Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

Dr. G. F. Black to the
President White Library

A359439 23/VI/16

7583

Cornell University Library
Z2069 .N59
+
List of works relating to Scotland, comp
3 1924 029 566 902
olin
Overs

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029566902

A LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND

COMPILED BY
GEORGE F. BLACK, PH.D.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
1916

4477
G

A.359439

NOTE

This list contains the titles of works relating to Scotland, owned by The New York Public Library on December 31, 1914. They are in the Reference Department of the Library, in the Central Building at Fifth Avenue and Forty-second Street.

Reprinted, with Additions,
At The New York Public Library
From the Bulletin
January – December 1914

form p-35 [1-20-14-2c]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Bibliography	1–4, 1041–1042
Periodicals and Transactions	4–17, 1042–1043
Public Documents	18–48, 1043
Anthropology	48–53, 1043–1044
Archaeology	53–107, 1044–1046
General Works	53–54
Prehistoric Archaeology	55–87, 1044–1046
Roman Antiquities	87–91
Mediaeval Archaeology	91–107, 1044–1046
History and Description	108–434, 1046–1059
Collections	108–117
General Works	117–132
Special Periods	132–208, 1048–1051
Celtic Period to 1286	132–135, 1048
Struggle for Independence, 1286–1314	135–139, 1048
Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542–1587	143–157, 1049–1050
Gowrie Conspiracy, 1600	162–163, 1050
Darien Scheme, 1698–1701	176–179
Union Negotiations, 1700–1707	179–181
Jacobite Rebellions, 1715–1745	183–191, 1050
Ecclesiastical History	208–298, 1051–1052
Local History and Description	298–424, 1052–1058
Place Names	425–428, 1058
Clan History (General), Tartans, Arms, Regimental Histories	428–434, 1059
Biography	434–553, 1059–1067
Collected Biography	434–438, 1059
Individual Biography	438–553, 1059–1067
Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals	554–558, 1067
Genealogy	558–634, 1067–1068
Bibliography	558
Surnames	558–559, 1067
General Works	559–566, 1067
Collected Genealogy	566–568, 1067
Individual Families	568–634, 1067–1068
Law	635–643, 1068

PAGE

Criminal and other Trials - - - - - 643–659, 1068–1069
Collections - - - - - - - 643–645
Individual Trials - - - - - - 645–659, 1068–1069

Economics - - - - - - - 660–679, 1069

Sociology - - - - - - - - 680–694, 1070

Education - - - - - - - 694–710, 1070

Art, Architecture, and Sculpture - - - - 710–719

Music - - - - - - - - 719–726

Numismatics - - - - - - - 727–730

Folklore - - - - - - - - 731–750, 1070

Religion and Philosophy - - - - - 750–761, 1070–1071

Language and Literature - - - - - 761–912, 1071–1072
History and General Works - - - - 761–770, 1071
Language - - - - - - - 770–773, 1071
Literature - - - - - - - 773–895, 1071–1072
Chapbooks - - - - - - - 895–912

Gaelic Language and Literature - - - - 912–930
Bibliography - - - - - - - 912
Periodicals and Societies - - - - - 912–913
History and Criticism - - - - - 913–917
Language - - - - - - - 917–921
Literature - - - - - - - 921–930

Natural History - - - - - - - 930–955
Transactions - - - - - - - 930–931
General Works - - - - - - 931–955

Geology and Palaeontology - - - - - 955–1017
Transactions - - - - - - 955
General Works - - - - - - 955–1017

Geography, Physical Geography, Maps, etc. - - - 1017–1024

Botany - - - - - - - - 1025–1041
Transactions - - - - - - 1025
General Works - - - - - - 1025–1041

Supplement - - - - - - - 1041–1072

Index - - - - - - - - 1075–1233

ERRATA

"And in this wark, that I haue heir assailyeit
To bring to lycht, maist humely I exhort
Yow nobill reders, quhare that I haue failyeit
In letter, sillabe, poyntis lang, or schort,
That ye will of your gentrice it support,
And tak the sentence the best wyse ye may;
I sall do better, will God, ane othir day."
— "The Excusation of the Prentar" of *The Hystory and Croniklis of Scotland,* Edinburgh, 1536.

PAGE	COLUMN	LINE	
14	2	7	from top, *for* an daccount *read* and account.
17	1	22	from top, *for* Rome *read* Rose.
17	1	21	from bottom, *for* CP *read* ZDVH.
25	2	3	from bottom, *for* and *read* land.
78	2	8	from bottom, *for* I *read* J.
259	2	2–3	from bottom, to be transposed.
304	1	28	from top, *for* Baeu's *read* Blaeu's.
317	1	23	from bottom, *for* Gaughan *read* Gauchan.
339	1	23	from bottom, *for* Andrew *read* Archibald.
352	1	14	from top, *for* M. *read* W.
400	2	23	from top, *for* Macnaughton *read* Macnaughtan.
401	1	3–9	from top, to be cancelled.
416	2	4	from top, *for* I'isle *read* L'isle.
456	2	18	from top, *for* Carlyle, Thomas, The love letters of, *read* Carlyle, Alexander, minister of Inveresk.
470	2	11	from bottom, *for* Dnyisdaill *read* Dryisdaill.
482	2	10–13	from top, insert under line 8.
487	2	24	from top, *for* metaphysican *read* metaphysician.
492	1	32	from top, *for* historic *read* historie.
532	1	17	from top, *for* Ranken *read* Rankin.
603	1	9	from top, *for* Allan *read* Alan.
606	1	20	from top, *for* Allan *read* Alan.
609	1	31	from top, *for* Savir *read* Saoir.
620	1	8	from bottom, *for* Allan *read* Alan.
673	1	24	from top, *for* light *read* lights.
679	2	2	from top, *for* bill *read* hill.
704	1	17	from bottom, *for* Kynymound *read* Kynynmound.
714	2	19	from top, *insert* Macdonald *after* Athole.
742	1	14	from bottom, omit /.
743	1	26	from bottom, *for* naine *read* uaine.
763	1	10	from bottom, *for* Essays *read* Essay.
768	1	17	from top, *for* Nicol *read* Nichol.
768	2	27	from top, *for* Tassungen *read* Fassungen.
780	2	27	from bottom, *for* Macgregor *read* Macgreegor.
788	2	11	from bottom, *for* Alexander *read* John.
829	1	12	from top, *for* Fugen *read* Eugen.
870	1	14	from bottom, *for* De Quincy *read* De Quincey.
870	2	27	from bottom, *for* Ashiesteel *read* Ashistiel.
915	2	1	from top, *insert* Thomas *after* M'Lauchlan.
976	2	8	from top, omit comma.
1009	1	31	from top, *for* argonite *read* aragonite.
1013	2	20	from bottom, *for* karne *read* kame.
1022	2	20	from top, *for* and *read* und.
1050	1	32	from top, *for* Horne *read* Home.
1064	2	9	from top, *for* Louis John *read* Jean Louis.

INTRODUCTION

ALTHOUGH Scotland is a small country, it is no exaggeration to say that its influence in the world has been in inverse geometrical proportion to its size and population. For centuries the country was extremely poor and economically unproductive. The natural consequence was that many thousands of her ablest sons passed over to the Continent, there to carve out careers for themselves. Some idea of the extent of this migration is shown by the statement of William Lithgow, that in his time Poland was a mother and nurse "for the youth and younglings of Scotland, who are yearely sent hither in great numbers," and that "thirty thousand Scots families" were living "incorporate in her bowells" (*Rare adventures and paineful peregrinations*, London, 1632, p. 422). Large numbers entered the service of France, Russia, and Sweden, many rising to positions of the highest eminence and trust.[1]

On the plantation of Ulster in 1609 and following years, large numbers of Scots emigrated to that province, and from there in later years many thousands crossed to the American colonies. One of the main causes of this second emigration was the Irish insurrection of 1641, which was in fact an outbreak directed mainly against the Scottish and English settlers in Ulster. Another contributing cause was the petty oppressions and restrictions on trade imposed by the English government.

In Scotland proper, the seventeenth century was also a period of storm and stress and ecclesiastical persecution, with the inevitable result of a constant emigration to the colonies, where hopes were entertained of greater freedom and liberty of conscience.

In their new homes on this side of the Atlantic a people who had endured such suffering and persecution were little inclined to submit to further oppression, and hence it was that among their descendants were found the leaders in the struggle for American independence. Their leadership in the causes which led to the Revolution has been well put by Bancroft in the following words: "The first voice publicly raised in America to dissolve all connection with Great Britain came not from the Puritans of New England, nor the Dutch of New York, nor the planters of Virginia, but from the Scotch-Irish Presbyterians."

In literature Scotland can point to such names as Barbour, Henryson ("the Scottish Chaucer"), Dunbar, Gawin Douglas, Sir David Lindsay, Drummond of Hawthornden, Arthur Johnston, George Buchanan, Allan Ramsay, Robert Fergusson, Burns, Thomson, Blair, Smollet, Scott, Henry Mackenzie, Falconer, Tannahill, Jeffrey, Hogg, Allan Cunningham, Tennant, Motherwell, Campbell, Miss Ferrier, Joanna Baillie, "Christopher North," Galt, Aytoun, Michael Scott, Mrs. Oliphant, George Macdonald, William Black, John Davidson, R. L. Stevenson, Andrew Lang, Sir J. M. Barrie, S. R. Crockett, etc.

[1] *See:* (1), Leith, *The Scots men-at-arms and life-guards in France*, Edinburgh, 1882. (2), Fischer, *The Scots in Germany* (1902), *The Scots in eastern and western Prussia* (1903), *The Scots in Sweden* (1907), all three volumes published in Edinburgh. (3), Steuart, *Scottish influences in Russian history*, Glasgow, 1913; and *Papers relating to the Scots in Poland*, Edinburgh, 1915. (4), Donner, *The Scottish families in Finland and Sweden*, Helsingfors, 1884.

In history (omitting the old chroniclers) she has David Calderwood, Archbishop Spottiswoode, Sir James Dalrymple, Bishop Burnet, Principal Robertson, David Hume, George Chalmers, John Pinkerton, Malcolm Laing, Patrick Fraser Tytler, Sir Archibald Alison, John Hill Burton, W. L. Mathieson, Hume-Brown, etc.

In philosophy, David Hume, Thomas Reid, and Adam Smith have profoundly influenced intellectual Europe and America. Other great names in this field are Lord Kames, Dugald Stewart, Thomas Brown, Sir James Mackintosh, Sir William Hamilton, Professor Ferrier, Thomas Carlyle, and Arthur James Balfour.

Science is represented by such names as Napier of Merchiston, the Gregories, Simson, Joseph Black, Sir David Brewster, J. D. Forbes, James Clerk Maxwell, Lord Kelvin, Peter Guthrie Tait, Balfour Stewart, Sir William Ramsay, and Sir James Dewar. In British geology Scotland can claim most of the greatest names: Hutton, Playfair, Hall, Murchison, Miller, Lyell, Ramsay, Croll, Peach, Horne, Gregory, and the two Geikies. In medicine and surgery there are the Gregories, Cullens, Monros, Hunters, Bells, Simpson, Liston, Syme, Lister, etc., and in engineering and steam navigation, James Watt, the Rennies, Telford, Symington, Henry Bell, the Stevensons, Macquorn Rankine, and Arrol.

In art the names of Jameson, Nasmyth, Allan, Thomson, Raeburn, Wilkie, Dyce, David Scott, Roberts, Phillip, MacCulloch, Fettes-Douglas, Sir George Reid, and J. Y. Cameron are high in the roll of fame. Scottish music and song are renowned the world over, and in the domain of theology, as becomes the mother-land of John Knox, Scotland has long held a leading place.

The founders of the Bank of England (Paterson) and of the Bank of France (Law) were Scotsmen, and Scotland has given to England two lord chancellors (Erskine and Campbell), a lord chief justice (Cockburn), two archbishops of Canterbury (Tait and Davidson), and two archbishops of York (Maclagan and Lang). The late editor-in-chief of the great Oxford English Dictionary, Sir James Murray, was a Scotsman, and so also is one of the two assistant editors, Craigie. Lastly, the names of Scottish heroes are "writ large" on every page of the naval and military history of the United Kingdom.

To some, the collections in the Library relating to Scotland will appear to be complete or very nearly so. Such, however, is far from the fact — the gaps are many and serious. Particularly is this true of local history and genealogy, and of the publications of the early book-clubs — the Abbotsford, Bannatyne, Maitland, and Spalding Clubs. As they stand, however, the Library's resources form an excellent foundation on which to build up a collection worthy of the country whose influence on the settlement, formation, and progress of the United States has been adequately recognized only within recent years.

This list includes, besides separately printed books and pamphlets, papers in the transactions and proceedings of scientific societies, and important articles in magazines. Not everything of this latter class has been included, as the time at my disposal did not permit of an exhaustive search for titles. Nevertheless, I do not think that much of importance has been overlooked.

— George F. Black.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

Compiled by George F. Black

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

Bibliography.
Periodicals and Transactions.
Public Documents.
Anthropology.
Archaeology.
History and Description.
  Collections.
  General Works.
  Special Periods.
  Ecclesiastical History.
  Local History and Description.
  Place Names.
  Clan History (General), Tartans, etc.
Biography.
Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals.
Genealogy.
Law.
Criminal Trials.
Economics.
Sociology.
Education.
Art, Architecture, and Sculpture.
Music.
Numismatics.
Folklore.
Religion and Philosophy.
Language and Literature.
Gaelic Language and Literature.
Natural History.
Geology and Palaeontology.
Geography, Physical Geography, Maps, etc.
Botany.

Bibliography

Aldis, Harry Gidney. A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700, including those printed furth of the realm for Scottish booksellers, with brief notes on the printers and stationers. Edinburgh: The Bibliographical Society, 1904. xvi, 153 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Reviewed in the *Athenæum,* March 11, 1905.

Aldis, Harry Gidney, and others. A dictionary of printers and booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of foreign printers of English books, 1557-1640. By H. G. Aldis, Robert Bowes, E. R. McC. Dix [and others]. General editor, R. B. McKerrow. London: printed for the Bibliographical Society, by Blades, East & Blades, 1910. 2 p. l., (i)viii-xxiii, 346 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Anderson, John Parker. The book of British topography. A classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. London: W. Satchell & Co., 1881. xvi, 472 p. f°. **Room 328-Desk**

Large paper copy. Scotland is dealt with in p. 354-413.

—— —— London: W. Satchell & Co., 1881. xvi, 472 p. 8°. **CBD**

Axon, William Edward Armytage. On an unrecorded issue of the Aberdeen press of Edward Raban in 1627. With a handlist of the productions of his presses at Edinburgh, Saint Andrews and Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings, Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 24-33.) **CPA**

Beveridge, Erskine. A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the west of Fife, including publications of writers connected with the district. Dunfermline: privately printed by W. Clark & Son, 1901. 4 p.l., 320 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. ***GAA**

Three hundred copies printed of which seventy-seven were presented to the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, and included in the society's publications as v. 5.

Cameron, Alexander. Oldest printed Gaelic books. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 524-532.) **NDO**

Cameron, James. A bibliography of Peter Buchan's publications. (Edinburgh

Bibliography, continued.

Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 105-116.) *** GAA**

—— A bibliography of Slezer's Theatrum Scotiæ. By J. C. With an analytical table of the plates by W. Johnston. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 141-147.) *** GAA**

—— Supplement to a bibliography of Scottish theatrical literature. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 4°. v. 1, no. 24.) *** GAA**

Catalogue, A, of books, to be sold by way of auction in the Coffee-house of Glasgow, upon the 17. day of June... Printed in the year MDCCII. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-335.) **CPA**

Cathologus librorum quos vir eximius et beate memorie magister Clemens Litill Edinburgene ecclesie et ministris ejusdem obiens legavit et consecravit. 1580. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 283-301.) **† CP**

From this bequest has sprung the valuable library now belonging to the University of Edinburgh.

Chalmers, George. Catalogue of the... library of...George Chalmers. part 3. [London: W. Nicol, printer, 1842.] 137 p. 8°. *** GO**

Couper, W. J. The Edinburgh periodical press; being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. Stirling: E. Mackay. 1908. 2 v. 8°. **NARF**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review,* v. 6, p. 204-205, Glasgow, 1909.

Crawford (26. earl) and **Balcarres** (9. earl), James Ludovic Lindsay. Bibliography of royal proclamations of the Tudor and Stuart sovereigns, and of others published under authority, 1485-1714. With an historical essay on their origin and use by Robert Steele. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1910. 2 v. f°. (Bibliotheca Lindesiana. v. 6.) **†† * GO**

v. 2, part 2, p. 205-496: Scotland and the Borders, 1525-1714.

—— Subject to revision. First provisional hand-list of proclamations. Mary Queen of Scots. 14. December 1542-24. July 1567. [Aberdeen?] 1891. 8 l. 8°. (Bibliotheca Lindesiana.) **CBA p. box**

Douglas, Sir George. List of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles. (In his: A history of the Border counties... Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. p. 433-472.) **CR**

Earliest, The, Scottish newspaper. (Good words. London, 1901. 8°. v. 42, p. 58-63.) *** DA**

An account of the *Mercurius Caledonius.*

Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh.— Library. Annual report by the curators ... [1860.] [Edinburgh, 1861?] 8°. *** C p.v. 428**

—— Catalogue of manuscripts relating to genealogy and heraldry preserved in [the] library... [Preface signed: W. B. Turnbull.] London: C. Dolman, 1852. 24 p. 4°. **ARC**

One of only ten copies printed.

—— Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. v. 1-[6] A-[Zypoeus *and* Supplement]. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1867-[79]. 7 v. 4°. **† * GSG**

v. 1 has an added title-page dated 1863. v. 7 has title: "Catalogue... Supplementary volume... 1879."

—— Report of the committee appointed by the faculty on 24th Jan. 1829, to inquire into the matters stated in Mr. Repp's memorial. Edinburgh: A. Balfour & Co., 1829. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 543**

—— A report by the curators of the library. Edinburgh, 1833. 29 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1059**

—— Statement to the Faculty of Advocates, by the curators of the library, regarding the case of Mr. Repp. Edinburgh, 1834. 46 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1059**

—— Strictures on the management of the Advocates' Library. By a member of faculty. Edinburgh, 1834. 18 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1059**

Faculty of Procurators. Library established for the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow. Catalogue of books. Glasgow: W. Tait, 1817. 32 p. 12°.

Ferguson, John. Bibliographical notes on the witchcraft literature of Scotland. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 37-124.) *** GAA**

Geddie, William. A bibliography of middle Scots poets; with an introduction on the history of their reputations. London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1912. 4 p.l., (i)viii-cix p., 1 l., 364 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 61.) **NDP**

Glasgow University.— Hunterian Museum. A catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of the...museum. Planned and begun by the late John Young; continued and completed...by P. Henderson Aitken. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1908. xi(i) p., 1 l., 566 p., 1 l., 1 port. 4°. **† * GRK**

Bibliography, continued.

Glasgow University. — Library. Index of abridged titles of books selected from the general catalogue. Glasgow, 1887. 2 p.l., 128 p. 4°. *** GRK**

Guild, J. Wyllie. Early Glasgow directories. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-203.) **CPA**

Harvard University. Catalogue of English and American chap-books and broadside ballads in Harvard College Library. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, 1905. xi, 171 p. 8°. (Bibliographical contributions. no. 56.) *** GB**

Hay, George. List of authorities. (In his: History of Arbroath... Arbroath, 1876. 8°. p. ix-xi.) **CR**

Inventories of buikis in the colleges of Sanctandrois, 1588-1612. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 303-329.) **† CP**

Irving, David. A catalogue of the law books in the Advocates Library. [By David Irving.] Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1831. vii, 579(1) p. 8°. **XA**

Laing, David. Calendar of the Laing charters, A. D. 854-1837, belonging to the University of Edinburgh. Edited by the Rev. John Anderson. Edinburgh: James Thin, 1899. vii, 1054 p. 4°. **† CP**

Law, Thomas Graves. Bibliography of John Major and his disciples. 1 fac. (In: J. Major, A history of Greater Britain... Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. 403-417.) **CPA**

His disciples were David Cranston, George Lokert, William Manderston, and Robert Caubraith. Pages 418-450 contain reprints of prefaces of Major's works.

List of books and manuscripts which belonged to the Franciscan convent in Aberdeen at the time of the Reformation. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 466-468.) **† CPA**

List of communications to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland by the late David Laing, LL.D. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 6-16.) **CPA**

Livingstone, Matthew. A calendar of charters and other writs relating to lands or benefices in Scotland in possession of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 303-392.) **CPA**

Lyman, Alice. Reading list on Scotland, submitted for graduation by Alice Lyman, New York State Library School, class of 1901. Albany: New York State Education Department, 1907. 1 p.l., [49-]77 p. 8°. (New York State Library. Bulletin 112.) *** SAB**

Macfie, Robert Andrew Scott. A bibliography of Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun. (1653-1716.) 27 fac. of title-pages, 2 fac. of ms., 5 port. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 117-148.) *** GAA**

Mackay, Æneas James George. List of books relating to Fife and Kinross. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-31.) *** GAA**

This list also forms an appendix to the same author's *Fife and Kinross.*

—— A short note on the local presses of Scotland; with a list of books relating to Fife, and a special list of those printed at Cupar-Fife. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 33-35.) *** GAA**

Masson, Donald. Some rare Gaelic books. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 193-218.) **NDO**

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. A list of travels, tours, journeys, voyages, cruises, excursions, wanderings, rambles, visits, etc., relating to Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 431-638.) **CPA**

—— Supplementary list of travels and tours relating to Scotland, with index. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 500-527.) **CPA**

—— Second and final supplementary list of travels and tours relating to Scotland, with an index. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 390-405.) **CPA**

Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Report. no. [1]-12 (1874-94). Glasgow, 1880-95. 8°. *** HPD**

Niven, G. W. The bibliography of the Scots magazine. (The Library. London, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 310.) *** HA**

Plomer, Henry R. A dictionary of the booksellers and printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667. London: The Bibliographical Society, 1907. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xxiii(i), 199 p. sq. 8°. *** IIE**

Reid, John. Bibliotheca Scoto-celtica; or, An account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language, with bibliographical and biographical notices. Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1832. lxxii, 178 p. 8°. **NDO**

Bibliography, continued.

—— —— Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1832. lxxii, 178 p. Imp. 8°. (largest size.) **Reserve**

Printed on thick writing paper of which it is believed only two copies were so printed. Presentation copy to "Mr. J. A. Marsden with the author's respects."

Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. Catalogue of the Crawford Library of the Royal Observatory. Edinburgh, 1890. viii, 497 p., 1 l. f°. **† OM**

Rutherfurd, Andrew, Lord Rutherfurd. Catalogue of the...library of the late Right Hon. Lord Rutherfurd...sold...by Mr. T. Nisbet...1855. [Edinburgh: T. Constable,] 1855. 2 p.l., 162 p. 8°. *** GO**

Skene, William Forbes. Notice of the existing mss. of Fordun's Scotichronicon. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 239-256.) **CPA**

Smith, Adam. A catalogue of the library of Adam Smith. Edited with an introduction by J. Bonar. London: Macmillan & Co., 1894. xxx, 126 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. *** GO**

Society of the Writers to Her Majesty's Signet in Scotland. — Library. Catalogue of the books...classed according to subject. part 1. Edinburgh, 1856. 4°. *** SAB**

Part 1. Jurisprudence.

—— Catalogue of early printed books in the library of the society... Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1906. x, 27 p. f°. **Reserve**

—— Catalogue of the printed books in the library. part 1-2, A-Z. Supplement and list of manuscripts. Edinburgh: the society, 1871-82. 2 v. 4°. **† * GSG**

—— A second supplement to the catalogue, 1882-1887. With a subject index to the whole catalogue. Edinburgh: the society, 1891. vi p., 1 l., 610 p. 4°. **† * GSG**

—— List of books added to the library in the years 1888-1911. Edinburgh, 1889-1912. 4°. **† * GSG**

Terry, Charles Sanford. A catalogue of the publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies; and of the volumes relative to Scottish history, issued by His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1780-1908, with a subject index. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1909. xiii, 253 p. 4°. **CPA**

—— —— Aberdeen: the university, 1909. xiii, 253 p. 4°. (Aberdeen University studies. no. 39.) **Room 204**

Young, Sir Charles George. Catalogue of works on the peerage and baronetage of England, Scotland and Ireland in his library. London, 1827. 8°. **ARC**

Periodicals and Transactions

Abbotsford Club. [Publications. Edinburgh, 1836-42. 4°.]

The Abbotsford Club was founded in Edinburgh in 1833 for the "printing of miscellaneous pieces, illustrative of history, literature, and antiquities." It ceased publishing in 1866.

The volumes in the New York Public Library are here numbered in the order in which they appear in the club's official list.

[no. 6.] Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of King James the Sixth. 1836.

[no. 11.] Miscellany of the Abbotsford Club. v. 1. 1837.

[no. 22.] The chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores. 1841.

[no. 23.] Extracta e variis cronicis Scocie. 1842.

Each of these volumes is catalogued separately in this list.

Aberdeen Auxiliary Society for Improving the System of Church Patronage in Scotland. Account of the proceedings of the 1st annual meeting...May 4, 1826. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1826. 18 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 493**

Aberdeen Chamber of Commerce and North of Scotland Trade Protection Society. Report of the directors...at the annual general meeting. 1874. Aberdeen, 1874. 8°. **TLK p. box**

Aberdeen and North of Scotland College of Agriculture. Bulletins. no. 1-14 (1903-10). Aberdeen, 1904-10. 8°. (University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen University studies. no. 44.) **VPG**

Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. v. 1-2 (1840-92). Aberdeen: the society, 1884-92. 8°. *** EC**

Aberdeen University. Aberdeen University studies. no. 38-41, 44, 46-49, 51-57, 61. Aberdeen, 1909-11. 4° and f°.

See note under New Spalding Club.

no. 38. Studies on alcyonarians and hydroids. series 3. 1909. *† QHH*

no. 39. Terry, C. S. A catalogue of the publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies. 1909. *Room 204*

no. 40. Anderson, P. J. Aberdeen friars, Red, Black, White, Gray. Preliminary calendar of illustrative documents. 1909. *ZMT*

no. 41. Studies on alcyonarians. series 4. 1909. *† QHH*

no. 44. Aberdeen and North of Scotland College of Agriculture. Bulletins. 1910. *VPG*

no. 46, 48. Zoological studies chiefly on alcyonarians. series 5-6. 1911. *† QHH*

no. 47. Phillips Library of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Subject catalogue. 1911. *WT*

no. 48. See no. 46.

no. 49. Lees, John. The anacreontic poetry of Germany in the eighteenth century. 1911. *NFI*

no. 51. Harrower, J. Aberdeen alumni at other universities. v. 1. 1911. *STG*

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

no. 52. Elder, J. R. The royal fishery companies of the seventeenth century. 1912. *VRS*
no. 53. Zoological studies. series 7. 1912.
no. 54. Craib, W. G. The flora of Banffshire. 1912.
no. 55. Reid, R. W. Illustrated catalogue of the Anthropological Museum... 1912.
no. 56. Bremner, A. The physical geology of the Dee valley. 1912.
no. 57, 61. Craib, W. G. Contributions to the flora of Siam. 1912-13.

Aberdeen University magazine. v. 1, no. 15 (August 3, 1836). Aberdeen, 1836. 8°. **STK**

Actuarial Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. v. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1886-1901. 8°. **SIC**

Continued in: *Transactions* of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland.

Agricultural Chemical Society of Scotland. Proceedings. 1845. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. **VPH**

Alembic Club reprints. no. 13-14, 16, 18. Edinburgh, 1897-1911. 12°.

Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales. General secretary's report to the annual general meeting. 1906-08, 1910, 1912. London, 1906-12. 8°. **TDR**

—— Report and financial statements. no. 34, [36-40] (1905, 1907-11). London, 1906-12. 8°. **TDR**

Annual Burns chronicle and club directory. Edited by John Muir. no. 1-2 (1892-93). Kilmarnock: D. Brown & Co., 1892-93. 8°. **AN**

Anti-patronage reporter. See **Church,** The, patronage reporter.

Architectural Institute of Scotland. Report of the council of management. no. 1, 5-6 (1850, 1854-55). Edinburgh, 1850-55. 8°. **MQA**

The first report also contains the laws and byelaws of the institute, and is issued as an appendix to the *Transactions* for 1850-51.

—— Transactions. sessions 1, 3, 5-6, 10/11(1850/1, 1852/3, 1854/5-1855/6, 1859-/61). Edinburgh, 1850-62. 8°. **MQA** and *** C p.v. 366**

Title of sessions 10/11 reads: Transactions of the Architectural Institute of Scotland; in continuation of selections from its proceedings. Sessions 1, 3, and 6 are in *MQA;* sessions 5, 10/11, in **C p.v. 366.*

Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran; edited by J. A. Balfour. Glasgow: The Arran Society of Glasgow, 1910. xiv, 295 p., 1 map, 54 pl. illus. 4°. **CDA**

Association for Promoting the Defence of the Firth of Forth and of the Country in General. [Circular.] Edinburgh, 1803. 8°. *** C p.v. 1053**

Association for Promoting Improvement in the Dwellings and Domestic Condition of Agricultural Labourers in Scotland. Annual report. no. 3-7 (1856-60). Edinburgh, 1857-61. 8°. **TDN p box 2**

—— Report of an adjourned public meeting held at Edinburgh... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1854. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 463**

Aungervyle Society. [Publications. no. 1-30. (July, 1881-June, 1884); new series, no. 1-13. Edinburgh, 1881-86. 8°. **NCE**

no. 13-30 also called 1-18 of 2d series. The publication for Feb., 1886 has no number.

Auxiliary Society of Glasgow for the Support of Gaelic Schools. Statement of the year's proceedings of the committee of management. [no.] 16, 20 (1828, 1833). Glasgow, 1828-33. f°.

no. 20 is in †† *STH p.v. 18, no. 3.*

Ayr and Galloway Archæological Association. See **Ayrshire** and Galloway Archæological Association.

Ayrshire and Galloway [formerly Ayrshire and Wigtownshire] Archæological Association. [Publications.] Edinburgh: the society, 1878-99. 18 v. 4° and 8°. **CA** and **† CPA**

This association was founded in 1877 as the Ayrshire and Wigtownshire Archæological Association. Its designation was changed in 1885, and in 1897 it was dissolved. The title of v. 1-4 reads "relating to the counties of Ayr and Wigtown."

no. 1-10. Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway. 1878-99. 4°.
no. 11. Munimenta fratrum predicatorum de Are. Charters of the Friars Preachers of Ayr. 1881. 4°.
no. 12. Charters of the royal burgh of Ayr. 1883. 4°.
no. 13. Charters of the abbey of Crosraguel. 2 v. 1886. 4°.
no. 14. Correspondence of Sir Patrick Waus of Barnbarroch. 2 v. 1887. 8°.
no. 15. Muniments of the royal burgh of Irvine. 2 v. 1890-91. 4°.

Ayrshire and Wigtownshire Archæological Association. See **Ayrshire** and Galloway Archæological Association.

Banking and insurance. [Monthly.] v. 1-19(1879-97). Edinburgh, 1879-97. f°. **†† SIC**

v. 1-8 title reads: Scottish banking and insurance magazine; v. 9-10, British economist; v. 11-17, North British economist.

Bannatyne Club. [Publications. Edinburgh, v.d. 4°.]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1823 for the "printing and publication of works illustrative of the history, literature, and antiquities of Scotland." The club was dissolved in 1861. The numerical order is according to the club catalogue. Each of these volumes is catalogued separately in this list.

[no. 7.] Report by Thomas Tucker upon the settlement of the revenues of excise and customs in Scotland. A. D. 1666. 1824.
[no. 13.] The Historie and life of King James the Sext, being an Account of the Affairs of Scotland from the year 1566 to the year 1596, with a short continuation to the year 1617. 1825.
[no. 19.] Bannatyne miscellany; containing original papers and tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. 3 v. 1827-55.
[no. 20.] Chronicon Coenobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis, iterum in lucem editum. 1828.

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

[no. 24.] Letters from the Lady Margaret Kennedy to John, duke of Lauderdale. 1828.

[no. 25.] The history of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland and England, from 1624 to 1645. By John Spalding. 2 v. 1828-29.

[no. 27.] Sir David Hume of Crossrigg. Diary of the proceedings in the Parliament and Privy Council of Scotland, 1700-1707. 1828.

[no. 29.] Les Affaires du Conte de Boduel, L'an MDLXVIII. 1829.

[no. 30.] Papers relative to the regalia of Scotland. 1829.

[no. 34.] The Diary of Mr. James Melvill. 1556-1601. 1829.

[no. 35.] Memorials of George Bannatyne, 1545-1608. 1829.

[no. 36.] Grahame, Simion. The Anatomie of Humors; and the Passionate Sparke of a Relenting Minde. 1830.

[no. 39.] Moysie, David. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland, 1577-1603. 1830.

[no. 43.] A diurnal of remarkable occurrents that have passed within the country of Scotland, since the death of King James the Fourth till the year 1575. 1833.

[no. 48.] Letters and papers relating to Patrick, Master of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord Gray. 1835.

[no. 49.] Chronica de Mailros, e codice unico in bibliotheca Cottoniana servato, nunc iterum in lucem edita. 1835.

[no. 51.] Bannatyne, Richard. Memorials of transactions in Scotland, 1569-1573. 1836.

[no. 54.] Excerpta e libris domicilii domini Jacobi Quinti Regis Scotorum. 1525-1533. 1836.

[no. 58.] Registrum episcopatus Moraviensis, e pluribus codicibus consarcinatum circa A. D. 1400. Cum continuatione diplomatum recentiorum usque ad A. D. 1623. 1837.

[no. 59.] Ancient Scotish melodies from an ms. of the reign of James VI., with an introductory enquiry illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. 1838.

[no. 63.] Ferrerii Historia Abbatum de Kynlos: una cum Vita Thomæ Chrystalli Abbatis. 1839.

[no. 70.] Liber cartarum Sancte Crucis. Munimenta ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Edwinesburg. 1840.

[no. 72.] Correspondence of George Baillie of Jerviswood, 1702-1708. 1842.

[no. 74.] Registrum de Dunfermelyn. Liber Cartarum Abbatie Benedictine S. S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. 1842.

[no. 75.] Registrum episcopatus Glasguensis: Munimenta ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis, a sede restaurata seculo ineunte XII., ad reformatam religionem. 2 v. 1843.

[no. 77.] Leven and Melville papers. Letters and state papers chiefly addressed to George, earl of Melville, secretary of state for Scotland, 1689-1691. 1843.

[no. 79.] Accounts, The, of the great chamberlains of Scotland, and some other officers of the Crown rendered at the Exchequer. 3 v. 1817-36.

[no. 81.] Acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year 1560. 1560-1618. 3 v. 1839-45.

[no. 82.] Liber S. Marie de Calchou: Registrum Cartarum Abbacie Tironensis de Kelso, 1113-1567. 2 v. 1846.

[no. 84.] Carte monalium de Northberwic: Prioratus Cisterciencis B. Marie de Northberwic munimenta vetusta que supersunt. 1847.

[no. 85.] Liber insule missarum: Abbacie canonicorum regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery registrum vetus: premissis quibusdam comitatus antiqui de Stratherne reliquiis. 1847.

[no. 86.] Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc. Registrorum Abbacie de Aberbrothoc. Pars prior. Registrum vetus munimentaque eidem coetanea complectens, 1178-1329. Pars altera. Registrum nigrum necnon libros cartarum recentiores complectens. 1329-1536. 1848-56.

[no. 87.] Historical notices of Scottish affairs, selected from the manuscripts of Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall. 1661-1688. 2 v. 1848.

[no. 90.] Darien papers, The: a selection of original letters and official documents relating to the establishment of a colony at Darien, by the Company of Scotland. 1695-1700. 1849.

[no. 91.] Laing, Henry. Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical and municipal...from A. D. 1094 to the Commonwealth... 1850.

[no. 92.] Original letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by or addressed to King James the Sixth after his accession to the English throne, 1603-1625. 1851.

[no. 94.] Registrum Honoris de Morton: a series of ancient charters of the earldom of Morton, with other original papers. 2 v. 1853.

[no. 96.] Breviarium Aberdonense: Pars Estivalis et Pars Hyemalis. 2 v. 1854.

[no. 97.] Origines parochiales Scotiæ: the antiquities, ecclesiastical and territorial, of the parishes of Scotland. 2 v. in 3. 1850-55.

[no. 99.] Memoir of Thomas Thomson, advocate. 1854.

[no. 100.] The Black book of Taymouth. With other papers from the Breadalbane charter room. 1855.

[no. 102.] Registrum episcopatus Brechinensis. Cui accedunt cartae quamplurimae originales. 2 v. 1856.

[no. 105.] Registrum Cartarum Ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, a series of charters and original documents connected with the Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh, 1344-1567. 1859.

[no. 107.] Papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits ou peu connus relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse au XVI. siècle. Tirés des bibliothèques et des archives de France, et publiés pour le Bannatyne club, par A. Teulet. 3 v. 1852-60.

[no. 108.] Tracts by Dr. Gilbert Skeyne, medicinar to His Majesty. 1860.

[no. 109.] Registrum domus de Soltre, necnon ecclesie collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, etc. 1861.

[no. 113.] Concilia Scotiæ: Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ Statuta tam Provincialia quam Synodalia quæ supersunt 1225-1559. 2 v. 1866.

[no. 114.] Royal letters, charters, and tracts, relating to the colonization of New Scotland, and the institution of the Order of Knight Baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621-1638. 1867.

[no. 115.] Adversaria: notices illustrative of some of the earlier works printed for the Bannatyne Club. 1867.

Beauties, The, of magazines, reviews, and other periodical publications. v. 1-2 (1788.) Edinburgh, 1788. 8°. ***DE**

No more published.

Bee, The; or, Literary weekly intelligencer, consisting of original pieces and selections from performances of merit, foreign and domestic... [Edited by] James Anderson. v. 1-18(1790-94). Edinburgh, 1791-93. 8°. ***DE**

No more published. See Couper's *Edinburgh periodic press,* v. 2, p. 178-182. Many of the principal unsigned articles are from the editor's pen. The essays signed "Senex," "Alcibiades," and "Timothy Hairbrain" are also credited to him (W. Anderson, *The Scottish nation,* v. 1, p. 127).

Berwick, The, museum; or, Monthly literary intelligencer, being a view of the history, politics and literature of the times. v. 2, Feb., Mar., May, 1786. Berwick: W. Phorson, 1786. 8°. ***C p.v. 445**

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. v. 1-date. Edinburgh, New York, 1817-date. 8°. ***DA**

v. 1 has the title: The Edinburgh monthly magazine. v. 85-124 are of the American edition. With v. 179 "Edinburgh" dropped from the title.

—— General index. v. 1-50. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. ***DA**

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

Border counties' magazine: a popular monthly miscellany. v. 1-2, no. 6 (1880-81). Galashiels, 1880-81. 8°. **CA**

Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. v. 1-25 (1840-1911). Edinburgh, 1840-1911. 8°. **QEA**

v. 1-11 have title: Transactions. Merged in: *Scottish botanical review*, 1912.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Excursion handbook, Edinburgh meeting, August, 1892. [Edinburgh, 1892.] 168 p., 4 maps. 8°. **CRB**

Caldwell's musical journal. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1847. f°. *** MN**

Caledonia. A monthly magazine of literature, antiquity & tradition chiefly northern, edited by A. Lowson. v. 1. Aberdeen: W. Jolly & Sons, 1895. 8°. *** DE**

No more published.

Caledonian Horticultural Society. Communications read at the general meeting, 1st March 1849. [n. p., 1849?] 17 p. 8°. **VQE p. box 1**

Title-page wanting.

—— Memoirs. v. 1-3, 5, part 1. Edinburgh, 1814-32. 8°. **VQA**

Celtic, The, magazine: a monthly periodical devoted to the literature, history, antiquities, folklore, traditions, and the social and material interests of the Celts, at home and abroad. v. 1-13 (1876-88). Inverness, 1876-88. 8°. *** DE**

No more published. v. 1 edited by Alexander Mackenzie and Rev. Alexander Macgregor; v. 2-11 by Mackenzie; v. 12-13 by Alexander Macbain.

Celtic, The, monthly: a magazine for Highlanders. Edited by John Mackay. v. 15-date. Glasgow, 1907-date. sq. 8°. **NDM**

Celtic, The, review. v. 1-date (1904-date). Edinburgh, 1905-date. 8°. **NDK**

Celtic, The, Society, Edinburgh. [Report, 1825.] [Edinburgh, 1825.] 8°. *** C p.v. 477**

Chambers' Edinburgh journal. Conducted by William and Robert Chambers. v. 1-12 (1832-43); new series, v. 1-20(1844-53). London and Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1833-54. f°. *** DA**

Continued as *Chambers' Journal for popular literature, science, and arts,* under which later volumes are entered. 1844-45 edited by Henry Willis; 1846-59, by Leitch Ritchie; 1860-73, by James Payn; 1873-88, by Robert Chambers, son of the original editor; 1889-95, by Charles E. S. Chambers; 1896, no editor given.

Chambers' Journal for popular literature, science, and arts. Conducted by W. & R. Chambers. [series 3,] v. 1-20 (1854-63); series 4, v. 1-20 (1864-83); series 5, v. 1-14 (1884-97); series 6, v. 1-13 (1898-1910); series 7, v. 1-date (1911-date). London and Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1854-date. 8°. *** DA**

Continuation of *Chambers' Edinburgh journal,* under which earlier volumes are entered.

Chambers' Papers for the people. v. 1-12. Edinburgh: [W. & R. Chambers,] 1850-51. 8°. **NCZ**

Church, The, patronage reporter. no. 9-19(1832-34). Edinburgh, 1832-34. 8°. **ZWGS**

no. 14-19 title reads: Anti-patronage reporter.

Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. series 1, 1882-84; new series, no. 1-12(1884-85). Edinburgh, 1882-85. 8°. **CBA**

Clydesdale stud-book... v. 10(1888). Glasgow, 1888. 8°. **MXG**

Comunn Gaidhealach. An Deo-Ghréine... See **Deo-Ghréine,** An...

Comunn na Gaidhlig an Lunnainn. The Gaelic Society of London (founded 1777). 127th annual report and list of members. Dec., 1904. Inverness: Highland News Printing Co., 1905. 55 p. 12°. **NDO**

County directory of Scotland... 1912. [Edinburgh, 1912.] 8°. **BAZ**

Accompanied by map by John Bartholomew.

County and municipal record. v. 1-date (1903-date). Glasgow, 1903-date. 4°. **SPA**

Continuation of Municipal record and sanitary journal. Supplement has title: Couty and municipal law reports.

Critical review of theological and philosophical literature. Edited by S. D. F. Salmond. v. 1-14. Edinburgh, 1891-1904. 8°. **ZEA**

Ceased publication with v. 14.

Deo-Ghréine, An; the monthly magazine of An Comunn Gaidhealach. v. 1-date (1905/6-date). Stirling, [1906]-date. 4°. **RPA**

Text in Gaelic and English.

Douglas Inchmarlo Lodge of Gardeners. Rules and regulations of the Douglass Inchmarlo Lodge of Gardeners. Instituted May, 1811. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., printers, 1811. 13 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v. 513**

Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. series 1, parts 1-3. Dumfries, 1910-12. sq. 8°. **CT**

Reprinted from the *Dumfries and Galloway courier and herald.*

Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions and journal of proceedings. no. [1]-19; new series, no. 20-24(1863-1912). Dumfries, 1864-1912. 8°. *** EC**

Dun Echt Observatory. Dun Echt circular. no. 18, 21-22, 24-26, 28-35. Aberdeen, 1881. 4°. **† OPC**

Also letter dated 1st Nov. 1879, regarding telegrams, signed: Lindsay.

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

—— Publications. v. 1-2. Aberdeen, 1876-77. f°. **OPC**

East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. 1885-86, 1888-95. Perth, 1885-95. 8°. **PQA**

—— Reports. 1884. Perth, 1885. 8°. **PQA**

Edinburgh Academy. Report of the directors to the proprietors of the academy, at their general meeting on 4th July 1825. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 44 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

Edinburgh, The, advertiser. v. 17-20 (Dec. 31, 1771-Dec. 31, 1773). Edinburgh: Alexander Donaldson, 1771-73. 4°. **Reserve**

Edinburgh, The, almanack, or Universal Scots and imperial register for 1822... Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd [1822]. 24°. **Stuart 11632** and **CA**

Edinburgh annual register. 1806-26. Edinburgh, 1810-28. 19 v. in 24. 8°. **BAA**

Edinburgh Architectural Association. Sketch book. v. 1-3 (1875-82); new series, v. 1-2 (1883-94). Edinburgh, 1876-94. f°. **† MQE**

—— Transactions. v. 1-7. Edinburgh, 1891-1912. 8°. **MQA**

Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 5 — v. 5. [Edinburgh, 1896-1901.] 4°. *** GAA**

v. 1, no. 5, v. 3-4 are: Papers of the society, 1894/5-1901.

Edinburgh Caithness Association. Objects, regulations and educational views. Instituted...1838. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 11**

Edinburgh dramatic review. v. 1-6 (1822-23). Edinburgh, 1822-23. nar. 12°. **NCOA**

Edinburgh evening courant. 1760, April 3; 1764, Nov. 14; 1778, April 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, May 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30, June 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, July 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, Aug. 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31. Sept. 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 16, 19; 1781, Jan. 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31, Feb. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, March 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31, April 2, 4, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 28, 30, May 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, June 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30, July 2, 4, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 28, 30, Aug. 1, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, Sept. 1, 3, 5, 8, 15, 17, 19, 22, Oct. 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31, Nov. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, Dec. 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26. Edinburgh, 1760-81. f°.

Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. v. 1-5 (session 1881-1902). Edinburgh, 1881-1907. 8°. **PQA**

v. 1 entitled: Transactions of the Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club.

Edinburgh Geological Society. Laws. 1897. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. **PTA**

—— Roll...and list of corresponding societies and institutions. 1893, 1897. Edinburgh, 1893-97. 8°. **PTA**

—— Transactions. v. 1-10, part 1 (sessions 1866-1905). Edinburgh, 1870-1912. 8°. **PTA**

v. 8 and 9 each include a special part.

Edinburgh journal of science. Conducted by David Brewster. v. 1-10 (1824-29); new series, v. 1-6 (1829-32). Edinburgh, 1824-32. 8°. **OA**

v. 1-10 have subtitle: exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, chemistry mineralogy, &c. United in 1832 with the Philosophical magazine or annals of chemistry, &c., forming the London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine.

New series, v. 1-6 have the bookplate of Dr. Samuel Hibbert.

Edinburgh and Leith Engineers' Society. Proceedings. v. 1(session 1874-75). Edinburgh: the society, 1875. 8°. **VDA**

Edinburgh magazine and Literary miscellany; a new series of the Scots magazine. v. 1-18 (August, 1817-June, 1826). Edinburgh, 1817-25. 8°. *** DE**

Edinburgh magazine or Literary miscellany. Feb., 1796. Edinburgh, 1796. 8°.

First number published Jan., 1795. Not the same as *Edinburgh magazine and Literary miscellany.* In 1804 absorbed in *Scots magazine.*

Edinburgh, The, magazine and review. v. 1-3. Edinburgh: [W. Creech,] 1774-75. 8°. *** DE**

v. 1-2 are paged consecutively. The Library's set is incomplete, lacking all before January, 1774, the number for October, 1774, and all after p. 168 (Feb.) of v. 3. The portraits are also lacking. The magazine ceased publication with the number for August, 1776.

Edinburgh Mathematical Society. Proceedings. v. 1-30(1883-1912). London, 1894-1912. 8°. **OEA**

v. 25-30 published in Edinburgh.

Edinburgh medical journal, combining the Monthly journal of medicine and the Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. v. 1-25, no. 2(1855-80); v. 38, no. 10; v. 39, no. 9, 12; v. 40, no. 5-6(1893-94); v. 44, no. 507 (1897). Edinburgh, 1855-97. 8°. **WAA**

Edinburgh, The, medical and surgical journal... v. 1-82(1805-55). Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1805-55. 8°. **WAA**

Edinburgh, The, monthly magazine. See **Blackwood's** Edinburgh magazine.

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. See **Edinburgh** Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions.

Edinburgh, The, new philosophical journal, exhibiting a view of the progressive improvements and discoveries in the sciences and the arts. Conducted by Robert Jameson. v. 1-57 (April, 1826-Oct., 1854); new series, v. 1-19(Jan., 1855-April, 1864). Edinburgh, 1826-64. 8°. **OA**

Continuation of *Edinburgh philosophical journal.* Merged in 1864 with the *Quarterly journal of science.*

Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. Roll of members, 31st December 1903. Edinburgh, 1903. 48 p. 24°. *** EC p. box**

Edinburgh, The, philosophical journal, exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, chemistry, natural history, practical mechanics, geography, navigation, statistics, and the fine and useful arts. Conducted by Dr. Brewster and Prof. Jameson. v. 1-14. Edinburgh, 1819-26. 8°. **OA**

Continued as *Edinburgh new philosophical journal.* From April, 1824, edited by Jameson alone.

Edinburgh Phrenological Association. Report of the speeches delivered at the annual social meeting, Oct. 21, 1864... Edinburgh: J. Mushet, 1865. 19 p. 8°. **YEZ p. box 1**

Edinburgh, The, review. [no. 1-2.] Edinburgh, 1755. With a preface and explanatory notes. London, 1818. xvi p., 1 l., v, 135 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** DE**

Contains the first printed writings of Dr. Adam Smith, author of the *Wealth of nations,* Dr. Robertson, the historian, and the only known publications of Lord Chancellor Roslin.

Edinburgh, The, Sir Walter Scott Club. Executive. [Annual report. Annual dinner proceedings. Rules. List of members.] [no. 9](1902/3). [Edinburgh, 1903.] 8°. **SKA**

Edinburgh University magazine. no. 4 (April, 1871). [Edinburgh,] 1871. p. 91-122. 8°. *** C p.v. 369**

Only four numbers were published, the above being the last.

Edinburgh, The, weekly magazine. Thursday, July 3, 1783. Edinburgh, 1783. v, lvii, 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 465**

Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland. Transactions. v. 1-5(1901/3-1910/11). London, 1904-11. 8°. **SIC**

Farmer's, The, magazine: a periodical work; exclusively devoted to agriculture and rural affairs. v. 19, no. 74(4 May 1818); v. 22(1821). Edinburgh, 1818-21. 8°. **VPA** and **VPE p.v. 13**

v. 19. no. 74 in *VPA;* v. 22 in *VPE p.v. 13.*

Feillire, Am, agus Leabhar poca Ghàidhlig. 1904. Lyminge [1903]. 32°. **NDO**

Fiery, The, cross. [Edited by Theodore Napier.] no. 1-4 (Jan.-Oct., 1901). Edinburgh, 1901. f°. **† CP**

Free Church of Scotland. The home and foreign record. v. 5-6; new series, v. 1-5. Edinburgh, 1855-61. 8°. **ZWA**

Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. v. 1-2(1887-94). Glasgow: Archibald Sinclair [1891-94]. 12°. **NDO**

Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. v. 1-date. Inverness, 1872-date. 8°. **NDO**

Gaelic Society of London. Annual report and list of members. no. 127 (1904). Inverness, 1905. 16°. **NDK**

Gallovidian, The. An illustrated southern counties quarterly magazine. Edited by Dr. J. Maxwell Wood. v. 7, no. 26; v. 10-date(1905, 1908-date). Dumfries, 1905-date. 4°. *** DE**

Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. v. 1-8. Glasgow, 1868-88. 8°. **PTA**

Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. v. 1-2 (1857-83); new series, v. 1-date(1881-date). Glasgow, 1868-date. 8° and sq. 8°. **CPA**

New series, v. 1-2, 5 include: Report by the council...for session 1889/90, 1892/3, 1893/4, 1903/4, separately paged.

Glasgow Ayrshire Society. Report by the directors of the...society, with abstract of the rules, and alphabetical list of members of the society. Glasgow, 1852. 25 p. 8°. **SIA p. box**

Glasgow Female Society. Regulations. [Glasgow: Courier Office, 1799.] 2 p. 12°. **SHD p.v. 1**

Glasgow magazine, The, and review; or, Universal miscellany. v. 1 (Oct., 1783-March, 1784). Glasgow, 1783-84. 12°. *** DE**

Glasgow Mechanics' Institution. Annual report. no. 21(1844). [Glasgow,] 1844. 12°. **SSM p. box 8**

Glasgow, The, mechanics' magazine and annals of philosophy. [Weekly.] v. 1-5. Glasgow, 1824-26.

Glasgow naturalist. The journal of the Natural History Society of Glasgow (including the Transactions and proceedings of the society). Edited by D. A. Boyd and J. Paterson. v. 1-3. Glasgow, 1909-11. 8°. **PQA**

Glasgow Phrenological Society. The phrenological almanac; or, Psychological annual. Edited by D. G. Goyder. no. 1-2, 4-5 (1842-43, 1845-46). Glasgow, 1842-46. 8°. **YEZ p. box 4**

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

Glasgow. — Scottish Exhibition of History, Art, and Industry. Official catalogue of decorative and ecclesiastical arts section. Kelvingrove Park, Glasgow, May to October, 1911. Glasgow: Dalross, Ltd., 1911. 63 p. 8°. **VC**

—— Official catalogue of the fine art section. Glasgow: Dalross, Ltd., 1911. 163 p., 50 pl. 8°. **VC**

—— Official catalogue (industrial section). Kelvingrove Park, Glasgow. May to October, 1911. Glasgow: Dalross, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., (1)18-214 p., 1 map. illus. 8°. **VC**

—— Palace of history; catalogue of exhibits. Glasgow: Dalross, Limited [1911]. 1 p.l., viii, (1)4-1155 p., 4 l. 8°. **VC**

Glasgow Technical College Civil Engineering Society. Transactions. no. 1-2. Glasgow [1911]. 8°. **VDA**

Gleaner, The. v. 1, no. 1. [Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1795.] 40 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 445**

No more published. This copy lacks the covers. See Couper's *Edinburgh periodical press,* v. 2, p. 209-210.

Grampian Club. Established in 1868. [Laws of the club. Members of the club.] Edinburgh: printed by M'Farlane & Erskine [1874?]. 19 p. 12°. **CP p. box 2**

—— [Publications.] London [and Edinburgh], 1869-86. 8° and 4°.

Founded in 1868 for "the editing and printing of works illustrative of Scottish literature, history, and antiquities. The club ceased to exist on the death of the secretary, Rev. Charles Rogers, in 1890.

no. 1. Scotland, social and domestic memorials of life and manners in north Britain. By Charles Rogers. 1869. 8°.

no. 2. The Jacobite lairds of Gask. By T. L. Kington Oliphant. 1870. 8°.

no. 4. Registrum monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, A. D. 1147-1535. 1872. 4°.

no. 5. Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar, private secretary to the Chevalier St. George. 1873. 4°.

no. 7. Boswelliana: the commonplace book of James Boswell. With a memoir and annotations by Rev. Charles Rogers. 1874. 8°.

8. Liber protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis notarii publici et scribæ capituli Glasguensis, A. D. 1499-1513. Also Rental book of the diocese of Glasgow, A. D. 1509-1570. 2 v. 1875. 8°.

no. 16. Genealogical memoirs of John Knox and of the family of Knox. By Rev. Charles Rogers. 1879. 8°.

no. 17. Rental book of the Cistercian Abbey of Cupar-Angus, with the breviary of the register. 2 v. 1879-80. 8°.

no. 18. Chartulary of the Cistercian priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. 1879. 8°.

no. 20. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. By Rev. Charles Rogers. 1882. 8°.

no. 21. Social life in Scotland from early to recent times. By Rev. Charles Rogers. 3 v. 1884-86. 8°.

Greenock Philosophical Society. Papers. no. 6. Greenock, 1882. 8°.

Guth na bliadhna. (The voice of the year.) leabhar 7, no. 3; leabhar 8-9. Perth, 1910-12. 8°.

Leabhar 7, no. 3 lacks English title: The voice of the year.

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions...abstract of... proceedings, and...premiums. v. 11-14 (1836-43); new series [3. series], July 1843-March, 1865; series 4, v. 1-16(1866-84). Edinburgh, [1836]-84. 8°. **VPA**

Title-page of July, 1843-March, 1845 and series 4, v. 1-3 reads: Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Title-page of v. 11-14 reads: Prize essays and transactions of the ...society.

Series 4, v. 1-3 published in 2 parts. v. 11-14 called new series [2. series], v. 5-8 in British Museum catalogue.

Hogg's Instructor. v. 1-6(1845-48); 2. or new series, v. 1-10(1848-53); [series 3,] v. 1-6 (1853-56). Edinburgh, 1845-56. 8°. *** DA**

Continued as *Titan:* a monthly magazine. The first series and v. 2 of series 2 were published under the title *Hogg's Weekly instructor.*

Hogg's Weekly instructor. See **Hogg's** Instructor.

Home and foreign record of the Free Church of Scotland. See **Free** Church of Scotland. The home and foreign record.

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. v. 1-date(1857-date). Glasgow, 1858-date. 8°. **VDA**

Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow. Transactions. series 4-5; series 6, no. 7. Glasgow and London [1896-1910]. 8°. **SIE**

Insurance Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. 1904/5-1910. Edinburgh, 1905-11. 8°. **SIC**

Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. v. 2-6(1880-1906). Inverness [1888-1910]. 8°. *** EC**

Iona Club. Collectanea de Rebus Albanicis, consisting of original papers and documents relating to the history of the Highlands and islands of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. **CP**

—— Transactions. v. 1(1833-36). [Edinburgh, 1847.] 8°. **CP**

Bound with its. Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°.

Juridical review. A journal of legal and political science. v. 9-date. Edinburgh, 1897-date. 8°. **SEA**

Juridical Society of Edinburgh. Law cases and speculative questions for the discussion of the...society. sessions 1817/8, 1835/6, 1838/9, 1840/1-1841/2, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890/1, 1892/3,-1893/4. Edinburgh, 1817-93. 8°. **XAA**

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

—— Laws. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. **XAA**

Lesson, The, system magazine, for parents and Sunday school teachers. v. 1-2. Edinburgh, 1833-35. 12°. **ZICN**

Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. v. 1. Perth: the society, 1827. 4°. **† CA**

No more published.

Lounger, The. A periodical paper, published at Edinburg in the years 1785, 1786, and 1787. By the authors of the Museum. In 2 v. v. 2. New York: printed for S. Campbell, 1789. vi, 320 p. 12°.

—— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the Mirror [i. e. Henry Mackenzie and others]. London: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1794. v. 1-2. 6. ed. 8°. **NCE**

—— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the Mirror. London: Jones & Co., 1825. vi, 213 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCY**

—— (In: British essayists. With prefaces...by A. Chalmers. Boston, 1856. 12°. v. 30-31.) **NCY**

—— (In: British essayists. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 8°. v. 30-31.) **Stuart 10125**

Only one hundred copies printed.

Magazine of the rising generation. Oct., 1844-Oct., 1845. Edinburgh, 1846. 12°. **NASA**

Maitland Club. [Publications.] Glasgow and Edinburgh, v. d. 4°.

The club was founded in Glasgow in 1828 "to print works illustrative of the antiquities, history and literature of Scotland." The club became extinct in 1859.

no. 7. The diary of Mr. John Lamont of Newton, 1649-1671. 1830.

no. 19. Criminal trials in Scotland from A.D. 1487 to 1624. By R. Pitcairn. 3 v. 1833.

no. 21. Memoirs of his own life. By Sir James Melville of Halhill, 1549-1593. 1833.

no. 24. Cartularium comitatus de Levenax ab initio seculi decimi tertii usque ad annum 1398. 1833.

no. 25, 25a, 51, 57, 67. Miscellany of the Maitland Club. 4 v. 1833-47.

no. 27. Records of the burgh of Prestwick, 1470-1782. 1834.

no. 32. Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. v. 2, part 2. 1848.

no. 37. The Cochrane correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, 1745-1746. 1836.

no. 41. Selections from unpublished manuscripts in the College of Arms and the British Museum illustrating the reign of Mary Queen of Scotland. 1543-1568. 1837.

no. 46. Chronicon de Lanercost. 1201-1346. 1839.

no. 50. Letters to the Argyll family, from Elizabeth Queen of England, Mary Queen of Scots, King James VI., King Charles I., King Charles II., and others. With an appendix. 1839.

no. 55. The historie of the Kirk of Scotland. By John Row. part I and II. 1842.

no. 58. The Coltness collections, 1608-1840. 1842.

no. 59. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, chief of the Clan Cameron. 1842.

no. 60. Analecta; or, Materials for a history of remarkable providences; mostly relating to Scotch ministers and Christians. By Rev. Robert Wodrow. 4 v. 1842-43. [Not on Club paper.*

no. 62. Liber ecclesie de Scon: munimenta vetustiora monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michael de Scon. 1843.

no. 65. Liber collegii nostre Domine; registrum ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis, MDXLIX. 1846.

no. 66. Memorials of Montrose and his times. 2 v. 1848-50.

no. 71. Selections from the family papers preserved at Caldwell. 3 v. 1854.

no. 73. Notices from the local records of Dysart. 1853.

no. 75. Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original documents. 1859.

Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. new series, v. 14, 16, 18-19, 21-31. Index to new series, v. 1-20. Edinburgh, 1895-1912. 8°. **WAA**

Mining Institute of Scotland. Transactions. v. 5, part 7-9; v. 6, part 1-9; v. 7, part 4-8; v. 8, part 1-2; v. 16, part 5; v. 17; v. 19, part 1, 3-5; v. 20; v. 21, part 1-4; v. 23, part 2. Hamilton, 1884-1901. 8°. **VHA**

Ministers' Sons' Club. Rules and regulations, and list of members, of the Ministers' Sons' Club, instituted 29th December 1831. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1833. 2 p.l., 5-31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

—— Rules and regulations, and list of members. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1839. 44 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 483**

Mirror, The. nos. 1-110(January 23, 1779-May 27, 1780). Edinburgh, 1779-80. f°. **†† NCE**

No more published.

—— First American edition. Boston: Belknap & Hall, printers, 1792. 2 v. 16°. **Reserve**

—— Philadelphia: S. F. Bradford, 1803. 2 v. 16°. (Select British classics. v. 31-32.) **NCE**

—— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1779 and 1780. [Also: The Lounger.] [By Henry Mackenzie.] London: Jones & Co., 1825. viii, 200 p., port. 8°. **NCY**

With engraved title-page which reads: The Mirror and The Lounger. Complete in one volume.

—— (In: British essayists. With prefaces...by A. Chalmers. Boston, 1856. 12°. v. 28-29.) **NCY**

—— (In: British essayists. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 8°. v. 28-29.) **Stuart 10125**

Only one hundred copies printed.

Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. 1851; v. 1-5(1858-83); new series, v. 1-8(1883-1911). Glasgow, 1852-1911. 8°. **PQA**

New series entitled: Proceedings and transactions. v. 5-date: Transactions. Continued as: Glasgow naturalist.

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

New Club. [Publications.] Paisley, 1877-date. 4°.

Founded in Paisley in 1877 "to print in a uniform and handsome manner a series of works illustrative of the antiquities, history, literature, poetry, bibliography, and topography of Scotland in former times."

no. 1. Registrum monasterii de Passelet. 1877.
no. 2. The abbey of Paisley, from its foundation till its dissolution. By J. Cameron Lees. 1878.
no. 3. Description of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. By W. Hamilton of Wishaw. 1878.
no. 4. Cantus, songs and fancies. [By John Forbes.] 1879.
no. 5. An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language...by J. Jamieson. With supplement by D. Donaldson. 5 v. 1879-87.
no. 6. The buke of the Howlat. Edited by D. Donaldson. 1882.
no. 8. The Black book of Paisley and other manuscripts of the Scotichronicon. 1885.
no. 9. Index to Caledonia by G. Chalmers. 1902.
no. 10. Kilmalcolm: a parish history, 1100-1898. By J. Murray. 1898.
no. 11. Eastwood: notes on the ecclesiastical antiquities of the parish. By Rev. G. Campbell. 1902.
no. 13. History of the county of Renfrew from the earliest times. By W. M. Metcalfe. 1905.

New Spalding Club. [Publications.] Aberdeen, 1888-date. 4°. **† CP**

These volumes are catalogued separately in this list.

Some of these volumes are also included (for exchange purposes)in the series of Aberdeen University studies.

no. 1. Memorials of the family of Skene of Skene, from the family papers, with other illustrative documents. 1887.
no. 2, 7. Cartularium ecclesiæ Sancti Nicholai Aberdonensis. 1888-92.
no. 3. Lacunar Basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis: the heraldic ceiling of the cathedral church of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen. 1888.
no. 4, 18-19. Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae: selections from the records of the Marischal College and University, 1593-1860. v. 1-3. 1889-98.
no. 5. Selections from Wodrow's Biographical collections: divines of the northeast of Scotland. 1890.
no. 6, 34. Miscellany of the New Spalding Club. 2 v. 1890-1908.
no. 8, 10. Annals of Banff. 2 v. 1891-93.
no. 9, 15. Musa Latina Aberdonensis. v. 1-3. 1892-1910.
no. 11. Officers and graduates of University and King's College, Aberdeen, 1495-1860. 1893.
no. 12. Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitae. 1894.
no. 13. Records of Aboyne, 1230-1681. 1894.
no. 14, 16. Historical papers relating to the Jacobite period, 1699-1750. 2 v. 1895-96.
no. 17. Records of the meeting of the exercise of Alford, 1662-1688. 1897.
no. 20. Records of Old Aberdeen, 1157-1891. 1899.
no. 21. Place names of west Aberdeenshire. 1899.
no. 22. Family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches. 1901.
no. 23. Records of Invercauld, 1547-1828. 1901.
no. 24-25. Albemarle papers; being the correspondence of William Anne, second earl of Albemarle, 1746-1747. 2 v. 1902.
no. 26, 33, 39. The house of Gordon. 3 v. 1903-12.
no. 27, 35. Records of Elgin, 1234-1800. 2 v. 1903-08.
no. 28, 31-32. Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. 3 v. 1904-07.
no. 29. Blackhalls of that ilk and Barra, hereditary coroners and foresters of the Garioch. 1905.
no. 30. Records of the Scots Colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid, Valladolid, and Ratisbon. v. 1. 1906.
no. 38. Records of Inverness. v. 1. 1556-1586. 1911.
no. 40. Henderson, J. A. History of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen. 1912.

—— Report by council. nos. 12, 14-18, 20-23, 25-26(1898, 1900-04, 1906-09, 1911-12). [Aberdeen,] 1898-1912. sq. 8°. **† CP**

North British agriculturist. v. 56, no. 40, 45, 47-48, 50-52(1904); v. 57, no. 1-2, 5, 8-11(1905); v. 60, no. 47(1908). Edinburgh, 1904-08. f°. **†† VPA**

North-British, The, intelligencer; or, Constitutional miscellany. v. 1, 3. Edinburgh, 1776. 8°.

v. 3 lacks title-page.

North British magazine and review. no. 1 (Jan., 1804). [Edinburgh?] 1804. 8°.

North British review. v. 1-32; or, no. 1-64. Edinburgh, 1844-60. 8°. *** DA**

—— American ed. v. 6-53; or, no. 11-106. New York, 1846-71. 4°. *** DA**

Also called v. 1-48 of American ed.

Northern notes and queries. See **"Scottish** antiquary."

Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by A. W. Johnston and A. Johnston. v. 1-4. London, 1907-11. 12°. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club.) **CR**

v. 1-2 title reads: Orkney and Shetland miscellany.

Orkney and Shetland miscellany. See **Old-lore** miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland.

Paisley Philosophical Institution. Report of the general meeting. no. 93-103 (1901-11). Paisley, 1901-11. 8°. *** EC**

Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. See **Edinburgh** Bibliographical Society.

Papers of the Greenock Philosophical Society. See **Greenock** Philosophical Society. Papers.

Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. v. 1, part 1, 3-6(1880/81-1885/86); [new series], v. 1-3(1886-1903). Perth, 1886-1903. 8°. **PQA**

—— Transactions. v. 1-4(1886-1908). Perth, 1893-1908. 8°. **PQA**

Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh. Jubilee book. Edinburgh: Institution Rooms, 1907. 94 p., 6 pl. sq. 8°. *** EC**

—— Prospectus, syllabus of lectures, recitals, etc. session 1908/9. Edinburgh [1908]. ob. 32°. *** EC**

—— Report by the directors...to the annual meeting of the members. no. 10 (1856). Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. *** C p.v. 1138**

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. v. 7-43(1870-1912). Glasgow, 1871-1912. 8°. ***EC**

v. 41-43 have the title *Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow.*

—— —— Index, v. 1-20(1841-89). Glasgow, 1892. iv. p., 2 l., 57 p. 8°. ***EC**

Fergus, Andrew. Sketch of the early years of the society [Philosophical Society of Glasgow]. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-20.) ***EC**

Practical, The, mechanic and engineer's magazine. v. 1-4; series 2, v. 1-2. Glasgow, 1842-50. 4°. **VA**

Practical, The, mechanic's journal. v. 1-8(1848-56); series 2, v. 1-9(1856-65); series 3, v. 1-5(1865-1870). Glasgow, 1848-70. 4°. **† VA**

v. 3 and later volumes published at London and Glasgow.

Presbyterian, The. magazine. new series, v. 1, no. 1(1833). Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

Proceedings of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science. See **Perthshire** Society of Natural Science. Proceedings.

Prompter, The, and Scottish dramatic review. v. 1. Edinburgh [1842-43]. 16°. **NCOA**

Review of theology and philosophy. v. 1-7(1905/6-1911/12). Edinburgh, 1906-12. 8°. **ZAA**

Royal Caledonian Curling Club. Annual. 1853, 1855, 1890-91. Edinburgh. 1853-91. 16°. **MVTA**

Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. Annals. Edited by R. Copeland. v. 1-3. Glasgow, 1902-10. f°. **†† OPC**

—— Astronomical observations, by T. Henderson. v. 1-15(1834-86). Edinburgh, 1838-86. f°. **OPC**

From v. 6 by Charles Piazzi Smyth.

Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. See **Philosophical** Society of Glasgow.

Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Laws and regulations. Instituted...1771, and confirmed by royal charter...1788. Edinburgh: Martin & M'Dowall, 1788. viii, 96 p. 8°. ***EC**

—— Laws of the...society... Edinburgh, 1798. 79 p. 16°. **WAA**

—— Proceedings. v. 1-date (1854-date). Edinburgh, 1858-date. 8°. ***EC**

Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. v. 14-date(1895-date). Edinburgh, 1894-date. 8°. **VQN**

Royal Scottish Geographical Society. See **Scottish** Geographical Society.

Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. v. 1, no. 3-4; v. 2-9; v. 10, no. 1; v. 11, no. 2-v. 17(1841-78, 1884-1907). Edinburgh, 1841-1907. 8°. **VA**

v. 17 cover reads: Journal of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts.

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. v. 1-date(1832-date). Edinburgh, 1845-date. 8°. ***EC**

—— Transactions. v. 1-date(1783-date). Edinburgh, 1788-date. 4° and f°. ***EC**

From v. 35 in f°.

—— —— Index. v. 1-46 (1783-1908). Edinburgh, 1890-1910. 2 v. f°. ***EC**

Scots, The, courant, containing the occurrences both at home and abroad. no. 1609 (March 5-7, 1716). Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1716. 8°. **Reserve**

Scots lore. [Edited by George Neilson.] v. 1, no. 1-7. Glasgow: Wm. Hodge, 1895. iv, 408 p., 1 fac., 11 pl. 8°. **CPA**

No more published.

Scots magazine, The. v. 1-39(1739-77); Dec., 1808; Nov., 1810; March, 1812; May, 1815; April, 1817. Edinburgh, 1739-1817. 8°. ***DE**

Continued in 1817 as *The Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany.*

Scots magazine, The. Edited by J. C. Carrick. new series, v. 22-25(1898-1900). Perth, 1898-1900. 8°. ***DE**

Ceased publication.

Scots, The, mechanics' magazine, and journal of arts, sciences, and literature. Edited by Robert Wallace. v. 1. Glasgow: R. Griffin & Co., 1825. 8°. **VA**

Scottish annual. Edited by C. R. Brown. 1859. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black [1859]. viii, 412 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCA**

Scottish, The, annual. Edited by William Weir. [1836.] Glasgow, 1836. vii(i), 328 p., 12 pl., fac. 12°. **NCA**

Scottish, The, annual and yearbook for 1910. Glasgow: J. Wilson, 1910. 4°. **† CPA**

Scottish antiquary. v. 1-17. Edinburgh, 1888-1903. 8°. **CPA**

v. 1-4 entitled: *Northern notes and queries; or, Scottish antiquary.* Continued as: *Scottish historical review.*

Scottish, The, art review. v. 1-2 (June, 1888-December, 1889). Glasgow, 1889. f°. **† MAA**

v. 2 published in London.

Scottish banking and insurance magazine. See **Banking** and insurance.

Scottish Burgh Record Society. [Publications.] [v. 1-26.] Glasgow, 1868-1911. 4°.

Founded in Edinburgh in 1868, and dissolved in 1908.

v. 1, 23. Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. A.D. 1124-1707. 2 v. 1868-1910.

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

v. 2-6. Edinburgh. Extracts from the records. A.D. 1403-1589. 5 v. 1869-92.

v. 7. Edinburgh. Charters and other documents. A. D. 1143-1540. 1871.

v. 8-9. Aberdeen. Extracts from the Council register. 1625-1747. 2 v. 1871-72.

v. 10. Peebles. Charters and documents. 1165-1710. 1872.

v. 11-12, 16, 19, 22, 26. Glasgow. Extracts from the records. 1573-1759. 6 v. 1876-1911.

v. 13. Miscellany. 1881.

v. 14-15, 17. Glasgow. Charters and other documents. A.D. 1175-1707. 2 v. in 3. 1894-1906.

v. 18. Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Edinburgh. Charters and documents. 1460-1661. 1871.

v. 20. Marwick, Sir J. D. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. 1909.

v. 21. Marwick, Sir J. D. Edinburgh guilds and crafts. 1909.

v. 24. Peebles. Extracts from the records of the burgh. 1652-1714. 1910.

v. 25. Marwick, Sir J. D. History of the Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Edinburgh. 1460-1661. 1911.

Scottish, The, Celtic review . [Edited by Rev. A. Cameron.] Glasgow: printed by Robert Maclehose, 1885. iv, 320 p. 4°.

Originally issued in four numbers, published in March and November, 1881; November, 1882; and July, 1885. All the unsigned articles are understood to be by the editor.

Scottish Christian herald; conducted under the superintendence of ministers and members of the established church. v. 1-3; new series, v. 1-3. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1836-41. 4°. **ZWA**

Scottish, The, chronicle. A newspaper for the members of the Episcopal Church in Scotland. v. 1, no. 43, 45(1905); v. 2, no. 47, 49, 50, 53-55, 57-60, 62, 64-65, 69, 75, 92, 95(1906); v. 3, no. 101(1907); v. 4, no. 154, 161-163, 169-171, 175-177, 181-183, 188-190, 192, 194, 196-199(1908). Dumfries, 1905-08. f°. **† ZPWA**

Scottish draughts quarterly. v. 1-3, no. 9-10(1896-99). Glasgow, 1896-99. 8°. **MZEA**

Scottish geographical magazine. Published by the Scottish Geographical Society. v. 1-date(1885-date). Edinburgh, 1885-date. 8°. **KAA**

v. 1-2 edited by Hugh A. Webster and A. S. White; v. 3, by A. S. White; v. 4-8, by A. S. White and James Geikie; v. 9-15, by James Geikie and W. A. Taylor; v. 16-17, by James Geikie and George Sandeman; v. 18-date by James Geikie and Marion I. Newbigging.

Scottish, The, guardian. v. 31, no. 19-20, 22, 30, 35, 40, 45; v. 32, no. 3, 27, 29, 31, 37, 39-42, 46, 48; v. 33, no. 1-2, 5, 7, 15, 23, 25, 27-28, 31, 37, 41-42; v. 34, no. 2, 5, 9, 27, 31, 33, 39-40, 42, 47. [Edinburgh,] 1901-04. f°. **† ZPWA**

Scottish, The, historical review. Being a new series of the Scottish antiquary... v. 1-date (1903-date). Glasgow, 1904-date. 4°. **CPA**

Scottish History Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1887-date. 8°. **CPA**

These volumes are catalogued separately in this list.

v. 1. Bishop Pococke's Tours in Scotland, 1747-1760.

v. 2. Diary an daccount book of William Cunningham of Craigends, 1673-1680.

v. 3. Grameidos libri sex: an heroic poem on the campaign of 1689, by James Philip.

v. 4. The register of the kirk-session of St. Andrews. part II. 1559-1582.

v. 5. Diary of the Rev. John Mill, minister in Shetland, 1740-1803.

v. 6. Narrative of Mr. James Nimmo, a Covenanter, 1654-1709.

v. 7. The register of the kirk-session of St. Andrews. part II. 1583-1600.

v. 8. A list of persons concerned in the rebellion (1745).

v. 9. Glamis papers: the "Book of record," a diary written by Patrick, first earl of Strathmore, and other documents (1684-89).

v. 10. John Major's History of greater Britain (1521).

v. 11. The records of the commissions of the general assemblies, 1646-47.

v. 12. Court-book of the barony of Urie, 1604-1747.

v. 13. Memoirs of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik, baronet. Extracted by himself from his own journals, 1676-1755.

14. Diary of Col. the Hon. John Erskine of Carnock, 1683-1687.

v. 15. Miscellany of the Scottish History Society. v. 1. The library of James VI., 1573-83. Documents illustrating Catholic policy, 1596-98. Letters of Sir Thomas Hope, 1627-46. Civil war papers, 1643-50. Lauderdale correspondence, 1660-77. Turnbull's diary, 1657-1704. Masterton papers, 1660-1719. Accompt of expenses in Edinburgh, 1715. Rebellion papers, 1715 and 1745.

v. 16. Account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston (1671-1707).

v. 17. Letters and papers illustrating the relations between Charles II., and Scotland in 1650.

v. 18. Scotland and the Commonwealth. Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland, Aug., 1651 — Dec., 1653.

v. 19. The Jacobite attempt of 1719. Letters of James, second duke of Ormonde.

v. 20-22. The Lyon in mourning; or, A collection of speeches, letters, journals, etc., relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, by Bishop Forbes. 1746-1775.

v. 23. Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward (supplement to the Lyon in mourning).

v. 24. Extracts from the presbytery records of Inverness and Dingwall from 1638 to 1688.

v. 25. Records of the commissions of the general assemblies (continued) for the years 1648 and 1649.

v. 26. Wariston's diary and other papers: Johnston of Wariston's diary, 1639. The honours of Scotland, 1651-52. The Earl of Mar's legacies, 1722, 1726. Letters by Mrs. Grant of Laggan.

v. 27. Memorials of John Murray of Broughton, 1740-1747.

v. 28. The compt buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630.

v. 29-30. The correspondence of De Montereul and the brothers De Bellièvre, French ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-1648.

v. 31. Scotland and the Protectorate. Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland, from January, 1654 to June, 1659.

v. 32. Papers illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. v. I. 1572-1697.

v. 33-34. Macfarlane's Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland.

v. 35. Papers on the Scots Brigade in Holland, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. v. II. 1698-1782.

v. 36. Journal of a foreign tour in 1665 and 1666, and portions of other journals, by Sir John Lauder, Lord Fountainhall.

v. 37. Papal negotiations with Mary Queen of

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

Scots during her reign in Scotland. Chiefly from the Vatican archives.

v. 38. Papers on the Scots Brigade in Holland, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. v. III. 1. Rotterdam papers: 2. The Remembrance, a metrical account of the war in Flanders, 1701-12, by John Scot, soldier.

v. 39. The diary of Andrew Hay of Craignethan, 1659-60.

v. 40. Negotiations for the union of England and Scotland in 1651-53.

v. 41. The Loyall dissuasive. Memorial to the laird of Cluny in Badenoch. Written in 1703, by Sir Æneas Macpherson.

v. 42. The chartulary of Lindores, 1195-1479.

v. 43. A letter from Mary Queen of Scots to the duke of Guise, Jan., 1562.

v. 44. Miscellany of the Scottish History Society. v. 2. The Scottish king's household, 14th century. The Scottish nation in the University of Orleans, 1336-1538. The French garrison at Dunbar, 1563. De antiquitate religionis apud Scotos, 1594. Apology for William Maitland of Lethington, 1610. Letters of Bishop George Græme, 1602-38. A Scottish journie, 1641. Narratives illustrating the duke of Hamilton's expedition to England, 1648. Burnet-Leighton papers, 1648-168 – . Papers of Robert Erskine, physician to Peter the Great, 1677-1720. Will of the duchess of Albany, 1789.

v. 45. Letters of John Cockburn of Ormistoun to his gardener, 1727-1743.

v. 46. Minute book of the managers of the New Mills cloth manufactory, 1681-1690.

v. 47. Chronicles of the Frasers; being the Wardlaw manuscript entitled "Polichronicon seu Policratica Temporum, or, the true Genealogy of the Frasers." By Master James Fraser.

v. 48. The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary Court from 1661 to 1678. v. I. 1661-1669.

v. 49. The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary Court from 1661 to 1678. v. II. 1669-1678.

v. 50. Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655-1807.

v. 51-53. Macfarlane's Topographical collections. v. 1-3.

v. 54. Statuta Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ. 1225-1559.

v. 55. The house booke of Accomps, Ochtertyre, 1737-39.

v. 56. The charters of the abbey of Inchaffray.

v. 57. A selection of the forfeited estates papers preserved in H.M. General Register House and elsewhere.

v. 58. Records of the commissions of the general assemblies (continued), for the years 1650-52.

v. 60. Sir Thomas Craig's De unione regnorum Britanniæ tractatus.

v. 61. Johnston of Wariston's Memento quamdiu vivas, and diary from 1637 to 1639.

Second Series

v. 1. The household book of Lady Grisell Baillie, 1692-1733.

v. 2. Miscellaneous narratives relating to the '45.

v. 3. Correspondence of James, fourth earl of Findlater and first earl of Seafield, lord chancellor of Scotland.

v. 4. Rentale Sancti Andree... 1538-1546.

Scottish, The, journal. With which is incorporated the Scottish shorthand journal. Edited by J. Simson. v. 1(1883); v. 2, no. 1-4, 6, 9-10(Jan.-April, June, Sept.-Oct., 1884). London [1883-84]. 12°. * **IDA**

Scottish Meteorological Society. Journal of the...society. series 3, v. 9, no. 8 (1891); v. 11, no. 15-16(1900). Edinburgh, 1891-1900. 4°. **PRA**

Scottish Protestant, edited by J. Gibson. v. 1-2. Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, 1852. 8°. **ZMY**

Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 1-date. Edinburgh, 1898-1913. 4°. **ARCA**

Founded in Edinburgh in 1898 for "the preparation and printing of indexes and abstracts of Scottish records." No. 1, 4 and 5 were issued in the Index library. The volumes are catalogued separately in this list.

no. 1-3. The commissariot record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments, 1514-1800. 1897-99.

no. 4. The commissariot record of Inverness. Register of testaments, 1630-1800. 1897.

no. 5. The commissariot record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of testaments, 1564-1800. 1898.

no. 6. The commissariot record of Aberdeen. Register of testaments, 1715-1800. 1899.

no. 7. The commissariot record of Glasgow. Register of testaments, 1547-1800. 1901.

no. 8. The commissariot record of St. Andrews. Register of testaments, 1549-1800. 1902.

no. 9. The commissariot record of Argyle. Register of testaments, 1674-1800. 1902.

no. 10. The commissariot record of Caithness. Register of testaments, 1661-1664. 1902.

no. 11. The commissariot record of the Isles. Register of testaments, 1661-1800.

no. 12. The commissariot record of Peebles. Register of testaments, 1681-1699. 1902.

no. 13. The commissariot record of Brechin. Register of testaments, 1567-1800. 1902.

no. 14. The commissariot record of Dumfries. Register of testaments, 1624-1800. 1902.

no. 15. The commissariot record of Dunblane. Register of testaments, 1539-1800. 1903.

no. 16. The commissariot record of Dunkeld. Register of testaments, 1682-1800. 1903.

no. 17. The commissariot record of Kirkcudbright. Executry papers, 1663-1800. 1903.

no. 18. The commissariot record of Lauder. Register of testaments, 1561-1800. 1903.

no. 19. The commissariot record of Lanark. Register of testaments, 1595-1800. 1903.

no. 20. The commissariot record of Moray. Register of testaments, 1684-1800. 1904.

no. 21. The commissariot record of Orkney and Shetland. Register of testaments. Part I. Orkney, 1611-1684. Part II. Shetland, 1611-1649. 1904.

no. 22. The commissariot record of Stirling. Register of testaments, 1607-1800. 1904.

no. 23. The commissariot record of Wigtown. Testaments, 1700-1800. 1904.

no. 24. Miscellaneous executry papers preserved in H.M. Register House. 1481-1740. 1904.

no. 25. Register of burials in the Chapel Royal or abbey of Holyroodhouse, 1706-1900. 1900.

no. 26. Register of interments in the Greyfriars burying-ground, Edinburgh, 1658-1700. 1902.

no. 27. The register of marriages for the parish of Edinburgh, 1595-1700. 1905.

no. 28. The register of apprentices of the city of Edinburgh, 1583-1666. 1906.

no. 29. Protocol book of Gavin Ros, N.P., 1512-1532. 1908.

no. 30. Register of baptisms, chapels at Bairnie and Tillydesk, 1763-1801, and index, 1908.

no. 31. Index to genealogies, birthbriefs, and funeral escutcheons recorded in the Lyon office. 1908.

no. 32. Index to the register of burials in the churchyard of Restalrig, 1728-1854. 1908.

no. 33. The commissariot of Argyll. Register of inventories, 1693-1702. 1909.

no. 34. The commissariot of Edinburgh. Consistorial processes and decreets. 1658-1800. 1909.

no. 35. The register of marriages for the parish of Edinburgh, 1701-1750. 1908.

no. 36. Charter chest of the earldom of Wigtown, 1214-1681; and the charter chest of the earldom of Dundonald, 1219-1672. 1910.

no. 37. Protocol book of Sir Alexander Gaw, 1540-1558. 1910.

no. 38. Parish registers of Dunfermline, 1561-1700. 1911.

no. 39. Parish register of Durness, 1764-1814. 1911.

no. 40. Protocol book of Sir William Corbet, 1529-1555. 1911.

no. 41. Register of baptisms, proclamations, mar-

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

riages, and mortcloth dues, contained in the kirk-session records of the parish of Torphichen, 1673-1714. 1911.

no. 42. Index to the register of marriages and baptisms in the parish of Kilbarchan, 1649-1772. 1912.

no. 43. Inventory of documents relating to the Scrymgeour family estates, 1611. 1912.

no. 44. [Not yet published.]

no. 45. Melrose parish register of baptisms. 1642-1722. 1910-11.

no. 46. Parish of Holyroodhouse or Canongate. Register of marriages, 1564-1800. 1911-13.

Scottish, The, reformer; a weekly temperance and family newspaper. v. 16, no. 383, 386, 795, 799, 801, 803-804, 819, 821, 823-824(1901); v. 17, no. 849, 851, 854, 867, 878, 880-881; v. 18, no. 910-911; v. 19, no. 990. Glasgow, 1901-04. f°. **†† VTZA**

Scottish review. A quarterly journal of social progress and general literature. v. 1-10 (1853-62). Glasgow, 1853-62. 8°. *** DE**

Scottish review. v. 1-36(1882-1900). London (Paisley), 1883-1900. 8°. *** DA**

Discontinued.

Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 1-61(1883/4-1912); new series, 1-5(1911-13). Edinburgh, 1884-1913. 8°. **NDP**

Founded in Edinburgh in 1882 "for the purpose of printing and editing texts in early and middle Scots."

The volumes were originally issued in parts and are entered here according to the official numbering. In the case of a work published in more than one part, the numbering of each part comprised in it is stated.

v. 1. The kingis quair: together with a ballad of good counsel. By King James I. of Scotland. part 1. 1884.

v. 2. The poems of William Dunbar. parts 2, 14, 16, 21, 29. 3 v. 1893.

v. 3. Ane treatise callit The court of Venus, deuidit into four buikis: newlie compylit be Iohne Rolland in Dalkeith, 1575. part 3. 1884.

v. 5. The historie of Scotland wrytten first in Latin by...Jhone Leslie...and translated in Scottish by Father James Dalrymple...1596. parts 5, 14, 19, 34. 1888-95.

v. 6. The actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campioun Schir William Wallace... By Henry the Minstrel. parts 6-7, 17. 1889.

v. 8. Sir Tristrem. part 8. 1886.

v. 9. The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. parts 9-11. 1887.

v. 12. The richt vay to the Kingdom of Heuine. By John Gau. part 12. 1888.

v. 13. Legends of the saints in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. 3 v. parts 13, 18, 23, 25, 35, 37. 1896.

v. 15. Certain tractates: together with the book of four score three questions, and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. 2 v. parts 15, 22. 1888-90.

v. 20. Satirical poems of the time of the Reformation. 2 v. parts 20, 24, 28, 30. 1891-93.

v. 26. Vernacular writings of George Buchanan. 1892.

v. 27. Scottish alliterative poems in riming stanzas. parts 27, 38. 1897.

v. 31. The Bruce: or The book of the most excellent and noble prince Robert de Broyss... Compiled by Master John Barbour...1375. 2 v. parts 31, 32, 33. 1894.

v. 36. The poems of Alexander Scott. 1896.

v. 39. A compendious book of godly and spiritual songs, commonly known as "The gude and godlie ballatis." Reprinted from the edition of 1567. 1897.

v. 40. Works of Sir William Mure of Rowallan. 2 v. parts 40, 41. 1898.

v. 42. The historie and cronicles of Scotland... Written and collected by Robert Lindesay of Pitscottie. 3 v. parts 42, 43, 60. 1899-1911.

v. 44. Gilbert of the Hayes prose manuscript (A.D. 1456). 1901.

v. 45. Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century, 1573-1600. 1901.

v. 46. New Testament in Scots...turned into Scots by Murdoch Nisbet c. 1520. 3 v. parts 46, 49, 52. 1901-05.

v. 47. Livy's History of Rome, the first five books, translated into Scots by John Bellenden, 1533. 2 v. parts 47, 51. 1901-03.

v. 48. Poems of Alexander Hume (?1557-1609.) 1902.

v. 50. The original Chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun. 6 v. parts 50, 53, 54, 56, 57. 1903-08.

v. 55. Poems of Robert Henryson. v. 2-3. parts 55, 58. 1908.

v. 59. Poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Supplementary volume. part 59. 1910.

v. 61. Geddie, William. Bibliography of middle Scots poets. part 61. 1912.

New Series

v. 1. The kingis quair: together with a ballad of good counsel. 2. ed. 1911.

v. 2. Lancelot of the Laik. From Cambridge University Library ms. 1912.

v. 3-4. The poetical works of William Drummond of Hawthornden. 2 v. 1913.

v. 5. Poems of James Stewart of Baldynneis. v. 2. 1913.

Slater's Royal national commercial directory of Scotland... Manchester, 1878. 4°. **† CP**

Map lacking.

Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica; or, Transactions of the society. v. 1-5. Edinburgh, 1792-1890. 4°. **CPA**

No more to be published. Superseded by the *Proceedings.*

Index to v. 1-3 in v. 3.

—— Laws as revised. July 18, 1900; May 8, 1901. Edinburgh, 1900-01. 8°. **CPA p. box**

—— Proceedings. v. 1, 2(1851-78); series 2, v. 1-12(1878-90); series 3, v. 1-12 (1890-1902); series 4, v. 1-9(1903-11). Edinburgh: the society, 1855-1911. sq. 8°. **CPA**

The volumes are also numbered consecutively.

—— General index and index of illustrations to the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. v. 1-24(1851-90). Edinburgh: the society, 1902. sq. 8°. **CPA**

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. Jubilee address to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1902. The pre-history of the Scottish area. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1902. 57 p. illus. sq. 8°. **QPM p. box 1**

Smellie, William. An historical account of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. iii-xxxiii.) **† CPA**

Society of Solicitors of Banffshire. Charter of incorporation in favour of the society...1840. Banff: J. Paterson, 1841. 10 p. 8°. **XAI p.v. 7**

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

Spalding Club. [Publications. Aberdeen, v. d. 4°.]

This club was founded in Aberdeen in 1839 "for the printing of the historical, ecclesiastical, genealogical, typographical and literary remains of the north-eastern counties of Scotland." The club was dissolved in 1870.

The volumes in the New York Public Library are here listed in their official order.

[no. 3, 6, 16, 20, 24.] Miscellany of the Spalding Club. 5 v. 1841-52.

[no. 7.] Extracts from the presbytery book of Strathbogie. 1631-1654. 1843.

[no. 9.] Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. 1843.

[no. 12, 19.] Extracts from the Council register of Aberdeen. 1398-1625. 2 v. 1844-48.

[no. 13-14.] Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. 2 v. 1845.

[no. 18.] Genealogical deduction of the family of Rome of Kilravock. 1848.

[no. 30.] Book of the thanes of Cawdor. 1859.

[no. 33.] The diary of Alexander Brodie of Brodie, 1630-1635. 1863.

[no. 34.] Ane account of the family of Innes, by Duncan Forbes of Culloden, 1698. 1864.

Each of these volumes is catalogued separately in this list.

Speculative Society of Edinburgh. History of the Speculative Society of Edinburgh, from its institution in M.DCC.LXIV. Edinburgh: printed for the society, 1845. 5 p.l., 485(1) p. 4°. ***EC**

Large paper copy.

—— Laws of the...society... 1808, 1883. Edinburgh, 1808-83. 8°. **NAN p. box**

—— List of office-bearers and ordinary members of the...society, and the order of business. session 121-125 (1884/5-1888/9). Edinburgh, 1884-88. 8°. **NAN p. box**

Spottiswoode Society. The Spottiswoode miscellany: a collection of original papers and tracts, illustrative chiefly of the civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh: The Spottiswoode Society, 1844-45. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Tait's Edinburgh magazine. new series, v. 1-15, 20-21, 23-27(1834-48, 1853-54, 1856-60). Edinburgh, 1834-60. 4°. ***DA**

Thistle, The. A Scottish patriotic magazine. v. 1(1908-9). Edinburgh: J. & J. Gray & Co., 1909. 8°. **CPA**

Titan. A monthly magazine. v. 23-29. Edinburgh, 1856-59. 8°. ***DE**

Continuation of *Hogg's Instructor.*

University of St. Andrews, St. Andrews. Publications. no. 1-10. Oxford, 1901-11. 8°.

—— University of St. Andrews. Five hundredth anniversary memorial volume of scientific papers contributed by members of the university. Edited by W. C. M'Intosh, J. E. Steggall [and] J. C. Irvine. Edinburgh: [T. & A. Constable,] 1911. xi, 354 p., 1 l. 4°.

Viking Club. Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, and Sutherland. See **Old-lore** miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland.

Weekly, The, magazine; or, Edinburgh amusement. Containing the essence of all the magazines, reviews, newspapers, etc., published in Great Britain, etc. v. 10, 14-15, 19-20, 31-33. Edinburgh, 1770-76. 8°. ***DE**

v. 10, 14-15, 31-33 imperfect.

Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. v. 1-7(1808-37). Edinburgh, 1811-38. 8°. **PQA**

West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. Journal. v. 1-19. Glasgow, 1892-1912. 8°. **VLA**

—— List of members. session 1910/11-1911/12. Glasgow, 1911-12. 8°. **VHT**

Wodrow Society. Annual report and state of accounts. no. 3-4. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1824-25. 8°. **ZWGF p. box**

—— [Publications.] Edinburgh, 1842-50. 8°.

Founded in 1841 "for the publication of the works of the fathers and early writers of the Reformed Church of Scotland." The society practically ceased to exist in 1850.

no. 1. The autobiography and diary of Mr. James Melvill, minister of Kilrenny in Fife. With a continuation of the diary. 1842.

no. 2. The history of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year 1558 to August, 1637. By John Row. With a continuation to July, 1639, by his son, John Row. 1842.

no. 3. The correspondence of the Rev. Robert Wodrow, minister of Eastwood. 3 v. 1842-43.

no. 4. Sermons by the Rev. Robert Bruce, minister of Edinburgh; reprinted from the original edition of 1590 and 1591. With collections for his life by Rev. R. Wodrow. 1843.

no. 5. The history of the Kirk of Scotland, by Mr. David Calderwood, some time minister of Crailing. 8 v. 1842-49.

no. 6. Select works of Robert Rollock, principal of the University of Edinburgh. 2 v. 1844-49.

no. 7. Select biographies. Edited for the Wodrow Society, chiefly from manuscripts in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. 2 v. 1845-47.

no. 8. An apologetical narration of the state and government of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation, by W. Scot. Certaine records touching the estate of the kirk in the years 1605 and 1606, by John Forbes. 1846.

no. 9. The miscellany of the Wodrow Society: containing tracts and original letters chiefly relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1844.

no. 10. The history of the Reformation in Scotland. By John Knox. 2 v. 1846-48.

no. 11. The life of Mr. Robert Blair, minister of St. Andrews, containing his autobiography, from 1593 to 1636, with supplement to his life, and continuation of the history of the times to 1680, by his son-in-law, Mr. William Row, minister of Ceres. 1848.

no. 12. A logical analysis of the epistle of Paul to the Romans, by Charles Ferme, translated from the Latin by William Skae; and a commentary on the same epistle by Andrew Melville, in the original Latin. Edited with a life of Ferme. 1850.

Young Scots Society. Young Scots publication department. no. 9. Edinburgh [1907?]. 12°.

Public Documents *

A. Scottish Documents

Scotland.

Aanspraak, gedaan door een van de leden der conventie van de Staaten in Schotland. [Uyt het Engelsch vertaald.] [Amsterdam: A. Dz. Oossaan, 1689.] 7 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

Answers by the annual committee of the convention of the Royal Burrows of Scotland, to the dissent made by Lord Drumore, as assessor for the Burgh of North-Berwick. Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1734. 52 p. 12°. **CP p. box 3**

Brief van de commissarissen van het coninck-ryck van Schotland residerende tot Londen. Aen Wilhelm Lenthall... spreecker van het huys vande Commvnes. Raeckende de teghenwoordighe proceduyren in dit coninghrijck, teghen de religie, den coningh ende het gouvernement. Mitsgaders, haere declaratie ende protestatie, teghen het weghnemen van sijne majesteyts leven. 's Graven-Haghe: L. Breeckevelt, 1649. 7 l. 4°. **CI p.v. 91, no.36**

The declaration of the estates of the Kingdom of Scotland containing the claim of right, and the offer of the crown to their Majesties William and Queen Mary. Edinburgh, 1779. 15 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 177**

Edinburgh gazette. 1793/4, no. 1, 3-35, 37-157; 1903-date. Edinburgh, 1793-date. f°. *** SAE**

Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum, quae in publicis archivis Scotiae adhuc servantur, abbreviatio... n. p., 1811-16. 3 v. f°. **†† ARF**

Licensing (Scotland) Act, 1903. Tables showing the licensing districts formed in 1903 by county councils in Scotland, with the population of each...district... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. 12 p. f°. **†† VTZO p.v. 6, no.16**

Licensing (Scotland) Act, 1903. Tables showing the populations of counties, local government districts, and burghs (Scotland) with reference to the provisions of the...act... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 19 p. f°. **†† TLV p.v. 10, no.20**

Licensing (Scotland) Acts Amendment Bill. Tables showing the population of counties, districts, and burghs in Scotland with reference to the proposals of the bill. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 20 p. f°. **†† SDN p.v. 2, no.15**

Private legislation procedure (Scotland). Report... [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1907.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 211.) **† SB p.v. 36, no.4**

Register containeing the state and condition of every burgh within the kingdome of Scotland, in the year 1692. (In: Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. p. 49-157.) **CP**

Sets of the royal burghs of Scotland. (In: Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. p. 159-295.) **CP**

Board of Prison Directors

Rules for prisons in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1847. iv, 40 p. 12°. **SLT p.v. 22, no. 11**

Board of Supervision for the Relief of the Poor

Serial

Annual report of the board. no. 29, [35], 37, 39(1873/4, 1879/80, 1881/2, 1883/4). Edinburgh, 1874-84. 8°. **SGF**

Non-serial

Regulations made and issued by the Board of Supervision for the Relief of the Poor in Scotland, in terms of the 5th section of the Vaccination (Scotland) Act, 26 and 27 Vict., c. 108. n.p. [1863.] 4 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.23**

Rules framed by the Board of Supervision under the statute 8 and 9 Vict., cap. 83, as to medical relief of the poor. n. p. [1863.] 4 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 21**

Rules, instructions and recommendations to parochial authorities... Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1854. 83 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1223, no.31**

Vaccination Act. [Circular dated Aug. 20, 1863.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1863.] 3 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.24**

Board of Trustees of the National Galleries of Scotland

Report. no. 1-2(1907-1908/9). Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1908-09. f°. **† MAVZ**

Census Office

Census of Scotland, 1911. Preliminary report. London: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1911. xx, 65 p., 1 diagr. f°. **†† SDG**

Census of Scotland, 1911. Report of the twelfth decennial census of Scotland. **†† SDG**

v. 1, part 1. City of Edinburgh. London: Oliver & Boyd, 1912. 38 p. f°.
v. 1, part 2. City of Glasgow. id., 1912. 39-79 p. f°.
v. 1, part 3. City of Dundee. id., 1912. 81-115 p. f°.
v. 1, part 4. City of Aberdeen. id., 1912. 117-155, 8a p. f°.
v. 1, part 5. County of Aberdeen. id., 1912. 157-242 p. f°.
v. 1, part 6. County of Argyll. id., 1912. 243-312 p. f°.

* The section on public documents has been compiled by D. C. Haskell, who has general charge of the preparation of the Bulletin lists.

Public Documents, continued.

Scotland, continued.

v. 1, part 7. County of Ayr. id., 1912. 313-417 p. f°.
v. 1, part 8. County of Banff. id., 1912. 419-465 p. f°.
v. 1, part 9. County of Berwick. id., 1912. 467-514 p. f°.
v. 1, part 10. County of Bute. id., 1912. 515-549 p. f°.
v. 1, part 11. County of Caithness. id., 1912. 551-587 p. f°.
v. 1, part 12. County of Clackmannan. id., 1912. 589-625 p. f°.
v. 1, part 13. County of Dumbarton. id., 1912. 627-707 p. f°
v. 1, part 14. County of Dumfries. id., 1912. 709-764 p. f°.
v. 1, part 15. County of Edinburgh. id., 1912. 765-845 p. f°.
v. 1, part 16. County of Elgin. id., 1912. 847-892 p. f°.
v. 1, part 17. County of Fife. id., 1912. 893-1012 p. f°.
v. 1, part 18. County of Forfar. id., 1912. 1013-1094 p. f°.
v. 1, part 19. County of Haddington. id., 1912. 1095-1141 p. f°.
v. 1, part 20. County of Inverness. id., 1912. 1143-1219 p. f°.
v. 1, part 21. County of Kincardine. London: Wyman & Sons, 1912. 1221-1266 p. f°.
v. 1, part 22. County of Kinross. London: Oliver & Boyd, 1912. 1267-1298 p. f°.
v. 1, part 23. County of Kirkcudbright. London: Wyman & Sons, 1912. 1299-1351 p. f°.
v. 1, part 24. County of Lanark, with appendix, shewing population of area affected by Glasgow Boundaries Act, 1912. id., 1912. 1353-1575 p. f°.
v. 1, part 25. County of Linlithgow. id., 1912. 1577-1623 p. f°.
v. 1, part 26. County of Nairn. id., 1912. 1625-1656 p. f°.
v. 1, part 27. County of Orkney. id., 1912. 1657-1704 p. f°.
v. 1, part 28. County of Peebles. id., 1912. 1705-1741 p. f°.
v. 1, part 29. County of Perth. id., 1912. 1743-1845 p. f°.
v. 1, part 30. County of Renfrew. id., 1913. 1 p.l., 1849-1938 p. f°.
v. 1, part 31. County of Ross and Cromarty. id., 1912. 1939-2002 p. f°.
v. 1, part 32. County of Roxburgh. id., 1913. 1 p.l., 2005-2054 p. f°.
v. 1, part 33. County of Selkirk. id., 1912. 2055-2092 p. f°.
v. 1, part 34. County of Shetland. id., 1913. 2093-2132 p. f°.
v. 1, part 35. County of Stirling. id., 1913. 2133-2220 p. f°.
v. 1, part 36. County of Sutherland. id., 1913. 2221-2257 p. f°.
v. 1, part 37. County of Wigtown. id., 1913. 2259-2301 p. f°.

COMMISSIONERS OF PARLIAMENT

Advice, sent from his Majesties Commissioners in Scotland: to both the honourable Houses of Parliament in England; January 15th, 1642; for composing the present differencies and distractions in this kingdome... [Signed Ja. Primrose.] Edinburgh, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p. 12°. **CI**

Some papers given in by the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; to the honourable Houses of the Parliament of England; in answer to their votes of the 24th of September, 1646; concerning the disposing of His Majesties person. Edinburgh: E. Tyler, prtr., 1646. 1 p.l., 30 p. 4°. **CI p. box 1646 S**

COMMITTEE ON BANKRUPTCY LAW OF SCOTLAND AMENDMENT

Report of the committee appointed... to inquire into the bankruptcy law of Scotland and its administration. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 2 v. f°. **TLX**

v. 1. Report. 1 p.l., 16 p. f°.
v. 2. Minutes of evidence...with appendix and index. iii, 177 p. f°.

CONGESTED DISTRICTS BOARD

Serial

Report. no. 1-12(1897/8-1909/10). Glasgow, 1898-1910. f°. **†† VPX**

Non-serial

Local rates in congested districts (Scotland). Return giving the amount of local rates per pound levied during the years 1892-3 to 1903-4...as specified in the sixth annual report of the...board... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 20 p. f°. **†† TIN p.v. 31, no.9**

COURTS

Report to the...lords of council and session, and lord chief commissioner of the jury court...presented by a committee composed of united committees of the Faculty of Advocates, the Society of Writers to the Signet, and the Society of Solicitors before the Supreme Courts in Scotland, on the draught act of sederunt for repealing certain subsisting acts of sederunt, and consolidating the enactments therein contained;—and also for farther improving the forms in the Court of Session. n. p., n. d. 37, 59 p. 8°. **XMH p.v. 2, no.2**

Tables of fees chargeable by practitioners before the Court of Sessions, Jury Court, High Court of Justiciary, and Court of Commission of Teinds in Scotland. [Edinburgh,] 1829. 34 p., 1 l. 8°. **XMH p.v. 2, no.20**

COURTS: COURT OF EXCHEQUER

Legacy duty. Report of the case the advocate-general of Scotland against the earl of Stair, &c. (Stair's trustees). Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1850. 1 p.l., 39 p. 8°. **XMH p.v. 5, no.12**

CROFTERS COMMISSION

Serial

Report...as to their proceedings, 1896-1909, 1911/12. Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1897-1912. f°. **†† TE**

First issued in 1887. Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Non-serial

Crofters Holdings (Scotland) Act. Copy of the Crofters Holdings (Scotland) Acts, indicating the extensions and amendments thereof proposed by the Small Land-

Public Documents, continued.

Scotland, continued.

holders (Scotland) Bill (as amended by the standing committee on Scottish bills) and on report. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. 40 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 296.) †† **TE p.v. 7, no.38**

Report to the secretary for Scotland... on the social condition of the people of Lewis in 1901, as compared with twenty years ago. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1902. civ, 65 p. f°. †† **CRB**

CROWN: JAMES VII

Proclamation [of protection to subjects of the Protestant religion]. June 28, 1687. Edinburgh: Heirs of A. Anderson, prtrs., 1687. 1 l. f°. **Reserve**

CROWN OFFICE

Serial

Assessments (counties, cities and burghs) (Scotland). Return showing the total amounts of assessments collected... with the total cost of collection. 1901/2. London [1903]. f°. † **TIB**

Non-serial

Deer forests, Highland crofting counties (Argyllshire, Inverness-shire, Ross and Cromarty, Sutherland, Caithness, and Orkney and Shetland). Return giving the name of each deer forest...the amount of the assessment, its acreage for the years 1883, 1898, 1904 and 1908, and showing the increase or decrease in the acreage between the years 1904 and 1908 (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, no. 232, of session 1905)... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 5 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 220.) † **MY p.v. 1, no.32**

Deer forests, &c., Scotland. Return of particulars of all deer forests and lands exclusively devoted to sport in counties other than crofting counties... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1908. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 344.) † **MY p.v. 1, no.33**

Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1894. Elections... Return of the cost of the elections of county councils, town councils, and burgh commissioners, and parish councils in Scotland, as first held...in 1898... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1900. 128 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 145.) †† **SEH p.v. 34, no.3**

Scottish local authorities (deputation expenses). Return arranged according to counties, of expenses during each of the five years ending...15...May, 1908 of deputations to London in connection with (a) public general bills; (b) private bills... Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb, Ltd., 1909. 6 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 374.) †† **TIF p.v. 36, no.27**

Teinds, &c. (Scotland). Return of the rental of each county and...parish in Scotland, and of the value of the teinds appertaining thereto, and the value of such portion of them as is now appropriated to the payment of stipend and communion elements... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1907. 26 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 146.) †† **TIS**

Treatment of youthful offenders (Scotland). Return showing, for each summary criminal court in Scotland, the number of children and young persons under 16 who were proceeded against for crimes and offences during 1906... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. 18 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 345.) †† **SLE p.v. 5, no.26**

—— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1907, v. 69.) * **SDD**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Serial

Accounts of school boards. Memorandum of instructions. 1909. London, 1909. f°. † **STI**

Annual report by the accountant for Scotland to the Scotch Education Department. no. 1, 12, 24-39 (1873, 1884, 1896-1911). v. p., 1874-1912. 8°. **STI**

Certificate examination, July. (1.) Lists of successful candidates. (2.) Questions proposed to queen's scholars, queen's students, graduates under article 47ii(c), and teachers in elementary schools. (3.) Syllabus of subjects of examination for certificates in July [following]. 1898, 1900. London, 1898-1900. 8°. **STH p. box 4**

Circulars. no. 221, 225, 231, 234, 433-434. London, 1898-1910. 8° and f°. **STI**

Code of regulations for continuation classes providing further instruction for those who have left school. 1901-09, 1911-12. London, 1901-12. 8°. **STH**

Continuation of: Scotch code of regulations for evening continuation schools, which see.

Code of regulations for day schools, with appendixes. 1897-1912. London, 1897-1912. 8°. **STI**

Continuation classes and central institutions. Reports, statistics, &c. 1902/3-1910/12. London, 1904-12. 8°. **STI**

Highland division. General report. 1911. London, 1912. 8°. **STI**

King's scholarship examination, December... (I.) List of successful candidates. (II.) Questions... (III.) Regulations and syllabus... 1903. London, 1904. 8°. **SSG**

Leaving certificate examination. Circulars relating to the examination to be held, with appendix. 1906, 1908, 1910. London, 1906-09. 8°. **STH**

Public Documents, continued.

Scotland, continued.

Lists of school boards, secondary education committees, voluntary schools, and training colleges, with the names of clerks and correspondents, Feb., 1897, May, 1898, Aug., 1903, Jan., 1906, Dec., 1911, Feb., 1913. London, 1897-1913. 8°. **STI**

Title varies slightly.

Lists of science and art classes, schools of art, and schools of science, conducted under the provisions of the science and art directory, and of higher class schools with the names and addresses of correspondents. June, 1898, July, 1899. London, 1899-1900. 8°. **STH p. box 4**

Local science and art examinations and technological examinations. 1912. [London: A. & E. Walter, Ltd., 1912.] 6 p. f°. **† SSD p.v. 26, no. 1**

Northern division. General report. 1896-1907, 1909, 1911-12. London, 1897-1913. 8°. **STI p. box**

Queen's scholarship and studentship examination. 1. List of successful candidates. 2. Questions proposed to candidates for admission to training colleges... 3. Regulations and syllabus... Dec., 1900. London, 1901. 8°. **SSG p. box 2**

Regulations as to grants to secondary schools. 1907-09, 1912. London, 1907-12. 8°. **STI**

Regulations for the preliminary education, training and certification of teachers for various grades of schools. 1906-10, 1912-13. London, 1906-13. 8°. **STI**

Report of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland. [Separate.] 1874, 1896/7-1911/12. London, 1875-1912. 8°. **STI**

First report made for 1873/4. Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Reports of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland...with appendix. 1896/7-1911/12. London, 1897-1912. 8°. **STI**

Return, showing expenditure from grant for public education upon annual grants to elementary schools; the actual number of elementary schools on the annual grant list, and results of inspection and examination of elementary schools. 1895/6-1897/8. London, 1897-99. 8°.

Return showing I. The expenditure from the grant for public education... II. A list of day schools aided from parliamentary grant, with statistics relating thereto... III. Summarised statistics of day schools. 1901/2-1906/7. London, 1903-08. 8°. **STI**

Return showing the expenditure from the grant for public education...upon annual grants to state-aided schools...the actual number of state aided day schools on the annual grant list...the results of the inspection...of...day schools and evening continuation schools. 1898/9-1901/2. London, 1900-02. f°. **STI**

Return showing the extent to which, and the manner in which, local authorities in Scotland have allocated and applied funds to the purposes of technical education. 1896/7-1905/6. London, 1898-[1907]. f°. **†† SSM**

1901/2 in †† SSM p.v. 3, no. 8.

Return showing I. A list of day schools aided from parliamentary grant, with statistics relating thereto... II. Summarised statistics of day schools in receipt of annual grants. 1907/8-1910/11. London, 1909-12. 8°. **STH**

Scotch code of regulations for evening continuation schools, with schedule and appendixes. 1897-1900. London, 1897-1900. 8°. **STH**

Continued as: Code of regulations for continuation classes, which see.

Secondary education (Scotland). Leaving certificate examination. Further circulars and examination papers. 1909-10, 1912. London, 1909-12. 8°. **STI**

Secondary education (Scotland). Report. 1897-1910. London, 1897-1910. 8°. **STI**

First issued in 1893. Included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file. Before 1902 called: Report for the year on inspection of higher class schools.

Southern division. General report. 1896-1909. London, 1897-1910. 8°. **STI**

First issued in 1889. Also in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Teachers' certificates... (I.) List of king's scholars and...students recognised ...as...teachers... (II.) List of certificated teachers, trained for one year... (III.) List of...scholars and...students, recognised as having completed a third year of training... (IV.) List of successful candidates at the certificate examination for graduates... (V.) Examination papers set... (VI.) Syllabus... 1902, 1905, 1908. London, 1903-09. 8°. **STI**

Training of teachers. Report, statistics, &c. 1896-1908/9. London, 1897-1910. 8°. **SSG**

1896 title reads: Training colleges. Reports... List of training colleges...and syllabus of subjects for examination. 1897-1900 title reads: Training colleges. Reports and papers...

Western division. General report. 1896-1907, 1909-11. London, 1897-1912. 8°. **STI**

First issued in 1889. Also in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Public Documents, continued.
Scotland, continued.

Non-serial

The cleansing and disinfecting of schools. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. 9 p. 8°. **ST p.v. 2, no.16**

Draft regulations for the preliminary education, training, and certification of teachers for various grades of schools. London: Wyman & Sons, 1906. 1 p.l., 31 p. f°. **†† SSD p.v. 13, no.11**

Education (Scotland) Bill. Return showing the population, valuation, the average assessment levied...1900-01 to 1902-03 in each parish... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. 30 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 15, no.9**

—— London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. 31 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 15, no.13**

Education (Scotland) Bill. Return showing — I. The proposed new school board districts...with the population, the number of public and voluntary schools on the annual grant list... II. The area, population [etc.] of proposed...districts ... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. 41 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 15, no.12**

Education (Scotland) Bill, 1908. Copy "of comparative statement showing A. The amounts at present received by the secondary education committee districts ..." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1908.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 189.) **†† STH p.v. 15, no.34**

Education (Scotland) Bill, 1908. Memorandum explanatory of the provisions of the bill. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1908. 1 p.l., 9 p. f°. **†† SSD p.v. 13, no.5**

Education (Scotland) Bill, 1908. Scheme "to be proposed by the Scotch Education Department under clause 14(2) of the bill for the allocation of the balance of the education...fund..." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1908]. 3 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 165.) **† STH p.v. 14, no.4**

General report by W. Leslie Mackenzie on the teaching of school and personal hygiene to students in training as teachers in Scotland. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1907. 16 p. 8°. **ST p.v. 2, no.17**

Instructions relative to the teaching of drawing. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1898. 9 p. f°. **† MBB**

List of classes conducted under the continuation class code (shewing subjects taught) and of central institutions under article 87 thereof; of secondary schools conducted under the regulations as to grants to secondary schools or the minute of 30th May 1903; and of secondary education committees with the names and addresses of correspondents. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 38 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 20, no.15**

List of school boards giving particulars of the estimated grants. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 11 p. f°. **STH p.v. 20, no.4**

Memorandum on the code of regulations for continuation classes. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1901. 4 p. 8°.

Memorandum on Greek pronunciation. July 4th, 1910. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1910. 5 p. 8°. **RCB p.v. 1, no.8**

Memorandum on nature study and the teaching of science in Scottish schools. London: Wyman & Sons, 1908. iv, 50 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 13, no.10**

Memorandum as to the provisions of section 17 of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1908. n. t-p. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1909?] 8 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 18, no.14**

Memorandum on the study of history in Scottish schools. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. iv, 18 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 13, no.11**

Memorandum on the study of languages. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. iv, 20 p. 8°.

Memorandum on the teaching of arithmetic in primary schools. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. 2 p.l., 18 p. 8°. **OEG p.v. 58, no.18**

Memorandum on the teaching of drawing. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. iv, 17 p. 8°.

Memorandum on the teaching of English in Scottish primary schools. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1907. iv, 27 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 13, no.13**

Minute establishing a code of regulations for Scotland, 1873. Edinburgh: R. M. Cameron, 1873. 31 p. 8°. **SSE p. box 4**

Regulations applicable to the code of 1899, with regard to school registers and the method of keeping them. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. 6 p. f°. **STH p. box 4**

Regulations as to grants to secondary schools. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode. Ltd., 1911. 8 p. 8°. *** SDD**

Report by W. Leslie Mackenzie and A. Foster on a collection of statistics as to the physical condition of children attending the public schools of the School Board of Glasgow, with relative tables and diagrams. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1907. ix, 57 p., 3 diagr. f°. **†† SPL p.v. 4, no.12**

Return by counties, showing rateable value, school rate, population, number of children of school age, accommodation and average attendance in public [and other] schools. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 144 p. f°.

Public Documents, continued.

Scotland, continued.

The school teachers superannuation rules (Scotland), 1899. Dated April 1, 1899. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. 16 p. 8°. **SIW p.v. 3, no.16**

Secondary education. Circular relative to minute of June 10, 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 5 p. f°.

Secondary education. Minute of the committee...dated 10th June 1897, providing for the distribution of the sum available. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 8 p. f°.

A selection of circular letters of the Scotch Education Department, 1898-1904, with explanatory memorandum. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1904. 112 p., 1 diagr. 8°. **STH p.v. 13, no.16**

Statement showing (1) An estimate of sums receivable by the Education (Scotland) Fund for the year 1912-13, of the expenditure therefrom under section 16(1) (a-f) of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1908, and of the balance available for allocation under section 16(2) of that act; (2) The allocation of such balance in accordance with the terms of the department's minute of June, 1912. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1912. 2 l. 8°. **STH p.v. 23, no.3**

Suggestions for the conduct of hand and eye training in schools. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1898. 4 p. f°. **SSM p. box 4**

Summary of recommendations in regard to the pronunciation of Latin... [Edinburgh: H & J. Pillans & Wilson, 19 – ?] 4 p. 8°.

Syllabus of lessons on "temperance" for use in schools. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1910. 20 p. 8°.

EXCHEQUER

The accounts of the great chamberlains of Scotland, and some other officers of the Crown, rendered at the Exchequer. MCCCXXVI-MCCCCLIII. Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1817-36. 3 v. sq. 4°. **† CP**

The exchequer rolls of Scotland: Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum, edited by J. Stuart, G. Burnett, Æ. J. G. Mackay and G. P. McNeill. 1264-1600. Edinburgh, 1878-1908. 23 v. 4°. **†† CP**

v. 1. 1264-1359.
v. 2. 1359-1379.
v. 3. 1379-1406.
v. 4. 1406-1436.
v. 5. 1437-1454.
v. 6. 1455-1460.
v. 7. 1460-1469.
v. 8. 1470-1479.
v. 9. 1480-1487.
Addenda. 1437-1487.
v. 10. 1488-1496.
v. 11. 1497-1501.
v. 12. 1502-1507.
v. 13. 1508-1513.
v. 14. 1513-1522.
v. 15. 1523-1529.
v. 16. 1529-1536.
v. 17. 1537-1542.
v. 18. 1543-1556.
v. 19. 1557-1567.
v. 20. 1568-1579.
v. 21. 1580-1588.
v. 22. 1589-1594.
v. 23. 1595-1600.

FISHERIES AND MANUFACTURES COMMISSIONERS

The Conditions upon which those who undertake to raise Flax, are to have the Encouragement of 15 s. per Acre for the Years 1744 and 1745. [Edinburgh?1744.] 4 p. 12°. **VLOD p. box 1**

Directions for the raising of Flax after the Flanders Method. [Approved by the commissioners, and recommended to such as shall sow lintseed for the premium of 15 s. per acre for the years 1744 and 1745.] [Edinburgh? 1744.] 12 p. 12°. **VLOD p. box 1**

Instructions given by the commissioners and trustees for improving the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland to stamp-master & lapper. [Blank form.] n.p., n.d. 1 sheet. f°.

Instructions given by the commissioners and trustees for improving the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland to wreck and cure-masters of herrings... [Blank form.] Edinburgh, n. d. 1 sheet. f°. **†† VRQ**

Plan by the commissioners and trustees for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland, for the application of their funds... Edinburgh: J. Davidson & Co., 1727. 35 p. 4°.

FISHERY BOARD

Serial

Annual report, no. 3; 10, part 3; 11, part 1-3; 12, part 1; 13, part 1-2; 14, part 3; 15-29, part 1.; 30, part 1 (1884,1890-1911). v.p., 1885-1912. 8°. **VRB**

Part 1. General report. Part 2. Report on salmon fisheries. Part 3. Scientific investigations. Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Non-serial

Bye-laws. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1899. 15 p. 8°. **VRR p.box 2**

Fishermen's (Scotland) Disasters Fund (unexpended balances). Return "giving unexpended balances of funds raised to provide for dependants of Scottish fishermen drowned at sea..." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1910.] 5 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 107.) **†† TIN p.v. 35, no.13**

Fishery officer, Particulars for the information of candidates for the situation of. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1897. 8 p. f°. **†† VRS p.v. 1, no.15**

Herring fisheries (Scotland). Report ...of inquiry as to herring fishery in the Firth of Clyde. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1903. 12 p. 8°. **VRR p.v. 4, no.11**

Manual of sea fisheries (Scotland) acts and statutory bye-laws in force at 31st

Public Documents, continued.

Scotland, continued.

December 1900. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1901. 1 p.l., 285 p. 8°. **VRR p. box 3**

Moray Firth foreign trawlers. A return showing: (1) The names and nationalities of foreign trawlers observed by fishery cruisers working in the Moray Firth from ...1898...to 1902. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1902. 5(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 289.) **†† VRR p.v. 1, no.16**

Mussel or clam fisheries or beds in Scottish waters, List of. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1897. 8 p. f°. **† VRY p. box 1**

Paper by the secretary of the Board of Fisheries [B. F. Primrose] on drift net and trawl net fishing for herrings. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1852.] 6 p., 7 pl. f°. **†† VRQ p. box 1**

Report by James Johnston and W. A. Smith of their proceedings as a deputation from the Fishery Board for Scotland to the continent, to inquire into the working of the new branding regulations. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1891. 8 p. 8°. **†† VRQ**

Reports obtained by the Foreign Office on the state of the markets for Scottish-cured herrings on the continent and in the United States of America, 1897-99. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs. 1898-1900. 8°. **VRQ p. box 1**

Salmon. Report of investigations on the life-history of the salmon in fresh water; from the Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; edited by D. Noël Paton. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1898. 1 p.l., iv, 176 p., 4 charts, 10 pl. 8°. **VRF p. box 1**

Salmon fisheries. The cause of salmon disease. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1903. 3 p.l., 14 p., 9 l., 15-52 p., 10 pl. 8°. **VRF p.v. 4, no.8**

General Register Office

Serial

Annual report on births, deaths and marriages, and annual report on vaccination. no. 30, 33-34, 37-38, 41-57 (1884, 1887-88, 1891-92, 1895-1911). v.p., 1885-1912. 8°. **SDN**

Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.
Reports on vaccination numbered 20, 23-24, 27-28, 31-47.

Annual report (detailed) of the registrar-general of births, deaths and marriages in Scotland. no. 17, 19-26, 28-32, 34-35, 37, 40-54, 56(1871, 1873-80, 1882-86, 1888-89, 1891, 1894-1908, 1910). Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1875-1912. 8°. **SDN**

Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Monthly return of the births, deaths and marriages registered in eight of the principal towns of Scotland, April, 1895, July, 1897-Aug., 1899, Oct., 1900-Dec., 1905. Edinburgh, 1895-1905. 8°. **SDN**

Library lacks April, 1901 and March, 1904.

Quarterly return of the births, deaths and marriages registered in the divisions, counties and districts of Scotland, no. 100, 102, 149, 172, 178, 185-199, 201-203 (quarters ending Dec. 31, 1879, June 30, 1880, March 31, 1892, Dec. 31, 1897, June 30, 1899, March 31, 1901-Sept. 30, 1904, March 31-Sept. 30, 1905). Edinburgh, 1880-1905. 8°. **SDN**

no. 102 in *C p.v. 527.

Weekly return of births, deaths and marriages in eight principal towns of Scotland. 1896, no. 44, 48; 1897, no. 33-52; 1898, no. 1-12, 14-52; 1899, no. 1-4, 6-8, 11-40; 1900, no. 41-52; 1901, no. 1-52; 1902, no. 1-5, 7-51; 1903, no. 2-12, 14, 16-26, 29-33, 35-40, 42-46, 48-53; 1904, no. 1, 3-4, 6-10, 12, 16-28, 30-39, 41-45, 47-52; 1905, no. 1-2, 4-5, 7-9, 11-14, 17-19, 21-27, 29, 31-46, 48-52; 1906, no. 2-4; 1910, no. 1-52. Edinburgh, 1896-1910. 8°. **SDN**

Non-serial

Accounts of the lord high treasurer: Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum. v. 1-7. Edinburgh: A. & T. Constable, prtrs., 1877-1907. 8°. **CP**

v. 1. edited by Thomas Dickson; v. 2-7 by Sir James Balfour Paul.

v. 1. 1473-98.	v. 4. 1507-13.
v. 2. 1500-04.	v. 5. 1515-31.
v. 3. 1506-07.	v. 6. 1531-38.
	v. 7. 1538-41.

Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the borders of England and Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, 1560-1603; edited by Joseph Bain. Edinburgh: [Neill & Co., prtrs.,] 1894-96. 2 v. 4°. **CP**

Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland and Mary, queen of Scots, 1547-1603, preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum and elsewhere in England. v. 1-6(1547-1583). Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1898-[1910]. 4°. **C**

v. 1-2 edited by Joseph Bain; v. 3-6 edited by William K. Boyd.

Census of Scotland — 1901: parliamentary burghs, districts of burghs, and counties in Scotland, showing the number of families, houses, population, &c., in 1901, with corresponding particulars in 1891. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1902. 16 p. f°. **†† SDN p. box**

Census of Scotland — 1901. Preliminary report containing tables of the number of the population, of the families, of houses, and of rooms with windows, in Scotland and its islands, on 31st March 1901. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1901. 45 p. f°. **†† SDN**

Public Documents, continued.

Scotland, continued.

Eighth decennial census of the population of Scotland, taken 3d April 1871, with report. Edinburgh: Murray and Gibbs, 1872-74. 2 v. f°. †† **SDN**

Eleventh decennial census of the population of Scotland taken 31st March 1901, with report. Glasgow, 1902-03. 3 v. f°. †† **SDN**

Housing conditions (Scotland). Return showing the housing conditions of the population of Scotland. London: Wyman & Sons, 1908. 1 p.l., 12 p. f°. †† **TDN p.v. 1, no.12**

Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum. The register of the great seal of Scotland. [v. 1-10] (1306-1659). London and Edinburgh, 1814-1904. 8° and f°. †† **CP** and **CP**

v. 1 issued by the Record Commission of Great Britain. A new edition of this volume was issued in 1912.

[v. 1.] 1306-1424. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] xi(i) p., 2 l., 256, 48 p., 5 facs. 1814.

[v. 2.] 1424-1513. Edited by J. B. Paul. viii p., 1 l., 1153 p. 1882.

[v. 3.] 1513-1546. Edited by J. B. Paul and J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1066 p., 1 l. 1883.

[v. 4.] 1546-1580. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1180 p. 1886.

[v. 5.] 1580-1593. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1156 p. 1888.

[v. 6.] 1593-1608. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1141(1) p. 1890.

[v. 7.] 1609-1620. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1151(1) p. 1892.

[v. 8.] 1620-1633. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1095(1) p. 1894.

[v. 9.] 1634-1651. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1208 p., 1 l. 1897.

[v. 10.] 1652-1659. Edited by J. H. Stevenson and W. K. Dickson. 424 p. 1904.

Registrum secreti sigilli regum Scotorum. The register of the privy seal of Scotland. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. **CP**

v. 1. 1488-1529. 824 p. 1908.

Tenth decennial census of the population of Scotland, taken 5th April 1891, with report. v. 2 and supplementary volume to v. 1. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1893. f°. †† **SDN**

Glasgow District Mental Hospital, Gartloch

Annual report. no. 14-15(1910/11-1911-/12). Glasgow, 1911-12. 8°. **WPW**

House Letting Committee

Report of the departmental committee on house-letting in Scotland. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1907. 2 v. f°. †† **TDN**

v. 1. Report.
v. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices.

Inebriate Reformatories Committee

Certified inebriate reformatories (Scotland). General regulations for the management and discipline... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 13 p. f°. †† **VTZO p.v. 6, no.20**

Report of the departmental committee appointed...to report as to rules for inebriate reformatories under the Inebriates Act, 1898. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1899. xv, 80 p. f°. †† **VTB p.v. 2, no.35**

Inebriates and Their Detention in Reformatories and Retreats Committee

Departmental committee on the operation in Scotland of the law relating to inebriates... Report. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1909. 25 p. f°. † **VTZO**

—— Same. Minutes of evidence nad appendices. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1909. iv, 249 p. f°. † **VTZO**

Inspector of Constabulary

Police (Scotland). Annual report. no. 39-54(1896-1911). Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1897-1912. f°. **SLY**

Also included in the Parliamentary Papers in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Inspector under Inebriates Acts, 1879-1900

Report of the inspector, no. 1-7(1903-09). Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1904-10. f°. †† **VTZO**

no. 1, 1903, is in † *VTB p.v. 1, no. 11;* no. 2, 1904, in †† *VTZO, p.v. 6, no. 22.*

Inspector of Schools

Tabulated reports on schools not connected with the Church of Scotland, inspected in Scotland, 1855-6. London: G. E. Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1857. 74 p., 1 l. 8°. **STH p.v. 22, no.8**

Justiciary Court, Edinburgh

The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary Court, Edinburgh, 1661-1678. Edited by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff... Edinburgh: Scottish Hist. Soc., 1905. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. Publications. v. 48-49.) **CPA**

v. 1. 1661-69. v. 2. 1669-78.

Land Court

Small Landholders (Scotland) Acts, 1886-1911. Rules of the Scottish Land Court, with schedules containing memorandum of instructions to sheriff clerks, forms of application issued by the court, and tables of exchequer, and law agents fees. Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb, Ltd., prtrs., 1912. iv, 142 p. 8°. **TEM**

Land Registration Committee

Report of the committee appointed on 31st January 1896...to enquire into the present system of and registration in Scotland. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1898. lii, 130 p. f°. †† **TE**

Public Documents, continued.
Scotland, continued.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD

Serial

Annual report. no. 3-18(1896/7-1912). v.p., 1898-1913. 8°. **SER**

Also in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Local authorities (Scotland). "Return showing what local authorities...had appointed (a) female sanitary inspectors and assistant inspectors (b) male and female inspectors of workshops." 1904. [Glasgow, 1905.] f°. **†† SPI p.v. 5, no.26**

Local taxation returns (Scotland). Annual local taxation returns. 1896/7, 1898-/9-1910/11. Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1899-1912. f°. **†† TIN**

First made for 1880/1. Also in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Paupers and dependants (Scotland). Return showing the number of all ordinary poor and their dependants chargeable to parish councils. 1906/7-1907/8. Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1908-09. f°. **†† SGF**

Return of the areas, population and valuation of counties, burghs, and parishes in Scotland. 1895/6, 1897/8, 1900/1-1908/9. Glasgow and Edinburgh [1896]-1909. f°. **†† SDG and †† SDG p. box**

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905. Report...as to the proceedings of distress committees in Scotland. 1905/6-1909/10. Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1907-10. f°. **† TDH**

Non-serial

Burgh trusts (Scotland). Return (1) of all and every sum or sums of money, or other funds or properties, heritable and moveable, which have been given...wholly or mainly for the benefit of the inhabitants of the burgh...and (2) of trusts... transferred by the Town Council... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1907. 86 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 328.) **†† SHD p.v. 8, no.14**

Ecclesiastical assessments (Scotland). Return showing the sum levied in each parish in Scotland by way of assessment for the building and repair of churches and manses and also for any expenditure on glebes and church-yards during the 10 years ending the 15th day of May 1905. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1907. 23(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 45.) **†† TIN p.v. 33, no.8**

Glasgow (expenditure on vaccination). Return...of the expenditure...of Glasgow in connection with vaccination and revaccination...from the 1st day of June, 1891, to the 31st day of May, 1900. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1901. 2 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 206.) **† WAE p.v. 58, no.13**

Housing, Town Planning, &c., Act, 1909. Procedure regulations. n. t.-p. Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb, Ltd., 1911. 10 p. f°. **† SEB p.v. 34, no.12**

On the incidence of enteric fever in the larger towns of Scotland. By Frederick Dittmar. London: Morrison & Gibb, Ltd., 1911. 19 p., 2 diagr. f°. **† WAF p.v. 58, no.3**

Parish medical officers (Scotland). Return "showing...the salaries and fees paid to outdoor medical officers under the Poor Law, Lunacy, and Vaccination Acts, and arrangements...for supplying medicines and medical appliances to poor persons." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1905]. 57(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 190.) **† SGF**

Parochial medical officers (Scotland). Return of the number of parishes in the counties of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, Sutherland...and Argyll, in which the office of resident parochial medical officer has been vacant within the last seven years ... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1903. 9(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 349.) **†† SHD p.v. 8, no.5**

Report [by Frederick Dittmar and A. B. Millar] to the Local Government Board for Scotland on the sanitary condition of the Lews. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 14 p., 4 pl. 8°. **TDN p.v. 3, no.7**

Report on the methods of administering poor relief in certain large town parishes of Scotland. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1905. xxxi, 43 p. 8°. **SGF p. box**

Reports to the...board...on the burden of the existing rates and the general financial position of the Outer Hebrides... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1906. lxvii, 24 p. f°. **†† TIF p.v. 36, no.23**

Rules, instructions and recommendations to parochial authorities [under the] Poor Law, Vaccination and Local Government (Scotland) Acts. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1897. ix, 278 p. 8°.

LUNACY COMMISSION

Serial

Annual report. no. 11, 17, 20, 23-25, 35-39, 41-54(1868, 1874, 1877, 1880-82, 1892-96, 1899, 1898-1911). v.p., 1869-1912. 8°. **WPT**

Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Non-serial

[Annual report.] Alleged increasing prevalence of insanity. Supplement to the thirty-sixth annual report. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1895. x, 98 p. 8°. **WPT**

Public Documents, continued.
Scotland, continued.

MANUFACTURES BOARD

National Gallery, School of Art, Museum of Antiquities and other buildings and establishments, Annual report as to. no. 2, 4-13(1894/5, 1896/7-1905/6). London and Glasgow, 1896-1907. f°. **† MAVZ**

MANUFACTURES BOARD COMMITTEE

Report by departmental committee to enquire into the administration of the Board of Manufactures. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1903. 2 v. f°. **†† VKA**
v. 1. Report.
v. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices.

MEDICAL INSPECTOR

Public slaughter-houses (Scotland). Report on the conditions prevailing in Scotland in respect of the provision of public slaughter-houses...and as to the methods of meat inspection conducted by various local authorities. By Frederick Dittmar. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 82 p. f°. **†† VTE p.v. 4, no.17**

ORDNANCE SURVEY

Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Thurso, in the county of Caithness containing 21692.553 acres. London: G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1873. 2 p.l., 30 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR p. box**

PARLIAMENT

An address sign'd by the greatest part of the members of the Parliament of Scotland, and deliver'd to his Majesty at Hampton-Court, the 15th day of October, 1689. n. p. [1689?] 7 p. 12°. **CP p. box 5**

The answer of the commissioners of the Kingdome of Scotland, to both houses of Parliament, upon the new proposition of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majestie. London: R. Bostock, 1647. 32 p. 12°. in fours.

The charge of high treason, murders, oppressions, and other crimes, exhibited to the Parliament of Scotland against the marquess of Argyle and his complices, Jan. 23, 1661. London: K. Lowndes, 1661. 31 p. 8°. **CI p. box 1**

The declaration of the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, containing the claim of right, and the offer of the crown to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary. Edinburgh, 1779. 15 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 177**

A declaration of the Parliament of Scotland, to all his majesties good subjects of this kingdome; concerning their resolutions for religion, king and kingdoms; in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. [Signed Alex. Gibson, Cler. Regist.] Edinburgh: E. Tyler, prtr., 1648. 15 p. 4°. **CI p. box 1648 S**

The late proceedings and votes of the Parliament of Scotland, contained in an address delivered to the King, signed by the plurality of the members thereof, stated and vindicated. Glasgow: A. Hepburn, 1689. 3-46 p. 12°. **CP p. box 5**

The proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland: begun at Edinburgh, 6th May 1703. With an account of all the material debates which occur'd during that session. To which are subjoyn'd the several acts past in that session... [By G. Ridpath.] [Edinburgh?] 1704. 2 p.l., 70 p., 8 l. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

POOR LAW MEDICAL RELIEF COMMITTEE

Report of the departmental committee appointed...to inquire into the system of poor law medical relief and into the rules and regulations for the management of poorhouses... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1904. 2 v. f°. **†† SGF**
v. 1. Report...with supplement.
v. 2. Minutes of evidence...with appendices and index to evidence.

POULTRY BREEDING COMMITTEE

Report of the departmental committee appointed...to inquire into, and report upon the subject of poultry breeding in Scotland, with special reference to the efforts of the Congested Districts Board to promote this industry in the highlands and islands; and reference. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1909. iv, 18 p. f°. **†† VPE p.v. 22, no.20**

—— Same. Minutes of evidence and index. Edinburgh, 1909. xxviii, 148 p. f°.

PRISON COMMISSIONERS

Serial

Annual report. no. 19-[26] (1896-1912). v.p., 1897-1913. f°. **†† SLT**
1901 is in †† *SLT p.v. 26.*
Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Non-serial

Report on prison dietaries. By James C. Dunlop. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1899. iv, 134 p. 8°. **SLT p.v. 13, no.27**

PRISONS AND JUDICIAL STATISTICS DEPARTMENT

Report on the judicial statistics of Scotland. 1881, 1896-1911. Edinburgh, 1882-1912. f°. **†† SLD**

PRIVY COUNCIL

The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. [First series.] v. 1-14. 1545-1625. Edinburgh, 1877-98. 4°. **CP**
v. 1-2 edited by John Hill Burton; v. 3-14 by David Masson.

Public Documents, continued.
Scotland, continued.

v. 1. 1545-1569. cxiii p., 1 l., 773 p.
v. 2. 1569-1578. cxi p., 1 l., 845(1) p.
v. 3. 1578-1585. lxxxviii p., 1 l., 901 p.
v. 4. 1585-1592. lxxi p., 1 l., 1022 p., 1 l.
v. 5. 1592-1599. lxciii p., 1 l., 966 p., 1 l.
v. 6. 1599-1604. lxix p., 1 l., 1072 p.
v. 7. 1604-1607. lxxxvi p., 1 l., 939 p.
v. 8. 1609-1610. xciv p., 1 l., 1022 p.
v. 9. 1610-1613. civ p., 1 l., 904 p.
v. 10. 1613-1616. cxv p., 1 l., 1012 p.
v. 11. 1616-1619. clxix p., 1 l., 831 p.
v. 12. 1619-1622.
v. 13. 1622-1625. lxxxii p., 1 l., 1072 p.
v. 14. Addenda, 1545-1625. cxxx p., 1 l., 994 p.

The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by P. Hume Brown. Second series. v. 1-8. 1625-1660. Edinburgh, 1899-1908. 4°. **CP**

v. 1 edited by David Masson.
v. 1. 1625-1627. cciii p., 1 l., 872 p.
v. 2. 1627-1628. lii p., 1 l., 775 p.
v. 3. 1629-1630. xlv p., 1 l., 807 p.
v. 4. 1630-1632. lvii p., 1 l., 838 p.
v. 5. 1633-1635. xlviii p., 1 l., 851 p.
v. 6. 1635-1637. xlvii p., 1 l., 880 p.
v. 7. 1638-1643. xlvii p., 1 l., 807(1) p.
v. 8. 1544-1660. [sic. i.e. 1644-1660.] xiv p., 1 l., 605 p.

The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by P. Hume Brown. Third series. v. 1-5. 1661-1678. Edinburgh, 1908-12. 4°. **CP**

v. 1. 1661-64. lxv p., 1 l., 898 p.
v. 2. 1665-69. 1 p., 1 l., 830 p., 2 l.
v. 3. 1669-72. xlviii, 851 p.
v. 4. 1673-76. xlvi, 808 p.
v. 5. 1676-78. xliii p., 1 l., 799 p.

Rivers Pollution Inspector

Report to Her Majesty's secretary for Scotland [upon work done in Scotland under the Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, July, 1895-March, 1896]. By W. S. Curphey. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1898. v. 32 p. 8°. **SPN**

—— Same. In continuation of [the preceding]. London: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1908. vii, 71 p. 8°. **SPN**

Royal Burghs of Scotland Committee

Report from the select committee to whom the several petitions from the royal burghs of Scotland were referred...1819. Edinburgh: A. Black, D. Brown, & J. Robertson, 1819. 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1313**

Scottish Universities Commission

General report of the commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act 1889. With an appendix, containing ordinances, minutes, correspondence, evidence... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1900. lxii, 333 p. f°. **†† SSW**

Sea Fisheries of Sutherland and Caithness Committee

Report of the departmental committee on the sea fisheries of Sutherland & Caithness. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1905. 2 v. f°. **†† VRB**

v. 1. Report.
v. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices.

Sheriff Court Procedure Committee

Report of the departmental committee on sheriff court procedure with minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1904. 74 p. f°.

Statutes

Collections

The acts done and past in the first session of the third Parliament of...Charles ... Holden at Edinburgh, and beginning the fourth of June, 1644 and ending the 29. day of June 1644... Edinburgh: Evan Tyler, 1644. 1 p.l., 104 p., 3 l. 4°. **XWH**

p. 7-22 missing.
Bound with: Scotland. — Statutes. The acts made in the second Parliament of...Charles...June, 1640. Edinburgh, 1641. 4°.

The acts done and past in the second, third, fourth and fifth sessions of the first triennial Parliament of...Charles... Holden at Edinburgh, Stirling, Pearth, and S. Andrews respective. Beginning at Edinburgh the seventh of January 1645 and ending at S. Andrews the fourth of February 1646... Edinburgh: Evan Tyler, 1646. 1 p.l., 102 p. 4°. **XWH**

Bound with: Scotland. — Statutes. The acts made in the second Parliament of...Charles... June, 1640. Edinburgh, 1641. 4°.

Acts done and past in the sixth session of the first triennial parliament. Holden at Edinburgh, beginning the third of November 1646 and ending the 27. of March, 1647. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1647?] 78 p., 6 l. 4°. **XWH**

Bound with: Scotland. — Statutes. The acts made in the second parliament of...Charles... June, 1640. Edinburgh, 1641. 4°.

The acts made in the second Parliament of our...Soveraigne Charles... Holden at Edinburgh... Acts passed and done in this session of Parliament, the eleventh of June, 1640. Edinburgh: R. Young & E. Tyler, 1641. 160 p., 10 l. 4°. **XWH**

p. 27-28 missing.

Acts of Parliament. [1424-1706.] Edinburgh, 1682-1731. 3 v. 16°. **XWH**

v. 1-2. The laws and acts of Parliament made by King James the First and his Royal Successors, kings and queen of Scotland.
v. 3. The laws and acts made in the first parliament of...James VII. p. 1-140.
The acts and orders of the meeting of the Estates of the kingdom of Scotland. p. 141-210.
The laws and acts made in the first parliament of...William and Mary. p. 211-669.
The laws and acts of the first parliament of Anne. p. 671-875.
Binder's title. No general title-page for v. 2 and 3. v. 1 printed by Iosua van Solingen and Iohn Colmar for David Lindsay, 1682; v. 2 printed by David Lindsay, 1683; v. 3 printed by Robert Freebairn and Company, 1731.

The acts of the parliaments of Scotland. 1124-1707. [Edited by Thomas Thomson

Public Documents, continued.

Scotland, continued.

and Cosmo Innes.] London, 1814-75. 12 v. in 13. f°. (Great Britain. — Record Commission.) †† **CP**

v. 1 (1124-1423), 1844, new issue with continuous pagination; v. 2 (1424-1567), 1814; v. 3 (1567-92), 1814; v. 4 (1593-1625), 1816; v. 5 (1625-41), 1817; v. 6 (1643-51), 1819; v. 7 (1661-69), 1820; v. 8 61670-86), 1820; v. 9 (1689-95), 1822; v. 10 (1696-1701), 1823; v. 11 (1702-07), 1824; v. 12, index, 1875.

The acts of the parliaments of Scotland. 1424-1707. Revised edition. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1908. 2 p.l., lxi, 314 p. 4°. **XWH**

An institute of the law of Scotland: in four books. In order of Sir George Mackenzie's institutions of that law. By John Erskine of Carnock... A new edition, bringing down the law to the present time. By Alexander Macallan... Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Company, 1838. xiii, 1220 p. 8°.

An institute of the laws of Scotland in civil rights: with observations upon the agreement or diversity between them and the laws of England. By Andrew McDouall. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, 1751. 3 v. f°. **XWH**

The laws and acts of Parliament made by King James the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Queen Mary, King James the Sixth, King Charles the First, King Charles the Second... Collected and extracted from the Publick Records...by Sir Thomas Murray...1661. Edinburgh: David Lindsay, 1681. v.p. f°. **XWH**

Special

Act of the Parliament of Scotland, 4. Aug. 1621; ratifying the royal charter, and confirming the privileges of the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1814. 2 p.l., 175-183 p., 1 l. 8°. **STK p. box 1**

The articles of the Union as they pass'd with amendments in the Parliament of Scotland... London: A. Bell, 1707. 12 p. 4°. **CP p. box 2**

Supervisors of Excise

A list of persons concerned in the rebellion transmitted to the commissioners of excise by the several supervisors...in obedience to a general letter of the 7th May 1746. And a supplementary list with evidence to prove the same. With a preface by the earl of Rosebery and annotations by W. Macleod. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1890. xviii p., 1 l., 426 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 8.) **CPA**

Whaling and Whale-Curing Committee

Report of the departmental committee on whaling & whale-curing in the north of Scotland. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1904. 2 v. f°. †† **VRW**

v. 1. Report.
v. 2. Notes of evidence and appendices.

B. British Documents Relating to Scotland

Great Britain.

The journal of the proceedings of the Lds. Commissioners of both nations in the treaty of union, which began on the 16th of April, 1706, and was concluded on the 22d of July following. With the articles then agreed upon. Edinburgh and London [1706]. 79 p. 8°. **CI p.v. 60, no.22**

Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Bill. Table of comparison between the provisions of the bill and existing enactments. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1908. 5 p. f°.

Board of Commissioners in Lunacy

Rules and conditions approved of by one of Her Majesty's principal secretaries of state, on which the General Board of Lunacy will grant special licenses to occupiers of houses for the reception and detention therein of lunatics not exceeding four in number. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1862. 10 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.30**

Rules and conditions approved of by one of Her Majesty's principal secretaries of state, on which the General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy for Scotland will grant their license for the reception of pauper lunatics into lunatic wards of poorhouses. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1862. 12 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.48**

Caledonian Canal Commission

Report of the commissioners. no. 95-105(1900-10). London [1900-10]. f°. † **TSD p. box**

Civil Service Commission

General Register House, Edinburgh. Open competition for the situation of clerk, Sept., 1897, Nov., 1900, Nov., 1901, Dec., 1902, March, 1906, May, 1907, Sept., 1911. London, 1897-1911. f°. †† **SEN**

Museum of Science and Art, Edinburgh. Preliminary examination and open competition for the situation of assistant... Sept., 1900, April, 1902. London, 1900-02. f°. †† **SEN p. box**

Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. Competition for the situation of assistant... Memorandum, examination papers... [&c.] April, 1908, Nov., 1910. London, 1908-10. f°. †† **SEN**

Public Documents, continued.
Great Britain, continued.

COMMERCIAL, LABOUR AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT

Clyde ports (vessels entering, &c.). Return... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. 5(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 154.) **†† TR p.v. 7, no.19**

COMMISSIONERS FOR DEBTS DUE TO SCOTLAND

Several reports presented to the House of Commons, by the commissioners for taking and stating the debts due and growing due to Scotland by way of equivalent ... London, 1718. v. p. 4°. **† TIF**

COMMISSIONERS AND TRUSTEES FOR IMPROVING THE LINEN MANUFACTURE OF SCOTLAND

An abstract of the acts of Parliament, now in force, relating to the linen manufacture, distinguished under proper heads ...and an index... Edinburgh: commissioners and trustees, 1751. 2 p.l., 27 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 976**

COMMITTEE ON LAWS RELATING TO IRISH AND SCOTCH VAGRANTS

Report from the select committee on the laws relating to Irish and Scotch vagrants. 7 July 1828. n.p. [1828.] 18 p. f°. **† SGS p.v. 2, no.4**

COMMITTEE ON LIVE STOCK AND AGRICULTURE IN THE CONGESTED DISTRICTS IN SCOTLAND

Report of the departmental committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland to inquire and report upon the work of the congested districts (Scotland) commissioners for the improvement of live stock and agriculture. With special reference to the quality of the stock reared upon the crofters' holdings, and reference. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 16 p. f°. **† VBA p.v. 4, no.22**

COMMITTEE ON ORDINANCES OF THE SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES' COMMISSIONERS

Report of proceedings before a committee...January, 1861, relative to the ordinances of the Scottish universities' commissioners, issued...August, 1859...and ...March, 1860, to regulate the granting of degrees in medicine and surgery in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1861. iv, 312 p. 8°.

CROWN

Her Majesties most gracious letter to the Parliament of Scotland. Together with His Grace the Lord High Commissioner, and Lord High Chancellor's speeches. Edinburgh: A. Anderson, 1703. 4 l. 8°.

His Majesties message, to the kingdome of Scotland; shewing that he hath given order for disbanding all his forces in both kingdoms, for recalling all commissions to any at sea, and that he is resolved to apply himselfe totally to the councels and advices of his Parliaments, for setling of truth and peace; together with divers papers presented to his majesty at Newcastle by a committee of the estates of the kingdome of Scotland. London: L. Chapman, 1646. 4 l. 12°.

His Majesty's patent for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland. [Registrate, and sealed at Edinburgh, July 18, 1727.] Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1727. 33 p. 12°. in fours. **TAH p. box 2**

A Large Declaration Concerning The Late Tumults in Scotland, From Their first originalls: Together With A Particular Deduction Of the seditious Practices of the prime Leaders of the Covenanters: Collected Out Of Their owne foule Acts and Writings: By which it doth plainly appeare, that Religion was onely pretended by those Leaders, but nothing lesse intended by them. By the King. London, Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. M.DC.XXXIX. 1 p.l., 430 p., 1 l., 1 port. f°. **Reserve**

CROWN OFFICE

Justices of the peace (Scotland). Return of the number of magistrates appointed in the different counties...from...1893 to the present time. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1906. 77 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 223.)

EDUCATION BOARD

Precedents of trust deeds settled for Church of England schools, British schools, Established Church of Scotland schools, Wesleyan schools, Free Church (Scotland) schools, Roman Catholic schools, Jewish schools, Episcopal Church (Scotland) schools, and undenominational schools, referred to in the revised code of 1871. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1902. 71 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 18, no.5**

EDUCATION (PROVISION OF MEALS) BILL, 1906 COMMITTEE

Special report and report from the select committee on the Education (Provision of Meals) Bill, 1906; and the Education (Provision of Meals) (Scotland) Bill, 1906; together with the proceedings...minutes of evidence, and appendix. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. xliv, 245 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 288.) **† STH**

—— Same. Index and digest of evidence... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. 247-288 p. f°. **† STH**

ENDOWED INSTITUTIONS (SCOTLAND) COMMITTEE

Report to the Right Hon. Richard Assheton Cross, M.P., one of Her Majesty's

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

principal secretaries of state [concerning the Heriot Hospital in Edinburgh]. [Edinburgh, 1879.] 193 p. 8°. **SHP**

FIARS PRICES IN SCOTLAND COMMITTEE

Minutes and evidence taken before the departmental committee appointed by the Scottish Office and the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to enquire and report upon fiars prices in Scotland, with appendices and index. London: Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 1911. iii, 89 p. f°. †† **TFI**

FORESTRY IN SCOTLAND COMMITTEE

Report of the...committee on forestry in Scotland, with appendices and evidence. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1912. 95 p., 1 map. f°. †† **VQR p.v. 9, no.1**

FREE AND UNITED FREE CHURCHES COMMISSION

Interim report...by Sir John Cheyne... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1905. 9 p. f°. †† **ZWHF**

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

Abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to acts 3 & 4 Vict., c. 99 and 4 Vict., c. 7... Age abstract, 1841, with appendixes. Part 1. England and Wales, and islands in the British seas. Part 2. Scotland. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1843. 650 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 23.) * **SDD**

Abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to acts 3 & 4 Vict., c. 99 and 4 Vict., c. 7, for taking an account of the population of Great Britain. Occupation abstract, 1841. Part 1. England and Wales and islands in the British seas. Part 2. Scotland. [London, 1844.] 375, 90 p., 4 tables. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 27.) * **SDD**

Census of Scotland, 1861. Population tables and report. Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1862. 64, 180 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 50.) * **SDD**

Census of Scotland, 1861. Tables of the...population...families and children at school, of the houses, and rooms with windows, in Scotland and its islands, on 8th April 1861. Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1861. 16 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 50.) * **SDD**

A return of the total population of England, Ireland and Scotland...according to the census of 1841; accompanied by an abstract of the total number of persons in Ireland ascertained...in 1834 to belong to each religious persuasion... [London, 1843.] 1 l. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 51.) * **SDD**

Tables of the population and houses... in England and Wales...in Scotland, and in the islands in the British seas. 1851. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1851. 4, 47 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 43.) * **SDD**

GLASGOW TELEPHONE INQUIRY COMMISSION

Proceedings at inquiry into the telephone system in Glasgow... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1898. 2 p.l., 301 p., 1 map. f°. †† **TTH**

Report addressed to the lords commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury by Andrew Jameson...commissioner appointed to inquire into the telephone exchange service in Glasgow...with minutes of evidence. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1898. 21 p. f°. †† **TTH**

HABITUAL OFFENDERS, INEBRIATES, ETC. (SCOTLAND) COMMITTEE

Report...on habitual offenders, vagrants, beggars, inebriates, and juvenile delinquents. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1895. 2 p.l., lx p. f°. † **SLD**

—— Minutes of evidence...with appendix and index. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1895. x, 676 p., 4 diagr., 1 map, 2 pl. f°. † **SLD**

HOME OFFICE

Factory and workshop (special exception — holidays). Copy of order, dated 13th October 1908...granting a special exception...in respect of the women and young persons employed in (a) florists' workshops, (b) hospital laundries in Scotland. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1908. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 326.) †† **TDO p.v. 8, no.11**

Municipal corporations (Scotland) (reproductive undertakings). Return of the water, gas, tramway, electric lighting... undertakings carried on by municipal burghs in Scotland... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1899.] 10 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 347.) †† **SERM**

Workmen's compensation. Statistics of the proceedings in sheriff courts in Scotland and in county courts in Ireland under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, and the Employers' Liability Act, 1880. London, 1898. f°. †† **TDO p.v. 8, no.31**

HOUSE OF COMMONS

Debates in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, the 4th October, in a committee of the whole house, on the bill for reforming the representation of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1831. 59 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 167**

A full and impartial report of the important debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Fox Maule's motion regarding the Church of Scotland, on the evenings of

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

...the 7th and 8th March, 1843. Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1843, 50 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Additional and amending general orders for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1901. 5(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 359.) **†† XMH p.v. 1, no.12**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Additional and amending general orders for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Made by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means of the House of Commons, acting jointly with the secretary for Scotland. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1901. 2 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 31.) **†† XMH p.v. 1, no.4**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Amending general order for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Made by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons, acting jointly with the secretary for Scotland. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1901. 2 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 105.) **†† XMH p.v. 1, no.10**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. General order for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, amending general orders nos. 70 and 71 already issued. Made by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords, and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons, acting jointly with the secretary for Scotland. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1900]. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 389. sess. 2.) **† VBA p.v. 4, no.25**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. General orders for the regulation of proceedings...made by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons, acting jointly with the secretary for Scotland. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1900.] 46 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 195.) **†† CBA p.v. 10, no.21**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. General orders for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, fixing a scale of fees to be paid by petitioners and opponents of provisional orders and amending the general orders already issued: made by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons, acting jointly with the secretary for Scotland. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1900. 5(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 356.) **†† XMH p.v. 1, no.19**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Report by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons under section 2 of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1901]. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 45.) **†† XMH p.v. 1, no.5**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Report by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons, under section 2 of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1901]. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 185.) **†† XMH p.v. 1, no.22**

HOUSE OF LORDS

In the House of Lords, Friday, 20th May 1854. The Senatus Academicus of the university against the lord provost, magistrates, and Town Council of the city of Edinburgh. Judgment of affirmance with costs. n.t.-p. [London, 1854.] 16 p. 4°. **† STK**

Return to an order of the House of Lords, dated 10th Feb. 1898, for return for each of the years 1888 to 1897, inclusive, of all private bills relating to Scotland, whether unopposed or referred to a committee in either house as opposed, on which committees were named; showing whether passed, not passed, or how otherwise dealt with... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1898.] 12 p. f°. (H. L. paper 9.) **CP p. box 2**

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Hydrographic notice, 1897, no. 3. Notice, no. 1, relating to sailing directions for the west coast of Scotland. 4. ed., 1895. London: Darling & Son, 1897. 8 l. 8°.

North sea pilot. Part I. Shetland and Orkneys... London: Hydrographic Office, 1857. viii, 189 p. 8°. **KAKB**

—— London, 1876. xi, 202 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

—— London: Darling & Son, 1894. xx, 268 p., 1 map. 4. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

North sea pilot. Part II. North and east coast of Scotland... London: [G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode,] 1868. x p., 1 l., 248 p. 8°. **KAKB**

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

—— London: Darling & Son, 1895. xviii, 384 p., 1 map. 5. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

North sea pilot. Part III. East coast of Scotland. London: [Eyre & Spottiswoode,] 1869. xii p., 1 l., 270 p. 3. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

—— London: [Eyre & Spottiswoode,] 1882. xii p., 1 l., 300 p., 1 map. 4. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

—— London: Hydrographic Office, 1889. xiv p., 1 l., 452 p., 1 map. 5. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

—— London: J. D. Potter, 1897. xviii, 444 p., 1 map. 6. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

Sailing directions for the west coast of Scotland. Part I. Hebrides or Western isles. Compiled...by Cap. Henry C. Otter... London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. viii p., 1 l., 190 p. 8°. **KAKB**

Sailing directions for the west coast of Scotland. Part II. Cape Wrath to the Mull of Galloway. London: [Eyre & Spottiswoode,] 1871. viii, 294 p., 1 l. 8°. **KAKB**

—— London: [G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode,] 1877. viii, 352 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

—— London: J. D. Potter, 1894. xviii, 806 p., 1 chart. 4. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Spirits (Aberdeen, Elgin and Inverness). Return "for the collections of Aberdeen, Elgin and Inverness, relating to spirits, giving (1) The stock of spirits in bond... (2) Total spirits bonded... (3) Total spirits cleared from bond," 1901/2. London, 1902. f°. †† **TIB**

INSPECTORS OF EXPLOSIVES

Ardeer explosion. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at the dynamite factory of Nobel's Explosives Company (Limited), at Ardeer, near Stevenston, in the county of Ayr, on January 5th, 1895. By J. H. Thomson. London: Harrison and Sons, 1895. 10 p., 2 plans. f°. (Report 111.) †† **VOG**

Explosion of detonators.—Nobel's factory. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company (Limited) at Redding, west quarter, near Falkirk, on the 15th November 1889. By A. Ford. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1890. 9 p., 2 pl. f°. (Report 90.) †† **VOG**

Explosion of a dynamite cartridge hut at factory no. 3, Ayr. Accident no. 15, 1901. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred in one of the dynamite cartridge huts at the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company, Limited, at Ardeer, near Stevenston, in the county of Ayr, on the 29th January 1901. By M. B. Lloyd. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1901. 12 p. f°. (Report 145.) †† **VOG**

Explosion of Erin gelignite in dwelling-house at Glenboig. Accident no. 40, 1910. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at a private dwelling-house, no. 22, Garnqueen square, Glenboig, in the county of Lanark, on the 23rd February 1910. By H. Coningham. London: Darling & Son, 1910. 10 p. f°. (Report 192.) †† **VOG**

Explosion of gelatine dynamite in dwelling-house at Airdrie. Accident no. 94, 1897. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at a private dwelling-house known as Sutton Bank, in Drumbathie road, Airdrie, on the 15th July 1897. By J. H. Thomson. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1897. 9 p. f°. (Report 125.) †† **VOG**

Explosion of gelignite at factory no. 166, Edinburgh. Accident no. 70, 1908. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion of gelignite which occurred at the factory of Messrs. Curtis's and Harvey, Limited, at Roslin, in the county of Edinburgh, on the 26th March 1908. By A. P. H. Desborough. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1908. 8 p. f°. (Report 183.) †† **VOG**

Explosion of glazing-house at Roslin gunpowder factory. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion of gunpowder which occurred at the gunpowder factory at Roslin, near Edinburgh, on the 22nd October 1890. By A. Ford. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1890. 10 p. f°. (Report 95.) †† **VOG**

Explosion of gunpowder on board the "Auchmountain" on the river Clyde. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion of gunpowder which occurred on board the sailing barque "Auchmountain" on the 3rd September 1892. By J. P. Cundill. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1893. 14 p., 5 plans. f°. (Report 100.) †† **VOG**

Explosion of nitro-glycerine at factory no. 3, Ayr. Accident no. 1, 1902. Report ...on the circumstances attending an explosion of nitro-glycerine which occurred in one of the final washing-houses of the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company, Limited, at Ardeer, near Stevenston, Ayrshire, on the 9th January 1902. By J. H. Thomson. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1902. 10 p., 3 plans. f°. (Report 150.) †† **VOG**

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

Explosion of nitro-glycerine at factory no. 3, Ayr. Accident no. 272, 1902. Report ...on the circumstances attending an explosion of nitro-glycerine which occurred in one of the final washing-houses of the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company. Limited, at Ardeer, near Stevenston, Ayrshire, on the 7th October 1902. By M. B. Lloyd. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1903. 16 p., 3 plans. f°. (Report 156.)
†† VOG

Explosion of nitro-glycerine at factory no. 3, Ayr. Accident no. 33, 1907. Report ...on the circumstances attending an explosion of nitro-glycerine which occurred near one of the separating houses of the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company, Limited, at Ardeer, near Stevenston, Ayrshire, on the 5th February 1907. By J. H. Thomson. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1907. 6 p. f°. (Report 180.)
†† VOG

Explosion of nitro-glycerine in final washing-house at Ardeer. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company, Limited, at Ardeer, Ayrshire, on the 24th February 1897. By A. Ford. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897. 20 p., 6 plans, 2 pl. f°. (Report 124.) **†† VOG**

Explosion at Roslin gunpowder factory. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at the gunpowder factory at Roslin, near Edinburgh, on the 17th September 1892. By V. D. Majendie. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1893. 14 p. f°. (Report 101.)
†† VOG

LAND VALUES TAXATION (SCOTLAND) BILL COMMITTEE

Report and special report... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. 13(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 379.) **† TE**

—— Same, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. 65 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 379.) **† TE**

—— Same, together with the proceedings...minutes of evidence, and appendix. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. lxviii, 810 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 379.)
† TE

—— Index and digest of evidence... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1907. 811-929 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 379 — Ind.)
† TE

LAW, COURTS OF JUSTICE AND LEGAL PROCEDURE COMMITTEE

Report...on the Burgh Police (Scotland) Bill; with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 17(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 258.) **†† SLE p.v. 5, no.15**

Report...on the Burgh Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply (Scotland) Bill; with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 8 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 309.)
†† VDI p.v. 14, no.6

Report...on the Ecclesiastical Assessments (Scotland) Bill; with the proceedings... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1900. 8 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 168.) **ZWGM p. box 1**

Report...on the Education (Provision of Meals) (Scotland) Bill. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1907. 7(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 125.) **†† STH p.v. 14, no.28**

Report...on the Education (Young Children School Attendance) (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 8 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 168.)
†† STH p.v. 14, no.7

Report...on the Executors (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 6 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 245.)

Report...on the Town Councils (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 11(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 231.) **†† SEB p.v. 9, no.2**

—— London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 7(1) p. f°. **†† SEB p.v. 9, no.2a**

LEITH CORPORATION TRAMWAYS COMMITTEE

Minutes of proceedings...on the Leith Corporation Tramways Order Confirmation Bill... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. iv p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 240.) **†† TPY p.v. 20, no.14**

LIVE STOCK AND AGRICULTURE IN THE CONGESTED DISTRICTS OF SCOTLAND COMMITTEE

...Minutes of evidence taken before the departmental committee appointed...to inquire and report upon the work of the congested districts (Scotland) commissioners for the improvement of agriculture and live stock, and index... Edinburgh: H. M. Stationery Off., 1911. viii, 133 p. f°.

Report of the departmental committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland to inquire and report upon the work of the congested districts (Scotland) commissioners for the improvement of live stock and agriculture. With special reference to the quality of the stock reared upon the crofters' holdings... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 16 p. f°.
† VBA p.v. 4, no.22

Public Documents, continued.
Great Britain, continued.

MINES INSPECTORS' OFFICE

Serial

Mines and quarries. District 1. Report for the East Scotland district. 1896-1911. London, 1897-1912. 8° and f°. †† **VHE**

First issued in 1891. Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Mines and quarries. District 2. Report for the West Scotland district. 1889, 1896-1910. London, 1890-1911. f°. †† **VHE**

Also in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Non-serial

Devon colliery disaster. Reports to Her Majesty's secretary of state for the Home Department, on the circumstances attending the accident which occurred at Furnacebank, no. 1 pit, Devon colliery, Clackmannanshire, on the 26th March 1897. By Robert T. Younger and J. B. Atkinson. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1897. 13 p., 2 diagr. f°. † **VHI p.v. 2, no.6**

Donibristle colliery disaster. Report... on the...accident...at Donibristle colliery, Fifeshire, on the 26th August 1901. By J. B. Atkinson. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1901. 13 p., 1 diagr., 1 plan. f°. †† **VHW p.v. 4, no. 11**

Report on the causes and circumstances of the accident which occurred on the 14th November 1907 at Dalbeath colliery, Fifeshire. By R. A. S. Redmayne. London: Darling & Sons, Ltd., 1909. 12 p., 1 plan. f°. **VHI p.v. 1, no.20**

MINOR LEGAL APPOINTMENTS IN SCOTLAND COMMITTEE

Report of the committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1911. f°. †† **XMH**

ORDNANCE SURVEY

Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Scotland. Selected under direction of Sir W. Gibson-Craig, lord clerk register of Scotland, and photozincographed by Sir H. James, of the Ordnance Survey. [Edited by C. Innes.] [Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable,] 1867-71. 3 v. f°. †† **CP**

POOR LAW COMMISSION

Sanitary inquiry — Scotland. Reports on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Scotland, in consequence of an inquiry directed to be made by the poor law commissioners. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1842. iv, 334 p., 1 l. 8°. **SPC**

PRIVATE BILL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) BILL COMMITTEE

Report and special report from the select committee on the Private Bill Procedure (Scotland) Bill; with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1898. xviii, 132 p. f°. (H. L. paper 211.) † **SEFB**

PRIVY COUNCIL

Act and warrant of His Majesty in Council for a poll election in the burgh of Montrose. Montrose: J. Watt, 1817. 17 p. 8°. **SEH p.v. 17, no.14**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council, dated 10th August 1909, altering the constitution of committees on secondary education for various districts in Scotland... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1909. 9 p. f°. †† **STI**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland dated 4th July 1905, amending the schedule to the minute of 30th January, 1905, providing for the establishment of committees for the training of teachers. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 2 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 14, no.11**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 16th May 1898, amending the terms of article 117 of the code of 1898. London: Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1898. 2 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 19, no.25**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 27th February 1908, amending the terms of paragraph 2 of the minute of 27th April 1899, providing for the distribution of the sum available for secondary or technical (including agricultural) education, under section 2, sub-section (4) of the Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1898. London: Wyman & Sons, 1908. 2 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 14, no.35**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 15th June 1899, amending the terms of paragraph 5 of the minute of the 27th April 1899, providing for the distribution of the sum available for secondary or technical (including agricultural) education under section 2, sub-section (4) of the Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1898. London: Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1899. 2 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 19, no.5**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 12th March 1909, continuing the operation of the Scotch code, 1908. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909?] 2 l. f°.

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 18th May 1899, as to the application of article 21 and chapter IX. of the code of 1899. London: Wyman and Sons, Limited, 1899. 2 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 19, no.6**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland providing for the allocation of the balance of the Education (Scotland) Fund, 1909/10. London, 1909. f°. **† STI**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland. Dated 28th May 1903, providing for the distribution of the general aid grant (with explanatory memorandum). London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 2 l. f°. **† SB p.v. 36, no.15**

—— Same, dated 25th April 1904. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. 4 p. f°. **† SB p.v. 36, no.10**

—— Same, dated 16th February 1905. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 4 p. f°. **† STH p.v. 14, no.17**

—— Same, dated 19th March 1906. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. f°. **† SB p.v. 36, no.2**

—— Same, dated 9th March 1907. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. 5 p. f°. **† SB p.v. 36, no. 12**

—— Same, dated 25th February 1908. London: Wyman & Sons, 1908. 5 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 14, no.33**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 10th June 1897, providing for the distribution of the sum available for secondary education under section 2 (1) (b) of the Education and Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act 1892. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1897. 8 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 18, no.22**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 30th January 1905, providing for the establishment of committees for the training of teachers. (With explanatory memorandum.) London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 10 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 14, no.10**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 12th August 1909, providing for the recognition of certain institutions as central institutions for the purposes of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1908. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909.] 1 l. f°. **†† STH p.v. 18, no.12**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 15th October 1909, providing for the recognition of the Edinburgh School of Cookery and Domestic Economy as a central institution for the purposes of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1908. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909.] 1 l. f°. **VTI**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 19th July 1906, providing for special grants in aid of certain school boards in Scotland. London: Wyman & Sons, 1906. 2 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 14, no.24**

—— Same, 4th February 1908. 2 l. f°. **†† STH p.v. 14,no. 25**

—— Same, 13th July, 1908. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 2 l. f°. **† SB p.v. 36, no.44**

—— Same, 22d June 1909. 2 l. f°.

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 5th February 1900, relative to the minute of 18th May 1899, as to the application of article 21 and chapter IX of the code of 1899. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 2 l. f°. **†† STH p.v. 19, no.1**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 25th October, 1909, sanctioning the payment by school fund of expenditure incurred for certain purposes. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1909]. 4 p. f°. **†† STI**

Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 19th April 1901, amending the terms of article 89 (b) of the code of 1901. London: Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1901. 2 l. f°. **† SB p.v. 36, no.16**

Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 27th March 1899, amending the terms of article 118 of the code of 1899. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. 2 l. f°. **STH p. box**

Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 30th April 1900, amending the terms of paragraph 10 of the minute of 10th June 1897, providing for the distribution of the sum available for secondary education under section 2 (1) (b) of the Education and Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1892. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 2 l. f°. **†† STH p.v. 19, no.2**

Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 27th April 1899, providing for the distribution of the sum available for secondary or technical (including agricultural) education under section 2, sub-section (4), of the Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act 1898. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. f°. **SSM p. box 4**

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

—— Same, dated 1st May 1900. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 2 l. f°. **† SB p.v. 36, no.3**

—— Same, dated 14th June 1901. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 2 l. f°. **† SB p.v. 36, no. 17**

PROVISIONAL ORDER (SCOTLAND) BILL COMMITTEE

Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the Provisional Order (Scotland) Bill (H. L.); with the proceedings of the committee. Session 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1897.] 10 p. f°. (H. of L. paper 166.) **CP p. box 2**

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Calendar of documents relating to Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office... Edited by J. Bain. v. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1881-84. 4°. **CP**

v. 1. 1108-1272.
v. 2. 1272-1307.
v. 3. 1307-1357.
v. 4. 1357-1509. Addenda. 1221-1435.

Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland, preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. By Markham John Thorpe. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1858. 2 v. 4°. **C**

v. 1. Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary. Elizabeth. 1509-1589.
v. 2. Queen Elizabeth, 1589-1603; An appendix to the Scottish series, 1543-1592; and the state papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots, during her detention in England, 1568-1587.

RATING AND VALUATION (SCOTLAND) COMMITTEE

Report from select committee on rating and valuation (Scotland); together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. London: H. Hansard & Sons, prtrs. [1888.] x, 462 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 274.) **†† TIN**

RECORD COMMISSION

Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the crowns of Scotland and England. Volume collected and edited by Sir F. Palgrave. [London, 1837.] ccxxiv, 434 p. 4°. **†† CP**

ROYAL COMMISSION ON ANCIENT AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS AND CONSTRUCTIONS IN SCOTLAND

Report. no. 1, 4, v. 1. Edinburgh, 1909-12. 8°. **CP**

no. 1. Monuments and constructions in the county of Berwick.
no. 4, v. 1. Monuments and constructions in Galloway. County of Wigtown.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON CHURCHES (SCOTLAND)

Report of the Royal Commission on Churches (Scotland). Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1905. 2 v. f°. **†† ZWH**

v. 1. Report.
v. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON CHURCHES (SCOTLAND) ACT, 1905

Report of the royal commissioners appointed under the Churches (Scotland) Act, 1905. v. 2. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1910. f°. **†† ZDVH**

v. 2. Minutes of proceedings and appendix. 197 p., 1 map. f°.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON PHYSICAL TRAINING (SCOTLAND)

Report. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1903. 2 v. f°. **†† SSN**

v. 1. Report and appendix.
v. 2. Minutes of evidence and index.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS

Report [and appendices]. London, 1909-11. f°. **† SHL**

The following volumes of the appendix relate specifically to Scotland:

v. 6. Evidence of witnesses from Scotland.
v. 15, p. 225-389. Report on endowed and voluntary charities in certain places in Scotland and the administrative relations of charity and the poor laws. By A. C. Kay and H. V. Toynbee.
v. 17, p. 231-320. The effect of outdoor relief on wages and the condition of employment in certain parishes in Scotland. By Constance Williams and Thomas Jones.
v. 19a. Report on the effects of employment or assistance given to the "unemployed" since 1886 as a means of relieving distress outside the poor law in Scotland. By J. C. Pringle.
v. 23. Report on the condition of the children who are in receipt of the various forms of poor law relief in certain parishes in Scotland. By C. T. Parsons and others.
v. 24. Report on the physical condition of the able-bodied male inmates of certain Scottish poorhouses, and of English workhouses and labour yards. By C. T. Parsons.
v. 28, p. 229-312. Reports of visits to poor law and charitable institutions and to meetings of local authorities in Scotland.
v. 29. Church of Scotland. Report from General Assembly's Committee on Church Interests, with appendix.
v. 30. Scotland. Statistical and other documents relating specially to Scotland.

Report on Scotland. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1909. ix, 314 p. f°. **†† SGF**

ROYAL COMMISSION ON REGISTRATION OF TITLE IN SCOTLAND

Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on Registration of Title in Scotland with appendices. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. iv, 253 p. f°. **† TE**

Report by the commission. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 46 p. f°. **† TB p.v. 89, no.19**

SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL PRICES COMMITTEE

Report...upon the existing methods of collecting and recording the prices of agricultural products in Scotland... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1901. xxi p. f°. **†† VPX**

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

—— Minutes of evidence...with appendices and index. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1901. iv, 298 p. f°. †† **VPX**

SCOTTISH BILLS COMMITTEE

Report...on the Agricultural Holdings (Scotland) Act 1908 Amendment Bill with the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1910. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 253.) † **TB p.v. 89, no.28**

Report...on the Education (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 67 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 227.) †† **STH p.v. 15, no.36**

Report...on the House Letting and Rating (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1909. 19 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 238.) †† **TE p.v. 5, no.36**

Report...on the Jury Trials (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1910. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 254.) † **XMH p.v. 3, no.12**

Report...on the Land Values (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 10 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 352.) 291.) †† **TIN p.v. 31, no.5**

Report...on the Local Government (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 10 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 352.) †† **SEB p.v. 9, no.30**

Report...on the Registration of Births, Deaths & Marriages (Scotland) Amendment Bill with the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1910. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 255.) † **SB p.v. 36, no.20**

Report...on the Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings... London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1907. 36 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 319.) **XLH**

Report...on the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 16 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 346.) †† **SLE p.v. 7, no.23**

Report...on the Temperance (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1909. 43 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 148.) †† **VTZO p.v. 7, no.22**

Report...on the Tobacco Growing (Scotland) Bill, with...proceedings of... committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 84.) †† **VTY p.v. 3, no.18**

SCOTTISH PRISONS COMMITTEE

Report... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1900. iv, 26 p. f°. †† **SLT**

Minutes of evidence... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1900. iv, 211 p. f°. †† **SLT**

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES COMMITTEE

Minutes of evidence taken before the committee on Scottish universities, with index. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1910. 92 p. f°. † **STK**

Report of the committee on Scottish universities, with appendices. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1910. 44 p. f°. † **SB p.v. 36, no.5**

SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND

Serial

Allotments (Scotland). A return showing I. The proceedings of the parish councils in regard to allotments and common pasture. 1901-1905/6. London, 1901-06. f°. † **TE**

Education and Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1892. Return showing the allocation and application of the contribution out of the local taxation (Scotland) account. 1898/9. London. 1900. f°. †† **TIB p. box**

Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1894. (Parish council elections.) A return of particulars respecting the election of parish councils. 1907. Glasgow, 1908. f°. †† **CP**

Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1889, Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act, 1890...and Education & Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1892. Return showing total payments into and out of local taxation (Scotland) account. 1895/6-1907/8. London, 1896-1908. f°. †† **TIN**

Local taxation (grants in aid) Scotland. Return "showing the amounts distributed." 1904/5. Glasgow, 1905. f°. † **TIB**

Local taxation (Scotland) account. Return showing (I.) the principal statutory provisions affecting payments into and out of the local taxation (Scotland) account, and (II.) the amount of such payments. 1908/9-1909/10. London, 1909-10. f°. † **TIB**

Occupiers of farms (Scotland). Return "showing in the subjoined form the number of occupiers of farms...in each county." 1905/6, no. 1-2. London, 1907. f°. † **SDG**

Parish trusts (Scotland). Return (1) of all and every sum or sums of money, or other funds or properties, heritable or moveable. 1905, no. 1-2. Glasgow, 1907. f°. †† **CP**

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Return of all the provisional draft orders under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, which have been reported on by commissioners; together with the names of the commissioners. 1901/2-1905, 1907-08, 1910. London, 1903-[10]. f°. **†† SEFB**

Trawl vessels (prosecutions). Return ...of prosecutions undertaken in the sheriff courts of Scotland, under the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Acts, of the masters of beam or other trawl vessels for alleged infringement of the bye-laws of the Fishery Board. 1892/1900. London [1901]. f°. **† VRR p.v. 1, no.2**

Non-serial

Agricultural Rates, Congested Districts and Burgh Land Tax Relief (Scotland) Act, 1896. (Valuations and amounts certified and annual amounts distributed.) London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. 132 p. f°. **†† TIN p. box 1**

Allotments in North Uist and Barra. Return of the report of a special committee of the County Council of Inverness upon applications for allotments in North Uist and Barra, made in September, 1897, together with any relative papers. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd. [1908.] 7 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 96.) **† TB p.v. 89, no. 32**

Children Act, 1908. Recommendations of the secretary for Scotland as to parliamentary grants to certified day industrial schools in Scotland. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1910.] 3 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 44.) **†† STH p.v. 19, no.13**

Church (Scotland) Bill. Return of extracts from acts of the parliaments of Scotland relating to the church...passed in the years 1690, 1693, and 1707... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1905. 6 p. f°. **†† ZWG**

Feeble-minded persons under the poor law (Scotland). Return "showing number and classification of mentally defective persons (other than persons certified as insane) in receipt of institutional relief or otherwise chargeable to a parish in Scotland on a given day, grouped according to sex, and in the case of women, condition as to marriage, and distinguishing persons over 60 and under 16 years of age." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., prtrs., 1913. 32 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 539.)

Inebriate reformatories (Scotland). Regulations under the Inebriates Act, 1898 ...for the rule and management of a state inebriate reformatory... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1900. 28 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 92.) **†† VTZO p.v. 7, no.25**

Inebriates Act, 1898, 61 & 62 Vict., cap. 60. Regulation dated 15th June 1906, made by the secretary for Scotland in pursuance of section 6 as read with section 25 of the Inebriates Act, 1898, respecting the transfer of inebriates from a state inebriate reformatory, in Scotland, to a certified inebriate reformatory... London: Darling & Son, 1906. 8°. (H. of C. paper 203.) **VTZO p.v. 8, no.15**

Inebriates Act, 1898, Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland as to the appointment of a visiting committee to the state inebriate reformatory at Perth. [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1903.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 265.) **† VBA p.v. 4, no.21**

Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899. Rules for retreats (Scotland). Copy of rules for retreats licensed in Scotland under the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, approved by the secretary for Scotland, on the 14th April 1902. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1902. 1 p.l., 14 p., 1 l. 8°. (H. of C. paper 142.) **VTZO p. box 5**

Island of Vatersay. Return of the correspondence between Lady Gordon Cathcart and the secretary for Scotland and the lord advocate, with reference to the seizure...of the island of Vatersay by squatters; and with regard to proposed future arrangements in that island... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1908]. 40 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 91.) **†† CBA p.v. 10, no.20**

Lights on vehicles (Scotland). (Bye-laws.) Return showing the bye-laws made by councils of counties and burghs in Scotland as to lights upon vehicles, giving particulars... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. 16 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 104.) **†† TO p.v. 3, no.17**

Minute prescribing a daily attendance of seven hours and fixing the normal number of the staff in the office of the register of sasines, Edinburgh. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. 2 l. f°. **†† SEN**

Police cells prison at Dunoon. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland appointing police cells at Dunoon, in the county of Argyll, to be legal prisons for the detention of prisoners for a period not exceeding three days before, or during, or after trial. [Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1902.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 339.) **†† SLT p.v. 34, no.27**

Police cells prison at Dunoon. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland as to the appointment of a visiting committee to the police cells prison at Dunoon. [Glas-

Public Documents, continued.
Great Britain, continued.

gow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1902.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 340.)
†† **SLT p.v. 34, no. 20**

Police (Scotland) Act, 1890. Copy "of certain sections of the Police (Scotland) Act, 1890, indicating the amendments thereof proposed by the Police Superannuation (Scotland) Bill (as amended by the standing committee on Scottish bills)." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1910.] 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 98.)
†† **SLT p.v. 34, no.9**

Prison dietaries (Scotland). Rules made under the Prisons...Act, 1877, establishing new rates of dietaries for the several classes of prisoners. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs. [1900.] 14 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 205.)
†† **SLT p.v. 26, no.28**

Prisons (Scotland). Order made by the secretary for Scotland closing the existing prison of Inverness. [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1902.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 381.) †† **SLT p.v. 34, no.24**

Prisons (Scotland). Penal Servitude Act, 1891... Regulation dated March 17, 1906...for the measuring and photographing of prisoners. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1906]. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 87.) †† **SLE p.v. 5, no.11**

Prisons (Scotland). Rule made appointing the police cells at Falkirk, in the county of Stirling, to be a legal prison for the detention of prisoners for a period of not exceeding fourteen days before, or during, or after trial. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1900.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 15.) †† **SLT p.v. 26, no.16**

Prisoners (Scotland) Act 1877, and the Secretary for Scotland Acts 1885 to 1889. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland appointing the new prison lately erected at Inverness, a legal place of detention for all descriptions of criminal and civil prisoners... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons [1902]. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 341.)
†† **SLT p.v. 34, no.26**

Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877, and Secretary for Scotland Acts, 1885 to 1889. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland, appointing the police cells at Kirkcaldy to be a legal prison for the detention of untried prisoners for a period not exceeding fourteen days before or during trial, and of convicted prisoners... [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1904.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 18.) †† **SLT p.v. 34, no.16**

Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877, and Secretary for Scotland Acts, 1885-89. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland as to the constitution of the visiting committee to Inverness prison. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1904. 1 p.l., 2 p., 1 l. 8°. (H. of C. paper 167.) **SLE p.v. 10, no.10**

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule...as to the appointment of visiting committees to the prisons at Barlinnie, Perth, and Peterhead. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1905. 2 p. 8°. (H. of C. paper 67.) **SLT p.v. 12, no.12**

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland appointing the new prison at Greenock a legal place of detention for all descriptions of criminal and civil prisoners, and providing that all rules and orders applicable to the present prison of Greenock shall be applicable to the said new prison. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd. [1910.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 224.)
†† **SLT p.v. 34, no.22**

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland, appointing police cells at Inveraray, in the county of Argyll, to be a legal prison for the detention of prisoners for a period not exceeding three days before, or during, or after trial. [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1905.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 192.) †† **SLT p.v. 34, no.19**

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland as to the constitution of the visiting committee to the prison at Glasgow (Duke Street). [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1905.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 237.)
†† **SLT p.v. 34, no.15**

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland as to the constitution of the visiting committee to the prison at Glasgow (Duke Street). [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1906.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 21.)
†† **SLT p.v. 34, no.14**

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland with respect to the term of office of a visiting committee and the holding of the first meeting of a visiting committee. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1906. 3 l. 8°. (H. of C. paper 74.)
†† **SLT p.v. 34, no.11**

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1909. Rules for prisons in Scotland. Rule... with respect to the treatment of certain offenders. London: Darling & Son, 1910. 1 l. 8°. (H. of C. paper 276.)

Prisons (Scotland) dietaries. Rules made by the secretary for Scotland under the Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877, and the Secretary for Scotland Acts, 1885 to 1889, establishing new rates of dietaries for the several classes of prisoners. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1901.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 123.) † **SB p.v. 36, no.41**

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

Prisons (Scotland) rule. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland appointing the police cells at Haddington to be a legal prison for the detention of untried prisoners for a period not exceeding fourteen days before, or during trial, and of convicted prisoners for a period not exceeding seven days from the date of conviction. [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1901.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 122.)
†† SLT p.v. 34, no.28

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Additional and amending general orders for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1907]. 5(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 355.) **†† XMH p.v. 1, no.1**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Amending general orders for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 309.)
†† XMH p.v. 1, no.2

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Return "of all the draft provisional orders under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, which in the session of 1909 have been reported on by commissioners..." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909.] 3 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 308.)
†† XMH p.v. 1, no.20

Register House, Edinburgh. Gratuities to engrossing clerks. Copy of a minute of the secretary for Scotland, amending article VI of the minute dated 14th Sept. 1893, fixing the scale of gratuities to be awarded, on retirement, to the engrossing clerks serving in the various departments of the Register House... London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1908. 1 l. f°.
†† SIV p.v. 3, no.26

Register House, Edinburgh. Lord Clerk Register (Scotland) Act, 1879. Order... prescribing the conditions of appointment to clerkships in His Majesty's General Register House, Edinburgh. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 3(1) p. f°.
†† SEB p.v. 9, no.4

Roads and bridges assessment (Scotland). Return showing the rate per £ of assessment levied for roads and bridges by county councils in each county...from 1891-2 to 1907-8... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1909. 11 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 347.) **†† VDG p.v. 8, no.5**

Street accidents caused by vehicles (Scotland). Return "showing...number of accidents resulting in death or personal injury..." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909.] 8 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 128.) **†† TO**

Universities (Scotland). Return of the amount of class fees paid by students attending each of the universities of Scotland... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1900]. 26 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 318.)
†† STH p.v. 14, no.1

Valuation of Lands (Scotland) Act. Copy "of the...act, 1854, and of amending acts." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. 30 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 284.) **†† TIN p.v. 3, no.15**

SEWAGE COMMISSION

On the contamination of the water of Leith by the sewage of Edinburgh and Leith. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [186 – ?]. 62 p. 8°. (Appendix 5 to 3d report of the commission.) **VDI**

SITES FOR CHURCHES (SCOTLAND) COMMITTEE

Reports [first-third] from the select committee on sites for churches (Scotland); together with the minutes of evidence, appendixes, and index. [London? 1847.] 1 p.l., iii, 110, iv, 144, vi, 206, 56 p. f°. (H. of C. papers 237, 311, 613.)
† ZDVH

STATUTES

Bankruptcy

An act to amend the bankruptcy acts and cessio acts with respect to the discharge of bankrupt debtors in Scotland, and in certain other respects. July 18, 1881. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1881.] i, 5 p. 4°. (44 & 45 Vict., ch. 22.) **† TLX**

Banks

Acts of Parliament in favour of the Bank of Scotland. [Including, Act...for erecting a bank in Scotland. Gulielmi III., Parl. 1. Sec. v., July 17, 1695.] Edinburgh: Assigns of A. Kincaid, prtrs., 1784 [1794?]. 95 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 494**

Building Construction

The Glasgow Building Regulations Act, 1900, as amended by the Glasgow Corporation Act, 1908 with relative bye-laws. Published by the corporation of the city of Glasgow. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1910. 136 p. 8°. **VEC**

Carters

Abstract of the general statutes, and of the Police Act for Glasgow, in so far as these relate to carters; with regulations by the magistrates of Glasgow for carters plying in the city, and bye laws by the Board of Police anent the weighing of coals, &c. Glasgow: Muir, Gowans & Co., 1835. 15 p. 8°. **SER p.v. 26, no.9**

Public Documents, continued.
Great Britain, continued.

Census

A bill for taking the census in Scotland. July 18, 1860. [London, 1860.] 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1860, v. 2.) *** SDD**

A bill for taking the census in Scotland. July 21, 1870. [London, 1870.] 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 1.) *** SDD**

A bill intituled an act for taking the census of Scotland. July 27, 1880. [London, 1880.] 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1880, v. 1.) *** SDD**

A bill for taking the census of Scotland. [London:] Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1890. 1 p.l., 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890, v. 1.) *** SDD**

Clyde River

An act to consolidate and amend the acts relating to the river Clyde and harbour of Glasgow. 2 August 1858. [Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, 1858?] 1 p.l., 76 p. 8°. **VDNA p. box**

Debts

An act for rendering the payment of creditors more equal and expeditious in Scotland, 1814. [Edinburgh: D. H. Blair & J. Bruce, prtrs., 1814.] 60 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 494**

Ecclesiastical Law

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo nono. [An act more effectually to prohibit and prevent pastors...from officiating in Episcopal meeting-houses in Scotland, without duly qualifying themselves according to law...] Edinburgh: Richard Watkins, 1746. 27 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 26**

Anno vicesimo septimo & vicesimo octavo Victoriae reginae. Cap. XXXIII. An act to facilitate the commutation and sale of certain vicarage teinds in Scotland. June 30, 1864. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1864.] 333-338 p. f°. **†† TIS**

An act to alter and amend the laws relating to the appointment of ministers to parishes in Scotland. 37 & 38 Vict., chapter 82. Church Patronage (Scotland). [7th August 1874.] [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1874.] 7 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Edinburgh

Acts for disabling Alexander Wilson, Esq., from being lord provost of Edinburgh, and for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, 1737.] 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

Anno regni Georgi II. regis...decimo... [An act for the more effectual bringing to justice any persons concerned in the barbarous murther of Captain John Porteous, and punishing such as shall knowingly conceal any of the offenders.] Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, prtrs., MDCCXXXVII. 9 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

Bound with: Great Britain. — Statutes. Acts for disabling Alexander Wilson, Esq., from being lord provost of Edinburgh, and for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh, 1737.] 8°.

Anno regni Georgii [II.] regis...decimo ... [An act to disable Alexander Wilson ...from taking, holding, or enjoying any office or place of magistracy in the city of Edinburgh, or elsewhere, in Great Britain; and for imposing a fine upon the corporation of the said city.] Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, prtrs., MDCXXXXVII [sic] [1737]. 7 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

Bound with: Great Britain. — Statutes. Acts for disabling Alexander Wilson, Esq., from being lord provost of Edinburgh, and for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh, 1737.] 8°.

Education

Heads of a bill for altering, &c., the act 43 George III., Cap. liv. [An act for making better provision for the parochial schoolmasters, and for making further regulations for the better government of the parish schools in Scotland.] n. t.-p. 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1067**

A bill for uniting King's College and University of old Aberdeen, and Marischal College and University of Aberdeen into one university and college. Aberdeen: J. Davidson & Co., 1835. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v. 513**

An act to explain and extend the powers of the governors of the hospital in Edinburgh, founded by George Heriot, jeweller to King James the Sixth. Royal assent, 14th July 1836. Edinburgh: Sir D. H. Blair & M. T. Bruce, prtrs., 1836. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1062**

An act to make provision for the better government and discipline of the universities of Scotland, and improving and regulating the course of study therein; and for the union of the two universities and colleges of Aberdeen. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1858.] 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 594**

Universities (Scotland) Act, 1889. An act for the better administration and endowment of the universities of Scotland. [London:] Eyre & Spottiswoode [1890]. 14 l. 4°.

Education (Scotland). A bill intituled an act to amend and extend the provisions of the law of Scotland on the subject of education. March 16, 1900. [London:] Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1900.] 14 p. f°. (H. of L. bill 31.) **†† SSE p.v. 2, no.14**

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

Education (Scotland) Act, 1908. An act to amend the laws relating to education in Scotland, and for other purposes connected therewith. 21 Dec. 1908. n. t.-p. [London? Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1908?] ii, 34 p., 1 l. 8°. (8 Edw. 7, ch. 63.)

Evidence

An act to further alter and amend the law of evidence in Scotland, and to provide for the recording, by means of shorthand writing, of evidence in civil causes in sheriff courts in Scotland. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1874.] 1 l. 4°. (37 & 38 Vict., ch. 64.)

Excise

Licencing (Scotland) Acts, 1828 to 1887, A bill intituled an act to amend the. July 31, 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1897.] 1 p.l., 1 p., 1 l. f°. (H.L.203.) **†† VTZO p.v. 7, no.19**

Fisheries

Anno vicesimo sexto & vicesimo septimo Victoriæ reginæ. Cap. L. An act to continue the powers of the commissioners under the Salmon Fisheries (Scotland) Act until the first day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-five, and to amend the said act. July 13, 1863. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1883.] 469-471 p. f°. **† VRR p.v. 1, no.1**

Anno vicesimo septimo & vicesimo octavo Victoriae reginae. Cap. CXVIII. An act to amend the acts relating to salmon fisheries in Scotland. July 29, 1864. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1864.] 1113-1115 p. f°. **†† VRR p.v. 3, no.32**

Anno vicesimo octavo Victoriae reginae. Cap. XXII. An act to amend the acts relating to the Scottish herring fisheries. May 9, 1865. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1865.] 217-218 p. f°. **†† VRR p.v. 3, no.33**

Anno tricesimo primo & tricesimo secundo Victoriæ reginæ. Cap. CXXIII. An act to amend the law relating to salmon fisheries in Scotland. July 31, 1868. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1893.] 1209-1280 p. f°. **†† VRR p.v. 3, no.34**

An act to establish a Fishery Board for Scotland. Aug. 18, 1882. [London: G. E. B. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1882.] 4 p. 4°. (45 & 46 Vict., ch. 78.) **† VR**

An act to amend the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Acts; and for other purposes relating thereto. July 26, 1889. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1889.] 4 p. 4°. (52 & 53 Vict., ch. 23.) **†† VRR p.v. 3, no.22**

An act to amend the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1889. July 4, 1890. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1890.] 1 l. 4°. (53 & 54 Vict., ch. 10.) **†† VRR p.v. 3, no.23**

A bill intituled an act to provide an annual close time for trout fishing in Scotland. May 12, 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1899. 2 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. bill 197.) **MYD p. box 1**

Gambling

An act to provide for the prevention of gaming in public places in Scotland. Aug. 9, 1869. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1869.] 1 l. 4°. (32 & 33 Vict., ch. 87.) **†† YFH p.v. 4, no.22**

Game Laws

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...vicesimo quarto. At the parliament begun...the tenth day of November...1747...and... continued...to the seventeenth day of January, 1750, being the fourth session... [An act for the better preservation of the game in that part of Great Britain called Scotland.] London: T. Baskett, 1751. 865-868 p. 4°. **† MY p.v. 1, no.14**

Anno regni Georgii III. regis...primo. At the Parliament begun...the thirty first day of May...1754... And from thence continued...to the eighteenth day of November, 1760, being the eighth session... [Cap. xxi. An act for the better preservation of the game in that part of Great Britain called Scotland and for repealing part of an act...for the better preservation of the game...] London: printed by T. Baskett, 1761. 1 p.l., 395-396 p. f°. **† MY p.v. 1, no.11**

Anno regni Georgii III. regis...tricesimo sexto. At the Parliament begun...the twenty-first day of November...1790... and...continued...to the twenty-ninth day of October, 1795; being the sixth session of the seventeenth Parliament... [An act to amend an act, made in the thirteenth year of the reign of His present Majesty, intituled, An Act for the more effectual preservation of the game in that part of Great Britain called Scotland; and for repealing and amending several of the laws now in being relative thereto. Cap. LIV.] London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan, 1796. 1 p.l., 803-804 p. f°. **† MY p.v. 1, no.9**

Gorthy, Barony of

An act for vesting certain parts of the lands and barony of Gorthy [Perth] comprised in a deed of entail made by the trustees of David Stewart Moncrieff... to sell the same...for purchasing other lands more conveniently situated... June 14, 1819. London: G. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode, 1819. 18 p. f°.

Public Documents, continued.
Great Britain, continued.

The Highlands

An act for the more effectual disarming the Highlands in Scotland... Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1746. 33 p. 12°. **CP**

Bound with: Great Britain. — Statutes. An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1746. 12°.

An act to amend...an act...[for] the more effectual disarming the Highlands in Scotland... Edinburgh: A. Watkins, 1748. 30 p. 8°. **CP**

Bound with: Great Britain. — Statutes. An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1746. 12.°

Imprisonment for Debt

An act to abolish imprisonment for debt, and to provide for the better punishment of fraudulent debtors in Scotland, and for other purposes. Sept. 7, 1880. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1880.] 1, 7 p. 4°. (43 & 44 Vict., ch, 34.)

Insanity

Heads of a new lunacy bill for Scotland, January, 1862. n.p. [1862.] 11 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.33**

Proof copy.

Land

An act for valuation of lands and heritages in Scotland. 10th August 1854. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1854.] 24 p. 8°. **TE p.v. 39, no.12**

An act to amend the law relating to land rights and conveyancing, and to facilitate the transfer of land in Scotland. Aug. 7, 1874. [London, 1874.] 47 p. 8°.

An act to amend the law relating to the tenure of land by crofters in the highlands and islands of Scotland, and for other purposes relating thereto. June 25, 1886. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1897.] ii, 16. p. 4°. (49 & 50 Vict., ch. 29.) **†† TE p.v. 4, no.2**

Libraries

Anno tricesimo & tricesimo primo Victoriae reginae. Cap. XXXVII. An act to amend and consolidate the Public Libraries (Scotland) Act. July 15, 1867. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1867.] 381-387 p. f°. **†† * HB p.v. 1, no.9**

An act to amend "The Public Libraries (Scotland) Act, 1867," and to give additional facilities to the local authorities entrusted with carrying the same into execution. July 31, 1871. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1871.] 5 p. 4°. (34 & 35 Vict., ch. 59.) **†† * HB p.v. 1, no.6**

A bill intituled An act to amend the Public Libraries (Scotland) Acts. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1899. 2 1 f°. (House of Lords bill 29.) *** H p. box**

Linen Manufacture

Anno regni Georgii [II.] regis...decimo tertio. At the parliament begun and holden ...the ninth day of October...1722... [An act for better regulation of the linen and hempen manufactures in...Scotland.] Edinburgh: printed by J. Mosman & W. Brown, 1728. 32 p. 4°. **TK p.v. 63, no.13**

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...vicesimo sexto. At the parliament begun...the tenth day of November...1747... And from thence continued...to the eleventh day of January, 1753, being the sixth session... [An act for encouraging and improving the manufactory of linen in the Highlands of Scotland.] London: T. Baskett, 1753. 313-319 p. 4°. **†† TK p.v. 59, no.7**

Married Women's Property

An act for the protection of the property of married women in Scotland. Aug. 2, 1877. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1877.] 1 l. 4°. (40 & 41 Vict., ch. 29.) **†† SNF p.v. 1, no.16**

An act for the amendment of the law regarding property of married women in Scotland. July 18, 1881. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1899.] 4 p. 4°. (44 & 45 Vict., ch. 21.) **†† SNF p.v. 1, no.14**

Municipal Government

An act to alter and amend the laws for the election of the magistrates and councils of the royal burghs in Scotland. 28th August 1833. Edinburgh: Sir D. Hunter Blair and M. T. Bruce, prtrs., 1833. 21 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1140**

Parliamentary Representation

Anno septimo Georgii II. regis. An act for the better regulating the election of members to serve in the House of Commons, for that part of Great Britain called Scotland; and for incapacitating the judges of the Court of Sessions, Court of Justiciary, and barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, to be elected, or to sit or vote as members of the House of Commons. n.p. [1734.] 10 p. 12°. **SEH**

Bound with: Great Britain. — House of Commons. Orders, resolutions and determinations, of the Honorable House of Commons, on controverted elections and returns... London, 1741. 12°.

An act to amend the representation of the people of Scotland. [17th July 1832.] Edinburgh: Sir D. Hunter Blair and M. T. Bruce, prtrs., 1832. 51 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 493**

An act to amend the representation of the people in Scotland (2 Will. IV., chap. 65) as it received the royal assent, July

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

17, 1832; with notes and explanations, a complete digest, table of probable constituency of the burghs, and copious index. By a member of the Scottish bar. Edinburgh: T. Ireland, jun., 1832. 1 p.l., 114 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 1180**

The Maxima Charta of 1832, for England, Ireland, and Scotland: comprising ...acts...amending representation of the people in the Commons House...also the statutes which describe the boundaries... London: Caxton Prtg. Office, 1832. iv, 90 p., 1 l. 8°. **CK p.v. 295, no.13**

An act to relieve certain occupiers of dwelling-houses in Scotland from being disqualified from the right of voting in the election of members to serve in Parliament by reason of their underletting such dwelling-houses for short terms. March 18, 1878. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1878. 1 l. 4°. (41 Vict., ch. 5.) **†† SEB p.v. 26, no.18**

An act to amend the Representation of the People (Scotland) Act 1868. July 19, 1880. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1880. 1 l. 4°. (43 & 44 Vict., ch. 6.) **†† SEB p.v. 26, no.16**

Anno tricesimo primo & tricesimo secundo Victoriae reginae. Ca. XLVIII. An act for the amendment of the representation of the people in Scotland. July 13, 1868. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1885.] 422-458 p. f°. **†† CBA p.v. 9, no.2**

Pensions

An act for confirming a charter or letters patent, granted by His Majesty to the Royal College and Corporation of Surgeons of the city of Edinburgh, &c. [so far as relates to a scheme of raising a fund for a provision for the widows and children of the members...] [London? 1787?] 36 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1053**

Police

An act for altering and amending an act of the forty-fifth year of His present Majesty, for regulating the police of... Edinburgh...1812. [Edinburgh? 1812?] 52 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

Bound with: H. Arnot, The history of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1816. 8°.

An act for amending an act of the fifty-second year of His present Majesty for regulating the police of Edinburgh... 22 June 1816. [Edinburgh? 1816?] 4 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

Bound with: H. Arnot, The history of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1816. 8°.

An act for altering and amending an act of the fifty-second year of His present Majesty, for regulating the police of... Edinburgh... 16 June 1817. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh? 1817?] 7 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

Bound with: H. Arnot, The history of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1816. 8°.

An act to confirm a provisional order under the General Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act, 1862, relating to the city of Edinburgh. 15th July 1867, 30° & 31° Victoriæ, cap. 58. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 132 p. 8°. *** SYB**

Poor Laws

An act for the amendment and better administration of the laws relating to the relief of the poor in Scotland. 4th August 1845. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1845.] 35 p. 8°. **SGP p.v. 1**

The new poor law act, and the relative act of sederunt, also the instructions issued by the Board of Supervision, and rules laid down by the sheriffs, with a complete index... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1846. 40 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 970**

An act to amend the law relating to the relief of the poor in Scotland. 29th July 1856. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1856.] 4 p. 8°. **SGP p.v. 1**

An act to make provision for the dissolution of combinations of parishes in Scotland as to the management of the poor. June 7, 1861. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1861.] 4 p. 8°. **SGP p.v. 1**

An act to simplify the mode of raising the assessment of the poor in Scotland. 22d July 1861. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1861.] 4 p. 8°. **SGP p.v. 1**

Anno vicesimo quinto & vicesimo sexto Victoriae reginae. Cap. CXIII. An act to amend the law relating to the removal of poor persons from England to Scotland, and from Scotland to England and Ireland. Aug. 7, 1862. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1862.] 1333-1336 p. f°. **†† SG p.v. 13, no.28**

An act to provide for the exemption of churches and chapels in Scotland from poor rates. 29th June 1865. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1865.] 4 p. 8°. **SGP p.v. 1**

An act to make provision for the borrowing of money by parochial boards, and for other purposes relating to the relief of the poor in Scotland. 25th June 1886. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1886.] 4 p. 8°. **SGP p.v. 1**

Prisons and Prisoners

Anno vicesimo sexto & vicesimo septimo Victoriae reginae. Cap. CIX. An act for remedying certain defects in the law relating to the removal of prisoners in

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

Scotland. July 28, 1863. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1863.] 1109-1110 p. f°. **† SLT p.v. 33, no.14**

An act to remove doubts with respect to the application to Scotland of the Prisons Authorities Act, 1874. Aug. 8, 1878. [London: George Edward Eyre & William Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1878.] 1 l. 4°. (41 & 42 Vict., ch. 40.) **† SLT p.v. 33, no. 10**

An act to amend the law relating to prisons in Scotland. Aug. 14, 1877. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1900.] iv, 32 p. 4°. (40 & 41 Vict., ch. 53.) **†† SLT p.v. 33, no.9**

Public Hygiene

19° & 20° Victoriæ, Cap. 103. An act to make better provision for the removal of nuisances, regulation of lodging houses, and the health of towns in Scotland. 29th July 1856. n. p.[1856.] 26 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.25**

Public health (Scotland). A bill intituled an act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the public health in Scotland. July 29, 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1897.] xii, 92 p., 1 l. 8°. (H. L. 189.) **†† SPM p.v. 2, no.25**

—— Same. Amendments to be moved in committee. Aug. 2, 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1897.] 3 (1) p. f°. (H. L. 189a.) **†† SPM p.v. 2, no. 26**

—— Same. Amendments to be moved on the report. Aug. 3, 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1897.] 1 l. f°. (H. L. 189b.)

Forms of procedure under the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897, suggested by the Local Government Board for use by local authorities. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1898. 39 p. f°. **†† SPM p.v. 2, no.27**

Railroads

A bill for enabling the Caledonian Railway Co. to make...certain railways connecting...their undertakings in Edinburgh, Leith and Newhaven, and other works in the county of Midlothian, and to raise additional moneys... n. t.-p. n.p. [1890?] f°. **TPN**

A bill to authorize the North British Railway Company to construct and widen certain railways, divert streets and construct new streets and acquire lands for the purpose of enlarging and improving their Waverley passenger and goods station at Edinburgh; and for other purposes ... n. t.-p. n. p. [1891.] f°. **TPN**

A bill for enabling the Caledonian Railway (Edinburgh and Leith lines) to make and maintain certain railways connecting portions of their undertaking in Edinburgh and Leith; to acquire lands; to raise additional money; to abandon portion of a certain authorized railway; and for other purposes. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1891.] f°. **TPN**

A bill to incorporate the Edinburgh and Leith Junction Railway Company and to empower them to construct railways connecting portions of the North British and Caledonian Railway Co's. undertakings in Edinburgh and Leith and other works in the county of Midlothian... n. t.-p. n. p., 1891. f°. **TPN**

Bound with: Great Britain. — Statutes. A bill to construct and widen certain railways...for the purpose of enlarging their Waverley passenger station at Edinburgh. n.p. [1891.] f°.

Reform Schools

An act to render reformatory and industrial schools in Scotland more available for the benefit of vagrant children. 7th August 1854. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1854.] 8 p. 8°. **SLR p.v. 2, no.44**

Roads and Streets

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...vicesimo sexto. At the parliament begun...the tenth day of November...1747... [An act for repairing the road from the North Queen's Ferry...to...Perth; and also the road...to...Dumfernline, Torryburn, and Culross; and also the road...to Bruntisland and Kirkcaldie.] Edinburgh: printed by the assigns of J. Basket, 1753. 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 966**

An act for the better regulation of carters, carriages, and loaded horses; and for removing obstructions and nuisances upon the streets and highways within that part of Great Britain called Scotland... Jan. 21, 1772. Edinburgh: A. Kincaid, 1772. 20 p. 8°.

An act for regulating the statute services in the county of Perth and for... regulating...the highways, bridges and ferries within said county; with amendment to same. 1812. [London,] 1811. 52 p. f°. **†† VDG p.v. 8, no.12**

An act for better paving, cleansing, lighting, watching and improving the streets...of Aberdeen...and for supplying the...said city with water. 1818. n. t.-p. n.p. [1818.] 48 p. 12°. **CR p. box**

An act for repairing, amending, and maintaining the turnpike roads in the county of Haddington; for rendering turnpike certain statute labour roads: and for more effectually collecting and applying the statute labour in the said county, 2 and 3 Gul. IV., cap. 109...

Public Documents, continued.

Great Britain, continued.

1833...with...index to...said act, and to the general turnpike act for Scotland, 1 and 2 Gul. IV., cap. 43...1831. [Haddington: G. Neill & Sons, 1833.] 3-32, 53 p. 8°. **VDG p. box 6**

An act for the improvement of the city of Edinburgh, and constructing new, and widening, altering, improving, and diverting existing streets in the said city; and for other purposes. 31st May 1867, 30° & 31° Victoriæ, cap. 44... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 81 p. 8°.

Tariff

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo quarto. At the parliament begun and holden...the 14th day of January...1734 ... And from thence continued by several prorogations to the eighteenth day of November, 1740, being the seventh session of this present parliament. [An act for licensing the importation of victual from Ireland, and other parts beyond the seas, into Scotland, in time of dearth and scarcity.] Edinburgh: Robert Freebairn, 1741. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 432**

Taxation

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...vicesimo primo... [An act for explaining, amending, and further enforcing the execution of an act...intituled, An act for repealing the several rates and duties upon houses, windows, and lights; and for granting to His Majesty other rates and duties upon houses, windows or lights; and for raising the sum of four millions four hundred thousand pounds by annuities, to be charged on the said rates or duties.] Edinburgh: Adrian Walker, prtr., 1748. 31 p. 12°.

Bound with: Great Britain. — Statutes. An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1746. 12°.

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...vicesimo sexto. At the parliament begun...the tenth day of November...1747...and from thence continued...to the eleventh day of January, 1753, being the sixth session... [An act for the more effectual levying of the duties upon windows...in...Scotland.] London: T. Baskett, 1753. 281-290 p. 4°. **†† TIN p.v. 32, no.25**

Anno quinquagesimo quarto Georgii III. regis. Cap. CLIII. An act to regulate the payment of drawback on paper allowed to the universities in Scotland, 28th July 1814. [London: G. Eyre and A. Strahan, 1814.] 1285-1286 p. f°. **†† TIN p.v. 34, no.23**

Small Dwelling-Houses in Burghs Letting and Rating (Scotland) Bill. Copy "of clause 12 of the bill showing the effect of the Commons amendments to that clause and copy of new clause (constructive payment of assessments)." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1900.] (1) 2 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 307.) **†† TIN p.v. 35, no.16**

Treason

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo nono... [An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty; and for the better ascertaining the qualifications of jurors in trials for high treason, or misprision of treason, in that part of Great Britain called Scotland.] Edinburgh; Robert Freebairn, prtr., 1746. 8 p. 12°. **CP**

Vaccination

Anno vicesimo sexto & vicesimo septimo Victoriæ reginæ. Cap. 108. An act to extend and make compulsory the practice of vaccination in Scotland. 28th July 1863. n.p. [1863.] 12 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 22**

TRADE BOARD

Harbour, &c. bills. Copy "of the report of the Board of Trade on the Glasgow and South Western Railway Bill." [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1901.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 102.) **† TPG p.v. 43, no.17**

TRADE (INCLUDING AGRICULTURE AND FISHING), SHIPPING AND MANUFACTURES COMMITTEE

Report...on the Fatal Accidents and Sudden Deaths Inquiry (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. 6 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 249.) **†† TDO p.v. 8, no.28**

Report...on the Freshwater Fish (Scotland) Bill; with the proceedings... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1902. 7(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper. 100.) **† VRR p.v. 1, no.14**

Report...on the Lands Valuation (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1902. 6 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 317.) **†† TE p.v. 7, no.8**

Report...on the Licensing Acts (Scotland) Consolidation and Amendment Bill; with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 48 p. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 243.) **†† VTZO p.v. 6, no. 11**

TREASURER'S REMEMBRANCER FOR SCOTLAND

Ultimus haeres (Scotland) (account and list of estates). Return of abstract ac-

Public Documents, continued.
Great Britain, continued.

count of the receipts and payments...in the administration of estates on behalf of the crown. 1899-1903, 1905-09. London [1900-10]. f°. **†† TIB p. box**

TREASURY

Ardrossan and Arran, and Greenock and Rothesay mail services. Copy "of contract, dated the 21st day of January 1910, between His Majesty's postmaster-general and the Glasgow and South Western Railway Company for the conveyance of mails between Ardrossan and ports in Arran and between Greenock and Rothesay; together with a copy of the Treasury minute thereon, dated the 22nd of March 1910." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1910.] 6 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 88.) **† TB p.v. 89, no.3**

Elementary School Teachers' (Superannuation) Act, 1898. Rule amending rule 24(1) (a) of the School Teachers' Superannuation Rules (Scotland), 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1904]. 3(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 142.) **†† STH p.v. 19, no.29**

Elementary School Teachers' (Superannuation) Act, 1898. Rule amending rules 28-30 of the School Teachers Superannuation Rules (Scotland), 1899. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1905]. 3(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 129.) **†† SIV p.v. 1, no.7**

Return "of all persons to whom any crown rights of fishings or foreshores in Scotland has been sold or leased by the Office of Woods, with the dates of grants and consideration paid...to the end of 1898..." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1899.] 10 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 107.) **VRS p. box 2**

Shetland mail service. Copy "of contract, dated the 6th day of December, 1907, between the postmaster general and the North of Scotland and Orkney and Shetland Steam Navigation Company, for the conveyance of mails between Aberdeen and the Shetland islands..." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1908]. 8 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 41.) **†† TVC p.v. 4, no.42**

Whiskey in bond (Scotland). Return showing the total quantities of whiskey in bond (distinguishing the quantities in general warehouses from the quantities in distillers' warehouses) in each excise collection in Scotland on the 31st day of January 1902. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1902. 3(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 69.) **†† VTB p.v. 1, no.5**

TURNPIKE ROAD INQUIRY COMMISSION

Turnpike road inquiry — Scotland. Notes of evidence. [Glasgow, 1859.] 3 parts. 8°. **VDG**

ANTHROPOLOGY

Aitken, Thomas. See **Jolly,** William; also **Joass,** James Maxwell.

Andree, Richard. Die ethnographischen Verhältniss Schottland. Mit einer Karte der gaelisch-englischen Sprachgrenze. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1874. 4°. Bd. 25, p. 7-11.) **† KAA**

Baird, John. The Scottish Gipsy's advocate: being a short account of the Gipsies of Kirk-Yetholm, in connection with a plan proposed to be adopted for the improvement of the Gipsy population of Scotland. Written at the request of some friends of the Gipsies. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1839. 32 p. 16°. **QOX**

Beddoe, John. A last contribution to Scottish ethnology. 1 pl. (Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1908. 4°. v. 38, p. 212-220.) **QOA**

—— On the ancient and modern ethnography of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. v. 1, p. 243-257.) **CPA**

Betham, Sir William. The Gael and Cymbri... Dublin: W. Curry, Jun., & Co., 1834. 8°. **CD**

p. 394-418: The Caledonians and the Picts.

Blake, Charles Carter. Note on a skull from the cairn of Get, Caithness, discovered by Joseph Anderson. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1870. 8°. v. 3, p. 243.) **QOA**

—— Remarks on the human remains from the Mückle Heog, in the island of Unst, Shetland. 1 pl. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 299-307.) **QOA**

Brockie, William. The Gypsies of Yetholm: historical, traditional, philological, and humorous. Kelso: J. & J. H. Rutherfurd, 1884. vii, 192 p., 3 port. 12°. **QOX**

Of little scientific value. Contains also an account of 'Jamie Allan, the Northumbrian piper;' 'Royal letter from James v. in favour of John Faa;' 'Eminent persons of Gipsy blood.' The portraits are: (1) James Allan, Northumbrian piper; (2) Esther Blyth, queen of the Gypsies; (3) James Stuart ('Jamie Strength'), aged 115 years.

Bryce, Thomas Hastie. Note on prehistoric human remains found in the island of

Anthropology, continued.

Arran. 2 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1902. 4°. v. 32, p. 398-402.) **QOA**

—— On the cairns of Arran — a record of explorations — with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 74-181.) **CPA**

—— On certain points in Scottish ethnology. 3 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 275-286.) **CPA**

—— Report on human remains found within a cist at Moredun, Midlothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 439-445.) **CPA**

Bryce, Thomas Hastie, and ALEXANDER LOW. Notes (1) on a human skeleton found in a cist with a beaker urn, at Acharole, West Watten, Caithness, and (2) on the cranial form associated with that type of ceramic; with an appendix on six skulls found with beakers in the north-east counties. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 418-438.) **CPA**

Charleston, Malcolm Mackenzie. Some anthropological notes from Orkney. illus. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1905. 8°. v. 4, p. 82-101.) **GEA**

Clarke, Hyde. The Picts and preceltic Britain. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 243-280.) **CA**

Cleghorn, John. Is the character of the Scotch the expression of the soil of Scotland? (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1870. 8°. v. 3, p. 167-181.) **QOA**

A summary of this article previously appeared in the *Journal of the Anthropological Society,* v. 6, p. xxi-xxiii, London, 1868.

Collingwood, William Gershom. Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 16°. **CD**

p. 221-226: Dumfriesshire and Galloway; p. 244-264: The earldom of Orkney.

Craigie, William A. The Gaels in Iceland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 247-264.) **CPA**

Duncan, Ebenezer. The Scottish races: their ethnology, growth and distribution. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 1-17.) ***EC**

Earle, John. On the ethnography of Scotland. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1877. 8°. v. 6, p. 9-19.) **QOA**

Ferguson, James. The British race and kingdom in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 170-189, 193-217.) **NDK**

—— The Celtic element in lowland Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 246-260, 321-332.) **NDK**

—— The Pictish race and kingdom. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 18-36, 122-138.) **NDK**

—— The Scottish race and kingdom. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 304-334.) **NDK**

Foulis, Sir James. An enquiry into the original inhabitants of Britain. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 155-169.) **† CPA**

With particular reference to Scotland.

—— An inquiry into the origin of the name of the Scottish nation. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-12.) **† CPA**

Reprinted in *Literary and biographical magazine,* v. 10, p. 369-373.

Garnett, Richard. On the probable relations of the Picts and Gael with the other tribes of Great Britain. (Philological Society. Proceedings. London, 1854. 8°. v. 1, p. 119-126.) **RAA**

Reprinted in his *Philological essays,* p. 196-204, London, 1859.

Garson, J. G. On the osteology of the ancient inhabitants of the Orkney islands. 1 pl., 1 table. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 13, p. 54-86.) **QOA**

Glaister, John. The future of the race: a study in present day aspects of social bionomics. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1912. 8°. v. 43, p. 1-45.) ***EC**

Gray, John. Memoir on the pigmentation survey of Scotland. 20 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1907. 4°. v. 37, p. 375-401.) **QOA**

Gray, John, and JAMES F. TOCHER. The physical characteristics of adults and school children in east Aberdeenshire. 6 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1900. 4°. v. 30, p. 104-124.) **QOA**

—— The physical characteristics of the population of west Aberdeenshire. (Anthropological reviews and miscellanea. London, 1900. 4°. 1900, no. 84.) **QOA**

—— See also **Tocher,** James F., and JOHN GRAY.

Anthropology, continued.

Guest, Edwin. Britons, Scots and Picts. (In his: Origines Celticæ. London, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-34.) ***R – CD**

H., E. The ancient Caledonians proved to have been a civilized people: by a critical and impartial review of the Roman operations connected with north Britain ...to which is prefixed a discussion on the original state, and the primitive settlement of the human race. [Signed: A consistent antiquarian.] part 1. Edinburgh: Thornton & Collie, 1845. nar. 12°. **CP p. box**

History, The, of the Picts. Containing an account of their original, language, manners, government, religion, bounds and limits of their kingdom. Also their most memorable battles with the Britains, Romans, Scots, &c. untill their final overthrow and extirpation. With a catalogue of their kings, and of the Roman governours who fought against them and the Scots. And at the end is added a clavis, explaining the proper names and difficult words of the history. Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1706. [Also:] The history of the Picts extracted from Sir Robert Sibbald's Account of Fife and Kinross. [Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1818.] vii, 9-116 p. 12°. **CP p.v. 1**

The title-page ("Miscellanea Pictica") is lacking. The first article is reprinted from the Edinburgh edition of 1706.

The authorship has been attributed to Henry Maule of Melgum and to Sir James Balfour, bart.

History, The, of the Picts, containing an account of their original, language, manners...also, their most memorable battles with the Britains, Romans, Scots, &c...with a catalogue of their kings... Edinburgh: printed by R. Freebairn, 1706. Glasgow: re-printed for J. Wylie & Co., 1818. ix, (1)12-62 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 1.) **CP**

Hunt, James. Report on explorations into the archaic anthropology of the islands of Unst, Brassay, and the Mainland of Zetland, undertaken for the earl of Zetland and the Anthropological Society of London. 1 pl. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 294-338.) **QOA**

Joass, James Maxwell. The brochs, or "Pictish towers" of Cinn-Trolla, Carn-Liath, and Craig-Carril, in Sutherland, with notes on other northern brochs. With report [p. 118-130] upon the crania found in and about them, by T. Aitken. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 95-130.) **† CPA**

Jolly, William. Notice of the excavation and contents of ancient graves at Dalmore, Alness, Ross-shire. By W. Jolly. With notes on the crania. By Thomas Aitken, M.D. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 252-264.) **CPA**

Low, Alexander, joint author. See **Bryce,** Thomas Hastie, and ALEXANDER Low.

Macandrew, Sir Henry Cockburn. The Picts. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 289-294, 337-343.) ***DE**

—— —— (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 230-240.) **NDO**

Macbain, Alexander. The Pictish problem. (In: W. F. Skene. The Highlanders of Scotland, edited by A. Macbain, Stirling, 1902. 8°. p. 387-401.) **CPE**

—— The Picts. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 385-391, 433-440, 481-486, 529-541.) ***DE**

1. The historical authorities and their value. 2. Their history from classical sources. 3. Their history from post-classical sources. 4. Their language.

—— Who were the Picts? A criticism of the views of Professor Rhys. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 66-97.) ***EC**

M'Cormick, Andrew. The Tinkler-Gypsies. New and enlarged edition. Dumfries: J. Maxwell & Son, 1907. xxiv, 538, xxx p. illus. 12°. **QOX**

Contents: Billy Marshall, the Caird of Barullion and King of the Galloway Tinklers; The Gypsies of *Guy Mannering*; Galwegian Gypsy gangs; Gypsy gangs in Galloway; Gypsy yarns and camp scenes; A Scotch Gypsy village; Tinklers' bairns; A modern Gypsy folk-tale teller; Tinkler-Gypsies' origin discussed; 'German' Gypsies in Galloway; Galwegian Gypsy worthies; 'The Tinklers' Waddin'"; Tinklers' cant vocabulary.

Review (by MacRitchie) in *Gypsy Lore Society Journal,* new series, v. 1, p. 281-282, Liverpool, 1907; *Scotia,* v. 1, p. 172-173, Edinburgh, 1907.

MacDonald, Alasdair. Some knotty points in British ethnology. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 1-15.) **NDK**

Macdonald, Alexander. Observations on Highland ethnology, with special reference to Inverness and the district. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 68-84.) **NDO**

Macgregor, Alexander S. M. Physique of Glasgow children; an inquiry into the physical condition of children admitted to the City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Belvidere, during the years 1907-1908. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 156-176.) ***EC**

Mackenzie, William Cook. Pigmies in the Hebrides: a curious legend. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, p. 264-268.) **KAA**

Anthropology, continued.

—— Picts and Pets. (Antiquary. London, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 172-175.) **CA**

MacLean, Hector. The ancient peoples of Ireland and Scotland considered. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain. Journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 20, p. 154-179.) **QOA**

—— The Picts. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 228-252.) **NDO**

—— The races from which the modern Scottish nation has been evolved. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 90-106.) **NDO**

—— The Scottish Highland language and people. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 65-78.) **QOA**

Macnish, Neil. A topographical argument in favour of the early settlement of the British isles by Celts whose language was Gaelic. (Canadian Institute. Proceedings. Toronto, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 310-331.) ***EC**

Deals largely with place-names of Scotland.

Macpherson, John. Critical dissertations on the origin, antiquities, language, government, manners, and religion, of the ancient Caledonians, their posterity the Picts, and the British and Irish Scots. London: T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1768. xxii p., 2 l., 382 p. 4°. **† CP**

Macqueen, Donald. A speculation on the origin and characteristical manners of the Picts and Scots, written in October, 1778. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1794. 8°. v. 64, p. 881-884, 997-1000.) ***DA**

MacRitchie, David. British dwarfs. (Archæological review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 4, p. 184-207.) **ZBA**

Continuation of his article on "Finn-men of Britain."

—— Druids and mound-dwellers. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 257-272.) **NDK**

—— Earth-houses and their inhabitants. (Archæological review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 4, p. 393-421.) **ZBA**

Continuation of his article on "British dwarfs."

—— The Finn-men. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911-12. 4°. v. 8, p. 442-444; v. 9, p. 223-225.) **CPA**

—— The Finn-men of Britain. (Archæological review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-26, 107-129.) **ZBA**

—— Homes of the Picts. illus. (Reliquary. London, 1901. 4°. v. 7, p. 89-97.) **CA**

—— Memories of the Picts. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 121-139.) **CPA**

—— Modern views of the Picts. (Monthly review. London, 1901. 8°. Jan., 1901, p. 131-148.) ***DA**

Reply to strictures by Andrew Lang in the first volume of his *History of Scotland.*

—— Mound dwellings and mound builders. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 179-194.) **CPA**

—— Pitcur and its merry elfins. illus. (Reliquary. London, 1897. 4°. v. 3, p. 217-223.) **CA**

On earth-houses at Pitcur.

—— Scottish Gypsies under the Stewarts. (Gypsy Lore Society. Journal. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 173-181, 229-237, 291-307, 334-363.) **QOX**

—— —— Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1894. viii, 123 p. 8°. **QOX**

Contents: Introduction; (chap. 1) Dark and fair Gypsies — Tinkers or Tinklers — The Yetholm Tinklers. A privileged class — "The King's kindly tenants' of Lochmaben, p. 1-12; (chap. 2) The Faws — Sorners — Gypsies and other nomads, p. 13-19; (chap. 3) Saracens in Galloway — The importation of Gypsies — Moors and the morrice dance — A Gypsy captain in East Lothian, p. 20-28; (chap. 4) James IV. of Scotland and the Gypsies — Earl George of Egypt — Aberdeen and the Faws in 1540 — A Gypsy schism — Gypsy thieves at Haddington in 1540 — 'Letters for expelling of Egyptians,' 1541 — Privy Council writ of 1553 — The Lawlors in England, p. 29-45; (chap. 5) The 'lawful business' of Gypsies — Faringman's law — Gypsy law enforced by Scottish Crown — A Shetland trial of 1612 — Gypsy violence, p. 46-55; (chap. 6) Strolling players at Roslin — Tinkers and Jongleurs — 'Sorciers, Bateleurs, et Filous,' p. 56-61; (chap. 7) A 'charge upon the Egyptians,' 1573 — 'Strong and idle beggars' punished — Edicts of 1576 and 1579 — A Gypsy band at Glasgow in 1579 — Witchcraft in 1588 — Legislation against nomadism — Penal servitude in the past, p. 62-76; (chap. 8) The crime of harbouring Gypsies — Moses Faw's supplication — Four Faws sentenced to death in 1611 — Anti-Gypsy enactments, 1611-1617 — Elspeth Maxwell and her sons, p. 77-87; (chap. 9) Lord Gray and the Gypsies — Trial of John Faw and others in 1616 — A royal pardon — Anti-Gypsy act of 1616, p. 88-96; (chap. 10) Trial of Roslin Gypsies in 1624 — Banishment of John Stewart and James Faw — Transportation of Gypsies to America — The Caird of Barullion — A famous Gypsy funeral, p. 97-107; (chap. 11) The Countess of Cassillis story — Formidable character of Gypsy gangs — Captain William Baillie and his band — A record of crime — Miscarriage of justice — The end of a turbulent life, p. 108-120; Index.

Reviews: *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie,* Bd. 8, p. 34; *Athenæum,* London, October 6, 1894, p. 454.

—— Stories of the mound-dwellers. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 316-331.) **NDK**

Magnússon, Finnur. Om Picternes og deres Navns oprindelse. (Skandinavisk Litteraturselskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1817. 12°. v. 15, p. 1-93.) **NISA**

—— —— Kiöbenhavn: C. Græbe, 1817. 3 p.l., 92 p. 16°. **CP**

This is a sequel to an earlier work by the same author on "Forsög til Forklaring over nogle Steder af Ossians Digte, mest vedkommende Skandinaviens Hendenold," Kjöbenhavn, 1814.

—— On the origin of the nation and name of the Picts. [Translated by Robert

Anthropology, continued.

Jamieson.] (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 124-129, 225-229.) *** DE**

Miller, William. Our Scandinavian forefathers: two lectures. Thurso: A. Russell, 1862. 52 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 579**

Delivered and published for the benefit of the Thurso Benevolent Institution.

Murray, Alexander. Observations on the history and language of the Pehts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 134-153.) **CPA**

O'Conor, Charles. A dissertation on the first migrations, and final settlement of the Scots in North-Britain, with occasional observations on the poems of Fingal and Temora. 65 p. (In his: Dissertations on the history of Ireland. Dublin, 1766. 8°.) **CS**

Patriotism and prejudice. Traits of Pict, Scot, and Angle. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 65-75.) **CPA**

Prichard, James Cowles. The Picts, eo nomine. (In his: The eastern origin of the Celtic nations. London, 1857. 8°. p. 151-155.) **QPO**

Pringle, Thomas. Notices concerning the Scottish Gypsies. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-58, 154-161, 615-620.) *** DA**

See also p. 65-66 and 167 of same volume for additional minor notices.

In the sketch of Thomas Pringle (1789-1834), in the new edition of *Chambers's Encyclopædia,* it is stated that these articles were written by him from notes supplied by Sir Walter Scott. The notices are reprinted in the *Analectic magazine,* v. 10, Philadelphia, 1817.

Rankine, D. R. Notice of a cranium found in a short cist near Silvermoor, Carstairs, Lanarkshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 465-467.) **CPA**

Reid, Robert William. Illustrated catalogue of the Anthropological Museum, University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: University Press, 1912. 2 p.l., (i)iv-viii, 357 p. illus. 8°. (Aberdeen University studies. no. 55.) **QO**

Rhind, Alexander Henry. An attempt to define how far the Cymric encroached upon the Gaelic branch of the early Celtic population of north Britain. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 182-188.) **CPA**

Rhys, Sir John. The peoples of ancient Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 60-82.) *** DA**

—— The Picts and Scots. (In his: Celtic Britain. London, 1882. 16°. p. 147-199.) **CD**

Rippon-Seymour, H. The Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland), 1902. The report. (Westminster review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 160, p. 306-312.) *** DA**

Ross, J. L. The Picts. 1 pl. (Wiltshire archæological and natural history magazine. Devizes, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 224-244.) **CO**

The plate represents the stone circle at Stenhouse [sic, Stennis], Orkney.

Scouler, John. On the early population of Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 124-134.) **CPA**

Sibbald, James. Observations on the origin of the terms Picti, Caledonii, and Scoti. (In his: Chronicle of Scottish poetry... London, 1802. 8°. v. 4, p. i-xxxix.)

Sibbald, Sir Robert. The history of the Picts, extracted from [his] account of Fife and Kinross. (In: Miscellanea Scotica. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. v. 1, p. 63-119.) **CP**

—— See also **History,** The, of the Picts. [Edinburgh, 1818.] 12°. **CP**

Simson, James. The Scottish press and the Gipsies. New York: E. O. Jenkins' Son, 1890. 26 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 372**

Simson, Walter. Anecdotes of the Fife Gypsies. By W. S. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817-18. 8°. v. 2, p. 282-285, 523-528; v. 3, p. 14-18, 393-398.) *** DA**

—— A history of the Gipsies: with specimens of the Gipsy language. Edited, with preface, introduction, and notes, and a disquisition on the past, present and future of Gipsydom, by James Simson. London: Sampson Low, 1865. 575 p. 12°. **QOX**

Contents: Editor's preface: Editor's introduction; Introduction; Continental Gipsies; English Gipsies; Scottish Gipsies, down to the year 1715; Linlithgowshire Gipsies; Fife and Stirlingshire Gipsies; Tweeddale and Clydesdale Gipsies; Border Gipsies; Marriage and divorce ceremonies; Language; Present condition and number of the Gipsies in Scotland; Disquisition on the past, present, and future of Gipsydom.

Reviews: *Blackwood's magazine,* Edinburgh, 1866, v. 99, p. 565-580; *The Nation,* New York, 1866, v. 3, p. 107-108; *Bentley's miscellany,* v. 59, p. 164-170, London, 1866, and v. 63, p. 411-415 (reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 3, p. 539-544, New York, 1866); *Catholic world,* v. 3, p. 702-715, New York, 1866.

—— —— New York: M. Doolady, 1866. 575 p. American ed. 12°. **QOX**

Printed and stereotyped by Edward O. Jenkins, New York. The 1866 and 1871 editions have a note by the editor (without title) on verso of p. [4] of contents, which is not in the London edition of 1865.

—— —— London: Sampson Low, Son & Marston, 1871. 575 p. 12°. **QOX**

Another issue of 1865 ed. with a new title-page.

Skene, William Forbes. On the early Frisian settlements in Scotland. (Society

Anthropology, continued.

of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 169-181.) **CPA**

Smith, John Alexander. Note on the human remains found in ancient graves at Dounan, near Ballantrae, Ayrshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 278-279.) **CPA**

Smith, Robert Angus. Archæology of the voice: Lowland Scottish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 451-457.) **CPA**

Tate, Ralph. Report of Zetland anthropological expedition. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 339-347.) **QOA**

Thomas, Frederick William Leopold. Did the Northmen extirpate the Celtic inhabitants of the Hebrides in the ninth century? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 11, p. 472-507.) **CPA**

Tocher, James F., and John Gray. The frequency and pigmentation value of surnames of school children in east Aberdeenshire. (Man. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, no. 128.) **QOA**

—— See also **Gray,** John, and James F. Tocher.

Turner, Sir William. A contribution to the craniology of the people of Scotland. Part I. Anatomical. 5 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 4°. v. 40, p. 547-613.) ***EC**

—— Notes on the characters of the cranium found in a short cist near Dunse, July, 1863. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 279-283.) **CPA**

—— Report on some human crania found in stone coffins near the Cat-stane, Kirkliston. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 195-198.) **CPA**

Vigfusson, Gudbrand. Picts and Caledones in the ninth century. (English historical review. London, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 509-513.) **BAA**

Vines, J. H. The physique of Scottish children. Some fallacies of a Royal Commission. (Westminster review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 160, p. 319-322.) ***DA**

Wade-Evans, A. W. The Scotti and Picti in the Excidium Britanniæ. (Archæologia Cambrensis. London, 1910. 8°. series 6, v. 10, p. 449-456.) **CVA**

Wilson, Sir Daniel. Illustrations of the significance of certain ancient British skull forms. (Canadian journal of industry, science and art. Toronto, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 127-157.) ***EC**

—— Inquiry into the evidence of the existence of primitive races in Scotland prior to the Celtæ. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Notices and abstracts. London, 1851. 8°. 1850, p. 142-145.) ***EC**

—— Inquiry into the physical characteristics of the ancient and modern Celt of Gaul and Britain. (Canadian journal of industry, science, and art. Toronto, 1864. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 369-405.) ***EC**

Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen. An account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. London: John Murray, 1852. 8°. **CD**

p. 189-296: The Norwegians in Scotland.

Zimmer, Heinrich. Matriarchy among the Picts. From the German [by George Henderson]. (In: Leabhar nan Gleann... Edinburgh [1898]. 12°. p. 1-42.) **NDO**

Archaeology

General Works

Anderson, Joseph. The systematic study of Scottish archæology. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 343-354.) **CPA**

—— Treasure trove. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 74-80.) **CPA**

On the law of treasure trove in its relation to Scotland.

Anderson, Joseph, and G. F. Black. Reports on local museums in Scotland, obtained through Dr. R. H. Gunning's jubilee gift to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 332-422.) **CPA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1888. 1 p.l., 332-422 p. illus. sq. 8°. **BAE**

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Catalogue of antiquities, works of art and historical Scottish relics exhibited in the museum...of the institute...during their annual meeting, Edinburgh, July, 1856... Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. 1 p.l., ix-xxxiii(i) p., 1 l., 233 p., 25 p., 11 port. 8°. **CP**

—— —— Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. 1 p.l., ix-xxxiii(i) p., 1 l., 233 p., 25 pl., 11 port. 8°. **Stuart 7495**

Extra illustrated with 15 additional portraits.

Archaeology, continued.

Black, George Fraser, joint author. See **Anderson,** Joseph, and G. F. Black.

Black, William George. Jubilee of the Glasgow Archæological Society. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 229-233.) **CPA**

Cochran-Patrick, Robert William. Archaeology in Scotland: its past and future. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 355-375.) **CPA**

Ewing, William. Observations on the proceedings of the Glasgow Archæological Society and its present position. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 57-59.) **CPA**

Ferguson, John. Address on vacating the presidency of the Archæological Society of Glasgow. Delivered...15th November 1894. Glasgow: Strathern & Freeman, 1895. 12 p. sq. 8°. **CP p. box**

Goodfellow, J. C. The early history of Scotland, from an archæological point of view. Hawick: J. & W. McNairn, 1881. 39 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 359**

Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions in Scotland. Report. no. 1, 4, v. 1. Edinburgh, 1909-12. 8°. **CP**

no. 1. Monuments and constructions in the county of Berwick.
no. 4, v. 1. Monuments and constructions in Galloway, County of Wigtown.

Honeyman, John. Suggestions for cooperation, with the view of facilitating archæological work in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 577-584.) **CPA**

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. Jubilee address to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1902. The pre-history of the Scottish area. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1902. 57 p. illus. sq. 8°. **QPM p. box 1**

—— Past in the present: what is civilization? New York: Harper & Bros., 1881. 362 p. 8°. **CP**

—— The pre-history of the Scottish area. Fifty years work of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 11-65.) **CPA**

Murray, David. Scottish collectors and Scottish museums. (In his: Museums, their history and their use. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 151-169.) *** F**

Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord. Archæology, its aims and uses. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 325-338.) **CPA**

Scottish archaeology. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 248-252.) **CA**

Simpson, Sir James Young. Address on archæology. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 5-51.) **CPA**

Reprinted in his *Archæological essays,* v. 1, p. 1-66, Edinburgh, 1872.

—— Archæological essays by the late Sir J. Y. Simpson. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1872. 2 v. sq. 8°. **MTE**

Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica; or, Transactions of the society. v. 1-5. Edinburgh, 1792-1890. 4°. **† CPA**

No more to be published. Superseded by the *Proceedings.*
Index to v. 1-3 in v. 3.

—— Catalogue of antiquities in the National Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh: Royal Institution, 1876. viii, 182 p. new ed. 12°. **Stuart 7497**

—— Catalogue of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland. [Compiled by Geo. F. Black.] Edinburgh: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. 1892. iv, 380 p. illus. new ed. 8°. **CP**

Large paper copy.

—— Proceedings. v. 1-12 (1851-78); series 2, v. 1-12 (1878-90); series 3, v. 1-12 (1890-1902); series 4, v. 1-9 (1903-11). Edinburgh: the society, 1855-1911. sq. 8°. **CPA**

The volumes are also numbered consecutively.

—— General index and index of illustrations to the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. v. 1-24 (1851-90). Edinburgh: the society, 1902. sq. 8°. **CPA**

Sutherland, George. Outlines of Scottish archæology. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1870. iv, (1)6-63(1) p. illus. 16°. *** C p.v. 374**

Wilson, Sir Daniel. The archaeology and prehistoric annals of Scotland. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1851. xxvi p., 1 l., 714 p., 1 plan, 5 pl. 4°. **OPM**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 69, p. 660-672, Edinburgh, 1851.

—— Prehistoric annals of Scotland. London: Macmillan & Co., 1863. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **QPM**

Wilson, George. List of the antiquities of Glenluce, Wigtownshire, with descriptive notes. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 170-185.) **CPA**

Young, John. The study of archæology. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 131-137.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.

PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY

A., J. See **Anderson,** James.

Abercromby, John. Excavation of three long cists at Gladhouse reservoir, Midlothian. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 96-98.) **CPA**

—— Excavations made on the estate of Meikleour, Perthshire, in May, 1903. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 82-96.) **CPA**

—— Excavations at Meikleour, Perthshire, in May, 1903. (Man. London, 1903. 4°. 1903, no. 68.) **QOA**

—— Exploration of circular enclosures and an underground house near Dinnet, on Deeside, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 102-122.) **CPA**

—— Exploration of six small cairns at Aberlour, Banffshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 180-182.) **CPA**

—— Note on a tanged dagger or spearhead from Crawford Priory, Fife. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 219-225.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of urns at the Hill of Culsh, New Deer, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 258-266.) **CPA**

—— A proposed chronological arrangement of the drinking cup or beaker class of fictilia in Britain. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 323-410.) **CPA**

—— The relative chronology of some cinerary urn types of Great Britain and Ireland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 185-274.) **CPA**

—— Report on excavations at Fethaland and Trowie Knowe, Shetland; and of the exploration of a cairn on Dumglow, one of the Cleish Hills, Kinross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 171-184.) **CPA**

—— See also **Munro,** Robert, and JOHN ABERCROMBY.

Abercromby, John, and A. MACTIER PIRRIE. The cemetery of Nunraw, East Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 328-342.) **CPA**

Acland, C. L. Notes on the broch of Copister in Yell sound, Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 473-474.) **CPA**

—— On some stone circles on the side of a hill at the east end of Quendale bay, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 282-284.) **CPA**

Ailsa (3. marquis), Archibald Kennedy. Notes on the excavation of a mound called Shanter Knowe near Kirkoswald, Ayrshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 413-416.) **CPA**

—— —— 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 93-97.) **† CA**

Aitken, John. On some peculiar cupped stones found in the parish of Colmonell, Ayrshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 183-190.) **CPA**

Alexander, Sir James Edward. Notice of Audun, an old Caledonian fort on Ben Ledi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 387-388.) **CPA**

—— Opening of the fairy knowe of Pendreich, Bridge of Allen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 519-523.) **CPA**

Allen, John Romilly. Note on a standing stone near Ford, Argyllshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 346-348.) **CPA**

—— Notes on a cist with axe-head sculptures, near Kilmartin, Argyllshire. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 146-150.) **CA**

—— Notes on some undescribed stones with cup-markings in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 79-143.) **CPA**

p. 139-143 contain a list of books and papers relating to cup-marked stones in Scotland, England, Wales and Man, Ireland, France, Switzerland, Denmark, Sweden, and India.

—— Notice of prehistoric remains near Tealing in Forfarshire. 3 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1881. 8°. v. 37, p. 254-261.) **CA**

—— Notice of three cup-marked stones, and the discovery of an urn, in Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 82-92.) **CPA**

—— Sculptured stone ball found at Glas

Archaeology, continued.

Hill, parish of Towie, Aberdeenshire. 8 illus. (Reliquary. London, 1897. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 102-106.) **CA**

Ancient lake-dwellings in Scotland. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1883. sq. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 66-69.) **CA**

Ancient towers in the north of Scotland. 4 illus. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1853. 4°. v. 2, p. 296.) *** DA**

Broch of Mousa, Shetland.

Anderson, Arthur. Notice of the discovery of a sculptured stone at Logierait, Perthshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 561-564.) **CPA**

Anderson, George. On some of the stone circles and cairns in the neighbourhood of Inverness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 211-222.) **† CPA**

Anderson, James. An account of ancient monuments and fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1779. 4°. v. 5, p. 241-266.) **† CA**

Fiddes Hill, Agglesag, and Knock-ferrel.

—— An account of antiquities in Scotland. By J. A. illus. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 132-141, 282-289; v. 8, p. 53-61, 94-104, 286-294, 330-333; v. 9, p. 126-134, 211-216.) *** DE**

On stone circles, vitrified forts, etc.

—— A further description of antient fortifications in the north of Scotland. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1782. 4°. v. 6, p. 87-99.) **† CA**

Dunadeer in Aberdeenshire.

Anderson, Joseph, LL.D. Description of sepulchral urns exhibited by Col. Malcolm, C. B., of Poltalloch. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 232-244.) **CPA**

—— Note on a bronze sword found at Inverbroom, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 352-356.) **CPA**

—— Note on a group of perforated stone hammers remarkable for their similarity of form and ornamentation. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 377-384.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the character and contents of a large sepulchral cairn of the bronze age at Collessie, Fife, excavated... in August, 1876 and 1877. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 439-461.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the contents of a refuse-heap at the base of the fortified rock known as Dun Fheurain at Gallanach, near Oban. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 278-285.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the contents of a small cave or rock-shelter at Druimvargie, Oban; and of three small shell-mounds in Oransay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 298-313.) **CPA**

—— Notes on a deposit of flints worked to a leaf-shape, found at Bulwark, Old Deer, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 346-351.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the evidence of spinning and weaving in the brochs or Pictish towers supplied by the stone whorls and the long-handled "broch combs" found in them. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 548-561.) **CPA**

—— Notes on some polished stone discs of unknown use, in the museum. illus (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 717-719.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the structure, distribution, and contents of the brochs, with special reference to the question of their Celtic or Norwegian origin. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 314-355.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the survival of pagan customs in Christian burial, with notices of certain conventional representations of "Daniel in the den of lions," and "Jonah and the 'whale,'" engraved on objects found in early Christian graves, and on the sculptured stones of Scotland, and crosses of Ireland. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 363-406.) **CPA**

—— Notes on three buttons of jet or cannel-coal, found in a cist at Old Windymains, Keith Marischal, East Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 68-69.) **CPA**

—— Notes on two chisels or punches of bronze-like metal, from Sutherlandshire and Dumfries. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 207-213.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a bronze bucket-shaped vessel or caldron, exhibited by H. D. Erskine of Cardross. illus. (Society of An-

Archaeology, continued.

tiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 36-42.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a bronze sword, with handle-plates of horn, found at Aird, in the island of Lewis. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 38-41.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a cave recently discovered at Oban, containing human remains and a refuse-heap of shells and bones of animals, and stone and bone implements. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 211-230.) **CPA**

—— Notice of cists discovered in a cairn at Cairnhill, parish of Monquhitter, Aberdeenshire, and at Doune, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 675-688.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a cist containing three urns of food vessel type at Duncra Hill farm, Pencaitland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 131-134.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a hoard of the bronze age consisting chiefly of personal ornaments of bronze, amber, and gold, at Balmashanner, near Forfar. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 182-188.) **CPA**

—— Notice of Dun Stron Duin, Bernera, Barra Head. 6 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 341-346.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the excavation of the brochs of Yarhouse, Brounaben, Bowermadden, Old Stirkoke, and Dunbeath in Caithness; with remarks on the period of the brochs, and an appendix, containing a collected list of the brochs of Scotland, and early notices of many of them, with a map showing sites of brochs. 1 map. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 131-198.) † **CPA**

—— Notice of the excavation of "Kenny's Cairn," on the hill of Bruan; Carn Righ, near Yarhouse; the Warth Hill cairn, Duncansbay; and several smaller sepulchral cairns in Caithness. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 292-296.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the excavation of two cairns on the estate of Aberlour Banffshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 20-24.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a hoard of bronze implements, and ornaments, and buttons of jet found at Migdale, on the estate of Skibo, Sutherland... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 266-275.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a hoard of bronze implements recently found in Lewis. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 27-46.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a remarkable find of bronze swords and other bronze articles in Edinburgh; with notes on bronze swords found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 320-333.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a small cemetery of the bronze age, recently discovered at Shanwell, Milnathort, Kinross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 114-117.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a small cemetery, containing deposits of cinerary urns and burnt bones, on the estate of Balbirnie, in Fife; and of a similar cemetery, also containing deposits of urns and burnt bones, at Sheriffs-flats, Lanarkshire; with notes on the classification of the different varieties of urns found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 107-124.) **CPA**

—— Notice of urns in the museum that have been found with articles of use or ornament. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 446-459.) **CPA**

—— Notices of nine brochs along the Caithness coast from Keiss bay to Skirza Head, excavated by Sir Francis Tress Barry. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 112-148.) **CPA**

—— Notices of recent discoveries of cists, or burials with urns, etc. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 97-101.) **CPA**

—— On the chambered cairns of Caithness, with results of recent explorations. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 442-451.) **CPA**

—— On the horned cairns of Caithness. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1870. 8°. v. 3, p. 266-273.) **QOA**

—— On the horned cairns of Caithness: their structural arrangement, contents of chambers, &c. illus. (Society of Anti-

Archaeology, continued.

quaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 480-512.) **CPA**

—— Report on ancient remains of Caithness, and results of explorations, conducted...by J. Anderson and R. I. Shearer in 1865. 2 pl. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 226-256.) **QOA**

—— Report on excavations in Caithness cairns, conducted for the Anthropological Society of London by Messrs. J. Anderson and R. I. Shearer. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1870. 8°. v. 3, p. 216-242.) **QOA**

—— Scotland in pagan times: the bronze and stone ages. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1886. xxiii, 397 p. illus. 8°. (Rhind lectures in archæology, 1882.) **CP**

1. Bronze age burials. 2. Circles and settings of standing stones. 3. Weapons, implements, etc., of the bronze age. 4. Chambered cairns of Caithness. 5. Chambered cairns of Argyll, Orkney, etc. 6. Implements and weapons of the stone age.

—— Scotland in pagan times: the iron age. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1883. xx, 314 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. (The Rhind lectures in archæology, 1881.) **CP**

1. Christian and pagan burial — Viking burials. 2. Northern burials and hoards. 3. The Celtic art of the pagan period. 4. The architecture of the brochs. 5. The brochs and their contents. 6. Lake-dwellings, hill-forts, and earth-houses.

Reviewed in *Archæological journal*, v. 40, p. 468-473, London, 1883.

—— See also **Christison,** David. On the recently excavated fort on Castle Law, Abernethy; also **Lowe,** George.

Archæology in the south-west of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 70-87.) *** DA**

Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran; edited by J. A. Balfour. Archaeology. Glasgow: The Arran Society of Glasgow, 1910. xiv, 295 p., 1 map, 54 pl. illus. 4°. **CDA**

Astley, Hugh John Dukinfield. Some further notes on the Langbank crannog. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 59-64.) **CA**

Bailey, G. H. On the vitrified cement from an ancient fort. (Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs. Manchester, 1889. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 185-188.) *** EC**

From vitrified fort in the Highlands of Scotland.

Bain, George. The Clava cairns and circles. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 122-135.) **NDO**

Balfour, John Alexander. Fortified and domestic sites [in Arran]. 4 pl. (In: Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 172-194.) **CDA**

—— Note on arrow-head of "Corrigil" pitchstone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 376.) **CPA**

Reprinted in *The Book of Arran*, p. 274-275, Glasgow, 1910.

—— See also **Arran** Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran.

Barbour, James. Notice of the excavation of the camp or earthwork at Rispin in Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 621-626.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a stone fort near Kirkandrews, in the parish of Borgue, Kirkcudbright, recently excavated. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 68-80.) **CPA**

Barrington, Daines. Observations on the vitrified walls in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1782. 4°. v. 6, p. 100-103.) **† CA**

At Dunagoyle, Bute.

Barron, Douglas Gordon. Notice of a small cemetery of cremated burials, with cinerary urns of clay, recently discovered at Culla Voe, Papa Stour, Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 46-48.) **CPA**

Bate, Dorothea M. A. Notice of the excavation of a cairn at Mossknow, on the Kirtle Water, Dumfriesshire. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 165-169.) **CPA**

Baxter, George Chalmers. Some unrecorded relics in the parishes of Cargill, Scone, and St. Martins. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 221-224.) **CPA**

Beaton, Angus J. Notes on ancient fortifications in the Black Isle, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 414-423.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the antiquities of the Black Isle, Ross-shire, with plans and sections. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 477-492.) **CPA**

—— Notes on Ormond or Avoch castle, in the Black Isle, Ross-shire, with a plan and section, and notice of bronze celts found in its vicinity. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 400-405.) **CPA**

Bedford, Charles Henry. Notice of a bronze sword found on the estate of Waternish, Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of

Archaeology, continued.

Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 258-261.) **CPA**

Begg, Robert Burns. Notice of a crannog discovered in Lochleven, Kinrossshire, on 7th September 1887. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 118-124.) **CPA**

Bell, Edwin Weston. Notes on the British fort on Castle Law, at Forgandenny, Perthshire, partially excavated during the summer of 1892. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 14-22.) **CPA**

Berry, John. Note on the discovery of a necklace of jet beads and plates, found along with an urn, in a short cist at Tayfield, near Newport, Fife. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 411-412.) **CPA**

Beveridge, Henry. Notice of two cemeteries, containing cists and urns, on the estate of Pitreavie, near Dunfermline. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 240-252.) **CPA**

Black, David Dakers. Notice of cairns called "fairy knowes," in Shetland, recently examined. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 324-327.) **CPA**

Black, George Fraser. Descriptive catalogue of antiquities found in Ayrshire and Wigtownshire, and now in the National Museum, Edinburgh. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 1-47.) † **CPA**

—— Descriptive catalogue of loan collections of prehistoric and other antiquities from the shires of Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 321-342.) **CPA**

—— Report on the antiquities found in Scotland, and preserved in the British Museum, &c., London, and in the Museum of Science and Art, Edinburgh. 15 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 347-368.) **CPA**

—— Report on the archæological examination of the Culbin Sands, Elginshire... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 484-511.) **CPA**

—— See also **Robertson,** Robert.

Black, William Thomas. The mounds at Dunblane and the Roman station at Alauna. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 58-60.) **CA**

Blundell, Odo. Notice of the examination, by means of a diving-dress, of the artificial island, or crannog, of Eilean Muireach, in the south end of Loch Ness. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 159-164.) **CPA**

—— On further examination of artificial islands in the Beauly Firth, Loch Bruiach, Loch Moy, Loch Garry, Loch Lundy, Loch Oich, Loch Lochy, and Loch Treig. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 12-33.) **CPA**

Bogle, Lockhart. Notes on some prehistoric structures in Glenelg and Kintail. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 180-190.) **CPA**

Book, The, of Arran. See **Arran** Society of Glasgow.

Boston, Thomas. Notes on three sepulchral mounds on the farm of Balmuick, near Comrie, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 306-308.) **CPA**

Boyd, D. A., and J. Smith. Notice of a rock surface with cup-marks and other sculpturings, at Blackshaw, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 143-151.) **CPA**

—— —— 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 77-84.) † **CA**

Brodie, James. Note of the excavation of some tumuli at Melville Moor. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 151-153.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a collection of flint implements found in the neighbourhood of Fordun, Kincardineshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 499-503.) **CPA**

Bruce, John. Notes of the discovery and exploration of a pile structure on the north bank of the river Clyde, east from Dumbarton Rock. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 437-462.) **CPA**

—— Notice of remarkable groups of archaic sculpturings in Dumbartonshire and Stirlingshire. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 205-209.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.

—— Report and investigations upon the Langbank pile dwelling. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 43-48.) **CPA**

Bruce, John, of Sumburgh. Notice of the excavation of a broch at Jarlshof, Sumburgh, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 11-33.) **CPA**

Bruce-Clarke, William, and Randall J. Johnson. On the osseous remains of the Borness cave, Kirkcudbrightshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 499-507.) **CPA**

Bryce, James. An account of excavations within the stone circles of Arran. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 499-524.) **CPA**

Bryce, Thomas Hastie. On the cairns of Arran — a record of explorations — with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 74-181.) **CPA**

—— On the cairns of Arran — a record of further explorations during the season of 1902. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 36-67.) **CPA**

—— On the cairns of Arran. no. III. With a notice of a megalithic structure at Ardenadam on the Holy Loch. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 337-370.) **CPA**

—— On the cairns and tumuli of the island of Bute. A record of explorations during the season of 1903. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 17-81.) **CPA**

—— Report on animal bones from Langbank pile dwelling. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 49-51.) **CPA**

—— Report on burnt bones from Newlands, Langside, Glasgow. [With appendix.] (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 548-552.) **CPA**

—— The sepulchral remains [of Arran]. 23 pl. (In: Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 33-155.) **CDA**

Bryce, Thomas Hastie, and Alexander Low. Notes (1) on a human skeleton found in a cist with a beaker urn, at Acharole, West Watten, Caithness, and (2) on the cranial form associated with that type of ceramic; with an appendix on six skulls found with beakers in the north-east counties. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 418-438.) **CPA**

Brydon, James. Notice of the opening of a burial cairn at Shaws, Selkirkshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 352-355.) **CPA**

Buchan, William. Notes on a bronze caldron found at Hattonknowe, Darnhall, in the county of Peebles. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 14-20.) **CPA**

Callander, John Graham. Notice of a collection of perforated stone objects, from the Garioch, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 166-177.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery in Aberdeenshire of five cists, each containing a drinking-cup urn. 7 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 76-92.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of two vessels of clay on the Culbin Sands, the first containing wheat and the second from a kitchen-midden, with a comparison of the Culbin Sands and the Glenluce Sands and of the relics found on them. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 158-181.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a stone mould for casting flat bronze axes and bars, found in the parish of Insch, Aberdeenshire; with notes on the occurrence of flat axe moulds in Europe. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 487-505.) **CPA**

—— Notice of three urns of the drinking-cup type and other relics discovered in a mound at Forglen, Banffshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 279-290.) **CPA**

—— Notice of two cinerary urns and a pendant of slate found at Seggiecrook, in the parish of Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 184-189.) **CPA**

—— Notices of (1) the discovery of a fourth cinerary urn containing burnt human bones and other relics at Seggiecrook, Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 212-222.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.

—— Notices of (1) a stone cist containing a skeleton and a drinking-cup urn discovered at Mains of Leslie, Aberdeenshire; (2) a small cinerary urn from Hill of Wardes, Insch, Aberdeenshire; (3) of cinerary urns and other remains from the estate of Logie-Elphinstone, Aberdeenshire; and (4) a bronze sword from Grassieslack, Daviot, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 116-129.) **CPA**

Callender, Henry. Notice of the stone circle at Callernish, in the island of Lewis. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 380-384.) **CPA**

Cameron, David. Notice of the ancient circular dwellings, hill forts, and burial cairns of Strathnairn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 288-294.) **CPA**

Campbell, John Ferguson. Report of a conjoint visit of the Geological and Philosophical Societies to the Dumbuck crannog, 8th April 1899. 11 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 267-271.) ***EC**

Cash, C. G. Archæological notes from Aviemore. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 189-203.) **CPA**

—— Stone circles at Grenish, Aviemore, and Delfour, Strathspey. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 245-254.) **CPA**

Chalmers, James Hay. Notice of the discovery of a stone kist at Broomend, near Inverurie, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 110-114.) **CPA**

—— Notice of remains found under a cairn, surrounded by upright stones, on the farm of Burreldales, parish of Auchterless, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 429-431.) **CPA**

Chalmers, P. Macgregor. Notice of an earth-house at Ardross, Fife. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 355-357.) **CPA**

Chardenal, C. A. On the probable origin and age of the shore tumuli along the Firth of Clyde. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 173-179.) **CPA**

Charleson, Malcolm Mackenzie. Notes on some stone implements and other relics of the early inhabitants of Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 316-324.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a chambered cairn in the parish of Firth, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 733-738.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the excavation of a chambered mound near Breckness, Stromness, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 352-359.) **CPA**

—— Notice of some ancient burials in Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 559-566.) **CPA**

Christie, John. Account of the opening of an ancient cist in the parish of Cabrach, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 362-364.) **CPA**

Christison, David. The duns and forts of Lorne, Nether Lochaber, and the neighbourhood. 1 map, 18 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 368-432.) **CPA**

—— Early fortifications in Scotland. Motes, camps, and forts. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. xxv, 407 p., 3 maps. sq. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in the *Archaeological journal,* v. 55, p. 192-196, London, 1898.

—— Excavation of the fort "Suidhe Chennaidh," Loch Awe; and description of some Argyleshire cairns. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 117-130.) **CPA**

—— Excavation undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland of earthworks adjoining the "Roman Road" between Ardoch and Dupplin, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 15-43.) **CPA**

—— Forts, camps, and motes of the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire. 15 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 281-352.) **CPA**

—— The forts, "camps," and other fieldworks of Perth, Forfar, and Kincardine. 1 map. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 43-120.) **CPA**

—— The forts of Kilmartin, Kilmichael, Glassary, and North Knapdale, Argyle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 38, p. 205-251.) **CPA**

—— The forts of Selkirk, the Gala Wa-

Archaeology, continued.

ter, the southern slopes of the Lammermoors, and the north of Roxburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 108-179.) **CPA**

—— Forts on Whitcastle Hill, Upper Teviotdale; and earthworks on Flanders Moss, Menteith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 15-22.) **CPA**

—— A general view of the forts, camps, and motes of Dumfriesshire, with a detailed description of those in upper Annandale, and an introduction to the study of Scottish motes. 1 map, 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 198-256.) **CPA**

—— "The Girdlestanes," and a neighbouring stone circle, in the parish of Eskdalemuir, Dumfriesshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 281-289.) **CPA**

—— Notice of ancient remains in Manor parish and other districts of Peeblesshire illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 192-207.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a burial mound at Cavers. Roxburghshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 188-195.) **CPA**

—— Notices of an ancient fort and a stone circle at Wester Torrie, near Callander, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 614-620.) **CPA**

—— On the recently excavated fort on Castle Law, Abernethy, Perthshire. By D. Christison. With notes on the finds by Joseph Anderson. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 13-33.) **CPA**

—— On some obscure remains in the parish of Dailly, Ayrshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 177-179.) **CPA**

—— On the standing stones and cup-marked rocks, etc., in the valley of the Add and some neighbouring districts of Argyll. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 123-148.) **CPA**

—— The prehistoric fortresses of Treceiri, Carnarvon, and Eildon, Roxburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 100-119.) **CPA**

—— The prehistoric forts, etc., of Ayrshire. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 381-405.) **CPA**

—— The prehistoric forts of Peeblesshire. With plans and sketches. 1 map, 6 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 13-82.) **CPA**

—— Report on the society's excavations of forts on the Poltalloch estate, Argyll, in 1904-5. By D. Christison. Relics described by Joseph Anderson; plans taken by Thomas Ross. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 259-322.) **CPA**

Clark, John Henry Gilchrist. Notes on a gold lunette found at Auchentaggart, Dumfriesshire, and a massive silver chain found at Whitecleugh, Lanarkshire. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 222-224.) **CPA**

Clarke, William Bruce. Notice of excavations in the Borness cave in the summer of 1874; supplementary to previous notice; with plans and photographs. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 305-309.) **CPA**

—— Final report on the Borness cave exploration. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 669-681.) **CPA**

Cleland, John. Account of osseous remains from rock-shelter at Hunterston. (Ayr and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 91-100.) **† CA**

—— See also **Cochran-Patrick,** Robert William, and JOHN CLELAND.

Clouston, Robert Stewart. Notice of the excavation of a chambered cairn of the stone age, at Unstan, in the loch of Stennis, Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 341-351.) **CPA**

Cochran-Patrick, Robert William. Ayrshire duns. No. 1. Dunvin. 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 109-110.) **† CA**

—— Note on some bronze weapons, implements, and ornaments. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 95-98.) **CPA**

—— Note on some excavations in a rock-shelter on the Ayrshire coast. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Asso-

Archaeology, continued.

ciation. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 89-90.) † CA

—— Note on some explorations in a tumulus called the "Courthill," in the parish of Dalry and county of Ayr. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 281-285.) CPA

—— —— 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 55-60.) † CA

Reprint of preceding article, with additional illustrations.

—— Notice of some antiquities recently discovered in north Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 385-387.) CPA

Cochran-Patrick, Robert William, and John Cleland. Note on some excavations in a rock-shelter on the Ayrshire coast. With a report on the osseous remains from the rock-shelter. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 348-360.) CPA

Cole, E. Maule. On a Pictish burgh near Lerwick. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 83-87.) CA

Coles, Frederick R. Cup and ring-marked rocks: Stronach Ridge, Brodick. 1 pl. (In: Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 156-162.) CDA

—— The motes, forts, and doons in the east and west divisions of the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 92-182.) CPA

—— The motes, forts, and doons of the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 352-396.) CPA

—— The motes, forts, and doons of the stewartry of Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 26, p. 117-170.) CPA

—— Notes on the fortified site on Kaimes Hill. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 269-274.) CPA

—— Notes on a stone circle in Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 90-94.) CPA

—— Notice of the discovery of a cist with a double burial at Ratho quarry. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 44-50.) CPA

—— Notice of the discovery of a cist of the early iron age, on the estate of Moredun, near Gilmerton. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 427-438.) CPA

—— Notice of the discovery of cists containing urns at Succoth Place, near Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh. 4 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 670-674.) CPA

—— Notice of the discovery of a small cup-shaped urn, of a variety hitherto unknown in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 204-206.) CPA

—— Notice of the exploration of the remains of a cairn of the bronze age at Gourlaw, Midlothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 411-418.) CPA

—— Notices of (1) the camp at Montgoldrum and other antiquities in Kincardineshire; (2) a stone circle called the Harestanes in Peeblesshire; (3) a cairn and standing stones at Old Liston, and other standing stones in Midlothian and Fife; (4) some hitherto undescribed cup- and ring-marked stones; and (5) recent discoveries of urns. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 193-232.) CPA

—— Notices (1) of the discovery of bronze age urns on the Braid Hills; and (2) of the discovery of a cist and urn near Portpatrick, Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 489-493.) CPA

—— Notices (I.) of the discovery of a cist and bronze blade at Letham quarry Perth; (II.) of the standing stones at High Auchenlarie, Anwoth, Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 181-188.) CPA

—— Notices of the discovery of a cist and urns at Juniper Green, and of a cist at the Cunninghar, Tillicoultry, and of some undescribed cup-marked stones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 354-372.) CPA

—— Notices of rock-hewn caves in the valley of the Esk and other parts of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of

Archaeology, continued.

Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 265-301.) **CPA**

—— Notices of standing stones, cists, and hitherto unrecorded cup- and ring-marks in various localities. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 291-327.) **CPA**

—— A record of the cup- and ring-markings in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 67-91.) **CPA**

—— Record of the excavation of two stone circles in Kincardineshire — (1) in Garrol Wood, Durris; (2) in Glassel Wood, Banchory-Ternan; and (II.) Report on stone circles in Aberdeenshire, with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 190-218.) **CPA**

—— A record of the kistvaens found in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. 24 illus. (Reliquary. London, 1897. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 1-19.) **CA**

—— Report on stone circles in Aberdeenshire (Inverurie, eastern parishes, and Insch districts), with measured plans and drawings... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 488-581.) **CPA**

—— Report on stone circles in Kincardineshire (north) and part of Aberdeenshire, with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 139-198.) **CPA**

—— Report on the stone circles of the north-east of Scotland — the Buchan district — with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 256-305.) **CPA**

—— Report on the stone circles of the north-east of Scotland, Inverurie district, obtained under the Gunning fellowship, with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 187-248.) **CPA**

—— Report on the stone circles of north-eastern Scotland, chiefly in Auchterless and Forgue, with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 82-142.) **CPA**

—— Report on stone circles in Perthshire, principally Strathearn; with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 46-116.) **CPA**

—— Report on stone circles surveyed in the north-east of Scotland, chiefly in Banffshire, with measured plans and drawings... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 164-206.) **CPA**

—— Report on stone circles surveyed in the north-east of Scotland (Banffshire and Moray), with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 130-172.) **CPA**

—— Report on stone circles surveyed in Perthshire (south-east district), with measured plans and drawings. 28. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 117-168.) **CPA**

—— Report on stone circles surveyed in Perthshire — north-eastern section; with measured plans and drawings. 59 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 95-162.) **CPA**

—— Report on stone circles surveyed in Perthshire (south-east district), with measured plans and drawings. 28 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 93-130.) **CPA**

—— The "stone circle" at Holywood, Dumfriesshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 84-90.) **CPA**

—— The stone circles of the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 301-316.) **CPA**

Collections relative to vitrified sites. [Edited by Samuel Hibbert.] 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 183-201, 280-297.) **† CPA**

Constable, George W. Notice of the excavation of Harelaw cairn, on the estate of Glencraig, Fifeshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 69-72.) **CPA**

—— Notice of further excavations in Harelaw cairn, Fifeshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 26, p. 114-117.) **CPA**

Copland, Alexander. An account of an ancient mode of sepulture in Scotland. 1 pl. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. Manchester, 1793. 8°. v. 4, part 1, p. 217-234.) *** EC**

—— On the combustion of dead bodies, as formerly practised in Scotland. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manches-

Archaeology, continued.

ter. Memoirs. Manchester, 1796. 8°. v. 4, part 2, p. 330-345.) ***EC**

Corrie, Adam J., and others. On a cave containing bones and objects of human workmanship, at Borness, Kirkcudbrightshire. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 476-499.) **CPA**

Corrie, John. Notice of the discovery of a stone-age cist in a large cairn at Stroanfreggan, parish of Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 428-434.) **CPA**

Coughtrey, Millen. Notes on materials found in a kitchen midden at Hillswick, Shetland, with special reference to long-handled combs. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 118-151.) **CPA**

Cramond, William. Notes on tumuli in Cullen district; and notice of the discovery of two urns at Foulford, near Cullen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 216-223.) **CPA**

Cree, James Edward. Notice of the excavation of a hut-circle, near Ackergill Tower, Wick, Caithness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 181-186.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the excavation of two caves, with remains of early iron age occupation, on the estate of Archerfield, Dirleton. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 243-268.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a prehistoric kitchen midden and superimposed mediæval stone floor found at Tusculum, North Berwick. 4 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 253-294.) **CPA**

Cree, James Edward, and J. S. Richardson. Notice of the discovery of a bronze-age cist and urn in the West Links, North Berwick. With notes on the bones found in the cist, by J. Frank Crombie. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 393-400.) **CPA**

Cunningham, James Henry. Notes on the "Chesters," a fort near Drem. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 267-269.) **CPA**

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Description of the fortifications on Ruberslaw, Roxburghshire and notices of Roman remains found there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 219-232.) **CPA**

—— Exploration of a chambered cairn at Achaidh, Spinningdale, in the parish of Creich, Sutherland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 104-111.) **CPA**

—— Note of excavations on Ruberslaw, Roxburghshire, supplementary to the description of the fortifications thereon. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 451-453.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the examination of prehistoric kitchen middens on the Archerfield estate, near Gullane, Haddingtonshire, in November, 1907. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 308-319.) **CPA**

—— Notice of some excavation on the fort occupying the summit of Bonchester Hill, parish of Hobkirk, Roxburghshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 225-236.) **CPA**

—— On the examination of two hut circles in the strath of Kildonan, Sutherlandshire, one of which has an earth house annexed. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 18-26.) **CPA**

—— See also **Ewart,** Edward, and A. O. Curle.

Curle, James. Notes on two brochs recently discovered at Bow, Midlothian and Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 68-84.) **CPA**

Cursiter, James Walls. Notice of the bronze weapons of Orkney and Shetland, and of an iron age deposit found in a cist at Moan, Harray. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 339-346.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a stone cist of unusual type found at Crantit near Kirkwall. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 215-217.) **CPA**

—— Notices (1) of a bronze dagger, with its handle of horn, recently found in the island of Rousay, and (2) of an inscription in tree-runes, recently discovered on a stone in the stone circle of Stennis, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 74-78.) **CPA**

—— The Scottish brochs, their age and destruction. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 225-226.) ***EC**

Archaeology, continued.

Dalrymple, Charles Elphinstone. Account of the opening of a cairn on the estate of Pittodrie, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 276-278.) **CPA**

—— Notes of the examination of a crannog in the Black Loch, anciently called "Loch Inch Cryndil," Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 388-392.) **CPA**

—— Notes of the excavation of the stone circle at Crichie, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 319-325.) **CPA**

—— Notes of the excavation of two shell-mounds on the eastern coast of Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 423-426.) **CPA**

Davidson, C. B. Notice of further stone kists found at Broomend, near the Inverurie paper-mills. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 115-118.) **CPA**

Donnelly, W. A. The mound dwellings of Auchingaich. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 363-367.) **CA**

Drummond, James. Notice of the Clach-a-Charra, a stone of memorial at Onich, in Lochaber. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 328-332.) **CPA**

Dryden, Sir Henry. An account of a circular building and other ancient remains discovered in South Uist. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 124-127.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the brochs or Pictish towers of Mousa, Clickamin, &c., in Shetland, illustrative of part of the series of plans and sections deposited in the library of the society. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 199-212.) **† CPA**

—— Notice of the burg of Mousa in Shetland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 123-124.) **CPA**

Duff, Edward Gordon. Notice of shell-mounds at Lossiemouth. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 31-32.) **CPA**

Duncan, James Dalrymple. Note regarding the ancient canoe recently discovered in the bed of the Clyde above the Albert bridge. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 121-130.) **CPA**

—— Note regarding cinerary urns recently discovered at Uddingston. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 337-340.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the broch at Tapock, Torwood, Stirlingshire. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 398-404.) **CPA**

Dundas, Joseph. Notes on the excavation of an ancient building at Tapock, in the Torwood, parish of Dunipace, county of Stirling. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 259-265.) **CPA**

Duns, John. Jottings in Mid-Lochaber. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 49-56.) **CPA**

—— Notes on Easter Ross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 165-169.) **CPA**

—— Notes on North Mull. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 79-89, 337-350.) **CPA**

—— Notes on some articles exhibited to the meeting, viz. — a bronze spear-head, a small unlooped socketed celt, a sword-shaped stone from Shetland, and a tripod bronze pot. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 168-171.) **CPA**

—— Notes on two stone hammers exhibited to the meeting. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 334-336.) **CPA**

One found near Duns Castle, Berwickshire, the other at Westhills, near the Solway, Dumfriesshire.

—— On the occurrence of prismatic structure in the stones of Scottish vitrified forts. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 258-263.) ***EC**

—— On stone implements from Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 241-246.) **CPA**

Edmonston, Thomas. Notes on some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, etc., thus obtained for the society's museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 283-287.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.

Eeles, Francis Carolus. Note of a cist and urn found at Glasterberry, near Peterculter, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 627-628.) **CPA**

Ellis, Sir Henry. Observations upon an ancient bracelet of bronze, found upon the sand-hills near Altyre, on the coast of Murrayshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 285-293.) **† CA**

Evans, Sir John. Note on a bronze buckler found on Lugtonridge farm, in the parish of Beith. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 66-73.) **† CA**

Ewart, Edward, and A. O. Curle. Notice of the examination of a cairn and interments of the early iron age at the Black Rocks, Gullane, Haddingtonshire, on 14th March 1908. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 332-341.) **CPA**

Farrer, James. The knowe of Saverough. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1862. 8°. v. 213, p. 601-604.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Proceedings* of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, v. 5, p. 10-12. Edinburgh, 1865.

—— Note of excavations in Sanday, one of the north isles of Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 398-401.) **CPA**

—— Note respecting various articles in bronze and stone; found in Orkney, and now presented to the museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 103-105.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a "burgh," recently opened in the island of Burray, Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 5-6.) **CPA**

Ferguson, William. Notes on some collections of flint implements from Buchan, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 507-518.) **CPA**

Fergusson, James. On the Norwegian origin of Scottish brochs. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 630-669.) **CPA**

Fleming, David Hay. Notice of the recent discovery of a cist with fragments of urns and a jet necklace, at Law Park, near St. Andrews; with a note of the discovery, near the same place, of a cremation cemetery of the bronze age, with many cinerary urns, in 1859. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 401-414.) **CPA**

Fleming, John. Note on a stone-built fort overlooking Borgadail Glen, near the Mull of Kintyre. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 611-613.) **CPA**

—— Notices of three stone forts in Kintyre. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 360-365.) **CPA**

Forbes, James D. Notice respecting a vitrified fort at Carradale in Argyleshire. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 94-100.) **OA**

With autograph pencil notes on the margins by Dr. Samuel Hibbert.

Forman, Robert. Account of a recent discovery of stone cists, containing urns and human bones, in the farm of Windymains, parish of Humbie, Haddingtonshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 50-52.) **CPA**

Forrest, James. Notice of the Gallow Hill, Auchterless, and of circular foundations and tumuli, and various relics discovered there. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 157-161.) **CPA**

Fotheringham, W. Notes on the old Crosskirk at Quendale in Dunrossness, Shetland, and its monumental stones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 173-180.) **CPA**

Foulis, Sir James. Observations on the origin of the Duni Pacis. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 121-124.) **† CPA**

Fraser, James. The Callernish stones, Lewis. 3 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 103-111.) *** EC**

—— Descriptive notes on the stone circles of Strathnairn and neighbourhood of Inverness. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 360-379.) *** EC**

—— Descriptive notes on the stone circles of Strathnairn and neighbourhood of Inverness, with plans, &c. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 328-362.) **CPA**

—— Note on stone implement found in the parish of Croy. illus. (Inverness Sci-

Archaeology, continued.

entific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 177-180.) * EC

—— Vitrified fort of Knockfarrel. 1 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 288-291.) * EC

Galloway, Alexander. Memorandum as to objects found in a small tumulus on the lands of Blochairn, Baldernock parish, opened August 4, 1859. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 227-235.) CPA

Galloway, William. Notice of a camp on the Midhill-head, on the estate of Borthwick Hall, in the parish of Heriot, Midlothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 254-260.) CPA

—— Notice of two cists at Lunan-head, near Forfar, containing remains of unburnt skeletons, &c. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 288-300.) CPA

Garden, James. Letter to John Aubrey, on the circular stone monuments in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1779. 4°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 314-321.) † CA

Garland, Robert. Notice of a kitchen midden at Craig of Boyne, Banffshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 290-292.) CPA

Gemmill, William. On the discovery of late glacial implements in the Rhins of Galloway. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 322-333.) * EC

Gillon, William. Note on a pair of iron shears and a hone stone, found on the site of the crannog of Lochlea, near Kilmarnock. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 247-248.) CPA

Gordon, George. The "Kjökken-Möddinger" of Denmark and their similitudes on the Elginshire coast. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 84-92.) * EC

Goudie, Gilbert. Excavation of a Pictish tower in Shetland. 9 illus. (Illustrated archæologist. London, 1894. 4°. v. 1, p. 137-149.) CA

The broch of Clumlie, Dunrossness.

—— Notice of excavations in a broch and adjacent tumuli near Levenwick, in the parish of Dunrossness, Zetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 212-219.) CPA

—— Notice of some recent brough excavations in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 246-253.) CPA

Gow, James Mackintosh. Holiday notes in Athole, Perthshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 382-387.) CPA

—— Holiday notes in Cowal, Argyllshire, and in Arran, 1888. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 106-108.) CPA

—— Notes in Balquhidder: Saint Angus, curing wells, cup marked stones, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 83-88.) CPA

—— Notes near St. Fillans: cup-marked stones, old burying grounds at Kindrochet and Drumnakill, curing stone or charm, and notice of a flint knife found on the farm of North Pet, Tarland, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 23-26.) CPA

—— Notice of stone circles and cup-marked stones in Strathbraan, Perthshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 41-45.) CPA

Grant, Angus. Notice of the opening of a sepulchral cairn at Balnalick, Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire; with notes on cup-marked stones in Glen Urquhart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 42-51.) CPA

—— Old enclosures in Glen-Urquhart. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 269-273.) * EC

Gray, Alexander. Notice of the discovery of a cinerary urn of the bronze age, and of worked flints underneath it, at Dalaruan; also of an old flint working-place in the 30-foot raised beach at Milknowe, Campbeltown. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 263-274.) CPA

Gray, H. St. George. Excavations near Forglen House on the borders of Aberdeenshire and Banffshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 275-285.) CPA

Greenwell, William. An account of excavations in cairns near Crinan. 1 pl. (So-

Archaeology, continued.

ciety of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 336-351.) **CPA**

Gregory, Donald. Notes regarding various remains of antiquity, both of the earlier and middle ages, observed during a recent visit to the Hebrides. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 362-365.) **‡ CPA**

Grieve, David. Notes on the shell heaps near Inveravon, Linlithgowshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 45-52.) **CPA**

—— On the discovery of a kitchen midden on Inchkeith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 452-455.) **CPA**

Grieve, Symington. On the Crystal Spring cavern, Colonsay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 351-364.) **CPA**

—— Preliminary note on the discovery of a bone cave at the island of Colonsay. n. p. [18—?] 318-324 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 690**

Grigor, John. Further explorations of the ancient lake dwellings in the Loch of the Clans, on the estate of Kilravock, Nairnshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 332-335.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the remains of two ancient lake-dwellings or crannoges, in the Loch of the Clans, on the estate of James Rose, of Kilravock, Nairnshire. 1 plan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 116-119.) **CPA**

Haggart, D. Notice of the discovery of cup- and ring-sculpturings at Duncrosk, near the falls of Lochay, in Glenlochay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 92-93.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a stone cup and cup-marked stones at Lochearnhead. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 282-283.) **CPA**

Hamilton, Edward. Vitrified forts on the west coast of Scotland. 2 pl. (Archaeological journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 37, p. 227-243.) **CA**

Hamilton, George. Notice of additional groups of carvings of cups and circles on rock surfaces at High Banks, Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 125-130.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the excavation of two cairns containing cists and urns, at Woodfield, on the farm of Highbanks, parish of Kirkcudbright. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 24-28.) **CPA**

—— Notices of rock-sculpturings of cups and circles in Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 151-160.) **CPA**

H——n, A——. Account of an ancient stone coffin. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 246-247.) *** DE**

At Kirkcudbright. Contents described.

Harvey, James. Notes on some undescribed cup-marked rocks at Duntocher, Dumbartonshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 130-137.) **CPA**

Hay, William Waring. Description of two ancient camps on the estate of Hay Newton of Newton, East Lothian. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 301-305.) **† CPA**

Hewison, James King. On the prehistoric forts of the island of Bute. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 281-293.) **CPA**

Hibbert, Samuel. The most ancient form in which gold was made use of in Scotland as the currency money of the times. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1830. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 294-297.) **OA**

On gold ornaments found at Leys, Inverness-shire. Hibbert was in error in considering the objects as money.

—— Notice of the discovery of very extensive vitrified remains at Elsness, in the island of Sanday, Orkney. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 309-318.) **OA**

A summary of this article was published in the *Monthly American journal of geology,* v. 1, p. 506-508, Philadelphia, 1832.

—— Observations on the theories which have been proposed to explain the vitrified forts of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 160-182.) **† CPA**

Reprinted from *Archæologia Scotica,* v. 4, part 1 (issued in 1831), in the *Edinburgh journal of science,* new series, v. 5, p. 285-308, Edinburgh, 1831. The illustrations are omitted in the reprint.

Home, David Milne. Account of a subterranean building found near Broomhouse, Edrom, Berwickshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 20-26.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.

—— Notice of a number of circular stone huts, surrounded by a thick stone wall, enclosing one and a half acres, called the Harefaulds, in Lauder parish, Berwickshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 465-472.) **CPA**

Honeyman, John. Note on a vitrified fort at Rhufresean, Ardmarnock, Argyllshire. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 340-342.) **CPA**

—— Remarks on the construction of vitrified forts. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-34.) **CPA**

Horne, John. A bone cave in Sutherlandshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 118-119.) ***EC**

Horne, John, and Benjamin Neeve Peach. Notes on a shell mound at Tongue Ferry, Sutherlandshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 29-35.) ***EC**

Horsburgh, James. Notes of cromlechs, duns, hut-circles, chambered cairns, and other remains, in the county of Sutherland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 271-279.) **CPA**

Howden, James C. On a bone cave at Lower Warburton, Kincardineshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 368-375.) ***EC**

Hunt, James. On the influence of some kinds of peat in destroying the human body, as shown by the discovery of human remains buried in peat in the Zetland islands. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 364-372.) **QOA**

Hunter, Douglas Gordon. Notice of an ancient fort at Greenford, near Arbroath. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 112-117.) **CPA**

Hunter, James. Description of pit dwellings at Dilly-Mœnan and the Miaave Craig, Tarlair, near Macduff, Banffshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 465-471.) **CPA**

—— Notes of early remains on the farm of Knaughland, Rothiemay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 524-525.) **CPA**

Hutcheson, Alexander. Notes on the stone circle near Kenmore and of some hill forts in the neighbourhood of Aberfeldy, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 356-367.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a burial place of the bronze age at Barnhill, near Broughty Ferry. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 316-324.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a burial-place of the bronze age on the hill of West Mains of Auchterhouse, the property of D. S. Cowans. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 205-220.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a cinerary urn at Gauldry, Fifeshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 330-331.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a full-length stone cist containing human remains and a penannular brooch, at Craigie, near Dundee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 233-240.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of the remains of an earth-house at Barnhill, Perth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 541-547.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a series of cairns and cists, and urns of the bronze age, at Battle Law, Naughton, Fifeshire... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 301-309.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of stone coffins at Auchterhouse. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 393-396.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of two stone coffins at Pitkerro, with notes on the chronological sequence of stone cists. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 317-324.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of urns at Mill of Marcus, near Brechin, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 470-472.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the exploration of a cairn of the bronze age at Greenhill, in the parish of Balmerino, Fifeshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 635-653.) **CPA**

Hutchison, Robert. Notice of stone-

Archaeology, continued.

cists discovered near the "Catstane," Kirkliston. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 184-194.) **CPA**

Innes, Cosmo. Notice of a tomb on the hill of Roseisle, Morayshire, recently opened; also of the chambered cairns and stone circles at Clava, on Nairnside. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 46-50.) **CPA**

—— Suggestions of objects of archæological interest in the west of Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 309-325.) **CPA**

Irvine, James T. Notes on sepulchral cairns discovered by the blowing of sand on the Sands of Bracon; and on the sculptured stone discovered at South Garth, island of Yell, Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 171-174.) **CPA**

—— On the brough of Clickimin, in the loch of Clickimin, near Lerwick, Mainland of Shetland. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 22, p. 369-375.) **CA**

—— Notes on some pre-historic burial-places and standing stones in the island of Yell, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 215-219.) **CPA**

Irving, George Vere. Notes of an examination of "The Devil's dyke in Dumfriesshire." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 189-195.) **CPA**

—— On the ancient camps of the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire. 3 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1855. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-32.) **CA**

Jamieson, John. An account of some remains of antiquity in Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 14-30.) **† CPA**

—— On ancient sepulture; with an account of an urn presented to the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 76-102.) **† CPA**

The urn was found at Torcraik in the parish of Borthwick.

—— On the vitrified forts of Scotland. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 227-251.) *** EC**

Jamieson, Thomas F. On some remains of the stone period in the Buchan district of Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 240-245.) **CPA**

Jervise, Andrew. Account of the discovery of a circular group of cinerary urns and human bones at Westwood, near Newport, on the Tay. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 388-394.) **CPA**

—— An account of the excavation of the round or "bee-hive" shaped house and other underground chambers, at West Grange on Conan, Forfarshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 492-499.) **CPA**

—— Account of excavations at Hurley Hawkin. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 210-217.) **CPA**

—— Note on the "Eirde house" at Culsh, in Tarland, Aberdeenshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 283-284.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the "Eirde house," or underground chamber, at Migvie, Aberdeenshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 304-306.) **CPA**

—— Notice regarding a "Pict's house," and some other antiquities in the parish of Tealing, Forfarshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 287-293.) **CPA**

—— Notice of stone cists and an urn, found near Arbroath, Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 100-102.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a stone coffin which contained an urn and jet ornaments discovered near Pitkennedy, parish of Aberlemno, Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 78-79.) **CPA**

—— Notices of a Pict's house, or underground chamber, at Murroes, near Dundee; and of stone cists found at Fallows, in Monikie. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 164-167.) **CPA**

Joass, James Maxwell. The brochs, or "Pictish towers" of Cinn-Trolla, Carn-Liath, and Craig-Carril, in Sutherland, with notes on other northern brochs. With report [p. 118-130] upon the crania found in and about them, by T. Aitken. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 95-130.) **†CPA**

Archaeology, continued.

—— Note on cup-marked stones in Sutherlandshire, in a letter to Dr. Arthur Mitchell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 4°. v. 5, p. 240-241.) **CPA**

—— Note of five kists found under a tumulus on the glebe of the parish of Eddertoun, Ross, and of a kist within a circle of standing stones in the same neighbourhood. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 268-269.) **CPA**

—— Notes of the discovery of a necklace of beads and plates of shale and jet, along with flint arrow heads, found in a cist under a small tumulus at Torrish, Kildonan, Sutherlandshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 408-411.) **CPA**

—— Notes on some northern antiquities. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 386-388.) **CPA**

—— Notes of various antiquities in Ross and Sutherland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 327.) **CPA**

—— Notes of various objects of antiquity in Strathnaver. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 357-360.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a cist and its contents in the parish of Eddartoun, Ross-shire, recently opened. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 311-315.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of cists containing urns and burned bones at Torran Dubh, near Tain. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 418-419.) **CPA**

—— Two days' diggings in Sutherland. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 242-247.) **CPA**

Excavation of broch of Kintradwell, etc.

Johnson, Randall J., joint author. See **Bruce-Clarke,** William, and RANDALL J. JOHNSON.

Johnston, David. Notice of the discovery of a pre-historic burial-place at Quarff, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 340-344.) **CPA**

Jolly, William. Notes on bronze weapons and other remains found near Poolewe, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 45-49.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the excavation and contents of ancient graves at Dalmore, Alness, Ross-shire. By W. Jolly. With notes on the crania. By Thomas Aitken, M.D. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 252-264.) **CPA**

—— On cup-marked stones in the neighbourhood of Inverness. With an appendix on cup-marked stones in the Western islands. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 300-401.) **CPA**

Keddie, William. On the remains of a vitrified fort, or site, in the island of Cumbrae, with notes on the vitrified forts of Berigonium, Glen Nevis, Craig Phadrick, Portencross, and Bute. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-255.) **CPA**

Kennedy, Alexander. Notice respecting an ancient ship discovered in a garden at Stranraer, in Galloway. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 8, p. 36-37.) **OA**

—— —— (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 51-52.) **† CPA**

Kennedy, William Norman. Remarks on the ancient barrier called "The Catrail," with plans. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 117-121.) **CPA**

Kerr, Cathel. Notice of the excavation of a chambered cairn in the parish of Farr, Sutherlandshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 65-67.) **CPA**

Kerr, R. N. Notice of a burial cist found on the farm of Magdalen's, Kirkton, on the estate of Balmuir, near Dundee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 37.) **CPA**

King, William Ross. Note on a Scottish bronze javelin of an uncommon type. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 89-91.) **CPA**

—— Note on various stone relics found in Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 101-102.) **CPA**

—— Notes on querns, with special reference to one of unusual form found in a moss near the Meikle Loch, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scot-

Archaeology, continued.

land. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 419-424.) **CPA**

Kinghorn, George. Notes on the discovery of a deposit of polished stone axes and oval knives of porphyry, etc., at Modesty, near Bridge of Walls, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 48-54.) **CPA**

Laidley, J. W. Notice of an ancient structure and remains from a "kitchen-midden," on an isolated rock near Seacliff, East Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 372-377.) **CPA**

Laing, Alexander. Notice of an "Eirde house" or underground building recently discovered at Pirnie, now Ashgrove, in the parish of Wemyss. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 532-534.) **CPA**

Laing, Samuel. On the age of the burgs or "brochs" and some other prehistoric remains of Orkney and Caithness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 56-100.) **CPA**

Lamb, George. Cup-marked stone found near Edinburgh. 2 illus. (Reliquary. London, 1897. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 231-232.) **CA**

Lanarkshire antiquities. 9 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 17, p. 18-21, 110-112, 208-211.) **CA**

Descriptive notes on prehistoric objects in the collection of the late Adam Sim of Culter Maynes. The entire collection is now in the Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh.

Lang, Andrew. The Clyde mystery: a study in forgeries and folklore. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1905. xii, 141 p., 9 pl. 12°. **CP**

—— Dumbuck and Dumbuie. (Reliquary. London, 1901. 4°. v. 7, p. 142-144.) **CA**

Repr.: Glasgow Herald.

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick. Description of a remarkable bronze relic found near the estuary of the river Findhorn, in the possession of Lady Cumming of Altyre. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 99-102.) † **CPA**

An abstract of this paper is published in the *Edinburgh journal of science.* v. 7, p. 214-217, Edinburgh, 1827.

Lawson, Alexander. Notes of urns and sepulchral monuments discovered at various times in the parish of Creich, Fifeshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 401-407.) **CPA**

Lefroy, Sir John Henry. Notice of the excavation of a circular chamber at Tapock, in the Torwood, Stirlingshire. 4 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1867. 8°. v. 24, p. 39-44.) **CA**

Lewis, A. L. Stone circles near Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain. Journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 17, p. 44-57.) **QOA**

—— The stone circles of Cornwall and of Scotland. A comparison. illus. (Royal Institute of Cornwall. Journal. Truro, 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 378-383.) * **EC**

—— The stone circles of Scotland. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1900. 4°. v. 30, p. 56-73.) **QOA**

—— —— illus. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1901. 8°. v. 23, p. 199-203.) **IAA**

Linton, Hercules. Notice of a collection of flint arrow-heads and bronze and iron relics from the site of an ancient settlement recently discovered in the Culbin Sands, near Findhorn, Morayshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 543-546.) **CPA**

Logan, James. Observations on several circles of stones in Scotland, presumed to be Druidical. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 198-203.) † **CA**

In Aberdeenshire.

—— Observations on several monumental stones in the north of Scotland. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 55-58.) † **CA**

Loney, John W. M. Notice of a group of long graves, stone-lined, near the source of the water of North Esk. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 60-76.) **CPA**

Love, Robert. Notices of the several openings of a cairn on Cuffhill; of various antiquities in the barony of Beith; and of a crannog in the loch of Kilbirnie, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 272-297.) **CPA**

Low, Alexander, joint author. See **Bryce,** Thomas Hastie, and ALEXANDER Low.

Lowe, George. Notice of a cemetery of graves and cinerary urns of the bronze age recently discovered at Kirkpark, Musselburgh. With notes on the urns, by Joseph Anderson. illus. (Society of

Archaeology, continued.

Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 62-78.) **CPA**

Lowson, William. Notes of a small cemetery of cists and urns at Magdalen Bridge, near Joppa. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 419-429.) **CPA**

Lynn, Francis. Notes of the discovery of cists and urns at Longcroft, Lauderdale. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 32-35.) **CPA**

—— A survey of the Catrail. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 62-90.) **CPA**

M., J. Account of some discoveries made at the vitrified fort on the hill of Finhaven, near Forfar. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 125-130.) ***DE**

Macadam, Stevenson. See **Smith,** John Alexander. Notice of bronze celts or axe heads.

Macadam, William Ivison. Notes on ancient structures in the islands of Seil and Luing, and in the Garbh island; with preliminary notice of the north fort of Luing. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 23-29.) **CPA**

M'Arthur, John. On the rude unsculptured monoliths and ancient fortifications of the island of Arran. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 59-64.) **OA**

M'Bain, James. Description of the bones found in a "Pict's house" in the island of Harris... (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-209.) ***EC**

—— Notice of various osteological remains found in a "Pict's house" in the island of Harris. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 141-142.) ***EC**

M'Crie, George M. Notice of the discovery of an urn of steatite in one of five tumuli excavated at Corquoy, in the island of Rousay, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 71-73.) **CPA**

MacCulloch, John. Remarks on the vitrified forts of Scotland. 1 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1814. 4°. v. 2, p. 255-274.) **PTA**

M'Culloch, William Thomson. Notes respecting two bronze shields recently purchased for the museum of the society; and other bronze shields. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 165-168.) **CPA**

—— Notice of coffins (formed of stone slabs) found on the farm of Milton, Haddingtonshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 503-506.) **CPA**

Macdonald, James. Illustrated notices of the ancient bronze implements of Ayrshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 47-54.) **† CA**

—— Illustrated notices of the ancient stone implements of Ayrshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 66-81.) **† CA**

—— Notices of ancient urns found in the cairns and barrows of Ayrshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 31-54.) **† CA**

Macdougall, A. J. Notice of the excavation of a rock-shelter at Dunollie, Oban. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 181-182.) **CPA**

Macgown, John. Ancient sepulture in Cumbrae. 5 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 114-120.) **CPA**

M'Hardy, A. B. On vitrified forts, with results of experiments as to the probable manner in which their vitrifaction may have been produced. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 136-150.) **CPA**

Mackay, Angus. Notes on a slab with incised crescentic design, stone mould for casting bronze spear-heads, a cup-marked stone, holy-water stoup, and other antiquities in Strathnaver, Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 128-133.) **CPA**

—— Notice of two flanged palstaves of bronze, from Craig-a-Bhodaich, Farr, Sutherland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 240-242.) **CPA**

Mackay, James. Notice of the excavation of the broch of Ousdale, Caithness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 351-357.) **CPA**

Mackay, Mackintosh. Description of

Archaeology, continued.

the hill fort of Dun-da-Làimh, in the parish of Laggan, district of Badenoch, Inverness-shire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 305-312.) † **CPA**

Mackenzie, Colin. An account of some remains of antiquity in the island of Lewis, one of the Hebrides. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 282-292.) † **CPA**

Mackenzie, Major Colin. Notice of a cist with an urn and strike-light of flint and pyrites, at Flowerburn, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 352-370.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart. A letter to Sir Walter Scott...containing observations on the vitrified forts and a review of what has been addressed to Sir Walter on these singular remains, by Dr. Macculloch, in his recent publications on the Highlands... Edinburgh: Waugh & Inness, 1824. 1 p.l., 58 p., 1 plan. 8°. *** C p.v. 422**

Mackenzie, James B. Notes on some cup-marked stones and rocks near Kenmore, and their folk-lore. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 325-334.) **CPA**

—— Notes on a stone circle at Greenland, parish of Kenmore, and a grave-slab in the burying-ground of the Macnabs at Killin. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 271-277.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of incised cup- and ring-sculpturings at Braes of Balloch near Taymouth castle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 94-95.) **CPA**

—— Notice of two stone axes, one ornamented with an incised interlaced pattern, found at Balnahannait, Loch Tay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 310-313.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, W. M. Notes on certain structures of archaic type in the island of Lewis — beehive houses, duns, and stone circles. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 173-204.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, William. Notices (1) of a cist, with "food-vessel" urn, at Easter Moy, and (2) of a prehistoric cairn on Callachy Hill, in the Black Isle, Ross-shire... 3 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 66-73.) **CPA**

M'Kinlay, Donald. Notice of the exploration of a cairn at Coraphin Glen, Argyllshire, containing a cist with a cinerary urn. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 434-436.) **CPA**

Mackinlay, John. An account of "The Dane's Dyke," an ancient camp at Fifeness. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 209-211.) **CPA**

—— Description of a cairn in the island of Bute. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 180-182.) **CPA**

—— Notice of two "crannoges" or pallisaded islands in Bute, with plans. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 43-46.) **CPA**

Mackintosh, Galloway. Notice of the excavation of a sepulchral tumulus called the Law, in the parish of Urquhart, Elginshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 67-68.) **CPA**

Mackintosh, James. Antiquities of Glen-Urquhart. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 165-168.) *** EC**

Abstract.

Maclagan, Miss Christian. Notes on the sculptured caves near Dysart, in Fife, illustrated by drawings of the sculptures. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 107-120.) **CPA**

—— On the round castles and ancient dwellings of the valley of the Forth, and its tributary the Teith. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 29-44.) **CPA**

M'Lauchlan, Thomas. Notice of monoliths in the island of Mull. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 46-52.) **CPA**

Macmillan, Hugh. Notice of cup-marked stones near Aberfeldy. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 109-128.) **CPA**

—— Notice of two boulders having rain-filled cavities on the shores of Loch Tay, formerly associated with the cure of disease. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 369-376.) **CPA**

Macnaughton, Allan. Notes on further excavations of the South Fort, Luing, Argyllshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 375-380.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.

Macpherson, Norman. Notes on antiquities from the island of Eigg. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 577-597.) **CPA**

Macrae, Donald. Notice of some unrecorded sculptured stones at Eddarton, Ross-shire, and at Foss, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 398-402.) **CPA**

MacRitchie, David. An Aberdeenshire mound-dwelling. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 135-139.) **CA**

—— The cave at Airlie. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 205-208.) **CA**

An earth-house.

—— Description of an earth-house at Pitcur, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 202-214.) **CPA**

—— Fairy mounds. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 52-56, 70-74.) **CA**

—— The Fian's castle, Loch Lomond. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 450-452.) **CA**

—— The house of the dwarfs. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 289-295.) **CPA**

—— Hut-circles at Auchingaich Glen, Dumbartonshire. (Antiquary. London, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 377-378.) **CA**

—— Some Hebridean antiquities. illus. (Reliquary. London, 1895. 4°. v. 1, p. 200-215.) **CA**

—— Two Midlothian souterrains. illus. (Reliquary. London, 1899. 4°. v. 5, p. 174-178.) **CA**

Mann, Ludovic M'Lellan. Note on the discovery of a bronze age cemetery containing burials with urns at Newlands, Langside, Glasgow. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 528-552.) **CPA**

—— Note on finding of an urn, jet necklace, stone axe, and other associated objects in Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 584-589.) **CPA**

—— Notes on — (1) a drinking-cup urn, found at Bathgate; (2) a prehistoric hut in Tiree; (3) a cairn containing sixteen cinerary urns, with objects of vitreous paste and of gold, at Stevenston, Ayrshire; and (4) prehistoric beads of coarse vitreous paste. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 369-402*.) **CPA**

—— Report on the excavation of prehistoric pile-structures in pits in Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 370-415.) **CPA**

Mapleton, R. J. Description of stockaded remains recently discovered at Arisaig, Inverness-shire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 516-519.) **CPA**

—— Notice of an artificial island in Loch Kielziebar, in a letter to Mr. Stuart. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 322-324.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a cairn at Kilchoan, Argyllshire, and its contents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 351-355.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of an old canoe in a peat-bog at Oban. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 336-338.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the examination of a cist, on the banks of the river Add — at Crinan, Argyllshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 103-104.) **CPA**

—— Notice of remarkable cists in a gravel bank near Kilmartin, and of incised sculpturings of axe-heads and other markings on the stones of the cists. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 378-381.) **CPA**

Marjoribanks, George. Notice of an urn, flint knife, and whetstone, found in removing a large cairn at Stenton. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 220-221.) **CPA**

Matheson, Sir James. Notice of the stone circle of Callernish in the Lewis, and of a chamber under the circle recently excavated. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 110-112.)

Mathewson, Allan. Notes on stone cists and an ancient kitchen midden near Dundee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 303-307.) **CPA**

Maughan, John. Notice of the fort on Cairby Hill, and other antiquities in Liddesdale... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 103-107.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. The ancient weapons, instruments, utensils, and ornaments of Wigtownshire... illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 21-55.) **† CPA**

—— Primitive implements, weapons, ornaments, and utensils from Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 200-232.) **CPA**

Michie, J. G. Notice of an underground structure recently discovered on the farm of Mickle Kinord, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 455-457.) **CPA**

Millar, Adam. Notes on the discovery and exploration of a circular fort on Dunbuie Hill, near Dunbarton. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 291-308.) **CPA**

Miller, Peter. Notices of the standing stones of Alloa and Clackmanan. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 153-164.) **CPA**

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. Eirde house at Eriboll, in the parish of Durness, Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 249-250.) **CPA**

—— Inscribed stones at Kirkmadrine, in the parish of Stoneykirk, county of Wigton. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 568-586.) **CPA**

—— Jubilee address to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1902. The prehistory of the Scottish area. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1902. 57 p. illus. sq. 8°. **QPM p. box 1**

—— Note on large stone implements found in Shetland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-66.) **CPA**

—— Note regarding a mould used in the making of bronze axes. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 39-41.) **CPA**

—— Note on spade-like implements of stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 30-35.) **CPA**

—— Notice of buildings designed for defence on an island in a loch at Hogsetter, in Whalsay, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 303-315.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the contents of an urn found at Murthly, Perthshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 268-269.) **CPA**

—— Notice of flint flakes found in the parish of Abernethy, Strathspey. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 251-252.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a polished stone axe, and a well-shaped flint arrow-head, found in a cave in Islay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 36-39.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the recent excavation of an underground building at Buchaam, Strathdon, on the property of Sir Charles Forbes, baronet. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 436-440.) **CPA**

—— Notice of an urn found near Kirkton of Glenelg, with remarks on the bones found in urns. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 372-375.) **CPA**

—— On some remarkable discoveries of rude stone implements in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 118-134.) **CPA**

—— On white pebbles in connection with pagan and Christian burials, a seeming survival of an ancient burial custom. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 286-291.) **CPA**

—— Scottish burials and skulls, probably belonging to the bronze age. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 115-121.) **CPA**

Moore, John Carrick. Notice of ancient graves at Dounan, near Ballantrae, Ayrshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 277-278.) **CPA**

—— —— (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 9-12.) **† CA**

Morrison, James. Archæological finds in the east of Moray. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 36-47.) *** EC**

—— Notes on an urn found at Kennyshillock, Urquhart, Elgin, now presented to the museum, and on a bullet-mould of

Archaeology, continued.

stone... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 109-110.) **CPA**

—— Remains of early antiquities, in and on the borders of the parish of Urquhart, Elgin, including hut circles, kitchen middens, stone cists with urns, stone weapons, &c. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 250-263.) **CPA**

Muir, Thomas S. Notice of a beehive house in the island of St. Kilda. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 225-232.) **CPA**

With additional notes by Captain F. W. L. Thomas.

Muirhead, George. Notice of bronze ornaments and a thin bifid blade of bronze from the Braes of Gight, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 135-138.) **CPA**

Munro, Robert. Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs. With a supplementary chapter on remains of lake-dwellings in England. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xx, 326 p., 5 pl. illus. 8°. **QPM**

—— Archæology and false antiquities. Philadelphia: George W. Jacobs & Co. [1908.] xiii, 292 p., 18 pl. illus. 8°. **MT**

ch. v: The Clyde controversy; ch. vi: The archæological discoveries at Dunbuie, Dumbuck, and Langbank, independent of the disputed objects; ch. vii: A critical examination of the disputed objects from Dunbuie, Dumbuck, and Langbank.

—— Ayrshire crannogs. 9 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880-84. 4°. v. 2, p. 17-88; v. 3, p. 1-49; v. 4, p. 9-16.) † **CPA**

—— A bronze-sword sheath found in Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 48-52.) † **CPA**

—— The crannog at Dumbuck. (Reliquary. London, 1901. 4°. v. 7, p. 137-142.) **CA**

Repr.: Glasgow Herald.

—— Is the Dumbuck crannog neolithic? (Reliquary. London, 1901. 4°. v. 7, p. 107-119.) **CA**

—— The lake-dwellings of Wigtownshire. 3 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 74-124.) † **CPA**

—— Note on a hoard of eleven stone knives found in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 151-164.) **CPA**

—— Notes of a crannog at Friars' Carse, Dumfriesshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 73-78.) **CPA**

—— Notes on a crannog at Hyndford, near Lanark, recently discovered and excavated by Andrew Smith. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 373-387.) **CPA**

—— Notes of crannogs or lake-dwellings recently discovered in Argyllshire. 7 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 205-222.) **CPA**

—— Notes on ornamental stone balls, with reference to two specimens presented to the National Museum by Mr. Andrew Urquhart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 290-300.) **CPA**

—— Notes on a set of five jet buttons found on a hill in Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 464-487.) **CPA**

—— Notice of an ancient kitchen-midden near Largo bay, Fife, excavated by W. Baird, of Elie. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 281-299.) **CPA**

With notes on the bones by Dr. R. H. Traquair on p. 299-300.

—— Notice of an artificial mound or cairn situated 50 yards within the tidal area on the shore of the island of Eriska, Argyllshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 192-202.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the excavation of a crannog at Lochlee, Tarbolton, Ayrshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 175-252.) **CPA**

With reports on the fauna of the crannog by George Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S.; on the flora of the crannog by I. Bayley Balfour, D.Sc.; and on the analysis of crystals by John Borland, F.C.S.

—— Notice of excavations made on an ancient "fort" at Seamill, Ayrshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 63.) † **CA**

With report on animal remains found in the fort by I. Cleland, p. 64-65.

—— On a bronze age cemetery and other antiquities at Largo, Ayrshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1910. 4°. series 2, v. 12, p. 239-250.) † **CA**

—— Prehistoric Scotland and its place in European civilisation. Being a general

Archaeology, continued.

introduction to the "County histories of Scotland." Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1899. xix, 502 p., 18 pl. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CP**

Reviewed in L'Année sociologique, année 4, p. 595-596, Paris, 1901.

—— A Scottish crannog. illus. (Nature. London, 1880. 4°. v. 22, p. 13-16, 34-36.) **OA**

Lochlee crannog.

—— Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs. illus. (In his: Lake-dwellings of Europe. London, 1890. 4°. p. 396-455.) **QPL**

Munro, Robert, and John Abercromby. Notes on primitive stone structures of the beehive type, discovered by R. C. Haldane, in the north of Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 548-554.) **CPA**

Munro, Rev. Robert. Notice of long cairns near Rhinavie, Strathnaver, Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 228-233.) **CPA**

Neilson, George. The monuments of Caithness. 6 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 241-252.) **CPA**

Neish, James. Notes of stone celts found in Glenshee, Forfarshire, 1876; and of clay cones (loom weights) found at Ravensby, parish of Barrie, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 174-176.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a cist with overlying urns, at Tealing, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 381-384.) **CPA**

—— Reference notes to plan and views of ancient remains on the summit of the Laws, Forfarshire. 2 plans. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 440-447.) **CPA**

With additional notes by John Stuart on p. 447-454.

Noble, James. Notice of a stone, apparently a sinker, with incised figures of animals, from a tumulus at Bridge of Brogar, Stennis, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 266-267.) **CPA**

North, O. H. Bronze age urn discovered in a stone cairn on the Kilcay estate, Black Isle, Ross-shire, 18th August 1908. 3 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 131-135.) **CPA**

Northesk (9. earl), George John Carnegie. Note of the opening of a group of cists near Lauder. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 223-227.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a group of cists at Teindside, Teviotdale. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 135-139.) **CPA**

—— Notice of an underground chamber recently discovered at Crichton Mains. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 105-109.) **CPA**

Notice respecting a polished flint celt or battle-axe, remarkable for its size and workmanship, found at Claremont, the property of James Nairne. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 9, p. 152-153.) **OA**

The axe is figured in pl. IV.

Notice of a sepulchral urn, with various golden ornaments found on the estate of the earl of Fife, in Banffshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 298.) † **CPA**

Ogston, A. Notice of cists and urns recently found at Ardoe, near Aberdeen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 269-271.) **CPA**

Paterson, H. M. Leslie. Pygmy flints in the Dee valley. illus. (Man. London, 1913. 4°. 1913, no. 58.) **QOA**

Paterson, Robert. Note of human remains in wooden coffins, found in the East Links of Leith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 98-100.) **CPA**

Paton, Sir Noel. Notice of two gold ornaments found at Orton on the Spey, while cutting for the railway from Elgin to Keith in 1868. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 28-32.) **CPA**

Paul, Robert. Note on ancient graves at Belhaven, East Lothian. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 350-352.) **CPA**

—— Note on Tents Moor, Fife, and on flint arrow-heads, implements, etc., found there. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 345-349.) **CPA**

Peach, Benjamin Neeve, joint author. See **Horne,** John, and Benjamin Neeve Peach.

Peter, James. Notice of stone circles, in the parish of Old Deer. illus. (So-

Archaeology, continued.

ciety of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 370-377.) **CPA**

Petrie, George. Description of antiquities in Orkney, recently examined, with illustrative drawings. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 56-62.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a barrow containing cists, on the farm of Newbigging, near Kirkwall; and at Isbister, in the parish of Rendall, Orkney. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 411-418.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a barrow at Huntiscarth in the parish of Harray, Orkney, recently opened. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 195.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the brochs, or large round towers of Orkney, with plans, sections, drawings, and tables of measurements of Orkney and Shetland brochs. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 71-94.) † **CPA**

—— Notice of the brochs and so-called Picts' houses of Orkney. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 216-225.) **QOA**

—— Notice of excavations and discovery of cists, containing large stone urns, in Stronsay, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 347-351.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the opening of a tumulus in the parish of Stenness, on the Mainland of Orkney. 2 pl. illus. (Archæological journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 18, p. 353-358.). **CA**

—— Notice of ruins of ancient dwellings at Skara, bay of Skaill, in the parish of Sandwick, Orkney, recently excavated. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 201-219.) **CPA**

—— Notice of some rude stone implements found in Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 135-136.) **CPA**

—— Oldtidslevninger paa Ørkenøerne. (Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn. 1854. 8°. 1852-54, p. 144-157.) **GEA**

—— The Picts'-houses in the Orkneys. 2 pl. illus. (Archæological journal. London, 1863. 8°. v. 20, p. 32-37.) **CA**

Phillips, J. Gordon. Prehistoric graves in Moray. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 213-217.) ***EC**

Pirie, George. The vitrified fort upon the Tap o' Noth. 1 plan. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 57-59.) ***EC**

Polson, A. Highland brochs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 115-121.) **NDO**

Pope, Alexander. Description of the Dune of Dornadilla. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1779. 4°. v. 5, p. 216-223.) † **CA**

Pratt, J. B. Note of the recent excavation of a cairn on the High Law, and of other antiquities in the parish of Cruden, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 144-149.) **CPA**

—— Note of ancient remains recently discovered in the parish of Carluke. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 440-442.) **CPA**

—— Note of an ancient structure discovered at the Law of Mauldslie. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 184-185.) **CPA**

Reid, Alan. The vitrified fort of Lochan-an-Gour, Argyllshire. 6 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 43, p. 34-42.) **CPA**

Reid, Alexander George. Notice of an urn and bronze sword found on the farm of Bailielands, in the parish of Auchterarder. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 314-316.) **CPA**

Reid, William. Notice of the discovery of a group of full-length stone cists at the School hill, or Temple hill, Leuchars. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 170-176.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a stone cist, containing an unburnt burial and an urn of the drinking-cup type, at Wellgrove, Lochee, Dundee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 40-42.) **CPA**

Report of committee appointed by the society, at the request of Mr. Bruce, to co-operate with him in the excavation of a pile structure at Langbank in October, 1902. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 52-53.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.

Rhind, Alexander Henry. An account of an extensive collection of archæological relics and osteological remains, from a "Pict's house," at Kettleburn, Caithness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 264-269.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the exploration of a "Pict's house," at Kettleburn, in the county of Caithness. 2 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 10, p. 212-223.) **CA**

—— Results of excavations in sepulchral cairns in the north of Scotland, identical in design with the great chambered tumuli on the banks of the Boyne, in Ireland. 1 pl. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1854. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 100-108.) **CT**

Richardson, James S. Notice of kitchen-midden deposits on North Berwick Law, and other antiquities in the vicinity of North Berwick; with a note of an undescribed sculptured stone, with symbols, in the island of Raasay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 424-436.) **CPA**

—— See also **Cree,** James Edward, and J. S. Richardson; also **Richardson,** James T., and James S. Richardson.

Richardson, James T. Notes (1) on an ancient interment recently discovered at the Leithies; (2) a kitchen midden at the Rhodes Links; and (3) a cist, with an urn of drinking-cup type, near the West Links, North Berwick. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 120-123.) **CPA**

Richardson, James T., and James S. Richardson. Prehistoric remains near Gullane. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 654-658.) **CPA**

Riddell, Robert. Account of the ancient modes of fortification in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1792. 4°. v. 10, p. 99-104.) **† CA**

—— Observations on vitrified fortifications in Galloway. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1792. 4°. v. 10, p. 147-150.) **† CA**

Roberts, George E. On the discovery of large kist-vaens on the "Muckle Hoeg" in the island of Unst (Shetland), containing urns of chloritic schist. 1 pl. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 296-298.) **QOA**

Robertson, A. D. Ancient cromlech at Ardenadam, near Dunoon. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 486-492.) **CPA**

—— Druidical altar, Craigmaddie, parish of Baldernock, Stirlingshire. 1 illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 4-10.) **CPA**

Robertson, Alexander. Notes of the discovery of stone cists at Lesmurdie, Banffshire, containing primitive urns, &c., along with human remains. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 205-211.) **CPA**

Robertson, Robert, Notice of the discovery of a stone cist and urns at the Cuninghar, Tillicoultry; by R. Robertson. With notes on the contents and the sculptured covering stone of the cist, by Geo. F. Black; and on the microscopical examination of the fibrous or hairy substance found in the cist, by John Struthers, M.D., LL.D. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 190-197.) **CPA**

Robertson, Roger. A description of an ancient obelisk, in Berwickshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 269-272.) **† CPA**

Roger, James Cruickshank. Notice of a stone cist, containing the remains of a human skeleton, recently discovered at Ardyne, near Castle Toward, Argyleshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 251-255.) **CPA**

Rosehill, Lord. See **Northesk** (9. earl), George John Carnegie.

Ross, Alexander. Brochs, what are they? (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 325-338.) *** EC**

Ross, Donald. Note on the contents of shell-heaps recently exposed in the island of Coll. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 152-153.) **CPA**

See also p. 79-81 of the same volume.

Ross, James. Some notable stones and legends. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 257-259.) *** EC**

In Glenmoriston and Glen-Urquhart.

Russell, Miss. The vitrified forts of the north of Scotland, and the theories as to their history. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 50, p. 205-222.) **CA**

Sands, J. Notes on the antiquities of the island of Tiree. (Society of Antiqua-

Archaeology, continued.

ries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 459-463.) **CPA**

Scott, Archibald Black. The earth houses of Kildonan, Sutherland. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 155-160.) **CPA**

Scott, Lady John. Notes of wooden structures discovered in the moss of Whiteburn, on the estate of Spottiswoode, Berwickshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 16-20.) **CPA**

Scott-Moncrieff, William George. The antiquities of Banffshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 328-332.) ***EC**

Shearer, Robert I. See **Anderson,** Joseph. Report on ancient remains of Caithness...

Simpson, Sir James Young. An account of two barrows at Spottiswood, Berwickshire, opened by the Lady Jane Scott. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 222-224.) **CPA**

—— Archaic sculpturings of cups, circles, &c., upon stones and rocks in Scotland, England, and other countries. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1867. x, 200 p., 36 pl. sq. 8°. **QOI**

—— Notices of some ancient sculptures on the walls of caves in Fife. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 521-526.) ***EC**

—— On ancient sculpturings of cups and concentric rings, &c. vi, 147(1) p., 32 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. sq. 8°. v. 6, appendix.) **CPA**

Skene, James, of Rubislaw. An account of the hill fort of the Barmekyne in Aberdeenshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 324-327.) **†CPA**

Skinner, Robert. Note of stone kists recently discovered in the neighbourhood of St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 255-256.) **CPA**

—— Notices of excavations at Pitmilly Law, and elsewhere on the south-east coast of Fife. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 8, p. 55-58.) **CPA**

Sligo, George. Notes on an ancient cave, &c., discovered at Aldham, now called Seacliff, in East Lothian, in 1831. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 353-361.) **†CPA**

Smith, Frederick. Some investigations into palæolithic remains in Scotland. 4 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 30-38) ***EC**

Smith, James. Notice of an undescribed vitrified fort, in the Burnt Isles, in the Kyles of Bute. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 10, p. 79-81.) ***EC**

Smith, John. Ancient structure at Dirrans, near Kilwinning. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 75-76.) **†CA**

—— The Ardrossan shell-mound, with an account of its excavation. 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 62-74.) **†CA**

—— Cleaves Cove, Dalry, Ayrshire. 3 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 1-16.) **†CA**

—— On a stone crannog in Ashgrove Loch, near Stevenston. 1 pl. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 56-61.) **†CA**

—— Two ancient fireplaces at Shewalton and Ardeer. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 77-79.) **†CA**

—— See also **Boyd,** D. A., and J. Smith.

Smith, John Alexander. Note of the discovery of sepulchral urns in Fair Isle, with letter from John Bruce, jr., of Sumburgh, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 530-534.) **CPA**

—— Note of an underground building formerly discovered in Edinburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 8, p. 27-28.) **CPA**

—— Notes on bronze sickles; with special reference to those found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 375-381.) **CPA**

—— Notes of rock sculpturings of cups and concentric rings, and "The Witch's stone" on Tormain Hill; also of some early remains on the Kaimes Hill, &c.; near Ratho, Edinburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 141-151.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.

—— Notes of small ornamented stone balls found in different parts of Scotland, &c.; with remarks on their supposed age and use. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 29-62, 313-319.) **CPA**

—— Notes on stone implements, &c., from Shetland, now presented to the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 291-299.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a bronze battle-axe found near Bannockburn, now in the museum of the society. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 372-374.) **CPA**

—— Notice of bronze celts or axe heads, which have apparently been tinned; also of bronze weapons and armlets, found along with portions of metallic tin near Elgin in 1868. (With chemical analysis, by Stevenson Macadam.) illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 428-443.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a cinerary urn, containing a small-sized urn (in which were the bones of a child), discovered in Fifeshire; with notes of similar small and cup-like vessels, in the museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 189-207.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a large copper-like or brass anvil, stated to have been found in the south of Scotland; also of a small ancient bronze anvil found in Sutherland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 15-25.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a long-shaped cist, with skeleton, found near Yarrow Kirk, Selkirkshire, from communications by the Rev. James Russell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 62-70.) **CPA**

—— Notice of oblong and horse-shoe shaped flint implements and arrow-heads found recently in Kincardineshire; also, note of the use of a stone as a knife in the island of Lewis in 1829. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 575-580.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a small bronze blade found in a cinerary urn at Balblair, Sutherlandshire, also two small bronze plates; in the collection of his grace the duke of Sutherland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 475-477.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a small bronze blade found in a sepulchral tumulus or cairn at Rogart, Sutherland, and of similar bronze implements found in different parts of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 431-447.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a small collection of flint implements and arrow-heads; with portion of a small ornamental stone ball found in Kincardineshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 24-28.) **CPA**

—— Notice of three small bronze blades, or instruments believed to be razors, and a bronze socketed celt in the museum of the society; with remarks on other small bronze blades. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 357-371.) **CPA**

—— Remarks on a bronze implement, and bones of the ox and dog, found in a bed of undisturbed gravel at Kinleith, near Currie, Mid-Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 84-98.) **CPA**

—— —— illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 93-105.) ***EC**

Smith, Robert Angus. Descriptive list of antiquities near Loch Etive, Argyllshire, consisting of vitrified forts, cairns, circles, crannogs, etc.; with some remarks on the growth of peat. 9 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873-78. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 81-106, 396-418; v. 10, p. 70-90; v. 11, p. 298-305; v. 12, p. 13-19.) **CPA**

—— Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. With illustrations by Miss Jessie Knox Smith. London: A. Gardner, 1885. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xi p., 2 l., 376 p., 16 pl. new ed. 8°. **ZBD**

Smith, W. Anderson. The Oban troglodytes. 1 illus. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 95-103.) **CPA**

Smith, William M'Combie. Recent antiquarian research in Glenshee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 96-99.) **CPA**

Somerville, Boyle. Prehistoric monuments in the Outer Hebrides, and their astronomical significance. 4 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1912. 4°. v. 42, p. 23-52.) **QOA**

Spence, John. The Picts and their brochs. (In his: Shetland folklore. Lerwick, 1899. 12°. p. 17-58.) ***R-ZBD**

A collection of legends current in Shetland about the Picts.

Archaeology, continued.

Spence, Magnus. Maeshow and the standing stones, Stenness: their age and purpose. 1 diagr. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 445-453.) **GEA**

—— Standing stones and Maeshowe of Stenness. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 401-417.) *** DA**

Stevenson, William. Notes on the antiquities of the islands of Colonsay and Oransay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 113-147.) **CPA**

Stewart, Charles. Notice of the discovery of a cist with an urn at Bruach, Glenlyon, Perthshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 39-41.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a hoard of bronze weapons and other articles found at Monadh Mor, Killin. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 27-31.) **CPA**

Strachan, James M. Notice of a find of bronze weapons at Ford, Loch Awe. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 207-209.) **CPA**

Struthers, John. See **Robertson,** Robert.

Stuart, John, of Inchbreck. Account of the discovery of an ancient tomb at Fetteresso in Kincardineshire in January, 1822. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 462-464.) **† CPA**

—— An account of some sculptured pillars in the northern part of Scotland. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 314-323.) **† CPA**

—— An account of some subterraneous habitations in Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 53-58.) **† CPA**

Stuart, John. Account of excavations in groups of cairns, stone circles, and hut circles on Balnabroch, parish of Kirkmichael, Perthshire, and at West Persie, in that neighbourhood. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 402-410.) **CPA**

—— Account of graves recently discovered at Hartlaw, on the farm of Westruther Mains. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 55-61.) **CPA**

—— Account of the recent examination of a cairn called "Cairngreg," on the estate of Linlathen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 98-103.) **CPA**

—— Note of incised marks on one of a circle of standing stones in the island of Lewis. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 212-214.) **CPA**

—— Note of recent excavations at St. Margaret's Inch, in the loch of Forfar. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 31-34.) **CPA**

—— Note of an urn found at Rattray, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 182-183.) **CPA**

—— Notice of cairns recently examined on the estate of Rothie, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 217-218.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a circular structure, known as "Edin's Hall," on Cockburn Law, one of the Lammermuir Hills. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 41-46.) **CPA**

—— Notice of cists and other remains discovered in "Cairn Curr," on the farm of Warrackstone, in Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 24-25.) **CPA**

—— Notice of excavations in cairns in Strathnaver, Sutherlandshire, in a communication from Mr. Donald Mackay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 519-523.) **CPA**

—— Notice of excavations in the chambered mound of Maeshowe, in Orkney, and of the runic inscriptions on the walls of its central chamber. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 247-279.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a group of cists recently found at Broomend, near Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, and of cists at Bishopmill, near Elgin, and at Edderton, in Ross-shire. (International Congress of Prehistoric Archæology. Transactions. London, 1869. 8°. 3. session, 1868, p. 27-29.) **QOA**

—— Notice of underground chambers recently excavated on the hill of Cairn Conan, Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 465-471.) **CPA**

—— Notices of a group of artificial islands in the loch of Dowalton, Wigtown-

Archaeology, continued.

shire, and of other artificial islands or "crannogs" throughout Scotland. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 114-178.) **CPA**

—— On the earlier antiquities of the district of Cromar, in Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 258-263.) **CPA**

—— On some of the vitrified forts of Scotland, with reference to descriptions of similar remains in Bohemia... 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 145-164.) **CPA**

—— Remarks on the ancient structures called Picts' houses and burghs, with especial reference to the burgh of Mousa in Shetland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 187-195.) **CPA**

—— Remarks on the circular stone monuments noticed by Mr. Lawson in the parish of Creich, Fifeshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 407-409.) **CPA**

—— Report to the committee of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, appointed to arrange for the application of a fund left by the late Mr. A. Henry Rhind for excavating early remains. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 289-307.) **CPA**

—— See also **Neish,** James. Reference notes to plan and views of ancient remains on the summit of the Laws.

Sturrock, John. Notice of a jet necklace and urn of the food-vessel type, found in a cist at Balcalk, Tealing, and of the opening of Hatton cairn, parish of Inverarity, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 260-267.) **CPA**

Sutherland, Arthur. Some sculptured stones in Ross-shire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 188-202.) ***EC**

Tait, Lawson. Account of cists opened at Kintradwell, Sutherland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 512-515.) **CPA**

With note on the human remains by Sir William Turner on p. 515-516.

—— Note of a kist, with a cup-marked cover, found in a mound on the Links of Dornoch. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 270.) **CPA**

—— Note on the shell-mounds of Sutherland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 63-64.) **CPA**

—— Notes of the opening of a stone circle at Craigmore, in Strathfleet, Sutherlandshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 473-475.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the shell-mounds, hut-circles, and kist-vaens of Sutherland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 525-532.) **CPA**

Temple, Charles S. Note of the antiquities of Udny, Aberdeenshire, in a letter to the secretary. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq 8°. v. 4, p. 64-67.) **CPA**

Thomas, Frederick William Leopold. Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, including the Stones of Stenness, tumuli, Picts-houses, &c., with plans. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 88-136.) **† CA**

—— Note of two bronze swords, recently found under moss at South Uist. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 252-253.) **CPA**

—— On the geological age of the pagan monuments of the Outer Hebrides. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 352-359.) ***EC**

—— On the primitive dwellings and hypogea of the Outer Hebrides. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 153-195.) **CPA**

—— See also **Muir,** Thomas S.

Thomson, Alexander. Notice of a group of four circles of standing stones in the south corner of the parish of Banchory-Devenick, county of Kincardine. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 130-135.) **CPA**

Traill, John. Notes on the further excavations of Howmae, 1889. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 451-461.) **CPA**

Traill, William. General remarks on the dwellings of prehistoric races in Orkney; with a special notice of the "Pict's house" of Skerrabrae, in the parish of Sandwick,

Archaeology, continued.

showing the present state of the excavations lately made there. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 426-439.) **CPA**

—— Notice of excavations at Stenabreck and Howmae, in North Ronaldsay, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 14-33.) **CPA**

—— Notice of two cists on the farm of Antabreck, North Ronaldsay, Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 309-310.) **CPA**

—— Results of excavations at the broch of Burrian, North Ronaldsay, Orkney... 1870-1871. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 5, p. 341-364.) **† CPA**

Turner, Sir William. An account of a chambered cairn and cremation cists at Taversöe Tuick, near Trumland House, in the island of Rousay, Orkney, excavated ...in 1898. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 73-82.) **CPA**

—— Notice of human and other remains recently found at Kelso. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 245-249.) **CPA**

—— On human and animal remains found in caves at Oban, Argyllshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

Tytler, Alexander Fraser. An account of some extraordinary structures on the tops of hills in the Highlands; with remarks on the progress of the arts among the ancient inhabitants of Scotland. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1790. 4°. v. 2, Papers of the Literary Class, p. 3-32.) *** EC**

The plates are (1) Craig-Phadrick, and (2) Dun-jardil.

Wallace, Thomas D. Archæological notes from Moraytown, Dalcross, Inverness-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 215-217.) **CPA**

—— Archæological remains of the Enzie, Banffshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 274-289.) *** EC**

—— Notes on ancient remains in the Beauly valley, Inverness-shire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 340-355.) **CPA**

—— Notes of antiquities in Loch Alsh and Kintail. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 86-89.) **CPA**

—— Shell-bed at Ardersier. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 176-178.) *** EC**

—— Vitrified fort on Dundearduil. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 188-191.) *** EC**

Warden, Alexander Johnston. Notice of stone cists, etc., found on Barnhill Links, near Broughty Ferry. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 310-312.) **CPA**

Watt, William G. T. Notice of the broch known as Burwick or Borwick, in the township of Yescanabee and parish of Sandwick, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 442-450.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a stone cist, with an iron age interment at Skaill Bay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 283-285.) **CPA**

Williams, John. An account of some remarkable ancient ruins, lately discovered in the Highlands, and northern parts of Scotland; in a series of letters to G. C. M. Edinburgh: William Creech, 1777. vii, 83 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CP**

With book-plate of John George Home Drummond of Abbots Grange.

Wilson, George. Additional notes on funereal urns, from Glenluce, Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 66-70.) **CPA**

—— Description of ancient forts, &c., in Wigtownshire. 5 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 62-73.) **† CPA**

—— Note on a collection of implements and ornaments of stone, bronze, &c., from Glenluce, Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 262-276.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the ancient bronze implements and ornaments of Wigtownshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 6-16.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the ancient stone implements of Wigtownshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections.

Archaeology, continued.

Edinburgh, 1878-80. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-30; v. 2, p. 1-3.) † **CA**

—— Notes on clay urns found in Wigtownshire. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 85-105.) † **CA**

—— Notes on a collection of stone implements and other antiquities from Glenluce, Wigtownshire, now presented to the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 580-587.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the crannogs and lake dwellings of Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 368-378.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the lake-dwellings of Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 737-739.) **CPA**

—— Notes of two stone cists at Carsecreugh, in the parish of Old Luce, Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 517-518.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a collection of implements of stone and bronze...and other antiquities from Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 126-142.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a crannog at Barhapple Loch, Glenluce, Wigtownshire. 3 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 52-58.) † **CA**

—— Notice of urns in Wigtownshire, with notes on implements. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 182-194.) **CPA**

Winning, John G. Notice of a cist containing an urn found near Eckford, in February, 1889. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 28-30.) **CPA**

Wise, Thomas A. Notice of recent excavations in the hill fort of Dunsinane, Perthshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 93-99.) **CPA**

—— Notice of sculpturings on the lintel of the entrance to the broch of Carn Liath, near Dunrobin, Sutherlandshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 180-181.) **CPA**

—— The pillar-towers of Scotland. illus. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1857. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 210-215.) **CT**

Wood, William. Description of the contents of a tumulus in the parish of Burness, island of Sanday. 1 pl. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1826. 8°. v. [1], p. 216-219.) **OA**

Wooler, Edward. The catrail. (Antiquary. London, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 217-221, 256-261, 289-292.) **CA**

Young, Harry F. Note on a group of small burial cairns at Hindstones, in the parish of Tyrie, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 366-367.) **CPA**

Young, Hugh W. Discovery of an ancient burial place and a symbol-bearing slab at Easterton of Roseisle. illus. (Reliquary. London, 1896. 4°. new series, v. 1, p. 142-150; v. 2, p. 237-241.) **CA**

—— The graves of Ardkeiling, Strypes, Elginshire. 9 illus. (Reliquary. London, 1897. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 41-47.) **CA**

Young, James. Recent archæological discoveries in the parish of Lesmahagow. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 498-503.) **CPA**

Roman Antiquities

Abercromby, John. See under **Account** of the excavation of the Roman station at Inchtuthil.

Account of the excavation of Birrens, a Roman station in Annandale, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1895. 1. General history of the place, and of the excavations, and description of the defences. By D. Christison. 2. The interior buildings at Birrens. By James Barbour. 3. The inscribed stones. By James Macdonald, LL.D. 4. The general structure and ornamentation of the altars. By Prof. Baldwin Brown. 5. The pottery, bronze, etc., found at Birrens. By Joseph Anderson, LL.D. 4 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 81-199.) **CPA**

Account of the excavation of the camps and earthworks at Birrenswark Hill, in Annandale, undertaken by the society in 1898. I. General history of the place; by D. Christison. II. Account of the excavations at Birrenswark, and description of the plans and sections; by James Barbour. III. Notices of articles of pottery, glass, stone, bronze, iron, and lead found in the course of the excavations at Birrenswark; by Joseph Anderson. 2 plans,

Archaeology, continued.
Roman Antiquities, continued.

4 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 198-249.) **CPA**

Account of the excavation of the Roman station at Ardoch, Perthshire, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1896-97. I. General history of the place and description of the defences; by D. Christison. II. Account of the excavations and description of the plan and interior structures; by J. H. Cunningham. III. Notices of the pottery, bronze, and other articles discovered during the excavations; by Joseph Anderson. 2 plans, 4 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 399-471.) **CPA**

Account of the excavation of the Roman station on Camelon, near Falkirk, Stirlingshire, undertaken by the society in 1900. I. History and general description; by David Christison. II. Description of the plans and sections; by Mungo Buchanan. III. Notice of the pottery, bronze, and other objects found at Camelon; by Joseph Anderson. 5 plans, 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 329-417.) **CPA**

Account of the excavation of the Roman station at Inchtuthil, Perthshire, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1901. I. History of the site and description of the excavations. By John Abercromby. II. Description of the plans. By Thomas Ross. III. Notice of the pottery, bronze, and other articles found in the excavation of the Roman camp at Inchtuthil. By Joseph Anderson. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 182-242.) **CPA**

Anderson, Joseph, LL.D. Notes on a Romano-British hoard of bronze vessels and personal ornaments found in a moss on Lamberton Moor, Berwickshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 367-376.) **CPA**

—— A Roman outpost on Tweedside. The fort of Newstead. 4 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 178-188.) **CPA**

—— See also **Account; Christison,** David; **Excavation** of Castlecary fort; and **Report** on the society's excavation of Rough Castle.

Barbour, James. See **Account;** also **Macdonald,** James, and James Barbour.

Black, William Thomas. The mounds at Dunblane and the Roman station at Alauna. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 58-60.) **CA**

Brown, George Baldwin. See **Account.**

Bruce, John Collingwood. Notice of a stone bearing a Roman inscription, built into a staircase in Jedburgh abbey. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 321-326.) **CPA**

—— The wall of Antonine. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 131-144.) **CA**

Buchanan, John. Notice of the barrier of Antoninus Pius. (Archæological journal. London, 1858. 8°. v. 15, p. 25-36.) **CA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a Roman bowl in Glasgow Green, and Roman remains found at Yorkhill. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 254-258.) **CPA**

—— Notice of recent discoveries of Roman remains at Cadder, on the Antonine Wall. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 170-174.) **CPA**

—— Notice of two pieces of Roman sculpture found at Arniebog, Dumbartonshire, in June, 1868. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 472-481.) **CPA**

—— Recent discovery of a Roman inscription near Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 11-28.) **CPA**

Buchanan, Mungo. See **Account;** also **Excavation** of Castlecary fort.

Cadell, Henry. Note on a sculptured Roman slab recently discovered on the estate of Grange, Linlithgowshire... 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 109-113.) **CPA**

Cardonnel, Adam de. Description of certain Roman ruins discovered at Inveresk. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 159-167.) **† CPA**

See also p. 287-288.

Christison, David. Excavation of the Roman camp at Lyne, Peeblesshire, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1901. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 154-186.) **CPA**

With notes on the relics by Joseph Anderson.

—— See also under **Account; Excavation** of Castlecary fort; and **Report** on the ...excavation of Rough Castle.

Archaeology, continued.
Roman Antiquities, continued.

Clerk, Sir John. Dissertatio de monumentis quibusdam Romanis, in boreali Magnæ Britanniæ parte, detectis, anno MDCCXXXI. [By Sir J. Clerk, bart.] Edinburgi: Apud T. & W. Ruddimannos, 1750. 19 p., 1 pl. f°. †† **CBA p.v. 10**

Cochrane, Robert. Recent researches in connection with Roman remains in Scotland. (Reliquary. London, 1906. 4°. v. 12, p. 1-18.) **CA**

Courtney, E. H. Account of the recent discovery of a Roman camp at Kintore, Aberdeenshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 387-394.) **CPA**

Cunningham, James Henry. See **Account.**

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Description of the fortifications on Ruberslaw, Roxburghshire and notices of Roman remains found there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 219-232.) **CPA**

Curle, James. Excavations at Newstead fort. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 471-474.) **CPA**

—— Excavations at Newstead fort. Notes on some recent finds. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 471-474.) **CPA**

—— The Roman fort at Newstead. Traces of successive occupations. 3 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 443-450.) **CPA**

—— A Roman frontier post and its people; the fort of Newstead in the parish of Melrose. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1911. xix, 431(1) p., 3 plans, 97 pl. 4°. **CRB**

Description of the encampments on the hill of Burnswork. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 124-129.) † **CPA**

Dow. A description of an ancient pitcher discovered in the parish of Lismahago. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1812. 4°. v. 16, p. 350-352.) † **CA**

Of Roman origin?

Excavation of Castlecary fort on the Antonine Vallum. Part I. History and general description. By D. Christison. Part II. Description of the plans. By Mungo Buchanan. Part III. Notices of the pottery, bronze, and other objects found during the excavations at Castlecary. By Joseph Anderson. plans. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 271-346.) **CPA**

Galloway, Alexander. Notes and conjectures relative to the old Roman occupation and fortification of the Clyde and Kelvin valleys. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 493-502.) **CPA**

Gibb, Alexander. New measurement of the Vallum of Antoninus Pius. illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901-03. 8°. v. 15, p. 123-131, 197-210; v. 16, p. 20-29, 53-66, 117-126, 171-182; v. 17, p. 26-35, 72-82, 126-134, 188-197.) **CPA**

—— Quintus Lollius Urbicus, builder of the wall between the Forth and Clyde. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 140-146.) **CPA**

—— The wall of Antoninus Pius. illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900-01. 8°. v. 14, p. 177-184; v. 15, p. 15-25.) **CPA**

Grant, John. Memoir concerning the Roman progress in Scotland to the north of the Grampian hills. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 31-42.) † **CPA**

Haverfield, Francis John. Note on the antiquity of the Wheel Causeway. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 129-130.) **CPA**

—— Sir Robert Sibbald's "Directions for his honoured friend M Llwyd how to trace and remarke the vestiges of the Roman wall betwixt Forth and Clyde." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 319-327.) **CPA**

Inscriptiones antiqvæ quae in Scotia reperiuntur. (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. p. 68-69.) **CP**

Roman inscriptions 'in Lothiana [et] in Agro Sterlinensi.

McCaul, John. Notes on Latin inscriptions found in Britain. (Canadian journal of industry, science, and art. Toronto, 1858-1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 7-15, 220-230; v. 4, p. 173-180, 349-359; v. 5, p. 283-294, 483-496; v. 6, p. 230-247, 395-413; v. 7, p. 28-42; v. 9, p. 217-225; v. 10, p. 95-108, 303-332; v. 11, p. 108-134.) * **EC**

Deals also with the Roman inscriptions found in Scotland.

Macdonald, George. "The Roman wall in Scotland." (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 77-78.) **CA**

—— —— Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1911. xv(i), 413 p., 1 map, 56 pl. 8°. **CP**

Archaeology, continued.
Roman Antiquities, continued.

Macdonald, George, and ALEXANDER PARK. The Roman forts on the Bar Hill, Dumbartonshire, excavated by Mr. Alexander Whitelaw; by G. Macdonald and A. Park, with a note on the architectural remains by Thomas Ross. 4 plans. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 403-546.) **CPA**

Macdonald, James. Birrens and Birrenswark. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894/5, p. 55-67.) *** EC**

—— The inscriptions on the distance slabs of the Vallum or wall of Antoninus Pius. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 49-64.) **CPA**

—— Is Burghead, on the Moray Firth, the Winged Camp of Ptolemy? With remarks on the origin of some popular opinions regarding the ancient geography of North Britain, the value to be attached to Ptolemy's tables and map of Albion, and the probable sources of his information. 1 map. (Archaeological journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 48, p. 361-395.) **CA**

—— Note on the "Roman" bridge near Bothwell. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 312-323.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the "Roman roads" of the one-inch ordnance map of Scotland. 3 maps, 3 plans. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893-95. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 417-432; v. 28, p. 20-56, 298-320; v. 29, p. 317-328.) **CPA**

—— The origin and growth of the tradition, "Ecce Tiber! Ecce Campus Martius!" as applied to the Tay and the Inches of Perth. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 116-128.) **CPA**

—— The Roman room in the Hunterian Museum. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 130-135, 211-218, 316-326, 374-383.) **CPA**

—— See also **Account.**

Macdonald, James, and JAMES BARBOUR. Birrens and its antiquities; with an account of recent excavations and their results... Dumfries: Standard Office, printer, 1897. 2 p.l., 70 p., 5 pl. illus. 4°. **CP**

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander Muir. Further lights on the Roman occupation in Caledonia. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1904. 8°. v. 4, p. 27-33.) **PQA**

Maclagan, Christian. Notes of a Roman sculptured stone recently discovered at Cumbernauld, and of an inscribed stone at Stirling, &c. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 178-179.) **CPA**

Maughan, John. The Maiden way. Section IV. Survey of the Maiden way to Castleton in Scotland. (Archæological journal. London, 1854. 8°. v. 11, p. 345-352.) **CA**

Miller, Hugh, the younger. A well on the Roman Wall. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 53-63.) *** EC**

Moir, David Macbeth. The Roman antiquities of Inveresk. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1860. 1 p.l., 45 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 381**

Monumenta Romani Imperii, in Scotia, maxime vero inter vestigia valli, auspiciis Antonini Pii Imperatoris, a Fortha usque ad Glottam perducti reperta, et in Academia Glasguensi adservata iconibus expressa. n. p. [179-?] 1 l., 32 pl. obl. 8°. **CP**

Murray, David. Note on a bronze handled pot of Roman manufacture, and two bronze falling handles found at Barochan, Renfrewshire. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 498-514.) **CPA**

Neilson, George. The making of the wall of Antonine. (Antiquary. London, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 250-253.) **CA**

Read before the Glasgow Archæological Society, March, 1891.

Notices of the Roman altars and mural inscriptions presented by the Right Hon. Sir George Clerk of Penicuik, bart. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 37-43.) **CPA**

Park, Alexander, joint author. See **Macdonald,** George, and ALEXANDER PARK.

Rankin, D. R. Report of a recent examination of the Roman camp at Cleghorn, Lanarkshire, styled "Agricola's Camp;" with notices of General Roy and his family. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 145-148.) **CPA**

Report on the society's excavation of Rough Castle on the Antonine vallum, by Mungo Buchanan; introductory history by David Christison; description of the relics by Joseph Anderson. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 442-499.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.
Roman Antiquities, continued.

Roman antiquities, Fifeshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 60-66.) **CPA**

Roman antiquities in Scotland. (Manhattan monthly. New York, 1876. 8°. v. 3, p. 238-242, 307-311.)

Romans, The, in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 74, p. 557-568.) ***DA**

Ross, Thomas. Notes on sculptured stones with chariots, in the neighbourhood of Auchterarder, and in Perth Museum, and of a sculptured monument, recently found near Camelon, and now in the National Museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 597-610.) **CPA**

—— See also **Account.**

Ruck. The Antonine lines as a defensive design: a comparison in ancient and modern principles of fortification. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 440-476.) **CPA**

Smith, John Alexander. Note of fragments of Roman pottery, lead, iron, brass coins of Hadrian, &c., recently found near Newstead, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 360-362.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a Roman bronze patella, found on the farm of Palace in Teviotdale, Roxburghshire; with chemical analysis of the metal and inside coating of the patella, by Stevenson Macadam. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 597-601.) **CPA**

—— Notices of various discoveries of Roman remains at the Red Abbeystead, near the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire (with an endeavour to localize the site of the Roman station of Trimontium in the neighbourhood of the Eildon Hills). 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 422-427.) **† CPA**

—— Roman antiquities found at Newstead, Roxburghshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 28-33.) **CPA**

Stuart, John, of Inchbreck. Observations upon the various accounts of the progress of the Roman arms in Scotland, and of the scene of the great battle between Agricola and Galgacus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 289-313.) **† CPA**

Stuart, John. Notice of letters addressed to Captain Shand, R.A., by Professor Thorkelin and General Robert Melvill, on Roman antiquities in the north of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 26-34.) **CPA**

Stuart, Robert. Caledonia Romana: a descriptive account of the Roman antiquities of Scotland; preceded by a...summary of the historical transactions connected with the Roman occupation of North Britain. [By Robert Stuart.] Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1845. viii,(1) 10-364 p., 5 maps, 15 pl. 4°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 74, p. 557-568, Edinburgh, 1853.

Young, Hugh W. The ancient bath at Burghead, with remarks on its origin, as shewn by existing baths of the same shape and design. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 147-156.) **CPA**

Mediaeval Archaeology
(Including "Late Celtic")

Adam, John. Account of a canoe of oak found in the Castle Loch of Closeburn, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 458.) **CPA**

Allen, John Romilly. Classification and geographical distribution of early Christian inscribed monuments in Scotland. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 299-305.) **CA**

—— Description of an ancient oil-lamp from Shetland. 2 illus. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 107-108.) **CA**

—— The early Christian monuments of the Glasgow district. 7 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions, Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 394-405.) **CPA**

—— The early Christian monuments of Iona; with some suggestions for their better preservation. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 79-93.) **CPA**

—— Notes on wooden tumbler locks. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 149-162.) **CPA**

—— Notice of sculptured stones at Kilbride, Kilmartin, and Dunblane. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 254-261.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

—— On the discovery of a sculptured stone at St. Madoes, with some notes on interlaced ornament. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 211-271.) **CPA**

—— On some points of resemblance between the art of the early sculptured stones of Scotland and of Ireland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 309-332.) **CPA**

—— Preliminary list of sculptured stones older than A. D. 1100, with symbols and Celtic ornament, in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 510-525.) **CPA**

—— Report on the photographs of the sculptured stones earlier than A. D. 1100 in the district of Scotland north of the river Dee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 28, p. 150-177.) **CPA**

—— Report on the photography of the sculptured stones earlier than A. D. 1100, in the district of Scotland south of the river Dee... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 147-152.) **CPA**

—— Report on the sculptured stones older than A. D. 1100, with symbols and Celtic ornament, in the district of Scotland south of the river Dee... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 251-259.) **CPA**

Allen, John Romilly, and Joseph Anderson. The early Christian monuments of Scotland. A classified, illustrated, descriptive list of the monuments, with an analysis of their symbolism and ornamentation, by J. R. Allen; and an introduction, being the Rhind lectures for 1892 by J. Anderson. part 1-3. Edinburgh: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1903. 1 p.l., xvi, cxxii, 419, 522 p., 110 pl. sq. 4°. † **ZDVH**
no. 292 of 400 copies printed.
Reviewed in *Athenæum*, London, Sept. 10, 1904.

Anderson, J. H. Notice of a piscena in Cavers House, Roxburghshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 439-440.) **CPA**

Anderson, John. Note of sculptured stones in the churchyard of Dornock, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 240-241.) **CPA**

Anderson, Joseph, LL.D. The architecturally shaped shrines and other reliquaries of the early Celtic Church in Scotland and Ireland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 259-281.) **CPA**

—— Description of a collection of objects found in excavations at St. Blane's church, Bute, exhibited by the marquis of Bute. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 307-325.) **CPA**

—— Note on a late Celtic armlet of bronze now presented to the National Museum; with notes on the identification of two other late Celtic armlets in the museum, and on a massive bronze armlet recently found in Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 460-467.) **CPA**

—— Note on two vessels of brass found in Kilbirnie Loch. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 101-108.) † **CA**

—— Notes on the contents of two Viking graves in Islay, discovered by William Campbell, Esq., of Ballinaby; with notices of the burial customs of the Norse sea-kings, as recorded in the sagas and illustrated by their grave-mounds in Norway and in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 51-89.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the ornamentation of the silver brooches found at Skaill, Orkney, and now in the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 286-298.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the relics of the Viking period of the Northmen in Scotland, illustrated by specimens in the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 536-594.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the survival of pagan customs in Christian burial; with notices of certain conventional representations of "Daniel in the den of lions," and "Jonah and the whale," engraved on objects found in early Christian graves, and on sculptured stones of Scotland, and crosses of Ireland. 4 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 363-406.) **CPA**

—— Notice of ancient Celtic bells at Glenlyon, Fortingall, and Inch. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 102-108.) **CPA**

—— Notice of an ancient Celtic reliquary exhibited to the society by Sir Archibald Grant of Monymusk. illus. (So-

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

ciety of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 431-435.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a bronze bell of Celtic type at Forteviot, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 434-439.) **CPA**

—— Notice of bronze brooches and personal ornaments from a ship-burial of the Viking time in Oronsay, and other bronze ornaments from Colonsay. With a description, from notes by the late William Galloway, of a ship-burial of the Viking time at Kiloran bay, Colonsay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 437-450.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a bronze caldron found with several small kegs of butter in a moss near Kyleakin, in Skye; with notes of other caldrons of bronze found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 309-315.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a casket of cetacean bone, carved with interlaced patterns in panels... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 390-396.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a Celtic bell of bronze, from Little Dunkeld. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 118-121.) **CPA**

—— Notice of an enamelled cup or patera of bronze found in Linlithgowshire, recently purchased for the museum. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 45-50.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a find of silver ornaments, &c., at Croy, Invernes-shire, now presented to the museum, by Rev. Thomas Fraser; with notes, descriptive of the objects. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq 8°. v. 11, p. 588-592.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a fragment of a silver penannular brooch, ornamented with gold filigree work and amber settings, found at Achavrole, Dunbeath, Caithness, in 1860; and of two silver brooches... said to have been found near Perth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 445-452.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the gold ornaments, found at Lower Largo, and of the silver ornaments, &c., found at Norrie's Law, near Largo... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 233-247.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a Highland brooch in silver, ornamented with niello, exhibited by Mr. I. S. Omond; and of other Highland brooches in silver and brass. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 57-67.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the quigrich or crozier, and other relics of St. Fillan, in the possession of their hereditary keepers, or dewars, in Glendochart, in 1549-50. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 110-118.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a small figure in jet of St. James the Greater, recently presented to the museum...and probably a signaculum worn by a leprous pilgrim to St. Jago di Compostella; with notes on "pilgrims' signs" of the middle ages, and a stone mould, for casting leaden tokens, found at Dundrennan abbey. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 62-80.) **CPA**

—— Notices of a mortar and lion-figure of brass dug up in Bell street, Glasgow, and of six lion-shaped ewers of brass (the manilia of the middle ages). illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 48-66.) **CPA**

—— Notices of a sculptured stone with ogham inscription, from Latheron, presented to the National Museum by Sir Francis Tress Barry...and of two sculptured stones, recently discovered by Rev. D. Macrae at Eddarton, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 534-541.) **CPA**

——Notices of some recently discovered inscribed and sculptured stones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 293-308.) **CPA**

—— Notices of some undescribed sculptured stones and fragments in different parts of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 344-355.) **CPA**

—— Scotland in early Christian times. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1881. xiv, 262 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°. (Rhind lectures in archæology, 1879.) **CP**

I. The means of obtaining a scientific basis for the archæology of Scotland. II.-III. Structural remains of the early Celtic church. IV. Existing relics of the early Celtic church — books. V. Existing relics of the early Celtic church — bells. VI. Existing relics of the early Celtic church — crosiers and reliquaries.

Reviewed in *Celtic magazine*, v. 6, p. 281-288, Inverness, 1881; *Archæological journal*, v. 38, p. 239-246, 3 pl., London, 1881.

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

—— Scotland in early Christian times. 2. series. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1881. xvii, 263 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°. (Rhind lectures in archæology, 1880.) **CP**

I. Decorative metal-work, brooches, etc. II. Decorative stone-work — monuments. III. The art of the monuments. IV. The symbolism of the monuments. V. Inscribed monuments — in Celtic and oghams. VI. Inscribed monuments — in runes and Roman letters.

Reviewed in *Celtic magazine*, v. 7, p. 146-152, Inverness, 1882. For a critical notice of the two series see *Church quarterly review*, v. 15, p. 291-300, London, 1883.

—— See also **Allen,** John Romilly, and Joseph Anderson; **Campbell,** Robert; and **Dowden,** John, Observations and conjectures on the Kirkmadrine epigraphs.

B., C. C. On beehive-shaped huts in the Hebrides. (Archæologia Cambrensis. London, 1862. 8°. series 3, v. 8, p. 283-288.) **CVA**

Balfour, John Alexander. The ecclesiastical remains of the Holy Isle, Arran. 8 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 43, p. 147-158.) **CPA**

—— Notes on a Viking grave-mound at Millhill, Lamlash, Arran. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 221-224.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a cashel, an early Christian settlement at Kilpatrick, Arran. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 90-101.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a Viking grave-mound, Kingscross, Arran. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 371-375.) **CPA**

—— Viking burials [in Arran]. 3 pl. (In: Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 165-171.) **CDA**

Bannerman, William. The inscription on the Drosten stone at St. Vigeans. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 343-352.) **CPA**

—— The Newton stone. A critical examination and translation of its main inscription. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 56-63.) **CPA**

—— On the ogham inscriptions of the Lunnasting and Golspie stones. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 342-352.) **CPA**

Barrit, Thomas. An attempt to explain the nature and origin of the ancient carved pillars and obelisks now extant in Great Britain. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. Manchester, 1796. 8°. v. 4, p. 506-516.) ***EC**

Refers to Scottish sculptured stones.

Black, George Fraser. Notice of a fragment of a rune-inscribed cross-slab, found on Inchmarnock, Buteshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 438-443.) **CPA**

Black, William George. Hog-backed monuments. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 106-108.) **CPA**

Brash, Richard Rolt. Remarks on the ogham inscription of the Newton pillar stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 10, p. 134-141.) **CPA**

—— The round tower of Abernethy, with drawings. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 303-319.) **CPA**

Brate, Erik. Runic inscriptions in the cell of St. Molaise. 1 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 261-267.) **CDA**

Brook, Alexander James Steel. An account of the archery medals belonging to the University of St. Andrews and the Grammar School of Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 343-469.) **CPA**

—— Additional notes on the silver chain called "Midside Maggie's girdle." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 445-452.) **CPA**

—— Communion tokens of the Established Church of Scotland: sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1908. 154 p. sq. 8°. **ZHFK**

—— —— (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 453-604.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a bracket timepiece which belonged to Archbishop Sharp, and other articles bequeathed to the society by Miss Maclaurin; and also of three timepieces in the University Library, St. Andrews. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 418-430.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the carved figure from Dunstaffnage castle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 185-191.) **CPA**

See also under Laing, David.

—— Notice of a silver brooch with black-letter inscription and ornamentation

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

in niello...and a large brass Highland brooch with incised ornamentation... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 192-199.) **CPA**

—— Technical description of the regalia of Scotland. 3 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 49-141.) **CPA**

Brydall, Robert. The monumental effigies of Scotland, from the thirteenth to the fifteenth century. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 329-410.) **CPA**

—— Note on old sandal, found at Kinning Park, Glasgow. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 191-192.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a carved stone at Crail, Fifeshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 53-54.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a group of carved graveslabs at Dalmally, Argyleshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 81-85.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a group of carved stones on Inishail, Loch Awe, Argyleshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 48-52.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the priory church of Ardchattan and its carved stones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 33-47.) **CPA**

—— Notices of incised and sculptured stones at (1) Luss; (2) Inch Cailleach, Loch Lomond; and (3) at Glendaruel in Argyllshire. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 23-31.) **CPA**

—— Notices (1) of an inscribed sepulchral slab at Ardchattan priory; and (2) of three carved slabs at Taynuilt, Argyllshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 94-97.) **CPA**

Buchan, William. Note on a bronze scabbard-tip found on Glencotho farm, Peeblesshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 254-256.) **CPA**

Buist, George. Some desultory observations on that class of monuments, still extant in Scotland, called runic stones, supposed to belong to an age anterior to the date of the earliest writings treating of Scottish history; with a catalogue of some of the most remarkable of the stones now extant. 3 pl. illus. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Bombay Branch. Journal. Bombay, 1848. 8°. v. 2, p. 43-63.) * **OAA**

Callander, John Graham. Notices of (1) a seventeenth-century sun-dial from Wigtownshire; and (2) a stele, discovered in Galatia, Asia Minor, decorated with a design resembling the mirror and comb symbols found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 169-185.) **CPA**

Cameron, Jean. Scottish crusies, torches, and rushlights. illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 184-189.) * **DA**

Campbell, Robert. Notice of the discovery of eight silver rings or ancient wrist or ankle rings, in cists near Rattar, Dunnet, Caithness. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 422-426.) **CPA**

With supplementary notes by Joseph Anderson on p. 426-428.

Carmichael, Alexander A. Notices of Teampull Michael, Keallun, North Uist, and of sculptured stones in Bearnarey, Harris, and in Benbecula; an "Abrach" quern, and quarry for querns, Heisgeir, North Uist, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 276-286.) **CPA**

—— See also **Mackay,** Æneas James George.

Carmichael, James. See **Cunningham,** James.

Carr, Ralph. Note of a bronze patella, having an Anglo-Saxon inscription on the handle, found at Friar's Carse, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 567-568.) **CPA**

—— Observations on some of the runic inscriptions at Maeshowe, Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 70-83.) **CPA**

—— On the inscriptions upon the stone at Newton Insch, Aberdeenshire, and on the inscription on a sculptured stone at St. Vigeans, Forfarshire. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 11-23.) **CPA**

Cash, C. G. Archaeological gleanings from Aberfeldy, with notices of iron "yetts" at Grantully, Stirling and Edin-

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

burgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 386-397.) **CPA**

Cathcart, Frederick Macadam. Account of the discovery of a number of ancient canoes of solid oak, in Loch Doon, a fresh-water lake in the county of Ayr. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 299-301.) † **CPA**

Christie, David. Corn-mills in Shetland. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 366-368.) **CA**

Christison, David. The carvings and inscriptions on the kirkyard monuments of the Scottish lowlands; particularly in Perth, Fife, Angus, Mearns, and Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 280-457.) **CPA**

—— Additional notes on the kirkyard monuments of the Scottish lowlands. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 55-116.) **CPA**

—— On the grated iron doors of Scottish castles and towers. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 98-135.) **CPA**

—— Additional notices of yetts, or grated iron doors of Scottish castles and towers. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 286-320.) **CPA**

Christison, Sir Robert. Notice of a knocking-stone or barley-mortar of granite, from Ballachulish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 25-26.) **CPA**

—— On an ancient wooden image, found in November last at Ballachulish peat-moss. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 158-178.) **CPA**

Cochran-Patrick, Robert William. The Caprington horn. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 74-75.) † **CA**

Coles, Frederick R. Lights of other days. (Reliquary. London, 1901. 4°. v. 7, p. 170-177.) **CA**

Collingwood, W. G. Some antiquities of Canna. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 372-377.) **CA**

—— Some antiquities of Tiree. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 174-180.) **CA**

Cooke, Thomas Etherington. Notice of a cross-shaft at Arthurlee, Renfrewshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p.451-452.) **CPA**

Coyne, Roderick A. F. A. Notice of a stone cist, wooden drinking cup, and an old dry-stone dyke, found in Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 320-321.) **CPA**

Cramond, William. Notes on a collection of impressions of postal stamps, exhibited to the meeting. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 175-178.) **CPA**

—— Notices (1) of a bronze censer (?) or chafing-dish, found near Balveny castle, and (2) of a find of coins in the parish of Mortlach. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 59-62.) **CPA**

Croker, Thomas Crofton. Antiquities discovered in Orkney, the Hebrides, and Ireland, compared. illus. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 328-333.) **CA**

Cuming, Henry Syer. On a Douglas heart in the possession of the Right Hon. the Lord Boston. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 35-40, 387-390.) **CA**

Cunningham, James. An essay, upon the inscription of Macduff's crosse in Fyfe. By I. C. Edinburgh, 1678. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 257-280.) **CP**

This essay has been also attributed to James Carmichael.

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Notes on (1) three carved Norman capitals from Hobkirk, on Rulewater, Roxburghshire; (2) description of the remains of a wayside cross at Harwood in Hobkirk parish. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 416-421.) **CPA**

Curle, James. See **Romanes,** Robert, and James Curle.

Cursiter, James Walls. Note on a stone bearing an incised cross, from the site of St. Colm's chapel, Walls, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 50-52.) **CPA**

—— Notes on a hoard of silver ornaments and coins, discovered in the island of Burray, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 318-322.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

—— Notice of a canoe recently found in the island of Stronsay, Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 279-281.) **CPA**

Dalrymple, Charles Elphinstone. Notice of a silver cup, formerly belonging to the family of Calder of Assuanley, in Strathbogie. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 180-184.) **CPA**

Deed of conveyance of the quigrich by the last hereditary keeper, with consent of his son, to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, for the National Museum, by Alexander and Archibald Dewar. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 132-133.) **CPA**

Dowden, John. Notes on the ms. Liturg. f. 5 ("Queen Margaret's gospel book") in the Bodleian Library. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 244-253.) **CPA**

—— Observations and conjectures on the Kirkmadrine epigraphs. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 247-272.) **CPA**

With appendix by Joseph Anderson, LL.D., on p. 272-274.

Drummond, James. Notes of early monumental art in the west Highlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 24-28.) **CPA**

—— Notes made during a wandering in the west Highlands; with remarks upon the style of art of some monumental stones at Iona, and in other localities. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 117-122.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a Highland target, having embossed upon it the cognisance of the Lord of the Isles. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 185-189.) **CPA**

—— Notice of some stone market-crosses, with especial reference to the market-crosses of Scotland. 5 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 86-115.) **CPA**

—— See also **Mitchell,** Sir Arthur. Vacation notes in Cromar.

Dryden, Sir Henry. Notice of the Sempill sword, now presented to the museum by the Baroness Sempill. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 226-228.) **CPA**

—— Sculptured monuments in Iona. (The Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 256-259.) **CA**

Drysdale, William. Notice of an ancient gold seal in the possession of J. W. Williamson, Kinross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 420-421.) † **CPA**

The seal is the signet of Joan Beaufort, queen of James I. of Scotland. Is the seal, now in the Scottish National Museum of Antiquities, the original or only a fac-simile?

Duke, William. Notice of the fabric of St. Vigeans church, Forfarshire; with notice and photographs of early sculptured stones recently discovered there, &c. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 481-498.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a recumbent hog-backed monument, and portions of sculptured slabs with symbols, recently discovered at St. Vigeans church, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 143-146.) **CPA**

Duns, John. Note on "trotter roofing." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 180-181.) **CPA**

—— Notes (1) on smoothing stones now presented to the museum, (2) on cure stones... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 279-285.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a bronze penannular brooch from the island of Mull. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 67-72.) **CPA**

Dymod, C. W. The inscription on the "Gowk-stane," near Edinburgh. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 28-30.) **CA**

Eeles, Francis Carolus. Notes on a missal formerly used in S. Nicholas, Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 440-460.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a Celtic cross-slab recently discovered at Kinneff, Kincardineshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 163-167.) **CPA**

—— On the effigy of an abbot at Shisken: with a note on the forms of vestments on west Highland monuments. 1 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 233-240.) **CDA**

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

—— Undescribed sculptured stones and crosses at Old Luce, Farnell, Edzell, Lochlee, and Kirkmichael (Banffshire), with some late mediæval monuments at Parton (Kirkcudbright), Maryton, and Wick. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 354-372.) **CPA**

Fallow, T. M. The church plate of Scotland and of Wiltshire. A comparison. 2 pl. (Reliquary. London, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 154-165.) **CA**

Ferguson, Sir Samuel. Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1887. xi, 164 p. 8°. **RPF**

Ogham inscriptions in Scotland, p. 133-154.

Fleming, David Hay. Notice of a sculptured cross-shaft and sculptured slabs recovered from the base of St. Andrews cathedral...with notes of other sculptured slabs at St. Andrews. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 385-414.) **CPA**

Forbes, Alexander Penrose, bishop of Brechin. Notice of the ancient bell of St. Fillan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 265-276.) **CPA**

French, Gilbert J. On the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. 8 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1869. 8°. v. 15, p. 63-80.) **CA**

Galloway, William. Early Christian remains in Ayrshire. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. f°. v. 3, p. 99-109.) **† CA**

—— Notice of the ancient kil or burying-ground termed "Cladh-bhile," near Ellary, Loch Caolisport, South Knapdale. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 32-58.) **CPA**

—— Notice of an ancient Scottish lectern of brass, now in the parish church of St. Stephens, St. Albans, Hertfordshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 287-302.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a sculptured stone in the churchyard at Tullibole, Kinross-shire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 316-320.) **CPA**

—— Notice of several sculptured stones at Meigle, Perthshire, still undescribed. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 425-434.) **CPA**

Gibb, Andrew. Some suggestions as to our mural antiquities. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 192-198.) **CPA**

Gibson, W. G. Notes on ancient pipe-heads—"elfin pipes." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 288-291.) **CPA**

Gillespie, James E. Notice of a canoe found in Loch Lotus, parish of New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 21-23.) **CPA**

Goudie, Gilbert. The crusie, or ancient oil lamp of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 70-78.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a fragment of an ogham-inscribed slab from Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 306-311.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a sculptured slab from the island of Burra, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 199-209.) **CPA**

—— On the horizontal water mills of Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 257-297.) **CPA**

—— On two monumental stones with ogham inscriptions recently discovered in Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 20-32.) **CPA**

Gow, James Mackintosh. Notes on cup-marked stones, old burying grounds, and curing or charm stone, near St. Fillans, Perthshire. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 2, p. 102-104.) **ZBA**

Graham, Robert Chellas. The carved stones of Islay. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1895. xvi, 119 p., 1 map, 32 pl. 4°. **† CP**

—— The early Christian monuments of Scotland. 2 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 58-61.) **CPA**

—— Notes on some of the sculptured tombstones of Argyllshire. 7 illus. (Illustrated archæologist. London, 1894. 4°. v. 1, p. 90-98.) **CA**

The illustrations represent stones at Kilfinan, Skipness, Saddell, Kiells (Islay), Nereabolls (Islay).

Grant, Angus. Notice of an ornamented stone cup found at Balmacaan, Glenurquhart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 167-169.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

Graves, Charles, bishop of Limerick. An attempt to decipher and explain the inscriptions on the Newton stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 298-313.) **CPA**

Graville, C. R. On oghams. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 132-140, 211-213.) **CPA**

Greenshields, John B. Notice of the sculptured top of a stone cross found in the parish of Lesmahagow, A. D. 1866; with some remarks upon crosses and the privilege of sanctuary. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 256-265.) **CPA**

Hewat, Kirkwood. Notice of a peculiar stone cross, found on the farm of Cairn, parish of New Cumnock, Upper Nithsdale. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 300-303.) **CPA**

Hewison, James King. Notice of a Celtic cross-shaft in Rothesay churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 410-416.) **CPA**

Hibbert, Samuel. Observations on the ancient bell and chain discovered in the parish of Kilmichael-Glassrie. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 119-125.) **† CPA**

Hill, G. F. A Scottish beggar's badge. 1 illus. (Reliquary. London, 1897. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 182-183.) **CA**

Hutcheson, Alexander. Additional note on the occurrence of earthenware jars or jugs built into the walls of dwelling-houses in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 387-393.) **CPA**

—— Antiquarian discovery at Crieff. (Illustrated archæologist. London, 1894. 4°. v. 2, p. 50-52.) **CA**

An inscribed sculptured slab.

—— Discovery of an ogam inscription at Fordoun. (Illustrated archæologist. London, 1894. 4°. v. 1, p. 124-126.) **CA**

—— Notes of the recent discovery of pavement and flooring tiles at the abbey of Coupar-Angus and the cathedral of St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 146-148.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery, near Broughty Ferry, of an antique ecclesiastical gold finger-ring. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 156-159.) **CPA**

—— Notice of fragments of sculptured stones at the church of Tealing, near Dundee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 420-426.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a jug of peculiar form found at Forfar, with an additional note on the occurrence of earthenware jugs or jars built into the walls of dwelling-houses in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 352-355.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the recent discovery of fragments of ancient sculptured crosses at the cathedral church, St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 215-220.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a sculptured stone recently discovered at Murtly... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 252-256.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the Wallace stones. Longforgan. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 476-482.) **CPA**

—— See also **Small,** John William.

Innes, Cosmo. Notice of the crozier of St. Moluach, the property of the duke of Argyll. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 12-14.) **CPA**

With supplementary notes by Joseph Robertson on other early saints' croziers, p. 14-15, 125.

Jervise, Andrew. Notice of antiquities in the parish of Airlie, Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p 346-357.) **CPA**

—— Notices and examples of inscriptions on old castles and town houses in the north-east of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 578-592.) **CPA**

Jewitt, Llewellyn. Sculptured stone, with ogham inscription, on the island of Bressay, in Shetland. 2 pl. (Reliquary. London, 1885. 8°. v. 25, p. 232.) **CA**

Joass, James Maxwell. Note on the curach and ammir in Ross-shire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 179-180.) **CPA**

Johnston, Christopher N. Notice of crosses found at St. Ninian's Cave, Glasserton, Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 317-322.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

Jolly, William. St. Columba's Loch, in Skye, and its ancient canoes. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 551-561.) **CPA**

Ker, William Lee. The papingo. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 324-339.) **CPA**

Laidlaw, Walter. Sculptured and inscribed stones in Jedburgh and vicinity. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 21-54.) **CPA**

Laing, Alexander. Notice of early monuments in the parish of Strowan, in Blair Athole. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 442-444.) **CPA**

Laing, David. A brief notice of the small figure cut in ivory, supposed by Pennant to represent the king of Scotland in his coronation chair, and which was discovered in Dunstaffnage castle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 366-369.) **† CPA**

See above under Brook, A. J. S.

Landsborough, D. Notice of a sculptured cross, with crucifixion on obverse, recently discovered at Lamlash. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 74-77.) **CPA**

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick. Description of an ancient silver bracelet, found at Brugh Head. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotia. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 39-40.) **† CPA**

Lawson, John. Letter from J. Lawson of Cairnmuir, to Sir Walter Scott, describing some golden ornaments found in March, 1806, near the house of New Cairnmuir, Peeblesshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 217-219.) **† CPA**

Linn, James. "Peer-men" and some of their relations. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883. 8°. v. 8, p. 556-563.) *** DE**

—— —— (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 341-345.) *** EC**

"Peer-men" were old lighting appliances.

Macadam, William Ivison. Notes on the analyses of additional samples of bog butter found in different parts of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 433-434.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the ancient iron industry of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 89-131.) **CPA**

—— —— (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 222-263.) *** EC**

—— Notice, with analyses, of a series of church tokens of various parishes; of the collection plates belonging to the church of Duddingston and the Trinity College Church of Edinburgh; and of the Trinity College Church Hospital bell. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 163-169.) **CPA**

—— On the results of a chemical investigation into the composition of the "bog-butters" and of "adipocere" and the "mineral resins;" with notice of a cask of bog butter found in Glen Gell, Morvern, Argyllshire... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 204-223.) **CPA**

—— On the use of the spindle and whorl by the fishermen of the present day. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 148-151.) **CPA**

Macdonald, James. Historical notices of "the broch," or Burghead, in Moray, with an account of its antiquities. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 321-368.) **CPA**

—— Notes on some Ayrshire examples of pottery, supposed to be mediæval. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 80-84.) **† CA**

Macdonald, William Rae. The heraldry in some of the old churchyards between Tain and Inverness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 688-732.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the heraldry of Elgin and its neighbourhood, including the cathedral, bishop's house, Greyfriars, and High street in Elgin, Spynie Palace, Church of Holy Trinity at Spynie, Lhanbryd church, Coxton tower, Birnie church, Kinloss abbey, Burgie castle, Duffus church, Gordonstown House, Ogston church, Kinneder church, D'rainie church, St. Andrews church, Innes House, Pluscardin priory, Cullen church, Deskford church, and Banff. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 344-429.) **CPA**

Macgillivray, William. Notice of the Arbuthnott missal, psalter, and office of the Blessed Virgin. (Society of Antiqua-

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

ries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 89-104.) **CPA**

Mackay, Æneas James George. Notes on a pair of pampooties, or shoes of raw hide, from Aran More, Galway bay, by Æ. J. G. Mackay; and on cuaran and other varieties of shoes used in the Highlands and islands of Scotland, by Alexander Carmichael. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 136-150.) **CPA**

Mackay, George. Note on a pair of pipe-bannerets of Reay's Fencible Highlanders (1794-1802) offered to the Society of Antiquaries as a loan exhibit on behalf of the Clan Mackay Society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 298-300.) **CPA**

—— Note on a snuff-mull belonging to Colin Campbell of Glenure (A.D. 1752). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 301-303.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, Colin. The sculptured stones of Ross and Cromarty. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1881-83. 8°. v. 6, p. 476-482; v. 7, p. 1-6, 76-83, 121-127, 212-218, 276-280, 309-319, 441-450, 537-540; v. 8, p. 49-55.) ***DE**

Mackenzie, James B. Notes on a stone circle at Greenland, parish of Kenmore, and a grave-slab in the burying-ground of the Macnabs at Killin. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 271-277.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, William Cook. Notes on the Pigmies Isle, at the Butt of Lewis, with results of the recent exploration of the "Pigmies Chapel," there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 248-258.) **CPA**

Maclagan, Miss Christian. Notice of the discovery of two sculptured stones, with symbols, at Rhynie, Aberdeenshire. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 11-13.) **CPA**

—— "What mean these stones?" Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1894. 4 p.l., (1)10-46 p., 6 pl. sq. 8°. **QPM**

Macleod, Donald. See **Miller,** Hugh, and Donald Macleod.

Macleod, Frederick Thomas. Notes of sculptured monumental slabs, an undescribed symbol stone, standing stones, brochs, and other antiquities in Skye. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 373-389.) **CPA**

M'Neill, Malcolm. Notice of the discovery of a Viking interment, in the island of Colonsay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 61-62.) **CPA**

Macpherson, Norman. Notice of communion cups from Duirinish, Skye, with notes on other sets of Scottish church plate, of which specimens were exhibited. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 398-446.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a finely ornamented chalice of silver, parcel-gilt, the property of R. B. Æ. Macleod, of Cadboll. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 423-432.) **CPA**

Macrae, Donald. The Drostan stone (St. Vigeans). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 330-334.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a dish of bog-butter (?) found at Midton, Inverasdale, Poolewe, Ross-shire, in May, 1893. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 18-19.) **CPA**

MacRitchie, David. The Pigmies' Isle in the Hebrides. (Antiquary. London, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 22-26.) **CA**

Madden, Frederic. Historical remarks on the introduction of the game of chess into Europe, and on the ancient chess-men discovered in the isle of Lewis. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1832. 4°. v. 24, p. 203-291.) **† CA**

Magnússon, Finnur. Om et ved Largs i Skotland fundet kostbart Spænde og dets tvende Rune-inskrifter... (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn, 1846. 8°. 1846, p. 323-344.) **GEA**

Mann, Ludovic M'Lellan. Notices (1) of a pottery churn from the island of Coll, with remarks on Hebridean pottery; and (2) of a workshop for flint implements in Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 326-329.) **CPA**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Notes on the "carles" or wooden candlesticks of Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 113-118.) **CPA**

—— Notice of an enamelled bronze harness ornament, from Auchendolly, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Asso-

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

ciation. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 32-33.) † CA

—— Notice of the excavation of St. Ninian's cave, parish of Glasserton, Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 82-96.) CPA

—— Notice of the further excavation of St. Ninian's cave, parish of Glasserton, Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 137-141.) CPA

—— —— illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 34-37.) † CA

—— The relics of St. Fillan. 4 illus. (Good words. London, 1892. 8°. v. 33, p. 39-43.) * DA

—— St. Ninian's cave, Glasserton. 10 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-7.) † CA

—— See also **Trotter,** Robert, and Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell.

Millar, Alexander Hastie. Notice of an incised sepulchral slab found in the church of Longforgan, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 463-475.) CPA

—— Notice of a steel pistol with the Dundee mark and of the armourers of Dundee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 276-280.) CPA

Miller, Hugh. Note on fragments of two sculptured stones of Celtic workmanship found in the churchyard of Tarbat, Easter Ross. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 435-444.) CPA

Miller, Hugh, and Donald Macleod. Notice of the discovery of a hoard of silver penannular armlets and coins at Tarbat, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 314-317.) CPA

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. A description of some neo-archaic objects, from various parts of Scotland, recently added to the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 181-194.) CPA

—— Inscribed stones at Kirkmadrine, in the parish of Stoneykirk, county of Wigton. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 568-586.) CPA

—— Note of pins found on the Reay Sands, and on pin-making as a present-day home industry. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 462-464.) CPA

—— Note on a small brass or bronze vessel found in Islay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 299-303.) CPA

—— Notice of the discovery of an undescribed sculptured stone, with incised symbols, in Strathspey. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 87-88.) CPA

—— Some notes on Scottish crusies — their wide distribution, and the contrivance for suspending them. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 121-146.) CPA

—— Vacation notes in Cromar, Burghead, and Strathspey, by A. Mitchell; including, Notice of one of the supposed burial-places of St. Columba, by James Drummond. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 603-689.) CPA

Morrison, Hew. Notices of the discovery of a stone coffin and fragment of a Celtic cross at Lethnott, Forfarshire, and of a bronze celt at Durness, Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 315-320.) CPA

Morrison, James. Note on the discovery of an incised symbol-bearing slab at Easterton of Roseisle, Elginshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 449-453.) CPA

Muir, Thomas S. Ecclesiological notes on some of the islands of Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. xii, 316 p., 35 pl. 8°. CP

Reviewed in *Revue celtique,* v. 9, p. 123-124, Paris, 1885.

Munro, Alexander. Note on an incised stone cross at Strathy, Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 252-254.) CPA

Murray, David. A small brass cup found in the graveyard of the church of St. Clement, Rodil, Harris, with a note on the chalice. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 214-237. CPA

Murray, Patrick. Note on a single-piece wooden vessel found in a peat moss on

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

Torr Righ hill, Shiskin, Arran. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 582-583.) **CPA**

Murthly, The, ms., Description of. Purchased by Mr. James Gibson-Craig at the Murthly sale in 1871. n.p., n. d. 3 p. 4°.

Neilson, George. Churches as forts. (Antiquary. London, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 265-270.) **CA**

—— The motes in Norman Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 209-238.) *** DA**

—— Peel: its meaning and derivation. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 121-153.) **CPA**

—— —— Glasgow: Strathern & Freeman, 1893. 2 p.l., 33 p. sq. 8°. *** C p.v. 368**

Neish, James. Note of a donation of four sculptured stones from Monifieth, Forfarshire. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 71-77.) **CPA**

Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron. The Latheron ogam-stone. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 94-96.) **NDK**

—— The vernacular inscriptions of the ancient kingdom of Alban. Transcribed, translated, and explained. London: B. Quaritch, 1896. xxii, 64, viii, 90 p. 16°. **RPK**

The last 90 p. are reprints with corrections of letters to *The Academy,* written in 1893-95.

[**Notice** of eight miniature coffins of wood, each containing a wooden image of the human figure dressed up for burial, found on Arthur's Seat in 1836.] illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 460-463.) **CPA**

Notice and engraving of the brooch of Lorn, exhibited to the society in 1828. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 419.) **† CPA**

On an old Scotch silver spoon. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 184-186.) **CA**

With Edinburgh hall-marks of 1612.

Paget, Lady Clara. Notes on sepulchral crosses and slabs in Shetland. 2 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 50, p. 306-307.) **CA**

Paterson, Robert. Notice of an earthen jar found in excavating the foundation of an old house at Leith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 413-416.) **CPA**

Patrick, John. The sculptured caves of East Wemyss. illus. (Reliquary. London, 1905. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 73-84.) **CA**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Notes on old Scottish measures, with a notice of the Inverkeithing ellwand. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 210-215.) **CPA**

—— On beggars' badges, with notes on the licensed mendicants of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 169-179.) **CPA**

Peddie, John M. Dick. Notice of a crucifix of bronze enamelled, found in the churchyard of Ceres, Fife. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 146-151.) **CPA**

Peter, James. Notes on an oaken spade found in a moss at Cruden, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 445-447.) **CPA**

Petley, Charles Carter. A short account of some carved stones in Ross-shire, accompanied with a series of outline engravings. 9 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 345-352.) **† CPA**

Petrie, George. Notice of remains of a round church with semicircular apse, in the parish of Orphir, Orkney. illus. (Archæological journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 18, p. 227-230.) **CA**

Place, Mrs. Notice of the exploration of the castle on the isle of Loch Dochart, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 358-369.) **CPA**

Pollexfen, John H. On a hoard of gold ornaments and silver coins found in Bute. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1865. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 57-72.) **MHA**

Primrose, James. Ancient graves recently discovered on the farm of Wyndford, in Uphall parish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 325-328.) **CPA**

Quigrich, The, or crosier of St. Fillan. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 5, p. 339-340.) **† CPA**

Ranken, W. R. Notices of some iron relics found in Carluke parish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 512-517.) **CPA**

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

Reid, John James. Notice of a fragment of a monumental sculptured stone found at Meigle, 1888. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 232-234.) **CPA**

—— Notice of two vessels of grey stoneware (Bellarmines or greybeards), one found full of quicksilver in Shetland, the other at Eyemouth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 34-38.) **CPA**

—— The Scottish regalia, anciently styled The honours of Scotland. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 18-48.) **CPA**

Rhys, Sir John. The inscriptions and language of the northern Picts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 263-351.) **CPA**

—— —— (Addenda & corrigenda.) (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 411-412.) **CPA**

—— A revised account of the inscriptions of the northern Picts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 324-398.) **CPA**

—— Some inscribed stones in the north. (Academy. London, 1891. 4°. v. 40, p. 180-181.) ***DA**

1. The Catstane, Kirkliston. 2. The Yarrow stone.

Richardson, Adam Black. Notice of a hoard of broken silver ornaments and Anglo-Saxon and Oriental coins found in Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 225-240.) **CPA**

Riddell, Robert. A dissertation upon the ancient carved stone monuments in Scotland, with a particular account of one in Dumfriesshire. 1 pl. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. Manchester, 1793. 8°. v. 4, part 2, p. 131-135.) ***EC**

—— Notice of fonts in Scotland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1794. 4°. v. 11, p. 106-107.) **†CA**

Ritchie, James. The sculptured stones of Clath, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 203-215.) **CPA**

—— Some old crosses and unlettered sepulchral monuments in Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 333-353.) **CPA**

Robertson, Joseph. Scottish abbeys and cathedrals. [By J. Robertson.] (Quarterly review. London, 1849. 8°. v. 85, p. 103-156.) ***DA**

—— See also **Innes,** Cosmo.

Robertson, Thomas S. Notes from Kirkwall. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 313-315.) **CPA**

Roger, James Cruickshank. Notes on two additional runic ristings in St. Molio's cave, Holy Isle, Lamlash bay, island of Arran. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 378-380.) **CPA**

Romanes, Robert, and James Curle. Letter to the secretary, presenting the silver chain known as "Midside Maggie's girdle" to the National Museum of Antiquities; with notes upon the story of the girdle and its owners. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 195-204.) **CPA**

Ross, Alexander. Tesselated pavement at Skaill, Orkney. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 253-257.) ***EC**

Ross, Thomas. Ancient sundials of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 161-273.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the remains of a mediæval chapel found in the Roman station at Ardoch. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 471-476.) **CPA**

—— Notice of undescribed hog-backed monuments at Abercorn and Kirknewton. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 422-427.) **CPA**

—— The sculptures in St. Mirren's chapel, Paisley abbey, representing the acts and miracles of St. Mirin; also incised sepulchral slabs, recently discovered in the abbey church, Paisley. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 44-96.) **CPA**

St. Fillan's quigrich. (Canadian antiquarian. Montreal, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 86-90.) **HWA**

Simpson, Sir James Young. On the Cat-stane, Kirkliston: is it not the tombstone of the grandfather of Hengist and Horsa? 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 119-165.) **CPA**

Reprinted in his *Archæological essays,* v. 1, p. 137-197, Edinburgh, 1872.

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

Sinclair, Allan. The quigrich, or pastoral staff of St. Fillan. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 33-39.) * **DE**

See also correspondence on p. 117, 149-150, 199-200.

Skene, William Forbes. Ancient Gaelic inscriptions in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 81-83.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the ogham inscription on the Newton stone. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 289-298.) **CPA**

—— Notice of an ogham inscription in the churchyard of Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 602-603.) **CPA**

Small, John William. Scottish market crosses... With an introductory chapter by Alexander Hutcheson. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1900. 4 p.l., xi p., 115 l., 118 pl. f°. †† **CP**

Smith, John Alexander. Additional notes in reference to the inscribed stone found near Yarrow kirk, Selkirkshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 524-540.) **CPA**

—— Additional notes on the three massive bronze or brass armlets found near Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 355-361.) **CPA**

—— Note of a peculiar stone mould found near Jedburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 53-58.) **CPA**

—— Notes on mediæval "kitchen middens" recently discovered in the monastery and nunnery on the island of Iona. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 103-117.) **CPA**

—— Notes respecting a fragment of an ancient sculptured stone or Anglo-Saxon cross, found at Gattonside, near Melrose, and a portion of the old cross of Jedburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 448-457.) **CPA**

—— Notice of an ancient Celtic ecclesiastical bell, now preserved in the museum, Kelso. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 277-284.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the discovery of a massive silver chain of plain double rings or links at Hordwell, Berwickshire. By the Hon. Lord Dundas. With notes of similar silver chains found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 64-70.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a massive bronze "late Celtic" armlet and two small objects of bronze (horse-trappings), found with a Roman bronze patella, at Stanhope, Peeblesshire, in 1876; with an account of other bronze or brass armlets found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 316-355.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a remarkable bronze ornament with horns, found in Galloway, now at Abbotsford; also of a bronze ornament like a "swine's head," found in Banffshire. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 334-357.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a silver chain or girdle, the property of Thomas Simson, of Blainslie, Berwickshire; another in the possession of the University of Aberdeen, and of other ancient Scottish silver chains. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 321-347.) **CPA**

—— On the use of the "mustard cap and bullet" in the north of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 255-258.) **CPA**

Somerville, J. E. Notice of an ancient structure called "The Altar," in the island of Canna. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 133-140.) **CPA**

Southesk (9. earl), James Carnegie. The Newton stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 21-45.) **CPA**

—— An ogham inscription at Abernethy, 1895. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 244-251.) **CPA**

—— The ogham inscriptions of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 180-206.) **CPA**

—— The oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie stones, with notes on the inscriptions of the Golspie and Newton stones, and a list of the oghams in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 14-40.) **CPA**

—— Origins of Pictish symbolism, with notes on the sun boar, and a new reading of the Newton inscriptions. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. xii, 95 p., 11 pl. illus. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Illustrated archæologist,* v. 1, p. 133-135, London, 1894.

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

Stephens, George. The Hunterston brooch. 2 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 76-79.) † **CA**

—— Note of a fragment of a rune-inscribed stone from Aith's Voe, Cunningsburgh, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 425-430.) **CPA**

—— Note of the Hunterston brooch, Ayrshire, with a reading of the runic inscription on it. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 462-464.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the runic ring recently found in Cramond churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 458-459.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a sculptured stone bearing on one side an inscription in runes, from Kilbar, island of Barra. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 33-36.) **CPA**

—— The old northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. Köbenhavn and London, 1867-1901. 4 v. f°. †† **NIE**

v. 1: p. 485-486, Runes of Maeshowe, Orkney; p. 371, Runic ring found at St. Andrews, Fifeshire; p. 405-448, Runic cross at Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire.
v. 2: p. 589-597, The Hunterston brooch; p. 757-758, The Maeshowe runes.
v. 3: p. 215-216, Rune-inscribed ring found at Cramond, Edinburghshire; p. 315-316, Rune-inscribed monument from Kilbar, Barra; p. 319-320, Bronze plate with runic inscription found at Laws, Monifieth, Forfarshire; p. 430-439, Runic cross at Ruthwell.
v. 4: p. 35, Stone disc with runic inscription found at Keiss, Caithness; p. 36-39, Two rune-inscribed stones found at St. Ninian's cave, Whithorn, Wigtownshire.

—— The runic inscriptions at Maeshowe. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1862. 8°. v. 213, p. 286-291.) * **DA**

Stewart, Dr. Notes regarding a drinking cup which belonged to the old Kilsyth Livingstones and otherwise relative to that family. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 195-205.) **CPA**

Stewart, Alexander. The Ballachulish goddess. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 21-28.) * **EC**

Struthers, John. Note of a gold brooch of the 13th or 14th century, found in the Water of Ardoch, near Doune castle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 330-333.) **CPA**

Stuart, John. Historical notices of St. Fillan's crozier, and of the devotion of King Robert Bruce to St. Fillan. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 134-182.) **CPA**

With an appendix of original documents.

—— Note of a copper plate and bronze ornaments from Cluny. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 83-85.) **CPA**

—— Notice of excavations in the chambered mound of Maeshowe, in Orkney, and of the runic inscriptions on the walls of its central chamber. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 247-279.) **CPA**

—— Notice of two ancient silver chalices and a silver basin belonging to the parish of Forgue, Aberdeenshire, and of their donors, James Crichton of Frendraught, and his son, the Viscount Frendraught. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 91-109.) **CPA**

Reprints (from Motherwell) the old ballad on the Burning of Frendraught.

Sweno's stone. 'L'obelisque de Sueno en Ecosse.' 1 illus. (Magasin pittoresque. Paris, 1835. 4°. 1835, p. 137-138.) * **DM**

Thomas, Frederick William Leopold. Notes on the Lewis chessmen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 411-413.) **CPA**

—— On the primitive dwellings and hypogea of the Outer Hebrides. 10 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 153-195.) **CPA**

Thomson, Alexander. Notice of sculptured stones found at "Dinnacair," a rock in the sea, near Stonehaven. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 69-75.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the various attempts which have been made to read and interpret the inscription on the Newton stone, Garioch, Aberdeenshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 224-234.) **CPA**

Thomson, Andrew. Notes on recumbent slabs incised with a peculiar form of cross at Coldingham and elsewhere in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 302-308.) **CPA**

Thomson, Thomas. A letter giving some account of an ancient ecclesiastical bell and chain, discovered in the parish of Kilmichael Glassrie, in the county of

Archaeology, continued.
Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.

Argyll... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 117-118.) † CPA

Thomson, William. An account of the ancient crosier of St. Fillan's, described in a letter...to the earl of Buchan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 289-291.) † CPA

Trotter, Robert. Notice of the excavation of St. Medan's cave and chapel, Kirkmaiden, Wigtownshire. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 17-26.) † CA
With additional note by Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell on p. 27-30, and 2 pl.

Trotter, Robert, and Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell. Notice of the excavation of St. Medan's cave and chapel, Kirkmaiden, Wigtownshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 76-90.) CPA

Tulloch, John. Notice of three silver vessels belonging to St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 141-143.) CPA

Veitch, John. Yarrow and its inscribed stone. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 648-656.) * DA

W., T. The Newton stone. (Intellectual observer. London, 1866. 8°. v. 9, p. 107-110.) OA

Walker, James Russell. The common coffins at Abercorn and Linlithgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 387-391.) CPA

—— Notes on a peculiar class of recumbent monuments. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 406-424.) CPA

—— Scottish baptismal fonts. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 346-448.) CPA

Walker, Robert Craufurd. Notice of an old heraldic iron door knocker from Meikleour, near Blairgowrie. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 461-462.) CPA

Wallace, Thomas D. Archæological notes. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 307-315.) * EC
The making of pot barley in olden times. Mayday, or "Beltein." White stones. Craig-na-Uamh. Notes from Kinlochewe.

—— Notes on some antiquities in Enzie, Banffshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 54-56.) CPA

Way, Albert. Notice of a bronze beaded collar, found in Lochar Moss, Dumfriesshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 83-87.) † CA

—— Notices of a remarkable discovery of silver ornaments in a tumulus at Largo, in Fifeshire. 3 pl. illus. (Archæological journal. London, 1849. 8°. v. 6, p. 248-259.) CA

—— The quigrich, or crosier of St. Fillan, with a notice of its present existence in Canada. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 16, p. 41-52.) CA
Some additional notices and documents, communicated by John Stuart, are added.

White, Thomas Pilkington. The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Kintyre in Argyllshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 227-230.) CPA

Wilson, Sir Daniel. The Dunvegan cup. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 8-9.) CPA

—— Holy Island, and the runic inscriptions of St. Molio's cave, county of Bute. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 45-56.) CPA

—— The Kilmichael-Glassrie bell shrine. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 79-93.) CPA

—— Notice of the "quigrich," or crosier of Saint Fillan. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 233-234.) CPA

—— Notices of the quigrich or crosier of St. Fillan and of its hereditary keepers, in a letter to John Stuart, LL.D. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 122-131.) CPA

—— The quigrich. 1 pl. (Canadian journal of industry, science, and art. Toronto, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 429-441.) * EC

—— Some illustrations of early Celtic Christian art. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 222-239.) CPA

Wise, Thomas Alexander. History of paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic philosophy, and the gradual development of Christianity in Pictavia. London: Trübner & Co., 1884. xxvi p., 1 l., 259 p., 7 l., 2 pl. illus. 4°. † QPM

History and Description

Collections

Abbotsford Club. Miscellany of the Abbotsford Club. [Edited by James Maidment.] v. 1. Edinburgh, 1837. xiv p., 2 l., (1)6-423 p., 5 pl., fac-sim. 4°. † **CP**

No more issued.

Contents: 1. Selections from the papers of the family of Boyd of Kilmarnock, 1468-1590. 2. Dispute between the abbot and convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh, 1309. 3. Burlesque sermon of the fifteenth century. 4. Verses and letters from Mr. James Edmestoun to King James VI., November 15, 1607. 5. Account of the last moments of Queen Anne of Denmark. 6. Trial of Mungo Murray for assaulting Thomas Sydserf, comedian, June 4 and 11, 1669. 7. Brevis narratio martyrii venerabilis sacerdotis Thomas Maxfieldii. 8. Epistolæ virorum clarorum ad Jacobum Sextum Britanniæ regem. 9. Virorum doctorum epistolæ. 10. Johannis Hoskyns supplicatio ad regem. 11. Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in Orkney. 12. True relation of my Lord of Warwick's passage, 1627. 13. Award by James VI. as to the succession to the barony of Sanquhar. 14. Letters by James VI. to the countess dowager of Angus. 15. Letters of Thomas Lord Ellesmere, lord high chancellor of England, 1608-1616. 16. Letters and papers relative to the history of Great Britain during the reign of James I. 17. Letters and papers relative to Irish matters. 18. Satire against Scotland by James Howel. 19. Answer to the Satire against Scotland. 20. The complaint of the Muses upon Sir William Alexander. 21. Memoir of John Geddy, by Robert Mylne, junior. 22. Correspondence between George Ridpath and the Rev. Robert Wodrow, 1706-1709. 23. Provost Drummond's account of the discussion in Parliament as to Campbell of Shawfield's losses, 1725.

Analecta Scotica: Collections illustrative of the civil, ecclesiastical, and literary history of Scotland. Chiefly from original mss. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1834-37. 2 series. xii, iv, 410 p.; xviii, 425 p. 8°. **CP**

Only 112 copies printed of each series, six of which are on thick paper.

Anderson, John, editor. See **Calendar** of the Laing charters.

Atholl (7. duke), John James Hugh Henry Stewart Murray. Second report on the muniments of the duke of Athole. [By Sir William Fraser.] (In: Great Britain.— Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 12. Appendix, part 8, p. 1-75. London, 1891. 8°.) **C**

Baillie, Robert. The letters and journals of Robert Baillie, principal of the University of Glasgow, 1637-1662. Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Robert Ogle, 1841-42. 3 v. nar. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † **CP**

This copy is of the impression printed for sale.

Bain, Joseph, editor. See **Scotland.** —General Register Office. Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland and Mary, queen of Scots, and The Hamilton papers.

Bannatyne Club. The Bannatyne miscellany; containing original papers and tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1827-55. 3 v. 4°. † **CP**

v. 1 edited by Sir Walter Scott and David Laing; v. 2-3 edited by David Laing.

v. I. (1) A proposal for uniting Scotland with England, addressed to King Henry VIII., by John Elder Clerke, a Redshanke. (2) The progress of the regent of Scotland, with certain of his nobility, June, 1568. (3) An account of a pretended conference held by the regent, earl of Murray, with the Lord Lindsay, and others, January, 1570. (4) An opinion of the present state, faction, religion, and power of the nobility of Scotland, 1583. (5) Instructions from Henry III., king of France, to the Sieur de la Mothe Fenelon, ambassador at the Court of Scotland, 1583. (6) The heads of a conference between King James VI. and Sir Francis Walsingham, September, 1583. (7) Notes presented by Mr. John Colville to Lord Hunsdon, 1584. (8) The manner and form of the examination and death of William, earl of Gowrye, May, 1584. (9) The apology of Mr. Patrick Galloway, minister of Perth, when he fled to England, 1585. (10) Relation by the Master of Gray, concerning the surprise of the king at Stirling, November, 1585. (11) The application of three several discourses delivered on occasion of the Gowrye conspiracy, August, 1600. I. By Mr. Patrick Galloway, at the Cross at Edinburgh. II. By Mr. William Cowper, at Edinburgh. III. By Mr. Patrick Galloway, at Glasgow. (12) Narrative by Mr. Robert Bruce, one of the ministers of Edinburgh, concerning his troubles in the year 1600. (13) Edinburgi regiae Scotorum urbis descriptio, per Alexandrum Alesium Scotum, S.T.D. 1550. (14) Elegy on Sir Robert Kerr, of Celsford, first earl of Roxburghe, 1650. (15) A relation of the examination and imprisonment of James Cathkin, bookseller, June, 1619. (16) Letter from Robert of Dunhelm, monk of Kelso, to the prior and convent of Tynemouth, 1257. (17) Reasons against the reception of King James's metaphrase of the Psalms, 1631. (18) Declaration in the Court of the Superintendent of Fife, 1561, upon the articles and sentence against Sir John Borthwick, knight, by Cardinal Beaton, 1540. (19) A diary of the expedition of King Edward I. into Scotland, 1296. (20) Extracts from the obituary of the Rev. Robert Boyd of Trochrig, principal of the College of Edinburgh, 1609-1625. (21) Poems by Sir Robert Ayton. (22) Letters of Florentius Volusenus, *circa* 1535. (23) Meditation faite par Marie Royne d'Escosse et Dovairiere de France, 1572. (24) Letters of John, earl of Gowrye, 1595.

v. II. (1) Strena ad Jacobum v. Scotorum regem, de suscepto regni regimine, (1528). (2) Historia miraculose fundationis monasterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh, (1128). (3) Negotiations of the Scottish commissioners at Nottingham, September, 1484. (4) Oratio Scotorum ad regem Ricardum tertium pro pace firmanda inter Anglos et Scotos. (5) List of contributions to the senators of the College of Justice, April, 1586, &c. (6) A survey of the castle and town of Edinburgh, January, 1573. — Journal of the siege of the castle of Edinburgh, April and May, 1573. (7) The opinion of George Buchanan concerning the reformation of the University of St. Andrews. (8) Testamentum domini Jacobi de Douglas domini de Dalkeith militis, 30 Sept. 1390. — Testamentum ejusdem, 19 Dec. 1392. (9) The spectakle of luf, translated from the Latin by G. Myll, at St. Andrews, 1492. (10) Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum, e bibliotheca D. Joannis Ducis de Lauderdale, 1692. (11) The quair of jelousy, a poem by [James] Auchinleck, written about the year 1480. (12) Collection of the wills of printers and booksellers in Edinburgh between the years 1577 and 1687. (13) An obituary from the rental book of the preceptory of St. Anthony, near Leith, 1526. (14) Collection of papers relating to the "Theatrum Scotiae," and "History and present state of Scotland," by Captain John Slezer, 1693 1707. (15) Collection of papers relating to the geographical description, maps, and charts of Scotland, by John Adair, F.R.S., geographer for the

History and Description, continued.

Collections, continued.

kingdom of Scotland, 1686-1723. (16) Urbis Edinburgi descriptio, per Davidem Buchananum, *circa* A.D. 1648.

v. III. (1) Two ancient records of the bishopric of Caithness, from the charter-room at Dunrobin. With a prefatory notice, by Cosmo Innes, Esq. (2) Extracts from a manuscript volume of chronicles in the possession of the Right Hon. Lord Panmure: — De tributariis insulis, De Orcadibus insulis, The Chronycle of Scotland in a part, De Johanne Ballialo &c., Nomina regum Scotorum. (3) Diploma of Thomas, bishop of Orkney and Zetland, and the chapter of Kirkwall, addressed to Eric, king of Norway, respecting the genealogy of William Saint Clair, earl of Orkney. With a translation by Dean Thomas Guild, monk of Newbattle, 1554. (4) Extract from Thorm. Torfaei Orcades. (5) The testament of Alexander Suthyrland of Dunbeath, at Roslin castle, 15th November 1456. (6) Testament of Sir David Synclar of Swynbrocht knycht, at Tyngwell, 10th July 1506. (7) The diary of John Lesley, bishop of Ross, April 11-October 16, 1571. (8) The preface by Henry Charteris to his edition of Henry's Wallace, printed at Edinburgh, 1594. (9) A catalogue of the bishops of Orkney, 1112-1477. (10) Notes by Professor Munch on the extracts from the Panmure manuscript in the present volume. (11) The testament of Richard Lawson, bookseller and merchant-burgess of Edinburgh, 1622. (12) The progress of my Lord Walden's journey in Scotland, in August, 1614. (13) Carta Jacobi tertii regis Scotorum de tenemento terre cum orto murato in burgo de Edinburgh, concess. David de Dalrympill, 15 Octobris 1471. (14) Proceedings of the commissioners of the Kirk, at a meeting held at Edinburgh, in July, 1627. (15) An account of the foundation of the Leightonian Library. By Robert Douglas, bishop of Dunblane. (16) Letters relating to the Leightonian Library, Dunblane, 1703-1710. (17) Letters of assedation to Agnes, countess of Bothwell; and other deeds connected with the Hepburns, earls of Bothwell, and the Hepburns of Waughton, 1520-1564. (18) A Godly exhortation, as set forth by John, archbishop of St. Andrews, commonly styled The twopenny Faith, 1559. (19) A plan of the city of St. Andrews, from an original drawing by James Gordon, A.M., minister of Rothiemay, 1642. (20) The contract with James de Witte, painter, for the portraits of the kings of Scotland in the palace of Holyrood; and the accompt for portraits, by Godfrey Kneller, of King Charles II. and his brother James, duke of York, 1684. (21) Extracts from The richt way to the Kingdome of Hevine. (22) An advertisement and general queries for the description of Scotland by Sir Robert Sibbald, M.D., His Majesties geographer for Scotland, 1682. (23) Proposals by Walter Gibson, merchant in Glasgow, to persons who wish to transport themselves to America, 1684. (24) Advertisement to all tradesmen and others, who are willing to transport themselves into the province of East-New-Jersey in America, 1684. (25) Extracts from the acts and proceedings of the presbytery of Haddington, relating to Dr. Gilbert Burnet, and the library of the kirk of Salton, 1664-1669. (26) Letters of Patrick, earl of Bothwell, and articles which he undertook to maintain at the appointment of the king of France, 1548-1549. (27) Additional extracts relating to the earls of Bothwell and the Master of Hailes. (28) The retour and royal warrant of taxation of the lands in the sheriffdom of Edinburgh, in the year 1479.

—— Papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits ou peu connus relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse, au XVI. siècle, tirés des bibliothèques et des archives de France, et publiés pour le Bannatyne Club d'Édimbourg, par A. Teulet. v. 1-3. Paris [1852-60]. 4°. † **CP**

Boyd, William K., editor. See **Scotland.** — General Register Office. Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland and Mary, queen of Scots.

Brown, Peter Hume. Scotland before 1700 from contemporary documents. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1893. xix, 368 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CP**

—— See also **Scotland.** — Privy Council. The register of the Privy Council.

Burton, John Hill, editor. See **Scotland.** — Privy Council. The register of the Privy Council.

Calendar of the Laing charters, A.D. 854-1837, belonging to the University of Edinburgh. Edited by Rev. John Anderson. Edinburgh: James Thin, 1899. vi p., 1 l., 1053 p. 4°. † **CP**

Culloden papers: comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence from the year 1625 to 1748; including numerous letters from the unfortunate Lord Lovat ...the whole published from the originals in the possession of Duncan George Forbes, of Culloden. To which is prefixed an introduction containing memoirs of the Right Hon. Duncan Forbes... London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1815. 1 p.l., xv(i), xliv, 479 p., 1 fac., 2 port. 4°. **CP**

Curiosities of a Scots charta chest, 1600-1800: with the travels and memoranda of Sir Alexander Dick...of Prestonfield... written by himself. Edited and arranged by Mrs. Atholl Forbes. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1897. xx, 339 p., 14 fac., 5 pl., 4 port. 4°. † **CP**

Dennistoun, James, editor. See **Maitland** Club. Miscellany.

Descriptive catalogue of the state papers and other historical documents preserved in the archives at Hamilton Palace, A.D. 1309-A.D. 1759. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 59-208.) † **CP**

For the reigns of James V. and Mary Queen of Scots, and for the whole of the seventeenth century the collection is of the utmost value. The collection has since been calendared by the Historical Mss. Commission, eleventh report, appendix, part 6 (1887).

Dickson, Thomas, editor. See **Scotland.** — General Register Office. Accounts of the lord high treasurer.

Dickson, William Kirk, editor. See **Scotland.** — General Register Office. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum.

Documents from the charter chest of the earl of Airlie. 1578-1682. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 203-206.) † **CP**

Eglinton and Winton (14. earl), Archibald William Montgomerie. Report on the muniments...at Eglinton castle. By William Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 10, appendix 1, p. 1-58. London, 1885. 8°.) **C**

History and Description, continued.
Collections, continued.

Erroll, The, papers. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 211-349.) **† CP**

I. Papers relating to the office of constable of Scotland; II. Bands of manrent, friendship, and alliance; III. Letters; IV. Charters and miscellaneous papers.

Ferguson, James, editor. See **Papers** illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade.

Firth, Charles Harding, editor. See **Scotland** and the Protectorate.

Forbes, Margaret Alice, editor. See **Curiosities** of a Scots charta chest.

Fraser, Sir William. See **Atholl** (7. duke), John James Hugh Henry Stewart Murray; **Eglinton and Winton** (14. earl), Archibald William Montgomerie; **Hamilton** (12. duke), William Alexander Louis Stephen Douglas Hamilton; **Home** (12. earl), Charles Alexander Douglas-Home; also **Maxwell,** Sir John Maxwell Stirling; **Moray,** Charles Stirling Home-Drummond; **Roxburghe** (8. duke), Henry John Innes-Kerr; **Seafield,** Caroline Stuart, countess of; also **Strathmore and Kinghorn** (13. earl), Claud Bowes-Lyon.

Gibson-Craig, Sir W. See **Great Britain.** — Ordnance Survey, and SCOTLAND. — GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.

Gordon, The, letters. [1568-1742.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 211-236.) **† CP**

Letters from Mary Queen of Scots to George, fifth earl of Huntly; from James VI. to George, the sixth earl; from James VII. to George, fourth marquis of Huntly, etc.

Grant, James, editor. See Seafield (1. earl), James Ogilvie.

Great Britain. — Ordnance Survey, and SCOTLAND. — GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE. Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Scotland selected [by Dr. J. Robertson] under the direction of...Sir W. Gibson-Craig... and photozincographed by Sir Henry James. [With introductory note by Sir W. Gibson-Craig; and introduction by the editor, Cosmo Innes.] Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1867-71. 3 v. f°. **†† CP**

Part I. (1097-1296.) 1867.
Part II. (1296-1488.) 1870.
Part. III. (1488-1649.) 1871.
Appended are a few mss. of later date, including the treaty of union, 1707.

Great Britain. — Public Record Office. Calendar of documents relating to Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office... Edited by J. Bain. v. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1881-84. 4°. **C**

v. 1. 1108-1272.
v. 2. 1272-1307.
v. 3. 1307-1357.
v. 4. 1357-1509. Addenda. 1221-1435.

—— Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland preserved in the...Public Record Office. By Markham John Thorpe. London, 1858. 2 v. 4°. **C**

v. 1. The Scottish series of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1509-1589.
v. 2. The Scottish series of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1589-1603; an appendix to the Scottish series, 1543-1592; and the state papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her detention in England, 1568-1587.

Great Britain. — Record Commission. The acts of the Lords Auditors of causes and complaints. [Acta dominorum auditorum.] 1466-1494. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] London, 1839. 2 p.l., iv, 11, 110, 111*-150*, 111-206, 86 p., 2 fac. f°. **†† CP**

—— The acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes. [Acta dominorum concilii.] 1478-1495. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] [London,] 1839. 3 p.l., 430, 60, 33 p., 2 fac. f°. **†† CP**

Hamilton (12. duke), William Alexander Louis Stephen Douglas Hamilton. The charters and miscellaneous historical papers of...the duke of Hamilton. [By William Fraser.] 1 p.l., 261 p. (In: Great Britain.— Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 11, Appendix, part 6. London, 1887. 8°.) **C**

Historians, The, of Scotland. [Edited by W. F. Skene and others.] Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1871-80. 10 v. 8°. *** R — CP**

v. 7-10 published by W. Paterson.
v. I. Johannis de Fordun Chronica Gentis Scotorum. Edited by William F. Skene. 1871.
v. II.-III. The Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland. By Androw of Wyntoun. Edited by David Laing. v. I. and II. 1872.
v. IV. John of Fordun's Chronicle of the Scottish nation. Translated from the Latin text by Felix J. H. Skene. Edited by W. F. Skene. 1872.
v. V. The lives of St. Ninian and St. Kentigern. Compiled in the twelfth century. Edited by Alexander Penrose Forbes, bishop of Brechin. 1874.
v. VI. Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy, written by Adamnan, ninth abbot of that monastery. Edited by William Reeves, D.D. 1874.
v. VII. The book of Pluscarden. Edited by Felix J. H. Skene. v. I. 1877.
v. VIII. Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland. By Thomas Innes. 1879.
v. IX. The Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland. By Androw of Wyntoun. Edited by David Laing. v. III. 1879.
v. X. The book of Pluscarden. Edited by Felix J. H. Skene. v. II. 1880.

Historical papers and letters from northern registers [illustrating the history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland]. Edited by J. Raine. London: Longman & Co., 1873. xliv, 482 p. 4°. (Great Britain. — Public Record Office. Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. no. 61.) **C**

Home (12. earl), Charles Alexander Douglas-Home. The manuscripts of the earl of Home. [By William Fraser.] (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on

History and Description, continued.
Collections, continued.

Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 12, Appendix, part 8, p. 76-185. London, 1891. 8°.) **C**

Innes, Cosmo, editor. See **Great Britain.** — Ordnance Survey, and SCOTLAND. — GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.

Iona Club. Collectanea de rebus Albanicis, consisting of original papers and documents relating to the history of the Highlands and islands of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. **CP**

Includes also the *Transactions* of the club, 1833-36.

James, Sir Henry. See **Great Britain.** — Ordnance Survey, and SCOTLAND. — GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.

Laing, David, editor. See **Baillie,** Robert; also **Bannatyne** Club. The Bannatyne miscellany.

Letters to the Argyll family, from Elizabeth Queen of England, Mary Queen of Scots, King James VI., King Charles I., King Charles II., and others. From the originals preserved in the General Register House. [Collected by A. Macdonald, and presented by the duke of Argyll.] With an appendix. Edinburgh, 1839. 5 p. l., (i)xiv-xvi, 88 p., 14 fac. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

The letters cover the years 1520-1685.

Livingstone, Matthew. A calendar of charters and other writs relating to lands or benefices in Scotland in possession of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 303-392.) **CPA**

Lockhart, George, of Carnwath. The Lockhart papers; containing memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland from 1702 to 1715, by George Lockhart... His secret correspondence with the son of King James the Second from 1718 to 1728, and his other political writings. Also, Journals and memoirs of the Young Pretender's expedition in 1745, by Highland officers in his army. Published from original manuscripts in the possession of Anthony Aufrere. London: W. Anderson, 1817. 2 v. 4°. **† CP**

MacConechy, James, editor. See **Papers** illustrative of the political condition of the Highlands of Scotland.

M'Cormick, Joseph. See **State-papers** and letters addressed to William Carstares.

Macdonald, Alexander, editor. See **Maitland** Club. Miscellany.

Macfarlane, Walter. Geographical collections relating to Scotland made by Walter Macfarlane. Edited from Macfarlane's transcript in the Advocates' Library by Sir Arthur Mitchell. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1906-08. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 51-53.) **CPA**

Macpherson, Alexander. Gleanings from the charter chest at Cluny Castle. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895-1902. 8°. v. 19, p. 188-212; v. 20, p. 202-247; v. 21, p. 391-452; v. 23, p. 219-281.) **NDO**

1. Selections from the Lovat letters to Cluny of the '45. 2-3. Claverhouse letters, etc.

Maidment, James, editor. See **Abbotsford** Club. Miscellany; also **Spottiswoode** Society. The Spottiswoode miscellany.

Maitland Club. Miscellany of the Maitland Club; consisting of original papers and other documents illustrative of the history and literature of Scotland. v. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1833-47. 4°. **† CP**

v. 1-3 edited by James Dennistoun and Alexander Macdonald; v. 4 edited by Joseph Robertson.

v. I. (1) The library of Mary Queen of Scots, and of King James the Sixth. (2) The archearis of our Soverane Ladyis Gaird. MDLXII-MDLXVII. (3) Contract of marriage betwixt Alexander Ogilvie of Boyne and Mary Bethune. MDLXVI. (4) Extracts from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow and of the kirk sessions of Edinburgh and Stirling prior to the year MDCI. (5) Obligation by John, earl of Cassillis to make certain payments to his brother Hugh Kennedy of Brunston, upon his taking the laird of Auchindrain's life. Anno MDCII. (6) Letter from King James VI. to the Privy Council of Scotland, and proclamation by the Privy Council, anent the robes of earls, judges, magistrates, churchmen, advocates, clerks of the session and signet, etc. MDCVI-MDCX. (7) Household account of Ludovick, duke of Lennox, when commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland. Anno MDCVII. (8) Indenture of a horse race betwixt the earls of Morton and Abercorn and the Lord Boyd. Anno MDCXXI. (9) Letters from Henry II., king of France, to his cousin Mary, queen dowager of Scotland, MDXLV-MDLIV. (10) Letters of Mary Queen of Scots, during her residence in France, to her mother Mary the queen dowager of Scotland. (11) Act for sequestrating the quenis person and detening the same in the hous and place of Lochlevin. XVI Jun. MDLXVII. (12) Royal letters and other original documents addressed to the lairds of Barnbarroch. MDLIX-MDCXVIII. (13) Cathologus librorum quos vir eximius et beate memorie magister Clemens Litill Edinburgene ecclesie et ministris ejusdem obiens legavit et consecravit. MDLXXX. (14) Inventories of buikis in the Colleges of Sanctandrois. MDLXXXVIII-MDXCII. (15) The testament and lettir will of Mr. John Johnstoun, ane of the principall maisters of the New College of St. Androis. Anno MDCXI. (16) Decreit anent the ranking and placeing of the nobilitie of Scotland in thair ordour in parliaments and generall counsells. v. Martii MDCVI. (17) Extracts from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humbie, and Stirling, subsequent to the year MDC. (18) Petition for a toleration to the stang, with the proceedings in the Regality Court of Huntly thereon. MDCCXXXIV.

v. II. (1) Acts of the Parliament and of the Privy Council of Scotland, relative to the establishing and maintaining of schools, from the year MCCCCXCVI to the year MDCXCVI. (2) Appendix — Extracts from the accounts of the common good of various burghs in Scotland relative to payments for schools and schoolmasters, between the years 1557 and 1634. (3) Extracts from original letters of George, earl of Morton to his son James Lord Aberdour, as to proceedings in Parliament relative to the Porteous mob, 1736. (4) Acts, statutes and

History and Description, continued.
Collections, continued.

other proceedings of the provost, bailies, and council of the burgh of Edinburgh, from the year MDXXIX to the year MDXXXI. (5) Letter from Mr. Zachary Boyd to Mr. Patrick Lindsay, archbishop of Glasgow, XXVIII Jan. MDCXXXVII. (6) Bands of friendship by Scott of Balwery, Orrok of that ilk, and Boswell of Glasmont, to the laird of Raith, from the year MDIX to the year MDLVI. (7) Acts and statutes of the Lawting, Sheriff, and Justice Courts, within Orkney and Zetland, from the year MDCII to the year MDCXLIV. (8) List of the parishes and islands within the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland (exclusive of the bishoprick of Orkney), and certificate of the number of examinable persons in each parish and island, heads of familys, days services, &c., February, 1748. (9) Journal from Kirkwall to Edinburgh. (10) Documents relative to the printers of some early Scottish newspapers, &c., from the year MDCLXXXVI to the year MDCCV. (11) Extracts from the records of the burgh of the Canongate near Edinburgh, MDLXI-MDLXXXVIII. (12) Royal letters and instructions and other documents from the archives of the earls of Wigton, MDXX-MDCL. (13) Excerpts from the household book of my lord archbishop of St. Andrews from 1663 to 1666. (14) Appendix, Note by Mr. Dennistoun, regarding the letters of Henry II., printed in vol. I. of the Miscellany.

V. III. (1) Acts and orders of the Privy Council of Scotland against the Clangregour, and information anent the state of the Highlands and Isles. — MDCX-MDCXXI. (2) Order of the King and Lords of the Privy Council of Scotland, anent the election of the principal, and regents of the College of Glasgow; and for halding of the common table within the said college, etc. — Aug., MDCII. (3) The address of the provest, baillies, Town Council and citizens of the city of Glasgow to King William and Queen Mary upon their Majestys accession to the throne. — 1 Feb. MDCXC. (4) Bond of association by the chancellor, rector, principal, dean of faculty, professors of theology and philosophy, students and others belonging to the University of Glasgow. — MDCXCVI. (5) Establishment for the pay of His Majesty's standing forces in the kingdom of Scotland. — 16 June 1684. (6) Establishment for the pay of Her Majesty's standing forces in the kingdom of Scotland. — 15 May 1702. (7) Extracts from the registers of the Privy Council of Scotland, and other papers connected with the method and manner of ryding the Scottish Parliament. — MDC-MDCCIII. (8) Acts of the Parliament of Scotland for settling the orders in the Parliament House. — MDCLXII-MDCCVI. (9) Lists of fees and pensions granted to the officers of state and other servants of the Crown, etc., in Scotland. — MDCLXVII-MDCXCIX. (10) Letters from Mary Queen of Scots, to Sir Robert Melvill; and other papers from the archives of the earl of Leven and Melville. — MDLXV-MDLXVIII. (11) Register of vestments, jewels, and books for the choir, etc., belonging to the College of St. Salvator in the University of St. Andrews. — circa A.D. MCCCCL. (12) Extracts from the register of the kirk session of the city and parish of St. Andrews. — MDLIX-MDLXIII. (13) Account of the expenses of certain dogs sent to the king of Denmark, and requests by King James VI. to the earl of Mar for "terrieres or earth dogges" MDXCIX-MDCXXIV. (14) Letters from Christian, countess of Devonshire to Thomas, second earl of Haddington and to William, seventh earl of Morton about the year 1639. (15) The compt of James Murray of Kilbabertoun, maister of Wark to our Soverane Lord of the haill expensis maid upoun building and reparatiounes within and about his Majesties castell of Stirling. — MDCXXVIII-MDCXXIX. (16) Declarations by the clergy and nobility of Scotland and by the barons and commissioners of burghs against the National Covenant and the Solemn League and Covenant. — Jul. MDCLXXXI. (17) List of Popish parents and their children in various districts of Scotland as given in to the lords of the Privy Council and to the commission of the General Assembly. — MDCCI-MDCCV. (18) Accounts of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (19) Commission by the meeting of the Estates to Sir Alexander Leslie to be general of all the Scots forces. — MDCXL. (20) The testament, testamentar, and inventar of the guidis and geir, etc., pertening to umquhile George Heriot jeweler to the Kingis Majestie. — MDCXXIV.

V. IV. (1) In festo Sancti Kentigerni episcopi quod extra dvocesin eius celebratur in crastino octaue Epiphanie ad Missam officium. A.D. 1492. (2) Brevis descriptio regni Scotie, circa A.D. 1296. (3) Observations of Mr. Dioness Campbell, deane of Limerick, on the West Isles of Scotland. A.D. 1596. (4) Descriptive catalogue of the state papers and other historical documents preserved in the archives at Hamilton Palace. A.D. 1309-A.D. 1759. (5) Register of the provincial synod of Glasgow and Ayr. A.D. 1687-A.D. 1690. (6) Demission by Dr. Robert Leighton, of his charge of the diocese of Glasgow. A.D. 1674.

Mar (12. earl) and **Kellie** (14. earl), Walter John Francis Erskine. Report on the manuscripts of the earl of Mar and Kellie preserved at Alloa House, N.B. [By Henry Paton.] London: B. Johnson & Co., prtrs., 1904. xxviii, 608, xi p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **C**

Masson, David, editor. See **Scotland. —** Privy Council. The register of the Privy Council.

Masterton, Francis. Masterton papers. 1660-1719. I. Remarques by Francis Masterton, being notes of events, 1660-1719. II. Advise and memorandum to them that succeeds me in Parkmylne, 1669. III. A few desyres to my wyfe...1699 and 1702. IV. Notes by Charles Masterton, 1712-1713. V. Lawes for regulating the Societie of Husbandmen within the Shyre of Clackmannane, 1699. Edited...by V. A. Noël Paton. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 447-493.) **CPA**

Maxwell, Sir John Maxwell Stirling. Report on the family muniments of Sir J. M. S. Maxwell at Keir House. By William Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 10, Appendix 1, p. 58-81. London, 1885. 8°.) **C**

Miscellanea Scotica. A collection of tracts relating to the history, antiquities, topography, and literature of Scotland. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818-20. 4 v. 12°. **CP**

This series comprises the following tracts, most of which are very scarce:—Maule's History of the Picts, Monipennie's Summarie of the Scots chronicles, with a description of the Western Isles; History of the feuds of the clans, &c.; Life of Archbishop Sharp, Munro's Western Isles, Martin's St. Kilda, Buchan's St. Kilda, Buchanan's Chamæleon, Account of the murthoure of James I., Narrative of the massacre of Glencoe, Memoirs of Viscount Dundee, the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glencoe; Account of Dundee's officers in France, Navigation of James V. round Scotland, Treatises on the second sight, Memoirs of the ancient alliance between France and Scotland by Thomas Moncrieff, Graham's Account of Glencairn's expedition into the Highlands in 1653-54, Life and death of James V., Buchanan's Inquiry into the genealogy of ancient Scottish surnames, with a history of the family of Buchanan; Monro's Genealogies of the clans of the Isles, &c.

Mitchell, Sir Arthur, editor. See **Macfarlane,** Walter.

History and Description, continued.
Collections, continued.

Moray, Charles Stirling Home-Drummond. Report on the manuscripts of C. S. H. D. Moray, of Blair Drummond. By William Fraser. (In: Great Britain.— Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 10, appendix 1, p. 81-199. London, 1885. 8°.) **C**

Moray (14. earl), George Stewart. Report on the muniments of the earl of Moray. By John Stuart. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 6. London, 1877. f°. Appendix, part 1, p. 634-673.) **† C**

Mure, William, editor. See **Selections** from the family papers preserved at Caldwell.

Notices of original unprinted documents preserved in the office of the Queen's Remembrancer and Chapter-house, Westminster, illustrative of the history of Scotland. [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1842. xv p., 1 l., (1)22-143 p. 4°. **CA**

(1) Documents respecting the affairs of Scotland, during the reign of Edward I. [1297-1306.] (2) Documents respecting the affairs of Scotland, during the reign of Henry VIII.

Panmure House. Miscellaneous charters and contracts. From copies at Panmure House, made from the original documents. [1151-1547.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 241-321.) **† CP**

Papers from the charter chest of the earl of Airlie, at Cortachy Castle. 1420-1560. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 115-122.) **† CP**

Papers from the charter chest at Dun. 1451-1713. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-112.) **† CP**

Chiefly of value for the light they throw on that "Laird of Dun" who took so influential a part with John Knox in the Scottish Reformation.

Papers from the charter chest of the duke of Richmond, at Gordon Castle. [1338-1769.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 125-330.) **† CP**

1. Miscellaneous papers; 2. Bonds of manrent, friendship, and alliance; 3. The rentaill of the lordschipe of Huntlye alias Strathbogye; 4. Two letters of 1746; 5. Instrumentum super aucis Sancti Cuthberti — 1489.
See also editor's preface, p. xxvi-lxvii.

Papers from the charter chest at Pittodrie. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 177-208.) **† CP**

The papers relate principally to Sir Thomas Erskine of Brechin, secretary to King James the Fifth.

Papers illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Extracted by permission from the government archives at The Hague and edited by James Ferguson. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1899-1901. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 32, 35, 38.) **CPA**

v. 1, 1572-1697. v. 2, 1698-1782. v. 3, The Rotterdam papers, 1709-82; The Remembrance: a metrical account of the war in Flanders 1701-12, by John Scot, soldier.

Papers illustrative of the political condition of the Highlands of Scotland, from the year M.DC.LXXXIX to M.DC.XCVI. [Edited by J. MacConechy.] Glasgow, 1845. 4 p.l., iii-xiii, 174 p. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **† CP**

Papers relative to the regalia of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1829. v. p., 7 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

Contains a reprint of Sir George Ogilvie's *True account of the preservation of the regalia* (1701), and *A clear vindication* of that account.

Paton, Henry. See **Mar** (12. earl) and **Kellie** (14. earl), Walter John Francis Erskine.

Paton, James, editor. See **Scottish** national memorials.

Paton, Victor A. Noël, editor. See **Masterton,** Francis. Masterton papers.

Paul, Sir James Balfour, editor. See **Scotland.** — General Register Office. Accounts of the lord high treasurer, and Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum.

Raine, James, the younger, editor. See **Historical** papers and letters from northern registers.

Registrum Honoris de Morton. A series of ancient charters of the earldom of Morton with other original papers. Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1853. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**

v. 1. Original papers.
v. 2. Ancient charters.

Robertson, Joseph, editor. See **Maitland** Club. Miscellany.

Rogers, Charles, editor. See **Stirling** (1. earl), William Alexander.

Rose, Sir George Henry. A selection from the papers of the earls of Marchmont, in the possession of...Sir G. H. Rose, illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. London: John Murray, 1831. 3 v. 8°. **CP**

Roxburghe (8. duke), Henry John Innes-Ker. Report on the muniments of the duke of Roxburghe at Floors Castle... by Sir William Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 14, appendix, part 3, p. 1-55. London, 1894. 8°.) **C**

Royal letters and instructions, and other documents, from the archives of the earls of Wigton. 1520-1650. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 363-494.) **† CP**

History and Description, continued.
Collections, continued.

Royal letters and other original documents addressed to the lairds of Barnbarroch. 1559-1618. 3 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 253-283.) † **CP**

Scotland. — Exchequer. The accounts of the great chamberlains of Scotland, and some other officers of the Crown, rendered at the Exchequer. MCCCXXVI-MCCCCLIII. Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1817-36. 3 v. sq. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † **CP**

v. 3 published in 1817.

—— The exchequer rolls of Scotland: Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum, edited by J. Stuart, G. Burnett, Æ. J. G. Mackay and G. P. McNeill. 1264-1600. Edinburgh, 1878-1908. 23 v. 4°. †† **CP**

v. 1. 1264-1359.
v. 2. 1359-1379.
v. 3. 1379-1406.
v. 4. 1406-1436.
v. 5. 1437-1454.
v. 6. 1455-1460.
v. 7. 1460-1469.
v. 8. 1470-1479.
v. 9. 1480-1487.
Addenda. 1437-1487.
v. 10. 1488-1496.
v. 11. 1497-1501.
v. 12. 1502-1507.
v. 13. 1508-1513.
v. 14. 1513-1522.
v. 15. 1523-1529.
v. 16. 1529-1536.
v. 17. 1537-1542.
v. 18. 1543-1556.
v. 19. 1557-1567.
v. 20. 1568-1579.
v. 21. 1580-1588.
v. 22. 1589-1594.
v. 23. 1595-1600.

Scotland. — General Register Office. Accounts of the lord high treasurer: Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum. v. 1-7. Edinburgh: A. & T. Constable, prtrs., 1877-1907. 8°. **CP**

v. 1 edited by Thomas Dickson; v. 2-7 by Sir James Balfour Paul.
v. 1. 1473-98.
v. 2. 1500-04.
v. 3. 1506-07.
v. 4. 1507-13.
v. 5. 1515-31.
v. 6. 1531-38.
v. 7. 1538-41.

—— Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the borders of England and Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, 1560-1603; edited by Joseph Bain. Edinburgh: [Neill & Co., prtrs.,] 1894-96. 2 v. 4°. **CP**

—— Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots, 1547-1603, preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum and elsewhere in England. v. 1-6(1547-1583). Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1898-[1910.] 4°. **C**

v. 1-2 edited by Joseph Bain; v. 3-6 edited by William K. Boyd.

—— The Hamilton papers. Letters and papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century, formerly in the possession of the dukes of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. Edited by Joseph Bain. Edinburgh, 1890-92. 2 v. 4°. **CP**

v. 1. 1532-1543.
v. 2. 1543-1590.

—— Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum. The register of the great seal of Scotland. [v. 1-10] (1306-1659). London and Edinburgh, 1814-1904. 8° and f°. †† **CP** and **CP**

v. 1 issued by the Record Commission of Great Britain. A new edition of this volume was issued in 1912.
[v. 1.] 1306-1424. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] xi(i) p., 2 l., 256, 48 p., 5 facs. 1814.
[v. 2.] 1424-1513. Edited by J. B. Paul. viii p., 1 l., 1153 p. 1882.
[v. 3.] 1513-1546. Edited by J. B. Paul and J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1066 p., 1 l. 1883.
[v. 4.] 1546-1580. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1180 p. 1886.
[v. 5.] 1580-1593. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1156 p. 1888.
[v. 6.] 1593-1608. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1141(1) p. 1890.
[v. 7.] 1609-1620. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1151(1) p. 1892.
[v. 8.] 1620-1633. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1095(1) p. 1894.
[v. 9.] 1634-1651. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1208 p., 1 l. 1897.
[v. 10.] 1652-1659. Edited by J. H. Stevenson and W. K. Dickson. 424 p. 1904.

—— Registrum secreti sigilli regum Scotorum. The register of the privy seal of Scotland. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. **CP**

v. 1. 1488-1529. 824 p. 1908.

Scotland. — Privy Council. The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. [First series.] v. 1-14. 1545-1625. Edinburgh, 1877-98. 4°. **CP**

v. 1-2 edited by John Hill Burton; v. 3-14 by David Masson.
v. 1. 1545-1569. cxiii p., 1 l., 773 p.
v. 2. 1569-1578. cxi p., 1 l., 845(1) p.
v. 3. 1578-1585. lxxxviii p., 1 l., 901 p.
v. 4. 1585-1592. lxxi p., 1 l., 1022 p., 1 l.
v. 5. 1592-1599. xciii p., 1 l., 966 p., 1 l.
v. 6. 1599-1604. lxix p., 1 l., 1072 p.
v. 7. 1604-1607. lxxxvi p., 1 l., 939 p.
v. 8. 1609-1610. xciv p., 1 l., 1022 p.
v. 9. 1610-1613. civ p., 1 l., 904 p.
v. 10. 1613-1616. cxv p., 1 l., 1012 p.
v. 11. 1617-1619. clxix p., 1 l., 831 p.
v. 12. 1619-1622.
v. 13. 1622-1625. lxxxii p., 1 l., 1072 p.
v. 14. Addenda, 1545-1625. cxxx p., 1 l., 994 p.

—— The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by P. Hume Brown. Second series. v. 1-8. 1625-1660. Edinburgh, 1899-1908. 4°. **CP**

v. 1 edited by David Masson.
v. 1. 1625-1627. cciii p., 1 l., 872 p.
v. 2. 1627-1628. lii p., 1 l., 775 p.
v. 3. 1629-1630. xlv p., 1 l., 807 p.
v. 4. 1630-1632. lvii p., 1 l., 838 p.
v. 5. 1633-1635. xlviii p., 1 l., 851 p.
v. 6. 1635-1637. xlvii p., 1 l., 880 p.
v. 7. 1638-1643. xlvii p., 1 l., 807(1) p.
v. 8. 1544-1660 [sic. i.e. 1644-1660.] xiv p., 1 l., 605 p.

—— The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by P. Hume Brown. Third series. v. 1-5. 1661-1678. Edinburgh, 1908-12. 4°. **CP**

v. 1. 1661-64. lxv p., 1 l., 898 p.
v. 2. 1665-69. 1 p., 1 l., 830 p., 2 l.
v. 3. 1669-72. xlviii, 851 p.
v. 4. 1673-76. xlvi, 808 p.
v. 5. 1676-78. xliii p., 1 l., 799 p.

Scotland and the Protectorate: letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland from January, 1654 to June, 1659. Edited with introduction and notes by C. H. Firth. Edinburgh: T.

History and Description, continued.
Collections, continued.

& A. Constable, 1899. lxii p., 1 l., 432 p., 1 map, 3 plans. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 31.) **CPA**

Scott, Sir Walter, editor. See **Bannatyne** Club. The Bannatyne miscellany.

Scottish national memorials. A record of the historical and archæological collection in the Bishop's Castle, Glasgow, 1888; edited by James Paton with the assistance of Sir Arthur Mitchell, Joseph Anderson [and others]. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1890. xx, 359 p., 30 pl. illus. f°. **† CP**

Seafield, Caroline Stuart, countess of. Report upon the correspondence of Lord Chancellor Seafield, with Sidney, earl of Godolphin...and others... [By Sir William Fraser.] (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 14, Appendix, part 3, p. 191-238. London, 1894. 8°.) **C**

Seafield (1. earl), James Ogilvie. Seafield correspondence from 1685 to 1708; edited, with introduction and annotations, by James Grant. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1912. xxvi, 497(1) p., 2 l., 8 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. new series, v. 3.) **CPA**

Selection from the papers of the family of Boyd of Kilmarnock, 1468-1590. 1 fac. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 1-49.) **† CP**

Selections from the family papers preserved at Caldwell. [Edited by William Mure.] Glasgow, 1854. 2 v. in 3. fac., pl. 4°. **CA**

v. 1. 1496-1853.
v. 2, part 1. 1723-1764.
v. 2. part 2. 1765-1821.

Skene, William Forbes, editor. See **Historians** of Scotland.

Spalding Club. Miscellany. [Edited by John Stuart.] v. 1-5. Aberdeen: the club, 1841-52. 4°. **† CP**

v. I. (1) The Straloch papers, 1585-1665. (2) Necrologia coenobii Sancti Fransisci apud Abredonenses. (3) Trials for witchcraft, MDXCVI-MDXCVII. (4) Letters from Professor Blackwell, and others, to John Ross of Arnage, provost of Aberdeen, MDCCXI-MDCCXII. (5) Diary of the Reverend William Mitchell, minister at Edinburgh, MDCCXVII. (6) Nepenthes, or The vertues of tabacco, by William Barclay, M.D. MDCXIV. (7) March of the Highland army, in the years 1745-46. By Captain James Stuart, of Lord Ogilvie's regiment, MDCCXLV-XLVI. (8) Extracts from the diary of the Reverend John Bisset, minister at Aberdeen, MDCCXLV-XLVI. (9) Letters from Lord Lewis Gordon, and others, to the laird of Stonywood, MDCCXLV-XLVI.

v. II. (1) Letters from Simon, Lord Lovat to his kinsman in Aberdeenshire, MDCCXL-XLV. (2) The chronicle of Aberdeen, MCCCCXCI-MDXCV. (3) Act for delyverie of dead bodies to the Colledge of Aberdeen, MDCXXXVI. (4) Decreet of spulzie. John Ogilvy of Stratherne and Mr. James Ogilvy, commendator of Dryburgh abbay, his tutor, against Lauchlane Macintosh, and others, MDLXXI. (5) The kingis lettres commandan the erle of Murray, leiv-tenent, to pass vpoun the Clanhattan and Bagenacht, for to destroy thame alvtherlie, MDLXXXIII. (6) A brieff account of the watch undertaken by Cluny Macpherson, MDCCXLIV. (7) Papers from the charter chest at Monymusk, MDXC-MDCCXX. (8) The Arbuthnot papers, MCCCCLXXXVII-MDCLXXXI. (9) Extracts from the register of the Regality Court of Spynie, MDXCII-MDCI. (10) Extracts from the manuscript collections of the Rev. Robert Wodrow, MDCV-MDCXCVII. (11) Papers from the charter chest at Pittodrie, MDXXIV-MDCXXVIII. (12) The Errol papers. (13) Papers by Thomas Innes, principal of the Scots College at Paris, and documents connected with his family. (14) The order of combats for lyfe in Scotland. (15) Memoir of John, second earl of Perth. (16) Bulla Urbani IV., priori et fratribus monasterii vallis S. Andree de Pluskardyn concessa, A.D. MCCLXIII.

v. III. (1) Letters of Lord Grange, 1731-41. (2) The book of the annual rentaris and wedsettaris within the schirrefdome of Abirdein, 1633. (3) Minutes of the committee for loan monies and taxations of the shire of Aberdeen, 1643. (4) Summons against the magistrates of Aberdeen, 1591. (5) Process against the Egyptians, at Banff, 1700. (6) List of goods plundered from tenants in Cromar. 1644-47. (7) Protestation by Sir Alexander Irvine of Drum against the presbytery of Aberdeen, 1652. (8) The Gordon letters. (9) Inquisitio facta apud Keandrochit de privilegiis reliquiae Sancti Fillani, Aprilis 22, 1428. (10) Articles of agreement between the earl of Huntly and the Regent Murray, 1569.

v. IV. (1) Papers from the charter chest at Dun, MCCCCLI-MDCCXIII. (2) Papers from the charter chest of the earl of Airlie, at Cortachy Castle, MCCCCXX-MDLX. (3) Papers from the charter chest of the duke of Richmond, at Gordon Castle. (4) The rentaill of the lordschipe of Huntlye, alias Strauthbogye, maid be the richt noble and michtie George, marquis of Huntly, eril of Engzie, Lord Gordone and Badzenoche, etc. for his lordschipis landis followinge, conform to the sett maid at Witsonday, ane thousand and sax hundrethe yeirs. (5) Two letters of 1746. (6) Instrumentum super aucis Sancti Cuthberti, 1489.

v. V. (1) Extracts from the registers of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1317-1508. (2) Extracts from the accounts of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1398-1657. (3) Letters to Dr. James Fraser, MDCLXXIX-MDCLXXXIX. (4) Documents from the charter chest of the earl of Airlie, 1578-1682. (5) Decreet of the synod of Perth, in the case between William, bishop of St. Andrew's, and Duncan de Aberbruthenoth, A. D. MCCVI. (6) Extracts from the court books of the baronies of Skene, Leys, & Whitehaugh, 1613-1687. (7) Miscellaneous charters and contracts from copies at Panmure House, made from the original documents. (8) Birth brieves from the registers of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1637-1705. (9) Missives to the provost, baillies, and council of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1594-1688. (10) Documents relating to Orkney and Shetland, 1438-1563. (11) Statuta et leges ludi literarii Grammaticorum Aberdonensium, 1553.

Spottiswoode Society. The Spottiswoode miscellany: a collection of original papers and tracts, illustrative chiefly of the civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh: The Spottiswoode Society, 1844-45. 2 v. viii, 526 p.; viii, 528 p. 8°. **CP**

v. I. (1) Genealogy of the family of Spottiswoode, from the ms. collection of Father Augustin Hay, canon-regular of Saint Genevieve of Paris, prior of Saint Pieremont, &c. (2) Papers relating to the murder of Matthew Sinclair by John Spottiswoode of that ilk, from the Balfour mss. in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. (3) Refutatio libelli De regimine ecclesiae Scoticanae, 1620, by Archbishop Spottiswoode. (4) The sermon preached by the Right Reverend Father in God the Archbishop of St. Andrews to the General Assembly holden at Perth, the 25th of August, 1618. (5) The life of the Right Reverend Father in God, James Spottiswoode, lord bishop of Clogher. From

History and Description, continued.
Collections, continued.

the manuscript of Father Augustin Hay. (6) Poems by Sir Henry Spottiswoode. (7) Address of Sir Robert Spottiswoode, lord president of the College of Justice, to the members of the Faculty of Advocates, 1633. (8) Two letters relative to the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode and other royalists, dated from St. Andrews, 20th January 1645-6. (9) Captain John Spottiswoode's petition to the Estates of Parliament before the pronouncing of his sentence, 28th May 1650. (10) Lochiel's interview with, and his account of the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode. (11) Speech of John Spottiswoode, Esq., to the Berwickshire freeholders, 1702. (12) The Trimmer; or Some necessary cautions concerning the union of the kingdoms of Scotland and England, printed in 1706. (13) Account of the battle of Balrinnes, 3d of October, 1594. (14) Letter addressed to His Majesty King James VI. by Johne Harisone, giving an account of his visit to Barbary to liberate slaves. (15) Eximii animi dotibus, et in Dei vinea cultoris fidelis, Domini Gulielmi Forbesii Edinburgeni episcopi vita, 1634. (16) Information anent His Majestie's printers in Scotland. (17) Answers for James Anderson, His Majesty's printer, and Agnes Campbell, his mother, to the petition of Robert Saunders, printer in Glasgow. (18) Account of the shire of Forfar, circa 1682, by John Ochterlony, Esq., of Guynd. (19) Documents relative to the palace of Linlithgow, 1540-1648. (20) Narrative of a retreat of a portion of the allied forces from Madrid to Ciudad Rodrigo during the War of the Succession in Spain, July, 1706. By a corporal in Harvey's Dragoons. (21) Letters of Simon Lord Fraser of Lovat to George Crawford, Esq., 1728-30. (22) Letter from an English traveller at Rome to his father, of the 6th of May 1721 O. S. (23) Some account of the nature and constitution of the ancient Church of Scotland.

v. II. (1) Processus factus contra Templarios in Scotia, 1309. (2) Charter by Mary Queen of Scots, with consent of the three Estates, in favour of James Sandilands, Lord St. John, of the possessions of the Templars and Hospitallers, 24th January 1563. (3) Letter from Sir Robert Anstruther to Lord Chancellor Hay, relative to the ransom of Angus Morraye, detained as a slave in Barbary. (4) Trial of Isobel Young for witchcraft, February 4, 1629. (5) Trial of Agnes Finnie for witchcraft, Dec. 18, 1664. (6) Notes of cases of witchcraft, sorcery, &c., 1629-1662, from the Books of Adjournal. (7) Diurnal of occurrences, chiefly in Scotland, commencing 21st August 1652, and ending April 13, 1654. (8) The Kincardine papers, 1649-1679. (9) Extracts from the kirk-session register of Perth, 1577-1634. (10) Illustrative matter relative to Perth. (11) Warrant by Charles II. in favour of Don Rostaino Cantelmi, duke of Popoli and prince of Petterano, to enable him to prove his descent from the ancient kings and queens of Scotland, 25th August 1681. (12) Ceremonial of the funeral of Field-Marshall Robert Douglas, Stockholm, June, 1662. (13) An account of the Lewis and some of the other Western Isles, from the collections of Macfarlane of that ilk. (14) Papers relative to the submission of Angus Macdonald of Isla to His Majesty James VI., 1596. (15) Letter from John Coke, Esq., of Holkham, to the lords of the Scottish Privy Council, 29th June 1626. (16) List of the Scottish officers under Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden. (17) Short account of the grievances of the Episcopal clergy in Scotland in the reign of Anne. (18) Memoirs of John, duke of Melfort, being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de St. George. (19) Account of the battle of Sheriffmuir in a letter from a gentleman of Stirling to a friend in Edinburgh, 15th November 1715. (20) A true account of the proceedings at Perth, 1716. By the Master of Sinclair. (21) Memorial relative to the prisoners engaged in the Rebellion 1715. (22) Relics of the Rebellion 1745-6. (23) Instances of popular credulity at the commencement of the eighteenth century.

State-papers and letters, addressed to William Carstares...relating to public affairs in Great-Britain, but more particularly in Scotland, during the reigns of K William and Q. Anne. To which is prefixed the life of Mr. Carstarés... By Joseph M'Cormick. Edinburgh: printed for W. Strahan and T. Cadell, London 1774. xii, 800 p. 4°. † **CP**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and review*, v. 2, p. 372-376, 437-439, Edinburgh, 1774.

Stevenson, John Horne, editor. See **Scotland.** — General Register Office. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum.

Stevenson, Joseph, editor. See **Notices** of original unprinted documents.

Stirling (1. earl), William Alexander. The earl of Stirling's register of royal letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia from 1615 to 1635. Edited with a biographical introduction by Rev. Charles Rogers. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1885. 2 v. 4°. †† **CP**

150 copies printed. The letters were originally intended to be issued by the Bannatyne and Abbotsford Clubs.

Straloch, The, papers. fac., 2 pl. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-58.) † **CP**

See also editor's preface, p. 27-38.

Strathmore and Kinghorn (13. earl), Claud Bowes-Lyon. Report on ancient charters...at Glamis Castle. By Sir William Fraser. (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 14, Appendix, part 3, p. 174-190. London, 1894. 8°.) **C**

Stuart, John, editor. See **Spalding** Club. Miscellany; also **Moray** (14. earl), George Stewart.

Teulet, Jean Baptiste Alexandre Théodore. Relations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Écosse au XVI. siècle, papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits ou peu connus tirés des bibliothèques et des archives de France. Paris: Veuve J. Renouard, 1862. 5 v. 8°. **CP**

v. 1. Correspondences françaises, 1515-1560 (Francois I., Henri II. — Jacques IV., Marie Stuart); v. 2. Correspondances françaises, 1559-73 (François II., Charles IX. — Marie Stuart); v. 3. Corresdances françaises, 1575-85 (Henri III — Marie Stuart, Jacques VI.); v. 4. Correspondances françaises, 1585-1603 (Henri III., Henri IV. — Marie Stuart, Jacques VI.); v. 5. Correspondances espagnoles, 1562-1588 (Philippe II. — Marie Stuart, Jacques VI).

—— See also under **Bannatyne** Club. Papiers d'état.

Thomson, John Maitland, editor. See **Scotland.** — General Register Office. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum.

Thomson, Thomas, editor. See **Great Britain.** — Record Commission; also **Scotland.** — General Register Office. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum.

Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland

History and Description, continued.
Collections, continued.

Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1836. 1 p.l., viii, 495 p. 8°. **CP**

(1) Hay's Vindication of Elizabeth More (queen of Robert II.) and her children. Edinburgh, 1723. (2) Gordon's Dissertation concerning the marriage of Robert II. with Elizabeth More. Edinburgh, 1759. (3) Waddell's Remarks on Innes' Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1733. (4) Cunningham's Essay upon the inscription on Macduff's Crosse in Fyfe. Edinburgh, 1678. (5) Memoirs relating to the restoration of King James I. of Scotland. London, 1716. (6) Taitt's Roman account of Britain and Ireland, in answer to Father Innes, &c. Edinburgh, 1741. (7) Lord Ruthven's relation of the death of David Rizzi, 1669. (8) Johnston's Historie of Scotland during the minority of King James V. translated by Thomas Middleton. London, 1646. (9) A true accompt of the baptism of Prince Henry Frederick, son of King James VI. Edinburgh, 1594.

Wodrow, Robert. Analecta: or, Materials for a history of remarkable providences; mostly relating to Scotch ministers and Christians. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1842-43. 4 v. 4°. **† CP**

Large paper copy.

Woodward, B. B. The Stuart papers in the royal collection, Windsor Castle. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1866. 8°. v. 200, p. 159-170.) *** DA**

General Works

Abercromby, Patrick. The martial atchievements of the Scots nation, being an account of the lives, characters, and memorable actions, of such Scotsmen as have signaliz'd themselves by the sword at home and abroad, and a survey of the military transactions wherein Scotland or Scotsmen have been remarkably concern'd, from the first establishment of the Scots monarchy to this present time. [Title-page of volume 2 has in addition]: Being a full, complete and genuine history of Scotland from the year of God 1329, to the year 1514; with a clear and demonstrative confutation of the errors of former writers whether domestic or foreign. Edinburgh: Robert Freebairn, 1711-15. 2 v. f°. **†† CP**

Afkomst, regeeringe, leven en sterven van alle de Koningen van Schotlant; Zijnde 109 in 't getal. Beginnende met Fergus de eerste Schotse koninck, naerde de scheppinge der werelt 3641. Voor de geboorte Christi 330 jaren: eijndi gende met de doot van koninck Karolus Stuart, binnen Londen onthalst in den jare 1649, den 30, Januarij. Uijt de Schotse kronijcken in 't kort bij een ghetrocken, en in Nederduijts overgeset. Amstelredam: J. Hartgers, 1649. 16 p. 4°. **CP p.box 4**

Afkomst, regeeringe, leven en sterven van alle de Koningen van Schotlant, zijnde 110 in 't getal. Beginnende met Fergus de eerste Schotse koninck naer de scheppinghe der wereldt 3641. Voor de gheboorte Christi 330 jaren: Eijndigende met den tegenwoordige regering van Koninck Carolus Stuart de Tweede. Uijt de Schotekronijcken in 't kort bij een getrocken, en in 't Nederduijts overgeset. Amsterdam: I. Venckel, 1665. 16 p. 4°. **CP p.box 4**

Aikman, James. See **Buchanan,** George.

Alison, Archibald. The old Scottish Parliament. (In his: Essays. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 2, p. 635-657.) **NCZ**

Repr.: Blackwood's magazine, Nov., 1834.

Allardyce, Alexander. See **Ramsay,** John.

Amours, Francis Joseph, editor. See **Wyntoun,** Andrew of. The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun.

Ample, An, disquisition into the nature of regalities and other heretable jurisdictions, in that part of Great Britain called Scotland, as now under the consideration of Parliament. Shewing I. Wherein the evil of them consists. II. The reason why they should be annihilated. III. That such annihilation will be for the mutual benefit of both nations, but more particularly for Scotland, and in no sense a breach of the Act of Union. Addressed to the consideration of his fellow subjects of Scotland by an English gentleman. London: M. Cooper, 1747. 3 p.l., 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v.432**

Andrew of Wyntoun. See **Wyntoun,** Andrew of.

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Catalogue of antiquities, works of art and historical Scottish relics exhibited in the museum of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland during their annual meeting, held in Edinburgh, July, 1856... [Compiled by Albert Way.] Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. xxiii(i) p., 1 l., 233 p., 33 pl. 8°. **CP**

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Scotland as it was and as it is. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1887. xxii, 500 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CP**

—— Western Highlands of Scotland. Speech at the meeting of Edinburgh, Argyll, Bute, and Western Isles Association at Edinburgh, 17th February 1882. Edinburgh: James Stillie, 1882. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.v. 2, no.8**

Bain, Joseph. A Scottish royal tradition examined. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 121-123.) *** R – Room 328**

Balfour, Sir James. Historical works; published from the original manuscripts preserved in the library of the Faculty of

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

Advocates. [Edited by James Haig.] London: Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1825. 4 v. 8°. **CP**

Portrait lacking.
v. 1. Annals of Scotland, 1057-1603.
v. 2. Annals of Scotland, 1604-1640.
v. 3. Annals of Scotland, 1641-1649.
v. 4. Annals of Scotland, 1650-1652. The order of K. Charles entring Edinbrughe, in stait...15 Junij, anno 1633. The memorable and soleme coronatione of King Charles...18 of Junij, 1633.

Ballingall, W. Scenes of Scottish story. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. 88 p. 4°. **† CPW**

Barbé, Louis A. In byways of Scottish history. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons [1913]. vii, 371 p., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

Contents: Mary, Queen of Scots. The four Marys. Mary Fleming. Mary Livingston. Mary Beton. Mary Seton. The song of Mary Stuart. Maister Randolphe's fantasie. The first "Stuart" tragedy and its author. Loretto. The Isle of May. Edinburgh and her patron saint. The rock of Dumbarton. James VI. as statesman and poet. The invasion of Ailsa Craig. The story of a ballad "Kinmont Willie." A raid on the Wee Cumbrae. Riotous Glasgow. The old Scottish army. The story of the "long-tail" myth.

Barnett, T. Ratcliffe. Reminiscences of old Scots folk. By T. R. Barnett, with ten illustrations in colour by R. Gemmell Hutchison, R.S.A. London: T. N. Foulis, 1913. 5 p.l., 205(1) p., 10 pl. 8°. **NDH**

Barrett, Michael. Ancient Scottish fairs. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p. 209-222.) *** DA**

—— Ancient Scottish hospitals. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. v. 34, p. 597-616.) *** DA**

Gives a table of all the known hospitals.

Barron, James. How Scotland was made a nation. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 20-34.) *** EC**

Bateson, Mary. The Scottish king's household. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901-02. 8°. v. 13, p. 405-422; v. 14, p. 35-44.) **SEA**

—— The Scottish king's household and other fragments, from a fourteenth century manuscript in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-43.) **CPA**

Beaton, Angus J. The social and economic condition of the Highlands of Scotland since 1800. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1906. xv, 17-128 p., 11 pl., 2 port. 12°. **CP**

Bellenden, John, translator. See **Boece,** Hector. The history and chronicles of Scotland.

Billings, Robert William. The baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. Illustrated by R. W. Billings...[and W. Burn.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Son. [1848-52]. 4 v. pl. 4°. **† CRI**

Engraved title-page.

Black, The, book of Paisley and othe: manuscripts of the Scotichronicon, with : note upon John de Burdeus or John d(Burgundia, otherwise Sir John Mandeville and the pestilence. Paisley: A. Gardner 1885. 5 p.l., 5(1), 107 p., 1 fac. 4°. **† CF**

Blackie, John Stuart. Altavona. Fact and fiction from my life in the Highlands Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xiv, 425 p 12°. **CP**

—— Nationality. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-120.) **NDO**

—— The Scot. (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 33, p. 97-112.) *** DA**

Blair, Rev. Dr. Aiteal de shean nithean Gaidhealach (A glimpse of old Highland affairs). (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 275-299.) **NDO**

Boece [Lat. Boethius], Hector. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; or, A metrical version of the history of Hector Boece, by William Stewart; edited by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1858. 3 v. fac. nar. 4°. (Great Britain.—Master of the Rolls. Chronicles and memorials. no. 6.) **C**

—— De Scotorum priscis recentioribusque moribus & institutis. (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. (24°.) p. 82-92.) **CP**

—— The history and chronicles of Scotland: written in Latin by Hector Boece; and translated by John Bellenden. Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1821. 2 v. 4°. **CP**

Boece [Lat. Boethius], Hector, and George Buchanan. Catalogvs regvm Scotiæ. (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. (24°.) p. 111-136.) **CP**

Borthwick, William. An inquiry into the origin and limitations of the feudal dignities of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Gordon, 1775. 3 p. l., 82 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

Brook, Alexander James Steel. Notice of the sword-belt of the sword of state of Scotland, restored in 1892 to the Scottish regalia by the Rev. Samuel Ogilvy Baker. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 279-298.) **CPA**

Brown, James, editor. See **Ross,** James Merry.

Brown, Peter Hume. History of Scotland. Cambridge: University Press, 1899-1909. 3 v. maps, plans. 8°. **CP**

v. 1: To the accession of Mary Stewart; v. 2: From the accession of Mary Stewart to the Revolution of 1689; v. 3: From the Revolution of 1689 to the Disruption, 1843.

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

NEW, A, history of Scotland. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 165, p. 746-758.) *** DA**

On P. Hume Brown's History.

Brown, Peter Hume. Intellectual influences of Scotland on the continent. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1914. 4°. v. 11, p. 121-135.) **CPA**

—— The moulding of the Scottish nation. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 245-249.) **CPA**

—— The Scottish nobility and their part in the national history. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 157-170.) **CPA**

—— The teaching of Scottish history in schools. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 41-51.) **CPA**

Browne, James. A history of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. Illustrated by a series of portraits, family arms, and other illustrative engravings. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1843. 4 v. 8°. **CPE**

—— —— With...selection from the... Stuart papers. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1851-52. 4 v. 66 pl. new ed. 4°. **CPE**

Bruce, Rosslyn. The legend of the coronation stone. (Antiquary. London, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 173-175.) **CA**

Buchanan, George. Rerum Scoticarum historia...ad Jacobum VI. Scotorum regem. Accessit de Jure Regni apud Scotos dialogus. Trajecti ad Rhenum: A. Schouten, 1697. [10], 11-700, [36] p. 8°. **CP**

—— The history of Scotland. Written in Latin...faithfully rendered into English. London: A. Churchil, 1690. 3 p.l., 7(1), 434, 286 p., 18 l. f°. **† CP**

—— —— Third edition revised and corrected from the Latin original. London: H. Parker, printer, 1733. 8°. **CP**

v. 2 only.

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1762. 2 v. 5. ed. 8°. **CP**

—— —— Translated from the Latin of George Buchanan; with notes, and a continuation to the Union in the reign of Queen Anne. By James Aikman. Glasgow: Blackie, Fullarton, & Co., 1827. 4 v. map, pl., port. 8°. **CP**

—— See also **Boece,** Hector, and GEORGE BUCHANAN.

Buchanan, George, and WILLIAM CAMDEN. Scotiæ regni topographia. (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. (24°.) p. 5-68.) **CP**

Buchanan, Maurice. Liber Pluscardensis. The book of Pluscarden. [By Maurice Buchanan.] Edited [and translated] by Felix J. H. Skene. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1877-80. 2 v. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 7, 10.) **CP**

Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of civilisation in England. From the 2d London edition. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1861. 2 v. 8°. *** R-CB**

Scotland is dealt with in v. 2, p. 123-472.

Burn, William. See **Billings,** Robert William.

Burnet, Gilbert. The memoires of the lives and actions of James and William, dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald, &c., in which an account is given of the rise and progress of the civil wars of Scotland ...from 1625, to...1652... In seven books. London: R. Royston, 1677. [16], 436, [12] p., 2 port. f°. (In: J. Spotiswood, The history of the church and state of Scotland. London, 1677. part 2.) **Stuart 1214**

Burnett, George. Scotland in times past. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 1-34.) *** DA**

Burns, William. Scottish history, memories, and associations, being an address to the Glasgow Saint Andrew's Society. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son [1863]. 57 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 1042**

—— What's in a name? [By William Burns.] Glasgow: W. G. Blackie & Co., printers, 1860. 72 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

On the substitution of the name "England" for "Great Britain," to the prejudice of Scotland.

Burton, John Hill. The history of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the Revolution of 1688. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1867-70. 7 v. 8°. **CP**

—— The history of Scotland, from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. New York: Scribner, Welford, & Armstrong, 1875. 8 v. 2. ed. 12°. **Stuart 7439**

—— The Scot abroad. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1864. 2 v. 12°. **Stuart 7498**

MATHIESON, William Law. Hill Burton in error. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 48-54.) **CPA**

On some of the more important errors in Burton's *History of Scotland.*

Bute (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart. Parliament in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 399-416.) *** DA**

—— —— [Paisley: for the] Scottish Home Rule Association, 1889. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 630**

Title from cover. Reprinted from the *Scottish review,* 1889.

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Scottish coronations. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1902. 2 p.l., 310 p. 8°. **CP**

The first three papers are reprinted from the *Scottish review*, v. 10-11.

Camden, William, joint author. See **Buchanan,** George, and WILLIAM CAMDEN.

Campbell, A. J. The making of Scotland. (Quarterly review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 215, p. 397-422.) ***DA**

Campbell, Duncan. The exchequer rolls of Scotland. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 210-233.) **NDO**

Campbell, John A. The royal families of Scotland. Glasgow: Geo. Gallie, 1863. iv, 30 p. sq. 8°. **CP**

Carruthers, Robert. The Highland notebook; or, Sketches and anecdotes. Inverness: Courier Office, 1887. 1 p.l., vii, 427 p. new ed. 12°. **CP**

Catalogue of the naval & military exhibition, historic, technical and artistic, held in the Royal Scottish Academy Galleries, Edinburgh... Edinburgh, F. Murray, 1889. vii p., 2 l., 268 p. 12°.

Caw, James. Portraits of the first five Jameses. 5 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 113-118.) **CPA**

Certain, On, delusions of the North Britons. (Temple Bar. London, 1876. 8°. v. 48, p. 173-187.) ***DA**

Highland dress, bagpipes, etc.

Chalmers, George. Caledonia; or, An account, historical and topographical, of North Britain, from the most ancient to the present times... London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1807-24. 3 v. 4°. **†CP**

v. 1: book 1, Roman period, 80-446; book 2, Pictish period, 446-843; book 3, Scottish period, 843-1097; book 4, Scoto-Saxon period, 1097-1306.
v. 2. Topography: ch. 1, Introductory notices; ch. 2, Roxburghshire; ch. 3, Berwickshire; ch. 4, Hadingtonshire; ch. 5, Edinburghshire; ch. 6, Linlithgowshire; ch. 7, Peeblisshire; ch. 8, Selkirkshire.
v. 3. Topography continued: ch. 1, Introductory notices; ch. 2, Dumfriesshire; ch. 3, Kirkcudbrightshire; ch. 4, Wigtonshire; ch. 5, Ayrshire; ch. 6, Lanerkshire; ch. 7, Renfrewshire; ch. 8, Dumbartonshire.

—— —— Index. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1902. 2 p.l., (1)8-271(1) p. 4°. **†CP**

Chambers, Robert. Domestic annals of Scotland, from the Reformation to the Revolution. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1858. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in the *Gentleman's magazine*, v. 205, p. 34-45, London, 1858.

—— —— Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1869-74. 3 v. 8°. **CP**

v. 1-2 are 2. ed.; v. 3, 3. ed.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Edward VII. and Scotland. (In his: All things considered. London: Methuen & Co. [1908.] 2. ed. 16°. p. 125-133.) **NCZ**

Chronica de Mailros, e codice unico in Bibliotheca Cottoniana servato nunc iterum in lucem edita. Notulis indiceque aucta. [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] Edinburgi: Typ. Soc. Edinburgensis [printed for the Bannatyne Club], 1835. 2 p.l., xvii, 238, xliii p., 3 fac. sq. 4°. **†CP**

Chronicon de Lanercost, M.CC.I.-M.CCC.-XLVI. e codice Cottoniano, nunc primus typis mandatum. [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] Edinburgh: [Maitland Club,] 1839. 2 v. 4°. **CA**

Cody, E. G., editor. See **Leslie,** John. The historie of Scotland wrytten first in Latin.

Colville, James. By-ways of history. Studies in the social life and rural economy of the olden time. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1897. vi p., 1 l., 325 p. 12°. **CP**

Contents: (1) Lowland Scotland in the time of Burns. (2) An antiquarian ramble in Kintyre. (3) The Bruce and Bannockburn. (4) The Complaynt of Scotlande. (5) Scottish trade in the olden time. (6) A 'familiar autocrat.' (7) The Scottish tour in the days of Charles I. (8) Scotland under the Roundheads. (9) The Covenanter abroad. (10) A new statistical account of Scotland. (11) Town life in the eighteenth century.

Constable, Archibald David, editor. See **Major,** John.

Cowan, Samuel. The lord chancellors of Scotland, from the institution of the office to the treaty of union. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd., 1911. 2 v. port. 8°. **CP**

Cronycle, The, of Scotland in a part. (Bannatyne miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 35-42.) **†CP**

Crosland, T. W. H. The unspeakable Scot. London: Grant Richards, 1902. 1 p.l., 215 p. 12°. **CP**

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Notice of four contracts or bonds of fosterage; with notes on the former prevalence of the custom of fosterage in the Scottish Highlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 10-22.) **CPA**

Dalrymple, Sir David. Annals of Scotland, from the accession of Malcolm III., surnamed Canmore, to the accession of Robert I. Edinburgh: printed by Balfour & Smellie, 1776. 4 p.l., 401 p. 4°. **†CP**

Dalrymple, James, translator. See **Leslie,** John. The historie of Scotland wrytten first in Latin.

Dalyell, John Graham, editor. See **Lindsay,** Robert, of Pitscottie. The chronicles of Scotland.

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

Davidson, J. Morrison. Scotia rediviva. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n. d. 113, [5] p. 12°. **CP**

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. A bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. London: printed for the author, 1838. 2 v. 8°. ***GAH**

Doran, John. Deposed monarchs of Scotland. (In his: Monarchs retired from business. New York, 1857. 12°. v. 1, p. 132-138.) ***R-AB**

Drake, James. Historia Anglo-Scotica: or an impartial history of all that happen'd between the kings and kingdoms of England and Scotland, from the beginning of the reign of William the Conqueror, to the reign of Queen Elizabeth... London: J. Hartley, 1703. [14], 423 p. 8°. **CP**

Duff, William. A new and full, critical, biographical, and geographical history of Scotland. Containing the history of the succession of their kings, from Robert Bruce, to the present time. With an impartial account of their constitution, genius, manners, and customs... Together with an appendix... By an Impartial hand [i. e. William Duff]. London: the author, 1749. 4 p.l., 360 p. f°. **†† CP**

Appendix lacking.

Dunbar, Sir Archibald Hamilton. Scottish kings: a revised chronology of Scottish history, 1005-1625. With notices of the principal events, tables of regnal years, pedigrees, calendars, etc. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1899. xv, 420 p., 1 l., 4 maps. 8°. **CP**

Bibliography on p. 381-392.
Reviewed by Sir A. C. Lawrie in the *Scottish historical review,* v. 5, p. 107-108, Glasgow, 1908.

Duncan, J. Dalrymple. St. Martin d'Auxigny, an old Scots colony in France. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 544-549.) **CPA**

Early Scottish burghs. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-70.) ***DA**

Erskine, Carlo. A letter to the earl of Buchan from Monsignore Carlo Erskine, domestic prelate to Pope Pius VI., with notices of papal bulls issued to Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 139-142.) **CPA**

Extracta e variis cronicis Scocie; from the ancient manuscript in the Advocates Library at Edinburgh. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] Edinburgh, 1842. li, 256 p. 4°. (Abbotsford Club.) **† CP**

The manuscript is contemporary for the reign of James IV.

Eyre, Charles, Roman Catholic archbishop of Glasgow. The preservation of Scottish ecclesiastical monuments. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 1-22.) **CPA**

Famous British regiments. The Scots Greys (Second Dragoons). (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 84-90.) ***DA**

Famous British regiments. The Seventy-first (Highland Light Infantry). (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 12-18.) ***DA**

Ferguson, James. The barony in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 99-121.) **SEA**

First, The, Scots Brigade. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 74, p. 104-113.) ***DA**

Fischer, Thomas A. The Scot in Germany: being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1902. vi p., 1 l., 324 p., 3 port. 8°. **CP**

—— The Scots in eastern and western Prussia. A sequel to 'The Scot in Germany.' Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1903. xii, 244 p., 3 pl., 1 map, 6 port. 8°. **CP**

—— The Scots in Sweden, being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. Edited with an introductory note by John Kirkpatrick. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1907. x, 278 p., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review,* v. 5, p. 240, Glasgow, 1908.

Fitzgerald, M. S. [Kings of] Scotland. (In his: Kings of Europe past and present and their families. London, 1870. 12°. p. 481-508.) **ARB**

Fordun, John of. Joannis de Fordun Scotichronicon, cum supplementis ac continuatione Walteri Boweri...e codicibus mss. editum, cum notis et variantibus lectionibus. Præfixa est ad historiam Scotorum introductio brevis, cura Walteri Goodall. Edinburgi: Typis et impensis R. Flaminii, 1759. 2 v. f°. **† CP**

—— Johannis de Fordun chronica gentis Scotorum. John of Fordun's chronicle of the Scottish nation. Edited by W. F. Skene [and] translated from the Latin text by F. J. H. Skene. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1871-72. 2 v. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 1, 4.) **CP**

SKENE, William Forbes. Notice of an early ms. of Fordun's Chronicle, the property of Alexander Pringle, of Whytbank.

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

(Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 27-30.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the existing mss. of Fordun's Scotichronicon. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 239-256.) **CPA**

—— Additional notice of the manuscript of Fordun's Chronicle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 13-24.) **CPA**

Forgotten, A, chapter in Scottish history. By a philosophical radical. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 186, p. 424-433.) *** DA**

Foulis, Sir James. An inquiry into the beverage of the ancient Caledonians, and other northern nations, at their feasts; and of their drinking vessels. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 12-25.) **† CPA**

Frédéricq, Paul. The study of history in England and Scotland. Authorized translation from the French by Henrietta Leonard... Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University, 1887. 54 p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies. v. 5, no. 10.) **SB**

Freeman, Edward Augustus. The relations between the Crowns of England and Scotland. (In his: Historical essays. London, 1872. 2. ed. 8°. p. 53-78.) *** R – BAC**

G., J. The Scottish coronation oath. (Month. London, 1910. 8°. v. 116, p. 87-89.) *** DA**

Galt, John. Pictures, historical and biographical, drawn from English, Scottish, and Irish history. v. 2. London: G. & W. B. Whittaker, 1824. 16°. **CBA**

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Scottish reminiscences. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1904. xii, 447 p. 8°. **CP**

Gibb, William. See **Royal** house, The, of Stuart.

Gibson, William Sidney. Lectures and essays on various subjects, historical, topographical, artistic. London: Longmans & Co., 1858. 8°. **NCZ**

p. 172-178: "The stone of destiny" (from Colburn's New monthly magazine, 1857.)
p. 179-182: "The Black Rood of Scotland" (from Notes and queries).

Godkin, James. Ireland and Scotland. (Fortnightly review. London, 1868. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 319-329.) *** DA**

Going to church in the Highlands. (Argosy. London, 1871. 8°. v. 12, p. 374-378.) *** DA**

Gomme, George Laurence. Archaic types of society in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 144-164.) **CPA**

Goodall, Walter. See **Fordun,** John of. Joannis de Fordun Scotichronicon.

Graham, Henry Grey. Old burghal life in Scotland. (In his: Literary and historical essays. London, 1908. 12°. p. 119-137.) **NCZ**

Gregory, Donald. History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland, from A. D. 1493 to A. D. 1625; with a brief introductory sketch, from A.D. 80 to A.D. 1493. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1836. xxxix, viii, 453, 6 p. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 3, p. 574-589, Edinburgh, 1836.

Grub, George. See **Innes,** Thomas. The civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland.

Guthrie, William. A general history of Scotland, from the earliest accounts to the present time. London: the author, 1767-68. 10 v. map, port. 8°. **CP**

Haig, James, editor. See **Balfour,** Sir James.

Hale, E. The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe from 1678 to 1697. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1889. xi p., 1 l., 240 p., 2 maps. illus. 5. ed. 16°. **CI**

Hannah, Ian C. The Berwick and Lothian coasts. With 65 illustrations by E. B. Hannah. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. 368 p., 25 pl. 8°. (County coast series.) **CR**

Hannay, James. The Scot at home. [By James Hannay.] (Cornhill magazine. London, 1866. 8°. v. 14, p. 238-256.) *** DA**

Hazeltine, M. W. See **Scott,** Sir Walter. Scotland.

Hazlitt, William. On the Scotch character. (In his: The Round table: a collection of essays. London, 1841. 3. ed. 16°. p. 302-314.) **NCZ**

Hibbert, Samuel. Illustration of the customs of a manor in the north of England during the fifteenth century, with occasional remarks on their resemblance to the incidents of ancient Scottish tenures. 1 table. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 407-434.) **† CPA**

Higden, Ranulph. [Polycronicon. Edited from the translation of Johannes Trevisa by W. Caxton... Westminster: William] Caxton [1482]. **Reserve**

Lib. 1, cap. 34: De Scocia.

Highlands, The, of Scotland. illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1837. 4°. v. 6, p. 161-168, 201-208.) *** DA**

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

Hilton, James. The coronation stone at Westminster Abbey. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1897. 8°. v. 54, p. 201-224.) **CA**

Historical, An, account of the antient rights and power of the Parliament of Scotland...to which is prefix'd, a short introduction upon government in general ... Printed in the year 1703. xxxii, 160 p. 8°. **CP**

History and poetry of the Scottish Border. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 865-878.) *** DA**

Holyrood Abbey. Chronicon coenobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis, iterum in lucem editum. [Edited by Robert Pitcairn.] Edinburgi, 1828. 2 p.l., 4, v-xiii, 34 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

With presentation inscription: To John Elder Esquire from his friend Rob: Pitcairn, Edin. 30th March 1828.

Hope, William Henry St. John. See **Royal** house, The, of Stuart.

Imrie, John. The Scot — at home and abroad. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 348-362.) *** DE**

Innes, Cosmo. Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities... Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1872. xv, 326 p. 8°. **CP**

I. Introductory. II. Charters. III. Parliament. IV. The Old Church. V. Old forms of law. VI. Rural occupations. VII. Books. VIII. Appendix.

—— Notes of some mss. in English libraries, examined while preparing the materials for the second part of the "National mss. of Scotland," now being photozincographed at Southampton. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 362-371.) **CPA**

—— Scotland in the middle ages. Sketches of early Scottish history and social progress. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1860. xliii, 368 p., 3 maps. 8°. **Stuart 7449**

—— See also **Origines** parochiales Scotiae.

Innes, Thomas. The civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. A.D. LXXXDCCCXVIII. [Edited by George Grub.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1853. lxiv, 340 p. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **† CP**

Irving, Joseph. On the origin and influence of burghs in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 333-353.) **CPA**

—— The origin and progress of burghs in Scotland. [Glasgow:] printed for private circulation, 1865. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 579**

Jamieson, John. Bell the cat; or, Who destroyed the Scottish abbeys? Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1902. xvi, 17-369(1) p., 36 pl. 8°. **CRF**

Jeudwine, J. W. The growth of Scotland. (In his: First twelve centuries of British story. London, 1912. 8°. p. 189-192.) **CB**

Johnstone, T. B. "Nemo me impune lacessit." An address on Scotland, its motto and its people... Bolton: G. Winterburn, 1884. 62 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 630**

Repr.: The Bolton Guardian.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. The lia fail and the Westminster coronation stone. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 325-331.) *** DA**

Kames, Henry Home, lord. Essays upon several subjects concerning British antiquities... I. Introduction of the feudal law into Scotland. II. Constitution of Parliament. III. Honour. Dignity. IV. Succession or descent. With an appendix, upon hereditary and indefeasible right. Composed...1745. [By Lord Kames.] Edinburgh: A. Kincaid, 1747. 217 [2] p. 8°. **CP**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & I. Bell, 1763. 2 p.l., 216 p. 3. ed. 8°. **CP**

Keith, Theodora. The influence of the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland on the economic development of Scotland before 1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 250-271.) **CPA**

Kermack, W. R. A geographical factor in Scottish independence. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 31-35.) **KAA**

Kinloch, Marjory G. J. Mediæval Scottish pilgrimages. (Month. London, 1909. 8°. v. 113, p. 293-298.) *** DA**

—— Scottish coronations. A. D. 574-1651. (Dublin review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 130, p. 263-277.) *** DA**

—— Scottish coronations. A.D. 1153-1543. (Dublin review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 131, p. 34-52.) *** DA**

Kinnaird, Charles Kinnaird, baron. A letter addressed to the peers of Scotland. London: J. Harding, 1826. 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 59**

On the election of Scottish peers to sit in Parliament.

Laing, David. Inquiries respecting some of the early historical writers of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 72-87.) **CPA**

—— See also **Wyntoun,** Andrew of.

Laing, Malcolm. The history of Scotland, from the union of the crowns...to the union of the kingdoms... With two dissertations, historical and critical, on the

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

Gowrie conspiracy, and on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. London: A. Strahan, 1800. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

—— —— With a preliminary dissertation on the participation of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. London: J. Mawman, 1804. 4 v. 2. ed. 8°. **CP**

Lang, Andrew. Border history versus Border ballads. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 77-91.) *** DA**

—— A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900-07. 4 v. maps, pl., tables. 8°. *** R — CP**

Reviewed in *Scottish geographical magazine,* v. 16, p. 657-661, Edinburgh, 1900; *Athenæum,* May 4, p. 531-532, London, 1907; *Scottish historical review,* v. 5, p. 118-121, Glasgow, 1908.

v. 1: (1) The Roman occupation. (2) After the Romans. (3) The dynasty of Kenneth Macalpine. (4) Early culture in Scotland. (5) The dynasty of Malcolm Canmore. (6) Feudal Scotland. (7) To the death of Wallace. (8) The wars of Bruce. (9) Reaction. (10) The early Stuart kings. (11) James I. (12) The conflict with the nobles. (13) James IV. (14) James V. — the minority. (15) James V. — Beginnings of the Reformation. (16) The end of James V. (17) The tragedy of the Cardinal. Appendix. Genealogical tables.

v. 2: (1) From the Cardinal's death to the regency of Mary of Guise, 1546-1554. (2) The regency. The marriage of Mary Stuart. 1554-1559. (3) The wars of the Congregation. (4) The Reformation consummated, 1560-1561. (5) Mary in Scotland, 1561-1563. (6) Mary's marriage, 1563-1565. (7) The two murders, 1565-1567. (8) The prisons of Mary Stuart, 1567-1568. (9) Regencies of Murray and Lennox, 1568-1572. (10) Regency of Morton, 1572-1577-1581. (11) King and Kirk, 1581-1584. (12) The end of Mary Stuart. The truth about the Master of Gray. 1584-1587. (13) The king of many enemies, 1587-1593. (14) Intrigues of Spain, England, and Bothwell, 1593-1595. (15) The king conquers the preachers, 1596-1597. (16) James on ill terms with England, 1597-1600. (17) The Gowrie conspiracy, 1600. (18) James succeeds to Elizabeth, 1601-1610. (19) The last years of James VI., 1603-1624. (20) Highlands and Borders, 1603-1610. (21) Social conditions. Appendix (a. The Casket letters. b. Logan of Restalrig and the Gowrie conspiracy).

v. 3: (1) Charles I. The beginning of evils. 1625-1633. (2) The liturgy and the covenant, 1633-1638. (3) The bishops' war, 1639. (4) The Scots invasion of England, 1640. (5) The year of Montrose, 1644-1645. (6) The revenge of the Covenanter, 1645. (7) Kirk's triumph. National ruin, 1648-1650. (8) Cromwell and Scotland, 1650-1651. (9) From Worcester to the restoration, 1651-1660. (10) The restoration, 1660-1666. (11) The strife with the Covenanters, 1667-1679. (12) Bothwell Bridge, 1679-1680. (13) The killing time, 1680-1685. (14) Argyll's rising, 1685.

v. 4: (1) Parliamentary affairs. Victory and death of Dundee, 1689. (2) Parliamentary and ecclesiastical settlement. Massacre of Glencoe. 1689. (3) The East India Company. The Darien disaster. 1693-1702. (4) The eve of union, 1702-1705. (5) The Union, 1705-1707. (6) Jacobite movements, 1707-1708. (7) Jacobites and wild Whigs, 1708-1714. (8) The Jacobite rising, 1715-1745. (9) The end of the rising of 1715. (10) The sequelæ of the rising, 1716-1717. (11) Foreign affairs. The story of Clementina. 1716-1719. (12) Heresy and schism, 1720-1740. (13) The secession. Patronage. Witchcraft. 1736-1809. (14) The Jacobite churchmen and statesmen, 1704-1735. (15) Life in the Highlands, 1715-1745. (16) Life in the Lowlands, 1700-1745. (17) The exiled court. The affair of Porteous. Beginning of "The 'forty-five," 1728-1745. (18) The rising of 1745. (19) The end of Jacobitism, 1745-1746. Appendix: The death of Keppoch.

LANG, Andrew. My "History" vindicated. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 477-495.) *** DA**

Reply to T. D. Wanliss, *Scotland and Presbyterianism vindicated.*

NEW, The, history of Scotland. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 167, p. 599-614.) *** DA**

On v. 1 of Andrew Lang's History.

WANLISS, T. D. Scotland and Presbyterianism vindicated. Being a critical review of the third volume of Mr. Andrew Lang's History of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. J. Hay, 1905. iv, 100 p. 12°.

Reviewed in *Scottish notes and queries,* series 2, v. 7, p. 15, Aberdeen, 1905.

Lang, Andrew. A short history of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1911. viii, 316 p. 12°. **CP**

Last, The, resting place of St. Andrew. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 122-161.) *** DA**

Leslie, John, bishop of Ross. De origine moribus & rebus gestis Scotorum, libri decem... Accessit nova et accurata regionum et insularum Scotiæ...descriptio. [n. p. Edinburgi?] 1675. 34, 543(1) p., 21 l. 4°. **Reserve**

The large ornamental tail-piece on p. 40, 123, 227, etc., is also used in John Brown's *Quakerisme...* printed for John Cairns...in Edinburgh, 1678.

This copy lacks the dedication to the earl of Rothes subscribed by a George Lesley, which appears in some copies.

—— The history of Scotland, from the death of King James I. in the year M.CCCC.XXXVI, to the year M.D.LXI. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1830. 4 p.l., xxiii, 319 p., port. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

—— The historie of Scotland wrytten first in Latin by the most reverend and worthy Jhone Leslie... and translated in Scottish by James Dalrymple. Edited by ...E. G. Cody. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1888-95. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 5, 14, 19, 34.) **NDP**

v. 2 edited by Cody and W. Murison.

BAIN, Joseph. John Lesly, bishop of Ross (a vindication). (Genealogist. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 26-27.) *** R — Room 328**

See also v. 17, p. 5-6.

FLEMING, David Hay. Mr. Joseph Bain and Bishop Lesley. (Genealogist. London, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 219-222; v. 17, p. 158-161.) *** R — Room 328**

Library, The, of Mary Queen of Scots, and of King James the Sixth. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-23.) **† CP**

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

Lindsay, Robert, of Pitscottie. The history of Scotland from 21 February 1436, to March, 1565... To which is added, a continuation, by another hand, till August, 1604. Edinburgh: Baskett & Co., printers, 1728. xviii, 239 p. f°. **† CP**

With autograph of J. Ritson, the antiquary.

—— The Chronicles of Scotland, by Robert Lindsay of Pitscottie. Published from several old manuscripts. [Edited by John Graham Dalyell.] Edinburgh: printed by George Ramsay and Company for Archibald Constable and Company, 1814. 2 v. 12°. **CP**

Pagination continuous.

—— The historie and cronicles of Scotland, from the slauchter of King James the First to the ane thousande fyve hundreith thrie scoir fytein zeir, being a continuation of the translation of the chronicles written by Hector Boece, and translated by John Bellenden. Edited by Æneas J. G. Mackay. v. 1-3. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1899-1911. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 42-43, 60.) **NDP**

Reviewed in the *Athenæum,* Feb. 10, 1900, London, 1900.
v. 3 contains the glossary and index.

Longstaffe, W. Hylton Dyer. The connection of Scotland with the pilgrims of grace. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 331-344.) **CA**

M., W. The natural history of Scotchmen. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 49-52.) *** DA**

Satire.

Macarthur, Margaret. History of Scotland. London: Macmillan & Co., 1885. xiv p., 1 l., 199 p. new ed. 16°. **CP**

McCarthy, Michael J. F. Catholic Ireland and Protestant Scotland: a contrast. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1905. 57 p. 12°. **ZLPR**

Macgregor, Robert R. Archery in Scotland. (Belgravia. London, 1881. 8°. v. 43, p. 338-345.) *** DA**

—— The game of the Celts. (Belgravia. London, 1878. 8°. v. 35, p. 184-190.) *** DA**

Shinty.

MacInerny, M. H. Scotland and John Knox. (Irish ecclesiastical record. Dublin, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 22, p. 170-183.) **ZLPS**

Mackay, Æneas James George. Notes and queries on the custom of gavelkind in Kent, Ireland, Wales and Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 133-158.) **CPA**

—— See also **Lindsay,** Robert, of Pitscottie. The historie and cronicles of Scotland; also **Major,** John.

Mackay, Angus. An account of the Aberach-Mackay banner, now exhibited in the National Museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 520-533.) **CPA**

Mackay, J. G. Social life in the Highlands in the olden times. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 174-192.) **NDO**

Mackay, William. Life in the Highlands in the olden time. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 218-224.) *** EC**

Mackenzie, Sir George. The antiquity of the royal line of Scotland farther cleared and defended, against the exceptions lately offer'd by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his vindication of the bishop of St. Asaph. London: J. Hindmarsh, 1686. 6 p.l., 212 p., 3 l., 1 table. 8°. **Stuart 7465**

—— A defence of the antiquity of the royal-line of Scotland. With a true account when the Scots were govern'd by kings in the Isle of Britain. London: Printed for R. C., 1685. [67]-72, xiv, v-vi, 190 p. 8°. **Stuart 7465**

Mackenzie, William Cook. Scotland and the Union (1707-1907). (Westminster review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 167, p. 636-641.) *** DA**

—— A short history of the Scottish Highlands and Isles. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1906. 2 p.l., 389 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 7 port. 12°. **CP**

Mackintosh, John. The history of civilisation in Scotland. Partly rewritten, and carefully revised throughout. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1892-96. 4 v. port. new ed. 8°. *** R — CP**

—— The story of Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. xxi, 336 p. map, port. illus. 12°. *** R — CP**

—— —— New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. xxxi, 336 p. map, port. illus. 12°. **CP**

Maclagan, Robert Craig. Two historical fallacies: heather beer and uisge beithe. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 4°. v. 40, p. 15-22.) *** EC**

Macmillan, Donald. A short history of the Scottish people. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1911]. xx, 484 p., 5 maps. 8°. **CP**

Macpherson, Archibald. Scottish sacrament houses. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 89-116.) **CPA**

Macpherson, David, editor. See **Wyntoun,** Andrew of. The orygynale cronykil of Scotland.

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

Macpherson, William C. The representative peers of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 344-359.) * **DA**

Macqueen, Donald. A dissertation on the government of the people in the Western Isles. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 3, p. 419-434.) † **CPW**

Major, John. A history of Greater Britain, as well England as Scotland. Compiled from the ancient authorities...1521. Translated from the original Latin and edited with notes by Archibald Constable; to which is prefixed a life of the author by Æneas J. G. Mackay. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892. cxxxv, 476 p., 2 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 10.) **CPA**

Making, The, of modern Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 169, p. 293-306.) * **DA**

Malagrowther, pseud. Is Scotland decadent? (National review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 45, p. 1044-1054.) * **DA**

Marwick, Sir James David. The municipal institutions of Scotland: a historical survey. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 123-135, 274-290.) **CPA**

Mathieson, William Law. Politics and religion, a study in Scottish history from the Reformation to the Revolution. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1902. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. The early chronicles relating to Scotland; being the Rhind lectures in archæology for 1912, in connection with the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1912. xii p., 2 l., 260 p., 1 l. 8°. **CP**

Melven, William. History [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 108-119.) † **CPW**

Millar, John Hepburn. The pre-union legislation of Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 198-219.) **CPA**

Miller, Hugh. Macaulay on Scotland. A critique. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1857. vi, (1)8-64 p. 12°. **CP**

Miller, John. An historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to...1688... London: J. Mawman, 1803. 4 v. 8°. **CM**

v. 3, chap. 1: Review of the government of Scotland. (1) Of the government of Scotland, from the time when Britain was abandoned by the Romans to the reign of Malcolm II.; (2) Of the government of Scotland, from the reign of Malcolm II. to the union of its crown with that of England; (3) Of the government of Scotland, from the union of the Scottish and English crowns, to that of the two kingdoms.

Minister, A, for Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 3, p. 356-377.) * **DA**

Mitchell, Dugald. A popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland, from the earliest times till the close of the 'Forty-five.' Paisley: Alexander Gardner 1900. 15,707 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 8°. **CP**

Mitchell, James. The Scotsman's library; being a collection of anecdotes and facts illustrative of Scotland and Scotsmen. Edinburgh: printed for J. Anderson, Jun., 1825. iv, 740 p., 1 pl. sq. 12°. **CP**

Moncrieff, Thomas. Memoirs, concerning the ancient alliance between the French and Scots, and the privileges of the Scots in France. Faithfully translated from the original records of the kingdom of France. Edinburgh: printed by W. Cheyne, 1751. Glasgow: repr. for J. Wylie & Co., 1819. iv, 57 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4.) **CP**

Monipennie, John. The abridgement or summarie of the Scots Chronicles; with a short description of their originall, from the comming of Galethus...out of Graecia into Egypt... With a...description and division of the whole realme of Scotland Latelie corrected and augmented. Edinburgh: Printed by I. W[reittoun] for John Wood, 1633. A-R 6, in eights. 8°. **Reserve**

—— An abridgement, or summarie of the Scots chronicles; with a briefe description of Scotland. To which is added the description of the Western Isles of Scotland, &c. Edinburgh: David Webster 1818. viii, 9-207 p. 12°. **CP p.v. 1**

—— The abridgement, or summarie of the Scots chronicles...with a true chronologie of all their kings...with a true description of the whole realme of Scotland and of the principall cities, townes...with a memoriall of the most rare and wonderfull things in Scotland. Printed at Brittaines Bursse by J. Budge, 1612. Glasgow: re-printed for J. Wylie & Co., 1820 iv, (1)6-202 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 1.) **CP**

Moore, Arthur William. The connection between Scotland and Man. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4° v. 3, p. 393-409.) **CPA**

Morrison, Roderick. Clerical life on the west coast a hundred years ago. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4 p. 234-250.) * **EC**

Murison, William, editor. See **Leslie** John. The historie of Scotland wrytten first in Latin.

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

Murray, David. Early burgh organization in Scotland as illustrated in the history of Glasgow and of some neighbouring burghs. 1 p.l., 140 p. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, Appendix.) *** EC**

Murray, John Fisher. Ireland contrasted with Scotland; being the substance of an address delivered before the Belfast Historic Society. Belfast: James Wilson, 1832. 29 p. 8°. **CS**

With author's autograph.

Murray, P. Keith. The old Crown cushion at Edinburgh castle. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 116-118.) **CPA**

Mylne, Robert Scott. Notices of the king's master-gunners of Scotland, with the writs of their appointments, 1512-1703. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 185-194.) **CPA**

Neilson, George. On some Scottish burghal origins. I. The garrison theory. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 129-140.) **SEA**

—— Scottish burgh records. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 264-275.) **CPA**

—— The submission of the Lord of the Isles to James I.: its feudal symbolism. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 113-122.) **CPA**

—— Tenure by knight service in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 71-86, 173-186.) **SEA**

—— Trial by combat. London: Williams & Norgate, 1890. xvi, 348 p. 12°. **XAN**

p. 74-146 and 207-319 deal with trial by combat in Scotland.

Nicolson, William. The Scottish historical library: containing a short view and character of most of the writers, records, registers, law-books, &c. which may be serviceable to the undertakers of a general history of Scotland, down to the union of the two kingdoms in King James the Sixth. London: G. Strahan, 1736. xviii p., 1 l., 148 p. f°. **†† C**

This work forms part 2 of his *English, Scotch and Irish historical libraries,* London, 1736.

Notes on national characteristics in the Scottish Lowlands. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 547-557.) *** DA**

O'Growney, Eugene. Scotland in Irish-Gaelic literature. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 239-275.) **NDO**

Old, The, Scottish Parliament. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 36, p. 661-673.) *** DA**

Old Scottish society. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 129, p. 517-538.) *** DA**

Onahan, William J. Scotland's services to France. The Scottish guards, and the Scottish men-at-arms in the French service. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1896. 8°. v. 21, p. 321-337.) *** DA**

Order, The, of combats for life in Scotland as they are anciently recorded in ane old manuscript of the laws, arms, and offices of Scotland pertaining to James I., king of Scots. With the office and priviledges the constable and marshaell hes in them. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 383-390.) **† CP**

Origines parochiales Scotiae: The antiquities, ecclesiastical and territorial of the parishes of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1851-55. 2 v. in 3. maps. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

Edited by Cosmo Innes, assisted by Rev. W. Anderson, Joseph Robertson, James B. Brichan, and J. Macnab.
v. 1. Diocese of Glasgow.
v. 2, part 1. Dioceses of Argyll and the Isles.
v. 2, part 2. Dioceses of Ross and Caithness, with additions to the dioceses of Argyll and the Isles.

Paget, John. Lord Macaulay and the Highlands of Scotland. [By J. Paget.] (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Amer. ed. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 86, p. 162-174.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 62, p. 771-781, Boston, 1859.

—— Paradoxes and puzzles historical, judicial, and literary. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1874. 8°. **NDF**

p. 32-76: Lord Macaulay and the massacre of Glencoe; p. 77-100: Lord Macaulay and the Highlands of Scotland; p. 101-133: Lord Macaulay and Dundee; p. 252-263: The Wigtown martyrs (Principal Tulloch and Mr. Mark Napier). These articles previously appeared in *Blackwood's magazine,* 1859, 1860, 1863.

Paterson, Adam. Lecture on the alterations upon the laws and state of the country incident to its social improvement... Read to the Mechanics Institute, Galashiels... Edinburgh: W. Burness, printer, 1860. 29 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

Pease, Howard. The lord wardens of the marches of England and Scotland; being a brief history of the marches, the laws of march, and the marchmen, together with some account of the ancient feud between England and Scotland. London: **Constable & Co., Ltd.,** 1913. xvi p., 1 l., 255(1) p., 4 maps, 1 pl. 4°. **CBA**

One of 500 copies printed.

Pinkerton, John. The history of Scotland from the accession of the house of

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

Stuart to that of Mary, with appendixes of original papers. London: C. Dilly, 1797. 2 v. 4°. **CP**

Pitcairn, Robert, editor. See **Holyrood** Abbey. Chronicon coenobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis.

Rait, Robert Sangster. Scotland and John Knox. (Fortnightly review. London, 1905. 8°. new series, v. 78, p. 95-108.) *** DA**

—— The Scottish Parliament before the union of the Crowns. (English historical review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 15, p. 209-237, 417-444.) **BAA**

Ramsay, William Mitchell. Latter-day conservatism in Scotland. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 146, p. 304-311.) *** DA**

Reid, Alexander George. Note as to the recovery of three volumes of the ms. collections of Scottish antiquities of the late Robert Riddell, of Friars Carse and Glenriddell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 222-224.) **CPA**

Reid, Sir Hugh Gilzean. Past and present; or, Social and religious life in the north. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas [1871]. 2 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 304 p., 4 pl. 12°. **CP**

Riddell, Robert. On the offices of thane and abthane. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 185-188.) **† CPA**

—— Remarks on the title of thane and abthane. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1789. 4°. v. 9, p. 329-331.) **† CA**

—— Some account of a symbol of antient investure in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1794. 4°. v. 11, p. 45-47.) **† CA**

The Leney "sword."

Ridpath, George. The Border history of England and Scotland, deduced from the earliest times to the union of the two crowns... Revised and published by... Philip Ridpath. London: T. Cadell, 1776. viii, 706 p., 11 l. 4°. **† CP**

Rishanger, William de. Annales regni Scotiæ. (In his: Chronica monasterii S. Albani, ed. H. J. Riley. London, 1865. 8°. p. 233-368.) **C**

Robertson, Alexander. A course of lectures on the government, constitution, and laws of Scotland, from the earliest to the present time. London: Stevens and Haynes, 1878. xii, 347 p. 8°. **SED**

Robertson, William. The history of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI. till his accession t the crown of England. London: T. Ca dell, 1794. 2 v. 14. ed. 8°. **C**

—— —— With a review of the Scottis history previous to that period; and a appendix... Glasgow: J. Imray, 1800. 24' **C**

v. 1 only.

—— —— With a review of the Scottis history previous to that period; and a appendix containing original papers. Firs American edition from the sixteenth Lon don edition...to which is prefixed an ac count of the life and writings of the author By Dugald Stewart. v. 1-2. Philadelphia J. Bioran & T. L. Plowman, 1811. 2 v port. 8°. **C**

—— —— London: Cadell & Davies 1817. 3 v. 8°. (In his: Works. new ed v. 1, p. 205-429, v. 2-3.) **BA**

—— —— London: W. Sharpe & Son [etc.], 1820. 3 v. 8°. (In his: Works. v 1-3.) **BA**

—— —— Albany: E. & E. Hosford 1822. 8°.

v. 1 only.

—— —— New York: J. & J. Harper 1829. iv p., 1 l., (1)8-460 p. 8°. **C**

—— —— New York: J. & J. Harper 1839. iv p., 1 l., 7-460 p. 11. ed. 8°. **C**

—— Storia del regno di Scozia sotto Maria Stuarda e Giacomo VI di Guglielmo Robertson. Napoli: Marotta e Vanspan doch, 1829-30. 3 v. in 1. 24°. **C**

Rogers, Charles. Familiar illustration of Scottish character. London: Houlston & Wright, 1861. vii, 273 p. 12°. **Stuart 750**

—— History of the Chapel Royal o Scotland, with the register of the Chape Royal of Stirling including details in rela tion to the rise and progress of Scottisl music and observations respecting th Order of the Thistle. Edinburgh: Th Grampian Club, 1882. ccliv p., 1 l., 126 p 8°. **C**

—— Scotland social and domestic. Me morials of life and manners in North Bri tain. London: printed for the Grampia Club, 1869. xii, (1)14-380 p. 8°. **C**

—— Social life in Scotland from earl to recent times. Edinburgh: Grampia Club, 1884-86. 3 v. 8°. **C**

v. 3 issued as a supplement; published by W Paterson.

v. 1: (1) Prehistoric modes; (2) Domestic an social usages; (3) Marriage rites and customs (4) Birth and baptismal registers; (5) Death an funeral practices; (6) The land and its cultivators (7) Rural life and manners; (8) The municipal an mercantile; (9) Arts and manufactures.

v. 2: (10) The parliament and juridical; (11 The ecclesiastical; (12) Church discipline; (13 Public sports; (14) Games and pastimes; (15) Socia clubs.

v. 3: (16) Literary and scholastic; (17) An eigh teenth century correspondence; (18) Humour an eccentricity; (19) Folklore; (20) Sorcery; (21 Demons and apparitions; Supplement.

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

Rose, M. A. The honours of Scotland. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883. 8°. v. 8, p. 118-124, 202-209.) *** DE**

Rosebery (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Scottish history. (In his: Appreciations and addresses. London, 1899. 12°. p. 271-284.) **NDB**

Ross, Alexander. Early travels in Scotland. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 92-129.) **NDO**

Ross, John Merry. Scottish history and literature to the period of the Reformation. Edited with biographical sketch, by James Brown, D.D. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1884. xxviii, 420 p. 8°. **CP**

Rowlands, Richard. The history of the lives and reigns of the kings of Scotland from Fergus the first king...to...1707. To which is added, an account of the Rebellion in Scotland in the year 1715; as also, A description of the kingdom of Scotland and the isles thereunto belonging... By an impartial hand [Richard Rowlands]. Dublin: Printed by John Harding, 1722. 12 p.l., 188 p., 18 l. sq. 8°. **CP**

Royal house, The, of Stuart. Illustrated by a series of forty plates in colours, drawn from relics of the Stuarts by William Gibb. With an introduction by John Skelton and descriptive notes by W. H. St. John Hope. London: Macmillan & Co., 1890. xi p., 1 l., 40 p., 44 l., 40 colored pl. f°. **†† CP**

Royal, The, residences in Scotland. illus. (Saturday magazine. London, 1843. 4°. v. 23, p. 153-155, 177-178, 193-196, 217-219, 233-235, 249-251.) *** DE**

Russell, Miss H. J. M. The English claims to the overlordship of Scotland, in connection with the death of Thomas à Becket. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 49, p. 223-239.) **CA**

Scot, The, abroad. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 41, p. 574-576.) *** DA**

—— (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 372-375.) **KAA**

Scot, The, at home. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1866. 8°. v. 14, p. 238-256.) *** DA**

Scotch character, On the. (A fragment.) (The Liberal. London, 1822. 8°. v. 1, p. 367-376.) **NDH**

Scotch cousins. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 313-324.) *** DA**

Scotch, The, in France: the French in Scotland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1863. 8°. v. 214, p. 13-21.) *** DA**

Scotch nationality. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 6, p. 117-140.) *** DA**

Scotland. [New York: Whiting & Watson, 1826?] 643-751 p. 4°. **† CP**

Excerpt: Amer. ed. of the New Edinburgh encyclopædia.

Scotland. (Presbyterian quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. v. 5, p. 577-595.) *** DA**

Scotland before the Reformation. (Quarterly review. London, 1851. 8°. v. 89, p. 33-56.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 30, p. 433-442, Boston, 1851.

Scotland since the Union. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 74, p. 263-283.) *** DA**

Scots, The, Brigade. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 3, p. 248-266.) *** DA**

Scots Guards, The, in France. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 286-310.) *** DA**

Scott, David. The history of Scotland. Containing all the historical transactions of the nation, from the year of the world 3619 to the year of Christ 1726... Westminster: for B. Creake, 1728. xiv, 767 p., 3 l., 1 map, 1 pl. f°. **†† CP**

Scott, Sir Walter. Description of the regalia of Scotland. [By Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., 1819. 34 p. 12°. **CP p. box 2**

This Description is also included in his *Provincial antiquities.*

—— —— Edinburgh: Stevenson & Co., printers, 1840. 35 p. 12°. **CP p. box 2**

—— —— Edinburgh: Thomas Constable, 1842. 30 p. 4°. **AWO**

—— —— Edinburgh: Stevenson & Co., 1844. 35 p. 12°. **CP p. box 3**

—— —— Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1848. 29 p., 1 l. 16°. **CP p. box**

—— —— Edinburgh: Stevenson & Co., printers, 1849. 35 p. 12°. **CP p. box 4**

—— —— Edinburgh: R. Anderson, 1860. 34 p., 1 l. 12°. **Stuart 7496**

Date on cover is 1861.

—— —— Edinburgh: Robert Anderson, 1865. 34 p., 1 l. 12°. **CP p. box 4**

—— [Cabinet history of] Scotland. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green & Longman, 1835. 2 v. 12°. **CP**

—— The history of Scotland. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1830. 2 v. 12°. (Cabinet cyclopaedia.) **Stuart 7447**

—— Scotland, by Sir Walter Scott. With a supplementary chapter of recent events, by M. W. Hazeltine. New York: P. F. Collier, 1899. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. (Nations of the world.) **CP**

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Tales of a grandfather; being stories taken from Scottish history... New York: William Burgess, Jun., 1828-29. 2 v. pl. [10. Amer. ed.] 24°. **Stuart 10624**
Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

—— —— series 3. New York: [W. Burgess, jr.,] 1830. 2 v. 2 port. [2. Amer. ed.] 16°. **Stuart 10627**
Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

—— —— Humbly inscribed to Hugh Littlejohn, Esq. series 3, v. 1-2. Boston: S. H. Parker, 1839. 2 v. in 1. 12°. (Waverley tales. v. 51-52.) **CP**

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861. 6 v. 12°. (Household edition.) **NCW**

—— —— Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1865. 6 v. in 3. pl. 12°. **CP**

—— —— London: G. Routledge & Sons [188 – ?]. 640 p., 8 pl. 12°. **CP**

—— —— Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, and Co. [189 – ?] 6 v. in 3. 12°. **CP**

Scottish, The, borderers. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1854. 8°. v. 40, p. 180-184.) ***DA**

Scottish county histories. (Edinburgh review. London, 1860. 8°. v. 112, p. 489-525.) ***DA**

Scottish guard, The, of France. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 73, p. 381-389.) ***DA**

Scottish, The, loyalists. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 96-115.) ***DA**

Scottish Patriotic Association. Scottish history in our school books: a matter of national importance. [Report of the association.] [Glasgow: the association, 1904.] 1 l. f°. **†† CBA p.v. 10, no.19**

Scottish social life. (Eclectic review. London, 1860. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 35-48.) ***DA**

Scottish social life in the olden time. (All the year round. London, 1894. 8°. series 3, v. 11, p. 249-253.) ***DA**

Sequuntur nomina omnium regum Scotorum tam ante incarnationem quam post, gradatim et successiue discendentium vsqve ad Jacobum secundum regem Scocie. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 44-60.) **CP**

Setts of the royal burghs of Scotland. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. p. 159-295.) **CP**

Short, A, account of Scottish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c. Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishops, bishoprics, abbeys, nunnerys, &c. at the Reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

Simpson, Sir James Young. Antiquarian notices of leprosy and leper hospitals in Scotland and England. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1841-42. 8°. v. 56, p. 301-330; v. 57, p. 121-156, 394-429.) **WAA**
Reprinted with additional notes by Joseph Robertson in Simpson's *Archæological essays,* v. 2, p. 1-184, Edinburgh, 1872.

Skelton, John. See **Royal** house, The, of Stuart.

Skene, Felix James Henry, editor. See **Buchanan,** Maurice. Liber Pluscardensis; also **Fordun,** John of. Johannis de Fordun chronica gentis Scotorum.

Skene, William Forbes. Notice of the probable author of the unpublished history of Scotland, erroneously attributed to Bishop Elphinstone of Aberdeen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 447-451.) **CPA**

—— See also **Fordun,** John of. Johannis de Fordun chronica gentis Scotorum.

Sketches of Highland character, illustrated by W. R[alston]. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas [1873]. 3 p.l., 32 p., 6 pl. 4°. **† CP**

Smith, William C. The differences of local government in England and Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1881. 8°. 1880, p. 675-690.) **SA**

Some account of the fairs in Scotland. (Farmer's magazine. London, 1835-36. 8°. v. 2, p. 19-22, 104-106, 182-184, 241-242; v. 4, p. 133-135.) **VPA**
Berwickshire, Roxburghshire, Haddingtonshire.
Repr.: Quarterly journal of agriculture.

Stark, James. Remarks on the epidemic fever of Scotland during 1863-64-65; and on the epidemics of fever which have prevailed in Scotland during the past century and a quarter. (Epidemiological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 304-316.) **WAA**

Steuart, A. Francis. Scottish influences in Russian history, from the end of the 16th century to the beginning of the 19th century. An essay. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1913. xviii, 141(1) p., 2 pl., 1 table. 12°. **GLP**
Reviewed (by G. A. Sinclair) in *Scottish historical review,* v. 11, p. 214-216.

Stevenson, Joseph, editor. See **Chronica** de Mailros; also **Chronicon** de Lanercost.

Stewart, William. See **Boece,** Hector. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland.

Stirling, Amelia Hutchison. A sketch of Scottish industrial and social history

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

in the 18th and 19th centuries. London: Blackie & Son, 1906. viii p., 1 l., 225 p., 8 port. 8°. **CP**

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of Scotland, and English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1850-66. 8 v. port. 8°. **CP**

v. 2 is 3. ed., 1866; v. 3, 2. ed., 1861.
v. 1. Margaret Tudor. Magdalene of France. Mary of Lorraine.
v. 2. Mary of Lorraine. The Lady Margaret Douglas.
v. 3-7. Mary Stuart.
v. 8. Elizabeth Stuart. Sophia, electress of Hanover.
Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 69, p. 40-54, Edinburgh, 1851.

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1851-59. 8 v. 8°. **CP**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1853-66. 8 v. 8°. **CP**

v. 1 and 2 are 3. ed.; v. 3, 2. ed.

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1854-55. 8°. **CP**

v. 1-5 only.

Struthers, John. The history of Scotland, from the Union to the abolition of the heritable jurisdictions in MDCCXLVIII. To which is subjoined, a review of ecclesiastical affairs, the progress of society, the state of the arts, &c., to the year MDCCCXXVII. Glasgow: Blackie, Fullarton & Co., 1828. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Stuart, Gilbert. The history of Scotland, from the establishment of the Reformation till the death of Queen Mary. London: J. Murray, 1782. 2 v. 4°. † **CP**

Subjoined, The, notices respecting the Ancient Royal Library of Scotland... (In: M. Martin, A voyage to Saint Kilda. Glasgow, 1818. nar. 12°. p. 83-92.) **CP**

Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.

Taylor, James, and others. The pictorial history of Scotland, from the Roman invasion to the close of the Jacobite Rebellion, A. D. 79-1746. London: J. S. Virtue, 1859. 2 v. 4°. **CP**

Terry, Charles Sanford. The Scottish Parliament: its constitution and procedure. 1603-1707. With an appendix of documents. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1905. x, 228 p. 8°. **CP**

Thomson, Charles W. Scotland's work and worth: an epitome of Scotland's story from early times to the twentieth century, with a survey of the contributions of Scotsmen in peace and in war to the growth of the British empire and the progress of the world. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1910]. 2 v. pl. illus. 8°. **CP**

Thomson, John. The Scot abroad and the Scot at home: an oration, delivered before the Saint Andrew's Society of the State of New-York, on the occasion of the celebration of its one hundredth anniversary, on the 1st of December, 1856... New-York: J. A. Amerman, 1856. 33 p. 12°. (In: Saint Andrew's Society. Historical sketch... New York, 1856. 12°.) **SHW**

Thomson, Thomas, editor. See **Leslie,** John. The history of Scotland, from the death of King James I.

Transition in the Highlands of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 108-138.) * **DA**

Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald, editor. See **Boece,** Hector. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; also **Extracta** e variis cronicis Scocie.

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. The history of Scotland, from the accession of Alexander III. to the Union. Edinburgh: Wm. P. Nimmo, 1866. 10 v. new ed. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *North British review,* v. 3, p. 345-386, Edinburgh, 1845; *Westminster review,* v. 13, p. 292-312, London, 1830; *Quarterly review,* v. 41, p. 328-359, London, 1829 (by Sir Walter Scott); *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* new series, v. 1, p. 521-527, v. 4, p. 769-780, v. 7, p. 613-628, v. 9, p. 314-328, v. 11, p. 85-94, 156-163, Edinburgh, 1834-44.

—— —— v. 5. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1841. 12°. **CP**

v. 5. 1497-1546.

Veitch, John. The history and poetry of the Scottish border; their main features and relations. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **NDP**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 153, p. 865-878, Edinburgh, 1893.

Wallace, Thomas. Military roads and fortifications in the Highlands, with bridges and milestones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 318-333.) **CPA**

Wanliss, T. D. Scotland and Presbyterianism vindicated. Being a critical review of the third volume of Mr. Andrew Lang's History of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. J. Hay, 1905. iv, 100 p. 12°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Scottish notes and queries,* series 2, v. 7, p. 15, Aberdeen, 1905.

Way, Albert, compiler. See **Archæological** Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

Webster, H. A. Administration [in Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 100-108.) † **CPW**

White, Thomas Pilkington. 'Some aspects of the modern Scot.' (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 44-74.) * **DA**

Why is Scotland Liberal? (Westminster review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 130, p. 581-593.) * **DA**

Wilson, Herbert Wrigley. Defenceless Scotland. (National review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 50, p. 578-590.) * **DA**

History and Description, continued.
General Works, continued.

Wilson, James, burger of Dumfries. The history of Scottish affaires...from the year... 1560...untill the year 1625... 71 p., 1 fac. (In: Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. v. 1.) **† CA**

This work is really a literal transcript of the *Memoirs of Henry Guthry, bishop of Dunkeld,* first printed in London, 1702. Many manuscript copies exist.

Wright, Thomas. The history of Scotland; from the earliest period to the present time. London: London Printing & Publishing Co., n.d. 3 v. port. 4°. **Stuart 7466**

Wyntoun, Andrew of. The orygynale cronykil of Scotland, be Androw of Wyntown, now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c., by D. Macpherson. London: T. Bensley, 1795. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

—— The orygynale cronykil of Scotland. Now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c. by David Macpherson. London: T. Egerton, 1795. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Thick paper copy.

—— The orygynale cronykil of Scotland. Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1872-79. 3 v. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 2-3, 9.) **CP**

v. 9 published by W. Paterson.

—— The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun, printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss mss., with the variants of the other texts. Edited...by F. J. Amours. v. 2-6. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1903-08. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 50, 53-54, 56-57.) **NDP**

v. 2. Texts: books I-III. v. 3. Texts: books IV., v. ch. i-xii. v. 4. Texts: books v. ch. xiii-xiv., VI., VII. ch. i-vii. v. 5. Texts: books VII. ch. viii-x, VIII. ch. i-xxiv. v. 6. Texts: books VIII. ch. xxv-xl, and IX.

v. 1 not yet published.

Amours, Francis Joseph. Editions and mss. of Wyntoun's "Cronykil." (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 219-231.) *** EC**

Craigie, William Alexander. The St. Andrews ms. of Wyntoun's Chronicle. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1898. 8°. v. 20, p. 363-380.) **RNA**

Special Periods

Celtic Period to 1286

Anderson, Alan O. Wimund, bishop and pretender. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 29-36.) **CPA**

Anscombe, Alfred. The obit of St. Columba and the chronology of the early kings of Alban. (English historical review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 7, p. 510-531.) **BAA**

Barclay, Robert. On Agricola's engagement with the Caledonians, under their leader Galgacus. 1 map. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 565-570.) **† CPA**

Bremner, Robert L. Notes on the battle of Largs. 1 map. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 101-110.) **GEA**

—— Some notes on the Norsemen in Argyllshire, and on the Clyde. 1 map. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 338-380.) **GEA**

Bute (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart. The earliest Scottish coronation. [By the marquis of Bute.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 60-102.) *** DA**

Reprinted in his *Scottish coronations.*

Carrie, John. The battle of the Grampians. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-3.) **CPA**

Catalogue of Pictish kings. Communicated by Sir Thomas Phillips. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 471-475.) *** EC**

From a manuscript of the thirteenth century in his possession.

Celtic Scotland. (Quarterly review. London, 1873. 8°. v. 135, p. 69-98.) *** DA**

Chronicles of the Picts, chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish history. Edited by W. F. Skene. Edinburgh: General Register House, 1867. 499 p., 2 fac. 8°. **Stuart 7469**

Chronicon de Lanercost, 1272-1280. [Translated with introductory note, by Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell, bart.] (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908-13. 4°. v. 6, p. 13-31, 174-186, 281-291, 383-392; v. 7, p. 56-68, 160-170, 271-285, 377-389; v. 8, p. 22-38, 159-171, 276-285, 377-399; v. 9, p. 69-80, 159-171, 278-290, 390-410; v. 10, p. 76-87, 174-184.) **CPA**

Dillon, John. Observations on the Norwegian expedition against Scotland, in the year 1263, and on some previous events which gave occasion to that war. 1 map. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 350-406.) **† CPA**

Edmund, John Philip. The burial place of Malcolm I. (Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer. London, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 121-125.) **CA**

Ferguson, James. The seven earls of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 185-208.) **SEA**

Foulis, Sir James. Of the league said to have been formed between the Emperor

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Charlemagne and the king of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 26-28.) † CPA

Fraser, Donald. An essay on the origin, antiquity, &c., of the Scots and Irish nations, with an impartial sketch of the character of most of the nations of Europe. To which is added an oration ...before the Caledonian Society, in this city. New York: H. C. Southwick, 1809. 32 p. 8°. CP p. box

Freer, A. M. Goodrich, now Mrs. H. H. Spoer. The Norsemen in the Hebrides. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 51-74.) GEA

Reprinted in her *Outer isles,* chap. xiii, London, 1902.

—— The Stone of Destiny. (Temple Bar. London, 1902. 8°. v. 126, p. 18-30.) * DA

Galloway, Alexander. Scotland in the middle ages. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 180-194.) CPA

Gregg, William H. Controversial issues in Scottish history; a contrast of the early chronicles with the works of modern historians. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1910. x p., 1 l., 601 p., 2 maps, 1 table. illus. 4°. † CP

See notice of this work in *Scottish historical review,* v. 9, p. 98.

Haverfield, Francis John. On Julius Verus, a Roman governor of Britain. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 454-459.) CPA

Henderson, George. The Norse influence on Celtic Scotland. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1910. xii p., 1 l., 371 p., 9 pl. 8°. CP

Reviewed (by W. A. Craigie) in *Celtic review,* v. 6, p. 378-382, Edinburgh.

Highton, E. The last resting-place of a Scottish queen (Joan, wife of Alexander III.), and a great English bishop... [Edinburgh:] T. & A. Constable, printers, n.d. 1 p.l., 8 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. * C p.v. 368

Hilton, James. The coronation stone at Westminster Abbey. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1897. 8°. v. 54, p. 201-224.) CA

Howden, Charles R. A. Notes on the history of the Scottish constitution. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1898-99. 8°. v. 10, p. 64-77; v. 11, p. 209-225.) SEA

1. The Seven Earls of Scotland; 2. The beginnings of Parliament.

Hume, Abraham. Who was Macbeth? (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. Liverpool, 1854. 8°. v. 7, p. 166-172.) * EC

Innes, Thomas. A critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland. Containing an account of the Romans, of the Britains betwixt the walls, of the Caledonians or Picts, and particularly of the Scots. With an appendix. Reprinted from the original ed... With a memoir by George Grub. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1879. xxx p., 1 l., 440 p. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 8.) CP

For a critical notice of the original edition (1729) see "Early Scottish history and its exponents," in *The retrospective review,* new series, v. 1, p. 273-291, London, 1853.

TAITT, Alexander. The Roman account of Britain and Ireland, in answer to Father Innes. Edinburgh, 1741. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 305-326.) CP

Lacks the portrait of Father Innes.

WADDEL, George. Remarks on Mr. Innes's Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain, or Scotland. [By George Waddel.] (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 225-256.) CP

Reprinted from the Edinburgh edition of 1733.

Irving, George Vere. On the geography of the wars between the Saxons of Northumberland and the northern Britons, from the battle of Menas to that of Kaltraez. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1855. 8°. v. 11, p. 41-56, 117-128.) CA

Johnstone, James. Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles...now first published complete from the original ms....with an English translation, and notes...together with accurate catalogues of the Pictish and Scottish kings. Copenhagen: A. F. Stein, printer, 1786. 2 p.l., 152 p. 4°. CP

—— Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ; sive series rerum gestarum inter nationes Britannicarum insularum et gentes septentrionales...Havniæ: A. F. Stein, 1786. 1 p.l., 294 p., 1 l. 4°. CP

—— The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland; A.D. MCCLXIII. Now first published in the original Icelandic...with a literal English version and notes. Printed for the Author, 1782. xv, 143, [16] p. 16°. CP

Keith, Duncan. A history of Scotland, civil and ecclesiastical, from the earliest times to the death of David I., 1153. Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1886. 2 v. 12°. CP

v. 1: Civil; v. 2: Ecclesiastical.

Kermack, W. R. The making of Scotland: an essay in historical geography. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 295-305.) KAA

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Lawrie, Sir Archibald Campbell. Annals of the reigns of Malcolm and William, kings of Scotland, A. D. 1153-1214. Collected with notes and an index by Sir A. C. Lawrie. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1910. xxxvi, 459 p. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed by J. Maitland Thomson in *Scottish historical review,* v. 8, p. 189-190.

Lockhart, William. Notices of Ethelred, earl of Fife, and abbot of Dunkeld, and his place in the royal family of Scotland in the eleventh century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 104-113.) **CPA**

M'Callum, Duncan. The history of the ancient Scots. In three parts... Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1858. viii, (1)10-240 p. 12°. **CP**

Pagination continuous.

Macdonald, John. The story of the Caledonians; or, A narrative of Scottish history from the earliest ages. Townsville: Hastings & Jones, printers, n. d. 10 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 371**

M'Leod, John N. Remarks on the supposed site of Delgon or Cindelgen, the seat of Conall, king of Dalriada, A. D. 563. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 13-18.) **CPA**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. See **Chronicon** de Lanercost, 1272-1280.

Miller, Lt.-Col. An inquiry respecting the site of the battle of Mons Grampius. 2 maps. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 19-52.) **† CPA**

Miller, Peter. Suggestions respecting the site of Bede's ancient city, Giudi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 54-62.) **CPA**

—— Additional notes respecting the identification of the site of Bede's Guidi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 55-58.) **CPA**

Morgan, T. Sketch of early Scottish history. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 45, p. 348-361; v. 46, p. 29-42.) **CA**

O'Flaherty, Roderic. The Ogygia vindicated: against the objections of Sir George MacKenzie... To which is annexed, an epistle from John Lynch...on the subject of Scotish antiquities. With a dissertation on the origin and antiquities of the ancient Scots, and notes...by C. O'Conor. Dublin: G. Faulkner, 1775. 3 p.l., lxxxii p., 1 l., 299 p. 8°. **CP**

O'Neill, Moira. Macbeth as the Celtic type. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 376-383.) *** DA**

Pinkerton, John. An enquiry into the history of Scotland preceding the reign of Malcolm III. or the year 1056, including the authentic history of that period. London: B. & J. White, 1794. 2 v. maps. 8°. **CP**

Quintus Lollius Urbicus, propraetor of Britain. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 78-91.) **CPA**

Ritson, Joseph. Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots; and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray. Edinburgh: W. & D. Laing, 1828. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed by Sir Walter Scott in the *Quarterly review,* v. 41, p. 120-162, London, 1829.

Another review by Dr. John Jamieson, exposing the errors of Scott, is published in the *Westminster review,* v. 16, p. 145-180, London, 1832.

Robert, of Dunhelm. Letter from Robert of Dunhelm, monk of Kelso, to the prior and convent of Tynemouth, A.D. 1257. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 221-226.) **† CP**

Giving an account of the discovery of the bodies of King Malcolm Canmore, and of his eldest son, Prince Edward.

Robertson, Eben William. Scotland under her early kings: a history of the kingdom to the close of the thirteenth century. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1862. 2 v. maps. 8°. **CP**

Roman Scotland. (Edinburgh review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 213, p. 468-490.) *** DA**

Russell, Miss H. J. M. The acquisition of Lothian by Northumbria; probably a suppressed chapter of Bede. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 47, p. 197-204.) **CA**

—— The English claims to the overlordship of Scotland, in connection with the death of Thomas à Becket. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 49, p. 223-239.) **CA**

Scot and Englishman in early song and satire. 1200-1314. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 162-173.) **CPA**

Skene, William Forbes. Celtic Scotland: a history of ancient Alban. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1876-80. 3 v. maps. 8°. **CP**

1. History and ethnology. 2. Church and culture. 3. Land and people.

Reviewed (by Thomas Raleigh) in the *Critical review of theological and philosophical literature,* v. 2, p. 25-31, Edinburgh, 1892.

—— The coronation stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 68-105.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

—— —— Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1869. 3 p.l., 50 p., 2 pl. illus. sq. 8°. **CP**

—— Notice of the site of the battle of Ardderyd or Arderyth. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 91-98.) **CPA**

—— On the traditionary accounts of the death of Alexander the Third. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 177-185.) **CPA**

—— —— [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1886.] 9 p. 8°. **CP p.v. 2, no.13**

—— See also **Chronicles** of the Picts, chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish history.

Smith, Archibald. Argyleshire invaded, but not subdued, by Ungus, king of the Picts, in the years 736 and 741. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 412-422.) **CPA**

Smith, James A. Banquo and Fleance. (Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer. London, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 213-218; v. 8, p. 12-19.) **CA**

Stevenson, William Henry. The great commendation to King Edgar in 973. (English historical review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 13, p. 505-507.) **BAA**

Stuart, John, of Inchbreck. Of the reign of Duncan the Second, king of Scots. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 480-489.) **† CPA**

Stuart, John. Notices of the burial of King Malcolm III. in the monastery at Tynemouth in 1093, and of the subsequent history of his remains. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-89.) **CPA**

Stuart-Glennie, James Stuart. Arthurian localities; their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations. 1 map. (In: Merlin; or, The early history of King Arthur. London, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. xvii*-clvi*.) **NCE**

Reviewed in *Revue celtique,* v. 1, p. 162-163, Paris, 1872.

—— Arthurian Scotland. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 161-174.) *** DA**

Sturrock, J. B. Vanduara, or Roman Paisley. (Antiquary. London, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 458-460.) **CA**

Swinton, George Sitwell Campbell. Sir Archibald Laurie and the Swinton charters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 475-478.) **CPA**

—— Six early charters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 173-180.) **CPA**

Thompson, Francis. The Macbeth controversy. (Dublin review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 105, p. 140-156.) *** DA**

Wilson, James. "Divise de Stobbo." (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 105-111.) **CPA**

—— A Scottish trial-by-combat charter of 1167. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 481-482.) **CPA**

—— The site of the battle of Brunanburh. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 212-214.) **CPA**

Wyckoff, Charles Truman. Feudal relations between the kings of England and Scotland under the early Plantagenets. Chicago: University Press, 1897. xv, 159 p. 8°. **CP**

Introduction. 1. The "Great commendation." 2. The cessions of Cumberland and Lothian. 3. Norman influence in Scotland. 4. The reign of the first Plantagenet. 5. Treaty of Falaise and charter of release. 6. The period of the great charter. 7. The reign of Alexander II. 8. The reign of Alexander III. Bibliography.

1286-1314

Struggle for Independence

Aguilar, Grace. The days of Bruce; a story from Scottish history. v. 2. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— With original illustrations by Lancelot Speed. London: F. Warne and Co. [189 – ?] viii, (1)10-560 p., 7 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Anderson, Joseph, LL.D. Notes of some entries in the Iceland annals regarding the death of the Princess Margaret, "The Maiden of Norway," in A.D. 1290, and "The false Margaret," who was burned at Bergen in A.D. 1301; with transcript of a letter of Bishop Audfinn of Bergen referring to both, and dated 1st February 1320. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 403-419.) **CPA**

Bain, Joseph. The Edwards in Scotland. A.D. 1296-1377... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1901. x, 105 p. 8°. **CP**

Barbour, John, archdeacon of Aberdeen. The Bruce; or, The history of Robert I., king of Scotland. Written in Scotish verse. The first genuine edition, published from a ms. dated 1489; with notes and a glossary by J. Pinkerton. London: G. Nicol, 1770. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **NCL**

—— The Bruce; or, The metrical history of Robert I., king of Scots. Published from a manuscript dated MCCCC.LXXXIX. With notes, and a memoir of the life of the author by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. x, xxx, 495 p. 4°. **† NDP**

—— The Brus. From a collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh manuscripts. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Aberdeen:

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Spalding Club, 1856. 1 p.l., xliv, 524 p. 4°. (Spalding Club.)

Bookplate of James Forman.

—— The Bruce; or, The book of the most excellent and noble prince, Robert de Broyss, king of Scots: compiled A. D. 1375; edited...with a preface, notes, and glossarial index by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London: Early English Text Society, 1870-77. 8 p.l., v-cv, 785 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. no. 10, 21, 29, 55.) **NCE**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1894. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] no. 31-33.) **NDP**

Barron, Evan M. A new view of the war of independence. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 129-139.) **CPA**

See discussion on this essay in same volume, p. 324-328.

Battle of Bannockburn. (Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 234-235.) *** DA**

Brevis descriptio regni Scotie. [c.A.D. 1296.] (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 21-34.) **† CP**

These notes were written by an Englishman. They describe the northern part of Scotland and in particular "The Mounth."

Brunton, Alexander. A new work in answer to the pamphlet, "Wallace on the Forth," proving the stratagem at Stirling Bridge, and that the bridge was at Kildean, &c., also, the history of the famous battle of Stirling Bridge; to which is added, two letters written by Sir William Wallace himself, and Wallace's charter to Scrymgeour of Dundee. Dunfermline: W. Clark, 1861. 51 p., 1 pl. 16°. *** C p.v. 684**

Burtt, Joseph. Expenses of the embassy to bring the Maid of Norway to Scotland, A.D. 1290. (Archæological journal. London, 1858. 8°. v. 15, p. 137-144.) **CA**

Bute (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart. Itinerary of King Robert the Bruce. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-28.) **CPA**

See also note on p. 94-95.

—— Notice of a manuscript of the latter part of the fourteenth century, entitled Passio Scotorum perjuratorum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 166-192.) **CPA**

"The *Passio* is a would-be comic narrative of events between Feb., 1306 and Feb., 1307. Its chief characteristics are cruelty and profanity. It is in the form of a parody on Scripture."

Carrick, John Donald. Life of Sir William Wallace, of Elderslie. Edinburgh: Constable & Co., 1830. 2 v. 16°. **AN**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

Davidson, J. Morrison. Scotia rediviva. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n.d. 113 [5] p. 12°. **CP**

Documents respecting the affairs of Scotland, during the reign of Edward I. preserved in the office of Queen's Remembrancer. [1297-1306.] (In: Notices of original unprinted documents...illustrative of the history of Scotland. [Edited by J. Stevenson.] Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 21-107.) **CA**

Donaldson, Peter. The history of Sir William Wallace...containing his parentage, life, adventures, heroic achievements, imprisonments and death; drawn from authentic materials of Scottish history... New York: W. Borradaile, 1823. 33 p., 1 pl. 12°. **AN**

—— The life of Sir William Wallace, the governor general of Scotland, and hero of the Scottish chiefs... Hartford: S. Andrus & Son, 1854. 132 p., 1 pl. 24°. **AN**

Edward I., king of England. A diary of the expedition of King Edward I. into Scotland. 1296. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 267-282.) **† CP**

Graham-Easton, Walter M. Why Bruce slew the Red Comyn. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 639-643.) *** DA**

Grant, George. The life and adventures of Sir William Wallace, the liberator of Scotland. Dublin: James M'Glashan, 1849. x, (1)12-299 p. 16°. **AN**

—— Life of Robert Bruce...including ...notices of his celebrated warriors, and an account of the invasion of Ireland by the Scots. Dublin: J. M'Glashan [1849?]. xiii, [15]-305 p. 12°. **CP**

Great Britain. — Record Commission. Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland and the transactions between the crowns of Scotland and England. Volume collected and edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. [London, 1837.] 18 p.l., ccxxiv, 434 p. 4°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh review,* London, 1838, v. 66, p. 36-59 (reprinted in *The Museum of foreign literature,* Philadelphia, 1838, v. 32, p. 315-324).

Harvey, Charles. The Borestone and the field of Bannockburn, 22 June 1889. Stirling: C. Harvey [1889]. 1 p.l., 36 p., 1 pl. 3. ed. enl. 12°. *** C p.v. 372**

Harvey, John. See **Henry** the Minstrel. The life and heroic achievements of Sir William Wallace.

Henry the Minstrel. The lyfe and actis of the maist illuster and vailzeand cam-

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

piovn VVilliam Wallace, Knicht of Ellerslie, Mainteiner and defender of the libertie of Scotland... Edinburgh: Robert Charteris, 1601. (3) 1-47, 49-178, 182-184 l. 4°, in eights. **Reserve**

The following leaves are missing: a ii-4, ¶1-4 (the preface), F8 (no. 48 of the text), Z iii-5 (nos. 179-181).

The following leaves are supplied in facsimile: a i (the title), ¶5-6 (the table), A i (no. 1 of the text), X i (no. 160), Z i, Z ii, Z 6-8 (nos. 177, 178, 182-184). The colophon which should be on Z8[b], is lacking.

This copy formerly belonged to George Paton, and at his sale it was purchased by Blackwood, who later disposed of it to Dr. Jamieson for £2.12.6. It afterwards passed into the possession of James Maidment by whom the volume was bound in its present covers. In 1848 Maidment made an exchange of it to Dr. David Laing for a copy of Scot's *Discoverie of Witchcraft.*

—— Wallace; or, The life and acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie... With notes, and preliminary remarks by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. 1 p.l., xx, 444 p. 4°. **† NDR**

—— The history of the life, adventures, and heroic actions of the celebrated Sir William Wallace...translated into metre, from the original Latin of Mr. John Blair. ... Revised and improved by William Hamilton... New York: W. W. Crawford, 1820. xxiii, (1)26-236 p. 12°.

'The original Latin' and 'Mr. John Blair' are both fictitious, and were invented by the poet to give the stamp of authority to his work.

—— The life and heroic achievements of Sir William Wallace, the Scottish patriot. And of the life of Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. From the original edition in verse. [By J. Harvey.] Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1859. vi, (1)8-288 p. 24°.

—— The actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campioun Schir William Wallace, Knicht of Ellerslie. Edited by James Moir. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1889. liv, 567 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 6-7, 17.) **NDP**

Henty, George Alfred. In freedom's cause; a story of Wallace and Bruce. New York: The Mershon Company [190 – ?]. v, 312 p., 10 pl. 12°. **NAS**

History of the life and death, of the great warrior Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 108. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

Woodcut of Bruce and de Bohun on title. A chapbook.

History of Sir William Wallace, the renowned Scottish champion. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [1840?]. [no.] 107. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

Hunt, James Henry Leigh. Wallace and Fawdon. (New monthly magazine and humorist. London, 1850. 8°. v. 89, p. 269-271.) *** DE**

Reprinted in *Harper's New Monthly Magazine,* v. 1, p. 400-402, New York, 1850.

Hunter, Joseph. King Edward's spoliations in Scotland in A. D. 1296 — the coronation stone — original and unpublished evidence. (Archæological journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 13, p. 245-255.) **CA**

Innes, Cosmo, editor. See **Barbour,** John. The Brus. Aberdeen, 1856. 4°.

Jamieson, John. See **Barbour,** John. The Bruce. Edinburgh, 1820. 4°.; also **Henry** the Minstrel. Wallace.

Landor, Walter Savage. William Wallace and King Edward I. (In his: Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. series 2. London, 1824. 8°. v. 1, p. 441-458.) **NDH**

Lang, Andrew. Celtic Scotland in the war of independence. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 324-326.) **CPA**

Leask, William Keith. A relic of Scotland's national hero. By W. K. L. (Graphic. London, 1910. f°. v. 82, p. 548.) **†† * DE**

Facsimile of the document sent by Sir William Wallace and Sir Andrew Moray to the authorities of Lübeck and Hamburg, 1297.

Life, The, and surprising adventures of that renowned hero, Sir W. Wallace. Durham: G. Walker, Jun., printer, Sadler-Street. 1838. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

Life, The, and surprising adventures of Sir William Wallace, the champion of Scotland. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1822. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

Mackenzie, William Munro. The battle of Bannockburn; a study in mediaeval warfare. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1913. vi p., 2 l., 113(1) p., 2 plans. 12°. **CP**

Reviewed by T. F. Tout in *Scottish historical review,* v. 11, p. 93-95, Glasgow, 1913.

Macray, William Dunn. Robert Baston's poem on the battle of Bannockburn. (English historical review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 19, p. 507-508.) **BAA**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Bannockburn (24th June 1314). 1 plan. (In his: British soldiers in the field. New York, 1902. 12°. p. 1-32.) **VWZH**

—— The making of Scotland; lectures on the war of independence, delivered in the University of Glasgow. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1911. x p., 2 l., 3-241(1) p. 12°. **CP**

—— Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. xi p., 1 l., 387 p., 21 pl. 12°. (Heroes of the nations.) *** R — BAC**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Menzies, David P. Note on the "Bannockburn" bagpipes of Menzies. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 231-234.) **CPA**

Millar, Alexander Hastie. Wallace, the liberator. A sex-centenary sketch. (Scottish Canadian. Toronto, 1906. f°. v. 11, p. 101-104.) **†† HWA**

Moir, James, editor. See **Henry** the Minstrel. The actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campioun Schir William Wallace.

Murison, Alexander Falconer. The battle of Bannockburn. (In his: King Robert the Bruce. Edinburgh, 1899. 12°. p. 92-107.) **CP**

Palgrave, Sir Francis, editor. See **Great Britain.** — Record Commission. Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland.

Pinkerton, John, editor. See **Barbour,** John. The Bruce. London, 1770. 8°.

Porter, Jane. The Scottish chiefs. London: G. Routledge & Sons, n. d. xii, (1)14-507 p., 6 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— London: F. Warne & Co., n. d. 256 p. 12°. **NCW**
Paper covers lacking.

—— —— New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., n. d. 671 p., 2 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— London: G. Routledge and Son [1831?]. 676 p., 6 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— Illustrated by F. O. C. Darley. Philadelphia: Porter & Coates [1831]. xxi, 27-748 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1840. 3 v. 24°. **Stuart 10487**

—— —— New York: Derby and Jackson, 1856. 652 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1857. iv, 5-661 p., 5 pl. 8°. **NCW**

Rosebery (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Wallace. (In his: Appreciations and addresses. London, 1899. 12°. p. 71-86.) **NDB**

Round, John Horace. Bannockburn. (In his: The commune of London and other studies. Westminster, 1899. 8°. p. 289-301.) **CBA**

Ruddiman, Thomas. A dissertation concerning the competition for the crown of Scotland, betwixt Lord Robert Bruce and Lord John Baliol, in the year 1291... With an appendix. Edinburgh: T. & W. Ruddiman, 1748. xvi, 123 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CP**

Sangster, Charles. Bannockburn. (In: Cambridge prize poems... new edition. London, 1847. 16°. p. 305-313.) **NCI**
Verse.

Sawers, Peter. Footsteps of Sir William Wallace. Battle of Stirling; or, Wallace on the Forth... [By Rev. Peter Sawers.] Glasgow: Thomas Murray & Son [1856]. 64 p. 16°. **CP p. box 1**
1. Battle-field and environs. 2. The battle.

Scotland. — General Register Office. Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland from the death of Alexander III. to the accession of Robert Bruce. 1286-1306. [Edited] by J. Stevenson. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1870. 2 v. 4°. **†† CP**

Selous, Henry Courteney. Seven events in the life of Robert Bruce; illustrated in outline by H. C. Selous, and etched by J. Horsburgh. [Edinburgh:] A. M. Glashon [185 – ?]. 7 l., 7 pl. obl. f°. **† MEM**

Shairp, John Campbell. Bishop Lamberton and the good Lord James. (Good words. London, 1874. 8°. v. 15, p. 417-423.) *** DA**

Siege, The, of Karlaverok, in Scotland. An ancient heraldic poem... Also a free translation thereof into English. (Antiquarian repertory... London, 1809. 4°. v. 4, p. 469-498.) **CA**

Skeat, Walter William, editor. See **Barbour,** John. The Bruce.

Smirke, Edward. Wallace. (In: Cambridge prize poems... new edition. London, 1847. 16°. p. 31-38.) **NCI**
Poetry.

Speidel, Theodor. Wallace, der schottischer Held. Teil 1. Bayreuth: E. Muhl, 1911. 47 p. 8°.
Teil 1. Wallacebibliographie. 1911.

Stevenson, Joseph, editor. See **Scotland.** — General Register Office. Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland from the death of Alexander II.

Stuart, John. On the locality of the Slenauch field of battle between Bruce and Comyn, A.D. 1307-8. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 405-407.) **† CPA**

Toll, Hans. Count Florent V. of Holland, competitor for the Scottish crown. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 304-312.) **CPA**

Twelve, The, great battles of England ... London: Sampson Low & Son, 1861. 12°. **CB**
Falkirk, A.D. 1298, p. 17-31; Bannockburn, A.D. 1314, p. 32-47.

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. Sir William Wallace. 1 pl. (In his: Lives of Scottish worthies. London, 1831. 16°. v. 1, p. 129-284.) **AGH**

Wallace. 1 pl. (El Mosaico mexicano. México, 1841. 8°. v. 5, p. 204-209.) *** DR**
Translated from the *Keepsake.*

Wallace and Bruce. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 4, no. 31.) *** C**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Wallace and his monument. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1856. 4°. v. 23, p. 449-459.) ***DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* v. 39, p. 261-274, New York, 1856.

Watson, John Selby. Sir William Wallace, the Scottish hero: a narrative of his life and actions, chiefly as recorded in the metrical history of Henry the Minstrel, and on the authority of John Blair, Wallace's chaplain, and Thomas Gray, priest of Libberton. London: Saunders, Otley, & Co., 1861. xii, 364 p. 8°. **AN**

Way, Albert. Licence, under the Privy Seal, to remit a debt to Robert Bruce, in order that the money might be applied towards the ransom of a prisoner in Scotland (A.D. 1314). (Archæological journal. London, 1864. 8°. v. 21, p. 154-161.) **CA**

1286-1362

Gray, Sir Thomas. Scalacronica; the reigns of Edward I., Edward II. and Edward III. as recorded by Sir Thomas Gray, and now translated by...Sir Herbert Maxwell... Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1907. xviii p., 2 l., 194 p., 1 l., 20 pl. 4°. **CF**

The translation was previously published serially in the *Scottish historical review,* v. 3-5, Glasgow, 1906-08.

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. A soldier's chronicle. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 161, p. 45-57.) ***DA**

The *Scalacronica* of Sir Thomas Gray.

1301-1400

Dalrymple, Sir David. Annals of Scotland, from the accession of Robert I. surnamed Bruce, to the accession of the house of Stewart. Edinburgh: printed by Balfour & Smellie, 1779. 3 p.l., 397 p. 4°. **† CP**

Mackinnon, James. The Franco-Scottish league in the fourteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 119-129.) **CPA**

1306-1329

Alison, Sir Archibald. On the discovery of the remains of Robert Bruce. [By Archibald Alison.] (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 6, p. 297-304.) ***DA**

—— Robert Bruce. (In his: Essays, political, historical and miscellaneous. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1850. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-328.) **NCZ**

Reprint of the preceding article.

Kerr, Robert. History of Scotland during the reign of Robert I. sirnamed the Bruce. Edinburgh: Wm. Creech, 1811. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Lockhart, Robert M. Robert the Bruce and the Anglo-Scottish controversy. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 23-36.) ***DA**

Murison, Alexander Falconer. King Robert the Bruce. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1899]. 159 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **CP**

Neilson, George. Robert the Bruce's last journey. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 13, p. 49-54.) **CPA**

Robert Bruce. (Penny magazine. London, 1836. 4°. v. 5, p. 62-64.) ***DA**

Shairp, John Campbell. King Robert Bruce in St. Andrew's cathedral. (Good words. London, 1874. 8°. v. 15, p. 593-599.) ***DA**

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. 3 pl. (In his: Lives of Scottish worthies. London, 1831-32. 16°. v. 1, p. 285-416; v. 2, p. 1-157.) **AGH**

1309

Processus factus contra Templarios in Scotia, 1309. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-16.) **ZDVH**

1314-1319

Bain, Joseph. On the sufferings of the northern counties of England, and their chief towns, including Ripon, from the invasion of the Scots under Robert de Brus, between the years 1314 and 1319. (Archæological journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 31, p. 269-283.) **CA**

1320

Letter, A, from the nobility, barons and commons of Scotland, in the year 1320... directed to Pope Iohn: wherein they declare their firm resolutions, to adhere to their King Robert the Bruce... Translated from the original in Latine... Edinburgh: re-printed in the year 1689. (In: Miscellanea Scotica. Glasgow, 1819. nar. 12°. v. 3, p. 123-128.) **CP**

—— New York: C. A. Alvord, 1861. 11 p. 8°. **Stuart 7494**

Text in Latin and English.

1323

Munch, Peter Andreas. Concordia facta inter Anglicos et Scotos, 3d January 1322-3. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 454-461.) **CPA**

Transcribed from the original in the archives of the Vatican.

1329-1371

Bute (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart. On the regnal years of David

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

II. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 41-43.) **CPA**

1344

Thomson, John Maitland. A roll of the Scottish Parliament, 1344. 1 fac. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 235-240.) **CPA**

1347

Gordon, John, of Buthlaw. De nuptiis Roberti senescalli Scotiæ atque Elizabethæ Moræ dissertatio. [By John Gordon.] 1749. 1 p.l., 16 p. f°.

Appended to Fordun's *Scotichronicon,* v. 2, Edinburgh, 1759.

—— A dissertation concerning the marriage of Robert, seneschal of Scotland with Elizabeth More. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 161-224.) **CP**

Translated from the original Latin, published at Edinburgh in 1759.

Hay, Richard, of Drumboote. A vindication of Elizabeth More [queen of Robert II.], from the imputation of being a concubine; and her children, from the tache of bastardy... Edinburgh, 1723. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 1-159.) **CP**

1355

Pitcairn, Robert. Communication relative to a remarkable number of horseshoes found on the farm of West Nisbet, in the county of Berwick; supposed to be indicative of the site of the battle of Nisbet Muir, A.D. 1355. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 229-230.) **† CPA**

1385

Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris. An account of the army with which King Richard the Second invaded Scotland, in the ninth year of his reign, A.D. 1385. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 13-19.) **† CA**

—— —— London: J. B. Nichols, 1828. 9 p. 4°.

Repr.: Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. v. 22.

1388

Battle, The, of Otterburn. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 245-259.) *** DA**

Field, The, of Otterburn. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 161-170.) **CPA**

History, The, of the Black Douglas. With an account of the battle of Otterburn. Glasgow: Francis Orr & Sons [18 — ?]. 5-28 p. 16°. **C p.v. 687**

1396

Sinclair, A. Maclean. The combatants on the North Inch of Perth. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-9.) **NDK**

1401-1500

Fifteenth century history. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 85-88.) **CPA**

Small, John. On the connection between Scotland and the Council of Constance in the fifteenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 471-478.) **CPA**

1402

Death, The, of Rothesay: a tragedy in Scottish history reconsidered. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 133, p. 790-806.) *** DA**

1424

Gibb, Alexander. The coronation of James the First, king of Scotland, and Jane Beaufort, queen of Scotland, his wife, 21st May 1424. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 1-8.) **CPA**

Memoirs relating to the restoration of King James I. of Scotland. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 281-304.) **CP**

Reprinted from the London edition of 1716.

1435

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. A journey to Scotland in the year 1435. (Nineteenth century. London, 1895. 8°. v. 37, p. 1036-1052.) *** DA**

—— —— (In his: English essays from a French pen. New York, 1895. 8°. p. 24-61.) **CBA**

1436-1562

Leslie, John, bishop of Ross. De rebus gestis Scotorum. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita et rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 149-236.) **†† CPB**

A reprint of the latter portion of his *De origine, moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum,* originally published in Rome in 1578. This reprint covers the period from 1436 to 1562, and is of great value as a Catholic account of events with which the bishop was himself personally acquainted.

1437

Here folowing begynnythe a full lamentable cronycle, of the dethe and false murdure of James Stewarde, kyng of Scotys,

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

nought long agone prisoner yn Englande, the tymes of the kyngs Henrye the Fifte and Henrye the Sixte. From a manuscript written in MCCCXL. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. 29 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) **CP**

Translated from the anonymous contemporary Latin by John Shirley. This account is also printed by John Pinkerton in his *History of Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary*, v. 1, p. 462-475, London, 1793.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The king's tragedy. (In his: Collected works. London, 1890. 8°. v. 1, p. 148-175.) *** R - NCM**

A poetic version of Shirley's translation of the narrative of the king's death.

1484

Negotiations of the Scottish commissioners at Nottingham, September, 1484. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 33-40.) **† CP**

For peace between Scotland and England.

Whytelaw, Archibald. Oratio Scotorum ad regem Ricardum tertium pro pace firmanda inter Anglos et Scotos, 12 Sept. 1484. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 41-48.) **† CP**

1488-1513

Smith, George Gregory. The days of James III., 1488-1513... Arranged and edited by G. G. Smith. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1899. 2 p.l., 219 p., 2 maps, 4 pl., 1 port. 16°. (Scottish history by contemporary writers.) **CP**

1497

Laing, David. Notice of an original Privy seal document relating to the invasion of Scotland by King Henry the Seventh in the year M.CCCC.XCVII. 1 port (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 540-547.) **CPA**

1499

Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry. An affray at Norham Castle, and its influence on Scotch and English history. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 179-188.) **CPA**

1501-1559

F., A. Scotland in the sixteenth century — pre-Reformation period. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 117-134.) *** DA**

1501-1600

Brief view of the state of Scotland in the sixteenth century. (In: John Pinkerton, History of Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. London, 1797. 4°. v. 2, p. 501-505.) **CP**

From ms. in the British Museum.

Paul, Sir James Balfour. On a calendar of the 16th century containing ms. notes on Scottish history and other records. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 156-180.) **CPA**

1509-1547

Documents respecting the affairs of Scotland, during the reign of Henry VIII. contained in a volume preserved in the Chapter House, Westminster. (In: Notices of original unprinted documents... illustrative of the history of Scotland. [Edited by J. Stevenson.] Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 117-136.) **† CP**

1509-1556

Bands of friendship by Scott of Balweary, Orrok of that ilk, and Boswell of Glasmont, to the laird of Raith, etc. 1509-1556. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 129-136.) **† CP**

1512-1542

Life, The, and death of King James V. of Scotland. From the French... Paris, 1612. In which is the beginning of the reformation in that kingdom: an account of the sufferings of the renowned Lady Jean Douglas, &c. II. The navigation of that king round Scotland, the Orkney and Western Isles... London: W. Taylor, 1701. Edinburgh: reprinted for D. Webster, 1819. xxiv, 25-100 p. 12°. **CP p.v. 1**

—— Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1819. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4, p. 81-164. nar. 12°.) **CP**

1513

The Battle of Flodden

Bradley, A. G. Flodden Field. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 951-960.) *** DA**

Butler, Lewis William George. Battle of Flodden, 1513. 1 map. (United service magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 124 [new series, v. 18], p. 399-413.) *** DA**

Contemporary, A, account of the battle of Floddon, 9th September 1513, from a manuscript in the possession of David Laing. 1 fac. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 141-152.) **CPA**

Flodden, The, death-roll. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 101-111, 168-172.) **CPA**

Gazette of the battle of Flodden, Sept., 1513. (In: John Pinkerton, History of

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. London, 1797. 4°. v. 2, p. 456-458.) **CP**

Tudor intrigues in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 225-252.) *** DA**

White, Robert. The battle of Flodden. 1 plan. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. Archæologia Æliana. Newcastle, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 197-236.) **CA**

1513-1542

Smith, George Gregory. The two chancellors: James Betoun and Thomas Wolsey. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 337-368.) *** DA**

1513-1575

Diurnal, A, of remarkable occurrents that have passed within the country of Scotland since the death of King James the Fourth till the year M.D.LXXV. From a manuscript of the sixteenth century... Edinburgh, 1833. vii, 350 p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

The diary of an Edinburgh citizen and of great value for the history of the period.

1515

Mission de M. de Plains en Écosse. 1515. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 3-5.) **† CP**

1517

Death, The, of Sir Anthony d'Arces de la Bastie. An episode in Scottish history. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 132-144.) *** DA**

Meurtre de La Bastie. Lettres écrites au roi par les seigneurs d'Écosse, après le meurtre de La Bastie. 1517. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 6-16.) **† CP**

1522

Mackay, Æneas James George. Notice of a portrait group of Margaret Tudor, the Regent Albany, and a third figure; the property of the marquis of Bute. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 186-205.) **CPA**

1526

Burtt, Joseph. Letter from James v., king of Scotland, addressed to Henry VIII., dated August 24, 1526. (Archæological journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 13, p. 270-272.) **CA**

1527

Guerres civiles pendant la minorité de Jacques v. 1527. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 78-84.) **† CP**

1528

Strena ad Jacobum v. Scotorum regem, de suscepto regni regimine. [1528.] (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. [1-8], †3-†8. **† CP**

Facsimile reprint of an anonymous Latin poem addressed to King James v. on his assuming the reins of government. With modern English translation by Archdeacon Wrangham.

—— (Reprinted in: W. Beloe, Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. London, 1807. 8°. v. 2, p. 385-391.) *** GBH**

1537-1541

Lang, Andrew. Letters of Cardinal Beaton, 1537-1541. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 150-158.) **CPA**

1538

Millar, Alexander Hastie. Scotland described for Queen Magdalene: a curious volume. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 27-38.) **CPA**

On the *Summaire de lo rigine description & meruilles Descosse...* 1538.

1538-1539

Ellis, Sir Henry. Observations upon a household book of King James the Fifth of Scotland, preserved in the library of the...earl of Aberdeen...containing the accompt of one year, from September 14th, 1538, to September 13th, 1539. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 1-12.) **† CA**

1540

Nicolay, Nicolas, sieur d'Arfeville. The navigation of King James v. round Scotland, the Orkney Isles, and the Hebrides, or Western isles; under the conduct of...Alexander Lindsay. Methodized by Nicholas d'Arville. London, 1710. Glasgow: re-printed for J. Wylie & Co., 1819. 1 p.l., [ciii]-civ, (1)106-122 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

1542

Bruce, Sir Gainsford. The English expedition into Scotland in 1542. 1 pl. (Archæologia Æliana. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1907. 8°. series 3, v. 3, p. 191-212.) **CA**

Elder, John, a Reddshank. A proposal for uniting Scotland with England, addressed to King Henry VIII. [1542.] (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-18.) **† CP**

Reprinted in the *Collectanea de rebus Albanicis* of the Iona Club.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Lang, Andrew. The Cardinal and the King's will. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 410-422.) **CPA**
King James v., and Cardinal Beaton.

—— A disputed passage in Knox's History. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 380-382.) **CPA**
Relating to the death of King James v.

Morland-Simpson, Henry Fife. Cardinal Beaton and the will of James v. (English historical review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 21, p. 112-118.) **BAA**
A criticism of Andrew Lang's statement. See Lang's reply, in same volume, p. 317-319.

Sinclair, George A. The Scots at Solway Moss. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 372-377.) **CPA**

Way, Albert. List of Scottish noblemen and gentlemen taken prisoners at the battle of Solway Moss on 24th November 1542, from a contemporary manuscript in the library of the duke of Northumberland at Sion House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-242.) **CPA**

1542-1581

Churchyard, Thomas. Churchyard's chips concerning Scotland: being a collection of his pieces relative to that country; with historical notices, and a life of the author... By George Chalmers. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1817. 1 p.l., 211 p. 8°. **NCE**
Contents: The wars of Queen Mary's infancy; The siege of Leith, in June, 1560; The rode of Sir William Drury into Scotland, May, 1570; The siege of Edinburgh Castle, in May, 1571; The earl of Morton's tragedie, 1581.

1542-1587

Mary, Queen of Scots

(Everything relating to the Queen has been brought together here.)

Works by Mary, Queen of Scots

The casket sonnets. By Robert Steele. (The Library. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 422-428.) *** HA**
Reprints the sonnets from Harleian ms. 747, f. 44.

The genuine letters of Mary, queen of Scots, to James, earl of Bothwell: found in his secretary's closet after his decease ...translated from the French originals, by Edward Simmonds; never before made publick. To which is added remarks on each letter, with an abstract of her life... Westminster, 1726. 2. ed. Edited, &c., with introduction by J. Watts De Peyster. New York, 1891-92. iv, 24 p. 8°. **CPB**

Last prayer of Mary, queen of Scots. (In: W. G. Clark, Spirit of life [and miscellaneous poems]. Philadelphia, 1833. 12°. p. 33-38.) **NBHD**

Latin themes of Mary Stuart, queen of Scotland. Published for the first time from the original manuscript in her own handwriting, now preserved in the Imperial Library, Paris. Edited by Anatole de Montaiglon. London: Warton Club, 1855. 1 p.l., xxi p., 1 l., 79 p., 1 fac. 12°. **NDH**

A letter from Mary, queen of Scots to the duke of Guise, January, 1562. Reproduced in facsimile from the original manuscript in the possession of the late John Scott... Edited...by J. H. Pollen. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1904. 2 p.l., vii-lxvi p., 1 l., 81 p., 1 l., 16, 8 p., 14 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 43.) **CPA**

Letter of Mary, queen of Scots to Lord James, prior of the monastery of St. Andrews, July, 1559. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 562-563.) **ZOV**

[Letter] from the queen of Scots to Charles Paget. (In: Miscellaneous state papers from 1501 to 1726. London, 1778. 4°. v. 1, p. 218-223.) **† C**

Letters of Mary, queen of Scots, during her residence in France, to her mother Mary the queen dowager of Scotland. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 239-245.) **† CP**
The four letters here printed are of date 1558-59.

Letters from the queen of Scots to the duke of Norfolk. (In: Miscellaneous state papers from 1501 to 1726. London, 1778. 4°. v. 1, p. 189-195.) **† C**

Letters from Mary, queen of Scots, to Sir Robert Melvill; and other papers from the archives of the earl of Leven and Melville. 1565-1568. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 177-191.) **† CP**

Letters, now first published from the originals...with an historical introduction and notes, by Agnes Strickland. London: H. Colburn, 1843. 2 v. 8°. **CPB**

Lettres, instructions et mémoires de Marie Stuart, reine d'Écosse; publiés sur les originaux et les manuscrits du State Paper Office de Londres...et accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff. London: Charles Dolman, 1844-45. 7 v. 8°. **CPB**

Lettres de Marie royne d'Éscosse, à sa mère Marie de Guyse, royne douairiere d'Éscosse, pendant les années 1552 à 1557. (In: Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-38.) **CP**

The love letters of Mary, queen of Scots, to James, earl of Bothwell; with her love sonnets and marriage contracts

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

...explained by state papers, and the writings of Buchanan [and others]... Edited by Hugh Campbell. London: Longman, [etc.], 1824. xiii p., 1 l., 336, 63 p., 1 port. 8°. **CPB**

See on this work *The Cabinet; or, The selected beauties of literature,* series 2, p. 419-428, Edinburgh, 1825.

Meditation faite par la royne d'Escoce, dovairiere de France, recueillie d'vn livre des Consolations divines, composez par l'evesque de Rosse. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 341-348.) **† CP**

Testament de Marie Stuart, reine de France et d'Écosse. 1587. (In: E. G. Peignot, Choix de testaments ancienes et modernes. Paris, 1829. 8°. v. 1, p. 238-254.) **A**

Verses by Mary, queen of Scots. (Bijou. London, 1829. 16°. 1829, p. 148-150.) **NCA**

Works about Mary, Queen of Scots

Abbot, Willis J. Mary, queen of Scots. A victim of her own intrigue. (In his: Notable women in history. Philadelphia, 1913. 8°. p. 76-86.) **SNE**

Abbott, Jacob. History of Mary, queen of Scots. New York: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1848]. 2 p.l., [vii]-viii p., 1 l., (1)14-286 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 16°. **CPB**

Accounts and papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots. Edited by Allan J. Crosby and John Bruce. [London:] Camden Society, 1867. 2 p.l., xxiii, 134 p. sq. 8°. (Camden Society. Publications. v. 93.) **CA**

(1) Charges of the diets of Mary, queen of Scots. (2) Charges of the funeral of Mary, queen of Scots. (3) A remembrance of the order and manner of the burial of Mary, queen of Scotts. (4) The chardges of diet for the Scottishe queen's funeralls at Peterborowe, Mondaye supper the laste of Julie, and Tuisdaie dinner the firste of Auguste. (5) A justification of Queen Elizabeth in relation to the affair of Mary, queen of Scots.

Act for sequestrating the quenis maiesties person and detening the same in the hous and place of Lochlevin. xvi Jun. MDLXVII. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 247-252.) **† CP**

Actio contra Mariam Scotorum Reginam: In qua ream & consciam esse eam hujus parricidii necessariis argumentis evincitur. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 250-280.) **†† CPB**

George Buchanan has been credited with the authorship of this work, but more recent criticism and examination of authorities tend to the conclusion that the work is not of his composition.

Affecting, The, & tragical history of Queen Mary of Scotland: who was beheaded for high treason against Queen Elizabeth, of England. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston, 1819. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

Chapbook.

Aguilon, Pedro de. Extraits des correspondances...du secrétaire Aguilon...(In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 122-136.) **† CP**

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland between Dec. 5, 1571 and March 23, 1572.

Alava, Francés de. Extraits des correspondances de Frances de Alava, du secrétaire Aguilon [et d'autres], ambassadeurs ou chargés d'affaires de Philippe II en France de 1563 à 1587. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-592.) **† CP**

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland from the 3rd of May, 1563 to the 22nd of December, 1587.

Almack, Richard. Copy of a letter to Mary, queen of Scots, and a bond of Secretary Maitland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1883. 4°. v. 47, p. 242-244.) **† CA**

With additional notes by Henry Salusbury Milman on p. 245-248. The letter is dated 27 April 1567.

"Anchor," pseud. See **De Peyster,** John Watts. Mary, queen of Scots...

Anderson, James, editor. See **Collections** relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland.

Baillie-Hamilton, Mary A. A historic heirloom. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 80, p. 131-137.) *** DA**

A silver gilt casket at Hamilton Palace, which the writer believes to have been the one which contained the famous "Casket letters."

Banks, John. The Albion queens: or, The death of Mary, queen of Scotland. A tragedy. London: R. Wellington, 1704. 2 p.l., 70 p. 4°. **NCO p.v. 309, no.5**

Barbé, Louis A. The four Maries. (In his: In byways of Scottish history. New York [1913]. 8°. p. 25-34.) **CP**

—— Mary, queen of Scots. 1 port. (In his: In byways of Scottish history. New York [1913]. 8°. p. 1-23.) **CP**

—— The queen's Marys. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 258, p. 457-485.) *** DA**

—— The song of Mary Stuart: an undetected forgery. (In his: In byways of Scottish history. New York [1913]. 8°. p. 79-90.) **CP**

Bardon, The, papers: documents relating to the imprisonment and trial of Mary, queen of Scots. Edited for the Royal

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

Historical Society by C. Read... With a prefatory note by C. Cotton... London: the society, 1909. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xlv p., 1 l., 139 p. 8°. (Royal Historical Society. [Publications.] series 3, no. 17.) **CA**

Barnestapolius, Obertus. See **Turner,** Robert, of Barnstaple.

Beaune, Renaud de, archbishop of Bourges. Oraison funebre de...Marie Royne d'Escosse, morte pour la Foy, le 18 Febrier, 1587, par la cruauté des Anglois ... Sur le subject & discours de celle mesme qui fut faicte en Mars, à Nostre Dame de Paris, au jour de ses obseques & service... (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum reginæ ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 671-686.) **†† CPB**

Begg, Robert Burns. History of Lochleven Castle, with details of the imprisonment and escape of Mary, queen of Scots. Illustrated by J. Begg. Kinross: G. Barnet, 1887. xv (i), 124 p. 3. ed. 8°. **CRF**

Bekker, Ernst. Maria Stuart, Darley [sic], Bothwell. Mit einem Vorwort von W. Oncken. Giessen: J. Ricker, 1881. xi, 387 p. 8°. (Giessener Studien auf dem Gebiet der Geschichte. [no.] 1.) **CPB**

Bell, Henry Glassford. Life of Mary, queen of Scots. New York: J. & J. Harper, 1831. 2 v. 16°. **CPB**

See a critical notice of this work in *The Southern review,* v. 8, p. 345-382, Charleston, 1832.

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1840. 2 v. port. 24°. (Family library. no. 22.) **CPB**

Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvie. Escape of Mary, queen of Scots from Lochleven Castle. 1 pl. (Forget me not. London [1827]. 24°. 1827, p. 381-387.) **NCA**

—— Memoirs of the life of Mary, queen of Scots. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1823. 2 v. 8°. **CPB**

—— —— Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1852. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 7489**

From the 2. London ed.

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. Maria Stuart i Skotland. Kjøbenhavn: F. Hegel & Søn, 1879. 170 p. 4. ed. 16°. **NIL**

—— Mary Stuart, tragedy in five acts. Translated by Clemens Petersen. (Scandinavia. Chicago, 1884. 4°. v. 1, p. 45-52, 76-83, 112-118, 147-151, 179-183.) **† NISA**

—— —— Translated from the Norwegian by A. Sahlberg. Chicago: Specialty Syndicate Press, 1912. 232 p. 16°. **NIL**

Blackwood, Adam. Martyre de Marie Stvart, Royne d'Escosse, & dovairiere de France. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 175-328.) **† CPB**

Reprinted from the Paris ed., 1644, of Blackwood's *Opera Omnia.*

—— History of Mary, queen of Scots; a fragment; translated from the original French. [Edited by Alexander Macdonald, with notice by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh: [for the Maitland Club,] 1834. 4 p.l., ii, 222 p. 4°. **CA**

Blennerhassett, Lady Charlotte Julia. Maria Stuart in Elizabeth's Gefangenschaft. (Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin, 1907. 8°. v. 130, p. 186-211, 380-409.) *** DF**

1. Die erste Phase (1568-1573); 2. Die letzte Phase (1574-1587).

Boglietti, G. Maria Stuarda e i suoi più recenti interpetri. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1886. 8°. v. 86 [serie 3, v. 2], p. 55-85.) **NNA**

Boissière, E. Marie Stuart et le comte de Bothwell. (Revue d'Alsace. Colmar, 1864. 8°. série 2, année 15, p. 515-523, 552-556.) *** DM**

Bonney, Henry Kaye. Historic notices in reference to Fotheringhay. Oundle: T. Bell, 1821. 8°. **CO**

Part 2, p. 85-127: 'The imprisonment, trial, and execution of Mary, queen of Scots, at Fotheringhay.'

Breslau, Harry. Die Kassettenbriefe der Königin Maria Stuart. Eine historisch-diplomatische Untersuchung. (Historisches Taschenbuch. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. Folge 6, Bd. 1, p. 1-92.) **BAA**

Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord. Elizabeth's conduct to Mary, queen of Scots. (In his: Works. 2. ed. London, n.d. 16°. v. 5, p. 368-374.) **NCG**

Bruce, James. Mary, queen of Scots. (In his: Classic and historic portraits. New York, 1854. 12°. p. 282-292.) **A**

Bruce, John, editor. See **Accounts** and papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots.

Bryce, William Moir. Mary Stuart's voyage to France in 1548. (English historical review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 22, p. 43-50.) **BAA**

Buchanan, George. Detectio Mariæ Reginæ Scotorum. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 237-249.) **†† CPB**

This work has been well described by a competent authority (Sheriff Æneas Mackay) as "a calumnious work." The statements in it do not always tally with those in his *History.*

—— Ane detectioun of the doingis of Marie Quene of Scottis, twiching the murther of hir husband; and hir conspiracie, adulterie, and pretensit mariage with the Erle of Bothwell... Sanctandrois: Robert Leckprevik, 1571. 1 p.l., iv, 163 p.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

(In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 2.) **CPB**

Scottish translation of the preceding work.

—— The copie of a letter written by one in London to his friend, concerning the credit of the late published Detection of the doynges of the Ladie Mary of Scotland. (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 2, p. 261-268.) **CPB**

The original is without place or date of publication. Scott thinks it 'probable that this letter is the production of Buchanan himself.' — *Bibliography of works relating to Mary, queen of Scots,* p. 29, no. 84.

—— ——(In: The Harleian miscellany ... London, 1808. 8°. v. 1, p. 382-386.) **CBA**

—— The copie of a letter, concerning the credit of the late published Detection of the doynges of the Ladie Marie of Scotland. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce ...tracts... London, 1809. 4°. v. 1, p. 183-186.) **† C**

An abridged translation of Buchanan's *Detectio Mariæ Reginæ,* 1571, for general circulation in England.

—— Histoire tragique de Marie Royne d'Escosse, touchant la coniuration faicte contre le Roy son Mary, mis a mort: & l'adultere par elle commis auec le Conte de Bothvvel. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ ... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 281-377.) **†† CPB**

The French translator is believed to have been Poitevin Camuz.

Buckler, Alison. The first wooing of Mary Stuart. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 278, p. 556-575.) *** DA**

Campenon, Vincent. Le dernière matinèe de Marie Stuart. (In his: Œuvres poétiques. Paris, 1844. 8°. p. 279-285.) **NKK**

Cardauns, H. Neue Erscheinungen zur Geschichte Maria Stuart's. (Görres Gesellschaft. Historisches Jahrbuch. München, 1884. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 121-142.) **BAA**

Cassillis, Archibald Kennedy, earl of. Did the earl of Cassillis and the earl of Eglinton desert Mary, queen of Scots? (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 328-329.) **CPA**

Castelnau, Michel de, Sieur de Mauvissière. Memoirs of the reigns of Francis II. and Charles IX. of France. Containing a particular account of the three first civil wars raised and carried on by the Hugenots in that kingdom, wherein the most remarkable passages in the reigns of King Henry VIII. of England, Queen Elizabeth, and the unfortunate Mary, queen of Scots, are set in a true light... Done into English... London, 1724. 6 p.l., (1)10-426 p. f°. **† DDK**

—— Extrait des Mémoires de Messire M. de C. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 441-468.) **†† CPB**

Caussin, Nicolas. L'histoire de l'incomparable Reyne Marie Stuart. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 53-104.) **†† CPB**

Reprinted from his *La Cour Sainte,* Paris, 1664.

Chambers, David. Discovrs de la legitime svccession des femmes aux possessions de leurs parens: et du gouuernement des princesses aux Empires & Royaumes. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis ...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 1-35.) **†† CPB**

Reprinted from the edition published in Paris by Jean Feurier, 1579. Written to prove the legality of the title of Mary, queen of Scots to the English throne.

Chambers, Robert. On the locality of the abduction of Queen Mary. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 331-336.) **CPA**

Chantelauze, Régis de. Marie Stuart, son procès et son exécution d'après le journal inédit de Bourgoing, la correspondance d'Aymas Paulet, et autres documents nouveaux. Paris: E. Plon et Cie., 1876. xvi, 584 p. 8°. **CPB**

Chasles, Victor Euphémion Philarète. Études sur W. Shakspeare, Marie Stuart, et l'Arétin: le drame, les mœurs et la religion au XVI. siècle. Paris: Amyot [1851]. 2 p.l., viii, 523 p. 12°. *** NCL**

Chéruel, Pierre Adolphe. Marie Stuart et Catherine de Médicis. Étude historique sur les relations de la France et de l'Écosse dans la seconde moieté du XVI. siècle. Paris: L. Hachette et Cie., 1858. viii, 405 p. 8°. **CPB**

Collection, A, of portraits of Mary, queen of Scots; together with a brief sketch of her life... New York, 1863. f°. **Stuart 1240**

The 17 plates and 56 portraits were collected by Thomas H. Morell. The whole are inlaid in heavy white paper folio, with illuminated title-page drawn to order.

Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland. Containing a great number of original papers never before printed. Also a few scarce pieces reprinted. Revised and published by James Anderson... Edinburgh: printed by J. Mosman & W. Brown, 1727-28. 4 v. 4°. **CPB**

Collections relative to the funerals of Mary, queen of Scots. [Edited by Robert

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

Pitcairn.] Edinburgh: W. & D. Laing, 1822. xxi, 80 p., 1 fac. 12°. **Stuart 7492**

One of 125 copies printed.

Twelve plates, fifteen portraits, and many newspaper cuttings inserted.

Contents: (1) The Scottish Queens buriall at Peterborough, upon Tuesday beeing Lammas day, 1587, London, 1587; (2) The order for the buriall for Marie Queen of Scotts att Peterborough, August, 1587; (3) L'Ordre du convoy de la Royne d'Escosse faict en la ville de Peterbourgh...le premier iour d'Aoust, 1587; (4) Les magnifiques Obseques de la Royne d'Escosse, Le Dimanche, huictiesme iour d'Aoust...1587; (5) A remembrance of the order and manner of the buriall of Mary Queen of Scotts, 1587; (6) The solemnity of the fvnerall of Mary, late of Scottish, Queene, and Dowager of France ...1587; (7) [Notice regarding the Queen of Scots' funeral, by Garter King of Arms]; (8) Allowance of servants and blackes, at the funeralles of Mary Queen of Scottes, at Peterborough...August, 1587; (9) The manner of the solemnity of the Scotish Queen's funeral...when she was bvried, in the Cathedral church of Peterbvrgh; (10) Facsimile of the helmet and escutcheon, hung up over the grave of Mary Queen of Scots; (11) Declaration of the charges of diet and expences incurred at the funeral of Mary Queen of Scotts expended by Marmaduke Darell and Richard Cox, August, 1587; (12) Notes and illustrations.

Conæus, Georgius. Vita Mariæ Stuartæ Scotiæ Reginæ, dotariæ Galliæ, Angliæ, & Hiberniæ hæredis. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 1-52.) **†† CPB**

Reprinted from the edition of the *Vita* published at Rome, 1624.

Copie of a letter... See **Buchanan,** George.

Costello, Louisa Stuart. Mary Stuart at Chatsworth Park. (Illuminated magazine. London, 1844. 4°. v. 2, p. 111-114.) *** DE**

Cotton, Charles. The Bardon papers. A collection of contemporary documents (MS. Eg. 2124) relating to the trial of Mary, queen of Scots, 1586. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1908. 8°. series 3, v. 2, p. 175-187.) **CA**

Cowan, Samuel. The last days of Mary Stuart and the journal of Bourgoyne her physician. London: E. Nash, 1907. xii, 324 p., 12 port. 8°. **CH**

—— Mary, queen of Scots, and Who wrote the casket letters? London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1901. 2 v. 8°. *** R — CPB**

Reviewed in *Literature,* v. 9, p. 300, London, 1901.

—— —— New York: J. Pott & Co., 1901. 2 v. 8°. **CPB**

Crawford (26. earl) and Balcarres (9. earl), James Ludovic Lindsay. Subject to revision. First provisional hand-list of proclamations. Mary, queen of Scots. 14. December 1542-24. July 1567. [Aberdeen?] 1891. 8 l. 8°. (Bibliotheca Lindesiana.) **CBA p. box**

Crompton, Richard. Copye van eenen brief, aan den... graue van Leycester... met een verhael, van seker begeerten... aan de Con. Majesteyt...ghedaen... wt den name van alle de Heeren ende vande Ghemeynte, onlancx int Parlement by een versamelt. Insghelicx hare Ma. andwoorde selue daer op ghedaen ... Noch is hier by gevoecht, eè warachtige copye van de proclamatie onlancx gepubliceert...tot verclaringhe vande Sententie...tegen de Coninginne vã Scotlant. Mitsgaders eenighe brieuen gheschrenen by de Schotsche Coninginne aen den verrader Anthony Babington, met zijne andtwoorde...aengaende hare onderlinghe conspiratien...tegen hare Ma. etc. [By Richard Crompton.] [Middelburg:] R. Schilders, 1587. 24 l. 4°.

Crosby, Allan James, editor. See **Accounts** and papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots.

Cuming, Henry Syer. On the relics and mementos of Mary Stuart. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 44, p. 60-76.) **CA**

Cust, Lionel, and Kathleen Martin. The portraits of Mary, queen of Scots. illus. (Burlington magazine. London, 1906. 8°. v. 10, p. 38-47.) **† MAA**

Dargaud, Jean Marie. Histoire de Marie Stuart. Paris: F. Didit, frères, 1850. 2 v. 8°. **CPB**

—— —— Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Cie., 1851. 3 v. 16°. **CPB**

Déclaration du parlement de Paris sur le gouvernement de l'Écosse. 1552. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 261-266.) **† CP**

That Mary, queen of Scots having entered her twelfth year, Scotland should thenceforth be governed under her name, that is, by French delegates.

De Peyster, John Watts. An inquiry into the career and character of Mary Stuart...and a justification of Bothwell ... New York: Charles H. Ludwig, printer, 1883. 260 p., 2 port. 8°. **CPB**

—— Mary, queen of Scots. A study. By "Anchor." New York: Charles H. Ludwig, printer, 1882. 144 p. 8°. **CPB**

Dimier, L. About Mary, queen of Scots' portraits. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 135-143.) **CPA**

Dimock, Arthur. Marie Stewart and the Babington conspiracy. (Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Transactions. Rochdale, 1895. 8°. v. 4, p. 19-35.) *** EC**

Discovrs dv grand et magnifiqve trivmphe faict au mariage de...Prince François de Vallois...et de Princesse Madame Marie d'Estreuart, Roine d'Escosse.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

Paris, 1558. (Reprinted in: Archives curieuses de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1835. 8°. série 1, v. 3, p. 249-259.) **DBA**

Dowe, William. Mary Stuart. A romance of history. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. v. 46, p. 305-320, 401-416, 497-510; v. 47, p. 13-28, 97-113, 221-232, 328-342, 413-426, 500-514.) *** DD**

History of her life and reign.

Du Croc, Philibert. Ambassade de Du Croc en Écosse. 1566-1567. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 139-186.) **† CP**

The documents given here relate to the most critical period in the life of Queen Mary, viz. her marriage with the earl of Bothwell.

Dueringsfeld, Ida von. Elisabeth Tudor und Maria Stuart. (In her: Das Buch denkwürdiger Frauen... 4. Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. 12°. p. 59-119.) **SNE**

Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, Alexandre, the elder. Les crimes célèbres. Paris: Librairie internationale, 1865. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **SLN**

v. 2, p. 1-206: Marie Stuart, 1587.

—— Mary, queen of Scots. New York: A. Montgomery [1853]. 40 p. illus. f°. (Illustrated literature.) **† NKV**

—— —— New York: The Merriam Co., 1896. 334 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NKV**

Duncan, Thomas Dalrymple. Mary Stuart and the house of Huntly. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 365-373.) **CPA**

—— The Queen's Maries. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 363-371.) **CPA**

—— The relations of the earl of Murray with Mary Stuart. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 49-57.) **CPA**

—— The relations of Mary Stuart with William Maitland of Lethington. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 151-160.) **CPA**

E., E. F. Schiller's Mary Stuart. (The Knickerbocker. New York, 1837. 8°. v. 9, p. 433-446.) *** DA**

Elizabeth, Queen of England. A true copie of the proclamation latelie published by the Queen's Majestie, under the great Seale of England, for the declaring of the sentence latelie given against the Queene of Scots. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1809. 4°. v. 1, p. 236-239.) **† C**

—— Warrant to execute Mary Stuart, queen of Scots, A. D. 1587. [A fac-simile from the original document.] n. p. [188 – ?] 21½″ x 13½″. **Stuart 13755**

Ellis, Sir Henry. Observations upon a presumed nuptial ring of Mary, queen of Scots. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1849. 4°. v. 33, p. 354-358.) **† CA**

Evidence against the Queen of Scots. (In: Miscellaneous state papers, from 1501 to 1726. London, 1778. 4°. v. 1, p. 224-250.) **† C**

Ewald, Alexander Charles. Last hours of Mary, queen of Scots. (In his: Studies re-studied. Historical sketches from original sources. London, 1885. 8°. p. 154-163.) **CBA**

Execution of Mary Stuart. 1 port. (Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 46-48.) *** DA**

1589... The Scottish queen's burial at Peterborough, upon Tuesday, being Lammas day [1st August] 1587. London: Edward Venge [1587]. (In: An English garner. [v. 1.] Tudor tracts. Westminster, 1903. 8°. p. 475-484.) **NCE**

The editor says in a note (p. xxxv): "This description of Mary's funeral does not seem to have been reprinted except in this Garner." It has been reprinted at least twice as here noted:

—— (In: Collections relative to the funerals of Mary, queen of Scots... Edinburgh, 1822. 12°. p. 1-8.) **Stuart 7492**

—— (In: Funeral, The, of Mary, queen of Scots... [Edinburgh,] 1890. 8°. p. 1-7.) **CPB**

Firth, Charles Harding. Ballad on the anticipated birth of an heir to Queen Mary, 1554. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 361-363.) **CPA**

Flandre, Charles de, translator. See **Petit,** Joseph Adolphe. History of Mary Stuart...

Fornaciari, Luigi. Maria Stuarda in Hamilton; dipinto del prof. Raffaello Giovannetti descritto. Lucca: Tipografia Giusti, 1837. 31 p. 8°. **MCE p.v. 1**

Foster, Joshua James. The Stuarts; being illustrations of the personal history of the family (especially Mary, queen of Scots) in XVIth, XVIIth, and XVIIIth century art. Portraits, miniatures, relics, &c. from the most celebrated collections. London: Dickinson's, 1902. 2 v. f°. **†† ARZ**

Author's edition. No. 66 of 550 copies printed and signed.

Franks, Augustus Wollaston. Notice of permissions given at Paris to John Acheson to make dies with the portrait of Mary, queen of Scots, 21st October 1553, and to Nicolas Emery to make a die for jettons, with the arms, etc., of the queen of Scots, from a register preserved at Paris. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 506-507.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

French, The, on Queen Mary. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Amer. ed. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 86, p. 517-536.) *** DA**

Froude, James Anthony. Mary, "Queen of Scots" and Queen Elizabeth. (Hours at home. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 311-321.) *** DA**

Funeral of Queen Mary. [From the original ms. in the Record Office, London.] (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 18-21.) **CPA**

Funeral, The, of Mary, queen of Scots. A collection of curious tracts, relating to the burial of this unfortunate princess, being reprints of originals, partly transcriptions from various manuscripts, edited by R. Prescott-Innes. [Edinburgh:] privately printed for the editor, 1890. xxiv, 80 p. 8°. **CPB**

A reprint without acknowledgment of *Collections relative to the funerals of Mary, queen of Scots,* 1822.

Gayarré, Charles. Mary Stuart. Investigation into the charges against her moral character. (Catholic world. New York, 1886. 8°. v. 43, p. 637-650, 777-790.) *** DA**

Gillis, James, joint author. See **Menzies,** John, and James Gillis.

Goodall, Walter. An examination of the letters, said to be written by Mary, queen of Scots, to James, earl of Bothwell: shewing by intrinsick and extrinsick evidence that they are forgeries. Also, an inquiry into the murder of King Henry. Edinburgh: printed by T. & W. Ruddimans, 1754. 2 v. 12°. **CPB**

Grahame, James. Mary Stewart, queen of Scots. A dramatic poem. (In his: Poems. London, 1807. 16°. v. 2, p. 67-204.) **NCM**

Guthrie, Charles James Guthrie, lord. Mary Stuart and Roskoff. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 13-18.) **CPA**

Harland, Marion. Two little rooms. 2 pl. (In her: Where ghosts walk. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 3-15.) **A**

On Mary, queen of Scots' apartments in Holyrood.

Harvey, William Frederick. Mary Stuart in art. (Westminster review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 162, p. 433-437.) *** DA**

Henderson, Ernest F. The execution of Mary, queen of Scots. (In his: Side lights on English history. New York, 1900. 4°. p. 9-18.) **† CB**

Henderson, T. F. Mr. Lang and the Casket letters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 161-174.) **CPA**

Reply to Andrew Lang's article in same review. See under *Lang,* Andrew, below.

Henry, Robert. See **Tytler,** William.

Herrera Tordesillas, Antonio de. Historia de lo sucedido en Escocia y Inglaterra en quarenta y quatro años que biuio Maria Estuarda Reyna de Escocia... En Madrid: En Casa de Pedro Madrigal, 1589. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis ...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 329-440.) **†† CPB**

Herries, John Maxwell, baron. See **Maxwell,** John, 8. baron Herries.

Heylin, Peter. Examen historicum ...Containing...animadversions on the church-history of Britain and the history of Cambridge...by T. Fuller... [Advertisements on the history of Mary, queen of Scots, and of...King James..., History of King Charles...by W. Sanderson...] [London: Henry Seal & R. Royston, 1659.] 2 parts in 1. 12°. **ZDV**

Holt, Henry F. Observations upon a "shilling" of Francis the Dauphin and Mary Stuart, representing them as "king and queen of Scotland, England, and Ireland," dated 1558: with notes regarding the assumption by Queen Mary of the arms and crown of England. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 279-287.) **CPA**

—— On the great seal of Francis II. of France and Mary, queen of Scots, as king and queen of France, Scotland, England, and Ireland. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 343-351.) **CA**

Hosack, John. Mary, queen of Scots and her accusers. Embracing a narrative of events from the death of James v. in 1542 until the death of the Regent Murray in 1570. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1869-74. 2 v. 8°. **CPB**

v. 2 calls itself 2. ed. much enlarged, but there was no first ed.; [v. 1] narrates the events to 1570.
The title-page of v. 2 is slightly changed to read: until the death of Queen Mary in 1587.
For a critical notice of v. 1 see *Catholic world,* v. 11, p. 32-49, New York, 1870.
Reviewed also in the *New eclectic magazine,* v. 6, p. 360-369, Baltimore, 1870 (reprinted from *Saturday review.*)

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. The love affairs of Mary, queen of Scots. A political history. London: E. Nash, 1903. xiii, 487 p., 3 port. 8°. **CPB**

Innocence, L', de la...Princesse, Madame Marie Royne d'Escosse. Ou sont amplement refutées les calomnies faulces, & impositions iniques, publiés par vn liure secrettement diuulgué en France, l'an

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

1572, touchant tant la mort du Seigneur d'Arley son espoux... Plus vn autre discovrs, auquel sont descouuertes plusieurs trahisons, tant manifestes, que iusques icy cachées, perpetrées par les mesmes calomniateurs. Imprimé l'an 1572. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 423-606.) †† **CPB**

The authorship of this book has been attributed to François de Belleforest, a French author and translator; but it is manifest, says John Scott, 'that if Belleforest had any part in its production, it was only as editor and translator.'

Ireland, William Henry. Effusions of love from Chatelar to Mary, queen of Scotland. Translated from a Gallic manuscript, in the Scots College, at Paris. Interspersed with songs, sonnets, and notes explanatory by the translator [i.e., the author, W. H. Ireland]. London: C. Chapple, 1805. 1 p.l., vi, 151 p., 1 pl. 16°. **CPB**

Irons, James Campbell. Mary, queen of Scots. 1 pl. (In his: Leith and its antiquities. Edinburgh, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 324-337.) **CR**

Ivanov, Ivan. Mariya Styuart v istorii i v dramye. (In: Mir Bozhi. Sanktpeterburg, 1893. 8°. 1893, January, p. 33-59.) *** QCA**

Jameson, Mrs. Anna. Memoirs of female sovereigns. Mary, queen of Scots. (New York mirror. New York, 1839-40. f°. v. 17, p. 378, 387, 395, 411; v. 18, p. 3, 10-11.) †† *** DD**

Jebb, Samuel. De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, Franciæ dotariæ, quæ scriptis tradidere autores sedecim, in duo volumina distributa et ad optimæ fidei codices recensita. London: J. Woodman & D. Lyon, 1725. 2 v. f°. †† **CPB**

Copperplate portrait is of Mary, queen of Scots by G. Vertue. Lacks the additional French titlepages found in some copies.

In this collection are reprinted the following works: Traité de la succession des femmes, par D. Chambre; Leslæi de titulo et jure Mariæ; Leslæi de rebus gestis Scotorum; Buchanani Detectio; Histoire tragique de Marie; Maria Stuarta vindice Ob. Barnestapolio; L'Innocence de tres-illustre Madame Marie, etc.; Vita, scriptore Geo. Conæo; Historie de Marie par N. Causin; Fam. Stradæ Vita et morte; Romoaldi Scoti Summarium rationum; Martyre de la Royne, par A. Blackwood; Historia, por Antonio de Herrera; Extrait des Memoires de Castelnau; La Morte de la Royne; Oraison Funebre par M. de Bourges.

Jenkins, John Stilwell. Mary of Scotland. 1 port. (In his: Heroines of history. Auburn, N. Y., 1852. 12°. p. 325-390.) **SNE**

Jewitt, Llewellyn. Wingfield Manor, and the tercentenary of the last period of captivity of Mary, queen of Scots, within its walls. (Reliquary. London, 1885. 8°. v. 25, p. 86-90.) **CA**

Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantin, baron. Marie Stuart: l'œuvre puritaine, le procès, le supplice; 1585-1587. Paris: Perrin & Cie., 1889. 2 v. 8°. **CPB**

Kipka, Karl. Maria Stuart in Drama der Weltliteratur. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. Einleitung — Vorklänge. Ordensschuldrama des 17. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig: Hesse & Becker, 1905. 41(1) p. 8°. **NAFD p.v. 1**

—— Maria Stuart im Drama der Weltliteratur, vornehmlich des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. Leipzig: M. Hess, 1907. viii, 421 p., 1 l. 8°. (Breslauer Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte. [Bd.] 9.) **NAF**

p. 403-412: Bibliographische Zeittafel der Maria Stuart Dramen.

Knollys, Sir William. Papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots. 98 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1876. 8°. v. 14.) *** GAA**

Koren, Charlotte. De to Dronninger. Historisk Skildring. Kristiania: H. Aschehoug & Co., 1909. 3 p.l., 182 p. 8°. **CPB**

L. The youth of Mary Stuart. (The Token. Boston, 1835. 16°. 1835, p. 65-75.) **NBH**

Laing, Malcolm. Dissertation on the participation of Mary, queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. (In his: History of Scotland from the union of the crowns ...to the union of the kingdoms. 2. ed. London, 1804. 8°. v. 1-2.) **CP**

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de. Life of Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. New York: Sheldon & Company, 1860. 275 p. 16°. (Household library.) **CPB**

—— Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. 53 p. (In: Famous biography. New York, 1883. 12°.) **A**

Lang, Andrew. The Casket letters. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 168, p. 890-905.) *** DA**

—— —— (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-12.) **CPA**

Criticism of appendix A in Henderson's work on Mary, queen of Scots.

For a reply to Lang's criticism see entry under *Henderson,* T. F.

—— The household of Mary, queen of Scots, in 1573. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 345-355.) **CPA**

—— The mystery of "the Queen's Marie." (Backwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 158, p. 381-390.) *** DA**

—— The mystery of Mary Stuart. new ed. rev. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. viii p., l., 368 p., 5 fac., 3 plans, 5 pl., 1 port. 12°. **CPB**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

—— New light on the life of Mary, queen of Scots. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 182, p. 17-27.) *** DA**

—— Portraits and jewels of Mary Stuart. 3 pl., 10 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 129-156, 274-300.) **CPA**

—— —— Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1906. 6 p.l., 107 p., 6 pl., 11 port. 8°. **CPB**

—— Queen Mary in art. 3 pl. illus. (Bookman. London, 1907. 4°. v. 33, p. 14-19.) **† * GDD**

—— The Queen's Marie. (In his: The valet's tragedy and other studies. London, 1903. 8°. p. 291-311.) **NCZ**

Law, Thomas Graves. Mary Stewart. (In: Cambridge modern history. Cambridge, 1904. 8°. v. 3, p. 260-293.) *** R — BAF**

Bibliography of the period, p. 810-815.

Leader, John Daniel. The remains of Sheffield Manor. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 30, p. 42-51.) **CA**

—— Sheffield Castle and Mary, queen of Scots: a historical paper, read before the Sheffield Mechanics' Institution, Nov. 22, 1869. Sheffield: Leader & Sons, 1869. 32 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

Le Laboureur, Jean. Extrait des additions aux memoires de Michel de Castelnau, contenant aussi tout ce que le sieur de Brantosme a ecrit de la Reyne d'Escosse. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 469-610.) **†† CPB**

Lescure, Mathurin François Adolphe de. Marie Stuart. Dix compositions par Carolus Duran, gravées par Bracquemond et Rajon. Paris: P. Ducrocq [1872]. 627 p., 2 l., 9 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CPB**

Leslie, John, bishop of Ross. De rebus gestis Scotorum. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita et rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 149-236.) **†† CPB**

This is a reprint of the latter portion of his *De origine, moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum,* originally published in Rome in 1578. It is of great value as a Catholic account of Scottish affairs during the minority of Mary, queen of Scots.

—— De titulo et jure...Principis Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, quo regni Angliæ successionem sibi iustè vendicat, libellus. 1 genealogical table. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 37-147.) **†† CPB**

—— A treatise concerning the defence of the honour of...Marie, Queene of Scotlande... With a declaration as wel of her right...to the succession of the croune of England... By Morgan Philippes pseud.]. Liege: W. Morbers, 1571. xvi, xxvi, 85 p. (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 1.) **CPB**

—— A discourse, conteyninge a perfect accompt given to...Marie, Queene of Scots, by John Lesley, Bishop of Rosse, of his whole charge and proceedings during the time of his ambassage from his entres in England in September 1568, to the 26th March 1572. 1 p.l., xxvi, 225 p. (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 3.) **CPB**

Letters of Mary, queen of Scots. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. Edinburgh, 1852. 4°. new series, v. 16, p. 122-124.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* v. 24, p. 282-284, New York, 1851.

Library, The, of Mary, queen of Scots, and of King James the Sixth. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-23.) **† CP**

Life, The, and history of Mary, queen of Scots. Glasgow: published by Francis Orr & Sons, n.d. [1850?] 24 p. 24°. [no.] 165.) **Reserve**

Chapbook.

Life of Mary, queen of Scots. (Southern review. Charleston, 1832. 8°. v. 8, p. 345-382.) *** DA**

Maccunn, Florence A. Mary Stuart. London: Methuen & Co. [1905.] xii, 318 p., 1 l., 21 pl., 22 port. 8°. **CPB**

Reviewed by Dr. Hay Fleming in the *Bookman,* v. 29, p. 213-215, London, 1906.

Macdonald, Alexander, editor. See **Blackwood,** Adam. History of Mary, queen of Scots.

Mackie, Charles. Castles, palaces, & prisons of Mary of Scotland. London, 1850. 8 p., 1 l., vii-xii, 480 p., 5 pl. illus. new ed. 8°. **CP**

Maison de Marie Stuart. 1566-67. Estat de gaiges des dames, damoiselles, gentilzhommes et autres officiers domesticques de la Royne d'Escosse, douairière de France, pour une année commençant le premier jour de janvier MV^cLXVI et finissant le dernier jour de décembre ensuivant, mil cinq cens soixante-sept. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 121-138.) **† CP**

Malling, Mathilda. Maria Stuart. Stockholm: A. Bonnier [1907]. 1 p.l., 251 p., 1 table. 12°. **CPB**

Manifeste adressé par les lords de la congrégation aux princes de la chrétienté.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

1559. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 414-428.) † **CP**

In Latin. A recital of the grievances of the Scots against France from the time of the minority of Mary, queen of Scots.

Marie Stuart. (Revue britannique. Paris, 1841. 8°. série 5, v. 2, p. 201-243.) * **DM**

Marie Stuart, queen of Scots. Portraits desiderata. [By J. W. Guild. Glasgow: J. W. Guild, 1880.] 8 p. 4°. * **IPH**

Mariage de Marie Stuart et du Dauphin. 1558. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 292-309.) † **CP**

Marples, Josiah. Some notes on the last months of the life of Mary, queen of Scots, hitherto unpublished in England. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. London, 1882. 8°. v. 36, p. 25-56.) * **EC**

Martin, Kathleen, joint author. See **Cust,** Lionel, and KATHLEEN MARTIN.

Martyn, Mrs. S. T. The Hopes of Hope Castle; or, The times of Knox and Queen Mary Stuart. New York: American Tract Society [cop. 1867]. 359 p. 12°. **NBO**

Mary, queen of Scotland. (The Portico. Baltimore [1816]. 8°. v. 2, p. 326-332.) * **DA**

Mary, queen of Scots. (Catholic world. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 11, p. 32-49.) * **DA**

Mary, queen of Scots. (Christian remembrancer. London, 1852. 8°. v. 24, p. 20-80.) * **DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's living age,* v. 35, p. 193-218, Boston, 1852.

Mary, queen of Scots. (Oxford and Cambridge review. London, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-278.) **SSA**

Mary, queen of Scots. (Brownson's Quarterly review. New York, 1875. 8°. last series, v. 3, p. 75-105.) * **DA**

Based on Morris's ed. of the *Letter books of Sir Amias Poulet.*

Mary, queen of Scots. Peculiarities of her life, her character, and her portraiture. 6 port. (Illustrated American. New York, 1892. f°. v. 10, p. 111-112.) * **DA**

Mary Stuart. (Catholic world. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 11, p. 221-231.) * **DA**

Mary Stuart and her times. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-54.) * **DA**

Mary Stuart at Saint Germains. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 74, p. 42-53.) * **DA**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Mary, queen of Scots, and the mystery of the casket letters. 1 port. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 1-8.) * **DA**

Maxwell, John, 8. baron Herries. Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary, queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of King James the Sixth. [Edited by Robert Pitcairn.] Edinburgh: Abbotsford Club, 1836. xliii, 181 p. 4°. † **CPB**

The author, although a Protestant, was a staunch supporter of Queen Mary. His memoirs are of great value in virtue of his intimate knowledge of the secret history of Mary's reign.

Meline, James Florant. Mary, queen of Scots and her latest English historian. A narrative of the principal events in the life of Mary Stuart; with some remarks on Mr. Froude's History of England. New York: Hurd and Houghton, 1872. x, 336 p. 12°. **CPB**

—— —— Reprint of 1. ed. With an introduction by Mary M. Meline. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1893. vi, [iii]-x, 345 p. 12°. **CPB**

Mémoire adressé au nom de Marie Stuart à tous les princes de la chrétienté. 1568. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 241-252.) † **CP**

The Italian text of another memoir addressed by Queen Mary to all the princes of Christendom is published in Labanoff's *Recueil,* v. 7.

Mendoça, Bernardino Suarez Hurtado de, conde de Coruña. Extraits des correspondances...de Mendoça... (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 401-592.) † **CP**

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland from 5 April 1585 to 22 December 1587.

Meneval, de, l'abbé. La vérité sur Marie Stuart d'après des documents nouveaux par l'auteur de l'Essai sur l'Allemagne. Paris: E. Plon, 1877. 254 p., 1 l. 12°. **CPB**

Menzies, John, and JAMES GILLIS. Notices of the portrait of Mary, queen of Scots, formerly in the Scottish College at Douay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 370-371.) † **CPA**

Menzies, Sutherland. Mary Stuart and Chastelâr. The poet favourite of Mary, queen of Scots. (In his: Royal favourites. London, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 293-327.) **Stuart 7948**

Mignet, François Auguste Alexis. Histoire de Marie Stuart. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Comp., 1851. 2 v. 12°. **CPB**

—— —— Paris: Charpentier, 1854. 2 v. 3. ed. 12°. **CPB**

—— —— Paris: Didier et Cie., 1877. 2 v. 5. ed. 12°. **CPB**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.

—— The history of Mary, queen of Scots. London: Richard Bentley, 1851. 2 v. 8°. **CPB**

See a critical notice of this work in the *Christian remembrancer,* v. 24, p. 20-80, London, 1852.

Moile, Nicholas Thirning. Trial of Mary, queen of Scots. (In his: State trials. 2. ed. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 1842. 12°.) **NCM**

Drama.

Morell, Thomas H. See **Collection** of portraits of Mary, queen of Scots.

Mort, La, de la Royne d'Escosse... Où est contenu le vray discours de la procedure des Anglois à l'execution d'icelle, la constante & royalle resolution de sa Maiesté defuncte, ses vertueux deportemens & derniers propos, ses funerailles & enterrement, d'où on peut cognoistre la traistre cruaté de l'heretique Anglois à l'encontre d'vne royne souueraine tres-Chrestienne & catholique innocente. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 611 [misnumbered 609]-669.) †† **CPB**

Murdoch, W. G. Blaikie. Mary, queen of Scots: her connection with art and letters. (Antiquary. London, 1906. 8°. v. 42 [new series, v. 2], p. 87-91, 147-150.) **CA**

Nau, Claude. The history of Mary Stuart, from the murder of Riccio until the flight into England. Now first printed from the original manuscripts. With illustrative papers from the secret archives of the Vatican and other collections in Rome. Edited with historical preface by Rev. Joseph Stevenson. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1883. ccxiv, 350 p., 2 fac. 8°. **CPB**

Nys, Ernest. The trial of Mary, queen of Scots from the point of view of public international law. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 50-53.) **SEA**

Oncken, Wilhelm. See **Bekker,** Ernst.

Original documents relating to Sheffield, principally in connection with Mary, queen of Scots. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 30, p. 308-324.) **CA**

O'Shea, John J. The second martyrdom of Mary Stuart. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p. 569-590.) ***DA**

Papal negotiations with Mary, queen of Scots, during her reign in Scotland, 1561-1567. Edited from the original documents in the Vatican archives and elsewhere, by John Hungerford Pollen, S. J. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1901. 2 p.l., vii-cxliii, 555 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 37.) **CPA**

Peter, William, translator. See **Schiller,** Johann Christoph Friedrich von.

Petit, Joseph Adolphe. History of Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. Translated from the original and unpublished ms. by Charles De Flandre. Edinburgh: printed for the translator, by Turnbull & Spears, 1873. 2 v. f°. **CPB**

—— —— London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1874. 2 v. f°. **CPB**

Philippes, Morgan, pseud. See **Leslie,** John, bishop of Ross.

Philippson, Martin. Études sur l'histoire de Marie Stuart. (Revue historique. Paris, 1887-1889. 8°. v. 34, p. 225-258; v. 35, p. 21-58; v. 36, p. 29-61; v. 37, p. 1-48; v. 38, p. 1-63; v. 39, p. 241-281.) **BAA**

1. Les lettres de la cassette; 2. Les dépositions judiciaires; 3. Les historiens contemporains; 4. Les relations diplomatiques; 5. Les documents officiels.

—— Histoire du règne de Marie Stuart. Paris: É. Bouillon, 1891-92. 3 v. 8°. **CPB**

Pitcairn, Robert, editor. See **Collections** relative to the funerals of Mary, queen of Scots.

Pollen, John Hungerford, the younger. The dispensation for the marriage of Mary Stuart with Darnley, and its date. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 241-248.) **CPA**

—— Mary, queen of Scots and the Babington plot. (The month. London, 1907. 8°. v. 109, p. 356-365; v. 110, p. 240-253, 363-374.) ***DA**

1. Dr. Parry. 2. The second act. 3. Setting the death trap.

—— Mary, queen of Scots and the grand papal league. (The Month. London, 1901. 8°. v. 97, p. 258-271.) ***DA**

—— Mary Stuart and the opinions of her Catholic contemporaries. (The Month. London, 1898. 8°. v. 91, p. 575-591.) ***DA**

—— Mary Stuart and recent research. (The Month. London, 1898. 8°. v. 91, p. 342-355.) ***DA**

—— Mary Stuart's Jesuit chaplain [Henri Samerie]. (The Month. London, 1911. 8°. v. 117, p. 11-24, 136-149.) ***DA**

—— Mary Stuart's letter to Mendoza about the Babington plot. (The Month. London, 1903. 8°. v. 102, p. 430-433.) ***DA**

—— Studies on the history of Queen Mary Stuart. (The Month. London, 1900. 8°. v. 96, p. 167-176, 241-255, 392-402.) ***DA**

1. The mission of Father Nicholas de Gouda. 2. The mission of Father Edmund Hay, 1566-1567. 3. Did Paul IV. grant her the English crown?

—— See also **Papal** negotiations with Mary, queen of Scots.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

Prescott-Innes, R., editor. See **Funeral,** The, of Mary, queen of Scots.

Proceedings against Mary, queen of Scots, 1586, for being concerned in a conspiracy against Queen Elizabeth; with some things previous thereto. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 1161-1228.) **SLN**

R., J. Curious facts relative to the abduction of Queen Mary, communicated by J. R. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 31-33.) *** DA**

R., M. Mary Stuart's last prayer. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1882. 8°. v. 10, p. 23-24.) *** DA**

On its authorship and on Swinburne's translation.

Rait, Robert Sangster. Mary, queen of Scots, 1542-1587. Extracts from the English, Spanish, and Venetian state papers ...arranged and edited by R. S. Rait. London: D. Nutt, 1899. xi, 266 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 1 port. 16°. (Scottish history from contemporary writers. no. 2.) **CPB**

Raleigh, Carew. Observations upon some particular persons and passages in a book lately made publick; intituled, A compleat history of Mary, queen of Scotland, and of her son James, the Sixth of Scotland... Written by a lover of truth [Carew Raleigh]. London: G. Bedell & T. Collins, 1656. 21 p. 4°. **Reserve**

The author was a son of Sir Walter Raleigh.

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von. Die Königinnen Elisabeth und Maria Stuart nach den Quellen im britischen Museum und Reichsarchive. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1836. xvi, 630 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. (Beiträge zur neueren Geschichte. Bd. 1.) **BTV**

Read, Conyers, editor. See **Bardon,** The, papers.

Redfarn, W. B. The glove of Mary, queen of Scots. 1 pl. (Reliquary. London, 1882. 8°. v. 22, p. 193-196.) **CA**

Reid, Herbert J. Notes upon passages in the life of Mary Stuart during her captivity in England, 1569-1571. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1895. 8°. series 2, v. 17, p. 197-218.) *** EC**

Remembrance, A, of the order and manner of the burial of Mary, queen of Scots. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1779. 4°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 357-362.) **CA**

Retour de Marie Stuart en Écosse. 1561. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 3-12.) **† CP**

Richardson, John. Mary, queen of Scots. Translated from the Latin prize poem recited...at Oxford, 1792. (In: Translations of the Oxford Latin prize poems. London, 1831. 16°. p. 19-33.)

Richardson, Oliver H. Mary, queen of Scots in the light of recent historical investigations. (Washington historical quarterly. Seattle, Wash., 1912. 8°. v. 3, p. 124-130.) **IAA**

Riess, Ludwig. Die Lösung des Maria Stuart-Problems. (Historische Zeitschrift. München, 1913. 8°. Bd. 110 [Folge 3, Bd. 14], p. 237-291.) **BAA**

Robertson, William. The works of W. Robertson. With an account of his life and writings. In nine volumes. v. 1, 8. London: Whitmore & Fenn, 1824. 8°. **CP**

Plates missing.

—— The history of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI... New York: J. & J. Harper, 1829. 460 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

Ronsard's "Mary, queen of Scots." (The Academy. London, 1909. f°. v. 76, p. 974-975.) *** DA**

Rose, D. Murray. Mary, queen of Scots and her brother. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 150-162.) **CPA**

Russell, E. Maitland of Lethington, the minister of Mary Stuart; a study of his life and times. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd., 1912. xiii, 516 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

S., R. Mary, queen of Scots and Chatelar; or, Twilight musings in Holyrood. 1 pl. (In: The literary souvenir. London, 1825. 8°. p. 101-115.) **NCA**

St. John, John. Mary, queen of Scots; a tragedy, in five acts... (In: The modern theatre...selected by Mrs. Inchbald. London, 1811. 16°. v. 8, p. 67-131.) **NCO**

Samuel, John S. Mary Stuart and Eric XIV. of Sweden. A postscript to Scottish history. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1910. sq. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 131-147.) **CPA**

Santa, La, Sede e la regina Maria Stuarda di Scozia. (Civilta cattolica. Roma, 1902. 8°. serie 18, v. 5, p. 661-675.) *** DO**

Scharf, George. A brief account of a small portrait of Mary, queen of Scots; preserved at Osborne House, in the Isle of Wight. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1888. 4°. v. 51, p. 469-476.) **† CA**

Schiern, Frederik Eginhard Amadeus. James Hepburn, Jarl af Bothwell, hans Anholdelse i Norge og Fængselsliv i Danmark. Et historisk Undersøgelse. (Historisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1860-63. 8°. serie 3, v. 2, p. 413-712.) **GEA**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

—— Life of James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell. Translated from the Danish by the Rev. Dr. Berry. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1880. xvii, 448 p. 8°. **CP** and **AN**

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Mary Stuart, a tragedy. From the German by William Peter. Philadelphia: H. Perkins, 1840. 255 p. new ed. 16°. **Stuart 10879**

Scott, Alexander M. The battle of Langside. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 22-24.) **CA**

—— Notes on the battle of Langside. 1 map. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 281-300.) **CPA**

Scott, John. A bibliography of works relating to Mary, queen of Scots. 1544-1700. Edinburgh: printed for the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1896. viii, 96 p., 4 l., 20 fac. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 2.) **Reserve**

—— Mary, queen of Scots. An extensive and interesting collection of books and manuscripts...from the 16th to 19th centuries. (Lots 1312-1703 of: John Scott, Catalogue of the...library...sold by auction...27th of March, 1905. London, 1905. 8°. p. 141-182.) *** GO**

Includes 200 of the 289 titles named in Scott's *Bibliography of Mary, queen of Scots,* 1544-1700, and 24 titles not noted there.

Scott, Mary Monica Maxwell. The tragedy of Fotheringay. Founded on the journal of D. Bourgoing, physician to Mary, queen of Scots, and on unpublished documents. London: A. & C. Black, 1895. xiii, 272 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CPB**

Scottish, The, Queen's burial at Peterborough upon Tuesday, being Lammas Day [1. Aug.] 1587. London [1589]. (Reprinted in: E. Arber, An English garner. London, 1897. 8°. v. 8, p. 341-350.) **NCA**

Scotus, Romoaldus. Svmmarivm rationvm, qvibvs Cancellarius Angliæ & Prolocutor Pvckeringius Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ persuaserunt occidendam... Mariam Stuartam Scotiæ Reginam, & Jacobi sexti Scotorum Regis matrem. Vna cum responsionibus Reginæ Angliæ & sententia mortis. His additum est supplicivm & mors Reginæ Scotiæ, vna cum succinctis quibusdam animadversionibus, & confutationibus eorum, quæ ei obiecta sunt. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 117-174.) **†† CPB**

Selections from unpublished manuscripts in the College of Arms and the British Museum illustrating the reign of Mary, queen of Scotland. M.DXLIII. — M.DLXVIII. [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1837. xxviii, 329 p. 4°. **CPB**

Shelley, Henry Charles. The tragedy of Mary Stuart. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., Ltd., 1913. viii, 295 p., 1 pl., 8 port. 8°. **CPB**

Sibley, N. W. Mr. Lang and "The mystery of Mary Stuart." (Westminster review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 159, p. 193-205, 276-285.) *** DA**

Simms, William Gilmore. The story of Chastelard. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 263-276.) *** DA**

Skae, Hilda T. The life of Mary, Queen of Scots. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1905. viii, 207 p., 1 fac., 10 pl., 12 port. 12°. **CPB**

Skelton, John. The casket letters and Mary Stuart. A reply to certain critics. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 790-807.) *** DA**

—— Mary Stuart in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 143, p. 1-29, 325-350, 669-682; v. 144, p. 61-81.) *** DA**

1. John Knox and William Maitland. 2. Maitland and Cecil. 3. The conspiracies of the nobles: (a) Rizzio; (b) Darnley.

—— The Scotland of Mary Stuart. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886-87. 8°. v. 140, p. 283-297, 537-554, 579-593, 804-823; v. 141, p. 109-125.) *** DA**

1. Lethington and the Lammermuir. 2. The social and domestic life. 3. Learning and letters. 4. Politics and religion. 5. The revolution.

Small, John. Queen Mary at Jedburgh in 1566. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 210-233.) **CPA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., printers, 1881. 1 p.l., 210-233 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°. *** C p.v. 367**

Reprint of the preceding article.

Smyth, Charles Piazzi. Notice respecting an illuminated manuscript on vellum, which formerly belonged to Mary, queen of Scots. 1 photo. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 394-403.) **CPA**

Staehlin, Karl. Sir Francis Walsingham und seine Zeit. Bd. 1. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1908. port. 8°. **CH**

Stevenson, Joseph, editor. See **Nau,** Claude; also **Selections** from unpublished manuscripts...illustrating the reign of Mary, queen of Scotland.

Stewart, Thomas Grainger. Notes on Scottish medicine in the days of Queen

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

Mary. (Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 885-902.) ***DA**

Gives an account of the various illnesses from which Queen Mary herself and some of her contemporaries suffered.

Stoddart, Jane T. The girlhood of Mary, queen of Scots, from her landing in France in August, 1548 to her departure from France in August, 1561. London: Hodder & Stoughton [1908]. xliv, 471 p., 1 pl., 5 port. 8°. **CPB**

Reviewed by Prof. P. Hume Brown in *Scottish historical review,* v. 6, p. 200-202, Glasgow, 1909.

Strada, Famianus. De Mariæ Scotorum reginæ morte. (In his: De bello Belgico. Romæ, 1647. f°. v. 2, p. 351-363.) **†† GAL**

—— De Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ vita et morte. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 105-115.) **†† CPB**

Stranguage, William. See **Udall,** W.

Strickland, Agnes. The escape of Queen Mary from Lochleven Castle. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1851. 8°. v. 2, p. 22-25.) ***DA**

—— Mary Stuart. (In her: Lives of the queens of Scotland... New York, 1859. 12°. v. 3-7.) **CP**

—— —— (In her: Lives of the queens of Scotland... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1861-68. 8°. v. 3-7.) **CP**

Stuart, John. A lost chapter in the history of Mary, queen of Scots recovered: notices of James, earl of Bothwell, and Lady Jane Gordon, and of the dispensation for their marriage...and an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. iv, 115 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. **CPB**

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Mary, queen of Scots. (Encyclopædia Britannica. 11. ed. Cambridge, 1911. 4°. v. 17, p. 817-824.) ***R**

—— —— (In his: Miscellanies. London, 1886. 12°. p. 323-359.) **NCZ**

—— Note on the character of Mary, queen of Scots. (Fortnightly review. London, 1882. 8°. v. 37 [new series, v. 31], p. 13-25.) ***DA**

—— —— (Eclectic magazine. New York, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 35, p. 370-378.) ***DA**

—— —— (In his: Miscellanies. London, 1886. 12°. p. 373-390.) **NCZ**

Tasker, Amy. Did Mary Stuart love Bothwell? (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 291, p. 570-584.) ***DA**

—— Mary Stuart and the murder at Kirk o'Field. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 297, p. 448-468.) ***DA**

Tassis, Juan Batista de. Extraites des correspondances de Tassis... 1581-1584. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 261-400.) **† CP**

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland.

Tentative d'empoisonnement contre Marie Stuart. 1551. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 249-260.) **† CP**

Thomson, Thomas. See **Blackwood,** Adam. History of Mary, queen of Scots.

Turner, Robert, of Barnstaple. Maria Stvarta, Regina Scotiæ...Martyr ecclesiæ, innocens a cæde Darleana, Vindice Oberto Barnestapolio. Hæc epistola continet historiam penè totam vitae quam Regina Scotiæ egit miserè, sed exegit gloriosè. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 379-422.) .. **††CPB**

Two, The, friends of Mary, queen of Scots. (Catholic world. New York, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 813-816.) ***DA**

Barbara Moubray and Elizabeth Curle. Reprinted from the *Literary workman.*

Tytler, William. An inquiry, historical and critical, into the evidence against Mary, queen of Scots, and an examination of the histories of Dr. Robertson and Mr. Hume, with respect to that evidence. London: T. Cadell, 1790. 2 v. 4. ed. 8°. **CPB**

—— A letter from the late Dr. Henry ...to W. Tytler, with the answer; and a dissertation on the marriage of Queen Mary with the earl of Bothwell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 538-551.) **† CPA**

Udall, W. The historie of the life and death of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotland. [By W. Udall.] London: William Sheares, 1636. [18], 493 p. 12°. **Stuart 7491**

With additional engraved title-page. Lacks 4 portraits according to British Museum catalogue. This work was originally published in 1624 under the name of 'Wil. Strangvage.'

Várgas Mexia, Juan de. Extraits des correspondances...de Várgas... (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 165-260.) **† CP**

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland from 31 December 1577 to 31 May 1580.

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de. Corona tragica. Vida y muerte de la serma. Reyna

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.

de Escocia Maria Estuarda... (In his: Colección de las obras sueltas... Madrid, 1776. 4°. v. 4, p. xiii-xxv, 1-162.) **NPE**

Voyage of Mary, queen of Scots. (New York literary journal and belles-lettres repository. New York, 1821. 8°. v. 4, p. 271-276.) *** DD**

From France to Scotland.

Wainewright, John Bannerman. Two lists of influential persons apparently prepared in the interests of Mary, queen of Scots, 1574 and 1582. (Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. London, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 86-142.) **ARCA**

Wall, James W. The execution of Mary, queen of Scots. (Knickerbocker. New York, 1862. 8°. v. 59, p. 271-275.) *** DA**

Watson, John. The life of Queen Mary. [By John Watson.] (In his: Memoires of the family of the Stuarts... London, 1683. 8°. p. 117-185.) **Stuart 7465**

Way, Albert. Notice of the Darnley ring. (Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 297-300.) **CA**

—— Relics and portraits of Mary, queen of Scots. Portraits and miscellaneous objects connected with the history of the house of Stuart. [By Albert Way.] 6 pl. (In: Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Catalogue of antiquities...exhibited in the museum...of the institute...during their annual meeting, Edinburgh, July, 1856... Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. p. 163-216.) **CP**

—— The signet-ring and silver bell of Mary, queen of Scots. 1 pl. (Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1858. 8°. v. 15, p. 253-266.) **CA**

Wenman, Thomas? The legend of Mary, queen of Scots, and other ancient poems; now first published from mss. of the sixteenth century. With an introduction, notes, and an appendix. [By Thomas Wenman?] London: Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme, 1810. xix, 159, xviii p., 2 l. 8°. **Stuart 1313**

—— —— Another copy. Large paper. 4°.

Whitaker, John. Mary, queen of Scots vindicated. London: J. Murray, 1788. 3 v. 8°. **CPB**

White, The, rose of Scotland. A historic sketch. (Southern and western literary messenger. Richmond, 1846. 8°. v. 12, p. 238-247, 281-291.) *** DA**

Wiesener, Louis. Marie Stuart et le comte de Bothwell. Paris: L. Hachette et Cie., 1863. xi, 552 p. 8°. **CPB**

Wilson, Sir Daniel. Queen Mary and the legend of the Black Turnpike. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 415-435.) **CPA**

Woerner, Roman. Die älteste Maria Stuart-Tragödie. (In: Germanistische Abhandlungen. Strassburg, 1902. 8°. p. 259-302.) *** C**

Yonge, Eugene S. The mysterious illness of Mary, queen of Scots. (Lancet. London, 1906. 4°. 1906, v. 1, p. 1060-1063.) **WAA**

Zuñiga, Diego de. Extraits des correspondances...de Zuñiga... (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 137-164.) **† CP**

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland between 31 March 1572 and 30 July 1576.

1543

Bryce, William Moir. A French mission to Scotland in 1543. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 243-252.) **CPA**

Hannay, R. K. Letters of the papal legate in Scotland, 1543. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1913. 4°. v. 11, p. 1-8.) **CPA**

Translations of the letters by the Rev. Father Pollen, S. J., follow on p. 8-26.)

Traité d'alliance entre l'Écosse et la France. 1543. 1 fac. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 137-142.) **† CP**

1544

Brodie, R. H. Countess of Murray's letter, 1544. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 298-300.) **CPA**

Late, The, expedition in Scotland, made by the King's highness' army under the conduct of the...earl of Hertford the year ...1544. Londini, cum privilego. (In: E. Arber, An English garner. London, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-127.) **NCE**

—— (In: An English garner. Tudor tracts, 1532-1588. Westminster, 1903. 8°. p. 37-51.) **NCE**

The editor says (p. xvii) this tract "has never been reprinted except for this *Garner*." It was, however, republished in Sir J. G. Dalyell's *Fragments of Scottish history*, 1800.

1545

Bain, Joseph. The battle of Ancrum Moor — two traditions regarding it examined. (Genealogist. London, 1891. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 208-209.) *** R – Room 328**

Duns, John. Notes on a helmet found at Ancrum Moor... 1 illus. (Society of

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 317-318.) **CPA**

1545-1554

Henry II., king of France. Letters from Henry II., king of France, to his cousin Mary, queen dowager of Scotland. 1545-1554. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 205-237.) **† CP**

1546

Lang, Andrew. The truth about the Cardinal's murder. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 344-355.) *** DA**

Cardinal Beaton.

1547

Expédition en Écosse d'Édouard Seymour, duc de Somerset, protecteur du royaume d'Angleterre. 1547. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 143-180.) **† CP**

Patten, William. The expedition into Scotland of the most worthily fortunate prince Edward, duke of Somerset...made in the first year of his majesty's...reign: and set out by way of diary by W. Patten, Londoner. (In: An English garner. [v. 1.] Tudor tracts. 1532-1588. Westminster, 1903. 8°. p. 53-157.) **NCE**

Reprinted from the London edition of 1548.

Pollard, Albert Frederick. The Protector Somerset and Scotland. (English historical review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 13, p. 464-472.) **BAA**

1547-1548

Expédition envoyée en Écosse par Henri II. 1547-48. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d' état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 659-697.) **† CP**

1548

Expédition de d'Essé en Écosse. 1548. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 185-204.) **† CP**

1549

Complaynt, The, of Scotlande vyth ane exortatione to the Thre Estaits to be vigilante in the deffens of their public veil, 1549. With an appendix of contemporary English tracts, viz: The just declaration of Henry VIII. (1542); The exhortacion of James Harrysone Scottisheman (1547); The epistle of the Lord Protector Somerset (1548); The epitome of Nicholas Bodrugan alias Adams (1548). Re-edited from the originals with introduction and glossary by J. A. H. Murray. London: Early English Text Society, 1872. cxxiii, 306 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. Publications. no. 17-18.) **NCE**

1556-1601

Melvill, James. The diary of Mr. James Melvill. 1556-1601. [Edited by George R. Kinloch.] Edinburgh, 1829. 4 p.l., iii, 351 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

This diary is of great value for the ecclesiastical and political history of the reign of James VI.

1558-1560

Historie, A, of the estate of Scotland from July M.D.LVIII to April M.D.LX. (In: Wodrow Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 49-83.) **CP**

1558-1591

Scotland and England. Miscellaneous papers on the affairs of Scotland and Queen Mary, 1558-1591, as relating to England; comprising letters of Queen Elizabeth, Queen Mary, Cecil, Throckmorton, Argyle, and others, and various official documents. Ms. transcripts. 1750? 6 v. 4°. **Reserve**

1560

Lang, Andrew. John Knox and the Reformation. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1905. 3 p.l., ix-xiv, 281 p., 3 pl., 2 port. 8°. **ZOO**

Mission de l'évêque de Valence en Ecosse. Documents relatifs au traité d'Edimbourg. 1560. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Ecosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 571-609.) **† CP**

Mission du grand prieur de Saint-Jean [Sir James Sandiland of Calder] en France. 1560. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 610-639.) **† CP**

1560-1568

Keith, Robert, bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church in Fife. History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to 1568. With biographical sketch, notes, and index by [J. P. Lawson]. Edinburgh: Spottiswoode Society, 1844-50. 3 v. 8°. **Stuart 4152**

v. 3 was edited by C. J. Lyon. The misleading second title-page is merely a reprint of that of 1735. v. 1 and 3 have valuable appendices of contemporary documents.

1560-1707

Mathieson, W. L. The Scottish parliament, 1560-1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 49-62.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1562-1567

Archearis, The, of our soverane ladyis gaird. 1562-1567. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 25-36.) † **CP**

The roll of the body-guard of archers of Mary, queen of Scots.

Foix, Paul de. Ambassade de Paul de Foix en Angleterre. 1562-1566. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 15-120.) † **CP**

1563

Geddes, John. Some account of the royal hunting in the forest of Atholl, in 1563. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 111-115.) † **CPA**

1564-1566

Armstrong, Robert Bruce. Notes on a feud between the Elliots and the Scotts, during the years 1564, 1565, and 1566. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 93-100.) **CPA**

1566

C., A. John Knox and the murder of Rizzio. (Westminster review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 40, p. 37-49.) ***DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic museum of foreign literature,* united series, v. 3, p. 209-215, New York, 1843.

——

Macdonald, A. Precepts issued on the death of Henry Darnley, king of Scotland, for perfuming his body, and for providing a mourning-dress to Mary, queen of Scots, on the occasion. Feb. 1566. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 80-82.) † **CPA**

1566-1596

Historie, The, and life of King James the Sext: being an account of the affairs of Scotland, from...1566, to...1596, with a short continuation to...1617. Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1825. 4 p.l., xxii p., 1 l., 446 p. 4°. † **CP**

1567

Mission de M. de Lignerolles en Écosse. 1567. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état ...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 187-198.) † **CP**

1568

Progress, The, of the regent of Scotland, with certain of his nobility, June, 1568. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 21-29.) † **CP**

An account of his operations against the Lords Herries, Maxwell, and Fleming, and other chiefs of the party of Mary, queen of Scots.

Scott, Alexander M. The battle of Langside. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 22-24.) **CA**

—— Notes on the battle of Langside. 1 map. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 281-300.) **CPA**

1568-1574

Pièces diverses extraites des papiers de La Mothe-Fénélon, etc. Mission de M. de Poigny et ambassade de M. de Vérac en Écosse, etc. 1568-1574. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 257-326.) † **CP**

1569

Articles of agreement between the earl of Huntly and the Regent Murray. 1569. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 243-245.) † **CP**

Lang, Andrew. Letter from William Stewart to ye Regent, 5 August 1569. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 39-41.) **CPA**

1569-1573

Bannatyne, Richard. Memorials of transactions in Scotland, MDLXIX-MDLXXIII. [Edited by Robert Pitcairn.] Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1836. xxxii p., 1 l., 414 p. sq. 4°. † **CP**

1570

Account, An, of a pretended conference held by the regent, earl of Murray, with the Lord Lindsay and others; January, 1570. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 33-50.) † **CP**

1571

Buchanan, George. Ane admonitoun, direct to the trew lordis mantenaris of the Kingis graces authoritie. By G. B. Striviling: Robert Lekprevik, 1571. 8°. (In: The Harleian miscellany... London, 1808. 8°. v. 1, p. 419-430.) **C**

—— —— (In his: Vernacular writings ... Edited by P. H. Brown. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. 18-36.) **NDP**

With fac-simile of original title-page.

Leslie, John. The diary of John Lesley, bishop of Ross, April 11- October 16, 1571. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 111-156.) † **CP**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1572-1581

Johnston, Robert. The historie of Scotland, during the minority of King James. Written in Latine by R. Johnston; done into English by T. M[iddleton]. London, 1646. (Reprinted in: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 360-469.) **CP**

1574

Factum contre les Hamiltons... Factum contre le maison de Hamilton. Recapitulation des intrigues et des tentatives de toute nature faites par cette famille dès le temps de Jacques IV. pour s'emparer du trône d'Écosse. 1574. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 327-347.) **† CP**

1575-1585

Castelnau, Michel de, seigneur de Mauvissière. Ambassade de Castelnau de Mauvissière en Angleterre. Missions en Écosse de Mondreville, La Mothe-Fénélon, Menneville et Ségur. 1575-1585. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 349-726.) **† CP**

1577-1584

Bowes, Robert. The correspondence of Robert Bowes, the ambassador of Queen Elizabeth in the court of Scotland. [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] London: J. B. Nichols & Son [1842]. xxxvi, 588 p. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. [v.] 14.) **CA**

1577-1602

Moysie, David. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland. MDLXXVII-MDCII. From early manuscripts. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] Edinburgh, 1830. xxvi p., 1 l., 176 p., 2 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

1581

Young, John. An early medical visitor to Scotland. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 157-161.) **CPA**

Jerome Cardan.

1582-1590

Bowes, Robert, and John Bowes. Letters of Robert Bowes, English ambassador to Scotland, 1582-1583, to Sir Francis Walsingham, on Scotch affairs; and letters of John Bowes (?) at Edinburgh, 1589-1590, to Sir Francis Walsingham, on Scotch affairs. Transcripts. 1756. Ms. About 300 p. f°. **Reserve**

A note by Christopher Hunter, 1756, states that he transcribed these letters of Robert and John Bowes from what appeared to be the original register-book in which their letters were entered at or about the time of writing.

1583

Henry III., king of France. Instructions to the Sieur de la Mothe-Fenelon, ambassador at the court of Scotland, 1583. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 75-78.) **† CP**

James VI. The heads of a conference between King James VI. and Sir Francis Walsingham, ambassador to the queen of England, September, 1583. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 79-82.) **† CP**

Opinion, An, of the present state, faction, religion, and power of the nobility of Scotland. 1583. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 53-72.) **† CP**

Staehlin, Karl. Der Kampf um Schottland und die Gesandtschaftsreise Sir Francis Walsinghams im Jahre 1583. Leipzig, 1902. x, 170 p. 8°. (Leipziger Studien aus dem Gebiet der Geschichte. Bd. 9, Heft 1.) **BAC**

1583-1597

Bowes, Robert. Letters of Bowes, ambassador to Scotland and treasurer of Berwick, 1583-1597, to Queen Elizabeth, Burleigh, Walsingham, and Sir Robert Cecil, on the affairs of Scotland and the north of England. Ms. transcripts. 1750? 3 v. 4°. **Reserve**

1585

Relation by the Master of Gray, concerning the surprise of the king at Stirling, November, 1585. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 131-139.) **† CP**

1585-1586

Ambassade du baron d'Esneval en Écosse. 1585-1586. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 727-788.) **† CP**

The principal object of his mission was to maintain the old alliance between Scotland and France.

1586-1587

Ambassade de L'Aubespine-Chateauneuf en Angleterre, et mission de M. de Bellièvre. 1586-1587. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 789-928.) **† CP**

1587

Chalmers, John Inglis. Notice of Sir Peter Young of Seaton; and copies of his letters to the laird of Barnbarroch relative to their embassies to Denmark in the reign

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

of James VI. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 420-427.) **CPA**

Letter, A, into Scotland, to disswade King James from invading or warring upon England, upon account of his mother's death. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1809. 4°. v. 1, p. 239-243.) **C**

1588

Gilby, Anthony. An admonition to England and Scotland, to call them to repentence, 1558. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 4, p. 553-571.) **ZOV**

1589

Millar, Alexander Hastie. The wedding-tour of James VI. in Norway. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 142-161.) ***DA**

Stephens, George. James VI. in Tönsberg, 1589; with photograph of an oaken tablet erected in the church of St. Mary, in commemoration of his visit. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 462-464.) **CPA**

1589-1590

Bowes, John. Letters on Scotch affairs in 1589-1590. (New York Public Library. Bulletin. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 7, p. 314-355.) ***R**

1590

Ellis, Sir Henry. Copy of a manuscript tract addressed to Lord Burghley, illustrative of the Border topography of Scotland, A. D. 1590; with a platt or map of the Borders taken in the same year, both preserved...in the British Museum. 1 map. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 161-171.) **† CA**

Porcacchi, Tommaso. Descrittione del l'isola di Scotia. 1 map. (In his: L'isole piv famose del Mondo descritte... Venetia: Heredi di S. Galignani, 1590. f°. p. 23-26.) **Reserve**

1592

Elizabeth, queen of England. Copy of a letter from Queen Elizabeth to King James the Sixth of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1821. 4°. v. 19, p. 11-12.) **† CA**

1592-1594

Spanish, The, blanks and Catholic earls, 1592-4. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 1-32.) ***DA**

1593

James VI., king of Scotland. Letters by King James VI. to the countess dowager of Angus [c. 1593]. 1 fac. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 213-216.) **† CP**

1594

Account of the battle of Balrinnes, 3d of October 1594, from a ms....in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-270.) **ZDVH** and **Stuart 4184**

Battell, The, of Balrinnes foughtin betuixt Archibald E. of Argyll, against Francis earll of Erroll, and Georg earll of Huntlie. In anno 1594. (In: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 345-356.) **NDP**

Faithful, A, narrative of the great and miraculous victory obtained by George Gordon, earl of Huntly, and Francis Hay, earl of Errol...over Archibald Campbell, earl of Argyle...at Strathaven...3. October 1594. (In: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 136-152.) **NDP**

True, A, accompt of the most triumphant, and royal accomplishment of the baptism of the most excellent...prince, Henry Frederick...now prince of Wales, as it was solemnized the 30: day of August 1594... Edinburgh, 1687. (Reprinted in: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 471-495.) **CP**

1595

Small, John. Original letter of Queen Elizabeth to Anne, queen of James VI., dated at Richmond, 20th January 1595, with relative letter of Sir Robert Bowes, the English ambassador at the Scottish court, dated 24th February 1595. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 92-97.) **CPA**

1596

Campbell, Dennis or Dionysius. Observations of Mr. Dioness Campbell, dean of Limerick, on the West Isles of Scotland. [1596.] (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 35-57.) **† CP**

This report was written for the information of Sir Robert Cecil and with a view to the employment of the clans to quell Tyrone's rebellion in Ireland.

Documents illustrating Catholic policy in the reign of James VI. I. Summary of

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

memorials presented to the king of Spain, by John Ogilvy and John Cecil, 1596. II. Apology and defence of the King of Scotland, by Father William Creighton. 1598. Edited with introduction and notes, by Thomas Graves Law. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-70.) **CPA**

Mackie, J. D. A secret agent of James VI. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 376-386.) **CPA**

Papers relative to the submission of Angus Macdonald of Isla to His Majesty James VI., 1596. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 359-376.) **ZDVH**

1597

Monipennie, John. Certain matters concerning the realme of Scotland composed together...as they were Anno Domini 1597. Imprinted at London for John Flasket, 1603. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1810. 4°. v. 3, p. 344-403.) **C**

1598

Creighton, William. An apologie and defence of the K. of Scotlande against the infamous libell forged by John Cecill... [1598.] (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 41-64.) **CPA**

Firth, Charles Harding. A Border ballad. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 402-404.) **CPA**

Hitherto unprinted. It refers to the murder of William Aynsley of Shaftoe in 1598.

1599-1601

Boissize, Jean de Thumery, seigneur de. Extraits des correspondances de Boissize et de Beaumont, ambassadeurs en Angleterre. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 595-640.) **† CP**

These papers relate to Scottish affairs between 6 January 1599 and 25 October 1601.

1600

Lumsden, Henry William. The Scots at Leffingen, 1600. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 268-274.) **CPA**

1600

"The Gowrie Conspiracy"

Application, The, of three several discourses delivered on occasion of the Gowrie conspiracy, August, 1600. I. By Mr. Patrick Galloway, at the Cross of Edinburgh. II. By Mr. William Cowper, at Edinburgh. III. By Mr. Patrick Galloway, at Glasgow. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 141-159.) **† CP**

Brown, John. John, earl Gowry, and Alexander his brother, conspirators against the life of James the Sixth of Scotland, and First of England. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 2, p. 324-337.) **AB**

Bruce, John. Observations on the trial and death of William, earl of Gowrie, A.D. 1584, and on their connection with the Gowrie conspiracy, A.D. 1600. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1849. 4°. v. 33, p. 143-173.) **† CA**

—— Observations upon certain documents relating to William, first earl of Gowrie and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last-surviving son. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 190-224.) **† CA**

—— Papers relating to William Ruthven, first earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last surviving son. London: J. E. Taylor & Co., printers, 1867. xii, 115 p. 8°. **CP**

For private distribution. Printed at the expense of Col. C. Stepney.

Cowan, Samuel. The Gowrie conspiracy and its official narrative. London. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1902. x p., 1 l., 264 p., 4 pl. 8°. **CP**

—— The Ruthven family papers. The Ruthven version of the conspiracy and assassination at Gowrie House, Perth, 5th August 1600. Critically revised and edited by Samuel Cowan. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1912. 207(1) p., 12 port. 12°. **ARZ**

Craigie, William A. Skotland's rímur. Icelandic ballads on the Gowrie conspiracy. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 286-292.) **CPA**

—— —— Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1908. iv, 144 p., 1 fac. 12°. **NIDF**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review,* v. 6, p. 191-192, Glasgow, 1909.

English, The, thanksgiving service for King James' delivery from the Gowrie conspiracy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 366-376.) **CPA**

Gowrie, The, conspiracy. (National review. London, 1856. 8°. v. 3, p. 255-289.) *** DA**

Gowrie's conspiracie: a discourse of the unnaturall and vile conspiracie, attempted against the King's majestie's person, at Sanct Johnstoun, upon Twysday the fifth of August, 1600. Edinburgh: Printed, 1600.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

(In: Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1809. 4°. v. 1, p. 508-532.) **C**

—— (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 1383-1402.) **SLN**

—— (In: The Harleian miscellany ... London, 1809. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-352.) **C**

Lang, Andrew. Conspiracy as a fine art. (The Critic. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 37, p. 338-341.) ***DA**

The Gowrie conspiracy.

—— The Gowrie conspiracy and the Gowrie arms. (The Ancestor. London, 1902. 4°. no. 2, p. 54-57.) **† ARA**

—— Historical mysteries. VIII. The Gowrie conspiracy. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 251-265.) ***DA**

—— James VI. and the Gowrie mystery. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. xiv, 280 p., 3 fac., 9 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CP**

—— A new reading of the Gowrie mystery. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 171, p. 480-492.) ***DA**

M'Gregor, Rev. Summary of the evidence on the Gowry conspiracy, with plans of Gowry House. 2 plans, 1 pl. (Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 77-103.) **† CA**

p. 103 contains a 'List of lands and baronies, contained in the seizin of James, master of Gowrie.'

Pinkerton, John. An historical dissertation on the Gowrie conspiracy. Written in 1798. (In: Malcolm Laing, The history of Scotland, from the union of the crowns ... London, 1800. 8°. v. 1, p. 527-544.) **CP**

Proceedings in Parliament against John, earl of Gowrie, Alexander Ruthven, his brother, Henry Ruthven, Hugh Moncrief, and Peter Eviot, for high treason, Nov. 15th, 1600, at Edinburgh. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 1359-1402.) **SLN**

Process, The, and trial of Robert Logan, of Restalrig, for high treason, in conspiring with John, earl of Gowrie, to murder King James I. 1609. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 707-722.) **SLN**

Saunderson, William. Aulicus Coquinariæ: or, A vindication in answer to a pamphlet, entitled The court and character of King James. Pretended to be penned by Sir A. W. and published since his death, 1650. [By William Saunderson.] London: Printed for Henry Seile, 1650. 4 p.l., 205 p. 16°. **Reserve**

The authorship of this work has been also ascribed to Peter Heylin. p. 5-36 deal with the Gowrie conspiracy and the examination of George Sprott.

Trial, The, of George Sprot, in Scotland for high treason, in conspiring with John, earl of Gowrie to murder King James I. August 12, 1608. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 697-708.) **SLN**

1600-1603

Nicolson, George. Letters of Nicolson, 1600-1603, from Edinburgh, to Sir Robert Cecil, giving information on the affairs of Scotland. Ms. transcripts. 1750? 403 p. 4°. **Reserve**

1600-1703

Extracts from the registers of the Privy Council of Scotland and other papers connected with the method and manner of ryding the Scottish Parliament. MDC.-MDCCIII. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 99-137.) **† CP**

1601

Cooke, T. Etherington. Notes on a precept of infeftment granted by Queen Anne of Denmark, wife of James VI., as Lady Dunfermline, A.D. 1601. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 167-174.) **CPA**

1601-1700

Firth, Charles Harding. Ballads illustrating the relations of England and Scotland during the seventeenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 113-128.) **CPA**

1602

Obligation by John, earl of Cassillis to make certain payments to his brother Hugh Kennedy of Brunston, upon his taking the laird of Auchindrain's life, anno 1602. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 137-141.) **† CP**

1602-1603

Beaumont, Christophe de Harlay, comte de. Extraits des correspondances de Boissize et Beaumont, ambassadeurs en Angleterre. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 641-712.) **† CP**

These papers relate to Scottish affairs between 12 March 1602 and 15 August 1603.

Maupas, Charles Cauchon de, baron du Tour. Correspondance du baron de Maupas du Tour, ambassadeur en Écosse.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1602-1603 (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet. Papiers d' état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 713-746.) † CP

1603-1707

Terry, Charles Sanford. The Scottish Parliament: its constitution and procedure, 1603-1707. With an appendix of documents. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1905. x, 228 p. 8°. **CP**

1604

Craig, Sir Thomas. De unione regnorum Britanniæ tractatus. By Sir Thomas Craig. Edited from the manuscript in the Advocates Library, with a translation and notes, by C. Sanford Terry. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1909. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xii, 497(1) p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 60.) **CPA**

1607

Household account of Ludovick, duke of Lennox, when commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland, anno 1607. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 159-191.) † CP

1612

Michell, Thomas. History of the Scottish expedition to Norway in 1612. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1886. 2 p.l., (i)viii-x, (1)12-189 p., 2 maps, 14 pl. 12°. **GHO**

Shepard, J. S. The Sinclair expedition to Norway [1612]. (The Month. London, 1902. 8°. v. 100, p. 403-415.) * DA

1614

Walden, Theophilus Howard, lord. Progress of my lord Walden's journay in Scotland [August, 1614]. (In: Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 207-212.) † CP

1617

Sinclair, G. A. The Scottish progress of James VI. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 21-28.) **CPA**

1618

Taylor, John. The pennyles pilgrimage, or the money-lesse perambulation of John Taylor, alias the Kings Majesties Water-Poet...from London to Edenborough in Scotland... London: Edw. Allde, 1618. iv, 68 p. (Reprinted in: The Old book collector's miscellany...edited by C. Hindley. London, 1871. 8°. v. 1, no. 10.) **NCE**

1624-1645

Spalding, John, commissary clerk of Aberdeen. The history of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland and England from MDCXXIV to MDCXLV. [Edited by James Skene.] Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CP

—— The history of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland, in the reign of Charles I. A new edition. Aberdeen: George King, 1829. viii, 504 p. 8°. **CP**

1625-1649

Dalrymple, Sir David, Lord Hailes. Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of Charles the First. Published from the originals. Glasgow: R. and A. Foulis, 1766. xxxix, 191 p. 12°. **CI**

1625-1652

Burnet, Gilbert. The memoires of the lives and actions of James and William, dukes of Hamilton and Castleherard, &c., in which an account is given of the rise and progress of the civil wars of Scotland...from 1625 to...1652... In seven books. London: R. Royston, 1677. [16], 436 [12] p., 2 port. f°. (In: J. Spotiswood, The history of the church and state in Scotland. London, 1677. f°. part 2.) **Stuart 1214**

1625-1660

Brown, Peter Hume. Scotland from the accession of Charles I. to the Restoration. (Cambridge modern history. Cambridge, 1906. 8°. v. 4, p. 486-512.) * R - BAF

Bibliography of the period, p. 909-912.

Wars, The, in England, Scotland and Ireland. Or an impartial account of all the battles, sieges, and other remarkable transactions...which have happened from...1625, to...1660. London: Nath. Crouch, 1681. 2 p.l., 210 p., 3 pl. 12°. **Reserve**

1627

Respublica, sive status regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. Diversorum autorum [i. e. Buchanan, Camden, Boece, etc.] Lugd[uni] Bat[avorum]: Ex officina Elzeuiriana, 1627. 280 p., 1 l. 16°. **CP**

—— Lugd[uni] Bat[avorum]: Ex officina Elzeuiriana [1630]. 282 p., 1 l. 16°. **CP**

With the engraved title-page of the edition of 1627. The date 1630 appears in the colophon.

1629

Heylin, Peter. ΜΙΚΡΟΚΟΣΜΟΣ. A little description of the great world. Oxford: Printed by W. T. for William Turner and Thomas Haggins, 1629. 4. ed. 4°. **Reserve**

Scotland described on p. 500-511 (misnumbered 501); 'The Orcades' and 'The Hebrides,' on p. 511-

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

512. This Library also possesses the (so-called) sixth, seventh, and eighth editions of 1633 (2 copies), 1636, and 1639 (wrongly dated 1939). They are all of same stock with new title-pages.

1630

Camden, William, and others. Scotiæ regimen. (Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. p. 98-111.) **CP**

Foedere, De, Scotorvm cum Francis, & officiis militaribus quæ in Francia exercuerunt. (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. p. 136-144.) **CP**

1633

Balfour, Sir James. The memorable and soleme coronatione of King Charles, crouned king of Scotland, at Holyrudhousse, the 18 of Junij, 1633. (In his: Historical works. London, 1825. 8°. v. 4, p. 383-403.) **CP**

—— The order of K. Charles entring Edinbrughe, in stait, at the Vest Porte; and his march throughe the toune to Holyrudhouss, 15 Junij, anno 1633. (In his: Historical works. London, 1825. 8°. v. 4, p. 354-382.) **CP**

Bute (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart. Coronation of Charles I. at Holyrood. [By the marquis of Bute.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 266-322.) ***DA**

Reprinted in his *Scottish coronations.*

Carlyle, Thomas. A Scotch coronation. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 252-268.) **CI**

1635-1645

Rehearsal of events which occurred in the north of Scotland from 1635 to 1645, in relation to the National Covenant. Edited from a contemporary ms. by Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 354-379.) **CA**

"A little yet true rehearsall of severall passages of affairs, collected by a friend of Doctor Alexander's, at Aberdeen."

1637

Carlyle, Thomas. "Jenny Geddes." 1637. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 299-310.) **CI**

1637-1641

Miscellaneous state papers, from 1501 to 1726. London: W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1778. 2 v. 4°. **†C**

v. 2, p. 94-303: Scotch troubles, 1637-41.

1638

Montrose and the Covenant of 1638. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 142, p. 607-625.) ***DA**

1638-1640

Firth, Charles Harding. A ballad illustrating the Bishops' wars. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 363-365.) **CPA**

—— Ballads on the Bishops' wars, 1638-40. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 257-273.) **CPA**

Rattray, A. Traditions of Scottish patriotism: "The solemn league and covenant." (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 301-321.) **NCA**

1638-1647

Dewar, Robert. Burnet on the Scottish troubles. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 384-398.) **CPA**

Terry, Charles Sanford. Charles I. and Alexander Leslie. (English historical review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 16, p. 115-120.) **BAA**

—— The life and campaigns of Alexander Leslie, first earl of Leven. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1899. xix, 518 p., 3 plans, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

1638-1660

Bayne, Peter. The Covenanters, Charles II., and Argyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1875. 8°. v. 25, p. 683-712.) ***DA**

Chambers, Robert. History of the rebellions in Scotland, under the marquis of Montrose, and others, from 1638 till 1660. Edinburgh: Constable and Co., 1828. 2 v. 16°. (Constable's Miscellany. v. 31-32.) **CP**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

1638-1684

Law, Robert. Memorialls; or, The memorable things that fell out within this island of Brittain from 1638 to 1684. By the Rev. R. Law. Edited from the ms. by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1819. cxiv, 277 p., 1 pl. 4°. **†CP**

1639

Camden, William. Scotia. 3 maps. (In his: Britannia... Amsterdam: Apud Gvilielmvm Blaeu, 1639. 12°. p. 369-399.) **CBD**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Carlyle, Thomas. Public burning of the Scottish declaration. 1639-40. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 327-329.) **CI**

—— The Scots at Dunse Law — Pacification of Berwick, or the first "Bishops' war." 1639. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 324-327.) **CI**

Charles I., king of England. A large Declaration Concerning The Late Tumults in Scotland, From Their first originalls: Together With A Particular Deduction Of the seditious Practices of the prime Leaders of the Covenanters: Collected Out Of Their owne foule Acts and Writings: By which it doth plainly appeare, that Religion was onely pretended by those Leaders, but nothing lesse intended by them. By the King. London, Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. M.DC.XXXIX. 1 p.l., 430 p., 1 l., 1 port f°. **Reserve**

This work was really written by the Rev. Walter Balcanquhall.

Informatie, aen alle oprechte christenen in het coningrijcke van Engelandt. Door de edelen, baronnen, staten, leeraers, ende gemeente in het coninckrijcke van Schotlandt. Waer in zy hare onschuldt te kennen gheven... Overgeset uyt het Engelsch... n. p.: na de copye gedruckt tot. Edinburgh, 1639. 8 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

Remonstrantie vande edelen, baronnen, staten, kerckendienaers, ende gemeente in het coningrijck van Schotlandt. Verclarende dat sy onschuldigh sijn van de crimen daer mede sy in 't laetste Engelsche placcaet (van den 27. Febry) besvvaert vverden... Edinburgh: J. Bryson, 1639. 20 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

1639-1679

Lauderdale, The, papers (1639-1679). Edited by Oswald Airy. [Westminster:] for the Camden Society, 1884-85. 3 v. 8°. (Camden Society. Publications. new series, v. 34, 36, 38.) **CA**

1640

Borough, Sir John. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I. and the Covenanters of Scotland, A. D. 1640. Edited from the original ms. by John Bruce. London: Camden Society, 1869. 2 p.l., xli, 82 p. sq. 8°. (Camden Society. Publications. v. 100.) **CA**

Carlyle, Thomas. A Scotch army enters England — The second "Bishops' war." 1640. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 334-336.) **CI**

Intentie, De, van het coninghrijcke van Scotlands armade. Waer in vertoont wert de oorsake waerom zy in Enghelandt comen...ende op wat conditie zy daer weerom uyt-trecken sullen. Verclaert aen hare broeders van Enghelandt, by de commissarissen van 't laetste Parlement... n.p., 1640. 14 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

Kirkcudbright. Minute book kept by the War Committee of the Covenanters in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, in the years 1640 and 1641. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1855. xxxii p., 1 l., 250 p. 8°. **CP**

Remonstrance, A, concerning the present troubles, from the meeting of the Estaees [sic]...of Scotland, April 16 [1640], unto the Parliament of England. [Edinburgh: R. Bryson,] 1640. 1 p.l., 25 p. 12°. **CP p. box 3**

1641

Declaration, A, of the affections, intentions and resolutions of our brethren in Scotland for the peace and safety of both kingdoms... First printed in Scotland, and now reprinted at London by R. Harford, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p. 4°. **CI**

J., P. A Scottish journie. Being an account in verse of a tour from Edinburgh to Glasgow in 1641. Edited by C. H. Firth. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 271-287.) **† CPA**

National, The, Assembly of Scotland, with the oath taken by the parliament men, &c. Printed at Edinburgh, by James Bryson, 1641. Whereunto is annexed his ...Majesties [Charles I.] speech, to the Parliament of Scotland, the 17. of August, 1641. London: T. Favvcet, 1641. 4, 3-6 p. 4°. **CI**

1641-1660

Livingstone, John. Letters of Mr. John Livingstone relating to the public events of his time. (In: J. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-276.) **AGH**

1642

Scotland. — Commissioners of Parliament. Advice, sent from his Majesties Commissioners in Scotland: to both the honourable Houses of Parliament in England; January 15th, 1642; for composing the present differencies and distractions in this kingdome... [Signed Ja. Primrose.] Edinburgh, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p. 12°. **CI**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1643

Anderson, Francis. The copy of a letter from Colonell F. Anderson to Sir Thomas Glemham January 20, 1643, touching the invasion of Scotland. The copy of a letter from the marques of Argyle & Sir William Armyne, to T. Glemham... The copy of Sir T. Glemham's letter in answer to...Argyl's and...Armyne's... [Oxford:] L. Lichfield, 1643. (Reprinted in: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. Historical. Newcastle: M. A. Richardson, 1846. 8°. v. 1.) **C**

Argyll (1. marquis), Archibald Campbell, and Sir W. Armyn. A letter from the marques of Argile and sir W. Armyn, in the name of themselves and their confederates to Sir Thomas Glemham, dated at Barwicke, January 20. With the answer of Sir T. Glemham...dated...January 23. York: Stephen Bulkley, 1643. 8 p. 4°. (12°.) **CP p. box 2**

Placaet van de Staten...van Schotlandt, waer mede alle persoonen van 16 tot 60 jaren op ontboden werden, omme in...van 8 ofte 14 uren, hun wel ghewapent op de monster-plaetse te begheven, &c. [Aug. 18/28, 1643.] Als mede...bewijsredenen, waerom men het Parlement van Engelandt tegens de paepsche... armee behoorde te assisteren. Ghemaeckt by de generale kerckelicke vergaderinghe in Schotlandt. Noch is hier by ghevoeght seecker verbondt ende eedt teghens 't gevollen des pausdoms...by 't Parlement in Engelandt. Eerst gedruckt tot Edinburgh ende nu t' Amsterdam: J. Broersz., 1643. 6 l. 4°. **CP p. box 3**

1643-1650

Civil war papers. I. Correspondence of Sir John Cochran and others with James, duke of Courland, 1643-1650. II. Montrose in Sweden, 1649-1650. III. Intelligence-letter from London, 1649. IV. Montrose's flight from Carbisdale, 1650. Edited with introduction and notes by H. F. Morland Simpson. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 141-225.) **CPA**

1644

Kennedy, John W. The Scottish borderers at Marston Moor, 1644. A paper read to the Hawick and District Literary Society, on 10th November 1902. Hawick: W. & J. Kennedy [1902]. 16 p., 1 map, 1 pl. sq. 8°. **CP p. box 3**

Primrose, Sir Archibald, lord Carrington. A short declaration of the kingdom of Scotland, for information and satisfaction to their brethren of England, concerning the present expedition into England. [By A. Primrose.] Printed at Edinburgh by Evan Tyler...and reprinted at London for Robert Bostocke, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

—— —— [London, 1644.] n. t.-p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

Scots, The, army advanced into England, certified in a letter from Addarston, the 24 of January [1644] from...Lord General Lesley's quarters... London: R. Bostock, 1644. 15(1) p. 8°. (Reprinted in: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. Historical. Newcastle, 1848. v. 2.) **C**

1644-1645

Duncan, George. Some sidelights on the history of Montrose's campaigns. 1 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 47-52.) **CPA**
The portrait is that of Montrose.

1645

Declaratio regnorum Angliæ et Scotiæ fœdere & armis junctorum pro vindicanda communi causa patriæ religionis, & libertatis, adversus sceleratam factionem episco-papisticam. Promulgata ab utraque Camera Parlamenti Anglicani, nec non a conventu generali ordinum Scotiæ, anno 1644. Cui præfixa est Declaratio regni Scotiæ, in qua exponuntur apud fratres Anglos causæ præsentis in Angliam expeditionis [by A. Primrose]; et subnexa Epistola reverendi cœtus ecclesiastici &c. unà cum fœdere nationali. Londoni: Excudebat Edw. Griffin, 1645. 1 p.l., 29 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

Three, The, late treaties; between the kingdoms of England & Scotland. London: Edw. Husband, 1645. 31 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

1645-1648

Montereul, Jean de. The diplomatic correspondence of Jean de Montereul and the brothers de Bellièvre, French ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-48. Edited with an English translation, introduction and notes by J. G. Fotheringham. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 29-30.) **CPA**

1646

Gottfried, Johann Ludwig, pseud. of Johann Philip Abelin. Von dem Königreich Schottland, so nunmehr mit der Gron Engelland vereinbaret. (In his: Newe archontologia cosmica... Franckfurt am Mayn, 1646. f°. p. 301-309.) **Reserve**
With large (copperplate) view of Edinburgh from the south.

Great Britain. — Crown. His Maiesties message, to the kingdome of Scotland; shewing that he hath given order for dis-

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

banding all his forces in both kingdoms, for recalling all commissions to any at sea, and that he is resolved to apply himselfe totally to the councels and advices of his Parliaments, for setling of truth and peace; together with divers papers presented to his majesty at Newcastle by a committee of the estates of the kingdome of Scotland. London: L. Chapman, 1646. 4 l. 12°.

Manifest truths; or, An inversion of Truths manifest, containing a narrative of the proceedings of the Scottish army... London: Printed by M.S. for Henry Overton, 1646. 4 p.l., 74 p., 1 l. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

Scotland. — Commissioners of Parliament. Some papers given in by the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; to the honourable Houses of the Parliament of England; in answer to their votes of the 24th of September, 1646; concerning the disposing of His Majesties person. Edinburgh: E. Tyler, prtr., 1646. 1 p.l., 30 p. 4°. **CI p. box 1646 S**

Scotlands generall description. 8 p., 6 maps. (In: A prospect of the most famovs parts of the world... London, 1646. obl. 12°.) **Reserve**

The map of Stranauerne has "Petrus Kaerius cælavit 1599," the others simply "Petrus Kaerius cælavit."

Unhappy, An, game at Scotch and English; or, A full answer from England to the papers of Scotland: wherein their Scotch mists and their fogs, their sayings and gainesayings, their juglings, their windings and turnings hither and thither, backwards and forwards, and forwards and backwards again, their breach of covenant, articles, and treaty, their king-craft, present design against the two Houses of Parliament and people of England, their plots and intents for usurpation and government over us and our children, detected, discovered, and presented to the view of the world, as a dreadful omen, all-arme and warning to the kingdom of England. Edinburgh: printed...by Evan Tyler, 1646. (Reprinted in: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1811. 4°. v. 5, p. 68-90.) **C**

A scurrilous tract.

1647

Scotch, The, souldiers speech concerning the kings coronation-oath. [London,] 1647. 1 p.l., 15 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

Scotland. — Parliament. The answer of the commissioners of the Kingdome of Scotland, to both houses of Parliament, upon the new proposition of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majestie. London: R. Bostock, 1647. 32 p. 12°. in fours.

Scots-mans, The, remonstrance; or, A vindication of the Scots: with a short relation of all the proceedings since the time they came into England... London: Robert Bostock, 1647. 1 p.l., 16 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

1648

Answer, An, to the chief, or materiall heads and passages in the late declaration, called, The declaration of the kingdome of Scotland; and answer of the commissioners to both Houses of Parliament, upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills. London: R. White, 1648. 1 p.l., 22 p. 4°. **CP p. box 1**

Narratives illustrating the duke of Hamilton's expedition to England in 1648. I. The relation of Mr. Thomas Reade. II. The relation of Sir Philip Musgrave. Edited by C. H. Firth. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 289-311.) **CPA**

Packets of letters from Scotland...to members of the House of Commons, concerning the transactions of the Parliament of Scotland...[and] Three orders agreed on by the Parliament of Scotland... London: Robert Ibbitson, 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

Scot, Sir John, of Scotstarvet. A trew relation of the principall affaires concerning the state acted be Sr John Scot of Scotstarvet in the raigne of King Charles the First, vindicating him from the aspersions laid upon him by Mr. Saundersone in the history of the life of the sd King Charles 1658. Written in Edr the 9 August 1660. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1914. 4°. v. 11, p. 164-191.) **CPA**

With introductory note by George Neilson. To be continued.

Scotland. — Parliament. A declaration of the Parliament of Scotland, to all his majesties good subjects of this kingdome; concerning their resolutions for religion, king and kingdoms; in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. [Signed Alex. Gibson, Cler. Regist.] Edinburgh: E. Tyler, prtr., 1648. 15 p. 4°. **CI p. box 1648 S**

Walker, Clement. An appendix to The history of independency; being A briefe description of some few of Argyle's proceedings before and since he joyned in confederacy with the Independent Junto in England. With a parallel betwixt him and Cromwell, and a caveat to all his seduced adherents. London, 1648. 20 p. 4°. (In his: Relations and observations, historical and politick upon the parliament, begun anno. Dom. 1640... [London,] 1648. 4°.) **CI**

1649

Brief van de commissarissen van het coninck-ryck van Schotland residerende

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

tot Londen. Aen Wilhelm Lenthall... spreecker van het huys vande Commvnes. Raeckende de teghenwoordighe proceduyren in dit coninghrijck, teghen de religie, den coningh ende het gouvernement. Mitsgaders, haere declaratie ende protestatie, teghen het weghnemen van sijne majesteyts leven. 's Graven-Haghe: L. Breeckevelt, 1649. 7 l. 4°. **CI p.v. 91, no.36**

Gardiner, Robert, royalist. Een misgeboorte van wonderheeden ofte verraderyen beticht...en ondeckt in de verscheyde onderhandelinghen...van de Hameltonnen; om de croon van Schotlandt te erlanghen... Amsterdam: C. de Leeuw, 1649. 19 l. 4°. **CI p.v. 91**

Howell, James. A perfect description of the people and country of Scotland. London, 1649. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

Attributed by Sir Walter Scott and others to Sir Anthony Weldon.

Neilson, George. A larder account in 1649. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 273-276.) **CPA**

1649-1651

Douglas, W. S. Cromwell's Scotch campaigns. London: Elliot Stock, 1898. x, 308 p., 1 l. 8°. **CP**

1649-1671

Lamont, John. The diary of Mr. John Lamont of Newton, 1649-1671. [Edited by George R. Kinloch.] Edinburgh: [J. Clarke & Co., printers,] 1830. 1 p.l., ix p., 1 l., 230 p., 1 l., xv p., 1 fac. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

1650

Bickley, Francis B. Letters relating to Scotland, January, 1650. [From originals in the British Museum.] (English historical review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 11, p. 112-117.) **BAA**

Birch, Walter de Gray. Remarks upon an unpublished list of Scottish religious houses. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 27, p. 241-245.) **CA**

From a transcript by John Adamson, principal of Edinburgh College in 1650, from an older ms.

Firth, Charles Harding. The battle of Dunbar. 1 pl. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 19-52.) **CA**

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, editor. See Letters and papers illustrating the relations between Charles the Second and Scotland in 1650.

King, The, of Scotland's negociations at Rome for assistance against the Common-wealth of England, in certain propositions there made for and on his behalf: in which propositions his affection and disposition to Poperie is asserted. Printed by William Du-gard, 1650. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts. London, 1811. 4°. v. 6, p. 103-116.) **C**

Last, The, campaign of Montrose. 1 map. (Edinburgh review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 179, p. 122-157.) ***DA**

Letters and papers illustrating the relations between Charles the Second and Scotland in 1650. Edited, with notes and introduction, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1894. xxiv p., 1 l., 201 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 17.) **CPA**

Reid, Alexander George. Notice of an original letter of instructions for Sir William Fleming, by King Charles II., dated at Breda, 22nd May 1650. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 199-202.) **CPA**

Roosevelt, Theodore. Oliver Cromwell. IV. The Irish and Scotch wars. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 27, p. 447-469.) ***DA**

Verklaringe, van de groote blüdtschap, die in Schotlandt onder des Konincks getrouwe onderdanen is, over de komste, van siin majesteydt in dit koninckrijck...overgeset uyt de Engelsche origineele. 's Graven-hage: W. Breeckevelt, 1650. 6 l. 4°. **CI p.v. 91**

1651

Bute (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart. Coronation of Charles II. at Scone. [By the marquis of Bute.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 38-93.) ***DA**

Reprinted in his *Scottish coronations.*

Coronation of Charles the Second, king of Scotland...as it was acted and done at Scone, the first day of January, 1651. Aberdene: James Brown, 1651. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1811. 4°. v. 6, p. 117-143.) **C**

1651-1652

Barron, Douglas Gordon. In defence of the regalia 1651-2; being selections from the family papers of the Ogilvies of Barras. Edited, with introduction by D. G. Barron. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1910. xv(i), 371 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 4 pl. sq. 8°. **CP**

Cromwellian, The, union; papers relating to the negociations for an incorporating union between England and Scotland, 1651-1652. With an appendix of papers relating to the negotiations in 1670. Edited with introduction and notes by C. Sanford Terry. Edinburgh: T. & A. Con-

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

stable, 1902. xcvii p., 1 l., 239 p., 1 table. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 40.) **CPA**

The documents printed in this volume extend from Dec. 20, 1651, to Oct. 28, 1652. The introduction traces the course of the negotiations for a union from their inception in 1651 to the restoration of the Scottish Estates in 1661. In the appendix is printed the Official journal of the meetings of the commissioners treating for union, Sept.-Nov., 1670; the Particular journal, between the same dates; the agreement; a note on the Scottish laws of descent; and a letter from Lord Arlington to the duke of Lauderdale, Oct. 19, 1669, on the king's proposals for union.

1651-1653

Scotland and the Commonwealth. Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland from August, 1651 to December, 1653. Edited, with introduction and notes, by C. H. Firth. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1895. lv, 383 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 18.) **CPA**

1652

Diurnal of occurrences chiefly in Scotland, commencing 21st August 1652. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-208.) **ZDVH**

Extracts from the rare volumes of the *Mercurius Politicus* in the library of the Faculty of Advocates.

Murray, P. Keith. Saving the regalia in 1652. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 309-317.) **CPA**

Ogilvie, Sir George. A true account of the preservation of the regalia of Scotland, viz.: crown, sword, and sceptre, from falling into the hands of the English usurpers, by Sir George Ogiluie of Barras. With the blazon of that family. Edinburgh, 1701. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 11, p. 561-568.) **C**

—— —— 15 p. (In: Papers relative to the regalia of Scotland. Edinburgh: [Bannatyne Club,] 1829. 4°. Appendix.) **† CP**

With facsimile of the original title-page.

—— A clear vindication and just defence for publishing of the foregoing account; with other remarkable instances, and observable passages relating to, and confirming the truth of it. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 11, p. 568-573.) **C**

—— —— 9 p. (In: Papers relative to the regalia of Scotland. Edinburgh: [Bannatyne Club,] 1829. 4°. Appendix.) **† CP**

Papers relative to the preservation of the Honours of Scotland in Dunnottar Castle, 1651-52. Edited with introduction and notes, by Charles R. A. Howden. (Scottish History Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 26, p. 99-138.) **CPA**

Contains an official account of the hiding of the Scottish regalia in Dunnottar Castle.

Verklaringe van 't ghemeene volck in Schotland. Nopende hare tegenwoordige droevige ende jammerlijcken standt, waer in zy, door die meyn eedige zelf soekende parthye, gebrocht zijn, die zich onlangs in de bedieninghen van macht en betrouwe, in dese staet en armee, ingewonden hebben. VVt het Engels... Amsterdam: I. van Hilten, 1652. 4 l. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

1652-1685

Brodie, Alexander. The diary of Alexander Brodie...taken from his own manuscript. Edinburgh: T. Lumisden & F. Robertson, printers, 1740. xvi, 17-148 p. 4°. **CIB**

—— The diary of Alexander Brodie of Brodie, 1652-1680; and of his son James Brodie of Brodie, 1680-1685... [Edited by David Laing.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1863. lxxii p., 1 l., xii, (1)14-560 p. 4°. **CP**

1653-1654

Graham, John, of Deuchrie. An account of the expedition of William, the ninth earl of Glencairn, as general of His Majesty's forces in the Highlands of Scotland, in the years 1653 and 1654... (In: Miscellanea Scotica. Glasgow, 1819. nar. 12°. v. 4, p. 59-80.) **CP**

—— Account of the earl of Glencairn's expedition, as general of His Majesty's forces, in the Highlands of Scotland, in the years 1653 and 1654; by a person who was eye and ear witness to every transaction. (In: J. Gwynne, Military memoirs of the great Civil war... [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. p. 155-186.) **† CIB**

In an appendix (p. 187-263), the editor has added some extracts from official despatches of the period, which, chiefly composed at General Monk's headquarters at Dalkeith, appeared from time to time in the Public Intelligencer. These extracts throw great light on the miserable estate of Scotland, exhausted by foreign domination and domestic dissensions, during the years 1652-54.

1654

Mackay, William. Three unpublished despatches from General Monck, describing his military operations in the Highlands in 1654. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 70-78.) **NDO**

1658

Franck, Richard. Northern memoirs, calculated for the meridian of Scotland... Together with collections of various discoveries...observations, theological no-

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

ions... To which is added, The contemlative and practical angler... Writ in he year 1658. London: Printed for the uthor, 1694. xxxix(i), 304 p. 8°. **MYH**

A large part of this work is reprinted by P. Iume Brown in his *Early travellers in Scotland*, . 182-216.

See a notice of this work in *Blackwood's Edinurgh magazine*, v. 5, p. 420-428, Edinburgh, 1819.

—— —— New edition [edited by Sir Valter Scott]. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 1 p.l., 10, 1 p., 1 l., 379 p. 8°. **CP**

Reprint of the edition of 1694. One of 150 copies rinted.

For a critical notice of this work see *The Retrospective review*, v. 8, p. 170-194, London, 1823.

1660

Firth, Charles Harding. A Restoration luel. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-5.) **CPA**

Between the earl of Southesk and the master f Gray.

Mackenzie, Sir George. Memoirs of the ffairs of Scotland from the Restoration of King Charles II. A.D. 1660. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1821. xii, 32 p. 4°. **† CP**

Presentation copy from the editor to Samuel Rogers with letter inserted.

1660-1677

Lauderdale (1. duke), John Maitland. Thirty-four letters written to James Sharp, archbishop of St. Andrews, by the luke and duchess of Lauderdale, and by Charles Maitland, Lord Hatton, 1660-1677. Edited from the originals...with introluction and notes, by the Rt. Rev. John Dowden, D.D. 2 port. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. °. v. 1, p. 227-292.) **CPA**

1660-1688

Veitch, William, and George Brysson. Memoirs of William Veitch and George Brysson, written by themselves, with other narratives illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. To which are added biographial sketches and notes by Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. xii, 40 p. 8°. **AN** and **CP**

1660-1707

Brown, Peter Hume. The revolution nd the revolution settlement in Great Britain. (2) Scotland from the Restoraion to the Union of the Parliaments 1600-1707). (In: Cambridge modern hisory... Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 278-00.) *** R — BAF**

Bibliography of the period, p. 825-829.

1661

Middleton (1. earl), John Middleton. A short narration of the estate of affairs in Scotland, as they stood at the down sitting of the parliament, January, 1661, and as they are now at the dissolving of the second session of that parliament. Sent by the earl of Middleton, lord commissioner of that kingdom, to K. Ch. II. (In: Thomas Brown, Miscellanea Aulica: or, A collection of state-treatises never before publish'd. London, 1702. 8°. p. 174-187.) **CBA**

Scotland. — Parliament. The charge of high treason, murders, oppressions, and other crimes, exhibited to the Parliament of Scotland against the marquess of Argyle and his complices, Jan. 23, 1661. London: K. Lowndes, 1661. 31 p. 8°. **CI p. box 1**

Two extracts from the "Mercurius Caledonius" of January 8th, 1661. (Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. series 1, v. 1, p. 9-16.) **CBA**

1. Proclamation of Charles II. at Edinburgh.
2. The funeral of Montrose.

1661-1688

Fountainhall, Sir John Lauder, lord. Historical notices of Scotish affairs, selected from the manuscripts of Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall. 1661-1688. Edinburgh, 1848. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

1662-1666

Acts of the parliaments of Scotland for settling the orders in the Parliament House. 1662-1666. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 139-145.) **† CP**

1663

Lauderdale (2. earl), John Maitland. My Lord Lauderdale's charge (then Secretary of Scotland) against the earl of Middleton, lord commissioner of that kingdom. (In: Thomas Brown, Miscellanea Aulica: or, A collection of state-treatises never before publish'd. London, 1702. 8°. p. 206-216.) **CBA**

Middleton (1. earl), John Middleton. The earl of Middleton's answer [to the charge made against him by the earl of Lauderdale]. (In: Thomas Brown, Miscellanea Aulica: or, A collection of state-treatises never before publish'd. London, 1702. 8°. p. 217-236.) **CBA**

1664

Discourse, A, upon the union of England and Scotland, address'd to King Charles II. March 19th in the year, 1664. (In: Thomas Brown, Miscellanea Aulica: or, A collection of state-treatises never before publish'd. London, 1702. 8°. p. 192-198.) **CBA**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1665-1676

Fountainhall, Sir John Lauder, lord. Journals of Sir John Lauder with his observations on public affairs and other memoranda, 1665-1676. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Donald Crawford. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1900. li p., 1 l., 326 p., 4 port. 8°. (Scottish History. Publications. v. 36.) **CPA**

1666

Grierson, Sir P. J. Hamilton. After the Pentland rising. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 9-30.) **SEA**

Sidgwick, M. The Pentland rising and the battle of Rullion Green. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 449-452.) **CPA**

Terry, Charles Sanford. Pentland rising and Rullion Green. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 114-116.) **CPA**

Wallace, Col. James. Narrative of the rising at Pentland. (In: W. Veitch and G. Brysson, Memoirs... Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 388-432.) **AN**

1667-1699

List of fees and pensions granted to the officers of state and other servants of the crown, etc., in Scotland. 1667-1699. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 147-175.) **† CP**

1668

Grievances, The, of Scotland in relation to their trade with England, sent up to the Council, 3 Febr. 1668. (In: Thomas Brown, Miscellanea Aulica: or, A collection of state-treatises never before publish'd. London, 1702. 8°. p. 199-202.) **CBA**

1670-1682

Airy, Osmund. Lauderdale. 1670-1682. (English historical review. London, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 445-469.) **BAA**

—— Lauderdale and the Restoration in Scotland. [By Osmund Airy.] (Quarterly review. London, 1884. 8°. v. 157, p. 407-439.) *** DA**

1673

Blome, Richard. A description of Scotland. 1 map. (In his: Britannia... London, 1673. f°. p. 291-301.) **†† CBD**

Translaet uyt d'Engelsche tael, van een relaes, wegens het gepasseerde in het Parlement van Schotlandt, jongst tot Edendurgh [sic.] by den anderen geweest zijnde. Zedert den 12/22. Novemb. 1673 tot den 2/12. Decemb. daeraen volgende. n.p. [1673?] 8 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

1676

Speed, John. The theatre of the empire of Great Britaine... London: T. Bassett, 1676. f°. **Reserve**

The third book contains "a general view of the kingdom of Scotland. The counties divided, and islands thereof described." With double-page map.

1678

Brown, Henry H. A memory of Magus Muir. (Temple Bar. London, 1904. 8°. v. 130, p. 194-198.) *** DA**

Hickes, George. Ravillac redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Michel, a conventicle-preacher, who was executed the 18th of January last, for an attempt which he made on the sacred person of the archbishop of St. Andrews. To which is annexed, an account of the tryal of that most wicked Pharisee Major Thomas Weir who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality... [By George Hickes.] London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1678. 78 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Narrative of the proceedings of his Majesties privy council in Scotland, for securing the peace of that kingdom, in the year 1678. London, reprinted: A. F., 1678. 19 p. 12°. **CP p. box 3**

Original letter containing some account of the parliament which met at Edinburgh the 26th June 1678, and of the seizure of Sir Patrick Hume of Polwarth, baronet. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 245-247.) **† CPA**

1679

Aiton, William. A history of the rencounter at Drumclog, and battle of Bothwell Bridge...June, 1679, with an account of what is correct, and what is fictitious in the "Tales of my landlord," respecting these engagements... Hamilton: W. M. Borthwick & Co., 1821. 131(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. *** C p.v. 367**

Brownlee, Thomas, laird of Torfoot. Description of the battles of Drumclog and Bothwell... (In: John Howie, The Scots worthies... Glasgow, 1835. 8°. v. 1, p. 587-597.) **AGH**

—— Narrative of the battles of Drumclog, and Bothwell Bridge. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1855]. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

Chapbook.

Drummond, James. Notice of "The bluidy banner" of Drumclog and Bothwell Brig, preserved at Dunbar. 3 pl. (Socie-

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

y of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 253-258.) **CPA**

Terry, Charles Sanford. The duke of Monmouth's instructions in June, 1679. (English historical review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 20, p. 127-129.) **BAA**

Ure, James, of Shargarton. Narrative of the rising at Bothwel Bridge. (In: W. Veitch and G. Brysson, Memoirs... Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 455-483.) **AN**

1681

Purves, Sir William. Revenue of the Scottish Crown, 1681. Edited by D. Murray Rose. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. lii, 200 p., 1 l. 4°. **† CP**
One of 350 copies printed.

1682

Mudie, Alexander. Scotiæ indiculum: or, The present state of Scotland, together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. By A. M. Philopatris [i. e. A. Mudie]. London: Jonathan Wilkins, 1682. 11 p.l., 274 p. 12°. **CP**

Sibbald, Sir Robert. An advertisement and general queries for the description of Scotland. 1682. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 369-380.) **† CP**

1683-1687

Erskine, John. Journal of the Hon. John Erskine of Carnock, 1683-1687. Edited from the original manuscript with introduction and notes by the Rev. Walter Macleod. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1893. xliv p., 1 l., 259 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 14.) **CPA**
Throws much light on the earl of Argyll's insurrection in 1685.

1684

Establishment for the pay of His Majesty's standing forces in...Scotland. 16 June 1684. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 71-98.) **† CP**

1688

Balcarres (3. earl), Colin Lindsay. An account of the affairs of Scotland, relating to the revolution in 1688. As sent to the late King James II. when in France. Never before printed. London: J. Baker, 1714. 1 p.l., vi, 5-150 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 510**
This account contains many particulars of the causes and effects of the Revolution in Scotland not to be found elsewhere.

—— —— (In: Somers, A collection of scarce tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 1, p. 487-528.) **C**

Charters, Samuel. Two discourses on the revolution...preached in the church of Wilton, Nov. v, 1788. Edinburgh: C. Elliot, 1793. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **CI p.v. 60, no.25**

Key, A, to the Account &c. [of the affairs of Scotland by Colin Lindsay, 3. earl of Balcarres.] London: J. Moor [171 – ?]. 2 p.l., 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 510**

1689

Aanspraak, gedaan door een van de leden der conventie van de Staaten in Schotland. [Uyt het Engelsch vertaald.] [Amsterdam: A. Dz. Oossaan, 1689.] 7 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

Acts, The, and orders of the meeting of the estates of the kingdom of Scotland, holden and begun at Edinburgh, the 14th day of March 1689. Called by circular letters from His Highness the Prince of Orange, under his hand and seal... Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1867. 41 p. f°. **†† CBA p.v. 10**

Allegiance and Prerogative considered in a Letter from a Gentleman in the Country, to his Friend, Upon his being Chosen a Member of the Meeting of States in Scotland. Edinburgh, printed 1689. Reprinted, London: R. Janeway [1689.] 1 l. 4°.
Incomplete.

Breviate, A, of the state of Scotland, in its government, supreme courts, officers of state, inferior officers, offices, and inferior courts, districts, jurisdictions, burroughs royal, and free corporations. [1689.] (In: A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 425-437.) **†† CI**

Chambers, Robert. History of the rebellions in Scotland, under the viscount of Dundee, and the earl of Mar in 1689 and 1715. Edinburgh: Constable and Co., 1829. x p., 1 l., (1)16-332 p. 16°. (Constable's Miscellany. v. 42.) **CP**
With additional engraved title-page.

Instrument, Een, der regeering tot vaststelling van de kroon en koninklijke waardigheid des koninkryks van Schotland, op William III. en Maria II. koning en koninginne van Engelandt, &c. Zijnde de declaratie der staten van dat rijk, om gepresenteert te werden aan de koning en koninginne van Engelandt, &c.... n.p. Na de origineele copy, 1689. 8 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

Instrument van regeringe om de kroon en koninklijcke waerdicheyt van het koninckrijck van Schotlandt, op William de III. en Maria de II. koningh en koninginne van Engelandt &c. vast te stellen. Sijnde de declaratie van de staten van het selve koninckrijck, om aen den koningh en ko-

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

ninginne van Engelandt &c. gepresenteert te werden. Edenburgh 11. April 1689. n.p. Gedruckt na de copye van Londen by R. Chiswell... 1689. 11 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

Journal of a soldier in the earl of Eglinton's troop of horse, anno 1689. Transcribed from his manuscript by Gabriel Neil. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 38-50.) **CPA**

Memorial, A, for His Highness the Prince of Orange [i.e., William III., of Great Britain] in relation to the affairs of Scotland: together with The address of the Presbyterian party in that kingdom to His Highness; and some observations on that address. By Two Persons of Quality. London: R. Taylor, 1689. 30 p. 8°. (4°.) **CI p.v. 77**

Millar, Alexander Hastie. Killiecrankie described by an eye-witness. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 63-70.) **CPA**

Philip, James. The Grameid. An heroic poem descriptive of the campaign of Viscount Dundee in 1689; and other pieces, 1691. Edited from the original manuscript; with translation, introduction, and notes, by Rev. A. D. Murdoch. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1888. 1 p.l., lvi p., 1 l., 268 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 3.) **CPA**

Scotland. — Parliament. An address sign'd by the greatest part of the members of the Parliament of Scotland, and deliver'd to his Majesty at Hampton-Court, the 15th day of October, 1689. n.p. [1689?] 7 p. 12°. **CP p. box 5**

—— —— Another edition. (In: Scotland. — Parliament. The late proceedings ... Glasgow, 1689. 4°.) **CP p. box**

—— The declaration of the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, containing the claim of right, and the offer of the crown to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary. Edinburgh, 1779. 15 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 177**

—— The late proceedings and votes of the Parliament of Scotland; contained in an address delivered to the king, signed by the plurality of the members thereof, stated and vindicated. Glasgow: A. Hepburn, 1689. 3-46 p. 4°. **CP p. box 5**

—— —— Another edition. [With the Address to the King.] Glasgow: A. Hepburn, 1689. 39, 3-6 p. 4°. **CP p. box**

Sixth, A, collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. viz. I. Five letters from Scotland, giving account of expelling Popery from thence. II. The Prince of Orange's speech to the Scots lords and gentlemen met at St. James's. With their advice to the prince, to take upon him the administration of the affairs of Scotland. With His Highness's answer... London: Printed by R. Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Tenth, A, collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England... III. The Scots grievances: or, A short account of the proceedings of the Scotish Privy Council, Justiciary Court, and those commissioned by them... London: Richard Janeway, 1689. 34 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Twelfth, The, and last collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England and Scotland... VIII. The declaration of the States of Scotland, concerning their grievances... XI. The Scots proclamation, declaring William and Mary, king and queen of England, to be king and queen of Scotland. XII. The manner of their taking the Scotish coronation oath at Whitehal, May 11. XIII. The coronation oaths of England and Scotland. London: Richard Janeway, 1689. 40 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Verhaal, Een, van de proceduuren der vergadering van de Staaten van Schotland. Beneffens twee brieven van den Koning William, en den geweezen Koning Jacobus, aan de gemelde Staaten. Uyt het Engelsch vertaald. Amsterdam: S. Swart, 1689. 8 p. 4°. **CP p. box**

Vindication, A, of the proceedings of the Convention of the Estates in Scotland, wherein the lawfulness and power of that meeting is clear'd. The original of government, and the nature of our monarchy in particular is enquir'd into. Our laws concerning the king's absolute power, and the texts of scripture for a jure divino monarchy are examin'd. Our allegiance to King James is stated, and whatsoever can be urg'd against the present settlement of the crown resolv'd. The unreasonableness of our present discontents, and the necessity of an intire adherence to King William and Queen Mary. [1689.] (In: A collection of tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 441-465.) **†† CI**

1689-1748

Burton, John Hill. History of Scotland from the Revolution to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection (1689-1748). London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1853. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

1690

Crawford (18. earl), William Lindsay Crawford. The speech of William, earl

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

of Crawford, president to the Council of Scotland, the 22d of April, 1690. London: T. C., 1690. broadside. **CI p.v. 81**

Ferguson, James. The expedition of 1690 to the Western Isles. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 220-237.) **NDK**

Meldrum, George. A sermon preached in the High-Church of Edinburgh...April 27, 1690...as it was taken from the author's mouth when preached. [By George Meldrum.] Edinburgh: Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1690. 1 p.l., 16 p. 4°. **CP p. box**

1692

Massacre of Glencoe

Argyll (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell. The massacre of Glencoe. illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 818-824.) *** DA**

Authentic narrative of the massacre of Glencoe, contained in a report of the commission given by His Majesty for inquiring into the slaughter of the men of Glencoe. Subscribed at Halyrudhouse, the 20th day of June, 1693. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. iv, (1)6-30 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 1.) **CP**

Impartial, An, account of some of the transactions in Scotland, concerning the earl of Breadalbin, viscount and master of Stair, Glenco-men, bishop of Galloway, and Mr. Duncan Robertson. In a letter from a friend. 1695. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 11, p. 547-561.) **C**

A botched vindication of the Secretary Dalrymple, for his share in the massacre of Glencoe.

Le Moine, Sir James Macpherson. Les pages sombres de l'histoire. (Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Montreal, 1887. f°. v. 4, Memoirs, section 1, p. 71-84.) *** EC**

Leslie, Charles. Gallienus redivivus, or, Murther will out, &c. Being a true account of the De-Witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, &c... [By Charles Leslie.] Edinburgh, 1695. 24 p. 4°. **CP**

"De-Witting" is an allusion to the murder of Cornelius and John de Witt, by the Orange faction at the Hague, 20th August 1672.

—— —— (In: Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee. London, 1714. 12°. p. 89-91.) *** C p.v. 510**

—— —— (In: Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee... Edinburgh, 1818. 12°. p. 79-112.) **CP**

—— —— (In: Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. new series, p. 99-128.) **CBA**

Lorne, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell, marquis of. See **Argyll** (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell.

Massacre, The, of Glenco: being a true narrative of the barbarous murder of the Glenco Men, in the Highlands of Scotland, by way of military execution, on the 13th of February 1692. Containing the commission under the Great Seal of Scotland, for making an inquiry into that horrid murder: The proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland upon it: The report of the commissioners upon the inquiry, laid before the king and parliament: and the address of the parliament to King William, for justice upon the murderers: Faithfully extracted from the records of parliament, and publish'd for undeceiving those who have been impos'd upon by false accounts. [1703.] (In: A collection of state tracts published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 599-614.) **†† CI**

—— (In: Somers, A collection of scarce ...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 11, p. 529-547.) **C**

—— (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 879-916.) **SLN**

With additional notes by Howell. A few passages at the end are omitted in Howell's reprint.

—— Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1818. 52 p. 12°. **CP p.v. 1**

Reprinted from the London edition of 1704.

Massacre, The, of Glencoe. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 366-367.) **OA**

Massacre, The, of Glencoe. (In: John Brown, Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 389-395.) **AB**

Massacre, The, of Glencoe. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 58-60.) **CPA**

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans, and the massacre of Glenco: with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an officer of the army. London: J. Brown, 1714. xiii p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 port. 8°. *** C p.v. 510**

—— —— Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. xv, 99 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

Register containeing the state and condition of every burgh within the kingdome of Scotland, in the year 1692. (In: Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. p. 49-157.) **CP**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1693

Slezer, John. Theatrum Scotiæ. Containing the prospects of their Majesties castles and palaces: together with those of the most considerable towns and colleges...with a...description of each place. London: A. Swalle, 1693. 4 p.l., 65 p., 2 l., 57 pl. f°. **Stuart 1156**

Of this edition only 175 copies were printed (25 of which were on large paper). The plates were engraved in Holland, of which country the author was a native. Slezer was a captain of artillery in the British service.

—— —— With life of the author and large additional illustrations by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1874. 6 p.l., vii-xv, 136 p., 1 plan, 68 pl. f°. **†† CPW**

One of 250 copies printed.

1694-1700

Account of the years of scarcity in Scotland from 1694 to 1700. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 7, p. 46-48.) *** DE**

1695-1747

Mathieson, William Law. Scotland and the Union. A history of Scotland from 1695 to 1747. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1905. xiii, 387 p. 8°. **CP**

1698

Fletcher, Andrew, of Saltoun. Two discourses concerning the affairs of Scotland; written in the year 1698. Edinburgh, 1698. (In his: Political works. London, 1732. 8°. p. 71-175.) **CP**

1698-1701

The Darien Scheme

Barbour, James Samuel. A history of William Paterson and the Darien Company... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1907. x p., 1 l., 284 p., 1 port. 12°. **HDB**

Belhaven (2. baron), John Hamilton. A Speech in Parliament On the 10th day of January, 1701, On the Affair of the Indian and African Company, and its Colony of Caledonia... Edinburgh: Printed in the year, 1701. 12 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott, no. 133.

Bingham, Hiram. The early history of the Scots Darien Company. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 210-217, 316-326, 437-448.) **CPA**

—— Virginia letters on the Scots Darien colony, 1699. (American historical review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 10, p. 812-815.) **IAA**

Borland, Francis. The history of Darien. Giving a short description of that country, an account of the attempts of the Scotch nation to settle a colony in that place, a relation of the many tragical disasters, which attended that design; with some practical reflections upon the whole ... Glasgow: J. Bryce, printer, 1779. iv, 5-100 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott, no. 214. The most of this work was written in 1700, when the author was serving as a minister of the gospel with the Scots colony at Darien.

Burney, James. The Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies. History of the colony formed by them at Darien. (In his: Chronological history of the voyages and discoveries in the South Sea... London, 1816. f°. v. 4, p. 359-374.) **† BH**

Burton, John Hill. The Darien expedition, and the trial of Captain Green for piracy and murder. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-201.) **CP**

—— See also **Darien** papers.

Caledonia; or, the Pedlar turn'd Merchant. A Tragi-Comedy. As it was Acted by His Majesty's Subjects of Scotland, in the King of Spain's Province of Darien. London: Printed and sold by the Booksellers...1700. 30 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott, no. 128. A satirical poem. Hume of Crossrig says the Scottish Parliament ordered this book to be burned by the hangman, Edinburgh, 18 November 1700 (Diary p. 17. Bann. Club. 1828).

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. A Letter from the Commission, of the General Assembly, of the Church of Scotland; met at Glasgow, July 21, 1699. To the Honourable Council, and Inhabitants, of the Scots Colony of Caledonia, in America. Edinbvrgh, Printed by George Mosman...1699. 16 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Dalrymple, Sir John. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinburgh: J. Bell & Wm. Creech, 1771-88. 3 v. 4°. **CI**

v. 2, book vi, p. 89-123 contains an account of the Darien scheme.

Darien, The, expedition. (In: M. J. L. A. Thiers, The Mississippi bubble... Translated by F. S. Fiske. New York, 1859. 12°. p. 227-257.) **TI**

Reprinted from the *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Darien, The, papers: being a selection of original letters and official documents relating to the establishment of a colony at Darien by the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies. 1695-1700. [Edited by John Hill Burton.] Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1849. xxxii, 417 p., 2 fac., 1 plan. 4°. **† TLN**

Defence, A, of the Scots Settlement At Darien. With An Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it. And Arguments to

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

prove that it is the Interest of England to join with the Scots, and protect it. To which is added, A Description of the Country, and a particular Account of the Scots Colony. [Dedication signed Philo-Caledon.] Edinbvrgh, Printed in the Year 1699. 4 p.l., 86 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott, no. 67.

—— Another issue. Edinburgh, Printed in the Year 1699. 4 p.l., 86 p. 8°. **Reserve**

The collation of the first is A-F ^{8}. A 1^{a} Title; A 1^{b} Errata; A 2-A 4 Dedication to the King, signed Philo-Caledon; A 5-F 7 Text; F 8 blank. The collation of the second is A-M 4. A 1^{a} Title; A 1^{b} Errata; A 2-A 4 Dedication; B 1-M 3 Text; M 4 blank. There are also minor differences in the setting showing it to be an entire reprint.

Defence, A, of the Scots Settlement at Darien. With An Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it. And Arguments to prove, That it is the Interest of England to join with the Scots, and protect it. To which is added A Description of the Countrey, and a particular Account of the Scots Colony. [Dedication signed Philo-Caledon.] Printed in the year 1699. 60 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 68.

Defence, A, of the Scots Settlement at Darien With An Ansvver to the Spanish Memorial against it. And Arguments to Prove that it is the Interest of England to Joyn with the Scots, and Protect it. To which is added, A Description of the Country, and a particular Account of the Scots Colony. [Dedication signed Philo-Caledon.] Edenburgh, Printed in the year 1699. 2 p.l., 57 p. 8°. **Reserve**

A—H in 4s, H^{4} lacking. This edition is not in Scott's list.

—— (Reprinted in: A choice collection of papers relating to state affairs; during the late Revolution... London, 1703. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-51.) **CI**

—— (Reprinted in: A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 494-520.) **†† CI**

—— (Reprinted in: A collection of scarce and valuable papers... London, 1712. 8°. p. 1-51.) *** C p.v. 872**

Enquiry, An, into the Caledonian Project, with a Defence of England's Procedure (In point of Equity) in Relation thereunto. In a Friendly Letter from London, to a Member of the Scots African and Indian Company in Edinburgh, to guard against Passion. [Signed Timoniculus.] London: John Nutt, 1701. 54 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 135. The last two pages are misnumbered 61 and 92.

Enquiry, An, into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien. Or an Answer to a Libel entituled A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. Submitted to the Consideration of the Good People of England... Glasgow, 1700. 4 p.l., 112 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 104. This book was considered libellous by the English, and was burned by their hangman. A reward of five hundred pounds was offered for apprehension of the author.

—— (Reprinted in: A choice collection of papers relating to state affairs; during the late Revolution... London, 1703. 8°. v. 1, p. 51-134.) **CI**

—— (Reprinted in: A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 520-565.) **†† CI**

—— (Reprinted in: A collection of scarce and valuable papers... London, 1712. 8°. p. 51-135.) *** C p.v. 872**

Great Britain. — Crown. By the King. A proclamation [for apprehending author of Darien libel]. 1700, Jan. 29. (In: American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. Worcester, 1911. 8°. v. 12, p. 153-155.) **IAA**

Offering a reward of five hundred pounds for the apprehension of the author of *An enquiry into the causes of the miscarriage of the Scots colony at Darien,* 1700.

Herries, Walter. See **Hodges,** J.

History, The, of Caledonia: or, The Scots Colony in Darien in the West Indies. With an Account of the Manners of the Inhabitants, and Riches of the Countrey. By a Gentleman lately Arriv'd. London: Printed, and Sold by John Nutt ...1699. 54 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 60.

—— Dvblin: Reprinted by Stephen Powell...for Josias Shaw...1699. 32 p. sm. 8°. **Reserve**

This Dublin edition has a map inserted which does not belong to the work, although so stated by Sabin (*Dictionary,* v. 19, p. 128, no. 78218). The map is inscribed: "A New Map of ye Isthmus of Darien in America, the Bay of Panama, The Gulph of Vallona or St. Michael, with its Islands & countries adjacent. By Wm. Hacke & Rt. Morden." It is identical in size and lettering with the map opp. p. 255 in *A new general atlas of the world,* published in London, 1721, with the exception that in the atlas the names of Hacke and Morden are omitted on the map.

Hodges, James? A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien: Including An Answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there. Authore Britanno sed Dunensi... [By James Hodges?] [Edinburgh:] Printed in the year, 1700. [17], 1-60, 145-165, 167-168 p. 8°. **Reserve**

p. 166 misnumbered 167. Text consecutive.
p. 11 partly, and p. 12, 57-60 wholly, printed in a different type.
This work was ordered to be publicly burned by the hangman. The authorship is also attributed to Walter Herries or Harris.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

—— —— Another issue. [Edinburgh:] Printed in the year, 1700. [17], 1-28, 13-20, 37-60, 145-165, 167-168 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Text consecutive as in the preceding copy. p. 11 partly, and p. 12, 57-60 wholly, printed in a different type.

—— See also under **Just,** A, and modest vindication.

Houston, James. The works of James Houston, containing memoirs of his life and travels...giving a particular account of the Scotch expedition to Darien...the rise, progress and fall of the two great trading African and South Sea Companies ... London: The author, 1753. xviii, 435 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Johnston, George P. Darien bibliography. Additions and corrections. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. 4°. v. 6, p. 159-179.) **Reserve**

—— See also under **Scott,** John.

Journal of the Scots, African, and Indian fleet, from the setting forth from Kirkcaldy, 8th July 1698, to the arrival at the Bay of Darien, 1st November 1699. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 355-363.) **CP**

Just, A, and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design, For the having Established a Colony at Darien. With a Brief Display, how much it is their Interest, to apply themselves to Trade, and particularly to that which is Foreign... [Edinburgh?] Printed in the year 1699. 15 p.l., 214 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 71. 'The authorship is attributed by some to Robert Ferguson and by others to James Hodges.'

K., C. Some Seasonable and Modest Thoughts, Partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the Scots East-India Company. Humbly offered to R. H. Esq.; a Member of the present Parliament. By an unfeigned and hearty Lover of England [C. K.]. [London?] Printed in the Year 1696. 36 p. 4°. **Reserve**

—— —— Edinbvrgh, Re-printed by George Mosman...1699 [sic, 1696.] 31 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Letter, A, From a Member of the Parliament of Scotland To his Friend at London, Concerning their late Act, for Establishing a Company in that Kingdom, Tradeing to Africa and the Indies. [Signed and dated, Philonax Verax. Edinburgh, Novem. 14, 1695.] [Colophon:] Printed at London, and Re-printed at Edinburgh, by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderson...1695. 19 p. 4°. **Reserve**

No title-page.

Letter, A, giving a Description of the Isthmus of Darian: (Where the Scot's Colonie is settled;) From a Gentleman who lives there at present. With an Account of the Fertilness of the Soil, The Quality of the Air, the Manners of the Inhabitants, And the Nature of the Plants, and Animals, &c. And A particular Mapp of the Isthmus, and Entrance to the River of Darian. Edinburgh: Printed for John Mackie...and James Wardlaw...1699. 24 p., 1 map. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 63.

Mathieson, William Law. The Darien scheme. (In his: Scotland and the Union ... Glasgow, 1905. 8°. p. 33-58.) **CP**

Original papers connected with the history and concerns of the Darien Company. (Book of the world. Philadelphia, n.d. 4°. v. 1, p. 67-70.) ***DA**

Original, The, Papers and Letters, Relating to the Scots Company, Trading to Africa and the Indies: From the Memorial given in against their taking Subscriptions at Hamburgh, by Sir Paul Ricaut, His Majesty's Resident there, to Their last Address sent up to his Majesty in December, 1699. Faithfully extracted from the Companies Books. [Edinburgh:] Printed Anno 1700. 56 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 120.

Papers relating to the Darien scheme. (In: John Erskine, Journal of the Hon. John Erskine of Carnock, 1683-1687. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 240-246.) **CPA**

Part of a journal kept from Scotland to New Caledonia in Darien, with a short account of that country. Communicated by Dr. Wallace, F.R.S. (Miscellanea curiosa. London, 1708. 8°. v. 3, p. 413-421.) **OAI**

Paterson, William. Mr. Paterson's land plan for the Darien Company [and] Letter...to the directors of the Darien Company. (In: Sir John Dalrymple, Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinburgh, 1788. 4°. v. 2, p. 113-123.) **CI**

Perfect, A, list of the several persons residenters in Scotland, who have subscribed as adventurers in the joynt-stock of the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies. Together with the respective sums which they have severally subscribed in the books of the said company... Edinburgh: Printed and sold by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson...1696. (In: J. S. Barbour, A history of William Paterson and the Darien Company. Edinburgh, 1907. 12°. p. 253-284.) **HDB**

Philo-Caledon. See **Defence** of the Scots Settlement at Darien...

Philonax Verax. See **Letter** from a Member...

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Representation, The, and Petition of the Covncil-General of the Indian and African Company to the Parliament. Edinburgh, Printed in the year 1700. 19 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 113.

Ridpath, George. Scotlands Grievances, Relating to Darien, &c. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Parliament... [By George Ridpath?] Printed, 1700. [2], 54 p., and 1 p. errata. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 110. This tract was formerly part of *A full and exact collection of all the considerable Addresses, Memorials,* [etc.] *relating to the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies* ... Printed 1700. This work contains fifteen tracts and Ridpath's is no. 14.

—— —— (Reprinted in: A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 565-598.) **†† CI**

Rules and ordinances by the parliament of New Caledonia for the good government of the colony. (In: William Veitch and George Brysson, Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 510-515.) **AN**

p. 222-251 of this work also contain an account of the Darien expedition, and of the part taken in it by William and Samuel Veitch, sons of the W. Veitch of the memoir.

Scotland's Right to Caledonia (Formerly called Darien) and the Legality of its Settlement, asserted in Three several Memorials presented to His Majesty in May 1699. By The Lord President of the Session and Lord Advocate, on behalf of the Company of Scotland, Trading to Africa and the Indies... [Edinburgh?] Printed in the year, 1700. 34 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 124.

Scott, John. A bibliography of printed documents and books relating to the Scottish company commonly called The Darien Company. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. 4°. v. 6, p. 19-70.) **Reserve**

—— —— Revised by George P. Johnston. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1904. 54 p. 4°. **Reserve**

—— —— With additions and corrections by George P. Johnston. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1906. 55-75 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Supplement to the foregoing.

Scottish, The, colony of Darien, 1698-1700. (Retrospective review. London, 1853. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 173-189.) *** DA**

Short, A, and Impartial View of The Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colony's Coming away from Darien. In A Letter to a Person of Quality. [Signed P.C.] Printed in the Year 1699. 40 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 69. Some early former owner of this copy has inserted 'Edinburgh' before, and 'by James Watson' after the word 'Printed.'

Short, A, vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien: Being In Answer to the Challenge of the Author of the Defence of that Settlement, to prove the Spanish Title to Darien, by Inheritance, Marriage, Donation, Purchase, Reversion, Surrender, or Conquest. With a Prefatory Reply, to the False and Scurrillous Aspersions, of the New Author of, The Just and Modest Vindication, &c. And some Animadversions on the material Part of it, relating to the Title of Darien ... London: Printed in the Year, 1700. 48 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 105.

Story, Robert Herbert. Letters from Darien. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 207-225.) **CPA**

From William Paterson and others. Addressed to William Dunlop, principal of the University of Glasgow.

Taylor, Benjamin. The Darien expedition. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 54-73.) *** DA**

Thiers, Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. The Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law. To which are added, Authentic accounts of the Darien expedition, and the South sea scheme. Translated and edited by Frank S. Fiske. New York: W. A. Townsend & Co., 1859. xii p., 1 l., 15-388 p. 12°. **AN**

Timoniculus. See **Enquiry,** An, into the Caledonian Project.

1700-1707

(The Union Negotiations.)

Act ratifying and approving the treaty of the two kingdoms of Scotland and England. [1707.] (In: Cobbett's Parliamentary history of England... London, 1810. 8°. v. 6, appendix 2, cols. clxxxiii-ccxxii.) **CM**

Arbuthnot, John. A sermon preach'd to the people, at the Mercat-Cross of Edinburgh; on the subject of the Union ... [By John Arbuthnot.] London: Reprinted for A. Bell, 1707. 16 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

Articles of the Treaty of Union agreed on by the Commissioners of both kingdoms, on the 22. of July 1706. London: A. Bell [17 — ?]. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 507**

Baillie, George. Correspondence of George Baillie of Jerviswood, 1702-1708.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

[Edited by the earl of Minto.] Edinburgh, 1842. 8 p. l., 211 p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CP

Of value for the history of the politics of the Union.

Belhaven (2. baron), John Hamilton. Speech in Parliament, 2d. November 1706, on the subject matter of a union betwixt the two kingdoms of Scotland and England. n.t.-p. n.p., n.d. 12 p. 4°. CP

—— The Lord Beilhaven's speech in the Scotch Parliament...the second of November, on the subject-matter of an Union betwixt the two kingdoms of Scotland and England. [London,] 1706. 16 p. 8°. CP p. box 3

—— Lord Belhaven's speech, in the Scotch convention, against the Union. (In: Select speeches, forensick and parliamentary. [Edited] by N. Chapman. [Philadelphia,] 1808. 8°. v. 1, p. 309-319.) NDA

—— —— (In: C. A. Goodrich, Select British eloquence... New York, 1864. 8°. p. 21-26.) NDA

Brown, Peter Hume. The union of the Parliaments of England and Scotland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 121-134.) CPA

Defoe, Daniel. A collection of original papers...concerning the...union between England and Scotland. Also...journal of the proceedings of the treaty, as well at London as in Edinburgh... In five parts ...collected from the records and registers; by a person concern'd in the said treaty... [Dedication to the Queen... signed: Daniel Defoe. Appendix (in 2 parts) contains an account of the transactions subsequent to the Union.] London: E. Curll, 1711. 9 p.l., xxxii, 60, 116, 76, 274, 38, 131 p., 1 port. f°. †† CI

The first title-page is entitled: "History of the Union of Great Britain. Edinburgh: Heirs...of Andrew Anderson, 1709."

Discourse, A, upon the union of Scotland and England... Humbly submitted to the Parliament of Scotland by a Lover of his country. [Edinburgh:] Printed Anno Dom. 1702. 134 p. 24°. CP p. box 4

Discourse, A, upon an union of the two kingdoms of England and Scotland. London: A. Baldwin, 1707. 47 p. 12°. CP p. box

Downie, John. How the Scottish union was effected. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 163-179.) * DA

—— How the Scottish union has worked. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 397-420.) * DA

Essay, An, upon the union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 510-519.) C

Estates of Scotland. The grievances represented by the Estates of Scotland to the King's majesty, to be redress'd in Parliament. Together with his Majesty's instructions to his commissioner for redressing the same. (In: A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 465-469.) †† CI

Fairfax, Blackerby. A discourse upon the uniting Scotland with England: Containing, The general advantage of such an union to both kingdoms...with divers original papers deliver'd by the Commissioners of both nations to one another about an union in 1667... [By B. Fairfax.] London: Printed for James Knapton, 1702. 2 p.l., 92 p. 8°. CP p. box 3

Fletcher, Andrew, of Saltoun. Speeches by a member of Parliament, which began at Edinburgh, the 6th of May, 1703. Edinburgh, 1707. (In his: Political works... London, 1732. 8°. p. 265-361.) CC

Great Britain. The journal of the proceedings of the Lds Commissioners of both nations in the treaty of union, which began on the 16th of April, 1706, and was concluded on the 22d of July following. With the articles then agreed upon. Edinburgh and London [1706]. 79 p. 8°. CI p.v. 60, no.22

Great Britain. — Crown. Her Majesties most gracious letter to the Parliament of Scotland. Together with His Grace the Lord High Commissioner, and Lord High Chancellor's speeches. Edinburgh: A. Anderson, 1703. 4 l. 8°. CP p. box 2

Hume, Sir David, of Crossrig. A diary of the proceedings in the Parliament and Privy Council of Scotland, May 21, 1700 — March 7, 1707. Edinburgh, 1828. 4 p.l., iii-iv, 200 p., 1 l. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CP

Keith, Theodora. The economic causes for the Scottish union. (English historical review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 24, p. 44-60.) BAA

Late, The, proceedings and votes of the parliament of Scotland; contain'd in an address deliver'd to the king, signed by the plurality of the members thereof, stated and vindicated. (In: A collection of state tracts published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 469-493.) †† CI

List, A, of the nobility and gentry, now sitting in the Scots Parliament, who were for and against the Union of the two kingdoms. 1706. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 524-526.) C

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

McKechnie, William S. The constitutional necessity for the Union of 1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 52-66.) **CPA**

Mackinnon, James. The union of England and Scotland. A study of international history. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1896. xviii, 524 p. 8°. **CP**

Mathieson, William Law. The Union of 1707: its story in outline. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 249-261.) **CPA**

—— Scotland and the Union. A history of Scotland from 1695 to 1747. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1905. xiii, 387 p. 8°. **CP**

Preliminaries, The, to the Crown of Scotland, as propos'd by the Grand Committee. (In: A collection of tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 440.) **†† CI**

Obligations to be exacted from the successor to the Scottish throne.

Reflections on a late speech by the Lord Haversham, in so far as it relates to the affairs of Scotland. Containing, a brief account of the late change in the Scots ministry. Of the miscarrying of the Hanover succession in the Parliament of Scotland. And of the acts of that Parliament for arming their people, and exporting wool, etc. In a letter to a friend. London: R. Bragg, 1704. 32 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

Ridpath, George. An account of the proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland, which met at Edinburgh, May 6, 1703 ... [By George Ridpath.] [Edinburgh?] 1704. 8 p.l., 368 p. 12°. **CP**

—— The proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland: begun at Edinburgh, 6th. May, 1703. With an account of all the material debates which occur'd during that session. To which are subjoyn'd the several acts past in that session, the Act of Security, as it was voted in the House, the articles of the Claim of Right referr'd to in some of these acts. [By G. Ridpath.] [Edinburgh?] 1704. 2 p.l., 70 p., 10 l. 8°. **CP p. box**

Scotch, The, echo to the English legion: or, The Union in danger, from the principles of some old and modern Whigs in both nations, about the power of Parliaments. Being every word collected from their own writings... Edinburgh, 1707. 2 p.l., 21 p. 12°. **CI p.v. 115, no.9**

Scotland. — Parliament. The articles of the Union as they pass'd with amendments in the Parliament of Scotland... London: A. Bell, 1707. 12 p. 4°. **CP p. box**

—— Proceedings in the Parliament of Scotland; from the meeting of the new Parliament upon the 6th of May, 1703, to the Union with England, in the year 1707: including the speeches of Fletcher of Saltoun, &c. (In: Cobbett's Parliamentary history of England... London, 1810. 8°. v. 6, appendix no. 1, cols. i-clxxxiv.) **CM**

Scotland's great advantages by a union with England: shewn in a letter from the country to a member of Parliament. 1706. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 519-524.) **C**

Scottish, The, Union. (Edinburgh review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 176, p. 506-520.) *** DA**

Based on original letters of the duke of Argyll to Lord Godolphin.

Seton, Sir William. The interest of Scotland, in three essays. Viz.: I. Of the true and original and indifferency of Church-government. II. Of the union of Scotland and England into one Monarchy. III. Of the present state of Scotland. [By Sir William Seton.] n. p., 1700. 4 p.l., 114 p. 16°. **CP**

Speech, A, made by a member of the Convention of the States in Scotland. (In: A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 437-439.) **†† CI**

Spottiswoode, John. Speech of one of the barons of the shire of Berwick [J.S.], at a meeting of the barons and freeholders of that shire for choosing commissioners to represent them in the ensuing parliament, summoned to convene at Edinburgh 12. November 1702. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 227-240.) **ZDVH**

Treaty, The, of Union between Scotland and England; with an historical introduction by Thistledown. Edinburgh: Waddie & Co., 1883. 48 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 498**

Trimmer, The: or, Some necessary cautions concerning the Union of the kingdoms of Scotland and England, with an answer to some of the chief objections against an incorporating union. Edinburgh, printed in the year 1706. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 241-256.) **ZDVH**

Union, The, of 1707 viewed financially. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 213-234.) *** DA**

1700-1785

Fraser, Sir William, editor. Report upon the correspondence of Lord Chancellor Seafield, with Sidney, earl of Godolphin, lord treasurer of England, and others, preserved at Cullen House, Banffshire, now the property of the Right Honourable Caroline, countess dowager of Seafield. (In: Great Britain. — Historical

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, part iii. London, 1894. 8°. p. 191-238.) **C**

1701

Fletcher, Andrew, of Saltoun. A speech upon the state of the nation; in April, 1701. (In his: Political works... London, 1732. 8°. p. 241-263.) **CC**

—— Staatkundige verhandeling, over de noodzakelykheid eener wel ingerigte burger landmilitie... Uit het Engelsch vertaald. Amsterdam: C. N. Guerin, 1774. 71 p. 8°. **VWZH p.v. 4**

To the King's Most Excellent Majesty: The humble representation of the Lords and commissioners of shires and burroughs of the kingdom of Scotland, undersubscribers, and members of this current Parliament now adjourned till the eighth of October next. n. t.-p. n. p. [170 – ?] 3-7 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

1701-1705

List of popish parents and their children in various districts of Scotland, as given in to the lords of the Privy Council and to the Commission of the General Assembly, 1701-1705. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 387-440.) **† CP**

1701-1800

Brown, Peter Hume. Scotland in the eighteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 343-356.) **CPA**

Colville, James. Lowland Scotland in the last century. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 152, p. 471-490.) *** DA**

Echoes of the eighteenth century. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 59-75.) *** DA**

Social history from private letters.

Lovat-Fraser, J. A. Scottish administration in the eighteenth century. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 122-127.) **SEA**

Old Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 143, p. 529-546.) *** DA**

Ramsay, John. Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century, from the mss. of J. R. Edited by Alexander Allardyce. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1888. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

v. 1: Introduction; The revival of letters in Scotland; The judges; Lord Kames; Church and universities before 1745; Men of genius and taste from 1745 to 1763; Professors and clergymen, 1745-1760.

v. 2: The church and the secession; The Scottish gentry; Some Scottish ladies; Agriculture; Some Scottish worthies; Experiences of a landlord; The Highlanders; Highland superstitions; The Highlands and the Rebellions; Ramsayana; Index.

Scottish, The, in the last century. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 278, p. 332-341.) *** DA**

Walton, F. P. Scotland in the eighteenth century. (McGill University magazine. Montreal, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 147-159.) **STK**

Watson, John. The Scot of the eighteenth century. His religion and his life. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Co. [1907.] vi, 345 p. 12°. **CP**

1702

Account, An, of the Scotch plot. In a letter from a gentleman in the city to his friend in the country. Printed 1704. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts ... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 433-437.) **C**

An account of the plot of Simon Fraser of Lovat in 1702.

1703

Fletcher, Andrew, of Saltoun. Home rule for Scotland, as advocated by Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, our first home rule statesman, nearly 200 years ago, with its bearing in support of home rule for Ireland. London: "The Leader" [1888?]. 44 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 498**

1707

Hooke, Nathaniel. The secret history of Colonel Hooke. Negociations in Scotland, in favour of the Pretender; in 1707. Including the original letters and papers which passed between the Scotch and Irish lords and the courts of Versailles and St. Germains. With a translation of letters, containing a narrative of the Pretender's expedition into Scotland in 1708, and his return to Dunkirk... London: T. Becket, 1760. viii, 236 p. 8°. **CP**

Scotland in the eighteenth century — 1707. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883-84. 8°. v. 2, p. 234-260; v. 3, p. 209-248.) *** DA**

1707-1755

Clerk, Sir John. Memoirs of the life of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik...extracted by himself from his own journals, 1676-1755. Edited from the manuscript in Penicuik House with an introduction and notes by John M. Gray. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892. xxxi, 278 p., 3 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 13.) **CPA**

Valuable for the Union negotiations (1707) and the post-Union period.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1707-1907

Macrae, Alexander. Scotland from the Treaty of Union with England to the present time (1707-1907). By A. Macrae. With an introductory note by Sir Henry Craik, K.C.B. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1908. viii p., 2 l., 272 p., 10 port. 12°. **CP**

1. Introductory. 2. The Treaty of Union. 3. The Rebellion of 1715. 4. 1715-1745. 5. The Rebellion of 1745. 6. After Culloden. 7. Whigs and tories. 8. Social life. 9. Industry and commerce. 10. Education. 11. Literature, philosophy, and art. 12. Religion. [Appendix.] Chronicle of principal events. Prime ministers, lord advocates, and Scottish secretaries since the Union. Biographical notes. Index.

1709

Account, An, of the late Scotch invasion; as it was open'd by my lord Haversham in the House of Lords, on Fryday the 25th of February, 170⁸/₉. With some observations that were made in the H — se of C — ns; and true copies of authentick papers. In a letter from a gentleman in South-Brittain to his friend in North Brittain. [London,] 1709. 48 p. 4°. **CP p.v. 2**

—— —— (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1815. 4°. v. 13, p. 421-438.) **C**

—— —— (In: The Harleian miscellany ... London, 1810. 8°. v. 11, p. 66-87.) **C**

Brief, A, view of the late Scots ministry; and of the reasons the Scots had to wish for a deliverance from them by the Union. 1709. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 617-630.) **C**

1714

Address of one hundred and two chief heritors and heads of clans in the Highlands of Scotland, to King George I. on his accession to the throne, which, by court intrigue, was prevented from being delivered to His Majesty... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 562-565.) **† CPA**

The clans, in resentment of the supposed neglect of their address, raised a rebellion in the following year, 1715.

1715-1745

Jacobite Rebellions, 1715-1745

Includes also lives of Prince Charles Edward Stewart, the Young Pretender. See also entries under the section CRIMINAL TRIALS.

Account of the attempt to surprise the castle of Edinburgh during the Rebellion of 1715. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p 25-26.) *** DE**

With reprint of a letter dated 10 September 1715.

Account of the battle of Sheriffmuir, in a letter from a gentleman in Stirling to a friend in Edinburgh. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 425-430.) **ZDVH** and **Stuart 4184**

Account of events at Inverness and Culloden. [1746.] (In: G. Lockhart, The Lockhart papers... London, 1817. 4°. v. 2, p. 513-536.) **† CP**

Account, An, of the trials, &c., of the rebels. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1746. 8°. v. 8, p. 319-330.) *** DE**

Account of the Young Pretender's escape. [1746.] (In: G. Lockhart, The Lockhart papers... London, 1817. 4°. v. 2, p. 539-562.) **† CP**

Accounts of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **† CP**

Albemarle (2. earl), William Anne Keppel. The Albemarle papers, being the correspondence of William Anne, second earl of Albemarle. With an appendix of letters from Andrew Fletcher to the duke of Newcastle, 1746-1748. Edited with introduction and notes by C. S. Terry. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1902. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

Alger, J. G. A French envoy in 1745. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 280-292.) *** DA**

Jean Baptiste de Boyer, marquis d'Eguieles.

Allardyce, James, editor. See **Historical** papers relating to the Jacobite period.

Anecdotes illustrative of the state of the Highlands after the Rebellion of forty-five. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 155-159.) *** DA**

Ascanius; or, the young adventurer, a true history. Translated from a manuscript privately handed about at the court of Versailles. Containing a particular account of all that happened to a certain person, during his wanderings in the north ... London: G. Smith [174 – ?]. 64 p. 8°. **CP**

Ascanius, or the young adventurer; containing an impartial history of the Rebellion in Scotland, in the year 1745, 1746. To which is added, a journal of the miraculous adventures and escapes of the Young Chevalier, after the battle of Culloden. Edinburgh: T. Brown and W. Martin, 1802. 193 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 24°. *** C p.v. 1124**

Asgill, John. The Pretender's declaration transpos'd. London: R. Burleigh, 1716. 19 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 300**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.

Battle of Sheriffmuir. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 240-241.) ***DE**
From a letter dated: Edinburgh, Nov. 15, 1715.

Bentinck, C. D. Letters of a Jacobite chief and a loyalist lady. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 157-182.) **NDO**
Simon, Lord Lovat of the '45, and Isobel Forbes, sister of Lord President Forbes.

Bisset, John. Extracts from the diary of the Rev. John Bisset, minister at Aberdeen. 1745-46. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 347-398.) **† CP**
Illustrates the history of the Rebellion of 1745.

Blaikie, Walter Biggar. The Highlanders at Macclesfield in 1745. 2 pl., 1 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 225-244.) **CPA**

—— Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, from his landing in Scotland July, 1745 to his departure in September, 1746. Compiled from The Lion in mourning, supplemented and corrected from other contemporary sources. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1897. xv, 136 p., 2 pl., 1 map in pocket. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 23.) **CPA**

Browne, Douglas G. The affair at Montrose: a naval footnote to the '45. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 193, p. 181-192.) ***DA**

Burton, John. A genuine and true journal of the most miraculous escape of the Young Chevalier, from the battle of Culloden, to his landing in France. [By John Burton.] Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh: E. & G. Goldsmid, 1885. 113 p. 16°. **CP p.v. 2**
With reprint of the title-page of 1749.

Burton, John Hill. History of Scotland from the Revolution to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. (1689-1748.) London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1853. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Cadell, Sir Robert. Sir John Cope and the Rebellion of 1745. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1898. xii p., 1 l., 282 p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 pl. sq. 8°. **CP**

Cameron, Allan. Allan Cameron's narrative, February-April, 1716. The end of the '15; edited by C. Sanford Terry. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 137-150.) **CPA**

Campbell, John. Leaves from the diary of John Campbell, an Edinburgh banker in 1745. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-559.) **CPA**

Carmichael, Alexander. Some unrecorded incidents of the Jacobite risings. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 278-283, 334-348.) **NDK**

Carr, Alexander A. Glengorroch. A tale of the forty-five. (Forget-me-not. London [1836?]. 16°. p. 179-194.) **NCA**

Chambers, Robert. History of the Rebellions in Scotland, under the viscount of Dundee, and the earl of Mar in 1689 and 1715. Edinburgh: Constable and Co., 1829. x p., 1 l., (1)16-332 p. 16°. (Constable's Miscellany. v. 42.) **CP**
With additional engraved title-page.

—— History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745, 1746. Edinburgh: Constable and Co., 1827. 2 v. 16°. (Constable's Miscellany. v. 15-16.) **CP**
Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

—— —— Philadelphia: E. C. Mielke, 1833. 2 v. 1. Amer. ed. 16°. **CP**

—— Life and adventures of the Chevalier Charles Stuart, and history of the Rebellion in Scotland, in 1745, 1746. (In: Waldie's Select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 272-336.) **† * DD**
First American from the third Edinburgh edition.

Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir Stewart, prince, commonly called the Young Pretender. Harangue faite par Charles Edouard d'Ecosse, a son arme'e, après avoir remporté la victoire sur le Général Cope, dans le comté d'Archite, le 1/12 Septembre; traduit de l'Anglois par M. Ohalon... n.p. [1745.] p. 3-7. 4°. **Reserve**

—— Manifeste véritable du Prince de Galles. Traduit de l'Anglois. n.p., 1745. 8 p. 4°. **Reserve**

—— Traduction de la proclamation du Prince Charles Edouard...portant une abolition générale, de tout les excès qui ont été commis contre le Maison de Stuard, depuis le detronement de Jacques II. & une invitation à tous les Anglois, Ecossois & Irlandois, qui sont au service des Puissances étrangères, de se rendre incessamment dans leur patrie, pour aider le Prince Charles Edouard, à la déliverer de toute domination étrangère & tyrannique. n.p. [1745.] 8 p. 4°. **Reserve**

—— Traduction d'une lettre écrite par le Prince...à son pere Jacques III. Roi d'Ecosse... n.p. [1745.] 4 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Charlton, Edward. Jacobite relics of 1715 and 1745. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. Archæologia Æliana. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1865. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 29-34.) **CA**

Clarke, Peter. A journall of severall occurrences from 2d November 1715, in the Insurrection (began in Scotland) and concluded at Preston in Lancashire, on November 14, 1715. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 513-522.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.

Culloden papers: comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence from the year 1625 to 1748; including numerous letters from the unfortunate Lord Lovat...the whole published from the originals in the possession of Duncan George Forbes, of Culloden. To which is prefixed an introduction containing memoirs of the Right Hon. Duncan Forbes ... London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1815. 1 p.l., xv(i), xliv, 479 p., 1 fac., 2 port. 4°. **CP**

Declaration, A, of the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops in and near London, testifying their abhorrence of the present rebellion... Printed in the year 1715. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts... London, 1815. 4°. v. 13, p. 710-713.) **C**

Dickson, William Kirk. The Highland campaigns. 3 maps, 3 plans, 1 pl., 4 port. (In: T. B. Johnston and J. A. Robertson, Historical geography of the clans of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. p. 53-176.) **† CPE**

—— See also **Ormonde** (2. duke), James Butler.

Edine, C. Lovat and Lily: a pastoral. [Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1859?] 3 p.l., (1)4-75 p. 16°. **NCM**
t.-p. mutilated.

Elcho, David Wemyss, lord. A short account of the affairs of Scotland in the years 1744, 1745, 1746 by David, Lord Elcho, printed from the original manuscript at Gosford: with a memoir and annotations by the Hon. Evan Charteris. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1907. viii p., 2 l., 477 p., 4 plans, 2 port. 8°. **CP**

Enquiry, An, into the causes of the late rebellion, and the proper methods for preventing the like misfortune for the future. London: M. Cooper, 1746. 1 p.l., 66 p. 12°. **CK p.v. 97**

Erskine, Stuart, editor. See **Mar** (11. earl), John Erskine.

Extracts of letters written by a lady in Edinburgh during its occupation by the rebels in 1745. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 540-542.) *** DE**

Fea, Allan. Hiding places in Jacobite dwellings and in Scottish castles and mansions. (In his: Secret chambers and hiding places... London [1908]. 3. ed. 8°. p. 241-254.) **CBA**

—— The Scottish hiding-places of Prince Charles Edward. (In his: Secret chambers and hiding places... London [1908]. 3. ed. 8°. p. 294-311.) **CBA**

Forbes, Robert. See **Lyon,** The, in mourning.

Fraser, Alexander. The battlefield of Culloden. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 354-358.) *** EC**

Garrold, R. P. The Pope and the Forty-five. (Month. London, 1909. 8°. v. 113, p. 66-76.) *** DA**

Gijzen, J. van. De troosteloose Jakobiet, over het huylen van den pretendent, in Schotland. [Signed J. van Gijzen.] Amsterdam: J. van Egmont, 1716. 4 l. 4°. **NHK p.v. 2**

Gordon, Lord Lewis. Letters from Lord Lewis Gordon, and others, to the laird of Stonywood. 1745-1746. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 401-439.) **† CP**
Illustrative of the history of the Rebellion of 1745.

Graham, Dougal. An impartial history of the rise, progress and extinction of the Rebellion in Britain in the years 1745 and 1746... 3. ed. with amendments. Glasgow: John Robertson, printer, 1774. 1 p.l., (1)8-190 [2] p. 12°. **CP**
In verse. Portrait lacking.

—— —— (In his: Collected writings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 81-254.)
Reprint of the third edition.

Graham, E. Maxtone. Margaret Nairne: a bundle of Jacobite letters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 11-23.) **CPA**

Grant, Mrs. Anne. Letters written by Mrs. Grant of Laggan concerning Highland affairs and persons connected with the Stuart cause in the eighteenth century. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. (Scottish History Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 26, p. 249-330.) **CPA**
These letters deal with persons connected with the Stewart cause in the eighteenth century.

Great Britain. — Statutes. An act to amend...an act...[for] the more effectual disarming of the Highlands in Scotland ... Edinburgh: A. Watkins, 1748. 30 p. 8°. **CP**

—— An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty; and for the better ascertaining the qualifications of jurors in trials for high treason or misprision of treason in...Scotland. Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1746. v. p. 12°. **CP**

—— An act for the more effectual disarming the Highlands in Scotland... Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1746. 33 p. 12°. **CP**
Bound with: Great Britain. — Statutes. An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1746. 12°.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.

—— An act to amend...an act...[for] the more effectual disarming of the Highlands in Scotland... Edinburgh: A. Watkins, 1748. 30 p. 8°. **CP**

Bound with: Great Britain. — Statutes. An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1746. 12°.

Grier, R. M. The Tissington mss. and the Rebellion of '45. (Antiquary. London, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 22-25.) **CA**

Haggard, W. D. Medals of the Pretender. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1839-40. 8°. v. 1, p. 219-222; v. 2, p. 37-42, 124-132.) **MHA**

Henfrey, Henry W. The Culloden medals. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 90-91.) **MHA**

Herring, Thomas, archbishop of York. A sermon preach'd at the cathedral church of York, September the 22d, 1745. On occasion of the present Rebellion in Scotland. [By Thomas Herring.] London: J. Hildyard, 1745. vi, 34 p. 8°. **CP p.v. 2**

Hibbert, F. Aidan. The '45: further particulars from the Tissington mss. (Antiquary. London, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 62-67.) **CA**

Highlanders, The, at Macclesfield in 1745. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 285-296.) **CPA**

A contemporary letter written by John Stafford, attorney, Macclesfield.

Historical papers relating to the Jacobite period. 1699-1750. Edited by Colonel James Allardyce. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1895-96. 2 v. port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

v. 1 contains materials relating to the risings of 1715 and 1745, and reports on the condition of the Highlands by Marshal George Wade and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. v. 2 contains depositions against the Jacobite prisoners in 1746. Both volumes contain portraits of the principal characters.

History of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, called by some "The young Pretender," but more frequently, in the North, The young Chevalier, or Bonnie Prince Charlie. Newcastle: Printed and sold by W. and T. Fordyce. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

Chapbook.

History, The, of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, commonly called the Pretender. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1840]. 24 p. 24°. [no.] 120. **Reserve**

Chapbook.

Hogg, James. The Jacobite relics of Scotland; being the songs, airs, and legends, of the adherents to the house of Stuart. series 2. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1821. 8°. **NDP**

—— —— Reprinted from the original ed. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1874. 2 v. port. 8°. **NDP**

Home, John. The history of the Rebellion in the year 1745. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1802. xx, 394 p., 2 l., 1 map, 1 port., 3 plans. 4°. **CK**

Extra illustrated with 2 pl., 2 maps, 1 port.

Hue and cry after the Pretender, Feb. 20, 1716. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 223-229.) **CP**

A clever but scurrilous attack upon the unfortunate son of James VII.

Jacobites, The. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 5, p. 329-369.) *** DA**

James Francis Edward Stewart, prince of Wales, called the Pretender. Traduction de la résponse du Roi Jacques à la lettre du régent d'Ecosse, son fils. n. p. [1745.] 4 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Translated from the Italian.

Jesse, John Heneage. Advance of the Pretender on Edinburgh and Derby. (In: Classic memoirs...with a special introduction by Robert Abbot. New York [cop. 1901]. 8°. p. 385-437.) **A**

—— Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. London: H. G. Bohn, 1858. xii, 564 p., 3 port. new ed. 12°. **CK**

Lacks other three portraits.

—— —— Philadelphia: J. W. Moore, 1846. 2 v. 16°. **CK**

Extra illustrated.

Johnstone, James Johnstone, chevalier de. Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746... Translated from a French ms. [Edited by Robert Watson.] London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1821. lxxii, 456 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany,* v. 8, p. 228-237, 456-464, Edinburgh, 1821.

Journals and memoirs of the Young Pretender's expedition in 1745. (In: G. Lockhart, The Lockhart papers... London, 1817. 4°. v. 2, p. 439-510.) **† CP**

Kirsch, Anton. Treibende Faktoren beidem schottischen Aufstande in den J. 1745-46 und Nachspiel desselben. (Historisches Jahrbuch. München, 1906. 8°. Bd. 27, p. 291-315.) **BAA**

Klose, Charles Louis. Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart (count of Albany), commonly called "The Young Pretender;" with notices of the Rebellion in 1745. London: Henry Colburn, 1845. 2 v. port. 8°. **CP**

Lamplugh, Thomas, successively bishop of Exeter and archbishop of York. A sermon preached at the cathedral church of York, September the 22d, 1745; on occa-

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.

sion of the present rebellion in Scotland ... York: J. Hildyard, 1745. viii, 34 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 317**

Lang, Andrew. The companions of Pickle. Being a sequel to 'Pickle the spy.' London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1898. ix p., 1 l., 308 p., 4 port. 8°. **CP**

—— Historical mysteries. III. The case of Allan Breck. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 323-336.) ***DA**

—— Late Jacobite tracts. (Bibliographica. London, 1897. 4°. v. 3, p. 407-417.) **†*GAH**

—— Murray of Broughton. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 164, p. 220-230.) ***DA**

—— Pickle the spy; or, The incognito of Prince Charles. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1897. xxi p., 1 l., 344 p., 6 port. 3. ed. 8°. **CP**

—— Prince Charles Edward. London: Manzi, Joyant & Co., 1900. 2 p.l., vii, 300 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 9 pl., 24 port. f°. **††CP**

no. 710 of 1500 copies printed.
Reviewed in *Blackwood's magazine,* v. 168, p. 536-548.

Lenity, Of, and severity to the rebels. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1746. 8°. v. 8, p. 469-482.) ***DE**

Lettre d'un officier du regiment royal Ecossois, à M. D. ancien capitaine Irlandois. Sur la victoire remportée par le prince [Charles] Edouard, Régent d'Ecosse, sur l'armée Angloise commandée par le général Aweley près de Falkirk, le 28 Janvier, 1746. a Sterling, 1746. 7 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Lovat (11. baron), Simon Fraser. Letters from Simon, Lord Lovat to his kinsman in Aberdeenshire [Charles Fraser of Inverallochy]. 1740-45. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-27.) **†CP**

See also editor's preface, p. viii-xxi.

—— Trial of Simon, Lord Lovat of the 45. Edited by D. N. Mackay. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Company [1911]. lv, 314 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

Lyon, The, in mourning; or, A collection of speeches, letters, journals, etc., relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. By the Rev. Robert Forbes, bishop of Ross and Caithness, 1746-1775. Edited from his manuscript, with a preface by Henry Paton. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 20-22.) **CPA**

Mac-Choinnich, Iain. Eachdraidh a' Phrionnsa no bliadhna Thearlaich... Paisley: A. Gardner, 1906. 199 p. 12°. **CP**

A history of Prince Charles Edward Stewart and the Jacobite Rebellion of 1745.

Macdonald, John. A true and real state of Prince Charles Stuart's miraculous escape after the battle of Cullodden. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1873. 8°. v. 114, p. 408-418.) ***DA**

With introductory note and comment by George Skene.

—— —— (In: Lyon, The, in mourning ... Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 3, p. 375-383.) **CPA**

Reprint. Without Skene's comments.

Mackay, Charles. Bliadhna Thearlaich. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 54-55.) **NDO**

Mackay, William. The Camerons in the rising of 1715: a vindication of their leader, John Cameron, younger of Lochiel. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 61-80.) **NDO**

—— Unpublished correspondence between Lord Lovat, Macleod of Macleod, Lord Loudon, and others, in connection with the rebellion of 1745. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-39.) **NDO**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. Incidents in the risings of 1715 and 1745. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 1-29.) **NDO**

Macphail, J. R. N., editor. See **Grant,** Mrs. Anne. Letters.

Macpherson, Alexander. Incidents in the '45, and wanderings of Prince Charlie in Badenoch after Culloden. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 278-320.) **NDO**

Macrae, Alexander. Scotland from the Treaty of Union with England to the present time (1707-1907). With an introductory note by Sir Henry Craik. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1908. viii p., 2 l., 272 p., 10 port. 12°. **CP**

ch. 3: The Rebellion of 1715; ch. 4: 1715-1745; ch. 5: The Rebellion of 1745.

Mahon, Philip Henry Stanhope, viscount. See **Stanhope** (5. earl), Philip Henry Stanhope.

Mar (11. earl), John Erskine. The earl of Mar's legacies to Scotland and to his son Lord Erskine, 1722-1727. Edited from the original ms...with a biographical introduction and notes by Stuart Erskine. (Scottish History Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 26, p. 139-247.) **CPA**

His legacies include his letters to and from the Old Chevalier.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.

Master, The, of Sinclair's narrative of the '15. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Amer. ed. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 81, p. 207-224.) *** DA**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. A Jacobite general [Lord George Murray]. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 742-754.) *** DA**

Maxwell, James. Narrative of Charles, prince of Wales' expedition to Scotland in the year 1745. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1841. viii, 196 p. 4°. **† CP**

Melfort (1. earl and titular duke), John Drummond. Memoirs. Being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de St. George particularly relating to the present times, M.DCC.XIV. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 401-424.) **ZDVH**

Memoir regarding the state of the Highlands. 1716. (In: J. Drummond, Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill ... Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. p. 377-383.) **CP**

The authorship has been attributed to Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, but "to consider him the author would be to suppose him endowed with an almost incredible degree of duplicity."

Memoirs of the Master of Sinclair. (Edinburgh review. London, 1860. 8°. v. 112, p. 332-360.) *** DA**

Memorial relative to the prisoners engaged in the Rebellion, 1715. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 473-480.) **ZDVH**

Millar, Alexander Hastie. The battle of Glenshiel. Note upon an unpublished letter in the possession of C. S. Home-Drummond-Moray. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 64-66.) **CPA**

—— The battle of Glenshiel, 10th June 1719. Note upon an unpublished document in the possession of his grace the duke of Marlborough. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 57-69.) **CPA**

—— Note on the proclamation for disarming of the Highlands in 1746. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 210-222.) **CPA**

—— See also **Selection,** A, of Scottish forfeited estates papers 1715; 1745.

Mounsey, George Gill. Carlisle in 1745. Authentic account of the occupation of Carlisle in 1745, by Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Edited by...Mounsey [from the narratives of Rev. John Waugh and others]. London: Longman & Co., 1846. x, 270 p., 1 plan, 5 pl. 8°. **CO**

Murray, James. Letters of James Murray, loyalist. Edited by N. M. Tiffany assisted by S. I. Lesley. Boston, printed, 1901. 8°. **AN**

Chap. 1, 'On the Scottish Border, 1713-1735.' With portraits of John Murray of Bowhill and John Murray of Philiphaugh, and sketch of farmhouse of Unthank, Roxburghshire.

Newbigging, Thomas. The Scottish Jacobites and their battles, songs, and music. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1899. 8°. v. 18, p. 32-60.) **NAA**

Nicolson, William. Eight letters by William Nicolson, D.D., bishop of Carlisle, to Sir William Dawes, archbishop of York, 1716. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 523-536.) **CPA**

The letters deal chiefly with the trial of the Scottish prisoners taken at and after the battle of Sheriffmuir.

Nightingale, B. Medal of the Pretender. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1847. 8°. v. 9, p. 44.) **MHA**

Norcliffe, C. B. General James Wolfe at Culloden. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 225-229.) *** R — Room 328**

Notes, from an old diary, relating to the Rebellion of 1745. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 336-342.) *** DE**

Omstandig verhaal van de waare toestand der rebellie in Schotland...uit onderschepte brieven van, en aan, den Pretendent...en waarom veele protestanten, de party van de pausgezinden, aldaar, omhelst hebben... Uit het Engels vertaald. Amsterdam: Isaak Graal [1746?]. 1 p.l., 48 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **CP p. box**

Ormonde (2. duke), James Butler. The Jacobite attempt of 1719. Letters of James Butler, second duke of Ormonde, relating to Cardinal Alberoni's project for the invasion of Great Britain on behalf of the Stuarts, and to the landing of a Spanish expedition in Scotland. Edited, with an introduction, notes, and an appendix of original documents, by William Kirk Dickson. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1895. lix, 306 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 3 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 19.) **CPA**

Papers about the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. I. A journall of severall occurrences in 1715, by Peter Clarke. II. Eight letters by William Nicolson, bishop of Carlisle, to the archbishop of York, 1716. III. Leaves from the diary of John Campbell, an Edinburgh banker in 1745. Edited... with introduction and notes by Henry Paton. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 505-559.) **CPA**

Paton, Henry, editor. See **Lyon,** The, in mourning; also **Papers** about the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.

Popery & slavery reviving: or, An account of the growth of popery, and the insolence of Papists and Jacobites in Scotland. In a letter from a gentleman in Edinburgh, to his friend in London. With a postscript... Edinburgh printed. Reprinted London: A. Bell, 1714. 44 p. nar. 12°. **CP p. box**

Power, William. Prince Charlie, by William Power. [Illustrated from paintings by G. O. Reid and others.] London: T. N. Foulis, 1912. 5 p.l., 3-168 p., 1 l., 13 pl., 10 port. 8°. **AN**

Illustrations mounted on blank leaves.

Price, Rees. Notes on Jacobite drinking glasses. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 22-29.) **CPA**

Prince Charles Edward. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 168, p. 536-546.) ***DA**

Prince Charles Stuart. (New quarterly review. London, 1846. 8°. v. 6, p. 159-165.) ***DE**

Prince, Le, Charles Stuart vulgairement nommé le jeune Prétendant. 6 illus. (Le livre des familles. Paris, 1846. 4°. v. 2, p. 311-315.) ***DM**

Prince Charlie's friends; or, Jacobite indictments. Edited by D. Murray Rose. Aberdeen: printed for private circulation, 1896. xliii, 150 p. 4°. **CP**

no. 27 of 50 copies printed.

Proceedings against the rebels at York. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1746. 8°. v. 8, p. 483-486.) ***DE**

p. 483 gives a list of those found guilty and p. 486 a list of seventy-six to be transported.

Ramsay, John. The Highlanders and the Rebellions. (In his: Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 475-541.) **CP**

Rebellion, The, of 1715. Gathering clouds: being a contemporary account of the events immediately preceding the Rebellion. (Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 1, p. 351-398.) **CBA**

Rebellion, The, of 1715. The storm: being a contemporary account of the Rebellion. (Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 1, p. 399-476.) **CBA**

Rebellion, The, of 1745. (British critic. London, 1834. 8°. v. 16, p. 132-160.) ***DE**

Relics of the Rebellion, 1745-6. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 481-518.) **ZDVH**

Letters and correspondence of participants.

Richardson, Andrew. A free and an arbitrary government compared; in two sermons: The first preached in the church of Broughton, on Wednesday the 18th of December, 1745; being the day appointed by the king for a general fast, on account of the present rebellion; and the second preached also in the same place. Edinburgh: R. Fleming and Co., 1746. 50 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 82**

Robertson, J. L. Log of the "Dutillet." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 11-30.) **NDO**

This log, now published in English for the first time, is of great importance in connection with the beginning of the Young Pretender's operations in the western Highlands in the '45.

Rose, D. Murray. After Culloden. (Scots Magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 434-446.) ***DE**

—— Balmerino of the '45. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 252-257.) ***DE**

—— Historical notes; or, Essays on the '15 and '45. Edinburgh: Wm. Brown, 1897. xii, 198 p., 2 fac., 2 port. illus. 8°. **CP**

One of 250 copies printed.

—— See also **Prince** Charlie's friends.

Rowlands, Richard. An impartial account of the Rebellion in the year 1715. 7 l. (In his: History of the life and reigns of the kings of Scotland... Dublin, 1722. sq. 8°.) **CP**

Scotland. — Supervisors of Excise. A list of persons concerned in the Rebellion, transmitted to the commissioners of excise by the several supervisors...in obedience to a general letter of the 7th May 1746. And a supplementary list with evidences to prove the same. With a preface by the earl of Rosebery and annotations by Rev. Walter Macleod. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1890. xviii p., 1 l., 439 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 8.) **CPA**

Selection, A, of Scottish forfeited estates papers 1715; 1745. Edited from the original documents, with introduction and appendices by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1909. 2 p.l., vii-xlvii, 386 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 57.) **CPA**

Serious, A, address to the people of Great Britain. In which the certain consequences of the present rebellion, are fully demonstrated... London: M. Cooper, 1745. 47 p. 3. ed. 12°. **CP p. box 1**

Shield, A. In the closing days of Prince Charles. (The Month. London, 1898. 8°. v. 91, p. 178-189, 271-283, 502-511; v. 92, p. 61-75, 292-304.) ***DA**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.

Short, A, history of the grand Rebellion in Scotland, or A brief account of the rise and progress of Charles Stuart, the Young Pretender, and his associates; and his seasonable defeat by his Majesty's forces under the command of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. [Boston:] Sold by B. Gray, near the Market [1746]. 1 p. (3 cols.) f°. **Reserve**

In verse.

Sinclair, John, master of Sinclair. A true account of the proceedings at Perth, 1716. [By John Sinclair.] (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 431-472.) **ZDVH**

Skene, Felicia Mary Frances. The prisoners of Craigmacaire: a story of the "46." Founded upon fact. [By Felicia M. F. Skene.] London: J. Masters, 1852. viii, 70 p. 24°. **NCW**

Stanhope (5. earl), Philip Henry Stanhope. "The Forty-five": being the narrative of the insurrection of 1745... To which are added, Letters of Prince Charles Stuart... London: J. Murray, 1851. viii, 160 p. 8°. **CK**

Steele, Sir Richard. The British subject's answer to the Pretender's declaration. Printed 1716. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts... London, 1815. 4°. v. 13, p. 705-710.) **C**

An answer to the proclamation by the Chevalier de St. George (James VIII.).

—— A letter from the earl of Mar to the king, &c. before His Majesty arrived in England. With some remarks on my lord's subsequent conduct. Printed in the year 1715. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts... London, 1815. 4°. v. 13, p. 723-730.) **C**

Steuart, A. Francis. Information against Jacobites and Papists. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 121-122.) **CPA**

Stevenson, John Horne. A contract of mutual friendship in the '45. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 159-163.) **CPA**

Stewart, James Francis Edward, the Pretender. See **James** Francis Edward Stewart, the Pretender.

Stuart, James. March of the Highland army, in the years 1745-46. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 277-343.) **† CP**

Stuart, John Sobieski, and CHARLES EDWARD STUART. Enormities of 1746. (In their: Lays of the deer forest. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. v. 2, p. 346-363.) **MYR**

Stuart pretenders. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 311-332.) *** DA**

Studies of "the Forty-Five." (Quarterly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 190, p. 442-466.) *** DA**

Succinct, A, history of the Rebellion. (In: Dodsley's Museum; or, The literary and historical register. London, 1746. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-40, 75-80, 109-120, 507-521.) *** DE**

(1) The rise and progress of the Rebellion, to the time of the Highlanders entering South Britain; (2) The particulars of the invasion from the rebels passing the Tweed to their arrival at Derby; (3) The retreat of the rebels from Derby into North Britain; (4) The proceedings of the rebels, from their return into Scotland, to their flight into the North; (5) The history of the Rebellion, continued to its happy extinction, by the glorious victory at Culloden.

Terry, Charles Sanford. The battle of Glenshiel. 2 plans, (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 412-423.) **CPA**

—— Letters of the Chevalier de St. George. (English historical review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 16, p. 507-513.) **BAA**

Toms, Isaac. An anniversary thanksgiving sermon, on Psalm ix: 16, for the ...victory at Culloden, April 16, 1746. With an abridgement of the history of that unnatural rebellion. To which is added an appendix, in two parts: containing 1. The wanderings of Charles, the Pretender's son, for five months after his defeat, about the Isles and Highlands of Scotland, till he escaped to France... [By I. Toms.] London: R. Hawes, 1776. v, 6-74 p. 12°. **CP p. box 4**

True, A, incident of the Rebellion of Forty-five. (Leisure hour. London, 1860. 4°. v. 9, p. 394-397.) *** DA**

Turnbull, Stuart K. The Loch Lomond expedition. An episode of the rising of 1715. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 476-480.) *** DA**

Two Jacobite convicts. (Maryland historical magazine. Baltimore, 1906. 8°. v. 1, p. 346-352.) **IAA**

Letter of Donald MacPherson and narrative of Alexander Stewart, 1717 and 1718.

Two letters of 1746. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 321-327.) **† CP**

They refer to the Rebellion.

Vaughan, Herbert M. The youngest Pretender. Henry Stuart, Cardinal Duke of York. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 82, p. 283-295.) *** DA**

Veitch, John. Side-lights on the battles of Preston and Falkirk. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 98-106.) *** DA**

Virtue in distress: or, Heroism display'd. Containing a succinct and true relation of the politick methods taken by the court of France to save the Young

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.

Pretender [i.e. Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimer Stuart], from being made a sacrifice to the late peace. Also the steps taken at the Congress at Aix la Chapelle, to frustrate any resolutions... formed to the prejudice of his claims... in E — d. With...[an] account of everything that happened...at Paris... To which is added a...narrative of the... hardships...that befell him in Scotland after the battle of Culloden, till his escape to France. London: printed for B. Dickinson, 1749. 1 p.l., 48 p., 1 port. 12°. **CP p. box 3**

Watt, Francis. The treason trials at Carlisle after the '45. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 124-135.) **SEA**

Webb, Philip Carteret. Remarks on the Pretender's declaration and commission. [By P. C. Webb.] London: E. Say, 1745. 30, 8 p. 12°. **CP p. box 3**

Whitelaw, James W. Some incidents in Nithsdale during the Jacobite rising of 1745. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 117-138.) *** EC**

Wimberley, Douglas. Selections from the family papers of the Mackays of Bighouse. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899-1904. 8°. v. 21, p. 120-171; v. 22, p. 74-117; v. 23, p. 8-53; v. 24, p. 29-66.) **NDO**

These papers consist mainly of letters addressed to John Campbell of Barcaldine, some time one of the government factors on the forfeited estates after the '45.

Wolff, Henry W. The Pretender at Bar-le-Duc. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 226-246.) *** DA**

Young, The, Pretender in France. (In: G. Lockhart, The Lockhart papers... London, 1817. 4°. v. 2, p. 565-586.) **† CP**

1718

Great Britain. — Commissioners for Debts Due to Scotland. Several reports presented to the House of Commons, by the commissioners for taking and stating the debts due and growing due to Scotland by way of equivalent... London, 1718. [illegible] p. 4°. **† TIF**

1720

Letter, A, from a gentleman at Edinburgh to a member of the House of Commons in London; concerning the proceedings of the commissioners and trustees for the forfeitures in Scotland. London, 1720. 10 p. 12°. **CP p. box 1**

1722

Some thoughts, humbly submitted to the consideration of the barons, freeholders, and burgesses of Scotland; before they proceed to the election of members to represent them in the ensuing parliament. n.p., 1722. 8 p. 4°. **CK p.v. 288**

1725

Atterbury, Francis, bishop of Rochester. The private correspondence of Dr. Francis Atterbury, bishop of Rochester, and his friends, in 1725. Never before published. [London,] 1768. iv, 10 p. 4°. *** C p.v. 1132**

1729-1787

Innes, Thomas. Papers by Thomas Innes, principal of the Scots College at Paris, and documents connected with his family. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 353-380.) **† CP**

They cover the period 1729-1787, and include letters from the Old Chevalier.

1730

Gonzales, Manoel, pseud. Voyage... to Great Britain: containing an historical, geographical, topographical, political, and ecclesiastical account of England and Scotland... (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels ... London, 1808. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-171.) **† KBD**

Scotland, p. 158-171. Attributed to Daniel De Foe.

1731-1741

Grange, James Erskine, lord. Letters. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-67.) **† CP**

On public affairs, 1731-1741.

1733-1735

Fare, The, of the Convention of Royal Burghs in 1733-35. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 198-200.) **CPA**

1734

Scotland. — Royal Burghs. Answers by the annual committee of the Convention of the Royal Burrows of Scotland, to the dissent made by Lord Drumore, as assessor for the burgh of North Berwick. Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1734. 52 p. 12°. **CP p. box**

1741

Fransham, John. Scotland. (In his: The world in miniature: or, The entertaining traveller. London, 1741. 12°. v. 2, p. 230-249.) **Reserve**

1744

Brief, A, account of the rise and progress of the watch undertaken by Evan

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Macpherson of Cluny, in the year 1744, for the security of severall countrys in the north of Scotland from thifts and depredations. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xxxvii-xxxviii, 85-89.) † CP

Forbes, Duncan. Some considerations on the present state of Scotland, in a letter to the Commissioners and trustees for improving fisheries and manufactures. To which is subjoined, a letter from the Annual Committee of the Convention of Royal Boroughs to the several boroughs of Scotland, for preventing the pernitious practice of smuggling. [By D. Forbes.] Edinburgh: W. Sands, 1744. 1 p.l., 31, 18 p. 8°. * C p.v. 432

1745

(See under 1715-1745)

1746

Hardewicke (1. earl), Philip Yorke. Two speeches in the House of Lords. 1. On the bill for abolishing the heritable jurisdictions in Scotland. 2. On the militia-bill. [By Philip Yorke, 1. earl of Hardewicke.] [London? 1746?] 1 p.l., 77 p. 4°. CP p. box

1747

Ample disquisition, An, into the nature of regalities and other heretable jurisdictions, in that part of Great Britain called Scotland, as now under the consideration of Parliament. Shewing. I. Wherein the evil of them consists. II. The reason why they should be annihilated. III. That such annihilation will be for the mutual benefit of both nations, but more especially for Scotland, and in no sense a breach of the Act of Union. Addressed to the consideration of his fellow subjects of Scotland, by an English gentleman. London: M. Cooper, 1747. 3 p.l., 34 p. 8°. * C p.v. 432

Bowen, Emanuel. Scotland: or, North Britain. 1 map. (In his: A complete system of geography... London, 1747. f°. v.1, p. 250-301.) Reserve

Logan, William. A letter to an English member of Parliament, from a gentleman in Scotland, concerning the slavish dependencies, which a great part of that nation is still kept under, by superiorities, wards, reliefs, and other remains of the feudal law, and by clanships and tithes, [By W. Logan.] London: M. Cooper, 1747. 1 p.l., 3-39 p. 8°. * C p.v. 1098

Rose, The: being a detection of the pernicious tendency of two libels lately published, viz. in the Old England journal, and a pamphlet entitled, The Thistle. Together with some considerations for repealing the heretabbe [sic] jurisdictions reserved to the Scots, by the 20th article of the Treaty of Union. London: J. Roberts, 1747. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°. CP p.v. 2

Thistle, The; a dispassionate examine of the prejudice of Englishmen in general to the Scotch nation; and particularly of a late arrogant insult offered to all Scotchmen by a modern English journalist. In a letter to the Author of Old England of Dec. 27, 1746. London: H. Carpenter [1747]. 52 p. 8°. CP

The authorship of this tract has been ascribed to William Murray, 1. earl of Mansfield.

—— London: H. Carpenter [1747]. 52 p. 2. ed. 8°. * C p.v. 1078

1747-1760

Pococke, Richard, successively bishop of Ossory and of Meath. Tours in Scotland, 1747, 1750, 1760. From the original ms. and drawings in the British Museum. Edited with a biographical sketch of the author by Daniel William Kemp. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1887. lxx, 375 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 1.) CPA

1747-1797

Mathieson, William Law. The awakening of Scotland; a history from 1747 to 1797. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1910. xiv, 303 p. 8°. CP

1753

Harris, William. An historical and critical account of the life and writings of James the First, king of Great Britain. After the manner of Mr. Bayle. Drawn from original writers and state-papers. London: J. Waugh, 1753. xv p., 1 l., 256 p., 2 l. 8°. CI

1753-1759

Smail, Adam. The Scottish postal system in 1753 and 1759. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 472-476.) * DE

1754

Burt, Edward. Burt's letters from the north of Scotland, with facsimiles of the original engravings. With an introduction by Robert Jamieson. And the history of Donald the Hammerer... Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1876. 2 v. 8°. CP

In many cases this author's statements are exaggerated to the verge of caricature. Lengthy extracts from an earlier edition are printed in the *Magazine of magazines,* v. 8, p. 93, 137-144, 211-217, Limerick, 1754; extracts from the original edition of this work are also published in the *Gentleman's magazine,* v. 24, p. 366-371, London, 1754, under the title "Some account of Scotland and the manners of the inhabitants, from the letters lately published."

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1756-1759

Richards, Frederick B. The Black Watch at Ticonderoga. [An account of the 42. Royal Highlanders. 1756-1759.] Glens Falls, N. Y., [1910?]. 98 p., 2 maps, 21 pl., 5 port. 8°. **IF**

Repr.: New York State Historical Association. Proceedings. v. 10.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Inverawe and Ticonderoga. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 501-510.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 32, p. 740-746, New York, 1880; and in *Magazine of history,* v. 4, p. 4-16, New York, 1906.

1759

Ploughman, Old, pseud. A friendly address to the farmers of Scotland; wherein are set forth some heavy grievances under which the farmers presently labour; the causes of them; with some...methods to curb their growth... n.p., 1759. 60 p. 8°. **CP p. box 1**

1760

Answer to the Queries, addressed to the serious consideration of the public. n. t.-p. n. p., 1760. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1098**

Carlyle, Alexander. The question relating to a Scots militia considered, in a letter to the lords and gentlemen who have concerted the form of a law for that establishment. By a freeholder [i.e. Alex. Carlyle]. Edinburgh: G. Hamilton & J. Balfour, 1760. 2 p.l., 3-45 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1098**

Principal, The, heads of a speech in P.....t, concerning the Scots militia, by a right honourable M-r from a certain county in N — h B — n: being an extract of part of a letter from a gentleman of rank at London to his friend in Edinburgh. n.p., 1760. 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1098**

Public, The, catechis'd; or, A few cool questions to the people. n. t.-p. n. p. [1760.] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1098**

Reasons for extending the militia acts to the disarmed counties of Scotland. Edinburgh: G. Hamilton and J. Balfour, 1760. 1 p.l., 3-20 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1098**

1762

Pennant, Thomas. A tour in Scotland, 1762. London: B. White, 1774-76. 3 v. 4°. **† CPW**

v. 1 is 4. ed. v. 2 has title: *A tour in Scotland, and voyage to the Hebrides,* 1762.

1765

Smollet, Tobias George. A North Briton extraordinary. Published at Edinburgh. [Signed: A citizen of Edinburgh, i. e. T. G. Smollet.] London: W. Nicoll, 1765. 23 p. 12°. **CK p.v. 136**

1768

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. James Robertson's tour through some of the western islands, etc., of Scotland in 1768. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 11-19.) **CPA**

1769

Boswell, James. A North Briton extraordinary: written by a young Scotsman, now a volunteer in the Corsican service [i. e. James Boswell]. Corte [Corsica], 1769. 1 p.l., 85 p. 8°. **CP p. box 3**

Pennant, Thomas. Tour in Scotland, 1769. 3 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels ... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-170.) **† KBD**

1772

Camden, William. Scotland, or North Britain. (In his: Britannia... London, 1772. 4. ed. f°. v. 2, p. 243-314.) **†† CBD**

The articles of union are printed on p. 223-235.

Pennant, Thomas. Tour in Scotland, and voyage to the Hebrides in 1772. 5 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 171-569.) **† KBD**

Walker, John. Dr. John Walker's report concerning the state of the Highlands and islands, to the General Assembly, 1772. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1772. 8°. v. 34, p. 289-293.) *** DE**

1773-1807

Grant, Mrs. Ann, of Laggan. Letters from the mountains, being the real correspondence of a lady, between the years 1773 and 1807. [By Mrs. Grant of Laggan.] London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme, 1809. 3 v. 4. ed. 16°. **CPW**

—— Letters from the mountains...between the years 1773 and 1803, of Mrs. Grant of Laggan. Edited, with notes and additions, by her son, J. P. Grant. London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1845. 2 v. 6. ed. 8°. **Stuart 10350**

1774-1775

Topham, Edward. Letters from Edinburgh, written in the years 1774 and 1775; containing some observations on the diversions, customs, manners and laws of the Scotch nation... Dublin: W. Watson [1780?]. 2 v. 12°. **CP**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1775

D., C. A letter to the real freeholders of Scotland, upon the bill for regulating qualifications. [Signed C. D.] Edinburgh: printed in the year 1775. 32 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 178**

Johnson, Samuel. A journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. Dublin: printed for J. Williams, 1775. 268 p. 16°. **CPW**

Reviewed in the *Edinburgh magazine and review,* v. 3, p. 155-162, Edinburgh, 1775.

—— —— (In his: Works. London, 1787. 8°. v. 10, p. 313-522.) **NCF**

—— —— (In his: Works. New York, 1811. 12°. v. 8, p. 190-373.) **NCF**

—— —— (In his: Works. new ed. London, 1816. 8°. v. 8, p. 205-412.) **NCF**

—— —— (In his: Works. new ed. London, 1820. 8°. v. 8, p. 205-412.) **NCF**

—— —— (In his: Works. Oxford, 1825. 8°. v. 9, p. 1-161.) **NCF**

Letter, A, to the real freeholders of Scotland, upon the bill for regulating qualifications. Edinburgh: [G. Ramsay & Co.,] Printed, 1775. 71 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1084**

Pennant, Thomas. [A tour in Scotland. By Thomas Pennant. Dublin, 1775?] xiii(i), 388 p. 8°. **CPW**

t.-p. and 19 pl. missing.

1778

Buchan (11. earl), David Stewart Erskine. Discourse delivered...at a meeting for the purpose of promoting the institution of a society for the investigation of the history of Scotland, and its antiquities, November 14, 1778. [Edinburgh, 1780.] 31 p. 8°. **CPA p. box 1**

The date 1778 is corrected with a pen in an old hand to 1780.

McGill, John Dalrymple Hamilton. Reflections upon the military preparations which are making at present in Scotland. [By J. D. H. McGill.] Edinburgh, 1778. 13 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. David Loch's tour in Scotland in 1778. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 19-28.) **CPA**

Scotch modesty displayed, in a series of conversations that lately passed between an Englishman and a Scotchman. Addressed to the worthy patriots of England ... London: J. Bew, 1778. 2 p.l., 77 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CK p.v. 307, no.15**

Short, A, view of the statutes at present in force in Scotland against popery; the nature of the bill proposed...for repealing these statutes; and some remarks showing the propriety and necessity of opposing such repeal... Edinburgh, 1778. 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 465**

1779

Grant, David. The living manners of the times, and their consequences; together with the motives to reformation. A sermon... Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1779. 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 465**

1779-1830

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Memorials of his time. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 470 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *The Dublin review,* v. 41, p. 279-306, London, 1856; and in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 23, p. 434-440, Edinburgh, 1856.

—— —— American ed. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1856. 442 p. 8°. **CP**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1872. xii, 420 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCG**

—— —— New edition, with introduction by his grandson, Harry A. Cockburn. With portraits in colour by Sir Henry Raeburn and other illustrations. Edinburgh: T. N. Foulis, 1910. xxxv, 445(1) p., 7 pl., 13 port. 8°. **CP**

1780

Cordiner, Charles. Antiquities & scenery of the north of Scotland, in a series of letters to Thomas Pennant. London, 1780. 173, [11] p., 21 pl. 4°. **Stuart 7493**

With engraved title-page. Designed as a supplement to Pennant's *Scottish tour.*

Gough, Richard. Scottish topography. (In his: British topography. London, 1780. 4°. v. 2, p. 553-752*.) **† CBD**

Tears, The, of Scotland. n.t.-p. n.p., n.d. 4 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 1118**

1780-1830

Meikle, Henry W. Scotland and the French Revolution. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1912. xix, 317 p. 8°. **CP**

The volume covers the political history of Scotland from 1780 to 1830.

1782

Candid observations on the proposed militia law, and plan of arming the people ... With an appendix, containing all the Scotch acts relating to the militia under the articles weapon-shawing, host, militia and levy, as abridged by Sir James Stewart. Edinburgh: The Booksellers, 1782. 32 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 184**

Critical observations concerning the Scottish historians Hume, Stuart, and

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Robertson: including an idea of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots, as a portion of history; specimens of the histories of this Princess, by Dr. Stuart and Dr. Robertson; and a comparative view of the merits of these rival historians: with a literary picture of Dr. Robertson, in a contrasted opposition with the celebrated Mr. Hume. London: T. Evans, 1782. 53 p. 8°.
*** C p.v. 445**

Reformation interest. A particular account of the proceedings of the assembly of the sixteen peers of Scotland, with about forty others of the first nobility and gentry of that kingdom, held in St. Alban's Tavern...May 13, 1782. With relation to a militia. Edinburgh, 1782. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.v. 2**

1783

Address, An, to the landed gentlemen of Scotland, upon the subject of nominal and fictitious qualifications used in the elections of members of Parliament for the shires of Scotland... London: reprinted...for T. Cadell, 1783. 1 p.l., 67 p. 8°. **CP p.v. 2**

Boswell, James. A letter to the people of Scotland, on the present state of the nation. Edinburgh, 1783. 43 p. 8°. **TLN**

1784

Essay, An, on parliamentary representation, and the magistracies of our boroughs royal; shewing...the necessity of a speedy reform. Edinburgh, 1784. 1 p.l., 55 p. 8°.
CP p. box 2

Jobson, Jeremiah. Historical narrative of the exploits of the sheriff of Mid-Lothian. Humbly presented to the consideration of the other sheriffs of Scotland, and to his countrymen at large. London: Printed, 1784. 1 p.l., viii, 45 p. 8°.
*** C p.v. 976**

Letter, A, from a member of the general convention of delegates of the royal boroughs to the citizens of the royal boroughs which have not yet acceded to the plan of reform. Paisley: John Neilson, 1784. 24 p. 16°. **CP p. box 1**

1787

Delolme, John Lewis. The British empire in Europe...to which is prefixed, an historical sketch of the...rivalry between...England and Scotland, in former times. Dublin: Moncrieffe, Gilbert, 1787. 1 p.l., iv, 152 p. 4°. **CBA**

Historical accounts of the government and the grievances of the royal boroughs of Scotland, transmitted by the committees of the different boroughs associated for the purpose of reform, or extracted from their correspondence with the committee of delegates. Edinburgh, 1787. 40 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

No title-page.

Illustration, An, of the principles of the bill, proposed to be submitted to the consideration of Parliament, for correcting the abuses and supplying the defects in the internal government of the royal revenues, and expenditure of the same, in that part of Great Britain called Scotland. By the committee of delegates. [Also, Appendix to the illustration of the principles of the bill, etc.] Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1787. 2 p.l., 54, 31 p. 4°. **CP p. box 2**

Knox, John. A tour through the Highlands of Scotland, and the Hebride Isles, in MDCCLXXXVI. London: J. Walter, 1787. clxxii, 276, 103(1) p., 2 l. 8°. **CPW**

The 172 preliminary pages contain "Dissertations on the ancient and modern state of the Highlands."

1788

Drummond, William Abernethy, bishop of Edinburgh. A letter...to the lay members of his diocese, April, 1788. Edinburgh, 1788. iv, 5-16 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

Graham, Robert. A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt...on the reform of the internal government of the royal boroughs of Scotland. With an appendix. London: J. Murray, 1788. 56 p. 8°.
CP p. box 1

1789

Facts and observations concerning voters for members of Parliament in Scotland. Edinburgh: C. Elliot, 1789. 45 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

Gilpin, William. Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1776, on several parts of Great Britain; particularly the High-Lands of Scotland. London: Printed for R. Blamire, 1789. 2 v. illus. 8°. **CPW**

—— —— London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1808. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. **KTK**

Knox, John. A view of the British empire, more especially Scotland; with some proposals for the improvement of that country, the extension of its fisheries, and the relief of the people. London: J. Walter, 1789. vi, xl, 670 p. 4. ed. 8°. **CP**

1789-1791

Grose, Francis. The antiquities of Scotland. London: S. Hooper, 1789-91. 2 v. pl. 4°. **† CPW**

1790

Hargrave, Francis. On the admissibility of the votes of the claimants of the earldom of Caithness and barony of Ochil-

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

tree at the election of the sixteen peers for Scotland in July, 1790. (In his: Juridical arguments and collections. London, 1797. 4°. v. 1, p. 511-525.) **XAH**

—— —— (Reprinted in his: Jurisconsult exercitations. London, 1811. 4°. v. 1, p. 181-196.) **XAH**

1791-1799

Sinclair, Sir John. The statistical account of Scotland. Drawn up from the communications of the ministers of the different parishes. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1791-99. 21 v. 8°. **CPW**

v. 21 contains a general index in three parts: "The first containing an enumeration of all the subjects treated of; the second the names of the persons, and the third the names of the places, mentioned in the statistical volume."

1793

Asmodeus, pseud. Asmodeus; or strictures on the Glasgow democrats, in a series of letters, several of which were lately published in the Glasgow Courier. [Signed Asmodeus.] Glasgow: D. Niven, 1793. 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

Liberty and equality weighed in the balance, and found wanting; in a series of arguments and queries addressed to the farmers, shopkeepers, mechanics, and labourers of Scotland. By one who earnestly desires peace on earth, and goodwill among men. Edinburgh: J. Dickson, 1793. 20 p. 12°. **CP p. box 4**

Morse, Jedidiah. Scotland. (In his: The American universal geography. Boston, 1793. 8°. part 2, p. 125-149.) **Reserve**

1793-1794

Political, The, martyrs of Scotland; persecuted during the years 1793 & 1794. [Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 183-?] 32 p. 4°. *** C p.v. 1093**

No title-page.

Political trials in Scotland: a parallel — 1793 and 1888. (Westminster review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 130, p. 653-658.) *** DA**

Mainly a review of the trial of the leaders of the "Friends of the People" in 1794.

1794

Palinurus, pseud. A justification of the conduct of government in Scotland. Respectfully inscribed to George Rose, M. P. London: the author, 1794. 1 p.l., xiv, 15-63 p. 8°. **CP p. box 1**

1795

Memorial for the burgesses and inhabitants of the royal boroughs of Scotland, associated for the purpose of correcting the abuses, and supplying the defects in the internal government of these burghs. [Edinburgh, c. 1795.] 6 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 472**

Smail, Adam. The Royal Glasgow and Dumfries Volunteers in 1795. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 37-43.) *** DE**

1797

Answer to an attack, made by John Pinkerton...of Hampstead in his history of Scotland...upon Mr. William Anderson, writer in Edinburgh. Containing an account of the records of Scotland... Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1797. 40 p. 8°. **CP p.v. 2**

Grose, Francis. The antiquities of Scotland. London: Hooper & Wigstead, 1797. 2 v. f°. **† CPW**

1799

Faujas de Saint-Fond, Barthélemy. Travels in England, Scotland and the Hebrides. Translated from the French. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. **CBD**

Scotland delineated, or a geographical description of every shire in Scotland, including the northern and western isles... 2. ed. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1799. 1 p.l., iv, (1)6-398, [9] p., 9 maps. 8°. **KFT**

1800

Hill, Rowland. Extract of a journal of a second tour from London through the Highlands of Scotland, and the north western parts of England... London: printed by A. Paris, 1800. 39 p. 8°. **CPW p. box**

Leyden, John. Journal of a tour in the Highlands and Western Islands of Scotland in 1800. By John Leyden. Edited, with a bibliography, by James Sinton. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1903. xviii, 318 p. 12°. **CP**

1801

Viator, pseud. Observations made in an excursion into Scotland, by Viator. (In: J. Anderson, Recreations in agriculture, natural-history, arts, and miscellaneous literature. London, 1801-02. 8°. v. 5, p. 362-380, 453-475; v. 6, p. 101-116, 211-224, 262-278, 460-476.) **PQF**

1802

Brown, David, minister of Crailing. A tour in Scotland in 1802 by D. B., Crailing. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 17, p. 15-25.) **CPA**

1803

Cririe, James. Scottish scenery: or, Sketches in verse, descriptive of scenes chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

With notes and illustrations; and with engravings by W. Byrne from views painted by G. Walker. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1803. xxxiv p., 1 l., 412 p., 20 pl. 4°. † NCM

Wordsworth, Dorothy. Recollections of a tour made in Scotland A.D. 1803. Edited by J. C. Shairp. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. xliv, 316 p., 1 l. Post 8°. CPW

—— —— Second edition. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. l, 316 p., 1 l. Post 8°. CPW

Text and letterpress same, with addition of a second preface.

—— —— New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1874. xlviii, 316 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. CPW

1804

Thornton, Thomas. A sporting tour through the northern parts of England and great part of Scotland... London: Vernor and Hood, 1804. 13 p.l., 312 p., 2 l., 16 pl. 4°. † CBD

1806

Reflections on the administration of civil justice in Scotland, and on the resolutions of the committee of the House of Lords relative to that subject. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1806. 115 p. 8°. CP p. box 4

1811

View of the political state of Scotland, at Michaelmas 1811: comprehending the rolls of the freeholders, an abstract of the setts or constitutions of the royal burghs, and a state of the votes at the last elections throughout Scotland; to which is prefixed, an Account of the forms of procedure at elections to parliament from the counties and burghs of Scotland. Edinburgh: P. Hill, 1812. 1 p.l., v-clxxxix p., 1 l., 324 p. 8°. * C p.v. 1059

1812

Cooke, George Alexander. A general description of Scotland... London: C. Cooke, n. d. 143 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 17.]) CBD

—— A topographical description of the middle division of Scotland... London: C. Cooke [18— ?]. 288 p. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 19.]) KTG

—— A topographical description of the southern division of Scotland... West Lothian, Mid Lothian... London: C. Cooke, n. d. 288 p. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 18.]) KTG

1814

Traveller's, The, guide through Scotland and its islands. Illustrated by maps, views of remarkable buildings, &c. Edinburgh: J. Thomson and Company, 1814. 2 v. 6. ed. 12°. KFT

1818

Burgh reform [in Scotland]. (Edinburgh review. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 30, p. 503-524.) * DA

Some remarks on the progress and present state of Scotland, its habits and improvements. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-208.) * DE

1819

Account, An, of the principal pleasure tours in Scotland; and the great lines of road in that country... Edinburgh: Michael Anderson, 1819. 2 p.l., 102 p., 1 l., 148 p., 2 maps. 12°. CPW

Lockhart, John Gibson. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. CP

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 3. ed. 8°. CP

—— 1. American from the 2. Edinburgh edition. New York: A. T. Goodrich & Co., 1820. vii, 575 p. 8°. CP

Macculloch, John. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man... With remarks on their agriculture, scenery, and antiquities... London: A. Constable & Co., 1819. 3 v. 8°. CPW and † CPW

v. 3 is an atlas.

Playfair, James. A geographical and statistical description of Scotland. Containing a general survey of that kingdom ... A description of every county... and a statistical account of every parish ... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1819. 2 v. xii, 527 p., 1 map; 427 p. 8°. CPW

Y., I. de. Remarks on Scottish scenery and manners in 1819. (Christian observer. London, 1820-21. 8°. v. 18, p. 639-646, 714-717, 779-784; v. 19, p. 21-27, 89-97.) * DA

1820

Journey, A, to Scotland, by a German traveller. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1820. 8°. v. 13, p. 659-666.) * DE

MacDonogh, Felix. The hermit in the country; or, Sketches of English manners. By the author of "The hermit in London."

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

New York: L. & F. Lockwood, 1820. 2 v. 12°. **NCZ**

v. 1, p. 215-223: Scotland; p. 275-292: Edinburgh. v. 2, p. 97-105: Hogmanay, or, New-Year's morn in Edinburgh; p. 145-153: Society in Edinburgh; p. 155-164: Lady Grizelda M'Tab's ball; p. 185-192: The Scot's fire side; p. 219-226: Twal o'clock, or, the rights of friendship on New-Year's morning; p. 273-282: The Highland outlaw.

Meissner. A pedestrian tour through the Highlands. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1820. 8°. v. 14, p. 57-63.) *** DE**

1821

Account, An, of the principal pleasure tours in Scotland: with a copious itinerary of the great lines of road, and the several cross roads in the country. Edinburgh: J. Thomson & Co., 1821. iv, 168, 174 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **KFT**

Mundell, Alexander. Considerations upon the situation of the elective franchise as it represents counties in Scotland; stated in a letter addressed to the landowners of that part of the United Kingdom. [By Alexander Mundell.] London: J. Murray, 1821. 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **CP p.v. 2, no. 11**

Necker de Saussure, Louis Albert. Travels in Scotland; descriptive of the state of manners, literature, and science. Translated from the French. London: printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., 1821. viii, 112 p. 8°. **KBD**

1822

Scotland sixty years ago: a series of... copperplate etchings of the chief towns in Scotland and their surroundings. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1882. 2 l., 32 pl. f°. **Stuart 518**

1824

Bigelow, A. Leaves from a journal; or, Sketches of rambles in North Britain and Ireland. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1824. 308 p. 12°. **CBD**

1825

Browne, James. A critical examination of Dr. Macculloch's work on the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. [By James Browne.] Edinburgh: Daniel Lizars, 1825. 1 p.l., 302 p. 8°. **CP**

Fletcher, Archibald. An examination of the grounds on which the royal burghs, at their...meeting, claimed...the right of ...amending the setts, or constitutions of the individual burghs... Edinburgh: A. Black, 1825. 53 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1310**

Sinclair, Sir John. Analysis of the Statistical account of Scotland; with a general view of the history of that cou try, and discussions on some importa branches of political economy. Edi burgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 2 v. 8 v. 2 has imprint: London: John Murray, 182

1825-1827

Carter, Nathaniel Hazeltine. Lette from Europe, comprising the journal of tour...in the years 1825, '26, and '27. Ne York: G. & C. & H. Carvill, 1829. 2 2. ed. 12°. **BTY**

Scotland described in v. 1, p. 237-351.

1826

Croker, John Wilson. Two letters o Scottish affairs, from Edward Bradwa dine Waverly, Esq. [pseud. of J. W Croker] to Malachi Malagrowther, Es [pseud. of Sir Walter Scott.] London: Murray, 1826. 1 p.l., 62 p., 1 l. 8°. **TI**

—— —— London: J. Murray, 1826. p.l., 62 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **TB p.v. 2**

Scott, Sir Walter. Provincial antiqui ties and picturesque scenery of Scotlan with descriptive illustrations. London J. & A. Arch, 1826. 2 v. pl. 4°. **† CPW**

—— —— London: Rodwell & Marti [1826?]. 1 p.l., lii, 146 p., 38 pl. 4°. **† C**

1827

Chambers, Robert. The picture o Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1827. 2 12°. **CPW**

1828

Simpson, James. Letters to Sir Walte Scott, bart., on the moral and politica character and effects of the visit to Scot land in August, 1822, of His Majesty, Kin George IV. [By James Simpson.] Edin burgh: Waugh and Innes, 1828. 1 p.l., i 170 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 115**

1829

Botfield, Beriah. Journal of a tou through the Highlands of Scotland, du ing the summer of 1829. [By B. Botfield Norton Hall: [privately printed. Edin burgh: printed by J. Johnstone,] 1830. p.l., xvi, 376 p. 12°. **CPW**

1830

Jones & Co. Jones' views of the seat mansions, castles, &c., of noblemen an gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotlan and Ireland...accompanied with histor cal descriptions of the mansions...an genealogical sketches of the families an their possessors; forming part of the ge eral series of Jones' Great Britain illus trated... [v. 4.] [London:] Jones & C [1830?] 1 p.l., [84 p.,] 1 l., 40 pl. 4°. **† CBI**

Lizars, William Home. Lizars' view of the principal cities and towns in Sco

History and Description, continued.

Special Periods, continued.

land; with illustrative letter-press, historical and descriptive, by John Willox. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars [1830?]. 2 p.l., 42 p., 18 pl. obl. 16°. **Stuart 7538**

With an additional engraved title-page.

Scotus, pseud. Address to the burgesses of Scotland, on the necessity of immediate burgh emancipation. Glasgow: Thomas Murray, 1830. 83 p. 8°. **CP p. box 1**

1831

Dobie, James. Letter to William Blair, of Blair, Esq...on the Reform Bill for Scotland... Glasgow: Atkinson & Co., 1831. 40 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 217**

Presentation copy.

Leighton, John M. Scenes in Scotland, with historical illustrations, and biographical anecdotes. Glasgow: Richard Griffin & Co., 1831. xii, 168 p., 16 pl. 12°. **CPW**

—— Select views of the lakes of Scotland; from original paintings by John Fleming, engraved by Joseph Swan. With historical and descriptive illustrations by J. M. Leighton. Glasgow: J. Swan [183–?]. 20 l., 9 pl. 4°. (Loch Lomond and Loch Katrine series.) **Stuart 7539**

Lumsden & Son's guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trosachs, &c... new & rev. ed. Glasgow: J. Lumsden & Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. 12°. **CRB p. box**

Parliamentary representation of Scotland. (Westminster review. London, 1831. 8°. v. 14, p. 137-146.) *** DA**

Scottish, The, tourist, and itinerary; or, A guide to the scenery and antiquities of Scotland and the western islands, with a description of the principal steam-boat tours. Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney, 1831. xvi, 432 p., 7 maps, 1 pl. 4. ed. 16°. **KFT**

Teignmouth (2. baron), Charles John Shore. Sketches of the coasts and islands of Scotland and the Isle of Man... London: J. W. Parker, 1831. 2 v. 8°. **CPW**

Reviewed in *Fraser's magazine,* v. 17, p. 31-38, London, 1838.

Wilson, John. The political state of Scotland...concerning the population and representatives of counties and burghs... London: Longman & Co., 1831. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 469**

1831-1854

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Journal. Being a continuation of the Memorials of his time, 1831-1854. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

1832

Dennistoun, James. Letter to the Lord Advocate [i. e. Francis Jeffrey] on the Scotish Reform Bill. [Signed, A conservative, i. e. J. Dennistoun.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1832. 1 p.l., 5-31 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1107**

To the Right Hon. Earl Grey...on the inadequacy of the proposed number of representatives allotted to Scotland. By a reforming Scottish freeholder. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1832. 3-28 p. 8°. **CP p.box 4**

1833

Cobbett, William. Cobbett's tour in Scotland, and in the four northern counties of England: in the autumn of the year 1832. London: [printed by Mills, Jowett, & Mills,] 1833. ix, (1)12-264 p. 16°. **CPW**

Scottish tour in p. 82-229.

Mackenzie, Peter. Reply to the letter of Kirkman Finlay, Esq., on the spy system. Glasgow: Muir, Gowans, & Co., 1833. 16 p. 8°. **CP p. box 3**

Report, A, of the debates in the House of Lords, on the Scotch Burgh Reform Bill, on the 13th and 16th days of August, 1833. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1833. iv, 72 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 1050**

Tour of the wandering piper, through part of Scotland and Ireland, written by himself in a series of letters addressed to G. M. F., Esq., county of Carlow, Ireland. Portland: H. J. Little, 1833. iv, 48 p. 8°. **CBD p. box**

1834

Scottish, The, elections. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. new series, v. 1, p. 294-297.) *** DA**

Swan, Joseph. The lakes of Scotland. [Engravings by J. Swan of paintings by John Fleming, with historical and descriptive illustrations.] [Glasgow: Joseph Swan, 1834?] 3 p.l., 104 p., 25 pl. f°. **Stuart 349**

Large paper copy. Query, incomplete?

1834-1835

R., P. S. Q. Sketches of the Highlands and islands of Scotland. (Saturday magazine. London, 1834-35. 4°. v. 4, p. 250-256; v. 5, p. 82-88, 250-256; v. 6, p. 88-96, 162-168, 250-256; v. 7, p. 82-88, 170-176, 250-256.) *** DE**

1835

Report of the proceedings at the dinners in the Waterloo rooms and the Hopetoun rooms, Edinburgh, to celebrate the anniversary of passing the Scots Reform

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

Act, July 17, 1835. Edinburgh: Macdonald, printer, 1835. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°. **CP p. box 1**

Ritchie, Leitch. Scott and Scotland. With...engravings from original drawings by George Cattermole. London: Longman, Rees [etc.], 1835. iv p., 2 l., 256 p., 21 pl. 8°. (Heath's Picturesque annual for 1835.) **CPW**

T. Passages from a journal of a recent tour in Scotland. (Knickerbocker magazine. New York, 1835. 8°. v. 5, p. 183-186.) *** DA**

Tait, William. Exposure of the spy system of 1816-17, in the course of the trial, Richmond the spy versus Tait's magazine [and Exposure of the spy system of 1819-20, which led to the battle of Bonnymuir ...from Tait's magazine...]. [Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1835.] 48 p. sm. 4°. *** C p.v. 1093**
No title-page.

1836

Leigh, Samuel. Leigh's new pocket road-book of Scotland, containing an account of all the direct and cross roads; together with a description of every remarkable place... London: Leigh and Son, 1836. xxviii, 494 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 24°. **KFT**

—— —— London: Leigh and Son, 1840. xxxvi, 496 p., 2 maps. 3. ed. 24°. **CPW**

Scottish, The, tourist, and itinerary; or, A guide to the scenery and antiquities of Scotland and the Western Islands... Edinburgh: Stirling, Kenney, & Co., 1836. xxii, 418 p., 8 maps, 10 pl. 6. ed. 12°. **KFT**

Wright, George Newnham. Landscape historical illustrations of Scotland, and the Waverley novels: from drawings by J. M. W. Turner [and others]. Comic illustrations by G. Cruikshank. Descriptions by the Rev. G. N. Wright... London: Fisher, Son & Co. [1836?] 2 v. 4°. **† NCW**

1837

Edinburgh. — Town Council. Report by the Lord Provosts' and Law Committees of the Town Council of Edinburgh, on the "Bill to provide for the better regulation of municipal corporations in Scotland" ... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, 1837. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Remarks on the first report of the select committee on fictitious votes in Scotland: with extracts from the evidence. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 44 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 457**

1838

Beattie, William. Caledonia illustrated in a series of views taken expressly for the work, by W. H. Bartlett, T. Allom, and others. The descriptive text by W. Beattie. London: George Virtue [1838?]. 2 v. pl. 4°. **† CPW**

—— Scotland illustrated in a series of views taken expressly for this work by T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, and H. M'Culloch. London: G. Virtue, 1838. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 4°. **† CPW** and **Stuart 7505**
Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

1839

Leighton, J. M. The lakes of Scotland: a series of views, from paintings...by J. Fleming; with historical and descriptive illustrations, by J. M. Leighton; and...the Highland scenery of Scotland by John Wilson. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1839. x p., 1 l., i-lii p., 1 l., 223 p., 55 pl. 4°. **† CPW**

Wilson, John. Remarks on the scenery of the Highlands. (In: J. M. Leighton, The lakes of Scotland... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. i-lii.) **† CPW**

1839-1844

Bartlett, William Henry. Ports, harbours, watering-places, and coast scenery of Great Britain; illustrated by views taken on the spot, by Bartlett; with descriptions by William Beattie. London [1839-]44. 2 v. pl. 4°. **† CBD**

1840

Crichton, David Maitland Makgill. The politics of John Balfour analyzed, and the conduct of his chief supporters discussed ... An address delivered in Guild Hall, Cupar, 22d Sept. inst. n. t.-p. n. p. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 427**

Howitt, William. Visits to remarkable places: old halls, battle fields, and scenes illustrative of striking passages in English history and poetry. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, 1840. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **CBF** and **Stuart 7404**
v. 1 contains: Field of Culloden; Staffa & Iona; Sacrament Sunday at Kilmorac[k]; v. 2: A stroll along the Borders.

Jamieson, John. Select views of the royal palaces of Scotland from drawings by William Brown. With illustrative descriptions of their local situation, present appearance, and antiquities. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1840. 2 p.l., 179(1) p., 23 pl. 2. ed. 4°. **Stuart 7533**

Leigh, Samuel. Leigh's new pocket road-book of Scotland: containing an account of all the direct and cross roads; together with a description of every remarkable place...to which are added pleasure

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

tours to the most picturesque parts of the country... London: Leigh & Son, 1840. xxxvi, 496 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 3. ed. 24°. **CPW**

1842

Topographical, The, statistical, and historical gazetteer of Scotland. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1842. 2 v. 4°. † **CPW**

Wilson, James. A voyage round the coast of Scotland and the Isles. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1842. 2 v. pl. illus. 8°. **CPW**

1843

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick. Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1843. 1 p.l., xiv, 495, xxxv p., 1 map, 1 plan, 12 pl. 4°. **Stuart 7532**

1844

Kohl, Johann Georg. Scotland. Glasgow, the Clyde, Edinburgh; the Forth, Stirling; Drummond Castle, Perth, and Taymouth Castle; the Lakes. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1844. 62 p. 8°. **GLX**

Scotland interested in the question of federal or local parliaments. By A Scotchman. Glasgow: J. Macleod, 1844. 15 p. 8°. **TDI p.v. 2**

1845

Arlincourt, Victor d', viscount. The three kingdoms: England, Scotland, Ireland. Translated from the French. (Smith's weekly volume: a select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1845. f°. v. 1, p. 3-46.) † * **DD**

Reprinted from the London edition of 1844. Chapters 8-15 inclusive deal with Scotland.

Guide to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, including guides to Edinburgh and Glasgow. Illustrated with maps. Edinburgh: J. Thomson & Co., 1845. 36 p., 1 map. 24°. **CPW p. box 1**

Society for the Benefit of the Sons and Daughters of the Clergy. The new statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 15 v. maps. 8°. **CPW**

v. 1. List of parishes; Edinburgh. v. 2. Linlithgow, Haddington, Berwick. v. 3. Roxburgh, Peebles, Selkirk. v. 4. Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown. v. 5. Ayr, Bute. v. 6. Lanark. v. 7. Renfrew, Argyll. v. 8. Dumbarton, Stirling, Clackmannan. v. 9. Fife, Kinross. v. 10. Perth. v. 11. Forfar, Kincardine. v. 12. Aberdeen. v. 13. Banff, Elgin, Nairn. v. 14. Inverness, Ross, Cromarty. v. 15. Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, Shetland; General index.

Swarback, S. D. Sketches in Scotland. Drawn from nature and on stone. London: the author, 1845. 2 p.l., 25 pl. f°. **Stuart 298**

1846

Chambers, Robert, joint author. See **Wilson,** John, and Robert Chambers.

Lewis, Samuel. A topographical dictionary of Scotland, comprising the several counties, islands, cities, burgh and market towns, parishes and principal villages, with historical and statistical descriptions: embellished with engravings of the seals and arms of the different burghs and universities. London: S. Lewis & Co., 1846. 2 v. f°. †† **CPW**

v. 1: Abbey to Jura.
v. 2: Keanlochbervie to Zetland.

Trench, Francis. Scotland, its faith and its features; or, A visit to Blair Athol. London: R. Bentley, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **CPW**

Wilson, John, and Robert Chambers. The land of Burns, a series of landscapes and portraits... The landscapes...by D. O. Hill... Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1846. 2 v. in 1. pl., port. 4°. **Stuart 10440**

1847

Account of the Highlands. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1847. v. 16, no. 141.) * **C**

1848

Abbott, Jacob. A summer in Scotland. New York: Harper & Bros., 1848. 2 p.l., (i)x-xi(i) p., 1 l., (1)14-331 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **CPW**

Black's picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1848. xii, 488, i-iv, 5-32 p., 8 maps, 2 plans, 25 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **KFT**

Nattes, John Claude. The beauties of Scotland, illustrated in a series of views drawn by J. C. Nattes, and engraved by J. Fittler... n. p. [1848.] 1 p.l., 12 pl., 1 port. obl. f°. **Stuart 1705**

Student, A. Emerson and his visit to Scotland. (Douglas Jerrold's Shilling magazine. London, 1848. 12°. v. 7, p. 322-331.) * **DE**

1848-1861

Victoria, queen of Great Britain. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. To which are prefixed and added extracts from the same journal giving an account of earlier visits to Scotland... Edited by Arthur Helps. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1868. xv p., 2 l., 315 p., 2 pl. 8°. **Stuart 7540**

—— —— London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1868. xvii p., 1 l., 198 p., 10 pl. f°. † **CL**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1868. xiv p., 1 l., (1)18-287 p., 2 pl. 12°. **CL**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1850

Scotland illustrated in a series of eighty views from drawings by John C. Brown, William Brown, Andrew Donaldson... and other...Scottish artists. With descriptions; and an essay on the scenery of the Highlands by Prof. [John] Wilson. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1850. v, i-lii p., 1 l., 3-158 p., 80 pl. 4°. **† CPW**

—— Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1853. v, lii p., 1 l., 3-158 p., 80 pl. 4°. **Stuart 7534**

1851

Black's picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1851. xvi, 453 p., 18 maps, 2 plans, 17 pl. 9. ed. 12°. **Stuart 8754**

Knox, John. Crumbs from the Land of Cakes. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1851. viii, (1)10-192 p., 1 pl. 16°. **CPW**

p. 13-16 supplied in ms.

1852

Black's picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1852. xv(i), 543 p., 17 maps, 2 plans, 17 pl. 10. ed. 16°. **KFT**

Menzies, John. Menzies' tourist's pocket guide for Scotland, with five maps and plans and eighteen engravings. Edinburgh: John Menzies, 1852. xi, 555 p. maps, pl. 16°. **KFT**

Tappan, Henry P. A step from the new world to the old, and back again... New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852. 2 v. 12°. **BTYA** and **Stuart 7178**

Scotland in v. 1, p. 182-263.

1853

Bell, James. Scotland. 1 map, 1 pl. (In his: A system of geography. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1853. 8°. v. 3, p. 169-249.) **Stuart 8489**

Littell, Charles Willing. Scotland... Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1853. 34 p. 12°. **NBH p.v. 32**

Verse.

National Association for the Vindication of Scottish Rights. Address to the people of Scotland, and statement of grievances. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1853. 37 p. 8°. **CP p. box 3**

—— —— To which is appended the Treaty of Union [from the edition of 1731]. Edinburgh: J. Hogg, 1853. 41 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CK p.v. 168**

Scotland illustrated in...views from original drawings...with letterpress descriptions; and an essay on the scenery of the Highlands by Prof. [John] Wilson. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1853. v p., 1 l., 3-158 p., 8 pl. 4°. **Stuart 7534**

1854

Christie, Robert. Injustice to Scotland exposed; in a letter to the Scottish representatives in the Commons' House of Parliament. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1854. 19 p. 8°. **CP p. box 1**

Fullarton, A., & Co. The topographical, statistical, and historical gazetteer of Scotland; with a complete county-atlas from recent surveys...and the census of 1851. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1854. 2 v. 4°. **Stuart 7503**

Lawson, John Parker. Scotland delineated in a series of views by...[various artists]. Drawn in lithography by J. D. Harding, Carrick, Gauci, Needham, &c. With...letterpress by J. P. Lawson. London: E. Gambart & Co., 1854. 2 v. f°. **Stuart 528**

Scottish rights and grievances. Reasons for declining to join the National Association for the Vindication of Scottish Rights. By a Scotchman. [In a letter to the lord provost of the city of Edinburgh.] Edinburgh: T. Grant, 1854. 23 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 168**

1855

Lawson, John Parker. Scotland delineated. A series of views...from drawings ...[by various artists]. Accompanied by copious letterpress... London: Day & Son [c. 1855]. 2 p.l., 285 p., 73 pl. f°. **Stuart 1118**

True, The, history of Alexander, John, and Patrick, and of the great mercantile & manufacturing concern carried on by them under the firm of "John, Alexander, & Co."...by the professor of ancient history in the College of Saint Mungo... Glasgow: James R. M'Nair, 1855. 43 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 361** and *** C p.v. 625**

1856

Scottish, The, Rights Association and the franchise. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1856. 4°. v. 23, p. 65-69.) *** DA**

Sigourney, Lydia Huntley. Pleasant memories of pleasant lands. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1856. 3. ed. 12°. **Stuart 7406**

p. 73-139 relate to Scotland.

1857

Begg, James. Scotland's demand for electorial justice: or, The forty shilling freehold question explained; with answers to objections. Edinburgh: James Nichol, 1857. 36 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1511**

'istory and Description, continued.
pecial Periods, continued.

Young, Andrew. The angler and tour-it's guide to the rivers, lakes, and re-iarkable places in the northern counties f Scotland... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 857. 2 p.l., iv, 117 p. 24°. **MYI**

1858

Scotland and her calumniators: her ast, her present, and her future. Remarks uggested by the strictures of the London ress. Glasgow: Brown & Miller, 1858. 7, 76 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 418**

1859

Énault, Louis. Angleterre, Écosse, rlande. Voyage pittoresque. Paris: Mo-izot, 1859. 532 p., 20 pl. 4°. **Stuart 7515**
Scotland is described in p. 81-406.

Measom, George. Official illustrated uide to the Lancaster and Carlisle, Edin-urgh and Glasgow, and Caledonian rail-vays... London: W. H. Smith & Son [1859]. 384 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **KFT**

Scotland. (Great republic. v. 1, p. 576-84, 9 illus. New York, 1859. 8°.) *** DD**
Description.

1860

Cluthensis, pseud. Will the Scotch be ble to defend and retain Scotland in the European crisis of 1860–6? Remarks on ational danger and security. Edinburgh: . Wood, 1860. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1314**

Weld, Charles Richard. Two months n the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts, 1860. xxi, 404 p. pl. illus. 8°. **CPW**

Wilson, John Marius. Nelson's hand-ook to Scotland: for tourists... Lon-on: T. Nelson & Sons, 1860. 1 p.l., xxviii, 36 p., 14 maps, 2 plans, 22 pl. 12°. **Stuart 8758**

1861

G., W. S. Summer days in Scotland. Bentley's miscellany. London, 1861. 8°. . 50, p. 394-404.) *** DA**

Scotland and her accusers. (Black-ood's Edinburgh magazine. Amer. ed. New York, 1861. 8°. v. 90, p. 267-283.) *** DA**
On H. T. Buckle's remarks on Scotland in his istory of Civilisation.

1862

Back to Scotland. (Temple Bar. Lon-on, 1862. 8°. v. 5, p. 140-151.) *** DA**

1862-1882

Victoria, queen of Great Britain. More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands from 1862 to 1882. London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1884. x p., 2 l., 407 p., 13 pl. and port. 3. ed. 8°. **CL**

—— —— London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1884, x p., 2 l., 407 p., 13 pl. and port. 4. ed. 8°. **CL**

1863

Black's picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1863. xxxiii, 578 p., 21 maps, 5 plans, 10 pl. illus. 16. ed. 16°. **KFT**

Bradley, Edward. A tour in Tartan-land. By Cuthbert Bede. London: R. Bentley, 1863. xv, 430 p. 8°. **CPW**

1864

Black's guide to the Trossachs, Stirling, Callander, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond, etc., etc. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1864. 3 p.l., 78 p., 1 folded map. illus. 16°. **KFT**

Burritt, Elihu. A walk from London to John O'Groats. With notes by the way. London: Sampson Low, Son, & Marston, 1864. ix, 345 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. **CBD**
Scotland occupies p. 278-345.

Ray, Fabius Maximus. A week in Scot-land. (Northern monthly. Portland, Me., 1864. 8°. v. 1, p. 291-296, 366-372.) *** DD**

1865

Black's picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1865. xxvii, 594 p., 14 maps, 6 plans, 9 pl. 17. ed. 12°. **Stuart 8755**
One folded map in pocket.

1867

Black's picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1867. xxxiv, 605 p., 20 maps, 8 pl. illus. 18. ed. 16°. **CPW**

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. A painter's camp. In three books. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1867. 16°. **CPW**
Bk. II., p. 43-245: In Scotland.

1868

Dawson, Adam. Rambling recollec-tions of past times... Falkirk: Falkirk Herald Office, printer [1868?]. 76 p. 8°. **CP**
Printed for private distribution only.

Eddy, Daniel C. The Percy family. Through Scotland and England. Boston: A. F. Graves, 1868. 256 p. illus. 16°. **NAS**
Engraved title-page also.

Escott, T. H. S. Personalities of a Scotch tour. (Belgravia. London, 1868. 8°. v. 6, p. 202-207.) *** DA**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1869

Hawthorne, Mrs. Sophia Peabody. Notes in Scotland. (In her: Notes in England and Italy. London, 1869. 12°. p. 119-195.) **CBF**

1. Burns' region. 2. Glasgow. 3. Dumbarton. 4. Loch Lomond and the Bens. 5. Inversnaid and Loch Katrine and the Trossachs. 6. Bridge of Allan.

1870

Chambers, William. A lord provost's holiday. 32 p., 1 pl. (In: Chambers' Miscellany. Edinburgh [1870]. 12°. v. 6, no. 91.) ***C**

Account of a voyage round Scotland in the "Pharos," the steamer of the Commission of Northern Lights.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the English note-books of N. Hawthorne. London: Strahan & Co., 1870. 2 v. 8°. **CBF**

His journey in Scotland described in v. 2, p. 26-62, 278-341 (second visit).

Wilson, John. Remarks on the scenery of the Highlands. 24 p. (In: J. S. Keltie, History of the Scottish Highlands... New York [187 – ?]. 8°. v. 5.) **CPE**

1871

Black's picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1871. xxxii, 616 p., 33 maps, 8 plates. illus. 19. ed. 12°. **CPW**

Bryant, William Cullen. Letters of a traveller; or, Notes of things seen in Europe and America. New York: G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1871. 442 p. 12°. **IID**

Edinburgh, p. 174-180; The Scottish lakes, p. 181-190; Glasgow — Ayr — Galloway, p. 191-199; A visit to the Shetland Isles, p. 408-425.

1872

Tourists', The, shilling handy guide to Scotland; with new charts and illustrations. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1872. 154 p., 6 maps. 8°. **KFT p. box**

1874

White, Thomas Pilkington. On the west coast: the record of a Highland tour. illus. (Good words. London, 1874. 8°. v. 15, p. 334-340, 424-430, 454-458, 519-525, 634-641.) ***DA**

1875

Handbook for travellers in Scotland. London: John Murray, 1875. viii, (1)10-478 p., 12 maps. 4. ed. 12°. **KFT**

One map in pocket.

Watson, Jean L. The grand Highland tour: Glasgow — the Clyde — Oban [etc.]; by the author of 'Round the Grange Farm' ...etc. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1875. 112 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 16°. **KFT p. box**

1877

Black's picturesque tourist of Scotland. 21. ed. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1877. 3 p.l., v-xxxii, 642 p., 26 maps, 14 plans, 8 pl. 16°. **KFT**

Keddie, William. Highland tour. Glasgow to Oban by the river Clyde... With notice of the geology and natural history of the district. Glasgow: Maclure & Macdonald [1877]. 48 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 8°. **KFT**

—— Highland route no. III. Oban to Fort William & Banavie, by Ballachulish and Glencoe... Glasgow: Maclure & Macdonald, n.d. 40 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 8°. **KFT**

Macdonald, D. C. "The land o' the leal." (Appleton's journal. New York, 1877. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 330-335.) ***DA**

—— A week in the Scottish Highlands. (Appleton's journal. New York, 1877. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 176-182.) ***DA**

Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands, Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 2 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. **KFT**

Sportsman's, The, & tourist's time tables and guide to...Scotland. Edited by J. W. Lyall. Monthly. July, 1877. London [1877]. xx, 319 p., 2 maps. 12°. **Stuart 8759**

1878

Reid, John T. Art rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1878. 4 p.l., 183 p., 41 pl. illus. 4°. **† CP**

1. The Firth of Forth. 2. Trossachswards, viâ Stirling. 3. Lochs Katrine and Lomond. 4. A trip to Arran's isle. 5. Among the isles. 6. Glencoe and the great glen. 7. Lochs Maree and Torridon. 8. Days spent in the isle of Skye. 9. Lewis. 10. The north-east coast of Scotland. 11. Aberdeen, and home viâ Balmoral and the Braes of Mar. 12. Edinburgh and its surroundings.

1880

Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay, with illustrations by J. MacWhirter... New York: R. Worthington [c. 1880]. 6 p.l., 241(1) p., 1 pl. sq. 4°. **Stuart 10721**

Official guide from Glasgow to the Highlands, per David Macbrayne's royal mail steamers... [Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1880.] 86 p., 1 map. 16°. **KFT p. box**

Official guide. Summer tours in Scotland. Glasgow to the Highlands. "The royal route"...with list of sailings and fares by David Macbrayne's royal mail steamers... Glasgow: A. Sinclair, prtr. [1880?] 2 p.l., 92 p., 12 pl. 12°. **KFT p. box**

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1881

Baddeley, Mountford John Baddeley. The Highlands of Scotland...with a... description of the various routes from England and the principal places of interest upon them, including Edinburgh, Glasgow, Melrose, and the Falls of Clyde... Maps and plans by Bartholomew... London: Dulau & Co., 1881. xxxvi, 269 p., 26 maps, 3 plans. 16°. **KFT**

Official guide. Summer tours in Scotland. Glasgow to the Highlands...(via Crinan and Caledonian canals...). [Glasgow: D. Macbrayne, 1881.] 2 p.l., 92 p., 1 l., 1 map, 12 pl. 12°. **KFT**

1882

Reclus, Elisée. Southern Scotland [and] Northern Scotland. illus. (In his: The earth and its inhabitants. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1882. 4°. v. 4, p. 302-377.) *** R – KAN**

1883

Dalgleish, W. Scott. Scotland's version of home rule. (Nineteenth century. London, 1883. 8°. v. 13, p. 14-26.) *** DA**

Scottish patriotism and Scottish politics. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 358-382.) *** DA**

State, The, of the Highlands. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-125.) *** DA**

1883-1885

Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland: a survey of Scottish topography, statistical, biographical, and historical. Edited by Francis H. Groome. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1883-85. 6 v. maps, pl. 4°. † **CPW**

v. 1. Aan to Corvichen.
v. 2. Corwar to Ednam.
v. 3. Edradour to Harthill.
v. 4. Hartree to Libberton.
v. 5. Liberton to Petty.
v. 6. Pettycur to Zetland. General survey.

1883-1901

Caledonian and London and North-Western Railways. Tourists' guide. Season 1883, 1899, 1901. Glasgow: McCorquodale & Co., 1883-1901. 8°. **TPN**

1884

Handbook for travellers in Scotland. London: J. Murray, 1884. viii, 9-501(1) p., 10 maps, with 2 in pockets, 3 plans. 5. ed. 12°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFT**

Scottish, The, parody on home rule. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 135, p. 143-152.) *** DA**

1885

Muir, Thomas S. Ecclesiological notes on some of the islands of Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. xii, 316 p., 35 pl. 8°. **CP**

1886

Conservative, The, cause in Scotland in the light of the general election. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 27-47.) *** DA**

Home rule for Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 140, p. 699-711.) *** DA**

Home rule for Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-20.) *** DA**

1887

Murray, Frances. Summer in the Hebrides. Sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. [By Frances Murray.] Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1887. xi, 175 p., 1 map, 7 pl. 8°. **CRB**

Printed for private distribution.

1888

Mitchell, W. Scotland and home rule. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 323-346.) *** DA**

Scottish Home Rule Association, Edinburgh. Statement of Scotland's claim for home rule. Edinburgh: E. & L. Livingstone, 1888. 14 p. 20. thousand. 12°. *** C p.v. 498**

Wallace, William. Nationality and home rule, Irish and Scottish. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 171-187.) *** DA**

1889

Local government in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 145, p. 297-306.) *** DA**

Malet, H. P. The Highlands. (Antiquary. London, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 49-53.) **CA**

Mitchell, W. Home rule for Scotland. The opening speech read (in part) at the discussion on that subject in the conference room of the National Liberal Club, on 7. May 1889. London: A Gardner, 1889. 25 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 657**

Scottish Home Rule Association, Edinburgh. Home rule and political parties in Scotland; a review dedicated to and published by the Scottish Home Rule Association. Edinburgh, 1889. 44 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 580**

1890

Argyll (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell.

History and Description, continued.

Special Periods, continued.

Scottish politics. (North American review. New York, 1890. 8°. v. 151, p. 534-547.) * DA

MacKenzie, B. D. Home rule for Scotland. Edinburgh: The Scottish Home Rule Association [1890]. 15 p. 8°. * C p.v. 580

Repr.: Westminster review.

Scottish Home Rule Association, Edinburgh. The Scottish home rule debate of 19. and 20. Feb. 1890. Analysis of the divisions and remarks on the debate. Also Archibald Alison's article on the old Scottish Parliament, &c. Edinburgh [1890]. 22 p. 8°. * C p.v. 580

Wallace, William. The limits of Scottish home-rule. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 420-430.) * DA

1891

Macbrayne, David. Official guide. New edition, 1891. Summer tours in Scotland. Glasgow to the Highlands. "Royal route" ...with time tables and lists of fares... Royal Mail steamers... [Glasgow, 1891.] 111 p., 2 l., 1 map, 14 pl. 12°. KFT

1892

Black's picturesque guide to Scotland. London: A. & C. Black, 1892. xviii p., 2 l., 563 p., 42 maps, 17 plans, 1 pl. 16°. KFT

1893

Wallace, Robert. Scotland's revolt against home rule. (New review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-11.) * DE

1894

Government, The, and Scottish affairs. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 155, p. 252-264.) * DA

Handbook for travellers in Scotland. London, 1894. 6. ed. 16°. (Murray's handbooks.) KFT

Scotland and the Unionist cause. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 364-380.) * DA

1895

Gladstonian, The, revolt in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 158, p. 137-145.) * DA

Roger, James Cruikshank. Reminiscences of a four weeks tour in Scotland; with notes and memoranda relating to sundry matters of antiquity. London: privately printed, 1895. vii, 52 p., 2 pl. 8°. CP

1896

James, Thomas L. A summer tour in the Scottish Highlands. 1 pl. 14 illus. (Cosmopolitan. Irvington-on-the-Hudson, 1896. 8°. v. 21, p. 571-581.) * DA

Winter, W. Brown heath and blue bells. Being sketches of Scotland, with other papers. New York: Macmillan Co., 1896. 237 p. 24°. NBY

1898

Richardson, Ralph. A French lady in Scotland. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 14, p. 308-314.) KAA

Review of *En Écosse* par Mme. Marie Anne de Bovet.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, afterwards Mrs. C. N. Riggs. Penelope's progress, being such extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experiences in Scotland. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 3 p.l., 268 p., 1 l. 12°. NBO

1898-1899

Kellner, L. Ein Jahr in England, 1898-1899. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1900. 12°. CN

"Im schottischen Hochland," p. 68-77; "Eine Musterstadt" [Glasgow], p. 78-88; "Schottische Kleinstädter," p. 89-99.

1899

Foord, John. "The land of cakes." Speech delivered...by John Foord at the 143d annual banquet of the St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York, December 1, 1899. [New York: Lehmaier Press, 1899.] [10] p. 8°. CP p. box 2

1900

Cambrian Archæological Association. Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Archæological Association in connexion with the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, to the western islands of Scotland, Orkney, and Caithness, June, 1899. Edited by R. Cochrane. Dublin, 1900. xii, 186 p. 8°. CVA

Lang, Andrew. Scotland and Mr. Goldwin Smith. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 167, p. 541-550.) * DA

National Union of Conservative Associations for Scotland. The campaign guide, 1900. A handbook for Unionist speakers... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1900. viii, 637 p. 8. ed. 8°. CL

Roz, Firmin. Impressions d'Écosse. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 161, p. 205-228.) * DM

istory and Description, continued.
ecial Periods, continued.

1901

Stevenson, John Horne. King Edward e Seventh. (Scottish antiquary. Edinrgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 175-178.) **CPA**

1902

Chisholm, George G. Europe. Lonon: E. Stanford, 1899-1902. 2 v. 8°. ***R-KFB**

v. 2, ch. xxv: Scotland — physical configuration; . xxvi: Rivers and lakes; ch. xxvii: Elements the Scottish population and establishment of litical unity; ch. xxviii: Agriculture and mining; . xxix: Manufactures; ch. xxx: Chief towns.

Goodrich-Freer, A., now Mrs. H. H. poer. Outer Isles. With illustrations y Allan Barraud. Westminster [Lonon]: Archibald Constable & Co. [1902.] v, 448 p., map, plates. illus. 8°. **CPW**

Lansdale, Maria Hornor. Scotland hisoric and romantic. Philadelphia: H. T. oates & Co., 1902. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CP**

Mackinder, Halford John. Scotland. [In his: Britain and the British seas. New ork, 1902. 8°. p. 282-296.) **KFO**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. A Scottish ote on the coronation. (Juridical reew. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 205-13.) **SEA**

Stevenson, John Horne. The coronaon [of Edward VII.] and Scotland. (Scotsh antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 11-19.) **CPA**

Wallace, William. The transformation f the Scottish temperament. (Fortnightr review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 77 [new eries, v. 71], p. 690-699.) ***DA**

1903

Handbook for travellers in Scotland; dited by S. M. Penney. London: E. Standrd, 1903. liv, 539 p., 33 maps, 12 plans. ed. 12°. **KFT**

Binder's title: Murray's hand-book. Scotland.

Scottish Patriotic Association. [Origin. onstitution and rules. Officebearers.] Glasgow: the association, 1903.] 2 l. 8°. **CA**

Todd, George Eyre. Through England nd Scotland by the West Coast Royal Mail Route. [London: London & N. W. aledonian R'ways,] 1903. 215 p., 1 illus. 2°. **KFO**

—— —— [Glasgow: McCorquodale & o., Ltd., 1907.] 224 p., 1 map. 12°. **KFO**

1904

Great Eastern Railway Co. of England. athedral route to the north of England and Scotland and the continent. n. t.-p. [Philadelphia: Security Bank Note Co., 1904.] 24 p., 2 maps. nar. 8°. **KFO p. box**

Scottish Patriotic Association. Scottish history in our school books: a matter of national importance. [Report of the association.] [Glasgow: the association, 1904.] 1 l. f°. **†† CBA p.v. 10**

1905

Academicus, pseud. The political outlook in Scotland. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 164, p. 597-605.) ***DA**

Fleming, Archibald. "Is Scotland decadent?" — A reply. (National review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 46, p. 46-54.) ***DA**

Inglis, Harry R. G. The contour road of Scotland. A series of elevation plans of the roads with measurements and descriptive letterpress. Edinburgh: Gall and Inglis, 1905. 1 p.l., xviii, 296 p., maps, plans. 16°. **KFT**

National Union of Conservative Associations for Scotland. Facts for electors. A handbook for Unionist committeemen, 1905. Edinburgh, 1905. 12°.

Vermersch, Albert. Notes et impressions d'un voyage en Écosse. (Société géographique de Lille. Bulletin. Lille, 1905. 8°. v. 43, p. 13-39.) **KAA**

1907

Birkmyre, Robert. Our Highland encampment. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 577-583.) ***DA**

Henderson, T. F., and Francis Watt. Scotland of today. London: Methuen & Co. [1907.] xiv, 399 p., 39 pl., 5 port. 12°. **CPW**

Parliament and the Scottish land bill. (Edinburgh review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 206, p. 1-22.) ***DA**

Wallace, William. Limits of Scottish patriotism. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 82, p. 610-620.) ***DA**

—— The social transformation of Scottish Liberalism. (National review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 50, p. 295-307.) ***DA**

1908

Cook, Thomas, and Son. Cook's tourist handbook to Scotland... A programme of arrangements for...1908. Edinburgh: T. Cook & Son, 1908. 108 p., 1 map. illus. 8°. **KFT**

1909

National Union of Conservative Associations for Scotland. [Leaflets.] S. N. U. no. 336, 338-341, 343-345. v. p. [1909.] 8°.

History and Description, continued.
Special Periods, continued.

1910

Todd, George Eyre. Scotland for the holidays. [Glasgow: McCorquodale & Co., Ltd.,] 1910. 178 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. **CPW**

Map in pocket.

1912

Johnson, Clifton. The land of heather. Written and illustrated by Clifton Johnson. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. xii p., 1 l., 258 p., 47 pl. 12°. (Macmillan's travel series.) **CPW**

MacBrayne, David, Ltd. The royal route; summer tours in the western Highlands and islands of Scotland by the Royal Mail steamers "Columba," "Iona," &c. Official guide. [Glasgow: R. Maclehose and Co., Ltd.,] 1912. 180 p., 1 map, 32 pl. illus. new ed. 12°. **KFT**

1913

Lang, Andrew, and John Lang. Highways and byways in the Border; by Andrew Lang and John Lang, with illustrations by H. Thomson. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1913. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 439(1) p., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CBF**

Completed by John Lang after the death of his brother.

MacDonald's Scottish directory and gazetteer, accompanied with railway map and plans. Edition [31] (1912/13). Edinburgh [1912]. 4°. **Pub. Cat.Div. – BAZ**

Olcott, Charles Sumner. The country of Sir Walter Scott. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xv, 414 p., 1 l., 3 maps, 60 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CRB**

Ecclesiastical History

The following outline of the ecclesiastical history of Scotland is inserted in order to make clear the relationship of the different church bodies to each other.

Although Christianity was preached in the south of Scotland as early as 397 A.D. by St. Ninian, yet the introduction of the new faith is generally ascribed to St. Columba, since his conversion of the Picts in 563 A.D. "may fairly be regarded as the governing fact in Scottish history." Notwithstanding the fact that his work of conversion was carried out independently of the Church of Rome, the doctrines of the ancient Church of Scotland were those of the rest of western Christendom. Only in points of ritual were there some slight differences, but these, by the twelfth century, had been smoothed out and the Church of Scotland had become identical with the church of western Europe.

As early as the year 1400, if not indeed earlier, the opinions of Wycliffe had penetrated into the south of Scotland, particularly into the south-eastern counties, where his followers were known as "Lollards" (i. e., mumblers, from the middle Dutch *lollen*, to mumble). These teachings prepared the way for the doctrines of Luther, which indeed had made such headway in Scotland that in 1525 the importation of Lutheran books was prohibited by an act of the Scottish parliament. The piety and virtues of Patrick Hamilton, abbot of Ferne, "the protomartyr of the Scottish Reformation," who was burned in 1528, encouraged many others to follow his teaching and example. By 1559 the new faith had made such rapid progress that its followers were actually in the majority, and in the following year (August 8th, 17th and 24th, 1560) they were able to pass several acts of parliament whereby the Pope's jurisdiction in Scotland was abolished, the mass proscribed, and the Reformers' Confession of Faith ratified.

The new Confession of Faith adhered in all essentials of belief to the ancient creed of the church but differed widely in regard to the administration of the sacraments and the details of church polity. The First Book of Discipline, drawn up by Knox and his associates, was published in the following year, and supplied a scheme of church government though never approved of by the Estates. Finally the assembly of the Reformed Church which met in Glasgow in 1581 established the Presbyterian form of government as we now know it, and gave formal sanction to the Second Book of Discipline.

On his accession to the English throne King James VI. endeavored to bring the Church of Scotland into conformity with that of England, and in 1610 began by introducing Episcopacy into Scotland as the legal church system. This and other acts in favor of the new communion introduced by him and his son and successor, Charles I., caused much dissatisfaction and bitter persecution during the following eighty years. In 1690 Presbyterianism was again re-established and the Westminster Confession of Faith was ratified as the national standard of belief. At the same time the right of patrons to nominate ministers to vacant churches was taken away.

In 1712 an act was passed in the British parliament restoring the law of patronage in Scotland. This statute caused much discontent among the members of the Established Church and led, in 1733, to the formation of a separate communion which took the name of The Associate Presbytery, but was more commonly known as Seceders. This body shortly afterwards divided into the Burgher and Anti-burgher Synods. In 1761 there was another secession from the Established Church when the Presbytery of Relief was formed. Meanwhile the Church itself was divided into two parties, the Moderates and the Evangelicals, the former of whom were favorable, the latter hostile, to the law of patronage. In 1834 the Evangelical or popular party succeeded in carrying an act of Assembly known as the Veto Act, which declared it to be a fundamental law of the church that no minister should be "intruded" on a congregation contrary to the will of the majority of the flock. The legality of this act was doubted by many, and in connection with the celebrated "Auchterarder case" (1838), the doubt was confirmed by the Court of Session — the highest judicial tribunal in Scotland. The outcome was the great Disruption of 1843, when 451 ministers withdrew from the Establishment and formed The Free Church of Scotland. Patronage in the Established Church was finally abolished by an act of Parliament in 1874, and the right of choosing the minister again restored to the congregation.

The Burgher and Anti-Burgher Seceders were reunited in 1820 under the name of the Associate Synod of the Secession Church, and twenty-seven years later the Associate Synod and the Presbytery of Relief were united under the name of the United Presbyterian Church. In 1876 the greater part of the Cameronian communion, an elder sister of the Church of Scotland, formally united with the Free Church. An attempt was made in 1873 to unite the Free and United Presbyterian Churches, but the union was not completed till 1900, when the United Free Church of Scotland was established.

Periodicals and Transactions

Aberdeen Auxiliary Society for Improving the System of Church Patronage in Scotland. Account of the proceedings of the first annual meeting, May, 1826. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1826. 8°. *** C p.v. 493**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Anti-patronage, The, and Church of Scotland magazine. no. 1-3. [Edinburgh,] 1841. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Christian warder. v. 1, no. 1-4 (Jan.-April, 1826). n.p. [1826.] 12°. **ZPWA p. box**

Church, The, patronage reporter. no. 9-19 (1832-34). Edinburgh, 1832-34. 8°. **ZWGS**

no. 14-19 title reads: Anti-patronage reporter.

Church of Scotland. Church congress. no. 1 (1899). Official report of proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. **ZWX**

Congress held in Glasgow.

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Roll of members. 1839. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 1**

—— Roll of members... May, 1874. [Standing orders.] Edinburgh: Neill and Co. [1874.] 24, 12 p. sm. 8°. **ZWX p.v. 1**

Church of Scotland Young Men's Association. [Its purpose.] [Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1855.] 3-14 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1228**

Extract from *Church of Scotland magazine and review,* March, 1855.

Episcopal Church in Scotland. — Representative Church Council. Annual report ...with constitution, list of members, and returns, no. 9 (1884/5). Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. **ZPWX**

Free Church of Scotland. The home and foreign record. v. 5-6; new series, v. 1-5. Edinburgh, 1855-61. 8°. **ZWA**

—— Monthly series of tracts. no. 1-13 (Oct., 1844-Oct., 1845). Glasgow, 1844-45. 8°. **ZDVH**

no. 12-13 mutilated.

—— Quarterly missionary paper. no. 30, 32 (1867). Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. **ZKVO**

—— Report. Abstract of the public accounts. no. 31 (1873/4). [Edinburgh, 1874.] 8°. **ZWHF**

—— Report of the Finance Committee to the General Assembly... no. 1 (1843). [Edinburgh, 1843.] 8°. **ZWHF**

—— Yearbook. 1888. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. **ZWA**

Free Church of Scotland Defence Association. Constitution and rules. n. p., 1870. broadside. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Free Church Temperance Society. Report of the annual meeting. no. 6 (May, 1855). [Edinburgh, 1855.] 8°. *** C p.v. 1138**

—— —— Supplement. [Edinburgh, 1855.] 8°. *** C p.v. 1138**

Free High Church Congregation, Edinburgh. Annual report by the Deacon's Court. no. 9, 11, 13 (1851/2, 1853/4, 1855/6). Edinburgh, 1852-56. 8°.

no. 9 is in * C p.v. 497; no. 11 and 13 in * C p.v. 1138.

Glasgow Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland. Annual report. no. 1 (1834). Glasgow, 1834. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

Lesson, The, system magazine, for parents and Sunday school teachers. v. 1-2. Edinburgh, 1833-35. 12°. **ZICN**

Scottish Anti-state Church Association. Annual report. no. 1 (1848). Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1849. 8°. *** C p.v. 1165**

Scottish Association for Opposing Prevalent Errors. [Appeal for aid...] [Edinburgh, 1848.] 3 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1165**

Scottish Central Board for Extending the Principle of Voluntary Churches, and Vindicating the Rights of Dissenters. Report. no. 4 (July, 1838). Edinburgh, 1838. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

Scottish Coast Mission, Edinburgh. Annual report with list of subscriptions and donations. no. 1 (1852/3). Edinburgh, 1853. 12°. **ZKXN**

Scottish Disestablishment Association. [Tracts.] no. 1-2. [Edinburgh?] n.d. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

no. 1. The new patronage act...
no. 2. The establishment principle demanding disestablishment in Scotland.

Scottish Monthly Tract Society. Annual report no. 13, 26-29 (1844/5, 1858/9-1861/2). Edinburgh, 1845-62. 8°. **SHO**

Scottish Reformation Society. Statement and appeal for 1856. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Lindsay, 1856?] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1138**

Scottish Sailors' and Soldiers' Bethel Flag Union. Report. no. 1-3. (1835/6, 1839/40, 1842/3). Edinburgh, 1836-43. 8°. **ZKXN**

no. 1 is called Annual report.
no. 3 contains list of subscriptions and donations from 1839 to 1843.

Scottish Society for Promoting the Due Observance of the Lord's Day. First annual report. March 10, 1840. Edinburgh, 1840. 41 p. 8°. **ZICH p. box**

—— Report of the general meeting... January 21, 1839. Edinburgh: the society, 1839. 1 p.l., 84 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

Society for Improving the System of Church Patronage in Scotland. Account of the proceedings at annual meeting. no. 1-3. Edinburgh, 1825-29. 8°. *** C p.v. 493; ZWGS p.v. 5**

—— Account of the proceedings of an extraordinary general meeting... Edinburgh, 1833. 22 p. 8°. (The Anti-patronage reporter. no. 15.) **ZWGS p.v. 5**

—— Report of the directors. no. 2 (1826). Edinburgh, 1826. 4°. **ZWGS**

Spottiswoode Society. The Spottiswoode miscellany; a collection of original papers and tracts, illustrative chiefly of

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

the civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh: The Spottiswoode Society, 1844-45. 2 v. 8°. **ZDVH**

Watchword, The. A magazine for the defence of Bible truth, and the advocacy of Free Church principles. v. 1, no. 12 (March, 1867); v. 2, no. 13-21 (April-Dec., 1867); v. 3, no. 28-33, 35-36(July-Dec., 1868, Feb.-March, 1869); v. 4, no. 37-48(April, 1869-March, 1870); v. 5, no. 49-57, 59-60 (April-Dec., 1870, Feb.-March, 1871); v. 6. no. 61-70, 72(April, 1871-Jan., March, 1872); v. 7, no. 73-79, 81-82, 84(April-Oct., Dec., 1872-Jan., March, 1873); v. 8, no. 85-88(April-July, 1873). Edinburgh, 1867-73. 8°. **ZWA**

Ceased publication with the issue for July, 1873.

Wodrow Society. Laws and list of the members of the Wodrow Society. Instituted May, 1841. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing Society, 1842. 20 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

General Works

Addison, W. Innes, joint author. See **Young,** John, and W. Innes Addison.

Aikman, James. Annals of the persecution in Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution. Edinburgh: Hugh Paton, 1842. xii, 556 p. 8°. **CP**

—— An historical account of covenanting in Scotland, from the first band in Mearns, 1556, to the signature of the Grand National Covenant, 1638. Edinburgh: J. Henderson & Co., 1848. 2 p.l., 90 p. 8°. **ZDVH**

Aiton, John. The life and times of Alexander Henderson, giving a history of the second Reformation of the Church of Scotland, and the Covenanters, during the reign of Charles I. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1836. xx, 674 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. **ZWG**

Alexander, John. A history of the church in Scotland. [Leeds: T. W. Green, prtr., 1842.] 46 p. 12°. (The Christian miscellany. v. 2.) **ZDV p.v. 8**

Anderson, Christopher. Scotland. From James the Fifth to the Commonwealth. (In his: Annals of the English Bible. London, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 394-543.) *** YC**

Anderson, John. Chronicles of the Kirk. Scenes and stories from the history of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1849. xi, 588 p. 12°. **Stuart 4142**

Anderson, Peter John, editor. See **Inventories** of ecclesiastical records of north-eastern Scotland.

Andrews, William, editor. See **Bygone** church life in Scotland.

Baillie, Robert. The letters and journals of Robert Baillie, principal of the University of Glasgow, 1637-1662. Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Robert Ogle, 1841-42. 3 v. nar. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

This copy is of the impression printed for sale. See the critical notice of this work by Thomas Carlyle in the *Westminster review,* v. 37, p. 43-71, London, 1842 (reprinted in the *Museum of foreign literature, science, and art,* v. 44, p. 454-465, Philadelphia. 1842). The essay is also reprinted in Carlyle's *Critical and miscellaneous essays.*

Balfour of Burleigh (6. baron), Alexander Hugh Bruce. Church and state in Scotland. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 38, p. 277-285.) *** DA**

—— An historical account of the rise and development of Presbyterianism in Scotland. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 172 p. 16°. **ZWG**

Baptist Church, Edinburgh. A short sketch of the church order and social religious practices of the original Baptist Church at Edinburgh... Edinburgh: Guthrie & Tait, 1808. 23 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 90**

Bayne, Peter. The Covenanters, Charles II., and Argyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1875. 8°. v. 25, p. 683-712.) *** DA**

Begg, James. The antiquity of church extension; with the methods by which it was promoted by the Church of Scotland, nearly two hundred years ago; interspersed with remarks adapted to the present time. With an appendix. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1838. 1 p.l., 45 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 17**

—— God's gift to Scotland in John Knox and the Reformation. A sermon preached...on...November 24... Perth: Dewar, Mitchell, & Co., printers, 1872. 11 p. 8°. **AN**

Repr.: Perthshire Courier.

Blaikie, William Garden. The genesis of the Scottish pulpit. (Presbyterian review. New York, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 407-426.) *** DA**

—— The two streams of Presbyterian history. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 133-140.) *** DA**

Blair, Robert. The life of Robert Blair, minister of St. Andrews, containing his autobiography, from 1593 to 1636, with supplement to his life, and continuation of the history of the times to 1680, by... William Row. Edited for the Wodrow Society, from the original manuscript, by Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1848. xxiv, 627 p. 8°. **AN**

Book, The, of Perth: an illustration of the moral and ecclesiastical state of Scotland before and after the Reformation. With introduction, observations, and notes

listory and Description, continued.
:cclesiastical History, continued.

y John Parker Lawson. Edinburgh: 'homas G. Stevenson, 1847. xl, 318 p., pl. 8°. **CR**

Introduction. The Dominican or Black Friars' .onastery. The Carmelite or White Friars' monstery. The Carthusian monastery or Charterhouse. hurch of St. John the Baptist and its chapels. bits in St. John the Baptist's church. Religious ouses and chapels in Perth. The Reformation in erth. The demolition of the monasteries. The ontrast (a. Extracts from the kirk-session regisers of Perth. b. The Episcopal kirk-session regiser. c. The Perth General Assembly of 1618. d. ontinuation of the Episcopal kirk-session register). ndex.

Breed, William P. Jenny Geddes, or 'resbyterianism and its great conflict vith despotism. Philadelphia: Presbyerian Board of Publication [1869]. 480 p. 2°. **Stuart 4166**

Brown, J. Wood. The Covenanters of he Merse, their history and sufferings s found in the records of that time. Edinurgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 893. 259 p. 12°. **ZWG**

Brown, Rev. John. An apologetical reation of the particular sufferings of the aithful ministers and professors of the Church of Scotland, since August, 1660... ogether with the rise, reign, and ruin of he former prelates in Scotland... Edinurgh: R. Ogle & Oliver & Boyd, 1845. ii, (1)6-212 p. 8°. **ZWG**

Brown, John. An historical account of he rise and progress of the secession. Glasgow: W. Smith, 1780. 75 p. 4. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 652**

Bruce, Robert. Sermons by the Rev. Robert Bruce, minister of Edinburgh, eprinted from the original edition of 1590 nd 1591; with collections for his life, by he Rev. Robert Wodrow, now first rinted from the manuscript in the library f the University of Glasgow; edited by .ev. William Cunningham. Edinburgh: Vodrow Society, 1843. xxiii, 399 p. 8°. Wodrow Society. Publications.) **ZIZ**

Bryce, James. Ten years of the Church f Scotland from 1833 to 1843. With hisorical retrospect from 1560. Edinburgh: V. Blackwood & Sons, 1850. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 4145**

Buchan, George. Historical sketch f the ecclesiastical establishment in Scotnd, more particularly with reference to he present state and future prospects of he Church of Scotland; to which are dded, remarks on the speech delivered by ord Brougham, in the House of Lords, the Auchterarder case. Edinburgh: ohn Johnstone, 1840. 2 p.l., 99 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 14**

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. p.l., 135 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

Buchanan, David, editor. See **Knox,** John. The historie of the reformation of the Church of Scotland.

Buchanan, Robert. The ten years' conflict: being the history of the disruption of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1849. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 4143**

Burke, Sarsfield Hubert. Relations between the English and Scotch pirates and the "Reformation movement." (Catholic world. New York, 1886. 8°. v. 42, p. 124-134.) *** DA**

'Puritan pirates in Scotland,' p. 129-134.

Burns, Robert, editor. See **Wodrow,** Robert. The history of the sufferings of the Church of Scotland.

Burton, John Hill. Proceedings against the Covenanters. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 2, p. 173-278.) **CP**

—— Proceedings against the Episcopalians. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 2, p. 278-319.) **CP**

—— Proceedings against the Roman Catholics. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-172.) **CP**

Busse, Joseph. A collection of the sufferings of the people called Quakers... from...1650 to...1689. London: Luke Hinde, 1753. 2 v. f°. **Reserve**

Scotland (1653-1677), v. 2, p. 494-533.

Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by William Andrews. London: William Andrews & Co., 1899. 4 p.l., 269 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°. **ZDVH**

The cross in Scotland. Bell lore. Saints and holy wells. Life in the Pre-Reformation cathedrals. Public worship in olden times. Church music. Discipline in the kirk. Curiosities of church finance. Witchcraft and the kirk. Birth and baptisms, customs and superstitions. Marriage laws and customs. Gretna Green gossip. Death and burial customs and superstitions. The story of a stool. The Martyrs monument, Edinburgh.

Caie, Norman Macleod. The Bible in Scottish ecclesiastical polity. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 425-429.) *** DE**

Calderwood, David. The history of the Kirk of Scotland. Edited from the original manuscript by Rev. Thomas Thomson. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842-49. 8 v. 8°. **ZWG**

v. 8 edited by David Laing.

Campbell, Douglas. The Scottish Kirk and its influence on English and American Puritanism. (In his: The Puritan in Holland, England, and America. 4. ed. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-43.) **IQ**

Carstares, William. The Scottish toleration argued: or, An account of all the laws about the Church of Scotland ratify'd

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

by the Union Act. In a letter from a Scots gentleman [W. Carstares] to a Member of Parliament. London: S. Popping, 1712. 1 p.l., 3-23 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 432**

Christie, James, editor. See **Church** of Scotland. — General Assembly. The records of the commissions of the General Assemblies...

Church of Scotland. The booke of the universall Kirk of Scotland: Wherein the headis and conclusionis devysit be the ministers and commissionaris of the particular kirks thereof, are specially expressed and contained. Edited by Alexander Peterkin. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1839. xii, 619 p. 8°. **ZWG**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. An abridgement of the acts of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, from the year 1638 to 1810 inclusive, alphabetically arranged. To which is subjoined, an appendix, containing an abridgement of all the acts of Parliament relating to the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1811. 1 p.l., xv, 515 p., 8 l. 8°. **ZWX**

—— Acts of the Generall Assembly for cleering and confirming the said books of discipline, and against the adversaries thereof. [Edinburgh? 16 — ?] 5 p.l., 100 p. 4°. (12°.) **ZWGM p.v. 10**

Title-page lacking. Title taken from heading on p. 1.

—— Acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland from the year M.D.LX... [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1839. 3 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

v. 1: 1560-1577.
v. 2: 1578-1592.
v. 3: 1593-1618.

—— Annals of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, from the final secession in 1739 to the origin of the relief in 1752: with an appendix of biographical sketches, illustrative documents, and notes. Edinburgh, 1838. viii, 423 p. 12°. **ZWX**

—— Assembly papers, and, Reports of committees. 1871-85, 1888-89, 1890, v. 1-2, 1894, v. 1. Edinburgh [1871-94]. 8°. **ZWX**

Some volumes prefix: Roll of members. 1874, 1884, 1885 in 2 v. each.

—— Proceedings of the General Assembly... 1840-42. Edinburgh, 1840-42. 8°. **ZWX**

1841 title reads: Report of the proceedings...

—— Proceedings of the General Assembly [1835]. (Presbyterian review. Edinburgh, 1835. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-490.) **ZDV p.v. 10**

—— The records of the commissions of the General Assemblies holden in Edinburgh...1646 and 1647, (1648 and 1649). Edited from the original manuscript by Alexander F. Mitchell, D.D., LL.D., and James Christie, D.D., with an introduction by the former. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892-96. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 11, 25.) **CPA**

—— The records of the commissions of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, holden in Edinburgh in 1650, in St. Andrews and Dundee in 1651, and in Edinburgh in 1652. Edited from the original manuscript by James Christie, D.D. With an introduction by Lord Guthrie. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1909. xxx, 591 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 58.) **CPA**

—— Report of the proceedings at the meetings of commission of the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland, held on the 11th & 25th August 1841 [being supplementary report to Assembly's Report for 1841]. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 59 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

—— Report of proceedings, 23d May 1826; in the case of the suspension of the Rev. Roderick Macleod, minister of Bracadale. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1826. iii, 43 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 7**

Collection, A, of the acts of Parliament relating to patronage, and the settlement of vacant parishes: with remarks; shewing, that the law gives no countenance to the rigour that has, of late years, been exercised by the supreme Judicatory of this church. Glasgow: Daniel Reid, 1772. 42 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 489**

Collection, A, of important acts of Parliament and Assembly connected with patronage, and the right of the Christian people of Scotland to choose their own ministers, beginning with the Reformation, and continued till the present time. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 36 p. 8°. (Select anti-patronage library.) **ZWGF p.v. 2**

Conæus, Georgius. Georgii Conæi de dvplici statv religionis apvd Scotos libri duo. Romæ: Typis Vaticanis, 1628. 6 p.l., 176 p., 4 l. 4°. **Reserve**

On the fly-leaf is written "Liber Thomæ Camerarii Ex Dono Auctoris Anno Dñi 1633."

Concerning the constitution of the Church of Scotland. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 3, p. 367-379.) **† CPW**

Cook, George. The history of the Church of Scotland, from the...Reformation to the Revolution... Edinburgh: George Ramsay & Co., 1815. 3 v. 8°. **ZWG**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Copious, A, and comprehensive summary of the laws and regulations of the Church of Scotland, from A.D. 1560 to A.D. 1850; comprising acts of Parliament, books of discipline, forms of process, directory for public worship, extracts from various authorities, Lord Aberdeen's bill, &c., &c. Aberdeen: G. & R. King, 1853. xviii, (1)30-344 p. 12°. **ZWGM**

Courts, The, and the Kirk. (British critic. London, 1840. 8°. v. 28, p. 1-92.) *** DE**

The Auchterarder case, etc.

Cunningham, William. Some differences between Scotch and English Christianity. (National review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 45, p. 679-692.) *** DA**

—— See also **Bruce,** Robert.

Curtis, William A. The value of confessions of faith; a Scottish Presbyterian estimate. (Hibbert journal. London, 1914. 8°. v. 12, p. 316-321.) **ZAA**

Dalrymple, Sir David. An account of lay-patronages in Scotland and of the fatal differences they have occasioned betwixt the Church and lay-patrons; with observations on the arguments for restoring them. [By Sir David Dalrymple.] London, 1712. 20 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 432**

Dempster, Thomas. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Scotorum: sive, de scriptoribus Scotis. Ed. altera. [Edited by David Irving.] Edinburgh: A. Balfour & Co., 1829. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

De Quincey, Thomas. Secession from the Church of Scotland. (In his: Theological essays and other papers. Boston, 1854. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-57.) **NCZ**

Dixon, James Main. Methodism in the Scottish capital. (Methodist review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 89, p. 195-202.) *** DA**

Dunblane Diocesan Synod. Register of the Diocesan Synod of Dunblane, 1662-1688, with an introduction and biographical notes, by John Wilson, D. D. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1877. xxv, 176 p. sq. 8°. **ZPWY**

With autograph letter by the editor inserted.

Edgar, Andrew. Old church life in Scotland: lectures on kirk session and presbytery records. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. **ZWGF**

v. 1: 1. Churches, manses, and churchyards in olden times. 2. Public worship in olden times. 3. Communion service in olden times. 4-6. Church discipline in olden times.

v. 2: 1. Provision for the poor in olden times. 2. Provision for education in olden times. 3. Marriages in olden times. 4. Baptisms and burials in olden times. 5-6, Ministers and ministerial life at Mauchline.

Episcopacy in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 294-303.) *** DA**

Episcopacy in Scotland. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 5, p. 66-99.) *** DA**

Episcopal, The, Church in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1843. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 8**

Ewing, Alexander, bishop of Argyll and the Isles. Episcopacy in Scotland. London: Burns and Son, 1845. 15 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 9**

—— A plea for the Highland and nonjuring congregations of 1688-1745, &c. of Scotland. London: Harrison, 1869. 35 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZPE p.v. 1**

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin. The Westminster confession of faith and Scotch theology. (Contemporary review. London, 1873. 8°. v. 21, p. 63-84.) *** DA**

Ferguson, Charles. The early history of church patronage; being a precise statement of the acts of Assembly and of the Scottish Parliament before the revolution of 1688, in relation to the subject; also, of the acts of Parliament 1690, of the Act of Union, and of the act 1712, c. 12; with an interpretation of certain passages in the second Book of discipline. By a member of the Faculty of Advocates [i.e. C. Ferguson]. Edinburgh: John Waugh, 1833. vii, 70 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 24**

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. Presbytery and Popery in the sixteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 20-26.) **CPA**

Fleming, David Hay. The influence of Knox. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 131-135.) **CPA**

—— Notes on a manuscript volume of Covenanting testimonies, letters, and sermons. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 225-249.) **CPA**

—— The story of the Scottish covenants in outline. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1904. xii, 84 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **ZWG**

—— See also **St. Andrews** Kirk Session.

Flint, Robert. The covenant 1660 to 1690, A. D. n. t.-p. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers [188 – ?]. 193-224 p. 12°. (St. Giles lectures. series 1: The Scottish Church. Lecture 7.) **ZWG p. box**

Flower, George Edward. John Knox and the Puritans. (In his: Life and writings edited by I. Errett. Cincinnati, 1885. 8°. p. 257-267.) **AN**

Forbes, John. Certaine records touching the estate of the Kirk...M.DC.V. &

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

M.DC.VI. See **Scot,** William. An apologetical narration...

Forsyth, Robert. Remarks on the Church of Scotland: its history, constitution, and recent proceedings; the different questions that have been agitated; its present peril; and a suggestion of remedies. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1843. 2 p.l., 118 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWGM**

Fraser, Donald. The life and diary of Ebenezer Erskine, of Stirling, father of the Secession Church. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his father, Rev. Henry Erskine, of Chirnside. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1831. xix, 543 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Free Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Proceedings of General Assembly. [no. 1-3] (May, Oct., 1843; May, 1844). Edinburgh, 1843-44. 8°. **ZWXC**

no. 1 (May, 1843) includes sketch of the proceedings of the residuary assembly.

—— A report of the...proceedings of the...General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... With an introductory narrative by A. Moody Stuart. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1844. 46 p. 8°. **Stuart 3807**

Bound with: Discourses [and sermons. A collection of pamphlets,] 1841-55. v. 3.

Froude, James Anthony. The influence of the Reformation on the Scottish character. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. 32 p., 1 port. 12°. *** C p.v. 362**

Reprinted in *Hours at home,* v. 3, p. 52-59, 137-143, New York, 1866.

Full, A, and true state of the controversy, concerning the Marrow of Modern Divinity, as debated between the General Assembly, and several ministers in the year 1720 and 1721... Glasgow: John Bryce, 1773. 184 p. 12°. **Stuart 3035**

Further considerations on proposed changes in the Scottish liturgy. (Church quarterly review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 29, p. 288-307.) *** DA**

G., T. Scraps of the Covenant. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1822-23. 8°. v. 11, p. 695-701; v. 12, p. 257-266.) *** DE**

1. Alexander Peden, or, "The Cock o' the North." 2. Dunottar Castle.

Gallovidian, A, pseud. Presbyterianism: ancient and modern. Manchester: M. Wynne [187 – ?]. 16 p. 32°. **ZEC p.v. 71**

In verse.

Galloway Synod. The register of the Synod of Galloway, from October, 1664 to April, 1671. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1856. 1 p.l., xiii p., 1 l., 204 p. 8°. **ZPWY**

Gilfillan, George. The martyrs, heroes, and bards of the Scottish covenant. New York: Robert Carter, 1853. viii, (1)10-264 p., 8 pl. 16°. **ZDVH**

Gillespie, George. Notes of debates and proceedings of the Assembly of Divines and other commissioners at Westminster, February, 1644 to January, 1645. By G. Gillespie. From unpublished manuscripts. Edited by David Meek. Edinburgh: Robert Ogle and Oliver and Boyd, 1846. xi, (i)x-xl, 120 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 93**

Gordon, James Frederick Skinner. Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland... Glasgow: John Tweed, 1867. 4 v. pl., port. illus. 4°. **ZDVH**

Contents: v. 1-2. Scotichronicon; comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish bishops, enlarged. v. 3. Monasticon; an account, based on Spottiswoode's, of all the abbeys, priories, collegiate churches, and hospitals in Scotland, at the Reformation. v. 4. Journal and Appendix to Scotichronicon and Monasticon [containing the vicars apostolic of Scotland and missioners in Scotland and members of the Society of Jesus].

Hallen, Arthur Washington Cornelius. Scottish kirk session records. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 41-46.) **CA**

Halyburton, Thomas. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Halyburton... With... an account of the Church of Scotland during the times of Halyburton... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, n.d. xvi, (1)18-320 p., pl. 12°. **ZWG**

Hetherington, William Maxwell. History of the Church of Scotland. From the introduction of Christianity to the period of the Disruption in 1843. 1. Amer. ed. from the 3. Edinburgh ed. New York: R. Carter, 1844. 500 p. 8°. **ZWG**

Written from the Free Church point of view.

—— —— With an introductory essay on the principles and constitution of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1848. 2 v. 7. ed. 8°. **ZWG**

Hewison, James King. "Bands" or covenants in Scotland, with a list of extant copies of the Scottish covenants. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42. p. 166-182.) **CPA**

Hill, George. Theological institutes. Edinburgh, 1803. xii, 444 p. 8°. **ZFF**

Title-page missing. Entry taken from the British Museum catalogue.

—— A view of the constitution of the Church of Scotland. With the original appendix, and notes, by Alexander Hill. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1835. xii, 153 p. 3. ed. 12°. **ZWGM**

Hurd, William, and others. A new and universal history of the religious rites and ceremonies of all nations... London [1800?]. f°. **† ZAZB**

History of the Church of Scotland, p. 530-562; Seceders (Burghers and Anti-Burghers, etc.), p. 562-570; Glassites, p. 570-576.

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Inglis, William. A brief history of the old church of Scotland, commonly called "The Episcopal Church." By W. Inglis. With an introductory preface by the Most Rev. the Primus of the Scottish Church. Aberdeen: Alexander Murray, 1891. 5 p.l., (1)12-54 p. 3. ed. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 71**

Innes, Alexander Taylor. Church and state: a historical handbook. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark [1878]. 3 p.l., 275 p. 12°. **ZKB**

Chapters vii, ix, xi, deal in part with Scotland.

—— Ten years of contemporary church history in Scotland: a European problem illustrated. (Contemporary review. London, 1873. 8°. v. 21, p. 886-914.) ***DA**

Inventories of ecclesiastical records of north-eastern Scotland. [Edited by Peter John Anderson.] (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. lv-lxii, 163-356.) **† CP**

Irving, David, editor. See **Dempster,** Thomas.

Keith, Robert, bishop of Fife. An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops, down to the year 1688. Also, an account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation: by John Spottiswoode. A new edition, corrected and continued to the present time, with a life of the author: by the Rev. M. Russell. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1824. 4 p.l., [xi]-cx p., 1 l., 576 p. 8°. **ZDVH**

—— —— See also under **Gordon,** J. F. S.

—— History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to 1568. With biographical sketch, notes, and index by [J. P. Lawson]. Edinburgh: Spottiswoode Society, 1844-50. 3 v. 8°. **Stuart 4152**

v. 3 was edited by C. J. Lyon. The misleading second title-page is merely a reprint of that of 1735. v. 1 and 3 have valuable appendices of contemporary documents.

Kinloch, George R., editor. See **Melvill,** James. Diary.

Kirkton, James. The secret and true history of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the year 1678. To which is added, An account of the murder of Archbishop Sharp. By James Russell, an actor therein. Edited from the mss. by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1817. xlix, 484 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 4°. **ZWG**

Knox, John. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558. London: E. Arber, 1878. 1 p.l., xviii, 62 p. 12°. (The English scholars' library... no. 2.) **NCE**

—— —— (Reprinted in: John Knox, The works of John Knox, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 4, p. 349-422.) **ZOV**

—— The historie of the reformation of the Church of Scotland; containing five books: together with some treatises conducing to the history. [Edited with life of Knox by David Buchanan.] London: printed by John Raworth, 1644. 35 p.l., 460, 122 p. f°. **† ZOO**

So many unwarrantable liberties were taken by the editor of this edition, in altering and adding passages, that for long discredit was thrown on the whole work.

—— The history of the reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland. Containing the manner, and by what persons, the light of Christ's gospel has been manifested unto this realm... Together with the life of the author, and several curious pieces wrote by him, viz., I. His appellation from the...sentence pronounced against him, by the false bishops and clergy of Scotland... II. His faithful admonition to the true professors of the gospel of Christ within the kingdom of England. III. His letter to Queen Mary. IV. His Exhortation to England ... V. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women. VI. A sermon, on Isaiah xxvi. 13. &c. By J. Knox. To which is added, I. An admonition to England and Scotland...written by Antoni Gilby. II. The first and second books of discipline... III. The form of process in the Judicatories of the Church of Scotland, with relation to scandals and censures. IV. A large alphabetical index to this history, and the other pieces. Edinburgh: H. Inglis, 1790. 2 p.l., lx, (1)62-572 p., 1 port. sq. 4°. **ZWG**

—— The history of the reformation of religion in Scotland, to which are appended several other pieces of his writing, including the first book of discipline, and his dispute with the abbot of Crossraguel... With a memoir, historical introduction and notes by William M'Gavin. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1831. 2 p.l., lxxi, 581 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWG**

—— —— Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1841. 2 p.l., lxxi, 581 p., 1 pl., 3 ports. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWG**

—— Select practical writings. Issued by the committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: Assembly's Committee, 1845. xxx, 32-352 p. 12°. **ZEP**

—— Works. Collected and edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **ZWG and ZOO**

v. 1: Notes on the chief events of his life. History of the Reformation in Scotland, books I. and II., with an appendix.
v. 2: History of the Reformation, books III.-V., with an appendix. Index of persons and of places.

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

—— The works of John Knox, collected and edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: James Thin, 1895. 6 v. fac., pl., ports. 8°. **ZOV**

—— See also section on LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Laing, David. An incident at the era of the Reformation; from a contemporary manuscript. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 517-525.) **CPA**

—— Notice of two original documents, with signatures exhibited to the meeting: — I. The National Covenant, November, 1638; II. The Common or Godly Band, December, 1557. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 216-217.) **CPA**

—— Notices regarding the metrical versions of the Psalms received by the Church of Scotland. [By David Laing. From the appendix to Principal Baillie's Letters and Journals. v. 3.] Edinburgh, 1842. 53 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Presentation copy from David Laing to Lea Wilson. Letter from W. K. Clay inserted.

—— See also **Calderwood,** David; **Knox,** John. Works; **Row,** John; **Original** letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland; **Rothes** (6. earl), John Leslie; and **Wodrow** Society. Miscellany.

Lamond, Robert. Ecclesiastical persecution in the seventeenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 373-382.) **CPA**

Extracts from a ms. narrative by the Rev. Robert Landess of Robroyston. The part published covers the period between 1662 and 1672.

Landels, William. The Scottish Covenanters. (In: Lectures delivered...in Exeter Hall, 1860-61. London, 1861. 12°. p. 33-86.) **ZAD**

Lang, Andrew. Historical mysteries. XII. The mystery of the Kirks. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 782-793.) *** DA**

Lawson, John Parker. The Episcopal Church of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution... Edinburgh: Gallie & Bayley, 1844. iv p., 1 l., 880 p. 8°. **ZPWC** and **Stuart 4169**

—— History of the Scottish Episcopal Church from the Revolution to the present time. Edinburgh: Gallie & Bayley, 1843. xl, 588 p. 8°. **Stuart 4169**

—— See also **Book,** The, of Perth; also **Keith,** Robert. History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland.

Lee, John. Memorial for the Bible Societies in Scotland: containing remarks on the complaint of His Majesty's printers against the marquis of Huntly and others. With an appendix. [By John Lee.] Edinburgh: Edinburgh Bible Society, 1824. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xxxii, 256, 96 p. 8°. *** YC** and *** YIH**

The sale of this book was prohibited by the Court of Session. It contains much bibliographical information relating to the early literature of Scotland.

—— Additional memorial on printing and importing Bibles: containing remarks on the answers for Sir David Hunter Blair, and J. Bruce, His Majesty's printers, to the petition of George Buchan and others... Edinburgh: A. Balfour & Co., printers, 1826. 1 p.l., 185 p. 8°. *** YIH**

With manuscript notes by the author.

Lorimer, George. The Scottish Church militant of 1640-3. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 385-388.) **CPA**

Lorimer, J. G. An historical sketch of the Protestant church of France...with parallel notices of the Church of Scotland... Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1842. 1 p.l., 7-514 p. 12°. **Stuart 4036**

Luckock, Herbert Mortimer. The church in Scotland. London: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co. [1893.] xi, 375 p., 2 maps. 12°. *** R – ZLNG**

Lyon, C. J., editor. See **Keith,** Robert. History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland.

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. Life of Andrew Melville: containing illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland, during the latter part of the sixteenth and beginning of the seventeenth century... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1824. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

—— Life of John Knox: containing illustrations of the history of the Reformation in Scotland. With biographical notices of the principal reformers...and an appendix. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1831. 2 v. 5. ed. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Eastburn, Kirk & Co., 1813. xix, 582 [9] p., 1 port. American ed. 8°. **AN**

—— A vindication of the Scottish Covenanters: consisting of a review of the first series of the "Tales of my landlord." Philadelphia: J. M. Campbell & Co., 1843. 147 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 1414**

Repr.: Christian instructor, 1817.

M'Crie, Thomas, the younger. Sketches of Scottish church history: embracing the period from the Reformation to the Revolution. In 2 v. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1846]. v. 1. 4. ed. 12°. **ZWG**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1849. 2 v. 6. ed. 12°. **ZDVH**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

—— See also **Blair,** Robert; and **Wodrow,** Robert. The correspondence of the Rev. Robert Wodrow.

M'Gavin, William. See **Knox,** John. The history of the reformation of religion in Scotland.

Origin of the Secession. (Edinburgh theological magazine. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 7, p. 24-46.) **ZDC p.v. 4**

Macpherson, John. A history of the church in Scotland, from the earliest times down to the present day. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1901. viii, 458 p. 8°. *** R – ZDVH**

Maitland, Frederick William. The Anglican settlement and the Scottish Reformation. (Cambridge modern history. Cambridge, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 550-598.) *** R – BAF**

Bibliography of the period, p. 806-813.

Melvill, James. The diary of Mr. James Melvill. 1556-1601. [Edited by George R. Kinloch.] Edinburgh, 1829. 4 p.l., iii, 351 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

This diary is of great value for the ecclesiastical and political history of the reign of James VI.

Mercey, Frédéric. Les premiers réformistes d'Écosse. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1837. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 321-353.) *** DM**

Millar, Alexander Hastie. Life in the pre-Reformation cathedrals. illus. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 54-97.) **ZDVH**

Mitchell, Alexander F., editor. See **Church** of Scotland. — General Assembly. The records of the commissions of the General Assemblies holden in Edinburgh ...1646 and 1647...

Moncrieff, James. The influence of Knox and the Scottish Reformation on the Reformation in England. (In: Lectures delivered...in Exeter Hall, 1859-60. London, 1860. 12°. p. 1-39.) **ZAD**

Monfries, Alexander. The Church established in Scotland. A historical study. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren & Son, 1879. 28 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 29**

Notices concerning Archbishop Sharp, with the acts of his first diocesan synod at St. Andrews, containing a directory for discipline and worship. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 208-212.) **† CPA**

Maclaren, Duncan. History of the resistance to the annuity tax under each of the four church establishments for which it has been levied; with a statement of its annual produce since 1690. From authentic documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1836. 96 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 1187**

Original letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by, or addressed to His Majesty King James the Sixth after his accession to the English throne. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1851. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

v. 1, 1603-1614.
v. 2, 1614-1625.

Paton, Robert. The Scottish church and its surroundings in early times. Edinburgh: James Gemmell, 1884. viii, 160 p. 12°. **ZDVH**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. The post-Reformation elder. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 253-262.) **CPA**

Persecutions, The, in Scotland. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1846]. v. 12, no. 109.) *** C**

—— (Chambers's Miscellany. new ed. Edinburgh [1870]. 12°. v. 6, no. 86.) *** C**

Peterkin, Alexander. The constitution of the Protestant Church of Scotland, as established at the Revolution, 1689-90; exemplified in the acts of the Estates of Parliament and the proceedings of the Church. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1845. 2 p.l., iv, 133, 92 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

—— The churchman. Containing, historical sketches of the Church of Scotland, and notices and reviews, touching the anti-patronage and voluntary church societies. [By Alexander Peterkin.] Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 48 p. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

—— See also **Church** of Scotland. The booke of the universall Kirk of Scotland.

Pollard, Albert Frederick. Church and state in England and Scotland. (In his: Factors in modern history. London, 1907. 8°. p. 182-207.) *** R – BAL**

Progress, The, of theology in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-30.) *** DA**

Proposed changes in the Scottish liturgy. (Church quarterly review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 29, p. 49-72.) *** DA**

Puritanism in the Highlands — "The Men." (Quarterly review. London, 1851. 8°. v. 89, p. 307-332.) *** DA**

Purves, James. An old Scotch kirk session record. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 112-114.) **CA**

Of the town of Haddington.

Rait, Robert S. John Knox and the Scottish Reformation. (Quarterly review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 205, p. 169-195.) *** DA**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Rees, R. Wilkins. Curiosities of church finance. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 130-161.) **ZDVH**

Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland. — Constitutional Associate Presbytery. An act, by the Constitutional Associate Presbytery, for a public fast. 1807-10, 1812-13, 1815-16, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1829. Edinburgh, 1807-29. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

Reformed Presbytery. Act, declaration, and testimony, for the whole of our covenanted reformation, as attained to and established in Britain and Ireland; particularly betwixt the years 1638, and 1649, inclusive... Glasgow: Young, Gallie, & Co., prtrs., 1818. 182 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 7**

Reith, John. Ecclesiastical history [of Scotland]. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 120-129.) **† CPW**

Rise, The, and growth of fanaticism; or, A View of the principles, plots and pernicious practices of the dissenters, for upwards of 150 years. Also, an extract of the life of that pretended reformer John Knox. And an account of the writings and life of Buchanan. Together with King James the First's character of the Presbyterians... London: J. Morphew, 1715. 46 p., 1 l. 4°. **ZPG p. box 1**

Rothes (6. earl), John Leslie. A relation of proceedings concerning the affairs of the Kirk of Scotland, from August, 1637 to July, 1638. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1830. 4 p.l., iv, 227 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

Row, John, minister of Carnock. The history of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year 1558 to August, 1637. With a continuation to July, 1639, by his son, John Row. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842. lxxix, 566 p., 1 fac. 8°. **ZWG**

The earlier part of this narrative is founded upon papers written by the Rev. David Ferguson, father-in-law of Row.

—— The historie of the Kirk of Scotland, 1558-1637, by J. Row. With additions and illustrations by his son. Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1842. lxiii p., 1 l., 544 p. 4°. **CA**

p. 197-307: Coronis: being a continuation of the historie of the Kirk of Scotland by William Row... compiled from his father's mss. and those of Rev. David Ferguson. p. 309-509: Additional illustrations of Mr. John Row, minister of Carnock's Historie...with various readings by his son, Mr. William Row.

Russell, Michael. History of the church in Scotland. London: J. G. & F. Rivington, 1834. 2 v. port. 16°. **ZDVH**

—— See also **Keith,** Robert. An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops; also **Spottiswoode,** John.

Ryley, George Buchanan. Scotland's Free Church; a historical retrospect and memorial of the disruption. With a summary of Free Church progress and finance 1843-1893 by J. M. McCandlish. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co. [189-?] xvi, 392 p., 1 diagr., 7 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 8°. **ZWH**

S., P. The church history of Scotland. (Journal of sacred literature. London, 1861. 8°. series 3, v. 12, p. 313-373.) ***DA**

—— The early church history of Scotland. (Journal of sacred literature. London, 1859. 8°. series 3, v. 9, p. 274-296.) ***DA**

St. Andrews Kirk Session. Register of the minister, elders, and deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews. Comprising the proceedings of the kirk session and of the court of the superintendent of Fife, Fothrik, and Strathearn. 1559-1600. Transcribed and edited from the original manuscript...by D. H. Fleming. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1889-90. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 4, 7.) **CPA**

Schofield, J. Faber. The church in Scotland under the penal laws. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 35, p. 292-308.) ***DA**

Scot, William. An apologetical narration of the state and government of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation. [Together with:] Certaine records touching the estate of the Kirk in the years M.DC.V. & M.DC.VI. By John Forbes. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1846. lxxxviii, 578 p. 8°. **ZWG**

Forbes's work occupies p. 343-558.

Scotch, The, liberationists. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 131, p. 531-542.) ***DA**

Scotch preaching and preachers. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 53, p. 189-198.) ***DA**

Scott, David. Annals and statistics of the Original Secession Church: till its disruption and union with the Free Church of Scotland in 1852... Edinburgh: A. Elliot [pref. 1886]. xv p., 1 l., 612 p., 2 fac., 1 plan, 3 pl., 12 port. 8°. **ZDVH**

Scott, Hew. Fasti ecclesiæ Scoticanæ: the succession of ministers in the parish churches of Scotland, from the Reformation, A. D. 1560 to the present time. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1866-71. 3. v. sq. 4°. **ZWGS**

v. 1, part 1: Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale.
v. 1, part 2: Synods of Merse and Teviotdale, Dumfries, and Galloway.
v. 2, part 1: Synod of Glasgow and Ayr.

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

v. 2, part 2: Synods of Fife, and Perth and Stirling.
v. 3, part 1: Synods of Argyll, Glenelg, Moray, Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Orkney and Zetland.
v. 3, part 2: Synods of Aberdeen, and Angus and Mearns.
The work gives an account of the life and work, date of birth and death of every minister of the Church of Scotland within the period covered.

Scott, J. Moffat. The martyrs of Angus and Mearns: sketches in the history of the Scottish Reformation. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1885. 3 p.l., 296 p., 6 pl., 2 port. 12°. **CP**

Pre-Reformation times in Scotland. The dawn of the Reformation. David Stratoun of Whitstoun. George Wishart, the schoolmaster of Montrose. George Wishart, the evangelical preacher. George Wishart, the martyr. Walter Myln, the vicar of Lunan. Cardinal Beaton.

Scottish Catholics under Mary and James. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 263-275.) *** DA**

Scottish church history. By A Free Church elder. Glasgow: W. G. Blaikie & Co., n.d. 4 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Scottish, The, Episcopal Church. (The Evergreen. New Haven, 1847. 8°. v. 4, p. 165-168.) *** DD**

Scottish Episcopal Church Society. Brief sketch of the history, state, and prospects of the Scottish Episcopal Church. [Edinburgh:] Edinburgh Printing Co. [c. 1842.] 4 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

Scottish, The, Reformation. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1860. 4°. v. 27, p. 381-387.) *** DA**

Selection, A, of extracts from the ancient minutes of kirk-session of Kinghorn, with slight explanatory notes, and glossary. Published for the benefit of the Kinghorn or 11th Fifeshire Artillery Volunteers, by a member of the corps. Kirkcaldy: J. Crawford, 1863. iv, 5-56 p., 1 l. 12°. **ZWGF**

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, editor. See **Kirkton,** James.

Short account of the grievances of the Episcopal clergy in Scotland. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 385-400.) **ZDVH**

Sime, William. History of the Covenanters in Scotland. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1841. 2 v. 1. American ed. 16°. **Stuart 4174**

Simpson, Robert. Traditions of the Covenanters; or, Gleanings among the mountains. series 1-3. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, n.d. 3 v. pl. 1. American ed. 16°. **Stuart 4176**

Skinner, John. An ecclesiastical history of Scotland, from the first appearance of Christianity in that kingdom, to the present time. With remarks on the most important occurrences. In a series of letters to a friend. London: T. Evans, 1788. 2 v. 8°. **ZDVH**

Smith, James. A popular sketch of the history of the Kirk of Scotland from the dawn of the Reformation to the settlement at the Revolution. Glasgow: William Collins, 1840. iv, 5-72 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 9**

Spalding, Martin John. The history of the Protestant Reformation in Germany and Switzerland; and in England, Ireland, Scotland...in a series of essays. New York: P. O'Shea, 1860. 2 v. 8°. **ZOF**

From the Roman Catholic stand-point. "The Reformation in Scotland — John Knox," v. 2, p. 223-275; "Moral character of John Knox," p. 489-496; "Innocence of Mary, queen of Scots," p. 496-504.

Spottiswoode, John, archbishop of St. Andrews. History of the Church of Scotland, beginning...203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James VI. With biographical sketches and notes by Rev. Michael Russell. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1851. 3 v. 1 fac. 8°. **Stuart 4181**

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland, delivered in Edinburgh in 1872. New York: Scribner, Armstrong, and Co., 1872. xiv, 207 p. 8°. **ZWG**

Stavert, A. Baptist. A pilgrimage to a Scottish monastery [Fort Augustus]. (Irish ecclesiastical record. Dublin, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 22, p. 269-278.) **ZLPS**

Stephen, Thomas. The history of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present time. London: J. Lendrum, 1843-45. 4 v. port. 8°. **ZWG**

—— The life and times of Archbishop Sharp (of St. Andrews). London: J. Rickerby, 1839. 1 p.l., xvi, 640 p. 8°. **ZPWC**

Stephen, William. History of the Scottish Church. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1894-96. 2 v. maps. 8°. **ZDVH**

Steuart, A. Francis. Scotland and the Papacy during the great schism. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4° v. 4, p. 144-158.) *** DA**

Steuart, Walter, of Purdivan. Collections and observations methodised; concerning the worship, discipline, and government of the Church of Scotland. In four books. To which is added, the form of process, in the judicatories of the Church of Scotland. As also an abridgment of the acts of Parliament, relating to the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present times. Arbroath: I. Findlay, printer, 1802. viii, 234 p. 8°. **ZWGM**

Stewart, A. Morris. The origins of the United Free Church of Scotland. A

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

sketch of Scottish Presbytery. By Rev. A. M. Stewart. With illustrative chart by Rev. T. Ratcliffe Barnett. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1901. 98 p. 12°. **ZWH**

Strathbogie, Presbytery of. Extracts from the presbytery book of Strathbogie. A.D. 1631-1654. [Edited by John Stuart.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1843. xxxi, 269 p. 4°. **CP**

Struthers, Gavin. The history of the rise of the Relief Church. (In: A. Thomson, Historical sketch of the origin of the Secession Church... Edinburgh, 1848. 16°. p. 179-333.) **ZWI**

Symington, William. The character and claims of the Scottish martyrs: a discourse, delivered in St. Michael's churchyard, Dumfries, Thursday, June 16th, 1831: on occasion of a collection for erecting a monument commemorative of some who suffered in the cause of Reformation. Dumfries: David Halliday, 1831. 57 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 49**

Ten, The, years conflict: a forgotten chapter. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 7, p. 525-533.) **ZWA**

Thomson, Andrew. Historical sketch of the origin of the Secession Church by the Rev. A. Thomson; and The history of the rise of the Relief Church by the Rev. Gavin Struthers, D.D. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton and Co., 1848. viii, 333 p. 16°. **ZWI**

Thomson, Thomas, editor. See **Calderwood,** David; also **Church** of Scotland.—General Assembly. Acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland.

Tricentenary of the Scottish Reformation. (Eclectic review. London, 1860. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 127-139.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, v. 51 (misnumbered 50), p. 403-410, New York, 1860. 8°.

Tyack, George S. Discipline in the kirk. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 108-129.) **ZDVH**

Ward, A. W. James VI. and the Papacy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 249-252.) **CPA**

Warrick, John. The moderators of the Church of Scotland from 1690 to 1740. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1913. 388 p., 6 port. 8°. **ZWX**

Willcock, John. Sharp and the Restoration policy in Scotland. A study in the relations of church and state. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 20, p. 149-169.) **CA**

Williamson, S. The teinds: where did they come from? Kilmarnock: Dunlap & Drennan [1894]. 87 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 593**

Wilson, John, editor. See **Dunblane** Diocesan Synod. Register.

Witnesses for the truth in the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: printed by J. Greig, 1843. 42 l., 7 port. illus. 4°. **ZWG**

Wodrow, Robert. Analecta: or, Materials for a history of remarkable providences; mostly relating to Scotch ministers and Christians. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1842-43. 4 v. 4°. **† CP**

Large paper copy.

—— The correspondence of the Rev. Robert Wodrow. Edited from the manuscripts...by the Rev. Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842-43. 3 v. 8°. **ZWG**

This correspondence covers the years 1709-1739.

—— Extracts from the manuscript collections of the Rev. Robert Wodrow. 1605-1697. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 149-173.) **† CP**

See also editor's preface, p. lii-lxxiii.
These extracts throw light on the ecclesiastical history of the north-east of Scotland.

—— The history of the sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restauration to the Revolution... Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson, 1721. 2 v. f°. **†† ZWG**

—— —— With an original memoir of the author, extracts from his correspondence, a preliminary dissertation, and notes by Rev. Robert Burns. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1835. 4 v. port. 8°. **ZWG**

Wodrow Society. The miscellany of the Wodrow Society: containing tracts and original letters, chiefly relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Selected and edited by David Laing. v. 1. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1844. xiii p., 1 l., 615, 16 p., 4 fac. 8°. **CP**

No more published.

Contents: (1) The confession of faith of the churches of Switzerland; translated from the Latin, by George Wishart, 1536. (2) Certamen cum Lutheranis, Saxoniæ habitum, per Jacobum Melvil, Scotum, Bononiæ, 1530. (3) Historie of the estate of Scotland, from July, 1558 to April, 1560. (4) Ane compendius tractive, &c., set furth be maister Quintine Kennedy, abbot of Crosraguell, in the zeir of God 1558. (5) Ane answer to the Compendius tractive...be Maister Johne Davidsone. (6) Letter from Mr. Quintine Kennedy, abbot of Crossraguell, to James, Archbishop of Glasgow, together with the correspondence of the abbot and John Willock, at Ayr, 1559. (7) Letters to John Campbell of Kinyeancleuch, Ayrshire, 1564-74. (8) The forme and maner of buriall used in the kirk of Montrois. (9) Roberti Pontani parvus catechismus, carmine iambico, Andreapoli, 1573. (10) Register of ministers in the Kirk of Scotland, from the book of the assignation of stipends, 1574. (11) Supplication of

History and Description, continued.

Ecclesiastical History, continued.

the General Assembly to the regent earl of Morton, April, 1578. (12) The presbytery of Haddington's subscription to the Second book of discipline, September, 1591. (13) Act of presbytery, appointing two ministers to the Lords at Falkirk, 12th August 1578. (14) Letters and papers of Mr. James Carmichael, minister of Haddington, 1584-1586. (15) Account of the death and funeral of Mr. James Lawson, minister of Edinburgh, 1584. (16) Visitations of the kirk of Holyroodhouse, by the presbytery of Edinburgh, 1583-1588. (17) Vindication of the Church of Scotland, in reply to Dr. Bancroft's sermon at Paul's Cross, London, February, 1588-9. (18) Ane forme of sindrie maters to be usit in the elderschip, 1589-1592. (19) A short forme of evening and morning prayer, by John Davidson, 1595. (20) Letters of Mr. John Welsch, minister of Ayr, to Robert Boyd of Trochrig, 1607-1619. (21) Ane afold admonition to the ministerie of Scotland, by Mr. Alexander Hume, minister of Logie, 1609. (22) The forme and maner of ordaining ministers, and consecrating of archbishops and bishops, used in the Church of Scotland, 1620.

Young, John, and W. Innes Addison. Notes on two copies of the Solemn League and Covenant, preserved in the Hunterian Museum...Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 121-154.) **CPA**

From the Introduction of Christianity to the Reformation, 563-1560.

For chartularies of individual monasteries see entries under their respective names in the section Local History.

Adamnan, Saint, 9. abbot of Hy. The life of St. Columba, founder of Hy... To which are added copious notes and dissertations, illustrative of the early history of the Columbian institutions in Ireland and Scotland by William Reeves. [Latin.] Dublin: The Archæological and Celtic Society, 1857. lxxx, 497(1) p., 1 map, 5 pl. 4°. **CS**

—— Life of Saint Columba, founder of Hy. [In Latin and English.] Edited by William Reeves. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. clxxxiv, 385 p., 1 map, 1 table. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 6.) **CP**

—— Adamnani vita S. Columbae; edited from Dr. Reeves's text, with an introduction on early Irish church history, notes and a glossary, by J. T. Fowler. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1894. xcv, 201 p., 1 table. 12°. **ZDVH**

—— De vita S. Columbæ libri tres. (In: J. P. Migne, Patrologiæ cursus completus ... Paris, 1850. 4°. series prima, v. 88, cols. 725-776.) **ZEL**

Allaria, A. The Culdees. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 1-22.) ***DA**

Anderson, James Maitland. The altar of St. Fergus, St. Andrews. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 108-110.) **CPA**

Anderson, Peter John. Aberdeen Friars: Red, Black, White, Grey. Preliminary calendar of illustrative documents. Compiled by P. J. Anderson. Aberdeen: His Majesty's Printers, 1909. 158 p., 1 l. 4°. (University of Aberdeen studies. no. 40.) **ZMT**

Archibald, John. The historic episcopate in the Columban church and in the diocese of Moray. With other Scottish ecclesiastical annals. Edinburgh: St. Giles' Prtg. Co., 1893. x p., 1 l., 32 p., 1 l., 33-406 p. 8°. **ZPWC**

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Iona. London: Strahan & Co., 1871. 141 p., 6 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **ZDVH**

Bain, Joseph. Notes on the Trinitarian or Red Friars in Scotland, and on a recently discovered charter of Alexander III. confirming the foundation of Houston by Cristiana Fraser, widow of Sir Roger de Moubray. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 26-32.) **CPA**

Barrett, Michael. Ancient Scottish devotion to Mary. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 30, p. 311-331.) ***DA**

—— The pre-Reformation church of Scotland. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1898-99. 8°. v. 23, p. 779-801; v. 24, p. 58-78.) ***DA**

—— Scottish Benedictine houses of the past. (Dublin review. London, 1899-1900. 8°. v. 125, p. 360-384; v. 126, p. 275-296.) ***DA**

—— Scottish Cistercian houses. (Dublin review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 130, p. 372-391; v. 131, p. 74-96.) ***DA**

—— The story of the Scottish Reformation. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1900. 8°. v. 25, p. 350-366, 584-603, 738-757.) ***DA**

Birch, Walter de Gray. Remarks upon an unpublished list of Scottish religious houses. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 27, p. 241-245.) **CA**

From a transcript by John Adamson, principal of Edinburgh College in 1650, from an older ms.

Bryce, W. Moir. Bishop Wardlaw and the Grey Friars. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 219-221.) **CPA**

A supplementary note by J. Maitland Thomson follows on p. 222-223.

—— The Black Friars and the Scottish universities. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 1-9.) **CPA**

Campbell, James Alexander. The early Scottish church. (Dublin review. London, 1879. 8°. v. 85, p. 257-279.) ***DA**

Based on Skene's *Celtic Scotland,* v. 2; and Forbes, *Kalendars of Scottish saints.*

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Chalmers, P. Macgregor. The shrines of S. Margaret and S. Kentigern. 2 pl. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 315-322.) ***EC**

Church of Scotland. Concilia Scotiae: Ecclesiae Scoticanae statuta tam provincialia quam synodalia quae supersunt, 1225-1559. [Edited by Joseph Robertson.] Edinburgi, 1866. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

—— Statutes of the Scottish Church, 1225-1559; being a translation of Concilia Scotiae: Ecclesiae Scoticanae statuta tam provincialia quam synodalia quae supersunt, with introduction and notes by David Patrick. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1907. cxiv p., 1 l., 311 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 54.) **CPA**

The introduction traces the supersession of the early Celtic Church by the Church of the Roman obedience, and the characteristics of the latter as revealed in its general and synodal statutes from 1225 to 1559. The two appendices contain important relative documents.

Devastation, The, of the Reformation in Scotland. (Celtic monthly. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 15, p. 7-9.) **NDM**

Dowden, John, Episcopal bishop of Edinburgh. The appointment of bishops in Scotland during the mediæval period. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 1-20.) **CPA**

—— The bishops of Dunkeld. Notes on their succession from the time of Alexander I. to the Reformation. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904-05. 4°. v. 1, p. 197-203, 314-321, 421-428; v. 2, p. 61-71.) **CPA**

—— The bishops of Glasgow. 3 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 76-88, 203-213, 319-331, 447-458.) **CPA**

—— The bishops of Scotland, being notes on the lives of all the bishops, under each of the sees, prior to the Reformation, by the late Right Rev. John Dowden. Edited by J. M. Thomson. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. xxix, 472 p. 8°. **ZLPK**

—— Boyamund's valuation of ecclesiastical benefices in the archdeaconry of Lothian (1274-1275); with an alphabetical list of the more difficult place-names in the accounts for the second year (1275-1276). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 40-55.) **CPA**

—— The Celtic church in Scotland... London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1894. viii, 9-338 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. **ZDVH**

—— The medieval church in Scotland; its constitution, organisation and law, by the Right Rev. John Dowden. With biographical sketch [by A. Dowden]. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1910. xlviii, 352 p., 13 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Rhind lectures [in archæology] for 1901.) **ZDVH**

Bibliography, p. xliv-xlviii.

—— Notes on the true date of the October festival of St. Regulus of St. Andrews, as bearing on the suggested identification of St. Regulus and the Irish St. Riaghail. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 247-254.) **CPA**

—— The parish church and its privileges during the mediæval period. 1 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 217-231.) **CPA**

—— The Scottish crown and the episcopate in the mediæval period. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 130-140.) **CPA**

Edwards, John. Greyfriars in Glasgow. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 179-193.) **CPA**

—— The Hospitallers in Scotland in the fifteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 52-68.) **CPA**

—— The order of Sempringham, and its connection with the west of Scotland. 2 fac. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 66-95.) **CPA**

—— The religious orders in Scotland under our early kings. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 1-24.) ***EC**

—— The Templars in Scotland in the thirteenth century. 1 fac. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 13-25.) **CPA**

Eeles, Francis Carolus. The altar of St. Fergus in Holy Trinity, St. Andrews. A sixteenth century ms. rental and inventory. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 260-267, 478-480.) **CPA**

—— A mass of St. Ninian. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 35-38.) **CPA**

Erskine, R. The Scottish Gaels and the "Reformation." (Month. London, 1910. 8°. v. 115, p. 259-267, 487-494.) ***DA**

Forbes, Alexander Penrose, bishop of Brechin. Kalendars of Scottish saints. With personal notices of those of Alba, Laudonia & Strathclyde... Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1872. 4 p.l., lxv p., 1 l., 468 p., 1 fac. sq. 4°. **† ZDVH**

—— Lives of S. Ninian [by Ælred of Rievaux] and S. Kentigern [by Jocelin of

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Furness]. Edited [with introduction and notes] by A. P. Forbes. Latin and English. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. 9 p., 1 l., cv, 380 p. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 5.) **CP**

Goodall, Walter. Preliminary dissertation on the first planting of Christianity in Scotland, and on the history of the Culdees. (In: R. Keith, An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops... new ed. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. p. xliii-cx.) **ZDVH**

Gordon, James Frederick Skinner. Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland... Glasgow: John Tweed, 1867. 4 v. pl., port. illus. 4°. **ZDVH**

Contents: v. 1-2. Scotichronicon; comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish bishops, enlarged. v. 3. Monasticon; an account, based on Spottiswoode's, of all the abbeys, priories, collegiate churches, and hospitals in Scotland, at the Reformation. v. 4. Journal and appendix to Scotichronicon and Monasticon [containing the vicars apostolic of Scotland and missioners in Scotland and members of the Society of Jesus].

Grant, Colin C. The Culdees. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 217-244.) ***DA**

Grub, George, editor. See **Innes,** Thomas.

Haddan, Arthur West, and William Stubbs. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland, edited after Spelman and Wilkins. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1869-78. 3 v. in 4. 8°. **ZDV**

v. 2 contains (1) Church of Cumbria or Strathclyde: A. D. 600-1188; (2) British churches abroad: (a) British Church in Armorica: A.D. 387-818; (b) See of Bretoña in Gallicia: A.D. 569-830; (3) Church of Scotland during the Celtic period and until declared independent of the see of York: A.D. 400-1188.

Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle. The Columbian clergy of North Britain, and their harrying by the Northmen. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 395-444.) **CA**

Innes, Thomas. The civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. A.D. lxxx-dccccxviii. [Edited by George Grub.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1853. lxiv, 340 p. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **† CP**

Jamieson, John. An historical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1811. viii, 417 p., 1 pl. 4°. **ZDV**

Keith, Duncan. A history of Scotland, civil and ecclesiastical, from the earliest times to the death of David I., 1153. Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1886. 2 v. 12°. **CP**

v. 1: Civil; v. 2: Ecclesiastical.

Keith, Robert, bishop of Fife. An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops, down to the year 1688. Also, an account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation: by John Spottiswoode. A new edition, corrected and continued to the present time, with a life of the author: by the Rev. M. Russell. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1824. 4 p.l., [xi]-cx p., 1 l., 576 p. 8°. **ZDVH**

—— See also under **Gordon,** James Frederick Skinner.

Lockhart, William. Churches consecrated in Scotland in the thirteenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 190-200.) **CPA**

Macbain, Alexander. The Culdees. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 146-153.) **NDO**

Mackinlay, J. M. "In Oceano desertum" — Celtic anchorites and their island retreats. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 129-133.) **CPA**

—— Traces of the cultus of St. Fergus in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 445-453.) **CPA**

M'Lauchlan, Thomas. The early Scottish Church: the ecclesiastical history of Scotland from the first to the twelfth century. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1865. vii, 450 p. 8°. **Stuart 4172**

Missa Sancti Kentigerni (Mass for the feast of S. Mungo). (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-19.) **† CP**

The Mass for the feast of St. Mungo is printed from the Arbuthnot Missal.

Mitchell, Alexander F. Pre-Reformation Scotland, 1513 to 1559 A.D. n. t.-p. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers [1880?] 97-128 p. 12°. (St. Giles lectures. series 1; no. 4.) **ZON p.v. 1, no.7**

Title from cover.

Moffat, James C. History of the early Scottish Church. (Presbyterian review. New York, 1880. 8°. v. 1, p. 631-651.) ***DA**

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, comte. Saint Columba, apostle of Caledonia. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1868. xiv, 171 p. 16°. **ZDVH**

O'Donnell, Manus. The life of Columbcille. [Transcript and translation by R. Henebry.] (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1901-04. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 516-571; Bd. 4, p. 276-331; Bd. 5, p. 27-87.) **RPA**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Patrick, David, editor. See **Church** of Scotland. Statutes of the Scottish Church, 1225-1559.

Reeves, William. On the Céli-dé, commonly called Culdees. (Royal Irish Academy. Transactions. Dublin, 1874. f°. v. 24, p. 119-263.) *** EC**

—— Saint Maelrubha: his history and churches. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 258-296.) **CPA**

—— See also **Adamnan,** Saint, 9. abbot of Hy.

Robertson, Joseph, editor. See **Church** of Scotland. Concilia Scotiae.

Russell, H. The early church dedications of the south of Scotland. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 3, p. 165-174.) **ZBA**

Short, A, account of Scotish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c. Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, nunnerys, &c. at the Reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

Some account of the nature and constitution of the ancient Church of Scotland. (In: The Spottiswoode miscellany ...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 425-526.) **ZDVH**
Written about 1730.

Spotiswood, John. An account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation. (In: Sir Thomas Hope, Practical observations upon divers titles of the law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1734. 8°. (16°.) p. 411-538.) **XH**

—— —— (In: R. Keith, An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops... new ed. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. p. 381-480.) **ZDVH**

—— See also under **Gordon,** James Frederick Skinner.

Stevenson, William. The legends and commemorative celebrations of St. Kentigern, his friends and disciples. Translated from the Aberdeen Breviary and the Arbuthnott Missal, with an illustrative appendix. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1874. ix p., 1 l., 31 double p., 32-125 p. 4°. **ZDVH**
p. 1-31 Latin and English.

Stubbs, William. See **Haddan,** Arthur West, and William Stubbs, Councils and ecclesiastical documents...

Thomson, George. The antiquity of the Christian religion among the Scots. From the original Latin of George Thomso Scot., 1594. Translated and edited b Henry D. G. Law. (Scottish History Sc ciety. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8' v. 2, p. 115-132.) **CP**

Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charle The ancient Church of Scotland: a histor of the cathedrals, conventual foundation collegiate churches, and hospitals of Scot land... London: Virtue, Spalding & Daldy, 1874. xxvii, 428 p., 1 map, 14 plans 24 pl. 4°. **† ZDVH**

Wallace, Thomas D. Notes on the earl churches [of the ancient province o Moray]. 1 pl. (Inverness Scientific So ciety and Field Club. Transactions. In verness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 88-93.) *** E(**

Watson, William John. The Celti church in Ross. (Inverness Scientific So ciety and Field Club. Transactions. v. 6 p. 1-14. Inverness, 1910. 8°.) *** E(**

From the Reformation to the Present Day

1557

Young, James. The "common," or "Godlie" band of 1557; being a commen on that document read at the tercentenar of the Scottish Reformation, celebrated a Edinburgh on the 14th, 15th, 16th, and 17th days of August, 1860... Edinburgh: J Maclaren, 1860. 1 p.l., 17 p. 12°. **CP p. box 2**

1561

Kennedy, Quentin, abbot of Corsraguell Ane oratioune in favouris of all thais of the congregatione, exhortand thaim to aspy how wonderfullie thai ar abusit be thai dissaitfull prechouris, set furth be Master Quintine Kennedy, commendatour of Corsraguell, ye zeir of Gode 1561. [Edited by A. B., i. e., Sir Alexander Boswell.] vii p., 1 l., 20 p. Edinburgh: G. Ramsay & Co., printers, 1812. 8°. *** C p.v. 367**
Blackletter, with advertisement by [Sir] A[lexander] B[oswell].
This Oratioune is also printed in the *Works* of John Knox, edited by David Laing, v. 6, p. 157-165, Edinburgh, 1895.

1563

Macphail, J. R. N. Hamilton of Kincavil and the General Assembly of 1563 (Scottish historical review. Glasgow 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 156-161.) **CPA**

1581

Church of Scotland. The Scottish national covenant, Feb. 27, 1638. The confession of faith of the Kirk of Scotland subscribed at first by the king's majesty and his household in 1580; thereafter by persons of all ranks in 1581... 16 p. (Old South leaflets. Boston, 1891. General series, no. 25.) *** R – Room 30(**
Contains also The solemn league and covenant, p 10-13

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

1606

MacCunn, Florence. Scottish divines and English bishops, 1606. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 377-393.) *** DA**

1610

Hannan, Thomas. The Scottish consecrations in London in 1610. (Church quarterly review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 71, p. 387-413.) *** DA**

1620

Parasynagma Perthense et ivramentvm ecclesiæ Scoticanæ [by David Calderwood] et A[ndrew] M[elville] antitamica-micategoria. [St. Andrews: Raban?] Anno M.DC.XX. 47 p. 4°. **Reserve**

p. 22 misnumbered 14 and p. 25 misnumbered 26. Melville's initials are given on p. 41. See J. P. Edmond, *Aberdeen printers,* p. 2.

Spottiswoode, John, archbishop of St. Andrews. Refutatio libelli de regimine ecclesiæ Scoticanæ. 1620. [By John Spottiswoode.] (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 29-62.) **ZDVH**

Reprinted from the original edition published in London, 1620. This was the only work of the archbishop published by himself.

1624

Scot, Thomas. Boanerges; or, The hvmble svpplication of the ministers of Scotland, to the high covrt of Parliament in England. [By Thomas Scot.] Printed in Edenburgh, 1624. 34 p. 12°. **CI**

1627

Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Kirk, at a meeting held at Edinburgh in July, 1627. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 217-225.) **† CP**

1628

Leighton, Alexander. An appeal to the parliament; or Sions plea against the prelacie. The summe whereoff is delivered in a decade of positions. In the handling whereoff, the Lord Bishops, and their appurtenances are manifestlie proved...to be intruders upon the privileges of Christ, of the king, and of the Common-weal... [By Alexander Leighton.] Printed the year & moneth wherein Rochell was lost [September, 1628]. 6 p.l., 176 p., 2 pl. 4°. **Reserve**

Incomplete, last leaf wanting.
The author was the father of Robert Leighton, archbishop of Glasgow.
Leighton returned to England from Holland, where he published this book, and copies of it falling into the hands of the authorities, he was tried by the star chamber court in 1630. He was sentenced "to pay a fine of £10,000, to be degraded from holy orders, to be then brought to the pillory at Westminster and whipped, to have one of his ears cut off, one side of his nose slit, and his face branded with S.S., for sower of sedition...to have his other ear cut off and other nostril slit, and then to be imprisoned for life." The first part only of this barbarous sentence seems to have been executed, and he was released in 1640.

1637

Story, The, of a stool. illus. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 255-259.) **ZDVH**

1638

Church of Scotland. The Confession of Faith of the Kirk of Scotland. Subscribed by the Kings Maiestie and his Housholde, in the yeare of God 1580. With a designation of such Acts of Parliament, as are expedient, for justifying the Vnion, after mentioned. And subscribed by the Nobles, Barrons, Gentlemen, Burgesses, Ministers, and Commons, in the yeare of God 1638. [Quotations.] [Edinburgh?] Printed... 1638. 24 p. 4°. **Reserve**

—— The Scottish national covenant, Feb. 27, 1638. The confession of faith of the Kirk of Scotland, subscribed at first by the king's majesty and his household in 1580; thereafter by persons of all ranks in 1581... 16 p. (Old South leaflets. Boston, 1891. general series, no. 25.) *** R – Room 300**

Contains also The solemn league and covenant, p. 10-13.

—— Fac-simile of the national covenant of Scotland [for the burgh of Peebles, 1638], in its original form, with the autographs of the principal leading personages. Fr. Schenck, lith. Edinburgh. Edinburgh: J. Henderson & Co. [1847?] 1 sheet folded to 8°. boards. **Reserve**

1640

Maxwell, John, bishop of Killala. The epistle congratulatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor of the Societie of Jesu to the Covenanters in Scotland... [By John Maxwell.] n. p., 1640. 1 p.l., 78 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

1641

Gillespie, George. An assertion of the government of the Church of Scotland, in the points of ruling elders, and of the authority of presbyteries and synods. With a postscript, in answer to a treatise lately published against presbyterial government. Edinburgh: Robert Ogle and Oliver and Boyd, 1846. vii, (i)vi-vii, (1)10-78 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 93**

Reprinted from the edition of 1641.

Henderson, Alexander. The government and order of the Church of Scotland.

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

[By Alexander Henderson.] Edinbrugh [sic]: Printed for James Bryson, 1641. 6 p.l., 68 p. 4°. **CI**

1643

Certain observations upon the new league or Covenant, as it was explained by a divine of the New Assembly, in a congregation at London... With a copy of the said Covenant. Bristoll: R. Harsell, 1643. 44 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. The answer of the Generall Assembly in Scotland, to the letter of some of their reverend brethren of the ministry in England... London: Henry Overton, 1643. Sept. 16. 5 p. 4°. **CP**

The letter is signed 'Arch. Johnson, cler. Eccles.'

Great Britain. — House of Commons. The covenant: with a narrative of the proceedings and solemn manner of taking it by the honourable House of Commons, and reverent Assembly of Divines the 25th day of September...also...Two speeches...the one by Philip Nye, the other by Alexander Hendersam [sic, Henderson]. London: Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1643. 1 p.l., 34 p. 4°. **Reserve**

This is the first London edition of the "Solemn league and covenant." The original was printed at Edinburgh in 1643.

D'Ootmoedighe svpplicatie vande gecommitteerde der generale kerckelicke vergaderinghe der Schotten tot Edenburgh gehouden den 14. Jany 1643. Aen syn koninckiycke majesteyt van Engelandt... overgheset nae d'Engelsche copye. Amsterdam: J. Broersz, 1643. 4 l. 4°. **ZWGF p.v. 29, no. 4**

1644

C., C. The Covenanter vindicated from periurie, wherein is fully cleared, that it's no perjury, for him to yet doubt, whether the classicall coercive Presbyterian government of churches, be jure divino; albeit hee hath taken the late National Covenant. Though this periurie be injuriously charged upon him in a ly-tell[d] by Adam Stevart in his...answer to the Coole Conference... London: Printed by T. Paine, 1644. 3 p.l., 90 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Coole, A, conference between the Scottish commissioners Cleared Reformation, and the Holland ministers Apologeticall Narration, brought together by a well-willer of both. 1644. [London, 1644.] 18 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Langbaine, Gerard. A review of the Covenant, wherein the originall, grounds, means, matter, and ends of it are examined ... n.p., 1644. 6 p.l., 106 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

Memorial, The, of the Presbyterians, exemplified in the Solemn League and Covenant, as it passed in England, Jan. 29, 1644, with the persons' names then present... London, 1706. 4 p.l., 56 p. 4°. **CI p.v. 60**

Nye, Philip. An exhortation to the taking of the Solemne League and Covenant, for reformation and defence of religion, the honour and happinesse of the king, and the peace and safety of the three kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [By P. Nye.] [London, 1644.] 40 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

Prynne, William. Romes master-peece; or, The grand conspiracy of the Pope and his jesuited instruments, to extirpate the protestant religion, re-establish Popery, subvert lawes, liberties, peace, parliaments, by kindling a Civill war in Scotland...revealed out of conscience to Andreas ab Habernfeld...who discovered it to Sir William Boswell... He, under an oath of secresie, to the Arch-bishop of Canterbury (among whose papers it was...found by...Prynne...) London: Printed for M. Sparke, 1644. 3 p.l., 37 p. 2. ed. 4°. **Reserve**

Rutherfurd, Samuel. The due right of Presbyteries or, a peaceable plea for the government of the Church of Scotland... London: Printed by E. Griffin for R. Whittaker and A. Crook, 1644. 12 p.l., 1-484, 185-468 p. 4°. **Reserve**

The error in pagination is explained in a note at the end of the table of contents.

Steuart, Adam. An answer to a libell intituled, A coole conference betweene the cleered Reformation and the Apologeticall Narration, brought together by a Welwiller to both; wherein are cleerly refuted what ever he bringeth against the Reformation cleared... Imprinted at London, 1644. 3 p.l., 62 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Westminster Assembly of Divines. Reformation of Church-government in Scotland, cleered from some mistakes and prejudices, by the commissioners of the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland, now at London. [London:] Printed for R. Bostock, 1644. 1 p.l., 26 p. 4°. **CI** and **Reserve**

Williams, Roger. Qveries of highest consideration, proposed to Mr. Tho. Goodwin [and others] and to the Commissioners from the Generall Assembly (so called) of the Church of Scotland; vpon occasion of their late printed apologies for themselves and their churches... Presented to...the Houses of...Parlament. [By Roger Williams.] London: Imprinted in the yeare 1644. 3 p.l., 13 p. 4°. **Reserve**

1646

Parker, Henry. The Trojan horse of the presbyteriall government unbowelled.

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

[By H. Parker.] n.p., 1646. 1 p.l., 22 p. 12°. **CI**

Gillespie, George, minister at Edinburgh. Aaron's rod blossoming. Or, The divine ordinance of church government vindicated, so as the present Erastian controversie concerning the distinction of civill and ecclesiastical government, excommunication, and suspension, is fully debated... London: Printed by E. G. for R. Whitaker, 1646. 32 p.l., 590 p. 4°. **Reserve**

With two autographs of Simon Bradstreet, governor of Massachusetts, 1679-1686 and from 1689-1692.

1647

Gillespie, George, minister at Edinburgh. One hundred and eleven propositions concerning the ministry and government of the church. Edinburgh: Robert Ogle and Oliver and Boyd, 1844. 23, 3 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh edition by Evan Tyler, 1647.

1648

Declaration, A, of the Parliament of Scotland to all his majesties good subjects of this kingdome; concerning their resolutions for religion, king and kingdoms; in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. [Signed, Alex. Gibson, Cler. Regist.] Edenburgh: E. Tyler, printer, 1648. 15 p. 8°. **CI p. box 1648 – S**

Solemn, A, acknowledgment of publick sins, and breaches of the Covenant...with two Acts of the Commission of the General Assembly...for renewing the Solemn League and Covenant... Together with an Act of the Committee of Estates...for renewing the League and Covenant. Edenburgh: Evan Tyler, and Reprinted at London for R. Bostock, 1648. 18 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

p. 9-18 misnumbered 7-16.

Testimony, A, to the truth of Jesus Christ, and to our solemn league and covenant; as also against the errours, heresies and blasphemies of these times, and the toleration of them... London: T. Underhill, 1648. 1 p.l., 38 p. 12°. **ZDV p.v. 3, no.15**

1649

Baillie, Robert. Ondersoeck van Doktor Brambels, gewesen bisschop van Londonderij in Irelant, waerschouwinge tegens de kercken-regeringe der Schotten, door R. B... Uijt het Engelsch... Vtrecht: J. van Waesberge, 1649. 10, 64 p. 4°. **ZWGM p.v. 10**

Bramhall, John. A faire warning, to take heed of the Scotish discipline, as being...injurious to the civill magistrate ... [By J. Bramhall.] [London?] 1649. 36 p. sq. 16°. **ZWGM p.v. 10**

Title-page mutilated.

—— Een schoone waerschouwinge, om sich voor de Schotsche Kerck-discipline te hoeden. Als zijnde meer dan eenighe andere, de civile overicheyt seer schadelijck, de onderdanen seer onderdruckende, ende haer beyden gansch verderffelijck... overgheset uyt het Engelsch. [By John Bramhall.] 's Gravenhaghe: S. Broun, 1649. 47 p. 4°. **ZWGM p.v. 10, no.2**

1651

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Causes of the Lord's wrath against Scotland, manifested in his late sad dispensations, whereunto is added a paper particularly holding forth the sins of the ministry. Agreed upon by the General Assembly, 1651. Edinburgh: R. Ogle & Oliver & Boyd, 1844. 46 p. 8°. **ZKB p.v. 2, no.7**

Reprinted from the edition of 1653.

1652

Irvine, Sir Alexander, of Drum. Protestation against the presbytery of Aberdeen. [1652.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 205-207.) † **CP**

Illustrates the relations of the Presbyterians with the Independents.

1661

Execution, The, of the Covenant, burnt by the common hangman Edward Dun, presbyter, May 22, 1661. Published for the use of Dr. B. and Mr. Notcros, and the rest of the rigid Presbyterians. n. p., n. d. 11½ x 6½ in. Broadside. **Reserve**

1671

Blundell, Odo. The state of the Catholic religion in the Hebrides in 1671. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p. 232-243.) *** DA**

1681

Declarations by the clergy and nobility of Scotland, and by the barons and commissioners of burghs, against the National Covenant, and the Solemn League and Covenant, Jul. 1681. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 379-385.) † **CP**

1685

Declaratie, De, en apologie der protestanten, dewelke nu in de wapenen zijn in het koninkrijk van Schotlandt. Vertaalt uit de Schotsche copye... n.p., 1685. 8 p. 4°. **CI p.v. 93**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Irving, Joseph. The drowned women of Wigton, a romance of the Covenant; suggested by Mr. Napier's "Memoirs of Dundee:" with a series of documents relating to the occurrence... Glasgow: Porteous & Hislop, 1862. iv, (1)6-34 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1515**

Stewart, Archibald, minister of Glasserton. History vindicated in the case of the Wigtown martyrs, Margaret Lauchlison and Margaret Wilson, drowned at Wigtown 11th May 1685; in answer to Mr. Mark Napier's "Case for the Crown, in re The Wigtown Martyrs proven to be myths," etc. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1867. 64 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 92**

1687

Eenige reflecties op sijn majesteyts proclamatie, van den 12. Febr. 1686/7 tot vryheyd van religie in Schotland, zijnde de voorsz. proclamatie, tot meerder bewijs, daar by gevoegd. n. p., 1687. 1 p.l., 10 p. 4°. **ZDV p.v. 4, no.5**

James II., king of Great Britain and Ireland. Proclamation [of protection to subjects of the Protestant religion]. June 28, 1687. Edinburgh: Heirs of A. Anderson, prtrs., 1687. 1 l. f°. (Scotland.-Crown.) **Reserve**

1689

Memorial, A, for his highness the Prince of Orange, in relation to the affairs of Scotland: together with the address of the Presbyterian party in that kingdom to his highness; and some observations on that address. By two persons of quality. London: Randal Taylor, 1689. 30 p. 8°. (4°.) **CI p.v. 77**

Park, Robert. The rights and liberties of the Church asserted and vindicated, against the pretended rights and usurpation of patronage. Edinburgh, 1689. 98 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22, no.10**

1690

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. The principal acts of the General Assembly...convened at Edinburgh, the 16th day of October, 1690. Collected and extracted from the records of the said assembly, by the clerk thereof. Edinburgh; London, reprinted: N. Ranew, 1692. 39 p. 12°. **ZWX**

Great Britain. — Secretary for Scotland. Church (Scotland) Bill. Return of extracts from acts of the parliaments of Scotland relating to the church...passed in the years 1690, 1693, and 1707... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1905. 6 p. f°. **†† ZWG**

Robertson, Joseph. Notice of an unpublished letter from General Mackay to the laird of Grant, dated at London, 4th December 1690, on the comparative strength of ecclesiastical parties in Scotland at the Revolution. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 336-338.) **CPA**

1691

Account, An, of the purging and planting of the congregation of Dalkeith. Containing I. The Copy of a late paper, intituled, Information for Mr. Alexander Heriot, &c. II. A Short relation of the Presbytery...their procedure in...sentencing...Mr. Heriot. III. An Answer to that paper, called Information [etc.]. Edinburgh: E. Mosman, 1691. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. (4°.) **CI p.v. 77**

1692

Monro, Alexander. An Apology for the Clergy of Scotland [written by Alexander Monro], chiefly oppos'd to the censures, calumnies, and accusations of a late presbyterian Vindicator [i. e., Gilbert Rule], in a letter to a friend... Together with a Postscript, relating to a...pamphlet [by George Ridpath (Will Laick, pseud.)] intituled, An Answer to the Scotch Presbyterian eloquence. Sept. 24, 1692. London: J. Hindmarsh, 1693. 2 p.l., 108 p. 8°. (4°.) **CI p.v. 77**

—— A letter to a friend, giving an account of all the Treaties that have been publish'd, with relation to the present persecution against the Church of Scotland. [By Alexander Monro.] London: J. Hindmarsh, 1692. 32 p. 8°. **CI p.v. 77**

Shields, Alexander. The History of Scotch-Presbytery: being an epitome of The Hind let loose, by Mr. S. With a preface by a Presbyter of the Church of Scotland. London: J. Hindmarsh, 1692. 3 p.l., 55 p. 8°. (4°.) **CI p.v. 77**

Vindication, A, of the Presbyterians in Scotland, from the malicious aspersions cast upon them in a late pamphlet, written by Sir George Mackenzie...intituled, A Vindication of the Government in Scotland during the reign of King Charles II., &c. By a Lover of Truth. London: Edward Golding, 1692. 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°. (4°.) **CI p.v. 77**

1693

Great Britain. — Secretary for Scotland. Church (Scotland) Bill. Return of extracts from acts of the parliaments of Scotland relating to the church...passed in the years 1690, 1693, and 1707... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1905. 6 p. f°. **†† ZWG**

Laick, W., pseud. of George Redpath or Ridpath. An Answer to the Scotch Pres-

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

byterian eloquence: in Three parts... [Dedication signed Will Laick, i. e. pseudonym of George Redpath or Ridpath.] London: T. Anderson, 1693. 4 p.l., 80 p. 8°. (4°.) **CI p.v. 77**

Sage, John. An account of the late establishment of Presbyterian government by the Parliament of Scotland, anno 1690. Together with the methods by which it was settled, and the consequences of it: as also several publick Acts, speeches, pleadings...relating to the Church in that kingdom...a summary of the visitation of the universities there; in a fifth letter from a gentleman at Edinburgh [J. Sage] to his friend at London. London: J. Hindmarsh, 1693. 4 p.l., 100 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1, no.12**

Scotch, The, Presbyterian eloquence; or, The foolishness of their teaching discovered from their books, sermons, and prayers; and some remarks on Mr. Rule's late Vindication of the Kirk. [Also, a Postscript. Dedication signed Jacob Curate, pseud.] London: Randal Taylor, 1693. 3 p.l., 104 p. 2. ed. 4°. **CI p.v. 77**

1695

Philopresbyter, Britannus, pseud. Presbyterial government described; or, A methodical synopsis of it, as it is professed and practized in the Church of Scotland. Gathered out of the Confessions of faith, and other public records of that church ... Edinburgh, 1695. 12 p. 4°. (8°.) **ZDV p.v. 1**

1699

Moncreif, John. A seasonable admonition and exhortation to some who seperate themselves from the communion of the Church of Scotland. Wherein is also discovered, that the things they complain of, are either false on the matter, or not sufficient to warrand a seperation. Unanimously agreed unto by the Commission of the General Assembly, December 9, 1698. [Signed Jo. Moncreif.] Edinburgh: G. Mosman, 1699. 27 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1, no.3**

Proper, A, project for Scotland, to startle fools, and frighten knaves, but to make wise men happy, being a safe and easy remedy to cure our fears, and ease our minds. With the undoubted causes of God's wrath, and of the present national calamities. By a person neither unreasonably Cameronian, nor excessively Laodicean... n. p., 1699. 2 p.l., 5-78 p., 1 l. 4°. (8°.) **ZDV p.v. 1**

1700

Blundell, Dom Odo. Bishop Nicholson's visitation of the Highlands in 1700. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 35, p. 595-606.) ***DA**

Dickson, John. A copy of a letter by Mr. John Dickson, to a person a little before his death, who died in the year 1700. (In: A letter to a minister in the country ... n. p., 1727. 16°. in fours. p. 73-81.) **ZWV p.v. 1**

Seton, Sir William. The interest of Scotland, in three essays. Viz.: I. Of the true and original and indifferency of Church-government. II. Of the union of Scotland and England into one Monarchy. III. Of the present state of Scotland. [By Sir William Seton.] n.p., 1700. 4 p.l., 114 p. 16°. **CP**

1701

Grant, Sir Francis, Lord Cullen. A letter from *** a magistrate in the countrey, to *** his friend; giving a new historical account of designs, through the Christian world, for reforming manners therein; discovering, how its not the publick's fault that the laws against immoralities are not execute in Scotland...with which are intermixed some directions, for the orderly and successful carrying on, of this blessed enterprise; and there is added an abbreviate of some acts of the Assembly, Commission; Town Council of Edinburgh, &c. to this purpose. [By Sir Francis Grant.] Edinbvrgh: George Mosman, 1701. 22 p., 1 l. 4°. (8°.) **ZDV p.v. 1**

Hamilton, John. A sermon [on pleasing God] preached before...James, duke of Queensberry, &c....and the honourable Estates of Parliament... Sunday, the 24th day of November, 1700. Edinburgh: J. Vallange, 1701. 19 p. 4°. (12°.) **ZDV p.v. 1**

1703

Bannatyne, James. A letter from a Presbyterian minister in the countrey, to a member of Parliament, and also of the commission of the Church concerning toleration and patronages. [By James Bannatyne.] n. p., 1703. 19 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1, no.15**

Cromarty (1. earl), George Mackenzie. A few brief and modest reflexions perswading a just indulgence to be granted to the Episcopal clergy and people, in Scotland. [By George Mackenzie.] n.p., 1703. 7 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1, no.8**

Garden, George. The case of the Episcopal clergy, and of those of the Episcopal perswasion, consider'd, as to the granting them a toleration and indulgence. [By George Garden.] n. p., 1703. 40 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1, no.13**

Grant, Sir Francis, Lord Cullen. An essay, for peace by union in judgement;

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

about church government in Scotland. In a letter from ****** [i. e., Sir Francis Grant] to his neighbour in the countrey. Edinburgh: Heirs and successors of A. Anderson, 1703. 21 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1**

Sage, John. Some remarks on the late letter from a gentleman in the city, to a minister in the countrey; and Mr. Williamson's sermon preached before the late General Assembly. In a letter, from a person in the countrey [i. e., John Sage], to his friend in the city. Edinburgh, 1703. 29 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1, no.22**

Seton, Sir William. A continuation of A few brief and modest reflexions perswading a just indulgence to be granted to the Episcopal clergy and people in Scotland, together with a postscript vindicating the Episcopal doctrine of passive obedience, and the archbishop of Glasgow's sermon concerning it. [By Sir Wm. Seton.] n. p., 1703. 12 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1, no.9**

Also ascribed to George Mackenzie, 1. earl of Cromarty.

Sutherland, Alexander. The practice and doctrine of the Presbyterian preachers about the sacrament of baptism, examined ... [By Alexander Sutherland.] [Edinburgh, 1703.] 19 p. 4°. **ZHE p.v. 7, no.15**

Title-page mutilated.

Webster, James. An essay upon toleration. By a sincere lover of the church and state [i.e., James Webster]. n. p., 1703. 24 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1**

Wyllie, Robert. Letter from a gentleman in the city, to a minister in the country. [By R. Wyllie.] n.p. [1703.] 21 p. 8°. **ZDV p. v. 1**

—— A short answer to a large paper, intituled, A continuation of brief and modest reflections, &c. [By R. Wyllie.] n. p. [1703.] 4 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1**

—— A short answer to a short paper, intituled, A few brief and modest reflections, perswading a just indulgence to be granted to the Episcopal clergy and people in Scotland. [By Robert Wyllie.] n. p., 1703. 8 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1, no.10**

1704

Webster, James. A discourse, demonstrating that the government of the Church, which is of divine right, is fixed, and not ambulatory. In answer to An essay for peace, by union in judgement, about church government in Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Reid, junior, 1704. 23 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1**

1707

Case, The, of the Episcopal clergy of Scotland truly represented. 1707. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 358-367.) **† C**

Great Britain. — Secretary for Scotland. Church (Scotland) Bill. Return of extracts from acts of the parliaments of Scotland relating to the church...passed in the years 1690, 1693, and 1707... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1905. 6 p. f°. **†† ZWG**

1711

Begg, James. History of the act of Queen Anne, 1711, restoring church patronage in Scotland. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 215-223, 248-260.) **ZWA**

1711-1712

Blackwell, Thomas. Letters from Professor Blackwell, and others, to John Ross of Arnage, provost of Aberdeen. 1711-1712. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 197-223.) **† CP**

See also editor's preface, p. 55-70.
The letters relate to the proposed re-introduction of church patronage and the Act of Toleration.

1715

Erskine, J. R. The position of Catholics in Scotland in 1715. (Dublin review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 133, p. 331-340.) *** DA**

Oldmixon, John. Memoirs of North Britain; taken from authentick writings, as well manuscript as printed, in which it is prov'd, that the Scots nation have always been zealous in the defence of the protestant religion and liberty... London: J. Baker & J. Graves, 1715. 5 p.l., vi, 289 p., 7 l. 12°. **ZWG**

1716

Few, A, remarks on an essay designed to expose the Reverend Mr. Simpson, prof. of theology in the University of Glasgow. By a Member of the church of Christ, and a preacher of the gospel... Edinburgh: J. Webster [1716]. 23 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 82**

Letter, A, to the right honourable the e—— of ——, concerning the oath of abjuration, as it relates to the Church of Scotland, in a bill now depending in parliament... [London:] Printed in the year 1716. 16 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 82**

1717

Mitchell, William, minister at Edinburgh. Diary. 1717. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 227-253.) **† CP**

Relates to the proposed re-introduction of church patronage and the Act of Toleration.

1727

Currie, John. Jus populi divinum, or, The People's right to elect their pastors;

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

made evident by Scripture confirmed from antiquity [etc., etc.]. By A Minister of the Church of Scotland [i. e., John Currie]. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1727. xvi, 164 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 14**

Letter, A, to a minister in the country; asserting the national covenant, the solemn league and covenant, well warranted from the New Testament, and therefore lawful and perpetually binding. In answer to a late anonimous letter, holding them forth as having no ground or warrant from the New Testament... By a lover of the covenanted reformation, as a happy mean of conservation of truth and peace. n. p., 1727. 81(1) p. 16°. in fours. **ZWV p.v. 1, no.1**

Letter, A, wherein the Scriptural grounds and warrants for the Reformation of churches by way of covenant, are succinctly considered and cleared; in opposition to some, who, of late, have too boldly (and yet without censure) vented their heterodox notions against our solemn and sacred national covenants. By a Wellwisher to a covenanted Reformation. Edinburgh: Printed in the year 1727. 16 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 82**

1731

Bisset, John. Modern Erastianism unvailed: or, A Further survey of the right of Patronages. In which the rights of the church, and the privileges of its members...are cleared and vindicated from the unjust representations of a pamphlet intituled, "The Right of Patronages reconsidered." With an appendix, containing answers to some Questions moved upon occasion of the Overture of the General Assembly, 1731. By a Minister of the Church of Scotland [i. e., John Bisset]. Edinburgh: Thomas Lumisden and John Robertson, 1732. viii, 238, 48 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 14**

—— The right of patronages considered, and some of the antient and modern arguments for the exercise of that right in presenting to churches, surveyed. Together with remarks on an anonymous writ, industriously handed about...called, The case of patronage. [By John Bisset.] Edinburgh, 1731. 71 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 21**

Currie, John. Queries anent the Assembly's Overture, concerning the method of planting vacant churches, of the date May 14, 1731; in a letter to a member of the ensuing General Assembly. [Signed Jo. Currie.] n. t.-p. [Kinglassie, 1732.] 53 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 14**

Logan, George. The publick testimony of above 1600 Christian people against the overture of the assembly 1731, made more publick and set in its due light. Being a full confutation of their arguments adduced for the divine right of popular elections. By the author of the Modest and humble inquiry. [By George Logan.] Edinburgh: Printed for G. Hamilton, 1733. 74 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 22, no.3**

1732

Angus and Mearns, Synod of. A warning and admonition by the Synod of Angus and Mearns, met at Dundee Octr. 21, 1732; against the undue accepting of presentations to parishes. With a preface and postscript by a private hand... n.p., 1733. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 2**

Gordon, Sir Thomas. The defection of the Church of Scotland from her Reformation-principles considered: being a protest by some members of the General Assembly of that Church against her Act pass'd the 15th of May 1732, anent the method of planting vacant churches. With an introduction and appendix... [By Sir Thomas Gordon.] Edinburgh: Printed by Thomas Lumisden and John Robertson, 1733. 80 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 21**

—— An Enquiry into the method of settling parishes, conform to the acts and practice of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to this present time. [By Sir Thomas Gordon.] Edinburgh: Printed, 1732. 91 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 14**

Moncrieff, Alexander. The duty of contending for the faith. A sermon preached before the Provincial Synod of Perth and Stirling, at their meeting at Stirling, April, 1732. On Jude ver. 3... Edinburgh: Printed by R. Fleming and Company, 1732. 2 p.l., 44 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v 21**

Populi Suffragia: seu, Argumentum ex Actorum xvi, 23. Quo probatur, electionem præpositorum suorum ab Apostolis singulis Ecclesiis concessam [etc.]. Edinburgh: T. & W. Ruddimann, 1732. 72 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 14**

1733

Mutual, A, negative to parish and presbytery in the election of a minister, in opposition to episcopacy on the one hand, and independency on the other. Instructed from both Books of Discipline. Containing also a reply to what the modest and humble enquirer has...advance[d] against the pamphlet, intituled, The defection of the Church of Scotland from her Reformation-principles, considered. By some members of the last Assembly who protested against the Act anent the method of planting vacant churches. Edinburgh: Printed by Thomas Lumisden and John Robertson, 1733. 78 p. 12°. **ZWGS p. v. 21**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

1734

Observations upon church affairs, addressed to Principal Smith. [Signed X.Y.] Edinburgh, 1734. 38 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 432**

1737

Lindsay, George. Some observations on these two sermons of Doctor Wishart's [on Charity, and on the difference betwixt moral good and evil], which have given offence to the presbytery of Edinburgh. [By George Lindsay.] Edinburgh, 1737. 3 p.l., 46 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 5**

1738

Wishart, William. Answers for W. Wishart...to the charge exhibited against him before the rev. synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, by...George Logan, Neil McVicar, James Walker, John Walker, and George Lindsay, of articles of error alleged to be contained in two sermons preached by him... Edinburgh: T. & W. Ruddimans, 1738. 62 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 5**

1739

Serious, A, address to the Church of Scotland, with relation to the growth of deism and immorality: Examining some parts of their discipline and constitution. London: A. More, 1739. 42 p. 8°. **ZHFK p.v. 1**

1741

Society in Scotland, for Propagating Christian Knowledge. State of the society...giving a brief account of the condition of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland...and what the society has done, and have further in view, for their improvement... Edinburgh: R. Fleming, 1741. 75 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 750**

1742

Robe, James. Narrative of the revival of religion at Kilsyth, Cambuslang, and other places, in 1742. By the Rev. J. Robe. With an introductory essay by the Rev. Robert Buchanan. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1840. xxxvii p., 1 l., 295 p. 12°. (Select Christian authors, with introductory essays. no. 64.) **ZKY**

1744

Secession Church. Acts of the Associate Presbytery; viz. I. Act concerning the doctrine of grace... II. Act for renewing the National Covenant of Scotland, and the Solemn League and Covenant of the three nations... Edinburgh: T. W. & T. Ruddimans, printers, 1744. x, 11-128 p. 12°. **Stuart 3366**

1746

Great Britain. — Statutes. Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo nono. At the parliament begun...the first day of Dec., 1741...and...continued...to the seventeenth day of Oct., 1745... [An Act more effectually to prohibit and prevent pastors or ministers from officiating in Episcopal meeting-houses in Scotland, without duly qualifying themselves according to law...] Edinburgh: R. Watkins, 1746. 27 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 26**

1747

Currie, John. Plain reasons for new secession, whereby seceding Seceders returned to the Church of Scotland are vindicated; also the sinfulness and danger of being either the stated or occasional hearers of seceding brethren, is evidenced. In frank familiar dialogues between a Seceder...adhering to the Associate Presbyteries; a Seceder lately returned from them; a Seceder in suspense about returning; and one doubtful whether to leave the Established Church and join the Secession. Part 1 [-2]. By the Author of the Essay on Separation [John Currie]. Edinburgh: J. Paton, 1747. 4 p.l., 100, 56 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 82**

1748

Erskine, John. A fair and impartial account of the debate in the synod of Glasgow and Air, sixth October, 1748, anent employing Mr. Whitefield. [By John Erskine, D.D.] Edinburgh: T. Lumisden and Co., 1748. 1 p.l., 28 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 6**

Reasons, The, for augmenting ministers' stipends in Scotland, illustrated and inforced, with remarks on a pamphlet, intitled, The reasons for applying to the king and parliament examined; in a letter to a friend. By a sincere well-wisher to our happy Constitution in Church and State. Edinburgh: W. Sands, 1748. 1 p.l., 29 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1098**

1751

Detection, A, of some real and artificial errors in an impartial account of the rise, progress, and nature of the scheme for augmenting the livings of the Scots Clergy. By the author of the "Exposition of the reasons of dissent, &c." Edinburgh, 1751. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22, no.2**

Incomplete. All p. following p. 72 missing.

Report from the committee to whom the petition of the commissioners of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland; and also the petition of James, earl of Morton, and others, on behalf of themselves, and other noblemen, gentlemen, freeholders, and heretors, in Scotland;

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

was referred. [Edinburgh:] Printed in the year 1751. 64, 72 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 475**
p. after 64 missing.

1752

Address to the venerable Assembly of the Church of Scotland, more particularly to the presbyteries in the North Highlands and Islands, concerning the more frequent administration of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and proposing a method for it. By a Minister of that Church. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, printer, 1752. 34 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 89**

Hamilton, Gilbert. The disorders of a church, and their remedies; a sermon preached at the opening of the provincial synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, 1752. Edinburgh: Hamilton, Balfour & Neill, printers, 1752. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 475**

Letter, A, from a gentleman in town to his friend in the country: containing a copy of some authentick papers relative to the conduct of the Presbytery of Dunfermline, in the affair of the settlement of Inverkeithing. Edinburgh: T. Lumisden and Co., 1752. 15 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 6**

Private judgment defended; or, The lawfulness and duty of refusing obedience to the highest of Church Judicatures when their commands are judged unlawful, asserted and vindicated... In sundry dialogues between Timotheus and Ireneus Senior. Edinburgh: T. Lumisden & Co., 1752. viii p., 1 l., 172 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 2**

1753

Maclaurin, John. The terms of Ministerial and Christian communion imposed on the Church of Scotland by a prevailing party in the General Assembly, in opposition to the great bulk both of office-bearers and private Christians, considered ...the reasons of the dissent from the Commission in March, 1752, are fairly examined: with an appendix relating to the new pamphlet [by Rev. J. Hyndman] call'd, A just view of the constitution of the Church of Scotland, &c. [By John Maclaurin.] Glasgow, 1753. xii, 140 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 6**

Potts, John. Seceding Presbyterianism delineated; in the case of Mr. John Potts; or, A protest against the seceding Presbytery of Edinburgh: and an appeal to the Protestant reformed churches, as to the whole process depending betwixt the said presbytery and Mr. Potts. Edinburgh: T. Lumisden and Co., 1753. xvi, 73 p. 12°. **ZWIF**

1754

Maclaurin, John. The nature of ecclesiastic government, and of the constitution of the Church of Scotland illustrated. Being a second conference on the terms of communion attempted to be imposed on the Church of Scotland by a prevailing party in the General Assembly. [By John Maclaurin.] Glasgow: J. Bryce and D. Paterson, 1754. xii, 152 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 6**

Secession Church. Act of the Associate Synod, at Edinburgh, April 18, 1754. Containing an assertion of some gospel truths; in opposition to Arminian errors... Edinburgh: J. Reed, 1754. 12 p. 12°. **Stuart 3366**

Wallace, Robert. The doctrine of passive obedience and non-resistance considered; with some observations on the necessity and advantages of the revolution in the year 1688. Published on occasion of Lord Dun's Friendly and familiar advices. Edinburgh: Hamilton, Balfour, and Neill, 1754. 1 p.l., 39 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 82**

Witherspoon, John. Ecclesiastical characteristics; or, The arcana of church policy. Being an humble attempt to open up the mystery of moderation. Wherein is shewn a plain and easy way of attaining to the character of a moderate man, as at present in repute in the Church of Scotland. [By John Witherspoon, D.D.] Glasgow, 1754. xii, 7-49 p. 2. ed. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 6**

—— —— New edition, with an introductory preface. Edinburgh: Reprinted by John Johnstone, 1842. xvii, (2)20-54 p. 8°. (Reprints of scarce tracts connected with the Church of Scotland. no. 1.) **ZWGF p.v. 37**

1759

Associate Presbytery. Act of the Associate Presbytery, for renewing the National Covenant of Scotland, and the Solemn League and Covenant of the three nations. Glasgow: J. Bryce, 1759. 55 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 652**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill and Co., prtrs., 1789. 44 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 81**

1763

Church of Scotland. — General Kirk Sessions, Edinburgh. Minutes of the General Kirk Sessions of Edinburgh at their several Sederunts held anent the Town-Council of this city; their giving a Presentation to supply the present vacancy of a Minister. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1763. 31 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 2**

Witherspoon, John. Ecclesiastical characteristics: or, The arcana of church policy. Being an humble attempt to open up the mystery of moderation; wherein is shewn a plain and easy way of attaining to the character of a moderate man, as

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

at present in repute in the Church of Scotland. [By John Witherspoon.] Edinburgh: printed in the year 1763. xii, (1)18-68 p. 5. ed. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 74**

1765

Oswald, J. Letters concerning the present state of the Church of Scotland and the consequent danger to religion and learning from the arbitrary and unconstitutional exercise of the law of patronage. [By J. Oswald.] Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1765. 49 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 429**

Witherspoon, John. The history of a corporation of servants, discovered a few years ago in the interior parts of South America. Containing some very surprising events, and extraordinary characters. Glasgow: John Gilmour, 1765. 76 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 29**

Satire on the abuses in the Church of Scotland.

—— —— London: Edward and Charles Dilly, 1765. 76 p. 8°. **ZWGF**

1766

Baine, James. Memoirs of modern church-reformation; or, The history of the General Assembly, 1766; and occasional reflections upon the proceedings of the said Assembly. With a brief account and vindication of the Presbytery of Relief. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1766. 28 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 488**

Historical, An, account of the Seceders, in a letter to ****** chosen member for the ensuing General Assembly. From a real friend to the Church of Scotland. [Signed, Soph. Philander.] Edinburgh: Printed in the year 1766. 75 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 13**

Letters to a young Presbyterian divine. Edinburgh, 1766. 48 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 465**

Philopatris: or, The Committee of overtures. A Dialogue. Inscribed to a friend in the country. Edinburgh: Printed in the year 1766. 29 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 1076**

T., A., blacksmith, pseud. of John Witherspoon. A letter from a blacksmith, to the ministers and elders of the Kirk of Scotland: in which the manner of public worship in that Kirk is considered; its inconveniences and defects pointed out; and methods for removing them humbly proposed. [Signed by A. T., blacksmith.] Leith: A. Robertson, 1766. 128 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 1449**

Upper margin cropped.

1767

Kinnear, Thomas, and others. Reasons of protest, by three elders of the Associate Congregation of Edinburgh, against an act of the synod, at Edinburgh, April 9, 1767, exalting the Rev. Adam Gib to a supremacy over the said synod, and judicatories subordinate thereto; and debarring the said three elders, and a multitude of...members of the said congregation, from communion with the church, unless they approve of that act. [By Thomas Kinnear, Andrew Beatson, and Robert Morton.] Edinburgh: J. Reid, 1767. viii, 124 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 4**

Letter, A, to Messrs. T——s K——r, A——w B——n, and R——t M——n, occasioned by reading their pamphlet, entitled, Reasons of protest against the Associate Synod, for exalting the Revd. Mr. Adam Gib to a supremacy, &c... By a member of the present established church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1767. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 14**

Narrative, A, of the case of a considerable number of the Associate Congregation of Edinburgh, who are debarred from sealing ordinances, because they cannot in conscience acquiesce in an act of the Associate Synod, of April 9, 1767. With a detection of some gross falsehoods and misrepresentations relating to them, advanced by the Rev. Mr. Adam Gib, in his Refuge of Lies... Edinburgh, 1768. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 14**

Remarks on a letter, pretended to be dated at St. Andrew's, October 26, 1767 and addressed to Mess. K——r, B——n, and M——n. Shewing the error, inconsistency, and gross absurdity of the letter-writer; and detecting the sinful...conduct of Mr. Gib and his Synod. By a Well-wisher to Mr. Gib. Edinburgh, 1768. 12 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 14**

1768

Drummond, William Abernethy, bishop of Edinburgh. Remarks upon the second part of principles political and religious ...in answer to Norman Sievwright... [By A. Drummond.] Edinburgh: J. Wilson, 1768. 36 p. 8°. **ZPWF**

Bound with: John Skinner, A letter to Norman Sievwright... Aberdeen [1768?]. 8°.

Gib, Adam. A refuge of lies sweeped away: in an answer to a most false and abusive libel lately published by Thomas Kinnear...Andrew Beatson...and Robert Morton...late elders in the Associate Congregation at Edinburgh... [By A. Gib.] Edinburgh: R. Fleming and A. Neill, 1768. xii, 13-194 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 14**

Moir, Andrew. The indictment, trial, and sentence of Mess. T[homa]s K[innea]r, A[ndre]w B[eatso]n, and R[ober]t M[orto]n, before the Associate Synod, at the instance of the Rev. Mr. Adam Gib. By a gentleman of the law [i. e., Andrew Moir]. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1768. viii, 106 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 29**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Plain truth: or, Some reasons against a late decision of the Associate Synod, whereby a considerable number of Seceders in and about Edinburgh, who cannot in conscience acquiesce in said deed, are ...cast out of communion with the church in sealing ordinances. By and with the advice of those who are aggrieved. Edinburgh, 1768. 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 14**

Skinner, John. A letter to Norman Sievwright in vindication of the Episcopal clergy of Scotland from his charge of innovations in politics and religion... [By Rev. John Skinner.] Aberdeen: F. Douglas, prtr. [1768?] 140 p. 8°. **ZPWF**

1769

Crosbie, Andrew. Thoughts of a layman concerning patronage and presentations. [By Andrew Crosbie.] Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1769. iv, 52 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 465**

Essay, An, on the Secession. Being an attempt to delineate the character of that party, to decipher their conduct, and expose their sentiments... Edinburgh, 1769. 2 p.l., iv-v, 99 p. 16°. **ZWIF p. box 1**

Observations on the overture concerning patronage, with remarks on a late pamphlet entitled "Thoughts of a layman concerning patronage and presentation." Edinburgh, 1769. 63 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 465**

1770

Drummond, William Abernethy, bishop of Edinburgh. The rebuffer rebuffed; or, A vindication of the Remarks on the second part of principles political and religious, and of several ms. letters sent to the Reverend Mr. Sieveright, anno 1767. In answer to that gentleman's exceptions in his pamphlet, intitled, Miscellaneous tracts. No. 1. A rebuff. [By W. A. Drummond.] Edinburgh: W. Robertson & Tennent, 1770. 52 p. 8°.

1771

Extract, An, from a pamphlet entitled An humble acknowledgement of the sins of the ministry of Scotland. Published ...1732. Edinburgh, 1771. xii, 13-23 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 2**

Hall, Archibald. An appeal to the public: In four parts. Containing, Some general observations; A preface, wherein the nature and seasons of public covenanting are explained upon Scripture principles, in order to satisfy the scrupulous about the expediency of renewing our solemn covenants at present; A defence of solemn covenanting, in opposition to that preface, by the Rev. Mr. Adam Gib; and, A display of the spirit, principles, and fallacy of the said defence. Edinburgh: Gavin Alston [1771?]. 1 p.l., 95 p. 8°. **ZWHF p. v. 13**

—— An impartial survey of the religious clause in some burgess-oaths; of the constitution of the antiburgher-judicatures; and, of the censures inflicted on their brethren of the Burgher denomination. In three parts. With a preface; wherein the nature and seasons of public covenanting are explained upon Scripture-principles, in order to satisfy the scrupulous about the expediency of renewing our solemn covenants at present. Edinburgh: Wilson, Robertson, & Tennant [1771]. xxiv, 112 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 13**

1774

Thomson, John. Steadfastness in the faith explained and recommended. A sermon preached at Cumbernauld...4th July 1774, after the celebration of...the Lord's Supper; from I. Cor. xvi, 13... With an appendix enlarging the design of the sermon. Glasgow: J. Bryce, 1774. 39 p. 12°. **ZWIF p.v. 5**

1778

Short, A, view of the statutes at present in force in Scotland against popery: the nature of the bill proposed...for repealing these statutes; and some remarks showing the propriety and necessity of opposing such repeal... Edinburgh, 1778. 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 465**

2000 copies of this issue were printed for distribution gratis.

—— Edinburgh, 1779. 48 p. 8°. **ZMY p.v. 3**

This issue was intended for sale at sixpence a copy.

1779

Letter, A, to all opposers of the repeal of the penal laws against Papists in Scotland: wherein is proposed an effectual method of suppressing Popery, without touching the persons or property of Papists. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1779. 23 p. 12°. **ZMY p.v. 3**

1780

Burn, James, minister at Forgan. A narrative of some of the proceedings of the last General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, met, at Edinburgh, May 25, 1780. In a letter to a friend. Edinburgh: William Gray, 1780. 1 p.l., 38 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 74**

1781

Letter, A, to all the friends of religion, their king, and country, in Scotland. Wherein is shewn, the unlawfulness of patronage in Scotland; the opposition it has met with in former times; the mischief that has attended it; and a method

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

whereby it may be removed for ever... Glasgow: John Bryce, 1781. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 2**

1782

Walker, David. A candid examination of the Rev. Mr. Hutchison's animadversions: wherein his objections to covenanting are answered... Glasgow: W. Smith, 1782. 178 p. 8°. **ZWIF**

1783

Logan, George. A continuation of the modest and humble inquiry concerning the right and power of electing and calling ministers to vacant churches... By a minister of the Church of Scotland [George Logan]. Edinburgh: G. Hamilton, 1783. 170 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 429**

Progress, The, and present state of the law of patronage in Scotland, from which it appears, that the people of Scotland have a constitutional right to demand a repeal of the act restoring patronages... Edinburgh: C. Denovan, 1783. x, 11-38, x p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

1784

Speech, A, addressed to the Provincial Synod of Glasgow and Ayr, met at Ayr, 14th April 1784. By one of the Members of that Court, upon Patronage. [Added, the letter referred to in the Speech.] Edinburgh: Printed, 1784. 1 p.l., 5-47 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 2**

1785

Witherspoon, John. A letter from a blacksmith, to the minsters and elders of the Church of Scotland; in which the manner of public worship in that Church is considered, its inconveniences and defects pointed out, and methods for the removing of them humbly proposed. [Signed: A. T. blacksmith, pseud. of Rev. John Witherspoon.] London printed: Reprinted by John Mycall in Newburyport [1785]. 72 p. 7. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

1788

Drummond, William Abernethy, bishop of Edinburgh. A letter...to the lay members of his diocese, April, 1788... Edinburgh, 1788. iv, 5-16 p. 8°. **CP p. box 5**

1789

Act, declaration and testimony: for the doctrine, worship, discipline and government of the Church of Scotland... By some ministers... With an introduction: containing the grounds of their associating into a Presbytery; and the reasons of their emitting this act and testimony. To which is added the declinature. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1789. xii, 13-108 p. 8°. **ZWG**

Associate Presbytery. Act of the Associate Presbytery, concerning the doctrine of grace...with an introduction... Edinburgh: Neill and Co., prtrs., 1789. viii, (1)10-68 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 81**

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood. Sketch of a plan for augmenting the livings of the ministers of the Established Church of Scotland, by means of the vacant stipends. With tables and illustrations, and a postscript. Edinburgh: J. Simpson, 1789. 1 p.l., 48 p. 4°. *** C p.v. 1084**

1790

General Associate Synod. An overture of an act of the General Associate Synod in Scotland, concerning the sacramental test, and the duty and interest of Presbyterians in Scotland in reference to its repeal. Edinburgh: General Associate Synod, 1790. 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1141**

Graham, William. A candid vindication of the Secession Church...in a letter to a clergyman. Newcastle: The Author, 1790. vi, 7-42 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. box 1**

Jamieson, John. Socinianism unmasked: in four letters to the lay-members of the Church of Scotland, and especially to those of the Collegiate Church of Ayr: occasioned by Dr. M'Gill's Practical essay on the death of Jesus Christ...to which are added, a letter to the doctor, and an humble address to the members of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. By a Friend to truth [i. e., John Jamieson]. Edinburgh: W. Laing, 1790. 1 p.l., 168 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 81**

Lamont, David. Subscription of the Confession of Faith of the Church of Scotland, consistent with liberty of conscience; or, an attempt to vindicate it from the misrepresentations of those who maintain the contrary. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1790. vi, (1)10-69 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 7**

1792

Memorial, A, and remonstrance concerning the proceedings of the Synod of Glasgow and Ayr, and of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, in the cause of Dr. William M'Gill, one of the ministers of Ayr. By some members of the Church of Scotland, who took an active part in that prosecution. n. p., 1792. 87(1) p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 81**

Procedure, The, of our Church courts in the case of Dr. William McGill: with a complaint lately exhibited against him; and a narrative of the rise, progress and termination of a prosecution carried on against him before our Church Judicato-

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

ries, by the Laity of Scotland: To which is added a conclusion, containing reflections on the defection of our Church Courts, &c., &c. By the Friends of Truth. [Ayr,] Printed, 1792. 1 p.l., xxiii, 170 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 2**

Skinner, John, bishop of Aberdeen. A narrative of the proceedings relating to the bill...intituled an act for granting relief to pastors, ministers and lay persons, of the Episcopal communion in Scotland. By a member of their committee [i. e., John Skinner, bishop of Aberdeen]. Aberdeen, 1792. 32 p. 8°. **ZPWC p. box 1**

1793

Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland. — Constitutional Associate Presbytery. Act of the Associate Presbytery of Kirkcaldy, for a public fast. 1793. n. t.-p. 7 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

1794

Blake, Mark. A letter to the clergy of the Church of Scotland. London: D. I. Eaton, 1794. 36 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 200**

Gellatly, David. Relief procedure justly exhibited...and the charges of immorality by the Relief clergy, against Mr. David Gellatly...disproved...in opposition to a bundle of lies...entitled Clerical Gallantry... Edinburgh, 1794. 1 p.l., 94 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 1**

1795

Reformed Presbyterian Church. Act of the Reformed Presbytery for a public fast, with summary of the causes thereof. [Glasgow, 1795.] 8 p. 12°. **Stuart 3034**

1796

Johnston, Robert. A letter to the clergy of the Church of Scotland, respecting their late political conduct. Glasgow: The Author, 1796. 41 p., 1 l. of errata. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 29**

Religious execrations: a Lent sermon. By an orthodox British Protestant. London: J. Johnson, 1796. iii-viii, 32 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 35**

Thomson, John. An address and warning to Seceders: wherein the present distracted state of Secession is laid open to view. Glasgow: The Author, 1796. 56 p. 12°. **ZWIF p.v. 5**

1797

Lawson, George. Considerations on the overture, lying before the Associate Synod, respecting some alterations in the formula concerning the power of the Civil magistrate in matters of religion... Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, 1797. 83 p. 3. ed. 12°. **ZKBK p.v. 2, no.5**

Thomson, John. A few strictures on a late publication by the Reverend George Lawson; entitled, Considerations on the overture lying before the Associate Synod, &c. Glasgow: The author, 1797. 20 p. 12°. **ZWIF p.v. 5**

1798

Thomson, John. An apology for Seceders, shewing, the propriety and consistency of their conduct, in opposing the plan carried on for overturning their principles, and in withdrawing from the ministry of their backsliding leaders. With a brief view of the similar conduct of the Antiburgher Synod in their defection from their professed zeal. Glasgow: The author, 1798. 40 p. 12°. **ZWIF p.v. 5**

1799

Associate Synod. An address of the Associate Synod, to the people under their charge, respecting the present differences on the subject of the preamble to the formula... Edinburgh: J. Ogle, 1799. iv, 27 p. 12°. **ZWIF p.v. 5**

General Associate Synod. Act of the General Associate Synod, concerning an acknowledgment of sins, profession of faith, and engagement to duties; adapted to the present time; together with an Act respecting the power of the civil magistrate in matters of religion. Edinburgh: A. Neill and Co., 1799. 32 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 78**

Testimony, A, to the original principles of the Secession, and against all apostacy therefrom; exhibiting their principles, and the ground of their offence at all such as are chargeable with said apostacy. By a society of Seceders in and about Glasgow. Glasgow: W. Paton, 1799. 16 p. 12°. **ZIF p.v. 5**

Thomson, George. Confession, covenants, and secession testimony, vindicated and defended... Glasgow: the author, 1799. 128 p. nar. 8°.

1800

Brown, William Laurence. Substance of a speech...in the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland...respecting the settlement, at Kingsbarns, of the Rev. Dr. Robert Arnot... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1800. 51 p. nar. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

Culbertson, Robert. A vindication of the principles of Seceders, upon the head of occasional communion; with answers to the principal objections... Edinburgh: J. Pillans & Sons, printers, 1800. 78 p. 12°. **Stuart 3035**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Haldane, Robert. Address to the public, concerning political opinions, and plans lately adopted to promote religion in Scotland, &c., &c. Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, printer, 1800. 1 p.l., 141, 38 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 45**

Hill, Rowland. A plea for union and for a free propagation of the Gospel. Being an answer to Dr. Jamieson's Remarks ...addressed to the Scots Society for Propagating the Gospel at Home. London: A. Paris, 1800. 2 p.l., viii, 9-91 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 8**

Peddie, James. A defence of the Associate Synod against the charge of sedition: addressed to William Porteous, D.D., in reply to his pamphlet, entitled "The new light examined"... Edinburgh: P. Hill and J. Ogle, 1800. 78 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 2**

Porteous, William. The new light examined: or, Observations on the proceedings of the Associate Synod against their own standards. Glasgow: D. Niven, 1800. 55 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 7**

1801

General Associate Synod. Testimony, agreed upon, and enacted, by the General Associate Synod, October 16, 1801. Edinburgh: J. Guthrie, 1801. 1 p.l., ii, 104 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 2**

—— —— Edinburgh: Adam Neill & Co., printers, 1802. ii, 104 p. 2. ed. 12°.

1803

Skinner, John. Primitive truth and order vindicated from modern misrepresentation: with a defence of Episcopacy, particularly that of Scotland, against an attack made on it, by the late Dr. Campbell of Aberdeen in his lectures on ecclesiastical history: and a concluding address. Aberdeen: printed by J. Chalmers & Co., 1803. 3 p.l., 5-545 p., 1 l. 4°. **ZKD**

Thomson, Andrew. A letter to the R-v-r-nd Pr-nc-p-l H-ll, on some of the proceedings of last G-n-r-l Ass-mbly of the Ch-rch of Sc-tl-nd. [By A. Thomson.] Edinburgh: printed by J. Pillans & Sons, 1803. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGF**

1804

Robertson, Charles, and others. A brief narrative of the proceedings of the church, which meets in the Tabernacle of Perth, under the pastoral charge of Mr. R. Little, from 30th January to 27th February 1804 ... Edinburgh: the editors, 1804. 44 p. 16°.

Skinner, John. The duty of holding fast the doctrine of the gospel. A sermon, preached at a convocation of the bishops and clergy of the Scotch Episcopal Church, holden at Laurencekirk, in the county of Kincardine, on the 24th day of October, 1804... Aberdeen: J. Chalmers and Co., 1804. iv, (1)4-45 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 2**

1805

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report of the proceedings and debate in the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the mathematical chair in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1805. 1 p.l., v-xvi, 239 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 6**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1806. xiv p., 1 l., (1)10-184 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 1307**

This edition has a supplement which does not appear in the first.

See also under Leslie in the section of biography.

Couper, James. Sermon and address, delivered August 11, 1805, to the West Stirlingshire Volunteer Legion, then upon permanent duty at Stirling. Glasgow: J. and A. Duncan, 1805. 28 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 78**

Ewing, Greville. An exposure of some things, contained in Mr. Brown's Vindication of Presbyterian church government, which seem calculated...to excite popular prejudice, and personal irritation. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1805. 1 p.l., 5, 18 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 8**

Jaffray, Robert. An essay on the reasons of secession from the national church of Scotland. Kilmarnock: H. & S. Crawford, 1805. 68 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 78**

Thomson, Andrew. A second letter to the Rev. Principal Hill, on some of the proceedings of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, held in 1803. [By Andrew Thomson.] Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1805. 85 p. 8°. **ZWGF**

1806

Copies of the National Covenant of Scotland, the Solemn League and Covenant, and, of the Bond hitherto used by Seceders in the renovation of our public national covenants: with a few explanatory notes. [Haddington: G. Miller, 1806?] 16 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

Haldane, James Alexander. Observations on Mr. Brown's Vindication of the Presbyterian form of church government, as professed in the standards of the Church of Scotland. With an appendix... Edinburgh: printed by J. Ritchie, 1806. 67 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 8**

Little, Robert. Remarks on Mr. Brown's Vindication of the Presbyterian form of church government, &c.; containing reflections on the present state of the Church

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

of Scotland. Edinburgh: Guthrie & Tait, 1806. 57 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 90**

Lacks all between title-page and p. 11.

Remarks upon the new deeds lately adopted in the Secession: being a paper, subscribed and given in to the Associated Session, Havannah-street, Glasgow, by some members of that congregation. Glasgow: D. Mackenzie, 1806. 16 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

Walker, James. The condition and duties of a tolerated church: a sermon, preached in Bishop Strachan's chapel, Dundee...9th February 1806; at the consecration of the Right Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., to the office of a bishop in the Scotch Episcopal Church. Edinburgh: S. Cheyne, 1806. xi, (1)14-67 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 2**

1807

Allan, Alexander. The power of the civil magistrate in matters of religion, and the nature of religious covenanting, considered: being the substance of two remonstrances presented to the General Associate Synod...1804 and 1805, and of the answers to them, prepared by a committee. At the desire of the synod, collected and arranged, by Alexander Allan...a member of the committee. Edinburgh: J. Pillans & Sons, 1807. viii, 9-164 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 1**

Chalmers, Robert. Address to the Associate Congregation of Haddington: shewing the departure from the reformation-principles of the Church of Scotland, and of the Secession, by the present General Associate Synod... Also, some remarks upon a pamphlet, by the Rev. Mr. Culbertson, entitled, "Consolation to the church." Edinburgh: Ogle & Aikman, 1807. 2 p.l., 140 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 1**

Culbertson, Robert. Consolation to the church: in two discourses; together with an Address; delivered before the Associate Congregation of Haddington, Aug. 2, 1807, on occasion of the intimation of a sentence of the Associate Presbytery of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Ogle & Aikman, 1807. iv, 5-52 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 1**

Glasgow Presbytery. A statement of the proceedings of the Presbytery of Glasgow, relative to the use of an organ in St. Andrew's Church, in the public worship of God, on the 23d August 1807. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1808. xxiv, 270 p. 12°. **ZWGM**

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood. Remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, "Substance of Principal Hill's speech in the General Assembly, May 23, 1807, upon... Protestant establishment." Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1807. 26 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 426**

Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland. — Constitutional Associate Presbytery. Minutes of the Constitutional Associate Presbytery: containing the deed of constitution, with the reasons; and an act for a public fast. To which is subjoined an appendix, relative to some previous contendings with the General Associate Synod. Edinburgh: Ogle & Aikman, 1807. 1 p.l., 37 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

1808

Fisher, Alexander. The principles of the Reformed Presbytery, not the principles of the Church of Scotland, upon the head of magistracy, in a letter. Berwick: W. Gracie, 1808. 70 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 7**

Fleming, Alexander. Answers to a statement of the proceedings of the Presbytery of Glasgow, relative to the use of an organ, &c...in the public worship of God. By the author of the two letters to the lord provost of Glasgow [A. Fleming]. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Co., 1808 99 (1) p. 8°. **ZWGM**

Bound with his: To the lord provost of Glasgow the two...letters are...addressed, on the subject of the organ... Glasgow, 1808. 8°.

—— To the lord provost of Glasgow, the two following letters are respectfully addressed, on the subject of the organ, which...was introduced into St. Andrews Church, Glasgow. To which are added, remarks on the Rev. J. Begg's Treatise on the use of organs. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Co., 1808. 81(1) p. 8°. **ZWGM**

Singers, William. A statement of the numbers, the duties, the families, and the livings of the clergy of Scotland. Edinburgh: printed by George Ramsay & Co., 1808. 71 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 7**

1809

Haldane, Robert. Remarks on a late publication by Mr. Greville Ewing, entitled, Facts & documents, &c. Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, printer, 1809. 135(1) p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 2**

1811

Associate Presbytery of Perth *vs.* Robert Imrie. An exhibition of the libel presented, May, 1811, by...the Associate Presbytery of Perth against R. Imrie... for error of doctrine, with his answers to it, and the proof adduced on both sides. Perth: R. Morrison, prtr., 1811. 69 p.. 16°. **ZWVI p. box 1**

Irvine, A. An inquiry into the discipline of the Church of Scotland, as founded in law, in order to ascertain the duty of the civil magistrate in enforcing that disci-

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

pline, and the right of church-courts to call for his aid in doing so... Perth: printed by R. Morison, 1811. xi, (1)14-86 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 7**

Milne, James. The difference stated betwixt the Presbyterian establishment, and the Episcopal Church of Scotland. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1811. 80 p. new ed. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 2**

1812

Noble, Joshua. A report of the procedure adopted by the session of the Chapel of Ease, Glasgow, in an investigation of charges against John Craig, one of their elders; also, an analysis of the pretensions of certain persons... Written in answer to an anonymous and vindictive placard... Glasgow: the author, 1812. 16 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 1**

1814

Balances: in which the remarks and strictures, by an old seceder, and a review of four pamphlets on secession within the Church, in the Edinburgh Christian instructor, are weighed against the speech and the lash, and are found wanting. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1814. v. p., 1 l., 182 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 66**

1815

Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland. — Constitutional Associate Presbytery. An act by the Constitutional Associate Presbytery, for a public thanksgiving, &c. 1815. [Edinburgh: G. Caw,] 1815. 12 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

1816

Cook, George. Substance of a speech, delivered in the General Assembly, 22. May 1816; containing an inquiry into the law and constitution of the Church of Scotland respecting residence and pluralities. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1816. 113 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 4**

M'Gavin, James. A letter to the editors of the Christian herald, in answer to their review of the historical sketches of the Scots Old Independent and Inghamite Churches, and the correspondence which led to their union. To which is added the correspondence betwixt the author [i. e., James M'Gavin] and the editors. Paisley: J. Neilson, 1816. 26 p. 8°. **ZWIF p. box 1**

1817

Antidote, An, to the acid of Lucius' Letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomson... by an alkali. Edinburgh: J. Robinson, 1817. 1 p.l., 5-23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

Candidus, pseud. of Henry Mayo. Observations on a letter by Lucius, to the Rev. Andrew Thomson. Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly & Co., 1817. 1 p.l., 5-22 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

Douglas, Neil. An address to the judges and jury, in a case of alleged sedition, on 26th May 1817, which was intended to be delivered before passing sentence. Glasgow: D. Mackenzie, printer, 1817. 40 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 2**

Lucius, pseud. A letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomson...on the respect due to national feeling, with...postscript. Edinburgh: D. Stevenson & Co., 1817. 22 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

Scotus, pseud. of John Gibson. Strictures upon the letter of Lucius, to the Rev. Andrew Thomson, on the respect due to national feeling. Edinburgh: A. Jameson, 1817. 21 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

1818

Associate Synod. A statement of evidence that the Burgher Synod, generally called New Light, have abandoned the original principles of the Secession Church; in answer to a pamphlet lately published by them, in which the contrary is asserted. By a committee of the original Burgher Associate Synod. Glasgow: M. Ogle, 1818. 82 p. 8°. *** YIA p.v. 3**

Thomson, Andrew. Christianity and the Church of Scotland vindicated from the charge of priestcraft; a sermon preached May 22, 1818, before the Society ...for the Benefit of the Sons of the Clergy of the Established Church of Scotland...to which is added, An account of the objects and constitution of the society. Edinburgh: printed for the society, 1818. 2 p.l., 54, 10 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 40**

1819

Observations on the proposed union of seceders in Scotland. By a Seceder. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, 1819. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

On the state of religion in the Highlands of Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 136-147.) *** DA**

1820

Basis, The, calmly considered. A series of papers on important subjects, involved in the interesting question of union between the two synods. [no. I-VII.] Edinburgh: Ogle, Allardice, & Thomson, 1820. 2 p.l., 68 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 6**

Gleig, George. Correspondence...respecting an accusation lately published in a charge delivered to the clergy of the

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Episcopal communion of Brechin. Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., printers, 1820. 1 p.l., 31 p. 8°. **ZPXF p.v. 1**

Jamieson, Hugh. The sentiments and conduct suited to Seceders in consequence of their union: a sermon. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, printer, 1820. 2 p.l., 39 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 42**

Key, A, not unnecessary to understand the basis of union of the United Secession Church as it is now approved by both synods. Edinburgh: Ogle, Allardice & Thomson, 1820. 3 p.l., 7-32 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 2**

Turnbull, Alexander. Addresses, delivered to the Associate Congregation, Campbell-street, Glasgow, on the proposed union between the two large bodies of the Secession Church. Glasgow: M. Ogle, W. Turnbull, J. Steven & Co., 1820. 56 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 2**

United Secession Church. Basis of union, agreed upon by the Associate and General Associate Synods, April 28, 1820; together with the draughts of a proposed formula for ordination, and of a summary of the principles of the Secession Church. Edinburgh: P. Neill, 1820. 1 p.l., 22 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 2**

1821

Case, The, as it is; or, A documented detail of the occurrences in the Perth cause, which seem to have imposed upon the judges in their conceiving of its merits. Addressed to the public, by the Associate Session of Perth. Edinburgh: Associate Session of Perth, 1821. 1 p.l., 70 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

Presbyterian Clergyman, A. A few observations on Dr. Chalmers's speech in the last General Assembly, in support of the Glasgow overture. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 8, p. 506-511.) ***DE**

Review of appendix to "The case as it is." n. t.-p. n. p. [1821?] 4 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

Vindex, pseud. Remarks on an act of the Constitutional Presbytery appointing a fast to be observed on the 13th of October, 1820. Edinburgh: David Brown, 1821. 32 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

1822

Examination, An, of the charges brought against the General Associate Synod, by those who separated from it on occasion of the union. By a member of the United Synod. Edinburgh: D. Brown, 1822. 34 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 2**

Examination, The, examined, or, A vindication of the charges brought against the Basis, by those members of the General Associate Synod, who adhere to their principles; in reply to a member of the United Synod. By a protester. Edinburgh: Thomsons Brothers, 1822. 1 p.l., 54 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 2**

Gleig, George, bishop of Brechin. Observations on some prevalent modes of contending for the faith once delivered to the saints. A charge, delivered in July, 1822, to the clergy of the Episcopal communion of Brechin. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1822. 40 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 2**

Protesters, The, no separatists; or, A reply to the charge of separation, in a pamphlet, entitled, An examination of charges brought against the General Associate Synod, &c. By a member of the Associate Synod. Edinburgh: Thomsons Brothers, 1822. 68 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 2**

Spectator, A, pseud. Thoughts on a more intimate connection between the Established Church and Presbyterian Dissenters: in a letter to the Rev. Dr. Burns, Glasgow. Edinburgh: James L. Huie, 1822. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

Stevenson, George. A plea for the covenanted Reformation, in Britain and Ireland. In three parts. Edinburgh: Thomsons Brothers, 1822. 2 p.l., 76 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 2**

1823

Chalmers, Thomas. A speech delivered before the synod of Glasgow and Ayr, on the 15th October 1823, in the case of Principal M'Farlane, on the subject of pluralities...with a preface, by S. MacGill, D.D. ... Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1823. 22 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22**

Church of Scotland.—Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. Report of proceedings... in the case of Principal [Duncan] M'Farlane. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1823. 84 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 7**

Connell, Sir John, and J. Murray. Remarks, by the procurator and agent for the church, on an abstract of the law proceedings in the case of the manse of Aberdour, in Aberdeenshire. [Signed J. Connell, J. Murray.] Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1823. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22, no.8**

1824

Bridges, James. An appeal to all classes on the subject of church patronage in Scotland, with a plan for its amendment. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1824. 40 p. 4°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

Church of Scotland. State of the question respecting the seat rent of the

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

churches of the city of Edinburgh between the kirk sessions of the High Church, St. Andrew's Church...[and others] and the magistrates of Edinburgh...with an appendix. Edinburgh, 1824. 75 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

Reformed Presbytery. A short account of the old Presbyterian dissenters, in Scotland, Ireland, and North America: comprehending also an abstract of their principles... Glasgow: Andrew Young, 1824. 39 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 7**

1825

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report of the debate on the overtures anent the Union of offices. May, 1825 [and 1826]. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1825-26. 2 v. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 7**

—— A report of the proceedings of the General Assembly, 24th May 1825, relative to the presentation of the Rev. Thomas Nelson to the parish of Little Dunkeld. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1825. v. 91 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 7**

—— Statement as to the want of schools and catechists in the Highlands and islands. Edinburgh: D. Stevenson, 1825. 7 p. nar. 8°. *** C p.v. 1119**

Kurioikouphilos. Vox populi or, Patrons paid off by their successors in office, the Church Patronage Society. To which is added a prospectus of its principles and projects by Kurioikouphilos. Edinburgh: [W. Aitken, prtr.,] 1825. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20, no.7**

Presbyter, pseud. of James Bridges. Patronage the divine right of the people. [Signed Presbyter.] [Edinburgh? 1825?] 11 p. nar. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

Thom, David. Memorial [submitted... to the presbytery of Glasgow, in the cause between John McCulloch, and others, and himself]. [Glasgow: Kuhl, Blackie & Co., printers, 1825.] 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 457**

1826

Cuninghame, William. Remarks on a recent act of the kirk session of Stewarton, denying admission to the Lord's Supper to two members of the Wesleyan Methodists. Glasgow: M. Ogle, 1826. 24 p. 2. ed. 16°. **ZHF p.v. 2, no.5**

Fleming, Alexander. Letters to "An antipluralist;" showing the incompetency of church courts to entertain the question of pluralities: proving the union of teaching, in schools, colleges, and universities, with the ministration of religion, to be sanctioned by the word of God...and the practice of the church, from the Reformation downwards to this present hour. [By Alexander Fleming.] Edinburgh: Alexander Macredie, 1826. 68 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 33**

With presentation inscription: To Thomas Campbell, Esq., Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, from his sincere and admiring friend, Alexander Fleming.

Jolly, Alexander. A friendly address to the Episcopalians of Scotland, on baptismal regeneration: shewing, that it is the doctrine of Scripture...and of the reformed Episcopal Church, as expressed in its liturgy... Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1826. 56 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Reply, A, to the arguments adduced by the Irish presbyter in his letter to the Inverary blacksmith. By the author of the letter to J. A. Haldane, Esq., on his sermon upon the late fires, the musical festival, &c. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1826. 22 p. 8°. (In: A. T., pseud. of J. Witherspoon, A letter from a blacksmith, to the ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland.) *** C p.v. 436, no.5**

T., A., blacksmith, pseud. of J. Witherspoon. A letter from a blacksmith, to the ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland; in which the manner of public worship in that church is considered, its conveniences and defects pointed out, and methods for removing them humbly proposed... [Signed A. T., blacksmith.] Fifth edition. [Together with:] A reply to the arguments adduced by the Irish presbyter in his letter to the Inverary blacksmith. By the author of the letter to J. A. Haldane, Esq., on his sermon upon the late fires, the musical festival, &c. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1826. iv, (1)6-39, 22 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 436, no.5**

1827

Account, An, of the present state of religion throughout the Highlands of Scotland... By a lay member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, Brown & Wardlaw, 1827. vii, 112 p. nar. 8°. *** C p.v. 1119**

Cunningham, William. Dr. Cunningham on the church and church establishments. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869-70. 8°. v. 4, p. 310-315, 354-359, 390-395, 483-489; v. 5, p. 18-24.) **ZWA**

Written in 1827, when he was twenty-two years of age. Published here for the first time.

1828

C., J. O. Remarks on the annuity-tax and seat-rents. Written for the committee of inhabitants, by J. O. C. Edinburgh: the committee, 1828. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22, no.1**

1830

Ballantyne, John. A comparison of established and dissenting churches. By a

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Dissenter [i. e., John Ballantyne]. Edinburgh: David Brown [1830?]. 108 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

Glasgow and Ayr, Synod of. Report of a committee of the synod of Glasgow and Ayr on the right of provincial synods of the Church of Scotland to be regarded as incorporated bodies. 13th April 1830. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1830. 11 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 74**

Lewis, James. Defence of ecclesiastical establishments; in reply to the Rev. Andrew Marshall's letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D. By the reviewer [James Lewis, D.D.]. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1830. 165 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 9**

Macindoe, Peter. A vindication of the Reformed Presbyterian Church in Scotland, from various charges preferred against her on the subject of civil government. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1830. 2 p.l., 57 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 18**

Repr.: Edinburgh Christian instructor, April-June, 1830.

Maclean, Hugh Baillie. An account of the whole proceedings in the case of the Rev. H. B. Maclean, before the presbytery of Irvine and the synod of Glasgow and Ayr. Irvine: E. Macquistan, 1830. 1 p.l., 78 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 1**

Marshall, Andrew. A letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D....occasioned by a review in the Edinburgh Christian instructor for August, 1829, on the subject of ecclesiastical establishments. Glasgow: M. Lochhead, 1830. 175 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 9**

Morison, George. State of the Church of Scotland in 1830 and 1840, contrasted... Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1840. 14 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 20**

1831

Appeal, An, to the ministers and churches of the various Christian denominations in Great Britain and Ireland, on the importance of unity; including a concise report of the mission of the "United Christian Church." Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, 1831. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

Burns, Robert. Hints on ecclesiastical reform: addressed to the lay eldership of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1831. 42 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1207**

Clark, Alexander. Rights of members of the Church of Scotland. A letter to the ministers and elders of the Established Church of Scotland. On the concurrence of the people who are in full communion with the church previous to the induction of parochial ministers. Inverness: printed by Alexander Fraser, 1831. 73(1) p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 7**

Punishment, On the, of the wicked; a sermon, preached by an eminent divine of the Church of Scotland, to his congregation. On the moral death of a reverend brother, and a few other ministers and elders, &c., of the city of Edinburgh, in a way unprecedented. Edinburgh: the author, 1831. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 29, no.11**

Speeches of the members of the presbytery of Stirling on giving judgment on the libel preferred by them against the Rev. Christopher Greig. Stirling: Journal Office, 1831. 38 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 1**

Testimony of the United Associate Synod of the Secession Church. In two parts, historical and doctrinal. Edinburgh: United Associate Synod, 1831. vi, 202 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 6**

1832

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report of the debate...on the overtures anent calls. 24th May 1832. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1832. 3 p.l., vii-xii, 98 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

Dick, Andrew Coventry. Substance of a speech delivered at a meeting of evangelical dissenters of different denominations held at Edinburgh on 13th September 1832. [By A. C. Dick.] Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1832. 18 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

Edinburgh. — Inhabitants' Committee. Report of the sub-committee appointed by the Inhabitants' Committee to investigate the origin, progress, and present state of the various assessments in support of the ecclesiastical establishment of Edinburgh; with a recommendation for an immediate application to Parliament for the repeal of the annuity and impost taxes. Likewise an appendix, containing official statements relative thereto. Edinburgh: D. Lizars, 1832. 14, viii p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1140**

King, David. Examination of the equity and expediency of ecclesiastical establishments. [By David King.] Edinburgh: John Wardlaw, 1832. 42 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 80**

Published under the superintendence of the Voluntary Church Association.

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1832. 42 p. 2. ed. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

Lorimer, John Gordon. Church establishments defended: being a review of the speeches, delivered in Dr. Beattie's chapel ...the 12th November 1832, by the leading men of the Voluntary Church Association.

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

By A Churchman [Rev. J. G. Lorimer]. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1832. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 18**

—— —— Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1833. 32 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

Nisbet, Alexander. The principles of ecclesiastical finance; deduced from an estimate of pensioned and self-supported churches. With a sermon on the principles and position of the Secession Church. Preached...March, 1832. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1834. 86 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1049**

Report of the speeches delivered in Gordon Street Church, Glasgow, at the formation of the Glasgow Voluntary Church Society, on Monday, 12th November 1832. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1832. 58 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

Solemn, A, appeal on the subject of church communion and evangelical ordinances. By an ordained minister of the Church of Scotland... Glasgow: George Gallie, 1832. 139 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 68**

1833

Brown, Charles John. Church establishments defended, with special reference to the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: M. Ogle, 1833. 2 p.l., 236 p. 12°. **ZWGM**

Brown, John. Letter to the Rev. Dr. Chalmers...on the extent of the powers which ought to be vested in the people, in the settlement of ministers. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1833. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

Bruce, John. A discourse, preached in the New North Church, Edinburgh, on... 29. Dec. 1833. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1834. iv, 5-24 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 484**

Calm answers to certain angry questions proposed to voluntary churchmen. Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1833. 43 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

Campbell, John, of Carbrook. The question of church patronage in Scotland, attempted to be rightly stated, and fairly considered; in a series of short essays, which originally appeared in the Edinburgh Advertiser. [By John Campbell, of Carbrook.] Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, 1833. 2 p.l., 41 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

Attributed also to William Penney, Lord Kinloch.

Careful, A, and strict inquiry into the pretensions and designs of Dr. Heugh; or, his "Considerations on civil establishments of Christianity," plainly discovered to be full of specimens of ignorance...and contradictory arguments...with...strictures on the...attempts of the dissenters... By a watchman. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1833. 48 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

Church establishments indefensible, on the ground of their opposition to scripture, their tendency to substitute a form of godliness for real religion... By a member of the Church of Christ. Glasgow: George Gallie, 1833. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 38**

Church, The, of Scotland vindicated from the cavils of dissenters; with a postscript, containing strictures on Dr. Wardlaw's late sermon on civil establishments of Christianity. Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1833. viii, 72 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 38**

Clason, Patrick. Considerations on the propriety of erecting the chapels of ease in the parish of St. Cuthbert into parish churches... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1833. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

Collins, William. The Church of Scotland the poor man's church. [Glasgow: Glasgow Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland [1833]. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Cook, George. Substance of a speech... on the overtures relating to the appointment of ministers. Dundee: D. Hill, 1833. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

Crawford, David. The interference of the civil magistrate with the religious concerns of his subjects concerned: a sermon, preached at the opening of the Relief Synod, May 13, 1833. Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1833. 28 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 43**

Dunlop, Alexander. Speech delivered from the bar of the General Assembly on the 20th May 1833, in support of the petitions of certain ministers of chapels of ease to be admitted...as pastors of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1833. 30 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v 5**

Edinburgh. — Kirk Sessions: Committee of Lay Members. Report by the committee of the lay members... Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, printers, 1833. 5, 11 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Fox, Francis. Convivium juvenile: or, A colloquy between Martin and Erasmus, anent ecclesiastical establishments and Voluntary Church Associations. With a preface and notes. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1833. 44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

Full, A, report of the speeches against patronage in the Church of Scotland, delivered at the public meetings held in Glasgow and Edinburgh, on 14th November, and 2d December 1833. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1833. 2 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

Gibson, James. The principle of voluntary churches, and not the principle of an establishment, proved to be the real

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

origin of Romish and priestly domination. An historical essay. Glasgow: William Collins, 1833. 96 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 35**

Grant, Duncan. Modern voluntary churches incapable of defence, on account of their practical inefficiency, and uniform tendency to become not only compulsory, but also oppressively burdensome: and the established church defended, as efficient and scriptural. Elgin: A. C. Brander, 1833. 98 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 669**

Henderson, James. Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled "Voluntary church association, and their manifesto against establishments," considered. Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1833. 47 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

Historical sketch, illustrative of the law, civil and ecclesiastical, relative to church patronage in Scotland. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1833. 11 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 24**
Reprinted from the *Fife Journal.*

Historical, An, view of the state of church patronage in Scotland; with a summary of the arguments advanced in support of the various plans proposed for removing the evils of the present system. Edinburgh: John Waugh, 1833. 3 p.l., 39 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 24**

Inglis, John. A vindication of ecclesiastical establishments. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1833. viii, 254 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 38**

Knox, John, the younger, pseud. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous usurpation of church-patrons in Scotland. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1833. 2 p.l., iv, (1)6-44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 21**

Lockhart, J., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. A new exposure of the reverend leaders [i. e., Ralph Wardlaw, D. D., and others] of the Voluntary Church Associations, lately organized to oppose the established churches of the Empire, and particularly the Church of Scotland; in a letter... by Anglo-Scotus [i. e., J. Lockhart, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne]. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson, 1833. 58 p. 8°. **ZWHF p. box 1**

Lorimer, John Gordon. A second defence of church establishments: being a second review of the speeches, delivered in Dr. Beattie's chapel, on...12th November 1832, by the leading men of the Voluntary Church Association... By a churchman [i. e., Rev. J. G. Lorimer]. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1833. 71 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 38**

Lowrie, William. The whole question of ecclesiastical establishments stated and considered. [By William Lowrie.] Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1833. 52 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

McCrie, Thomas. What ought the General Assembly to do at the present crisis? Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1833. 1 p.l., 58 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28** and **ZWIF p.v. 3**

McFarlan, Patrick. Thoughts on popular election, patronage, and calls; or, An examination of some of the modes of electing to the pastoral office. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1833. 27 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

Mackray, William. A defence of civil establishments of religion, being the substance of several discourses in which the question is considered, particularly in its bearing on the history and prospects of the Church of Scotland, and on the Secession. Aberdeen: G. Clark & Son, 1833. 117 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

—— On the causes, influence, and prospects, of the secession, in connection with the prospects of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: William Collins, 1833. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 35**

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood. A brief account of the constitution of the Established Church of Scotland; and of the questions concerning patronage and the secession. Revised and edited, with... preface, by Sir James Wellwood Moncreiff, bart. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1833. xiv, 113 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 7**

—— —— Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1833. xv, 112 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 24**

Murray, David. Statement made by the Rev. David Murray, one of the ministers of Dysart. [With, Second statement to the parishioners of Dysart. Cupar: Fife Herald Office, 1833.] 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 23, no.6**

Observations on patronage and calls. By a minister of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1833. 48 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

Our national church: what is the popular party to do? Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1833. 2 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

Petition to the General Assembly claiming seats in the presbyteries for the ministers of chapels of ease, the Seceders, &c. [Edinburgh, 1833.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 23**

Question, The, of church patronage in Scotland, attempted to be rightly stated and fairly considered; in a series of short essays, which originally appeared in the Edinburgh Advertiser. Edinburgh: Laing and Forbes, 1833. 2 p.l., 41 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Remarks on the power of the civil magistrate in reference to religion. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1833. 28 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 43**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Report of the speeches delivered in the Secession Church, Abbey Close, Paisley, at the formation of the Paisley Voluntary Church Association, on Monday, the 14th Jan. 1833. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1833. 82 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

Review of objections to ecclesiastical establishments. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1833. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

Reprinted from the *Edinburgh Christian instructor*, February, 1833.

Scotus, pseud. An exposure of the sentiments and projects of the Voluntary Church Associations; in a letter to the reverend gentlemen who constitute them. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1833. 1 p.l., 38 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

—— —— Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1833. 38 p. 3. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 384**

—— A second exposure of the sentiments and projects of the Voluntary Church Associations; in another letter to the reverend gentlemen by whom they are constituted... Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1833. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 484**

Speeches delivered at the public meeting held in St. George's Church, Glasgow, for the purpose of forming a society for promoting the interests of the Church of Scotland, Jan. 31, and Feb. 1, 1833. Glasgow: William Collins, 1833. 4,135 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 35**

Tawse, John. Report on the present state of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge. 1833. Edinburgh, 1833.] 38 p., 1 l., 16 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

Wardlaw, Ralph. Sermon. Civil establishments of Christianity tried by their only authoritative test, the word of God. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1833. iv, 52 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

1834

Account of a meeting held at Arbroath, on the 16th April 1834, in defence of church establishments; with a full report of the speeches delivered on that occasion, by the Rev. Messrs. Stevenson, Meek, Whitson, Lee, Guthrie, and Muir. Arbroath: Wilson and Nichol, 1834. 96 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

Adelphos, pseud. A letter to the Rev. D. Simpson...Aberdeen, on "The question of questions." Humbly submitted to the serious consideration of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, the Rev. Dr. M'Crie, the Rev. Mr. Willis, and other evangelical supporters of church establishments. Aberdeen: John Davidson and Co., 1834. 28 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

Anglo-Scotus, pseud. of J. Lockhart? A further exposure of the Reverend Dr. Ralph Wardlaw, his meeting-house, and his voluntary associates; in a letter addressed to him. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson, 1834. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

—— A new exposure of the reverend leaders of the Voluntary Church Associations...in a letter, containing eight demonstrations that they are a degenerate body ...;. With an appendix, containing...a reply to the Rev. Dr. Wardlaw's "Exposure exposed." Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson, 1834. iv, 5-69 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 484**

Balfour, Andrew. Speech delivered in the presbytery of Edinburgh on the subject of church patronage, April 30, 1834. [By Andrew Balfour.] [Edinburgh?] 1834. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

Bryce, James? Aye or no? on the patronage question: a few words to the Church of Scotland. [By James Bryce?] Edinburgh: Alexander Macredie, 1834. 34 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 24**

Cook, George. A few plain observations on the enactment of the General Assembly, 1834, relating to patronage and calls... Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1834. iv, (1)6-111 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Dundee Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland. Speeches delivered at the public meeting of the Dundee Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland... 1834. Published under the superintendence, and for the benefit of the Dundee Church Association. Dundee: A. Allardice & F. Shaw, 1834. 32 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 506**

Ensuing General Assembly. View of the constitution of the Church of Scotland as it regards her membership and eldership: taken from the standards and acts of Assembly... Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1834. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Repr.: Christian instructor, January, 1834.

Esdaile, James. The voluntary church scheme without foundation in Scripture, reason, or common sense. With an examination of Mr. Young's reply to Mr. Esdaile's animadversions. Perth: J. Dewar, 1834. 1 p.l., 58 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

Gray, Andrew. The chapel question considered, in a letter to the Rev. George Cook, D.D.... By the minister of a chapel of ease [i. e., Andrew Gray]. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1834. 50 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

Letter to...James Abercromby on the ecclesiastical affairs of Edinburgh, by an old friend. Edinburgh: T. Rutherfoord, 1834. 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Letter to the lord provost of Edinburgh, on the seat rents of the city churches, &c. By a member of the presbytery of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1834. 26 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

Lothian, Maurice. The expediency of a secure provision for the ministers of the gospel, a few suggestions for the improvement of the Established Church, and illustrations of voluntaryism. By a sincere friend of the people [i. e., Maurice Lothian]. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1834. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

M'Clellan, John. The Veto Act, as vindicated in the General Assembly of 1834, wherein it was enacted as an interim law, and transmitted to presbyteries for their consideration. Edinburgh: John Anderson, 1840. 2 p.l., (1)6-16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

Maclure, David. A letter to Ralph Wardlaw, D.D., on the extraordinary position in which he at present stands before the public, by connecting himself with that degenerate race of Scotsmen who have, as it were, bound themselves...to destroy the venerable and beautiful fabric of the Church of Scotland. [Signed: David Maclure.] Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1834. 8 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

Might, The, and mastery of the Established Church laid low: a review and refutation of the principal arguments of the Reverend Drs. Inglis and Chalmers, in vindication of ecclesiastical establishments. By various voluntary assailants. Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1834. iv, 93 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 9**

More voluntary quackery detected; or, Remarks on a letter from Largs, and other matters. By a genuine Anti-burgher. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1834. 24 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

Proceedings of the meeting of the friends of the Church of Scotland, held in the Mid Parish Church, on Saturday, the 18th of October, 1834. Greenock: W. Johnston & Son, printers, 1834. 16 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 506**

Rights, The, and liberties of the church asserted and vindicated, against the pretended right and usurpation of patronage. Edited by James Kidd, D.D. Aberdeen: W. Collie, 1834. 1 p.l., v-vii, 86 p., 1 l. new ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

Scotus-Ignotus, pseud. Scotching performed on the first report of the Perthshire Voluntary Church Association. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1834. 18 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

Short, A, account of the life and hardships of a Glasgow weaver; with his opinion upon the question at present in hot dispute between churchmen and voluntaries. Written by himself. Containing, also, Remarks, by David Maclure, printer. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1834. 16 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

Thomson, Adam. Appeal from Scotland; or, The cry of a whole nation of dissenters, urging their claims to the redress of their grievances; a speech, addressed to...the lord chancellor of England, as judge in equity. By a Voluntary advocate [i. e., Rev. Adam Thomson, D.D.]. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1834. 80, 4 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

Vindication of the principles of the Church of Scotland, in relation to questions presently agitated: an address, by the Associate Synod of Original Seceders. [Extracted by Robert Shaw.] Edinburgh: Guthrie & Tait [1834]. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Voluntaryism — a curious retrospect. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 203-209.) **ZWA**

On the deposition of Hugh Craig, elder, in 1834.

1835

Act appointing a day of humiliation. [Signed by John Lee.] [Edinburgh? 1835?] 8 p. 16°. **ZWG p. box 1**

Alexander, John. An essay on church government. By a Layman of the Church in Scotland [i. e., John Alexander]. Edinburgh: Thomas Stephen, 1835. x, (1)12-36 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

Allen, William. A letter to Dr. Chalmers...on the subject of a grant of public money to the Scotch Church. (In: J. A. Roebuck, Whigs and radicals... [London, 1835.] 8°. p. 5-11.) **CK p.v. 8**

Anglo-Scotus, pseud. The West of Scotland arch-voluntary; or, The Rev. Andrew Marshall, the Anti-burgher minister at Kirkintilloch, called to account, for his mendacious, dishonest, and impertinent lucubrations in the 24th number of the United Secession magazine. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson, 1835. 26 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

Appeal, An, to the members of the Church of Scotland, and to the people of Scotland; and a call to address the General Assembly and the imperial Parliament of 1836. Aberdeen: P. Gray, 1835. 27 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

Black, Adam. The church its own enemy, being an answer to the pamphlets of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers; particularly to his aspersions on the Town-Council of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1835. iv, 60 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1835. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Brewster, Patrick. The claims of the Church of Scotland to the support and affection of the people: a sermon preached in the Abbey Church of Paisley...23d July 1835. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1835. 28 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

Brown, Charles J. Lecture on the duty of the state to endow the church, &c. Delivered at Edinburgh on the 23d of January 1835... Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 26 p. 12°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

—— On the spiritual independence of the church, as distinguished from the separation of church and state. That a union may be formed between the church and the state without any sacrifice of the church's independence. That an establishment of the true religion does not imply the necessity of patronage; but on the contrary, if rightly constituted, forbids it. — That the Church of Scotland, while she has maintained her connection with the state, has at the same time asserted in her constitution and her standards, and struggled to preserve in her practice, her spiritual independence. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 15 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 4.) **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Brown, Thomas. On the Church of Scotland as the church of the poor — the importance of endowments, for the purpose of securing, permanently and efficiently, the benefits of religious instruction and ministerial superintendence to the poor. Teinds — the efforts necessary for recovering the church's patrimony. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 16 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 9.) **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Buchanan, Robert. On the nature and importance of the question at issue. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 11 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 1.) **ZWGF p.v. 9**

—— Reply to an attack on the General Assembly's church accommodation circular. [Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1835.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

—— Speech delivered at a public meeting of the friends of the Church of Scotland...8th May 1835. [Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1835.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Burns, Robert. Lecture on religious endowments, delivered in the High Church of Paisley, on Monday evening, May 4th, 1835. With a historical vindication of new erections. London: James Burns, 1835. 24 p. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

Published under the superintendence of the Church of Scotland Society of Paisley.

Case, The, of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland shortly considered, in an outline of its present application to government for additional endowment. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 21**

Chalmers, Thomas. On the distinction between parochial and congregational, and between endowed and unendowed churches. Glasgow: W. Collins & Co. [1835.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Abridged from his *Churches and chapels.*

—— On the evils which the Established Church in Edinburgh has already suffered, and suffers still, in virtue of the seat-letting being in the hands of the magistrates... Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jun., 1835. iv, 5-90 p., 1 table. 4. ed. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

—— Reply to the attempt to connect the cause of church accommodation with party politics. [Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1835.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Reprinted from the *Edinburgh Advertiser.*

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. General Assembly's fast, containing the act and address. Edinburgh: Young Men's Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland [1835]. 8 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 1130**

Churchman, A, pseud. A letter to the ...lord provost of the city of Edinburgh, on the question of church accommodation, and the necessity of an official document to satisfy the public on the subject. Edinburgh: John Anderson, jun., 1835. 12 p., 1 l. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

Clark, W. B. Voluntary misrepresentation detected and exposed, in two letters, ddressed to the editor of the Scotsman and of the Scottish Congregational magazine. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 16 p. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

Clason, Patrick. Strictures on the statement of the Central Board of Scottish Dissenters, in a series of letters to Bailie M'Laren. Letter 1 [-2]. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 43, 34 p. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

Cook, George. A few plain observations on the enactment of the General Assembly, 1834, relating to patronage and calls ... Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1835. 76 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 493**

Cooke, Henry. Letter, &c. [A reply to Rev. Mr. Massie, by Henry Cooke.] [Belfast: Office of the Ulster Times, 1835?] 12 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

Dunlop, Alexander. Lecture on the union between church and state as it exists in Scotland. Delivered at Edinburgh on the 27th of March, 1835... Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 45 p. 2. ed. 12°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Edinburgh Young Men's Church Association. First report, with the speeches, delivered at the annual meeting, held in St. Andrew's Church, on Thursday, the 12th November 1835. The speeches taken in shorthand by Mr. S. Macregor. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1835. 56 p. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

Published under the superintendence of "The Edinburgh Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland."

Fleming, Alexander. The reviewer reviewed; being a criticism on the articles inserted in nos. x, xii, and xiii of the Church of Scotland magazine, which attempted to impugn the Rev. Dr. Cook's pamphlet on calls. Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, 1835. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

Gibson, James. On the tendency of the voluntary principle to make the church either a slave or a tyrant, as illustrated by ecclesiastical history; with an answer to the objection, that the establishment principle interferes with the private rights of conscience, and necessarily leads to injustice and persecution. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 24 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 6.) **ZWGF p.v. 9**

—— The poor man's enemies exposed; being a plain statement of matters of fact, principally for the consideration of the poor themselves. [Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1835.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Hawkins, J. W. Narrative of proceedings in the parish of Dunnichen, relative to the appointment of an assistant to the minister of that parish. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1835. 57 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 23**

Hewley, On the, charities, and the state of the Presbyterian churches in England; with remarks on the expediency of forming a closer connection than now subsists between these and the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Balfour and Co., 1835. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 74**

Extracted from no. xxiv of the *Presbyterian review.*

Lectures on the church establishment controversy, and subjects connected with it, delivered in Glasgow, at the request of "The Glasgow Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland." Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 11 pamphlets. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

1. Buchanan (R.) On the nature and importance of the question at issue. 11 p.
2. Smyth (J.) On the scriptural argument for civil establishments of religion... 11 p.
3. Willis (M.) Specific application of the scripture argument to the doctrine of national responsibility...the duty of Christian covenanting. 15 p.
4. Brown (C. J.) On the spiritual independence of the church, as distinguished from the separation of church and state... 15 p.
5. Lorimer (J. G.) On the doctrine held by the Protestant churches on the question of civil establishments of religion... 16 p.
6. Gibson (J.) On the tendency of the voluntary principle to make the church either a slave or a tyrant, as illustrated by ecclesiastical history... 24 p.
7. Turner (A.) A summary of the evidence which America has furnished in the controversy. 16 p.
8. McCorkle (R.) On the parochial system of the Church of Scotland as essential to the Christianization of the country... 24 p.
9. Brown (T.) On the Church of Scotland as the church of the poor — the importance of endowments... 16 p.
10. McCorkle (R.) On the history of patronage, and its evils... 16 p.
11. Paterson (N.) Who would gain by the destruction of the Established Church? 20 p.

Lorimer, John Gordon. On the doctrine held by the Protestant churches on the question of civil establishments of religion...during successive periods. The rise and progress of voluntary church principles, especially in the Secession Church, with an analysis of their demoralizing effects in the present day. The difference between the principles of modern voluntaries, and voluntary liberality in support of religion. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1835. 16 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 5.) **ZWGF p.v. 28**

—— The poor man's church defended; or, Popular objections answered. [Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1835?] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

M'Corkle, Robert. On the history of patronage, and its evils, showing it to be a main cause of the defections in the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 16 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 10.) **ZWGF p.v. 9**

—— On the parochial system of the Church of Scotland as essential to the Christianization of the country — its effects in the best periods of the church — the departure from this system a leading cause of the spiritual ignorance and infidelity of the present day. The necessity of...making the churches and the schools, in connection with the establishment, coextensive with the population. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1835. 24 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 8.) **ZWGF p.v. 28**

MacFarlan, Patrick. Letter to the people of Scotland, in answer to the "Statement by the Central Board for vindicating the rights of dissenters." Edinburgh: J. Anderson, Jun., 1835. 20 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

—— The testimony of Jesus to the truth; or, The first principles of religious establishments: a sermon preached at the opening of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, on the 21st...May 1835. Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1835. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Macfarlane, Hugh. A statistical account of the income and expenditure of the Established Church in Paisley, for the last hundred years; being a refutation of the "Statement" put forth by the Rev. J. Macnaughtan...on that subject. Paisley: A. Gardner, printer, 1835. 50 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

Mackenzie, Mungo Campbell, and J. Robson. Correspondence between the Rev. M. C. Mackenzie and the Rev. J. Robson. Edinburgh: R. Marshall, 1835. 35 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

Macnaughtan, John. A statement of the actual income and expenditure of the Established Church in the burgh of Paisley; with remarks. Paisley: A. Gardner [1835]. 24 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

Manson, Thomas. Question of the return of Original Seceders to the fellowship of the Established Church of Scotland considered: with an appendix. Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte and Co., 1835. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

Mentor, pseud. A letter to the Honourable Lord Moncreiff, respecting two acts of the General Assembly of 1834 — namely, on "Calls" and "Chapels of ease," with observations on their competency, &c. [Signed Mentor.] Edinburgh: W. Hunter, 1835. 1 p.l., 18 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

Musselburgensis, pseud. A letter to Baillie Smart, of Musselburgh, upon his inconsistency in presiding at a Voluntary meeting lately held in that place, together with strictures on the petition agreed to at that meeting. Edinburgh: Bishop and Co., 1835. 40 p. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

Paterson, Nathaniel. Who would gain by the destruction of the Established Church? Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 20 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 11.) **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Rae, William. The dissenters and voluntary churchmen; or, Reflections on the principles and conduct of the voluntaries. By a probationer of the Church of Scotland [i. e., Wm. Rae]. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1835. 2 p.l., 5-81 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

Relief Presbytery. Report of the meetings of the Relief Presbytery, to take under consideration charges against the Rev. Mr. Smith, of that connection, supposed to be under the influence of anti-voluntary principles, &c. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 16 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

Report of speeches delivered at a public meeting of the friends of the Established Church of Scotland, desirous of obtaining, through the aid of the state, an extension of the means of religious instruction and parochial superintendence, held in the Assembly Rooms, Wednesday, April 15, 1835. Taken in short-hand by Mr. S. Macgregor. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 1 p.l., 44 p. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

Saint Cuthbert, parish, Edinburgh. — Committee of Heritors. Statement of the question between the heritors of the parish of St. Cuthberts, or Westkirk, and the kirk-session of that parish... Edinburgh: the managers, 1835. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

Scottish Central Board for Vindicating the Rights of Dissenters. Statement relative to church accommodation in Scotland; in answer to the representations in the circular of the moderator of the General Assembly, &c. Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1835. 20 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 632**

Smyth, John. On the scriptural argument for civil establishments of religion — proving the lawfulness and the duty of the civil magistrate's supporting the true religion in his official capacity, and refuting the objections that have been urged from Scripture. The iniquity of endowing all sects of religion, with a reference especially to the endowment of popery. Glasgow: William Collins. 1835. 11 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 2.) **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Statement of the causes which led to the dissolution of the late Berwickshire Auxiliary Bible Society. By a majority of the directors. Edinburgh: A. Balfour & Co., 1835. 40 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 74**

Thomson, Adam. The church and the voluntaries: two letters addressed to George Buchan of Kelloe, occasioned by the attacks made from the hustings at Greenlaw, against voluntary churches and their supporters, by him and Sir Hugh P. H. Campbell, bart., on Tuesday 13th, and Monday 19th January 1835. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1835. 64 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

United Associate Synod. Report of the deputation appointed by the United Associate Synod, to present a memorial to His Majesty's government on church accommodation and endowments in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant and Son, 1835. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

Published by order of the synod.

Willis, Michael. Specific application of the scripture argument to the doctrine of national responsibility; the qualifications necessary in Christian rules; the duty of national covenanting. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 15 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 3.) **ZWGF p.v. 9**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

1836

Chalmers, Thomas. An attempt to point out the duty which the church owes to the people of Scotland; and more especially to settle the question of precedency between these two objects, the work that should be done, and the payment that should be made for the doing of it; being the argument on chapel bonds. Edinburgh: John Anderson, 1836. 43(1) p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 84**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report of the committee appointed by the last General Assembly, to inquire into the present state of popery in Scotland. [Edinburgh, 1836.] n. t.-p. 7 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 74**

—— Report of the statistical sub-committee of the General Assembly's Church Extension Committee. [Edinburgh, 1836.] 20 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 17**

Churchman, A, pseud. A hint to the voluntaries in reference to the honesty and candour of their champion, the Rev. Andrew Nicol. [Glasgow, 1836?] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

Collins, William. Statistics of the church accommodation of Glasgow, Barony, and Gorbals, presented to the royal commissioners appointed to inquire into the means of religious instruction...afforded to the people of Scotland...in behalf of the Glasgow Church Building Society... Glasgow: W. Collins, 1836. 68 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 21**

Cooke, Henry. A letter...to the Rev. Dr. Ritchie, Edinburgh, in answer to Dr. Ritchie's challenge. [Edinburgh:] Waugh & Innes [1836]. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

Edinburgh. — Town Council. Report by the Lord Provost's Committee...regarding the probable future value of the revenues of the city clergy, with...relative documents. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., printers, 1836. 17, 3-19 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Grierson, Thomas. Ten letters on the subject of church patronage. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1836. 36 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 48**

Leckie, Charles. The reviewer reviewed ...being an exposure of "The gross inaccuracies of" Mr. Harvey's review of the report of the Barrhead voluntary discussion. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1836. 16 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

—— Voluntaryism weighed in the balance of the sanctuary, and found wanting; or, Strictures upon two sermons by the Rev. Mr. Bruce of Newmilns, and a lecture by the Rev. Mr. Tait. Glasgow: P. Salmon, 1836. vi, 5-88 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

Lee, John. Evidence of the Rev. John Lee, D.D., minister of the Old Church, Edinburgh, before the Commission of Religious Instruction, Scotland, in February and March, 1836... Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 21 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

Macindoe, Peter. Christ's headship over all things to the church: a discourse delivered at the opening of the Reformed Presbyterian Synod, Glasgow, April 18, 1836. Edinburgh: Thomas Nelson, 1836. 30 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 10**

Maclaren, Duncan. History of the resistance to the annuity tax, and of the origin and application of seat rents for payment of ministers' stipends. From authentic documents. With the memorial of the ministers to His Majesty's government. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1836. viii, 9-144 p. 3. ed. 12°. *** C p.v. 1062**

Shanks, Robert. Some causes of Protestant alarm stated; and the speeches of the Hon. Lord Moncreiff, and the Rev. Principal Dewar, delivered in the General Assembly, on popery, dissected. In a letter to his lordship. Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1836. 47 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 84**

Thomson, Adam. The claims of dissenters on the government of the country: a letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Melbourne... Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1836. 135 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 18**

U., U. The arithmetic and arguments of compulsories examined, in reply to a pamphlet by Wm. Collins, entitled "Statistics of the church accommodation of Glasgow, Barony, and Gorbals." Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1836. 64 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 21**

1837

Bell, Robert. Observations on the conference of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers with certain ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1837. 34 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 23**

—— —— Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1837. 34 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 27**

Brown, John. Documents respecting the Rev. Dr. John Brown's opposition to the payment of the annuity tax. Edinburgh: R. Marshall, 1837. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

Bruce, John. A testimony and remonstrance regarding the moderatorship of next General Assembly. To which are added the declarations of several individuals...present during the delivery of Dr. Lee's evidence... Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. 1 p.l., 17 (misnumbered 19) p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 24**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. 17 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 23**

—— —— Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1837. 17 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 40**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Chalmers, Thomas. A conference with certain ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland, on the subject of the moderatorship of the next General Assembly; to which is added, An address on the same subject, to the church at large. Glasgow: William Collins, 1837. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 40**

—— —— [With Supplement.] Glasgow: W. Collins, 1837. 67 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 23**

—— —— Glasgow: W. Collins, 1837. 67 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 24**

—— —— [Supplement lacking.] Glasgow: W. Collins, 1837. 36 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 27**

—— Supplement to his late pamphlet on the subject of the moderatorship of the next General Assembly. Glasgow: William Collins, 1837. 37-67 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 27**

Cooke, Henry. A second letter...to the Rev. John Ritchie, D. D., in reply to his second challenge. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1837. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

Cumming, John. An apology for the Church of Scotland; or, An explanation of its constitution and character. London: F. Baisler, 1837. 35 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Cunningham, William. Reply to the Statement of certain ministers and elders, published in answer to Dr. Chalmers's "Conference" on the subject of the moderatorship of the next General Assembly. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1837. 2 p.l., 49 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 23**

—— Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1837. 2 p.l., 49 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 40**

Defence, A, of the ministers of the Church of Scotland against the charge of political partisanship, and their duty in the present crisis... By a minister of the Established Church. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1837. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 27**

Edinburgh. — Town Council. Report by the Lord Provost's Committee...regarding the probable future value of the revenues of the city clergy; with an appendix of relative documents. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., printers, 1837. 18, 20 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Ewing, James C. Remarks on Lord Moncreiff's interlocutor and note in the Campbelton case. Glasgow: John Symington and Co., 1837. 36 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Leckie, Charles. An exposure of Dr. John Ritchie's notice of the author, in his pamphlet to Dr. Cook. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1837. 16 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

Lee, John. Dr. Lee's refutation of the charges brought against him by the Rev. Dr. Chalmers and others, in reference to the question of church extension and university education. Part 1. With an appendix, containing the evidence of Dr. Lee before the commissioners of religious instruction. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 107, 21 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 27**

—— Dr. Lee's additional refutation of the charges brought against him by the Rev. Dr. Chalmers and others, in reference to the questions on church extension and university education. Part 2. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 21 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 20**

Moncreiff, Sir James Wellwood. A word more on the moderatorship; in a letter to the Rev. William Cunningham ... By a Bystander [i. e., Sir J. W. Moncreiff]. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1837. 54 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 40**

Monypenny, David. The claims of the Established Church of Scotland on the country, to promote its extension, in the present crisis, considered and enforced on legal and constitutional principles... Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co. [1837?] 84 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 23**

Moscrip, George, and others. Reunion of Seceders with the Church of Scotland defended, in speeches...Glasgow, September, 1837. By George Moscrip, John Anderson and James Stark. Greenock: A. M'Iver, 1837. 36 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

Presbyterian Church, Edinburgh. — City Elders. Report by a committee of city elders regarding the proposal for a commutation of the annuity tax...for support of the Edinburgh clergy. [Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, 1837.] 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

Smith, James. An exposition of the principles of the Relief Church, and of the proceedings of the Relief Synod in the Campbeltown case... Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Company, 1837. 104 p. 8°. **ZWIF**

Statement in answer to the Rev. Dr. Chalmers' pamphlet, on the subject of the moderatorship of the next General Assembly: on the part of the "ministers and elders" therein addressed. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1837. 41 p. 8°. **ZWX p.v. 14**

—— —— Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1837. 44 p. 2. thousand. 8°. *** C p.v. 674**

Statements respecting the annuity and other ecclesiastick revenues [of the city of Edinburgh], the future value of the stipends from 7 years' averages, from 1829-30 to 1835-36. n. t.-p. Edinburgh [1837?]. 2 p. ob. 8°. **†† * C p.v. 1387**

Title from ms. endorsement on back.

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

1838

Account of the proceedings connected with the testimonial presented to John Wood, on 23d December 1837... And a preface, containing an account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and of Mr. Wood's connection with that institution. Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1838. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

Annan, Scotland. Statement of religious destitution in the parish of Annan, and proposals to remedy it: with remarks on the necessity and advantages of parochial church extension. Dumfries: J. Anderson. 1838. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 17**

Annuity Tax Abolition Society. Remarks on the annuity tax [especially in its bearing on dissenters]. Extracted from the 3. edition of Dr. Brown on "The law of Christ respecting civil obedience..." n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Burnet, 1838.] 12 p. 12°.

Begg, James. Seat rents brought to the test of Scripture, law, reason, and experience; or, The spiritual rights of the people of Scotland vindicated against modern usurpations... With a special explanation of the case of Edinburgh, and an appendix containing extracts from the records of kirk-sessions... Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1838. viii, 9-84 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1838. viii, 9-88 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 17**

Brown, John. On the law of Christ respecting civil obedience especially in the payment of tribute, with an appendix of notes and documents. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1838. x, 104, lxxxvi p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 45, no.22**

—— Sentiments and feelings of voluntary churches, respecting the Establishment, its supporters, and proposed additional endowments. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, jun., & Co., 1838. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

Extracted from the 3. ed. of his *Civil obedience.*

Bryce, James. The present position of the Church of Scotland; a letter to George Cook, D.D. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1838. 1 p.l., 53 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 14**

Buchanan, Robert. Speech on the independence of the church, delivered in the General Assembly, on the 23rd May 1838, with a preface and appendix. Glasgow: William Collins, 1838. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 25**

Chalmers, Thomas. Lectures on the establishment and extension of national churches, delivered in London from April 25 to May 12, 1838. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1838. 3 p.l., 182 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 603**

—— —— Glasgow: W. Collins, 1838. 75 p. 6. thousand. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 13**

CHALMERS and the church establishment question. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 17, p. 742-758; v. 18, p. 396-404.) *** DA**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report made to the General Assembly's committee on church extension, by their deputation to London, April 24, 1838...Appended, "Statement relative to church extension in Scotland," drawn up ...by the deputation there. Edinburgh: Balfour & Jack, 1838. 20 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 493**

—— Pastoral letter to the people of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1838. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

Cook, George. A speech delivered in the General Assembly, 23d May 1838, on the overtures relating to the spiritual independence of the church. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1838. iv, (1)6-51 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 14**

Digest of reports of the commissioners of religious instruction in Scotland; exhibiting the church establishment, teinds, stipends, and surplus teinds, and the accommodation and population of all the landward parishes; with a summary of the law of teinds. By a member of the College of Justice. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1838. 3 p.l., 40, 33 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

Digest of reports of the commissioners of religious instruction in Scotland, Part II and III; exhibiting the church establishment, revenues, and stipends of the established clergy and voluntary churches in the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow; with the population and division of the inhabitants as members of the Established Church or otherwise. By a member of the College of Justice. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co. [1838.] 2 p.l., 19, 10, 14, 7 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

Dixon, Thomas. Ecclesiastical establishments. Doctor Cooke "answered," with a word by the way for "The incomparable Chalmers." Dublin: William Warren, printer, 1838. 1 p.l., 122 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

Duncan, Abraham, and CHARLES LECKIE. A full and accurate report of the debate betwixt Mr. A. Duncan and Mr. C. Leckie, on the church question. Glasgow: William Marshall [1838]. iv, (1)6-47 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1508**

Edinburgh Association for Promoting Voluntary Church Principles. Report of the speeches delivered at the great soiree, held on...28th November 1838...under the superintendence of the Edinburgh As-

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

sociation for Promoting Voluntary Church Principles. Edinburgh: M. Paterson [1838?]. 44 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 10, no.9**

Haldane, Robert. The duty of paying tribute enforced; in letters to Rev. Dr. John Brown, occasioned by his resisting the payment of the annuity tax. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1838. 2 p.l., v-xii, (1)14-95 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

—— Further considerations for the ministers of the Church of Scotland, occasioned by Rev. Mr. Menzies' apology for Dr. Tholuck's perversions of the word of God... Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte & Co., 1838. 79 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 45, no.5**

Harvey, Alexander, and David Maitland Makgill. Report of the public discussion on church extension and endowment, between the Rev. A. Harvey and D. M. Makgill, at Anstruther, Fifeshire, on the 2d and 3d of October, 1838... Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. 2 p.l., 87 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 65**

King, David. Review of the proceedings of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May, 1838, in relation chiefly to the Auchterarder case and the independence of the church. Glasgow: J. Symington & Co., 1838. 2 p.l., 5-48 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

—— Two lectures in reply to the speeches of Dr. Chalmers, on church extension. Delivered...18 and 23 October 1838. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1838. iv, 5-100 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 1062**

Leckie, Charles. Charles Leckie's letter to the voluntaries of Edinburgh, containing an answer to Mr. Nicol's last speech in the recent discussion on the church question. [Edinburgh:] Charles Ziegler [1838]. 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

M'Farlan, John. Who are the friends of religion and the church? Being an answer to Sir A. Edmonstone's six letters to the electors of Stirlingshire. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1838. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 450**

—— —— Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1839. 70 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

M'Laren, Duncan. Report regarding the revenue and expenditure of the corporation of Edinburgh, on which the recent reduction of the church seat rents, and the abolition of the one per cent assessment, were founded... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1838. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

—— Substance of a speech regarding the bishops' teinds delivered... at Edinburgh 4th January 1838; with additional notes and references to the different act of Parliament. Edinburgh: A. & C Black, 1838. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

Repr.: Scotsman.

Marshall, John. Letter to Sir Georg Sinclair...in reference to certain speeche delivered in the Assembly Rooms, Edir burgh...Dec. 20, 1838, in commemoratio of the Glasgow Assembly of 1638. Edir burgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. 40 p. 8' **ZDV p.v.**

Memorial of the ministers of Edinburg respecting the annuity assessment, an relative documents. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co.,] 1838. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.**

Ministerial patronage in Scotland. (Tait' Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 183 4°. v. 5, p. 427-429.) *** D**

Morrison, and Charles Leckie. Discus sion on church establishments, at Falkirk 2d January 1838... Glasgow: W. F M'Phun, 1838. 1 p.l., 70 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v.**

Muir, William. The whole service a conducted in the High Church of Glasgow on Thursday, 20th December 1838, at th commemoration of the General Assembl of 1638. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1838. p.l., 5-31, 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.**

Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Brown's dis courses on the payment of tribute. Ad dressed chiefly to the dissenters of Edin burgh. By a Voluntary. Edinburgh: Wm Whyte & Co., 1838. 11 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 45, no.**

Extracted from the *Edinburgh Christian instru tor* for June, 1838.

Report of the great meeting of th tradesmen and working classes, in suppor of the Church of Scotland, in the Assem bly Room...Edinburgh...the 14th No vember 1838. Taken in shorthand by M Simon Macgregor. Edinburgh: Edin burgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1838. p.l., 45 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.**

—— Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printin and Publishing Co., 1838. 49 p. 2. ed. 8' **ZEC p.v. 7**

Report of the great public meeting hel in the Assembly Rooms, Edinburgh.. Dec. 20, 1838, to commemorate the res toration of civil and religious liberty, an of Presbyterian church government, as se cured by the Glasgow Assembly of 163 Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Pub lishing Co., 1838. 71 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

1839

Auchterarder case. Revised speeches George Cook, D.D., and Robert Whighar in the General Assembly, May 22, 183 and of the earl of Dalhousie...with th various reasons of dissent from the d

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

cision of the assembly, and list of dissentients. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 3**

Begg, James. The seat rent question. The duty of the friends of the Church of Scotland, in consequence of the judgment of the Lord Ordinary in the case of the Tolbooth kirk-session v. the magistrates of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 20**

Brown, John. The United Secession Church vindicated from the charge made by James A. Haldane, of sanctioning indiscriminate admission to communion. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1839. v, (1)8, 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Bryce, James. A second letter on the present position of the Church of Scotland; addressed to George Cook, D.D. London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1839. 2 p.l., 5-35 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 14**

—— Speech in the Commission of the General Assembly, on Wednesday, the 11th of December, 1839, on the Strathbogie case. Revised. To which is added the speech of the Rev. W[illiam] Liston, on seconding Dr. Bryce's motion; and an address to the clergy of the Church of England, on the present position of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1839. 60 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

Buchanan, Robert. The presbyteries of the Church of Scotland threatened with imprisonment in the discharge of their official duty, in an address from the lord president of the Court of Session, with an answer to the same, in two letters to his lordship, by a minister of the Church of Scotland [i. e., Robert Buchanan]. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1839. 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1130**

Repr.: Scottish guardian, June 18 and July 2, 1839.

—— —— Glasgow: W. Collins, 1839. iv. 5-31 p. Fourth thousand. 8°.

Burns, Robert, and others. Report of speeches of the Rev. Dr. Burns, Rev. Robert S. Candlish, and of Alexander Earle Monteith in the General Assembly ...May 22, 1839, in the Auchterarder case ... With an appendix, containing reasons of adherence to the Church of Scotland; and answers to the various reasons of dissent from the decision of the assembly. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 51 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 1**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 51 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 3**

Candlish, Robert Smith. Remarks on the dean of faculty's [John Hope] letter to the lord chancellor. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 48 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 25**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 48 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 15**

—— Report of the speech delivered at a meeting of the commission of the General Assembly, 11th Dec. 1839, on the Marnoch case. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

Centenary services at Gateshaw Brae, October 17, 1839, to celebrate the ordination of the Rev. John Hunter, the first minister ordained by the Seceders from the Established Church: containing a display and defence of the great principles of the Scottish Secession. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1839. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

Chalmers, Thomas. Remarks on the present position of the Church of Scotland; occasioned by the publication of a letter from the dean of faculty to the lord chancellor. Glasgow: William Collins, 1839. 130 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 18**

—— —— Glasgow: W. Collins, 1839. 130 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

—— Substance of a speech delivered in the General Assembly...May, 1839, respecting the decision of the House of Lords on the case of Auchterarder. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1839. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report of the committee for increasing the means of education in Scotland particularly in the Highlands and Islands. Submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1839. Edinburgh, 1839. 67 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 1**

—— Reprint of statement by a committee of the General Assembly, anent the calling of ministers; and of supplementary note relative thereto... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1839. 33 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

—— The state of the case for the Church of Scotland, in her negociation with the government and the legislature, on the subject of the law against the intrusion of ministers. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 25**

Church of Scotland. — Presbytery of Edinburgh. Report of the committee on Sabbath observance, given in and read on Wednesday, November 27, 1839, by the convener of committee. Edinburgh, 1839. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1203**

Cunningham, William. Letter to John Hope, Esq., dean of faculty, occasioned by his letter to the lord chancellor, on the present claims of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay and Co., 1839. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

—— Speech on the independence of the church in reference...to the present state

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

of the Auchterarder case. Delivered at the meeting of the Edinburgh Tradesmen's Association for Advancing the Interests of the Church of Scotland... April, 1839. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

Dunlop, Alexander. An answer to the dean of faculty's [John Hope] "Letter to the lord chancellor," "on the claims of the Church of Scotland in regard to its jurisdiction, and the proposed changes in its polity." Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. iv p., 1 l., 185 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 18**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. ix p., 1 l., 198 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 10**

Gordon, Robert, and others. Report of the speeches of Dr. Gordon, Dr. Buchan, and Rev. R. S. Candlish in the commission of the General Assembly...August 14, 1839, on the Auchterarder case. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

Gray, Andrew. The present conflict between the civil and ecclesiastical courts examined, with historical and statutory evidence for the jurisdiction of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 98 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 1**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 102 p. stereotype ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

Haldane, James Alexander. The voluntary question political, not religious. A letter to the Rev. Dr. John Brown, occasioned by the allusion in his recent work to the author's sentiments upon national churches. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co. [1839.] 32 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 10, no.5**

Hamilton, John, advocate. The present position of the Church of Scotland explained and vindicated. By a lay member of the church [i. e., John Hamilton]. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1839. 2 p.l., 53 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 14**

—— —— Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1840. 2 p.l., 83 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 12**

—— —— 3. ed. with extensive alterations and additions. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1840. 2 p.l., 85 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

—— —— Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1840. 2 p.l., 85 p. 4. ed. 8°.

—— —— Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1840. 2 p.l., 86 p. 5. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 23**

Hope, John. A letter to the lord chancellor, on the claims of the Church of Scotland in regard to its jurisdiction and on the proposed changes in its polity. Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte & Co., 1839. 14, 290, 11 p. 8°. **ZDVH**

—— —— Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1839. 14, 290, 11 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 25**

Kennedy, C. J., and Charles Leckie. Report of a public discussion on national establishments of Christianity, in the High Church, Paisley... Paisley: Murray and Stewart, 1839. 44 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1508**

Leckie, Charles, joint author. See **Kennedy,** C. J., and Charles Leckie; **also Marshall,** and Charles Leckie.

Macfarlane, James. Remarks on the tracts lately published, on the intrusion of ministers on reclaiming congregations. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1839. 16, 20, 15 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 19**

Mackenzie, William. Present duty of the Church of Scotland to her sole king and head: a discourse preached at the opening of the provincial synod of Perth and Stirling... Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 8**

Marshall, and Charles Leckie. Report of a public discussion on the important question of national establishments of Christianity... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing Co., 1839. iv, (1)6-74 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1508**

Miller, Hugh. Letter from one of the Scotch people to the Right Hon. Lord Brougham & Vaux, on the opinions expressed by his lordship in the Auchterarder case. [By Hugh Miller.] Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 493**

—— Picture of a parish under a forced settlement. (Extracted from Hugh Miller's "Whiggism of the old school.") n.t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 23**

—— The Whiggism of the old school, as exemplified by the past history and present condition of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 8**

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

Muir, William. A letter to the congregation of St. Stephens, Edinburgh, on the present church question. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1839. 38 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

—— —— 3. ed. with a postscript. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1840. 49 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 8**

—— Report of the speech of the Rev. Dr. Muir in the General Assembly, on the Auchterarder case, on May 22, 1839... With the resolutions moved by him, and his reasons of dissent. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1839. 22 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 3**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

—— The test of religious opinions: A sermon preached at the opening of the General Assembly in the High Church, Edinburgh...May 16, 1839. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 2 p.l., 5-27 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 8**

Observer, An. Review of certain recent proceedings of the Kirk; and a report of the speeches delivered in the Assembly Rooms of Edinburgh, on Thursday evening, 20th Dec. 1838, in commemoration of the Glasgow Assembly of 1638. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1839. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

Peterkin, Alexander. A layman's letters to the Rev. William Cunningham... in reference to his letter to the dean of faculty. [By Alexander Peterkin.] Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 11**

Presbytery, The, of Auchterarder and others against Thomas Robert, earl of Kinnoull, and the Rev. Robert Young. Judgment of the House of Lords on appeal from the Court of Session, May 2 and 3, 1839. (In: Great Britain.—State trials Commission. Reports of state trials. London, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 4, cols. 1-84.) **SLN**

Present position of the Church of Scotland. The following official documents contain a clear and condensed view of the present position and duty of the Church of Scotland in reference to the Veto Law and the civil courts. [Glasgow: W. Collins, 1839.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1130**

Present, The, position of the Church of Scotland explained and vindicated. By a lay member of the church. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1839. 53 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

Report of the speeches delivered at the meeting in the Assembly Rooms...June 19, 1839, for an effectual remedy against the intrusion of ministers on resisting congregations. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

Review of pamphlets on the commemoration of the General Assembly, 1638. Edinburgh: Balfour and Jack, 1839. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 1**

Repr.: Presbyterian review, April, 1839.

Robertson, Charles. Supplement to the report of the Auchterarder case; containing the speeches of the lord chancellor and Lord Brougham. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1839. 2 p.l., 66 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 35**

Series of tracts on the intrusion of ministers on reclaiming congregations. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. v. p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 8**

—— Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. v. p. Stereotyped ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

Smith, Sydney. First letter to Archdeacon Singleton, on the Ecclesiastical Commission. London: Longman, Orme ..., 1839. 72 p. 8. ed. 12°. *** C p.v. 711**

Statement relative to church extension and endowment. Edinburgh: Balfour and Jack, 1839. 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

1840

Aberdeen, 4. earl, George Hamilton Gordon. Church of Scotland. The speech of the earl of Aberdeen in the House of Lords, on Tuesday, the 5th of May, 1840. Corrected report. London: J. Murray, 1840. 56 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 1187**

—— Church of Scotland. Speech of the earl of Aberdeen in the House of Lords...May 5, 1840. With copy of the bill, intituled An act to remove doubts respecting the admission of ministers to benefices in that part of the United Kingdom called Scotland. Edinburgh: Standard office, 1840. 36 p. 24°. **ZWGF p.v. 20**

—— The earl of Aberdeen's correspondence with the Rev. Dr. Chalmers and the secretaries of the non-intrusion committee: from 14th January to 27th May 1840. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1840. 1 p.l., ii, 83 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

Adamson, J. What ought England to do with respect to church patronage in Scotland? Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. iv, 5-22 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

Analogy, The, which subsists between the British constitution in its three estates of queen, lords, and commons, and that of the Church of Scotland, in its mutual relations of patron, presbytery, and people, shortly considered... by the Head of a family, in communion with the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Fraser & Crawford [1840]. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

Bannerman, James. Letter to the... marquis of Tweeddale, in reply to the speeches delivered at the intrusion meeting at Haddington on the 28th February 1840. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 20 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 20 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

Bell, Robert. Substance of a speech in the case of the presbytery of Strathbogie, delivered...on August 12, 1840... With an appendix on the bond of union for the abolition of patronage. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 51 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 2**

Bridges, James. Patronage in the Church of Scotland considered. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 52 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 2**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

—— —— With proofs of the people's right of free call. Edinburgh: John Johnstone [1840]. 4 p., 1 l., (1)6-49 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

Brydon, Robert. The revival of spiritual Christianity the great means of healing carnal divisions, and promoting holy union among the churches of Christ. A sermon preached at the opening of the provincial synod of Dumfries, April 21, 1840. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 2 p.l., (1)6-23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

Buchan, George. Historical sketch of the ecclesiastical establishment in Scotland, more particularly with reference to the present state and future prospects of the Church of Scotland; to which are added remarks on the speech delivered by Lord Brougham, in the House of Lords, in the Auchterarder case. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 2 p.l., 99 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 14**

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 2 p.l., 135 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Buchanan, James. The scriptural argument for non-intrusion considered, with reference to letters by Dr. Muir and Mr. Tait. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 10**

Burns, Robert. A lecture on the use of the Episcopal liturgy in Presbyterian churches: delivered in the High Church of Paisley...Dec. 4, 1840. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1840. 15 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 493**

Campbell, John. Six letters on the church question. Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1840. 30 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

Candlish, Robert Smith. Speech at the commission of the General Assembly, Aug. 12, 1840, on the motion for serving the suspended ministers of the presbytery of Strathbogie with a libel. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 493**

Chalmers, Thomas. What ought the church and the people of Scotland to do now? Being a pamphlet on the principles of the church question. With an appendix ... Glasgow: William Collins, 1840. 62 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

Colquhoun, John Campbell. Hints on the question now affecting the Church of Scotland, addressed to members of the Church of England, with a letter to Viscount Sandon, M. P. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1840. iv, iv, 5-98 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

Cunningham, William. Defence of the rights of the Christian people in the appointment of ministers, from the constitutional standards and history of the Church of Scotland; with continuation of strictures on Mr. Robertson's Observations on the Veto Act. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. viii, 126 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 2**

—— Strictures on the Rev. James Robertson's...Observations upon the Veto Act. Part I. Legal and scriptural branches of the argument. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

Debate in the House of Lords on the earl of Aberdeen's bill for regulating the appointment of ministers of the Church of Scotland; on 16th June 1840. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 28 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 35**

Dunlop, Alexander. A letter to the earl of Aberdeen on the correspondence [between him and Dr. Chalmers and the secretary of the General Assembly's non-intrusion committee]... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 1 p.l., 49 p. 8°. **ZWGS p. box 1**

—— A letter to the earl of Aberdeen on the correspondence recently published by his lordship. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20, no.16**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 1 p.l., 49 p. 3. thousand. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 25**

p. 45-49: Appendix.

Edmond, James. Letters to Sir William Seton of Pitmedden...regarding the veto and non intrusion. By a member of the kirk-session of the West parish, Aberdeen [i. e., James Edmond]. Letter I. Aberdeen: Wm. Collie, 1840. 18 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

—— —— Letter II. Aberdeen: Wm. Collie, 1840. 29 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

Few, A, letters concerning church government in Scotland in 1690, from the collection of the earl of Leven and Melville. [Edited by William Henry Leslie Melville.] Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1840. 53 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 20**

Fleming, Alexander. Strictures on the hypothesis of two supreme co-ordinate powers; with reference to patronage & non-intrusion. By Gnimelf Rednaxela, M.A. [i. e., Alexander Fleming.] Glasgow: James Brash, 1840. iv, (1)6-44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

Friendly address to the dissenters of Scotland, by ministers of the Established Church. [Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 483**

Gray, Andrew. A letter to the inhabitants of Aberdeenshire, and the neighbouring counties, in answer to the address of the Rev. James Paull and the Rev. W. R. Pirie, to the people of Scotland, on the subject of the intrusion of ministers, and the present position of the Church of Scotland. Aberdeen: P. Gray, 1840. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Hamilton, John. The present position of the Church of Scotland explained and vindicated. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1840. 2 p.l., 86 p. 5. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 23**

Hetherington, William Maxwell. Thoughts on the connection between church and state, applied to the present position of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 52 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

Heugh, Hugh. Christian liberty, as opposed to its restrictions by the Veto Act, patronage, and the dependence of the church on state support. A sermon. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1840. 36 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

Lewis, James. The Church of Scotland obeying the law of the land and the law of God, in her present opposition to the civil courts... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 34 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 34 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

M'Farlan, John. An honest man's creed, with the grounds thereof; and some hints to clergymen of all denominations. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1840. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

Mackay, M. Address to the parishioners of Dunoon and Kilmun. [On church patronage. Signed M. Mackay.] Greenock: J. Hislop, 1840. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22, no.4**

Memorial submitted to Her Majesty's government, by a committee, appointed at a meeting of ministers, elders, and others, members of the Church of Scotland, held at Edinburgh, 12th August 1840. [Signed George Cook, written by John Inglis.] Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1842. 1 p.l., 3-43 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**
On the non-intrusion question.

Moffat, William. Late disturbances in Stewarton respecting the allocation of a parish quoad sacra, the jurisdiction of the ruling elders, &c., as forming the groundwork of a controversy between the Rev. C. B. Steven, minister, and Mr. William Moffat, late parish missionary... Glasgow: W. Marshall, 1840. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood. A letter to Lord Melbourne on the expedience of Parliament to remove the present difficulties in the appointment of ministers in the Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 1 p.l., v-vii, 147 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 1 p.l., v-vii, 147 p. 2. thousand. 8°. *** C p.v. 493**

Morison, George. State of the Church of Scotland in 1830 and 1840, contrasted ... Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1840. 14 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 20**

Nixon, William. Civil and spiritual jurisdiction: a sermon, preached...April 28, 1840, before the synod of Angus and Mearns. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

Paull, James, and William Robinson Pirie. Letter, in explanation of the present position of parties in the church, more especially with reference to the subjects of the Veto Act, and the non-intrusion of ministers, addressed to the people of Scotland. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1840. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

—— Non-intrusion. Some notice taken of the Rev. Andrew Gray, minister of West parish, Perth... Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1840. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

Pirie, William Robinson, joint author. See **Paull,** James, and William Robinson Pirie.

Presbuterion, pseud. A plain appeal to the church in Scotland, meaning thereby the entire people of Scotland, so far as Christian, as to the character and station of ministers in the church; with a scheme for their induction into parishes... Edinburgh: Fraser & Crawford, 1840. 28 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 9**

Revolution, The, settlement, considered in reference to the independence and present position of the Church of Scotland. With remarks on certain statements of the Rev. Andrew Gray and other writers on the church controversy. By a minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. Glasgow: William Collins, 1840. 1 p.l., 77 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

Robertson, James. Observations on the Veto Act. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1840. 270, xiii p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 14**

Rose, Lewis. An humble attempt to put an end to the present divisions in the Church of Scotland, and to promote her usefulness. With an appendix containing ...all the acts of Assembly and Parliament...necessary as proofs and illustrations of the constitution of the church... An address to the ministers and people of Scotland. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1840. 1 p.l., 148 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 2**

S. Church of Scotland question. Overture and interim act on calls. (Law magazine. London, 1840. 8°. v. 24, p. 131-165.) **XAA**

Strathbogie, Presbytery of. Plain statement by the majority of the presbytery of Strathbogie, regarding their proceedings in William Blackwood & Sons, 1840. 14 p. the settlement of Marnoch. Edinburgh: 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Stuart, A. Moody. A pastoral letter on the present position of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

Sympathy of Irish Presbyterians with the Church of Scotland. Speeches delivered at the great non-intrusion meeting, held in the Presbyterian Church, May street, Belfast...26th February 1840, by the Rev. Dr. Hanna, Rev. Dr. Reid, Rev. James Morgan, Rev. Dr. Cooke, Rev. Josias Wilson, on the invaded rights of the Church and people of Scotland. Belfast: William M'Comb, 1840. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 35**

Tait, Adam Duncan. A letter to the moderator of the Church of Scotland, on the functions and responsibilities of the pastoral office, in regard to the settlement of ministers: occasioned by the present church question. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1840. 56 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

Willis, Michael. Remarks on the late union between the Church of Scotland and Associate Synod, in opposition to certain statements of the dean of faculty; with the documents pertaining to the union. Glasgow: William Collins, 1840. 51, 19 p. 8°. **ZDC p.v. 4**

Word, A, to the churchmen of Dunfermline, on the recent proceedings of the minority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, including the Rev. John Tod Brown. By a parishioner. [Edinburgh: Johnstone and Fairly, 1840.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

1841

Aberdeen, Presbytery of. Evidence on the subject of revivals, taken before a committee of the presbytery of Aberdeen, and ordered by the presbytery to be printed. Aberdeen: Peter Gray and George Davidson, 1841. 1 p.l., ii, 97, xv p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

Alexander, Andrew. Another answer to the question, What ought the church to do? With an appendix, proving that, by the statutes, the Church of Scotland is relieved from the grievance of patronage. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1841. 20 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

Alexander, William. The Church of Scotland a church of Christ. A sermon preached in the church of Duntocher, on Thursday, the 22nd of July, 1841. Glasgow: William Collins, 1841. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

Argument, An, on the duty of the Church of Scotland in her present emergency. By a minister of the old popular party. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1841. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 9**

Bryce, James. Speech...in the General Assembly...27 May 1841, in the case of the Strathbogie ministers. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1841. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

Buchanan, James. Speech delivered at the formation of a church-defence association in St. John's parish, Leith, December, 1841. [Edinburgh: Johnstone and Fairly, 1841.] 7 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Candlish, Robert Smith. A letter to the marquis of Normanby. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1841]. 11 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

—— Summary of the question respecting the Church of Scotland, with special reference to the present stage of the controversy. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1841. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Repr.: Presbyterian review, Jan., 1841.

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Memorial, addressed to the members of Her Majesty's government, by Robert Gordon, D.D., moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, and others, commissioners appointed by the church, September, 1841. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1841]. viii, 32 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 2**

—— —— Glasgow: William Collins, 1841. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 15**

—— Non-intrusion Committee. Report presented May, 1841. [Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1841.] 15 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

—— Non-intrusion Committee. Statement respecting the non-intrusion principle of the Church of Scotland and the modes of its legislative recognition, respectfully submitted to...Her Majesty's government...Dec., 1841. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1841?] viii, 33 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 460**

—— Pastoral address, relative to the appointment of Thursday, July 22, 1841, as a day of humiliation, thanksgiving, and prayer. [Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

—— Report of the committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland on church extension, being formerly the committee on church accommodation. Given in...by Thomas Chalmers, D.D., convener. [no. 1]-7 (1835-41). Edinburgh, 1835-41. v.p. 8°.

no. 1, 2, 4-7 in ZWGF p.v. 17; no. 3 in ZWGS p.v. 5. no. 2-3 (1836-37) are both 2. ed.

—— Report of the Strathbogie case in the General Assembly, 1841... With an appendix. Edinburgh: P. Brown, 1841. 132 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

—— [Beginning] Unto the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel...and the other members of Her Majesty's government, the memorial of the Rev. Robert Gordon...and

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

others, commission of the General Assembly of the said church, sheweth... n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1841.] 32 p. 8°. ***C p.v. 460**

Clark, Thomas. Speech...by the Rev. Mr. Clark of Methven, in the presbytery of Perth, on the independence of the church. n. t.-p. [Perth: David Dron, 1841.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**
Repr.: Constitutional, February, 1841.

Crichton, David Maitland Makgill, joint author. See **Johnston,** R. S., and D. M. M. Crichton.

Cushny, Alexander, and others. Answer to the "Remonstrance and warning" of a committee of the commission of the General Assembly against holding communion with the Strathbogie ministers... [By Alexander Cushny, R. Stirling, and others.] Edinburgh, 1841. viii, 9-152 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 19**

Dissenting, The, minister's friendly reply to a "second friendly address from ministers of the Establishment." [Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, jun., 1841?] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

Fleming, Alexander. Strictures on the hypothesis of two supreme co-ordinate powers; with reference to patronage & non-intrusion, &c. With addenda & notes. Glasgow: M. Ogle & Son, 1841. iv, 5-75 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

Forbes, Patrick. Considerations on the constitution of the Church of Scotland; on the nature, intention, and advantages of an **established church,** particularly of the Scottish Establishment; and on the modes of appointing ministers to vacant parishes. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1841. 103 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

Friendly reply to the "Friendly address to the dissenters of Scotland, by ministers of the Established Church," by dissenting ministers. [Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, 1841.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

Gordon, Robert, and others. Report of speeches, delivered by Dr. Gordon, Dr. Chalmers, Dr. Macfarlan, Dr. Brewster, Dr. Buchanan, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Candlish, at meetings held in Edinburgh, August 25, 1841. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 30 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Hamilton, John. A remonstrance, respectfully addressed to the members of the legislature and others, in relation to the Scottish church question, embodying an answer to an article, on the same subject, in the Quarterly review, no. 133. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1841. 2 p.l., 108 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 10**

Johnston, R. S., and D. M. M. Crichton. Report of the debate on the independence of the church, which took place...between the Rev. R. S. Johnston and D. M. M. Crichton...18. Nov. 1841. Taken in shorthand by Mr. S. Macgregor. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 35 p. 8°. ***C p.v. 632**

Kirk, The, controversy. (Monthly chronicle. London, 1841. 8°. v. 7, p. 409-420.) ***DE**

Letter to Dr. Cook and the moderate brethern on the non-intrusion controversy. By the author of a Letter to the dissenters. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1841. 19 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 9**

Letter to the people of Marnoch. 1841. Aberdeen: Constitutional Office [1841]. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 9**

Letter, A, to the Rev. Robert S. Candlish. By a parishioner of St. George's parish, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: A. Macredie [1841]. 11 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Lorimer, John Gordon. The statistics of Scottish moderateism: being a few facts to aid the country in coming to a right decision on the threatened appeal of the minority of the General Assembly to the legislature to be found the only legal Church of Scotland. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1841. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 15**
No title-page.

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. What ought the General Assembly to do at the present crisis? (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 611-667.) **NCG**

M'Leod, John. Speech delivered by the Reverend John M'Leod...before the commission of the General Assembly, on August 12, 1841, in the case — Sir James Miles Riddell...against the presbytery of Mull and the Rev. Angus M'Laine. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1841. 14 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 9**

Marnoch, The, intrusion. [Edinburgh: Johnstone and Fairly, 1841.] 15 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Mr. Adam Black called to account for his misdemeanours, in reference to the Old Church vacancy, &c., in a letter, addressed to him, by a citizen. Edinburgh: A. Colston, 1841. 24 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 1**

Morison, Robert. Review of "Statement of principles," &c., issued by a committee of the United Associate Synod, in reference to certain doctrines discussed in synod, June, 1841. Glasgow: George Gallie, 1842. 32 p. 12°. **ZFHF p.v. 3**

Non-intrusion. [Greenock: Advertiser Office, 1841.] 7 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 15**

North Leith (parish). Report by the committee of the congregation of the parish of North Leith. [Edinburgh: J. Gall & Son,] 1841. 20 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Original Seceders Associate Synod. An address on the position of the Church of Scotland, and the duty of Seceders, at the present time. Published by authority of the Synod of Original Seceders... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 42 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 18**

Pastoral address, relative to the appointment of Thursday, July 22, 1841, as a day of humiliation, thanksgiving, and prayer. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Practical remarks on the Scotch church question. London: J. Murray, 1841, 1 p.l., 166 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

Report of the proceedings at the Aberdeen great public meeting, held on 8th June 1841, to express the sympathy of the inhabitants for the clergymen composing the majority of the presbytery of Strathbogie, and their disapprobation of the General Assembly's proceedings as to these clergymen. Aberdeen: W. Bennett, 1841. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

Report of the proceedings at the public meeting held at Edinburgh, on 2d June 1841, to express sympathy with the Strathbogie ministers. Taken in shorthand by Mr. Simon MacGregor. Edinburgh: P. Brown, 1841. 28 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Scottish, The, church question. (Monthly chronicle. London, 1841. 8°. v. 7, p. 289-312.) *** DE**

Second friendly address to the dissenters of Scotland. [Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1841?] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

Smith, Sir Culling Eardley. An Englishman's thoughts on the Scotch Church. London: W. Tyler, 1841. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Reprinted at the request of the Edinburgh Association for Promoting Voluntary Church Principles.

Steuart, Robert. A letter to the moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, on the settlement of the patronage question. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 23 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 20, no.9**

Strathbogie, Presbytery of. Statement for the presbytery of Strathbogie, and for the minority of the late General Assembly, &c. Edinburgh: P. Brown, 1841. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 493**

—— —— Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1841. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 460**

Whyte, William. An address on the position of the Church of Scotland, and the duty of Seceders, at the present time. Published by authority of the Synod of Original Seceders... [By William Whyte.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 42 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 18, no.4**

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 42 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

1842

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Letter to the peers, from a peer's son, on the duty and necessity of immediate legislative interposition in behalf of the Church of Scotland, as determined by considerations of constitutional law. [By the duke of Argyll.] Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1842. x, 101 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 10**

—— A letter to the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., on the present position of church affairs in Scotland, and the causes which have led to it. By the marquis of Lorne [afterwards duke of Argyll]. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1842. 1 p.l., 46 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

Auchterarder case. Speeches by the lord chancellor, Lord Brougham, Lord Cottenham, and Lord Campbell, in the House of Lords, 9. August 1842, in the appeal, the presbytery of Auchterarder, against the earl of Kinnoull and Rev. R. Young, with the judgment of the House of Lords. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1842. 28 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

Auchterarder case. Speeches by the lord chancellor, Lord Brougham, Lord Cottenham, and Lord Campbell, in the House of Lords... Aug. 9, 1842, at giving judgment in the appeal, the Rev. J. Ferguson ...against the earl of Kinnoull, and the Rev. R. Young... With the judgment appended... Edinburgh: J. Gall & Son [1842]. 56 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

Bagot, Daniel. A letter to some of the members of the vestry of St. James' Chapel, in reference to the Scottish communion service. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1842. 15 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 3**

Burns, Robert. Statement regarding the convocation. [Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1842.] 8 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

Campbelton case. Revised report of the speeches of the Rev. Messrs. French, Struthers, Boyd, Jeffrey, Gorrie, and Anderson, at the meeting of the Relief Synod, held in Edinburgh on Wednesday 11th May 1842, on the occasion of presenting a service of plate to the Rev. Gavin Struthers, Glasgow, for his services in the Campbelton case. Edinburgh: J. Hogg, 1842. 23 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 80**

Candlish, Robert Smith. Narrative relating to certain recent negociations for the settlement of the Scottish church question. Edinburgh: John Johnstone [1842?] 40 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 19, no.10**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

—— The principle of free inquiry and private judgment, and its special importance in the present times: a sermon addressed...to students and young men. Preached...December 18, 1842. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1842. 1 p.l., 26 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

Church of Scotland. An address to the people of Scotland, issued by appointment of the convocation of ministers held at Edinburgh, November, 1842. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1842]. 27 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

The address was written by Dr. James Buchanan.

—— —— Glasgow: printed by W. Collins [1842]. 16, 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 15**

—— Memorial submitted to...Sir Robert Peel, bart., first lord of the treasury, and the other members of Her Majesty's government; adopted by a meeting of ministers of the Church of Scotland, assembled at Edinburgh, on the 17-24 November 1842. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1842]. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

Church of Scotland. — Constitutional Church Committee. Memorandum for the solicitor-general for Scotland, by a deputation from the Constitutional Church Committee appointed to wait on him, and represent the views of the minority of the members of last General Assembly. [Signed James Grant.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1842. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 460**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1842. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Church of Scotland. —General Assembly. The Church of Scotland's claim of right. To which are prefixed the speeches of Dr. Chalmers, Dr. Gordon, and Mr. Dunlop in the General Assembly, in support of the same, May 24, 1842. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1842. xxiii, 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

—— Proceedings of the General Assembly's non-intrusion committees; in relation to a settlement of the church question on the footing of the Liberum arbitrium. Edinburgh: John Johnstone [1842]. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 19**

Church, The, of Scotland. (British monthly magazine, and historical record. London, 1842. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-29.) *** C p.v. 460**

Cook, George, and others. Memorial submitted to Her Majesty's government, by the Rev. George Cook, D.D., and a committee appointed at a meeting of ministers, elders, and others, members of the Church of Scotland, held at Edinburgh, 12th August 1840. With improvements, annotations & strictures, by a non-intrusionist [i. e., John Hamilton]. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1842. 49 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Craig, Edward. On the important discrepancy between the Church of England and the Scottish Episcopal community; showing the schismatical character of a subscription by English clerics to the Scottish communion office of 1765. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1842. 37 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 3**

Culsamond case. Report of the opinions of the judges, and decisions by the Court of Session (first division), in the cause of Rev. William Middleton and others, suspenders, against Alex. Anderson, and others, respondents: March 10, 1842. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1842. 1 p.l., 96 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Cunningham, William. Letters on the church question, in answer to a speech of the Rev. Mr. Robertson of Ellon. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1842. 54 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20, no.18**

Repr.: Witness newspaper.

Drummond, David Thomas Kerr. Reasons for withdrawing from the Scottish Episcopal Church, and for accepting an invitation to continue his ministrations in Edinburgh, as a clergyman of the Church of England. With a full reply to the charge of schism. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1842. 39 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 3**

—— Reply to resolutions of the clergy of the Scottish Episcopal Church of the diocese of Edinburgh, in which the Rev. D. Drummond is declared to have separated himself from that church "totally without cause." Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1842. 21 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 436**

—— The Scottish communion office examined, and proved to be repugnant to Scripture, and opposed to the articles, liturgy, and homilies of the Church of England. Edinburgh, 1842. 55 p., 1 table. 8°. *** C p.v. 436**

—— See also **Terrot,** Charles Hughes, and D. T. K. Drummond.

Drummond, The, schism examined and exposed. By a layman of the church. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1842. 32 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 3**

Essay on the headship of the Lord Jesus Christ. By an office-bearer of the Church of Scotland as by law established. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1842. 20 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 460**

Exposure, An, of Rev. William Nixon's erroneous statements as to moderation... and intruding into the parishes of his brethren. In four letters... By a friend to truth. Montrose: J. & D. Nichol, 1842. 36 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Ferguson, John, minister of Monivaird, and others (majority of the presbytery of Auchterarder) against Thomas Robert, earl of Kinnoull, and the Rev. Robert Young, presentee to the church and parish of Auchterarder. Judgment of the House of Lords on appeal from the Court of Session, August 9, 1842. (In: Great Britain. — State trials Commission. Reports of state trials. London, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 4, cols. 785-838.) **SLN**

Fleming, Alexander. Letter to Sir Robert Peel. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1842. iv, 5-92 p. 8°. **ZWGS p. box 1**

Grant, James. See **Church** of Scotland. — Constitutional Church Committee.

Hamilton, John. Letter to Sir George Sinclair, bart., occasioned by his recent publication of a "selection from correspondence" in reference to the Scotch church question. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1842. 1 p.l., 20 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Hardy, Thomas. The principles of moderation, addressed to the clergy of the popular interest in the Church of Scotland. Aberdeen: reprinted by W. Bennett, 1842. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

"Holel," pseud. Mr. Morison and the United Associate Synod: or, Strictures on "Remarks by James Morison on doctrinal errors condemned by the United Associate Synod." Kilmarnock: W. Muir, 1842. 16 p. 12°. **ZFHF p v. 3**

Letter to Dr. Chalmers on the liberum arbitrium, with additional remarks. Edinburgh: Johnstone and Fairly, 1842. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Letter, A, to the moderate brethren. By a friend. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co. [1842.] 16 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

List of ministers & probationers who adhered to the resolutions of the Convocation at Edinburgh, 22d Nov. 1842. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1843. 10 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Macfarlan, John. The Presbyterian empire, its origin, decline, and fall. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1842. 32 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Mackay, M. Address to the parishioners of Dunoon and Kilmun. Reasons for petitioning Parliament. [Signed M. Mackay.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1842. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Morren, Nathaniel. Letter to the editor of the Greenock Advertiser. [Greenock: John Mennons and Co., 1842.] 4 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Reply to Dr. M'Farlan's criticism of his *My church politics.*

—— My church politics: in letters to my people; with special reference to the present position of the Church of Scotland in its relations to the state. Greenock: A. M'Iver, 1842. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

Letter I only.

—— —— Greenock: A. M'Iver, 1842. 80 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 33**

Letters I-V.

Penney, William, Lord Kinloch. A tract for the times, adapted to the position of both churches. Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, 1842. 39 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

—— —— Edinburgh: Laing and Forbes, 1842. 39 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 427**

Present, The, ruined and degraded aspect and position of the Kirk of Scotland, stated in a letter addressed to the non-intrusion priesthood. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1842.] 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

Resignation of the Rev. D. T. K. Drummond. Statement by the committee of Mr. Drummond's friends. November 12, 1842. Edinburgh: John Lindsay and Co., 1842. 16 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

On his resignation from the Scottish Episcopal Church.

St. Thomas's English Episcopal Chapel, Edinburgh. A few plain questions, which Mr. Drummond is bound in common honesty plainly to answer. [Edinburgh, 1842.] 2 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 3**

Extracted from the Remonstrance lately addressed to him by a presbyter.

Scotus, pseud. Address to the parishioners of the Church of Scotland; and letter to the lord provost of Edinburgh. With a postscript by the author. Edinburgh: Andrew Shortrede, 1842. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 19**

Selection from the correspondence carried on during certain recent negociations for the adjustment of the Scottish church question. Edited by Sir George Sinclair, bart. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1842. 2 p.l., 5-186 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 10**

Simpson, Alexander Lockhart. Statement in reference to a late division in the General Assembly's Non-intrusion Committee, on the admissibility of the measure recently proposed for the settlement of the church question. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1842. 29 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 19**

Sinclair, Sir George, editor. See **Selection** from the correspondence.

Terrot, Charles Hughes, and D. T. K. Drummond. Correspondence between... C. H. Terrot, bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church in Edinburgh and...D. T. K. Drummond, minister of Trinity Chapel, Dean Bridge, Edinburgh, in consequence of which the latter has resigned his charge. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1842. 33 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 436**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Wright, Ronald. Fifth letter to Dr. Wardlaw. Presbyterianism more scriptural than Independency, as administered by Dr. Wardlaw. With an appendix. Being no. 5 of a series of letters addressed to Ralph Wardlaw, D.D., and the members of West George Street Chapel. Glasgow: Geo. Gallie, 1842. 32 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 80**

Young, Edward. Letters on Sabbath-day travelling: addressed to the editor of the "Railway times." Republished at the request of directors and shareholders in the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway disapproving of Sabbath-day travelling. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1842. 46 p. 2. thousand. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 76**

1843

Adamson, John Lindsay. Letters against non-intrusion, addressed to a friend. With an appendix on the causes and probable consequences of that movement. [By J. L. Adamson.] Edinburgh: Miles Macphail, 1843. 67 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Anderson, John. Address to the minister & parishioners of Flisk, delivered on the occasion of the induction there on Friday, April 14, 1843. Cupar-Fife: John Gibson, 1843. 23 p. 4. thousand. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Answer to "A letter to the managers, constituent members, and congregation of St. Paul's Chapel, Aberdeen, by the Rev. Sir William Dunbar, bart..." By one of the congregation of St. Paul's, Aberdeen. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith, 1843. 20 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Appeal, An, to the Christian candour of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, and the other ministers who have withdrawn from the Established Church of Scotland. [Signed: An adherent to the Established Church.] [Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1843.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Barr, James. An address to his parishioners on the present position of the Church of Scotland. With an appendix. Greenock: John Hislop, 1843. 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Begg, James. Reply to Sir James Graham's letter; being the substance of an address delivered in Roxburgh Church on Thursday evening, 19th January 1843... Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Bickersteth, Edward. The Episcopal Church in Scotland. [By Edward Bickersteth.] Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy [1843]. 13 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

An account of the controversy connected with the Rev. D. T. K. Drummond's separation from the Scottish Episcopal Church, on the ground of infringement of Christian liberty, and the papistical character of her communion service. Reprinted from the *Churchman's monthly review*, January, 1843.

Brander, Alexander. Pastoral letter to the parishioners of Duffus. [Edinburgh: printed by Peter Brown, 1843.] 7 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

Breadalbane (2. marquis), John Campbell, and John Brown. A brief statement of facts respecting certain interviews with Her Majesty's ministers on the Scottish church question, with documents submitted to them, by the marquis of Breadalbane, and the Rev. Dr. Brown of Langton. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1843. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

Brodie, James. Remarks on the headship of Christ, and the present position of the Church of Scotland. [Cupar-Fife: Fifeshire Journal Office, 184–? 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Brown, John, joint author. See **Breadalbane** (2. marquis), John Campbell, and John Brown.

Bryce, James. Letter to the ministers of the convocation. A brief summary of "moderate" principles and policy, as they affect the present position of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 1 p.l., v. 7-94 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

—— —— 2. ed. with an appendix. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 110, 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

Canaan; or, The land of promise: a friendly response to "The harp on the willows" and "Farewell to Egypt." By a member of the United Secession Church of Scotland. London: Thomas Ward and Co., 1843. 16 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 36**

Candlish, Robert South. Notes on Rev. John Cumming's letter to the marquis of Cholmondeley on the present state of the Church of Scotland. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1843. 24 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

Carment, David. The two parties in the church brought to the test; or, Moderatism and evangelism contrasted. [By Rev. David Carment.] Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

Carmichael, John. A letter to the ministers and elders who are to form the Church of Scotland's General Assembly of 1843, assigning five reasons why they ought to maintain inviolate the "veto" and the "sole headship of Christ." [Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

Chalmers, Thomas. The address delivered at the commencement and conclusion of the first General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 22 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

—— Remarks on the right exercise of church patronage... [Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1843?] 54 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 424**

Extracted by permission of the author, from his *The Christian and civic economy of large towns.*

—— A sermon preached at the opening of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, holden at Glasgow, 17th October 1843. Glasgow: William Collins, 1843. 23 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 77**

Church, The, of England and the Scottish Episcopal Church. Aberdeen: Geo. Cornwall [1843]. 1 broadside. 4°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Church of Scotland. The Church of Scotland's Claim of Right; to which are appended the memorial of the commission to government, in November, 1842, and the petition to Parliament by the extraordinary commission of 31st Jan. 1843. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 1 p.l., 21 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 23**

—— Lord Aberdeen's bill. Edinburgh: Alexander Macredie, [1843]. 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

—— Memorial of a meeting of elders of the Church of Scotland, held at Edinburgh, on the 1st of February, 1843, to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, bart., &c., and the other members of Her Majesty's government. [Prepared by Alexander Dunlop.] [Edinburgh, 1843.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Pastoral letter...to the people under their charge, on the present circumstances of the church. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

—— Proposed report by committee for answering Protest. Read by Mr. Milne, in General Assembly, on 29th May 1843. [Edinburgh, 1843.] 4 p. 4°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

—— See also **Graham,** Sir James Robert George.

Church, The, of Scotland. (Christian lady's magazine. London, 1843. 16°. v. 19, p. 448-458.) *** DE**

Clerical agitation unmasked. By a Friend of the people. [Ayr: Ayr Advertiser office, 1843?] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Cochrane, James. Substance of an address on the present state of the church, delivered in the parish of St. Michael's churches, Cupar-Fife, June 4, 1843. Cupar-Fife: J. Gibson [1843]. 8 p. 3. thousand. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Colquhoun, John Campbell. A letter to certain members of the convocation [on the affairs of the Church of Scotland]. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

—— Two letters addressed to the deputation from Glasgow, and the ministers and elders adhering to the majority of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1843. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

Conduct, The, of the seceders. By a member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Cook, John. Substance of a speech delivered at a meeting called by a deputation from the convocation, held at Laurencekirk, Feb. 15, 1843. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1843. 16 p. 4. thousand. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 31**

Crawford, James. The disruption of the Scottish church-establishment. By an elder of the Free Church [i. e., James Crawford]. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 20 p. 12°. **ZWH p. box 1**

Cumming, John. Present state of the Church of Scotland: a letter addressed to ...the marquess of Cholmondeley. London: J. F. Shaw, 1843. viii, (1)10-26 p. 2. ed. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

Cunningham, William. Animadversions upon Sir William Hamilton's pamphlet entitled "Be not schismatics, be not martyrs, by mistake," &c. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. vii p., 1 l., (1)12-78 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

—— "Circa sacra." Dr. Cunningham's second letter [and] Dr. [James] Bryce's second letter. Edinburgh: A. Macredie [1843]. 14 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

—— "Circa sacra." Dr. Cunningham's third letter [and] Dr. [James] Bryce's third letter. Edinburgh: A. Macredie [1843]. 18 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

—— Remarks on the twenty-third chapter of the Confession of Faith, as bearing on existing controversies. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 34 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

—— Three letters of Dr. Cunningham and Dr. [James] Bryce on the "Circa sacra" power of the civil magistrate. Edinburgh: Alexander Macredie, 1843. 1 p.l., 8, 14, 18 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

—— Three letters on Sir William Hamilton's pamphlet, entitled "Be not schismatics, be not martyrs, by mistake." With Sir William Hamilton's reply to the first letter. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1843]. 22 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

Reprinted from *The Witness* newspaper.

Cunningham, William, and others. The claims and grievances of the Church of Scotland briefly stated; being a report of the speeches...favourable to the spiritual independence of the Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 1 p.l., 51 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 65**

Declaration by the committee of the constitutional party in the Church of Scot-

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

land, in reference to the present state of ecclesiastical controversy in the church, and its relations to the government and constitution of the country. Edinburgh: J. Goldie, 1843. 18 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Duff, Alexander. The cause of Christ and the cause of Satan; or, The hopes and expectations of the righteous and the wicked... A discourse... 13. August at the first meeting...in connection with the Free Protesting Church of Scotland, Calcutta [India]. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

Dunbar, Sir William. A letter to the managers, constituent members, and congregation of St. Paul's Chapel, Aberdeen. Aberdeen: Wyllie & Son, 1843. 31 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Printed on blue paper. With ms. notes at end.

Dunlop, Alexander Murray. Which party still breaks the law? [By Alex. Murray Dunlop.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 184–?]. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

Duty, The, of excommunicating the "moderate" ministers of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1843. 22 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 15**

Established Church, The, of Scotland the truly "Free Church," and friend of the people. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons [1843]. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 36**

Explanatory statement respecting the recent proceedings of the missionaries of the Church of Scotland in Calcutta [India]. [Glasgow: S. I. Dunn, 1843.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

Facts for the Free Church; or, Some reasons for not sending a deputation from the Relief Synod to the first assembly of the Free Church of Scotland. With notes on some kindred topics... Edinburgh: Oliphant & Sons [1843]. 16 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

Repr.: Relief magazine.

Fergusson, James. A brief refutation of the doctrine of Erastianism. By Rev. James Fergusson. With a prefatory note by Dr. Candlish. Cupar: Fife Sentinel Office, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

Forsyth, Robert. Remarks on the Church of Scotland: its history, constitution, and recent proceedings; the different questions that have been agitated; its present peril; and a suggestion of remedies. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1843. 2 p.l., 118 p. 1 l. 8°. **ZWGM**

Free, The, Church: its history and prospects. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail [1843]. 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Extracted from the *Dumfries Courier.*

Free, The, Church a schismatical church. Dialogue between a churchman and a free Dissenter. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail [1843?]. 3 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

Free Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Proceedings...with a sketch of the proceedings of the Residuary Assembly: 1843. Edited by Rev. John Baillie. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 1 p.l., 254 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1187**

Free, A, churchman's plea. [Glasgow: W. G. Blackie & Co., 1843.] 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p. box 1**

Full, A, and impartial report on the important debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Fox Maule's motion regarding the Church of Scotland, on...the 7th and 8th March 1843. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1843. 50 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

Gift from the ladies of the Irish Presbyterian Church to the marquis of Breadalbane, presented...23. October 1843, in the Assembly Rooms, Glasgow. Belfast: Wm. M'Comb, 1844. 22 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 2. ed. 24°. **AN**

Γνησιος, pseud. A letter to the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D. [Edinburgh: University Press, 1843?] 16 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Graham, Sir James Robert George. Letter of Sir James Graham embodying the decision of government in the Scottish church question: addressed to the Rev. Dr. Welsh, moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. n. p. [1843.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

—— —— Edinburgh: Q. Dalrymple, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

—— Letter from Sir James Graham [in answer to the Church of Scotland's claim of right] to the moderator of the General Assembly: with the reply; being the minute of the General Assembly's special commission, adopted at a meeting held at Edinburgh, Jan. 12, 1843. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 10, no.8**

—— Liter bho'n Ridire Seumas Graham, gu ceann-suidhe Eaglais na h-Alba, mu thaobh cor na h-eaglais. Glasgow: J. & P. Campbell, 1843. 12 p. 12°. **RP p.v. 1**

Gray, Andrew. Persecution. The lairds, the lawyers, and the moderate clergy, against the Free Church of Scotland. Being the substance of a speech delivered [in Perth]...30. August 1843. [Perth: Perth Printing Co., 1843.] 16 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

—— —— [Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843.] 16, 2 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

Gray, James. Day and duty: the late disruption of the Church of Scotland and

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

the present duty of the Free Church and of Original Seceders. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 36**

Gregory, Alexander. Good reasons for leaving the present ecclesiastical establishment in Scotland, and no reason for remaining in it. Edinburgh: Charles Ziegler, 1843. 12 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Grey, Henry. Address to the congregation and parishioners of St. Mary's on the present position and duty of the church... Jan. 3, 1843. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1843. 17 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 450**

—— Thoughts suggested by the present crisis of the church: a sermon preached before the Edinburgh presbytery of the Free Church of Scotland, at its first meeting, on Wednesday, June 7, 1843. To which is appended An address to the congregation of St. Mary's, in the prospect of his quitting that church on Sunday the 15th of May. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1843. 30 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

Grierson, Thomas. Sermon preached before the synod of Dumfries, on the 17th October 1843. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. 19 p. 2. ed. rev. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Published at the request of the synod.

Guthrie, John. The new views true views; being a review of doctrinal questions and cases under discussion in the synod of the United Secession Church. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1843. 82 p. 12°. **ZFHF p.v. 3**

Hamilton, Sir William. Be not schismatics, be not martyrs, by mistake. A demonstration that "The principle of non-intrusion," so far from being "fundamental in the Church of Scotland," is subversive of the fundamental principles of that and every other Presbyterian Church Establishment...no. 1. Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart, & Co., 1843. 54 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

—— —— Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart & Co., 1843. 54 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

Heads of a proposed bill regarding the affairs of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1843. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

Headship, The, of Christ and the power of the civil magistrate. By a member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: Peter Brown [1843]. 11 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Henderson, James. The Redeemer's claims upon his redeemed people: a sermon, preached on 5th February in St. Enoch's Church, Glasgow. Glasgow: David Bryce, 1843. 15 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

Highland parishes. Secession from the Church of Scotland in 1843. Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1874. 12 p. 8°. **ZWH p. box 1**

Hints to strolling parsons, and a word or two respectfully addressed to the people of New Kilpatrick. By one of themselves. Glasgow: Robert Stuart, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22**

In what respect is the Established Church of Scotland changed? or, An attempt to show that it still possesses its vital principles entire. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail [1843?]. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

Innes, Alexander Taylor. The Church of Scotland crisis, 1843 and 1874; and the duke of Argyll... With appendix of correspondence. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1874. 2 p.l., 3-69 p. 4. ed. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Is there just reason for seceding from the Church of Scotland? By a member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Kennedy, John. The recent secession from the Established Church of Scotland, considered in its bearings on the advancement of religion... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 23 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

"Kirk," The, in danger! By a "moderate"... [Cupar-Fife: Fifeshire Journal Office,] 1843. v. 7-31 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

Kirkwood, Anderson. The Scottish church question: its origin, history, and results. Glasgow: David Bryce, 1843. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

Law, William. An humble, earnest, and affectionate address to the clergy. London: J. Darling, 1843. 2 p.l., 68 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 970**

Lawson, John Parker. The Scottish Episcopal Church and the Rev. Sir William Dunbar, bart...and his "defenders," in reference to his Letter to the managers, constituent members, and congregation of St. Paul's Chapel, Aberdeen. By J. P. L. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1843. 35 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Layman, A, pseud. A letter to the non-intrusion clergy of the Church of Scotland, on their proposed secession. Montrose: Watt and Co., 1843. 14 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Previously published in the *Montrose Standard,* 7th April 1843.

Lewis, James. The Church of Scotland. The crisis and preparation; with directions to the collectors of congregational and parochial associations. Delivered at the formation of St. John's Congregational Association, Leith. Leith: W. S. Sutherland, 1843. 12 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 1187**

—— Finance of the Free Church of Scotland: suggestions on the principles of

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

distribution, for the consideration of the fathers and brethren of the Free Assembly. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

Lockhart, Lawrence. Address to the people of Inchinnan on the present troubles in the church, delivered...4. May [1843]. Paisley: Murray & Stewart, 1843. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

—— Facts for the times; or, The recent schism, and the present position and prospects of the church... Glasgow: Murray & Stewart, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Macbeth, James. The Bible argument for a free church; or the divine rights of Christ's people, and the true form of Church government, determined by the word of God, with remarks on Puseyism. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 60 p. 2. ed. enlarged. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

Macfarlan, Duncan. The church on a rock. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1843. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

—— Whether the Church of Scotland is now to be found in the church established by law, or in the Free Protesting Church. [Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 184 – ?] 4 p. 8°. (Tracts for the times, under the sanction of the Free Protesting Presbytery of Paisley. no. 2.) **ZEC p.v. 77**

—— Whether the Free Protesting Church was founded on the resolutions of the convocation, or on those of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. [Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 184 – ?] 4 p. 8°. (Tracts for the times, under the sanction of the Free Protesting Presbytery of Paisley. no. 1.) **ZEC p.v. 77**

M'Farlan, James. Reasons for thinking that the time for the convocation to resign has not yet come. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1843?] 4 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

M'Farlan, Patrick. Letters to the friends of the Established Church, on the first principles of the church controversy and the nature and effects of the recent judgment of the House of Lords in the Auchterarder case. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1843. 65 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

—— —— Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1843. 64 p. 4. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

—— Supplementary letters to the friends of the Established Church, being a review of "My church politics, by the Rev. N. Morren," nos. 1, 2, and 3. Addressed especially to the inhabitants of Greenock and its vicinity. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1843. 1 p.l., 34 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Macleod, Norman. A crack aboot th kirk for kintra folk. [By Norman Mac leod.] [Glasgow: John Smith and Son 1843.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

—— —— Glasgow: J. Smith and So [1843]. 16 p. 5. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

—— —— Glasgow: John Smith & So [1843]. 16 p. 8. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

—— A third crack about the kirk; or Questions for the times answered by mod ern reformers. [By Norman M'Leod. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son [1843]. 16 p 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

M'Morine, Andrew. Congregational ism deserted by Dr. Wardlaw, and Rev Messrs. Alexander and Campbell, in th case of the Independent Church, Dumfries Edinburgh: C. Ziegler, 1843. 43 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 7**

Macnair, Robert. Address to the parish ioners, especially the congregation, of th Abbey, on their duty in the present cir cumstances of the Church of Scotland Paisley: Murray & Stewart, 1843. 19 p 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

—— Separation between Paul and Bar nabas. A discourse. Paisley: Murray & Stewart, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

The train of thought in this discourse was "sug gested in a great measure by the circumstances i which the Church of Scotland is at present placed.

Marjoribanks, Thomas. A few plain re marks for plain men, upon the present un happy controversy in the church. [By Thomas Marjoribanks.] Dumfries: Herald Office, 1843. 19 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

Maule, Fox, and Andrew Rutherfurd Speeches delivered...in the House o Commons on the evening of Tuesday, 7th March 1843, in reference to the Church o Scotland. Edinburgh: John Johnstone 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 3**

Missionary sympathy with the Fre Church, I. The cause of Christ and th cause of Satan. A sermon by Alexande Duff, D.D. II. Documents of adherenc to the Free Church, by the missionarie to the Jews, and the missionaries in Cal cutta, Bombay, and Madras. Edinburgh J. Johnstone, 1843. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood. Let ter to the kirk-session and congregatio of the Established Church, East Kilbride regarding the late convocation of minis ters. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1843. p.l., 13 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 1**

Morren, Nathaniel. Dialogues on th church question, with the Rev. P. Macfar lan and others. Greenock: A. M'Iver 1843. 2 pamphlets. 8°. *** C p.v. 45**

—— Dialogues on the Church questior Dialogue III. [Glasgow: W. G. Blacki and Co., 1843?] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 3**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

—— My church politics... Greenock: A. M'Iver, 1843. 120 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Letters I-VII. Letters I-IV, 3. thousand; Letter V, 2. ed., Letter VI, 3. thousand; Letter VII, 2. thousand.

—— A word for myself, and a word for my people. [Glasgow: W. G. Blackie & Co., 184 – ?] 12 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 450**

Myles, Thomas, of Aberlemno. The kernel of the controversy; or, The church question brought to a point. By X. Y. Z. [Thomas Myles of Aberlemno.] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1843. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

—— —— Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 15 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

—— —— Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 15 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

Omicron, pseud. of Rev. John Otho West. The Free Church of Scotland; its doctrine and practice. Being a letter from Liverpool, by Omicron, to his countrymen in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 17 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Onesimus, pseud., and Adelphos, pseud. Present crisis of the Free Church; or, A scriptural examination of the question, Ought females to have a voice in the calling of pastors in the Church of Christ? Considered with special reference to the constitution of the Free Church of Scotland as expressed in her standards. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Original rallying cry of the Free Church. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 391-398.) **ZWA**

Ought the non-intrusionists to join with the United Secession? A letter addressed to Rev. Dr. Candlish, by a minister of the United Secession Church. Edinburgh: J. Brydone [1843?]. 4 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

Pacificator, pseud. The Scotch church question; the law and the facts: with an appeal to the non-intrusionists and Sir Robert Peel. London: Hatchard and Son, 1843. 73 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Paisley, Robert. The headship of Christ and the duty of remaining in the Established Church asserted, on anti-patronage grounds, with reference to the schismatical and Erastian position of the adherents to the convocation: being the substance of a speech delivered in the synod of Glasgow and Ayr...in April, 1843. Glasgow: M. Ogle & Son, 1843. 12 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

—— —— Glasgow: M. Ogle & Son, 1843. 12 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Penney, William, Lord Kinloch. An opinion on Lord Aberdeen's bill. With a copy of the bill appended. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 27 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 5 and ZWGS p.v. 20**

Proudfoot, William. Exhortation to my people not to secede. A discourse preached in the parish church of Avondale on Saturday May 14, 1843. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 29**

R., J. The Free Kirk. (Westminster review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 40, p. 189-215.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic museum of foreign literature,* united series, v. 3, p. 305-319. New York, 1843.

Reasons of adherence to the Church of Scotland, addressed by a clergyman (a late member of the presbytery of Cupar) to his parishioners. n. p. [1843?] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 632**

Reformed Presbyterian Church in Scotland. Commemoration of the bicentenary of the Westminster Assembly of divines, and of the centenary of the Reformed Presbytery, at Glasgow, July 4, 5, 6, 1843, by the synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church in Scotland. Glasgow: William Marshall, 1843. x p., 1 l., 240 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 87**

Rev. The, Sir William Dunbar defended, in a reply to a recent pamphlet entitled An answer to Sir William Dunbar's Letter to the managers, and congregation of St. Paul's. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1843. 26 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Robert Candlish and the Disruption of 1843. (Quarterly review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 204, p. 418-437.) *** DA**

Robertson, James. The past conduct and present duty of dissenters towards their non-intrusion brethren. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22**

Robertson, John. The fall of the Kirk. March, 1843. n. p. [1843.] 16 p. [2. ed.] 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

—— The occasional articles. no. 1. The fall of the Kirk. [London: V. Torras & Co., printers, 1843.] 12 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

Robertson, Patrick, Lord Robertson. Speech of the dean of faculty, in the Court of Session, on the hearing, in the presence of the whole court...of the sentence of deposition, the presbytery of Strathbogie against the Rev. Dr. Gordon & others. January 26, 1843. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 13 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

Rutherford, Alexander C. The question of deposition: being the first of a series of questions to come before the synod of

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

the United Secession Church in May, 1843, from the presbytery of Stirling and Falkirk. Falkirk: A. Johnston [1843]. 24 p. 12°. **ZFHF p.v. 3**

Rutherfurd, Andrew, joint author. See **Maule,** Fox, and ANDREW RUTHERFURD.

Shand, Alexander. Letter to the Rev. Mr. McFarlan...in reply to his circular containing the declaration of a meeting of probationers in reference to the church controversy. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1843. 9 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

Simple, A, address to the people of Scotland, on the present emergency of her religious freedom. By a true friend to religious liberty... Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1843. 28 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 36**

Simpson, David. A sermon preached on the occasion of taking farewell of Trinity Church, on Sabbath the 11th June 1843 ... With an appendix, containing the conclusion of a sermon preached in Trinity Church, on the 14th of May last, being the day appointed by the "Special Commission" for humiliation and prayer in reference to the approaching crisis in the Church of Scotland. Aberdeen: George and Robert King, 1843. 24 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 67**

Spirit, The, of the Secession illustrated by the speeches of Seceders. By a member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Stark, James. The church question briefly considered: with special reference to the "Church politics" of the Rev. Mr. Morren, and the "Address" of the Rev. Dr. Barr. Greenock: J. G. Bankier, 1843. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Sym, Andrew. Uzziah and Hezekiah: a discourse, on the power of civil magistrates in matters of religion. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1843. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

Taylor, Isaac. Two letters on the Scottish Church. I. On patronage and non-intrusion; II. On spiritual independence. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 16 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

Taylor, James William. Considerations for the conscientious: Can I remain in connection with the church presently established in Scotland? [By J. W. Taylor.] Perth: James Dewar, 1843. 12 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

—— —— Perth: James Dewar, 1843. 16 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 36**

—— A few words to the parishioners of Flisk, in reply to the induction address which the Rev. Dr. Anderson of Newburgh delivered in the church of Flisk, on Friday, April 14, 1843. Cupar-Fife: T. Armstrong, 1843. 26 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Thanksgiving in 1843. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 8, p. 104-109.) **ZWA**

Tracts upon Tracts on the intrusion of ministers. new series, [no.] I. [-III]. Edinburgh: Alexander Macredie [1843?]. 4, 4, 4 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 75**

Twa, The, kirks. A dialogue of 1843. Edinburgh: W. M. Cannon, 1886. 20 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 903**

Waddell, Peter Hately. A letter to Thomas Chalmers, D.D., and Rev. Thomas Guthrie, on the question of co-operation with dissenters; with special reference to the case of Rev. W. L. Alexander, of Edinburgh. Glasgow: John Miller, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 36**

Why should you secede? containing observations on spiritual independence and non-intrusion in reference to secession. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1843. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

Wood, James Julius. Address to the congregation of the New Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh, on Sabbath, 7th August 1843, on the occasion of his quitting the Establishment. [Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843.] 1 l. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

—— Letter of Reverend Mr. Wood to the congregation of New Greyfriars. [Edinburgh, 1843.] 4 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

Read at their prayer meeting, on Monday evening, the 15th May 1843.

—— To the congregation of Greyfriars Free Church. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1843.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1508**

1844

Brown, John Tod. A parting statement: addressed to those now or recently professing to worship in the Abbey Church of Dunfermline. Liverpool: C. Philip, 1844. 20 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Brydon, Robert. The practical bearings of the doctrine of Christ's headship over the church, with reference to the great church controversy. Dumfries: D. Halliday, 1844. 22 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

Claims, The, of the Free Church of Scotland. An article from the Princeton review for April, 1844. Princeton, N. J.: J. T. Robinson, 1844. 35 p. 8°.

Collection, A, of the various objections made to presentees to parishes in Scotland, since the passing of Lord Aberdeen's

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Act on 17th August 1843. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 19 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

Crawford, Thomas Jackson. Reasons of adherence to the Established Church of Scotland. Addressed by a minister [i. e., Thomas J. Crawford] to his parishioners. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 16 p. 11. ed. rev. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Crichton, Andrew. Sutherland and the Sutherlanders; their religious and social condition; or, The duties of the church and the chieftain. [By Dr. Andrew Crichton.] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

Difficulties about the "Protest," laid on the table of the last General Assembly, and the claim of the Free Church to spiritual independence within the Establishment. By a member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Son, 1844. 37 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 450**

Duff, Alexander. Explanatory statement addressed to the friends of the India mission of the Church of Scotland, as it existed previous to the Disruption in May, 1843. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1844. 16 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

Established, The, Church of Scotland the truly "Free Church," and friend of the people. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 7 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

Fawcett, R. M. The spirit of the Scotch secession. Cambridge: J. and J. J. Deighton, and T. Stevenson, 1844. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Free Church of Scotland. The first constitutional catechism. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [184 – ?]. 1 p.l., 24 p. 12°. **ZGP p.v. 1**

Free Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. A report of the whole proceedings of the late General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, relative to the state of religion in the land, containing the deliberations of Friday the 17th, of Tuesday the 21st, with the sermon of that day, and of Tuesday the 28th of May. With an introductory narrative by the Rev. A. Moody Stuart. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1844. 45 p. 8°.

—— Second report on the state of religion, by a committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, as approved by the commission, August 14, 1844. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1844. 32 p. 8°. **ZWXC**

Gladstone, William Ewart. The theses of Erastus and the Scottish Church Establishment. 1844. (In his: Gleanings of past years. 1844-78. v. 3. Historical and speculative. New York [1879?]. 16°. p. 1-40.) **NCG** and **NCZ**

Reprinted from the *Foreign and colonial quarterly review,* 1844.

Hamilton, James. The harp on the willows; or, The captivity of the Church of Scotland. Addressed to the people of England. From the forty-fifth London edition. New York: R. Carter, 1844. 34 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 23, no.7**

Lee, Robert. The querist. Not Bishop Berkeley. [By Robert Lee, D.D.] [Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844?] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

On intrusion and non-intrusion.

—— The popery of spiritual independence; being a sequel to the Veto church. [By Robert Lee, D.D.] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 18 p. 2. thousand. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

—— The veto church: or, What is non-intrusion? [By Robert Lee.] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Letter to Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D., on the present position of the Free Church of Scotland. By a Free Church Presbyterian. Edinburgh: Quintin Dalrymple, 1844. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Logan, David. Observations on the peculiar and surpassing excellence of the Church of Scotland; as illustrated in the late disruption, and present continued struggle. [By David Logan.] Edinburgh: Myles M'Phail, 1844. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Logie, William. The church in Orkney. Address of a minister to the members of the Established Church on the late secession. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

M'Neile, Hugh. Speech at the great meeting in Exeter Hall, 10th May 1844. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail [1844]. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

On the Church of Scotland.

Miles, Charles Popham. An address to the members of St. Jude's congregation, Glasgow. Glasgow: David Bryce, 1844. 2 p.l., (1)6-76 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

—— Further disclosures of Scottish Episcopacy; a third address to the members of St. Jude's congregation, Glasgow. Glasgow: David Bryce, 1844. 2 p.l., (1)6-50 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

—— Reply to Bishop Russell: a second address to the members of St. Jude's congregation, Glasgow. Glasgow: David Bryce, 1844. 2 p.l., (1)6-54 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

Moderate Calvinist, A, pseud. A letter to the Rev. William Scott, Leslie; in

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

which his own position to his presbytery, and to the United Secession Synod, is examined; as well as that of the Rev. Robert Wilson, Greenock. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1844. 23 p. 12°. **ZFHF p.v. 3**

Montgomery, Robert. Letter from the Rev. Robert Montgomery, M. A., to one of the managers of St. Jude's. [Glasgow: D. Russell, 1844.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1509**

Morren, Nathaniel. The national church a national blessing. Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1844. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 450**

—— —— no. 1 [-3]. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 48 p. 2. thousand. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

Myles, Thomas, of Aberlemno. The kernel farther discussed; or the Convocation resolutions based on an erroneous doctrine. By X. Y. Z. [i. e., Thomas Myles of Aberlemno]. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 21(1) p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 31**

Nixon, Edward John. The facts as they are, or a comparison of certain statements recently made in Cambridge, by the Rev. Dr. Candlish and others, in behalf of the Free Church of Scotland, with acts of Parliament and ecclesiastical documents of the Scottish Presbyterian Church. By a member of the University of Cambridge [i. e., E. J. Nixon]. Cambridge: T. Stevenson, 1844. 19 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Noel, Baptist Wriothesley. The case of the Free Church of Scotland. London: James Nisbet & Co., 1844. 112 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

—— Free Church of Scotland. The substance of a speech delivered... 11. March 1844. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1844. 24 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

Penney, William, Lord Kinloch. A tract on Christian charity adapted to the present times. Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, 1844. 33 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 427**

Russell, Michael. An affectionate address to the managers and congregation of St. Jude's, Glasgow. Glasgow: James Maclehose, 1844. 32 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

—— Reply to certain statements contained in the Rev. C. P. Miles's Address to the congregation of St. Jude's; by the Right Rev. M. Russell, their bishop. [Glasgow: David Russell, 1844.] 8 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

St. Andrews, Presbytery of. Extract libel, Presbytery of St. Andrews versus Sir David Brewster... n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1844.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 492**

Scottish church history. [Signed, A Free Church elder.] [Glasgow: W. G. Blackie and Co., 184 – ?]. 4 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Scottish, The, Episcopal Church proved to differ essentially from the Church of England, both in doctrine and government. By an English Episcopalian. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1844. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 8**

Scriptural reasons for seceding from the Established Church of Scotland. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1844. 35 p. 24. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Senex, pseud. The present position of the Established Church of Scotland vindicated, in a letter to Alexander Campbell, Esq., of Monzie. Perth: Charles Paton, 1844. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Smyth, Thomas. The exodus of the Church of Scotland: and the claims of the Free Church of Scotland to the sympathy and assistance of American Christians. New York: Leavitt, Trow, & Co., 1844. xii, 13-146 p. 2. ed. 16°. **ZWH**

Struthers, Gavin. "A Free Churchman" sifted; or, An answer to a pamphlet, entitled "Dr. Struthers on the Free Church, by a Free Churchman." Glasgow: Robert Jackson, 1845. 40 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 10**

Stuart, Alexander Moody. A report of the whole proceedings of the late General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, relative to the state of religion in the land, containing the deliberations of Friday the 17th...with the sermon of that day... With an introductory narrative. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1844. 45 p. 3. thousand. 8°. **ZWXC**

Taylor, James William. Hints for the considerate. How should the members and adherents of the Free Church conduct themselves towards the Establishment and those adhering to it? [By J. W. Taylor.] Perth: James Dewar, 1844. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

—— —— Perth: J. Dewar, 1844. 12 p. 5th thousand. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

—— What shall be the end of these things? An inquiry regarding the probable issues of the Scottish Free Church controversy. By the author of "Considerations for the conscientious." Perth: James Dewar, 1844. 117 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 86**

United Associate Synod of the Secession Church. Testimony. In two parts, historical and doctrinal. Edinburgh: United Associate Synod [184 – ?]. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-178, 14 p. 4. ed. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 87**

Wilson, John. The church glorious before the Lord: a sermon, preached in behalf of the Free Church of Scotland, in the New Road Chapel, Oxford, on the 17th of March, 1844. Oxford: Henry Cooke, 1844. 26 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

1845

Address of the elders and deacons to the congregation of St. George's, attached to the Free Church of Scotland, Jan. 1, 1845. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1845.] 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

Begg, James. Reasons why no seat rents should be in the Free Church, with practical directions for getting on better without them. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1845?]. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

Brown, John. Statement made April 1, 1845, before the United Associate Presbytery of Edinburgh, on asking their advice. Edinburgh: William Oliphant and Sons, 1845. 32 p. 12°. **ZFHF p.v. 3**

Printed at the request of the presbytery for the information of the church.

Bryce, James. Speech delivered in the General Assembly, on the 27th May 1845, on the bill for the abolition of tests in the universities of Scotland. Revised and corrected. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1845. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

Chalmers, Thomas. The economics of the Free Church of Scotland. Glasgow: William Collins, 1845. 1 p.l., 40 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 76**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland's committee on quoad sacra churches. Given in and read by the Rev. Dr. Bennie, convener, 27th May 1845. Edinburgh: J. Goldie & Co., 1845. 7 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Daly, Robert, lord bishop of Cashel. Second letter on the subject of the Scotch Episcopal Church. By...the lord bishop of Cashel [i. e., Robert Daly]. Aberdeen: G. Cornwall, 1845. 16 p. sm. 16°. *** C p.v. 1112**

Repr.: Christian examiner, Dublin, Dec. 1, 1845.

English Episcopal chapels in Scotland. A letter from a committee of managers and constituent members of St. Paul's Chapel at Aberdeen, to...the lord bishop of London; containing a statement of the proceedings in the case of that chapel, and of its minister, the Rev. Sir William Dunbar, bart., wherein the ecclesiastical and civil position of the English Episcopal congregations in Scotland, as separate from, and entirely independent of, the Scotch Episcopal Church, is distinctly set forth... Aberdeen: David Wyllie & Son, 1845. 1 p.l., 64 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Free, The, Church catholic and missionary, — not national. London: James Nisbet and Co., 1845. 8 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Repr.: *Border watch,* February 13th, 1845.

Free Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Inverness assembly. Digest of the proceedings of the General Assembly [of the Free Church of Scotland]. August 21-27, 1845. [Dundee: M'Cosh, Park, & Dewars, 1845.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

—— Zendbrief uit Schotland van wege de Vrije Kerk aldaar aan eenige geloofsen Strijdgenooten in Holland. 's Gravenhage: P. C. Dill, 1845. 37 p. 8°. **ZXAC p.v. 2, no.15**

Text in English and Dutch.

Gray, Andrew. Dr. Struthers on the Free Church. By a Free Churchman [i. e., Andrew Gray]. Perth: James Dewar & Son, 1845. 31 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

K. The beautiful garden. A Scotch Episcopalian's dream. By K. n. t.-p. [Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1845?] 8 p. 8°. **ZPWF**

—— The Covenanter's daughter: a Scotch Episcopalian's dream. By K. Glasgow: Bell & Bain, 1845. 23 p. 16°. **ZPWF**

—— The Englishman. A Scotch Episcopalian's dream. By K. n. t.-p. [Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1845?] 8 p. 16°. **ZPWF**

—— The railway. A Scotch Episcopalian's dream. By K. n. t.-p. [Glasgow: Bell & Bain, 1845?] 4 p. 16°. **ZPWF**

Letter to Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D., on "co-operation without incorporation." By a Free Church Presbyterian. Edinburgh: Quintin Dalrymple, 1845. 42 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Lockhart, Laurence. Facts not falsehoods; or, A plain defence of the Church of Scotland, suited to the times. By a parish minister [i. e., Rev. Laurence Lockhart]. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1845. 55 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

—— —— Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1845. 1 p.l., vi, 55 p. 2d thousand. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

Maxwell, George. Letters to the people of Canonbie, by a parishioner. [no.] i [-iv]. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail [1845]. 16, 16, 16, 20 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

Letters iii and iv are in ZWGF p.v. 36.

Report of the speeches delivered at the great meeting of Scottish dissenters, held in the Music Hall, Edinburgh, on Wednesday evening, the 2d July 1845, by James Douglas, Rev. Dr. Wardlaw, Rev. Dr. Heugh, Rev. Dr. Russell [and others]. Revised by the respective speakers. With an introductory preface, and a letter from the moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church. Edinburgh: Grant & Taylor, 1845. 46 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Sayings and doings of the Free Church orators; or An address to Orkneymen, by one of themselves. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1845. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

Sorley, William. Prospects and perils of the Free Church. Edinburgh: Q. Dalrymple, 1845. 47 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

—— —— Edinburgh: Q. Dalrymple, 1845. 1 p.l., 34 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Vindex, pseud. An answer to the charges of the Rev. Robert Inglis, against the Church of Scotland, contained in his pamphlet "Where lies the difference." Montrose: Smith & Co., 1845. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

1846

Address by the Deacons' Court of the Free High Church, to the congregation, relative to the new church on the Mound. [Edinburgh, 1846.] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 497**

Answer, An, to the protest of the Free Church, prepared in consequence of a challenge from an elder of that church. By a minister of the Establishment. Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1846. 2 p.l., ii, 31 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 10**

Arkley, Patrick. Letter to Rev. Alexander Beith, one of the secretaries of the Gaelic School Society, on the recent decision of the committee of that society. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1846. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 20**

Beith, Rev. Alexander. Letter to Patrick Arkley, in reply to a letter addressed by him to Rev. A. Beith... Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1846. 14 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

Campbell, Robert, of Skerrington. An earnest exhortation to forsake the devices and inventions of men; and to follow the pattern given in the word of God. By a convert from the Presbyterian religion, in a letter to his brother Scotchmen. [By Robert Campbell.] Edinburgh: R. Seton, 1846. 20 p. 8°. **ZKD p.v. 3, no.6**

Candlish, Robert Smith. Four letters to the Rev. E. B. Elliott, on some passages in his Horæ apocalypticæ; relative to the question of church establishments, and the recent disruption of the Church of Scotland... London: J. Johnstone, 1846. 128 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v. 4, no.1**

Carlisle, A. The claim, declaration, and protest of the General Assembly of 1842, subversive of the authority of Christ, as respects the Church of Scotland, and of the spiritual rights of its members. [By A. Carlisle.] Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1846. 27(1) p. 8°. *** C p.v. 450**

Chalmers, Thomas. An earnest appeal to the Free Church of Scotland on the subject of its economics. Edinburgh: J. D. Lowe, 1846. 55 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report of proceedings in the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May, 1846. Edinburgh, 1846. 95 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1320**

Church of Scotland. — Lay Association. Meeting of the Lay Association in support of the five schemes of the Church of Scotland. [Edinburgh, 1846.] xii p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Clerical prosecutors: or, The established presbytery of Paisley, and their alleged claim to the quoad sacra churches within their bounds. Paisley: Robert Stewart [1846]. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Edinburgh. — Town Council. Review of the proceedings of a minority of the Town Council of Edinburgh, in presenting the freedom of the city to Mr. George Thompson. Being a report of the speeches delivered at a subsequent meeting of that body. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 14 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

English, On, Episcopal chapels in Scotland. London: J. Lendrum, 1846. 20 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 9**

This tract was originally printed in the *Inverness Courier*.

Free, The, Church and her accusers in the matter of American slavery; being a letter to Mr. George Thompson, regarding his recent appearances in this city. [Signed: A Free Churchman.] Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1846. 35 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 38 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

Free Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. A report of the proceedings... May 27, 1846, on the subject of Christian union. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 78 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

—— Report of the proceedings...May 30, and...June 1, 1846, regarding the relations of the Free Church of Scotland, and the Presbyterian churches of America. Edinburgh, 1846. 52 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

Gibson, James, and Andrew King. Speeches...in the synod of Glasgow and Ayr; with a review of the principles maintained in the speeches of Rev. Dr. Candlish and others on Christian union, delivered in Glasgow on the 28th October 1845; also remarks on the "Narrative" and "Address" of the Liverpool conference. By the Rev. James Gibson. Glasgow: W. Blackwood, 1846. 1 p.l., ii, 5-102 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Laing, Benjamin. What ought the Reformed Presbyterians and the Original Seceders to do now? Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

Layman, A, pseud. Remarks on the Scottish church question. Aberdeen: George Davidson, 1846. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

M'Cosh, James. Does the Established Church acknowledge Christ as its head? The question answered, by a reference to the official statements of the judges and statesmen of the land, and the recent acts of the Established Church. Brechin: David Burns, 1846. 16 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 6**

M'Culloch, James Melville. The Establishment shewn to be "laid prostrate at the feet of the civil magistrate." Perth: J. Dewar & Son, 1846. 26 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

Maclagan, J. Lecture delivered at the opening of the Free Church Divinity Hall, Aberdeen, 5th January 1846. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co. [1846.] 24 p. 12°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Plea for the country ministers who resigned their livings in 1843. To which is added, A list of the demitting ministers, with a statement of the stipend resigned by each, his present situation, and his ecclesiastical income for 1846. Cupar-Fife: G. S. Tullis, A. Lees, and J. Gibson, 1847. 18 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

Plea, A, for the divine right of the Church of Scotland, as an orthodox national communion. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1846. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

Principles of toleration — Free Church sites. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 5, p. 222-245.) *** DA**

Remarks and suggestions, relative to the proposed endowment scheme for quoad sacra churches, with statistical details, the overture from the presbytery of Dunfermline to the General Assembly, and an appendix, containing the recent communications of the press on the subject. By a minister of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1846. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Speirs, Graham. Correspondence between G. Speirs, convener of Site Committee, and James E[lphinstone] Dalrymple, in regard to a site for a Free Church in the parish of Oyne. [Aberdeen: J. Finlayson, 1846.] 24 p., 1 map. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Thompson, George, and Henry C. Wright. The Free Church and her accusers: the question at issue. A letter from George Thompson to H. C. Wright; and one from H. C. Wright to ministers and members of the Free Church of Scotland. Glasgow: George Gallie, 1846. 58 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Veritas, pseud. Slavery and the Free Church; being a remonstrance with the members of the Free Church upon their connexion with the slave holders of America, and their duty at the present time. [Signed Veritas.] Edinburgh: T. & W. M'Dowall [1846]. 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

Wright, Henry C., joint author. See **Thompson,** George, and Henry C. Wright.

1847

Calm, A, retrospect. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1847. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1508**

Repr.: Macphail's Edinburgh ecclesiastical journal and literary review.

Chalmers, Thomas. An earnest appeal to the Free Church of Scotland on the subject of its economics. With an introduction by the American editor. 1. Amer. ed. from the 2. Edinburgh ed. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1847. 64 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Statement by the committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland on chapels of ease. Edinburgh: Mould & Tod, 1847. 26 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Craig, John. Relief principles: reasons for declining to enter the United Presbyterian Church. An address to the Relief Church, Provost Wynd, Cupar-Fife. Cupar-Fife: G. S. Tullis, 1847. 20 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Crichton, David Maitland Makgill. Quicksands avoided and breakers a-head: or, The dangers to the Free Church of centralisation. Edinburgh: C. Ziegler, 1847. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 970**

Dods, Selby Ord. The chief points of difference betwixt the Established and the Free Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Charles Ziegler, 1847. 12 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 666**

Elliott, Edward Bishop. Reply to Dr. Candlish's four letters, on certain passages in the "Horae apocalypticæ." London: Seeley, Burnside, & Seeley, 1847. vii, 118 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v. 14, no. 2**

Forbes, John Hay. Address to the members of the Episcopal Church in Scotland. By a layman [i. e., J. H. Forbes]. Edinburgh: R. Lendrum & Co., 1847. 3 p. l., 169 p. new ed. 16°. *** C p.v. 654**

Free Church Anti-Slavery Society. An address to the office-bearers and members of the Free Church of Scotland, on her present connection with the slave-holding

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

churches of America. Edinburgh: Charles Ziegler, 1847. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

—— The sinfulness of maintaining Christian fellowship with slave-holders. Strictures on the proceedings of the late General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, regarding communion with the slave-holding churches of America... Edinburgh: Charles Ziegler, 1847. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Free Church of Scotland. Memorial. Refusal of sites. February, 1847. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. iv, (1)6-41 p., 1 table. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

Gamaliel; or, The Perthshire Free Churchman's faithful address to the ministers of the present Scottish Establishment. Perth: James Dewar, 1847. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Gray, Andrew. Public religious intercourse with the office-bearers of the Establishment. A speech delivered in the Free Presbytery of Perth...30th Dec. 1846. [Perth: J. Dewar & Son, 1847.] 8 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v. 14, no.15**

Published at the request of the presbytery.

Great Britain. — Sites for Churches (Scotland) Committee. Reports [first to third] from the select committee on sites for churches (Scotland); together with the minutes of evidence, appendixes, and index. [London, 1847.] 1 p.l., iii, 110; iv, 144; vi, 206, 56 p. f°. (House of Commons. Papers. 237:311:613.) **† ZDVH**

Letter to the moderator and members of the next General Assembly, regarding pluralities, or the union of offices in the Church of Scotland. To which are appended two letters to Principal Lee on the same subject. By a member of the last assembly. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1847. 1 p.l., 29 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 790**

Montgomery, Robert. The Scottish church and the English schismatics; being letters on the recent schism in Scotland: with a dedicatory epistle to the Right Reverend the Bishop of Glasgow; and a documentary appendix. London: Joseph Masters, 1847. 140 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 9**

Refusal of sites. Evidence of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Chalmers. Extracts from the third report of the parliamentary committee. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 666**

Scott, William. Free Church heresy: or, Regeneration, and the means of it. Glasgow: Christian News Offices, 1847. 32 p. 12°. **ZWVI p. box**

Some of the last words of Dr. Chalmers, as to the means for maturing and consolidating the sustentation fund. Edinburgh: J. D. Lowe, 1847. 12 p. 16°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

1848

Crichton, David Maitland Makgill. Failure of the movement in behalf of the sustentation fund; and its cause. n. p. [1848.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Ferrier, James Frederick. Observations on church and state, suggested by the duke of Argyll's essay on the ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1848. 37 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 10**

Free Church of Scotland. Sites. February, 1848. Edinburgh: John Greig, prtr., 1848. 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

Gray, Andrew. Letter to the duke of Argyll, in reference to certain passages in his...work, entitled, "Presbytery examined." [Signed Andrew Gray.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1848. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

—— Our sins, our dangers, our duties. An address to the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, delivered on Friday the 19th of May, 1848... Edinburgh: John Greig, prtr., 1848. 19 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 67**

—— —— n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: John Greig, prtr., 1848.] 8 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

Remarks on the memorial presented to Her Majesty's government by a committee of the Free Church, relative to the quoad sacra churches or chapels in connection with the Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1848. 59 p. 8°. **ZPE p.v. 4, no. 4**

Scheme of mutual assistance in the support of ministers. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1848. v, (1)8-24 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

Stuart, Alexander Moody. An inquiry into the character of the present educational connection between the Free Church and the government. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1848. iv, (1)6-102 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Sustentation, The, Fund no failure; or, A plan for the proper distribution of the funds raised for the supply of ordinances in the Free Church. By an elder of the Free Church at Selkirk. [Galashiels: James Brown, 1848.] 4 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 75**

1849

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Correspondence between the duke of Argyll and the Rev. Andrew Gray, Perth, in reference to His Grace's essay, entitled "Presbytery examined." Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1849. 78 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 10**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

—— Correspondence between ... the duke of Argyll and the Right Rev. W. J. Trower. Glasgow: M. Ogle & Son, 1849. 19 p. 8°. **ZPE p.v. 4**

Buchanan, James. A letter to the office-bearers and members of the Free Church of Scotland on the college question. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 36 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 439**

Candlish, Robert Smith. College extension in the Free Church of Scotland, considered with reference to the present state of the question. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 31 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

—— —— Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 32 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 439**

Letter, A, to the Right Hon. Henry, Lord Brougham & Vaux, in reference to his lordship's speech in the House of Lords on the 22d of May, respecting Episcopacy in Scotland, with a postscript on Sir W. Dunbar's "Protest." By a Scottish clergyman. Edinburgh: R. Grant and Son, 1849. 28 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 9**

Muir, William. A letter to the members of the late General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, on his having resigned the convenership of the Education Committee, and...on the subject of education; with appendix. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1849. 2 p.l., 55 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 427**

Union with the Free Church. Observations upon the pamphlet of the Rev. Matthew Murray of Glasgow, on the position, principles, and present duty, of Original Seceders; with strictures upon an article, entitled "Dismissal of the Free Church testimony," contained in the "Original Secession magazine," for September, 1849. By a member of the Original Secession church. Edinburgh: Johnstone and Hunter, 1849. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

1850

Cunningham, W. Bruce. Collegiate education versus collegiate extension, with animadversions on the pamphlet of the Rev. Andrew Gray. Edinburgh: William P. Kennedy, 1850. 29 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 446**

—— —— Edinburgh: William P. Kennedy, 1850. 29 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 446**

Edmond, Francis. A letter to the office-bearers and members of the Free Church of Scotland, in reference to Dr. James Buchanan's letter on the college question. Aberdeen: George Davidson, 1850. 28 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Extension, The, of the means of theological education in the Free Church. By a Disruption minister. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1850. 43 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Free Church of Scotland. — Acting Education Committee. Explanatory minute. [Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1850.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

A reply to statements in the *Witness* newspaper as to the financial state of the education scheme of the Free Church.

Gibson, James. Extension of divinity halls: a letter addressed to Free Churchmen, and especially to the Free Churchmen of Glasgow; with a reply to the pamphlets of the Rev. Dr. Candlish and Rev. Dr. James Buchanan. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1850. 48 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Gray, Andrew. The college question. Perth: James Dewar, 1850. vi, 49 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Sinclair, Sir George, of Ulbster. Six letters on the position and prospects of the Established Church of Scotland, especially in the northern countries. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1850. v, 58 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 446**

Statement by a committee of the booksellers subscribing the memorial to the General Assembly of the Free Church, May 23, 1850. [Edinburgh: Andrew Jack, prtr., 1850.] 15 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Thomson, John. A full report of the speech of the Rev. John Thomson, of Paisley, in the Free synod of Glasgow and Ayr on...10th April 1850, in regard to the conduct of five elders of Free St. George's Church; with documents read in the court, and the speeches of the members of synod in giving judgment. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1850. 40 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Wardlaw, Ralph. Vindication of their pastor and themselves, from the charge of the Rev. S. T. Porter...including Dr. Wardlaw's own statement...by the deacons of West George Street Congregational Church. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1850. 71 p. 8°. **CO**

Bound with: S. T. Porter, A letter, etc. [Glasgow, 1850.] 8°.

1851

Agnew, David Carnegie. Englishmen introduced to the Free Church of Scotland. Perth: J. Dewar & Son, 1851. 71 p. 8°. **ZWHF p. box 1**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Facts and heads of arguments in support of the General Assembly's endowment scheme, shewing 1. The great extent and urgency of the evils which it is the object of the scheme to remedy. 2. The nature of the remedy required... 3. The duties incumbent on the members and friends of the church as to the provision of those means. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1851. 18 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Edinburgh. — Free High Church. Statement by the Deacon's Court to the con-

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

gregation, relative to the congregational fund. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1851.] 44 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 497**

Trower, Walter John, bishop of Glasgow and Galloway. Letter to the Rev. A. J. D. D'Orsey, incumbent of St. John's Episcopal Chapel, Glasgow, on certain recent changes in the ritual of his church. Glasgow: Maurice Ogle and Son, 1851. 12 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 9**

What ought the next General Assembly of the Free Church to do? or, Suggestions as to a plan for remodelling the financial arrangements of the Free Church: with a few thoughts on questions of ecclesiastical finance, recently under consideration... Glasgow: J. R. MacNair & W. Collins [1851?]. 48 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

1852

Beckett, W. "Uncle Tom" in the Free Church; or, An appeal against the usurpation of patronage by the clergy. By a Free Churchman [i. e., W. Beckett]. Edinburgh: Forbes & Wilson, 1852. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p. box 1**

Dialogue on Free Church door, between "the Rev. Archibald Brown, A.M., Adam Square," and "Nominis Umbra." Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1852. 31 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 1316**

Free Church of Scotland. — General Assembly: Committee of the Sustentation Fund. Report of the Sustentation Committee on the returns made by presbyteries relative to the proposed scheme for the distribution of the fund, and deliverance of the commission of assembly thereon. Edinburgh: Johnstone and Hunter, 1852. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Free New North Church, Edinburgh. Report of the Deacons' Court of Free New North Church: 1851-2. Submitted to the congregation in terms of act of assembly thereanent. Edinburgh: A. Walker, 1852. 16 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 674**

Investigator, pseud. Fanaticism in the north; letter to the editor of the Witness [Hugh Miller] upon the abrupt termination of his recent attempt to defend "The men." Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1852. 47 p. 8°. **ZWH p. box 1**

Lay membership in church synods considered, with reference to the constitution of the church in Scotland; an address... at the annual synod of the united diocese of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane ...June 16, 1852... London: F. & J. Rivington, 1852. 37 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1163**

Robertson, William. The Sustentation Fund, and the proposed alteration in its constitution and distribution... Aberdeen: G. Davidson, 1852. 40 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 1316**

Suggestions for an equitable distribution of the Sustentation Fund. By a non-disruption minister. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1852. 16 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 1316**

Thomson, Edward Anderson. The national covenants, considered in their bearing on the question of union between the Free Church and the Original Secession. Dundee: William Middleton, 1852. 1 p.l., 54 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Trower, Walter John, bishop of Glasgow and Galloway. A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Glasgow and Galloway, at the visitation, September 8, 1852. Edinburgh: Grant & Son, 1852. 32 p. 8°. **ZPE p.v. 2**

1853

Agnew, David Carnegie. An eye upon the Scottish Established Church, with reference to the law of patronage and the proposed codification of the laws of Scotland. By a Free Church minister [Rev. D. C. Agnew]. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1853. 25 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Aitchison, David. A free inquiry into the duties of the bishops of the Church of Scotland, missionary as well as episcopal. Edinburgh: Robert Seton, 1853. 55 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1511**

Buchanan, Robert. Free Church of Scotland Sustentation Fund; [communication] to the office-bearers of the Free Church of Scotland, June, 1853. [By Robert Buchanan.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1853.] 3 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 497**

—— Statement relative to the Sustentation Fund of the Free Church of Scotland ...submitted to the General Assembly of 1853...also, financial report of the committee for 1852-53. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1853. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 497**

MacGregor, James. Three smooth stones from the brook; or, A brief exhibition of the case of Mr. James Lamont, the case of the Free Church of Scotland, and the case of the church established in Scotland. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1853. 51 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20, no.11**

1854

Wordsworth, Charles, bishop of St. Andrews. A primary charge delivered to the clergy and laity of the United diocese of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, in St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, on St. Matthew's day, 1854. [By the bishop of the diocese, Charles Wordsworth.] Perth: E. G. Sydey, 1854. 30 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

1856

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly: Endowment Committee. Appendix to report by the Endowment Committee to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 2nd June 1856. Edinburgh: Mould & Tod, 1856. 55 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1223**

Free Church of Scotland. Glasgow evangelization. Report to the General Assembly 1856. [Edinburgh? 1856.] 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 444**

Organ, The, question. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 53, p. 660-668.) *** DA**

Phin, Kenneth M'Leay. Scottish Episcopacy the pioneer of popery. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Scott, on the recent movements of Scottish episcopacy in the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1856. 38 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

1857

Aitchison, David. Scottish Presbyterianism not Presbyterian: a letter to Kenneth M. Phin, minister of Galashiels. Edinburgh: R. Lendrum & Co., 1857. 39 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Church of Scotland. Patronage and popular rights, as embodied in the Scottish Benefices Act, and discussed in the last General Assembly. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1857. iv, 35 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Church of Scotland endowment scheme. Report of a public meeting held in...Edinburgh, in support of the endowment scheme of the Church of Scotland...April 8, 1857. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1857. 18 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Church of Scotland endowment scheme. Report of a public meeting held in the Town Hall, Kelso, in aid of the endowment scheme of the Church of Scotland... February 27, 1857. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1857. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Phin, Kenneth M'Leay. Reasons against legalizing the admission to English livings of clergymen in Scottish Episcopal orders. Letter to...the earl of Shaftesbury. [Galashiels: Border Advertiser Office, 1857.] 3 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

Sinclair, Sir George. Letters on the ecclesiastical condition of Scotland, addressed to the editor of the Scottish Press. Edinburgh: Shepherd and Elliot, 1857. 54 p 12°. **ZEC p.v. 70**

1858

Cheyne, Patrick. Answers for the Rev. Patrick Cheyne, to the appeal by the Reverend Gilbert Rorison, and others, against a judgement pronounced by the bishop of Aberdeen, on 15th June 1858. [Aberdeen, 1858.] 5 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

—— Reasons of appeal...against the judgement pronounced by the bishop of Aberdeen [i. e., Thomas George Suther] on 5th August 1858. [Aberdeen, 1858.] 58 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

—— Reasons of appeal...against two judgements pronounced by the bishop of Aberdeen, on 15th June 1858. [Aberdeen, 1858.] 15 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

Drummond, David Thomas Kerr. A letter to the Very Rev. Dean Ramsay, in reference to the primary charge of Bishop Forbes and a declaration by Bishops Terrot, Ewing, and Trower. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1858. 10 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 669**

Liston, William. The service of the house of God, according to the practice of the Church of Scotland. By the Rev. William Liston... Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1858. xviii p., 1 l., 411 p. 8°. **ZHN**

Wordsworth, Charles, bishop of St. Andrews. Notes to assist towards forming a right judgement on the eucharistic controversy [between A. P. Forbes, bishop of Brechin, and the synod of the Scotch Episcopal Church]. [With supplement.] [By Charles Wordsworth, Bishop of St. Andrews.] [Edinburgh: T. Constable, prtr., 1858.] 66, 14 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

1859

Cheyne, Patrick. Reasons of appeal by the Reverend Patrick Cheyne, against a judgement on the merits and sentence pronounced by the bishop of Aberdeen [i. e., Thomas George Suther], on 26th and 27th May 1859. [With appendix, containing the accusation, judgement, sentence, and legal opinion.] [Aberdeen, 1859.] 53 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

—— Reasons of appeal by the Reverend Patrick Cheyne, against a judgment on the relevancy pronounced by the bishop of Aberdeen [i. e., Thomas George Suther] on 3rd May 1859. [Aberdeen, 1859.] 5 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

—— Reply...to the Answers for the bishop of Aberdeen [i. e., Thomas George Suther]. [Aberdeen, 1859.] 9 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

Free Church of Scotland. A full report of the proceedings in the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, regarding the recognition of B. North. May, 1859. With notes and addenda by the Rev. J. Rhenius. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1859. 16 p. 8°. **ZKY p.v. 3, no.13**

Gibson, James. The minute of the Free Church College Committee on the case of the Glasgow Free Church College, with

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

strictures and relative evidence. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1859. 1 p.l., 143 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 433**

Henderson, William, and others. Unto the Right Reverend the Primus, and the other members of the College of Bishops of the Episcopal Church in Scotland: [presentment against A. P. Forbes, bishop of Brechin]. [Signed William Henderson, Pat. Wilson, David Smith.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1859.] 6 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

Ross, George. Answers for...Thomas George Suther, bishop of Aberdeen, to the presentment by George Grubb...George Ogilvie...and Alexander Ross... [Signed George Ross.] [Aberdeen, 1859.] 3 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

Smith, James. Reasons of appeal... against a revocation of his appointment by the bishop of Moray and Ross. n. p. [1859.] 8 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

Suther, Thomas George, bishop of Aberdeen. Answers for...the bishop of Aberdeen [i. e., Thomas George Suther] to the Reasons of appeal for the Reverend Patrick Cheyne. n. t.-p. [Aberdeen, 1859.] 20 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

—— [Summoning Rev. Patrick Cheyne to the synod held in Aberdeen, May 3, 1859.] n. t.-p. [Aberdeen, 1859.] 3 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

1860

Cardross, The, case and the Free Church of Scotland. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1860. 8°. v. 2, p. 293-303.) *** DA**

Cardross, The, case in the light of the ecclesiastical history of Scotland. By a minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1860. 29 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22**

Church and state: the spiritual and civil courts. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1860. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Extr.: North British review, May, 1860.

Forbes, Alexander Penrose, bishop of Brechin. Answers...to the presentment against him [A. P. Forbes] at the instance of the Rev. William Henderson...Patrick Wilson, and David Smith... Edinburgh: Reid & Reynolds, 1860. 229 p. 4°. **ZPWF p.v. 1**

Free Church of Scotland. The Cardross case; proceedings at the commission of the General Assembly...Jan. 18, 1860... Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons, 1860. 62 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v. 433**

Nobody, pseud. An epigram: dedicated (without permission) to the laity of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, by Nobody. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1860. 2 l. 12°. **NCI p.v. 50**

1861

Free Church of Scotland. Declaration of the Association in Connexion with the Free Church of Scotland for Promoting the Principles of the Covenanted Reformation in regard to contemplated schemes of union between Presbyterian churches. n.p. [1861.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

Review, A, by an editor of the "Original Secession magazine," of the Memoir of the Rev. John Brown, D.D., by the Rev. John Cairns, D.D., with special reference to the atonement controversy, and union of the U. P. church with other Presbyterian churches, &c. Moffat: W. Muir, 1861. 1 p.l., 25 p. 2. thousand. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

1862

Bi-centenary of 1662. The year 1662, and its lessons to Scotland in 1862. Edinburgh: John McLaren, 1862. 15 p. 16°. **ZWGM p.v. 10**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report of the committee of the General Assembly on unexhausted teinds and augmentations. Edinburgh, 1862. 1 l. 8°. **TIS p. box 2**

1863

Brown, Charles John. The disruption question stated. Edinburgh: T. Nelson and Sons, 1863. 16 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

Repr.: Free Church record.

Essential condition in the appointment of the Committee on Union, 1863. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 162-167.) **ZWA**

Free Church of Scotland. Christian union. Report of speeches on union with the United Presbyterian Church, delivered in the General Assembly of the Free Church, Thursday, May 28, 1863. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1863. 59 p. rev. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

King, David. The contemplated union of Presbyterian churches. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1863. 2 p.l., 5-41 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

Moffat, William. The proposed union of the Free and United Presbyterian Churches, in its bearing upon Calvinistic doctrine. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Co. [1863.] 48 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

Tyndal, John. Free and United Presbyterian union opposed to the principles of the Reformation: review of speeches on union in the Free Church General Assembly of 1863. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter and Co., 1864. 2 p.l., 5-72 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

United Presbyterian Church. Christian union. Report of speeches on union with the Free Church, delivered in the United Presbyterian synod, Friday, 15th May 1863. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1863. 39 p. rev. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

Repr.: Caledonian Mercury.

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1863. 40 p. rev. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

This issue has a list of "Committee on Union" on back of title-page.

1864

Davidson, Peter. Civil magistracy and Christianity; a letter, addressed to John Brown, Esq., M.D., containing a full report and brief vindication of a speech delivered in the United Presbyterian synod on May 11, 1864. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1864. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

Full and revised report of the discussions on union, in the Free Church Assembly, and in the synods of the United Presbyterian, English Presbyterian, Reformed Presbyterian, and Original Secession Churches, in April and May, 1864. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1864. xx, 100 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

Macrae, John. Address delivered at the meeting of the synod of Merse and Teviotdale, 11th October 1864, on the doctrinal errors brought under the review of the Privy Council and the attitude of the Episcopal Church towards the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1864. 32 p. 8°. **ZPE p.v. 1**

Review of the Rev. Mr. White's Principles of Christian union. Glasgow: D. Bryce, 1864. 31 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Extracted from the *Original Secession magazine,* for June, 1864.

1865

Begg, James. Free Church Presbyterianism in the United Kingdom: its principles, duties, and dangers. Four addresses delivered in the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1865. Edinburgh: Duncan Grant, 1865. 2 p.l., 5-48. p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

Dow, William. The elements of unity. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1865. 22 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

Reprinted from v. 1 of Sermons.

Drummond, James. A letter on the Sabbath question, addressed to all lovers of liberty. Edinburgh: R. P. Smith, 1865. 8 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 92**

Free Church of Scotland. Report of Committee on Union to the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, May, 1865. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1865. 12 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

1866

Buchanan, Robert. The present state of the union question: being the speech on that subject delivered in the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, on the 30th May 1866. Edinburgh: T. Nelson, 1866. 31 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Free Church of Scotland. Report of the Committee of the Free Church of Scotland on union with other churches. May, 1866. no. xxvi. [With appendix.] [Edinburgh?] 1866. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

Gibson, James. The union question: its present position. Delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, September 5, 1866. Glasgow: T. Murray and Son, 1866. 88 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

Hill, David Octavius. The disruption of the Church of Scotland (containing four hundred and fifty portraits) representing the signing the deed of demission by the ministers of the first General Assembly of the Free Church. Painted by D. O. Hill... Edinburgh: Schenck & M'Farlane, 1866. 30 p. 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. **MCT p.v. 1, no.6**

M'Corkle, Robert. The decline of the Free Church, and the need of a reformed Free Church in Scotland. [Stirling: Observer Office, 1866.] 48 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

Macnair, Robert, the younger. Noli subscribere. On the subscription to the Westminster Confession of Faith. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1866. 78 p. 8°. **ZG p.v. 1**

Moffat. Is the Free Church of Scotland to continue free? Substance of speech delivered at a pro re nata meeting of the Free presbytery of Strathbogie, 31st July 1866...in regard to a deputation appointed by the General Assembly to visit part of the synod of Moray, including the presbytery of Strathbogie, in reference to the state of religion. With copy of "Suggestions for the use of...deputation"... Banff: Banffshire Journal Office, 1866. 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v 4**

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood. Speech on the union question, as at present brought before presbyteries, delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, 10th October 1866. With a note on the state and prospects of that question. [By Sir H. W. Moncreiff, bart.] Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1866. 23 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland. Returns from the presbyteries of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, on the remit from synod, 1866. Edinburgh: C. Gibson, 1867. 12 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

1867

Adamson, William. The doctrine of the atonement as taught by the United Presbyterian divines and the "Standards": a critique on a correspondence with Dr. Marshall, ex-moderator of the U. P. Synod, and on union discussions. Glasgow: T. Adamson, 1867. 28 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

Balfour, William. The proposed union. Vital doctrine of Christ's headship over the nations. Essential difference between the views held by the Free and United Presbyterian churches as brought out by the present negotiations. [Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1867?] 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

—— Union and the "Daily Review." [Edinburgh,] 1867. 4 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

Crawford, Thomas Jackson. Address delivered at the close of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 3d June 1867, by the moderator. Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 20 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

Doctrine in the U. P. Church. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 279-283.) **ZWA**

Fraser, Donald. Comprehensive Presbyterian union in Scotland. Edinburgh: John Maclaren, 1867. 1 p.l., (1)6-26 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v. 1516**

Free Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Overtures. [Anent union.] n. p., 1867. 1 p.l., 135-142 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

—— Report of the committee of the Free Church of Scotland on union with other churches. May, 1867. (no. xxxii.) [With appendix to report.] [Edinburgh?] 1867. 20, 50 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

Guthrie, Thomas. An unspoken speech or plea for union. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1867. 30 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

Ker, John. Some thoughts on the relation of the magistrates to religion, and the question of church union, as connected with it. Glasgow: D. Robertson and D. Bryce, 1867. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

Layman, A, pseud. Union and the principles of the Free Church. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-41.) **ZWA**

Proposed, The, change in the Sustentation Fund. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 284-287.) **ZWA**

Romance in real life: the courtship of Widow Freekirk and Mr. U. Peabody. (In: Diogenes among the D. D.'s. Glasgow, 1867. p. 87-108.) *** C p.v. 363**

Scottish, The, Episcopal communion office. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-79, 169-175.) **ZWA**

Statement explanatory and defensive of the position assumed by certain ministers and elders of the Free Church of Scotland, in consequence of the decision of last General Assembly in regard to the present scheme of union. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1867. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**
Attributed to Rev. James Begg, D.D.

Thorburn, David. The union question: being the substance of two speeches partially delivered in the Free Church presbytery of Edinburgh, on 9th January and 27th March 1867. With an appendix. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1867. 40 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

United Presbyterian Church. — Committee on Union. Suggestions by presbyteries, anent the committee's report to synod. January, 1867. Edinburgh: Crawford and M'Cabe [1867]. 40 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

1868

Ardmillan, James Craufurd, lord. Union: address by Lord Ardmillan. Edinburgh: John Maclaren, 1868. 13 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 2**

Balfour, William. Dr. Rainy's position indefensible; or, The real question at issue in the union movement. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1868. 48 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

—— —— Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1868. 48 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

Begg, James. The late Dr. Chalmers on the establishment principle and Irish Protestantism; with some forgotten chapters of Free Church history. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1868. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

—— The union question. Speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on Monday, March 2, 1868. With a preface in regard to our connection with the Australian Union, and other matters. Edinburgh: J. Nichol [1868]. 31 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

Bonar, Horatius. Speech on the union question, delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on the 26th February 1868. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1868. 39 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

Brown, Charles John. Some materials of thought in the union question: the civil magistrate. With an appendix. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1868. 2 p.l., 5-15 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

—— The union question. Speech delivered in the Free Church presbytery of Edinburgh, 2d March 1868. Edinburgh: A. Elliot [1868]. 22 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Brown, David. The union question. Address [at Inverness]. [Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1868.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

Buchanan, James. Substance of a speech on the union question, delivered in the presbytery of Edinburgh on the 26th of February, 1868. With some corrections and additions. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co. [1868.] 43 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

Cameron, Andrew. A forgotten chapter in the history of the union movement. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1868. 30 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 2**

—— —— Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1868. 32 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

Candlish, Robert Smith. The disruption testimony and its bearing on present duty: being the address delivered at the opening of the New College, Edinburgh, on Wednesday, 4th November 1868. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1868. 15 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

Creeds and establishments. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1868. 36 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1516**

Dr. Harper's statement of the United Presbyterian position of the union question. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 3, p. 215-226.) **ZWA**

Erastianism, disestablishment, and George Gillespie. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 3, p. 309-316.) **ZWA**

Forbes, John. The union question. What is to be substituted for the Sustentation Fund? being the minutes of meeting of the Union Committee of December 17, 1867, and a speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, on February 5, 1868. Edinburgh: J. Nichol [1868]. 16 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

Free Church of Scotland. Extract from last report of the Free Church Union Committee to the General Assembly, in regard to the views entertained with respect to the province of the civil magistrate in relation to religion and the church. I. Articles of agreement. [II. Distinctive articles.] n. p., 1868. 4 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

—— Report of the Committee...on union with other churches. May, 1868. [Edinburgh, 1868.] 7 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

Gall, James. Six letters to the Rev. Dr. Begg and his protesting minority, shewing that their "Statement, explanatory and defensive," involves an abandonment of Free Church principles, a denial of the divine authority of Presbyterianism, and the adoption of the distinctive principle of the Seceders. From one of the majority [i e., Rev. James Gall]. Edinburgh: A. Elliot [1868]. 23 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 2**

Gibson, James. The union question: speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, March 23, 1868, with a statement on the question of doctrine intended for the General Assembly, 1867. Also, appendix — Principles of Dr. M'Crie. Glasgow: T. Murray and Son, 1868. 40 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

Harper, James. The difficulties of the union question: a letter addressed to James Buchanan, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1868. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

I., A. E. Church union, viewed in the light of the Westminster Confession and of historical fact: being a Free Churchman's inquiry. Glasgow: J. Mackie, 1868. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Kirkwood, Anderson. The union question: its status quo, and the present duty of its promoters. An address... Glasgow: David Bryce & Co., 1868. 78 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

M'Corkle, Robert. The decline of the Free Church, and the need of a reformed Free Church in Scotland. With a preface, containing strictures on the proceedings of the Free General Assembly of 1867, relative to the question of union. Edinburgh: J. Wood, 1868. 1 p.l., xix, 3-48 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Main, Thomas. Speech on the union question, in the Free Church presbytery of Edinburgh. Delivered on the 26th February 1868. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1868. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood. The union question. Speech...in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on the 26th of February, 1868: being a reply to Mr. Main, Professor Smeaton, Dr. Thomas Smith, and Dr. James Buchanan. With an appendix, relative to statements by Dr. James Buchanan and Dr. Begg. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1868. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

Presbyterian, The, churches in Scotland. Can nothing be done? Edinburgh: Ogle & Murray, 1868. 15 p. 8°.

Rainy, Robert. The present position of the union question in the Free Church, with special reference to a recent "Statement, explanatory and defensive." Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1868. 54 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1868. 54 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

With marginal ms. notes by C. M. Christie of Durie.

Rankin, James. Union and reunion among Scottish Presbyterians; being a consideration of the union question from

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

the stand-point of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1868. 2 p.l., 51 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 2**

Rev. Dr. Robert Buchanan's novel opinions regarding the principle of establishments: with remarks on Mr. Coleridge's (M. P. for Exeter) views on the same subject. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1868. 19 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

Repr.: Original Secession magazine.

Ritchie, E. The question of the day: the duty of nations to the true religion and the church of Christ. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1868. 34 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 2**

Smith, Thomas. The union question: in reply to Dr. Rainy's pamphlet. Edinburgh: J. Nichol [1868]. 40 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

Stuart, Alexander Moody. Is the "Establishment of religion" outside of the Confession? A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on the 25th November 1868. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren [1868]. 1 p.l., 54 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

Thomson, Edward Anderson. The union question. Speech in favour of the union, delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on the 2d March 1868. With appendix. Edinburgh: A. Elliot [1868]. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

Union of Presbyterian churches. Report of speeches at the public meeting of office-bearers, at Aberdeen, on 1st April 1868. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1868. 18 p., 1 l. 16°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

Repr.: Aberdeen Free Press, April 3, 1868.

Union, The, question. Edinburgh, 1868. 7 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

Repr.: Edinburgh Courant, March 4, 1868.

Union, The, question. Speeches delivered at a meeting of office-bearers of the Free Church, on the present position of the union question. Glasgow: Clow & Thomson, 1868. 46 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

United Presbyterian Church. The union question. Synod of the U. P. Church, 13th May 1868. n. p., 1868. 15 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

Walker, James. The union question, and the minority of last assembly. Edinburgh: T. Nelson and Sons, 1868. 56 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

1869

Balfour, William. Articles of agreement between the Free and United Presbyterian committees on the question of the civil magistrate examined. Edinburgh: Ballantyne & Co., 1869. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

—— Voluntaryism of the United Presbyterian Church unchanged, and directly opposed to the distinctive principles of the Free Church of Scotland: including a reply to Dr. Rainy. With an appendix. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1869. 48 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Begg, James. Free Church principles since the disruption, with special reference to some remarks made by Dr. Buchanan at a meeting of the Free Church presbytery of Glasgow, on the 3d February 1869. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1869. 19 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Beith, Alexander. The Scottish Church in her relations to other churches at home and abroad. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1869. iv p., 1 l., 7-79 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZPE p.v. 1**

Buchanan, Robert. The freedom of the church of Christ, viewed in connection with certain events and questions of the time: being the substance of a speech delivered in the Free Church presbytery of Glasgow, on the 3d February 1869. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1869. 31 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Cameron, Andrew. Forgotten facts of the voluntary controversy, and their bearing on union. With other matters of present interest. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1869. 2 p.l., 5-66 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Dr. Robert Buchanan and the confessions of faith of the Reformed churches. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 3, p. 408-414.) **ZWA**

Free Church principles since the disruption. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 3, p. 453-469.) **ZWA**

Free Church of Scotland. Report of committee on union with other churches, to the General Assembly, May 1869. With revised and completed findings of the joint committee on the several heads of the programme. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1869. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

Lawrence, S. The province and duty of the civil magistrate, as laid down by the Union Committee, with remarks & proposed emendations. Montrose: G. Walker, 1869. 15 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Macleod, Norman. The concluding address to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May, 1869. London: Strahan & Co. [1869]. 52 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

Title from cover.

M'Naught, James. What voluntary liberality has done and left undone for ministers of the Free Church of Scotland...2. ed. containing correspondence with the earl of Dalhousie, and additional observations, by Rev. J. M'Naught. With a pref-

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

ace and prefatory note to the second edition, by James Begg, D.D., Edinburgh. Edinburgh: James Nichol, 1869. 55 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

Martin, Hugh. Christ's crowns, in their correlation. A letter (in reply) to Sir Henry Wellwood Moncreiff, bart., D.D. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1869. 38 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

—— On the correlation of spiritual independence & national religion; in friendly criticism of a distinction of Sir Henry W. Moncreiff's on the headship of Christ. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1869. 31 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

—— The ten years' conflict misread by its historian. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1869. 16 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Miller, Hugh. The headship of Christ, and the rights of the Christian people. By H. Miller. With a preface by Peter Bayne. New York: Virtue and Yorston [1869]. xvi, 517 p. 12°. **ZWG**

Miller, Samuel, and others. The true freedom of the church of Christ in the light of Scripture, and how it can be secured. Speeches delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, March 10, 1869. By Samuel Miller, R. C. Smith, and James Gibson. Glasgow: T. Murray and Son [1869]. 2 p.l., 5-68 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v 5**

Mr. Cameron's defence of the extreme unionists. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 204-210.) **ZWA**

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood. Church establishment and church independence. A speech delivered in the Free [Church] presbytery of Edinburgh, February 24, 1869. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1869. 23 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Nixon, William. The king of nations, and the duty of their rulers to his truth and kingdom: a sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Grant, 1869. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

—— The two meanings: or, The hollow and deceptive character of the "Articles of agreement" as at present adjusted. A speech in the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, on 25th May 1869, (with additions). Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1869. 2 p.l., 5-52 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Position and prospects of the union question. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 3, p. 405-408.) **ZWA**

Stuart, Alexander Moody. A contribution toward the clearing of our terms, on religion and the church in the articles of union: the church settling the ordinances: toleration under a settlement. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1869. 36 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Wordsworth, Charles, bishop of St. Andrews. Euodias and Syntyche. The Scottish Church in its relations, past and present, to the Church of England. Perth: R. Whittet [1869?]. 46 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 901**

1870

Adam, John, and Robert Buchanan. Union on the basis of the standards explained and vindicated by Rev. Dr. Adam and Rev. Dr. Buchanan in the opening and closing speeches of the debate of 30th March and 4th April 1870, in the Free Church presbytery of Glasgow. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1870. 30 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Anderson, Alexander. The voluntary principle vindicated: being a criticism on the articles of agreement contained in the report on union. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1870. 19 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Are the union negociations fairly conducted? (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 289-295.) **ZWA**

Balfour, William. Essential difference between the Free and United Presbyterian Churches in regard to the duty of the civil magistrate toward religion and the church of Christ. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1870. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Begg, James. Present aspect of the union question. A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on the 10th November 1870... Edinburgh: printed by Ballantyne & Co., 1870. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

Brown, Charles John. The question of principle sent down by the assembly. Being a speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on 8th November 1870. With an appendix. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 27 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

Buchanan, Robert. The assembly's question about union: what the question is, and how it should be answered. A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, 8th November 1870. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1870. 27 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

—— Lecture on church establishments. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1870. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

—— See also **Adam,** John, and Robert Buchanan.

Cairns, John. Dr. Cairns and Mr. Moody Stuart's union motion. Berwick, 1870. 4 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

—— Present duty with regard to union. A speech delivered in the United Presbyterian Synod, Edinburgh, May 11, 1870. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1870. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Cameron, Andrew. A warning anent the Rev. W. Nixon's "Forewarning." Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1870. 18 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Candlish, Robert Smith. Speech of Dr. Candlish in the debate on union in the Free Church presbytery of Edinburgh, 9th November 1870. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

Charteris, Archibald Hamilton. Speech on patronage and union delivered in the commission of the General Assembly, March 2, 1870. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1870.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

Constitution, The, of the church assailed. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 295-302.) **ZWA**

Cousin, William. The issue at stake in the alternative submitted to the presbyteries of the Free Church, for their decision, by the remit of the General Assembly. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

Dickson, David. An elder's thoughts on union. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1870. 32 p. 16°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Dr. Buchanan's union manifesto examined. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 241-249.) **ZWA**

Duff, Alexander. Union not incompatible with Free Church principles, and suggestions with a view to peace and harmony. A speech delivered in the Free Church presbytery of Edinburgh, 8th Nov. 1870. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 48 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

Formula, The, [of the Free Church, the United, the Reformed, and the English Presbyterian Church]. [Edinburgh? 1870?] 12 p. 8°. (Tracts on union. no. III.) **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Free Church of Scotland. Declaration by office-bearers of the Free Church anent the Report on union. [Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1870.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

—— Reports of Committee on Union with Other Churches, to the General Assembly. May, 1869 and 1870. Edinburgh, 1870. 20, 24, 18 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**
Includes two editions of 1870.

—— Union of non-established churches in Scotland. Report of meeting held in the Free Church, Dumfries, October, 3, 1870. n. p. [1870.] 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Free Church of Scotland Defence Association. Speeches delivered at a meeting of Free-Church office-bearers...3d March 1870, in Glasgow, by Rev. Dr. James J. Wood, Dumfries, Rev. Dr. James Begg, Edinburgh [and others]. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1870. 56 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

—— Tract. no. 7. [Glasgow, 1870.] 8°. **ZWHF**

Gibson, James. The union question. Restatement of the difference. Free churchism v. Broad churchism. A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, November 9, 1870. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1870. 44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

Goold, William H. Unqualified subscription of the Confession of Faith. n. p. [1870?] 4 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Gordon, James. An appeal to unionists in a letter to a friend. Glasgow: W. & D. Thomson, 1870. 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Harper, James, and others. Union on the basis of the standards as held by the several churches. Speeches of the Rev. Dr. Harper, Rev. William Thomson, Rev. Dr. A[ndrew] Thomson, in the Edinburgh presbytery of the U. P. Church, 6th Dec. 1870. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 39 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

Joint-Committee on Union. Deliverances of the supreme courts of the several [Presbyterian] churches on the subject of union, and supplementary documents. n. p., 1870. 28 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Kennedy, John. Great anti-union meeting at Inverness. Speech by the Rev. John Kennedy. Glasgow: Free Church Defence Association [1870]. 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

—— Unionism and the union. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 40 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Kidston, William. The captious and ensnaring question, sent down to presbyteries by a diminished majority of the General Assembly (under protest). Speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Dumbarton, 23d November 1870. Glasgow: Dunn & Wright, 1871. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Lothian, Maurice. Address...on co-operation without incorporation, delivered at a meeting of ministers and other office-bearers of the Free Church of Scotland, held at Edinburgh, on the 26th April 1870. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1870. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWHF p.v.5**

Macaulay, George. Free Church principles; an appeal to the people. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 41 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Maccoll, D. A free church and a free gospel; or, The present question before the presbyteries of the Free Church of Scotland. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1870. 22 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

McEwan, John. The new phase of the union question: being the substance of a

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh...April 5, 1870. Edinburgh: D. Grant [1870]. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

MacGregor, James. The question of principle now raised in the Free Church, specially regarding the atonement. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 76 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood. The Cardross case and spiritual independence. [Signed H. Wellwood Moncreiff.] [Edinburgh: Maclaren and Macniven, 187–?] 4 p. 8°. (Papers for our people by ministers and members of the Free Church of Scotland. no. 7.) **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Nixon, William. A forewarning of the troubles before us, from the present movement for the union of the churches, furnished by the proceedings in the Free presbytery of Brechin (at their meeting on 5th April), in connection with Mr. Nixon's defence of himself from the attacks of the Rev. Andrew Cameron... Montrose, 1870. 4 p. 4°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

—— A forewarning and foretaste of the troubles before us, from the present movement for the union of the churches, furnished by the tyrannical conduct of the majority of the Free presbytery of Brechin (...20th April), in connection with Mr. Nixon's defence of himself from the attacks of the Rev. Andrew Cameron. [Montrose, 1870.] 8 p. 4°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

—— The present crisis in the Free Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1870. 26 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Perth Christian Conference. Report. 1870. Perth, 1870. 8°. **ZEA**

Philip. Yea or nay? Or, The union question tried and tested. By "A country minister" of the Free Church [i. e., —— Philip]. Edinburgh: D. Grant, 1870. 16 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

Rainy, Robert. History and present position of the [union] question. Edinburgh: T. Constable [1870]. 8 p. 8°. (Tracts on union. no. 1.) **ZWHF p.v. 5**

—— Past positions and present duties considered in relation to Scottish churches. A letter to the Rev. Dr. Cairns, Berwick. With an appendix, being a speech on the Assembly's remit...in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, 9th Nov. 1870. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 46 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

Report of the Union Committee on the subject of the formulas. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 444-449.) **ZWA**

Stuart, Alexander Moody. The union overture: is it wise or right? A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on 4th April 1870. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren [1870]. 16 p. 4. thousand. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

Thomson, Edward Anderson. Ought the question of establishments to be embraced in the terms of church communion? A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, Nov. 9, 1870. [With an appendix.] Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

"Tracts on Union." — no. 1. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 103-110.) **ZWA**

Union, The, debate — salient points. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 161-166, 195-203.) **ZWA**

Union inadmissible on the basis proposed: being speeches delivered by members of the majority of ministers in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on 8th, 9th, and 10th November 1870. With appendices. Edinburgh: D. Grant, 1870. 192 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

With slip of erratum.

Union, The, question explained. no. 2. [Contains] Dr. Buchanan's Union manifesto examined [and The U. P. presbyteries rejecting the articles of agreement]. [Edinburgh and London: Ballantyne and Co., 1870.] 12 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Veritas, pseud. of Andrew Macgeorge. The Church of Scotland and the Free Church: their relation to patronage, spiritual independence, and the civil courts. By Veritas [i. e., Andrew Macgeorge]. Glasgow: J. MacLehose, 1870. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Wilson, J. H. Union of non-established churches in Scotland. Speech...at Inverness, October 12, 1870. n. p., 1870. 4 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Wood, James Julius. The question of doctrine in connexion with the negotiations for union between the Free and United Presbyterian Churches. A tract for the circumstances. [Edinburgh: Ballantyne & Co., 1870?] 15 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

Wylie, James Aitkens. The establishment principle as now interpreted, a novelty unknown to our reformers and subversive of Christ's headship. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1870. 16 p. 8°. **CM p.v. 11**

1871

Begg, James. The ecclesiastical and social evils of Scotland, and how to remedy them. An address to the Scottish people, with some reference to the speech of Mr.

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Gladstone at Aberdeen. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1871. 34 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

—— Union on the proposed basis inconsistent with Free Church principles. An address...delivered 10th April 1871. Edinburgh: J. Menzies & Co., 1871. 23 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

—— A violation of the treaty of union the main origin of our ecclesiastical divisions and other evils. A second address to the people of Scotland. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1871. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Bonar, Andrew Alexander, joint author. See **Stuart,** Alexander Moody, and ANDREW ALEXANDER BONAR.

Borrowman, Patrick. The proposed basis of union an alteration, modification, and compromise of the constitution and principles of the Free Church of Scotland. A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Penpont, 14th March 1871. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1871. 36 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Duncan, James. A pre-disruption elder's view of the union movement, being the substance of a speech...in the Free presbytery of Perth...November, 1870. Perth: Dewar, Mitchell & Co., 1871. 14 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Free Church of Scotland. Full report of the great Free Church public meeting of those upholding Free Church principles, and unfavorable to union on the proposed basis...Glasgow...January, 1871... Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1871. 70 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Maccoll, D. The kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ; another contribution towards a peaceful solution of the union question. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1871. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

M'Corry, John Stewart. Truth vindicated... With an appendix containing reviews of the press on "The monks of Iona." London: R. Washbourne, 1871. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 370**

A review of *The concluding address to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland,* May, 1869, by Rev. Norman Macleod.

Smeaton, George. National Christianity and scriptural union; or, an exposition of the union-question now agitating the church. Address to the office-bearers, members, and adherents of the Free Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1871. 116 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Statement, A, of church statistics with remarks on church work. Glasgow: W. Gilchrist, 1871. 24, 2 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Stuart, Alexander Moody, and ANDREW ALEXANDER BONAR. Ecclesiastical obedience a respectful answer to Dr. Candlish's appeal. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1871. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Thoughts in connection with the union movement. By a lady. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1871. 12 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Two, The, "Presbyterians" (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 5, p. 535-544.) **ZWA**

Union on the proposed basis not inconsistent with Free Church principles. Speech by elders of the church. n. t.-p. [Glasgow, 1871.] 20 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Union, The, question in the Highlands. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 5, p. 546-550.) **ZWA**

What does the Bible really say about the church and its testimony? Notes and queries by an elder of the Free Church. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1871. 20 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

1872

Cousin, William. Landmarks removed; or doors left ajar in the new proposal for incorporating union in detail. An address delivered in the Masonic Hall, Edinburgh ...5th March 1872, to oppose the new scheme of the Union Committee. n. t.-p. [Glasgow, 1872.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Free Church Defence Association, Scotland. Minute of the committee of the... association. The new proposal of incorporation made by the Union Committee. [Edinburgh, 1872.] 7 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

King, Andrew. A plea for union in maintaining the scriptural doctrine of the Westminister standards. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1872. 33 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Macgregor, James. The Union Committee's new proposal. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1872. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Repr.: Daily Review, 1872.

Mitchell, William. Voluntaryism the bane alike of church and state. [By William Mitchell.] Glasgow: D. Bryce [1872]. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

New, The, scheme of union. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-7.) **ZWA**

—— [Edinburgh, 1872.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

p. 7-8 of reprint contains a short article on 'Union, but not in the truth.'

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Possibilities, The, of free religious thought in Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 751-769.) *** DA**

Tulloch, John. Dean Stanley and the Scotch "Moderates." (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 20, p. 698-717.) *** DA**

—— The English and Scotch Churches. (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 19, p. 223-237.) *** DA**

1873

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Pastoral letter on the evils of disunion and secession among evangelical churches. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1873. 11 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Crisis, The, averted. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 8. p. 97-104.) **ZWA**

Establishment, The, principle demanding disestablishment in Scotland. By a disruption minister. [Edinburgh? 1873?] 4 p. 8°. (Scottish Disestablishment Association. [Tracts] no. 2.) **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Macgeorge, Andrew. The Established Church and the Free: in what do they differ? An answer to the articles of [Alexander] Taylor Innes in the "Contemporary review." [By Andrew Macgeorge.] Glasgow: J. MacLehose, 1873. 35 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

—— —— Glasgow: James Maclehose, 1873. 35 p. 5. thousand. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 91**

Original Secession Church. Church disestablishment: report presented to the Synod of original Seceders, by its committee on public questions at its meeting in May, 1873. Edinburgh: J. M'Laren, 1873. 22 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Philalethes, pseud. Remarks on the statement by the committee of the synod of the United Presbyterian Church, of the grounds which justify and demand the disestablishment and disendowment of the Established Churches of England and Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1873. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

—— —— Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1873. 24 p. 3. thousand. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 91**

Two, The, jurisdictions; or, Church and state. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 8, p. 153-162.) **ZWA**

Voluntaryism unscriptural, unsuccessful and unsafe; being a reply to the recent manifesto of the U. P. Church on disestablishment. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1873. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Winter evening conversations of Free Kirk ladies... Edinburgh: Charles F. Lyon, 1873. 52 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 91**

Dedicated to the working men and women who hold fast the principles of the Free Kirk, and have not forgotten their mother-tongue.

1874

Abolition of church patronage in Scotland. [Reasons and objections against a bill entitled "An act to alter and amend the laws relating to the appointment of ministers to parishes in Scotland." Submitted by the General Assembly, May 26, 1874, to the House of Commons.] n. p., 1874. 4 p. f°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Adam, John. Shall we return to the Establishment? A question for Free Churchmen. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1874. 19 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. The Patronage Act of 1874 all that was asked in 1843: being a reply to Mr. Taylor Innes... Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. 54 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

—— Speeches on the second reading of the Church Patronage (Scotland) Bill in the House of Lords, June 2, 1874, and earl of Camperdown's amendment, June 9, 1874, placing the election of the ministers in the hands of the rate-payers. London: H. S. King & Co., 1874. 47 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Assailants, The, of the Church of Scotland. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1874.] 4 p. 12°. (Information for the people. no. 2.) **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Begg, James. Dr. M'Crie and the law of patronage. [Edinburgh, 1874.] 3 half sheets. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Blaikie, William Garden. The religious awakening in Edinburgh, in connection with the visit of Messrs. Moody and Sankey. n. t.-p. Manchester, 1874. 8 p. 12°. **ZKY p.v. 3**

Buchanan, Robert. The principles and position of the Free Church of Scotland: viewed in reference to certain legislative measures said to be in preparation in behalf of the Scotch Established Church. A speech delivered in the Free Church presbytery of Glasgow, on 1st April 1874. [Glasgow: W. G. Blackie and Co., 1874.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Church, The, Patronage Act. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1874.] 4 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Church, The, Patronage (Scotland) Bill explained. Edinburgh: Scottish Disestablishment Association [1874?]. 4 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Cumming, James Elder. The numbers of the churches: being a statement of the ecclesiastical statistics of Scotland. [Glasgow, 1874.] 26 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Free Church of Scotland. Report of the committee on church rates to the General Assembly. May, 1874. n. p., 1874. broadside. 8°. (no. xxxiv.) **ZWGM p.v. 1**

—— Report of committee on legislation regarding patronage. May, 1874. n. p., 1874. 7 p. 8°. (no. xxxii.) **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Gladstone, William Ewart. Speech... on the second reading of the Church Patronage (Scotland) Bill, in the House of Commons, 6th July 1874. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Great Britain. — Statutes. An act to alter and amend the laws relating to the appointment of ministers to parishes in Scotland. 37 & 38 Vict., chapter 82. Church Patronage (Scotland) [7th August 1874. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1874.] 7 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Innes, Alexander Taylor. The Church of Scotland crisis, 1843 and 1874, and the duke of Argyll... With appendix of correspondence. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1874. 2 p.l., 3-69 p. 4. ed. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Kennedy, John. Hyper-evangelism. 'Another gospel,' though a mighty power. A review of the recent religious movement in Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Grant & Co., 1874. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

Macgeorge, Andrew. An answer to Dr. Buchanan's speech...in the Free Church presbytery of Glasgow, 1st April 1874, on the principles and position of the Free Church. [By Andrew Macgeorge.] Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1874. 36 p. 10. thousand. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

—— The Church of Scotland not Erastian. A reply to a letter from a Free Church minister as to the Stewarton case. By the author of "An answer to Dr. Buchanan's speech in the presbytery of Glasgow" [i. e., Andrew Macgeorge]. Glasgow: J. MacLehose, 1874. 19 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

—— Spiritual independence, what is it? By Veritas [pseud. of Andrew MacGeorge]. Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1874. 59 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

Makellar, William. The Free Church of Scotland and the act abolishing patronage. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1874. 63 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

New, The, Patronage Act and the Scottish churches. [Edinburgh? 1874?] 4 p. 8°. (Scottish Disestablishment Association. [Tracts] no. 1.) **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Our Voluntary assailants. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1874?] 4 p. 12°. (Information for the people. no. 3.) **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Political, A, church; or, Short reflections on the disestablishment movement. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1874. 12 p. 16°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Public petitions on the Church Patronage Abolition Bill of 1874. Kirkwall: Orcadian Office, 1874. 1 p.l., 38 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Rainy, Robert. Disestablishment in Scotland, considered from the point of view of the Free Church. Being a speech delivered at the public meeting in Edinburgh, 8th December 1874. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1874. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Rate, Eneas M. Dr. Witherspoon the first powerful exposer of moderatism as it existed in the last century — the principles and the policy of moderatism the causes of the two secessions from the Established Church last century, and of the disruption of the church itself in 1843 — also among the principal causes of the... present movement for the overthrow of the Churches of Scotland and England. Falkirk, 1874. single sheet 22" x 8¾". **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Repr.: Falkirk Herald, Dec. 17, 1874.

Rutherford, Alexander C. The great difficulty connected with disestablishment policy stated in an address to Protestant parliamentary electors. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. 2 p.l., 5-118 p. 16°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Scottish, The, Disestablishment Association. [Edinburgh, 1874.] 3 p. f°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Repr.: Edinburgh Courant, June 23, 1874.

Scotus, pseud. The ecclesiastical difficulties of Scotland and their remedy, considered in a letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Publishing Co., 1874. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Six letters which appeared in the 'Edinburgh Courant' after the meeting for church disestablishment held at Edinburgh on 8th December 1874; by a Free Churchman "till lately." Edinburgh: Lyon and Gemmell, 1875. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Three, The, churches: a question of principle. Being an examination of the distinctive principle in the United Presbyterian Church, in the Free Church, and in the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1874. 15 p. 6. thousand. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

Why should we not join the Establishment? A question for all honest, staunch

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Free Churchman. By a Free Churchman. Glasgow: A. & J. Bryson, 1874. 11 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Wood, Walter. The Free Church and the Patronage Act. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1874. 51 p. 24°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

1875

Badenoch, George R. The principle of church establishment; or, National religion a state necessity. London: W. T. Gibson [1875]. 2 p.l., 5-14 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**
Speech delivered at a meeting...of the Church Defence Institution.

Bannatyne, Alexander M. A defence of the Patronage Act of 1874. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son [1875]. 20 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Begg, James. The principles, position, and prospects of the Free Church of Scotland. A lecture delivered to the Free Church Students' Constitutional Association. Edinburgh: Lyon and Gemmell, 1875. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Blaikie, William Garden. Letter to... Lord Polwarth on the union of churches in Scotland. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1875. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Cairns, John. On the present aspect of the disestablishment question. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co. [1875.] 4 p. 8°. (Tracts issued by the committee

Cairns, John. On the present aspect of the disestablishment question. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co. [1875.] 4 p. 8°. (Tracts issued by the committee of the United Presbyterian Church on "the disestablishment and disendowment of the Established Churches of England and Scotland." no. 1.) **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Cardross, The, case, and the spiritual independence of non-established churches. Being an answer to Rev. Sir H. W. Moncreiff, bart., D.D. By a Free Church minister. Edinburgh: Lyon & Gemmell, 1875. 11 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v.2**

Charteris, Archibald Hamilton. The Church of Scotland and spiritual independence. 2. ed., with notes. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1875. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Church, The, of the future; or, Free Church principles viewed in the light of the latter day glory. By a Free Church minister. Aberdeen: A. & R. Milne [c. 1875]. 16 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Church, The, of Scotland released from patronage: on basis of Reformation: and adhering to scriptural standards. Letter of Her Majesty the Queen, and addresses of ...the earl of Rosslyn...and of the Rev. James Sellar, D.D., the moderator, at the opening and close of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland...1875. Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 55 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Disestablishment. By a Highland minister. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Disestablishment; or, What shall we do? By a Free Church Highland minister. Glasgow: J. MacLehose, 1875. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Fraser, Daniel. Adam, the figure of him that was to come; or, Christ, the prince of the kings of the earth: with an application to present controversies and present duty. Edinburgh: Lyon & Gemmell, 1875. 122 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Free Church claims and ex-R[eformed] P[resbyterian] declensions. [Glasgow: W. Munro, 1875?] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**
Repr.: The Advocate, April, 1875.

Free Church of Scotland. Overtures; Anent existing relations of church and state: [and, Anent union]. [Edinburgh?] 1875. 299-308 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

—— Report of Committee on Legislation on Patronage, May, 1875. [With appendix.] [Edinburgh?] 1875. 10 p. 8°. (no. xxv). **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Graham, William. The reconstruction of the Church of Scotland, and reunion of the Presbyterian churches on the Reformation and Revolution basis of 1560 and 1690. By a parish minister [i. e., Wm. Graham]. Edinburgh: A. Elliot [1875?]. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Hutton, George Clark. The disestablishment and disendowment of the Scottish Kirk. [Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1875.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2** and **p.v. 3**

Innes, Alexander Taylor. The Scotch law of establishment: an answer to the two new positions of the duke of Argyll. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1875. 2 p.l., 68 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Kennedy, John. The distinctive principles and present position and duty of the Free Church. Edinburgh: D. Grant & Co., 1875. 35 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Macgeorge, Andrew. The statements in the Claim of right: are they true? By Veritas [pseud. of Andrew Macgeorge]. Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1875. 52 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

MacGregor, James. Disestablishment and the Highlands. Edinburgh: MacLaren & MacNiven, 1875. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

Mackintosh, William. The Scotch Patronage Act: its antecedents and its sig-

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

nificance. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 26 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Martin, Benjamin. The spirituality of Christ's kingdom: a sermon, preached in the East United Presbyterian Church, Leslie...21st February 1875. With a reply to the Rev. J. Y. Scott...on the present ecclesiastical crisis. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1875. 19 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Martin, Hugh. Relations between Christ's headships over church and state... Edinburgh: Lyon & Gemmell, 1875. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Minto (3. earl), William Hugh Elliot Murray Kynynmound, and others. Disestablishment speeches by the earl of Minto, Rev. R. Rainy and J. Edmond at meeting in Jedburgh, 14 December 1875. Edinburgh: Scottish Disestablishment Association, 1876. 26 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Mitchell, William. National homage to Christ not disestablishment... By a Free Church elder [i. e., William Mitchell]. Glasgow: D. Bryce and Son, 1875. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood. The identity of the Free Church claim from 1838 till 1875. A letter to...the duke of Argyll. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1875. 123 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

National religion: What is it? How is it to be promoted? A question for the present time. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1875. 15 p. 16°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Ogilvy, David. The present importance of Free Church principles; or, Disestablishment the necessary sequel of the disruption. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1875. 2 p.l., 5-31 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Smeaton, George. The Scottish theory of ecclesiastical establishments and how far the theory is realised, an address... April 13, 1875. Glasgow: Glasgow Conservative Association, 1875. 35 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Statistics relating to the Established Church and school boards: I. The stipends of the ministers; II. The number of communicants; III. The details of the £22,000 paid from the Consolidated Fund; and IV. The rate and produce of assessment for school board purposes in all the parishes and burghs of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1875. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Stuart, Alexander Moody. Recent awakenings and higher holiness: the opening and closing addresses in the Free Church General Assembly, 1875. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1875. 47 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Thoughts on the present position of the Established Churches in England and Scotland, particularly the latter; and how far in some minor matters legislation may be desirable. A letter addressed to...E. S. Gordon, M.P... By an Episcopalian landowner in five northern parishes. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1875. 2 p.l., 5-68 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Watson, David. A few general remarks upon the disestablishment movement. Paisley: J. & J. Cook, 1875. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Repr.: Paisley & Renfrewshire Gazette, Dec. 26, 1874.

Williamson, Robert. The principle of spiritual independence historically viewed, with special reference to the Patronage Act of 1874. Edinburgh: D. Grant & Co., 1875. 2 p.l., 5-56 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Wilson, William. The genesis and progress of the sustentation fund. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1875. 20 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

1876

At the General Assembly. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 53-62.) *** DA**

Begg, James. Voluntaryism indefensible; or, A nation's right and duty to profess and practise Christianity Edinburgh: Lyon & Gemmell [1876?]. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Beith, Alexander. To the men of the North; a "letter." Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1876. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Hope, John. To the clergy and laity composing the Church of Scotland. How to secure to the Church of Scotland, with the help of God, speedily the full benefits of the act, 1874, abolishing patronage. [Signed John Hope.] Edinburgh, 1876. 8 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Kennedy, John. The constitution of the Church of Scotland, and her relations to other Presbyterian churches, as affected by the Anti-patronage Act. Edinburgh: D. Grant & Co., 1876. 27 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

—— Letter to the members of the Free Church in the Highlands [on the Free Church position and present duty]. Edinburgh: D. Grant & Co., 1876. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Mackenzie, Alexander. 1876 and 1843; a letter to the members and adherents of the Free Church of Scotland in the Highlands. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1876. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Macnicol, Angus. The Uig challenge to be free. With a letter to all true Free-Church men throughout the Highlands and islands of Scotland, by a Free Church

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Highland minister. [Letters signed Angus Macnicol.] Edinburgh: Lyon & Gemmell, 1876. 164 p., 1 l. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

National homage to Christ: is it Establishment? [Signed "M."] Glasgow: the author [1876]. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Renton, Henry. A brief statement and exposition of the principles of the United Presbyterian Church, for the use of catechumens and inquirers. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1876. 2 p.l., 5-30 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

1877

Bible, The, and the Confession of Faith, disestablishment, &c: a report on public questions. Presented to the Synod of United Original Seceders, at its meeting in Edinburgh, May, 1877. Edinburgh: J. Gemmell, 1877. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Cotterill, Henry, bishop of Edinburgh. The true position of the Episcopal Church in Scotland, being a charge delivered to the synod of the diocese of Edinburgh, May 2, 1877. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1877. 52 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 79**

Macgeorge, Andrew. Free Church claims: their real character and tendency. An answer to "A vindication by Sir Henry Wellwood Moncreiff, bart, D.D., of the Free Church claim of right." Glasgow: J. MacLehose, 1877. 108 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Macphail, J. Calder. Old stones for a new church: the forgotten doctrine of Knox and the early General Assemblies "tuiching the Sustentatioun of Ministers." Edinburgh: Maclaren and Macniven, 1877. 33 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 79**

Tulloch, John. Progress of religious thought in Scotland. (Contemporary review. London, 1877. 8°. v. 29, p. 535-551.) ***DA**

Wallace, William. "The religious upheaval in Scotland." (Contemporary rereview. London, 1877. 8°. v. 30, p. 240-263.) ***DA**

1878

Argyll (8. duke) George Douglas Campbell. "Disestablishment." (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 31, p. 217-255.) ***DA**

Armside, Luke. "Quit you like men!" An address to the ministers of the Scottish Establishment touching matters of present and pressing importance. Edinburgh: J. Gemmell, 1878. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Hutton, George Clark. The case for disestablishment in Scotland. London: E. Stock [1878]. 70 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

—— The disestablishment and disendowment of the Scottish Kirk. [Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1878?] 4 p. 8°. (U. P. Church Disestablishment Committee. Tracts. no. 2.) **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Kennedy, John. The establishment principle and the disestablishment movement. Two lectures. Edinburgh: J. Gemmell, 1878. 58 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Macgilvray, Walter. The fatal change; or, The false policy of the Free Church. Being speeches, delivered in the Free presbytery of Aberdeen, and in the chief cities of Scotland. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1878. 4 p.l., 7-84 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Reply, A, to the duke of Argyll's paper in the "Contemporary review," Jan., 1878, on the Scottish church question and disestablishment. Edinburgh: Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., 1878. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Smith, William Robertson. Answer to the form of libel now before the Free Church presbytery of Aberdeen. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. 64 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 3**

Wordsworth, Charles, bishop of St. Andrews. Scotch disestablishment and "papal aggression." (Nineteenth century. London, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 475-496.) ***DA**

1879

Badenoch, G. R. A word of warning against Mr. Gladstone, addressed to the people of Scotland, and in particular to the electors of Mid-Lothian. London: T. W. Gibson [1879]. 30 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.box 1**

Defensor, pseud. Plain words and simple facts about the Church of Scotland and her assailants... With appendix containing results of parliamentary returns. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1879. 78 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v. 4**

Disestablishment and its complication in Scotland. (New quarterly magazine. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 46-56.) ***DE**

Established, The, Church and the people of Scotland. London: Society for the Liberation of Religion from State Patronage and Control, 1879. 66 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.box 1**

1880

Pre-Disruption Elder, pseud. Thoughts on the Aberdeen case. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren & Son, 1880. 46 p. 8°.

1881

Innes, James. The Commission of Assembly; and Professor R. Smith's reply to

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

the committee's report. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren & Son, 1881. 48 p. 8°.
ZWHF p.v. 11

1882

Robertson Smith, The, case. Recorded reasons and imputed motives of the Free Church leaders. By a Free Church layman. Edinburgh: Ballantyne Press, 1882. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 690**

Tulloch, John. Speech by Principal Tulloch in the General Assembly, 1. June 1882 [on the disestablishment movement]. [Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, printers, 1882.] 15 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 4**

1883

Some results of Scottish theology. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-126.) *** DA**

Theology in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-252.) *** DA**

Wilson, William. Address on the Sustentation Fund. Delivered in the General Assembly of the Free Church, 1883. Edinburgh: F. Murray, 1883. 16 p. 12°.
ZWHF p.v. 11

Title from cover.

1884

Beith, Gilbert. The crofter question and church endowments in the Highlands, viewed socially and politically. With an appendix. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1884. 24 p. 8°. **TB p.v. 86, no.9**

Scottish, The, and English clergy. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 85-96.) *** DA**

1885

Aberdeen (7. earl), John Campbell Gordon. Union of Presbyterian churches. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 37, p. 717-724.) *** DA**

Argyll (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell. Disestablishment. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-10.) *** DA**

Begg, James. Reform in the Free Church; or, The true origin of our recent debates; being suggestions respectfully addressed to the members of the approaching assembly. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1885. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1223, no.27**

Beith, Gilbert. The church question. Speech delivered...in the Queen's Rooms, 17th November 1885. [Glasgow: A. Macdougall, 1885.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1106**

Hutton, George Clark. The Scotch disestablishment vote. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 333-348.) *** DA**

Macpherson, A. The Church of Scotland. Address on the Christian liberality of the church, delivered at the congress held at Inverness on 2d October 1884. With prefatory note by the Very Reverend John Tulloch... Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart [1885]. 2 p.l., 5-33 p. 12°.
*** C p.v. 1106**

Tulloch, John. The Church of Scotland and the coming election. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 205-220.) *** DA**

1886

Brown, Robert. Our national church. An appeal against disestablishment addressed to the common sense and Christian spirit of lay Presbyterians in Scotland. [By Robert Brown.] Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone, 1886. 168 p. 5. ed. 16°.
*** C p.v. 903**

Farquhar, J. T. F. Old truths plainly put. Visible unity the principle of the Church Episcopal. Edinburgh: St. Giles' Printing Co., 1886. 26 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 897**

1887

Balfour of Burleigh (6. baron), Alexander Hugh Bruce. The attack on the Scottish Church. (Contemporary review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 52, p. 867-879.)
*** DA**

1888

Smith, Walter Chalmers. The Scottish church question. (Contemporary review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 53, p. 286-294.) *** DA**

1889

Innes, Alexander Taylor. The creed question in Scotland. (Andover review. Boston, 1889. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-15.) *** DA**

1890

Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. The new liturgics of the Scottish Church. By A. K. H. B. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 659-675.) *** DA**

1891

Innes, Alexander Taylor. The question of disestablishment in Scotland from the American point of view. (Andover review. Boston, 1891. 8°. v. 15, p. 27-35.) *** DA**

Macgregor, James. Reunion of the Scottish Church on the lines of the Reformation. Address at the close of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, on Monday, June 1, 1891. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1891. 47 p. 8°.
ZWGF p.v. 29

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Present, The, crisis locally & nationally considered. [Signed: Audi alteram partem.] [Edinburgh, 1891.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 630**

1892

Presbyterian reunion and a national church. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 177-202.) *** DA**

Wordsworth, Charles, bishop of St. Andrews. Bishop Wordsworth's tract for Scotland. Edinburgh: St. Giles' Printing Co. [1892.] 8 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 71**

On the Presbyterian form of church government.

1893

Blaikie, William Garden. After fifty years; or, Letters of a grandfather on occasion of the jubilee of the Free Church of Scotland in 1893. Edinburgh: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1893. 144 p. 16°. **ZWH**

Church and state in Scotland. (Edinburgh review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 178, p. 223-247.) *** DA**

Macleod, Donald. Scotland and disestablishment. (Contemporary review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 64, p. 259-271.) *** DA**

Smith, Walter Chalmers. Addresses to the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland in the jubilee year 1893. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1893. 61 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 593**

1894

Blackie, John Stuart. Professor Blackie on Lord Rosebery and the Church of Scotland. [Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans & Wilson, 1894.] 2 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 593**

Story, Robert Herbert. The Church of Scotland, its present and its future: address delivered at the close of the General Assembly of 1894. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1894. 51 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 593**

—— The Kirk and Presbyterian union. (National review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 22, p. 504-514.) *** DA**

1895

Butler, Reuben. The Kirk's alarm. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 13, p. 75-80.) *** DA**

1897

Glasse, John. The Church of Scotland: what part is she capable of playing towards the new social legislation which will come to the front as soon as individualism determines politics? (Progressive review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 423-431.) **SA**

Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant. Recent Scots theology. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 654-664.) *** DA**

1899

Scottish, The, churches. (Quarterly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 190, p. 176-197.) *** DA**

1900

Denney, James. The union of the Free Church of Scotland and the United Presbyterian Church. (London quarterly review. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 212-227.) *** DA**

Ecclesiastical, The, situation in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 168, p. 585-594.) *** DA**

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin. The United Free Church of Scotland. (Speaker. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 113-115.) *** DA**

Orr, James. The union of the Free Church of Scotland and the United Presbyterian Church. (London quarterly review. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 193-212.) *** DA**

United Free Church of Scotland. Proceedings of the Free Church General Assembly, United Presbyterian Synod, and General Assembly of the United Free Church of Scotland. Edited by T. Crerar. 1900. Edinburgh [1900]. 8°. **ZWXC**

1901

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin. The Scottish Church and the Scottish people. (Contemporary review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 79, p. 129-152.) *** DA**

1902

United, The, Free Church of Scotland. (Church quarterly review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 53, p. 109-138.) *** DA**

1904

Balfour, Frances. The case of the Free Church of Scotland. (National review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 44, p. 56-67.) *** DA**

Cameron, J. W. The church case and disestablishment. (Westminster review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 162, p. 519-521.) *** DA**

Case, The, of the Scottish churches. (Quarterly review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 200, p. 626-650.) *** DA**

Douglas, Charles. The Scottish Free Church question. (Contemporary review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 86, p. 662-674.) *** DA**

Ferguson, James. The Scottish church case. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 347-360.) **SEA**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

Free, The, Church of Scotland. (Living age. Boston, 1904. 8°. series 7, v. 24 [v. 242], p. 569-572.) *** DA**

Free, The, Church of Scotland. 1 port. (Review of reviews. London, 1904. 8°. v. 30, p. 249-264.) *** DA**

Free, The, Church of Scotland appeals, 1903-4. Edited by Robert Low Orr. Authorised report. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1904. 4 p.l., 623 p. 8°. **ZWH**

Gray, A. Herbert. The church crisis in Scotland. A sermon preached in Grosvenor Square Presbyterian Church, on September 18th, 1904. Manchester: H. Rawson & Co., 1904. 18 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Miller, Alexander. The decision in the church case by the House of Lords. A sermon... Buckie: "Banffshire Advertiser" Office, 1904. 15 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Nicoll, Sir William Robertson. The Scottish Free Church trust and its donors. (Contemporary review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 86, p. 461-472.) *** DA**

Scottish churches and the law of property. (Edinburgh review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 200, p. 429-448.) *** DA**

Sloan, J. M. The Scottish Free Church case. (Fortnightly review. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 76, p. 450-461.) *** DA**

1905

Blair, Matthew. The Scotch Church and the results of the Sustentation Fund system. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 163, p. 625-635.) *** DA**

Ecclesiastical, The, crisis in Scotland. (Church quarterly review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 59, p. 312-333.) *** DA**

Great Britain. — Free and United Free Churches Commission. Interim report... by Sir John Cheyne... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1905. 9 p. f°. **†† ZWHF**

Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Churches (Scotland). Report of the Royal Commission on Churches (Scotland). Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1905. 2 v. 8°. **†† ZWH**

v. 1. Report.
v. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices.

Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Churches (Scotland) Act, 1905. Report of the royal commissioners appointed under the Churches (Scotland) Act, 1905. v. 2. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1910. f°. **†† ZDVH**

Innes, Alexander Taylor. The creed crisis in Scotland. (Hibbert journal. London, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 217-252.) **ZAA**

Johnston, Christopher Nicholson. Doctrinal subscription in the Church of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 201-220.) **SEA**

Jones, Griffith. The Scottish judgment and the Free Churches. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 164, p. 388-393.) *** DA**

Macpherson, Charles. The church crisis in Scotland. (Nineteenth century & after. London, 1905. 8°. v. 57, p. 61-67.) *** DA**

Mair, William. The Scottish churches: the present and future. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 849-856.) *** DA**

Mellone, S. H. The Scottish church case and its ethical significance. (International journal of ethics. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 15, p. 361-369.) **YFA**

Morrison, Hew. Manual of the church question in Scotland: being a handbook to the Churches (Scotland) Act, 1905, together with the report of the royal commission, 1905, and appendices containing lists of properties, funds, agencies of both churches, and of the churches in dispute, with other items of information. Edinburgh: Keith & Co., 1905. 248 p. 8°. **ZWHF**

Scotch, The, Church and the state. By a layman. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 164, p. 532-537.) *** DA**

1906

Lowell, Francis C. The Free Church of Scotland case. (Columbia law review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 137-160.) **XAA**

Mair, William. The Scottish churches: an appeal. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 180, p. 718-732.) *** DA**

Peck, Epaphroditus. American versus British ecclesiastical law. (Yale law journal. New Haven, 1906. 8°. v. 15, p. 255-262.) **XAA**

On the decision in the House of Lords on the case Free Church of Scotland v. Overtoun (1904).

1907

Mair, William. The Scottish churches: national religion. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 182, p. 568-574.) *** DA**

Tulloch, William Weir. The ecclesiastical position of Scotland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 225-230.) *** DA**

—— The opportunity of the Scottish churches. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 526-534.) *** DA**

History and Description, continued.
Ecclesiastical History, continued.

1908

Church of Scotland. Established Church (Scotland) — election of ministers. Return to and order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 26th March 1907; for return for each parish in Scotland of the last occasion since 1897 on which a vacancy has been filled up under the regulations framed and enacted by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland to be observed in the election and appointment of ministers under the powers conferred upon them by the Patronage Abolition Act, stating as follows: — 1. The population, male and female, at the last preceding census of each such parish; 2. The number of male voters and female voters respectively qualified as communicants; 3. The number of male voters and female voters respectively qualified as adherents; 4. The total number of voters on the roll... Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26 August 1907. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 12 p. f°. †† **ZWGS p.box 1**

1909

Cooper, James. The problem of reunion in Scotland. (Church quarterly review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 68, p. 164-182.) *** DA**

Presbyterianism and reunion. (Church quarterly review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 67, p. 299-325.) *** DA**

1910

Hannan, Thomas. The reunion problem: another Scottish Episcopal view. (Church quarterly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 69, p. 300-323.) *** DA**

1914

Orr, Robert Low. The Scottish church question. (Hibbert journal. London, 1914. 8°. v. 12, p. 306-316.) **ZAA**

LOCAL HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

See also under

ARCHAEOLOGY, GENEALOGY, PLACE NAMES, AND GEOGRAPHY

ABBOTSFORD, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Abbotsford. 1 pl. (In: The Anniversary, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 81-100.) **NCR**

Armstrong, T. Percy. Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) *** DA**

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

Bower, John. The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose and Dryburgh abbeys, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc., etc. [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [pref. 1847]. viii, 9-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. **CRF**

Everett, Edward. Abbotsford visited and revisited. (In his: The Mount Vernon papers. New York, 1860. 8°. p. 115-123, 135-144.) **NBQ**

Irving, Washington. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. By the author of "The Sketch book." London: J. Murray, 1835. 3 p.l., 290 p. 8°. (Miscellanies. no. 2.) **KTG**

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard, 1835. 230 p. 12°. (Crayon miscellany. no. 2.) **NBY**

Land, The, of Scott; or, Tourist's guide to Abbotsford, the country of the Tweed and its tributaries, and St. Mary's Loch. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1859. 64 p. 24°. **CRB p. box**

Matthews, George King. Abbotsford and Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1866. 3 p.l., (i)x-xvi, 235 p. 2. ed. 16°. **AN**

Rhind, William. The Scottish tourist's guide to Abbotsford, with excursions to various interesting localities, illustrated with numerous views and travelling road map. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars [1850]. 2 p.l., (i)iv-vi p., 1 l., (1)10-62 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 12°. **CPW**

Scott, Mary Monica Maxwell. Abbotsford, 1811-1904. (Catholic world. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 80, p. 434-441.) *** DA**

—— The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history drawn from various sources. London: A. & C. Black, 1897. 1 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 363(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **CP**

Engraved t.-p. also.
The making of Abbotsford. Barbour's Legends of the saints. The life of Saint Margaret. St. Magnus of the Orkneys. The Scots guards in France. The Lennox. A sister-in-law of Mary, queen of Scots. Scottish Catholics under Mary and James. Mary Stuart. The Chevalier de Feuquerolles. Winifred, countess of Nithsdaill. The Ruthwell cross.

Shaw's tourist; picturesque guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the land of Scott. London: Norton & Shaw, n. d. vi, 74 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 16°. **KFT**

Visit, A, to Abbotsford and its vicinity. illus. (National magazine. New York, 1854. 8°. v. 5, p. 308-312.) *** DA**

From *Leisure hour.*

ABERBROTHOC

See ARBROATH

ABERCORN, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

Reid, Alan. The churchyard memorials of Abercorn, Bowden, and Carrington.

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 33-76.) **CPA**

ABERDEEN (CITY)

Aberdeen.

Accounts of the city of Aberdeen. 1899/-1900-1912/13. Aberdeen, 1900-13. 8°. *** SYB**

Extracts from the accounts of the burgh. Accounts of the provost and baillies. [1398-1657.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 39-181.) **† CP**

Extracts from the registers of the burgh. [1317-1508.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 3-37.) **† CP**

Missives to the provost, baillies, and Council, of the burgh. 1594-1688. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 371-388.) **† CP**

Cleansing Committee

Proposed refuse destructor. Report by the deputation from the Cleansing Committee. 12th March 1902. [Aberdeen, 1902.] 3 p. 8°. **SPI p.v. 24, no.14**

Proposed refuse destructor. Report by the superintendent of cleansing. 30th August 1909. [Aberdeen, 1909.] 4 p. 4°. **SPI p.v. 24, no.15**

Cleansing Sub-Committee

Proposed refuse destructor. Report by Cleansing Sub-Committee. 16th September 1901. [Aberdeen, 1901.] 9 p. 8°. **SPI p.v. 24, no.16**

Proposed refuse destructor for Aberdeen. Report by Cleansing Sub-Committee. December, 1909. [Aberdeen, 1909.] 5 p., 2 folded tables. f°. **†† SPI p.v. 19, no.8**

Medical Officer of Health

Report, 1900-01, 1903-10. [Aberdeen, 1901-11.] 4°. **SPC**

Reports by the medical officer of health and the sanitary inspector for the month. July, Oct., 1898, Sept., 1899, July, 1900, Jan., 1911-date. Aberdeen, 1898-date. 8°. **SPC**

Public Library

Annual report. no. 13, 17, 20-28(1897/8, 1900/1, 1903/4-1911/12). Aberdeen, 1898-[1912]. 8°. *** HPD**

Manual for readers. [Aberdeen, 1892.] 35 p., 2 plans. 12°. *** HB p.v. 3, no.13**

Open access in public library work. Special report to Aberdeen Public Library Committee. Aberdeen: printed at the Central Press (John Milne) [1910]. 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. *** HB p.v. 3, no.12**

Sanitary Inspector's Office

Report, 1901-09, 1912. Aberdeen, 1902-13. 8°. **SPC**

School Board

Reading list of books in the Aberdeen Public Library relating to reproductions of famous pictures. Presented to the School Board by Mrs. William Murray. 1912. Aberdeen: J. Milne [1912]. 24 p. 8°. *** GBO p.v. 1, no.31**

Town Council

Extracts from the Council register of the burgh of Aberdeen. [Edited by John Stuart.] Aberdeen: The Spalding Club, 1844-48. 2 v. sq. 8°. (Spalding Club. Publication.) **† CP**

v. 1. 1398-1570.
v. 2. 1570-1625.

Extracts from the Council register... 1625-1747. [Edited by John Stuart.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1871-72. 2 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Continuation of the foregoing volumes.

Minutes and proceedings of the Town Council. 1900/1-1906/7. Aberdeen, 1901-07. f°. *** SYB**

Aberdeen and Aberdeen doctors. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 425-440.) *** DA**

Aberdeen burgess register, 1631-1700. Edited [with introduction] by Alexander Macdonald Munro. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1908. 4°. v. 2, p. 359-482.) **† CP**

Aberdeen, Deeside and Braemar... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 63 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 16°. **Stuart 8760**

Aberdeen Public Library. 1 port. (Library. London, 1897. 8°. v. 9, p. 93-102.) *** HA**

Aberdeen and the Rebellion, 1745. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 154-155.) **CPA**

Anderson, Peter John. Aberdeen Friars; Red, Black, White, Grey. Preliminary calendar of illustrative documents. Compiled by P. J. Anderson. Aberdeen: His Majesty's Printers, 1909. 158 p., 1 l. 4°. (University of Aberdeen studies. no. 40.) **ZMT**

—— Aberdeen [Grammar School] archery medals. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 6-7.) **CPA**

—— Aberdeen Grammar School masters and under masters. 1602-1853. (Scot-

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Aberdeen, continued.

tish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 38-41.) **CPA**

—— Aberdeen references in the privy seal register, 1498-1707. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 101-103, 114-117.) **CPA**

—— Armorial bearings of the University of Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

—— "Buttery Willie Collie." 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

—— The chapter of Aberdeen in 1583. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 170-171.) **CPA**

—— The Greyfriars Church, Aberdeen, in 1663. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 1-2.) **CPA**

—— Ms. maps of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 186-187.) **CPA**

—— Note on heraldic representations at King's College, Old Aberdeen. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 80-86.) **CPA**

—— Note on heraldic representations now or formerly at Marischal College, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 166-184.) **CPA**

—— Notes on Marischal College. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889-90. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 116-119, 131-133, 179-180; v. 3, p. 38-40.) **CPA**

—— The old stalls in King's College Chapel and their occupants. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 97-98.) **CPA**

—— Royal visits to Aberdeen. Address to Charles II. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 25-26.) **CPA**

—— Views of King's College. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 107-108.) **CPA**

—— Views of King's College, Old Aberdeen — 1660-1860. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

—— The wells of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 87-88.) **CPA**

Anderson, Robert. The "outer marches" of the city of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 50-54.) **CPA**

Angus, J. Keith. A Scotch play-house; being the historical records of the old Theatre Royal, Marischal street, Aberdeen. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1878. 2 p.l., (1)10-69 p. 12°.

B. Sun-dial, Duthie park, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 129-130.) **CPA**

B., J. The Aberdeen pynours. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 34.) **CPA**

Bain, E. Merchant and craft guilds: a history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. Aberdeen, 1887. pl., port. illus. 8°. **SKD**

Beveridge, Robert. On the health of Aberdeen. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions, London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 552-562.) **SA**

Black, John A. Glimpses of Aberdeen, 1626-1746. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 65-69.) ***DE**

Brook, Alexander James Steel. An account of the archery medals belonging to the University of St. Andrews and the Grammar School of Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 343-469.) **CPA**

—— An account of the maces of the universities of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.) **CPA**

Bulloch, John Malcolm. A bibliography of local [Aberdeen] periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-1902. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-5, 20-21, 39-41, 53-55, 72-74, 85-86, 99-101, 115-117, 131-133, 147-150; v. 2, p. 74-75, 122, 176; v. 3, p. 7-8, 43, 93, 104, 156, 172; v. 4, p. 96-97, 178-179; v. 5, p. 53-55, 135-136, 184-185; v. 6, p. 58, 142, 188; v. 7, p. 45, 112; v. 8, p. 128, 173; v. 9, p. 103-104; series 2, v. 3, p. 54-57.) **CPA**

—— How our grandfathers amused themselves. Some account of the shows that used to visit Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 188-190.) **CPA**

Cadenhead, George. Sketch of the territorial history of the burgh of Aberdeen. 2 maps on 1 pl. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 57-99.) ***EC**

Caithness (16. earl), James Augustus Sinclair. Some memories of an old house and of its occupants. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 65-69, 88-90.) **CPA**

The "Chancellor's House," Aberdeen.

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Aberdeen, continued.

Campbell, Peter Colin. Heraldic ceiling of the cathedral church of St. Machar, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 9-17.) *** R – Room 328**

Carnie, W. The Marischal Street Theatre. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 157-159.) **CPA**

Chronicle, The, of Aberdeen. 1491-1595. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 29-70.) **† CP**

See also editor's preface, p. xxi-xxxi.

Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen. Cartularium ecclesiæ Sancti Nicholai Aberdonensis. Recognovit Jacobus Cooper. Impr. Aberdoniæ: Soc. Nov. Spald. impensis, 1888-92. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

Cooper, James. Notes on Greyfriars Church, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

Davis, Cecil T. Monumental brass in the old or west church, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Archaeological journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 51, p. 76-80.) **CA**

Dyack, William. Twenty years municipal engineering in Aberdeen. (Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. Proceedings. London, 1904. 8°. v. 30, p. 84-114.) **SPA**

Eeles, Francis Carolus. The inventory of King's College, Aberdeen, 1542. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 183-185; series 2, v. 3, 11-13.) **CPA**

Franciscan Convent, Aberdeen. List of books and manuscripts which belonged to the Franciscan Convent in Aberdeen at the time of the Reformation. [Edited by John Stuart.] (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 466-468.) **† CPA**

"Almost all the items enumerated are now in the University Library, but their connection with the Friars is not proved."

—— Necrologia coenobii Sancti Francisci apud Abredonensis. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 61-79.) **† CP**

See also editor's preface, p. 38-48.

Fraser, George Milne. The market cross of Aberdeen. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 175-180.) **CPA**

—— Aberdeen maps and views. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 25-26, 41-43, 69-71, 115-117.) **CPA**

G. The lines on the Brig o'Balgownie. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 1-2.) **CPA**

Gammack, James. S. Machar, patron saint of Old Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 66-68.) **CPA**

Garden, William. Marischal College belfry. 1 illus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 177-178.) **CPA**

Geddes, Sir William Duguid. The ambo in King's College Chapel. [By G.] 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 161-162.) **CPA**

—— Notes on King's College quadrangle as it stood before 1860. By W. D. G. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 113-115.) **CPA**

Gordon, Pryse Lockhart. The land of cakes. [By P. L. Gordon.] (New monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1830. 8°. v. 28, p. 22-31, 189-195, 504-511; v. 29, p. 49-56.) *** DE**

1-2: St. Andrew's, or The aged city; 3-4: Aberdeen awa'.

Great Britain. — Statutes. An act for better paving, cleansing, lighting, watching and improving the streets...of Aberdeen...and for supplying the...said city with water. 1818. n. t.-p. n. p. [1818.] 48 p. 12°. **CR p. box**

Innes, Cosmo. Note of the original matrix of the seal of the burgh of Aberdeen, A.D. 1430. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 138-140.) **CPA**

Inventory of Charters relating to the Blackfriars in Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 120-121, 134-136.) **CPA**

Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas. A concise bibliography of the history of the city of Aberdeen and its institutions. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1913. 8°. v. 1, p. 699-738.) *** GRK**

Macgill, W. King's College, Aberdeen, two centuries ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 108-110.) **CPA**

MacKinlay, J. M. Well of Spa, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 1.) **CPA**

Macpherson, Norman. On the chapel and ancient buildings of King's College, Aberdeen. 16 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1890. 4°. v. 5, p. 416-452.) **CPA**

Marischal College and University. Fasti Academiæ Mariscallanæ Aberdonensis. Selections from the records of the Marischal College and University. MDXCIII-MDCCCLX. Edited by P. J. Anderson. Aber-

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Aberdeen, continued.

deen: New Spalding Club, 1889-98. 3 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) † CP

v. 3 compiled by J. F. K. Johnstone.

"Mar's Castle," Aberdeen (city). 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 130.) CPA

Masson, David. Aberdeen till thirty years ago. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 53-67.) * DA

Milne, John. The arms of the city of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 90-91.) CPA

—— "The church of the new town of Old Aberdon." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 182-183.) CPA

Milne, John Duguid. The success of the free public libraries in industrial towns, and the necessity for a free public library in Aberdeen. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 185-200.) * EC

Moir, James. Aberdeen Grammar School archery medals. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 208-209.) CPA

See also p. 237, and pl. opp. p. 17 of v. 5.

Municipal statutes regulating the sports, pageants, and processions in the city of Aberdeen, from the year M.CCCC.XL to the year M.D.LXV. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 289-328.) CP

Munro, Alexander M. Extracts from the Council records of Old Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 53-54, 71-72, 85-86.) CPA

—— Extracts from the kirk-session records of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 180-181.) CPA

—— Instructions for constables of Aberdeen in 1698. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 87-88.) CPA

—— List of the inhabitants of Old Aberdeen, 1636. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-2, 20-22.) CPA

—— The propinquity register of the burgh of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 6-9.) CPA

—— Register of indentures of the burgh of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897-1900. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 163-165, 188-190; v. 11, p. 11-12, 43-44, 60, 73-74, 118-119, 150-151; v. 12, p. 6-7, 39-40, 54-55; series 2, v. 1, p. 78-79, 109-110, 163-165.) CPA

Opening of the new buildings of the Aberdeen Public Library. London, 1893. 8°. (Library. v. 5, p. 70-73.) * HA

Quaker, A, wedding in old Aberdeen in 1737. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 131-133.) CPA

Records of Old Aberdeen, MCLVII-MDCCCXCI. Edited by Alexander Macdonald Munro. v. 1. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1899. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) † CP

Register of burgesses of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1399-1631. [With] Introduction to Register of burgesses [by A. M. Munro, and] Note on names in Register of burgesses [by J. Moir]. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. xv-liv, 1-162.) † CP

Register of S. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, Aberdeen, 1720-1793. [Edited with historical introduction] by Alexander Emslie Smith. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1908. 4°. v. 2, p. 79-356.) † CP

Rejoicings, The, at Aberdeen for the restoration of Charles II., 14 June 1660. Aberdeen: J. & J. P. Edmond & Spark, 1883. vi, (1)8-11 p. 12°. CR p. box

Fifty-one copies only printed (one on vellum). Reprinted from a newspaper of the period printed in London by John Macock, and Thomas Newcombe, 1660.

Riddle, James. Aberdeen and its folk, from the 20th to the 50th year of the present century. By a son of Bon-Accord in North America [i. e., James Riddell]. Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1868. viii, 136 p. 16°. CR

Riding, The, of the outer marches of the city of Aberdeen. 12th October 1861... Aberdeen: John Smith, 1861. 74 p., 1 map. 16°. CR p. box 2

Robertson, A. W. The public libraries of Aberdeen. (Library. London, 1894. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-12.) * HA

Robertson, Joseph. The Book of Bon-Accord: or, A guide to the city of Aberdeen [By Joseph Robertson.] Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1839. xvi, 379 p., 5 pl. 16°. CR

Called v. 1 on back, but no more published.

Robertson, Walter. A short account of some particulars that have been done of late years in Aberdeen. By W. Robertson, baillie, 1685. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-2. CPA

This is the suppressed chapter VII. of *A succinct survey of the famous city of Aberdeen* by Philopoliteious, Aberdeen, 1685: from the Macfarlane mss. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, v. 3, p. 92 et seq.

Short, A, memorandum of quhat heath occurred in Aberdeen, since 20th Septem-

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Aberdeen, continued.

ber 1715. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 232-238.) **CP**

Simpson, William J. Health history of Aberdeen during the past quarter of a century. 17 diagr. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 165-184.) *** EC**

Skene, Gilbert. Ane breif descriptioun of the qualiteis and effectis of the vvell of the vvoman hill besyde Abirdene. [Edinburgh: J. Ross, printer,] 1580. 4 l. (Reprinted in: G. Skene, Tracts... Edinburgh, 1860. 4°.) **† CP**

Snell, H. Saxon. Reports on Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. (Sent for the information of the Committee of Management pending a report by the House committee.) [Aberdeen,] 1886. 20 p., 3 plans. 8°. **WZD p.v. 4, no.4**

Title from cover.

Summons against the magistrates of Aberdeen. [1591.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 155-171.) **† CP**

Valentine, James. A society of Aberdeen philosophers one hundred years ago. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1900. 8°. v. 3, p. ix-xxiv.) *** EC**

Visit, A, to the granite city. (Sharpe's London magazine. London, n.d. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 159-167.) *** DA**

Walker, Alexander. The Knights Templar in and around Aberdeen. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 155-168.) *** EC**

—— Notes on a sculptured stone found in the wall of the south transept of St. Nicholas Church, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 199-201.) **CPA**

Wilson, Robert. An historical account and delineation of Aberdeen. Embellished with...engravings of the principal bridges, public buildings... Aberdeen: James Johnston, 1822. xii, 226 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 12°. **CR**

View of Aberdeen lacking.

Aberdeen (Diocese)

Aberdeen (Diocese). Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. Ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis regesta que extant in unum collecta. Edinburgi, 1845. 2 v. pl. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **† CP**

Boece, Hector. Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitae. Edited and translated by J. Moir. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1894. xvii p., 1 l., v, 6-210 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 4°. **† CP**

Keith, Alexander. A view of the diocese of Aberdeen. [By Rev. Alexander Keith.] (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 67-658.) **CP**

Written c. 1732.

Aberdeen (Sheriffdom)

Aberdeen Sheriffdom. The book of the annual-rentaris and wedsettaris within the schirrefdome of Abirdein. [1633.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 71-139.) **† CP**

Aberdeenshire

See also Archæology and Place Names

Aberdeenshire. Abstract of so much of the Bridewell Act for the city and county of Aberdeen, and of so much of the Vagrant Acts as relate to the mode of apprehending, committing, and punishing delinquents, &c. n. t.-p. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., 1809. 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v. 3**

—— Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by David Littlejohn. Aberdeen: The New Spalding Club, 1904-07. 3 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

Alexander, William. The making of Aberdeenshire. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 102-122.) *** EC**

Anderson, Peter John. Inventories of northern records. Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 171-172.) **CPA**

B., E. V. Elrick walks. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 161, p. 823-837.) *** DA**

Buchan (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Part of a letter...giving an account of a tour through Aberdeenshire, in 1789. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 292-294.) **† CPA**

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Aberdeenshire as a royal county. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 18-21.) **CPA**

—— Bibliography of Aberdeenshire periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 17-18, 35-37.) **CPA**

Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. [Edited by Joseph

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Aberdeenshire, continued.

Robertson.] Aberdeen: printed for the Spalding Club [by W. Bennett], 1843. xii, 658 p., 1 l., 1 map. 4°. **CP**

Copie, extract taxt roll of the sheriffdom of Abdn., anno 1613. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 40-42.) **CPA**

Forbes, Sir Samuel, of Foveran. Description of Aberdeenshire. (MDCCXVI-MDCCXVII.) (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 31-59.) **CP**

Gordon, Lord Lewis. Letters from Lord Lewis Gordon, and others, to [James Moir] the laird of Stonywood. 1745-46. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 401-439.) † **CP**

See also editor's preface, p. 78-89.

Gordon, Robert. Praefecturarum Aberdonensis et Banfiensis in Scotia Ultramontana nova descriptio (MDCLI-MDCLX). 1 map. (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 1-30.) **CP**

Written to accompany the map of the counties which he contributed to Baeu's *Theatrum orbis terrarum.*

Jervise, Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed. v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas. Local bibliography. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895-1905. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 113-117, 133-137, 152-156, 169-171, 185-188; v. 9, p. 5-7, 20-24, 38-41, 53-56, 73-75, 89-91, 99-102, 120-123, 133-136, 152-156, 166-170, 184-186; v. 10, p. 12-13, 26-27,39-41, 56-57, 71-74, 86-88, 101-104, 114-118, 154-157, 186-188; v. 11, p. 22-23, 41-43, 55-57,71-73, 101-103; series 2, v. 1, p. 5-6, 21-22, 37-39, 53-54, 74-75, 85-87, 107-109, 149-151; series 2, v. 2, p. 122-125, 152-156, 180-182; series 2, v. 3, p. 6-8; series 2, v. 4, p. 165-166, 184-186; series 2, v. 5, p. 22-24, 138-140, 152-155, 186-187; series 2, v. 6, p. 26-28.) **CPA**

Additions to A. W. Robertson's *Hand list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine,* 1894.

Logan, James. Ecclesiastical collections for Aberdeenshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 4-16.) † **CPA**

Minutes of the committee for loan monies and taxations of the shire of Aberdeen. [1643.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 143-152.) † **CP**

Ritchie, James. Some old crosses and unlettered sepulchral monuments in Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 333-353.) **CPA**

Rose, D. Murray. Rental of Aberdeenshire, 1639. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-42.) **CPA**

Smith, Alexander, editor. A new history of Aberdeenshire. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith, 1875. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Pagination continuous.

Taxt roll of the county of Aberdeen, 1554. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 178-180.) **CPA**

Valuations of the lands of the principal proprietors in Aberdeenshire, and in places situated within the county. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 54-55.) **CPA**

Ward, Lock, and Co.'s pictorial and descriptive shilling guide-books. Guide to Aberdeen, Deeside and Donside...and the Moray Firth coast... London [1901]. xvi, 158 p., 3 maps. 16°. **KFT**

Fully illustrated.

Watt, William. A history of Aberdeen and Banff. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1900. xvi, 438 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

Wilson, W. B. Robertson. Aberdeenshire as a factor in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-95. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 131-134, 147-149, 162-164, 180-183; v. 8, p. 3-6, 19-22, 36-38.) **CPA**

ABERDOUR, FIFESHIRE

Mercer, Andrew. The history of Dunfermline... Including historical notices and present state of the parishes of Inverkeithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Beath, Torryburn, Carnock & Saline. With a...sketch of the scenery on the Devon. Dunfermline: J. Miller, 1828. vii, 329 (1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

Ross, William. Aberdour and Inchcolme. Being historical notices of the parish and monastery. In twelve lectures Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. 3 p.l., ix-xix, 407 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine* v. 139, p. 389-395, Edinburgh, 1886.

—— Notice of the hospital of St Martha at Aberdour, Fife. (Society o

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 214-219.) **CPA**

Unda, pseud. of Thomas S. Muir. Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Sùla Sgeir. [Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872.] 36 p. illus. 8°. **Reserve**

With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

One of twenty-five copies printed.

ABERFELDY, PERTHSHIRE

Macmillan, Hugh. Aberfeldy and its neighbourhood. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 361-366.) **† MAA**

ABERLADY, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Roy, Neil. Topographical description of the parish of Aberlady. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 511-522.) **† CPA**

ABERLOUR, BANFFSHIRE

Black, George Fraser. Notes on Italian doorway in Aberlour garden. Edinburgh: printed by John Lindsay, 1896. 16 p., 1 pl. 12°. **QGB p. box**

ABERNETHY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Forsyth, Asher. Notes on York Building Company in Abernethy, 1728. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 186-196.) *** EC**

ABERNETHY, PERTHSHIRE

Brash, Richard Rolt. The round tower of Abernethy. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 303-319.) **CPA**

ABOYNE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Records, The, of Aboyne. MCCXXXM.DCLXXXI. Edited by Charles, XI. marquis of Huntly, earl of Aboyne. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1894. xliii, 589 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 3 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

ACKERGILL, CAITHNESS

D., L. D. Ackergill Tower, Caithness. 1 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 41-44.) **CR**

AIRDRIE, LANARKSHIRE

Airdrie. — Free Public Library. Report. 1903/4-1905/6. Airdrie [1904-06]. 8°. *** HPD**

AIRTH, STIRLINGSHIRE

Armstrong, Robert Bruce. Notes on the old church and cemetery of Airth, Stirlingshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 13, p. 165-170.) **CPA**

ALDCAMBUS, BERWICKSHIRE

Muir, Thomas S. Notice of the ancient church of St. Helen, at Aldcambus; and of fragments apparently of a monastic building at Luffness. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 296-299.) **CPA**

ALFORD, ABERDEENSHIRE

Alford, Presbytery of. Records of the meeting of the Exercise of Alford, MDCLXII-MDCLXXXVIII. Edited by Rev. T. Bell. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1897. xlix p., 1 l., 439 p. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

ALLOA, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. Witches of Alloa. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 40-48.) **CPA**

ALNESS, ROSS-SHIRE

Brown, W. L. Wallace. Alness in the eighteenth century. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 18-25.) *** EC**

Maclean, Roderick. Notes on the parish of Alness. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 217-232.) **NDO**

ALYTH, FORFARSHIRE

Jervise, Andrew. The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle...rewritten and corrected by James Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

ALYTH, PERTHSHIRE

Cramond, William. Extracts from the records of the kirk session of Alyth.

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

(Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899-1900. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 44-45, 59-61, 74-75.) **CPA**

ANDERSTON, LANARKSHIRE

Narrative, A, of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

ANGUS AND MEARNS

See also FORFARSHIRE AND KINCARDINESHIRE

Angus. (Quarterly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 212, p. 266-280.) ***DA**

On Warden, Jervise, &c.

Edward, Robert. Description of the county of Angus, 1678. (In: A. J. Warden, Angus or Forfarshire... Dundee, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 234-252.) **CR**

Originally published in Latin. An English translation, by Rev. James Trail, was published in Dundee in 1793.

Gammack, James. See **Jervise,** Andrew.

Jervise, Andrew. The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns with notices of Alyth and Meigle. To which is added an appendix containing extracts from an old rental-book of Edzell and Lethnot, notices of the ravages of the marquis of Montrose in Forfarshire, and other interesting documents. Rewritten and corrected by J. Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

—— Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I. and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also, of the abbey of Cupar, and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1861. x, 32*, 504 p., 1 l. 8° **CR**

—— —— Rewritten and corrected by Rev. James Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

ANNAN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Neilson, George. Old Annan. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 152-181.) ***EC**

ANNANDALE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

McDowall, William. History of the burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the western border. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1873. 1 p.l., viii, 9-787 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

With additional lithographed title-page.

APPIN, ARGYLLSHIRE

Milner, George. Green Appin and the island of Lismore. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 632-639.) ***DA**

ARBROATH, FORFARSHIRE

Arbroath. — Public Library. Annual report. no. 3-6, 8-[14] (1900/1-1903/4, 1905/6-1911/12). Arbroath, 1901-12. 8°. ***HPD**

—— Catalogue of books in the Reference Department of the Arbroath Public Library, with the constitution and bye-laws. Compiled by J. Hosie, librarian. Arbroath: T. Buncle & Co., prtrs., 1911. vi, 130 p. 12°. ***GX**

—— Supplementary catalogue of books in the Lending Department of the Arbroath Public Library, with the constitution & bye-laws. Compiled by J. Hosie, librarian. Arbroath: Brodie & Salmond, prtrs., 1907. x, 132 p. 12°. ***GX**

Hay, George. History of Arbroath to the present time with notices of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the neighbouring district. Arbroath: T. Buncle, 1876. xvi, 448 p., 9 pl. 8°. **CR**

Jervise, Andrew. Account of the discovery of the supposed cemetery of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, at Hospitalfield, near Arbroath. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 135-137.) **CPA**

M'Bain, James M. Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature and political broadsides. Arbroath: Brodie & Salmond, 1889. 126 p. sq. 8°. **CR**

Reprinted from *Scottish notes and queries,* v. 2, p. 66-68, 84-85, 105-106, 119-121, 133-137, Aberdeen, 1889.

—— The effigy recently found in Arbroath. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 49-51.) **CPA**

ARBROATH ABBEY, FORFARSHIRE

Arbroath Abbey. Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc. Registrorum Abbacie de

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

Aberbrothoc. Pars prior, registrum vetus munimentaque eidem cœtanea complectens, 1178-1329. [Pars altera, Registrum nigrum necnon libros cartarum recentiores complectens. 1329-1536. Edited by Cosmo Innes and Patrick Chalmers.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable.] 1848-56. 2 v. pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CR

Black, David Dakers. Notes of a charter by Charles I. to James, Lord Carnegy, 1641, constituting him keeper of the abbey of Aberbrothock; and of an order by Mr. John Garden, factor on the Panmure estates (1746), calling the tenantry of Edzell and Navar to be armed and ready to repel a Highland raid. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 538-542.) CPA

Compton, C. H. Arbroath Abbey. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 91-104.) CA

Laing, Henry. Sculptured monument in Aberbrothoc Abbey. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 13-15.) CPA

Robertson, T. S. Arbroath Abbey. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 234-240.) CPA

ARDCHATTAN PRIORY, ARGYLLSHIRE

Brydall, Robert. Notice of the priory church of Ardchattan and its carved stones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 33-47.) CPA

ARGYLLSHIRE

See also ARCHÆOLOGY AND PLACE NAMES

Campbell, Lord Archibald. Records of Argyll. Legends, traditions and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. xvi, 514 p., 8 port., 11 pl. f°. †† ZBD

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 139, p. 376-380, Edinburgh, 1886.

RECORDS of Argyll. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 275-294.) * DA

Donaldson, John. A minister's week in Argyll. August, 1879. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son [1881.] 32 p., 1 pl. 8°. * C p.v. 367

Maughan, William Charles. Argyllshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 125-157.) * DA

"Resolve," The, of the landowners of Argyllshire, 1715. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 126-128.) CPA

Statistical account of Argyleshire. By the ministers of the respective parishes, under the superintendence of a committee of the Society for the Benefit of the Sons and Daughters of the Clergy. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1845. 2 p.l., 728 p. 8°. CRB

Wilson, W. B. Robertson. Argyleshire in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 20-22, 35-36, 52-53, 68-70, 85-87, 100-102, 116-118, 132-134.) CPA

ARISAIG, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Blundell, Odo. Notes on the church and some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Saint Maelrubha in Arisaig, and on an artificial island there; also on some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Kilchoan, Knoydart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 353-366.) CPA

ARRAN, BUTESHIRE

Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran; edited by J. A. Balfour. Archæology. Glasgow: The Arran Society of Glasgow, 1910. xiv, 295 p., 1 map, 54 pl. illus. 4°. CDA

Balfour, John Alexander. The chapels and sculptured stones prior to 1709 [in Arran]. 6 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 219-232.) CDA

—— The ecclesiastical remains on the Holy Isle, Arran. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 43, p. 147-158.) CPA

—— The Holy Isle. 2 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 252-260.) CDA

—— An Irish-Celtic monastery [in Arran]. 1 pl. illus. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 195-209.) CDA

—— The King's cave [in Arran]. 2 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 213-218.) CDA

March, Mrs. Notes on Arran. (Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Rochdale [1889]. 8°. Transactions. v. 1, p. 25-27.) * EC

Paterson, John, factor. Account of the isle of Arran. 1 map. (Highland and

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 11, p. 125-154.) **VPA**

Wallace, J. V. In Arran. A tarn in the mountains. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 335-341.) *** DE**

Whitelaw, Charles Edward. The castles [of Arran]. 4 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 241-251.) **CDA**

ASHIESTEEL, SELKIRKSHIRE

Hardy, Robina F. Ashiestiel. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 78-83.) *** C p.v. 359**

ASSYNT, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

Mackay, William. How the Macleods lost Assynt. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 197-207.) **NDO**

AUCHINDOIR, ABERDEENSHIRE

Jervise, Andrew. Notices respecting the castle of Craig and the old kirk of Auchindoir, etc., in Aberdeenshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 323-330.) **CPA**

AUCHTERARDER, PERTHSHIRE

Accounts of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **† CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 79-155, Crieff, 1899.

Reid, Alexander George. The annals of Auchterarder and memorials of Strathearn. Crieff: David Philips, 1899. 4 p.l., 301, xxxviii p., 4 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

The castle, burgh, barony, and sheriffdom of Auchterarder. The castle of Kincardine in Strathearn. The treaty of Auchterarder. Decreet of lyning in favour of John Malar. The warlock of the Kirktoun of Auchterarder. Auchterarder in Mar's year. The burning of Blackford. The burning of Dunning. The burning of Dalreoch. The burning of Muthill. The burning of Crieff. Account of compensation paid by government to the sufferers by the burning of Auchterarder, Dunning, Blackford, Muthill, and Crieff. Rental of the estate of Perth in 1748-9, parish of Auchterarder. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. Salmon fishings on the Earn. John Brugh, the warlock of Fossoway. The witch covin at the Crook of Devon. The terrible parish. The lone lady of Kilders. Wanderings of Strowan Robertson. Account of the ruins of the abbey of Inchaffray. Auchterarder, 1837-97.

AULDHAME OR ALDHAM HADDINGTONSHIRE

Waddell, Peter Hately. An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldhame, Tyninghame, and Whitekirk in East Lothian, from session records, 1615-1850. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xii, 166 p., 20 pl., 6 fac., 2 plans. 4°. **† CR**

no. 28 of fifty copies printed.

AYR, AYRSHIRE

Ayr.

Charters of the royal burgh of Ayr. [Edited by W. S. Cooper.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire & Galloway Archæological Association, 1883. xxxvi, 233 p., 5 fac., 3 pl. 4°. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association.) **CA**

One of 400 copies printed.

Carnegie Public Library

Report by the committee. 1893/4-1904/5. Ayr, 1894-[1905]. 8°. *** HPD**

Medical Officer

Report. 1911. Ayr, 1912. 8°. **SPC**

Sanitary Inspector

Report. 1911. Ayr, 1912. 8°. **SPC**

Town Council

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. [Ayr, 1912.] f°. *** SYB**

Dickson, Thomas. Proceedings of the Gild Court of Ayr, from the Ayr manuscript. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 223-230.) **† CA**

Dobie, John Shedden. Notarial notebook of John Mason, clerk of the burgh of Ayr, 1582-1612. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 209-265.) **† CA**

Ferguson, James, the younger. Ayr and the birthplace of Burns. A guide to visitors. Ayr: James Ferguson, Jr., n. d. 1 p.l., (1)10-56 p. 8°.

Friars Preachers of Ayr. Munimenta fratrum predicatorum de Are. Charters of the Friars Preachers of Ayr. [Edited by R. W. Cochran-Patrick.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, 1881. xxxv, 127 p., 5 fac., 3 pl. 4°. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. [Publications. v. 11.]) **† CA**

One of 400 copies printed.

Paterson, James. Report on the prison of Air, and situation of the prisoners, 14th April 1812... Air: Wilson & Paul, printers [1812]. 19 p. 8°. **SLT p.v. 3**

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

AYR (SYNOD)

Glasgow and Ayr, Provincial Synod of. Register of the Provincial Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. A.D. 1687-A.D. 1690. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 209-292.) **† CP**

AYRSHIRE

See also under CUNINGHAME

See also ARCHÆOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY

Ayrshire.

Ayr District Asylum

Annual report. no. 26-41 (1895/6-1911). Ayr [1896]-1912. 8°. **WPW**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report upon the health and sanitary condition of the county, with annual reports on the burghs of Saltcoats, Largs, Stewarton, Cumnock, Troon, Galston, and Darvel. no. 19-21(1909-11). Kilmarnock, 1910-12. 8°. **SPC**

Ayrshire as a factor in Scottish development. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-91. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 146-149, 163-166, 179-181; v. 4, p. 5-7, 31-33, 47-49.) **CPA**

Ayrshire and Galloway, formerly Ayrshire and Wigtonshire Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway. v. 1-10. Edinburgh: the society, 1878-99. 4°. **† CA**

Chalmers, George. Ayr-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 445-566.) **† CP**

Paterson, James. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1863-66. 3 v. in 5. fac., pl. 12°. **CR**

v. 1. Kyle; 2. Carrick; 3. Cuninghame. Wigtownshire not dealt with.

Robertson, George. Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame: together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that bailiwick. Irvine: Cunningham Press, 1820. xii, 13-442 p., 1 map. f°. **†† CR**

Statistics of the elections for the county of Ayr, beginning with the first election after the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. [Ayr:] Ayr Observer Office [1860?]. 7 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Steven, T. M. A geographical description of the county of Ayr. 1 map. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 393-413.) **KAA**

Wylie, William Michael. Ayrshire and the land of Burns. 1 pl. illus. (In: The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n. d. 4°. v. 3, p. 153-184.) **CBD**

—— Ayrshire streams; or, Scenes, characters, and traditions of the west country. London: A. Hall, Virtue, & Co., 1851. vii, (1)10-136 p. 16°. **Stuart 7542**

BADENOCH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Macbain, Alexander. Badenoch: its history, clans and place names. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 148-197.) **NDO**

Macpherson, Alexander. Sketches of the old ministers of Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889-90. 8°. v. 14, p. 193-216; v. 15, p. 216-238.) **NDO**

BALFRON, STIRLINGSHIRE

Smith, John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons. 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

BALLANTRAE, AYRSHIRE

Mercer, Edmund. At Ballantrae. 3 illus. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1896. 8°. v. 15, p. 237-247.) *** DA**

BALMAGHIE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Reid, Henry Martin Beckwith. The Kirk above Dee Water. By Rev H. M. B. Reid; with introduction by S. R. Crockett. Castle-Douglas: Adam Rae, 1895. xiv p., 1 l., (1)18-128 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 12°. **CR**

BALMERINO ABBEY, FIFESHIRE

Balmerino Abbey. The chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores; now first printed from the original mss. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] Edinburgh: Abbotsford Club, 1841. 2 p.l., 2, xii p., 1 l., iii, 3, 3-87 p., 1 l., 2, xi, 55 p., 4 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Abbotsford Club.) **† CP**

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

BALMORAL, ABERDEENSHIRE

Balmoral. 2 illus. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1853. 4°. v. 2, p. 364-366.) *** DA**

Croal, T. A. Balmoral Castle. Original etching by Axel Hermann Haig. 1 pl. (Art journal. London, 1902. 4°. 1902, p. 334-335.) **† MAA**

Hunter, J. R. Queen Victoria's Highland home. 13 illus. (Harper's magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 91, p. 699-715.) *** DA**

BALQUHIDDER, PERTHSHIRE

Lees, James. In the Braes of Balquhidder. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 713-718.) *** DA**

BANFF, BANFFSHIRE

Banff. The annals of Banff. Compiled by William Cramond. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1891-93. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

BANFFSHIRE

See also PLACE NAMES AND GEOGRAPHY

Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. [Edited by Joseph Robertson.] Aberdeen: printed for the Spalding Club [by W. Bennett], 1843. xii, 658 p., 1 l., 1 map. 4°. **CP**

Cramond, William. Extracts from old Banffshire papers. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 42-44, 58-60, 74-75, 90-92.) **CPA**

Hossack, Garden M. Inventories of northern records. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 138-139.) **CPA**

Jervise, Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port., illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed. v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas. Local bibliography. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895-1905. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 113-117, 133-137, 152-156, 169-171, 185-188; v. 9, p. 5-7, 20-24, 38-41, 53-56, 73-75, 89-91, 99-102, 120-123, 133-136, 152-156, 166-170, 184-186; v. 10, p. 12-13, 26-27, 39-41, 56-57, 71-74, 86-88, 101-104, 114-118, 154-157, 186-188; v. 11, p. 22-23, 41-43, 55-57, 71-73, 101-103; series 2, v. 1, p. 5-6, 21-22, 37-39, 53-54, 74-75, 85-87, 107-109, 149-151; series 2, v. 2, p. 122-125, 152-156, 180-182; series 2, v. 3, p. 6-8; series 2, v. 4, p. 165-166, 184-186; series 2, v. 5, p. 22-24, 138-140, 152-155, 186-187; series 2, v. 6, p. 26-28.) **CPA**

Additions to A. W. Robertson's *Hand list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine,* 1894.

Watt, William. A history of Aberdeen and Banff. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1900. xvi, 438 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

Wilson, W. B. Robertson. The place of Banffshire in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 7-9, 21-24.) **CPA**

BANKTON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

M'Neill, Peter. Bankton. (In his: Prestonpans and vicinity... Tranent, 1902. 12°. p. 256-261.) **CR**

BARÈVAN, NAIRNSHIRE

Young, Hugh W. The church of St. Ewan at Barèvan, Nairnshire. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 47-52.) **CA**

BARRY, FORFARSHIRE

K., T. Barry in the eighteenth century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 132-135, 151-153.) **CPA**

BASS ROCK, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Bass Rock, The. (Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 265-266.) *** DA**

Bass Rock, The: its civil and ecclesiastical history by the Rev. Thomas M'Crie. Geology by Hugh Miller. Martyrology by the Rev. James Anderson. Zoology and botany by Prof. [John] Fleming and Prof. [John Hutton] Balfour. Edinburgh: J. Greig & Son [1848.] viii p., 1 l., 139 p., 1 l., 436 p., 7 pl., 1 table. 8°. **Stuart 7543**

For a critical notice of this work see the *New Monthly magazine and humorist,* v. 83, p. 13*-20, London, 1848.

Reid, John J. Early notices of the Bass Rock and its owners. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. v. 20, p. 54-71.) Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°.) **CPA**

Siege, The, of the Bass. (In: Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee... London, 1714. 12°. p. 42-48.) *** C p.v. 510**

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

Smith, Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. **† ARZ**

BEATH, FIFESHIRE

Mercer, Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices... of Beath. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

BEAULY PRIORY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Barron, James. Beauly Priory. (Inverness Scientific Society. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-137.) *** EC**

—— Monasteries in the north, with special reference to Beauly Priory. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-137.) *** EC**

Chisholm-Batten, Edmund. Historical notices and charters of the priory of Beauly. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1876. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-74.) **CA**

MacKeggie, J. A. Beauly Priory and its associations. illus. (Celtic monthly. Glasgow, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 191-193, 204-207, 222-224.) **NDM**

White, Thomas Pilkington. Notice of the priory church of Beauly, Inverness-shire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 430-464.) **CPA**

BELFIELD, EAST CALDER, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Morris, Joseph. Belfield, East Calder, the country mansion of the Lanton Oliphants. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 324-329.) **CPA**

BELL ROCK, FORFARSHIRE

Account of the erection of the Bell Rock lighthouse. (Boston journal of philosophy and the arts. Boston, 1825. 8°. v. 2, p. 521-539.)

Repr.: Edinburgh philosophical journal.

Bell Rock light house. (Edinburgh annual register for 1809. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 542-548.) **BAA**

BENBECULA

See HEBRIDES

BERVIE, KINCARDINESHIRE

Gammack, James. Notice of a sepulchral chalice and paten of pewter, found in Bervie churchyard. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 371-375.) **CPA**

BERWICKSHIRE

Chalmers, George. Berwickshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 198-395.) **† CP**

Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions in Scotland. Scotland. Ancient and historical monuments and constructions. First report and inventory of monuments and constructions in the county of Berwick. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1909. xv, 59 p., 1 map. 8°. **CP**

Hannah, Ian C. The Berwick and Lothian coasts. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1913. 368 p., 25 pl. 12°. **CR**

Home, David Milne. Report on the manuscripts of Colonel D. M. Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N. B. London: Mackie & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1902. 1 p.l., 329 p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **CR**

"The muniments of the family of Home of Wedderburn relate to lands in almost every part of Berwickshire."

Paton, Henry, editor. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.) **C**

The manuscripts comprise: 1. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk; the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono; and 2. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

Wilson, W. B. Robertson. Berwickshire as a factor in Scottish development. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 44-47, 60-62, 76-78, 103-106, 122-123, 135-136.) **CPA**

BIGGAR, LANARKSHIRE

Hunter, William. Biggar and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archæological, historical and biographical. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1867. 1 p.l., xii, 623 p., 7 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

BIRRENSWARK, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Law, Alice. Burnwork and Brunanburh. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 431-435.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

Macdonald, James. Birrens and Birrenswark. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 55-67.) *** EC**

Neilson, George. Brunanburh and Burnswork. 1 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 37-55.) **CPA**

See also his note in same volume, p. 435-436.

BLACKFORD, PERTHSHIRE

Accounts of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **† CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 126-134, Crieff, 1899.

BLACKSHIELS, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Barnett, T. Ratcliffe. Fairshiels; memories of a Lammermoor parish. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1913. 126 p., 1 l., 12 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CRB**

Fairshiels is the author's fanciful name for Blackshiels.

BLAIRGOWRIE, PERTHSHIRE

Reid, Alan. Churchyard memorials of Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rattray; a record and comparison. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 206-240.) **CPA**

BLANTYRE, LANARKSHIRE

Wright, Stewart. Annals of Blantyre. Glasgow: Wilson & McCormick, 1885. 161 p., 5 pl. 12°. **CR**

BOLFRACKS, PERTHSHIRE

Christie, J. The barony of Bolfracks. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 46-47, 62-63, 76-77.) **CPA**

BORDERS

Account, An, of the Borders. 32 p. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1846. 12°. v. 11, no. 102.) *** C**

—— (Chambers's Miscellany. new & rev. ed. Edinburgh, n. d. 12°.) *** C**

Japp, Alexander Hay. The Scottish border. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 108-126.) *** DA**

Johnstone, J. J. H. The manuscripts of J. J. H. Johnstone, of Annandale. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 2 p.l., 235 p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. 15. report. Appendix, part 9.) **C**

p. 9-44 comprise charters and other writs, with miscellaneous papers relating to the Borders, 1408-1701.

Law, George. The Marches. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 226-242.) **SEA**

Pearson, Norman. The Scotch borderland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 260, p. 191-196.) *** DA**

Pease, Howard. The lord wardens of the marches of England and Scotland; being a brief history of the marches, the laws of march, and the marchmen, together with some account of the ancient feud between England and Scotland. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xvi p., 1 l., 255 (1) p., 4 maps, 1 pl. 4°. **CBA**

One of 500 copies printed.

Rutherfurd, J. Rutherfurd's Border hand-book; being a guide to the...places ...scenery, and antiquities of the Border ... Kelso: J. Rutherfurd, 1849. vi p., 1 l., 136 p., 1 map, 10 pl. 12°. **Stuart 8715**

Some memories of a Border manse and a Border district. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 140, p. 642-654.) *** DA**

BOTHWELL, LANARKSHIRE

Bain, Joseph. Notes on the east window of the choir of Bothwell church and its armorial shields. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 395-403.) **CPA**

Bothwell Castle, Lanarkshire. 2 pl. (In: The antiquarian itinerary. London, 1816. 8°. v. 4.) **CBD**

Colquhoun, F. Mary. Bothwell Castle. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 81-94.) *** DE**

Duncan, James Dalrymple. Bothwell Castle. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 33-41.) **CA**

Henderson, George, and J. JEFFREY WADDELL. By Bothwell banks. Some chapters on the history, archæology, and literary associations of the Uddingston and Bothwell district. Glasgow: D. Hobbs & Co., 1904. 7 p.l., 260 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **CR**

BOTRIPHNIE, BANFFSHIRE

Gordon, James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange,

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p., 12°. **CR**

BOURTIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

K., W. R. Mutilated monuments at Bourtie. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

BOWDEN, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Macgeorge, Andrew. The cross of Bowden. 1 illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 337-339.) **CPA**

Reid, Alan. The churchyard memorials of Abercorn, Bowden, and Carrington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 33-76.) **CPA**

BRAEMAR, ABERDEENSHIRE

Aberdeen, Deeside and Braemar... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 63 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 16°. **Stuart 8760**

Taylor, Elizabeth. The Braemar Highlands: their tales, traditions, and history. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1869. viii, 343(1) p. 12°. **CR**

Williamson, Alexander. Braemar. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 100-108.) *** C p.v. 359**

BRANXHOLME, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Lockhart, William Eliott. Historical notes relating to Branxholme. Alnwick: printed by H. H. Blair [1886]. 46 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

Reprinted from *Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Transactions.* 1886.

Storrey, James B. S. Branksome Tower. (Antiquary. London, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 140-148.) **CA**

BRECHIN, FORFARSHIRE

Black, David Dakers. [Account of excavations made within the round tower of Brechin.] (Royal Irish Academy. Transactions. Dublin, 1845. 4°. v. 20, p. 94-96.) *** EC**

—— The history of Brechin, to 1864. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1867. viii, 374 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

Brash, Richard Rolt. Notices, historical and architectural, of the round tower of Brechin. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 188-210.) **CPA**

Medical Officer of Health

Brechin.

Annual report upon the health & sanitary condition of the town. 1911. Brechin [1912]. 8°. **SPC**

Police Chambers

Return of crimes and offences reported to the police, with other details and statistics. 1911. Brechin, 1912. f°. **†† SLY**

Town Council

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. [Brechin, 1912.] f°. *** SYB**

Gough, Richard. Observations on the round tower at Brechin, in Scotland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1773. 4°. v. 2, p. 83-85.) **CA**

Jervise, Andrew. Remarks on the round tower of Brechin. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 28-34.) **CPA**

BRECHIN (DIOCESE), FORFARSHIRE

Brechin, Diocese. Registrum episcopatus Brechinensis; cui accedunt cartæ quamplurimæ originales. Aberdonia: [W. Bennett.] 1856. 2 v. port. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

The preface is by Cosmo Innes. v. 2 is Appendix cartarum.

BUCHAN, ABERDEENSHIRE

Dalgarno, James. A ramble on the east coast of Buchan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-26, 55-56, 74-75, 121, 177-178, 199; v. 2, p. 27-28.) **CPA**

BUCHANAN, STIRLINGSHIRE

Smith, John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 facs., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

BURGHEAD, ELGINSHIRE

Macdonald, James. Burghead as the site of an early Christian church; with notices of the incised bulls and the burning of the clavie. 1 map, 6 pl. (Glasgow

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 63-115.) **CPA**

—— Rock-cut cistern at Burghead. (Antiquary. London, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 151-152.) **CA**

Young, Hugh W. Notes on further excavations at Burghead. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 36-91.) **CPA**

BURGIE, ELGINSHIRE

Brichan, James Brodie. Notice of a curious boundary of part of the lands of Burgie, near Forres, in a charter of King Alexander II., 1221. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 147-152.) **CPA**

BURNSWORK

See BIRRENSWARK

BUSBY, LANARKSHIRE

Ross, William. Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

BUTESHIRE

Barrington, Daines. Observations on the vitrified walls in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1782. 4°. v. 6, p. 100-103.) † **CA**

Dunagoyle, Bute.

Galloway, William. Notice of the chapel dedicated to St. Blane at Kingarth in Bute. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 5, p. 317-335.) † **CPA**

Hewison, James King. The isle of Bute in the olden time. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1893-95. 2 v. illus. sq. 8°. **CR**

v. 1. Celtic saints and heroes.
v. 2. The royal Stewards and the Brandanes.

—— Rothesay and Bute. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 306-312.) **CA**

Reid, John Eaton. History of the county of Bute, and families connected therewith. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1864. 3 p.l., 288 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR**

Smith, James. Notice of an undescribed vitrified fort, in the Burnt Isles, in the Kyles of Bute. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 10, p. 79-81.) * **EC**

CAERLAVEROCK, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Siege, The, of Carlaverock in the 27th Edward I. A.D. 1300; with the arms of the earls, barons, and knights, who were present on the occasion, with a translation, a history of the castle, and memoirs of the personages commemorated by the poet. [Edited by] Nicholas Harris Nicolas. London: J. B. Nichols & Son, 1828. 1 p.l., xxxii, 380 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. † **CR**

CAIRNIE OR CAIRNEY, BANFFSHIRE

Gordon, James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie: events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

CAITHNESS (DIOCESE)

Caithness, Diocese. Two ancient records of the bishopric of Caithness, from the charter-room at Dunrobin. With a prefatory notice by Cosmo Innes. 1 fac., 1 pl. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-24.) † **CP**

Stuart, John. Articles by Robert, bishop of Caithness, against George, earl of Caithness, for various excesses, and breaches of sanctuary, with the earl's answers and the bishop's replies — A.D. 1549. From the charter-room at Dunrobin. With remarks on the right of sanctuary in Scotland before the Reformation. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 87-102.) **CPA**

CAITHNESS-SHIRE

Barron, Evan M. Robert the Bruce in Orkney, Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 90-94.) **CR**

Beaton, David. Some references to witchcraft and charming. From Caithness and Sutherland church records. By Historicus. (Orkney and Shetland old lore series of the Viking Club. Old lore miscellany. London, 1909-1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 110-115, 171-172, 193; v. 3, p. 47-48.) **CR**

Brand, John. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Eidnburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. **CRB**

no. 148 of 157 copies printed. Verbatim reprint of edition of 1701.

—— —— 1 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels...London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) † **KBD**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Caithness-shire, continued.

Calder, James Tait. Sketch of the civil and traditional history of Caithness, from the tenth century. Glasgow: Thomas Murray & Son, 1861. xvi, 294 p. 1 pl., 1 table. 12°. **CR**

Cambrian Archæological Association. Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Archæological Association, in connexion with the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, to the western islands of Scotland, Orkney and Caithness, June, 1899. Edited by R. Cochrane. Dublin, 1900. xii, 186 p. 8°. **CVA**

Conservative meetings in Caithness. Reception of Sir George Sinclair; dinners at Thurso and Wick, &c. n.p. [1836.] 58 p. 8°. **AGH p.v. 23**

Mackay, Angus. Sutherland and Caithness in ancient geography and maps. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 79-94.) **CPA**

Mayhew, Samuel Martin. Notes on north Caithness and Orkney. 2 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 265-279.) **CA**

Mowat, John. A list of books and pamphlets relating to the north of Scotland, with special reference to Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909-11. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-242; v. 3, p. 49-54, 170-176, 224-225; v. 4, p. 45-47, 99-101, 151-152, 201-205; v. 5, p. 38-43.) **CR**

Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by A. W. Johnston and A. Johnston. v. 1-date. London, 1907-date. 12°. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club.) **CR**

v. 1-2 title reads: Orkney and Shetland miscellany.

Pope, Alexander. On Caithness, Strathnaver, and Sutherland. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 1, 4 ed., p. 336-366.) **† CPW**

St. Clair, Roland. The bishopric of Orkney. References to lands in Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 17-19.) **CR**

Sutherland, George Miller. Notes on Caithness history. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1880-81. 8°. v. 5, p. 271-274, 361-364, 445-449; v. 6, p. 59-65, 277-280.) *** DE**

Legendary history of the Cheynes, Keiths, and Gunns.

CALDER, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Reid, Alan. Notes on the churchyards of Currie, Kirknewton, and the Calders. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 217-245.) **CPA**

CAMBUSKENNETH, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

Alexander, Sir James Edward. An account of the excavations at Cambuskenneth Abbey in May, 1864. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 14-25.) **CPA**

Cambuskenneth Monastery. Registrum monasterii de Cambuskenneth. A.D. 1147-1535. Edinburgh: Grampian Club, 1872. 1 p.l., clvi, 438 p., 8 fac., 12 pl., 1 port. sm. 4°. **† CR**

no. 98.

CAMBUSLANG, LANARKSHIRE

Bain, Joseph. Cambuslang: Some notes on its early lords — the barons of Drumsargard, and other landowners. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 380-385.) **CPA**

CAMBUSNETHAN, LANARKSHIRE

Brown, Peter. Historical sketches of the parish of Cambusnethan. Wishaw: D. Johnston, 1859. xviii p., 1 l., 156 p. 16°. **CR**

Extracts from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow, and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humbie and Stirling, subsequent to the year 1600. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 399-484.) **† CP**

CAMELON, STIRLINGSHIRE

Walker, John. On the ancient Camelon, and the Picts. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1779. 4°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 231-239.) **† CA**

CANDIDA CASA

See WHITHORN

CANISBY, CAITHNESS-SHIRE

Beaton, David. An interesting Caithness church record. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 173-179.) **CR**

CARA, ARGYLLSHIRE

White, Thomas Pilkington. The ecclesiastical antiquities of the districts of Knapdale, Argyllshire, and the islands of Gigha and Cara. (Society of Antiquaries of

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 383-388.) **CPA**

CARDROSS, DUMBARTONSHIRE

Murray, David. Old Cardross: a lecture. Glasgow: James Maclehose, 1880. vi p., 1 l., 126 p. 12°. **CR**

CARLUKE, LANARKSHIRE

Notices, historical, statistical, and biographical, relating to the parish of Carluke, from 1288 till 1874. Glasgow: printed by Wm. Rankin, 1874. vi, 332 p. 8°. **CR**

One of eighty copies printed.

CARMUNNOCK, LANARKSHIRE

Ross, William. Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

CARNOCK, FIFESHIRE

Mercer, Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices... of...Carnock. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

CARRICK, AYRSHIRE

Abercrombie, William. A description of Carrick, by Mr. Abercrummie, minister at Minibole (Maybole). (In: R. Pitcairn, Account of the principal families of the name of Kennedy... Edinburgh, 1830. 4°. p. 161-179.) **ARZ**

Armstrong, Robert Bruce. Military report on the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 17-25.) **CA**

Paterson, James. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1863-66. fac., pl. 3 v. in 5. 12°. **CR**

v. 1, Kyle; v. 2, Carrick; v. 3. Cunninghame. Wigtownshire not dealt with.

CARRINGTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Reid, Alan. The churchyard memorials of Abercorn, Bowden, and Carrington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 33-76.) **CPA**

CARSLUITH CASTLE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Fleming, J. S. Carsluith Castle. 3 pl. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 113-123.) **CPA**

CARTSBURN, RENFREWSHIRE

Williamson, George. Old Greenock, from the earliest times...with some account of the burgh of Cartsburn. Paisley, 1886-88. 2 v. 4°. **† CR**

CASTLE CAMPBELL, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. The Castle Campbell inventory: an inventory of Archibald, 7th earl of Argyll's castle of Campbell...in the shire of Clackmanan...1595. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 299-305.) **CPA**

Westwood, J. D. Castle Campbell. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 260-262.) *** DE**

CASTLE-HUNTLY, PERTHSHIRE

Philip, Adam. Castle Huntly. (In his: The parish of Longforgan... Edinburgh [1895]. 12°. p. 95-108.) **CR**

CASTLE SEMPLE, RENFREWSHIRE

Stevenson, J. A. An ancient Scottish demesne. (University magazine. Montreal, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 478-485.) **† STK**

Castle Semple.

CATHCART, RENFREWSHIRE

Ross, William. Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

CAWDOR, NAIRNSHIRE

Book, The, of the Thanes of Cawdor. A series of papers selected from the charter room at Cawdor. 1236-1742. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable.] 1859. lxxvii, 471 p., 3 fac., 2 pl., 2 tables. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **† CP**

Campbell, Hugh. Cawdor Castle. 16 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 4-18.) *** DA**

Cawdor or Calder Castle, Nairnshire. 1 pl. (In: The antiquarian itinerary. London, 1818. 8°. v. 7.) **CBD**

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE

Cayley, Edward. Burning waste of Clackmannan. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 30, p. 32-34.) *** DA**

On underground fire in South Sauchie colliery. Reprinted from the London *Times*.

Wallace, James. The sheriffdom of Clackmannan. A sketch of its history, with lists of its sheriffs and excerpts from the records of court. Compiled...with notes...by J. Wallace. Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1890. 126 p. 8°. **CR**

CLOSEBURN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Ramage, C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases, with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. **CR**

THE CLYDE

Clyde and Glasgow Harbour Acts. [Binder's title of a collection of copies of four acts of Parliament, 1754, 1768, 1809, and 1840, relating to the improvement of the river Clyde and enlarging the harbour of Glasgow.] Glasgow: Constitutional Office, and London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1840. 46, 21, 78, 154, xvii p. 8°. **VDNA**

Falls of the Clyde. 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 253-254.) *** DA**

Gaughan, Jessie A. Summer in the Firth of Clyde. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1910. 8°. v. 38, p. 251-260.) *** DA**

Marwick, Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs, the city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. Glasgow: The Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 2 p.l., 4, (1) vi-x, 254 p. 4°. **CR**

Phipps, Elvira Anna. Memorials of Clutha: or, Pencillings on the Clyde... London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1842. ix, (1)12-107 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CPW**

Illustrations from drawings by the author.

Tweed, John. Tweed's guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Glasgow [1875]. map, pl. illus. 8°. **KFT p. box**

CLYDESDALE, LANARKSHIRE

Ker, John. A day in the Upper Ward of Clydesdale. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 144-159.) **CP**

COLDINGHAM PRIORY, BERWICKSHIRE

Coldingham Priory. The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings of the priory of Coldingham. [Edited by J. Raine.] London: J. B. Nichols and Son [1842]. xvii(i), 259, cxxxvi, 16 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 12.) **CA**

Wilson, Sir Daniel. Notices of the history and architectural features of the ancient church of St. Cuthbert at Coldingham. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 84-85.) **CPA**

COLDSTREAM PRIORY, BERWICKSHIRE

Coldstream Priory. Chartulary of the Cistercian priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. Edited by...Charles Rogers. London: The Grampian Club, 1879. xxxv, 96 p. 8°. **ZMTB**

COLINTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Lockhart, William. Notes on the early history of the parish of Colinton. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 364-371.) **CPA**

Reid, Alan. Colinton church and churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 133-147.) **CPA**

COLL, ARGYLLSHIRE

Beveridge, Erskine. Coll and Tiree; their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish Isles. With 77 illustrations and 2 maps. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1903. xvi p., 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°. **CP**

no. 217 of 300 copies printed.

COLONSAY AND ORONSAY, ARGYLLSHIRE

Murray, Mrs. Frances. Summer in the Hebrides. Sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. [By Mrs. Frances Murray.] Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1887. xi, 175 p., 1 map, 7 pl. 12°. **CRB**

COLZEAN CASTLE, AYRSHIRE

Culzean Castle, Ayrshire. The seat of the earl of Cassilis. 1 pl. (The English annual. London [1837]. 8°. p. 150-151.) **NCA**

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

CONVINTH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

See KILTARLITY

CORSEHILL, AYRSHIRE

Dobie, John Shedden. Corsehill baroncourt book. [1666-1719.] (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 65-249.) **CA**

CORSTORPHINE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Laing, David. The Forrester monuments in the church of Corstorphine. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 353-362.) **CPA**

COVINGTON, LANARKSHIRE

Little, Bryce. A sermon preached before the Clydesdale Volunteers, in the church of Covington, on Saturday 19th May 1804. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1804. 44 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 46**

COWAL, ARGYLLSHIRE

Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. The origin of the Holy Loch in Cowall, Argyll. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 29-34.) **CPA**

CRAIG CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Jervise, Andrew. Notices respecting the castle of Craig and the old kirk of Auchindoir, etc., in Aberdeenshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 323-330.) **CPA**

CRAIGCAFFIE CASTLE, WIGTOWNSHIRE

M'Lachlan, John. Notes respecting Craigcaffie Castle, Wigtownshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 384-387.) **CPA**

CRAIGMILLAR, MIDLOTHIAN

Speedy, Tom. Craigmillar and its environs, with notices of the topography, natural history, and antiquities of the district. Selkirk: G. Lewis & Son, 1892. xv, 248 p., 10 pl., 2 port. illus. 8°. **CRF**

CRAIGNETHAN, LANARKSHIRE

Duncan, James Dalrymple. Craignethan Castle. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 215-218.) **CA**

Hunter, John R. S. Craignethan and its vicinity. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 84-94.) **PTA**

CRAIL, FIFESHIRE

Crail. — Collegiate Church. Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail, Fifeshire. With historical remarks by Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1877. 8°. v. 6, p. 324-394.) **CA**

—— —— With introductory remarks by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: Grampian Club, 1877. 76 p. 8°. **CRF**

Fortune, E. Charlton. A royal Scottish burgh. illus. (Harper's magazine. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 121, p. 661-669.) ***DA**

Crail, Fifeshire.

Millar, Alexander Hastie. Notes on the ancient burgh seal of Crail, and the seal of the chapter of the abbey of Coupar. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

CRAMOND, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Mackinlay, J. M. Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.) **NDK**

Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

CRANSTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Reid, Alan. Churchyard memorials of Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rattray; a record and comparison. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 206-240.) **CPA**

CRAWFORD, LANARKSHIRE

Fraser, William Crawford. Crawford, from the burning of the castle by Sir William Wallace to the visit of King Edward VII. Crawford: A. Colthart [1909]. vii, 81 p., 4 pl. 12°. **CR**

CRAWFURDSDYKE, RENFREWSHIRE

Williamson, George. Old Greenock from the earliest times...with some account of the...burgh of barony of Crawfurdsdyke. Paisley, 1886-88. 2 v. 4°. † **CR**

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

CRICHTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Reid, Alan. Churchyard memorials of Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rattray; a record and comparison. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 206-240.) **CPA**

CRICHTON CASTLE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Duncan, James Dalrymple. [Notes on the history of Crichton Castle.] (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 409-418.) **CPA**

CRIEFF, PERTHSHIRE

Account of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **† CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 147-155, Crieff, 1899.

Crieff: its traditions and characters, with anecdotes of Strathearn. Edinburgh: D. Macara, 1881. xi(i), 304 p. 12°. **CR**

Porteous, Alexander. The history of Crieff, from the earliest times to the dawn of the twentieth century. By Alexander Porteous, with introduction by W. P. Paterson, D.D. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1912. xviii, 423 p., 3 plans, 40 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

CROMAR, ABERDEENSHIRE

List of goods plundered from tenants in Cromar. [1644-47.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 195-201.) **† CP**

The plunderers are described as 'the Argill men.'

CROMARTY, CROMARTYSHIRE

Mackenzie, Donald A. The Admiralty at Cromarty. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 56-64.) **NDK**

CROMARTY FIRTH

Hartley, Gilfrid W. Night in the Cromarty Firth. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 63, p. 228-232.) *** DA**

CROSSHILL, RENFREWSHIRE

Scott, Alexander M. Notes on the lands of Polmadie and Crosshill. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 517-534.) **CPA**

CROSSRAGUEL ABBEY, AYRSHIRE

Crossraguel Abbey. Charters. [Edited by F. C. Hunter-Blair.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, 1886. 2 v. 4°. **† CA**

Mitchell, J. Oswald. [History of Crossraguell Abbey.] (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 550-573.) **CPA**

CROY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Wedderspoon, J. Parish records of Croy from 1640 to 1690. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 356-371.) *** EC**

CULLEN, BANFFSHIRE

Jervise, Andrew. Notices regarding the antiquities of Cullen, in Banffshire — its Castle Hill, and parish church, etc. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 274-283, 674.) **CPA**

CULLEN HOUSE, BANFFSHIRE

Cramond, William. Cullen House in 1709. 1 plan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 1-2.) **CPA**

CULROSS, FIFESHIRE

Anders, Felix. Culross and Saint Mungon. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 99-107.) *** DE**

Beveridge, David. Culross and Tulliallan; or, Perthshire on Forth. Its history and antiquities, with elucidations of Scottish life and character from the burgh and kirk-session records of that district. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 139, p. 380-389, Edinburgh, 1886.

Hallen, Arthur Washington Cornelius. Notes on the secular and ecclesiastical antiquities of Culross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 245-253.) **CPA**

Jervise, Andrew. Poetical maxims from a painted room in the old house at Culross, called "The Palace," with notices of the history of the building and its probable founder. (Society of Antiquaries of

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 339-344.) **CPA**

Johnston, James, of Straiton. Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 434**

CULZEAN CASTLE

See COLZEAN CASTLE, AYRSHIRE

CUMBERNAULD, DUMBARTONSHIRE

Narrative, A, of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

CUMBRIA

Russell, Miss H. J. M. The name of Glasgow, and the history of Cumbria. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 46, p. 43-52.) **CA**

CUNNINGHAME, AYRSHIRE

Armstrong, Robert Bruce. Military report on the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 17-25.) **† CA**

Paterson, James. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1863-66. 3 v. in 5. fac., pl. 12°. **CR**

v. 1, Kyle; v. 2, Carrick; v. 3, Cunningham.

Pont, Timothy. Cuninghame topographized by T. Pont, 1604-1608, with continuations and illustrative notices by James Dobie. Edited by John Shedden Dobie. Glasgow: John Tweed, 1876. xix, 426 p., 1 plan, 4 pl. 4°. **†† CRB**

Robertson, George. Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame: together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that bailiwick. Irvine: Cunningham Press, 1820. xii, 13-442 p., 1 map. f°. **†† CR**

CUPAR-ANGUS ABBEY, PERTHSHIRE

Bannister, Henry Marriott. Pagine scelte di due codici appartenuti alla Badia di S. Maria di Coupar-Angus in Scozia, con una breve descrizione di H. M. Bannister. Contributo alla storia della scrittura insulare. Specimen pages of two manuscripts of the abbey of Coupar-Angus in Scotland, with a short description by H. M. Bannister. Roma: Danesi, 1910. 13 p., 5 fac. 4°. (Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana. Codices e Vaticanis selecti phototypice expressi jussu Pii pp. x. consilio et opera curatorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae. Series minor. v. 2.) **Reserve**

Italian and English.

Cupar-Angus Abbey. Rental book of Cupar-Angus; with the breviary of the register. Edited by C. Rogers. London: printed for the Grampian Club, 1879-80. 2 v. pl. 8°. **CR**

Jervise, Andrew. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I. and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also, of the abbey of Cupar, and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1861. x, 32*, 504 p., 1 l., 8°. **CR**

Millar, Alexander Hastie. Notes on the ancient burgh seal of Crail, and the seal of the chapter of the abbey of Coupar. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

Wilson, James. Charter of the abbot and convent of Cupar, 1220. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 172-177.) **CPA**

With an additional note on the charter by Sir Archibald Campbell Lawrie.

—— Original charters of the abbey of Cupar, 1219-1448. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 272-286.) **CPA**

CURRIE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Reid, Alan. Notes on the churchyards of Currie, Kirknewton, and the Calders. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 217-245.) **CPA**

CUTHILL, HADDINGTONSHIRE

M'Neill, Peter. Cuittle, or Cuthill. (In his: Prestonpans and vicinity... Tranent, 1902. 12°. p. 247-255.) **CR**

DAILLY, AYRSHIRE

Scott, William B. A Scottish kirk-session book, 1691. (Fraser's magazine.

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 63-71.) * DA

Of Dailly, Ayrshire.

DALBEATTIE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Black, The, horse of Dalbeattie. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 457-461.) * DE

DALGETY, FIFESHIRE

Mercer, Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices... of...Dalgety. Dunfermline, 1828. 8°. CR

DALKEITH, MIDLOTHIAN

Account, An, of the purging and planting of the congregation of Dalkeith. Containing I. The Copy of a late paper, intituled, Information for Mr. Alexander Heriot, &c. II. A Short relation of the Presbytery...their procedure in... sentencing...Mr. Heriot. III. An Answer to that paper, called Information [etc.]. Edinburgh: E. Mosman, 1691. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. (4°.) CI p.v. 77

Mitchell, Alexander. Political and social movements in Dalkeith from 1831 to 1882. Printed for private circulation. [Edinburgh: Morrison and Gibb,] 1882. viii, 229 p., 1 l. 8°. CP

Steuart, A. Francis. The laird of Logie. A Dalkeith tradition. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 387-391.) * DE

DALMENY, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

F. Dalmeny parish church. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 97.) CPA

DALREOCH, PERTHSHIRE

Accounts of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) † CP

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder,* p. 141-143, Crieff, 1899.

DARNAWAY CASTLE, ELGINSHIRE

Inventory of heritable goods abstracted by the earl of Atholl from Darnaway Castle, in the years 1591 to 1593. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 115-117.) CPA

DAVAN, ABERDEENSHIRE

Hogg, Alexander. The antiquities of Davan and Kinnord. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1890. 8°. [1889,] p. 15-29.) PQA

DEER, NEW, ABERDEENSHIRE

Lawrence, W. Notes on the "Moss of Auchmaleddie," in the parish of New Deer. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 26.) CPA

The plate represents two bronze shields found in the moss.

DEER, OLD, ABERDEENSHIRE

F. The abbey of Deer. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 54-55.) CPA

Ferguson, William. Old Deer. An old book and an old record. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 24-25.) CPA

Monuments in the abbey church of Deer, 1600 to 1770. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 190-191.) CPA

Resignation of the abbey of Deer lands. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 189-190.) CPA

DEESIDE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Aberdeen, Deeside and Braemar... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 63 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 16°. Stuart 8760

Anderson, Robert. Brown's Deeside guide. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 187-189.) CPA

See also note in v. 8, p. 22.

Banks, W., & Sons. Scenery on the Dee-side, on the route from Aberdeen to Balmoral. [Edinburgh, 18— ?] 1 l., 14 pl. ob. 24°. Stuart 9136

Shand, Alexander Innes. Old Deeside: its songs and stories. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 252-267.) * DA

DINGWALL, ROSS-SHIRE

Records of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall. 1643-1688. Edited with an introduction from the original manuscript by William Mackay. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1896. lii, 384 p., 1 fac. 8°. Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 24.) CPA

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

DOLLAR, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

Westwood, J. D. Dollar and its neighbourhood: a walk to Sheriffmuir. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. new series, v. 24, p. 420-425.) ***DE**

DORNIE, ROSS-SHIRE

Wallace, Thomas D. Dornie and its antiquities. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 108-116.) ***EC**

DORNOCH, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

Grant, Donald. Dornoch in the eighteenth century. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 339-355.) ***EC**

DORNOCK, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Anderson, John. Note of sculptured stones in the churchyard of Dornock, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 240-241.) **CPA**

DOUNE, PERTHSHIRE

Doune Castle, Perthshire. 3 pl. (In: The antiquarian itinerary... London, 1815. 8°. v. 1.) **CBD**

DROCHIL CASTLE, PEEBLESSHIRE

Marshall, David. Notes on Drochil Castle, Peeblesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 125-130.) **CPA**

DRUMLANRIG CASTLE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Ramage, C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases: with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. **CR**

DRYBURGH ABBEY, BERWICKSHIRE

Armstrong, T. Percy. Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) ***DA**

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

Bigelow. Visit to Melrose Abbey and Dryburgh. (The Literary gazette. Philadelphia, 1821. 4°. v. 1, p. 337-342.) ***DD**

Bower, John. The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbeys; with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc. [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [1847]. viii, (1)10-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. **CRF**

With additional engraved title-page.

Cram, Ralph Adams. The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. **COF**

p. 171-191: Melrose and Dryburgh, 6 pl.

Dryburgh Abbey, its monks and its lords. [Edinburgh: printed by G. Robb] for the proprietor, 1873. 44 p., 1 plan. 4. ed. 16°. **CRB**

Morton, James. The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi pp., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. **CR**

Ross, Frederick. The ruined abbeys of Britain. London: Wm. Mackenzie, n. d. f°. **†† CB**

The Premonstratensian abbey of Dryburgh, p. 125-148.

Ross, Thomas, and W. T. OLDREEVE. Report...on Dryburgh Abbey. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. Report. no. 1, p. 53-55.) **CP**

DRYGRANGE, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Neilson, George. The feuing of Drygrange from the monastery of Melrose. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 355-363.) **CPA**

DRYMEN, STIRLINGSHIRE

Smith, John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

DUDDINGSTON, MIDLOTHIAN

Baird, William. Annals of Duddingston and Portobello. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1898. xviii, 509, v p., 1 map, 2 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

DUFFUS, ELGINSHIRE

Young, Hugh W. Duffus kirk in Moray. 2 illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1898. 4°. v. 4, p. 52-53.) **CA**

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

DUMBARTON, DUMBARTONSHIRE

Glen, John. History of the town and castle of Dumbarton, from the earliest period till the present time. Dumbarton: E. D. Ogilvie, W. Conolly & J. Neilson, 1847. viii, (1)10-150 p. 12°. **CR**

Irving, Joseph. The story of ten years' progress in the burgh of Dumbarton. [Dumbarton, 1865.] 4 p.l., 5-34 p., 8 l., 3 pl. 16°. *** C p.v. 1042**

Marwick, Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

DUMBARTONSHIRE

Chalmers, George. Dumbarton-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 856-914.) **† CP**

Irving, Joseph. The book of Dumbartonshire: a history of the county, burghs, parishes, and lands, memoirs of families, and notices of industries carried on in the Lennox district. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1879. 3 v. fac., maps, plans, pl., port. sq. 4°. **CR**

no. 200 of 400 copies printed.

—— The history of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial; with genealogical notices of the principal families in the county... Dumbarton: the author, 1860. xx, 616 p., 4 fac., 2 maps, 5 pl., 2 port., 4 tables. 2. ed. 4°. **† CR**

DUMFRIES, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Aitken, John Carlyle. Notes on the bridge of Nith. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1888. 8°. 1886-87, p. 18-26.) *** EC**

Barbour, James. The castle of Dumfries. 2 plans, 1 pl. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1907. 8°. 1905-1906, p. 48-93.) *** EC**

—— Devorgilla Baliol and the old bridge of Dumfries. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1909. 8°. 1907-08, p. 114-125.) *** EC**

—— The Grey Friars' Church of Dumfries. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 127-137.) **Per. Dept.**

—— Notes on the town's common mills and their history. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 58-70.) *** EC**

—— The old church of Dumfries. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 42-51.) *** EC**

Barker, John. Notes on the municipal history of Dumfries. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1912. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 329-337.) **Per. Dept.**

Corrie, John M. The Dumfries post office, 1642-1910. A record of progress and development. 6 pl. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1912. 8°. 1911-12, p. 38-118.) *** EC**

M'Diarmid, William R. Notes on the old town hall of Dumfries, commonly called the Mid Steeple. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 186-189.) **CPA**

McDowall, William. History of the burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the western border. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1873. 1 p.l., viii, 9-787 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

With additional lithographed title-page.

Shirley, G. W. Dumfries market cross. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 192-197.) **Per. Dept.**

—— The English raids on Dumfries in 1570. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1910-11, p. 217-245.) *** EC**

—— The market cross of Dumfries. illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1910-11, p. 201-214.) *** EC**

Shirley, Mrs. G. W. Two centuries ago in Dumfries. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 144-149.) **Per. Dept.**

DUMFRIESSHIRE

Black, George Fraser. Notice of antiquities found in Dumfriesshire, and now preserved in the National Museum in Edinburgh. illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 207-214.) *** EC**

—— Notice of various antiquities found in Dumfriesshire, and now preserved in

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

the National Museum in Edinburgh. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1891. 8°. 1890-91, p. 91-101.) * EC

Chalmers, George. Dumfries-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 44-208.) † CP

Collingwood, William Gershom. Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 16°. CD

p. 221-226: Dumfriesshire and Galloway.

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. A history of Dumfries and Galloway. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xv p., 1 l., 411 p., 4 maps [2 in pockets]. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) CR

Whitelaw, H. A. Communion tokens, with descriptive catalogue of those of Dumfriesshire. 10 pl. illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1910-1911, p. 36-126.) * EC

DUNADD, ARGYLLSHIRE

Thomas, Frederic William Leopold. Dunadd, Glassary, Argyllshire: the place of inauguration of the Dalriadic kings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 28-47.) CPA

DUNBAR CASTLE, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Pidgeon, Henry C. Notes on some shields of arms at Dunbar Castle. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1869. 8°. v. 25, p. 344-345.) CA

DUNBLANE, PERTHSHIRE

Douglas, Robert, bishop of Dunblane. An account of the foundation of the Leightonian Library. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 227-272.) † CP

Leightonian Library, Dunblane. Catalogue. Edinburgh, 1843. viii, 68 p. 8°. * GSS p. box

Monteath, John. Dunblane traditions; being a series of warlike and legendary narratives, biographical sketches of eccentric characters, &c...to which is added an appendix of original poems and songs. Stirling: E. Johnstone, 1835 (Reprint: Glasgow: J. Miller, 1887). 2 p.l., (1)6-135 p., 2 pl. 12°. CR

Wallace, Thomas. Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecropt, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) CPA

DUNBLANE, SYNOD OF

Dunblane Diocesan Synod. Register of the Diocesan Synod of Dunblane, 1662-1688, with an introduction and biographical notes, by John Wilson, D.D. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1877. xxv, 276 p. sq. 8°. ZPWY

With autograph letter by the editor inserted.

DUNDEE, FORFARSHIRE

Albert Institute, Dundee. Album of Indiapolis. The grand Indian Palace Bazaar in aid of the building fund of the Victoria Art Galleries, Oct. [1888.] Dundee [1888]. 20 l., 16 pl., 6 port. 8°. CR p. box

—— Old Dundee, a pictorial and historical exhibition illustrative of the past life, social, political, municipal and industrial of the ancient burgh of Dundee, 1892-93. [Dundee, 1892.] 4 p.l., 296 p. sq. 16°. CR

Buchanan, George Cunningham. The port of Dundee. [Discussion and correspondence.] (Institute of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings. London, 1902. 8°. v. 149, p. 1-39.) VDA

—— —— With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by J. H. T. Tudsbery. London: The Institute of Civil Engineers, 1902. 41(1) p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. VDNA p.v. 5

Reprint of the preceding entry.

Craigie, William Alexander. Some Dundee epitaphs. By W. A. C. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 82-83.) CPA

Doran, John. Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings... London: Chatto & Windus, 1878. 3 p.l., 449 p. 8°. CDA

Dundee, p. 139-158.

Dundee.

Abstract of the accounts of the city of Dundee. 1892/3, 1900/1-1911/12. Dundee, 1893-1912. 8°. * SYB

Title varies somewhat.

Charters, writs, and public documents of the royal burgh of Dundee, the Hospital and Johnston's Bequest: 1292-1880, with inventory of the town's writs annexed... Dundee: [D. R. Clark & Son,] 1880. xviii, 270 p., 1 l., xliv p., 7 folded l., 22 fac., 1 plan, 6 pl. 4°. † CR

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Dundee, Forfarshire, cont'd.

Free Public Library

Annual "finding list," containing the books added to the Central Lending Department, Albert Institute. no. 5-8, Sept., 1891-Aug., 1897. Dundee, 1892-97. 4°. *** GX**

Annual report of the Free Library Committee. 1870, 1872, 1876-79, 1881-90, 1892-98, 1900-11. [Dundee, 1871-1912.] 8°. *** HPD**

Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb, Victoria Galleries, 1896-7. Dundee [1896?]. 115 p. 16°. *** NCI**

Catalogue, Central Lending Department, Albert Institute. Third catalogue issued. Dundee: W. & D. C. Thomson, prtrs., 1891. 2 p.l., (1)4, 811(1) p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 4°. *** GX**

Catalogue of the Lochee Branch Library... Dundee: W. & D. C. Thomson, prtrs., 1896. 7, 275 p. 8°. *** GX**

First supplementary catalogue of the Lochee Branch Library, 1898... Dundee: W. & D. C. Thomson, prtrs., 1898. 31(1) p. 8°. *** GX**

Public Health Department

Report of the medical officer of health. 1911. Dundee [1912]. 8°. **SPC**

Sanitary Inspector's Office

Annual report. 1911. [Dundee, 1912.] 8°. **SPC**

Town Council

Minutes of meetings of the Town Council of Dundee, and its committees, with minutes of the Dundee water commissioners and the Dundee gas commissioners. 1898/9-1902/3. [Dundee, 1899-1903.] f°. *** SYB**

Dundee Parish Church, St. Mary's. Order of divine service used at the dedication of the great east window. [Dundee, 1897.] 22 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MRY p. box 1**

p. 17-22 contain a description of the window.

Hutcheson, Alexander. Notice of the discovery of earthenware jars in the walls of dwelling-houses in Dundee, with some instances of the use of jars in architecture. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 426-432.) **CPA**

Innes, Cosmo. A few notices of manners from the older council-books of Dundee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 347-349.) **CPA**

Kyd, Thomas. Old Dundee. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 113-114, 130-131.) **CPA**

Lamb, Alexander Crawford. Bibliography of Dundee periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-91. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 97-100, 115-118, 135-139, 149-153, 167-171, 183-186; v. 4, p. 10-14, 28-31, 49-51, 70-72, 88-90, 109-112, 134-136, 171-173, 191-193, 214-215, 230-232.) **CPA**

Maclauchlan, John. A brief guide to the "Old Dundee" historical collection, formed by the late Alex. C. Lamb, and presented by Edward Cox. [Signed J. Maclauchlan.] [Dundee,] 1901. 1 p.l., 31 p., 2 port. 12°. **CR p. box**

Maxwell, Alexander. The burgh seal of Dundee. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 129-130.) **CPA**

—— The history of old Dundee, narrated out of the Town Council register, with additions from contemporary annals. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1884. 610 p., map, pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

Millar, Alexander Hastie, editor. See **Wedderburne,** David. Compt book...

Peterson, W. St. Andrews and Dundee: a retrospect. Dundee: Council of University College, 1893. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v. 387**

Pinnington, Edward. A study of old Dundee. 7 illus. (Good words. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 744-751.) *** DA**

Shiell, John. Notice of carved oak panels which were formerly in the chapel of the Franciscan nunnery in Dundee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 108-125.) **CPA**

Thomson, James. The history of Dundee; being an account of the origin and progress of the burgh from the earliest period... A new...edition...continued to the present time...by J. Maclaren. Dundee: J. Durham & Son, 1874. xvi, 420, xxxiii, 8 p., 4 plans, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

Warden, Alexander Johnston. Burgh laws of Dundee, with the history, statutes, & proceedings of the guild of merchants and fraternities of craftsmen. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1872. x, 627 p. 8°. **SKD**

Wedderburne, David. The compt book of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630; together with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580-1618. Edited...with introduction and notes by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1898. lxxii

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

p., 1 l., 323 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 28.) **CPA**

DUNDONALD, AYRSHIRE

Alexander, William. Dundonald, its church, its bell and surroundings. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 80-82.) **† CA**

DUNDRENNAN ABBEY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Aitken, John Carlyle. Stray gleanings relating to Dundrennan Abbey. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1895. 8°. 1893-94. p. 15-27.) *** EC**

H., J. A history of Dundrennan Abbey with its relics. [By J. H.] Dumfries: printed by J. M'Diarmid, 1839. 28 p. 16°. **CR**

Macgibbon, David, and THOMAS ROSS. Dundrennan Abbey. 15 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 57-96.) **† CP**

DUNFERMLINE, FIFESHIRE

Beveridge, Erskine. A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the west of Fife, including publications of writers connected with the district. Dunfermline: privately printed by W. Clark & Son, 1901. 4 p.l., 320 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. *** GAA**

300 copies printed of which 77 were presented to the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, and included in the society's publications as v. 5.

Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. 1. Deed by Mr. Carnegie creating the trust. II. Letter by Mr. Carnegie expressing the purposes of the trust. III. Address by the chairman of the trustees delivered at the first meeting held on 28 Aug. 1903. [Dunfermline: W. Clark & Son, "Journal" Office, 1903.] 28 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

—— Report of the proceedings. 1907-08, 1910-11. Dunfermline [1907-11]. 8°. **CR**

Chalmers, Peter. Historical and statistical account of Dunfermline. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1844-59. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

—— Notice of a stone coffin, found in the pavement of the Abbey Church, Dunfermline, in 1849, and of its contents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 75-77.) **CPA**

Henderson, Ebenezer. The annals of Dunfermline and vicinity from the earliest authentic period to the present time. A. D. 1069-1878. Interspersed with explanatory notes, memorabilia, and numerous illustrative engravings. Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1879. xii, 782 p., 4 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. **CR**

Johnston, James, of Straiton. Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 434**

Mathieson, Kenneth. Report to the police commission of Dunfermline on utilization of sewage. [Dunfermline: Police Commission,] 1872. 28 p. 8°. **VDI p.v. 1**

Printed by order of the commission for distribution amongst the ratepayers.

Mercer, Andrew. The history of Dunfermline, from the earliest records down to the present time. Including historical notices and present state of the parishes of Inverkeithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Beath, Torryburn, Carnock, & Saline. With a... sketch of the scenery on the Devon. Dunfermline: J. Miller, 1828. vii, 329(1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

Stranger's, The, companion amid the antiquities of Dunfermline. Dunfermline: J. Miller & Son, 1861. ix, (1)5-66 p., 5. ed. 16°. **CR**

DUNFERMLINE ABBEY, FIFESHIRE

Dalyell, Sir John Graham. A tract, chiefly relative to monastic antiquities; with some account of a recent search for the remains of the Scotish kings interred in the abbey of Dunfermline. Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1809. xii, 73 p., 2 pl. 8°. **CP**

Mainly an analysis of the *Registrum de Dunfermelyn.*

Dunfermline Abbey. Registrum de Dunfermelyn. Liber cartarum Abbatie Benedictine S. S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgi: T. Constable, 1842. xxxviii p., 1 l., 560 p., 9 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

Hodgson, Frederick T. Dunfermline Abbey. illus. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 337-344.) *** DA**

DUNKELD, PERTHSHIRE

Mackinlay, J. M. Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.) **NDK**

Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

DUNLOP, AYRSHIRE

Dobie, John Shedden. The church of Dunlop. 4 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 26-46.) † **CA**

DUNNING, PERTHSHIRE

Accounts of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) † **CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 135-140, Crieff, 1899.

Wilson, John. Dunning: its parochial history; with notes, antiquarian, ecclesiastical, baronial, and miscellaneous. Perth: Constitutional Office, 1873. 1 p.l., vi, 112 p. 12°. **CR**

DUNNOTTAR CASTLE, KINCARDINESHIRE

Watt, J. Crabb. Dunnottar and its barons. 1 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 389-405.) **CPA**

DUNROBIN CASTLE, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

Baronial residences in the north of Scotland. (The Corsair. New York, 1839. f°. v. 1, p. 293-295.) † * **DD**

Dunrobin Castle. Gordon Castle. Invergary House.

Dunrobin Castle. 1 pl. (In: The English annual. London [1834]. 8°. 1834, p. 315-323.) **NCA**

Gower, Ronald Sutherland. Dunrobin castle. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1900. v. 22, p. 292-310.) * **DA**

Joass, James. Dunrobin. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-201.) **CR**

DUNSINANE, PERTHSHIRE

Brown, Thomas. Notes, relating to Dunsinnane Hill. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 9, p. 378-380.) **CPA**

Crawford, J. H. High Dunsinane. 2 illus. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 384-387.) * **DA**

DUNVEGAN CASTLE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Bogle, Lockhart. Archæological notes on Dunvegan Castle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 255-271.) **CPA**

Malan, A. H. Dunvegan Castle. 14 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 5-19.) * **DA**

DURISDEER, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Ramage, C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases: with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. **CR**

DURNESS, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

Gunn, Adam. Durness from the earliest times. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 266-282.) **NDO**

DUTCHMAN'S CAP, ARGYLLSHIRE

Stein, C. A cruise to the Dutchman's Cap. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 439-445.) * **DA**

DYSART, FIFESHIRE

Dysart. Abstract of the revenue and expenditure for the year ending Oct. 15, 1833, and a statement of the debts and property of the burgh of Dysart... Kirkcaldy: James Birrell, 1833. 8 p. 12°. **TIF p.v. 52, no.25**

Murray, David. Statement by the Rev. David Murray, one of the ministers of Dysart. [With Second statement to the parishioners of Dysart. Cupar: Fife Herald Office, 1833.] 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.23**

Notices from the local records of Dysart. [Edited by Rev. William Muir.] Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Son, 1853. x, 72 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

EARLSFERRY, FIFESHIRE

Law, George. The Earl's Ferry. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 14-29.) **CPA**

EARLSHALL, FIFESHIRE

Jervise, Andrew. Notices of the castle, and painted room or hall of Earlshall, in Fifeshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 387-391.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

EAST KILBRIDE, LANARKSHIRE

Ross, William. Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

EAST LOTHIAN

See HADDINGTONSHIRE

EASTWOOD, RENFREWSHIRE

Campbell, George. Eastwood. Notes on the ecclesiastical antiquities of the parish. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1902. 2 p.l., 154 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† CR**

EDINBURGH (CITY)

See also

ARCHAEOLOGY, EDUCATION, GEOLOGY, TRIALS

Abstract, An, of the contract for building the Edinburgh Exchange. 2 plans. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh [1754]. 8°. v. 16, p. 409-415.) *** DE**

Account of the attempt to surprise the castle of Edinburgh during the Rebellion of 1715. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 25-26.) *** DE**

With reprint of a letter dated 10 September 1715.

Account, An, of the ceremony of beginning the public works of the city of Edinburgh, by laying the first stone of the Exchange, on Thursday the 13th of September 1753. 1 pl. opp. p. 425. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh [1753]. 8°. v. 15, p. 425-430.) *** DE**

Account, An, of Charles I.'s entry into Edinburgh, in the year 1633. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 573-575.) *** DE**

From a ms. in the library of the University of Edinburgh.

Address to the citizens of Edinburgh on the subject of annuity and impost taxes; submitted to their consideration previous to a general meeting. By a member of the Inhabitants Committee. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1831.] 1 p.l., 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1172**

Albert memorial guide book to Edinburgh and its environs. Edinburgh: James Middlemass & Co. [1877.] 64 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **KFT**

Alesius, Alexander. Edinburgi regiæ Scotorum urbis descriptio... 1 plan, 1 pl. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 177-188, † 185-† 187.) **CP**

This description of Edinburgh was communicated by the author to Sebastian Munster, for his *Cosmographia* printed at Basle, 1550. It is here reprinted from that work, compared with the edition of 1572.

Translated in P. Hume Brown, *Scotland before* 1700, p. 106-108. Edinburgh, 1893. With reproduction of the map. *Alesius* means exile or wanderer. Alane was the author's original name.

Alexander, William Lindsay. Our Lord's miracles of healing demonstrative of the truth and illustrative of the character of his religion: a discourse delivered in St. George's Church...October 25th, 1843, on behalf of the Edinburgh Destitute Sick Society. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1843. 20 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 67**

Amicus, pseud. A sketch of the present state of Edinburgh. (The Athenæum. London, 1807. 8°. v. 2, p. 139-144, 253-257, 348-357.) *** DE**

Anderson, Robert Rowand, and ANDREW KERR. Observations on the structure of St. Giles. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 284-288.) **CPA**

Anglo-Scotus, pseud. The new High School. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 12, p. 471-475.) *** DE**

Armstrong, Walter. The National Gallery of Scotland. illus. (Magazine of art. London, 1890. f°. v. 13, p. 1-7.) **† MAA**

Arnot, Hugo. The history of Edinburgh, from the earliest accounts to the year 1780... With an appendix...to which is added, a sketch of the improvements of the city, from 1780 to 1816. Edinburgh: T. Turnbull, printer, 1816. xvi, 598 p., 1 map. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

Artemus Ward, Esq., at the Edenberry Yewniversetty. Edited by author of "Oudendale"... Edinburgh: E. Livingstone, 1865. 14 p. 12°. **STK p.box**

Election squib issued during the rectorial contest in 1865.

Attenborough, J. M. The first Edinburgh school of literary critics. (Westminster review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 157, p. 669-681.) *** DA**

Auld Reekie. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 92-110.) *** DA**

Aus dem Tagebuche eines in Grossbritannien reisenden Ungarn. Pesth: G. Heckenast, 1837. 12°. *** C p.v. 1057**

ch. 18: Iona, Staffa. ch. 19-20: Die schottischen Hochlande. ch. 21: Edinburgh.

Avus Edinensis, pseud. Letter to Mr. North, on a subject of much local interest.

History and Description, continued.

Local History—Edinburgh (City), continued.

(Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 12, p. 756-759.) *** DE**
On the proposed new High School.

B. Historical notices of the cathedral church of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with suggestions for its exterior decoration. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 320-323.) *** DE**

B., H. W. Edinburgh in 1886. 1 pl. (The Graphic. London, 1886. f°. v. 33, p. 554.) **†† * DE**

Bain, Joseph. Additional notices of St. Margaret's Chapel, in the castle of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 91-92.) **CPA**

Baird, J. G. A. An Edinburgh account book of two hundred years ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 140-149.) **CPA**

Baker, H. Barton. The old Edinburgh stage. (Belgravia. London, 1880. 8°. v. 41, p. 167-179.) *** DA**

Balfour, Sir James. The order of K. Charles entring Edinbrughe, in stait, at the Vest Porte; and his march throughe the toune to Holyrudhouss, 15 Juny, anno 1633. (In his: Historical works. London, 1825. 8°. v. 4, p. 354-382.) **CP**

Ballantine, James. The Lawmarket merchant. A true story. (The Scottish annual. Edited by C. R. Brown. Edinburgh, 1859. 12°. 1859, p. 1-27.) **NCA**
The scene is laid c. 1820.

Ballantyne, Robert Michael. Photographs of Edinburgh, with descriptive letterpress. Glasgow: A. Duthie, n. d. 27 l., 13 pl. 4°. **Stuart 7535**

Ballingall, William. Edinburgh past and present. Its associations and surroundings drawn with pen and pencil. [By William Ballingall.] Edinburgh: Wm. Oliphant & Co., 1877. xiv, 153 p., 32 pl. illus. 4°. **† CR**

Barbé, Louis A. Edinburgh and her patron saint. (In his: In byways of Scottish history. New York [1913]. 8°. p. 191-197.) **CP**

Bartholomew, John. Plan of Edinburgh & Leith with suburbs... Constructed for the post-office directory. Edinburgh: J. Bartholomew, 1875. 26 in. x 22 in. folded 24°. **Stuart 8938**

Begg, James. How to promote and preserve the true beauty of Edinburgh; being a few hints to...Lord Cockburn on his late letter to the lord provost. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 446**

Bell, George. Day and night in the wynds of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 36 p. 3. ed. 8°. **SFG p.box 3**

—— —— Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 36 p. 6. ed. 12°. *** C p.v. 674**

Belloc, M. A. Royal Holyrood. 11 illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 567-576.) *** DA**

Besant, Annie. Edinburgh slums. (Our corner. London, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 334-340.) *** DE**

Bickers between Edinburgh and Leith; originally published in the Edinburgh Observer. Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney, 1829. 20 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Bird, Isabella. Visit to Dr. Guthrie's Edinburgh ragged schools. By the author of "The Englishwoman in America" [i. e., Isabella Bird]. (Leisure hour. London, 1861. 4°. v. 10, p. 247-251.) *** DA**
With portrait of Dr. Guthrie.

Black, Adam, lord provost. View of the financial affairs of the city of Edinburgh, with suggestions for compromise with the creditors. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1835. iv, 20 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

—— A vindication of the municipality extension and police and sanitary bills proposed by the Town-Council. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1848. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 436**

Black, George Fraser. The Scottish National Museum of Antiquities. 1 illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. December, 1901, p. 17-21.) *** DD**

Bonar, Andrew R. The Canongate of Edinburgh. 1 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1865. 4°. v. 14, p. 700-703.) *** DA**

Borthwick, John. Examination of the considerations, submitted to the householders of Edinburgh, on the state of their representation in Parliament. Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1824. 49, 6 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Boswall, Donaldson. Notice of an ancient bulwark discovered on the sea-shore of the lands of Wardie, near Edinburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 302-304.) **† CPA**

Botfield, Beriah. Notices of libraries. 95 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1861. 8°. v. 6.) *** GAA**
Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, p. 33-42; Library of the University of Edinburgh, p. 43-47.

Branford, V. Old Edinburgh and the Evergreen. (The Bookman. London, 1895. f°. v. 9, p. 88-90.) **† * GDD**

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Excursion handbook. Edin-

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

burgh meeting, August, 1892. [Edinburgh, 1892.] 168 p., 4 maps. 8°. **CRB**

Britton, John. Modern Athens! displayed in a series of views: or Edinburgh in the nineteenth century... From... drawings by T. H. Shepherd. With historical, topographical, and critical illustrations. [By John Britton.] London: Jones & Co., 1829. vi, 88 p., 1 l., 49 pl. 4°. **† CRB**

—— —— London: Jones & Co., 1829. 1 p.l., vi, 88 p., 44 l., 88 pl. 4°. **CRB**

Brook, Alexander James Steel. An account of the maces of the universities of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.) **CPA**

Brown, James. The epitaphs and monumental inscriptions in Greyfriars churchyard, Edinburgh. Collected by James Brown. With an introduction [by David Laing] and notes. Edinburgh: J. Moodie Miller, 1867. 2 p.l., lxxxiv, 360 p., 1 plan, 22 pl. 12°. **ARS**

Brown, Thomas. The stranger's guide to Edinburgh...and a sketch of the country in the vicinity of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1807. 180 p., 1 map. 5. ed. 12°. **Stuart 8765**

Bruce, Archibald. Statements respecting the affairs of the city of Edinburgh, as at Martinmas 1818... [By Archibald Bruce.] Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1819. 24 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Buchanan, David. Urbis Edinburgi descriptio, per Davidem Buchananum, circa A.D. 1648. 2 pl. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 389-406.) **† CP**

—— A description of Edinburgh (1647-1652.) (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 313-318.) **CP**

Buchanan, William. The editorship of the Edinburgh Daily Courant. A statement of facts for Conservatives and the public. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1860. 26 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 428**

Burford, John, and R. Burford. Description of a view of the city of Edinburgh, and surrounding country; now exhibiting in the panorama... Painted by...J. and R. Burford... London: J. & C. Adlard, 1825. 12 p. 8°. **MBO p.v. 1**

Burgess, A, pseud. A letter to the burgesses and others, inhabitants of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh:] printed in the year 1758. 26 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Burials in the abbey of Holyroodhouse. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 143-151, 214-227.) **CA**

Butler, D. The Tron Kirk of Edinburgh; or, Christ's Kirk at the tron: a history. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier, 1906. 382 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 20 pl., 4 port. 4°. **CR**

C., J. O. Remarks on the annuity tax and seat-rents. Written for the committee of inhabitants, by J. O. C. Edinburgh: the committee, 1828. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22**

Cabinet, The, album of views of Edinburgh. [With historical and descriptive account.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 189 – ?] 8 p., 1 folded pl. containing 29 views. 8°. **CR**

Title from cover.

Campbell, John. Leaves from the diary of John Campbell, an Edinburgh banker in 1745. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-559.) **CPA**

Canongate. Extracts from the records of the burgh of the Canongate, near Edinburgh, 1561-1588. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 283-359.) **† CP**

Carlyle, Thomas. "Jenny Geddes." 1637. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 299-310.) **CI**

Cecil, George. Some impressions of Edinburgh. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 176-179.) *** DA**

Chambers, Robert. The ancient domestic architecture of Edinburgh. Edinburgh Castle as before the siege of 1573. [By Robert Chambers.] [Edinburgh,] n. d. 2 p.l., 36 p. illus. 8°. *** C p.v. 428**

Read before the Architectural Institute in Edinburgh, July, 1856.

—— Edinburgh merchants and merchandise in old times. [By Robert Chambers.] [Edinburgh, 1859.] 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 428**

Lecture delivered before the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, Feb. 14, 1859.

—— Edinburgh papers. Edinburgh merchants and merchandise in old times. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1859. 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **TLH p. box 1**

—— Notes on St. Roque and the chapel dedicated to him, near Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 269-271.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.

Local History—Edinburgh (City), continued.

—— The old Scottish Mint. (Canadian antiquarian. Montreal, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 31-33.) **HWA**

—— Sketch of the history of the Edinburgh Theatre-Royal... [By Robert Chambers.] Edinburgh: Wood & Co., 1859. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **NCOM**

—— Traditions of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: printed for W. & C. Tait, 1825. 2 v. 16°. **CR**

Severely reviewed in the *Monthly review or literary journal*, v. 108, p. 125-130, London, 1825.

—— A new edition, much amended. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers...1847. vi, (1)8-348 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CRB**

With engraved title-page which reads: "Select writings of Robert Chambers, Traditions of Edinburgh." With view of John Knox's house.

—— —— A new edition, as revised in 1846, with some further corrections. London and Edinburgh: William and Robert Chambers, n.d. vi, (1)8-348 p. 12.° **CRB**

Chambers, William. Annuity tax — kirk seats — Town Council expenditure. An exposure of the public abuses connected with the ecclesiastical and civic arrangements of the city of Edinburgh... Edinburgh: W. Chambers, 1831. 46 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

—— Chapel-Royal — History of the burgh debt — Ale and beer duty. An exposure of the public abuses connected with the ecclesiastical and civic arrangements of the city of Edinburgh... Edinburgh: W. Chambers, 1831. 48 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

Charters and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh, A.D. 1143-1540. [Edited by James D. Marwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1871. 2 p.l., 8, v-xxviii, 231 p. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Churchyard, Thomas. The Siege of Edenbrough Castell in ye xv. yeere of the raygne of our Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth, at which seruice Sir William Drury, Knight, was Generall... (In: Churchyard's Chips concerning Scotland ... [edited] by George Chalmers. London, 1817. 8°. p. 143-157.) **CP**

Citizen, A. A letter to the lord provost, containing suggestions for improving the city of Edinburgh. With a plan. Edinburgh: M. Walker & Co., 1835. 31 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CR p.box**

Civis, pseud. An appeal to the citizens of Edinburgh, on the recent election of Mr. Thomas Henderson, to be chamberlain of the city ad vitam aut culpam; and on the general constitution of that office. Edinburgh: printed for W. M'William, 1810. 44 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

—— Letter to the citizens of Edinburgh; in which the cruel and malicious aspersions of an "eye-witness" are answered, in its true light. Edinburgh: printed for A. Guthrie, 1819. 15 p. 8°. **CR p.box 2**

A reply to *Letter to the magistrates...* Edinburgh, 1819.

Cobban, J. Maclaren. A tale of old Edinburgh. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 552-555, 569-572, 583-586, 600-604.) *** DA**

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. A letter to the lord provost on the best ways of spoiling the beauty of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1849. 29 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CR p.box**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 29 p. 4. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 483**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 29 p. 5. ed. 8°. **CR p. box**

—— —— (Reprinted in his: Journal, Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-338.) **CP**

—— Memorials of his time. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 470 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *The Dublin Review*, v. 41, p. 279-306, London, 1856.

—— —— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1856. 442 p. American ed. 8°. **CR**

Russel, Alexander. Exposure of the attack on Lord Cockburn's "Memorials." [By Alexander Russel.] Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 669**

Reprinted from the *"Scotsman"* of Sept. 3, and Nov. 8, 15, and 29.

Coles, Frederick R. Antiquarian notes on various sites in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 330-353.) **CPA**

—— Notes on Saint Anthony's Chapel; with views and plans. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 225-247.) **CPA**

Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Edinburgh. Charters and documents relating to the church and hospital of the Holy Trinity, and the Trinity Hospital, Edinburgh. A. D. 1460-1661. [With a preface by J. D. Marwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1871. xxx, 187 p. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. [Publications. v. 18.]) **CR**

Colston, James. The Edinburgh and District water supply. A historical sketch. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation [by Colston & Co.], 1890. xxx, 221 p., 1 map, 20 pl., 12 port. 4°. **VDLA**

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

—— The Guildry of Edinburgh: is it an incorporation? With introductory remarks concerning "gilds" and an appendix. Edinburgh: Colston & Co., 1887. x, 208 p. 4°. **SKD**

One of 300 copies printed. With autograph of author.

Preface. Introductory remarks concerning "gilds." The Guildry of Edinburgh: is it an incorporation? Appendix: (1) Statuta, gildæ, with translation in English. (2) Constitution and bye-laws of the Guild Court of Edinburgh, ratified by Act 184, Scot. Parl. 1593. (3) Extracts from dean of guild's accounts. (4) Order by dean of guild — Weights and measures. (5) Extracts from burgh records of Aberdeen, as furnished to the committee of the House of Commons, in regard to the constitution of the royal burghs in 1793, with translation in English. (6) Observations on the government of royal burghs in Scotland, by Lord Kames. (7) Names of gentlemen who have filled the office of dean of guild of the city of Edinburgh from 1583 to the present time. (8) List of members of the Dean of Guild Court of Edinburgh from 1833 to the present time.

—— The incorporated trades of Edinburgh, with an introductory chapter on the rise and progress of municipal government in Scotland. Edinburgh: Colston & Co., 1891. 2 p.l., vii-l p., 1 l., 237 p., 3 pl. 4°. **SKD**

no. 249 of 300 copies printed.

Introductory chapter, Concerning municipal government in Scotland, and the incorporated trades. The incorporated trades of the city of Edinburgh (Chirurgeons and barbouris, hammermen, goldsmythis, baxters, fleschouris, incorporation of Mary's Chapel, skinners and furriers, cordwainers, talzouris, wobstaris, waekaris, bonnet-makers). List of all the deacon-conveners. Office-bearers and deacons of the incorporated trades. Other incorporated crafts not represented in the Convenery (1. Candlemakers; 2. Barbers). The inferior trades or crafts. The Trades Maiden Hospital (Historical sketch; list of the governors). Historical account of the Blue Blanket, or, Crafts-men's banner; containing the fundamental principles of the good town, with the powers and prerogatives of the crafts of Edinburgh, by Alexander Pennecuik.

Conant, H. S. Picturesque Edinburgh. [By H. S. Conant.] (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1879. 8°. v. 58, p. 673-681.) *** DA**

Constable, Archibald G. Archibald Constable and his friends. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1874. 8°. v. 48, p. 501-512.) *** DA**

Contrast, The: Sir John Campbell — Mr. Learmonth. May 24, 1834. [Edinburgh, 1834.] 4 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

On the election of a member of parliament for Edinburgh.

Convocation of the Laity. Proposal for the spiritual emancipation of the city of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1855.] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1138**

Couper, W. J. A bibliography of Edinburgh periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-07. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 25-27, 39-40, 56-58, 71-73, 86-89, 101-103, 118-120, 132-134, 148, 168-170; series 2, v. 3, p. 9-10, 24-26, 39-41, 72-74, 86-87, 119-121, 135-136, 164-166, 182-184; series 2, v. 4, p. 3-4, 90-91, 107-108, 138-139, 147-148, 182-184; series 2, v. 5, p. 10-11, 56-57, 87-88, 118-119, 134-135, 167-169, 181-184; series 2, v. 6, p. 5-6, 21-23, 36-38, 52-53, 70-72, 85-87, 101-103, 133-134, 166-169, 181-183; series 2, v. 7, p. 4-7, 37-39, 76-78, 87-89, 101-102, 123-124, 130-132, 165-166, 178-180; series 2, v. 8, p. 10-11, 35-39, 72-74, 107-109, 121-122, 150-151, 166-168, 179-181.) **CPA**

Based on the manuscript collections of J. W. Scott.

—— The Edinburgh periodical press; being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. 8°. **NARF**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 6, p. 204-205, Glasgow, 1909.

Cousin, David, and John Lessels. Plan of sanitary improvements of the city of Edinburgh. August 17, 1866. [Edinburgh, 1866.] 24 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR p. box 3**

Cowan, William. The early views and plans of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 9, p. 37-49.) **Reserve**

—— The Holyrood press, 1686-1688. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. 4°. v. 6, p. 83-100.) **Reserve**

Creech, William. Edinburgh fugitive pieces: with letters containing a comparative view of the modes of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, etc., of Edinburgh at different periods. By W. Creech, to which is prefixed an account of his life. Edinburgh: J. Fairbairn, 1815. xli, 372 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

—— Letters addressed to Sir John Sinclair, bart., respecting the mode of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, &c., of Edinburgh, in 1763, and since that period ...with some account of the physical phenomena in Scotland for the last 15 years. [By W. Creech.] Edinburgh, 1793. 52 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 787**

Cucheval-Clarigny. Édimbourg et la société écossaise à la fin du siècle dernier. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1857. 8°. période 2, v. 10, p. 886-915.) *** DM**

Based on Cockburn's *Memorials of his time* and his edition of Lord Jeffrey's *Life and correspondence.*

D., W. T. Hogmanay and New Year's Day in Edinburgh. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1871. 8°. v. 77, p. 1-7.) *** DA**

Gives a version of the play "Galatian" as performed by the Guisards.

Descriptive sketch of the Bridewell for the city and county of Edinburgh, and of

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

the system of management, &c. Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, 1817. 13 p. 16°. **SLT p.v. 3**

Dickson, William Kirk. The Advocates' Library. 3 fac., 2 pl. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-16, 118-128, 214-227.) **SEA**

—— The Signet Library, Edinburgh. 9 illus. (Booklovers' magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. v. 6, p. 1-13.) ***IAA**

Dodd, George. Edinburgh. 1 pl. illus. (In: The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n. d. 4°. v. 2, p. 75-112.) **CBD**

Dolefull newes from Edinborough in severall letters, shewing in what danger the city was, upon the 28. of November [1641], being a generall fast... Also, Sad newes from New-Castle... [London:] W. Field, 1641; [Reprinted: Newcastle: M. A. Richardson, 1846.] (In: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. Newcastle, 1847-49. Historical. v. 1.) **C**

Doran, John. Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings... London: Chatto & Windus, 1878. 3 p.l., 449 p. 8°. **CBA**

Edinburgh, p. 269-290.

Edinburgh.

Abstract view of the revenue and expenditures of the corporation of Edinburgh. 1833/4-1837/8, 1842/3-1842/3-1848/9, 1857-/8. Edinburgh, 1834-58. f°. **†† *SYB**

Abstracts of the city of Edinburgh municipal accounts. 1878/9-1894/5, 1896/7-1911/12. Edinburgh, 1879-1912. f°. ***SYB**

Title varies slightly.

Acts, statutes and other proceedings of the provost, baillies, and Council of the burgh. 1529-1531. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 77-119.) **† CP**

Additional memorandum, by the committee of the lord provost, magistrates, and Council of Edinburgh, and a committee of the inhabitants appointed at a... meeting...15th Nov. 1821, for the purpose of assisting the magistrates in the preparation of a draft of a new police bill — in consequence of certain printed observations circulated by the Finance Committee... 14th January 1822. n. p. [1822.] 9 p. f°. **†† SLE p.v. 7, no.1**

Edinburgh records. The burgh accounts... Edited by Robert Adam... with preface by Thomas Hunter. Edinburgh, 1899. 2 v. 4°. **CR**

v. 1. Bailies' accounts, 1544-1566. Town treasurer's accounts, 1552-1567.
v. 2. Dean of guild's accounts, 1552-1567.

Estimates of expenditure for the year [ending] 15th May 1899. Edinburgh, 1898. f°. ***SYB**

Extracts from the records... A. D. 1403-1589. [Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.] With an index and glossary. Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1869-92. 5 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

v. 1. A.D. 1403-1528.
v. 2. 1528-1557.
v. 3. 1557-1571.
v. 4. 1573-1589.
v. 5. Index.

No. records of the Council exist between 1 May 1571 and 13 Nov. 1573.

Reports by officials. 1911. [Edinburgh, 1912.] f°. ***SYB**

Statements regarding the city churches of Edinburgh. n. t.-p. [1839.] 8 p. f°.

Accountant

Statement respecting the affairs of the city of Edinburgh, as at Martinmas, 1818. [Edinburgh, 1818.] 17 p. f°.

Board of Supervision

First statement by the Board of Supervision to the secretary of state, relative to the report of the Scotch lunacy commissioners. Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1857. 23 p. 8°.

Charity Workhouse

Receipt and expenditure for the year ending June 30, 1802. [Edinburgh, 1802.] f°. *** C p.v. 1053**

Chief Constable

Report on the state of crime and the police establishment of the city of Edinburgh. 1910-11. Edinburgh, 1911-12. f°.

City Chamberlain

Rolls of superiorities belonging to the lord provost, magistrates and Council of the city of Edinburgh; showing the accounting for the feu-duties. 1875/6-1891/2, 1898/9-1910/11. Edinburgh, 1877-1912. f°. ***SYB**

City Council

Statement made at a general meeting held in the council chamber, Edinburgh... for the purpose of taking into consideration the best and most effectual means of improving the water and harbor of Leith, and the internal resources of the city and county of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: University Press, 1834. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

City Elders

Report by a committee of city elders regarding the proposal for a commutation of the annuity tax and other funds for the support of the Edinburgh clergy. [Edin-

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

burgh:] J. & C. Muirhead [1837]. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. * C p.v. 458

City Improvements Office

City improvements. Report and answers by the clerk, to queries referred to him by the commissioners... Edinburgh: Caledonian Mercury Press, 1832. 15 p. 8°.

Report by the committee for obtaining the new act of Parliament. Edinburgh: Caledonian Mercury Press, 1831. 126 p. 8°. * C p.v. 469

Cleaning and Lighting Department

Report. 1909/10-1912/13. Edinburgh, 1910-13. f°.

Convenery Committee

Report by a sub-committee of the Convenery of Edinburgh... As to the share in the government of Heriot and Trinity hospitals. n. t.-p. n. p. [18—?] 4 p. 4°. †† WAF p.v. 31, no.3

Court of Session

Judgment and opinion of the Court of Session in cases for the governors of Donaldson's Hospital, and the managers of the Orphan Hospital, Edinburgh, and the commissioners appointed under the Educational Endowments (Scotland) Act, 1882, for the opinion of the Court of Session in re the scheme published by the said commissioners for the administration of Donaldson's Hospital, John Watson's Institution, and the Orphan Hospital. 31. Oct. 1885. [Edinburgh, 1885.] 9 p. 8°. STK p. box

Destitution in Edinburgh Committee

Report on the condition of the poorer classes of Edinburgh and of their dwellings, neighborhoods, and families. Prepared by order of a public meeting...held ...April 15, 1867 and adopted...Feb. 28, 1868. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1868. 2 p.l., [iii]-xvi, 129 p. 8°.

Engineer

Annual report on work done in connection with the Burgh Engineer and Master of Work's Department. 1899, 1902-07. Edinburgh [1900-08.] f°. †† VDHA

Report by the burgh engineer on various systems of tramway traction. 21st September 1912. [Edinburgh, 1912.] f°. † TPY p.v. 33, no.6

Fire Brigade

Report by the firemaster of the city of Edinburgh fire brigade. 1896/7-1901/2, 1903-12. Edinburgh, 1897-[1913]. f°. †† SXF

Guildry

Proceedings of the Guildry of Edinburgh at the meeting of the incorporation... December 16, 1817. Including some documents connected with that meeting. Edinburgh: A. Black, 1818. vii, 38 p. 8°. SDK p. box

Report to the general meeting of the Guildry of Edinburgh to be held on Tuesday the 19th October 1819... [Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, printers, 1819.] 16 p. 8°. CR p. box 2

On city affairs.

Health Board

Government regulations for the prevention of cholera...also instructions prepared by the Edinburgh Board of Health, and approved of by the Royal College of Physicians. Edinburgh: A. Murray, 1848. 16 p. 16°. WER p. box

Inspector of Poor

Report...to the Law Committee of the Parochial Board of that parish, on remit by the board of 4th April 1859, to consider and report as to a better distribution of the work among the other officers of the board. [Edinburgh, 1860.] 4 p. 8°. SGF p.v. 9, no.26

Kirk Sessions

Minutes of the General Kirk Sessions of Edinburgh at their several sederunts held anent the Town-Council of this city their giving a presentation to supply the present vacancy of a minister. Edinburgh: William Gray, 1763. 31 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 2

Report by the committee of the lay members... Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, printers, 1833. 11, 12 p. 8°. * C p.v. 458

—— Edinburgh: J. and C. Muirhead, 1833. 16 p. 8°. * YIA p.v. 2

On the annuity tax.

Manufacturing Establishments Committee

Report to the lord provost, magistrates, and Council of the city of Edinburgh, relative to the eligibility of that city for manufacturing establishments, by the committee appointed by the Town Council. Approved of by the magistrates and councils, 31st March 1835. [Edinburgh, 1835.] 24 p., 4 plans. 8°. VP p. box 1

Medical Department

Regulations for providing medical relief to the poor of the city of Edinburgh.

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1847. 7 p. 8°. **SHL p. box 1**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report of the Public Health Department. 1899, 1908-11. Edinburgh, 1900-[12]. f°. **†† SPC**

Parochial Board

Abstract of annual accounts. 1856/7-1863/4. Edinburgh, 1857-64. 8°.

1856/7-1858/9 in *SHL p. box;* 1859/60-1863/4 in *SGF p.v. 9.*

Balance sheet with comparative view. 1861/2-1862/3. [Edinburgh, 1862-63.] 8°. **SGF p.v. 9**

The Board of Lunacy. The erection of additional lunatic asylums, and the board's actings towards parish authorities, considered in a letter to the lord advocate. By William Hay. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1861. 16 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 34**

[Circular: Cleanliness. 17th July 1861. To be circulated amongst inhabitants of the crowded and filthy parts of the city.] [Edinburgh, 1861.] 2 l. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.42**

Extract decree as to poorhouse and grounds, Trinity Hospital charters, and other documents, referred to in claim by the Parochial Board...against the Town Council. n.p., 1862. 30 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 18**

List of poor in receipt of relief from the city parish of Edinburgh. May, 1860, May, 1861, Oct., 1862, March, 1864. Edinburgh, 1860-64. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9**

Memorial for the Parochial Board of the city parish of Edinburgh for the opinion and advice of counsel. July, 1862. [Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1862.] 43 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.19**

[Notice of arrangement for gratuitous vaccination of all persons within the parish. March 22, 1860.] n. p. [1860?] 4 l. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 37**

Opinion of counsel on memorial and queries for the Parochial Board of...Edinburgh. n. p., 1863. 8 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.20**

Parochial Board of Edinburgh. [Proceedings of meeting of committee on medical relief, held on the 31st of January, 1862.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1862?] 6 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.28**

Report by the house committee of the Parochial Board...on remit by the board as to new poorhouse accommodation, September, 1861. n. p. [1861?] 8 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.27**

Report by inspector to the acting committee of the Parochial Board of the Parish of St. Cuthbert. Relative to the subject of a combination of the parishes of St. Cuthbert, the city, and Canongate: with reference to statements contained in pamphlet issued by the city Parochial Board. Edinburgh: J. Forsyth [1861]. 34 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.44**

Report by the Law Committee on the inspector's representation respecting his position with reference to his assistants or subordinate officers. April, 1863. n. p. [1863?] 7 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.29**

Report of Law Committee under remit of the Parochial Board...anent the board's right to poorhouse grounds, and to other grants and mortifications for the use of the poor. [Edinburgh,] 1861. 61 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.17**

Report of the law proceedings of the Parochial Board of the parish of Edinburgh. 1859/60-1863/4. n. p. [1860-64?] 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 9-15**

Report of proceedings of statutory meeting held February 8, 1861. **SGF p.v.9, no.1**

Clipping from Scotsman of Feb. 9, 1861.

[Resolution. City parish poor's-rate. Nov. 3, 1864.] [Edinburgh, 1864?] 1 l. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.45**

Rules and regulations for the management of the poorhouse of the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1846. 33 p. 8°. **SGP p. box 2**

Statement relative to the expediency and propriety of a combination of the parishes of Edinburgh, St. Cuthbert, & Canongate. By Sir James D. Marwick. n. p. [1860.] iv, 3-48, vi p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.16**

Table shewing [sic] the amount of cash and clothing granted by the principal parishes in Scotland to out-door poor for the year to 14th May 1859. n. p. [1861.] 1 l. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.41**

The Town-Council and the Parochial Board. The facts bearing on the claim of the poor to 1. The poorhouse grounds and buildings. 2. Paul's work mortification; and 3. Trinity Hospital; and dissent from the report of the Law Committee of the Council refusing the poor's claims, by Councillor Curror. April, 1862. [Edinburgh: W. Grant, 1862?] 41 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.31**

Vaccination. [Circular dated March 15, 1860.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1860.] 1 l. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.38**

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

Police Commission

Instructions, rules, regulations, orders, and by-laws, made by the general commissioners of police for the city of Edinburgh and adjoining districts... [Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd,] 1839. 32 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 674**

Report of the committee appointed by the commissioners of police, to inquire into the practicability of suppressing the practice of common begging, and relieving the industrious and destitute poor. Edinburgh: A. Laurie & Co., prtrs., 1812. 19 p. 8°. **SGF p. box**

Report of the committee appointed at a meeting of the commisioners of police and other inhabitants of the city of Edinburgh, held on the 8th December 1812. Edinburgh: A. Laurie & Co., 1813. 23 p. 12°. **SHD p.v. 1**

Report of the committee of commissioners of police appointed to inquire into the receipt and expenditure of the establishment. [Edinburgh, 1821.] 29 p. 8°. **SLX p.v. 1**

Statement by the commissioners of police, in answer to the observations contained in the opinion delivered by the lord provost, lord president, and Mr. Sheriff Duff — on certain points, respecting the conduct of the superintendent, submitted to these high functionaries, by the General Board of Commissioners. [With appendix.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 122, 29 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

Police Office

Half-yearly report. 1846 (July – Dec.), 1847/8 (Oct. – April), 1848 (Feb. – Aug. 14). [Edinburgh, 1847-48.] 8°. **SLD**

Report and returns as to crimes, offences, and contraventions, and to cases of drunkenness, within the police bounds of the city... during the six years ending with 1862. Prepared... by T. Linton. Edinburgh: Colston and Son, 1863. 36 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.8, no.17**

Public Library

Catalogue of books in the Lending Library. (Second 10,000.) Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Public Library Committee, 1891. x, 538 p. 8°. *** GX**

Catalogue of books in the Lending Library. Edinburgh: The Public Library Committee, 1904. x, 750 p. 4°. *** GX**

Catalogue of books in the Reference Library, including technical section. Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Public Library Committee, 1891. x, 317 p. 8°. *** GX**

Elector's voucher. Non-elector's undertaking and voucher. Application form. 3 slips. 32° and 48°. *** HPD**

Roads Department

Surveyor's statement of the cost of works executed on streets, roads, footpavements, etc. 1899/1900. [Edinburgh, 1900.] f°. **†† VDG p.v.8, no.14**

Report by the lord provost's committee to the Town Council, regarding the Royal Infirmary... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, 1837. 7 p. 8°. **WZO**

—— —— Same [dated Oct. 22, 1838]. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1838.] 4 p. 8°.

Sanitary and Markets Department

Annual report. 1900-11. Edinburgh [1901-12]. f°. **†† SPC**

Superintendent of Police

Report concerning arrangements in cases of fire. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Brown, 1807.] 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 426**

Town Council

Act of council, containing articles for settling differences betwixt the city of Edinburgh and certain traders and inhabitants in Leith. At Edinburgh, the 12th day of March, 1783 years. [Also] Act of council, settling the shore duties on timber, and giving instructions to the collector of the shore-dues thereanent. At Edinburgh, the 14th day of May, 1783 years. [Signed] "Jno. Dundas" [clerk]. n. t.-p. 7 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Address... on the subject of the new buildings for the High School, of which the foundation was laid on 28th July 1825. Edinburgh, 1825. 8 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

An answer to Mr. Smith's address. Published by authority of the Town Council of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: P. Hill, 1799. 2 p.l., 5-32 p. 8°. **TIF p.v. 18**

Minutes. 1875/6-1878/9, 1890/1-1892/3, 1910/11. Edinburgh [1876-1911]. f°. *** SYB**

Registrate contract betwixt the Town Council of Edinburgh and Kirk-sessions thereof, 1740 [concerning a hospital or workhouse for the poor]. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1740.] 4 p. f°. *** C p.v. 1053**

Report on the improvements of the city of Edinburgh, by the general committee named by the meeting of magistrates and inhabitants, held in the New Kirk Aisle, on 18th Dec. 1826. [Signed Wm. Trotter, lord provost and convener of the committee.] Edinburgh: Alexander Smellie, 1827. 13 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

Report by the Lord Provost's Committee...regarding the probable future value of the revenues of the city clergy, with... relative documents. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., prtrs., 1836. 17, 3-19 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Report by the Lord Provost's and Law Committees of the Town Council of Edinburgh, on the "Bill to provide for the better regulation of municipal corporations in Scotland"... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans. 1837. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Report of the special committee [of Edinburgh Town Council] appointed "to consider and report as to what arrangements and measures are necessary, with a view to an application by the council to Parliament, for an act to repeal the annuity-tax, and to provide out of such funds as can otherwise be legally made available for the expense and maintenance of the city churches and ministers. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1843. 1 p.l., 28 p., 1 l., 8°. *** C p.v. 1145**

Report by sub-committee of the treasurer's committee on the proposed superannuation fund, 22d February 1849. Edinburgh: Neill and Co. [1849.] 12 p. 8°. **TDB p.v. 2**

Report on the subject of the memorial to Lord Melbourne from the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., prtrs., 1839. 38 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 468**

Review of the proceedings of a minority of the Town Council of Edinburgh, in presenting the freedom of the city to Mr. George Thompson. Being a report of the speeches delivered at a subsequent meeting of that body. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 14 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

Statement relative to the improvements of the city of Edinburgh, by a new approach from the west, &c. [Signed "Wm. Trotter, lord provost, and convener, of the committee."] Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, 1826. v, 23 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Statistical analysis of the census of the city of Edinburgh, 1851. By Thomas Thorburn. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, prtrs., 1851. 66 p. 8°. **SDN**

Treasurer of Police

Abstracts of...police accounts. 1897/8. Edinburgh, 1898. f°. **†† SLY**

Treasurer's Committee

Report by the...committee regarding the pauper lunatics of the city, and the proposal to transfer them to the new asylum at Morningside. Approved of by the magistrates and Council on 28th June 1842. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1842. 13 p. 8°. **SGF p. box 1**

Report by the...committee regarding the pauper lunatics of the city, and the proposal to transfer them to the new asylum at Morningside; also, regarding the constitution of the charity workhouse. Approved of by the magistrates and Council on 28th February 1843. Edinburgh: Neill and Company, 1843. 1 p.l., 32 p., 1 l. 8°. **SGF p. box 1**

Report...regarding the best means of obtaining immediate accommodation for pauper lunatics... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, printers, 1837. 43 p. 8°. **WPS p.v. 6**

Report regarding the pauper lunatics of the city, and the proposal to transfer them to the new asylum at Morningside; also, regarding the constitution of the charity workhouse, Jan., 1843. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1843. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 492**

Report...to the Town Council, regarding the future revenue and expenditure of the city of Edinburgh...approved November, 1838. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1838. 32 p. 8°.

Report...to the Town Council, respecting the ecclesiastical revenues of the city of Edinburgh. Approved...Feb., 1835. [Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, prtrs., 1835.] 20 p. 8°.

Edinburgh and Leith Corporations. Abstract of the accounts of the...gas commissioners. 1892/3. [Edinburgh, 1893?] f°. *** SYB**

Edinburgh. 1 plan. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 35-40.) **OA**

A short account of Leith added on p. 40.

Edinburgh. (Sharpe's London magazine. London, n. d. 4°. new series, v. 8, p. 218-221.) *** DA**

A short historical sketch.

Edinburgh about sixty years ago. (Leisure hour. London, 1859. 4°. v. 8, p. 21-23, 43-46.) *** DA**

Edinburgh Association for Improving the Dwellings of the Industrious Classes. Contract of copartnery. Edinburgh: Andrew Jack, 1851. 2 p.l., 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 973**

Edinburgh Caithness Association. Objects, regulations and educational views. Instituted...1838. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 11**

Edinburgh Castle. 1 illus. (The Mirror. London, 1826. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-4.) *** DE**

Historical.

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

Edinburgh Castle. 1 illus. (The Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 145-147.) *** DA**

Historical notice.

Edinburgh City Mission. Second biennial report of the Edinburgh City Mission: with a list of subscriptions and donations, &c., for 1834-1835. [Edinburgh, 1835.] 8°. **ZEC p.v. 74**

Edinburgh delineated: comprising fifty views of the principal public buildings, streets and picturesque scenery of the Scottish metropolis. Edinburgh: J. Hamilton [1833]. 50 pl. **Stuart 7546**

No letterpress.

Edinburgh dissected: including strictures on its institutions, legal, clerical, medical, educational, &c. To which are added confessions and opinions of a tory country gentleman...in a series of letters addressed to Roger Cutlar, Esquire, by his nephew. Edinburgh: James Hogg, 1857. xvi, 414 p. 12°. **CR**

Edinburgh during the General Assembly. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 54, p. 1-18.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature.* v. 39, p. 86-101, New York, 1856.

Edinburgh election. Report of the speeches delivered on the hustings on the nomination of candidates, May 28, 1834. Edinburgh: A. Balfour & Co., 1834. 24 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

Edinburgh episodes, 1664-65. (From the Fountainhall folio.) (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 148-155.) **CPA**

Edinburgh fifty years ago. (Westminster review. London, 1856. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 407-442.) *** DA**

Based on Cockburn's *Memorials of his time.* Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* v. 39, p. 516-531, New York, 1856.

Edinburgh in the time of Sir Walter Scott. (The Academy. London, 1909. f°. v. 77, p. 350-352, 372-375.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *The Living age,* v. 262, p. 629-634, Boston, 1909.

Edinburgh in the year of the royal visit. 16 port. and illus. (World's work. London, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 685-695.) *** DA**

British cities and their commerce. III.

Edinburgh and Leith Water Company. Rates to be charged, 1845. [Edinburgh, 1845.] 8 p. 16°.

Edinburgh the modern Athens. (London magazine and review. London, 1825. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 489-510.) *** DA**

Descriptive.

Edinburgh, The, newspapers. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 17, p. 559-571.) *** DA**

Edinburgh royal days entertainments. The second voyage of Omai, the traveller. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 12, p. 285-306.) *** DA**

A journal of occurrences in Edinburgh during the king's visit in 1822.

Edinburgh Water Company. Case of the Edinburgh Water Company. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1825.] 24 p. 8°.

Eight months experience of the Edinburgh original ragged or industrial schools, Castle Hill and Ramsay Lane; conducted on the principles advocated by the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, reported by the committee of management. Edinburgh: John Elder, 1848. 27 p. 8°.

Elliot, Andrew. Elliot's guide to Edinburgh. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, n. d. 2 p.l., 5-72 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. **KFT**

Title reprinted on the cover.

Elliot, Sir Gilbert. Proposals for carrying on certain public works in the city of Edinburgh. [By Sir Gilbert Elliot.] [Edinburgh, 1752.] 43(1) p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Environs of Edinburgh. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1857. 28 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 16°. (Scottish scenery.) **CR**

Extracts from the buik of the general kirk of Edinburgh. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 97-126.) **† CP**

From April, 1574 to September 1, 1575.

Extracts of letters written by a lady in Edinburgh during its occupation by the rebels in 1745. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 540-542.) *** DE**

Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. Report of the committee on: I. Edinburgh Municipality Extension and Transfer of Police and Paving Bill; II. Edinburgh Police Consolidation and Sanatory Improvement Bill, and III. Police Amendment Bill. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1848. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1320**

Forsyth, Kate Anderson. Some notes on Edinburgh. (Public libraries. Chicago, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 221-224.) *** HA**

Fothergill, George A. The story of a "Barber's bleeding-dish." 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 135-144.) **CPA**

Foul Burn agitation! Statement explaining the nature and history of the agricultural irrigation near Edinburgh; containing a refutation of the unfounded and calumnious misrepresentations on that subject, in a pamphlet published in name of a

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

committee of police, in which the ancient and beautiful capital of Scotland is falsely described as a residence unsafe to the health of its inhabitants. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1840. 4 p.l., 166 p. 8°. *** C p.v.436**

Frothingham, W. Sketches of Edinburgh literati. By a former member of its press [W. Frothingham]. (The Continental monthly. New York and Boston, 1862. 8°. v. 1, p. 453-460.) *** DA**

Gairdner, Sir William Tennant. The Edinburgh Royal Infirmary in the 'fifties. (In: G. A. Gibson, Life of Sir William Tennant Gairdner... Glasgow, 1912. 8°. p. 438-456.) **AN**

Galloway, William. Notice of an ancient Scottish lectern of brass, now in the parish church of St. Stephens, St. Albans, Hertfordshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 287-302.) **CPA**

The lectern was formerly in Holyrood. The same article contains literary notices of the Holyrood font long since irrecoverably lost.

Galt, John. The Porteous mob at Edinburgh. (In his: Pictures, historical and biographical, drawn from English, Scottish, and Irish history. London, 1824. 16°. v. 2, p. 388-396.) **CBA**

Geddes, Patrick. Edinburgh and its region, geographic and historical. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 302-312.) **KAA**

Geddie, John. Romantic Edinburgh. London: Sands & Co., 1911. xi, 299(1) p., 40 pl. 2. ed. **CR**

Geikie, Sir Andrew. Outline of the geology of Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. (In: W. Ballingall, Edinburgh past and present. Edinburgh, 1877. 4°. p. 145-153.) **Stuart 7536**

George Heriot and his hospital. (Hogg's Weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 2, p. 162-166.) *** DA**

Based on Stevens' *Memoir of George Heriot,* 1845.

Gibbs, Alfred S. Edinburgh jottings. illus. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1877. 8°. v. 20, p. 28-38.) *** DA**

The illustrations are by W. Ballingall.

—— —— illus. (Rose Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1878. 8°. v. 1, p. 129-140.) *** DA**

Gloag, John. See under **Protest.**

Gordon, James, of Rothiemay. Birds-eye view of Edinburgh in 1647. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1865. 46 x 20 in. **Map Dept.**

Fac-simile copy.

Gossip, A, about Edinburgh. (Eclectic review. London, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 56-70.) *** DA**

Gourlay, Robert Fleming. Edinburgh and its improvement: intended to illustrate the science of city building. no. 1, 3-8. [By R. F. Gourlay. Edinburgh, 1851-52. 7 pamphlets in 1. 8°. **CR**

no. 6 is 2. ed.

Gowans, James. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood in the days of our grandfathers; a series of illustrations of the more remarkable old and new buildings, and picturesque scenery of Edinburgh as they appeared about 1830. With historical and descriptive sketches by James Gowans. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1886. x, 166 p., 80 pl. 4°. **CR**

Grant, James. Cassell's old and new Edinburgh: its history, its people and its places. London: Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co. [1882.] 3 v. pl. illus. 4°. **† CR**

—— Edinburgh past and present newspapers. (In his: The newspaper press: its origin... London [1872]. 8°. v. 3, p. 405-456.) *** R – NARF**

Gray, John Miller. Additional notes on the heraldic glass at Stobhall, and in the Magdalen Chapel, Cowgate. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 9-13.) **CPA**

Great Britain. — Statutes. Acts for disabling Alexander Wilson, Esq., from being lord provost of Edinburgh, and for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, 1737.] 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

—— Anno regni Georgii regis...decimo ... [An act to disable Alexander Wilson from taking, holding, or enjoying any office or place of magistracy in the city of Edinburgh, or elsewhere, in Great Britain; and for imposing a fine upon the corporation of the said city.] Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, prtrs., MDCXXXXVII [sic] [1737]. 7 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

Reprinted in Roughead's edition of the *Trial of Captain Porteous,* Edinburgh, 1909, p. 330-331.

—— Anno regni Georgii II. regis... decimo... [An act for the more effectual bringing to justice any persons concerned in the barbarous murther of Captain John Porteous, and punishing such as shall knowingly conceal any of the offenders.] Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, prtrs., MDCCXXXVII. 9 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

Reprinted in Roughead's edition of the *Trial of Captain Porteous,* Edinburgh, 1909, p. 332-333.

—— An act for altering and amending an act of the forty-fifth year of his present Majesty [George III.] for regulating the police of the city of Edinburgh, and the adjoining districts; and for other purposes

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

relating thereto. [Edinburgh,] 1812. 52 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

No title-page.

—— An act for amending an act of the fifty-second year of his present Majesty [George III.] for regulating the police of the city of Edinburgh and the adjoining districts, and for other purposes relating thereto. [22 June 1816.] [Edinburgh: Sir D. Hunter Blair & J. Bruce, printers, 1816.] 4 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

—— An act for altering and amending an act of the fifty-second year of his present Majesty [George III.], for regulating the police of the city of Edinburgh and the adjoining districts, and for other purposes relating thereto. [16 June 1817.] [Edinburgh: Sir D. Hunter Blair & J. Bruce, printers, 1817.] 16 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

—— An act to explain and extend the powers of the governors of the hospital in Edinburgh, founded by George Heriot, jeweller to King James the Sixth. Royal assent, 14th July 1836. Edinburgh: Sir D. H. Blair & M. T. Bruce, prtrs., 1836. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1062**

—— An act to extend the municipal boundaries of the city of Edinburgh; to transfer the powers of the commissioners of police to the magistrates and council; and for other purposes relating to the municipality of the said city. [23d June 1856.] [Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1856.] 30 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1511**

—— An act to confirm a provisional order under the General Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act, 1862, relating to the city of Edinburgh, 15th July 1867. 30° & 31° Victoriæ, cap. 58... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1867. 132 p. 8°. *** SYB**

—— An act for the improvement of the city of Edinburgh, and constructing new, and widening, altering, improving, and diverting existing streets in the said city; and for other purposes. 31st May 1867, 30° & 31° Victoriæ, cap. 44... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 81 p. 8°.

Great fire. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, p. 698-710.) *** DA**

Account of the great fire of 15th November 1824.

Greig, John. Report on the statements of the lord provost & Mr. A. Bruce, respecting the affairs of the city of Edinburgh... With an appendix, containing abstracts of the city's income and expenditure for 12 years... Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., printers, 1819. 58 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Grey, Henry. A sermon preached in St. George's Church, on Thursday, 16th March 1815, in behalf of the Edinburgh Lunatic Asylum. With an appendix, containing a report of the managers respecting the asylum. Edinburgh: printed for the asylum, 1815. iv, 36 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 40**

Greyfriars Burying-Ground, Edinburgh. Register of interments...1658-1700. Edited by H. Paton. Edinburgh: printed...by J. Skinner & Co., 1902. vi p. 1 l., 722 p., 1 plan. 4°. (Scottish Record Society.) **ART**

Grieve, James. A B C index pocket companion guide to Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1881.] 39 p., 3 l., 1 plan. 24°. **CRB**

Guide to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, including guides to Edinburgh and Glasgow. Edinburgh: John Thomson & Co., 1845. 35 p., 2 maps. 24°.

Guildry of Edinburgh. Proceedings of the Guildry of Edinburgh at the meeting of the incorporation... December 16, 1817. Including some documents connected with that meeting. Edinburgh: A. Black, 1818. vii, 38 p. 8°. **SKD p. box 1**

Guthrie, Charles John, Lord Guthrie. Is "John Knox's house" entitled to the name? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 333-348.) **CPA**

—— John Knox and John Knox's house. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier, 1898. xii, 140 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

—— The traditional belief in John Knox's house at the Netherbow, vindicated. [In reply to two papers read to the Society of Antiquaries by Robert Miller, Esq., F. S. A. Scot.] (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 249-273.) **CPA**

Guthrie, Ellen E. Inscriptions on old Edinburgh houses. illus. (Sunday at home. London, 1891. 4°. 1890-91, p. 218-220, 280-282, 300-302.) **† * DD**

H., H. Glints in Auld Reekie. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1883. 8°. v. 52, p. 363-375.) *** DA**

Hammermen of Edinburgh. The Hammermen of Edinburgh and their altar in St. Giles Church; being extracts from the records of the Incorporation of Hammermen of Edinburgh, 1494 to 1558. With introductory notes by John Smith. Edinburgh: W. J. Hay [pref. 1906]. xciii p., 1 l., 201 p., 2 fac., 1 pl. 8°. **SKD**

—— Seal of cause for the Hammermen of Edinburgh. [1496]. n. p., n. d. 1 l. f°. **†† SKD**

A facsimile of the original is given in *The Hammermen of Edinburgh and their altar in St. Giles Church,* pl. opp. p. 184.

Handbook, A, to Edinburgh, comprising a complete guidebook to the city and neighbourhood:... Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1876. 65 p. illus. 8°. **KFT**

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

—— Edinburgh: J. Middlemass & Co., n. d. 65 p. illus. 8°. **CRB p. box**

Harcourt, Betty. Edinburgh authors of to-day. illus. (The Criterion. New York, 1903. f°. v. 4, p. 30-32.) **† * DD**

Harrison, John. Oure tounis colledge. Sketches of the history of the Old College of Edinburgh with an appendix of historical documents. By John Harrison. Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, 1884. 5 p.l., 162 p. 12°. **STK**

Haven, Gilbert. Stirling and Edinburgh. (In his: The pilgrim's wallet, or, Scraps of travel. New York, 1869. 16°. p. 77-94.) **BTYB**

Head, Sir Francis Bond. Narrative of the means adopted for pulling down some very dangerous ruins after the great fires at Edinburgh in the month of November, 1824. 2 pl. (Royal Engineers. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the corps. Woolwich, 1855. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 58-64.) **VDA**

Heiton, John, of Darnick. The castes of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Wm. P. Nimmo, 1861. ix, 386 p., 1 pl. 3. ed. 12°. **Stuart 7545**

Henderson, Archibald. Old Edinburgh. Photographs by Alvin L. Coburn. 8 illus. (Harper's monthly magazine. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 119, p. 705-719.) *** DA**

Hewitt, John. Mons Meg, the ancient bombard, preserved in Edinburgh Castle. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 10, p. 25-32.) **CA**

Hislop's time-gun plan of Edinburgh and Leith. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston [1861]. 18¼in. x 21½ in. folded 12°. **Stuart 8939**

Historia miraculose fundationis monasterii Sancte Crucis, prope Edinburgh [1128]. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 9-31.) **† CP**

Includes also: "Historia fundationis prioratus Insula de Traile," "Nomina abbatum monasterii Sancte Crucis," "Inventarium jocalium, etc. magni altaris ejusdem monasterii, 1493."

Historical description of the monastery or chapel royal of Holyroodhouse: with a short account of the palace and environs. Edinburgh: printed for John Petrie, 1818. iv p., 1 l., (1)10-86 p., 7 pl. 8°. **CRF**

Historical guide to the palace and abbey of Holyrood. Edinburgh: Duncan Anderson. n. d. 94 p. 16°. **CRF p. box**

With a second engraved title-page.

Historical, An, sketch of the municipal constitution of the city of Edinburgh; including the Set of the Burgh as established in 1583, and amended in 1730...and lists of the aldermen and lord provosts... To which is added, An historical account of the Blue Blanket...by A. Pennecuik. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1826. lxxx p., 1 l., 178 p., 9 pl., 11 tables. 8°. **CR**

History of the abbey and palace of Holyrood. Edinburgh: Duncan Anderson, n. d. 192 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 16°. **CR**

With additional engraved title-page.

Holyrood Abbey. Liber cartarum Sancte Crucis. Munimenta ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Edwinesburg. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgi, 1840. cxxxvi, 333 p., 9 fac., 6 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CRF**

Holyrood House. 1 illus. (Saturday magazine. London, 1843. 4°. v. 23, p. 249-251.) *** DD**

Forms no. 6 of a series on 'The royal residences of Scotland.'

Houses in flats. (Household words. London, 1855. 8°. v. 11, p. 182-186.) *** DA**

On Edinburgh houses.

Hume, David. A true account of the behaviour and conduct of Archibald Stewart...late lord provost of Edinburgh. In a letter to a friend. [By David Hume.] London: M. Cooper, 1748. 51 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 495**

Hunter. An address to the electors of the thirteenth and fourteenth wards of police... By a commissioner of improvements, shewing the present state and future prospects of that speculation. [Edinburgh: Fairgrieve and Murdoch, printers, 1832.] 16 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Hutton, Laurence. The literary landmarks of Edinburgh. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1891. 8°. v. 82, p. 609-633.) *** DA**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1898. xiv, 15-80 p., 13 pl., 16 port. 12°. **NCB**

Reviewed in *Saturday review,* v. 72, p. 705-706, London, 1891.

I., K. P. About Edinburgh. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1857. 8°. v. 56, p. 505-520.) *** DA**

Based on Cutlar's *Edinburgh dissected.*

Jack, Thomas C. The Waverley handbook to Edinburgh, Hawthornden...&c. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1876. 3 p.l., 9-65 p., 1 plan. 8°. **KFT**

Johnston, William. Letter to Sir James Gibson Craig, bart. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 49 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

In connection with the election of Adam Black as lord provost of Edinburgh.

Jolly, James. The story of the West Port Church, with notices of [Thomas] Chalmers and [William] Tasker; and an account of the territorial method. [By James Jolly.] Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1882. 2 p.l., 111 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v. 4**

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

Journeyman Mason, A. Public buildings of Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 6, p. 370-375.) *** DA**

Kay, John. A series of original portraits and caricature etchings...with biographical sketches... Edinburgh: H. Paton, 1837-42. 2 v. in 4. 8°. **CR**

—— —— Edinburgh: Hugh Paton, 1838. 2 v. 4°. **Stuart 11513**

Keith, Robert, bishop of Fife. An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops, down to the year 1688... A new edition, corrected and continued to the present time...by the Rev. M. Russel. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1824. 8°. **ZDVH**

p. 44-60: 'Erection of the see of Edinburgh, by Charles the First' [29. September 1633]; p. 60-72: 'Bishops of Edinburgh;' p. 524-530: Post-Revolution bishops.

Kennedy, Francis. Letters from Francis Kennedy, Abbeyhill, to Baron Kennedy at Dalquharran, Mayboll, relative to the seege of Edinburgh 1745. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 8, p. 53-60.) **CPA**

Kennedy, James. Gleanings from the burgh records of Edinburgh during the Reformation. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 53-60, 131-136.) *** DA**

Labouchere, Henry. Report to...the chancellor of the exchequer, regarding the affairs of the city of Edinburgh and port of Leith. Edinburgh: Thomas Allan & Co., printers, 1836. 25 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

Lady Glenorchy and her chapel, at Edinburgh. (The Sunday at home. London, 1859. 4°. v. 6, p. 251-254.) **† * DD**

Laing, David. Anniversary address on the state of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland from 1831 to 1860. 3 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-44.) **† CPA**

Read 9 Dec. 1861.

—— Ben Jonson in Edinburgh in the year M.DC.XVIII. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 206-208.) **CPA**

—— Contract between the city of Edinburgh and John Meikle, for a chime of musical bells, 1698. From the original preserved in the archives of the city of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 196-201.) **CPA**

—— Historical description of the altarpiece, painted in the reign of King James the Third of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the palace of Holyrood. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 8-22.) **CPA**

—— —— A supplemental notice. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 310-324. *) **CPA**

—— Note respecting the Royal Exchange, Edinburgh, and the original list of subscribers, in 1752. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 593-597.) **CPA**

—— Notice respecting the monument of the regent earl of Murray, now restored, within the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 49-55.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the two Roman sculptured heads, preserved in the front of a house at the Netherbow, Edinburgh... 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 287-289.) **† CPA**

—— On the state of the abbey church of Holyrood subsequently to the devastations committed by the English forces in the years 1544 and 1545. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-115.) **CPA**

—— On the tumult in Edinburgh, at the procession on St. Giles's day, 1558. (In: John Knox, The works of J. Knox, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 558-561.) **ZOV**

—— Proposals for cleaning and lighting the city of Edinburgh (with original signatures of a number of the principal inhabitants), in the year 1735. With explanatory remarks. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 171-180.) **CPA**

—— Suggestions for the removal of St. Margaret's well, near Restalrig, in the vicinity of Edinburgh, to a more favourable site. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 143-147.) **CPA**

—— See also under **Brown,** James.

Laing, Henry. Remarks on the carved ceiling and heraldic shields of the apartments in Holyrood House, commonly known as "Queen Mary's Audience Chamber." 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 381-384.) **CPA**

Lithographed copies of a drawing of the ceiling were printed in colours for sale.

Lamb, George. Cup-marked stone found near Edinburgh. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1897. 4°. v. 3, p. 231-232.) **CA**

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

Lancefield, Alfred. On the drainage of Edinburgh. 2 pl.. (Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1853. 4°. v. 3, p. 41-56.) **MQA**

Lang, Andrew. Edinboro old town. illus. (Century magazine. New York, 1884. 8°. v. 27. [new series, v. 5], p. 323-340.) *** DA**

Law, Thomas Graves. Lislebourg and Petit Leith. 1 illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 19-26.) **CPA**

Learmonth, John, lord provost. Correspondence between the...lord provost and Alexander Trotter of Dreghorn. [Edinburgh, 1831.] 3 p. f°. **CR p.box 3**

Anent Playfair's modified plan for building upon the Mound.

Lee, J. A letter to...the lord provost relating to the annuity tax, and the ecclesiastical arrangements now proposed for the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1834. 58 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 447**

Leigh, Samuel. Decription of Edinburgh. 1 plan. (In: Leigh's new pocket road-book of Scotland. London, 1836. new ed. 24°. p. 8-41.) **KFT**

Le Moine, Sir James Macpherson. Edinburg [sic], Rouen, York. Glimpses, impressions, and contrasts. (Literary and historical Society of Quebec. Transactions. Quebec, 1882. 8°. 1881-82, p. 1-58.) **HWA**

Edinburgh, p. 1-22.

Lessels, John. See **Cousin,** David.

Letter, A, to the lord provost, containing suggestions for improving the city of Edinburgh. With plan. By a citizen. Edinburgh: M. Walker & Co., 1855. 31 p., 1 plan. 8°. *** C p.v. 361**

Letter, A, to the...lord provost, on the late fires, and their connection with gas illumination. Edinburgh: T. & W. Nelson, 1824. 14 p. 8°.

Letter to...the lord provost of Edinburgh, on the seat rents of the city churches, etc. By a member of the presbytery of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1834. 26 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Letter to the magistrates of Edinburgh, on the execution of Robert Johnston. By an eye witness. Edinburgh: printed by Thomas Turnbull, 1819. 15 p. 8°. ***C p.v. 698**

See *Civis, Letter to the citizens of Edinburgh,* Edinburgh, 1819.

Letter to the Right Honourable James Abercromby, M. P., on the ecclesiastical affairs of Edinburgh, by an old friend. Edinburgh: T. Rutherfoord, 1834. 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Letters from Edinburgh, by an English traveller. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1814. 8°. v. 1, p. 16-18, 137-140.) *** DE**

Lincoln, The, monument in memory of Scottish American soldiers: unveiled in Edinburgh, August 21, 1893. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. 97(1) p., 4 pl. 12°. **AN(Lincoln) p.v. 11**

Literary and philosophical societies of Edinburgh, during the nineteenth century. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature. New York, 1851. 8°. v. 24, p. 565-570.) *** DA**

Reprinted from *Hogg's Instructor.*

Little, William Charles. Observations on the Hammermen of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 170-183.) **† CPA**

Littlejohn, Sir Henry Duncan. On the cleansing operations of Edinburgh as compared with those of other large towns. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 513-518.) **SA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1865. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°. **VDI p.v. 1**

Lizars, William Home. Plan of Edinburgh drawn & engraved for McDowall's guide to the city. [Edinburgh, 1843.] 9 in. x 12 in. folded 24°. **Stuart 8941**

Lockhart, John Gibson. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **NDD**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 3. ed. 8°. **CP**

—— —— 1. American from the 2. Edinburgh edition. New York: A. T. Goodrich & Co., 1820. vii, 575 p. 8°. **CP**

Lockhart, William. Notice of an agreement between a vassal and an ecclesiastic in regard to subjects on the Water of Leith in the year 1226. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 254-257.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a deed (circa A. D. 1226) settling a controversy between the rector of St. Cuthbert's, Hales (Colinton), and the church of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, in regard to the teinds "de Craggis et Gorgin." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 275-279.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a deed of the thirteenth century settling a controversy in connection with St. Leonard's Hospital, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 254-263.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

Londoner, A, but no Cockney. The king's visit to Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 12, p. 268-284, 492-497.) *** DA**

Lorimer, George. Notes on "Ane Informatione," drawn up by Sir John Dalrymple, first earl of Stair. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 108-113.) **CPA**

The full title of the document is: "Informatione for Mr. James Elies of Stanhope-milnes and ye Poore of ye Paroch of ye Weste Kirk against Sir Patrick and Harie Nisbet."

Lucius, pseud. A letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomson...on the respect due to national feeling. Edinburgh: D. Stevenson & Co., 1817. 1 p.l., 22 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

Relates to history of St. George's Church, Edinburgh.

Lyman, Theodore. Letters from Edinburgh. [By Theodore Lyman.] (North American review. Boston, 1815. 8°. v. 1, p. 183-195, 338-350.) *** DA**

On Edinburgh society in 1814.

Macadam, Stevenson. On the chemical composition of the sewage of Edinburgh and Leith, and the contamination of the Water of Leith thereby. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 49-86.) **VA**

M'Bean, Robert. History of Holyrood with descriptive guide and catalogue of portraits and paintings. Edinburgh: R. M'Bean, n. d. 192 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 16°. **CRB**

With additional engraved title-page.

M'Culloch, William Thomson. History of the "Maiden" or Scottish beheading machine, with notices of the criminals who suffered by it. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 535-560.) **CPA**

—— Note relating to "Haddo's Hole," in St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-290.) **CPA**

—— Notices of the City Cross of Edinburgh, &c. &c., illustrated by a model and drawings of the existing remains. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 287-294.) **CPA**

Macfarlan, John F. Powers and jurisdiction of the lord provost of the city and sheriff of the county of Edinburgh; with an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: John Greig & Son, 1854. iv, (1)6-64 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 1511**

Mackenzie, Kincaid. Statement in answer to the protest, published by a small minority of the Town-Council, against the appointment of Thomas Henderson to be city chamberlain, ad vitam aut culpam. [By Kincaid Mackenzie.] Edinburgh: George Ramsay & Co., printers, 1810. 51 p. 8°. **CR p. box 1**

McLaggan, Alexander. A letter from a gentleman in the North, to a minister who has not intimated the Act of Parliament, for the more effectual bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. Occasioned by two pamphlets lately published... [By Alexander McLaggan.] [Edinburgh:] printed in the year 1737. 24 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

M'Laren, Duncan. Evidence given before the select committee of the House of Commons, respecting the annuity-tax... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1851. 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 973**

The annuity tax was levied in Edinburgh and Canongate for the payment of ministers' stipends. Presentation copy from the author to Robert Chambers.

—— Facts regarding the seat-rents of the city churches of Edinburgh: in seven letters to the creditors of the city, with an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1840. 72 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 18**

—— Heriot's Hospital Trust and its proper administration. An address delivered in the Literary Institute on December 16, 1872... Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1872. 32 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

Reprinted from Edinburgh *Daily Review.*

—— Letter to the members of the Town Council of Edinburgh on the recent discussions regarding the proposed settlement with the creditors of the city. Containing an exposure of the dishonest reporting of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal: the reasons of protest by Councillor Deuchar against the settlement; with answers thereto, and an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. vi, 7-38, 18, 16 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 1062**

—— Report regarding the revenue and expenditure of the corporation of Edinburgh, to which the recent reduction of the church seat rents, and the abolition of the one per cent assessment, were founded... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1838. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Macmillan, H. P. Court of Session in 1629. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 137-142.) **SEA**

Macpherson, Charles. On the collection, removal, and disposal of the refuse of the city of Edinburgh. illus. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 231-257.) **VA**

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

Mactavish, Newton. Rat-holes of Edinburgh. 5 illus. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p. 120-127.) *** DA**

"Maga" and her publishers. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 860-872.) *** DA**

Maitland, William. The history of Edinburgh from its foundation to the present time... With the several accounts of the parishes of Canongate, St. Cuthbert, and other districts within the suburbs of Edinburgh. Together with the antient and present state of the town of Leith... In nine books... Illustrated with a plan and cuts... Edinburgh: printed by Hamilton, Balfour and Neill, for the author, 1753. viii, 518 p., 1 plan, 20 pl. f°. **†† CR**

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by Hamilton, Balfour and Neill, for the author, 1753. viii, 518 p., 1 plan, 20 pl. f°. **†† CR**

Large and thick paper copy. Both copies are of the second issue in which the offensive passages relating to Mr. Coutts are omitted.

Makellar, Angus. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Edinburgh, on Tuesday, July 16, 1816, before the Society of the Orphan Hospital, and published at their request. With an appendix, containing an account of the rise, progress and present state of the institution. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Waugh & Innes, 1817. 48 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 42**

Marjoribanks, Alexander. A letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh, on the propriety of their resisting the foundation of the proposed water company. Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly, & Co., 1819. 21 p. 8°. **CR p. box 1**

Marsland, Ellis, and M. Clarke. A report on the fire at the Empire Palace Theatre, Edinburgh, on May 9th, 1911, whereby ten lives were lost. London: British Fire Prevention Committee, 1911. 28 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. (British Fire Prevention Committee. Red books. no. 157.) **SX**

Martyn, Mrs. S. T. The Hopes of Hope Castle; or, The times of Knox and Queen Mary Stuart. New York: American Tract Society [cop. 1867]. 359 p. 12°. **NBO**

Edinburgh in the latter half of the sixteenth century.

Martyrs', The, monument, Edinburgh. illus. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 260-266.) **ZDVH**

Marwick, Sir James David. Edinburgh guilds and crafts. A sketch of the history of burgess-ship, guild brotherhood, and membership of crafts in the city. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-vii p., 2 l., 258 p., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

—— The history of the Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, and the Trinity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1460-1661. By Sir J. D. Marwick. Edinburgh: The Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1911. 2 p.l., 4, iv, 223 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. [Publications. v. 25.]) **CR**

Mason, John M. Living faith: a sermon; preached before the Society for the Relief of the Destitute Sick...1st of November, 1801, in Bristo-Street Meeting House. Edinburgh: Geo. Caw, 1801. 58 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 41**

Masson, David. Ben Jonson in Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 790-804.) *** DA**

Meikle, Henry W. The king's birthday riot in Edinburgh, June, 1792. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 21-28.) **CPA**

Members, The, of the Edinburgh Merchants Company — 1687. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 126-128.) **CA**

Consists of 'Ane exact list of all those who are matriculate in the Companie of Merchands of Edinburgh preceiding the twentie fyfth day of June J^m VJ^c Eightie Seven years', from ms. in the Privy Council Papers.

Memorial from fellows of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, against the proposed demolition of Trinity College Church, Edinburgh, presented to the Town Council, 12th November 1844. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 448-450.) **† CPA**

Memorial of the ministers of Edinburgh respecting the annuity assessment and relative documents, 1838. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1838.] 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 436**

Memories of an old Edinburgh square. 5 illus. (Good words. London, 1900. 8°. v. 41, p. 552-557, 596-599.) *** DA**

George Square.

Menzies, James. Menzies' pocket guide to Edinburgh, and its environs. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1863. vii(i), (1)10-80 p., 1 plan, 6 pl. 8. ed. 12°. **CRB**

—— Vignette views of Edinburgh and its vicinity... Edinburgh: Menzies, n. d. folded 24°. **Stuart 8762**

Thirteen views mounted on cloth.

Merchant Maiden Hospital, Edinburgh. Rules and constitutions for governing and managing the Maiden Hospital, founded by the Company of Merchants and Mary Erskine, in anno 1695. Edinburgh, 1731. xi p., 3 l., 46 p. nar. 24°. **SHD p.v.3**

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

Metropolitan, pseud. History travestied in the first memorial tablet erected in the great kirk of Edinburgh since its restoration. n. p., n. d. 12 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 367**

Meyer, Hugo Richard. Municipal ownership in Great Britain. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1906. xii, 340 p. 12°. *** R – SERN**

Chap. vii, p. 117-130, Edinburgh.

Millar, John Hepburn. Edinburgh in literature. (Bookman. London, 1907. f°. v. 31, p. 247-251.) **† * GDD**

With eight portraits and illustrations.

Millar, W. An account of the Edinburgh Reform Jubilee, celebrated 10th August 1832; also the Leith Reform Jubilee, celebrated same day... Edinburgh: Adam Black, 1832. 60 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Miller, Hugh. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical, with the geology of the Bass Rock. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1870. vi p., 1 l., 344 p., 1 pl. illus. 4. ed. 12°. **PVI**

Miller, Peter. John Knox and his manse. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 138-154.) **CPA**

—— The Mercat Cross of Edinburgh, from 1365 to 1617 — its site and form. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 377-389.) **CPA**

—— Notes on Edinburgh — its name, and name-word. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 323-332.) **CPA**

—— The origin and early history of the Old Tolbuith of Edinburgh — the Heart of Mid-Lothian; and the Luckenbooths. 2 pl., 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 360-376.) **CPA**

—— Supplementary notes on John Knox's house. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 406-411.) **CPA**

—— Was the town of Edinburgh an open and defenceless one previous to 1450? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 251-260.) **CPA**

Miller, Robert. Where did John Knox live in Edinburgh? and the legend of "John Knox's house." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 80-115.) **CPA**

Modern Greek, A, pseud. See **Mudie,** Robert.

Morton (12. earl), George Douglas. Extracts from original letters of George, earl of Morton, to his son James, Lord Aberdour, as to proceedings in Parliament relative to the Porteous mob. 1737. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 53-74.) **† CP**

Mudie, Robert. The modern Athens: a dissection and demonstration of men and things in the Scotch capital. By a modern Greek [i. e., Robert Mudie]. London: Knight & Lacey, 1825. 1 p.l., 320 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CP**

Mullion, Mordecai, F. D. S. E., pseud. Letter to the Committee of Dilettanti, occasioned by their report on the plans for the repair of St. Giles' Church, Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 3, p. 524-527.) *** DA**

Murray, Alexander. Nuisances in Edinburgh, with suggestions for the removal thereof; addressed to the general commissioners of police. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1847. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 436**

Mylne, Robert Scott. The Netherbow Port. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 379-388.) **CPA**

Neill, Patrick. Notes relative to the fortified walls of Edinburgh; with a copy of the proclamation issued by the Town-Council, on receiving the news of the battle of Flodden. [By Patrick Neill.] [Edinburgh, 1829.] 8 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Lacks plate.

Nelson, Thomas, and Sons. Nelson's historical and descriptive handbook to Edinburgh... Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons, 1858. 7 p.l., 5-100 p., 6 plans. 12°. **Stuart 8763**

—— Old Edinburgh: with notes on its ecclesiastical antiquities. Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons, 1877. 31 p., 1 plan. 12°. **Stuart 8764**

Nettlebottom, Nehemiah, Esq., of Bramleside near ——, pseud. The Fudge family in Edinburgh, in a series of poetical epistles. Edinburgh: Anderson & Bryce, printers, 1820. xiv p., 1 l., (1)14-187 p. 16°.

New, A, guide to the city of Edinburgh: containing a description of all the public buildings, and a concise history of the city. Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1797. v, 5-152 p., 1 map, 14 pl. 3. ed. 16°. **CR**

Noel, Gerard. The nature and objects of Christian charity: a sermon delivered at Charlotte Episcopal Chapel, on December 12, 1817, for the benefit of the Senior Female Society. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Waugh, & Innes, 1818. **ZIY p.v. 42**

Published at the request of the society.

[**Notice** of eight miniature coffins of wood, each containing a wooden image of

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

the human figure dressed as for burial, found on Arthur's Seat in 1836.] illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 460-463.) **CPA**

Old Edinburgh pedlars, beggars and criminals, with some other odd characters; their effigies in colour & their characters in type. The whole adorned with head pieces & tail pieces curiously cut in wood. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1886. 3 p.l., 107(1) p. illus. 16°.

Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Edinburgh. 10 illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 8, p. 48-57.) *** DA**

The illustrations are by George Reid, R. A.

—— Royal Edinburgh: her saints, kings, prophets, and poets. With illustrations by George Reid, R. S. A. London: Macmillan & Co., 1890. xiii p., 1 l., 520 p. 12°. **CR**

First edition.

—— —— New York: Mershon Co., n.d. 2 p.l., 408 p. 12°. **CR**

Has no illustrations. Lacks p. 281-286.

Oliver, George. Guide to the castle of Edinburgh, with an historical account of Queen Mary's room, Mons Meg, &c.; and a genealogical table shewing the descent of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Edinburgh: printed by H. Armour, 1852. 23 p., 1 folding table. 16°. **CRF p. box**

Oliver & Boyd. Oliver & Boyd's Scottish tourist. Guide to Edinburgh and neighbourhood. Edinburgh: the authors, 1860. iv, 87 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 12°. **CRB**

Omond, George William Thomson. The Porteous riot. (From original mss. in the Record Office.) (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 52-67.) *** DA**

O'Shea, John J. "The Northern Athens." illus. (Catholic world. New York, 1896. 8°. v. 62, p. 195-204.) *** DA**

—— Revival of Holyrood. 2 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1907. 8°. v. 30, p. 634-639.) **ZLF**

Palpus, pseud. Bickers between Edinburgh and Leith; originally published in the Edinburgh Observer. [Preface signed Palpus.] Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney, 1829. 20 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

Part of amended Bill of Exchequer *in re* Goddard against the city of Edinburgh, touching the accounts of the burgh. [Edinburgh, 1826.] 19 p. 8°. **MS. Dept.**

Manuscript.

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Edinburgh in 1544 and Hertford's invasion. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 113-131.) **CPA**

—— Edinburgh in 1629. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 1-21.) *** DA**

Peddie, James. Note...respecting a sculptured stone found in taking down a house at the foot of Mary King's Close. Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 48-49.) **CPA**

Peddie, James. The parable of the lost sheep explained and applied: a sermon, preached for the benefit of the Edinburgh Philanthropic Society, in Bristo-Street Meeting House, on Sabbath, Feb. 3, 1799. Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, 1799. 1 p.l., 54 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1280**

p. 47-54 contain an account of the society and its work, with list of office-bearers.

Peddie, John M. Dick. Description of an old timber building, in the Lawnmarket, Edinburgh. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 465-476.) **CPA**

Pennycuik, Alexander. An historical account of the blue blanket, or craftsmen's banner: containing the fundamental principles of the government of the good town, powers, and prerogatives of the crafts of Edinburgh. [By Alexander Pennycuik.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1722.] 1-126 p. 24°. *** C p.v.1124**

All after p. 126 lacking.

—— —— (Reprinted in: James Colston, The incorporated trades of Edinburgh... Edinburgh, 1891. 4°. p. 177-237.) **SKD**

Picture, A, of Edinburgh. (Titan. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. v. 25, p. 364-366.) *** DE**

Pierson, Delavan L. Mission work in the Scotch Athens. (Missionary review of the world. New York, 1891. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 277-282.) **ZKVA**

Plain Honest Man. A letter to...the lord provost of Edinburgh, on the subject of the proposed new streets, and approaches to the city, in answer to a letter on that subject by "A Builder." Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. v. 7-59, 16 p. 8°. **CR p.box 2**

Playfair, William Henry. Report respecting the mode of completing the new buildings for the College of Edinburgh. Addressed to...the commissioners appointed...to select a plan for that purpose, and to the professors of that university. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., printers. 1816. 22 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

Police of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 10, p. 243-250.) *** DE**

On the contention respecting their management.

Population of the city of Edinburgh. 1821. (Edinburgh magazine and literary

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

miscellany. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 10, p. 528-536.) *** DE**

Comparative tables of the population in 1811 and 1821, and tables of accommodation in parish churches and other places of worship and of collections in eleven parish churches.

Porter, Jane. The ball at Holyrood House: an anecdote of the year 1745. (La Belle Assemblée. London, 1829. 8°. v. 10, p. 105-107.) *** DE**

Precedence, The, of Edinburgh. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1863. 8°. v. 1, p. 550-566.) *** R – Room 328**

On the precedence of Edinburgh in relation to Dublin.

Present, The, and the past of Holyrood. (Leisure hour. London, 1859. 4°. v. 8, p. 630-633.) *** DA**

With illustration of Holyrood Palace.

Proposal and agreement for building and upholding a chapel, west end of Rose street, next to South Charlotte street, Edinburgh, to be called Charlotte Chapel. [Edinburgh, 1796.] 8 p. 8°.

Protest [signed John Gloag and others] against the election of Mr. Thomas Henderson, into the office of city chamberlain, ad vitam aut culpam. Edinburgh: John Moir, printer, 1810. 15 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

R., J. Account of the attempt of Francis Bothwell upon the palace of Holyroodhouse, in 1591. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 30-31.) *** DA**

Reprint of an original contemporary letter giving "the fullest narrative of the event hitherto published."

R., P. Edinburgh nuisances. No. I-IV. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, p. 367-368.) *** DA**

(1) Street cries. (2) Street-corner loafing. (3) Spitting in public streets. (4) Old clothes dealers.

Ramsay, Alexander, manager, Edinburgh Water Supply. On the water supply of Edinburgh. 1 map. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 285-314.) **VA**

Ramsay, Edward Bannerman, dean of Edinburgh. "Beautifying the place of the sanctuary:" a sermon preached in St. John's Church, Edinburgh, November 28, 1867, on the occasion of reopening the church for divine service, after the completion of considerable alterations and improvements. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1867. 21 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1516**

—— A letter to Charles Lawson, lord provost of Edinburgh, on the expediency of providing the city with an efficient peal of bells. Edinburgh: R. Grant and Son, 1863. 19 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR p. box**

Ratification in favour of the hammermen of Edinburgh... [September 6, 1681.] [Edinburgh, 1681.] 1 broadside. f°. **†† SKD**

Register of interments in the Grayfriars burying-ground, Edinburgh, 1658-1700. Edited by Henry Paton... Edinburgh: printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1902. vi p., 1 l., 722 p., 1 plan. 8°. **ARX**

Registers of the general kirk session of Edinburgh. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 29-38, 72-83.) **CPA**

Religious associations of Edinburgh. illus. (The Sunday at home. London, 1892. 4°. 1891-92, p. 632-637.) **† * DD**

With illustrations of Greyfriars churchyard, Jenny Geddes' stool, and the stool of repentance.

Remarks on the tumult at Edinburgh, commonly called the Porteous mob; with reflections on the political state of Scotland in 1737; by a contemporary. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 543-547.) *** DE**

From a scarce tract entitled: *Memoirs of the times, in a letter to a friend in the country,* London, 1737.

Reminiscences of Edinburgh sixty to eighty years ago. By a pioneer resident of Victoria for sixty years. (Chambers' journal. London, 1902. 4°. series 6, v. 5, p. 732-735.) *** DA**

Renwick, Robert, editor. See under **Marwick,** Sir James David. Edinburgh guilds and crafts.

Report of the committee, appointed by the Society of Dilettanti to examine Mr. Elliott's plans for the repair of the cathedral church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 3, p. 408-412.) *** DA**

See under *Mullion,* Mordecai.

Report of the committee of St. Andrew Square proprietors, appointed at the annual meeting, February 4, 1851, to consider the propriety of making a change in the central area of the square. [Edinburgh, 1851.] 16 p. 8°.

Report of a public entertainment held ...by the Edinburgh Mechanics' Library, in which T. B. Macaulay...and others took part. To which is prefixed a notice of that institution. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. iv, 5-24 p. 12°. *** GS**

Report of the speeches at the dinner to Earl Grey, on Monday, 15th September 1834... Edinburgh: John Hamilton, 1834. 39 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** C p.v. 1172**

Report of the trial of the students on the charge of mobbing, rioting, and assault at the college, on January 11 & 12, 1838...

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

Edinburgh: A. Shortrede, printer, 1838. 100 p., 1 l. 8°. **STK**

Restoration of the Parthenon in the National Monument. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 6, p. 137-148.) *** DA**

Richardson, Ralph. The physiography of Edinburgh. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 337-357.) **KAA**

With bibliography.

Ritchie, David. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Edinburgh, on Thursday, March 8, 1804, before the directors of the Asylum for the Blind, and published at their desire. Edinburgh: J. Moir, 1804. 1 p.l., 5-33 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 46**

Ritchie, Frederick James. Description of the clock-drop for the time-ball on Nelson's monument. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. v. 5, p. 162-166.) **VA**

—— Description of the clock-trigger for the time-gun signal in Edinburgh Castle. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 152-159.) **VA**

Ritchie, Robert. Additional report as to who was architect of Heriot's Hospital. Being a sequel to his report, printed and circulated in 1855 at the request of the governors. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1856. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1223, no.11**

Robertson, P. C., joint author. See **Ross,** J. Calder, and P. C. Robertson.

Robie, James. The representative radicals of Edinburgh: their professions and practices described, in important correspondence with Mr. Duncan McLaren, Ex-Bailie Fyfe, and others. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1867. 55 p. 8°.

Rogers, Charles. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. Edinburgh: The Grampian Club, 1882. ccliv p., 1 l., 126 p. 8°. **CR**

Rogers, G. A. Edinburgh society seventy years ago. (Belgravia. London, 1879. 8°. v. 37, p. 423-443.) *** DA**

Romantic Edinburgh. (Chambers's journal. London and Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. series 6, v. 3, p. 588-592.) *** DA**

Romantic Edinburgh. 1 pl. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1911. 8°. v. 45, p. 309-313.) *** DA**

Rooney, Patrick, Esq., pseud. Impressions of Edinbro'. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 31, p. 783-789.) *** DA**

Rose, Alexander. Accompt of expenses in Edinburgh by A. Rose, son of the laird of Kilravock 1715. Edited...by A. H. Millar. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 495-504.) **CPA**

Ross, J. Calder, and P. C. Robertson. Bits about Edinburgh. illus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-92. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 14-15, 46-47; v 6., p. 52-53.) **CPA**

The Buckstane. 2. In Colinton churchyard. 3. The Lamp acre.

Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Historical sketch and laws...from its institution to December, 1865. Edinburgh, 1867. 4 p.l., 170 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **WAM**

Royal Edinburgh. (Church quarterly review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 335-358.) *** DA**

Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh. Report for the year. 1904-07. London, 1905-08. 8°. *** F**

Royal, The, Stuarts and their capital. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 161-173.) *** DA**

S., J. C. Remarks on Captain Brown's letter to the lord provost of Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 8, p. 204-207.) *** DA**

Regarding the city police.

S., M. E. W. Edinburgh and its surroundings. (The Galaxy. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 12, p. 91-96.) *** DA**

Descriptive.

S., T. Comparative prevalence of fever in Edinburgh, according to the number of patients admitted into the Royal Infirmary during 1815, 1816, 1817, and the first five months of 1818. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 14, p. 402-403.) **WAA**

St. Giles Church, Edinburgh. Registrum cartarum ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh. A series of charters and original documents connected with the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. [Edited by D. Laing.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1859. xviii p., 1 l., cxv, 336 p., 1 fac., 6 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

Saint Margaret, queen of Scotland. With a description of Saint Margaret's Chapel, castle guide, and guide to the principal sights of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: published at St. Margaret's Chapel, n. d. 30 p., 1 l. 12°. **CR p. box 1**

Sang, Edward. Reflections on the water distribution within the city of Edinburgh.

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

(Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-99.) **VA**

Scotsman, A, pseud. An answer to Mr. Burke's speech in Parliament, in favour of the Scots Roman-Catholics residing in Edinburgh and Glasgow, on the 18th of March, 1779. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1779. 1 p.l., viii, (1)4-31 p. 12°. **ZMY p.v. 3**

Scott, James W. A bibliography of Edinburgh periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891-96. sq. 8°. v. 5. p. 20-21, 33-35, 51-53, 71-73, 84-87, 102-105, 117-120, 132-135, 149-151, 166-169, 182-184; v. 6, p. 10-12, 17-20, 35-37, 55-57, 70-73, 86-87, 99-102, 119-122, 129-132, 150-152, 165-167; v. 7, p. 18-20, 35-37, 68-69; v. 8, p. 46; v. 9, p. 26-27, 171.) **CPA**

See also under *Couper,* W. J.

Scott-Moncreiff, Robert. Notes on the Corporation of Surgeons and Barbers of the City of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 247-257.) **CPA**

Scottish Military Academy, Edinburgh. Prospectus of a Scot[t]ish military academy, to be opened on the 27th day of May, 1823...under the superintendence of Mr. Geo. Scott... Edinburgh, 1823. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1119**

Scrap-book of newspaper clippings, etc., relating to Edinburgh and Leith. 1828-29. f°. **†† CR**

Second, A, letter from a minister of the Established Church, to one of his parishioners, concerning the fitness and lawfulness of some things in the civic part of the Edinburgh burgess-oath. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 173–?] 8 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 26**

Sellar, Eleanor C. Grandes dames of old Edinburgh. 3 illus. (Illustrated American. New York, 1893. f°. v. 13, p. 17-19.) *** DA**

Lady Lovat and Lady Eglintown (sic).

Semple, Robert. The sege of the Castel of Edinburgh. [By Robert Semple.] Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik. 1573. (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 285-300.) **NDP**

Seton, George. Notice of the ancient incised slabs in the Abbey church of Holyrood. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 440-447.) **† CPA**

—— Notice of four stained-glass shields of arms and a monumental slab in St. Magdalene's Chapel, Cowgate. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 266-274.) **CPA**

Shand, Alexander Innes. Older Edinburgh. (The Saturday review. London, 1903. f°. v. 94, p. 512-514, 544-545, 609-610.) *** DA**

Deals with old Edinburgh inns and hotels and "surviving celebrities of the golden age of letters."

Shaw, Claud. Forbes & Wilson's plan of the city of Edinburgh and its vicinity; adapted to illustrate the antiquities, as well as the present state and intended improvements of the city. Engraved by G. Bartholomew. Edinburgh: Forbes & Wilson [18—?]. 22½ x 18 in. 16°. **CR**

—— Laing and Forbes' plan of the city of Edinburgh and its vicinity... Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, n. d. 23 in. x 19 in. folded. 16°. **Stuart 8940**

Shepherd, T. H. See under **Britton,** John.

Siege, The, of the castle of Edinburgh. (In: Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee... London, 1714. 12°. p. 38-41.) *** C p.v. 510**

Silliman, Benjamin. A winter in Edinburgh. (In his: A journal of travels in England, Holland and Scotland...in the years 1805 and 1806... New Haven: S. Converse, 1820. 3. ed. 12°. v. 3, p. 172-270.) **CBD**

Sime, A. H. Moncur. The literary life of Edinburgh. (New century magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 20-27, 93-100.) *** DE**

Simpson, Eve Blantyre. Distinguished Edinburgh dogs. (Chambers's journal. London and Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. series 6, v. 3, p. 154-157.) *** DA**

Sinclair, John. Case for the extension of the municipal boundary of Edinburgh, and the transference of the powers of the police and paving boards to the Town Council. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1855. 73 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1138**

Sinclair, John. Notes on the disputed tomb of Mary of Gueldres, queen of James II., and the Stuart vault in Holyrood, 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 252-257.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the Holyrood "Foir-Yet" of James IV. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 352-362.) **CPA**

—— Notes on James Fifth's towers, Holyrood Palace. 6 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 224-241.) **CPA**

Skene, James, of Rubislaw. Remarks on the Well House Tower, situated at the foot

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

of the Castle Rock of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 469-479.) **CPA**

Slight, A, descriptive sketch of Edinburgh, when viewed as a picturesque object. 1 pl. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 2, p. 241-247.) *** DE**

Smail, Adam. The Edinburgh Circulating Library. A historical retrospect. (The Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 382-386.) *** DE**

—— The Edinburgh Circulating Library and its contents in 1781. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 55-58.) *** DE**

Smith, Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. **† ARZ**

Smith, John Alexander. Note on the supposed 'charter chest of Johnny Faa' and its contents, probably the official box and plates, with trade marks of the Incorporation of Pewterers of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 264-268.) **CPA**

This is really the official box and plates with trade marks of the old Incorporation of Pewterers of Edinburgh, and has nothing to do with Johnny Faa.

—— Notice of the shingled roof of the tower of the Canongate Tolbooth, Edinburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 9, p. 162-167.) **CPA**

Smith, Thomas. Address to the Town Council of Edinburgh...delivered at the council table, Sept. 27, 1799...containing some account of the city's affairs — its debt, revenue, expenditure, &c. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1799. 59 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Some account of the Wernerian Natural History Society of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh monthly magazine [afterwards Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine]. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 231-234.) *** DA**

Some literary landmarks of central Edinburgh. (Chambers' journal. London, 1903. 4°. series 6, v. 6, p. 362-366.) *** DA**

Some peculiarities of Edinburgh life, as observed by a Southerner. (Leisure hour. London, 1876. 4°. v. 25, p. 214-216.) *** DA**

Stark, J. Picture of Edinburgh: containing a description of the city and its environs. Edinburgh: printed for John Fairbairn... 1823. viii, 370 p., 1 map, 13 pl. 3. ed. 16°. **CR**

Stark James. Inquiry into some points of the sanatory state of Edinburgh; the rate of mortality of its inhabitants since 1780; their average duration of life; the differences in the rate of mortality among its different classes, and among the married and single; and its comparative elegibility as a place of residence, and for the education of children. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1847. 1 p.l., 45 p., 1 table. 8°. *** C p.v. 436**

—— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith for the six months, June-November, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v.3, no.9**

—— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith, for the months of June, July, and August, 1848. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1848. 9 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v.3, no.8**

—— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh, Leith and Newhaven, for the months of January and February, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v. 3, no.10**

State of the question respecting the seat rents of the churches of the city of Edinburgh, between the kirk sessions of the High Church [and others], and the magistrates of Edinburgh...with an appendix. Edinburgh: Adam Black, 1824. 75 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

Statement by the committee of the inhabitants of the city of Edinburgh, appointed at the general meeting...held on 2d December 1817, upon the subject of the North Bridge Buildings. Edinburgh: Duncan Stevenson & Co., printers, 1818. 36 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Statements relative to the city of Edinburgh, shewing the practicability and necessity of, and containing proposals for, the extension of the royalty, popular election of the Town Council, erection of additional parish churches and schools in every parish... Edinburgh: William Tait, 1833. 55 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Stephens, D. S. Edinburgh and its associations. (Lakeside monthly. Chicago, 1873. 8°. v. 9, p. 319-326.) *** DD**

History and description.

Stevenson, R. H. Annals of Edinburgh and Leith...from...A.C. 320 down to the present time (A.D. 1839). Edinburgh: the author, 1839. 1 p.l., 2, (1)8-181 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 16°. **CR**

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour. Edinburgh: picturesque notes. London: Seeley & Co., 1889. 3 p.l., 182 p. illus. new ed. 12°. **CRB**

Plates included in pagination.

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

—— —— London: Seeley & Co., 1900. 4 p.l., 182 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

—— Notes on Edinburgh. 4 pl. illus. (The Portfolio. Edited by P. G. Hamerton. London, 1878. f°. 1878, p. 82-85, 104-108, 125-128, 130-134, 146-150, 162-165, 189-192.) **† MAA**

[I. Introductory.] II. Old Town — the lands. III. Legends. IV. New Town — town and country. V. Greyfriars. VI. Winter in Edinburgh. VII. The Calton Hill.

Stewart, Alexander M. Old Edinburgh inns. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 276, p. 56-62.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 59, p. 264-268, New York, 1894; *Littell's Living age,* v. 200, p. 571-575, Boston, 1894.

Story, The, of an Edinburgh church. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1857. 8°. v. 56, p. 650-656.) *** DA**

Account of the destruction of Trinity College Church, Edinburgh.

Stranger's, The, visit to Edinburgh. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 14, no. 121.) *** C**

—— 32 p. illus. (Chambers's Miscellany of instructive & entertaining tracts. Edinburgh [1870]. new ed. 12°. v. 6, no. 82.) *** C**

Strathmore. The earl and countess of Strathmore against William Laing. Judgment of the House of Lords on February 22, 1826, as to the privilege attached to Holyrood Palace. (In: Great Britain. — State Trials Commission. Reports of state trials. London, 1889. 8°. new series, v. 2, cols. 207-214.) **SLN**

Stronach, George. The Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. 3 illus. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1886. 4°. v. 12, p. 619-622.) *** DA**

Supplement to an address to the free citizens of Edinburgh. Wherein reasons are given for excluding such men in the present administration from being re-elected, who have abused their trust... [Edinburgh:] printed in the year 1740. 40 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Surrender of the castle of Edinburgh, in a letter to the dean of Durham. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 254-255.) **CP**

Survey, A, of the castle and town of Edinburgh, January, 1573. — Journal of the siege of the castle of Edinburgh, April and May, 1573. 1 fac. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 65-80.) **† CP**

The survey was made by Rowland Johnson and John Fleminge. The journal is probably by Thomas Churchyard the poet, who was present at the siege.

The plate is a facsimile of the plan in the first edition of Holinshed. It gives a bird's-eye view of the town and castle of Edinburgh at the time of the siege, and is probably the work of Rowland Johnson.

T., A. Medical report of Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817-18. 8°. v. 2, p. 48-52, 550-555.) *** DA**

The second article is signed J. W. T.

Tait, W. Annual report on the health of the Edinburgh police force for 1846. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. v. 69, p. 292-308.) **WAA**

Tait, W. A. Some notes regarding the construction, maintenance, etc., of the Edinburgh and district water works. 4 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 211-230.) **VA**

Tale, A, of the plague in Edinburgh. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1833. f°. v. 1, p. 57-58.) *** DA**

Scene is laid in the year 1645.

Reprinted in *The Portfolio, and companion to the select circulating library,* part 1, Jan. — June 1835, p. 21-22. Philadelphia, 1835.

Terry, Charles Sanford. The siege of Edinburgh Castle, March – June, 1689. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 163-172.) **CPA**

Thoms, George Hunter MacThomas. The bells of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with a notice of the missing bells of the chapel of Holyrood House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 94-102.) **CPA**

Thomson, G. Statement and review of a recent decision of the judge of police in Edinburgh: authorising his officers to make domiciliary visits in private families, to stop dancing, etc. [By G. Thomson; signed Civis.] Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1807. 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 470**

Thomson, John. Some observations on the varioloid disease, which has lately prevailed in Edinburgh, and on the identity of chicken-pox and modified small-pox. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 14, p. 518-527.) **WAA**

Thomson, Thomas. List of the protocol books of the city of Edinburgh; with extracts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 141-164.) **CPA**

—— List of the protocol books, with some notice of the other records of the borough of Canongate and regality and barony of Brochton, Edinburgh, with extracts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 354-368.) **CPA**

To the Protestant electors of Edinburgh. Brother electors and fellow citizens... [A

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

circular.] n. t.-p. Edinburgh [185–?]. 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1138**

Tourist, The, in Scotland. Days in Edinburgh. 5 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1860. 4°. v. 9, p. 470-474.) *** DA**

Tourneur, Nigel. Some aspects of Edinburgh. 7 illus. (The Criterion. New York, 1905. f°. v. 6, p. 5-11.) **† * DD**

Trotter, Alexander. Correspondence between...the lord provost [John Learmonth], and Alexander Trotter of Dreghorn. [Edinburgh, 1831.] 3 p. f°.

Anent Playfair's modified plan for building upon the Mound.

—— Observations upon a building proposed to be erected on the earthen mound, at Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1829.] 8, 4 p., 1 plan. 4°.

Lacks title-page.

Tytler, William. On the fashionable amusements and entertainments in Edinburgh in the last century, with a plan of a grand concert of music on St. Cecilia's day, 1675. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 499-510.) **† CPA**

Vernon, Ernest Ralph. A narrative of the Royal Scottish Volunteer review in Holyrood Park, on the 7th of August, 1860, with a list of the names of all the volunteers who were present on the occasion. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1860. 2 p.l., 115(1) p., 2 pl. 8°. *** C p.v. 428**

Views of Edinburgh. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1848. 8°. v. 38, p. 481-494.) *** DA**

A description of the old town. Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* v. 16, p. 114-125, New York, 1849.

Visit, A, to the "House of John Knox," Edinburgh. 2 illus. (The Sunday at home. London, 1863. 4°. v. 10, p. 742-744.) **† * DD**

The illustrations are: (1) John Knox's house, Edinburgh; (2) The John Knox Free Church, Canongate, Edinburgh.

Volunteer review, The, at Edinburgh in 1860. 1 full page illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1881. 4°. v. 30, p. 493-495.) *** DA**

W., J. Historical sketches of John Knox's house and its museum. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1862. 43 p., 1 pl. 16°. *** C p.v. 1042**

Walker, James. Port of Edinburgh. Report on its improvement, addressed to Messrs. Gibb and Home, W. S... London: Ibotson & Palmer, printers, 1835. 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 map. 8°. **TPN p.v. 2**

Walker, Patricius, Esq., pseud? Rambles. At Edinburgh. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 84, p. 458-480.) *** DA**

Descriptive of a visit.

Wallace-James, J. G. Edinburgh bailies. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 95.) **CPA**

Watson, Charles B. Boog. Notes on the early history of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and of the house in the Cowgate in which the society and its library and museum were originally accommodated. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 250-264.) **CPA**

Watson, W. F. Edinburgh: its houses and its noted inhabitants, chiefly those of the 17th and 18th centuries. Catalogue of original drawings, engravings, etc., selected from the private collection of W. F. Watson... [Edinburgh, 1865.] 37 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Watt, Francis. The book of Edinburgh anecdote. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913. 6 p.l., 293 p., 1 pl., 32 port. 12°. **CR**

—— Edinburgh and the Lothians. With twelve illustrations in colour by W. Dexter. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xv, 333(1) p., 12 pl. 8°. **CR**

Waverley, The, guide book to Edinburgh & its environs. Edinburgh: James Middlemass & Co. [187–?] 2 p.l., 81(1) p., 1 pl. 12°.

Wedmore, Frederick. Art and landscape in Edinboro'. (Temple Bar. London, 1881. 8°. v. 63, p. 502-511.) *** DA**

Weirter, Louis. The story of Edinburgh Castle by L. Weirter. With an introduction by Patrick Geddes. With sixteen collotypes and an etched frontispiece by the author, also eight drawings in line by O. Schlapp. London: G. G. Harrap & Co., 1913. xvi, 253(1) p., 25 pl. f°. **† CRF**

West Bow, The, Edinburgh. (Sharpe's London magazine. London, 1846. 4°. v. 2, p. 354-355.) *** DA**

With full page illustration on p. 323.

Wigham, John, the younger. Letter to the citizens of Edinburgh, on the expediency of establishing a house of refuge for juvenile offenders, with an appendix. Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1832. 33 p. 8°. *** C p.v.458**

Williamson, Peter. Williamson's directory for the city of Edinburgh, Canongate, Leith, and suburbs, from the 25th May 1773, to 25th May 1774, being the first published. Reprinted in exact facsimile. With a prefatory note. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1889. xii, 91(1), 12 p. 24°. **CR**

One of 155 copies printed for sale. Only four copies of the original are known to exist.

Wilson, Sir Daniel. Edinburgh. (Encyclopædia Britannica. Boston, 1877. 9. ed. 4°. v. 7, p. 659-668.) *** R – † * AL**

Printed from the Edinburgh plates.

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.

—— John Knox's house, Netherbow, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 154-162.) **CPA**

—— Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1872. xiv p., 1 l., 472 p., 2 plans, 40 pl. new ed. f°. **Stuart 1060**

A reprint, without the author's permission or revision, of the first edition of 1848.

—— —— Edinburgh and London: A. & C. Black, 1891. 2 v. 2. ed. f°. **†† CR**

Large paper copy. No. 17 of 150 copies printed. The plan in v. 1 is a reduced copy of Gordon of Rothiemay's view of Edinburgh in 1647.

—— Notes of the search for the tomb of the royal foundress of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity at Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 554-565.) **CPA**

—— Notice of St. Margaret's Chapel, Edinburgh Castle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 291-316.) **CPA**

—— Queen Mary and the Legend of the Black Turnpike. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 415-435.) **CPA**

—— Reminiscences of old Edinburgh. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

—— St. Ninian's suburb, and the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, founded at Edinburgh by Queen Mary of Gueldres, the widow of James II., in 1462. 24 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 128-170.) **CPA**

—— The so-called Roman heads of the Nether Bow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 203-209.) **CPA**

Wilson, John. Edinburgh election. [By John Wilson.] (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. v. 29, p. 867-900.) *** DA**

Election of 1831.

Z., Y. A letter from a layman in the country, to, &c. Concerning the act of Parliament [10 Geo. II. c. 35], for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh:] printed, 1737. 36 p. 8°. **CP p.box 2**

EDINBURGH, SHERIFFDOM OF

Retour, The, and royal warrant of taxation of the lands in the sheriffdom of Edinburgh. 1479. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 425-431.) **† CP**

EDINBURGHSHIRE

Chalmers, George. Edinburghshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 555-830.) **† CP**

EDZELL CASTLE, FORFARSHIRE

Gammack, James. Sculptures at Edzell Castle, Forfarshire. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 150-151; v. 2, p. 17-18.) **CPA**

Jervise, Andrew. Notice of the ruins of baths discovered at Edzell Castle, Forfarshire, in May, 1855, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 226-229.) **CPA**

EGLINTON, AYRSHIRE

Aikman, James. An account of the tournament at Eglinton...illustrated by representations of the various scenes...by W. Gordon; with a biographical notice of the Eglinton family; to which is prefixed a sketch of chivalry, and of the most remarkable Scottish tournaments. Edinburgh: Hugh Paton, 1839. 2 p.l., xii, 20 p., 5 pl. 4°. **† CR**

Curling, Henry. A ramble to the Eglintoun tournament. (United service journal. London, 1840. 8°. [v. 32,] p. 35-53.) **VWA**

Eglinton, The, tournament. The last tournament. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 810-818.) *** DA**

Fairlie-Cuninghame, Caroline. The Eglinton tournament. 10 illus. (Pall Mall. London, 1896. 8°. v. 8, p. 28-38.) *** DA**

Full, A, account of the tournament at Eglinton Castle. Glasgow: W. Inglis, 1839. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 678**

Full, A, report of the grand tournament at Eglinton Castle; with a sketch of the noble family of Eglinton... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1839. 1 p.l., 3-16 p. sm. 4°. *** C p.v. 1093**

Guide to the tournament at Eglinton Castle...Aug., 1839. Irvine: M. Dick, 1839. 31(1) p., 1 map, 14 pl. **COF**

L., T. D. The Eglinton tournament. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1839. 4°. v. 6, p. 697-716.) *** DA**

Tournament at Eglinton Castle, on Wednesday and Friday, 28. and 30. August 1839. Glasgow: W. Hamilton, 1839. 24 p. 16°. **CL p.box 4**

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

EIGG, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Askill, pseud. The Black Cave of the M'Donalds. A legend of Eig. (Pocket magazine. London, 1829. 16°. v. 2, p. 65-69.) * DE

Miller, James W. Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 94 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) KFT

R., A. B. The cave of Uig [sic, Eigg] and the cave of Dahra. (Douglas Jerrold's shilling magazine. London, 1845. 12°. v. 2, p. 167-171.) * DE

A parallel between the burning of the people in the two caves.

Robertson, Charles M. Topography and traditions of Eigg. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 193-210.) NDO

Ross, J. Calder. Memorial stone at Kildonan, Eigg. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 167-168.) CPA

—— Notes on the island of Eigg. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 47-49, 82-84, 130-131.) CPA

EILDON HILLS, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Bower, John. The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh abbeys, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc., etc. [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [pref. 1847]. viii, 9-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. CRF

EILEACH-AN-NAOIMH, ARGYLLSHIRE

Hannan, Thomas. A long lost island — Hinba. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1912. 8°. v. 47, p. 123-133.) * DA

Ireland, William W. A visit to Eileach-an-Naoimh (Hinba). illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 182-192.) CPA

Island, The, of the Saints. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 245-253.) * DA

ELCHO, PERTHSHIRE

Ballingal, James. The Rhynd and Elcho: a parish history. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1905. 5 p.l., 100 p. illus. 12°. CR

Introduction. The parish in ancient times. Elcho nunnery. After the Reformation. The old church and the new. Elcho Castle. The Joug stane. Lands and heritages. The kirk of Rhynd.

ELGIN, ELGINSHIRE

Cooper, James. Some old Elgin houses. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 1-21.) CPA

Dunbar, Archibald Hamilton. "The prayer bell," commonly called "The minister's bell," in the parish church of Elgin. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 338-340.) CPA

Elgin. The records of Elgin. 1234-1800. Compiled by William Cramond. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1903-08. 2 v. pl. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) † CP

v. 2 edited by Rev. Stephen Ree.

ELGINSHIRE

See also MORAY

Elginshire. — Road and Bridges Inspector. Report upon the roads, bridges, and highways, in the county of Elgin, with estimates of the sums required for their maintenance and repair. Elgin: J. Black, prtr., 1864. 22 p. 8°.

Jervise, Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. ARF

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed; v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

Shaw, Lachlan. Of Elgin and the shire of Murray. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 287-312.) † CPW

ELLON, ABERDEENSHIRE

Mair, Thomas. Records of the parish of Ellon. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1876. vii(i), 172 p. 8°. ARX

ENTERKIN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Brown, John. The Enterkin. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1865. 32 p., 1 pl. 16°. * C p.v. 684

ESKDALE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Armstrong, Robert Bruce. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land... part 1. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. fac., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. † CR

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

Hyslop, John, and R. Hyslop. Langholm as it was; a history of Langholm and Eskdale from the earliest times. Sunderland: Hills and Company, 1912. xv(i), 922 p., 2 maps, 2 plans. illus. 8°. **CR**

Ettrick Forest, Selkirkshire

Craig-Brown, T. The history of Selkirkshire; or, Chronicles of Ettrick Forest. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1886. 2 v. 4°. **CR**

Ewesdale, Dumfriesshire

Armstrong, Robert Bruce. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land... part 1. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. fac., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. † **CR**

Fala, Edinburghshire and Haddingtonshire

Hunter, James. Fala and Soutra: including a history of the ancient "Domus de Soltre" with its masters and great revenues and of other historical associations and buildings. Edinburgh: J. G. Hitt, 1892. xiv, 154 p., 9 pl., 2 port. 4°. † **CRB**
no. 34 of 50 copies printed.

Falkirk, Stirlingshire

Birch, Walter de Gray. On a thirteenth century Scottish charter relating to Falkirk. 1 fac. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 63-64.) **CA**

Falkirk.

Engineer's Office

Meteorological report. 1908-09. Falkirk [1909-10]. 8°. **PRR**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report. 1912. [Falkirk, 1913.] 8°. **SPC**

Sanitary Inspector

Annual report. 1912. [Falkirk, 1913.] 8°. **SPC**

Miller, Peter. Notes on the derivation and meaning of the place-name of Falkirk, as ascertained from charters and other historical documents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 58-65.) **CPA**

Falkland Palace, Fifeshire

Kinross, John. The antiquities of Falkland. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1895. 8°. 1891-95, p. 50-57.) **PQA**

Wood, Major. The antiquities of Falkland. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1895. 8°. 1891-95, p. 36-50.) **PQA**

Fearn Abbey, Ross-shire

Fearn Abbey, Ross-shire. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 98-100.) * **DE**

Fenwick, Ayrshire

Jonas, Alfred Charles. Extracts from Fenwick parish records, 1644-1699. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 27-52.) **CPA**

Fermartyn

See under Formartine

Fetlar, Shetland

Johnston, Alfred Wintle. Fetlar folk in 1716. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 103-106.) **CR**

Teinds of Fetlar, Shetland, 1732-5. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 119-122.) **CR**
With note on p. 122 by A. W. Johnston.

Fettercairn, Kincardineshire

Cameron, Archibald Cowie. The history of Fettercairn, a parish in the county of Kincardine. Paisley: J. and R. Parlane, 1899. 3 p.l., 280 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 12°. **CR**

Fifeshire

Beveridge, David. Between the Ochils & Forth. A description topographical & historical of the country between Stirling Bridge and Aberdour. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1888. xiv, 396 p., 1 map. 12°. **CP**

Beveridge, Erskine. A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the rest of Fife including publications of writers connected with the district. Dunfermline:

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

privately printed by W. Clark & Son, 1901. xxiv, 320 p. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 5.) *** GAA**

Conolly, Matthew Forster. Fifiana: or, Memorials of the east of Fife. Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1869. viii, (1)4-345 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **CR**

Crawford, J. H. Fifeshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 33-59.) *** DA**

Hutchison, T. The kingdom of Fife. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1878. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 93-113.) *** DA**

Leighton, John M. History of the county of Fife, from the earliest period to the present time...with numerous engravings...on steel, by Joseph Swan; from original drawings...by James Stewart. Glasgow: J. Swan, 1840. 3 v. f°. †† **CRB**

Lothian, James, the younger. The banks of the Forth: a descriptive and historical sketch. Alloa: J. Lothian, 1862. iv, 96 p. 12°. **CRB**

Mackay, Æneas James George. A history of Fife and Kinross. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xiv, 404 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CR**

—— List of books relating to Fife and Kinross. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-30.) *** GAA**

This list also forms an appendix to the same author's *Fife and Kinross.*

Sibbald, Sir Robert. The history...of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. 8°. **CR**

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour. Contributions to the history of Fife. Random memories. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1888. 8°. v. 4, p. 507-512.) *** DA**

Taylor, James W. Historical antiquities of Fife, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with some of its districts. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1875. 2 v. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

Valentine, Easton S. Fifeshire. Cambridge: University Press, 1910. ix, 187 p., 2 maps. illus. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies. Scotland.) **KFT**

FINLAYSTONE, RENFREWSHIRE

Pinnington, Edward. Finlaystone. 8 illus. (Good words. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 823-829.) *** DA**

On the residence and art collection of George J. Kidston.

FINNIESTON, LANARKSHIRE

Narrative, A, of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

FINTRY, STIRLINGSHIRE

Smith, John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

FIRTH OF FORTH

Aytoun, Alexander. The defence of the Firth of Forth. [Preface signed A. A., i. e., A. Aytoun?] [Edinburgh? 1875?] 19 p. 8°. **VWN p.box 2**

Cadell, Henry Moubray. The story of the Forth. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xvii, 299 p., 6 maps, 2 plans, 49 pl., 2 port. sq. 8°.

1. The foundations of the Forth valley. 2. The age of swamps and forests. 3. Ancient land agitations. 4. Rivers and their ways. 5. The first beginnings of the Forth. 6. The buried channels of the Forth valley. 7. The great ice age. 8. The old lochs of Edinburgh. 9, 10. Carron company and the rise of the Scottish iron industry. 11. The Scottish oil industry. 12. Land reclamation in the Forth valley. 13. A new foreshore reclamation scheme. 14. The clearing of Blairdrummond moss. A famous old labour colony.

Sibbald, Sir Robert. The history of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. new ed. 8°. **CR**

FIRTH OF TAY

Sibbald, Sir Robert. The history...of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. new ed. 8°. **CR**

FORDOUN, KINCARDINESHIRE

Jervise, Andrew. Notices of St. Palladius' Chapel, and of a coffin-slab, at For-

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

doun. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 730-735.) **CPA**

Paton, James. The annals of Fordoun. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 136-140.) **CPA**

FORFAR, FORFARSHIRE

Carrie, John. The castle of Forfar, and royalty. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

Forfar Scientific Institution, or School of Arts. Rules and regulations, as agreed on at a general meeting held on 10th June 1826. Forfar: Alexander Anderson, printer, 1826. 11 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 83**

Lowson, Alexander. The seal or coat of arms of the royal burgh of Forfar. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-2.) **CPA**

FORFARSHIRE

Auchterlonie, John. Ochterlony's account of the shire of Forfar, 1684-5. (In: A. J. Warden, Angus or Forfarshire... Dundee, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 252-278.) **CR**

—— Account of the shire of Forfar, circa 1682. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 311-350.) **ZDVH**

Crawford, J. H. Forfarshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 276-300.) ***DA**

Jervise, Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north-east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed; v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

—— Notes regarding historical and antiquarian peculiarities of the districts in Forfarshire, where the various relics now presented to the museum of the society were found. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 64-70.) **CPA**

—— Notices descriptive of the localities of certain sculptured stone monuments in Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-199, 242-251, 442-450, 458-466.) **CPA**

Millar, Alexander Hastie. The historical castles and mansions of Scotland. Perthshire and Forfarshire. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1890. 2 p.l., 4-448 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CRF**

Ochterlony, John. See **Auchterlonie,** John.

Papers from the charter chest of the earl of Airlie at Cortachy Castle, 1420-1560. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 115-122.) **† CP**

Rogers, Charles. Jottings from the records of a farming society in the county of Forfar, 1803-1814, under the perpetual presidentship of its originator the celebrated George Dempster of Dunnichen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 231-235.) **CPA**

Warden, Alexander Johnston. Angus or Forfarshire; the land and people, descriptive and historical. Dundee: C. Alexander, 1880-1885. 5 v. maps. 8°. **CR**

v. 1: (1) Primeval race. (2) Sepulchral remains. (3) Forts and weems. (4) Descriptive, (a) Angus in districts, (b) Rivers and lochs, (c) Forests, soil, crops, and roads. (5) Manners, customs, and events. (6) Language. (7) Education. (8) Historic and noble families.

v. 2: (8, continued). (9) [Monastic history.] (10) Geology and botany of Forfarshire. (11) Members of Parliament for Angus. (12) Sheriffs of Forfarshire. (13) Old descriptions of Forfarshire (a. Edward's description of the county of Angus, 1678; b. Ochterlony's account of the shire of Forfar, 1684-5). (14) Angus in parishes.

v. 3-5. Angus in parishes.

v. 5, p. 233-251: Valuation roll of 1683.

Wilson, W. B. Robertson. Forfarshire as a factor in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907, sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 17-21, 41-45, 50-53, 69-71, 81-84, 105.) **CPA**

FORGUE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Stuart, John. Notice of two ancient silver chalices and a silver basin belonging to the parish of Forgue, Aberdeenshire, and of their donors, James Crichton of Frendraught, and his son, the Viscount Frendraught. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 91-109.) **CPA**

Reprints (from Motherwell) the old ballad on the burning of Frendraught.

FORMARTINE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Temple, William. The thanage of Fermartyn, including the district commonly called Formartine; its proprietors, with genealogical deductions, its

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

parishes, ministers, churches...antiquities, &c. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1894. xvi, 710 p., 1 l., port. 4°. **ARX**

FORRES, ELGINSHIRE

Cluny Hill Hydropathic Establishment, Forres, Morayshire. Elgin: Courant Office, 1869. 24 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 16°. *** C p.v. 752**

Markland, J. H. Some remarks on the pillar or obelisk at Forres, Morayshire, called Sueno's stone. 2 p., 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Vetusta monumenta. London, 1835. f°. v. 5.) **†† CA**

FORTEVIOT, PERTHSHIRE

Skene, William Forbes. Observations on Forteviot, the site of the ancient capital of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 271-279.) **† CPA**

FORVIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Dalgarno, James. Notes on the parish of Slains and Forvie in the olden days. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-82, 104-105, 121, 141-142, 152-153, 170-171, 185-186.) **CPA**

FOULA, SHETLAND

Veitch, Capt. James. Account of the island of Foula. 1 map, 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 237-252.) **PQA**

FOVERAN, ABERDEENSHIRE

Eeles, Francis Carolus. Two incised slabs: at Foveran, Aberdeenshire, and Oathlaw, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 308-316.) **CPA**

FOWLIS-EASTER, PERTHSHIRE

Jervise, Andrew. Notice regarding the foundation of the church of Fowlis in Gowrie. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 241-248.) **CPA**

FRENDRAUGHT, ABERDEENSHIRE

Burton, John Hill. The burning of Frendraught. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 202-235.) **SLN**

Rampini, Charles. The burning of Frendraught. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 143-163.) *** DA**

FYVIE CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Ross, Janet. Fyvie Castle, and its lairds. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 53, p. 465-474.) *** DA**

GAIRLOCH, ROSS-SHIRE

Dixon, John H. Gairloch in north-west Ross-shire. Its records, traditions, inhabitants, and natural history. With a guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree... Edinburgh: Co-operative Print. Co., 1886. xlviii, 435 p., 1 map, 2 port. 8°. **CR**

Miller, James W. Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 94 p., 4 pl., 1 map. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) **KFT**

GALASHIELS, SELKIRKSHIRE

Hall, Robert. The history of Galashiels. Published under the auspices of the Galashiels Manufacturers' Corporation. Galashiels: A. Walker & Son, 1898. 7 p.l., 601 p., 3 maps, 14 pl. 4°. **CR**
no. 306 of 425 copies printed.

GALLOWAY

See also

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE AND WIGTOWNSHIRE

Agnew, Sir Andrew. The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway, their "forebears" and friends, their courts and customs of their times. With notes of the early history, ecclesiastical legends, the baronage and placenames of the province. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 v. illus. 8°. **CP**

Collingwood, William Gershom. Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 16°. **CD**
p. 221-226: Dumfriesshire and Galloway.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Raiderland: all about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humours; with illus-

History and Description, continued.

Local History, continued.

trations by J. Pennell. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1904. xvi, 327 p., 56 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

Edwardes, C. In wild Galloway. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 63-76.) *** DA**

Fergusson, James. Galloway and her feudal sheriffs. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 104-132.) *** DA**

Kyle, W. G. A spring morning in Galloway. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 426-430.) *** DE**

Macgibbon, David, and Thomas Ross. The five great churches of Galloway. 84 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 1-232.) **† CA**

Mackenzie, William. The history of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time. [By William Mackenzie.] Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1841. 2 v. 8°. **CRB**

M'Kerlie, Peter Handyside. Galloway in ancient and modern times. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. ix, 324 p., 1 l. 12°. **CR**

—— History of the lands and their owners in Galloway... With a historical sketch of the district. Edinburgh: W. Patterson, 1870-79. 5 v. 12°. **ARX**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. A history of Dumfries and Galloway. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xv, 411 p., 4 maps. 8°. **CR**

Murray, Thomas. The literary history of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time; with an appendix containing, with other illustrations, notices of the civil history of Galloway at the end of the thirteenth century. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. **CR**

Riddell, Robert, of Glenriddel. An account of the ancient lordship of Galloway, from the earliest period to the year 1455, when it was annexed to the crown of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1789. 4°. v. 9, p. 49-60.) **† CA**

Ross, Thomas, joint author. See **Macgibbon,** David, and Thomas Ross.

Symson, Andrew. A large description of Galloway. (In: William Mackenzie, The history of Galloway... Kirkcudbright, 1841. 8°. v. 2, appendix, p. [ix]-xviii, 1 l., [21]-224.) **CRB**

This work was written during the years 1684 and 1692.

Galloway, Synod of

Galloway, Synod of. The register of the synod of Galloway, from October, 1664 to April, 1671. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1856. 1 p.l., xiii p., 1 l., 204 p. 8°. **ZPWY**

Garioch, Aberdeenshire

C. The bounds of the regallity of Garioch w^{t} a consultation thereupon Jany. 17, 1679. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 152-153.) **CPA**

Davidson, John. Inverurie and the earldom of the Garioch. A topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the revolution settlement. With a genealogical appendix... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. xxii p., 1 l., 593 p., 1 pl. 4°. **CR**

Garvock, Kincardineshire

Gammack, James. Notice of a bronze censer found under the floor of the old church of Garvock, Kincardineshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 180-182.) **CPA**

Gigha, Argyllshire

White, Thomas Pilkington. The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Knapdale, Argyllshire, and the islands of Gigha and Cara. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 383-388.) **CPA**

Glamis, Forfarshire

Stirton, John. Notes on the old parish church of Glamis. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 186-197.) **CPA**

Glamis Castle, Forfarshire

Howitt, William. Glammis Castle. 1 illus. (Howitt's journal. London, 1847. 4°. v. 2, p. 121-123.) *** DA**

Strathmore (1. earl), Patrick Lyon. The book of record. A diary...and other documents relating to Glamis Castle, 1684-1689. Edited from the original mss. at Glamis with introduction and notes by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1890. xlvi p., 1 l., 194 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 9.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

GLASGOW, LANARKSHIRE

See also EDUCATION AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Address, The, of the Provest, Baillies Town Council and citizens of the city of Glasgow to King William and Queen Mary upon their Majestys' accession to the throne. 1 Feb. MDCXC. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 57-61.) † CP

Addresses delivered on the occasion of the laying of the foundation stone of the Barony Free Church. Oct. 6th, 1866. Glasgow: D. Bryce, 1866. 15 p. 8°. ZWH p. box 1

Alexander, Robert. Letter to Sir J[ames] Mackintosh, explanatory of the whole circumstances which led to the robbery of the Glasgow Sentinel office; to the death of Sir Alexander Boswell; to the trial of James Stuart, younger of Dunearn; and ultimately to the animadversions of the Hon. James Abercromby, in the House of Commons, upon the conduct of the... lord advocate [Sir William Rae]... Glasgow: Sentinel Office, 1822. 100 p. 8°. AN (Borthwick) p.v. 1

Alston, William M. The old quay walls of Glasgow harbour. 8 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 46, p. 305-327.) VDA

Baillie's Institution: Free Library. Handbook. Glasgow, 1907. 17 p., 1 pl. 8°. * HPD

—— —— Glasgow, 1912. 19(1) p. illus. 3. ed. 8°. * HPD

—— Report. 1889/90-1906/7. Glasgow, 1890-1907. 8°. * HPD

Barbé, Louis A. Riotous Glasgow. (In his: In byways of Scottish history. New York [1913.] 8°. p. 253-266.) CP

Barony Free Church. Statement of facts which was made before the Glasgow presbytery when the plans of the Barony Free Church were sanctioned... Glasgow, 1866. 10 p. 12°. ZWH p. box 1

Reprinted from the Glasgow newspapers of Feb. 8th, 1866.

Bell, Sir James, and JAMES PATON. Glasgow: its municipal organization and administration. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1896. xxiii, 426 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 4°. SER

Black, Adam, and CHARLES BLACK. Guide through Glasgow...illustrated by a plan of the city, map of Lanarkshire, charts and views. Edinburgh, 1847. 3. ed. 16°. KFT p. box

Black, William George. The derivation of the word "Glasgow." (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 219-228.) CPA

Botfield, Beriah. Notices of libraries. 95 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1861. 8°. v. 6.) * GAA

The Hunterian Museum at Glasgow, p. 3-14.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Glasgow meeting, 1901. Excursions. no. 1-13. Glasgow: printed by Carter & Pratt [1901]. v. p. 12°. CP

Brook, Alexander James Steel. An account of the maces of the universities of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.) CPA

Brown, John T. T. The Inquest of David. Text, translation, and notes. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 36-46, 111.) CPA

Buildings, The, of the new Royal Infirmary at Glasgow. (Lancet. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, v. 1, p. 339-340.) WAA

Caledonian Railway Co. The Central Station Hotel, Glasgow. Glasgow: McCorquodale & Co., 1899. 53 p. 12°. KFT p. box 9

Carmichael, Neil. The Garnethill scarlet fever epidemic: a microscopical investigation regarding its cause. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 234-239.) * EC

Chalmers, James. A scheme of cremation suited to the requirements of Glasgow. 2 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 193-195.) * EC

Chalmers, P. Macgregor. The cathedral church of Glasgow: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1914. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 95 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) MRBR

Chap. IV. contains a chronological list of the bishops, archbishops, and ministers from 1109.

—— Glasgow cathedral: notes from a sketch of its history. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1898. 8°. v. 29, p. 280-297.) * EC

—— A thirteenth century tomb in Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 36, p. 184-188.) * EC

Charters and other documents relating to the city of Glasgow. A. D. 1175-1707.

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Glasgow, continued.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick. Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1894-1906. 2 v. in 3. 4°. **CR**

Chisholm, Sir Samuel. The history and the results of the operations of the Glasgow City Improvement Trust. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 27, p. 39-56.) *** EC**

City of Glasgow Bank. Trial of the City of Glasgow Bank directors. Edited by William Wallace. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1905.] 2 p.l., (1) viii p., 1 l., 472 p., 2 pl., 10 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

City, The, of Glasgow and its records. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 249-271.) *** DA**

Cleland, James. The rise and progress of the city of Glasgow, comprising an account of its public buildings, charities and other concerns. Glasgow: J. Brash & Co., 1820. 3 p.l., iii, (1)10-296 p. 8°. **CR**

—— Statistical facts descriptive of the former and present state of Glasgow, read in the statistical section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science ...22. August 1836... Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1837. 24 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

—— Statistics relative to Glasgow. [By James Cleland.] Glasgow: E. Khull [1834]. 7 p. 12°.

Drawn up for the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Edinburgh, Sept. 8, 1834.

Clercq, D. de. Glasgow en hare gemeente-organisatie, een voorbeeld van praktisch socialisme met eene beschouwing over inkomsten- of grondrente belasting. Amsterdam: S. L. van Looy, 1891. 35 p. 8°. **TB p.v. 63**

Cochrane, The, correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, M.DCC.XLV-VI. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1836. xxvi, 151 p. 4°. **† CP**

Andrew Cochrane was provost of Glasgow during the Young Pretender's occupation of the city.

Collegiate Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and Saint Anne, Glasgow. Liber Collegii Nostre Domine Registrum Ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis MDXLIX. Accedunt Munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu Domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses carte que supersunt MCCXLIV-MDLIX. Glasgue: [excudebant Bell et Bain,] 1846. cii, 303(1) p., 1 l. (corrigenda). sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

Colville, James. Town life in the eighteenth century. (In his: By-ways of history. Edinburgh, 1897. 12°. p. 279-325.) **CP**

"Common Sense," pseud. Common Sense on the domestic habits of the people [of Glasgow]. With six illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: C. Gilpin, 1852. vi, 96 p., 6 pl. 12°. **MEM**

Connal, Michael. Memorial relative to the Hospital of St. Nicholas. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 135-179.) **CPA**

Crawfurd, George. A sketch of the rise and progress of the Trades' House of Glasgow, its constitution, funds, and bye-laws. Glasgow: printed by Bell & Bain, 1858. xi(i), 332 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CR**

Dallas, John. Extension of city boundaries. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 34-54.) *** EC**

Dennistoun, James, editor. See **Cochrane,** The, correspondence.

Dickson, James Hunter, and JAMES PATON. The present position of the museum and art galleries of Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 64-77.) *** EC**

Dickson, William Purdie. The Glasgow University Library. Its growth by donations. (Library. London, 1896. 8°. v. 8, p. 381-393.) *** HA**

Dillon, John. Catalogue of books belonging to the cathedral church of Glasgow, taken in the year 1432, from the Chartulary of Glasgow [with] Notes and observations on the preceding catalogue of books. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 328-349.) **† CPA**

Dodd, George. Glasgow. 1 pl. illus. (In: The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n. d. 4°. v. 2, p. 293-324.) **† CBD**

Dolman, Frederick. Glasgow. (In his: Municipalities at work. London, 1895. 12°. p. 64-84.) **SER**

Donald, Colin Dunlop. An old house in the Stockwell gate. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 88-101.) **CPA**

—— The Ramshorn kirk and kirk-yard. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 184-188.) **CPA**

Doran, John. Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings... Lon-

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Glasgow, continued.

don: Chatto & Windus, 1878. 3 p.l., 449 p. 8°. **CBA**
Glasgow, p. 393-423.

Dowden, John. The inventory of ornaments, jewels, relicks, vestments, service-books, etc., belonging to the Cathedral Church of Glasgow in 1432, illustrated from various sources, and more particularly from the inventories of the cathedral of Aberdeen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 280-329.) **CPA**

Drummond, George. Account of the discussion in Parliament as to the losses of Campbell of Shawfield. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 417-423.) **† CP**
Campbell of Shawfield's house was wrecked during the malt-tax riots in Glasgow, 1725.

Duncan, Eben. On the clauses in the draft Glasgow Police Bill which have reference to the prevention and mitigation of disease. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 14, p. 99-116.) *** EC**
Discussion, p. 116-131.

Duncan, James Dalrymple. An inventory of articles which escaped the hands of the mob on the occasion of the sacking of Shawfield mansion 1725, with notes thereon. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, 388-397.) **CPA**

Edwards, John. Greyfriars in Glasgow. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 179-193.) **CPA**

Eyre, Charles, archbishop of Glasgow. The episcopal seals of the ancient diocese of Glasgow. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 44-62.) **CPA**

——The hall of the Vicars choral, Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 77-92.) **CPA**

—— The history of the ancient see of Glasgow, A. D. 560-1560. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 42-62.) **CA**

—— The inscription in the chapter-house of Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 153-157.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the old western towers of Glasgow cathedral. 1 plan. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 253-270.) **CPA**

—— The old arrangements of the Glasgow cathedral. 1 plan. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 477-497.) **CPA**

Ferguson, Freeland. Present position and prospects of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 1-5.) *** EC**

Fisher, Garrett. Glasgow — a model municipality. (Fortnightly review. London, 1895. 8°. new series, v. 57, p. 607-622.) *** DA**

Former, The, and present state of Glasgow contrasted, a dream... Glasgow, 1787. (Reprinted in: Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 151-172.) **CPA**
Reprint of a very rare pamphlet which gives a curious glimpse of the social life of Glasgow at the end of the eighteenth century.

Fyfe, Peter. Housing of the labouring classes. A lecture delivered before the Glasgow and West of Scotland Architectural Craftsmen's Society. Glasgow: Robert Anderson, prtr., 1899. 32 p., 2 tables. 8°. **TDN p. box 1**

G., W. Old Glasgow. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1880. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 46-53, 137-141.) **CA**
See also p. 269.

—— "Old Glasgow." The age of the cathedral. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 142-143.) **CA**
See also p. 186, 238.

Glaister, John. The epidemic history of Glasgow during the century 1783-1883. 1 table. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 259-292.) *** EC**

Glasgow.

Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow...A. D. 1573-1759. [Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick.] Glasgow: printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1876-1911. 6 v. illus. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. [Publications. v. 11-12, 16, 19, 22, 26.]) **CR**
v. 4-6 edited by Robert Renwick.

Handbook on the municipal enterprises. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1904. 147 p., 24 charts, 37 pl. 8°. **SER**

Statement by the lord provost, magistrates, and Town Council of the city and royal burgh of Glasgow of the grounds on which they urge the appointment of a royal commission, or select committee of the

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Glasgow, continued.

House of Commons, to consider the whole question of the extension of municipal areas in Scotland, for all purposes of municipal, police and sanitary administration. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1879. viii, 56 p., 1 l., 1 folded map. 8°. **SER**

Baths and Wash-Houses Committee

[Statistical sketch of the baths and wash-houses.] Glasgow: L. Anderson, prtr., 1891. 27 p. 8°. **SPS p. box 1**

Boundaries Commission

Note for the commissioners of supply and county road trustees of the county of Dumbarton as to compensation. [Glasgow,] 1887. 2 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

—— Same. Revised note... [Glasgow,] 1888. 6 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Note on compensation for the road trustees of the county of the lower ward of Lanark. Glasgow: Maclay, Murray & Spens [188–?]. 4 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Observations for the city and royal burgh of Glasgow upon the several cases and other documents lodged by the police burghs and urban districts surrounding the city, the proprietors of lands and other properties situated within the area proposed to be included within the city, the parochial boards and local authorities of the parishes of Barony, New Kilpatrick, and Cathcart and the several counties and county road boards. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1887. 54 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Observations by the commissioners of supply and the county road trustees of the county of Dumbarton, on the case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of the city of Glasgow. [Glasgow,] 1887. 1 p.l., 4 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Statement for the commissioners of supply [of the county of Lanark] in answer to the case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of Glasgow, 1887. Hamilton: W. Naismith, prtr. [1887.] 16 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures

Report of the directors. no. 91-92 (1873-74). Glasgow, 1874-75. 8°. **TLK**

City Chamberlain

Abstract statements of the revenue and expenditure of the corporation under the Glasgow Improvement Acts, 1866-1895 and 1897-1902, and balance sheets, 1911/12. [Glasgow, 1912.] f°. **†† * SYB**

Municipal and other public accounts. 1886/7-1894/5, 1896/7-1900/1, 1902/3-1911-/12. Glasgow, 1887-[1912]. f°. *** SYB**

Report upon the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow. 1865, part 1; 1871, 1881/5. Glasgow, 1866-85. 8°. **SDG**

Cleansing Department

Statement of the receipts and expenditure. 1894/5-1896/7, 1898/9-1899/1900. Glasgow, 1895-1900. f°. **† TIB p.box**

Constable's Office

Criminal returns. 1899-1911. Glasgow [1900-12]. 4°. **† SLD**

Corporation Public Libraries

Gorbals Branch. Catalogue of the juvenile section. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., prtrs., 1902. 1 p.l., 52 p., 1 l. 12°. *** GX**

Index catalogue of the Gorbals District Library. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., prtrs., 1902. xxiv, 455 p. 12°. *** GX**

Index catalogue of the Woodside District Library. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., 1910. lviii, 680 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. *** GX**

Corporation Water Works

Plans & sections of proposed aqueduct from Loch Katrine, and of service reservoir enlargement of lakes and other works, for supplying with water the city of Glasgow, suburbs, & adjacent places. For power to make which application is intended to be made to Parliament in the session of 1854. November, 1853. John Frederic Bateman, engineer. Glasgow: Maclure & Macdonald [1853]. 1 l., 11 plans. f°. **†† VDLA**

Deaf and Dumb Institution

A brief historical sketch of the origin and progress of the...institution. Glasgow, 1835. 34 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SSPC p.box**

Electricity Committee

Report. 1898/9. Glasgow [1899]. f°. **†† VGY**

Fire Brigade

Report. 1910. Glasgow, 1911. f°. **†† SXF**

Gas Supply and Electric Lighting Committee

Report. 1893/4. [Glasgow, 1894.] f°. **VGS p.box 1**

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Glasgow, continued.

Glasgow District Mental Hospital, Gartloch

Annual report. no. 14-15 (1910/11-1911-/12). Glasgow, 1911-12. 8°.

Jail Committee

Proposed regulations for the jail of the city of Glasgow. Glasgow: W. Reid & Co., prtrs., 1814. 27 p. 12°. **SLT p.v. 30, no.8**

Regulations for the jail of the city of Glasgow. Glasgow: W. Reid & Co., prtrs., 1805. 16 p. 12°. **SLT p.v. 30, no.9**

Libraries Committee

Descriptive hand-book of the Glasgow Corporation Public Libraries; with plans and illustrations. Issued on the occasion of the laying of the memorial stone of the new Mitchell Library, by Dr. Andrew Carnegie, and of the annual conference of the Library Association at Glasgow, September 17th, 1907. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1907. 143 p. illus. obl. 12°.

Medical Officer of Health

Census, 1881 — Glasgow. The decennial census as a basis for the statistics of intervening years, illustrated by the case of Glasgow, with tables derived from census... Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1881. 39 p., 5 tables. 8°. **SDN p.box**

Census, 1891, Glasgow. Old Glasgow, and its statistical divisions, as at 5th April 1891. Greater Glasgow, as constituted by the City of Glasgow Act, 1891... [Glasgow, 1891.] vi, 7-41 p., 1 l., 1 map, 16 tables. 8°. **SDN p. box**

Census, 1901. Report on Glasgow: its sanitary districts and municipal wards. By A. K. Chalmers. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1901. 65 p. 4°.

Census, 1911. Report on Glasgow and its municipal wards, by A. K. Chalmers. Glasgow: Robert Anderson, prtr. [1912.] 39, lxvi p. f°. **SDN**

On the sanitary requirements of a dairy farm... Glasgow: A. MacDougall, 1889. 10 p. 8°. **SPO p.v. 2, no.3**

Remarks by medical officer, to accompany mortality tables for the quarters ending Sept. 30, 1879, March 31, Sept. 30, 1880, March 31, June 30, Sept. 30, Dec. 31, 1881. [Glasgow, 1879-82.] 8°. **SDN**

Remarks by medical officer, to accompany mortality tables...for the year 1879. n. p., 1879. 22 p., 2 tables. 12°. **SDN**

Report. 1899/1900-1911. Glasgow [1900-12]. f°. **†† SPC**

Report on certain cases of plague occurring in Glasgow, in 1900. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr. [1901.] 86 p., 5 l., 5 pl. f°. **† WEO p.box**

Report upon uncertified deaths in Glasgow... Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1876. iv, 5-84 p. 8°. **SDN p.v.3, no.3**

Smallpox, 1900-1902. Report. By A. K. Chalmers. Glasgow: R. Anderson [1902?]. 58 p., 1 chart, 7 maps. f°.

The vital statistics of the city of Glasgow. By James B. Russell. Glasgow: A. Macdougall, 1886. 3 v. 8°. **SDN**

Museums and Galleries Sub-Committee

Catalogue descriptive and historical of the pictures and sculpture in the corporation galleries of art, Glasgow. Compiled by James Paton. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1898. vii, 168 p., 20 pl. 7. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

Catalogue of the water color drawings of "Glasgow in the forties," by William Simpson, with explanatory notes. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1900. 32 p., 1 port. 8°. **MCT p.v. 3, no.2**

Police Commissioners

Observations on the report of the committee of the commissioners of police, upon the Gorbals Police Act. Glasgow: Andrew Young, 1823. 16 p. 12°.

Report of the committee appointed by the general board of commissioners, to superintend the new police bill for the barony of Gorbals. July 8, 1823. n. t.-p. [Glasgow, 1823.] 3-27 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.10, no.2**

Provost

Resume of new work undertaken or carried out by the corporation. 1892/3-1895/6. Glasgow [1893-96]. 8°. *** SYB**

Statement of assessments levied in Glasgow, compared with other large towns, and resumé of new work undertaken or carried out by the corporation...with appendix re the relief of the unemployed. 1894/5. Glasgow [1895]. 8°. **TIB**

Sanitary Committee

Report on the means of deodorising the sewage of Glasgow. By Thomas Anderson and J. F. Bateman. July, 1858. Glasgow: University Press, 1858. 26, 9 p. 8°.

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Glasgow, continued.

Sanitary Department

Annual report on the operations of the ...department. no. [19]-40, 42 (1888-1909, 1911). Glasgow [1889-1912]. 8° and f°. †† **SPC**

Report on the operations of the...department carried out within...5 years. 1878/82-1882/7. Glasgow [1882-87]. 8°. **SPC**

Sewage Deputation

Report by the deputation appointed by the magistrates and Council of Glasgow to inquire into the treatment of sewage in various towns in England, 1st Sept. 1890; with appendix by Dr. Wallace, 7th Oct. 1880. 42 p. 8°. **VDI p.v. 8**

Sewage Sub-Committee

Report by the deputation appointed by the Town Council and Board of Police of Glasgow, to inquire into the methods of disposing of sewage adopted in various towns in England. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1878. iv, 52 p. 8°. **VDI**

Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library

[Annual] report. no. 96, 104, 107-109 (1886/7, 1894/5, 1897/8-1899/1900). Glasgow, 1887-1900. 8°. * **HPD**

Town Clerk

Abstracts of protocols of the town clerks of Glasgow. Edited by Robert Renwick, deputy town clerk. Glasgow: Carson & Nicol, 1894-1900. 11 v. 4°. **CR**

Tramways Committee

Abstract statement of income and expenditure. 1894/5-1911/12. Glasgow, 1895-[1912]. f°. †† **TPY**

Glasgow Corporation Tramways. Inauguration of electric traction, 13th October 1898. [Glasgow: Maclure, Macdonald & Co., prtrs., 1898.] 4 p.l., 9-44 p., 6 pl. 4°. † **TPY p.box**

Water Committee

Report to the commissioners. 1893/4-1899/1900. Glasgow, 1894-1900. f°. †† **VDLA p.box**

Glasgow, Diocese of. Liber Protocollorum, M. Cuthberti Simonis, notarii publici et scribæ capituli Glasguensis A. D. 1499-1513, also Rental book of diocese of Glasgow, A. D. 1509-1570. Edited by Joseph Bain, and Rev. Charles Rogers. London: Grampian Club, 1875. 2 v. fac. 8°. **CR**

Glasgow, Presbytery of. Extracts from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow... (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 51-96.) † **CP**

The extracts cover the period from November, 1592 to March, 1601.

—— A statement of the proceedings of the presbytery of Glasgow, relative to the use of an organ in St. Andrew's Church, in the public worship of God, on the 23d August 1807. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1808. xxiv, 270 p. 12°.

Glasgow. 1 pl. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 155-160.) **OA**

Glasgow and Ayr, Provincial Synod of. Register of the provincial synod of Glasgow and Ayr. A.D. 1687-A. D. 1690. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 209-292.) † **CP**

Glasgow: "The second city." Some notes for those about to see the exhibition. By one of its citizens. 10 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 289-300.) * **DA**

The illustrations are by D. Y. Cameron.

Glasgow Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Handbook of Glasgow charitable and beneficent institutions... Compiled by a committee of the [Glasgow] Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Glasgow: Charity Organization Society, 1888. xv, 143(1) p. 8°.

Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. (Engineer. London, 1899. f°. v. 87, p. 437-438.) **VA**

Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. — Fine Art, Scottish History and Archæology Section. Loan collection. [General prospectus.] Glasgow: Office of the Section [1900]. 4 l. sq. 4°. **VX (Glasgow, 1901) p.box**

Plate inserted.

Glasgow, past and present: illustrated in Dean of Guild Court reports, and in the reminiscences and communications of Senex, Aliquis, J. B. etc. [Edited by J. Pagan.] Glasgow: James Macnab, 1851-56. 3 v. pl. 8°. **CR**

Largely republished from articles in the *Glasgow Herald*. v. 3 published by D. Robertson.

Gorbalonian, pseud. Letters to the Hon. William Smith...of Glasgow respecting the renewal of the Gorbals Police Bill; with an appendix containing the report of the committee of commissioners on the bill...

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Glasgow, continued.

Extracts from the minutes of police, &c., with notes. By a Gorbalonian. Glasgow: R. Malcolm, 1824. 36, 33-52 p. 12°. **SLX p.v. 10, no.1**

Graham, Dougal. John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. (In his: Collected writings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-260.) **NCF**

Contains an interesting description of Glasgow about the middle of the eighteenth century.

Grant, James. Past and present Glasgow papers. (In his: The newspaper press: its origin... London [1872]. 8°. v. 3, p. 457-472.) *** R – NARF**

Great Britain. — Statutes. Abstract of the general statutes, and of the Police Act for Glasgow, in so far as these relate to carters; with regulations by the magistrates of Glasgow for carters plying in the city, and bye laws by the Board of Police anent the weighing of coals, &c. Glasgow: Muir, Cowans & Co., 1835. 15 p. 8°. **SER p.v. 26, no.9**

—— The Glasgow Building Regulations Act, 1900, as amended by the Glasgow Corporation Act, 1908 with relative bye-laws. Published by the corporation of the city of Glasgow. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1910. 136 p. 8°. **VEC**

Guide to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, including guides to Edinburgh and Glasgow. Edinburgh: J. Thomson & Co., 1845. 35 p., 2 maps. 24°. **CPW p.box 1**

Guild, J. Wyllie. Early Glasgow directories. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-203.) **CPA**

Hill, Laurence. On the letter of guildry, and the merchants' and trades' houses. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 29-37.) **CPA**

In Glasgow.

History, The, of Glasgow, from the earliest to the present time, with numerous illustrations. By writers of eminence. [A reprint of Glasghu facies...by John M'Ure 1736; with additions from various writers, edited by J. F. S. Gordon.] Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1873. 2 v. illus. 8°. **CR**

Continuous pagination.

Honeyman, John. Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 25-32.) **CA**

—— Notes on the oldest part of the crypt of Glasgow cathedral. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 5-12.) **CPA**

Howe, Frederic Clemson. Glasgow. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 40, p. 97-109.) *** DA**

—— Glasgow a city of thrift and conscience. (In his: The British city: the beginnings of democracy. New York, 1907. 12°. p. 161-202.) **SER**

Johnston, Henry. The Glasgow foundry boys. illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 377-383.) *** DA**

Ker, John. Early history of Glasgow. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 109-143.) **CP**

Leigh, Samuel. A description of Glasgow. (In: Leigh's new pocket road-book of Scotland... London, 1836. new ed. 24°. p. 336-348.) **KFT**

Letter, A, from a citizen of Glasgow to his friend at Edinburgh. Containing some modest animadversions on a late printed letter, concerning the affairs of that city... Printed in the Year, 1700. 16 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Library Established for the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow. Regulations. Glasgow: D. Prentice & Co., 1817. 8 p. 12°. *** HPD**

Logan, William. The moral statistics of Glasgow. Dedicated by permission, to the Hon. James Anderson. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1849. viii, (1)10-76 p. 16°. **VTZ p.box 2**

Lugton, Thomas. Claythorn House. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 61-65.) **CPA**

—— The old Ludgings of Glasgow, pre-Reformation manses, etc. Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Sons, 1901. 84 p., 2 l., 9 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

—— The Saracen's Head Inn. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 51-58.) **CPA**

Macgeorge, Andrew. Old Glasgow: the place and the people, from the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1888. 4 pl., xii p., 1 l., 317 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 8 pl. 3. ed. sq. 8°. **CR**

Macgill, Stevenson. A sermon delivered at Glasgow, on Thursday, February 9th, 1815, on the opening of the Magdalene Asylum. Glasgow: University Press, 1815. 2 p.l., 30 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 42**

Macgregor, George. Historical notices of the castle of Glasgow. 2 illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 228-249.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.

Local History — Glasgow, continued.

—— The history of Glasgow, from the earliest period to the present time. Glasgow: Thomas D. Morison, 1881. xviii p., 1 l., 547 p., 1 plan, 35 pl. 8°. **CR**

Mackenzie, Peter. Old reminiscences of Glasgow and the west of Scotland...part 1. Glasgow: J. Tweed [1863?] port. 8°. (People's edition.) **CP p.box**

—— Reminiscences of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. Glasgow: John Tweed, 1865-68. 3 v. port. 8°. **CR**

M'Phun, W. R. Glasgow & suburbs. Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, n. d. map, 19 x 11 in. folded sq. 16°. **Stuart 8944**

Malloch, Macleod. The book of Glasgow anecdote. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. xii, 395(1) p., 1 plan, 2 pl., 33 port. 8°. **CR**

Marr, Hamilton Clelland. The story of the insane — with special reference to Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 215-234.) ***EC**

Marwick, Sir James David. Glasgow bridge. 1288-1758. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 15-29.) **CPA**

—— The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew. Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

Mason, Thomas. Public and private libraries of Glasgow. Glasgow: T. D. Morison, 1885. 448 p. 8°. ***HP**

One of 450 copies printed.

Menzies, Thomas. The royal incorporation of Hutcheson's Hospital in the city of Glasgow. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. 1874, p. 473-478.) **SA**

Meyer, Hugo Richard. Municipal ownership in Great Britain. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1906. xii, 340 p. 12°. ***R-SERN**

Chap. v-vi, p. 93-116, Glasgow.

Mitchell, John Oswald. Some notices of old Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 124-136.) **CPA**

Mitchell, Robert. Sketches of a Glasgow incorporation in the seventeenth century. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 420-437.) **CPA**

Incorporation of Maltmen and Mealmen.

Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Concise guide. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, n. d. 16 p. 16°. ***HPD**

—— Concise guide to the...library... containing a complete list of the periodicals taken in the magazine room... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1894. 34 p. 16°. ***HPD**

Murray, Alexander. The Glasgow corporation accounts, with special reference to depreciation and sinking funds. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 79-105.) ***EC**

Murray, David. Early burgh organization in Scotland as illustrated in the history of Glasgow and of some neighbouring burghs. 1 p.l., 140 p. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, appendix.) ***EC**

—— A plea for Stirling's Library. An address at the anniversary meeting 10. April 1894, with a note on Cranmer's Bible. Glasgow, 1894. 18 p. 8°. ***HPD**

—— The spoliation of the Hunterian Museum: a letter. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1892. 12 p. 8°. ***C p.v. 389**

Mylne, James. A statement of the facts connected with a precognition, taken in the College of Glasgow, on the 30th and 31st of March, 1815. Glasgow: A. & J. Duncan, printers, 1815. 64 p. 8°.

Neil, Gabriel. A few brief notices of the old Tolbooth at the Cross of Glasgow, removed in 1814, &c. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 8-28.) **CPA**

Nelson, D. M. Proposed scheme for the collection, treatment and disposal of the sewage of Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 311-313.) ***EC**

New, The, Mitchell Library, Glasgow. 4 pl. illus. (Builder. London, 1911. 4°. v. 101, p. 569-571.) **MQA**

Pagan, James. History of the cathedral and see of Glasgow. [Preface signed James Pagan.] [Also, Descriptive catalogue of the painted glass windows in Glasgow cathedral, by Charles Heath Wilson.] Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, n. d. vii(i), 117 p. 24°.

—— —— Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, 1856. 1 pl., v-viii, 117 p. 2. ed. 24°. **CRF**

Paton, James, joint author. See **Bell,** Sir James, and James Paton; also **Dickson,** James Hunter, & James Paton.

Pearson, Charles Arthur. Pearson's gossipy guide to Glasgow, the Clyde district, and the International Exhibition of 1901. London: C. A. Pearson [1901]. 206, 16 p., 2 maps, 1 plan. illus. 8°. **CRB**

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Glasgow, continued.

Porter, Seymour Teulon. A letter to the church, meeting in West George Street Chapel, Glasgow, by their late pastor. Glasgow: [D. Macarter, printer,] 1850. 80 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 446**

Post Office. Glasgow directory for 1882-83... Glasgow: W. Mackenzie, printer, 1882. 1152, 135 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CR**

Primrose, James. Jocelyn of Furness and the place-name Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 220-228.) **CPA**

—— Mediæval Glasgow. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xii, 277 p., 8 pl., 8 port. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review.* v. 11, p. 211-213, Glasgow, 1914.

—— The old Blackfriars of Glasgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 406-410.) **CPA**

Proposal for building additional churches in the city and suburbs of Glasgow. [Glasgow, 183 – ?] 13 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

Rambles round Glasgow. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 83, p. 467-483.) *** DA**

Reid, Robert. Old Glasgow and its environs, historical and topographical. By Senex [pseud. of Robert Reid]. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1864. xv, 447 p., 3 plans, 1 port. 8°. **CR**

Renwick, Robert. The Friars' Preachers in Glasgow. An old indenture. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 103-106.) **CPA**

—— See also under **Glasgow** and **Marwick,** Sir James David.

Report of important decisions in the Registration Appeal Court held for the city of Glasgow... 1837. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1837. 35 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1321, no.11**

Report on the trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow Bank, before the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, January, 1879... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Publishing Co., 1879. 296 p., 2 pl. 12°. *** C p.v. 410**

Reprint of Jones's Directory; or, useful pocket companion for the year 1787. With an introduction, and notes of old Glasgow celebrities, by the "Rambling reporter." Glasgow: William Love, 1868. 24 p., 2 l., 83(1) p. 12°. **CR**

Residence, A, in Glasgow. (United States literary gazette. Boston, 1825. 8°. v. 2, p. 222-225, 255-258.) *** DA**

Richmond, Sir David. Notes on municipal work from November, 1896 to November, 1899. Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer [1899]. 232 p. 8°. **SER**

Roger, James Cruickshank. Notices of sculptured fragments, formerly in the episcopal palace, Glasgow; also, notice of a sarcophagus found within the choir of the cathedral, supposed to have contained the remains of Archbishop Dunbar. 5 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 317-329.) **CPA**

Runciman, David. History of St. Andrew's Church for the last hundred years: a lecture... Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer, 1860. 42 p. 1 pl. 8°. *** C p.v. 428**

Russell, Miss H. J. M. The name of Glasgow, and the history of Cumbria. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 46, p. 43-52.) **CA**

Russell, James B. The decade 1871-80 in Glasgow — a sanitary retrospect. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 329-348.) *** EC**

—— On the immediate results of the operations of the Glasgow Improvement Trust at last May term, as regards the inhabitants displaced, with remarks on the question of preventing the recurrence of the evils which the Trust seeks to remedy. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1875. 8°. v. 9, p. 207-225.) *** EC**

—— On the "ticketed houses" of Glasgow, with an interrogation of the facts for guidance towards the amelioration of the lives of their occupants. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-24.) *** EC**

S. Historical account of Anderson's Institution, Glasgow. (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-7.) **VA**

—— State of Glasgow in 1692 and 1815. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 14-16.) *** DE**

Scotsman, A, pseud. An answer to Mr. Burke's speech in Parliament, in favour of the Scots Roman-Catholics residing in Edinburgh and Glasgow, on the 18th of March, 1779. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1779. 1 p.l., viii, (1)4-31 p. 12°. **ZMY p.v. 3**

Scott, Alexander M. An account of the Kinninghouse Burn and the adjacent lands of the Gorbals, etc. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 204-218.) **CPA**

Scott, Andrew. Reminiscences of the Glasgow custom-house, trade of Clyde

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Glasgow, continued.

steamers, etc. 1 fac. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 51-78.) **CPA**

Sexton, A. Humboldt. The Andersonian: a centenary sketch. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 161-171.) *** EC**

Shadow, pseud. Midnight scenes and social photographs: being sketches of life in the streets, wynds, and dens of the city ... Frontispiece by George Cruikshank. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1858. ix, (1)12-145 p., 1 pl. 12°. **Mem.Cq55 Sh**

Shaw, Albert. A study of Glasgow. (In his: Municipal government of Great Britain. New York, 1895. 8°. p. 69-144.) **SER**

This study is based on his article in the *Century magazine.*

Simpson, William. Catalogue of the water color drawings of "Glasgow in the forties," by W. S. with explanatory notes. Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer, 1900. 32 p., 1 port. 8°. (Glasgow. — Museums and Galleries Sub-Committee.) **MCT p.v. 3, no.2**

Slater, P. F. The Glasgow underground cable railway. illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 389-395.) *** DA**

Smart, William. The municipal industries of Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 26, p. 36-53.) *** EC**

Stirling, Walter. Deed of mortification by Mr. W. Stirling, merchant in Glasgow, of a fund for establishing a public library for the benefit of the inhabitants of Glasgow... Glasgow: A. Duncan & R. Chapman, 1791. 13 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 482**

Strang, John. Glasgow and its clubs; or, Glimpses of the condition, manners, characters, and oddities of the city, during the past and present century. London & Glasgow: R. Griffin & Co., 1856. viii, 599(1) p. 8°. **CR**

—— Report on the mortality bills of the city of Glasgow and suburbs, for 1851, with illustrative social statistics. Glasgow: J. MacNab, 1852. 52 p. 8°. **SDB p.v. 9, no.3**

Taylor, Benjamin. Municipal Glasgow. (North American review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 184, p. 590-603.) *** DA**

Taylor, Charles. The Quakers of Glasgow and their burial grounds. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 96-112.) **CPA**

Taylor, J. Modern decorative art at Glasgow. Some notes on Miss Cameron's Argyle Street tea house. illus. (International studio. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 30, p. 31-36.) **† MAA**

Telltruth, Timothy, pseud. Reply to several letters addressed to John Thomson, Esquire, respecting the election of a minister for the chapel of St. George's-in-the-Fields. [Signed T. Telltruth.] Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Son, 1824. 44 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 1**

Thomson, James. History of St. Andrew's parish church, Glasgow. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1905. 96 p., 1 plan, 10 pl., 6 port. sq. 8°. **CR**

Thomson, Robert Dundas. Climate and mortality of Glasgow, 1851. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 52, p. 243-246.) **OA**

Todd, George Eyre. The story of Glasgow, from the earliest times to the present day. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1911. vi, 7-183 p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. **CR**

Treatise, A, on some important advantages, which have arisen from the present dispute, between the Town Council and kirk-sessions of this city. By a Counsellor. Glasgow: Printed in...1763. 8 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Tweed, John. Tweed's guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Glasgow [1875]. map, pl. illus. 8°. **KFT p. box**

Vital, social, and economic statistics of the city of Glasgow, 1881-1885, with observations thereon by James Nicol. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1885. xiv p., 1 l., 304 p. 8°. **SDG**

Wallace, William. Report to the magistrates and Council of the city of Glasgow, on the refuse water of chemical works and other factories... 30th April 1885. Glasgow: R. Anderson [1885]. 27 p., 1 table. 8°. (Glasgow. Council.) **SPP p.v. 1, no.9**

Watson, Thomas Lennox. Glasgow cathedral: a contribution to the history of the structure. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 27, p. 136-146.) *** EC**

Watson, William West. A glance at some of the vital and social statistics of Glasgow in 1869. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 7, p. 262-286.) *** EC**

—— Report upon the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow, for 1865 (part 1), 1871. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1866-72. 8°. **SDG**

White, James. The old lands of Partick and the mill thereof. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 23-37.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Glasgow, continued.

Wilson, Charles Heath. Descriptive catalogue of the painted glass windows in Glasgow cathedral. Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, n. d. (In: History of the cathedral and see of Glasgow. Glasgow, n. d. 24°. p. 101-117.) **CRF**

GLASGOW, DIOCESE OF

Registrum episcopatus Glasguensis: Munimenta ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis, a sede restaurata seculo ineunte XII, ad reformatam religionem. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: [Bannatyne Club,] 1843. 2 v. 4°. **† CP**

GLEN CONVINTH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

See also KILTARLITY

Wallace, Thomas. Notes on some sculptured slabs and headstones in the churchyards of Glenconvinth and Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 309-314.) **CPA**

GLEN DEVON, PERTHSHIRE

Mathieson, Kenneth. Glen Devon twenty-five years ago. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 462-465.) *** DE**

GLEN NEVIS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Stewart, Alexander. A mid-summer day in Glen Nevis. By "Nether Lochaber." (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 493-498.) *** DA**

GLEN PROSEN, FORFARSHIRE

Anderson, David Brown. The poetry of Glen Prosen. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 327-331.) *** DE**

GLEN URQUHART, INVERNESS-SHIRE

See URQUHART

GLENBERVIE, KINCARDINESHIRE

Kinnear, George H. History of Glenbervie. Montrose: "Standard" Office, 1895. 2 p.l., 134 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**
The title on the cover reads: Glenbervie, the fatherland of Burns.

GLENCAIRN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Monteith, John. The parish of Glencairn. Glasgow: James Maclehose, 1876. 3 p.l., 79 p. 12°. **CR**

GLENCORSE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Kerr, Andrew. Glencorse and its old buildings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 129-136.) **CPA**

Reid, Alan. Glencorse old church and churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 305-323.) **CPA**

GLENKENS, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Barbour, James. The Glenkens in the olden times. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1897. 8°. 1895-96, p. 135-147.) *** EC**

GLENLUCE ABBEY, WIGTOWNSHIRE

Henry, David. Glenluce Abbey. 7 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 125-188.) **† CA**

Macgibbon, David, and THOMAS ROSS. Glenluce Abbey. 11 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 197-232.) **† CA**

GLENMORISTON

See URQUHART

GORTHY, PERTHSHIRE

Great Britain. — Statutes. An act for vesting certain parts of the lands and barony of Gorthy [Perth] comprised in a deed of entail made by the trustees of David Stewart Moncrieff... to sell the same...for purchasing other lands more conveniently situated... June 14, 1819. London: G. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode, 1819. 18 p. f°.

GOVAN, LANARKSHIRE

Govan.
Statement by the provost, magistrates and commissioners of the burgh of Gowan, in answer to case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of the city and royal burgh of Glasgow, setting forth the grounds on which the Glasgow corporation urge that the boundaries of the city should be extended. Govan: J. Cossar, 1887. 38 p. 4°. **†† CBA p.v. 10, no.8**

Parochial Board

Memorandum of objections by the Parochial Board of the parish of Govan, against the proposed erection of a new lunatic asylum for this district, in so far

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

as the parish of Govan is concerned. 1st April 1861. Glasgow: N. Adshead [1861?]. 10 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.35**

Roger, James Cruickshank. Notice of a sculptured sarcophagus, and other sepulchral monuments, recently discovered in the churchyard of Govan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 161-165.) **CPA**

—— Notices of the early history of the parish of Govan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 212-216.) **CPA**

GRAHAMSTON, STIRLINGSHIRE

Donald, Colin Dunlop. Grahamston. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 141-149.) **CPA**

GRANGE, BANFFSHIRE

Gordon, James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

GRANGEMOUTH, STIRLINGSHIRE

Grangemouth.
Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. Grangemouth [1912]. f°. *** SYB**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report to Town Council by medical officer of health. 1911. Grangemouth [1912]. f°. **†† SPC**

Sanitary Inspector

Annual report. 1911. Grangemouth [1912]. f°. **†† SPC**

GRANTOWN, ELGINSHIRE

Gordon, Arthur. Grantown-on-Spey. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 132-146.) *** C p.v. 359**

GREENOCK, RENFREWSHIRE

Greenock.
Abstract of the accounts of the corporation. 1899/1900-1906/7. Greenock, 1900-[07]. 8° and f°. *** SYB**

Harbour Trust

Abstract statement of revenue and expenditure. 1893/4. Greenock, 1894. 8°. *** SYB**

Medical Officer of Health

Report on the health of the burg Greenock. 1910-11. Greenock [191 8°.

Sanitary Inspector's Office

Annual report. 1910-11. Gree 1911-12. 8°.

School Board

Annual report of the school medic spector. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°

Ker, Alan, and others. Summar facts regarding the town of Gree and Water and Harbour Trusts, from till 1819. Greenock: printed at the lumbian-Press, 1825. 44 p. 8°.

Marwick, Sir James David. The Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The ci Glasgow and its old relations with Ru glen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Ir [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: tish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°.

Williamson, George. Old Gree from the earliest times to the early pa the nineteenth century, with some acc of the burgh of Cartsburn and burg Barony of Crawfurdsdyke. Paisley: ander Gardner, 1886. viii, (1)10-328 fac., 1 plan, 4 pl. 4°.

—— Old Greenock, embracing sket of its ecclesiastical, educational, and erary history... 2. series. Paisley: ander Gardner, 1888. xi, (1)10-340 p., 4°.

GRETNA, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. Gr Green revisited. (English illustrated azine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 3, p. 320.)

Elliott, Robert. The Gretna G memoirs; by R. Elliott; with an intro tion and appendix, by the Rev. Brown. London: published by the Gr Green Parson, 1842. xix p., 1 l., 82 p., 1 port. 12°.

With extra portrait of Joseph Paisley the brated Gretna-Green parson inserted.

Gretna Green. 1 fac. (Genealo magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 563.) **A**

Gretna Green. (Oriental herald. don, 1825. 8°. v. 7, p. 268-274.)

Gretna Green gossip. (In: By church life in Scotland. Edited by W. drews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 227-236 **Z1**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

MacMorland, B. P. L. Gretna Green. 4 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 7, p. 144-149.) *** DA**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Gretna Green and its traditions. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 242-244.) **CPA**

Timbs, John. Gretna-Green marriages. (In his: English eccentrics and eccentricities. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 65-71.) **AB**

W., M. G. A glimpse at Gretna Green. (Belgravia. London, 1873. 8°. v. 21, p. 368-372.) *** DA**

West, Marian. The griefs and glories of Gretna. 7 illus. from old prints. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 601-607.) *** DA**

GRIMSAY

See under HEBRIDES

HADDINGTON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Barclay, George. Account of the parish of Haddington. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 40-121.) **† CPA**

Appendices 6 and 7 contain a number of early charters relating to the burgh.

Brown, Henry. The old post-house; or, Haddington 100 years ago. (Waverley magazine. Boston, 1856. f°. v. 13, p. 257-260.) **†† * DD**

Burns, J. An ancient Scots burgh and the Carlyles. 5 illus., 2 ports. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 30, p. 20-27.) *** DA**

Charters and writs concerning the royal burgh of Haddington. Transcribed and translated by J. G. Wallace-James. Haddington: D. & J. Croal, 1895. vi p., 1 l., 48 p. 8°. **CR**

Printed for private circulation.

Haddington, Presbytery of. Extracts from the acts and proceedings of the presbytery of Haddington, relating to Dr. Gilbert Burnet, and the library of the kirk of Salton, 1664-1669. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 389-402.) **† CP**

Thomson, Thomas. A description of the oldest council books and other records of the town of Haddington, with copious extracts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-420.) **CPA**

Wallace-James, J. G., editor. See **Charters** and writs concerning the royal burgh of Haddington.

HADDINGTONSHIRE

Bradley, A. G. Twenty years ago in East Lothian. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 64, p. 269-278.) *** DA**

Chalmers, George. Hadingtonshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 396-554.) **† CP**

East Lothian, The, county list for 1837 ...together with a new list of electors; forming a complete directory to the nobility, gentry, tenantry and commercial people of Haddingtonshire. Haddington: Neill and Sons [1837]. 1 p.l., 56 p., 1 pl. 24°. **CR p. box 1**

Appended is: Remarkable events and memoranda of East Lothian. Part tenth. Haddington: Neill and Sons, 1837. p. [157]-164, 1 pl. 24°.

Haddington county list, 1834. Haddington: Neill & Sons, 1834. viii, 44 p., 1 pl. 24°. **CR p.box 1**

At the end is: Remarkable events and memoranda of East Lothian, part the seventh, by James Miller.

Miller, James, of Haddington. The lamp of Lothian; or, The history of Haddington, in connection with the public affairs of East Lothian and of Scotland, from the earliest records to the present period. Haddington: J. Allan, 1844. viii, (1)10-528 p. 8°. **CR**

——— Haddington: W. Sinclair, 1900. xxxi, 235 p. sm. 4°. **CR**

Reprint of preceding.

HARRIS

See HEBRIDES

HATTON HOUSE, MID-LOTHIAN

Findlay, John Ritchie. Notes on Hatton House, Mid-Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 124-139.) **CPA**

HAWICK, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Blind, Karl. Teribus ye Teri Odin. (Antiquary. London, 1884. sq. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 63-72.) **CA**

The old slogan or war-cry of the town of Hawick. See also p. 141-142, 191-192, 237-238.

Fry, Danby P. The Hawick slogan. (Antiquary. London, 1883. sq. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 164-166.) **CA**

See also p. 231 and v. 9, p. 142.

Wilson, Robert. A sketch of the history of Hawick: including some account of the manners and character of the inhabitants... To which is subjoined a short essay in reply to Dr. Chalmers on pauperism and the poor laws. Hawick: printed by R. Armstrong, 1825. vii, 355 p. 16°. **CR**

p. 345-355 contain list of subscribers' names.

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

HAWTHORNDEN, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Rigby, John. Tourist's guide to Hawthornden and the Caves, with a detail of the various objects of interest in the vale throughout to Roslin chapel and castle. Edinburgh: Jas. Brydone, printer, n. d. 48 p., 1 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **CRB p.box**

Thompson, John. The illustrated guide to Rosslyn chapel and castle, Hawthornden, &c. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1903. 5 p.l., 126 p., 1 map, 5 plans, 7 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **CRF**

Walford, E. Rosslyn, Hawthornden, and Ben Jonson. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 261, p. 604-609.) *** DA**

HEBRIDES

Account of a voyage to the Hebrides, by a committee of the British Fishery Society, in the year 1787. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 8, p. 81-85, 173-178, 209-217, 280-286; v. 9, p. 51-57, 89-95, 118-125.) *** DE**

Among the Hebrides. (Saint Pauls. London, 1872. 8°. v. 10, p. 52-62, 603-614.) *** DA**

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Crofts and farms in the Hebrides; being an account of the management of an island estate for 130 years. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. 83 p. 2. ed. 8°. **TE p.v. 39, no.1**

Bird, afterwards Bishop, Isabella L. Pen and pencil sketches among the Outer Hebrides. illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1866. 4°. v. 15, p. 599-603, 619-622, 631-635, 646-650, 668-671.) *** DA**

Blome, Richard. The Hebrides. (In his: Britannia... London, 1673. f°. p. 318-319.) **†† CBD**

Bond, Charles. The Hebrides and West Highlands in 1852, being a report upon the condition of the destitute Highlanders and upon the means of permanently ameliorating their circumstances... London: James Bigg & Sons [1852]. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 973**

Boswell, James. The journal of a tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson, LL.D...with an authentick account of the distresses and escape of the grandson of King James II. in the year 1746. London: printed for T. Cadell, and W. Davies, 1807. xv(i), 460 p., 1 port. 4. ed., rev. and corr. 8°. **CPW**

—— —— New ed. With introduction and notes by Robert Carruthers... London: National Illustrated Library [1852]. xxvi p., 1 l., 361 p., 1 pl. 12°. **AN**

Camden, William. The Hebrides o Western Isles. (In his: Britannia.. London, 1772. 4. ed. f°. p. 401-403.) **†† CBI**

Carmichael, Alexander A. Notices o Teampull Michael, Keallun, North Uis and of sculptured stones in Bearnarey Harris, and in Benbecula; an "Abrach quern, and quarry for querns, Heisgei North Uist, &c. (Society of Antiquaries o Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 187 sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 276-286.) **CP**

Clerk, Janie M. Springtime in the West ern Isles. (Good words. London, 189 8°. v. 39, p. 316-318.) *** D**

Collingwood, William Gershom. Hebridean pilgrimage. illus. (Reliquar and illustrated archæologist. Londo 1904. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 248-259.) **C**

Faujas de Saint-Fond, B. Travels i England, Scotland and the Hebride Translated from the French. Londo 1799. 2 v. 8°. **CBI**

Garry, Jaye. A Hebridean holida (Temple Bar. London, 1901. 8°. v. 12 p. 321-334.) *** D**

Gerard, John. A tour to the Hebride (The Month. London, 1903. 8°. v. 10 p. 449-457, 624-634.) *** D**

Goodrich-Freer, A., now Mrs. H. F Spoer. Outer Isles, with illustrations b A. Barraud. Westminster: A. Constabl & Co., 1902. xv, 448 p., 1 map. 8°. **CPV**

Hakonar saga, and a fragment of Ma nus saga, with appendices. Edited b Gudbrand Vigfusson. [Translated by S George Webbe Dasent.] London: Eyre Spottiswoode, 1887-94. 2 v. 8°. (Icelandi sagas and other historical documents re lating to the settlements and descents the Northmen on the British Isles.)

v. 1. Icelandic text.
v. 2. Translation.

Knox, John. A tour through the Hig lands of Scotland and Hebride Isles, 1786. London, 1787. 8°. **CPV**

Macgregor, Alexander. Highland an Island scenery. (Celtic magazine. I verness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 241-248, 281-289 *** D**

Mackenzie, William Cook. History the Outer Hebrides (Lewis, Harris, Nor and South Uist, Benbecula, and Barra With a chapter on the geology, physic features, and natural history of the grou by Rev. Wm. Morrison. Paisley: A. Gar ner, 1903. xl, 623(1) p., 19 pl., 5 port. 8 **C**

Martin, Martin. A description of t Western Islands of Scotland. Containi a full account of their situation, extent.

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Hebrides, continued.

the antient and modern government, religion, and customs of the inhabitants... A particular account of the second sight ...to which is added, a brief description of the Isles of Orkney and Schetland. London: A. Bell, 1703. xxxi, 392 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CPW**

Lacks map.
Lengthy extracts from this work are printed in Brydges, *Censura literaria*, v. 1, p. 358-381, London, 1805.

—— —— London: A. Bell, 1716. xxxi, 392 p., 1 map. 8°. **CPW**

—— —— (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 572-699.) † **HAX**
Reprinted from the 2. ed., London, 1716.

—— A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, circa 1695. Glasgow: T. D. Morison, 1884. xxxv, 392 p., 1 map. 1 plan. 8°. **CRB**

Im Thurn, Sir Everard F. Martin's "Western Islands." By E. F. I. T. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1878. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 428-448.) *** DA**

Miller, James W. Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and Islands.) **KFT**

Monro, Sir Donald, high dean of the Isles. Description of the western isles of Scotland, called Hybrides. By D. Munro ...who travelled through the most of them in the year 1594. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2, p. 111-153.) **CP**

—— —— (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 238-272.) **CP**

Murray, Mrs. Frances. Summer in the Hebrides. Sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. [By Mrs. Frances Murray.] Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1887. xi, 175 p., 1 map, 7 pl. 8°. **CRB**
Printed for private distribution.

Necker de Saussure, Louis Albert. A voyage to the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland; with observations on the manners and customs of the Highlanders. London: Sir Richard Phillips & Co., 1822. 116 p., 3 pl. 8°. **CPW**

Œconomical, An, history of the Hebrides or western islands of Scotland. [A transcription of British Museum King's mss. no. 105, which deals with the history of the islands of Lewis and Harris, about 1765.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 120-139.) **NDO**

Overton, J. H. A cruise among the Hebrides. (Longman's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 175-184.) *** DA**

P., R. L. Log of the steam-ship Voltaic, of Belfast, Captain William Johnston, on her second voyage to the Hebrides, in June, 1875. By a steerage passenger [R. L. P.]. [?Belfast, 1875.] 30 p. 12°. **CRB p.box**

Poole, Reginald Lane. The Scottish islands in the diocese of Sodar. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 258-263.) **CPA**

Reid, Donald N. Hebrideans as patriots and naval reservists. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 278, p. 41-52.) *** DA**

Ross, Alexander. Notice of St. Clement's church at Rowdill, Harris. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 118-132.) **CPA**

Scott, Sir Walter. A voyage to the Hebrides. A diary kept in the months of August and September, 1814. (In his: The Lord of the Isles and a voyage to the Hebrides. Glasgow [1913]. 16°. p. 205-283.) **NCM**

Smith, Alexander. Rambling about the Hebrides. (Temple Bar. London, 1862. 8°. v. 4, p. 481-491.) *** DA**

Smith, W. Anderson. Lewsiana; or, Life in the Outer Hebrides. London, 1875. pl. 8°. **CRB**

Thomas, Frederick William Leopold, and T. S. Muir. Notice of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula, and Grimsay, said to have been built in the 14th century. With plans and descriptions of primitive chapels in Rona and Sulasgeir. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 225-249.) † **CPA**

Hinba

See Eileach-an Naoimh

Hoddom, Dumfriesshire

Irving, George. The parish of Luce (Hoddom). illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1906. 8°. 1900-05, p. 5-15.) *** EC**

Holyrood Abbey

See Edinburgh

Holywood Abbey, Dumfriesshire

Aitken, John Carlyle. Some notes on the abbey of Holywood and on the Welshes of Colliestoun and Craigenputtock. (Dum-

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

friesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 110-126.) * EC

Barbour, James. The church bells of Holywood and Kirkmahoe, and the church and municipal bells of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 82-87, 97-101.) * EC

Black, George Fraser. Holywood Abbey. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1891. 8°. 1890-91, p. 126-129.) * EC

HUMBIE, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Extracts from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow, and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humbie, and Stirling, subsequent to the year 1600. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 399-484.) † CP

HUNTLY, ABERDEENSHIRE

Rentaill, The, of the lordschipe of Huntlye, alias Strauthbogye, maid be the richt noble and michtie George, marquis of Huntly, erll of Engzie, Lord Gordone and Badzenoche, etc. for his lordschipis landis followinge, conform to the sett maid at Witsonday, ane thousand and sax hundrethe yeirs. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 261-319.) † CP

INCH BUIE, PERTHSHIRE

Macmillan, Hugh. Inch Buie. The burial place of the Macnabs. 6 illus. (Good words. London, 1889. 8°. v. 40, p. 448-455.) * DA

INCHAFFRAY ABBEY, PERTHSHIRE

Eyre, Charles, archbishop of Glasgow. The seal of Inchaffray. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 83-86.) CPA

Inchaffray Abbey. Charters, bulls and other documents relating to the abbey of Inchaffray... Edited by William Alexander Lindsay, John Dowden, D.D., John Maitland Thomson, LL.D. With map and facsimiles. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1908. c p., 1 l., 354 p., 32 fac., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications.) CPA

—— Liber insule missarum: abbacie canonicorum regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery registrum vetus: premissis quibusdam comitatus antiqui de Stratherne reliquiis. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgi: [Ballantyne & Hughes,] 1847. 5 p.l., lvii, 170 p., 2 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CP

Lawrie, Sir Archibald Campbell. The abbey of Inchaffray. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 440-446.) CPA

Paton, Sir Joseph Noel. Notice of the amber seal (matrix) of a canon of Inchaffray, found near St. John's Church, Perth. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 364-372.) CPA

Reid, Alexander George. An account of the ruins of the abbey of Inchaffray in 1789, contained in a correspondence between General Hutton and Mr. John Dow, then tenant of the abbey. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 166-170.) CPA

INCHCAILLEACH, STIRLINGSHIRE

Macleod, William H. Note on the Church of Saint Kentigerna, Inchcailleach, Loch Lomond. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 75-82.) CPA

INCHCOLM, FIFESHIRE

Arnold, Thomas. An account of St. Columba's Abbey, Inchcolm. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 45-70.) † CPA

Description of Inch Colm. 1 pl. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 137-138.) * DE

Mackinlay, J. M. Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.) NDK

Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

Ross, William. Aberdour and Inchcolme. Being historical notices of the parish and monastery. In twelve lectures. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. 3 p.l., ix-xix, 407 p., 1 pl. 12°. CR

Simpson, Sir James Young. On an old stone-roofed cell or oratory in the island of Inchcolm. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 489-528.) CPA

Reprinted in his *Archæological essays,* v. 1, p. 67-136. Edinburgh.

Unda, pseud. of Thomas S. Muir. Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Sùla Sgeir. [Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872.] 36 p. illus. 8°. Reserve

One of twenty-five copies printed.
With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

istory and Description, continued.
ocal History, continued.

INCHMAHOME PRIORY, PERTHSHIRE

Duncan, James Dalrymple. [History of e priory of Inchmahome.] (Glasgow rchaeological Society. Transactions. lasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 9-280.) **CPA**

INISHAIL, ARGYLLSHIRE

Douglas, William. Notes on the church St. Fyndoca and its monuments, on the land of Inishail, Loch Awe. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedgs. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 4-435.) **CPA**

INNERPEFFREY, PERTHSHIRE

Gray, W. Forbes. An ancient Scottish rary. (Scots Magazine. Perth, 1898. . new series, v. 22, p. 88-94.) *** DA**
Innerpeffrey Library.

INVERCAULD, ABERDEENSHIRE

Records, The, of Invercauld, MDXLVII-DCCCXXVIII. Edited by Rev. John Grant ichie. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 01. vii p., 2 l., 523 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 3 port. . (New Spalding Club. Publications.) **† CP**

INVERESK, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Stirling, R. M'D. Inveresk parish lore om pagan times. Musselburgh: T. C. lair, printer, 1894. 4 p.l., 234 p., 2 fac., pl., 3 port. 12°. **CR**

INVERGARRY CASTLE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Ellice, E. C. Invergarry Castle. (Inerness Scientific Society and Field Club. ransactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, 227-236.) *** EC**

INVERKEITHING, FIFESHIRE

Johnston, James, of Straiton. Statement ldressed to the worthy and independent ectors of Stirling, Dumfermline, Inverithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. 832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 434**

Mercer, Andrew. The history of Dunrmline...including historical notices... ...Inverkeithing. Dunfermline, 1828. °. **CR**

INVERNESS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Anderson, John. On the site of Macth's castle at Inverness. (Society of ntiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 234-244.) **† CPA**
Reprinted with additions to the notes and references in Noble's *Miscellanea Invernessiana,* p. 2-10, Stirling, 1902.

Anderson, Peter. Guide to Inverness and its neighbourhood. With appendix on the local geology and plants. Edinburgh: J. Menzies & Co., 1868. vi, 132 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 16°. **KFT**

Anderson, Peter John. The armorial ensigns of Inverness. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-99.) **CPA**

Andree, Richard. Macbethplätze in Schottland. (Nordische Revue. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 135-144.) *** DF**

Armorial, The, ensigns of Inverness. 1 pl. illus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 140, 168.) **CPA**

Barron, Evan M. Ewen Maclachlan and Inverness Academy: the story of a famous controversy. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 22-48.) **NDK**

Barron, James. Armed figure in Greyfriars' church-yard, Inverness. 1 illus. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 173-177.) *** EC**

—— The Northern Institution. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 155-160.) *** EC**

Carruthers, Robert. Inverness a hundred years since. (In his: The Highland note-book.. Inverness, 1887. new ed. 12°. p.36-46.) **CP**

Fraser, Alexander. Contributions towards the history of the third charge of Inverness, commonly called the Gaelic Church of Inverness. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 167-181.) **NDO**

—— Curiosities from the burgh court of records of Inverness. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 50-56.) *** DE**

Fraser, James. Cromwell's fort and Inverness harbour. 1 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 93-102.) *** EC**

Grahame, Colonel. Notice respecting Macbeth's castle at Inverness. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 231-233.) **† CPA**

Highland Club, Inverness. Rules (1870). Inverness, 1870. 12°. **SKA**

Inverness in the olden time. (In: J. Maclean, Historical and traditional

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Inverness, continued.

sketches of Highland families and of the Highlands... Inverness, 1895. 12°. p. 161-187.) **ARF**

Macdonald, Kenneth. Inverness in the eighteenth century. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 213-218.) ***EC**

—— Queen Mary's Inverness. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 263-293.) ***EC**

Mackay, William. See under **Noble,** John, Miscellanea Invernessiana.

Mackenzie,. Alexander. Mackenzie's guide to Inverness, Nairn, and the Highlands: historical, descriptive and pictorial with plan of Inverness and tourist map of Scotland... Inverness: Melven Bros., 1901. 3 p.l., 182 p., 23 pl. 12°. **CPW**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The chantry altars and chaplains of St. Mary's, Inverness, 1359-1593. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 254-268.) ***EC**

—— Invernessiana: contributions towards a history of the town and parish of Inverness, from 1160 to 1599. Inverness: Messrs. Forsyth, 1875. xi, 307 p., 22 pl. 8°. **CR**

Many of the charters in this work are translations from the originals in the *Registrum episcopatus Moraviensis,* Edinburgh, 1837.

—— Letters of two centuries chiefly connected with Inverness and the Highlands, from 1616 to 1815. Edited and each introduced with explantory and illustrative remarks by C. F. Mackintosh. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1890. xv, 402 p. 8°. **ARF**

Maclean, John. Historical and traditional sketches of Highland families and of the Highlands. New edition with addenda — Inverness in the olden time, and notes. Inverness: John Noble, 1895. 5 p.l., 187 p. 12°. **ARF**

Noble, John. Bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 168-169, 191-193; v. 2, p. 10-11, 24-26, 39-41, 51-53.) **CPA**

—— Miscellanea Invernessiana, with a bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. Edited, with introduction, preface, and index by John Whyte. With appendix by Wm. Mackay. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1902. xii, 236 p., 1 l., 11 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CR**

Introduction, Early poems addressed to Inverness. Site of Macbeth's castle. Local characters. The Ness islands. Captain Burt. Trial of John Grant, sheriff clerk depute of the shire. Fiddlers. The battle of Druimashie — a poem. Inverness post office. James Paterson, poet. Popular entertainers. The great flood of 1849. The flood of 1834. Inverness marriage romance. Publication of the Culloden papers. Bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. Appendix.

Records of Inverness. Edited by William Mackay and Herbert Cameron Boyd. v. 1. Aberdeen: The New Spalding Club, 1911. pl. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **† CP**

no. 350 of 425 copies printed.
v. 1. Burgh court book: 1556-86.

Ross, Alexander. Ancient churches and chapels in Inverness. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 111-114.) ***EC**

—— Old Inverness. 4 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 64-92.) ***EC**

Tweed, John. Tweed's guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Glasgow [1875]. map, pl. illus. 8°. **KFT p. box**

Wallace, Thomas. Notes on old Inverness. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 84-87.) ***EC**

Whyte, John, editor. See **Noble,** John, Miscellania Invernessiana.

INVERNESS, PRESBYTERY OF

Records of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall. 1643-1688. Edited with an introduction from the original manuscript by William Mackay. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1896. lii, 384 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 24.) **CPA**

INVERNESS-SHIRE

Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. v. 2-6 (1880-99). Inverness [1888-1910]. 8°. ***EC**

Inverness-shire. Report on the public accounts...from 30th April 1811 to 30th April 1816. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1816. 38 p. 8°.

Lees, Sir James Cameron. A history of the county of Inverness (Mainland). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. xviii p., 1 l., 376 p., 2 maps. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

Macleod, Frederick Thomas. Notes on the Chapel Yard, Inverness, and some of its old monuments; with a notice of heraldic devices on tombstones at Kilmun. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 198-219.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

INVERUGIE, BANFFSHIRE

S., F. The last relic of Inverugie Castle. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 177-178.) **CPA**

INVERURIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Davidson, John. Inverurie and the earldom of Garioch. A topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the Revolution settlement, with a genealogical appendix of Garioch families... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. xxi(i) p., 1 l., 593 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

IONA, ARGYLLSHIRE

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Iona. illus. (Good words. London, 1869. 8°. v. 10, p. 535-543, 614-620, 708-714.) *** DA**

—— —— London: Strahan & Co., 1870. 141 p., 5 pl. 12°. **CRB**

Reprinted from the above.

Aus dem Tagebuche eines in Grossbritannien reisenden Ungarn. Pesth: G. Heckenast, 1837. 12°. *** C p.v. 1057**

ch. 18: Iona, Staffa; ch. 19-20: Die schottischen Hochlande; ch. 21: Edinburgh.

Buchan (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. An account of the island of Icolumkill. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 234-241.) **† CPA**

Campbell, Donald. Iona; no I Choluim Chille. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 258-266.) *** DE**

In Gaelic. Mainly on the Druids.

Carruthers, Robert. Iona. (In his: The Highland note-book... Inverness, 1887. new ed. 12°. p. 381-394.) **CP**

Chisholm, Colin. The monks of Iona. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 56-63.) **NDO**

Documents illustrative of the history of Icolmkill and the bishopric of the Isles. (Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. p. 1-19, 161-188.) **CP**

Drummond, James. Notes on some of the ancient monuments of Iona. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 215-217.) **CPA**

Dryden, Sir Henry. Sculptured monuments in Iona. (The Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 256-259.) **CA**

Honeyman, John. Certain peculiarities in the architecture of Iona. 7 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 78-89.) **CPA**

Iona. 2 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 324-325.) *** DA**

Iona, Argyleshire. (In: The Antiquarian itinerary. v. 5, 5 pl. London, 1817. 8°.) **CBD**

Kay, Thomas. Iona and Staffa. 1 pl. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1888. 8°. v. 7, p. 338-350.) *** DA**

The plate is St. Martin's Cross, Iona.

Laing, David. On the present state of the ruins of Iona, and their preservation. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 7-12.) **CPA**

The plate contains a view of the monastery taken probably about the end of the eighteenth century.

Mackinlay, J. M. Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.) **NDK**

Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

Masson, Donald. An old Gaelic prophecy concerning Iona. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 2, p. 107-108.) **ZBA**

Miller, James W. Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and Islands.) **KFT**

O'Reilly, Patrick J. The site of Columb's monastery on Iona. 2 illus. (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1901. 8°. v. 30, p. 334-342.) **CSB**

Ross, Alexander. The island of Iona. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 222-233.) *** EC**

Skene, William Forbes. Notes on the history and probable situation of the earlier establishments at Iona, prior to the foundation of the Benedictine monastery in the end of the twelfth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 330-349.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the history of the ruins at Iona. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 202-214.) **CPA**

Smith, J. Huband. Iona. 1 pl. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1853. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-91.) **CT**

Storer, Agnes C. Iona, the isle of Columba's cell. 11 illus. (Catholic world. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 73, p. 746-757.) *** DA**

listory and Description, continued.
.ocal History, continued.

IRONGRAY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Dunlop, Samuel. The kirk-session recrds of Irongray, 1691-1700. (Dumfrieshire and Galloway Natural History and ıntiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumies, 1907. 8°. 1905-06, p. 127-140.) * **EC**

IRVINE, AYRSHIRE

Irvine. Muniments of the royal burgh f Irvine. [Edited by John Shedden Doie.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway ırchaeological Association, 1890-91. 2 v. °. **CA**

Marwick, Sir James David. The river :lyde and the Clyde burghs. The city ıf Glasgow and its old relations with ;utherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarɔn, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, nd Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

ISLAY, ARGYLLSHIRE

Reeves, William. On an ancient deed, eing a grant of land in Islay, from Donld MacDonald, Lord of the Isles. (Royal rish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1853. °. v. 5, p. 230-234.) * **EC**

ISLE OF LOCH TAY, PERTHSHIRE

Christie, J. The Isle of Loch Tay. Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 150-152.) **CPA**

ISLE OF MAY, FIFESHIRE

Isle of May Priory. Records of the riory of the Isle of May. Edited by John ;tuart. Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1868. 3 p.l., xiv p., 2 l., 45 p., 1 fac., 1 plan, 1 pl. sq. 8°. Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.) **ZMTB**

JEDBURGH, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Jedburgh worthies: Willie Wilson, the ›oet, Daft Andrew, Jock the Kecken, Robıie Dun. Jedburgh: Thomas Smail [c. 860]. 51 p. 12°. **AGH**

Blue paper covers.

JEDBURGH ABBEY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Armstrong, T. Percy. Four abbeys and ıbbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. ;°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) * **DA**

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh

Cram, Ralph Adams. The ruined abbeys ıf Great Britain. New York: The Churchnan Co., 1905. pl. 8°. **COF**

p. 132-152: Jedburgh and Kelso, with 6 pl.

Morton, James. The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi p., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. **CR**

Ross, Frederick. The ruined abbeys of Britain. London: Wm. Mackenzie, n. d. f°. †† **CB**

The Augustinian abbey of Jedburgh, p. 243-266.

Wallace-James, J. G. An early Jedburgh Abbey charter. (Genealogist. London, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 107.) * **R – Geneal. Div.**

KEITH, BANFFSHIRE

Gordon, James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

KELSO ABBEY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Armstrong, T. Percy. Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) * **DA**

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

Cram, Ralph Adams. The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. **COF**

p. 132-152: Jedburgh and Kelso, with 6 pl.

Kelso Abbey. Liber S. Marie de Calchou: Registrum cartarum abbacie Tironensis de Kelso, 1113-1567. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: [Bannatyne Club,] 1846. 2 v. 4°. † **CP**

Morton, James. The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi p., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. **CR**

KEMNAY, ABERDEENSHIRE

Laing, Jeannie M. Some notes on the history of Kemnay. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 104-106, 137-138, 176-177; v. 2, p. 12, 41-42, 70-71, 154-155.) **CPA**

KENMORE, PERTHSHIRE

Macmillan, Hugh. Kenmore and Taymouth Castle. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 326-332.) † **MAA**

KENMURE CASTLE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Affleck, J. Kenmure castle and its owners. 1 pl. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 154-165.) **Per. Dept.**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

KETTINS, FORFARSHIRE

Hutcheson, Alexander. Notice of the bell and other antiquities at the church of Kettins, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 90-100.) **CPA**

KILBIRNIE, AYRSHIRE

Dobie, John Shedden. The parish church of Kilbirnie. 9 pl. (Ayr and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1891. 4°. v. 2, p. 111-139.) **† CA**

KILCHOAN, ARGYLLSHIRE

Blundell, Odo. Notes on the church and some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Saint Maelrubha in Arisaig, and on an artificial island there; also on some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Kilchoan, Knoydart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 353-366.) **CPA**

KILCHRIST, ROSS-SHIRE

Ian. Highland anecdotes. The raid of Cillechrist. (New monthly magazine. London, 1821. 8°. v. 2, p. 515-517.) *** DE**

Macdonald, Kenneth. The burning of the church of Cilliechriost. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 11-24.) **NDO**

KILCOY CASTLE, ROSS-SHIRE

Ross, Alexander. Kilcoy Castle. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-240.) *** EC**

KILDRUMMIE CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Account of castle of Kildrummie. 1 pl. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 121-125.) *** DE**

KILIANAN, INVERNESS-SHIRE

See URQUHART

KILLALLAN, RENFREWSHIRE

Mackinlay, J. M. The ancient parish of Killallan, Renfrewshire. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 253-259.) **CPA**

KILLEARN, STIRLINGSHIRE

Smith, John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

KILLIN, PERTHSHIRE

Macmillan, Hugh. Killin and its neighbourhood. illus. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 225-231.) **† MAA**

KILMALCOLM, RENFREWSHIRE

Murray, James. Kilmalcolm; a parish history. 1100-1898. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1898. 6 p., 3 l., (1)6-7(1), 267 p., 10 pl. 4°. (New Club series.) **† CR**

One of thirty copies printed.

—— —— Paisley: A. Gardner, 1907. x p., 1 l., 356 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 1 port. rev. ed. 8°. **CR**

KILMANY, FIFESHIRE

Walker, Robert Crawfurd. Notes on a heraldic monument at Kilmany, Fifeshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 94-98.) **CPA**

KILMARNOCK, AYRSHIRE

Kilmarnock.
Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. Kilmarnock, 1912. f°. *** SYB**

Names of paupers in the town and parish of Kilmarnock: statement of their weekly allowances and yearly rents; and abstract of the income and expenditure of the kirk session. 1827. Kilmarnock: H. Crawford, 1828. 13 p. 12°. **SGB p.v.3, no.5**

Sanitary Department

Annual report on the sanitary condition of the burgh of Kilmarnock. 1908-12. [Kilmarnock, 1909-13.] 8°. **SPB**

Kilmarnock barony charter — 3 May 1315. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 271-273.) **CPA**

Low, W. Forbes. Ancient plates belonging to the kirk-session of the parish church of Kilmarnock. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 59-64.) **† CPA**

M'Kay, Archibald. A history of Kilmarnock, from an early period to the present time; including biographical notices of the more eminent individuals belonging to the locality... Kilmarnock: M. Wilson, 1848. xii, 13-279 p. 8°. **CR**

M'Vail, John C. An inquiry into the prevalence of small-pox in Kilmarnock in

istory and Description, continued.
ocal History, continued.

e last century. (Philosophical Society of .asgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. . v. 13, p. 386-400.) *** EC**

KILMARONOCK, STIRLINGSHIRE

Smith, John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and ; inhabitants from early times. An ac- unt of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, illearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilma- nock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 96. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**
One of 440 copies printed.

KILMAURS, AYRSHIRE

Jonas, Alfred Charles. Some notes from e records of the burgh of Kilmaurs (1645- 15). (Society of Antiquaries of Scot- nd. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. . v. 43, p. 283-290.) **CPA**

KILMORE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

See URQUHART

KILMORY, ARGYLLSHIRE

Wilson, Wilson Dobie. Description of . ancient cross at Kilmory in Argyleshire. pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. :chæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. 4, p. 377-381.) **† CPA**

KILSYTH, STIRLINGSHIRE

Narrative, A, of the surprising work of od in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, nnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the re- val of religion in Anderston and Paisley; th an account of the remarkable occur- nces which took place at the dispensation the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d Sep- mber 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

KILTARLITY AND CONVINTH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Macdonald, Archibald. The parish of .ltarlity and Convinth. (Gaelic Society Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 04-1910. 8°. v. 24, p. 231-249; v. 25, p. 9-179; v. 26, p. 202-229.) **NDO**
1. Its early history. 2. Territorial families from)0 to 1815.

KILTEARN, ROSS-SHIRE

Maclean, Roderick. Notes on the par- ı of Kiltearn. (Gaelic Society of Inver- ss. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. 15, p. 302-310.) **NDO**

KILWINNING, AYRSHIRE

Collections towards a history of the monastery of Kilwinning. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 115-222.) **† CA**

Galloway, William. Remarks on the existing buildings at Kilwinning Abbey. 9 pl. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878 4°. v. 1, p. 89-115.) **† CA**

Scott, W. H. Unpublished counter-seal of Kilwinning. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 70-71.) **CPA**

Succinct, A, account of the long feud between the earls of Glencairn and Eglinton on account of the bailliery of Kilwinning, and controverted precedency of their earldoms. n. t.-p. n. p. [187–?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

KINCARDINESHIRE

Hossack, Garden M. Inventories of northern records. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 168-169.) **† CPA**

Jervise, Andrew. The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle... Rewritten and corrected by James Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas. Local bibliography. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895-1905. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 113-117, 133-137, 152-156, 169-171, 185-188; v. 9, p. 5-7, 20-24, 38-41, 53-56, 73-75, 89-91, 99-102, 120-123, 133-136, 152-156, 166-170, 184-186; v. 10, p. 12-13, 26-27, 39-41, 56-57, 71-74, 86-88, 101-104, 114-118, 154-157, 186-188; v. 11, p. 22-23, 41-43, 55-57, 71-73, 101-103; series 2, v. 1, p. 5-6, 21-22, 37-39, 53-54, 74-75, 85-87, 107-109, 149-151; series 2, v. 2, p. 122-125, 152-156, 180-182; series 2, v. 3, p. 6-8; series 2, v. 4, p. 165-166, 184-186; series 2, v. 5, p. 22-24, 138-140, 152-155, 186-187; series 2, v. 6, p. 26-28.) **CPA**
.Additions to A. W. Robertson's *Hand list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine,* 1894.

Kincardineshire. Table of fees for conveyance and other matters; made out by the Society of Writers at Stonehaven, and approved by Alexander Burnett, Esq., sheriff depute of the county of Kincardine, January 17, 1806. Aberdeen: J. Burnett, 1896. 8 p. 12°.
Bound with: Kincardineshire. Tables of fees and regulations...October 2, 1805. Aberdeen, 1805. 12°.

istory and Description, continued.
ocal History, continued.

—— Tables of fees and regulations, es-.blished in the Sheriff Court of Kincar-neshire, October 2, 1805. Aberdeen: J. urnett, 1805. 12 p. 12°.

KINGARTH, BUTESHIRE

See BUTE

KINGHORN, FIFESHIRE

Reid, Alan. Old houses and wood-work anelling at Kinghorn. illus. (Society of .ntiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. .dinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 313-318.) **CPA**

Selection, A, of extracts from the an-.ent minutes of kirk-session of Kinghorn, ith slight explanatory notes, and glos-ary. Published for the benefit of the .inghorn or 11th Fifeshire Artillery Vol-nteers, by a member of the corps. Kirk-aldy: John Crawford, 1863. iv, 5-56 p., 1 l. 2°. **ZWGF**

KINGUSSIE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Macpherson, Alexander. Kingussie as summer resort. Kingussie: Archibald .ameron [1891]. 11 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 359**
Reprinted from the *Scots magazine,* August, 1891.

—— The old church and churchyard of .ingussie (St. Columba's). (In his: Glimp-es of church and social life in the High-ands in olden times. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. . 115-189.) **† CP**

Newbigin, Marion I. The Kingussie dis-rict: a geographical study. 1 map. illus. Scottish geographical magazine. Edin-urgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 285-315.) **KAA**

KINKELL, ABERDEENSHIRE

Davidson, John. Remains of the kirk of .inkell. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. .berdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 82-83, 97-9.) **CPA**

KINLOSS, ELGINSHIRE

Ferrerio, Giovanni, Piemontese. Fer-erii historia abbatum de Kynlos: una cum ita Thomæ Chrystalli abbatis. [Edited by Vilham Dobie Wilson, with a preface by ames Patrick Muirhead.] Edinburgi, 1839. xi(i), 96 p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**
Ferrario was teacher of the monks of Kinloss, 31-37.

Kinloss Abbey. Records of the mon-stery of Kinloss with illustrative docu-ents. Edited by John Stuart. Edin-urgh: [Society of Antiquaries,] 1872. lxxvi, 75 p., 1 fac., 1 plan, 3 pl. sq. 8°. **CRF**

Peebles, G. S. The abbey and parish of Kinloss. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 369-372.) *** EC**

Stuart, John. Notices of some of the abbots of Kinloss, and of a volume which belonged successively to Robert Reid, one of the abbots; William Gordon, bishop of Aberdeen; and John Leslie, bishop of Ross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 400-411.) **CPA**

KINMYLIES, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. Kinmylies: its owners and titles — 1232-1780. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 154-157, 231-234.) *** DE**

KINNORD, ABERDEENSHIRE

Hogg, Alexander. The antiquities of Davan and Kinnord. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1890. 8°. [1889,] p. 15-29.) **PQA**

KINROSS-SHIRE

Annan, Robert. Notes on the antiquities of Kinross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 375-388.) **CPA**

Kinross-shire. Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council. 1911/12. Kinross [1912]. f°. **†† * SYB**

Mackay, Æneas James George. A history of Fife and Kinross. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xiv, 404 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CR**

—— List of books relating to Fife and Kinross. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-30.) *** GAA**
This list also forms an appendix to the same author's *Fife and Kinross.*

Sibbald, Sir Robert. The history of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. 8°. **CR**

KINTYRE, ARGYLLSHIRE

Bede, Cuthbert, pseud. of Edward Bradley. Glencraggan; or, A Highland home in Cantire. London: Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts, 1861. 2 v. maps, plates. 12°. **CR**

Reid, Duncan. Sketches of Kintyre. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 47-70.) **NDO**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

KIPPEN, STIRLINGSHIRE

Chrystal, William. The kingdom of Kippen: its history and traditions. Stirling: Munro & Jamieson, 1903. xvi, (1)18-175 p., 15 pl. 8°. **CR**

KIRKCUDBRIGHT, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Dickie, W. Kirkcudbright in the sixteenth century. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1908. 8°. 1906-07, p. 129-139.) ***EC**

—— Scottish burghal life in the 16th and 17th centuries, illustrated by extracts from Kirkcudbright records. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1906. 8°. 1900-05, p. 90-104.) ***EC**

Kirkcudbright. Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1909/10-1911/12. Dumfries [1910-12]. f°. ***SYB**

M'Millan, John. A sermon preached at the opening of the new church of Kirkcudbright, on the 21st of October, 1838. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1838. 30, 8 p. 8°. **Reserve**

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

See also GALLOWAY

Chalmers, George. Kirkcudbright stewartry. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 209-348.) **†CP**

Kirkcudbrightshire.

Commissioners of Supply

Valuation roll of the county of Kirkcudbright for the year 1859-60. Montrose: Standard Office [1860]. 1 p.l., 141 p., 1 l. obl. 8°. **TIN**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report upon the health and sanitary condition of the county, with annual reports on the burghs of Castle-Douglas, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbright, Gatehouse, and New Galloway. no. 19-21 (1909-11). Castle-Douglas, 1910-12. 8°. **SPC**

Minute book kept by the War Committee of the Covenanters in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright in...1640 and 1641. Kirkcudbright: J. J. Nicholson, 1855. xxxii p., 1 l., 250 p. 8°. **CP**

KIRKDEN, FORFARSHIRE

C., J. St. Triduana and the parish of Kirkden, formerly Idvies, Forfarshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-3.) **CPA**

KIRKHILL, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Wallace, Thomas. Notes on some sculptured slabs and headstones in the churchyards of Glenconvinth and Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 309-314.) **CPA**

KIRKMAHOE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Barbour, James. The church bells of Holywood and Kirkmahoe, and the church and municipal bells of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 82-87, 97-101.) ***EC**

KIRKMICHAEL, AYRSHIRE

Graham, Henry Grey. Life in a country manse ,about 1720. [Kirkmichael, Ayrshire.] (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 159-172.) **CPA**

Reprinted in his *Literary and historical essays*, p. 138-160, London, 1908.

KIRKNEWTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Reid, Alan. Notes on the churchyards of Currie, Kirknewton, and the Calders. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 217-245.) **CPA**

KIRKPATRICK-DURHAM, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Stark, William A. The book of Kirkpatrick-Durham. Castle-Douglas: Adam Rae, 1903. 152 p., 6 pl. 4, port. 12°. **CR**

—— Notice of a presentation by George III. to the church and parish of Kirkpatrick-Durham. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 286-289.) **CPA**

—— The origin of the name of Kirkpatrick-Durham. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1910. 8°. 1908-09. p. 44-52.) ***EC**

KIRRIEMUIR, FORFARSHIRE

Findlay, Jessie Patrick. Thrums in the rain. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 31, p. 402-410.) ***DA**

Reid, Alan. The regality of Kirriemuir. Introduction by Rev. A. Whyte. With a map of the district, and one hundred and forty illustrations from original photographs and drawings. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1909. xvi, 419(1) p., 1 fac., 1 map, 15 pl. 8°. **CR**

KNAPDALE, ARGYLLSHIRE

Ingram, Mary E. The key of Knapdale. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 237-246.) **NDK**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

White, Thomas Pilkington. The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Knapdale, Argyllshire, and the islands of Gigha and Cara. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 383-388.) **CPA**

KYLE, AYRSHIRE

Armstrong, Robert Bruce. Military report on the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 17-25.) **† CA**

Paterson, James. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: James Stillie, 1864-66. 3 v. in 5. 12°. **CR**
v. 1, Kyle; v. 2, Carrick; v. 3, Cunningham. Wigtownshire not dealt with.

LAKE OF MENTEITH, PERTHSHIRE

Lumsden & Son's guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trossachs, &c.... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. **CRB p. box**

LANARK, LANARKSHIRE

Brook, Alexander James Steel. Notice of the silver bell of Lanark, a horse-racing trophy of the seventeenth century, with some references to the early practice of horse-racing in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 174-188.) **CPA**

Davidson, Hugh. The old church of St. Kentigern, Lanark. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 155-162.) **CPA**

Davidson, John Marr. St. Kentigern's Church, Lanark. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 133-139.) **CPA**

Lanark. Extracts from the records of the royal burgh of Lanark. With charters and documents relating to the burgh. A. D. 1150-1722. Glasgow: printed by Carson & Nicol, 1893. xl, 433 p., 2 fac., 1 map, 2 plans, 1 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**
no. 137 of 400 copies printed.

Lanark and Govan Lunacy Districts. Report of the joint committee for Kirklands Asylum. 1903/4-1910/11. Glasgow, 1904-11. 8°. **WPT**

Reid, Thomas. The official guide to Lanark. Cheltenham: E. J. Burrow [1912?]. 52 p., 1 map. 16°. **CR**

LANARKSHIRE

Chalmers, George. Lanerk-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 567-760.) **† CP**

Glasgow. — Boundaries Commission. Statement for the commissioners of supply [of the county of Lanark] in answer to the case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of Glasgow, 1887. Hamilton: W. Naismith, prtr. [1887.] 16 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Hamilton, William, of Wishaw. Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1878. 9 p.l., (i)x-xxv(i) p., 1 l., 304 p., 27 l., 6 pl. 4°. (New Club series.) **† CR**
no. 43 of eighty-six copies printed.

Lanarkshire.

Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council (including those of the district committees). 1910/11. [Glasgow, 1911.] f°. **†† * SYB**

County Council

Handbook. 1913. Glasgow, 1913. 24°. *** SYB**

Minutes of the County Council and reports and minutes of committees of the council and other documents submitted to the council. 1911/12. n. p. [1912.] f°.

Justices of the Peace

Regulations for the upper ward of Lanarkshire... The powers and duties of constables. And...an appendix, containing forms of citations, &c. Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, prtrs., 1815. 39 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 494**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report. 1911. Glasgow [1912]. 8°. **SPC**

Report on the administration of the Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts. no. 2 (1909). Glasgow [1909]. 8°. **VDI**

Public Health Office

Annual report by the county and district sanitary inspector, district of the lower ward. 1907-11. Glasgow [1908-12]. 8°.

Secondary Education Committee

Annual report on the medical inspection and supervision of school children. no. 3 (1911/12). Hamilton [1912]. 8°. **STC**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

LANGHOLM, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Hyslop, John, and R. HYSLOP. Langholm as it was; a history of Langholm and Eskdale from the earliest times. Sunderland: Hills and Company, 1912. xv(i), 922 p., 2 maps, 2 plans. illus. 8°. **CR**

LARGS, AYRSHIRE

Dobie, John Shedden. The church of Largs. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 38-57.) **† CA**

Dobie, William. The Skelmorlie aisle and monuments at Largs. By W. Dobie, revised by Robert Dobie Wilson. 2 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 58-76.) **† CA**

Lyons, Andrew W. The painted ceiling in the Montgomery aisle of the old church at Largs, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 109-111.) **CPA**

LASSWADE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Reid, Alan. The churchyard memorials of Lasswade and Pentland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 81-99.) **CPA**

LAUDER, BERWICKSHIRE

Smith, Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. **† ARZ**

Thomson, A, Lauder and Lauderdale. Galashiels: Craighead Brothers [1903]. xv, 380 p., 7 l., 1 fac., 1 table, 2 maps, 26 pl., 9 port. 8°. **CR**

LAURENCEKIRK, KINCARDINESHIRE

Fraser, William Ruxton. History of the parish and burgh of Laurencekirk. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1880. xxx, 379 p. 12°. **CR**

Gardenstone, Francis Garden, Lord. Letter to the people of Laurencekirk, on occasion of presenting the king's charter, by which that village is erected into a free and independent burgh of barony... [By Lord Gardenstone.] Edinburgh: Murray & Cochran, printers, 1780. xi, 88 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

LEADHILLS, LANARKSHIRE

A., A. The village of Leadhills, Lanarkshire. (Magazine of popular science. London, 1836. 8°. v. 1, p. 229-232.) **OA**

Braid, James. Account of the fatal accident which happened in the Leadhills Company's mines, the 1st March 1817. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 13, p. 353-356.) **WAA**

LECROPT, PERTH AND STIRLING SHIRES

Wallace, Thomas. Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecropt, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) **CPA**

LEITH, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Christie, Robert. Remarks on statement by the committee of Leith Dock and Harbour Commissioners on the affairs of the port. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1835. 18 p. 8°. **CR p. box 1**

Hislop's time-gun plan of Edinburgh and Leith. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston [1861]. 18¼ in. x 21½ in. folded 12°. **Stuart 8939**

Labouchere, Henry. Report to...the chancellor of the exchequer, regarding the affairs of the city of Edinburgh and port of Léith. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., printers, 1836. 25 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

Laing, David. Petition from the inhabitants of South Leith, addressed to General Monk, praying him to restore to them the use of the parish church, circa 1655; illustrated with a series of extracts from the kirk-session records of that parish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 158-168.) **CPA**

Law, Thomas Graves. Lislebourg and Petit Leith. 1 illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 19-26.) **CPA**

Leith.

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. Leith [1912]. f°. *** SYB**

Chamber of Commerce

Report by the directors of the Chamber of Commerce. no. 57-60 (1908-11). Leith [1908-12]. 8°. **TLK**

Chief Inspector of Weights and Measures and Gas Meters

Report...with statistical tables annexed thereto. 1911/12. Leith, 1912. 8°. **VBDA**

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Leith, continued.

Police Committee

Return of crimes and offences reported to and investigated by the police, with other details connected with the duties of the police. 1911. Leith, 1912. f°. †† **SLD**

Public Health Department

Annual report. no. 7-11 (1907-11). Leith [1908-12]. 8°. **SPC**

Sanitary Inspector's Office

Report. 1907-12. Leith [1908-13]. 8°. **SPC**

Tramways Department

Annual report and abstract of accounts. 1911/12. Leith [1912]. f°.

Leith in MDCCCXXVI! With a few observations on the late nomination of its magistrates. Leith: Wm. Heriot, printer, 1826. 27 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

Letter, A, to the ten pounders of the burgh of Leith, regarding the project now in agitation by "the Grand Junto" for swamping their elective prerogative. Leith: R. Allardice, 1834. 30 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

Lindsay, William, provost. Leith and its sanitary efforts. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 488-497.) **SA**

Millar, W. An account of the Edinburgh Reform Jubilee, celebrated 10th August 1832; also the Leith Reform Jubilee, celebrated same day... Edinburgh: A. Black, 1832. 60 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

Palpus, pseud. Bickers between Edinburgh and Leith; originally published in the Edinburgh Observer. [Preface signed Palpus.] Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney, 1829. 20 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

Robertson, David H. Note concerning the residence of the barons Balmerino in Leith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 449-454.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the "visitation of the pestilence" from the parish records of South Leith, A. D. 1645, in connexion with the excavations of large masses of human remains during the drainage operations at Wellington Place, Leith Links, A. D. 1861-2. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 392-395.) **CPA**

—— Notice of human remains found in digging at the Citadel, North Leith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 356.) **CPA**

Robertson, George. A description of the reclamation embankment for the new dry dock at Leith. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 70-79.) **VA**

Rogers, Charles. Historical notices of, and documents relating to, the monastery of St. Anthony at Leith. 3 illus. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 380-412.) **CA**

Scrapbook of newspaper clippings, etc., relating to Edinburgh and Leith. 1828-29. f°. †† **CR**

Stark, James. Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith, for the months of June, July, and August, 1848. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1848. 9 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v.3, no.8**

—— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith for the six months, June-November, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v.3, no.9**

—— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh, Leith and Newhaven, for the months of January and February, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v.3, no.10**

Stevenson, R. H. Annals of Edinburgh and Leith...from...A. C. 320 down to the present time (A. D. 1839). Edinburgh: the author, 1839. 1 p.l., 2, (7)-181 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 16°. **CR**

Wallace-James, J. G. Some notes illustrative of history of Leith. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 149-150.) **CA**

Whyte, Peter. Leith docks reclamation embankment. London: The Institution of Civil Engineers, 1899. 4 p., 1 pl. 8°. **VDNA p. box**

Repr.: Minutes of proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, v. 139, sess. 1890-1900, part 1.

LENNOX, THE

Galloway, Alexander. Notes relative to the district near Glasgow formerly known as the Levenachs or Lennox. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 99-113.) **CPA**

LEOCHEL-CUSHNIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Williams, George. Notes on the place names of Leochel-Cushnie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 35-36, 49-51, 69-70, 81-83.) **CPA**

LEWIS

See also HEBRIDES

Account, An, of the Lewis and some of the other Western Isles. From the collec-

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

tions of Macfarlane of Macfarlane. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 333-358.) **ZDVH**

Dymes, Captain John. Description of Lewis. 1630. (In: W. C. Mackenzie, History of the Outer Hebrides. London, 1903. 8°. p. 591-595.)

Gordon-Cumming, C. F. A cry for help. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 273-280.) *** DA**
Famine in the Lewis.

Mackenzie, William Cook. Notes on the Pigmies Isle, at the Butt of Lewis, with results of the recent exploration of the "Pigmies Chapel," there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 248-258.) **CPA**

Mackinlay, D. The island of Lewis, and its fishermen-crofters. In a leter to Hugh M. Matheson... London: printed by Barrett, Sons & Co., 1878. lix, 43 p. 8°.

O'Neill, Arthur. A trip to Lewis. (Manchester Literary Club. Papers. Manchester, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 151-160.) **NAA**

Scenes in Lewis. Air an àirigh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 235-253.) *** DA**
A collection of essays written by Lewis school-children.

Smith, William Anderson. Lewisiana; or, Life in the Outer Hebrides. London: Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1875. 4 p.l., 297 p., 4 pl. 12°. **CRB**
Four plates lacking.

Williams, H. Whiteside. The "Clachans" of Lewis. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 73-79.) **CA**

LEYS BARONY, KINCARDINESHIRE

Leys. Court book of the barony of Leys. 1636-1674. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 221-233.) **† CP**

LIBERTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Whyte, Thomas. An account of the parish of Liberton in Mid-Lothian, or county of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 292-388.) **† CPA**

LIDDESDALE, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Armstrong, Robert Bruce. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable land. Part I. From the twelfth century to 1530. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1883. xvi, 290, cxvi p., 2 maps, 18 pl., 3 port. 4°. **† CR**
No more published.

LIMEKILNS, FIFESHIRE

Reid, Alan. "The King's cellar" at Limekilns. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 658-665.) **CPA**

LINCLUDEN ABBEY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Barbour, James. Notes on Lincluden Abbey. 1 plan. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 18-34.) *** EC**

Chinnock, Edward J. Charters relating to Lincluden College. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural Historical and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1909-10, p. 83-100.) *** EC**

M'Dowall, William. Chronicles of Lincluden as an abbey and as a college. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1886. 2 p.l., 216 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 4°. **† CRF**
One of 400 copies printed.

Macgibbon, David, and THOMAS ROSS. The convent and college of Lincluden, Kirkcudbrightshire. 28 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 97-166.) **† CA**

Traquair, W. Papal bull relating to Lincluden College Church. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 67-68.) **CA**

LINDORES ABBEY, FIFESHIRE

Brand, John. Explanation of a seal of the abbey of Lundores, in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1800. 4°. v. 13, p. 196-198.) **† CA**

Cartæ e libro Sancte Maria de Lundoris. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 244-247.) **CP**

Chartularies, The, of Balmerino and Lindores; now first printed from the original mss. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] Edinburgh: Abbotsford Club, 1841. 2 p.l., 2, xii p., 1 l., iii, 3, 3-87 p., 1 l., 2, xi, 55 p., 4 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Abbotsford Club.) **† CP**
This work has no claim to be called a chartulary, it being merely "a transcript, made apparently so late as the time of James IV., of twenty-five documents relating to the abbey and its burgh, ranging in date from the end of the twelfth century to the beginning of the sixteenth, and selected without any appearance of method."

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

Dickson, Thomas. Notice of the Register of Lindores Abbey, a thirteenth century Scottish ms. on vellum in the library at Caprington Castle, Ayrshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 148-159.) **CPA**

Dispute between the abbot and convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh. 1309. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 53-56.) **† CP**

Laing, Alexander. Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh: their history and annals. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1876. xx, 575 p., 2 fac., 11 pl. sm. 4°. **CR**

—— Present condition of Lindores Abbey. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 208-212.) **CPA**

Lindores Abbey. Chartulary. 1195-1479. Edited from the original manuscript at Caprington Castle, with translation and abstracts of the charters...notes and appendices. By Rt. Rev. John Dowden. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1903. xcv, 351 p., 3 fac., 4 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. no. 42.) **CPA**

LINLITHGOW, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

B., R. The capture of Linlithgow Castle, in 1313. (Forget me not. London [1837]. 16°. 1837, p. 121-159.) **NCA**

Cooke, T. Etherington. Notice of the heraldic painted ceilings in a house at Linlithgow, now destroyed. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 409-412.) **CPA**

Croal, T. A. Linlithgow Palace. An original etching by Axel H. Haig. 1 pl. (Art journal. London, 1902. 4°. 1902, p. 46-47.) **† MAA**

Documents relative to the palace of Linlithgow, 1540-1648. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 351-372.) **ZDVH**

Ferguson, John. Ecclesia antiqua; or, The history of an ancient church (St. Michael's, Linlithgow), with an account of its chapels, chantries, and endowments. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1905. 3 p.l., ix-xxiii, 357 p., 16 pl. 8°. **CR**

1. Earliest annals — 1124-1242. 2. During the wars of independence — 1242-1424. 3. A century of growth — 1424-1524. 4. On the eve of the Reformation — 1524-1560. 5. After the storm — 1560-1646. 6. Resolutioners and protesters — 1646-1669. 7. The church in the nave — 1669-1812. 8. Back to the chancel — 1812-1890. 9. The demon of restoration — 1890-1896. 10. Ancient chapels connected with St. Michael's Church. 11. Chantries and chantry priests. 12. The clerical succession — 1264-1878. 13. The second charge — 1630-1751. 14. The reader and precentor — 1592-1752. 15. The endowments of St. Michael's — 1124-1905. Appendices.

Kerr, Andrew. Notes of ancient tile paving in Linlithgow Palace. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 194-198.) **CPA**

Linlithgow Palace, Linlithgowshire. (In: The Antiquarian itinerary. London, 1818. 8°. v. 7, 1 pl.) **CBD**

Seton, Sir Alexander. Topographical account of the palace and church of Linlithgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 43-52.) **† CPA**

Waldie, George. A history of the town and palace of Linlithgow, with notices, historical and antiquarian of places of interest in the neighbourhood. Linlithgow: G. Waldie, 1879. 119 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. 3. ed. 12°. **CR**

LINLITHGOWSHIRE

Chalmers, George. Linlithgowshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 831-890.) **† CP**

Penney, John. A topographical and historical account of Linlithgowshire. Edinburgh: Stevenson, 1832. xi, 232 p. 12°. **CR**

With additional engraved title-page.

LISMORE, ARGYLLSHIRE

Milner, George. Green Appin and the island of Lismore. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 632-639.) *** DA**

LOCH ARD, PERTHSHIRE

Christison, David. Duke Murdoch's castle, Loch Ard, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 420-423.) **CPA**

LOCH AWE, ARGYLLSHIRE

Muir, Pearson M'Adam. Loch Awe. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 89-99.) *** C p.v.359**

LOCH DEE, GALLOWAY

Nicolson, Alexander. At Loch Dee. illus. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 267-273.) *** DA**

Loch Dee, Galloway.

LOCH ETIVE, ARGYLLSHIRE

Macleod, Norman. A day on Loch Etive. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 84-88.) *** C p.v.359**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

LOCH FYNE, ARGYLLSHIRE

Sime, William. Loch Fyne. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-38.) *** DA**

LOCH KATRINE, STIRLINGSHIRE

Lumsden & Son's guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trossachs, &c... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. **CRB p. box**

Nelson, Thomas, and Sons. Views of the Trossachs and Loch Katrine. n. p., n. d. 12 pl. oblong 48°. **KFT**

LOCH LOMOND

Lumsden & Son's guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trossachs, &c.... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. **CRB p. box**

Nelson, Thomas and Sons. Nelson's tourist's guide to the Trosachs and Loch Lomond. London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1858. vi, (1)8-48 p. 24°. **CRB p. box**

Night, A, by Loch Lomond. (National gazette and literary register. Philadelphia. 1828. f°. May 13.) *** A**

LOCH MAREE, ROSS-SHIRE

Dixon, John H. Gairloch...Ross-shire: its records, traditions, inhabitants , and natural history, with a guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree. Edinburgh: Co-operative Printing Co., 1886. xlviii p., 1 l., 435 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CR**

Miller, James W. Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 94 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) **KFT**

LOCH RANNOCH, PERTHSHIRE

Tymms, T. Vincent. Loch Rannoch. 2 illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 391-397.) **– DA**

LOCH TAY, PERTHSHIRE

Macmillan, Hugh. Loch Tay. illus. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 260-266.) **† MAA**

LOCHABER, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Drummond-Norie, William. Loyal Lochaber and its associations, historical, genealogical, and traditionary... With an introductory poem by Alice C. Macdonell. Glasgow: Morison Bros., 1898. xxvii, 487 p., 24 pl., 8 port. 8°. **CR**

600 copies printed: 100 large paper and 500 ordinary copies.

LOCHINDORB, ELGINSHIRE

Cumming, Alexander D. Loch-in-dorb, an ancient royal fortress. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 357-364.) **CPA**

Thomson, R. The castle of Lochindorbh... (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 123-134.) *** EC**

LOCHLEVEN, KINROSS-SHIRE

Amours, Francis Joseph. Saint Serf's Priory in Lochleven. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. v. 37, p. 15-28.) *** EC**

Kerr, Andrew. Description of the ecclesiastical remains existing upon St. Serf's island, Lochleven, at 6th July 1881. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 159-168.) **CPA**

LOCHLEVEN CASTLE, KINROSS-SHIRE

Begg, Robert Burns. History of Lochleven Castle, with details of the imprisonment and escape of Mary, queen of Scots. Illustrated by J. Begg. Kinross: G. Barnet, 1887. xv(i), 124 p., 7 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **CR**

Lochleven Castle. 1 illus. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 337-339.) **OA**

LOCHMABEN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Barbour, James. The church bells of Holywood and Kirkmahoe, and the church and municipal bells of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 82-87, 97-101.) *** EC**

Gardiner, John. On the antiquities of Lochmaben. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 74-80.) **† CPA**

Rae, E. B. Extracts from the records of the burgh of Lochmaben (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1907. 8°. 1905-06, p. 104-123.) *** EC**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

Thomson, J. H. The kindly tenants of the four towns of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 73-81.) *** EC**

LOCKERBIE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Henderson, Thomas R. Lockerbie in its origin. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1907. 8°. 1905-06, p. 155-164.) *** EC**

LOGIE, STIRLING, CLACKMANNAN, AND PERTH SHIRES

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. Logie: a parish history. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1905. 2 v. 32 pl., 11 port. 4°. **† CR**

One of 300 copies printed.

v. 1: 1. Introductory. The parish of Logie. 2. Ministers of Logie before the Reformation. 3. Mr. Alexander Fargy. 4. Mr. James Dalmahoy, minister at Cambuskenneth. 5. Mr. John Millar. 6. The vicar of Logie. 7-8. Mr. Alexander Hume. 9. Mr. James Saittone, or Seytoun. 10. Peculiar cases of discipline. 11. Mr. Henry Schaw. 12. Mr. George Schaw. 13. The change from Presbyterian to Episcopal church government. 14. Mr. Alexander Douglas and the Revolution of 1688. 15. Mr. Patrick Duchal. 16. The secession movement of 1732. 17. Mr. James Wright. 18. The Rev. Robert Clason. 19. The Rev. William Robertson. 20. The Rev. Robert John Johnstone. 21. The Rev. David Neil Imrie. 22. The Rev. R. Menzies Fergusson. 23. Relief Church at Blairlogie (now United Free Church, Blairlogie.) 24. Some notes taken from Logie parish minutes, 1761-1873, and recent changes. 25. Miscellaneous. Addendum — After the Revolution. Index.

v. 2. Land and land owners. 1. Report on the parish. 2. Spittal. 3. Gogar. 4. Airthrey. 5. Lands of Westerton of Airthrey and Coneyhill. 6. Lands of Logie. 7. Fossachie. 8. Lands of Powhouse or Powis. 9. Manor (King's Powhouse). 10. Longkerse of Blairlogie. 11. Steps, *alias* Manor-Steps. 12. Lands of Westgrange, Broom, etc. 13. Cambuskenneth Abbey lands. 14. Blairlogie. 15. Loss. 16. Cauldhame (now Blair Ochil) and Ashintrule. 17. Lands of Jerah. 18. Lands of Menstrie. 19. Middleton Kerse of Menstrie. 20. Balquharn and Myreton. 21. Sheriffmuirlands. 22. Cornton and its portioners. 23. Feus — Blawlowan, etc. 24. The Kidston family in Logie. 25. Bridge of Allan. 26. A romance of the Great North Road. 27. The geology of the parish of Logie. A veteran pear tree Plan of Aithray roads, 1769. "A mappe of the countrie about Stirling — 1685." Place-names. Logie parish place-names not now in use. Addendum — Parochial registers, extracts from kirk session records. Index. Genealogical trees.

Wallace, Thomas. Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecropt, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) **CPA**

LONGFORGAN, PERTHSHIRE

Philip, Adam. The parish of Longforgan; a sketch of its church and people. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1895]. 320 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

Longforgan. Historic memories. Ecclesiastical traditions and history. Early notices of the land. At the Hundhil of Langforgrund in 1385. Castle Huntly. A Longforgan laird in the seventeenth century. The pre-reformation church, etc. A list of ministers in Longforgan, with biographical notes and glimpses of parish life. Three Longforgan worthies. Appendix.

LORNE

Carmichal, Alexander. Traditions of the land of Lorne, and of the Highland ancestry of Robert Burns. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 314-333.) **NDK**

LOTHIAN

Dowden, John. Boyamund's valuation of ecclesiastical benefices in the archdeaconry of Lothian (1274-1275): with an alphabetical list of the more difficult place-names in the accounts for the second year (1275-1276). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 40-55.) **CPA**

Hannah, Ian C. The Berwick and Lothian coasts. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1913. 368 p., 25 pl. 12°. **CR**

Hinde, John Hodgson. Lothian: its position prior to its annexation to Scotland. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 301-319.) **CA**

Lavden, sive Lothien. 1 map. (In: J. Jansson, Joannis Janssonii atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 4-5.) **Map Div.**

Watt, Francis. Edinburgh and the Lothians. With twelve illustrations in colour by W. Dexter. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xv, 333(1) p., 12 pl. 8°. **CR**

LUFFNESS, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Muir, Thomas S. Notice of the ancient church of St. Helen, at Aldcambus; and of fragments apparently of a monastic building at Luffness. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 296-299.) **CPA**

MANOR, PEEBLESSHIRE

Veitch, John. The Vale of the Manor and the Black Dwarf. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 322-338.) *** DA**

MARCHES

See BORDERS

:story and Description, continued.
·cal History, continued.

MARYCULTER, KINCARDINESHIRE

Edwards, John. The Temple barony Maryculter. (Glasgow Archæological ›ciety. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. . new series, v. 4, p. 195-206.) **CPA**

MARYTON

See MONTROSE

MAUCHLINE, AYRSHIRE

Extracts from the session records of auchline, 1669-1695. n. p., n. d. 7 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 77**

MEARNS

See ANGUS AND MEARNS, AND KINCARDINESHIRE

MEARNS, RENFREWSHIRE

Mearns rental and disbursements, 1637- . (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 1, 160-165.) **CPA**

Ross, William. Busby and its neigh-›urhood, including the parishes of Car-unnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and ıthcart... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 83. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

MEGGAT, PEEBLESSHIRE

Remarks on the correspondence be-·een the presbytery of Peebles and Mr. ırker in regard to church and school at eggat, Peeblesshire. Edinburgh: W. P. ennedy [1846]. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v.22, no.13**

MEIGLE, FORFARSHIRE

Jervise, Andrew. The history and tradi-›ns of the land of the Lindsays in Angus d Mearns, with notices of Alyth and eigle... Rewritten and corrected by mes Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 82. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

MELROSE (PARISH), ROXBURGHSHIRE

Milne, Adam. A description of the rish of Melrose; in answer to Mr. Mait-ıd's queries, sent to each parish of the ngdom. [By Adam Milne.] Edinburgh: inted by T. and W. Ruddimans, 1748. p. 2. ed. corrected. 8°. **CRB p. box**

MELROSE (TOWN), ROXBURGHSHIRE

Melrose. — Medical Officer of Health. eport on the health of the population d the sanitary condition of the burgh of elrose. 1906-11. Melrose, 1907-11. 8°. **SPC**

MELROSE ABBEY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Armstrong, T. Percy. Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) ***DA**

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

Bigelow. Visit to Melrose Abbey and Dryburgh. (The Literary gazette. Philadelphia, 1821. 4°. v. 1, p. 337-342.) ***DD**

Bower, John. Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their traditions. Kelso: the author, 1813. 100 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1203**

—— —— Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1822. iv, (1)6-125 p. 2. ed. improved. 8°. **CRB**

—— The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbeys; with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc. [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [1847]. viii, (1)10-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. **CRF**

With additional engraved title-page.

Cram, Ralph Adams. The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. **COF**

pp. 171-191: Melrose and Dryburgh, 6 pl.

Delapierre, Octave. L'abbeye de Melrose et les ouvriers flamands. 22 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1859. 8°. v. 5.) ***GAA**

Fairbairn, Margaret W. Melrose Abbey: notes descriptive and historical. Selkirk: "Southern Reporter" Office, 1880. 20 p. 4. ed. 16°.

Melrose Abbey. 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 249-251.) ***DA**

Morton, James. The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi p., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. **CR**

Ross, Frederick. The ruined abbeys of Britain. London: Wm. Mackenzie, n. d. f°. **†† CB**

The Cistercian abbey of Melrose, pp. 49-72.

Shaw's tourist's picturesque guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the land of Scott. London: Norton & Shaw, n. d. 74 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 16°. **KFT**

Smith, John Alexander. Notes on Melrose Abbey; especially in reference to inscriptions on the wall of the south transept. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 166-175, 295.) **CPA**

Thomson, D. C. Melrose Abbey. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 11-15.) **CA**

Wade, James A. History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose, the monastery of Old Mel-

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

rose, and the town and parish of Melrose. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1861. viii p., 4 l., [ix-]xxix, (1)22-400 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **CR**

Wass, J. Melrose Abbey, with notes descriptive and historical. Edinburgh: W. Ritchie, 1889. 30 p., 1 l. 16°.

Methlick, Aberdeenshire

Mair, Thomas. The manse of Methlick in the 17th century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 93-94.) **CPA**

Mid-Calder, Edinburghshire

M'Call, Hardy Bertram. The history and antiquities of the parish of Mid-Calder, with some account of the religious house of Torphichen founded upon record. Edinburgh: R. Cameron, 1894. viii, 272 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 table. 4°. **† CR**

Robertson, Joseph. Notice of a deed by which Sir James Sandilands of Calder, knight, binds himself and his heir to complete the vestry, and to build the nave, steeple, and porch of the parish church of Mid-Calder. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

Stuart, John. Notice of armorial bearings and inscriptions in the church of Mid-Calder. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 166-171.) **CPA**

Midlothian

McCallum, Alexander. Midlothian. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. x, 208 p. illus. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies: Scotland.) **CR**

Midmar Castle, Aberdeenshire

Kelly, William. Midmar Castle. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

Vansittart, Miss E. C. Midmar Castle. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 139-144.) **CA**

Minchmoor, Peeblesshire

Brown, John. Minchmoor. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1864. 23 p. 16°. *** C p.v.684**

Montrose, Forfarshire

Forme, The, and maner of buriall used in the kirk of Montrois. (In: Wodrow Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 291-300.) **CP**

Fraser, William Ruxton. St. Mary's of Old Montrose or parish of Maryton. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons [1896]. xii, 247 p. 12°. **CR**

Howden, James C. Early history of Montrose. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1891. 8°. 1890, p. 8-15.) **PQA**

Low, James G., and William Low. Bibliography of Montrose periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 5-7, 23-26, 40-42, 57-59, 74-76, 88-90.) **CPA**

Montrose. — Public Library. Annual report. no. 2-7 (1906/7-1912/13). Montrose [1907-13]. 12°. *** HND**

Pinnington, Edward. Glimpses of old Scots parish life. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 63-72.) **CPA**

Montrose.

—— A Scots memorial reredos. [St. Mary's, Montrose.] (Art journal. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, p. 282-284.) **† MAA**

Reid, John J. Notice of a carved oak door and eighteen panels, from an old house in Montrose. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 61-68.) **CPA**

Monymusk, Aberdeenshire

Dalrymple, Charles Elphinstone. The aumbry at Monymusk. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 187-189.) **CPA**

Low, Alexander. Notices of the localities in a grant of the lands of Keig and Monymusk, by Malcolm, king of Scots, to the church of St. Andrews; and a sketch or history of the priory of Monymusk. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 218-232.) **CPA**

Papers from the charter chest at Monymusk. 1590-1720. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xxxviii-xliii, 91-100.) **† CP**

Monzievaird, Perthshire

Porteous, James. Extracts from a history of the parishes of Monivaird and Strowan, in the archives of the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 65-75.) **† CPA**

Moray, Diocese of

Registrum episcopatus Moraviensis, e pluribus codicibus consarcinatum circa A. D. MCCCC. cum continuatione diplomatum

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

recentiorum usque ad A. D. MDCXXIII. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh, 1837. 4 p.l., xlviii p., 4 l., xxiv, 476, xl p., 9 fac., 1 map, 2 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CP

MORAY, PROVINCE OF

See also ELGIN

Barron, James. The Celtic province of Moray. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-76.) NDO

Dunbar, Edward Dunbar. Documents relating to the province of Moray. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1895. viii, 179 p. 8°. CR

—— Social life in former days, chiefly in the province of Moray. Illustrated by letters and family papers. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865-66. 2 v. 8°. CP

Gordon, J. F. S., editor. See **Shaw,** Lachlan. History of the province of Moray...

Hossack, Garden M. Inventories of northern records. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 184-185.) CPA

Rampini, Charles. A history of Moray and Nairn. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. xi(i), 438 p., 3 maps, 1 plan. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) CR

Shaw, Lachlan. History of the province of Moray... New edition enlarged and brought down to the present times by J. F. S. Gordon. London [Glasgow]: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1882. 3 v. 8°. CR

MORHAM, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Louden, David. The history of Morham, the birthplace of John Knox. Haddington: Wm. Sinclair, 1889. 6 p.l., (1)16-102 p. 8°. CR

Preface. Introductory. Morham School. Sir George Udney Yule. Morham Church. Morham, the birthplace of John Knox. Ecclesiastical history. Kirk-session records. Notes (Sir Herbert de Morham — the Dalrymples — the earls of Bothwell — a correspondent of Burns). Parish jottings. Morham churchyard. Morham glen. Some eminent men.

MORTON, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Hewison, James King. Notice of an effigy of a Covenanting minister, and other tombs, in Morton churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 124-129.) CPA

Ramage, C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases: with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. CR

MOULIN, PERTHSHIRE

Reid, Alan. Monumental remains in Pitlochry district, and churchyard memorials at Moulin, Temple, and Clerkington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 389-423.) CPA

MOUSWALD, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Reid, John James. The barony of Mouswald and its barons: a page of Border history. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 24-79.) CPA

MOY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Wallace, Thomas. Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecropt, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) CPA

MUCK, ARGYLLSHIRE

Ross, J. Calder. Notes on the isle of Muck. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899-1900. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 174-175; series 2, v. 1, p. 27-28, 42.) CPA

MUIRKIRK, ARGYLLSHIRE

Jonas, Alfred Charles. Extracts from the session records of Muirkirk, Ayrshire, 1659-1792. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 332-342.) CPA

MULL, ARGYLLSHIRE

Cummins, Maria S. Around Mull. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1865. 8°. v. 16, p. 11-19, 167-176.) *DA

Judd, John Wesley. Notes on some ancient chapels and other remains in the island of Mull. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 594-598.) CPA

Miller, James W. Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and Islands.) KFT

MUSSELBURGH, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Paterson, James. History of the regality of Musselburgh, with numerous ex-

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

tracts from the town records. Musselburgh: James Gordon, 1857. x, (1)12-338 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

MUTHILL, PERTHSHIRE

Accounts of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **† CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 144-147, Crieff, 1899.

NAIRNSHIRE

Bain, George. History of Nairnshire. Nairn: "Telegraph Office," 1893. 2 p.l., 600 p. 8°. **CR**

Mackenzie, Alexander. Mackenzie's guide to Inverness, Nairn, and the Highlands: historical, descriptive and pictorial with plan of Inverness and tourist map of Scotland... Inverness: Melven Bros., 1901. 3 p.l., 182 p., 23 pl. 12°. **CPW**

Nairnshire.

Medical Officer of Health

Medical officer's report. 1912. Nairn [1913]. 8°. **SPC**

Road Surveyor

Road surveyor's report, specification, and estimate for maintenance of highways and bridges. 1913/4. Nairn [1913]. 4°.

Sanitary Inspector

Annual report upon the sanitary condition of the county. no. 12 (1912). Nairn. 1913. 12°. **SPC**

Secondary Education Committee

Annual report on the medical inspection of school children. no. 1 (1911/12). Nairn [1912]. 8°. **STC**

Rampini, Charles. A history of Moray and Nairn. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. xi, 438 p., 4 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

NEILSTON, RENFREWSHIRE

Fleming, Alexander. Remarks on an assumed "Statement of facts" put forth by the heritors of Neilston, relative to church accommodation in that parish, and the abandonment of the church as a place of public worship. Glasgow: J. Brash & Co., 1827. 99 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.33**

Pride, David. A history of the parish of Neilston. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1910. xiii p., 1 l., 261 p., 16 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† CR**

NEW KILPATRICK, DUMBARTONSHIRE

Hints to strolling parsons, and a word or two respectfully addressed to the people of New Kilpatrick, by one of themselves... Glasgow: R. Stuart & Co., 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.22**

NEWARK CASTLE, RENFREWSHIRE

Browne, George Washington. Notes on Newark Castle, Renfrewshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 494-504.) **CPA**

Fleming, J. S. Newark Castle and its owners. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 68-77.) **CPA**

NEWBATTLE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Carrick, J. C. Churchyard monuments at Newbattle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 258-270.) **CPA**

Gordon, Thomas. Extracts from the presbytery records of Dalkeith, relating to the parish of Newbattle during the incumbency of Mr. Robert Leighton, 1641-1653. Communicated by the Rev. T. Gordon. With some introductory remarks by David Laing. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 459-489.) **CPA**

NEWBURGH, FIFESHIRE

Dispute between the abbot and convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh. 1309. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 53-56.) **† CP**

Laing, Alexander. Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh, their history and annals. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1876. xviii p., 1 l., 576 p., 2 fac., 11 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

NEWHAVEN, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Brown, Captain Samuel, R. N. Description of the Trinity Pier of Suspension at Newhaven, near Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 6, p. 22-27.) **OA**

Graham, W. The sanitary state of Newhaven. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 497-501.) **SA**

istory and Description, continued.
ocal History, continued.

Stark, James. Report on the mortality Edinburgh, Leith and Newhaven, for e months of January and February, 1846. dinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v. 3, no.10**

NEWSTEAD, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Irving, Washington. Abbotsford and ewstead Abbey, by the author of "The ketch-Book." London: J. Murray, 1835. p.l., 290 p. 12°. **KTG**

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & lanchard, 1835. 230 p. 12°. (Crayon iscellany. no. 2.) **NBY**

NIGG, KINCARDINESHIRE

Couper, Sydney C. Depopulation of vilges in the parish of Nigg. (Scottish otes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. . series 2, v. 1, p. 187.) **CPA**

NISBET, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Notes on hog-backed and two coped monuments the graveyard of Nisbet, Roxburghshire. us. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. roceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. 39, p. 363-366.) **CPA**

NITHSDALE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

McDowall, William. History of the irgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsle, Annandale, and the western border. dinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1873. 1 p.l., ii, 9-787 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**
With additional lithographed title-page.

Whitelaw, James W. Some incidents Nithsdale during the Jacobite rising 1745. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway atural History and Antiquarian Society. ransactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-, p. 117-138.) ***EC**

NORTH BERWICK, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Sturrock, J. B. North Berwick. illus. nglish illustrated magazine. London, 12. 8°. v. 47, p. 494-496.) ***DA**

NORTH BERWICK PRIORY, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Carta Monialium de North Berwic: Priatus Cisterciensis B. Marie de North rwic munimenta vetusta que supersunt. linburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1847. xxxvi 2 l., 99 p., 4 fac., 6 pl. 4°. **ZMTB**

NORTH RONA, ROSS-SHIRE

Unda, pseud. of Thomas S. Muir. Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Súla Sgeir. [Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872.] 36 p. illus. 8°. **Reserve**
One of twenty-five copies printed.
With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

OATHLAW, FORFARSHIRE

Eeles, Francis Carolus. Two incised slabs: at Foveran, Aberdeenshire, and Oathlaw, Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 308-316.) **CPA**

ORKNEY

Account of the Orkney islands. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1806. 8°. v. 6, p. 207-216, 272-275.) ***DD**

Acts and statutes of the Lawting, Sheriff, and Justice Courts within Orkney and Shetland. 1602-1644. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 139-216.) **† CP**

Anderson, Joseph. See **Orkneyinga** Saga...

Barron, Evan M. Robert the Bruce in Orkney, Caithness and Sutherland. (Oldlore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 90-94.) **CR**

Barry, George. History of the Orkney islands, including a view of the manners and customs of their ancient and modern inhabitants, their monuments of antiquity ... 2. ed. with corrections and additions by Rev. James Headrick. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1808. xvi p., 1 l., 513 p., 1 map, 11 pl. 4°. **CR**

Ben, Jo. Descriptio insularum Orchadiarum...in anno 1529. (In: G. Barry, The history of the Orkney islands... London, 1808. 2. ed. 4°. p. 437-450.) **CR**

—— —— (In: W. Macfarlane, Geographical collections relating to Scotland ... Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 3, p. 302-313.) **CPA**
English translation on p. 313-323.

Brand, John. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18. 247 p. 8°. **CRB**
no. 148 of 157 copies printed. Verbatim reprint of edition of 1701.

—— —— 1 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) **† KBD**
Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Orkney, continued.

Bernier, Paul. Voyage dans l'archipel des Orcades et des Shetland. (L'Illustration. Paris, 1853. 4°. v. 21, p. 187-190.) †† * **DM**

With six illustrations: (1) Costumes des habitants des Orcades, (2) Stromness, (3) Lac Stannis [sic], (4) Bishop Palace et Cathédrale, (5) Chateau de Scalloway, (6) Port de Lerwick.

Blome, Richard. The Orcades. (In his: Britannia... London, 1673. f°. p. 317-318.) †† **CBD**

A small map of 'Shetland' and another of 'Ye Orcades' form part of a large folding map of the island parts of Britain.

Cambrian Archæological Association. Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Archæological Association in connexion with the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, to the western islands of Scotland, Orkney, and Caithness, June, 1899. Edited by R. Cochrane. Dublin, 1900. xii, 186 p. 8°. **CVA**

Camden, William. The Orcades, or Isles of Orkney. (In his: Britannia. London, 1772. 4. ed. f°. p. 403-411.) †† **CBD**

Carr, Ralph. Note on no. vii. of Mr. Petrie's copy of the Maeshow runes. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 139-142.) **CPA**

Chappell, Edward. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's ship Rosamond... London: J. Mawman, 1817. 8°. **HXA**

Notes on the Orkneys in 1814, p. 235-246.

Charlton, Edward. The Orkney runes. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. Archæologia Æliana. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1865. 8°. v. 6, p. 127-147.) **CA**

Clark, W. Fordyce. A legend of St. Ola's Kirk. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-133.) **CR**

Clouston, J. Storer. The battle of Summerdale. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 95-100.) **CR**

—— Odal Orkney. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 85-100.) **GEA**

Collingwood, William Gershom. Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 16°. **CD**

p. 224-264: The earldom of Orkney.

Cursiter, James Walls. Notices (1) of a bronze dagger, with its handle of horn, found in the island of Rousay, and (2) of an inscription in tree-runes, recently discovered on a stone in the stone-circle of Stennis, Orkney. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 74-78.) **CPA**

Documents relating to Orkney and Shetland. 1438-1563. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 391-396.) † **CP**

Extracts from a journal kept during a coasting voyage through the Scottish islands. (Edinburgh annual register. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. 431-446.) **BAA**

Mainly Orkney and Shetland.

Fea, Allan. The real Captain Cleveland. London: Martin Secker [1912]. 2 p.l., 256 p., 1 fac., 13 pl. 8°. **AN**

Gow the pirate.

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. Rambles in the far north. 2. ed. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1884. xii, (1)10-266 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **CRB**

Reviewed in *Scottish notes and queries,* v. 1, p. 94, Aberdeen, 1887.

Firth, John. An Orkney township before the division of the commonty. 2 plans, 2 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910-14. 8°. v. 3, p. 152-158, 203-207; v. 4, p. 20-24, 77-82, 143-145, 179-183; v. 5, p. 34-38, 113-116, 159-163; v. 6, p. 21-30, 85-92, 146-160, 174-187; v. 7, p. 30-39.) **CR**

To be continued.

Fotheringham, J. G. Scalds and troubadours: a voyage from the Orkney islands to Palestine, anno 1152. (Antiquary. London, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 110-113, 145-148.) **CA**

Fotheringhame, William H. Notes respecting the life of Swein Aslief, an Orkney viking, of the twelfth century, illustrating the annals of that period...(Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 278-287.) **CPA**

Gaughan, Jessie A. Orcadia. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1908. 8°. v. 36, p. 181-187.) * **DA**

Gordon, Principal Scots College. Remarks made in a journey to the Orkney islands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 256-268.) † **CPA**

Gorrie, Daniel. Summers and winters in the Orkneys. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. [1869.] vii p., 1 l., 400 p., 4 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CPW**

Lacks map.

Goudie, Gilbert. The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetland. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1904. xvi, 305 p. illus. 8°. **CR**

For contents see entry under Shetland.

—— The Danish claims upon Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Orkney, continued.

Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 236-251.) **CPA**

—— Notice of unpublished rentals of the ancient lordship of Shetland and of the earldom and bishopric of Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 213-246.) **CPA**

—— See also **Orkneyinga** Saga.

Groat, Alexander G. Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities and capabilities of improvement; with hints towards the formation of a local society for the investigation and promotion of these objects... [By Alexander G. Groat.] Edinburgh: Neill & Co., printers, 1831. 47 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Printed for private distribution.

Hibbert, Samuel. Memoir on the Tings of Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 193-210.) **† CPA**

On the old courts of justice (Icel. thing).

Hjaltalin, Jon A. See **Orkneyinga** Saga.

Hutchinson, Jonathan. Fish- eating and leprosy in the Orkneys. (British medical journal. London, 1906. 4°. 1906, part 1, p. 948-949.) **† WAA**

Insularum Orcadvm et Schletlandiæ descriptio. 1 map. (In: J. Jansson, Joannis Janssonii Atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 25-26.) **Map Dept.**

Johnston, Alfred Wintle. The "Dwarfie Stone" of Hoy, Orkney. 1 map. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1896. 4°. v. 2, p. 84-101.) **CA**

With a bibliography.

—— Notes on the Earl's bú (or bordland) at Orphir, Orkney, called Örfjara in the sagas, and on the remains of the round church there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 16-31.) **CPA**

—— Ragna-rök and Orkney. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 148-158.) **CPA**

A commentary on both the Eddas based on Orkney records, dialect, traditions, etc., and a contribution to the subject of "The home of the Edda."

—— The Romans in Orkney and Shetland. 1 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 275-280.) **CR**

—— The round church of Orphir; or, The Earl's bú and kirk in Ör-fjara. maps, plans. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 174-216.) **GEA**

Kneeland, Samuel. An American in Iceland. An account of its scenery, people, and history... With notes on the Orkney, Shetland, and Faroe Islands... Boston: Lockwood, Brooks, & Co., 1876. viii p., 1 l., (1)4-326 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 12°. **GHYK**

The Orkney islands, p. 9-25; The Shetland islands, p. 26-37.

Leask, J. T. Smith. An Orcadian battle, a hundred years ago. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 61-64.) **CR**

List and certificate of the number of examinable persons in Orkney and Zetland. 1748. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 217-221.) **† CP**

List of works respecting the islands of Orkney and Shetland, forming a series of donations to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, by "A. Z"... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 267-274.) **† CPA**

Low, George. A tour through the islands of Orkney and Schetland. Containing hints relative to their ancient, modern, and natural history, collected in 1774... Introduction by J. Anderson. Kirkwall: W. Peace & Son, 1879. lxxiv p., 1 l., 223 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **CRB**

Mackaile, Mathew. A short relation of the most considerable things in Orkney. (In: G. Barry, The history of the Orkney islands... London, 1808. 2. ed. 4.° p. 453-458.) **CR**

—— —— (In: W. Macfarlane, Geographical collections relating to Scotland... Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-7.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, James. The general grievances and oppression of the isles of Orkney and Shetland. Edinburgh: reprinted by Neill & Co., 1836. xxxix p., 2 l., 112, vi p. 12°. **CR**

Reprint of the Edinburgh ed. of 1750.

Major, Albany F. Rune-stones in the Brodgar circle, Stenness. 3 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 46-50.) **CR**

Marshall, David. Notes of the connection of the earls of Morton and Dick of Braid and Craighouse, with the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, with rental, inventory, &c., 1653, from original documents in the charter room of Kinross House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 275-313.) **CPA**

Mayhew, Samuel Martin. Notes on North Caithness and Orkney. 2 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 265-279.) **CA**

Mecking, L. Eisberge bei den Orkney-Inseln im Jahre 1836? (Gesellschaft für

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Orkney, continued.

Erdkunde. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 173-176.) **KAA**

Munch, Peter Andreas. Why is the Mainland of Orkney called Pomona? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 15-18.) **CPA**

Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by A. W. Johnston and A. Johnston. v. 1-date. London, 1907-date. 8°. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club.) **CR**

v. 1-2 title reads: Orkney and Shetland miscellany.

Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original documents. [Edited by David Balfour.] Edinburgh, 1859. 2 p.l., lxi, 129 (1) p. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

Contents: (1) Articles and informations by the inhabitants of Orkney and Zetland, of the oppressions committed by Lord Robert Stuart, Dec., 1575. (2) The complayntis of the commownis and inhabitants of Zetland, and probatiounis led thairupoun, Feb., 1576. (3) The commission by King James VI. to the chancellor and others, to try Lord Robert Stuart for oppression, 1587. (4) A supplication to Parliament by Lawrence Bruce and others, against Patrick, earl of Orkney, 1592. (5) Appendix.

Ørkenøerne eller de orkadiske Øer. (Nordisk Penning Magazin. Kjøbenhavn, 1849. f°. 1848, p. 388-392.) ***DK**

Orkneyinga saga, sive Historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum seculi duodecim. Saga hins helga Magnusar Eyia Jarls sive vita sancti Magni Insularum comitis... editit Jonas Jonæus. Hafniæ: P. F. Suhm. 1780. xiii, 557(1) p., 24 l. 4°. **CR**

Stefánson, Jón. The authorship of Orkneyinga saga (Jarla Sögur). (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1. p. 65-71.) **CR**

Orkneyinga saga, The. Translated from the Icelandic by Jon. A. Hjaltalin and Gilbert Goudie, edited with notes and introduction by Joseph Anderson. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1873. cxxxvi, 227 p., pl., maps. illus. 8°. **CR**

Introduction. I. Earliest historical notices of the Orkneys. II. Early Christianity of the islands. III. Arrival of the Norsemen and establishment of the earldom of Orkney and Caithness. IV. The earldom in the Norse line, 872-1231. V. The earldom in the Angus line, 1231-1312. VI. The earldom in the Stratherne line, 1321-1379. VII. The earldom in the line of St. Clair, 1379-1469. VIII. The bishopric of Orkney, 1102-1469. IX. The bishopric of Caithness, 1150-1469. X. Ancient churches of Orkney. XI. Maeshow and the stones of Stennis. XII. Mousa and the Pictish towers. XIII. Remains of the Norsemen. Chronological table. Genealogical tables [of the earldom]. Orkneyinga Saga. Appendix.

Orkneyinga saga, and Magnus saga, with appendices. Edited by Gudbrand Vigfusson [translated by Sir George Webbe Dasent]. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1887-94. 2 v. 8°. (Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles.) **C**

v. 1. Icelandic text.
v. 2. Translation.

Peace, William. Peace's descriptive and historic hand-book to the Orkney islands. Kirkwall: W. Peace, 1862. 111 p. 16°. **CR**

Peacock, Edward. Notes from some unpublished documents relating to the insurrection in Orkney in 1614. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 218-224.) **CPA**

Peterkin, Alexander. See under **Rentals** of the...earldom...of Orkney.

Rentals of the ancient earldom and bishoprick of Orkney; with some other explanatory and relative documents. Collected by A. Peterkin. Edinburgh: printed [by J. Moir], 1820. 2 p.l., 11, 101, 155, 98, 32, 32, 67, 116 p. 8°. **CR**

1. Lord Sinclair's rental-book of Orkney, 1497-1503. 2. The rentale of king and bischoppis lands of Orkney, 1595. Bishop Law's rental of the bishopric of Orkney, 1614. 3. Documents relative to the bishopric of Orkney, discovered in the charter room of the city of Edinburgh. 4. Rentall of the landis and dewties thairof quhilkis appertenit to the lait bishoprick of Orknay — delivered to the magistrates of Edinburgh in 1642. 5. The true and just rentall of all the fermis, debtis, dewtis, and gersumes off the bischoprick of Orknay. 6. Donald Groat's bishoprick compt book, cropt 1739. Appendix.

Robertson, Duncan J. A loch in Orcady. (Longman's magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 42, p. 53-59.) ***DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine,* v. 141, p. 268-272. Boston, 1903.

Saint Clair, Roland William. The bishopric of Orkney. References to lands in Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London. 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 17-19.) **CR**

—— The Saint-Clairs of the Isles, being a history of the sea-kings of Orkney and their Scottish successors of the sir-name of Sinclair. Arranged and annotated by R. W. Saint-Clair... Auckland, N. Z.: H. Brett, 1898. 4 p.l., iii(i), 558 p., 1 map. illus. 4°. **† ARZ**

Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica. St. Magnus of the Orkneys. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 9, p. 79-108.) ***DA**

—— —— (In her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 76-117.) **CP**

Shirley, of Balmawhapple, pseud. In Orcadia. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 224-232.) ***DA**

Sinclair, John. The Orkney isles. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 36-67.) **A**

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Orkney, continued.

Spence, John. A peep into an Orkney township in the olden time. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 183-187; v. 5, p. 67-72.) **CR**

In the Orkney dialect. With vocabulary.

Steuart, A. Francis. Orkney news from the letter-bag of Mr. Charles Steuart. 1 port. (Old lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-49, 101-109.) **CR**

Thomsen, Grimur. Den nordiske Nationalitet paa Shetlands- og Orknöerne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1862]. 8°. 1862, p. 3-28.) **GEA**

Torfæus, Thormodus. Orcades seu rerum Orcadensium historiæ libri tres... Havniæ: Justin Hög, 1697. 8 p.l., 228 p., 5 l. f°. **†† CR**

Tudor, John R. The Orkneys and Shetland; their past and present state. With chapters on geology by B. N. Peach, and J. Horne, and notes on the flora of the Orkneys by W. I. Fortescue, and notes on the flora of Shetland by P. White. London: E. Stanford, 1883. xxxiii, (1)4-703 p., 11 maps, 8 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

Tyrrell, Edward. Birsay Palace, Orkney. (Antiquary. London, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 47, p. 136-140, 183-187.) **CA**

Voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, in 1380. (In: R. Kerr, A general history and collection of voyages, &c. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 438-460.) **KBD**

Weld, Charles Richard. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts, 1860. xxi, 404 p., pl. illus. 8°. **CPW**

Wood, Charles W. The Orkney and Shetland islands. illus. (Argosy. London, 1878. 8°. v. 25, p. 45-56, 133-144, 213-224, 290-301, 367-380, 450-463; v. 26, p. 43-57.) *** DA**

ORMISTON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Cockburn, John. Letters of J. Cockburn of Ormistoun to his gardener. 1727-1744. Edited, with introduction and notes, by J. Colville. Edinburgh: the society, 1904. 2 p.l., vii-xliv, 106 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 45.) **CP**

Ormiston Friendly Society. Articles. n. t.-p. n. p. [1855]. 4 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1223**

Struthers, John. Note relating to a monumental brass in the old church of Ormiston, East Lothian. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 225-227.) **CPA**

ORONSAY, ARGYLLSHIRE

See also COLONSAY

Ingilby, Arthur. Oronsay. (The twentieth century. London, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 350-354.) *** DD**

PAISLEY, RENFREWSHIRE

Boog, Robert. Account of Queen Bleary's tomb in the Abbey Church of Paisley. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 456-461.) **† CPA**

Macfarlane, Hugh. A statistical account of the income and expenditure of the Established Church in Paisley, for the last hundred years: being a refutation of the "Statement" put forth by the Rev. J. Macnaughton...on that subject. Paisley: A. Gardner, printer, 1835. 50 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.73**

Macnaughton, John. A statement of the actual income and expenditure of the Established Church in the burgh of Paisley, with remarks. Paisley: A. Gardner [1835]. 24 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.73**

Marwick, Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

Metcalfe, William M. The lordship of Paisley; being the accompt of charge and discharge for the years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760. Edited with introduction, etc., by W. M. Metcalfe. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1912. 3 p.l., (i)x-lxii, 97 p., 1 l. 8°. **CR**

In the appendix is printed the charter by King James VI. granting the lordship of Paisley to Lord George Hamilton.

Narrative, A, of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

Opinion of a conveyance, etc., as to the Paisley vassals reverting to the Crown for charters... Paisley: J. Neilson, printer, 1848. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.508**

Paisley.

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1900/1-1905/6. [Paisley, 1901-06.] f°. **†† * SYB**

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Paisley, continued.

Charters and documents, relating to the burgh...with extracts from the records of the burgh, A. D. 1165-1710. [Edited by William Chambers.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1872. 8, lxxv, 456 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Paisley (1163-1665), and extracts from the records of the Town Council (1594-1620). Edited, with an introduction, by W. M. Metcalfe. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1902. 2 p.l., (i)viii-cvii p., 1 l., 308 p. 4°. **† CR**

The inauguration of the George A. Clark Town Hall, Paisley. Published under the patronage and by authority of the provost, magistrates, and Town Council. Paisley: J. and J. Cook, 1882. 131 p., 2 pl., 7 port. 4°. **† CR**

Free Public Library and Museum

Report. 1912. Paisley, 1913. 8°.

School Board

Annual report on the medical inspection of school children. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°.

Ross, Thomas. The sculptures in St. Mirren's chapel, Paisley Abbey, representing the acts and miracles of St. Mirin; also incised sepulchral slabs, recently discovered in the Abbey Church, Paisley. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 44-96.) **CPA**

Semple, David. Saint-Mirin: an historical account of old houses, old families, and olden times in Paisley. Being four lectures on the tenements of Ladyhouss, Blakhole, Unhouss, and Paslay Tak, in the new line of street from Cross to Causeyside. Paisley: J. & J. Cook, 1872. 2 p.l., (i)iv-viii, (1)10-202 p., 1 plan, 1 port. 4°. **CR**

Large paper copy.

Sturrock, J. B. The Thomas Coats Memorial Church. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 187-190.) *** DA**

—— Vanduara, or Roman Paisley. (Antiquary. London, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 458-460.) **CA**

Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire

Lees, James Cameron. The abbey of Paisley, from its foundation till its dissolution, with notices of the subsequent history of the church, and an appendix of illustrative documents. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1878. 4 p.l., xx, 340, clxxxv p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 4°. **† CR**

no. 61 of 86 copies printed.

Paisley Abbey. Registrum monasterii de Passelet, cartas privilegia conventiones aliaque munimenta complectens a domo fundata A. D. MCLXIII usque ad A. D. MDXXIX. Ad fidem codicis ms. in Bibliotheca Facultatis Juridicæ Edinensis servati nunc primum typis mandatum. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Passelet: [A. Gardner,] 1877. x p., 4 l., [iv-]xxiv, [v-]xxv, 440, 7, vii, xxvi p., 1 fac. sq. 4°. **CA**

New Club reprint of Maitland Club edition of 1832.

No. 37 of 80 copies printed.

Partick, Lanarkshire

Napier, James. Notes on Partick in olden times. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 256-271.) **CPA**

Partick. — Town Council. Abstract of the accounts. 1900/1-1901/2, 1904/5-1906/7. [Partick, 1901-07.] f°. *** SYB**

—— Minutes and reports. 1899/1900-1906/7. n. p., n. d. 4°. *** SYB**

Peebles, Peeblesshire

Chambers, William. Peebles and its neighbourhood; with a run on Peebles railway. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1856. 116 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. **CRB**

—— See **Peebles,** Charters and documents.

Extracts from the records of the burgh of Peebles, 1652-1714. With appendix, 1367-1665. Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1910. 2 p.l., 4 p., 2 l., (i)xxxiii, 235 p., 1 fac. 4°. **† CR**

Peebles. Charters and documents... with extracts from the records of the burgh, A. D. 1165-1710. [Edited by W. Chambers.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1872. 1 p.l., 8, lxxv, 456 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Renwick, Robert. Peebles: burgh and parish in early history. Peebles: A. Redpath, 1903. ix, 118 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR**

—— Peebles during the reign of Queen Mary. Peebles: The Neidpath Press, 1903. x p., 1 l., 205 p. 12°. **CR**

Williamson, Alexander. Glimpses of Peebles, or forgotten chapters of its history. Selkirk: G. Lewis & Co. [1895.] xiv p., 1 l., 322 p., 1 fac., 6 pl. 12°. **CR**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

PEEBLESSHIRE

Chalmers, George. Peeblis-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 891-962.) †CP

Chambers, William. History of Peeblesshire. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1864. xii, (1)10-557 p., 2 maps. illus 8°. CR

Douglas, Sir George. A history of the Border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. xvii(i), 482 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) CR

p. 433-472 contain a "list of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles."

Paton, Henry, editor. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.) C

The manuscripts comprise 1. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk, the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono: and 2. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

PENICUIK, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Jackson, James. Account of the parish of Penicuik. (In his: Essays on various agricultural subjects... Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. p. 301-348.) VPE

Wilson, John J. The annals of Penicuik, being a history of the parish and village. Edinburgh, T. & A. Constable, 1891. x p., 1 l., 251 p., 2 pl. sq. 8° CR

Privately printed.

PENTLAND, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Arnold, Thomas. Note on two sculptured sepulchral slabs in Old Pentland churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 14, p. 49-51.) CPA

Reid, Alan. The churchyard memorials of Lasswade and Pentland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 81-99.) CPA

PENTLAND FIRTH

Brand, John. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. CRB

no. 148 of 157 copies printed.

—— —— 1 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) †KBD

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

PERTH, PERTHSHIRE

Blackfriars, The, of Perth: the chartulary and papers of their house, edited with introduction by Robert Milne. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 p.l., xliii, 290 p., 1 l., 4 fac., 1 plan, 1 pl., and slip with errata. f°. †CR

no. 56 of 250 copies printed.

Book, The, of Perth: an illustration of the moral and ecclesiastical state of Scotland before and after the Reformation. With introduction, observations, and notes by John Parker Lawson. Edinburgh: Thomas G. Stevenson, 1847. xl, 318 p., 3 pl. 8°. CR

Introduction. The Dominican or Black Friars' monastery. The Carmelite or White Friars' monastery. The Carthusian monastery or Charterhouse. Church of St. John the Baptist and its chapels. Obits in St. John the Baptist's Church. Religious houses and chapels in Perth. The Reformation in Perth. The demolition of the monasteries. The contrast (a. Extracts from the kirk-session registers of Perth. b. The Episcopal kirk-session register. c. The Perth General Assembly of 1618. d. Continuation of the Episcopal kirk-session register). Index.

Cowan, Samuel. The ancient capital of Scotland. The story of Perth from the invasion of Agricola to the passing of the Reform Bill. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., 1904. 2 v. 8°. CR

Reviewed by Gaillard Thomas Lapsley in *American Historical Review,* v. 10, p. 139-142, New York, 1905.

Fair, The, city of Perth. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 362-366.) *DE

Guide to the city and county of Perth. [Perth, 1805?] (1)4-49(1) p., 2 plans, 3 pl. 8°. CRB

Engraved title-page with view of 'Gowrie House as it stood in 1805.'

Hunt, A. Notice of a box, supposed to be the "offerand stok" of St. Eloi's altar in St. John's Church, Perth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 50-53.) CPA

Mann, T. A. Extracta manuscriptorum de Carthusia Vallis Virtutum, in suburbano Perthano. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1805. 4°. v. 5, History of the society, p. 25-29.) *EC

Copied from original mss. in Austrian Netherlands, now lost.

Marshall, David. Notes on the record room of the city of Perth. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896-99. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 274-291; v. 33, p. 414-440.) CPA

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Perth, continued.

Milne, Robert, editor. See under **Blackfriars,** The, of Perth.

Original letter from the ministers of Perth, respecting the surrender of that town to Montrose's army, in 1644. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 316-320.) *** DE**

Perth.

Official guide...published by the Town Council. Perth: Milne, Tannahill & Methven, 1907. 28 p. illus. 8°. **KFT**

Kirk Session

Extracts from the kirk-session register of Perth. [1577-1634.] (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 225-320) **ZDVH**

Sandeman Public Library

Annual report of the committee no. 1-13 (1898/9-1910/11). Perth, 1899-1911. 8°. *** HPD**

Catalogue of the arts and crafts exhibition...held in the Sandeman Public Library, December, 1904... [Perth: Smart & M'Kinlay, 1904.] 79(1) p. 12°. **MNH**

Catalogue of exhibition of local relics and antiquities, shown in the Sandeman Gallery, January and February, 1903... [Perth: Young & Sons, 1903.] 52 p. 8°.

Exhibition of photographs of Italian paintings, in the National Gallery, London, lent...to the Sandeman Gallery, Perth, and of L'atelier, by M. Henry Coëlyas... December, 1905. March, 1906. [Perth: Wood & Son, 1905.* 25(1) p. 8°. **MAW**

Syllabus of the arts and crafts exhibition...held in the Sandeman Public Library, December, 1904... [Perth: Wood & Son, 1904.] 27(1) p., 2 l. 12°. **MNH**

Town Council

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1900/1-1906/7. Perth, 1901-07. f°. *** SYB**

Robertson, Charles, and others. A brief narrative of the proceedings of the Church, which meets in the Tabernacle of Perth, under the pastoral charge of Mr. R. Little, from 30th January to 27th February, 1804... Edinburgh: the editors, 1804. 44 p. 16°.

Sinclair, John, master of Sinclair. A true account of the proceedings at Perth, 1716. [By John Sinclair.] (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 431-472.) **ZDVH**

Stuart, John, editor. Report on ancient documents belonging to King James's Hospital of Perth (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. London, 1877. f°. 6. report, part 1, p. 713-715.) **†† C**

Perthshire

Anderson, David Brown. A Perthshire paradise. (Scots Magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 444-448.) *** DE**

Beveridge, David. Between the Ochils & Forth. A description, topographical & historical, of the country between Stirling Bridge and Aberdour. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1888. xiv, 396 p., 1 map 12°. **CP**

Carruthers, Robert. The Highland notebook; or, Sketches and anecdotes. Inverness: Courier Office, 1887. 1 p.l., vii, 427 p. new ed. 12°. **CP**

Crawford, J. H. Perthshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 321-344.) *** DA**

Graham, Patrick. Sketches of Perthshire. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1812. iv, xi, (1)14-279 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

Graham, William. Impromptu sketches of the realm of the Macnab in the west Highlands of Perthshire, read...1869. For private circulation among friends. n. p., n. d. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.369**

Hunter, Thomas. Woods, forests, and estates of Perthshire, with sketches of the principal families in the county. Perth: Henderson, Robertson, & Hunter, 1883. xvi, 563(1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CRB**

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander Muir. Some early Perthshire battles, with a note on the sieges of Perth. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 245-252.) **† VWZH**

The Roman invasion. The invasion of Danes and Northmen. The struggle for independence. The battle of Dupplin (1332). The strife of the clans (1396). Some of the sieges of Perth. The battle of Tibbermuir (1644).

Military, A, history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Edited by the marchioness of Tullibardine. Perth: R. A. & J. Hay, 1908. xxiii, 634 p., 1 fac., 16 pl., 41 port. 4°. **† ZWZH**

1. The Perthshire regiments in the regular army. 2. The reserve forces of Perthshire. 3. Battles fought in Perthshire. 4. Jacobite Perthshire. 5. Perthshire men of action.

Military, A, history of Perthshire, 1899-1902. Edited by the marchioness of Tullibardine. With a roll of the Perthshire men of the present day who have seen active service under the British flag, compiled by the editor and Jane C. C. Macdonald. Perth: R. A. & J. Hay, 1908. xxi, 316 p., 3 pl. illus. 4°. **† VWZH**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

Millar, Alexander Hastie. The historical castles and mansions of Scotland. Perthshire and Forfarshire. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1890. 2 p.l., 4-448 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CRF**

Perth. Alphabetical lists of the electors of the county of Perth. 1832. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., iv, (1)4-216 p. 8°. **CR**

Perthshire. — County Council. Handbook. 1899. Perth, 1899. 32°. *** SYB**

Tourist's guide up the valley of the Tay; by Aberfeldy, Taymouth, Kenmore, and Loch Tay to Killin. Edinburgh: J. Menzies & Co. [18—?] 48 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. **KAT p.v.25**

PETERHEAD, ABERDEENSHIRE

Arbuthnot, James. An historical account of Peterhead, from the earliest period to the present time... With an appendix... Also a natural history of the fishes found on the coast of Buchan. Aberdeen: printed by D. Chalmers & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., ii, iii, (1)10-83, 159 p. 8°. **CR**

K., W. R. Old gravestones at Peterhead. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 49.) **CPA**

Peterhead. — Free Library. Peterhead Free Library demonstration. 8 August 1891. Peterhead, 1891. 65 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. *** HPD**

Repr.: Peterhead Sentinel.

Peterhead burgh affairs of last century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 72-73, 89-90.) **CPA**

Scott, Charles. Remarks on the circumstances and claims of the indigent poor, and the inadequacy of the present system of parochial relief in Scotland, with reference especially to the town and parish of Peterhead... Aberdeen: Lewis Smith and George King, 1841. iv, (1)6-44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.31**

Taylor, William Lawrence. Bibliography of Peterhead periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 147-149, 168-170, 180-182.) **CPA**

PINKIE HOUSE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Seton, George. Notice of the ceiling of the "painted gallery" at Pinkie House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 10-22.) **CPA**

PITLOCHRY, PERTHSHIRE

Reid, Alan. Monumental remains in Pitlochry district, and churchyard memorials at Moulin, Temple, and Clerkington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 389-423.) **CPA**

PITLURG, BANFFSHIRE

R., S. Rental of the lands of Pitlurg and Auchorties. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 167.) **CPA**

PITTENCRIEFF, FIFESHIRE

Pittencrieff Glen: its antiquities, history and legends. [With the trust deed and letters from Mr. Andrew Carnegie, by which he transfers the Pittencrieff Park and Glen and two million, five hundred thousand dollars to the town of Dunfermline.] Dunfermline: Journal Office [1906]. 3 p.l., 144 p., 4 pl., 6 port. 12°. **CR**

PITTENWEEM PRIORY, FIFESHIRE

Lyon, Walter F. Notes on the structural remains of the priory of Pittenweem. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 79-85.) **CPA**

Mackinlay, John. Account of some ancient carvings in oak [at Pittenweem Priory]. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 309-310.) **† CPA**

PLUSCARDEN, ELGINSHIRE

Macphail, S. R. History of the religious house of Pluscardyn... With an introduction containing the...history of the motherhouse of the order of Vallis Caulium (Val des Choux) in Burgundy. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1881. xviii, 285 p., 5 fac., 1 map, 1 plan, 12 pl. 4°. **ZMT**

Urban IV., Pope. Bulla Urbani IV. monasterio Vallis S. Andree de Pluskardyn concessa. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 403-406.) **† CP**

POLMADIE, RENFREWSHIRE

Scott, Alexander M. Notes on the lands of Polmadie and Crosshill. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 517-534.) **CPA**

PORT GLASGOW, RENFREWSHIRE

Marwick, Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

PORTOBELLO, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Baird, William. Annals of Duddingston and Portobello. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1898. xviii, 509, ii-v p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

PRESTONPANS, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Hislop, John Fowler. Notes on a heraldic panel found in the parish church of Prestonpans in November, 1891. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 241-250.) **CPA**

M'Neill, Peter. Prestonpans and vicinity: historical, ecclesiastical, and traditional. Tranent: P. M'Neill, 1902. 2 p.l., iv, 261 p., 12 pl., 1 port. 12°. **CR**

1. Introduction. 2. Early coal working in the district. 3. Salt making. 4. The original church. 5-6. John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans, and his times. 7. Old session house panels. 8. The Free Church and other religious bodies. 9. Distinguished physicians, scholars, etc. 10. Witchcraft. 11. The ancient potters. 12. The brewery. 13. Oyster dredging. 14. Post office, etc. 15. Town hall. 16. Johnnie Moat. 17. Town drummers, bell ringers, criers, etc. 18. Preston village. 19. Preston Tower and the Hamiltons. 20. The Chapman's loup. 21. The battle of Preston. 22. Lord Grange, Preston House, etc. 23. Northfield House. 24. Prestongrange and its lairds. 25. Cuittle, or Cuthill. 26. Bankton.

Reid, Alan. The churchyard of Prestonpans. 16 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 18-39.) **CPA**

PRESTWICK, AYRSHIRE

Prestwick. Records of the burgh of Prestwick in the sheriffdom of Ayr, MCCCCLXX-MDCCLXXXII. With an appendix and illustrative notes. [Edited by John Fullarton.] Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1834. xxvii, 147 p., 1 fac., 2 pl. 4°. **CA**

PROVAND, LANARKSHIRE

Adrian VI., Pope. Bull granting a pension from Provand. By David Murray. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1887. 1 pl., 20 p. 8°. **CR**

Privately printed.

QUEENSFERRY, NORTH, FIFESHIRE

Johnston, James, of Straiton. Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 434**

QUEENSFERRY, SOUTH, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

Law, George. The Queen's ferry. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 268-282.) **SEA**

RATHO, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Findlay, John Ritchie. Note on a stone cross in the parish of Ratho. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 94-95.) **CPA**

RATTRAY, PERTHSHIRE

Reid, Alan. Churchyard memorials of Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rattray; a record and comparison. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 206-240.) **CPA**

REDCASTLE, ROSS-SHIRE

Ross, Alexander. History of Redcastle. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 241-243.) *** EC**

Believed to be the oldest inhabited building in the north of Scotland.

RENFREW, RENFREWSHIRE

Marwick, Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

RENFREWSHIRE

Archæological and historical collections relating to the county of Renfrew. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1885-90. 2 v. sq. 4°. **† CR**

v. 1-2. Parish of Lochwinnoch.
no. 129 of 290 copies printed.

Chalmers, George. Renfrew-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 761-855.) **† CP**

Crawfurd, George. The history of the shire of Renfrew. Containing a genealogical history of the royal house of Stewart ...and a genealogical history of the nobility and gentry of the county...and an exact survey of the county of Renfrew... Continued to the present period by William Semple. Paisley: A. Weir, 1782. viii, vi, 108, 334, 5 p. sm. 4°. **CR**

Hamilton, William, of Wishaw. Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1878. 9 p.l., (i)x-xxv(i) p., 1 l., 304 p., 27 l., 6 pl. 4°. (New Club series.) **† CR**

no. 43 of eighty-six copies printed.

Inquirer, An. Renfrewshire election, 1837. Letters addressed to Sir John Maxwell of Pollok, bart.; extracted from the

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Renfrewshire, continued.

Glasgow Constitutional. [By an Inquirer.] Glasgow: printed in the Constitutional office, 1837. 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

Metcalfe, William M. A history of the county of Renfrew from the earliest times. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1905. xvi p., 1 l., (1)10-461 p., 1 map. 4°. **† CR**

Introduction. 1. Early inhabitants. 2. After the Romans. 3. Religion. 4. The Steward's settlement. 5. The ragman roll. 6. Sir William Wallace. 7. The wars of Bruce. 8. Stuart and Plantagenet. 9. The accession of the Stuarts. 10. Families. 11. Feuds. 12. Royal visits. 13. Social and domestic. 14. Ecclesiastical, educational, and religious. 15. The Reformation. 16. The Presbytery. 18. The civil wars. 19. The Restoration. 20. Witchcraft. 21. The Revolution. 22. Industries. 23. Burghs. 24. Parishes. Appendix.

Renfrewshire.

Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council (including those of the district committees). 1911/12. [Paisley? 1912.] f°.

Constable's Office

Police report. 1912. [Paisley, 1913.] f°.

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report upon the health and sanitary condition of the county, with appendix containing the health visitor's report for the upper district of the county. no. 21-22 (1911-12). Paisley, 1912-13. 8°. **SPC**

Secondary Education Committee

Medical inspection of school children. Summary of results by the advisory school medical inspector. 1911/12. Paisley, 1913. 8°.

Report on the medical inspection of school children, area no. 1. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°.

Report on the medical inspection of school children, area no. 2. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°.

Repentence Tower, Dumfriesshire

Neilson, George. Repentance Tower and its tradition. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 340-363.) **CPA**

Restalrig, Edinburghshire

Grant, Francis James. Index to the register of burials in the churchyard of Restalrig, 1728-1854. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., prtrs., 1898. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] Part 41.) **ART**

Ross, J. Calder. Restalrig. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-02. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 173; v. 3, p. 2, 67.) **CPA**

1. The holy well. 2. The church. 3. The first dean.

Restennet Priory, Forfarshire

Jervise, Andrew. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I. and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also, of the abbey of Cupar, and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1861. x, 32 *, 504 p., 1 l. 8°. **CR**

Stuart, John. On the early history of the priory of Restennet. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 5, p. 285-316.) **† CPA**

Gives six original documents in the appendix.

Rhynd, Perthshire

Ballingal, James. The Rhynd and Elcho: a parish history. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1905. 5 p.l., 100 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

Introduction. The parish in ancient times. Elcho nunnery. After the Reformation. The old church and the new. Elcho Castle. The Joug stane. Lands and heritages. The kirk of Rhynd.

Roseisle, Elginshire

Young, Hugh W. Note on Easterton of Roseisle. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1898. 4°. new series, v. 4, p. 49-51.) **CA**

Roslin, Edinburghshire

Kerr, Andrew. The collegiate church or chapel of Rosslyn, its builders, architect, and construction. 7 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 218-244.) **CPA**

—— Rosslyn Castle, its buildings past and present. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 412-424.) **CPA**

Lawlor, Hugh Jackson. Notes on the library of the Sinclairs of Rosslyn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 90-120.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

Roslin Castle. 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 381-382.) *** DA**

Roslin Castle & Chapel, Edinburghshire, North Britain. (In: The Antiquarian itinerary. London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, 6 pl.) **CBD**

Thompson, John. The illustrated guide to Rosslyn chapel and castle, Hawthornden, &c. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1903. 5 p.l., 126 p., 1 map, 5 plans, 7 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **CRF**

Walford, E. Rosslyn, Hawthornden, and Ben Jonson. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 261, p. 604-609.) *** DA**

ROSNEATH, DUMBARTONSHIRE

Maughan, William Charles. Rosneath past and present. With an original poem by the marquis of Lorne, and illustrations by A. M'Gibbon. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1893. 4 p.l., xiii p., 1 l., 269 p., 6 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

ROSSIE, FORFARSHIRE

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Notes on the inventories of the house of Rossie, near Montrose, dating from the year 1693 to 1740. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 53-59.) **CPA**

ROSSLYN

See ROSLIN

ROSS-SHIRE

Baker, Ernest A. On a peak in Wester Ross. (Temple Bar. London, 1904. 8°. v. 129, p. 603-608.) *** DA**

Climbing Beinn Fhada.

ROTHESAY, BUTESHIRE

Hewison, James King. Rothesay and Bute. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 306-312.) **CA**

Macbeth, Adam D. The seal of the burgh of Rothesay. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 263-270.) **CPA**

Mackinlay, John. Account of two ancient monuments in the church of St. Mary, Rothesay. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-3.) **† CPA**

Marwick, Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

Roger, James Cruikshank. Notices of ancient monuments in the ruined church of St. Mary, Rothesay. 7 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 466-481.) **CPA**

—— Rothesay Castle and the Rothesay tombs; the sequel to "A four weeks' tour in Scotland." London: privately printed, 1896. 39 p. 8°. **CR**

ROTHIEMURCHUS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Macmillan, Hugh. Rothiemurchus. (Art journal. London, 1902. f°. 1902. p. 7-10, 76-80, 111-114, 252-258, 265-269, 311-314, 344-349.) **† MAA**

ROXBURGHSHIRE

Chalmers, George. Roxburghshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 67-197.) **† CP**

Douglas, Sir George. A history of the Border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. xvii(i), 482 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

p. 433-472 contain a "list of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles."

Jeffrey, Alexander. The history and antiquities of Roxburghshire and adjacent districts from the most remote period to the present time. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1857-64. 4 v. maps, pl. 12°. **CR**

v. 2-4 have imprint: Edinburgh: Seton & Mackenzie.

Merewether, Henry Alworth. Speech of Mr. Sergeant Merewether, counsel for the Hon. J. E. Elliot, M. P., before the select committee of the House of Commons, upon the Roxburgh election petition, 16th February 1838. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black [1838]. 63 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1175**

Roxburghshire.

Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council (including those of the district committees). 1910/11-1911/12. Jedburgh [1911-12]. f°. **†† * SYB**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report on the health and sanitary condition of the county and districts. no. 16-21 (1906-11). Galashiels, 1907-12. 8° and f°. **SPC** and **†† SPC**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

Roxburghshire, and SELKIRKSHIRE. — County Committees on Secondary Education. Annual report on the medical inspection of school children. 1910/11. Jedburgh, 1911. 8°. **SPC**

RUBISLAW, ABERDEENSHIRE

Report and observations on a plan for feuing the dam-lands of Rubislaw, as laid out by Mr. Elliot, architect. Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., 1820. 31 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR p. box**

RUTHERGLEN, LANARKSHIRE

Eyre, Charles, archbishop of Glasgow. The ancient seal of the burgh of Rutherglen. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 247-252.) **CPA**

Marwick, Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

Rutherglen. — Sanitary Inspector. Annual report on the sanitary condition of the burgh. 1912. Rutherglen, 1913. f°.

RUTHVEN, ABERDEENSHIRE

Gordon, James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

RUTHWELL, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Black, George Fraser. The Ruthwell Cross. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 123-133.) *** EC**

Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Notes on the Ruthwell cross. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. v. 17, p. 367-390.) **RAA**

—— The date of the Ruthwell and Bewcastle crosses. 36 pl. (Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions. New Haven, 1912. 8°. v. 17, p. 213-361.) *** EA**

De Kay, Charles. The cross of Cad mon. illus. (Scribner's magazine. Nev York, 1875. 8°. v. 10, p. 554-558.) *** DA**

The rune-inscribed cross at Ruthwell, Dumfries shire.

Dinwiddie, J. L. The Ruthwell Cros and the story it has to tell. (Dumfries shire and Galloway Natural History an Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dum fries, 1911. 8°. 1909-10, p. 109-121.) *** E(**

Duncan, Henry. An account of the re markable monument in the shape of a cros inscribed with Roman and Runic letters preserved in the garden of Ruthwel Manse, Dumfriesshire. 2 pl. (Society o Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologi Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 313 326.) **† CPA**

Gough, Richard. Description of a cros at Ruthvel in Annandale. 3 p., 2 pl. (So ciety of Antiquaries of London. Vetust monumenta. London, 1789. f°. v. 2.) **†† CDA**

Hewison, James King. The runic rood of Ruthwell and Bewcastle, with a shor history of the cross and crucifix in Scot land. Glasgow: John Smith & Son, Ltd. 1914. xii, 178 p., 30 pl. 4°. **CF**

Kemble, John Mitchell. Additional ob servations on the runic obelisk at Ruth well; the poem of the Dream of the hol rood; and a runic copper dish found a Chertsey. (Society of Antiquaries of Lon don. Archæologia. London, 1844. 4°. v 30, p. 31-46.) **† CPA**

—— On Anglo-Saxon runes. 6 pl. (So ciety of Antiquaries of London. Archæ ologia. London, 1840. 4°. v. 28, p. 327 372.) **† CPA**

p. 349-357 give the first intelligible reading of th runes on the Ruthwell cross in Dumfriesshire.

Magnusen, Finn. See **Magnússor** Finnur.

Magnússon, Finnur. Om Obelisken Ruthwell og om de Angelsaxiske Rune (Kongligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Ar naler. Kjöbenhavn, n. d. 8°. 1836-37. p 243-337.) **GE**

Repp, Thorleif Gudmundson. Lette from T. G. Repp to the Hon. Mountstewa Elphinstone, regarding the runic inscri tion on the monument at Ruthwell. (So ciety of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæ ologia Scotica. Edinburgh ,1857. 4°. 4, p. 327-336.) **† CP**

In Latin.

Ruthwell, The, cross. 1 illus. (The Re iquary. London, 1888. 8°. new series, 2. p. 85-88.) **C**

Scott, Mary Monica Maxwell. The Rut well cross. (The month. London, 189 8°. v. 89, p. 506-512.) *** D**

Reprinted in her *The making of Abbotsford a incidents in Scottish history,* London, 1897, p. 352-3

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

Seton, George. Statement relative to the Ruthwell cross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 194-197.) **CPA**

Stephens, George. [The Ruthwell cross.] 2 pl. (In his: Old northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. Köbenhavn and London, 1867-84. f°. v. 1, p. 405-448; v. 3, p. 430-439.) †† **NIE**

SADDELL ABBEY, KINTYRE, ARGYLLSHIRE

White, Thomas Pilkington. Notice of Saddell Abbey, in Kintyre, Argyllshire; with its sculptured slabs. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 122-135.) **CPA**

ST. ANDREWS, FIFESHIRE

Anderson, Robert. Plan of the remains of the ancient chapel-royal called Kirkheugh, St. Andrews, with a descriptive notice. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 74-76.) **CPA**

Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, September, 1865 to September, 1890. London: Longman, Green, & Co., 1892. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **STK**

Reviewed (by Y. Y.) in *The Bookman,* v. 1, p.207-208, London, 1892; *Church quarterly review,* v. 35, p. 399-416, London, 1893.

—— The last years of St. Andrews. September, 1890 to September, 1895. London: Longman, Green & Co., 1896. xii, 397 p. 8°. **STK**

Castle, The, of St. Andrews. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1862. 8°. v. 213, p. 167.) *** DA**

City, The, of St. Andrews. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 151, p. 370-377.) *** DA**

Everard, Harry Sterling Crawford. A history of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, from 1754-1900. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1907. xi, 306 p., 2 fac., 26 pl., 13 port. 4°. **CR**

Few, A, extracts from the council registers of the city of St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 409-412.) **† CPA**

Fleming, David Hay. A cross-slab at St. Andrews. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 42-45.) **CPA**

Gordon, Pryse Lockhart. The land of cakes. [By P. L. Gordon.] (New monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1830. 8°. v. 28, p. 22-31, 189-195, 504-511; v. 29, p. 49-56.) *** DE**

1-2: St. Andrew's, or The aged city; 3-4: Aberdeen awa'.

Guide through St. Andrews and its antiquities. St. Andrews: J. Cook, 1852. 64 p. 16°. **CR**

Laing, David. Historical notices of the provostry of Kirkheugh, St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 76-86.) **CPA**

Lang, Andrew. St. Andrews. London: Longman, Green & Co., 1893. xvi p., 1 l., 347 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

Lyon, Charles Jobson. The history of St. Andrews, ancient and modern. Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. xvi, 237 p., and 1 p. errata. 12°. **CR**

—— History of St. Andrews, episcopal, monastic, academic, and civil; comprising the principal part of the ecclesiastical history of Scotland, from the earliest age till the present time. Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1843. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 10, p. 797-802, Edinburgh, 1843.

Macadam, J. H. The Baxter books of St. Andrews. A record of three centuries. Leith: printed for the Scottish Association of Master Bakers, by Geo. C. Mackay, 1903. ciii, 338 p., 2 fac., 4 pl. 8°. **SKD**

Macdonald, Alice. St. Andrews. (Argosy. London, 1893. 8°. v. 56, p. 53-57.) *** DA**

Perth, Synod of. Decreet in the case between William, bishop of St. Andrews, and Duncan de Aberbuthenoth. A. D. 1206. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 209-213.) **† CP**

Peterson, W. St. Andrews and Dundee: a retrospect. Dundee: Council of University College, 1893. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.387**

Plan, A, of the city of St. Andrews, from an original drawing by James Gordon, A. M., minister of Rothiemay, 1642. 1 pl. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 321-324.) **† CP**

Register of vestments, jewels, and books for the choir, etc., belonging to the College of St. Salvator in the University of St. Andrews, circa A. D. 1450. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p 193-205.) **† CP**

History and Description, continued.
Local History—St. Andrews, Fifeshire, cont'd.

Reid, Alan. The churchyard memorials of St. Andrews. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 488-550.) **CPA**

Ritchie, Anne Isabella Thackeray, lady. St. Andrews. (In her: Blackstick papers. New York, 1908. 12°. p. 31-47.) **NCZ**

Roger, Charles. History of St. Andrews, with a full account of the recent improvements in the city. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1849. xv, (1)18-204 p., 1 plan, 8 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **STK**

Ruins of the cathedral of St. Andrews. 1 illus. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 353-355.) **OA**

St. Andrews. Extracts from the registers of the kirk session of the city and parish of St. Andrews. 1509-1563. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 209-336.) **† CP**

St. Andrews. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh. 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 49-51.) *** DA**

St. Andrews. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 357-364.) *** DA**

Based on Lyon's *St. Andrews.*

St. Andrews revisited. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 392-400.) *** DE**

St. Andrews under Norman Leslie, 1546-1547. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 79-84.) **CA**

Skene, William Forbes. Notice of the early ecclesiastical settlements at St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 300-321.) **CPA**

St. Andrews, Archdiocese of

St. Andrews, Archdiocese of. Rentale Sancti Andree; being the chamberlain and granitor accounts of the archbishopric in the time of Cardinal Betoun 1538-1546; translated and edited by Robert Kerr Hannay. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1913. 3 p.l., ix-lviii, 246 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. new series, v. 4.) **CPA**

St. Fillans, Perthshire

Cartwright, Julia. St. Fillans. 8 illus. (Art journal. London, 1898. f°. 1898, p. 257-262.) **† MAA**

Robertson, Thomas S. Notes on Saint Fillan's Priory and churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 121-124.) **CPA**

St. Germains, Haddingtonshire

Beck, Egerton. The hospital of St. Germains in East Lothian and the Bethlehemites. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 371-385.) **CPA**

St. Kilda, Inverness-shire

Buchan, Alexander. A description of Saint Kilda, giving an account of its situation, extent, soil, product, bays, rocks, adjacent islands, ancient laws, government, religion, customs, and late reformation. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. 61 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) **CP**

A reprint of the edition edited by the author's daughter, Jean Buchan.

Cromarty (1. earl), George McKenzie. An account of Hirta and Rona, given to Sir Robert Sibbald, by Sir George M'Kenzie. (In: M. Martin, A voyage to Saint Kilda. Glasgow, 1818. nar. 12°. p. 79-81.) **CP**

Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.

Elliott, J. Steele. St. Kilda and the St. Kildans. (Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Journal. Birmingham, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-120, 124-135.) *** EC**

Griesheim, A. von. Eine Fahrt nach St. Kilda. (Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik. Wien, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 22, p. 19-24, 62-68.) *** DF**

Heathcote, J. Norman. A map of St. Kilda. 1 map. (Geographical journal. London, 1900. 8°. v. 15, p. 142-144.) **KAA**

Kearton, R. The strange life of lone St. Kilda. (Wide world magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-77.) *** DA**

Kennedy, Miss Anne. Letters from St. Kilda. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 702-711.) **CPA**

Macaulay, Kenneth. The history of St. Kilda. Containing a description of this ...island; the manners and customs of the inhabitants; the...antiquities found there ... London: T. Becket & P. A. De Hondt, 1764. 3 p.l., iv, 5-578 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR**

One plate inserted.

Mackenzie, James B. Antiquities and old customs in St. Kilda, compiled from notes made by Rev. Neil Mackenzie, min-

History and Description, continued.
Local History — St. Kilda, continued.

ister of St. Kilda, 1829-43. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 397-402.) **CPA**

Martin, Martin. A late voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland... As also a relation of a late impostor there, pretended to be sent by St. John Baptist. London: D. Brown and T. Goodwin, 1698. 6 p.l., 158 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

—— A voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides, or western isles of Scotland; giving an account of the very remarkable inhabitants of that place...to which is added, An account of Roderick, the late impostor there, pretending to be sent by John the Baptist... London: D. Browne, 1753. 63 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CRB**

—— A voyage to Saint Kilda, the remotest of all the Hybrides, or Western Isles of Scotland...to which is added, an account of Roderick, the late impostor there... Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. 81 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) **CP**

"An account of Hirta and Rona, given to Sir Robert Sibbald, by...Sir George M'Kenzie, of Tarbat," occupies p. 79-81.

—— —— (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 700-730.) † **KBD**

Reprinted from the 4. ed., London, 1753.

Ross, Alexander. A visit to the island of St. Kilda. 1 map, 4 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 72-91.) * **EC**

Sands, John. Out of the world; or, Life in St. Kilda. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1878. x p., 1 l., 142 p., 15 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

Seton, George. St. Kilda, past and present. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1878. xv(i), 346 p., 2 maps, 10 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

Thomas, Frederick William Leopold. Letter from St. Kilda, by Miss Anne Kennedy. Communicated with notes by Capt. F. W. L. Thomas. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 702-711.) **CPA**

St. Mary Loch, Selkirk and Peebles shires

Land, The, of Scott; or, Tourist's guide to Abbotsford, the country of the Tweed and its tributaries, and St. Mary's Loch. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1859. 64 p. 24°. **CRB p. box**

St. Monance, Fifeshire

Jack, John. An historical account of St. Monance, Fife-shire, ancient and modern, interspersed with a variety of tales, incidental, legendary, & traditional. Cupar Fife: G. S. Tullis, 1844. 1 p.l., iv, 179 p. 12°. **CR**

St. Ninians, Stirlingshire

Rood, The, of St. Ninians. (The Month. London, 1904. 8°. v. 103, p. 294-299.)

St. Vigeans, Forfarshire

Carmichael, C. The church of S. Vigeans, Forfarshire. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 82-83.) **CPA**

Duke, William. Notice of the fabric of St. Vigeans church, Forfarshire; with notice and photographs of early sculptured stones recently discovered there, &c. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 481-498.) **CPA**

Saline, Fifeshire

Mercer, Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices... of...Saline. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

Sanda, Argyllshire

Reeves, William. Of the island of Sanda. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1864. 8°. v. 8, p. 132-135.) * **EC**

Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire

James VI. Award by James the Sixth as to the succession to the barony of Sanquhar. [1619.] (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 197-209.) † **CP**

Wilson, Tom. Notes upon the history of Sanquhar. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 180-191.) **Per. Dept.**

Scone Abbey, Perthshire

Holy Trinity and St. Michael Abbey, Scone. Liber ecclesie de Scon. Munimenta vetustiora monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. Edinburgi: [T. Constable,] 1843. xxxi, 264 p., 3 fac., 3 pl. 4°. (Maitland Club.) † **ZMTB**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

Wilson, James. Foundation of the Austin priories of Nostell and Scone. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 141-159.) **CPA**

SCOTLANDWELL, KINROSS-SHIRE

Liddall, William John Norbray. An ancient Scottish manor. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 78-80.) **SEA**

SELKIRKSHIRE

Chalmers, George. Selkirkshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 963-1007.) **† CP**

Craig-Brown, Thomas. The history of Selkirkshire; or, Chronicles of Ettrick Forest. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1886. 2 v. 4°. **CR**

v. 1. The shire.
v. 2. The burgh and parish of Selkirk.

Douglas, Sir George. A history of the Border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. xvii(i), 482 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

p 433-472 contain a "list of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles"

Paton, Henry, editor. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.) **C**

The manuscripts comprise: I. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk; the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono; and II. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

Selkirkshire.—Medical Officer of Health. Annual report...upon the health of the population and sanitary condition of the county. no. 16-22 (1906-12). Selkirk, 1907-13. 8°. **SPC**

SETON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Seton, George. Description of the slabs and other sepulchral monuments in Seton church, East Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 174-187.) **CPA**

SHETLAND

See also

ARCHAEOLOGY, FOLKLORE, GEOLOGY, LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Acts and statutes of the Lawting, Sheriff, and Justice Courts within Orkney and Shetland, 1602-1644. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 139-216.) **† CP**

Ballingall, M. H. Here and there in the Shetlands. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 497-503.) *** DA**

Biot, Jean Baptiste. Voyages to the Shetland islands. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1819. 8°. v. 11, p. 412-413.) *** DE**

Brand, John. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. **CRB**

no. 148 of 157 copies printed.
Reprinted from original edition of 1701.

—— —— (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... 1 pl. London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) **† KBD**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

Bruce, R. Stuart. Glimpses of Shetland life, 1718-1753. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912-13. 8°. v. 5, p. 156-159; v. 6, p. 31-37, 92-101, 129-135.) **CR**

—— Some old time Shetlandic wrecks. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908-12. 8°. v. 1, p. 35-42, 123-128, 176-178, 217-220, 281-285, 308-309; v. 2, p. 31-33, 101-104; v. 3, p. 34-35, 164-165; v. 4, p. 20-24, 73-78.) **CR**

Camden, William. The Thule of the ancients. (In his: Britannia... London, 1772. 4. ed. f°. p. 411-422.) **†† CBD**

Charlton, Edward. A visit to Shetland in 1832. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Coventry and London, 1910-14. 8°. v. 3, p. 159-161, 212-216, v. 4, p. 25-29, 88-90, 127-129, 187-192; v. 6, p. 110, 139-140, 188-192; v. 7, p. 16-27.) **CR**

Collingwood, William Gershom. A legend of Shetland from Fljótsdæla saga (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-77, 96-105.) **CR**

Cowie, Robert. Shetland: descriptive and historical, and topographical description of that country. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith & Son, 1879. xvi, (1)6-227 p., 1 map 1 pl. illus. 3. ed. 16°. **CR**

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Shetland, continued.

Documents relating to Orkney and Shetland. 1438-1563. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 391-396.) † **CP**

Edmondston, Arthur. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland islands; including their civil, political, and natural history; antiquities; and an account of their agriculture, fisheries, commerce, and the state of society and manners. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1809. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Edmondston, Biot, and Mrs. Jessie Margaret Edmondston Saxby. The home of a naturalist. London: J. Nisbet & Co. [189–?] 4 p.l., 395 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **NCZ**

Extracts from a journal kept during a coasting voyage through the Scottish islands. (Edinburgh annual register. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. 431-446.) **BAA**

Mainly Orkney and Shetland.

Fair Isle. 1 map. 3 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 199-204.) * **DA**

Fotheringham, William H. On the Thule of the ancients. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 491-503.) **CPA**

Gerard, John. A glimpse of Ultima Thule. (The Month. London, 1903. 8°. v. 101, p. 241-249, 372-382.) * **DA**

Description of the Shetland isles.

Goudie, Gilbert. An adventure with the press gang in Shetland in 1805. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 170-172.) **CR**

—— The ancient local government of the Shetland islands. (Blandinger til oplysning om Dansk Sprog in ældre og nyere tid. Kjøbenhavn, 1881-87. 8°. v. 1, p. 274-280.) **NISC**

—— The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetland. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1904. xvi, 305 p. illus. 8°. **CR**

I. The pagan period in the stone, bronze, and early iron ages: (1) Stone implements; (2) Grave-mounds, cists, and standing-stones; (3) Pictish castles (or "brochs"). II. The Celtic Christian period: (1) Inscribed and sculptured monuments; (2) Early religious foundations and dedications. III. The Scandinavian era: (1) Rune-inscribed stones; (2) Personal ornaments of the Viking age; (3) Documents in the Norse language. IV. Miscellaneous papers on the history of the islands and the survival of the ancient language, laws, and usages: (1) Ancient legal documents (lay and ecclesiastical) preserved among the public records of Shetland; (2) Report preserved in the Charter House of Edinburgh on the parochial benefices of Shetland in the beginning of the seventeenth century; (3) Unpublished rentals of the ancient lordship of Shetland and of the earldom and bishopric of Orkney; (4) Some forgotten incidents and personages in the local history of Shetland; (5) The Dano-Norwegian claims upon Orkney and Shetland; (6) The fouds, lawrightmen, and ranselmen of Shetland; (7) The horizontal water-mills of Shetland; (8) The "kollie" or ancient oil-lamp; (9) the bysmar, the tuskar, the scythe, the one-stilted plough, the rivlin, the quern, and the knockin'-stane; (10) The skathald.

—— Commission by King Christian the Fourth of Denmark, to Magnus Sinclair, captain of the ship "Leoparden," 1627. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 198-204.) **CPA**

—— The Danish claims upon Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 236-251.) **CPA**

—— The ecclesiastical revenues of Shetland after the Reformation settlement in 1560. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 302-313.) **CPA**

—— The fouds, lawrightmen and ranselmen of Shetland parishes. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 189-212.) **CPA**

—— Gifford's historical description of the Zetland islands. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 30-32.) **CR**

—— The Norsemen in Shetland. illus. (Viking Club. Saga-book. London, 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 289-318.) **GEA**

—— A Norwegian conveyance of land in Shetland, 1537. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 188-195.) **CPA**

—— A Norwegian mortgage, or deed of pawn, of land in Shetland, 1597. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 235-242.) **CPA**

—— Notice of ancient legal documents (lay and ecclesiastical) among the public records of Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 181-203.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a charter of confirmation by King Frederick the Third of Denmark and Norway (1662), and other documents in the Norse language relating to Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 13-45.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a report preserved in the Charter House of the city of Edinburgh, on the revenues of the parochial benefices of Shetland in the beginning of the seventeenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 291-305.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Shetland, continued.

—— Notice of two charters in the Norse language, found among the papers of the Sheriff-Court of Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 472-492.) **CPA**

—— Notice of unpublished rentals of the ancient lordship of Shetland and of the earldom and bishopric of Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 213-246.) **CPA**

—— On rune-inscribed relics of the Norsemen in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 136-164.) **CPA**

—— On two monumental stones with ogham inscriptions, recently discovered in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 20-32.) **CPA**

—— Some forgotten incidents and personages in the local history of Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 30-63.) **CPA**

—— See also **Mill,** John. Diary.

Groat, Alexander G. Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities and capabilities of improvement... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1831. 47 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Printed for private distribution.

Hibbert, Samuel. A description of the Shetland islands, comprising an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities and superstitions. Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1822. xviii, 616 p., 1 map, 7 pl. sq. 4°. **† CR**

Reviewed in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany,* v. 10, p. 304-313, Edinburgh, 1822.

—— Memoir on the Tings of Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 103-210.) **† CPA**

On the old courts of justice (Icel. *thing*).

Hunt, James. On the interpretation of some inscriptions on stones recently discovered in the islands of Brassay, and Zetland. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 373-379.) **QOA**

Runes.

Insularum Orcadvm et Schletlandiæ descriptio. (In: J. Jansson, Joannis Janssonii Atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 25-26.) **Map Division**

Jakobsen, Jakob. Shetland og Shetlænderne. (Tilskueren. København, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 721-736, 771-788.) **NISA**

—— Shetland und die Shetländer. Au dem Manuscripte des Verfassers übersetz von Otto L. Jiriczek. (Nord und Sud Breslau, 1897. 8°. Bd. 83, p. 211-238.) *** DI**

Johnston, Alfred Wintle. Fetlar folk i 1716. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Lon don, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 103-106.) **CF**

—— The Romans in Orkney and Shet land. 1 plan. (Old-lore miscellany o Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Suther land. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 275-280.) **CF**

Kneeland, Samuel. An American in Ice land. An account of its scenery, people and history... With notes on the Ork ney, Shetland, and Faroe islands... Bos ton: Lockwood, Brooks, &c., 1876. viii p. 1 l., (1)4-326 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 12°. **GHYK**

The Orkney islands, p. 9-25; The Shetland islands p. 26-37.

Laing, David. A decreit of spulzie granted by the lords of council to Willian Bruce of Symbister in Zetland, agains Patrick, earl of Orkney, 4th of February 1609. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857 4°. v. 4, p. 358-398.) **† CPA**

Life in Shetland. (Chambers's Edin burgh journal. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. nev series, v. 1, p. 145-148, 163-165.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's living age,* v. 1, p. 406-411 Boston, 1844.

List and certificate of the number of ex aminable persons in Orkney and Zetland 1748. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edin burgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 217-221.) **† CI**

List of works respecting the islands o Orkney and Shetland, forming a series o donations to the Society of Antiquaries o Scotland, by "A. Z."... (Society of An tiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scoti ca. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 267-274.) **† CPA**

Low, George. A tour through the island of Orkney and Shetland. Containing hint relative to their ancient, modern, and na tural history collected in 1774... Intro duction by J. Anderson. Kirkwall: W Peace & Son, 1879. lxxiv p., 1 l., 223 p., map, 1 pl. 8°. **CRI**

Mackenzie, James. The general griev ances and oppression of the isles of Ork ney and Shetland. Edinburgh: reprinte by Neill & Co., 1836. xxxix p., 2 l., 112 vi p. 12°. **CI**

Reprint of the Edinburgh ed. of 1750.

Manière de prendre les oiseaux dans le Iles Shetland. 1 illus. (Le Magasin uni versel. Paris [1834]. 4°. v. 1, p. 5-6.) *** DM**

Marshall, David. Notes of the connec tion of the earls of Morton and Dick o

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Shetland, continued.

Braid and Craighouse, with the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, with rental, inventory, &c., 1653, from original documents in the charter room of Kinross House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 275-313.) **CPA**

Mill, John. Diary of Rev. John Mill, minister of Dunrossness, Sandwick, and Cunningsburgh in Shetland, 1740-1803. With selections from local records and original documents relating to the district. Edited...by Gilbert Goudie. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1889. xcviii, 277 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 5.) **CPA**

Mitchell, Jessie T. In Ultima Thule. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 31, p. 494-500.) *** DA**

Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by A. W. Johnston and A. Johnston. v. 1–date. London, 1907–date. 8°. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club.) **CR**

v. 1-2 title reads: Orkney and Shetland miscellany.

Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original documents. [Edited by David Balfour.] Edinburgh, printed, 1859. 2 p.l., lxi, 129(1) p. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

Contents: (1) Articles and informations by the inhabitants of Orkney and Zetland, of the oppressions committed by Lord Robert Stuart, Dec., 1575. (2) The complayntis of the commownis and inhabitants of Zetland, and probatiounis led thairupoun, Feb., 1576. (3) The commission by King James VI. to the chancellor and others, to try Lord Robert Stuart for oppression, 1587. (4) A supplication to Parliament by Lawrence Bruce and others, against Patrick, earl of Orkney, 1592. (5) Appendix.

Orkney and Shetland records; collected and edited by A. W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, Jón Stefansson and Henry Paton. London: Viking Club, 1907-11. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-280; v. 2, p. 1-112; v. 3, p. 1-64. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club. no. 1-8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 27, 28, 38.) **CR**

v. 1. Orkney and Shetland records.
v. 2. Orkney and Shetland sasines. (v. 1.)
v. 3. Orkney and Shetland sasines. (v. 2.)

Pigott, T. Digby. The Shetland isles in the birds'-nesting season. (Contemporary review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 58, p. 223-239.) *** DA**

Rampini, Charles. Shetland and its industries. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1883. 4°. series 4, v. 20, p. 209-212, 310-312.) *** DA**

Russell, E. J. The Shetland islands. (Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Manchester, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 125-138.) **KAA**

Saxby, Jessie Margaret Edmonston. Sacred sites in a Shetland isle. (Antiquary. London, 1905. v. 41, p. 133-138.) **CA**

Sites of old churches.

Selous, Edward. The bird watcher in the Shetlands. With some notes on seals — and digressions. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1905. x p., 1 l., 388 p., 10 pl. 8°. **QMT**

Sinclair, Catherine. Shetland and the Shetlanders; or, The northern circuit. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1840. 2 p.l., (1)6-348 p. 12°. **CPW**

Steuart, A. Francis. The garrison of the forts in Zetland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 208-209.) **CR**

Thoms, George Hunter. Notice of the court book of the Bailie Court of Dunrossness, Sandwick, and Cunningsburgh, Shetland, 1731-1735; with a statement of its contents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 157-159.) **CPA**

Thomsen, Grimur. Den nordiske Nationalitet paa Shetlands- og Orknöerne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1862]. 8°. 1862, p. 3-28.) **GEA**

Tudor, John R. The Orkneys and Shetland; their past and present state. With chapters on geology by B. N. Peach, and J. Home, and notes on the flora of the Orkneys by W. I. Fortescue, and notes on the flora of Shetland by P. White. London: E. Stanford, 1883. xxxiii, (1)4-703 p., 11 maps, 8 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

Vigfusson, Gudbrand. Picts and Caledones in the ninth century. (English historical review. London, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 509-513.) **BAA**

Deals also with the name of Shetland.

Visit, A, to Shetland. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1846. v. 8, no. 75.) *** C**

White, Thomas Pilkington. Hjaltland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1896. 8°. v. 28, p. 1-33.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's living age,* v. 210, p. 643-660, Boston, 1896.

Wood, Charles W. The Orkney and Shetland islands. illus. (Argosy. London, 1878. 8°. v. 25, p. 45-56, 133-144, 213-224, 290-301, 367-380, 450-463; v. 26, p. 43-57.) *** DA**

Wylie, Barbara F. Cycling in Shetland. illus. (Badminton magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v 8, p. 493-504.) **MVA**

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Shetland, continued.

Ziegler, Alexander. Die Shetland Inseln. Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig, 1858. f°. Bd. 31, p. 360-361.) †† * **DF**

With four illustrations: (1) Broch of Mousa; (2) The Noss; (3) Fair Isle; (4) White Mountain, Mainland.

SHEUCHY DYKE, FIFESHIRE

Brown, William. An account of Sheuchy Dyke, in the east of Fife. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 192-198.) † **CPA**

SKENE BARONY, ABERDEENSHIRE

Skene. Extracts from the court book of the barony. 1613-1633. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 217-220.) † **CP**

SKIBO, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

Black, George Fraser. The origin of "Skibo." (Caledonian. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 6, p. 496-497.) * **DD**

Gray, Peter. Skibo, its lairds and history... Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1906. 118 p. illus. 12°. **ARX**

SKYE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

In the heart of the Coolins. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 754-762.) * **DA**

Lancaster, William. Notes of a short visit to the island of Skye. (Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Manchester, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 101-105.) **KAA**

Macculloch, John Arnott. The misty isle of Skye: its scenery, its people, its story. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1905. 320 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 12°. **CR**

Eilean a' Cheo 'The Isle of mist,' is the Gaelic name of Skye.

Macgregor, Alexander. The isle of Skye in the olden times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 19-23.) * **DE**

—— Notes on some old customs in the island of Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 143-147.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, Alexander. The isle of Skye in 1882. (In his: The history of the Highland clearances. Inverness, 1883. 12°. p. 407-518.) **TE**

Miller, James W. Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 94 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) **KFT**

Muller, Henri. I'isle de Skye (Ecosse). 4 illus. (L'univers illustré. Paris, 1865. f°. année 8, p. 111-112.) * **DM**

Notes of a wanderer in Skye. (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 69, p. 75-92.) * **DA**

Skye. (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 68, p. 276-279.) * **DA**

Smith, Alexander. A summer in Skye. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. iv, 423 p. 16°. **CRB**

Stutfield, Hugh E. M. A season in Skye. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 172, p. 219-227.) * **DA**

Weld, Charles Richard. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts, 1860. xxi, 404 p. pl. illus. 8°. **CPW**

White, Thomas Pilkington. Camped out under the Cuillins. A region of desolation. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 211-222.) * **DA**

SLAINS, ABERDEENSHIRE

Dalgarno, James. Notes on the parish of Slains and Forvie in the olden days. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-82, 104-105, 121, 141-142, 152-153, 170-171, 185-186.) **CPA**

Murphy, Lady Blanche. Slains Castle. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. v. 11, p. 646-653.) * **DA**

THE SOLWAY

Neilson, George. Annals of the Solway — until A. D. 1307. 1 map. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 245-308.) **CPA**

SOUTHDEAN CHURCH, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Eeles, Francis Carolus. Southdean church, Roxburghshire: some account of the excavations carried out there by the Otterburn Memorial Committee. illus (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45 p. 561-569.) **CPA**

SOUTRA, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Bannatyne Club. Registrum Domus de Soltre necnon Ecclesie Collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh... Charters of the

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

Hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other collegiate churches in Mid-Lothian [edited by D. Laing]. Edinburgh, 1861. xxiv p., 1 l., cxxi, 379 p., 1 fac., 8 pl. illus. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**

Contents: Registrum Domus de Soltre. Registrum Ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis de Edinburgh. Ecclesia Collegiata Beate Marie de Campis de Edinburgh. Ecclesia Collegiata de Restalrig. Ecclesia Collegiata de Corstorphine. Ecclesia Collegiata de Creychtoun. Ecclesia Collegiata de Dalketh. Ecclesia Collegiata de Rosslyn.

Hunter, James. Fala and Soutra: including a history of the ancient "Domus de Soltre" with its masters and great revenues, and of other historical associations and buildings. Edinburgh: J. G. Hitt, 1892. xiv, 154 p., 9 pl., 2 port. 4°. † **CRB**

no. 34 of fifty copies printed.

•

SPEY RIVER

Knox, A. E. Autumns on the Spey. London: J. Van Voorst, 1872. 4 p.l., 171 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MYEL**

Macgregor, John. Amhainn Spe. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 7-17.) **NDO**

SPYNIE, ELGINSHIRE

Legend, A, of vanished waters. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 115-137.) * **DA**

On the changes which Loch Spynie has undergone.

Spynie. — Court of Regality. Extracts from the register of the Regality Court of Spynie. 1592-1601. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xlvi-lii, 117-146.) † **CP**

Young, Robert. The parish of Spynie, in the county of Elgin, an account of its civil and ecclesiastical state... Elgin: Courant Office, printed, 1871. xiv, 357 p. 8°. **CR**

STAFFA, ARGYLLSHIRE

Aus dem Tagebuche eines in Grossbritannien reisenden Ungarn. Pesth: G. Heckenast, 1837. 12°. * **C p.v.1057**

ch. 18: Iona, Staffa; ch. 19-20: Die schottischen Hochlande; ch. 21: Edinburgh.

Cueva estupenda de Fingal. 1 illus. (El Instructor. London, 1838. 4°. v. 5, p. 311-312.) † * **DR**

Fingal's Cave. illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 236-238.) * **DA**

Kay, Thomas. Iona and Staffa. 1 pl. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1888. 8°. v. 7, p. 338-350.) * **DA**

The plate is St. Martin's Cross, Iona

M'Callum, Hugh, and JOHN M'CALLUM. Description of Staffa. (In: An original collection of the poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other bards... Montrose, 1816. 8°. p. lxxxii-lxxxvii.) **NDO**

MacLean, John Patterson. An historical, archæological and geological examination of Fingal's Cave, in the island of Staffa. Subscribers' edition. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1890. 49 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CRB**

Rewritten and enlarged from the original report made to the Smithsonian Institution, in the year 1887.

Miller, James W. Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) **KFT**

STEWARTON, AYRSHIRE

Stewarton Library. Regulations and catalogue. Kilmarnock: H. Crawford, 1816. 16 p. 8°. * **C p.v. 1137**

STIRLING, STIRLINGSHIRE

Abbey, The, Craig and its associations. (Eclectic magazine. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 47, p. 272-273.) * **DA**

From *Titan.*

Alexander, Sir James Edward. Notice regarding an ancient oak pannel from Stirling Castle, on which is carved the head of a king of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 308-309.) † **CPA**

Cook, W. B. Stirling Castle. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 219-234.) **CA**

Cox, John Charles. Ancient Stirling. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 76-79.) **CA**

Extracts from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow, and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humbie, and Stirling, subsequent to the year 1600. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 399-484.) † **CP**

Fleming, James Stark. Regent Mar's ludging, Stirling. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 153-168.) **CPA**

Graham, M. E. The mysterious guest at Stirling Castle. (Antiquary. London, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 457-460.) **CA**

Richard II. of England?

History and Description, continued.
Local History — Stirling, continued.

Haven, Gilbert. Stirling and Edinburgh. (In his: The pilgrim's wallet; or, Scraps of travel. New York, 1869. 16°. p. 77-94.) **BTYB**

Hutcheson, Alexander. A municipal relic of old Stirling. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 5-6.) **CPA**

Innes, William. A token of regard to the members of the Established Church at Stirling, in a letter, addressed to them, by their late pastor. Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, 1800. 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.45**

Johnston, James, of Straiton. Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v.434**

Murray, James. The compt of James Murray of Kilbabertoun, maister of wark to our soverane Lord, of the haill expenssis maid upoun building and reparatiounes within and about his majesties castell of Stirling. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 367-377.) **† CP**

Register of the kirk session of Stirling [Extracts from]. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 127-136.) **† CP**

From November 17, 1597 to December 11, 1600.

Rogers, Charles. The Abbey Craig and its association. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 210-219.) **NCA**

—— History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. Edinburgh: The Grampian Club, 1882. ccliv p., 1 l., 126 p. 8°. **CR**

Ross, Thomas. Notice of six paintings on wood, representing the sibyls, recently found at Wester Livilands, Stirling. 7 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 387-403.) **CPA**

Shearer's illustrated historical handbook to Stirling, Stirling Castle, and neighbourhood. Compiled from authentic and trustworthy sources by the publishers. Printed for the second time: The battle of Bannockburn, by Sir E. Wood. The true site of the battle of Stirling bridge, by J. E. Shearer. Stirling: R. S. Shearer & Son [1911]. viii, 148 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 3 pl. illus. 48. ed. 12°. **CR**

Shearer's tourist's guide to Stirling and neighbourhood, Bridge of Allan, Dunblane, Doune...the Trossachs, Loch Katri Loch Lomond...Forth and Clyde Railw Stirling to Edinburgh by river, &c., Stirling: R. S. Shearer [1876]. 4 p.l., (1 116 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 7 pl. illus. 12°.

Stirling.

Extracts from the records of the ro burgh of Stirling, A. D. 1519-1666. W appendix, A. D. 1295-1666. Glasgow: Gl gow, Stirlingshire and Sons of the R Society, 1887. 2 p.l., xxxiv p., 1 l., 352 4°.

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report. 1911. [Stirling, 19 f°. **†† S**

Public Library Committee

Report. 1907/8. Stirling, 1908. 8°. *** H**

Sanitary Department

Annual report on the general sanit condition of the burgh. 1911-12. Stirl [1912-13]. f°. **† S**

Stirling Castle. illus. (Penny magaz London. 1832. f°. v. 1, p. 364-365.) *****

STIRLINGSHIRE

McFarlan, John. A letter to the elect of Stirlingshire. Edinburgh: A. & C. Bl 1837. 1 p.l., 34 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.1**

Nimmo, William. The history of S lingshire. [Edited by R. Gillespie.] L don (Glasgow): Hamilton, Adams & 1880. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°.

The first ed. was published in 1777, and the se in 1817.

Observator, pseud. Antiquities in S lingshire. (Edinburgh magazine and view. Edinburgh, 1774-75. 8°. v. 1 230-235, 348-352, 409-414, 459-464; v. 2 575-580, 617-626, 729-739; v. 3, p. 57-64, 137.) *****

The first four articles deal with Roman rem no. 5 deals with the period between the Roman pation and the reign of David I; no. 6, Battl Stirling and Falkirk; no. 7, Battle of Bannockl no. 8, Battle of Sauchieburn; no. 9, Castle of Sti

Sibbald, Sir Robert. Sibbald's His & description of Stirlingshire, ancient modern. 1707. [Edinburgh, 1707; rep ed. Stirling: R. S. Shearer and Son, 1 4 p.l., (1)6-81 p. sq. 8°.

Stirlingshire election, &c., &c. [with pendix.] [Edinburgh? 1833?] iii, 41, 8°. **CR p**

Title-page missing.

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

STITCHILL BARONY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655-1807. Transcribed by...Rev. George Gunn...and edited by Clement B. Gunn. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. 3 p.l., ix-xxxix, 248 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 50.) **CPA**

Baron Courts were instituted in Scotland in May, 1654. The Stitchill records extend from Jan. 8, 1655, to Nov. 21, 1807. Among the eight appendices are some notes on members of the Pringle family, and a list of the barons, ministers, and schoolmasters of Stitchill during the period included in the records.

STONEHAVEN, KINCARDINESHIRE

Fyfe, John T. The Brighton of the north. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 467-476.) *** DA**

Stonehaven. Abstracts of accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. n. p. [1912.] f°.

STRATHARDLE, PERTHSHIRE

Anderson, David Brown. The heart of Strathardle. By D. B. A. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 257-262.) *** DE**

Fergusson, Charles. Sketches of the early history, legends, and traditions of Strathardle and its glens. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890-1904. 8°. v. 15, p. 279-302; v. 18, p. 229-255; v. 19, p. 245-271; v. 20, p. 248-274; v. 21, p. 69-105, 326-368; v. 23, p. 154-178; v. 24, p. 195-231.) **NDO**

STRATHBLANE, STIRLINGSHIRE

Smith, John Guthrie. The parish of Strathblane and its inhabitants from early times: a chapter of Lennox history. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1886. xi, 394 p., 2 maps, 15 pl. illus. 4°. **CR**

STRATHBOGIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Macdonald, James. Place names in Strathbogie, with notes historical, antiquarian and descriptive. With map and plans. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1891. xii p., 1 l., 300 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 12°. **KAT**

Strathbogie, Presbytery of. Extracts from the presbytery book of Strathbogie. A. D. 1631-1654. [Edited by John Stuart.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1843. xxxi, 269 p. 4°. **CP**

STRATHBUNGO, LANARKSHIRE

Scott, Alexander M. Notes on the village of Strathbungo. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 130-143.) **CPA**

STRATHDEARN, INVERNESS AND NAIRN SHIRES

Macdougall, R. Strathdearn — some church notes. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 49-62.) **NDO**

STRATHEARN, PERTHSHIRE

Crieff: its traditions and characters, with anecdotes of Strathearn. Edinburgh: D. Macara, 1881. xi(i), 304 p. 12°. **CR**

Reid, Alexander George. The annals of Auchterarder and memorials of Strathearn. Crieff: David Philips, 1899. 4 p.l., 301, xxxviii p., 4 pl. sw. 8°. **CR**

The castle, burgh, barony, and sheriffdom of Auchterarder. The castle of Kincardine in Strathearn. The treaty of Auchterarder. Decreet of lyning in favour of John Malar. The warlock of the Kirktown of Auchterarder. Auchterarder in Mar's year. The burning of Blackford. The burning of Dunning. The burning of Dalreoch. The burning of Muthill. The burning of Crieff. Account of compensation paid by government to the sufferers by the burning of Auchterarder, Dunning, Blackford, Muthill, and Crieff. Rental of the estate of Perth in 1748-9, parish of Auchterarder. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. Salmon fishings on the Earn. John Brugh, the warlock of Fossoway. The witch covin at the Crook of Devon. The terrible parish. The lone lady of Kilders. Wanderings of Strowan Robertson. Account of the ruins of the abbey of Inchaffray. Auchterarder, 1837-97.

Shearer, John, the younger. Antiquities of Strathearn, with historical and traditionary tales, and biographical sketches of celebrated individuals belonging to the district. Crieff: D. Philips, 1881. 3 p.l., 94 p. 16°. **CR**

Reprinted from the edition of 1836.

STRATHENDRICK, STIRLINGSHIRE

Smith, John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

STRATHGLASS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Chisholm, Colin. Traditions of Strathglass. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 35-37, 74-77, 116-119, 146-149, 180-183, 219-222, 265-269, 310-313, 357-361, 410-412, 452-455.) *** DE**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

STRATHMORE

Anderson, David Brown. The Howe of Strathmore. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 309-313.) *** DE**

P., J. The antiquities of Strathmore. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 3, p. 3-10.) *** DA**

STRATHNAIRN, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Fraser, James. Strathnairn in the olden times. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 247-264.) **NDO**

STROWAN, PERTHSHIRE

Porteous, James. Extracts from a history of the parishes of Monivaird and Strowan in the archives of the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 65-75.) **† CPA**

SULA SGEIR, ROSS-SHIRE

Unda, pseud. of Thomas S. Muir. Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Súla Sgeir. [Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872.] 36 p. illus. 8°. **Reserve**

One of twenty-five copies printed.
With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

SUTHERLANDSHIRE

Barron, Evan M. Robert the Bruce in Orkney, Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 90-94.) **CR**

Beaton, David. Some references to witchcraft and charming. From Caithness and Sutherland church records. By Historicus. (Orkney and Shetland old-lore series of the Viking Club. Old-lore miscellany. London, 1909-10. 8°. v. 2, p. 110-115, 171-172, 193; v. 3, p. 47-48.) **CR**

Caithness and Sutherland records, collected and edited by A. W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, and Henry Paton. v. 1, p. 1-208. London: Viking Club, 1909-13. 8°. (Old-lore series of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. no. 13, 16, 19, 22, 30, 35, 40.) **CR**

Campbell, H. F. Notes on the county of Sutherland in the eighteenth century. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 470-490.) **NDO**

Crichton, Andrew. Sutherland and the Sutherlanders, their religious and social condition; or, The duties of the church and the chieftain. [By Dr. Andrew Crichton.] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v.434**

Laurie, John. The tourist's companion through Sutherlandshire. Glasgow: the author, n. d. 4 p.l., 9-108 p. 16°. *** C p.v.363**

Lennie, Alice B. Geographical description of the county of Sutherland. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 27, p. 18-34, 128-142, 188-195.) **KAA**

Mackay, Angus. Sutherland and Caithness in ancient geography and maps. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 79-94.) **CPA**

Miller, Hugh. Sutherland as it was and is; or, How a country may be ruined. (In his: Leading articles on various subjects. New York [1870]. 12°. p. 388-453.) **NCZ**

Mowat, John. A list of books and pamphlets relating to the north of Scotland, with special reference to Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909-11. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-242; v. 3, p. 49-54, 170-176, 224-225; v. 4, p. 45-47, 99-101, 151-152, 201-205; v. 5, p. 38-43.) **CR**

Pope, Alexander. On Caithness, Strathnaver, and Sutherland. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 336-366.) **† CPW**

St. John, Charles William George. A tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the fieldbooks of a sportsman and naturalist. London: J. Murray, 1849. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYEL**

—— —— Appendix. n. t.-p. n. p. [pref. 1884.] 1 p.l., xi-xiii, 291-374 p. 2. ed. 12°. **MYEL**

Scott, Sir Walter. Description of the Ua More, a remarkable cavern on the coast of Sutherland. From the journal of a celebrated writer. (Forget me not. London, 1826. 24°. 1826, p. 256-264.) **NCA**

Young, Archibald. The angler's and sketcher's guide to Sutherland. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1881. x p., 2 l., 9-130 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 16°. **MYK**

SWEETHEART ABBEY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Huyshe, Wentworth. Dervorgilla, Lady of Galloway, and her abbey of the Sweet Heart. With illustrations by F. Fissi and the author. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1913. xii, 157 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **AN**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

Macgibbon, David, and Thomas Ross. The abbey of the Sweetheart or New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire. 20 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 1-54.) **† CPA**

Wallace-James, J. G. Royal confirmation of the foundation charter of Sweetheart Abbey. (Genealogist. London, 1900. 8°. new series. v. 16, p. 215-218.) *** R – Room 328**

Tain, Ross-shire

Breguet, G. A. The early history of Tain. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 26-44.) *** EC**

Tarbert, Argyllshire

Mitchell, Dugald. Tarbert past and present. Gleanings in local history. Dumbarton: Bennett & Thomson, 1886. xii, 149 p., 4 pl. 12°. **CR**

Tay River

Macmillan, Hugh. The source of the Tay. illus. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 151-154, 197-200.) **† MAA**

Taymouth Castle, Perthshire

Macmillan, Hugh. Kenmore and Taymouth Castle. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 326-332.) **† MAA**

Tealing, Forfarshire

Hutcheson, Alexander. Notice of an early inscribed mural monument and of an undescribed sculptured stone preserved in the parish church of Tealing, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 41-48.) **CPA**

Temple, Edinburghshire

Bain, Joseph. Charter by Mark Ker, abbot or commendator of Newbottil, to Helen Leslie and her sons, of lands in the parish of Temple, Co. Edinburgh, belonging to the abbey, dated 13 June 1565. (Archæological journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 37, p. 323-327.) **CA**

Reid, Alan. Monumental remains in Pitlochry district, and churchyard memorials at Moulin, Temple, and Clerkington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 389-423.) **CPA**

Thirlstane Castle, Berwickshire

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Thirlstane Castle, Berwickshire. 10 illus. (Country life. London, 1910. f°. v. 28, p. 194-199.) **†† MVA**

Thurso, Caithness

Reprint, A, of the statistical account of the town and parish of Thurso, in Scotland [by Sir John Sinclair]... With a short introduction, containing a plan for the arrangement of the statistical account of Ireland. Dublin [181 – ?]. 89 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CR p.box 3**

Scotland. — Ordnance Survey. Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Thurso, in the county of Caithness... London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, printers, 1873. 1 p.l., 30 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CR p. box**

Tilquhilly, Kincardineshire

Cramond, William. Notes on Tilquhilly Castle. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900-01. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 141-142; v. 2, p. 61-62.) **CPA**

Tiree, Argyllshire

Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. An old Tiree rental of the year 1662. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 343-344.) **CPA**

Beveridge, Erskine. Coll and Tiree: their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish isles. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1903. xxvi p., 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°. **CP**

no. 217 of 300 copies printed.

Reeves, William. The island of Tiree. 1 map. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1854. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 233-244.) **CT**

Tobermory, Argyllshire

Paine, Ralph Delahaye. The Armada galleon of Tobermory Bay. 5 pl. (In his:

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

Book of buried treasure. New York, 1911. 8°. p. 183-220.) **BAC**

TOMINTOUL, BANFFSHIRE

Blatherwick, Charles. The highest town in the Highlands. 2 illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 822-827.) * **DA**

TONGUE, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

Notes from the Tongue presbytery records. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1914. 8°. v. 7, p. 39-48.) **CR**

TORBOLTON, AYRSHIRE

Cooper, W. S. Collections relating to the parish of Torbolton, in the district of Kyle, Ayrshire. (Ayr and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 137-155.) † **CA**

TORPHICHEN PRECEPTORY, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

Edwards, John. Torphichen and the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 309-339.) **CPA**

M'Call, Hardy Bertram. The history and antiquities of the parish of Mid-Calder, with some account of the religious house of Torphichen founded upon record. Edinburgh: R. Cameron, 1894. viii, 272 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 table. 4°. † **CR**

TORRYBURN, FIFESHIRE

Mercer, Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices... of...Torryburn. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

TRANENT, HADDINGTONSHIRE

M'Neill, Peter. Tranent and its surroundings: historical, ecclesiastical, & traditional. Edinburgh: John Menzies & Co., 1884. xiii p., 2 l., 279 p., 18 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

Narrative of the riot at Tranent. [1797.] (The Anti-Jacobin. London, 1799. 8°. v. 1, p. 59-69.) **NAA**

In connection with the enforcement of the militia law.

Reid, Alan. Recent discoveries in Tranent churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 139-150.) **CPA**

—— Tranent churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 117-152.) **CPA**

TRESHNISH ISLES, ARGYLLSHIRE

Beveridge, Erskine. Coll and Tiree: their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish isles. With 77 illustrations and 2 maps. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1903. xvi p., 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°. **CP**

No. 217 of 300 copies printed.

TROQUEER, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Starke, James Gibson Hamilton. Troqueer in the olden time. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 107-117.) * **EC**

THE TROSSACHS, PERTHSHIRE

Lumsden & Son's guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin the Trossachs, &c... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. **KS**

Milton, Geraldine Edith. The Trossachs. London: A. & C. Black, 1911. iv, 5-63(1) p., 1 l., 11 pl. 8°. (Beautiful Britain.) **CPW**

Moonlight, A, ramble at the Trosachs. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1853. 4°. v. 1, p. 187-188.) † **MAA**

Nelson, Thomas, and Sons. Views of the Trossachs and Loch Katrine. n. p., n. d. 12 pl. obl. 48°. **KFT**

Nelson's tourist's guide to the Trosachs and Loch Lomond. [Published by Thomas Nelson.] London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1858. vi, 7-48 p. 24°. **CRB p. box**

Trosachs, The... London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1857. 29 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 16°.

TULLIALLAN, PERTHSHIRE

Beveridge, David. Culross and Tulliallan; or, Perthshire on Forth. Its history and antiquities... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

TURRIFF, ABERDEENSHIRE

Aul', The, kirk of Turriff, 1794. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 183-185.) **CPA**
Verse.

Stuart, John. Notice of the church of St. Congan at Turriff, in Aberdeenshire, and a fresco of St. Ninian discovered in it in December, 1861. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 427-433.) **CPA**

TWEED RIVER

Lang, Andrew. The Tweed. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 833-840.) *** DA**

—— A Tweedside sketch. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 178-182.) *** DA**

TWEEDDALE

Ross, Thomas. James Gifford, a Scottish sculptor of the seventeenth century, and some of his works in Tweeddale. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 147-162.) **CPA**

TYNINGHAME, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Waddell, Peter Hately. An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldhame, Tyninghame, and Whitekirk in East Lothian, from session records 1615-1850. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xii, 166 p., 6 fac., 2 plans, 20 pl. 4°. **† CR**
no. 28 of 50 copies printed.

UDDINGSTON, LANARKSHIRE

Henderson, George, and J. JEFFREY WADDELL. By Bothwell banks. Some chapters on the history, archæology, and literary associations of the Uddingston and Bothwell district. Glasgow: D. Hobbs & Co., 1904. 7 p.l., 260 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

UIG, LEWIS, ROSS-SHIRE

Macleod, Agnes M. A Highland parish of the last century. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 237-240.) *** DA**

UIST

See HEBRIDES

UNST, SHETLAND

Armstrong, William Bruce. Notice of an ancient door-knocker, with armorial bearings from Muness Castle, Unst, Shetland. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 101-103.) **CPA**

Scattald marches of Unst in 1771, with notes by A. W. Johnston. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910-12. 8°. v. 3, p. 100-102, 162-163, 217-219; v. 4, p. 33-36, 91-93, 192-193; v. 5, p. 125-129.) **CR**

Y., W. S. Unstia. 1894. Privately printed [1894]. 2 l. 8°. *** C p.v.368**
Latin verse.

UPHALL, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

Buchan (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Account of the parish of Uphall. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 139-155.) **† CPA**

URIE, KINCARDINESHIRE

Urie, Barony Court of. The court book of the barony of Urie in Kincardineshire, 1604-1747. Edited from the original manuscript...by Rev. Douglas Gordon Barron. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892. 2 p.l., lvii, 208 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 12.) **CPA**
p. 185-196 contain genealogical notes on "The lairds of Urie, 1430-1892."

URQUHART, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Excursion to Glen-Urquhart. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 137-146.) *** EC**
History and description of the castle.

Grant, Angus. Notes on a recumbent grave-slab in Kilmore churchyard, and an inscribed stone found at Ruigh-ic-ille of Mhuire in Glenurquhart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 335-336.) **CPA**

—— Notices of sepulchral slabs at Kilmore and Kilianan, Glenurquhart, Inverness-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 665-668.) **CPA**

Mackay, William. The early history of the glen and royal castle of Urquhart. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 152-173.) **NDO**

History and Description, continued.
Local History, continued.

—— Urquhart and Glenmoriston: olden times in a Highland parish. Inverness: Northern Counties Newspaper & Printing & Publishing Co., 1893. xxi p., 1 l., 594 p., 1 fac., 6 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

Ross, James. Castle Urquhart. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 30-33.) ***EC**

WARDLAW, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Bentinck, Charles D. Wardlaw church and clergy. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 274-296.) **NDO**

WAUCHOPEDALE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Armstrong, Robert Bruce. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land... Part 1. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. fac., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. **† CR**

WEEM, PERTHSHIRE

Millar, Alexander Hastie. Notice of a mural monument in the kirk of Weem. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 147-155.) **CPA**

WHITEHAUGH BARONY, ABERDEENSHIRE

Whitehaugh, Barony of. Minutes of a court of the barony. 1686-87. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 234-238.) **† CP**

WHITEKIRK, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Waddell, Peter Hately. An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldhame, Tyninghame, and Whitekirk in East Lothian, from session records, 1615-1850. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xii, 166 p., 6 fac., 2 plans. 20 pl. 4°. **† CR**
no. 28 of 50 copies printed.

WHITHORN, WIGTOWNSHIRE

Chalmers, P. Macgregor. Saint Ninian's Candida Casa. A leap into the dark. illus. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 192-210.) **CPA**

Dalrymple, Hew Hamilton. The seal of the priory of Whithorn. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 53-55.) **† CA**

Macgibbon, David, and THOMAS Ro The priory and cathedral of Whithorn Candida Casa. 10 pl. (Ayrshire and G loway Archæological Association. Arch ological and historical collections. Ed burgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 167-196.) † C

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Candi Casa. 4 illus. (Good words. Londo 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 109-116.) *D

—— St. Ninian's Cave, Glasserton. pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæolo cal Association. Archæological and h torical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. v. 5, p. 1-8.) † C

Saint Ninian's cave. 2 illus. (Sunday home. London, 1885. 4°. 1885, p. 4 460.) † * D

WIGTOWNSHIRE
See also GALLOWAY

Ayrshire and Galloway, formerly Ay shire and Wigtonshire, Archæological A sociation, Ayr. Archæological and histo cal collections relating to Ayrshire a Galloway. v. 1-10. Edinburgh: the societ 1878-99. 4°. † C
Title of v. 1-4 reads "relating to the counties Ayr and Wigton."

Chalmers, George. Wigton-shire. (his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, 349-444.) † C

List of registered voters for the coun of Wigtown, 1845. Stranraer: Free Pre Office, printer, 1845. 18 p. 8°. **CR** p. b

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Valu tion of the shire of Wigtown, made in 16 (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological A sociation. Archæological and historic collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, 106-128.) † C

Register of voters for the county of Wi town. 1845. Stranraer: Free Press Offic printer, 1845. 24 p. 8°. **CR** p. b

WRANGHOLM, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Fryer, A. Wrangholm, near Melros the supposed birthplace of St. Cuthbe (British Archæological Association. Jou nal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 358-35 C

YARROW, SELKIRKSHIRE

Veitch, John. Yarrow and its inscrib stone. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazi Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 648-656.)

—— The Yarrow of Wordsworth a Scott. (Blackwood's magazine. Edi burgh, 1892. 8°. v. 151, p. 638-650.) *D

History and Description, continued.

PLACE NAMES

Agnew, Sir Andrew. The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway...with notes on the early history, ecclesiastical legends, the baronage and place names of the province. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed (by F. H. Groome) in the *Athenæum*, 16 Sept. 1893, p. 3812.

Black, George Fraser. Scottish place names. (Caledonian. New York, 1902. 8°. April, 1902, p. 42-43.) *** DD**

—— Some West Highland place-names. (Caledonian. New York, 1902. 8°. February, 1902, p. 18-20.) *** DD**

Black, William George. The derivation of the word "Glasgow." (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 219-228.) **CPA**

Blackie, John Stuart. Place-names of Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 38-44.) *** DA**

—— Significance of Scottish local names. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 738-744.) *** DA**

Browne, Walter R. Distribution of place-names in the Scottish Lowlands. 2 tables. (Philological Society. Transactions. London, 1888. 8°. 1880-81, p. 322-334.) **RAA**

Burgess, James. Etymology of Scottish place names. (In: J. G. Bartholomew, The Royal Scottish Geographical Society's atlas of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1895. f°. p. 15.) **Map Dept.**

Cameron, Alexander. Arran place-names. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 122-139.) **NDO**

—— —— (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 561-576.) **NDO**

Without map.

—— Place-names of Dumbarton. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 547-560.) **NDO**

Carmichael, Alexander. The place names of Iona. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 461-474.) **KAA**

Carnegie, Mrs. Place names of Balquhidder. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 12, p. 609-616.) **KAA**

Christison, David. On the geographical distribution of certain place-names in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 255-280.) **CPA**

Coles, Frederick R. Remarks on some of the place-names of the Stewartry. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1897. 8°. 1895-96, p. 56-66.) *** EC**

Cruickshank, Dr. Place names in Nairnshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 158-173.) *** EC**

Dowden, John, bishop of Edinburgh. Boyamund's valuation of ecclesiastical benefices in the archdeaconry of Lothian (1274-1275): with an alphabetical list of the more difficult place-names in the accounts for the second year (1275-1276). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 40-55.) **CPA**

—— Observations upon some Scottish place-names as they appear in the accounts of the holy land-tax collected by Boyamund in the years 1274-1276, as preserved in a ms. in the Vatican. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 379-387.) **CPA**

Ellice, Edward C. Place-names in Glengarry and Glenquoich and their origin. London: Swan, Sonnenschein & Co., 1898. vi p., 1 l., 127 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 4 port. 12°. **CP**

Reviewed by W. A. Craigie in *Folk-lore*, v. 10, p. 244.

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. Place-names [of Logie parish]. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 284-291.) **CR**

p. 291 contains a list of Logie parish place-names not now in use.

Forsyth, Rev. Dr. Place names of Abernethy. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1898. 8°. v. 4, p. 372-379.) *** EC**

Gaelic, The, topography of the Dunoon district. By the author of "Celtic etymology of the Campsie Fells." Kirkintilloch: D. Macleod, n. d. 47 p. 12°. *** C p.v.389**

Galloway, Alexander. Enquiry into the origin and meaning of some names of places in Scotland, and particularly in Clydesdale. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-99.) **CPA**

Gillies, H. Cameron. The place-names of Argyll. With a short preface from the duke of Argyll. London: David Nutt. 1906. xxvi, 273 p. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, 1906, part 2, p. 236-237. For a critical notice of the work by Professor Mackinnon see *Celtic review*, v. 3, p. 83-94, Edinburgh, 1907.

History and Description, continued.
Place Names, continued.

Gray, James. The Scandinavian place-names of Sutherland. 1 map. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 213-226.) **CR**

—— More Scandinavian place names of Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 14-21.) **CR**

Gunn, Adam. A review of Sutherland place-names. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 182-187.) **CR**

—— Topographical notes on Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 140-142.) **CR**

Hewison, James King. Place names of Bute. (In his: The isle of Bute in the olden time. Edinburgh, 1893. sm. 4°. v. 1, p. 288-300.) **CR**

Hogan, Edmund. Onomasticon Goedelicum locorum et tribuum Hiberniae et Scotiae; an index, with identifications, to the Gaelic names of places and tribes. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, & Co., Ltd., 1910. xvi, 695(1) p., 1 map. 4°. (Royal Irish Academy.) **KAT**

Johnston, Alfred Wintle. Survey of Orkneyan place-names. 1 table. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 459-464.) **GEA**

Johnston, James B. Place names of Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1892. xcix, 256 p. 12°. **KAT**

—— —— Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1903 cxi, 308 p. 2. ed. 12°. **KAT**

Severely criticised by Hon. John Abercromby in *Man*, 1904, no. 26, London, 1904.

Liddall, William John Norbray. Kinross-shire place-names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 153-158.) **NDO**

—— Notes on the place-names of Kinross-shire and vicinity. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 286-290.) **KAA**

—— The place names of Fife and Kinross. Edinburgh: William Green & Sons, 1896. xii p., 1 l., 58 p. 8°. **KAT**

Livingston, Colin. Lochaber place names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 257-269.) **NDO**

Macbain, Alexander. The Norse element in the topography of the Highlands and Isles. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 217-245.) **NDO**

—— Place-names of Badenoch. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 8°. v. 16, p. 170-197.) **NDO**

—— Place-names of Inverness-shire. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 55-84.) **NDO**

—— Ptolemy's geography of Scotland. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 267-288.) **NDO**

On place-names.

—— Urquhart and Glenmoriston place names. (In: W. Mackay, Urquhart and Glenmoriston... Inverness, 1893. 8°. p. 571-588.) **CR**

Macbean, Lachlan. Ancient Fife seen through its place-names. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 19, p. 27-37.) **KAA**

Macdonald, James. Celtic place-names, with special reference to names in Banffshire. (Banffshire Field Club. Publications. Banff, 1883. 16°. 1882-83, p. 11-25.) *** C p.v.390**

—— Local place names, with topographical and historical notes. [No. 57.] p. 117-159. Huntly: A. Dunbar, printer [1890]. 16°. (Huntly Field Club.) *** C p.v.372**

—— Place names in Strathbogie, with notes historical, antiquarian and descriptive. With map and plans. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1891. xii p., 1 l., 300 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 12°. **KAT**

—— Place names of west Aberdeenshire. [Edited by Charles Edward Troup.] Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1899. xxvii, 348 p. 4°. **† CP**

no. 350 of 525 copies printed.

Mackay, John. Sutherland place names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888-97. 8°. v. 13, p. 43-49; v. 15, p. 107-122; v. 16, p. 39-59; v. 17, p. 101-125; v. 18, p. 183-208, 325-340; v. 19, p. 172-188; v. 20, p. 103-125.) **NDO**

(1) Introductory; (2) Assynt; (3) Durness and Eddrachillis; (4) Farr and Tongue; (5) Reay and Kildonan; (6) Loth and Clyne; (7) Golspie and Rogart; (8) Lairg and Creich; (9) Dornoch.

—— —— (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 12, p. 513-522.) **KAA**

Mackenzie, Alexander. The Gaelic origin of local names. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 9-18.) *** EC**

—— Local topography. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 23-31.) **NDO**

History and Description, continued.
Place Names, continued.

Mackenzie, Kenneth. Lewis place-names, and relics of the Norse language in Lewis speech. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 368-386.) **NDO**

M'Kie, James. Galloway place-names. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 134-141.) *** EC**

Mackinlay, James Murray. Influence of the pre-Reformation church on Scottish place-names. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1904. xx, 463. 8°. **KAT**

Reviewed in *Celtic review,* v. 1, p. 77-79, Edinburgh, 1905.

M'Lauchlan, Thomas. On the Kymric element in the Celtic topography of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 315-324.) **CPA**

M'Lean, John. Translation of the names and places contained in deeds of entail of the Breadalbane estates. With preface by J. W. Young and introduction by Alex. Laing. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1887. 64 p., 1 l. 8°. **KAT p. box**

Macpherson, David. Geographical illustrations of Scottish history, containing the names of places mentioned in the chronicles, histories, records, &c...and explanations of the difficult and disputed points in the historical geography of Scotland... together with a compendious chronology of the battles to the year 1603... London: printed by T. Bensley, 1796. 30 l., 1 map. 4°. **† CP**

Presentation copy, "To General Melville, as a small mark of his respect, from the author," in the author's handwriting. The volume also has the autograph of "General Robert Melville of Strathinness in Fifeshire."

MacRitchie, David. Notes on the word *men* and *maiden* in British topography. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 158-166.) **CPA**

Matheson, D. Celtic place-names. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 296-304.) *** EC**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Names of places. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 167, p. 527-540.) *** DA**

Miller, Peter. Notes on the derivation and meaning of the place-name of Falkirk, as ascertained from charters and other historical documents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 58-65.) **CPA**

Munch, Peter Andreas. Geographiske Oplysninger om de i Sagaerne forekommende Skotske og Irske Stedsnavne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1852]. 8°. 1852. p. 44-103.) **GEA**

This part deals with the names in the Orkneys only.

Pride, David. The place-names of the parish. (In his: History of the parish of Neilston. Paisley, 1910. 4°. p. 208-215.) **† CR**

Primrose, James. Jocelyn of Furness and the place-name Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 220-228.) **CPA**

Richardson, Ralph. Scottish place-names and Scottish saints. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, 352-360.) **KAA**

Contains a list of the names of Scottish saints with place-names derived from them.

Robertson, Charles M. Ptolemy's "Ripa Alta" and "Tamia." (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 93-94.) **NDK**

Ross, David. Some notes on the place-names and dialect of Shetland. 1 map. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow,, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 108-117.) *** EC**

Shaw, James. Place names of Nithsdale. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1884. 8°. 1880-81, p. 40-43.) *** EC**

Stefánsson, Jón. Scandinavian place-names in Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 234-236.) **CR**

Taylor, William. Names of places in Easter Ross. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-20.) **KAA**

Thomas, Frederick William Leopold. On Islay place-names. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 16, p. 241-276.) **CPA**

Watson, William John. Innis in place-names. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 239-242.) **NDK**

—— Place-names of Ross and Cromarty. Inverness: Northern Counties Printing and Publishing Co., 1904. lxxxvi p., 1 l., 302 p. 8°. **KAT**

Reviewed in *Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie,* v. 2, p. 421-422, Halle a. S.; *Athenæum,* Oct. 7, p.

History and Description, continued.
Place Names, continued.

465-466, London, 1905; *Celtic review*, v. 1, p. 89-92, Edinburgh, 1905.

—— Some Sutherland names of places. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 232-242, 360-368.) **NDK**

—— The study of Highland place-names. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 22-31.) **NDK**

—— Topographical varia. (Celtic Review. Edinburgh, 1909-12. 8°. v. 5, p. 148-154, 337-342; v. 6, p. 236-241; v. 7, p. 68-81, 361-371; v. 8, p. 235-245.) **NDK**

Whatmore, Arthur William. Insulæ Britannicæ: the British isles, their geography, history, and antiquities down to the close of the Roman period. London: Elliot Stock, 1913. xvi, 375 p., 4 maps. 8°.

Characteristics of the Northern Britons, p. 64; Kingdom of Albania, fifth century, p. 132; Caledonia, p. 135; Lesser islands, p. 319.

Williams, George. Notes on the place names of Leochel-Cushnie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 35-36, 49-51, 69-70, 81-83.) **CPA**

Clan History (General), Tartans, Arms, Regimental Histories

For histories of the individual clans see entries under the section of Genealogy.

Adam, Frank. The clans, septs, and regiments of the Scottish Highlands. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd., 1908. xx p., 2 l., 505 p., 1 l., 6 maps, 39 pl., 3 port. 8°. **CPE**

1. The rise of the Highland clan system, B.C. 400 to 1286 A.D. 2. The Highland clan system. 3. Clans. 4. The septs of the Highland clans. 5. Highland surnames. 6. The Highland garb. 7. Tartan. 8. Highland music. 9. The Celtic languages in the British Isles. 10. From the rise of the Highland clan system till its destruction after the battle of Culloden, 1286 A.D. to 1748 A.D. 11. The Highland regiments past and present. 12. Scottish Lowland regiments. 13. The Highlands subsequent to the destruction of the clan system, A.D. 1746 to A.D. 1902. 14. Notes to plates of tartan. 15. Armorial bearings. A list of Highland clans, each having its own tartan. Notes to armorial bearings of clan chiefs. A list of clans having their own tartans, but connected with or affiliated to other clans. Designations of Highland chiefs and chieftains. Badges of the Highland clans. English, Gaelic, and Latin names of clan badges. Slogans or war cries of some of the Highland clans. List of distinctive clan pipe music. A list of all the forces in the British Empire who wear tartan, with description of their tartans. A list of clan septs and dependents, arranged under the clans with which they are connected. Alphabetical list of clan septs and dependents, showing the clans with which they are connected. Appendices. Index to surnames.

—— What is my tartan? or, The clans of Scotland, with their septs and dependents. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1896. 112 p., 1 port. 8°. **CPE**

Anderson, Joseph, LL.D. Notes on two Highland targets, from Dunollie Castle, near Oban, Argyleshire. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 34-37.) **CPA**

Atholl (7. duke), Sir John James Hugh Henry Stewart-Murray. The 77th Regiment of Foot, or Atholl Highlanders. 1 pl., 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 70-78.) **† VWZH**

Bartholomew, John. The Highland clans in the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 205-213, 307-319.) **SEA**

Blaikie, Walter Biggar. The Second Battalion the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), the old Seventy-third. 1780-1899. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 79-86.) **† VWZH**

Browne, James. A history of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. Illustrated by a series of portraits, family arms, and other illustrative engravings. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1843. 4 v. 8°. **CPE**

—— —— With...selection from the... Stuart papers. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1851-52. 4 v. 66 pl. new ed. 4°. **Stuart 7473**

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The achievements of the Gordon Highlanders. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 89-90.) **CPA**

Campbell, Lord Archibald. The children of the mist; or, The Scottish clansmen in peace and war... Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1890. vi p., 1 l., 55 p., 1 pl. 4°. **CPE**

—— The war dress of the Celt. 13 pl. (In: Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. I. Argyllshire series. London, 1889. 8°. p. 84-98.) **ZBIG**

Certain, On, delusions of the North Britons. (Temple Bar. London, 1876. 8°. v. 48, p. 173-187.) ***DA**

Highland dress, bagpipes, etc.

Clan tartans and bagpipes. (All the year round. London, 1881. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 489-493.) ***DA**

Clan tartans and plaids. (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 177-180.) ***DA**

Clanship and the Highlands. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 48, p. 140-143.) ***DA**

Cockburn, H. A. Lowland tartans. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 367-368.) **CPA**

History and Description, continued.
Clan History (General), etc., continued.

Conrady, A. Geschichte der Clanverfassung in den schottischen Hochlanden. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1898. 3 p.l., 80 p. 8°. (Leipziger Studien. Bd. 5, Heft. 1.) **BAC**

Cunningham-Graham, R. B. Loose and broken men. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 113-121.) **CPA**

Douglas, Loudon Macqueen. The kilt: a manual of Scottish national dress. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1914. 49 p., 2 l., 4 pl., 3 port. 12°. **MMK**

Drummond, James. Ancient Scottish weapons; a series of drawings by James Drummond; with introduction and descriptive notes by Joseph Anderson. Edinburgh: G. Waterson & Sons, 1881. 3 p.l., 26 p., 56 l., 54 pl. f°. †† **VWR**

One of only 500 copies printed.
With bookplate of John Miller Gray.

—— Notes on ancient shields and Highland targets, one of the latter having embossed upon it the cognisance of the Lord of the Isles. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 213-224.) † **CPA**

Erskine, Stuart Ruaraidh. The Scottish national dress. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1911-12. 8°. v. 8, p. 46-55, 185-196, 288-296, 369-380; v. 9, p. 96-112.) **NDK**

5. Of court or gala costume. 6. Of semi-full or evening dress. 7. Of day or ordinary dress. 8. Of "saor"-tartans and hill checks. 9. Of arms and ornaments.
The Library lacks the numbers containing the beginning of this article.

Famous British regiments. The Scots Greys (Second Dragoons). (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 84-90.) * **DA**

Famous British regiments. The Seventy-first (Highland Light Infantry). (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 12-18.) * **DA**

First, The, Scots Brigade. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 74, p. 104-113.) * **DA**

Forbes, Sir Archibald. The "Black Watch." The record of an historic regiment. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1896]. vii, 316 p., 1 pl. 12°. **VWZH**

Foulis, Sir James. An account of a combat between the Macphersons and the Davidsons. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 188-191.) † **CPA**

Fraser, Alexander. The Gael in Canada. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 22, p. 209-219.) **NDO**

Goff, Gerald Lionel Joseph. Historical records of the 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, now the 1st battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Containing an account of the formation of the regiment in 1794, and of its subsequent services to 1881. London: Richard Bentley and Son, 1891. xvi, 361 p., 2 maps, 14 pl., 4 port. 8°.

4 pl. removed.

Grant, James. The tartans of the clans of Scotland...with historical notes of each clan. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1886. 83 l., 1 map, 71 pl. f°. †† **MMK**

Gray, John Miller. Scottish arms and tartans. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 269-295.) * **DA**

Gregory, Donald. History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland, from A.D. 1493 to A.D. 1625; with a brief introductory sketch from A.D. 80 to A.D. 1493. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1836. xxxix, viii, 453, 6 p. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 3, p. 574-589, Edinburgh, 1836.

—— Notices respecting Scotish archery, particularly that of the Highlanders; together with some original documents relating to a levy of Highland bowmen to serve in the war against France, in the year 1627. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 248-254.) † **CPA**

Grierson, James Moncrieff. Records of the Scottish volunteer force, 1859-1908. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1909. xxvi, 372 p., 47 colored pl. 4°. † **VWZH**

Groves, Percy. History of the 91st Princess Louise's Argyllshire Highlanders, now the 1st battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders... 1794-1894. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1894. 43 p., 9 col'd pl. 8°. **VWZH**

This edition is limited to 530 copies.

—— History of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, now The First Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders ...1794-1893. Illustrated by H. Payne. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1893. 2 p.l., 30 p. f°. (Illustrated histories of the Scottish regiments. Book no. 3.) † **VWZH**

Colored plates removed.

—— History of the 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers (formerly the 21st Royal North British Fusiliers) now known as the Royal Scots Fusiliers...1678-1895. Illustrated by H. Payne. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1895. 72 p. 4°. **VWZH**

Plates removed.

Highland arms and dress. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 56-58.) **CA**

History and Description, continued.
Clan History (General), etc., continued.

Highland, The, regiments and their tartans — a record of the tartan agitation of 1881. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 21-51.) **NDO**

History, The, of the feuds and conflicts among the clans, in the northern parts of Scotland, and in the Western Isles. From the year MXXXI unto MDCXIX. Now first published, from a manuscript, wrote in the reign of King James VI. Glasgow: printed by R. and A. Foulis, 1764, re-printed by R. Chapman for J. Wylie & Co., 1818. iv, 91 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 1.) **CP**

Holden, Robert Mackenzie. The first Highland regiment: The Argyllshire Highlanders. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 27-40.) **CPA**

See also p. 389-390.

Johnston, Thomas B., and JAMES ALEXANDER ROBERTSON. The historical geography of the clans of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1872. 39 p., 3 maps, 3 plans. 2. ed. 4°. **† CPE**

—— —— Edited with a narrative of the Highland campaigns by William Kirk Dickson. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1899. viii p., 2 l., 181 p., 4 maps, 3 plans, 2 pl., 2 port. 3. ed. 4°. **† CPE**

Part I. Clan lists, etc. Roll of the landislordis and baillies, 1587. Roll of the clans, 1587. List of clans and broken men, contained in act of 1594. Rotation of the clans as given in acts of 1587 and 1594. List of chiefs and landlords, 1587. Badges of the clans. War cries of the clans. General Wade's report on the Highlands, 1724. Extract from "Memorial anent the true state of the Highlands." The Disarming Act, 1746.
Part II. The Highland campaigns. Introduction. 1. Montrose. 2. The Revolution — Killiecrankie. 3. The Fifteen. 4. Glenshiel. 5. The Forty-five — before Culloden. 6. The Forty-five — after Culloden.

Keltie, John Scott. History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland clans, and Highland regiments; with an account of the Gaelic language, literature, and music, by Rev. Thomas Maclauchlan, LL.D.; and an essay on Highland scenery by the late Professor John Wilson. A new edition, with the regimental portion brought down to the present time from official sources by William Melven, M.A., Glasgow. New York: J. A. Penman [187 – ?]. 5 v. 8°. **CPE**

Lamont, William. The Lamont tartan; an address delivered to the Clan Lamont Society... 1910. Glasgow, 1910. 10 p.l., 18 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CPE**

no. 196 of 200 copies printed.

Leith, William Forbes. The Scots men-at-arms and lifeguards in France from their formation until their final dissolution A. D. MCCCCXVIII-MDCCCXXX. With etched plates by... H. de Grandmaison. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1882. 2 v. 4°. **VWZK**

no. 160 of 312 copies printed.
Contains book-plate of John Kermack.

SCOTT, Mary Maxwell Monica. The Scots guards in France. (In her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents of Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 118-159.) **CP**

Logan, James. The manners, habits, &c., of the ancient Caledonians. (In: J. Mackenzie, Sar obair nam bard Gaelach. Glasgow, 1841. 8°. p. iii-lxi.) **NDO**

—— The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners, as preserved among the Highlanders: being an historical and descriptive account of the inhabitants, antiquities, and national peculiarities of Scotland; more particularly of the northern or Gaëlic parts...where the singular habits of the aboriginal Celts are most tenaciously retained. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1831. 2 v. 8°. **CPE**

—— —— Hartford: S. Andrus & Son, 1846. 520 p., 8 pl. 5. Amer. ed. 8°. **Stuart 7477**

—— —— Edited, with memoir and notes by Rev. Alexander Stewart. Inverness: Hugh Mackenzie [1876]. 2 v. 6 pl. 8°. **CPE**

—— See also under **McIan,** Robert Ronald.

Lowland tartans. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 105-107.) **CPA**

McAulay, Allan. The First Battalion the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), the old Forty-second. 1725-1901. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 54-64.) **† VWZH**

Macbain, Alexander. Badenoch: its history, clans, and place-names. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 148-197.) **NDO**

—— Mr. Skene versus Dr. Skene. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 191-214.) **NDO**

A comparison of the opinions of Skene as expressed in his *Highlanders of Scotland* and in his *Celtic Scotland.*

Macbean, Lachlan. Notes on the history of the Gael. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872 8°. v. 1, p. 85-92.) **NDO**

MacCormick, John. The Statutes of Iona. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1912 8°. v. 9, p. 41-63.) **NDK**

Macdonald, Charles Egerton. The Highland regiments and their origin. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1896. 8°. v. 7 p. 259-263.) *** DA**

History and Description, continued.
Clan History (General), etc., continued.

Macdonell, Rev. Father. The Glengarry Fencibles. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 341-351.) **NDO**

Macgregor, Alexander. The feuds of the clans, by the Rev. A. Macgregor. Together with The history of the feuds and conflicts among the clans in the northern parts of Scotland and in the Western Isles, from the year 1031 unto 1619. First published in 1764 from a ms. "wrote in the reign of King James VI." Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1907. viii, 176 p. 12°. **CPE**

Macgregor, Donald. Remarks on the Scottish Highlands and Highlanders. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 376-380.) **NDK**

McIan, Robert Ronald. The clans of the Scottish Highlands, illustrated by appropriate figures, displaying their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia and social occupations... With accompanying description and historical memoranda of character, mode of life, &c., by James Logan. London: Ackermann & Co., 1845-47. 2 v. f°. **Stuart 1106**

—— —— London: Willis & Sotheran, 1857. 2 v. 74 col'd pl. f°. **† MMK**

—— McIan's costumes of the clans of Scotland. Seventy-four coloured illustrations with descriptive letterpress by James Logan. The original work...complete... reduced in size... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1899. 343(1) p., 74 pl. 12°. **MMK**

Mackay, John G. The Disarming Act and the proscription of the Highland dress. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 257-263, 310-315.) *** DE**

—— Errors regarding the election of chiefs and the land laws. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 212-220.) **NDO**

—— The Highland dress. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883. 8°. v. 8, p. 197-201, 245-251, 320-327, 381-388, 445-448, 508-515.) *** DE**

—— The Highland garb. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 158-177.) **NDO**

—— Mackay's regiment: a narrative of the principal services of the regiment, from its formation in 1626, to the battle of Nordlingen, in 1634; and of its subsequent incorporation with the corps now known as the Royal Scots or First Regiment of Foot of the British army. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 128-189.) **NDO**

Mackay, William. Military Perthshire. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 327-337.) **NDK**

Mackenzie, William Cook. The Highland regiments. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 164-197.) **NDO**

—— A short history of the Scottish Highlands and Isles. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1906. 2 p.l., 389 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 7 port. 12°. **CP**

Maclagan, Robert Craig. Fisher tartan. 1 pl. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 189-196.) **CPA**

—— On Highland dyeing and colourings of native-made tartans. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 14, p. 386-410.) **VA**

Macleay, Kenneth. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor; including original notices of Lady Grange. With an introductory sketch illustrative of the condition of the Highlands, prior to the year 1745. Philadelphia: D. Hogan, 1819. x, (1)12-303 p., 1 port. 12°. **CPE**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Brown, 1881. ix p., 1 l., 324 p., 1 port. 12°. **CPE**

MacRitchie, David. The Celtic trews. 2 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 389-398.) **CPA**

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glenco: with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an officer of the army. London: J. Brown, 1714. xiii p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 port. 8°. *** C p.v. 510**

—— —— Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. xv, 99 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee and the Highland clans, &c. Together with an account of the massacre of Glenco, containing Gallienus redivivus — An account of the massacre — Commission under the great seal of Scotland for making an enquiry into that murder — Report of the commission thereon, and proceedings of the Parliament. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1818, 1 p.l., 112, 52 p. 12°. **CP**

Reprinted from editions of 1711 and 1704.

Military, A, history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Edited by the marchioness of Tullibardine. Perth: R. A. & J. Hay, 1908. xxiii, 634 p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 14 pl., 39 port. 4°. **† VWZH**

Milliken, W. E. "The garb of old Gaul." (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 159-164.) **CA**

Notes on the Highland regiments in the British army.

Mitchell, Dugald. A popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland, from the earliest times till the close of the

History and Description, continued.
Clan History (General), etc., continued.

'Forty-five.' Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1900. 15, 707 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 8°. **CP**

Murdoch, John. The clan system. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 31-43.) **NDO**

Murray, Archibald K. History of the Scottish regiments in the British army... Glasgow: T. Murray and Son, 1862. 3 p.l., (1)4-416 p., 4 maps, 17 pl., 8 port. sq. 8°. **VWZH**

Plates and portraits partly removed.

North, Charles Niven McIntyre. Leabhar Comunn nam Fior Ghaèl. The book of the Club of True Highlanders. A record of the dress, arms, customs, arts and science of the Highlanders. Compiled from printed and ms. records and traditions, and illustrated with etchings of Highland relics and the Keltic vestiges of Great Britain and Ireland. London: R. Smythson [preface dated 1892]. 2 v. [2. ed.] f°. †† **CPE**

Notices of the Highland dress and armour, collected from various sources, and arranged for the Transactions of the Iona Club. Collected by Donald Gregory and William F. Skene. (Iona Club. Transactions. Edinburgh [1847]. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-52.) **CP**

Persons, On the, dress, and manners of the Highlanders. By a late English traveller. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1807. 8°. v. 7, p. 277-281.) * **DD**

Pinkerton, William. The Highland kilt and the old Irish dress. 1 pl. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1858. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 316-327.) **CT**

Present, The, conduct of the chieftains and proprietors of lands in the Highlands of Scotland, towards their clans and people, considered impartially. By a Highlander. [London?] 1773. 18 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CP p.box 2**

Ramsay, Sir James Henry. The 90th Regiment (Perthshire Volunteers — Light Infantry). 1794-1881. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 89-99.) † **VWZH**

Richards, Frederick B. The Black Watch at Ticonderoga. [Glens Falls, N. Y., 1910?] 98 p., 2 maps, 21 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Repr.: New York State Historical Association. Proceedings. v. 10.

—— The "Black Watch" memorial at Ticonderoga. 1 pl. (Magazine of history. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-3.) **IAA**

Robertson, James Alexander. Concise historical proofs respecting the Gael of Alban; or, Highlanders of Scotland, with short notices of the Highland clans; and a dissertation on the Gaelic topography of Scotland... Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1866. xxvi[i] 542 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CP**

—— See also **Johnston,** Thomas B., and James Alexander Robertson.

Ross, Alexander. Highland dyes. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 10-12.) **CPA**

Ross, Andrew. The constitution of the fencible regiments of the eighteenth century. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 146-147.) † **VWZH**

—— The earl of Atholl's and Major-General William Drummond's troop of horse, 1666-67. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 1-7.) † **VWZH**

—— The historic succession of the Black Watch. 2 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 28-53.) † **VWZH**

—— John, Lord Murray's regiment of foot, afterwards known as the earl of Tullibardine's regiment. 1694-97. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 23-27.) † **VWZH**

—— The King's Life Guard of Horse, 1678. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 8-18.) † **VWZH**

—— The Perthshire militia of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 2 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 103-127.) † **VWZH**

Royal Company of Archers — the first tartan uniform. 1 illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 97-101.) **CPA**

Scott, Sir Walter. Manners, customs and history of the Highlanders of Scotland. Historical account of the Clan Macgregor. Glasgow: Thomas D. Morison, 1893. x, (1)12-227 p. 12°. **CPE**

Scottish, The, clans and their tartans. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1893. 2 p.l., iv p., 3 l., 1 map, 96 pl. on 102 l. 3. ed. 24°. **MMK**

—— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, n. d. vi p., 4 l., iv p., 1 map, 96 pl. 4. ed. 24°. **CPE**

Plates double-page, with text on one side.

—— New York: C. Scribner's Sons [190 – ?] viii p., 3 l., 96 pl., 1 map. 6. ed. 24°. **CPE**

:story and Description, continued.
an History (General), etc., continued.

—— Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnon [1902]. 5 p.l., 96 pl., col'd, with letteress. 8°. **CPE**

Library edition.

Skene, William Forbes. The Highlands of Scotland, their origin, history, and .tiquities; with a sketch of their manners .d customs, and an account of the clans to which they were divided, and of the ate of society which existed among them. ondon: John Murray, 1837. 2 v. 8°. **CPE**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 4, p. 1-532, Edinburgh, 1837; *Edinburgh review,* v. 66, 416-439, London, 1838.

—— —— Edited, with excursus and otes, by Alexander Macbain. Stirling: E. .ackay, 1902. 1 p.l., xviii p., 2 l., 427 p., 1 ap, 1 port. 8°. **CPE**

Smibert, Thomas, editor. The clans of .e Highlands of Scotland: being an acount of their annals, separately & colctively, with delineations of their tartans, id family arms. Edinburgh: James Hogg, 850. xii, (1)14-340 p., 62 pl. 8°. **CPE**

Reviewed in *Littell's Living age,* v. 28, Boston, 51 (from the *Eclectic review,* London).

Smythe, D.M., of Methven, joint author. e **Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Mur-.y, marchioness of, and D. M. SMYTHE OF .ETHVEN.

Stewart, Maj.-Genl. David. Sketches of ie character, manners, and present state : the Highlanders of Scotland, with de-.ils of the military service of the Highnd regiments. Edinburgh: A. Constable Co., 1825. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. **CPE**

Map lacking.
See notice of original edition in *Blackwood's Edinrgh magazine,* v. 11, p. 387-396, Edinburgh, 1822.

Stewart, Donald William. Old and rare cottish tartans, with historical introducon and descriptive notices. Edinburgh: . P. Johnston, 1893. viii p., 1 l., 61 p., 5 f., 45 tartans in cloth mounted. 4°. **† CPE**

no. 36 of 250 copies on Dutch hand-made paper. This is the most trustworthy book on the subject.

Story, Douglas. The clansmen of Scotnd. 8 col'd pl. (Munsey's magazine. ew York 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 217-220.) *** DA**

The plates are after MacIan.

Stuart, John Sobieski Stolberg, assumed ime of John Hay Allan, and CHARLES OWARD STUART. The costume of the clans, ith observations upon the literature, arts, .anufactures, and commerce of the Highnds and Western Isles during the middle ges; and on the influence of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries upon their present condition. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1845. 3 p.l., (i)iv-vi, lxiii, 171(1) p., 2 l., 36 pl. f°. **Stuart 99**

—— Lays of the deer forest, with sketches of olden and modern deer-hunting; traits of natural history in the forest; traditions of the clans; miscellaneous notes. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYR**

Stuart, W. G. Strathspey raid to Elgin in 1820. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 37-56.) **NDO**

The last clan-rising in Scotland.

Supplement to the History of the feuds and conflicts of the clans. Extracted from a ms. written about 1656. [Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818.] 34 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) **CP**

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. The Drummond or Perth Fencibles. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 179-180.) **† VWZH**

—— The 84th Regiment of Foot, or Royal Highland Emigrants, Second Battalion. 1775-84. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 68-69.) **† VWZH**

—— The Fourth (or Breadalbane) Regiment of Fencible Men. 1793-1802. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 148-167.) **† VWZH**

—— Independent troops of horse. 1689-91. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 19-22.) **† VWZH**

—— The 95th Regiment of Foot. 1780-83. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 87-88.) **† VWZH**

—— The 105th and 109th Regiments of Foot. 1761-64. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 65-67.) **† VWZH**

—— The 116th Regiment of Foot. 1794-95. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 100-102.) **† VWZH**

—— The Perthshire Fencible Cavalry; or, Perthshire Fencible Light Dragoons. 1794-1800. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 168-175.) **† VWZH**

—— The Perthshire Regiment of Fencibles. 1749-99. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 176-178.) **† VWZH**

History and Description, continued.
Clan History (General), etc., continued.

—— The Perthshire Yeomanry, volunteers, and local militia. 1794-1902. 2 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 185-244.) † VWZH

—— The Royal Clan Alpine Fencible Infantry. 1799-1802. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 181-184.) † VWZH

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of, and D. M. Smythe of Methven. The Perthshire militia. 1797-1902. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 128-145.) † VWZH

Wauchope, Arthur Grenfell. A short history of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) 42nd — 73rd, 1725-1907. To which is added An account of the Second Battalion in the South African war, 1899-1902. [By A. G. Wauchope.] Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1908. xiii p., 2 l., (1)4-241 (1) p., 3 maps. 8°. VWZH

Wheatley, J. Chronology of the 42nd Royal Highlanders, The Black Watch, from 1729 to 1892. Gibraltar: Garrison Library Printing Establishment, 1892. 1 p.l., 60 p. 3. ed. 16°. VWZH

For private circulation only.

Whitelaw, Charles E. The origin and development of the Highland dirk. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 32-42.) CPA

Biography

See also under Criminal Trials

Collected Biography

Abercromby, Patrick. The martial achievements of the Scots nation, being an account of the lives, characters, and memorable actions, of such Scotsmen as have signaliz'd themselves by the sword at home and abroad, and a survey of the military transactions wherein Scotland or Scotsmen have been remarkably concern'd, from the first establishment of the Scots monarchy to this present time. Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1711-15. 2 v. f°. †† AGH

v. 2 has a slight change in title: Being a full, complete and genuine history of Scotland from...1329 to ...1514...

Addison, William Innes. A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow from 31st December 1727, to 31st December 1897. With short biographical notes. Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1898. x p., 1 l., 696 p. 4°. † STK

Anderson, James. The ladies of the Covenant; memoirs of distinguished Scottish female characters, embracing the period of the Covenant and the persecution. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1852. 1 p.l., v-xxxvi, 627 p., 16 pl. illus. 12°. Stuart 4180

Reviewed in *Hogg's Instructor,* new series, v. 7, p. 195-197, Edinburgh, 1851.

—— —— Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1855. xxxvi, 627 p., 16 pl. illus. 12°. Stuart 4179

—— —— New York: Redfield, 1853. 494 p. 2. ed. 12°. ZDVH

—— Ladies of the Reformation. Memoirs of distinguished female characters, belonging to the period of the Reformation in the sixteenth century... London: Blackie & Son, 1857. xvi p., 1 l., 3-683 p., 12 pl. 12°. * R-SNE

—— The martyrs of the Bass. (In: The Bass Rock... Edinburgh [1848]. 8°. p. 1-382.) Stuart 7543

Anderson, John, the younger. Sketches of the Edinburgh clergy of the Established Church of Scotland... [By John Anderson, jr.] Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jr., 1832. viii, 111 p., 6 port. 8°. Stuart 7880

Anderson, Peter John. Aberdonians abroad. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 81-82.) CPA

"De Scoto-Aberdonensibus in Universitate Parisiensi," 16th and 17th centuries.

Anderson, William. The popular Scottish biography, being lives of eminent natives of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co. [1842.] iv, 795 p., 2 pl., 8 port. 12°. Stuart 7881

—— The Scottish nation; or, The surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1864. 3 v. 4°. * R-AGH

Barrett, Michael. Early Scottish saints. (Dublin review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 124, p. 348-372.) * DA

Based on the *Brev. Aberdonensis, Acta Sanctorum,* and Forbes, *Kalendars of Scottish saints.*

Behaviour, The, and character of Samuel Macpherson, Malcolm Macpherson, and Farquhar Shaw, the three Highland deserters, who were shot at the Tower, July the 18th, 1743... London: Printed, 1743. (Reprinted in: Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 154-166.) NDO

Biography, continued.
Collected Biography, continued.

Boece, Hector. Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitae, edited and translated by James Moir. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1894. xvii p., 1 l., v, 6-210 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) † **CP**

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox. The Couttses of Edinburgh and London. 1 port. (In his: English merchants. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 120-147.) **AB**

—— Some merchants of Glasgow; especially Patrick Colquhoun, David Dale, and the Monteiths. (In his: English merchants... London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 174-210.) **AB**

Branford, V. V. The patriotic historians of Scotland. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 76, p. 268-278.) * **DA**

Lesley, Boece, Major, Buchanan, etc.

Brunton, George, and David Haig. An historical account of the senators of the College of Justice, from its institution in MDXXXII. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1832. xlviii, 567 p. 8°. **XAS**

Carlyle, Thomas. Project of a national exhibition of Scottish portraits. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 4, p. 448-457.) **NCZ**

Chambers, Robert. A biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1847. 4 v. port. 8°. **AGH**

—— A biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. In four volumes. Originally edited by Robert Chambers. New edition, revised...with a supplemental volume, continuing the biographies to the present time. By the Rev. Thos. Thomson. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1855. 5 v. port. 8°. **AGH**

Engraved title-page also.
v. 1. Abercromby — Creech.
v. 2. Crichton — Hamilton.
v. 3. Hamilton — M'Gavin.
v. 4. Melville — Young.
v. 5. Abercrombie — Wood.

Clyne, Norval. The advocates of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 42-43, 49-50, 68-69, 83-85, 98-99, 114-115, 134-135, 155, 173, 194.) **CPA**

Cochrane, Robert. The treasury of modern biography... Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell, 1892. 544 p. 8°. * **R-A**

Collection of the wills of printers and booksellers in Edinburgh between the years 1577 and 1687. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 185-296.) † **CP**

Crawfurd, George. The lives and characters of the officers of the crown, and of the state in Scotland, from the beginning of the reign of King David I. to the union of the two kingdoms... To which is added, an appendix, containing several original papers relating to the lives, and referring to them. v. 1. Edinburgh: R. Fleming & Co., printers, 1726. 6 p.l., 480 p. f°. †† **AGH**

No more published.

Crockett, William Shillinglaw. The Scott originals; an account of notables and worthies, the originals of characters in the Waverley novels. London: T. N. Foulis, 1912. xvi, 431(1) p., 3 fac., 17 pl., 22 port. 8°. **AN**

Curwen, Henry. A history of booksellers, the old and the new. London: Chatto & Windus, 1873. 12°. * **IIH**

p. 110-158: Constable, Cadell, and Black; p. 199-233: William Blackwood; p. 234-251: Chambers; p. 399-411: Thomas Nelson.

Dictionary of national biography. v. 1-63 with index to v. 1-14. Supplement, v. 1-3. London, 1885-1901. 67 v. 8°. * **R-AGH**

v. 1-21 edited by Leslie Stephen; v. 22-26, by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee; v. 27-63, by Sidney Lee.

—— 2. supplement. London, 1912. 3 v. 8°.

—— Index and epitome. London, 1903. vii, 1456 p. 8°.

—— —— New York, 1903. vii, 1456 p. 8°.

—— Errata. [Edited by Sidney Lee.] London, 1904. vi, 300 p. 8°.

Douglas, Sir George. The Blackwood group. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **AB**

Dowden, John, bishop of Edinburgh. The bishops of Scotland, being notes on the lives of all the bishops, under each of the sees, prior to the Reformation, by the late Right Rev. John Dowden. Edited by J. M. Thomson. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. xxix, 472 p. 8°. **ZLPK**

Fox, John. The history touching the persecution in Scotland, with the names and causes of such blessed martyrs which in the same country suffered for the Truth, after the time of Patrick Hamilton. (In his: Ecclesiastical history: containing the acts and monuments of martyrs... London, 1684. f°. v. 2, p. 511-531.) †† **ZDK**

The cases recorded are: Sir John Borthwike (1540), Thomas Forret and others (1538), Robert Lambe and others in Perth (1543), George Wischart (1545), Adam Wallace (1550), Walter Mille (1558).

The account of the trial and execution of Wishart was written by John Knox and published in London in 1547 or 1548. It is therefore the earliest printed work of the Scottish reformer. But one copy only of the tract is known to exist. It was reprinted by Fox in 1564 in the work above mentioned, and again by Knox himself in his History of the Reformation (*Works*, ed. by Laing, v. 1, p. 149-171) because Fox's work was costly 'and rare to be had.'

Biography, continued.
Collected Biography, continued.

Frothingham, W. Sketches of Edinburgh literati. (Continental monthly. New York, 1862. 8°. v. 1, p. 453-460.) ***DA**

Garden, Alexander. A theatre of Scottish worthies: and the lyf, doings, and deathe of William Elphinston, bishop of Aberdeen. [With preliminary notice by David Laing.] [Glasgow:] privately printed, 1878. xvi, 201; xviii, 85 p., 3 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. (Hunterian Club.) **NCE**

Gardner, Alexander. Some notable Scottish architects. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 73-91.) ***EC**

Gilfillan, George. The martyrs, heroes, and bards of the Scottish Covenant. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1853. 2 p.l., vii-viii, 9-264 p., 8 pl. 16°. **ZDVH**

Graham, Henry Grey. A group of Scottish women. London: Methuen & Co. [1908.] xvi, 343 p., 4 pl., 11 port. 8°. **CP**

Contents: 1. Scotswomen of early times — Dervorguilla (1213-1290). 2. Some Scottish amazons — "Black Agnes of Dunbar" (1313-1369). 3. Jane, countess of Sutherland (1545-1629). 4. Elizabeth, duchess of Lauderdale (d. 1698). 5. Women of the Covenant. 6. Lady Grisell Baillie (1665-1746). 7. Anne, duchess of Buccleuch and Monmouth (1651-1732). 8. Catherine, duchess of Queensberry (d. 1777). 9. Miss "Nicky" Murray (d. 1777). 10. Susannah, countess of Eglinton (d. 1780). 11. Mrs. Alison Cockburn (1713-1795). 12, 13. Elspeth Buchan (1738-1796) — Isobel Pagan (1741-1821). 14, 15. Jane, duchess of Gordon (1749-1812). 16. Lady Anne Barnard (1750-1825). 17. Mrs. Grant of Laggan (1755-1838). 18. Lady Louisa Stuart (1757-1851). 19. Miss Clementina Stirling Graham (1782-1877).

—— Scottish men of letters in the eighteenth century. London: A. & C. Black, 1908. xii, 441 p., 2 pl., 30 port. 8°. **NDP**

1. Dawn of literature: Allan Ramsay, Hamilton of Bangour, Robert Blair. 2. Early Scottish philosophy: Hutcheson, David Hume. 3. John Home. 4. Principal Robertson. 5. Adam Ferguson, Dr. Hugh Blair, William Wilkie, Dr. Blacklock. 6. Adam Smith. 7. Literary judges: Lord Kames, Lord Monboddo, Lord Hailes. 8. James Boswell. 9. James Macpherson. 10. Dr. Thomas Reid, Dr. James Beattie. 11. Scottish men of letters in England: Mallet, Thomson, Smollet. 12. Women of letters: Lady Wardlaw, Lady Grisell Baillie, Mrs. Cockburn, Jean Elliot, Lady Anne Barnard, Lady Nairne. 13. Song writers: Skinner, Bruce, Fergusson. 14. Robert Burns. 15. Henry Mackenzie, Dugald Stewart, Close of the century.

Haig, David, joint author. See **Brunton,** George, and David Haig.

Harrower, John. Aberdeen alumni at other universities. Compiled by John Harrower. [v.] 1. Aberdeen: University Press, 1911. 4°. (University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen University studies. no. 51.) **STG**

[v.] 1. Oxford and Cambridge.

Howie, John. Biographia Scoticana; or, A brief historical account of the most eminent Scots worthies...who testified or suffered for the cause of reformation in Scotland, from the beginning of the sixteenth century, to the year 1688...now revised...by a clergyman of the Church of Scotland: and enriched with a preface and notes by William M'Gavin. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1828. xlii, 597 p., port. illus. 8°. ***R-AGH**

—— The Scots worthies...who testified or suffered for the cause of Reformation in Scotland, from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the year 1688...revised, corrected, and enlarged by a clergyman of the Church of Scotland... With a preface and notes by William M'Gavin. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1835. 2 v. 8°. **AGH**

Irving, David. The lives of the Scotish poets; with preliminary dissertations, on the literary history of Scotland, and the early Scotish drama. Edinburgh: A. Lawrie, & Co., 1804. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

v. 1: A dissertation on the literary history of Scotland. A dissertation on the early Scotish drama, The life of Thomas Lermont. The life of John Barbour. The life of Andrew Winton. The life of King James the First. The life of Henry the Minstrel. Intermediate sketches. The life of Robert Henryson. The life of William Dunbar.

v. 2: The life of Gavin Douglas. The life of Sir David Lindsay. The life of John Bellenden, D.D. Intermediate sketches. The life of Sir Richard Maitland. The life of Alexander Scot. The life of Alexander Arbuthnot. The life of Alexander Montgomery. The life of King James the Sixth. The life of Allan Ramsay. The life of Alexander Ross. The life of Alexander Geddes. The life of Robert Fergusson. The life of Robert Burns.

Irving, Joseph. The book of Scotsmen eminent for achievements in arms and arts, church and state, law, legislation, and literature, commerce, science, travel, and philanthropy. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1881. ix, 573(1) p. 8°. **AGH**

Keddie, Henrietta, and Jean L. Watson. The songstresses of Scotland. By Sarah Tytler [pseud. of Henrietta Keddie] and J. L. Watson. London: Strahan and Co., 1871. 2 v. 12°. **AGH**

Knight, William. Some nineteenth century Scotsmen. Being personal recollections. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1903. 456 p. 8°. **AGH**

Leighton, John. Scenes in Scotland, with historical illustrations, and biographical anecdotes. Glasgow: Richard Griffin & Co., 1831. xii, 168 p., 16 pl. 12°. **CPW**

Livingstone, John. Memorable characteristics, and remarkable passages of divine providence, exemplified in the lives of some of the most eminent ministers and professors in the Church of Scotland, collected by J. Livingstone. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 293-348.) **AGH**

MacGregor, James, dean of Lismore. Short chronicle, being chiefly an obituary relating to the Highlands, and compiled early in the sixteenth century. Communi-

Biography, continued.
Collected Biography, continued.

cated by Donald Gregory. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 317-328.) † CPA

Macpherson, Alexander. Sketches of the old ministers of Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889-90. 8°. v. 14, p. 193-216; v. 15, p. 216-238.) NDO

—— Sketches of the Protestant ministers of Badenoch since the Reformation. (In his: Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. p. 191-251.) † CP

Memoirs and trials of the political martyrs of Scotland; persecuted during the years 1793-4-5. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-20.*) * DA

Moir, James, editor. See **Boece,** Hector.

Munch, Peter Andreas. A catalogue of the bishops of Orkney. 1112-1477. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 177-196.) † CP

Myln, Alexander. The lives of the bishops of Dunkeld. (Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. p. 31-68.) CA

Mylne, Robert Scott. Notices of the king's master wrights of Scotland, with writs of their appointments. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 288-296.) CPA

Notices, historical, statistical, and biographical, relating to the parish of Carluke, from 1288 till 1874. Glasgow: W. Rankin, 1874. vi, 332 p. 8°. CR

Obituary, An, and calendar of Scottish saints, extracted from the martyrology for the use of the church of Aberdeen, a ms. of the sixteenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 256-272.) CPA

Obituary, An, from the rental book of the preceptory of St. Anthony, near Leith, 1526. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 297-303.) † CP

Pinkerton, John. The Scotish gallery; or, Portraits of eminent persons of Scotland...with brief accounts of the characters represented, and an introduction on the rise and progress of painting in Scotland. London: E. Harding, 1799. 65 l., 52 port. f°. Stuart 1233

Extra illustrated with portrait of the author and another of George Jameson.

Portraits of leading reformers... With an accompanying essay by George Hume. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1850. 9 p., 15 pl. f°. Stuart 1239

Contents: Knox preaching in St. Giles, George Wishart, John Knox, George Buchanan, and House of Knox in Edinburgh.

—— Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1851. 9 p., 2 pl., 13 port. f°. †† AO

Reid, Hugh Gilzean. Unaccredited heroes. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 269, p. 384-396.) * DA

—— —— London: Chatto & Windus, 1890. 1 p.l., 15 p. 8°. * C p.v.371

Presidential address to the Birmingham and Midland Scottish Society. Reprinted from the *Gentleman's magazine,* Oct., 1890.

Reid, James. Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. AB

Contains memoirs of the following Scottish commissioners in v. 2, p. 270-362: Robert Baillie, George Gillespie, Alexander Henderson, Samuel Rutherford.

Scot, Sir John. The staggering state of Scottish statesmen from 1550 to 1650. With a memoir of the author, and historical illustrations by Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 2. ed. 8°. v. 1, p. 278-429.) CA

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1872. v(i), 143 p. 8°. CP

Scott, Hew. Fasti ecclesiæ Scoticanæ: The succession of ministers in the parish churches of Scotland, from the Reformation, A. D. 1560, to the present time. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1866-71. 3 v. sq. 4°. ZWGS

v. 1, part 1: Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale.
v. 1, part 2: Synods of Merse and Teviotdale, Dumfries, and Galloway.
v. 2, part 1: Synod of Glasgow and Ayr.
v. 2, part 2: Synods of Fife, and Perth and Stirling.
v. 3, part 1: Synods of Argyll, Glenelg, Moray, Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Orkney and Zetland.
v. 3, part 2: Synods of Aberdeen, and Angus and Mearns.
The work gives an account of the life and labors, date of birth and death of every minister of the Church of Scotland within the period covered.

Scottish, The, monks. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 360-389.) * DA

Shearer, J., the younger. Antiquities of Strathearn, with historical and traditionary tales and biographical sketches of celebrated individuals belonging to the district. Crieff: D. Philips, 1881. 2 p.l., 94 p. 16°. CR

Small, John. Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James IV., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 179-197.) CPA

Biography, continued.
Collected Biography, continued.

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1875. 1 p.l., 179-197 p. sq. 8°. * C p.v.365
Reprint of the preceding article.

Society of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets... [Edited by Joseph Robertson.] London: T. Boys, 1821-22. 3 v. port. 12°. AB

Some Scotswomen. (Temple Bar. London, 1871. 8°. v. 33, p. 100-113.) * DA
Anecdotes of some 17th and 18th century Scotswomen.

Taylor, William Cooke. The modern British Plutarch... New York: Harper & Bros., 1846. 365 p. 12°. AGH
The Scottish biographies are: Robert Burns, Lord Erskine, Sir James Mackintosh, Sir John Moore, Sir Walter Scott, James Watt, Sir David Wilkie.

Thomson, Charles W. Scotsmen as explorers and travellers. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1913. v. 12, p. 13-20.) * DD

Tweedie, William King. Select biographies. Edited for the Wodrow Society, chiefly from the manuscripts in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh: printed for the Wodrow Society, 1845. 2 v. 8°. AGH

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. Lives of Scottish worthies. London: John Murray, 1831-32. 2 v. 16°. AGH
v. 1. Alexander the Third; Michael Scott; Sir William Wallace; Robert Bruce, king of Scotland.
v. 2. Robert Bruce, continued; John Barbour; Andrew Wynton, prior of Lochleven; John de Fordun; James the First [of Scotland].

Warrick, John. The moderators of the Church of Scotland from 1690 to 1740. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1913. 388 p., 6 port. 8°. ZWX

Watson, Jean L., joint author. See **Keddie,** Henrietta, and Jean L. Watson.

Wilson, W. B. Robertson. More notable Buchanans. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 42-43.) CPA

—— Notable men & women of Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-99. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 56-58, 73-75, 88-89, 102-103, 123-124, 139-140, 164-165, 188-189; v. 9, p. 9-11, 24-26, 41-43, 57-59, 68-69, 92-93, 105-106, 123-124, 137-138, 156-157, 164-165, 187-189; v. 10, p. 8-9, 22-23, 41-42, 58-59, 74-76, 85-86, 104-105, 120-122, 137-138, 169-170; v. 11, p. 8-10, 24-25, 34-36, 51-52, 69-71, 85-87, 99-100, 116-118, 132-134, 147-149, 165-167, 180-182; v. 12, p. 3-5, 20-22, 36-38, 51-53, 67-69, 100-102, 117-119, 132-134, 149-150, 165-167, 181-184.) CPA

—— Notable men and women of Argyleshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903-07. sq. 8°. series, 2, v. 4, p. 163-164, 179-181; series 2, v. 5, p. 4-6, 19-21, 34-37, 53-55, 67-70, 84-86, 98-100, 132-133, 148-151, 163-166, 178-180; series 2, v. 6, p. 2-4, 18-20, 34-36, 50-51, 66-68, 82-84, 98-100, 114-116, 130-132, 147-150, 162-165, 178-180; series 2, v. 7, p. 2-4, 21-22, 34-36, 67-69, 82-83, 98-99, 118-119, 137-138, 146-147, 163-164, 181; series 2, v. 8, p. 46.) CPA

—— Notable men and women of Ayrshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-92. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 64-65, 92-93, 112-114, 139-140, 159-160, 175-177, 197-198, 216-217, 234-236; v. 5, p. 10-12, 28-29, 38-40, 58-60, 68-70, 91-92, 106-107, 122-123, 138-139, 152-153, 169-170, 185-187; v. 6, p. 5-7, 26-27, 39-40, 49-50, 66-69.) CPA

—— Notable men and women of Banffshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892-94. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 89-90, 103-105, 122-124, 137-138, 152-153, 169-171, 183-186; v. 7, p. 7-8, 25-27, 43-44, 57-58, 73-75, 90-91, 100-102, 115-118.) CPA

—— Notable men and women of Berwickshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900-03. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 170-172; series 2, v. 2, p. 4-6, 22-24, 36-38, 52-55, 68-70, 84-86, 98-100, 115-117, 135-137, 149-151, 165-167; series 2, v. 3, p. 3-5, 21-23, 35-38, 51-54, 68-70, 83-85, 100-103, 117-119, 132-134, 151-153; series 2, v. 4, p. 10.) CPA

—— Notable men and women of Forfarshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 118-120, 137-140, 146-147, 162-163, 186-188.) CPA

Wodrow, Robert. Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. v. 2, part 2. Glasgow, 1848. 4°. (Maitland Club.) ZWG

—— Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections. Divines of the north-east of Scotland. Edited by Rev. Robert Lippe. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1890. lxxxv p., 1 l., 360 p., 2 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) † CP

Individual Biography

Abercrombie, Dr. John

Bruce, John. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh, November 24, 1844, being the Sabbath succeeding the funeral of John Abercrombie, M.D.... Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1844. 26 p. 8°. ZDVH p.v.1

St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh. Extract from the records of the kirk session and deacon's court of St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh, relative to the late Dr. Abercrombie. [Edinburgh, 1844.] 8 p. 8°. ZDVH p.v.1
Printed by order of these courts for circulation among the members of the congregation.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Testimonials in favour of Dr. [John] Abercrombie. [Edinburgh: Balfour & Clarke, printers, 1821.] 32, 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 457**

ABERCROMBY, SIR RALPH

Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Abercromby. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 64-75.) **AGH**

—— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 148-156.) **A**

ABERDEEN (4. EARL), GEORGE HAMILTON GORDON

Earl, The, of Aberdeen. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 702-712.) *** DA**

Gordon, Sir Arthur. The earl of Aberdeen. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1893. xii, 330 p., 1 port. 12°. (Prime ministers of Victoria. v. 8.) *** R – AN**

Jerdan, William. The earl of Aberdeen. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 1-10.) **AGH**

ABERNETHY, JAMES

Abernethy, John Scott. The life and work of James Abernethy. London: Abbott, Jones & Co., 1897. x p., 1 l., 251 p., 1 map, 23 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

ADAM, JEAN, POETESS

Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Jean Adam, 1710-1765. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 21-51.) **AGH**

ADAMSON, PATRICK, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

Nicéron, Jean Pierre. Patrice Adamson. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1740. 12°. v. 41, p. 201-206.) **A**

AGNEW, SIR ANDREW

M'Crie, Thomas, the younger. Memoirs of Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw. London: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. x p., 1 l., 442 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**
With additional engraved title-page.

AIKENHEAD, THOMAS, OF EDINBURGH

Laing, David. An original letter to the laird of Wishaw, relating to the proceedings against James [sic, Thomas] Aikenhead, "The Atheist," and the trial of witches at Paisley in 1696. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 11, p. 438-445.) **CPA**

ALBANY, LADY CHARLOTTE STEWART, DUCHESS OF

Albany, Lady Charlotte Stuart, duchess of. The will of Charlotte Stuart, duchess of Albany. Edited by A. Francis Steuart. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 433-456.) **CPA**

ALEXANDER, ROBERT, OF GLASGOW

Memoirs of the political life of Robert Alexander, and others, late editors, &c., of the Glasgow Sentinel. By a near observer. [Glasgow, 1823.] 4 p. f°. **AN p.v.1 (Borthwick)**

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, CALLED LORD STIRLING

Stirling papers. Letters to William Alexander, called Lord Stirling, on commercial matters, mostly in 1769; and letters between other merchants, 1760-1790, including a number by Samuel Franklin; also bills of exchange, receipts, and other commercial documents. About 200 items. Unbound. **Mss. Room**

ALISON, REV. ARCHIBALD

Sinclair, John. Rev. Archibald Alison. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 1-15.) **NCZ**

ALISON, SIR ARCHIBALD

Alison, Sir Archibald. Some account of my life and writings; an autobiography by ... Sir A. Alison, edited by his daughter-in-law, Lady [J. R.] Alison. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Son, 1883. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

ALLAN, DAVID, PAINTER

Biographical account of David Allan. (Library of fine arts. London, 1832. 8°. v. 4, p. 77-83.) **MAA**

Branford, V. V. The genesis of a national school of painting in Scotland. (University review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 451-461.) *** DE**
On the work of David Allen, 1744-1796.

ALLAN, SIR WILLIAM

Sir William Allan. 1 port. (Art journal. London, 1849. f°. v. 11, p. 108-109.) **† MAA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

ALLAN, WILLIAM, GLASGOW

Smith, Walter Chalmers. William Allan. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 196-201.) ***DA**

ANDERSON, ANNE MARGARET

Irving, David. A memorial of Anne Margaret Anderson, the wife of David Irving, LL.D. [By her husband.] Edinburgh: A. Balfour, 1813. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

This memorial is in the form of a letter to Principal Brown, Aberdeen, 16th August 1812, and is followed by verses which had been addressed to Miss Anderson by Dr. John Leyden, Dr. Alexander Murray, J. S., and David Carey.

ANDERSON, JAMES, PRINTER

Answers for James Anderson, His Majesty's printer, and Agnes Campbell, his mother, to the petition of Robert Saunders, printer in Glasgow. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 303-310.) **ZDVH**

ANDERSON, DR. JAMES

Dr. James Anderson. [1739-1808.] (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 529-536.) **AGH**

ANDERSON, THOMAS, OF ABERDEEN

Brown, John. A juvenile culprit; or, The adventures of Thomas Anderson. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 436-452.) **AB**

ANDREW, SAINT

Ross, Peter. Saint Andrew, the disciple, the missionary, the patron saint. New York: "Scottish American," printer, 1886. vi p., 1 l., 134 p. 12°. **AN**

ANGUS (11. EARL), WILLIAM DOUGLAS

Scott-Moncrieff, Robert. Three early seventeenth-century tradesmen's accounts, rendered to the earl and countess of Angus, 1618-1628. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 451-487.) **CPA**

ANNE, QUEEN OF JAMES VI.

Account of the last moments of Queen Anne of Denmark, 27th March 1619. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 79-83.) **† CP**

ARBUTHNOT, REV. ALEXANDER

Irving, David. The life of Alexander Arbuthnot. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 167-180.) **AB**

Wodrow, Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. Alexander Arbuthnet, first minister of Arbuthnet and Logy-Buchan, and thereafter principal of the King's College, Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 179-193.) **† CP**

ARBUTHNOT, DR. JOHN

Aitken, George Atherton. The life and works of John Arbuthnot. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1892. x p., 1 l., 516 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

With a full bibliography of his writings.

Life, The, and works of Dr. Arbuthnot. (Edinburgh review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 177, p. 174-201.) ***DA**

Memoir, A, of Dr. Arbuthnot. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 417-420.) ***DE**

ARGYLL (8. EARL), ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL

C., C. Ane brief explanation of the life, or a prophecie of the death of the Marquis of Argyle, with divers verses thereupon, and is to be added to Bibliotheca militum, composed in Scottish rhyme. Inverlochie, printed, 1656. [Reprint. n. p., n. d.] 12 p. 4°. **AGH p.v.2, no.3**

Charge, The, of high treason, murders, oppressions, and other crimes, exhibited to the Parliament of Scotland against the marquess of Argyle and his complices, Jan 23, 1661. London: R. Lowndes, 1661. 31 p 8°. **CI p. box 1**

Montrose and Argyll in fiction. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v 165, p. 93-105.) ***DA**

Willcock, John. The great marquess life and times of Archibald, 8th earl, and 1st (and only) marquess of Argyll (1607 1661). Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1903. xxiii, 396 p., 1 fac., 6 port 8°. **CI**

ARGYLL (9. EARL), ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Notes on an account of the expenditure of Archibald ninth earl of Argyll, in the maintenance o his household, etc., at Inveraray in th year 1680. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq 8°. v. 41, p. 100-107.) **CP**

Walker, Peter. The life and prophesie of that faithful minister of God's word, M Daniel Cargill... To which is added,

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

part of the life and untimely death of Argyle... Also the life and behaviour of David Hackstoun of Rathillet... Edinburgh: Printed, 1781. 52 p. 12°. **Stuart 3035**

Willcock, John. A Scots earl in Covenanting times: being life and times of Archibald, 9th earl of Argyll (1629-1685). Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1907. xix(i) p., 1 l., 453 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 5 pl., 8 port. 8°. **CP**

With autograph letter of author inserted.
Reviewed by Prof. D. Mackinnon in the *Celtic review*, v. 5, p. 186-188, Edinburgh, 1909.

ARGYLL (8. DUKE), GEORGE DOUGLAS CAMPBELL

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Autobiography and memoirs. Edited by the dowager duchess of Argyll. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1906. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in the *Athenæum*, June 23, p. 755-756, London, 1906.

Richardson, Ralph. The duke of Argyll, K. G., K. T. 1 port. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 16, p. 709-711.) **KAA**

Wilson, James Grant. The duke of Argyll and the marquis of Dufferin. illus. (The Criterion. New York, 1903. f°. v. 4, p. 15-19.) **†* DD**

ARGYLL (2. DUKE), JOHN CAMPBELL

Life, The, of John Campbell, duke of Argyle and Greenwich. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 6, p. 19-25.) *** R – AGH**

ARMSTRONG, JOHN, POET AND PHYSICIAN

Cary, Henry Francis. John Armstrong. (In his: Lives of English poets... London, 1846. 12°. p. 93-102.) **AB**

ARNOTT, DR. NEIL

Bain, Alexander. Biographical memoir of Dr. Neil Arnott. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 133-164.) *** EC**

ARROL, SIR WILLIAM, ENGINEER

Biggart, A. S. Sir William Arrol. 1 port. illus. (Cassier's magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-19.) **VDA**

Purvis, Sir Robert. Sir William Arrol: a memoir. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1913. 5 p.l., (i)x, 150 p., 14 pl., 2 port. 12°. **AN**

ATHOLL, JANE, DUCHESS OF (1736)

Letters of the duchess of Atholl and Lady Catherine Stewart. [1736-1746.] 20 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1861. 8°. v. 6.) *** GAA**

AYTOUN, WILLIAM EDMONDSTOUNE

Bon Gaultier and his friends. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 119-131, 341-348, 477-487.) *** DA**

Martin, Sir Theodore. Memoir of William Edmondstoune Aytoun. With an appendix [containing selections from his writings]. Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 1 p.l., vii, 363 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Millar, John Hepburn. William Edmondstoune Aytoun. (New review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 14, p. 103-112.) *** DA**

Professor Aytoun. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1861. 8°. v. 68, p. 317-318.) *** DA**

BAILLIE, GEORGE, OF JERVISWOOD

Murray, Lady Grisell, of Stanhope. Memoirs of the lives and characters of George Baillie of Jerviswood, and of Lady Grisell Baillie, by their daughter. Edinburgh: [J. Pillans, printer,] 1822. xiv, 170 p. 8°. **AN**

BAILLIE, LADY GRIZEL

Chambers, Sir William. Story of Lady Grisell Baillie. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 529-532.) *** DA**

Graham, Henry Grey. Lady Grisell Baillie. 1 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 92-112.) **CP**

Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Lady Grisell Baillie. 1665-1746. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-20.) **AGH**

Murray, Lady Grisell, of Stanhope. Memoirs of the lives and characters of George Baillie of Jerviswood, and of Lady Grisell Baillie, by their daughter. Edinburgh: [J. Pillans, printer,] 1822. xiv, 170 p. 8°. **AN**

Lengthy extracts from Lady Murray's ms. were previously published in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 2, p. 322-326, 430-436, Edinburgh, 1818.

BAILLIE, JOANNA, DRAMATIST

Aikin, Lucy. Recollections of Joanna Baillie. (In her: Memoirs, miscellanies, and letters. London, 1864. 12°. p. 7-11.) **NCF**

Henderson, George, and J. JEFFREY WADDELL. Joanna Baillie. (In their: By Bothwell banks... Glasgow, 1904. 12°. p. 77-90.) **CR**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Howitt, William. Joanna Baillie. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 248-256.) **AB**

Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Joanna Baillie. 1762-1851. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 8°. v. 2, p. 180-334.) **AGH**

BAILLIE, MATTHEW, M.D.

Macmichael, William. Baillie. port. (In his: The gold-headed cane. London. 1828. 2. ed. 12°. p. 236-267.) **WAC**

Matthew Baillie, M.D., 1761-1823.

Matthew Baillie, M.D. F.R.S. (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 366-370.) **BAA**

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. Matthew Baillie, M.D., F.R.S. 10 p. 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

BAILLIE, MATTHEW, GYPSY

D., C. S. Scottish Gypsies: a chequered character. (Gypsy Lore Society. Journal. Edinburgh, 1891. v. 2, p. 254-255.) **QOX**

Matthew Baillie of Biggar. Reprinted from the *Literary and statistical magazine for Scotland,* Feb., 1818.

BAILLIE, ROBERT, COVENANTER

Carlyle, Thomas. Baillie the Covenanter. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 4, p. 304-338.) **NCZ**

Reid, James. Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

BAILLIE, ROBERT, OF JERVISWOOD

Scott-Moncrieff, Robert. Note on the arrest of Mr. Robert Baillie of Jerviswood in 1676 for rescuing his brother-in-law, Mr. James Kirkton, the outed minister of Merton, from the hands of Captain Carstairs, an informer in the pay of Archbishop Sharp. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 286-301.) **CPA**

BAIN, ALEXANDER, LL.D.

Rait, Robert Sangster. The last of the "English school" of philosophers [Alexander Bain]. (Fortnightly review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 82 [new series, v. 76], p. 38-47.) *** DA**

Testimonials in favour of Alexander Bain. [Aberdeen, 1844.] 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.2, no.8**

BAIN, PETER

Testimonials in favour of Mr. Peter Bain. [Edinburgh: J. & W. Paterson, 1853.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1223, no.25**

BAIRD, SIR DAVID

Hook, Theodore. The life of General... Sir David Baird, bart. [By Theodore Hook.] London: R. Bentley, 1832. xii, 448 p., 1 map; viii, 442 p., 1 map. 8°. **AN**

The portrait of Sir David Baird lacking in v. 1.

McAulay, Allan. General the Right Hon. Sir David Baird, bart., G.C.B., K.C., 1757-1829. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 441-445.) **† VWZH**

Wilkin, Walter Henry. The life of Sir David Baird. London: George Allen, 1912. vii p., 2 l., 314 p., 1 map, 3 plans, 1 port. 8°. **AN**

BAIRD, REV. JOHN, OF YETHOLM

Baird, William. Memoir of the late Rev. John Baird, minister of Yetholm, Roxburghshire; with an account of his labours in reforming the gipsy population of that parish. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1862. 80 p. 12°. **AN**

BALCARRES (1. EARL), SIR DAVID LINDSAY

Small, John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES

Filon, Augustin. Arthur Balfour. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1909. 8°. période 5, v. 51, p. 133-164.) *** DM**

Robertson, John M. The Right Hon. Arthur James Balfour, LL.D., F.R.S. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 29, p. 435-437.) *** DA**

With a bibliography.

Ward, Wilfrid. Arthur James Balfour: a political Fabius Maximus. 1 port. (In his: Ten personal studies. London, 1908. 8°. p. 1-47.) **NCZ**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

BALFOUR, FRANCIS MAITLAND

Moseley, Henry Nottidge. Francis Maitland Balfour. (Fortnightly review. new series, v. 32, p. 568-580. London, 1882. 8°.) *** DA**

BALFOUR, GILBERT, OF WESTRAY

Steuart, A. Francis. Gilbert Balfour, of Westray. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 146-150.) **CR**

This article originally appeared in *The Scots magazine,* but it is here altered and considerably amplified.

BALFOUR, SIR JAMES, OF DENMYLNE

Sibbald, Sir Robert. [Memoir of Sir James Balfour.] (In: Sir James Balfour. Historical works. London, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. xi-xxxi.) **CP**

Reprinted from his *Memoria Balfouriana,* Edinburgh, 1699.

BALLANTYNE, JAMES, PRINTER

Ballantyne, Alexander, and others. Refutation of the misstatements and calumnies contained in Mr. Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, bart., respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne. By the trustees and son of...James Ballantyne. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1838. v, [7]-88 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 6, p. 657-672, Edinburgh, 1839.

—— —— From 2. London ed. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1838. v, [7]108 p. 16°.

BALNAVES, HENRY, REFORMER

Laing, David. Biographical notices and letters of Henry Balnaves of Halhill. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 3, p. 405-430.) **ZOV**

Rogers, Charles. Three poets of the Scottish Reformation: Alexander Cunningham, fifth earl of Glencairn, Henry Balnaves of Halhill, and John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans. 1 port. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 163-294.) **CA**

BANNANTYNE, REV. ADAM

Wodrow, Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. Adam Bannantyne, minister at Falkirk, and bishop of Dunblane and Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 106-123.) **† CP**

BANNATYNE, GEORGE

Memorials of George Bannatyne, 1545-1608. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott. With a memoir of Bannatyne by the editor, and an account of the contents of his manuscript by David Laing.] Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1829. 5 p.l., 120 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **† CP**

Scott, Sir Walter. Memoir of George Bannatyne. (In: Memorials of George Bannatyne. Edinburgh, 1829. 4°. p. 3-24.) **† CP**

BANNERMAN, SIR HENRY CAMPBELL

Channing, Sir Francis Allston. Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman. (Fortnightly review. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 83, p. 961-972.) *** DA**

Shall Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman become British foreign minister? (National review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 43, p. 933-945.) *** DA**

BARBOUR, JOHN, ARCHDEACON OF ABERDEEN

Irving, David. The life of John Barbour. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 253-272.) **AB**

Neilson, George. John Barbour: poet and translator. (Philological Society. Transactions. London, 1902. 8°. 1899-1902, p. 315-371.) **NAA**

Robertson, Joseph. Inedited notices, from the Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum, of John Barbour, archdeacon of Aberdeen, author of "The Bruce." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 23-32.) **CPA**

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. John Barbour. (In his: Lives of Scottish worthies. London, 1832. 16°. v. 2, p. 158-172.) **AGH**

BARBOUR, MARGARET S.

Epithalamium. Alexander B. Simpson. Margaret S. Barbour. [Edinburgh: Lorimer & Gillies,] 1872. 24 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.56**

BARCLAY, ALEXANDER, POET AND TRANSLATOR

Jamieson, Thomas Hill. Notice of the life and writings of Alexander Barclay. the translator of Brandt's Ship of fools. (In: Brandt, The Ship of fools... Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 1, p. xxv-cix.) **Stuart 10907**

Gives a bibliography of Barclay's works.

BARCLAY, GEORGE, M.D.

MacGillivray, William. A tribute to the memory of a friend; being a poem on the death of George Barclay, M.D., to which

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

is prefixed, a short account of his life and character. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1820. 1 p.l., (1)6-64 p. 12°. **NCI p.v. 21**

BARCLAY, JOHN, 1582-1621

Becker, Ph. Aug. Johann Barclay. 1582-1621. (Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. Berlin, 1904. 8°. Neue Folge, Bd. 15, p. 33-115.) **NAA**

Dalrymple, Sir David, Lord Hailes. Sketch of the life of John Barclay, author of Argenis. n. p. [1786.] 22 p., 1 l. 4°. *** C p.v. 472**

Offered as a specimen of a *Biographica Scotica.*

Nicéron, Jean Pierre. Jean Barclay. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1732. 12°. v. 17, p. 285-298; v. 20, p. 108-110.) **A**

John Barclay (1582-1621), author of *Argenis.*

BARCLAY, JOHN, M.D.

Memoir of John Barclay, M.D. [1758-1826]. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, edited by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 8, p. 17-44.) **GXIF**

BARCLAY, ROBERT, QUAKER APOLOGIST

Bevan, Joseph Gurney. Short account of the life and writings of Robert Barclay. [London: Tract Association of the Society of Friends, 1846.] 16 p. 12°. **AGH p.v. 5**

BARCLAY, WILLIAM, JURIST

Nicéron, Jean Pierre. Guillaume Barclay. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1732. 12°. v. 17, p. 277-284.) **A**

William Barclay (1546-1606), Jurist.

Smith, David Baird. William Barclay. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1914. 4°. v. 11, p. 136-163.) **CPA**

BARNARD, LADY ANNE

Authoress, The, of "Auld Robin Gray." (Temple Bar. London, 1882. 8°. v. 64, p. 188-201.) *** DA**

Graham, Henry Grey. Lady Anne Barnard. 1750-1825. 1 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 257-278.) **CP**

Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Lady Anne Barnard. 1750-1825. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-107.) **AGH**

BARON, DR. JOHN

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. John Baron, M.D., F.R.S. 12 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

BARRIE, SIR JAMES MATTHEW

Barron, J. H. J. M. Barrie. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 29, p. 207-209.) *** DA**

With a bibliography.

Douglas, Sir George. Mr. J. M. Barrie. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 200-203.) *** DA**

Griswold, Hattie Tyng. James Matthew Barrie. 1 port. (In her: Personal sketches of recent authors. Chicago, 1898. 12°. p. 336-352.) **A**

Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas. J. M. Barrie. 2 illus. (The Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 169-171.) **† * GDD**

BEANE, SAWNEY

Alba, pseud. "Sawney Beane." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 101.) **CPA**

S., W. "Sawney Beane." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

Sawney Beane, and his incestuous progeny. A family of cannibals. (In: John Brown, Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 2, p. 532-539.) **AB**

BEATON, DAVID, CARDINAL

Herkless, John. Cardinal Beaton, priest and politician. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. 1 p.l., 322 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Life, The, of Cardinal Beatoun. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1762. 24°. v. 1, p. 152-176.) **AGH**

Portrait lacking.

Scott, I. Moffat. Cardinal Beaton. (In his: The martyrs of Angus and Mearns... Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 273-288.) **CP**

Towers, Joseph. The life of Cardinal David Beaton, archbishop of St. Andrew's. [By Joseph Towers.] .In his: British biography... London, 1766. 8°. v. 2, p. 293-306.) **AGH**

BEATTIE, GEORGE, POET

George, Beattie. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1872. 8°. v. 25, p. 453-464.) *** DA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

BEATTIE, JAMES, POET

Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton. James Beattie, LL.D. (In his: Imaginative biography. London, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 153-173.) **A**

Cary, Henry Francis. James Beattie. In his: Lives of the English poets... London, 1846. 12°. p. 283-316.) **AB**

Forbes, Sir William. An account of the life and writings of James Beattie...including many of his original letters. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1807. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh review,* v. 10, p. 171-199. Edinburgh, 1807.

James Beattie, LL.D.... (In: Public characters of 1801-1802. London, 1801. 8°. p. 449-479.) **AGH**

—— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 379-404.) **A**

Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas. Marginalia: Minstrel Beattie at Fordoun. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

Salmon, Arthur L. James Beattie. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 303, p. 267-281.) *** DA**

BEAUFORT, JOANNA

Bain, Joseph. Notes on a dispensation for the marriage of Johanna Beaufort with the black knight of Lorn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 169-175.) **CPA**

BEGBIE, JAMES WARBURTON, M.D.

Gairdner, Sir William Tennant. A tribute to the memory of the late J. Warburton Begbie, M.D. (In: G. A. Gibson, Life of Sir William Tennant Gairdner... Glasgow, 1912. 8°. p. 482-485.) **AN**

BELL, REV. ANDREW

Southey, Robert. The life of Rev. Andrew Bell...comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of mutual tuition. The first volume by Robert Southey, edited by Mrs. Southey. The two last by his son, Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey. London: J. Murray, 1844. 3 v. port. 8°. **AN**

BELL, BESSIE

Barry, George Augustus. Letter...concerning Bessie Bell and Mary Gray. From the archives of the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 108-110.) **† CPA**

The letter is dated "Lednock, 21st June 1781."

BELL, SIR CHARLES, SURGEON

M'Neill, Sir John. Biographical notice of the late Sir Charles Bell, K. H. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. v. 15, p. 397-408.) *** EC**

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. Sir Charles Bell, K.H., F.R.S.L. & E. 22 p. 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 3.) **AB**

BELL, JAMES, PROVOST OF GLASGOW

Bain, Joseph. The true account of James Bell, a 17th century provost of Glasgow and his family. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 141-148.) **CPA**

BELL, JOHN, OF ANTERMONY

St. John, James Augustus. John Bell. (In his: Lives of celebrated travellers. New York, 1839. 24°. v. 2, p. 125-163.) **AB**

BELLENDEN, JOHN, POET

Irving, David. The life of John Bellenden, D.D. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-133.) **AB**

BENNIE, JAMES

Goodchild, J. G. Obituary notice of Mr. James Bennie. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 434-438.) *** EC**

p. 437-438 contain a list of papers by Mr. Bennie drawn up by A. Macconochie.

BETHUNE, ALEXANDER AND JOHN

Ingram, John. Biographical sketch of the brothers Bethune. (In: A. and J. Bethune, Tales of the Scottish peasantry. London, 1884. 8°. p. 9-30.) **NCW**

BETHUNE, MARY

Contract of marriage betwixt Alexander Ogilvie of Boyne and Mary Bethune. 1566. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 37-49.) **† CP**

BLACADER OR BLACKADER, ROBERT, ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW

Laing, David. Notice of the death of Robert Blackader, archbishop of Glasgow, during a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, in

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

the year 1508. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 222-226.) **CPA**

BLACK, ADAM, PUBLISHER

Curwen, Henry. Constable, Cadell, and Black. 1 port. (In his: History of booksellers. London [1873]. 12°. p. 110-158.) ***IIE**

BLACK, JOHN, DOMINICAN FRIAR

Devas, R. P. John Black, Scottish Dominican martyr. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 35, p. 509-532.) ***DA**

Laing, David. ..Notices of John Black, a Dominican friar. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 592-595.) **ZOV**

BLACK, DR. JOSEPH

Dr. Black. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 72-82.) **A**

Thomson, Thomas. Biographical account of Joseph Black, M.D., F.R.S.E., &c., professor of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1815. 8°. v. 5, p. 321-327.) **OA**

BLACK, WILLIAM, NOVELIST

Fuller, Edward. William Black. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1902. 8°. v. 90, p. 409-414.) ***DA**

R., W. William Black. A personal sketch. (Speaker. London, 1898. f°. v. 18, p. 723-724.) ***DA**

Query, by Sir Thomas Wemyss Reid?

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss. William Black, novelist. A biography. New York: Harper & Bros., 1902. ix, 352 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

William Black. 1 port. (University magazine. London, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 295-307.) ***DA**

BLACKADDER, LT.-COL. JOHN

Crichton, Andrew. Life and diary of Lieut. Colonel John Blackader. Abridged from the larger work. Edinburgh: H. S. Baynes, 1825. 1 p.l., (1)10-195 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

BLACKBURN, REV. PETER

Wodrow, Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. Peter Blackburn, minister of St. Nicholas Church, and bishop of Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890 4°. p. 66-79.) **†CP**

BLACKIE, PROFESSOR JOHN STUART

John Stuart Blackie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v 157, p. 662-664.) ***DA**

Kennedy, Howard Angus. Professor Blackie. His sayings and doings. London: James Clarke & Co., 1896. xvi, 344 p. 1 port. [2. ed.] 16°. **AN**

Professor Blackie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v 158, j. 715-733.) ***DA**

Stoddart, Anna M. John Stuart Blackie A biography. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1895. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

BLACKIE, WILLIAM, OPTICIAN

Coldstream, John. Memoir of the late Mr. William Blackie, optician. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-320.) **VA**

BLACKWOOD, JOHN, PUBLISHER

Late, The, John Blackwood. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh 1879. 8°. v. 126, p. 767-777.) ***DA**

Porter, Mrs. Gerald. Annals of a publishing house. John Blackwood. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. x (i), 435 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°.

'The third volume of William Blackwood and his sons: their magazine and friends.'

BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM, PUBLISHER

Lockhart, Robert Murray. A notable publisher. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 665-671.) ***DA**

William Blackwood, 1776-1833.

Millar, John Hepburn. William Blackwood and his men. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 646-656.) ***DA**

Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons; their magazine and their friends. Edinburgh: Wm Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 2 v. 2. ed. 8 ***II**

BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM, 1836-1912

William Blackwood. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 192, 875-878.) ***D**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

BLAIKIE, WALTER BIGGAR, LL.D.

Mackenzie, D. A. Walter Biggar Blaikie, LL.D. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 71-74.) **NDK**

BLAIR, DR. HUGH

Dr. Hugh Blair. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 288-303.) **AGH**

—— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 237-249.) **A**

Hill, John. An account of the life and writings of Hugh Blair, D.D.... Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1807. 227 p. 8°. **AN**

BLAIR, REV. ROBERT, 1593-1666

Blair, Robert. The life of Mr. R. Blair ...containing his autobiography, from 1593 to 1636, with supplement...and...history of the times to 1680, by...W. Row... Edited for the Wodrow Society by Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: The Wodrow Society, 1848. xxiv p., 1 l., 3-627 p. 8°. **Stuart 8070**

BLAIR, ROBERT, LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE OF JUSTICE

Dobie, James. A sermon, preached in the church of Linlithgow, June 9, 1811, soon after the decease of Lord President Blair and Lord Viscount Melville. Edinburgh: J. Thomson and Co., 1811. 36 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

BLYTH, PROFESSOR JAMES

Colville, James. Prof. James Blyth. Obituary notice. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 234-248.) *** EC**

p. 247-248 contain a list of the writings of Prof. Blyth.

BORTHWICK, SIR JOHN

Declarator in the Court of the Superintendent of Fife, 1561, upon the articles and sentence against Sir John Borthwick, knight, by Cardinal Beaton, 1540. (Bannatyne club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 253-263.) **† CP**

BORTHWICK, WILLIAM MURRAY

Borthwick, William Murray. Letters to Sir William Rae, lord advocate of Scotland. Edinburgh: G. Mudie & Co., printers, 1825. 22 p. 8°. **AN**

Hope, John. A letter to James Abercromby, M.P. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1822. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AN (Borthwick), p.v.1, no.4**

Lucius, pseud. A letter to John Hope, advocate, containing strictures on his letter to James Abercromby, M.P. Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1822. 24 p. 3. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.624 and 477**

To the Public. [Petition soliciting subscriptions on behalf of William Murray Borthwick.] [Edinburgh, 1825.] 3 p. 8°. **AN (Borthwick) p.v.1**

BOSTON, REV. THOMAS

Scrymgeour, W. Thomas Boston. Edinburgh: Macniven and Wallace, 1883. p. 73-107. 12°. (In: The Evangelical succession. series 3, lecture 3.) **AGH p.v.5**

BOSWELL, JAMES, THE ELDER (1740-1795)

Birrell, Augustine. Boswell as biographer. (In his: In the name of the Bodleian. New York, 1905. 16°. p. 133-139.) **NCZ**

Boswell, James, the elder. Boswelliana. The commonplace book of James Boswell. With a memoir and annotations by Charles Rogers...and introductory remarks by... Lord Houghton. London: The Grampian Club, 1876. xxiii, 343 p., fac., port. 8°. **AN**

—— Letters of James Boswell, addressed to Rev. W. J. Temple. Now first published from the original mss. With an introduction and notes. London: R. Bentley, 1857. xlviii, 407 p. 8°. **AN**

Boswell. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 233-251.) *** DA**

Boswell's letters. (Irish metropolitan magazine. Dublin, 1857. 8°. v. 1, p. 576-597.) *** DE**

Brown, John T. T. The youth and early manhood of James Boswell. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 41, p. 219-245.) *** EC**

Caldwell, Joshua W. A brief for Boswell. (Sewanee review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 336-351.) *** DA**

Filon, Augustin. Boswell's love story. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 80, p. 487-495.) *** DA**

Fitzgerald, Percy. Boswell's autobiography. (Quarterly review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 214, p. 24-44.) *** DA**

—— Croker's Boswell and Boswell. Studies in the "Life of Johnson." London: Chapman & Hall, 1880. viii p., 1 l., 308 p. 8°. **AN**

—— Some new lights on "Bozzy." (New century review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 209-218, 328-340.) *** DE**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Gribble, Francis. Boswell's Dutch flirtation. (Nineteenth century and after. London, 1912. 8°. v. 72, p. 942-952.) *** DA**

Henderson, James S. James Boswell and his practice at the bar. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 105-115.) **SEA**

Hill, George Birkbeck. The centenary of Boswell. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 64, p. 37-43.) *** DA**

Houghton (1. baron), Richard Monckton Milnes. Boswelliana. 27 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellania. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2.) *** GAA**

James Boswell. A study. (Temple Bar. London, 1879. 8°. v. 56, p. 314-332.) *** DA**

Leask, William Keith. James Boswell. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons [1897]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **AN**

Lucas, Samuel. James Boswell. (In his: Eminent men and popular books. London, 1859. 16°. p. 231-264.) **A**

Memoir of James Boswell, Esq. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 224-238.) *** DD**

Richardson, J. J. "Bozzy." (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1909. 8°. v. 28, p. 234-245.) *** DA**

Rogers, Charles. Memoir of James Boswell. (In: James Boswell, Boswelliana. The commonplace book of James Boswell ... London, 1876. 8°. p. 1-200.) **AN**

Sillard, P. A. The prince of biographers. (Atlantic monthly Boston, 1901. 8°. v. 88, p. 213-221.) *** DA**

Stobart, M. A. Boswell in Corsica. The perfect journalist on his travels. illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 225-235.) *** DA**

Bothwell, Lady Anne

Beveridge, J. Lady Anne Bothwell, the Scottish lady. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 379-388.) **CPA**

Bothwell (4. earl), James Hepburn

Bothwell (4. earl), James Hepburn. Les affaires du Conte de Boduel. L'An M.D.LXVIII. Edinbourg, 1829. xvi, 31, [xxxiii]-lxv p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

Relates to Bothwell's career after his flight from Scotland in 1567.

De Peyster, John Watts. A vindication of James Hepburn, fourth earl of Bothwell, third husband of Mary, queen of Scots. Philadelphia: L. R. Hammersley & Co., 1882. 60 p. 8°. **AN**

Based on A. Petricks *Zur Geschichte des Grafen Bothwell,* St. Petersburg, 1874.

Ellis, R. S. An account of the later years of James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell: his imprisonment and death in Denmark, and the disinterment of his presumed remains. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1860. 4°. v. 38, p. 308-321.) **† CA**

p. 315-321 contain an appendix of original documents.

Schiern, Frederik Eginhard Amadeus. James Hepburn, Jarl af Bothwell, hans Anholdelse i Norge og Fængselsliv i Danmark. Et historisk Undersøgelse. (Historisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1860-63. 8°. series 3, v. 2, p. 413-712.) **GEA**

—— Life of James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell. Translated by Rev. David Berry. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1880. xvii, 448 p. 8°. **CP** and **AN**

Smail, Adam. James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell, his career and character. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 26-32.) *** DE**

Smith, George Gregory. James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell (1536-1578). (In: Twelve bad men. Original studies... edited by Thomas Seccombe. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 1-33.) **A**

Bothwell (3. earl), Patrick Hepburn

Bothwell (3. earl), Patrick Hepburn. Letters of Patrick, earl of Bothwell, and articles which he undertook to maintain at the appointment of the king of France. 1548-1549. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 403-423.) **† CP**

Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison

Anderson, D. Brown. "A.K.H.B." [By D.B.A.] (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 337-345.) *** DE**

—— By the quiet waters. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 184-192.) *** DE**

More of "A.K.H.B." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 221-230.) *** DE**

Boyd, Mark Alexander

Dalrymple, Sir David, Lord Hailes. Sketch of the life of Mark Alexander Boyd. [By Sir D. Dalrymple.] [Edinburgh? 1787.] 26 p., 1 l., 4°. **†† A p.v. 8**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

BOYD, ROBERT, OF TROCHRIG

Wodrow, Robert. Life of Robert Boyd of Trochrig. (In his: Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1848. 4°. v. 2, part 2, appendix, p. iii-xxxiv.) **ZWG**

BOYD, ZACHARY

Boyd, Zachary. Letter from Z. Boyd to Mr. Patrick Lindsay, archbishop of Glasgow, 28 Jan. 1637. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 123-126.) **† CP**

BRAXFIELD, ROBERT MACQUEEN, LORD

Lyell, W. D. The real Weir of Hermiston. 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 115-134.) **SEA**

Robert MacQueen, Lord Braxfield, "Auld Braxy."

Watt, Francis. The original Weir of Hermiston. (New review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 15, p. 437-450.) *** DA**

BRECHIN, SIR DAVID DE

Bain, Joseph. Sir David de Brechin, executed in 1320. (Genealogist. London, 1889. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 22-25.) *** R – Room 328**

BREWSTER, SIR DAVID

Sir David Brewster. 1 port. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 62, p. 3-7.) *** DA**

BRISBANE, SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL

Bryson, Alexander. Memoir of General Sir Thomas Makdougall Brisbane, G. C. B. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. v. 22, p. 589-605.) *** EC**

BRODIE, REV. ROBERT

Struthers, Gavin. The resurrection, its certainty and mode: a sermon, preached in the Relief Church, Campbell st., Glasgow, August 16th, 1846, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. Robert Brodie, A.M. With a sketch of his character, by the Rev. W. M'Dougall... Glasgow: Robert Jackson, 1846. 61 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.76**

BROWN, PROFESSOR DAVID

Blaikie, William Garden. David Brown, professor and principal of the Free Church College, Aberdeen. A memoir. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1898. xv, 364 p., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

BROWN, GEORGE DOUGLAS

Melrose, A. George Douglas Brown. (The Bookman. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 340-344.) *** DA**

Portrait of Brown in same vol., p. 100.

Whibley, Charles. George Douglas. (M'Clure's magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 20, p. 99-100.) *** DA**

BROWN, JOHN, M.D.

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. John Brown, M.D. 12 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 4.) **AB**

BROWN, REV. JOHN, OF HADDINGTON

Brown, John. Memoir and select remains. Edited by Rev. William Brown. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication [1856]. 227 p. 12°. **Stuart 8076**

BROWN, DR. JOHN, 1810-1882

Brown, John. Letters of Dr. John Brown. With letters from Ruskin, Thackeray, and others. Edited by his son and D. W. Forrest. With biographical introduction by Elizabeth T. M'Laren. London: A. & C. Black, 1907. 5 p.l., 368 p., 1 fac., 2 pl., 5 port. 8°. **AN**

M., E. Dr. John Brown. n. p., n. d. 9 p. 8°. *** C p.v.366**

Reprinted from the *Highland monthly,* April, 1890, Inverness.

Smith, Walter Chalmers. Dr. John Brown. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 446-451.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 36, p. 404-408, 1882.

BROWN, WILLIAM, SOLDIER

Brown, William. The autobiography or narrative of a soldier. Kilmarnock: J. Paterson, 1829. 322 p., 1 l. 12°. **AN**

BROWNE, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES

Browne, Sir James. A strange episode in the life of Maj-Genl. Sir James Browne, related by himself. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 149-164.) *** DA**

Innes, James John M'Leod. The life and times of General Sir James Browne (Buster Browne). London: John Murray, 1905. xii, 371 p., 1 map, 24 pl., 5 port. 8°. **AN**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

BRUCE, OF TILLYCOULTRY

Cunninghame, John. Letter to the Right Honourable Ilay Campbell, lord president of the Court of Session. [By John Cunninghame.] London: printed for the author, 1805. 51(1) p. 8°. **AGH p.v.7**

Relates to the estate of Bruce of Tillycoultry.

BRUCE, EDWARD, LORD

Begbie, Patrick. Letters...concerning the discovery of the silver box containing the heart of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinloss. 2 p.l. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 116-128.) **† CPA**

Stowell (Lord). Account of the discovery of the heart of Lord Edward Bruce at Culross in Perthshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 20, p. 515-518.) **† CA**

BRUCE, JAMES, AFRICAN TRAVELLER

Head, Sir Francis Bond. The life of Bruce, the African traveller. London: John Murray, 1830. vii[i], 535 p., 1 map. 16°. **AN**

Lacks portrait.
Reviewed in *Westminster review,* v. 14, p. 181-191. London, 1831.

Memoir of Bruce. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, edited by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 23, p. 17-84.) **QGF**

James Bruce the Abyssinian traveller.

St. John, James Augustus. James Bruce. (In his: Lives of celebrated travellers. New York, 1839. 24°. v. 2, p. 233-301.) **AB**

BRUCE, JOHN, HISTORIOGRAPHER

Foster, W. John Bruce, historiographer, 1745-1826. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 366-375.) **CPA**

BRUCE, MICHAEL, POET

Chase, Elizabeth. Michael Bruce. (In her: Miscellaneous selections and original pieces... [Baltimore?] 1821. 12°. p. 198-204.) **NCE**

Mackenzie, James. Life of Michael Bruce. (In: Michael Bruce, Life and complete works... Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. p. 7-168.) **NCL**

Michael Bruce. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 387-389.) *** DA**

BRUCE, ROBERT, KING OF SCOTLAND

See also under HISTORY, 1286-1314

Bradley, Edward. The brooch of Bruce. By Cuthbert Bede [pseud. of Edward Bradley]. 1 illus. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1866. 8°. v. 200, p. 324-329.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Every Saturday,* v. 1, p. 346-348, Boston, 1866.

Graham, William. Robert Bruce and John Knox. By a parish minister [i. e., Rev. W. Graham]. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1873. 32 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 91**

Presentation copy to Prof. John Stuart Blackie.

Harvey, John. The life of Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. A heroic poem. (In: Henry the Minstrel, The life and heroic achievements of Sir William Wallace... Edinburgh, 1859. 24°. p. 211-288.)

Jardine, Henry. Extracts from the report made by H. Jardine...relative to the tomb of King Robert Bruce, and the church of Dunfermline. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 435-455.) **† CPA**

Johnston, T. B. The story of the fabrication of the "coffin-plate" said to have been found in the tomb of King Robert Bruce in Dunfermline Abbey. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 466-471.) **CPA**

Neilson, George. Robert the Bruce's last journey. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 49-54.) **CPA**

BRUCE, REV. ROBERT

Bruce, Robert. Narrative by Mr. Robert Bruce, one of the ministers of Edinburgh, concerning his troubles in the year 1600. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 163-176.) **† CP**

Curious, A, interview between James VI. and Mr. Robert Bruce, one of the ministers of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1775. 8°. v. 3, p. 62-64.) *** DE**

From a ms. in the library of the University of Edinburgh.

Wodrow, Robert. Collections as to the life of Mr. Robert Bruce, minister at Edinburgh. (In: Robert Bruce, Sermons of the Rev. Robert Bruce... Edited by Rev. W. Cunningham. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. p. 1-201.) **ZIZ**

p. 159-201 contain an appendix of original letters.

BRUNTON, MARY, NOVELIST

E., E. Remarks on the character and writings of the late Mrs. Brunton, author of Self-Control and Discipline. (Edin-

Biography, continued.

Individual Biography, continued.

burgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 45-49.) * **DE**

Elwood, Anne Katherine. Mrs. Brunton. [1778-1818.] (In her: Memoirs of literary ladies of England. London, 1843. 8°. v. 2, p. 208-224.) **SNE**

Remarks on the Memoir of the life of Mrs. Brunton. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 485-491.) * **DE**

BRYSSON, GEORGE

Veitch, William, and GEORGE BRYSSON. Memoirs of William Veitch and George Brysson, written by themselves, with other narratives illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. To which are added biographical sketches and notes by Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. xii, 540 p. 8°. **AN** and **CP**

BUCCLEUCH (6. DUKE), WILLIAM HENRY WALTER MONTAGU DOUGLAS SCOTT

Memorial of the majority of the earl of Dalkeith. Dalkeith: W. MacDonald, 1852. viii, (1)10-104 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

BUCHAN, ALEXANDER STEWART, EARL OF, THE "WOLF OF BADENOCH."

Z. The two greatest of Scottish caterans. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 333-360.) * **DA**

BUCHAN (11. EARL), DAVID STEWART ERSKINE

N., T. David Stewart Erskine, earl of Buchan. [1742-1829.] (In: British public characters of 1798. London [1798]. 8°. p. 242-246.) **AGH**

BUCHAN, ELSPETH, FOUNDER OF THE "BUCHANITES"

Graham, Henry Grey. Elspeth Buchan. 1738-1796. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 199-225.) **CP**

Founder of the sect named after her "Buchanites."

BUCHANAN, ALEXANDER, METEOROLOGIST

Mill, Hugh Robert. Dr. Alexander Buchanan. (Scottish Geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 23, p. 427-431.) **KAA**

BUCHANAN, REV. CLAUDIUS

Pearson, Hugh Nicholas. Memoirs of the life and writings of Rev. Claudius Buchanan. Oxford: University Press, 1817. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

—— —— London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1819. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. **AN**

—— —— London: R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside, 1834. xv, 437[1] p. 4. ed. abridged. 16°. **AN**

BUCHANAN, GEORGE, 1506-1582

Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord. Buchanan. 1 port. (In his: Old English worthies. London, 1864? f°. p. 78-79.) †† **AGH**

Brown, Peter Hume. George Buchanan, humanist and reformer. A biography. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1890. xvii p., 1 l., 388 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed (by Alexander Roberts) in the *Critical review of theological and philosophical literature,* v. 1, p. 127-135, Edinburgh, 1891.

—— George Buchanan and the Inquisition. From newly discovered documents. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 21, p. 296-315.) * **DA**

—— Life of George Buchanan. (In: George Buchanan, Vernacular writings... Edited by P. H. Brown. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. ix-xxxviii.) **NDP**

Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 26.

Buchanan. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 8°. v. 1, p. 345-356.) **A**

C., J. T. Some remarks on the literary character of George Buchanan. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 230-239, 316-322.) * **DE**

—— Additional remarks on the poetry of Buchanan. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791-92. 16°. v. 6, p. 41-56; v. 7, p. 81-86.) * **DE**

Carruthers, William. Discovery of a lost portrait of George Buchanan. 2 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 286-288.) **CPA**

—— On the so-called portrait of George Buchanan by Titian. 3 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909-10. 4°. v. 6, p. 337-342; v. 7, p. 106-109.) **CPA**

Davidson, J. Morrison. Scotia rediviva. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n.d. 113 p., 3 l. 12°. **CP**

Drummond, James. Notes upon some Scottish historical portraits — John Knox and George Buchanan. 4 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 237-264.) **CPA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Fleming, David Hay. George Buchanan. illus. (Bookman. London, 1906. f°. v. 30, p. 142-144.) †† * **GDD**

Irving, David. Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1807. xxx, 318 p. 8°. **AN**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1817. xvii, 435 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°.

Presentation copy "to Sir James Mackintosh, LL.D., M.P., from the author."

Kingsley, Charles. George Buchanan, scholar. (In his: Health and education. New York, 1874. 12°. p. 326-357.) **NCZ**

La Ville de Mirmont, H. de. George Buchanan à Bordeaux. (Revue philomathique. Paris, 1906. 8°. année 9, p. 289-312, 337-359, 410-420.) * **EN**

Life, The, of George Buchanan. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 2, p. 248-257.) * **R - AGH**

M'Callum, Archibald. George Buchanan as scholar, author, and politician; a prize essay. Glasgow: William Rankin, prtr., 1871. 47 p. 8°. * **C p.v. 381**

Published by the Glasgow St. Andrew Society. p. 39-47 contain the rules and list of members of the society.

Memoir, A, of Mr. George Buchanan. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 242-246.) * **DE**

Portrait lacking.

Menmuir, Charles. George Buchanan: humanist and scholar. (Westminster review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 167, p. 397-405, 556-564.) * **DA**

Nicéron, Jean Pierre. George Buchanan. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1729. 12°. v. 7, p. 212-249.) **A**

Rise, The, and growth of fanaticism; or, A view of the principles, plots and pernicious practices of the dissenters, for upwards of 150 years. Also an extract of the life of that pretended reformer John Knox. And an account of the writings and life of Buchanan. Together with King James the First's character of the Presbyterians ... London: J. Morphew, 1715. 46 p., 1 l. 4°. **ZPG p. box 1**

S., P. George Buchanan. (Journal of sacred literature. London, 1860. 8°. series 3, v. 11, p. 76-98.) * **DA**

On his life and writings.

Todd, George Eyre. A sixteenth century scholar. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1892. 8°. v. 273, p. 35-45.) * **DA**

George Buchanan.

Towers, Joseph. The life of George Buchanan. [By Joseph Towers.] (In his: British biography... London, 1767. 8°. v. 3, p. 55-64.) **AGH**

Wallace, Robert. George Buchanan. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1900]. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-150 p. 12°. **R - AN**

Whibley, Charles. George Buchanan. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 180, p. 1-16.) * **DA**

—— —— (In his: Essays in biography. London, 1913. 12°. p. 79-108.) **AGH**

BUCHANAN, PROFESSOR ROBERT, OF GLASGOW

Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. Professor Buchanan of Glasgow. By A.K.H.B. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1878. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 168-175.) * **DA**

BURN, MAJOR-GENERAL ANDREW

Burn, Andrew. Memoirs of the life of ...Major-General Andrew Burn...collected from his journals... London: W. Winchester & Son, 1815. 2 v. 8°. **ZIK**

BURNES, SIR ALEXANDER

Buist, George. Memoir of Sir Alexander Burnes, C. B. [Edinburgh, 1851.] 64 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Kaye, John William. Sir Alexander Burnes. (In his: Lives of Indian officers... London, 1869. 12°. v. 2, p. 203-294.) **BGL**

BURNES, JAMES, PHYSICIAN-GENERAL

Lawrie, W. A. Memoir of James Burnes, K.H., F.R.S. [Edinburgh, 1851.] 16 p. 12°. **ARZ**

BURNES, WILLIAM

Burnes, William. A manual of religious belief, composed by William Burnes (the poet's father.) ...With biographical preface... Kilmarnock: M'Kie & Drennan, 1875. 1 p., 1 fac. 8°. **AN**

Impression limited to 600 copies. This is no. 239.

BURNET, GILBERT, BISHOP OF SALISBURY

Barnett, John. Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 898-907.) * **DA**

Burnet, Gilbert. A true copy of the last will and testament of the right reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sa-

Biography, continued.
Individual Biographies, continued.

rum...to which is added, The inscription on the monument erected to his memory, in the parish church of St. James, Clerkenwell. London: E. Curll, 1717. 24 p., 2 l. 4. ed. 8°. (12°.) *** C p.v. 510**

Certain papers of Robert Burnet, afterwards Lord Crimond, Gilbert Burnet, afterwards bishop of Salisbury, and Robert Leighton, sometime archbishop of Glasgow. Edited by H. C. Foxcroft. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-370.) **CPA**

Character, A, of the right reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum: with a true copy of his last will and testament... London: J. Roberts, 1715. 32 p. 8°. (12°.) *** C p.v.510**

The last will and testament has a separate title-page.

Clarke, T. E. S., and H. C. Foxcroft. A life of Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. I. Scotland, 1643-1674, by T. E. S. Clarke ... II. England, 1674-1715, with bibliographical appendices by H. C. Foxcroft... With an introduction by C. H. Firth... Cambridge: University Press, 1907. xlvi, 586 p. 8°. **AN**

Appendix 2 (p. 522-526) contains a chronological table of Burnet's published works. Appendix 3 (p. 557-566) contains a list of letters from Gilbert Burnet known to be extant.

Haddington, Presbytery of. Extracts from the acts and proceedings of the presbytery of Haddington, relating to Dr. Gilbert Burnet, and the library of the kirk of Salton, 1664-1669. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 389-402.) **† CPA**

Histrio Theologicus: or, An historical-political-theological poetical account of the most remarkable passages and transactions in the life of the late b — p of S — m found among his l — p's papers, and inscrib'd to his old friend and admonitor, Mr. L — y. To which are added, Some testimonies of the great parts and merits of the said b — p, from most approv'd authors. Together, with a specimen, from his own writings of the steadiness of his l — ps political principles, as well as the soundness of his theology. London: John More, 1715. 1 p.l., iv, 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.510**

Lawrence, Eugene. Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 1, p. 232-311.) **AB**

Le Clerc, Jean. The life of Dr. Burnet, late lord bishop of Sarum; with his character, and an account of his writings... London: Jonas Brown, 1715. 40 p. 8°. (12°.) *** C p.v. 510**

Life, The, of Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 5, p. 99-117.) *** R – AGH**

Nicéron, Jean Pierre. Gilbert Burnet. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1728-1731. 12°. v. 6, p. 12-45; v. 10, p. 182-183.) **A**

Notes and memorandums of the six days, preceding the death of a late right reverend ——. Containing many remarkable passages, with an inscription design'd for his monument. London: M. Smith, 1715. 33 p. 2. ed. 8°. (12°.) *** C p.v.510**

A scurrilous tract.

Some account of the life and writings of Gilbert, late ld. bp. of Sarum. With a collection of speeches, prefaces, letters, and several other curious pieces written by his lordship's own hand... London: J. Baker, 1715. 27, 125 p. 8°. *** C p.v.510**

Burnett, George, Lyon King of Arms

Paul, Sir James Balfour. George Burnett, LL.D., advocate, Lyon King of Arms. (Genealogist. London, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 213-215.) *** R – Room 328**

Burns, Isabel

Begg, Robert Burns. Isabel Burns (Mrs. Begg). A memoir by her grandson [Robert Burns Begg]. [Edinburgh: G. Waterson & Sons, printers,] 1891. viii, 82 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

no. 117 of 150 copies privately printed for family circulation.

Burns, Robert

See under Language and Literature
Burns, Rev. William Chalmers

Burns, Islay. Memoir of the Rev. Wm. C. Burns, M. A., missionary to China... New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1870. viii, 595 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Bute (3. earl), John Stuart

Arnold, Frederick. Lord Bute the premier. (New quarterly review. London, 1875. 8°. v. 4, p. 444-474.) *** DE**

Lovat-Fraser, James Alexander. John Stuart, earl of Bute. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. 4 p.l., 108 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Cadell, Robert, Publisher

Curwen, Henry. Constable, Cadell, and Black. 1 port. (In his: History of booksellers. London [1873]. 12°. p. 110-158.) *** IIE**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

CADENHEAD, JAMES, OF ABERDEEN

Anderson, Peter John. Aberdonians abroad: James Cadenhead. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 35-36.) **CPA**

CAIRD, JOHN, PHILOSOPHER

Wenley, Robert Mark. John Caird (1820-1878). 1 port. (Open court. Chicago, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 629-630.) *** DA**

CALDER, LAWRENCE, BAILIE OF THURSO

M., J. The murder of Bailie Calder, Thurso. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 134-139.) **CR**

CALDERWOOD, DAVID, HISTORIAN

Thomson, Thomas. Life of David Calderwood. (In: David Calderwood, History of the Kirk of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. v. 8, xxxvi p.) **ZWG**

CALDERWOOD (NÉE STEWART), MARGARET

Calderwood, Mrs. Margaret. Letters and journals of Mrs. Calderwood of Polton, from England, Holland and the Low Countries in 1756. Edited by Alexander Fergusson. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1884. lviii, 386 p. 8°. **AN**

The text is here reprinted from the *Coltness collections* printed for the Maitland Club.

Scottish, A, dame on her travels, 1756. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 361-368.) *** DA**

CAMERON, GENERAL SIR ALAN

General, Sir Alan Cameron, K. C. B., colonel 79th Cameron Highlanders. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-79, 122-126, 147-151, 175-178, 203-208, 231-234, 291-294, 312-315, 351-355, 384-393.) *** DE**

CAMERON, DR. ALEXANDER, CELTICIST

Kennedy, John. Memoir of Dr. [Alexander] Cameron. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ... Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 1, p. xvii-clxxi.) **NDO**

CAMERON, DAVID YOUNG, PAINTER

Keppel, Frederick. D. Y. Cameron, painter-etcher. 2 pl. (In his: The golden age of engraving. New York, 1910. 8°. p. 243-246.) **MDB**

CAMERON, SIR EWEN, OF LOCHIEL

Drummond, John. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, chief of the Clan Cameron. [By John Drummond.] With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. [Edited by James Macknight.] Edinburgh, 1842. lvii, 30 p., 1 l., 412 p., 1 port. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

Life of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 367-384.) **† CPW**

CAMERON, JENNY

Miss Jenny Cameron. 1 port. (In: J. Caulfield. Portraits...of remarkable persons. London, 1820. 8°. v. 3, p. 83-102.) 102.) **AGH**

The Diana of Prince Charles Edward Stewart.

Todd, George Eyre. Bonnie Jeannie Cameron. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 157-160.) **CPA**

See also p. 112, 224-225.

CAMERON, JOHN, 1579-1625, THEOLOGIAN

Maury, Gaston Bonet. John Cameron: a Scottish Protestant theologian in France (1579-1625). (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 325-345.) **CPA**

Wodrow, Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. John Cameron...principall of the College of Glasgow... (In his: Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1848. 4°. v. 2, part 2, p. 81-229.) **ZWG**

CAMERON, JOHN

Wilkinson, Thomas Read. John Cameron. port. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1897. 8°. v. 16, p. 291-309.) *** DA**

CAMERON, JOHN, THE YOUNGER, OF LOCHIEL

Mackay, William. The Camerons in the rising of 1715; a vindication of their leader, John Cameron, younger of Lochiel. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 60-80.) **NDO**

CAMERON, RICHARD, COVENANTER

Herkless, John. Richard Cameron. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1896]. 152 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R-AN**

CAMPBELL, AGNES, OF EDINBURGH

Answers for James Anderson, His Majesty's printer, and Agnes Campbell, his mother, to the petition of Robert Saunders,

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

printer in Glasgow. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 303-310.) **ZDVH**

CAMPBELL, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALEXANDER

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Campbell of Fonab. 1660(?)-1724. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 372-376.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, GENERAL ALEXANDER, OF MONZIE

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murrap, marchioness of. General Alexander Campbell of Monzie, 1751-1832. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 432-435.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR ALEXANDER

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General Sir Alexander Campbell, bart., K.C.B. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 458-462.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, LORD ARCHIBALD

Campbell, Gillespie. Lord Archibald Campbell. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 65-70.) **NDK**

CAMPBELL, GENERAL ARCHIBALD

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Archibald Campbell. 1757-1823. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 438-440.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR ARCHIBALD, OF AVA

Murdoch, W. G. Blaikie. Lieutenant-General Sir Archibald Campbell of Ava, bart., G.C.B. 1769-1843. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 481-483.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES WILLIAM

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Charles William Campbell. 1836-94. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 542-545.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, SIR COLIN

See CLYDE, LORD

CAMPBELL, ISABELLA, OF ROSNEATH

Peace in believing: a memoir of Isabella Campbell, of Rosneath, Dumbartonshire ... With a preliminary essay by an American clergyman [Rev. Robert Story]. New York: J. Leavitt, 1830. 307 p. 8°. **AN**

CAMPBELL, SIR JAMES, OF ARDKINGLAS

Campbell, Sir James, of Ardkinglas. Memoirs, written by himself. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley, 1832. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

—— —— (In: Waldie's Select circulating Library... Philadelphia, 1834. 4°. v. 3, p. 23-75.) *** DD**

CAMPBELL (1. BARON), JOHN CAMPBELL

Campbell (1. baron), John Campbell. Life of John, Lord Campbell...consisting of a selection from his autobiography, diary, and letters. Edited by his daughter the Hon. Mrs. [M.S.] Hardcastle. London: John Murray, 1881. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Haywood, A. Lord Campbell's memoirs. [By A. Haywood.] (Quarterly review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 151, p. 1-40.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 33, p. 514-527, 591-600, New York, 1881.

CAMPBELL, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JOHN

Murdoch, W. G. Blaikie. Major-General Sir John Campbell of Ava, bart. 1807-55. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 526-527.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, JOHN, EDINBURGH BANKER

Campbell, John. Leaves from the diary of John Campbell, an Edinburgh banker in 1745. (In: Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-559.) **CPA**

CAMPBELL, JOHN, GAELIC POET

Jolly, William. The bard of Benderloch. London: Isbister & Co. [1889.] 12 p. illus. 8°. *** C p.v.372**

On John Campbell, the Gaelic poet. Reprinted from *Good words;* July-August, 1889.

Symington, Andrew James. John Campbell, the Ledaig poet, at home. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 473-480.) *** DE**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

CAMPBELL, REV. JOHN M'LEOD

Three Scottish teachers. (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 386-409.) ***DA**

Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, John M'Leod Campbell, D.D., Bishop Alexander Ewing.
Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 137, p. 771-783, Boston, 1878.

CAMPBELL, PROFESSOR LEWIS

Huxley, Leonard . Lewis Campbell. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 812-821.) ***DA**

Greek scholar and poet.

CAMPBELL, MARY

Ross, John Dawson. Highland Mary. Interesting papers on an interesting subject, ed. by J. D. Ross. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1894. 1 p.l., 147 p., 1 port. 12°.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, OF KINZEANCLEUGH

Davidson, John. A memorial of the life of two worthye Christians, Robert Campbel, of the Kinyaencleuch, and his wife, Elizabeth Campbel... Edinburgh, 1595. (Reprinted in: Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 263-294.) **CA**

Only one copy of original known. In metre.

CAMPBELL, MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT BYNG

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Robert Byng Campbell, C. B. 1838-97. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 546-551.) **†VWZH**

CAMPBELL, THOMAS, 1777-1844

See under LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CAMPBELL, LADY VICTORIA

Balfour, Lady Frances. Lady Victoria Campbell; a memoir. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1911]. 3 p.l., (i)x-xvi, 364 p., 8 pl., 6 port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

CARGILL, DANIEL OR DONALD

Life, The, and wonderful prophecies of Donald Cargill, Who was executed at the cross of Edinburgh, on the 26th July 1680, For his adherence to the Covenant, and work of reformation. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1850]. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

Walker, Peter. The life and prophesies, of that faithful minister of God's word, Mr. Daniel Cargill... To which is added, a part of the life and untimely death of Argyle... Also the life and behaviour of David Hackstoun of Rathillet... Edinburgh: Printed, 1781. 52 p. 12°. **Stuart 3035**

CARLYLE, REV. ALEXANDER, OF INVERESK

Alexander Carlyle of Inveresk. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 88, p. 734-757.) ***DA**

—— (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1861. 8°. v. 68, p. 287-309.) ***DA**

Anderson, David Brown. A fulfilled prophecy. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 29-36.) ***DE**

On Dr. Alexander Carlyle.

Carlyle, Thomas. The love letters of Autobiography. Containing memorials of the men and events of his time. [Edited by John Hill Burton.] Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1861. x, 576 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *National review*, v. 12, p. 230-249, London, 1861.

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861. viii, 471 p., 1 port. American ed. 12°. **AN**

Clephane, James. John Widdrington of "the old Bank" and Carlyle of Inveresk. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. Archæologia Æliana. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 138-147.) **CA**

CARLYLE, JANE WELSH

Alexander, W. J. The love story of Miss Jane Welsh. (University magazine. Toronto, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p 627-653) **†STK**

Birrell, Augustine. Some more letters of Mrs. Carlyle. (Nineteenth century. London, 1903. 8°. v. 52, p. 813-820.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, series 3, v. 10, p. 231-237, Boston, 1903.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. Edited by J. A. Froude. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1883. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **AN**

—— New letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, annotated by Thomas Carlyle, and edited by Alexander Carlyle, with an introduction by Sir James Crichton-Browne. London: John Lane, 1903. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **AN**

Carlyle, Thomas. The love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh. Edited by Alexander Carlyle. London: John Lane, 1909. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **AN**

Biography, continued.

Individual Biography, continued.

Gould, George Milbry. [The origin of the ill health of] Jane Welsh Carlyle. (In his: Biographic clinics. Philadelphia, 1904. 12°. v. 2, p. 203-238.) **WME**

Previously published in *American medicine,* Aug. 8, 1903.

Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle to Amely Bölte, 1843-1849. (New review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 6, p. 608-616.) *** DA**

Mrs. Carlyle's letters. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 133, p. 614-627.) *** DA**

Shipman, Carolyn. New letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Lamp. New York, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 386-391.) *** DA**

Some reminiscences of Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 69, p. 227-233.) *** DA**

Vitale, Zaira. Questione vecchia e documenti nuovi Jane e Thomas Carlyle. Roma: Nuova Antologia, 1905. 51 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.30, no.6**

Repr.: Nuova antologia, Aug. 1, 1905.

CARLYLE, THOMAS

See under LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CARMICHAEL, ALEXANDER, GAELIC SCHOLAR

Alexander Carmichael, LL.D. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 112-115.) **NDK**

Camshron, Alasdair. Marbhrann do 'n t-ollamh Alasdair Macghille-Mhicheil, ughdar Carmina Gadelica. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 249-251.) **NDK**

Maclean, Donald. A Celtist honoured. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 347-356.) **NDK**

Alexander A. Carmichael, LL.D.

Macleod, Kenneth. Our interpreter [Alexander Carmichael]. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 116-129.) **NDK**

CARMICHAEL, SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON

Brief memorial of the last illness, death, and character of Sir Alexander Gibson Carmichael, baronet, of Skirling. [Edinburgh:] for private circulation, 1850. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.30**

CARMICHAEL, JOHN, OF MEADOWFLAT

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. John Carmichael of Meadowflat, the captain of Crawford. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 178-184.) **CPA**

CARNEGIE, ANDREW

Alderson, Barnard. Andrew Carnegie the man and his work. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. viii p., 2 l., 232 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 11, p. 12-13.) *** DD**

[**Andrew** Carnegie.] 4 port. (McClure's magazine. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 438-439.) *** DA**

Portraits only. 1. In youth. 2. In early manhood. 3. Age 55. 4. At the present time [1894].

Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 67, p. 765.) *** DA**

Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Review of reviews. London, 1899. 4°. v. 20, p. 558-561.) *** DA**

Andrew Carnegie. (World's work. London, 1911. 8°. v. 17, p. 240)

Bacheller, Morris. Andrew Carnegie and his home in Scotland, Skibo Castle. illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 793-800.) *** DA**

Bates, David Homer. The turning point in Mr. Carnegie's career. port. (Century magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 76 [new series, v. 54], p. 333-340.) *** DA**

Brand, Wilhelm F. Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig, 1912. f°. Bd. 139, Häefte 2, p. 1029-1030.) **†† * DF**

Carnegie, Andrew. How I became a millionaire. illus. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 22, p. 450-456.) *** DA**

Carnegie philanthropies. (Book news. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 22, p. 935-936.) *** DA**

Carnegie as a socialist. (Independent. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 58, p. 104-106.) *** DA**

Casson, Herbert N. An estimate of Andrew Carnegie. (Independent. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 62, p. 848-850.) *** DA**

Champlin, John Denison, the younger. Andrew Carnegie. (Book buyer. New York, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 134-135.) *** DA**

—— Andrew Carnegie. A biographical sketch of a great industrial engineer. 1 port. illus. (Cassier's magazine. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 12, p. 51-59.) **VDA**

Chapple, Joe Mitchell. [Andrew Carnegie.] 1 port. (National magazine. Boston, 1912. 8°. v. 37, p. 1038-1040.) *** DA**

—— A Sunday with Andrew Carnegie. Impressions of a visit to Skibo Castle, Scotland. 1 port. illus. (National magazine. Boston, 1903. 8°. v. 19, p. 498-501.) *** DA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Cleveland, Frederick Albert. Mr. Carnegie as economist and social reformer. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 474-480.) **SA**

Cunningham, Andrew S. A busy week. Mr. Andrew Carnegie at Dunfermline, Kirkcaldy, Dumfries, Portmahomack. Dunfermline: W. Clark & Son, printers, 1899. 2 p.l., 134 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°. **AGZ p.v.12, no.11**

—— Three busy weeks. Dr. Andrew Carnegie at Perth, Edinburgh, Greenock, Falkirk, Stirling, Hawarden, Liverpool, St. Andrews, Dundee. Compiled and published by Andrew S. Cunningham. Dunfermline: W. Clark & Son, printers, 1902. 142 p., 4 pl., 14 port. 8°. **AN**

Example and philosophy. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 67, p. 668-669.) ***DA**

Falkenegg, A. von, Freiherr. Carnegie. Ein Charakterbild. Berlin: Boll und Pickardt, 1909. 1 p.l., 258 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Gleed, Charles S. Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Cosmopolitan. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 297-301.) ***DA**

Gray, Peter. Andrew Carnegie of Skibo. (In his: Skibo, its lairds and history. Edinburgh, 1906. 12°. p. 67-74.) **ARX**

Hepburn, Carter H. Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1892. 8°. p. 672-674.) ***DA**

Homenaje, El, de las Américas á Carnegie. 2 illus. (Unión Panamericana. Boletín. Washington, D. C., 1911. 8°. v. 32., p. 790-797.) **TLA**

How Andrew Carnegie climbed up. 1 port. illus. (Current literature. New York, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 392-394.) ***DA**

Hubbard, Elbert. Andrew Carnegie. Aurora, N. Y., 1909. 29-66 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. (Little journeys to the homes of great business men. v. 25, no. 2.) ***R-AN**

Katscher, Leopold. Carnegie und seine Freigebigkeit. (Nord und Sud. Breslau, 1912. 8°. Bd. 142, p. 367-379.) ***DF**

Kennedy, James. Andrew Carnegie. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. December, 1901. p. 37.) ***DD**

Lanier, Henry Wysham. The many-sided Andrew Carnegie, a citizen of the Republic. illus. (World's work. New York, 1901. 8°. p. 618-630.) ***DA**

Lewis, Alfred Henry. Owners of America. I. Andrew Carnegie. port. illus. (Cosmopolitan magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 45, p. 1-16.) ***DA**

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Andrew Carnegie. (Century magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 64 [new series, v. 42], p. 956-958.) ***DA**

Men you know: Mr. Andrew Carnegie. Reprinted with additions from the Bailie of September 14th, 1887. Glasgow: W. Munro [1887]. 5 pl., port. 4°. **AGZ p.v.77, no.10**

Moritzen, Julius. How Andrew Carnegie became a multi-millionaire. illus. (American monthly review of reviews. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 436-440.) ***DA**

[**Mr.** Andrew Carnegie.] (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 171, p. 840-845.) ***DA**

Mr. Carnegie and his new house. illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 29, p. 875-876.)

Mr. Andrew Carnegie at Skibo. illus. (Independent. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 56, p. 1421-1426.) ***DA**

"Written by one of the best known publicists in England [Britain] and a personal friend of Mr. Carnegie."

Portius, Wilhelm. Carnegie als Erzieher. (Daheim. Leipzig, 1912. f°. Jahrg. 48, Halbjahr 2, no. 42.) **†*DF**

Presentation of Pan-American gold medal to Andrew Carnegie. 2 illus. (Pan-American Union. Bulletin. Washington, D. C., 1911. 8°. v. 32, p. 837-844.) **TLA**

Schwab, Charles M. The hugh enterprises built up by Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. illus. (Engineering magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 505-517.) **VDA**

Smellie, John. Address to Mr. Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 356-359.) ***DD**

Stead, William Thomas. Mr. Andrew Carnegie at play. The maker and distributor of millions in his Highland retreat. illus. (Harmsworth's London magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 7, p. 99-106.) ***DA**

Suttner, Berta von. Andrew Carnegies Friedenstiftung. (Deutsche Revue. Stuttgart und Leipzig, 1911. 8°. Jahrg. 36, Bd. 1, p. 294-302.) ***DF**

Swank, J. M. More busy days. Dr. Andrew Carnegie at Dingwall, Tain, Kilmarnock, Govan, Waterford, Limerick, Cork, Barrow, in 1903. Compiled and edited by J. M. Swank. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane, & Scott, 1903. 1 p.l., 140 p. 8°. **AN**

Tischert, Georg. Carnegie und Rockefeller. (Daheim. Leipzig, 1911. f°. Jahrg. 47, Halbjahr 2, no. 41.) **†*DF**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Typical, The, American employer. Mr. Andrew Carnegie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 152, p. 556-573.) *** DA**

Uncrowned, The, King. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 529.) *** DD**

CARNEGIE, HON. DAVID, EXPLORER

Hon. The, David Carnegie. (Geographical journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 202-203.) **KAA**

CARSTAIRS, JOHN

Veitch, Mrs. William. Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch, Thomas Hog of Kiltearn, Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs... Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p., 1 l., 152 p. 12°. **AN**

CARSTARES, WILLIAM, STATESMAN AND DIVINE

Laing, David. A notice of the monument of William Carstares, principal of the University of Edinburgh, erected in 1727 and restored in 1876, with a copy of the original contract. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 525-529.) **CPA**

MacCormick, Joseph. The life of Mr. William Carstares. (In: State-papers and letters addressed to William Carstares... Edinburgh, 1774. 4°. p. 1-91.) **† CP**

Story, Robert Herbert. Notes on some relics of Principal Carstares. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 73-78.) **CPA**

CARSWELL, JOHN, BISHOP OF THE ISLES

Dewar, John. Bishop Carswell and his times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 241-246, 249-257, 297-304, 345-352, 414-421, 451-460, 554-560.) *** DE**

M'Lauchlan, Thomas. Notices of Bishop Carswell. (In: Church of Scotland. The Book of Common Order, commonly called John Knox's liturgy... Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. p. xiii-xxvii.) **NDO**

CATHCART (10. BARON), SIR WILLIAM SCHAW CATHCART

Right Hon. Lord Cathcart. (In: Public characters of 1803-1804. London, 1804. 8°. p. 482-491.) **AGH**

CATHKIN, JAMES, BOOKSELLER, EDINBURGH

Cathkin, James. A relation of J. Cathkin, his imprisonment and examination about printing of the Nullitie of Perth Assemblie, by himself. [1619.] (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 199-215.) **† CP**

CHALMERS, PROFESSOR PATRICK, OF HASELHEAD

Chalmers, John Inglis. Notice of Patrick Chalmers, M.D., of Haselhead and Fedderat, professor of medicine in Aberdeen, and of his practice as a physician in Aberdeen in the end of the seventeenth and beginning of the eighteenth centuries. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Procedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 181-185.) **CPA**

CHALMERS, REV. THOMAS, D.D., LL.D.

Alexander, William Lindsay. A discourse of the qualities and worth of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D... Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1847. 50 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Anderson, John. Reminiscences of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: James Nichol, 1851. iv p., 1 l., 409 p. 12°. **AN**

Biographical sketch of Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1847. 30 p. 8°. **AGH p.v. 6**

Blaikie, William Garden. Thomas Chalmers. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1907]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

Bruce, John. A sermon, preached in Morningside Free Church, June 6, 1847... after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 22 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Buchanan, James. A tribute to the memory of Dr. Chalmers, being the substance of a lecture delivered...in the New College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1848. 24 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Cairns, John. Thomas Chalmers. A lecture. (In: Lectures delivered...in Exeter Hall. London, n. d. 12°. 1864-65. p. 41-71.) **ZAD**

Chalmers, Thomas. A selection from the correspondence of...Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable and Co., 1853. xi, 538 p. 8°. **AN**

Couper, David. Dying in the Lord: being the substance of two discourses, preached in the Free Church of Burntisland, on the Sabbath after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 24 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Cox, Samuel Hanson. Horæ Chalmerianæ. Interviews with Chalmers, public and private; Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1833, 1846. (In his: Interviews: memorable and useful. New York, 1853. 12°. p. 29-143.) **A**

Cunningham, William. Inaugural lecture addressed to the theological students of the Free Church of Scotland, November 9, 1847, at the opening of the session of college succeeding the death of Rev. Dr. Chalmers. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1848. 26 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Davis, Henry. The life and writings of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers. London: James Gilbert, 1847. 108 p. 16°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Dr. Chalmers. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1857. 8°. v. 203, p. 393-401.) ***DA**

Dr. Chalmers. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 1, p. 56-65, 97-105.) **A**

Dr. Chalmers. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 560-574.) ***DA**

Dr. Chalmers. Extracted from no. lxvii. of the Presbyterian review. Edinburgh: William P. Kennedy, 1847. 8 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Dodds, James. Thomas Chalmers. A biographical study. New York: Carlton & Lanahan [1870?] 388 p. 12°. **AN**

Fraser, Donald. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1882. 176 p. 12°. ***R-AN**

Free Church of Scotland. — Publication Committee. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. (Monthly series of tracts. Edinburgh,] 1848. 8°. no. 41, 43, 45.) **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Gemmel, John. A sermon preached at Fairlie, on June 13, 1847...after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D.; with some reminiscences of the author whilst residing in the house of the deceased at the time of his death. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 19 p. 8°. **An (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Gibson, William. The teacher from the tomb: a discourse on the life and character of the late Dr. Chalmers. Belfast: Wm. M'Comb, 1847. 39 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Gleig, George Robert. Dr. [Thomas] Chalmers. (In his: Essays, biographical, historical, and miscellaneous. London, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-125.) **NCZ**
Repr.: Quarterly review.

Hanna, William. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D.... Edinburgh: Thomas Constable, 1849-52. 4 v. pl., port. 8°. **AN**
Reviewed in *Dublin University magazine*, v. 38, p. 672-687, Dublin 1851; *Scottish review*, 1853, p. 97-107, Glasgow, 1853.

—— —— v. 1-3. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1850-51. 12°. **AN**
v. 1 published in 1851.

High, A, Church review on Dr. Chalmers. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 30, p. 325-333.) ***DA**
From the *Christian remembrancer.*

I., T. Funeral of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers. In a letter to a friend, by an Englishman. Signed T. I. Edinburgh: J. Wood, 1847. 7 p. 16°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Late, The, Dr. Chalmers and the lessons of his life, from personal recollections. (Southern Presbyterian review. Columbia, S. C., 1847. 8°. v. 1, no. 3, p. 56-88.) **ZWA**

Life and writings of Thomas Chalmers. (Christian remembrancer. London, 1851. 8°. v. 22, p. 1-20.) ***DA**

Lorimer, John Gordon. The righteous man taken away from the evil to come: a tribute to the memory of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers... Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1847. 31 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

M'C., J. A tribute to the memory of Dr. Chalmers. By a former pupil. [Signed J. McC.] Brechin: David Burns, 1847. 8 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

M'Comb, William. Tribute to the memory of the Rev. T. Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. [Belfast: Banner of Ulster Office, 1847.] 11 p. 32°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Macleod, A. A new original poem, an eulogium to the Rev. Doctor Chalmers, containing various remarks in the form of a dialogue between some of the audience and the minister, occasioned by that admirable sermon which the learned doctor preached, October last, in the parish church of Dysart... Edinburgh: the author, 1826. 31 p. 8°. **NCM p. box**

Moffat, James C. Life of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Cincinnati: Moore, Anderson, Wilstach & Keys, 1853. x, 11-435 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Thomas Chalmers: preacher, philosopher, and statesman. London: Methuen & Co., 1893. 2 p.l., 255 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— —— London: Methuen & Co., 1896. 2 p.l., 255 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. ***R-AN**

Oratory, The, of Chalmers. (American literary magazine-. Albany, 1847. 8°. v. 1, p. 309-318.) ***DD**

Ramsay, Edward Bannerman. A biographical notice of the late Thomas Chal-

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

mers, D.D., LL.D. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. v. 16, p. 497-518.) *** EC**

—— —— Edinburgh: R. Grant, 1850. 47 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.2**

Read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and reprinted from the *Transactions*, v. 16.

Ross, Alexander Johnston. The Rev. Thomas Chalmers, his character, life and labours, a sermon... Brighton: Arthur Wallis [1847]. 28 p., 1 l. 12°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Sieveright, James. Man's best eulogy after death: a sermon, preached in the Assembly Hall, Canonmills, June 6, 1847... after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847, 16 p. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Sinclair, John. Thomas Chalmers. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 68-92.) **NCZ**

Smith, Walter Chalmers. Chalmers. Edinburgh: Macniven and Wallace, 1884. 255-289 p. 12°. (The evangelical succession. series 3, lecture 8.) **AGH p.v.6**

Smyth, Thomas. The character of the late Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D., and the lessons of his life, from personal recollections. Charleston, S.C.: printed at the Office of the Southern Christian Advocate, 1848. 29 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.2**

Sprague, William Buel. A discourse commemorative of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D. D., delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Albany, on...June 27, 1847... Albany: Erastus H. Pease & Co., 1847. 47 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.2**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 24 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

T., M. S. The Queen and Dr. Chalmers. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 90-91.)

Tasker, William. Elijah's translation: a sermon, preached in Chalmers' Territorial Church, West Port, on June 6, 1847 ...following the death of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 16 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Thomas Chalmers, A. J. Scott, and Edward Irving. (National review. London, 1862. 8°. v. 15, p. 350-370.) *** DA**

Tweedie, William King. "He being dead yet speaketh." A sermon preached in the Territorial Church, West Port, Edinburgh, on June 6, 1847...following the death of Thomas Chalmers. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 18 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Wallace, John A. "The chariot of Israel and the horsemen thereof." A discourse delivered in the Free Church at Hawick, after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 22 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Cover reads 'Second edition.'

Wayland, Francis. A memoir of the Christian labors, pastoral and philanthropic, of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1864. xii, (1)14-218 p. 12°. **AN**

Wells, James. Dr. Chalmers, the founder of Scottish home missions. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 292-300.) *** DA**

Williamson, Dugald S. The homage of the wise men to Christ. A sermon preached after the death of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., on the 6th of June, 1847. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1847. 29 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Wilson, Robert. Elegy on the death of Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1847. 22 p. 16°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Wood, James Julius. "Help, Lord for the godly man ceaseth." A sermon preached in the Territorial Church, West Port, Edinburgh, on Thursday 1st July 1847, on occasion of the ordination of the Rev. William Tasker as the pastor of that church... Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1847. 20 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

CHALMERS, SIR WILLIAM, OF GLENERICHT

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General Sir William Chalmers of Glenericht, C. B. 1785-1860. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 506-510.) **† VWZH**

CHAMBERS, ROBERT, PUBLISHER

Chambers, Charles Edward Stuart. Carlyle and Robert Chambers: unpublished letters. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. series 6, v. 3, p. 257-261.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, v. 71, p. 787-792, Boston, 1900.

Chambers, Sir William. Memoir of Robert Chambers with autobiographic reminiscences of William Chambers. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1872. viii, (1)10-348 p. 3. ed. 12°. **AN**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1872. 352 p., 1 pl. 5. ed. 12°. **Stuart 8111**

—— —— New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1872. 313 p. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1873. 313 p. 3. ed. 12°. **AN**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Japp, Alexander Hay. Robert Chambers: the editor. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.] New York [1875?]. 12°. p. 96-126.) **AGH**

CHAMBERS, SIR WILLIAM, PUBLISHER

See entry under CHAMBERS, ROBERT

CHARLES II., KING OF GREAT BRITAIN

Murdoch, W. G. Blaikie. Charles the Second: his connection with art and letters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 41-52.) **CPA**

—— Two royal bibliophiles. (Book-lover's magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. v. 6, p. 56-60.) ***IAA**

James IV. and Charles II.

CHARTERIS, REV. ARCHIBALD HAMILTON

Gordon, Arthur. The life of Archibald Hamilton Charteris, D.D., LL.D.... London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1912. xiv, 510 p., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

CHARTERIS, COLONEL FRANCIS

Vincent, Arthur. Colonel Francis Charteris (1672-1732). 1 port. (In: Twelve bad men. Original studies...edited by Thomas Seccombe. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 200-218.) **A**

Walford, Edward. Colonel Chartres. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1877. 12°. series 1, v. 2, p. 225-243.) **ARF**

CHEYNE, GEORGE, M.D.

Life of George Cheyne, M.D., with extracts from his works and correspondence. Oxford: John Henry Parker, 1846. viii, 141(1) p. 24°. **AGH p.v.8**

CHEYNE, DR. JOHN

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. John Cheyne, M.D., F.R.S.E. 20 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 3.) **AB**

CHIENE, DR. JOHN

Chiene, John. Looking back, 1907-1860. [Edinburgh: privately printed, 1908.] 47 p. illus. 8°. **WIE**

CHRISTIE, CAPTAIN PETER, R.N.

Facts relative to the late Captain P. Christie, R.N., while principal agent of transports in the Black Sea. [Aberdeen: John Avery, 1856.] 97 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.6**

CHRISTISON, SIR ROBERT

Christison, Sir Robert. The life of Sir Robert Christison. Edited by his sons... Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Scotch, A, physician. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 669-690.) ***DA**

CHRYSTALL, THOMAS, ABBOT OF KINLOSS

Ferrerio, Giovanni, Piemontese. Gestorum et totius vitæ reverendi in Christo patris domini Thomae Chrystalli abbatis monasterii divae matris a Kynlos... (In his: Historia abbatum de Kynlos. Edinburgi, 1839. 4°. p. 55-81.) **†CP**

CLARK, STEWART

Stewart Clark. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 417-421.) ***DA**

CLARK, DR. THOMAS

Bain, Alexander. Biographical memoir of Dr. Thomas Clark. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-115.) ***EC**

CLAVERHOUSE

See GRAHAM OF CLAVERHOUSE

CLELAND, JAMES, OF GLASGOW

Burns, James Cleland. Memoir of James Cleland. (In his: The history of the High School of Glasgow... Glasgow, 1878. 4°. p. vii-xvi.) **Stuart 11802**

CLERK, SIR JOHN, OF PENICUIK

Clerk, Sir John. Memoirs of the life of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik...extracted by himself from his own journals, 1676-1755. Edited from the manuscript in Penicuik House with an introduction and notes by John M. Gray. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892. xxxi, 278 p., 3 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 13.) **CPA**

Scott-Moncrieff, William George. Sir John Clerk of Penicuik. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 257-274.) ***DA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

CLERK, JOHN, OF ELDIN

R. Mr. John Clerk [of Eldin]. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 456-472.) **AGH**

CLOUSTON, ROBERT STEWART

Clouston, Thomas Smith. Robert Stewart Clouston. 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 153-155.) **CR**

CLYDE, SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, LORD

Shadwell, Lawrence. The life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde, illustrated by extracts from his diary and correspondence. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1881. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

GENERAL Shadwell's Life of Lord Clyde. (Edinburgh review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 154, p. 189-223.) *** DA**

SHADWELL'S Life of Lord Clyde. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 129, p. 447-467.) *** DA**

Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B. 1 port. (National magazine. London, 1858. 4°. v. 3, p. 120-124.) *** DA**

Walter, William. Lord Clyde. 1 port. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 376-388.) **NCA**

COCHRAN-PATRICK, ROBERT WILLIAM

Dobie, John Shedden. The late Robert William Cochran-Patrick of Woodside and Ladyland. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. xxv-xxx.) **† CA**

COCHRANE, ADMIRAL SIR ALEXANDER

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Admiral the Hon. Sir Alexander Cochrane, 1758-1832. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 450-451.) **† VWZH**

COCHRANE, ADMIRAL SIR ALEXANDER FORRESTER INGLIS

Hon., The, Rear Admiral Sir Alex. Forrester Cochrane, Knight of the Bath, &c. (In: Public characters for 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 308-316.) **AGH**

COCHRANE, ALEXANDER, LORD

Lord Cochrane. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 289-308.) **AGH**

COCHRANE, GRIZEL

Chambers, Sir William. Story of Grisell Cochrane. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 577-580.) *** DA**

Russell, Constance Charlotte Eliza Lennox, lady. Two brave Grizels: Grizel Hume and Grizel Cochrane. 1 port. (In her: Rose Goddess and other sketches. London, 1910. 8°. p. 147-164.) **† A**

COCHRANE, THOMAS COCHRANE, LORD

See DUNDONALD (10. EARL), THOMAS COCHRANE

COCKBURN, MRS. ALISON

Cockburn, Mrs. Alison. Letters and memoir of her own life by Mrs. Alison Rutherford or Cockburn; also "Felix," a biographical sketch and various songs. Notes by T. Craig-Brown. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1900. xxxii, 281 p., 2 fac., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

Graham, Henry Grey. Mrs. Alison Cockburn, 1713-1795. 2 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 178-198.) **CP**

Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Mrs. Cockburn, 1712-1794. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 52-195.) **AGH**

Snow, Winifred. The life and work of Mrs. Alison Cockburn. (Sewanee review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 71-85.) *** DA**

COCKBURN, HENRY THOMAS COCKBURN, LORD

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Memorials of his time. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 470 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *The Dublin review*, v. 41, p. 279-306, London, 1856.

——— ——— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1856. 442 p. American ed. 8°. **CP**

LUCAS, Samuel. Lord Cockburn's Memorials of his time. (In his: Biography & criticism... London, 1860. 16°. p. 184-209.) **NCZ**

RUSSELL, Alexander. Exposure of the attack on Lord Cockburn's "Memorials." [By Alexander Russell.] Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 669**

Reprinted from the *"Scotsman"* of Sept. 3, and Nov. 8, 15 and 29, 1856.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

COLUMBA, SAINT

Anscombe, Alfred. The obit of St. Columba and the chronology of the early kings of Alban. (English historical review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 7, p. 510-531.) **BAA**

Drummond, James. Notice of one of the supposed burial-places of St. Columba. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 613-616.) **CPA**

Dunham, Samuel Astley. St. Columba. (521-597.) (In his: Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain. London, 1840. 16°. v. 1, p. 1-59.) **AB**

Grey, Laura. The Cathach of St. Columba. 4 illus. (Rosary magazine. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 11, p. 339-344.) *** DA**

Johnston, Richard Malcolm. St. Columba. (Rosary magazine. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 10, p. 587-593.) *** DA**

Keith, Duncan. Saint Columba. (In his: History of Scotland: civil and ecclesiastical. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. v. 2, p. 140-182.) **CP**

M'Callum, Hugh, and JOHN M'CALLUM. The life of St. Columba. (In: An original collection of the poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other bards... Montrose, 1816. 8°. p. 229-241.) **NDO**

McCready, Charles. Columba, or Columkille. (The Rosary magazine. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 10, p. 594-605.) **ZLF**

Mackay, Æneas James George. St. Columba the poet. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 350-361.) *** DA**

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon comte. Saint Columba, apostle of Caledonia. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1868. xiv, 171 p. 16°. **ZDVH**

O'Byrne, M. A. St. Colum-Cille and his fourteenth centenary. illus. (Catholic world. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 65, p. 305-319.) *** DA**

Storer, A. C. St. Columba, apostle of Scotland. 4 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1905. 8°. v. 26, p. 57-63.) **ZLF**

COMBE, GEORGE, PHRENOLOGIST

Angell, John. George Combe, the social reformer, and founder of the system of modern education now in course of development. (Manchester Literary Club. Papers. Manchester, 1881. 8°. 1881, p. 216-242.) *** EC**

Combe, George. The suppressed documents: or, An appeal to the public against the conductors of the Scottish Guardian. Glasgow: J. M'Leod, 1836. 14 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.7, no.10**

Johnson, Maurice L. George Eliot and George Combe. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 166, p. 557-568.) *** DA**

Martineau, Harriet. George Combe. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 133-145.) **AGH**

CONNAL, SIR MICHAEL

Obituary of Sir Michael Connal. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 24, p. 211-219.) *** EC**

CONSTABLE, ARCHIBALD, PUBLISHER

Constable, Archibald, and ROBERT PEARSE GILLIES. Personal reminiscences by Constable and Gillies. Edited by R. H. Stoddard. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876. xxx, 336 p., 4 port. 16°. (Bric-a-brac series.) **AGH**

Constable, Thomas. Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1873. 3 v. port. 8°. **AN**

Curwen, Henry. Constable, Cadell, and Black. 1 port. (In his: History of booksellers. London [1873]. 12°. p. 110-158.) *** IIE**

COPLAND, PATRICK, OF ABERDEEN

Anderson, Peter John. Mr. Patrick Copland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-3.) **CPA**
Founder of the Divinity chair in Marischal College, Aberdeen, in 1617.

COWAN, ALEXANDER, OF PENICUIK

Alexander Cowan. [A biography.] Edinburgh? 1859?]. 23 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.7**
Printed for private circulation.

CRAIG, REV. JOHN

Wodrow, Robert. Collections as to the life of Mr. John Craig, minister at Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and to the king's family. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 1-56.) **† CP**

CRAIG, SIR THOMAS, OF RICCARTON

Life of Sir Thomas Craig of Riccarton. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 383-394.) *** DA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

CRAMOND, WILLIAM, LL.D.

Late, The, Dr. Cramond's publications. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 154-156.) **CPA**

CRAWFORD, REV. DAVID, D.D.

Jubilee memorial. Record of a complimentary dinner to the Rev. David Crawford, D.D., Edinburgh, in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination. Edinburgh: William Oliphant & Co., 1865. 45 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.8**

CREECH, WILLIAM, PUBLISHER

Account, An, of the life of the late Mr. William Creech. (In: W. Creech, Edinburgh fugitive pieces... Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. p. xi-xli.) **CR**

CRICHTON, JAMES, "THE ADMIRABLE"

Admirable, The, Crichton. (Bentley's miscellany. London, 1837. 8°. v. 1, p. 416-418.) *** DA**

Crichton, Douglas. The Admirable Crichton: a translation of a Latin oration delivered by him before the Senate of Genoa in July, 1579, and a brief account of his life. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1910. 8°. 1908-09, p. 100-125.) *** EC**

—— The circumstances relating to the death of James (the Admirable) Crichton in Mantua on 3rd July 1582, and the evidence as to the existence of a contemporary bearing the same name. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 296-308.) **CPA**

Forbes, James David. The Admirable Crichton. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1864. 8°. v. 5, p. 67-72.) *** DA**

Lee, Sidney L. The Admirable Crichton. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 264, p. 244-266.) *** DA**

—— —— (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature. New York, 1888. 8°. new series, v. 47, p. 774-788.) *** DA**

Life, The, of James Crichton, of Clunie, commonly called the Admirable Crichton. 1 port. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 313-328.) **† CPW**

Reprinted from a chapbook attributed to Francis Douglas published in Aberdeen, about 1768. The chapbook is based on Mackenzie's *Lives of eminent writers of the Scottish nation,* 1722.

McDowall, Katharine A. The Admirable Crichton. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 24-40, 423-425.) *** DA**

Marshall, Lily Eglantine. The last days of the Admirable Crichton. (From documents existing in the archives at Mantua.) illus. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 181-192, 237-252.) **CPA**

Masson, Auguste Michel Benoit Gaudichot. Jacques Crichton. 1 pl. (In his: Les enfants célèbres... Paris, 1875. 10. ed. 12°. p. 323-328.) **A**

Memoir, A, of the Admirable Crichton. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 464-469.) *** DE**

Portrait lacking.

Nicéron, Jean Pierre. Robert Creyghton [Crichton]. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1733. 12°. v. 23, p. 199-201.) **A**

Remarks on Tytler's life of the Admirable Crichton. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 393-399.) *** DA**

Some account of the Admirable Crichton. (The Adventurer. London, 1794. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 332-341.) **NCY**

Stuart, John. Notices of Sir Robert Crichton of Cluny, and of his son James, "The Admirable Crichton." 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-118.) **CPA**

Whibley, Charles. The Admirable Crichton. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 691-705.) *** DA**

—— —— (In his: Essays in biography. London, 1913. 12°. p. 213-246.) **AGH**

CRICHTON, JAMES, OF FRENDRAUGHT

Stuart, John. Notice of two ancient silver chalices and a silver basin belonging to the parish of Forgue, Aberdeenshire, and of their donors, James Crichton of Frendraught, and his son, the Viscount Frendraught. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 91-109.) **CPA**

Reprints (from Motherwell) the old ballad on the burning of Frendraught.

CRICHTON, SIR ROBERT, OF CLUNY

Stuart, John. Notices of Sir Robert Crichton of Cluny, and of his son James, "The Admirable Crichton." 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-118.) **CPA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

CRICHTON, FATHER WILLIAM

Law, Thomas Graves. Father William Crichton, S. J. (English historical review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 8, p. 697-703.) **BAA**
Agent in Spanish intrigues during the reign of James VI.

CRIMOND, ROBERT BURNET, LORD

Certain papers of Robert Burnet, afterwards Lord Crimond, Gilbert Burnet, afterwards bishop of Salisbury, and Robert Leighton, sometime archbishop of Glasgow. Edited by H. C. Foxcroft. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-370.) **CPA**

CROAL, GEORGE, OF EDINBURGH

Reekie, Charles. George Croal. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1906-07. 8°. v. 6, p. 7-10.) ***DD**

CROCKETT, SAMUEL RUTHERFORD

Bizet, George. S. R. Crockett. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 29, p. 644-646.) ***DA**
With a bibliography.

Sherard, Robert Harborough. S. R. Crockett at home. 1 port. illus. (The Idler. London, 1895. 8°. v. 7, p. 797-817.) ***DA**

CROLL, JAMES, PHYSICAL GEOLOGIST

Geikie, Sir Archibald. James Croll, F.R.S. By A. G. (Nature. London, 1890. 4°. v. 43, p. 180-181.) **OA**

Sketch of James Croll. 1 port. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 51, p. 544-552.) ***DA**

CROSBIE, MARY K.

Testimonials in favour of Miss Mary K. Crosbie [for position of matron in George Gillespie's Hospital]. [Edinburgh, 1848.] 12 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1165**

CRUIKSHANK, WILLIAM CUMBERLAND, F.R.S.

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. William C. Cruikshank, F.R.S. 20 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 3.) **AB**

CULLEN, DR. WILLIAM

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. William Cullen, M.D., F.R.S., L. & E. 12 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 4.) **AB**

Rush, Benjamin. An eulogium in honor of the late Dr. William Cullen, professor ...in the University of Edinburgh, delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, on the 9th of July...1790. Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson, 1790. 30 p. 8°. **Reserve**

CUNINGHAME, WILLIAM

Steuart, A. Francis. A Scot in France in 1751. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 362-372.) **CPA**
Extracts from the ms. journal of William Cuninghame, a son of the house of Enterkine, in Ayrshire.

CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN

Allan Cunningham. (Bentley's miscellany. London, 1845. 8°. v. 17, p. 557-564.) ***DA**

Allan Cunningham, Esq. 1 port. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 249.) ***DA**

H. Allan Cunningham. (La belle assemblée. London, 1827. 8°. v. 5, p. 53-57.) ***DE**

Hall, Samuel Carter, and MRS. S. C. HALL. Allan Cunningham. port. illus. (Art journal. London, 1866. f°. v. 18, p. 369-372.) **† MAA**

CUNNINGHAM, DANIEL JOHN

Thomson, Arthur. Daniel John Cunningham. Born April 15th, 1850; died June 23rd, 1909. 1 port. (Man. London, 1909. 4°. 1909. no. 62.) **QOA**

CUNNINGHAM, REV. DAVID

Wodrow, Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. David Cunningham, minister at Lanark, Monkland, sub-dean of Glasgow, and minister and bishop of Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 57-65.) **† CP**

CUNNINGHAM, DANIEL JOHN

Johnson, Charles. The life of Sawney Cunningham. (In his: A general history of the lives and adventures of the most famous highwaymen... London, 1736. f°. p. 28-34.) **Reserve**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM, OF CRAIGENDS

Cunningham, William, of Craigends. The diary and general expenditure book of W. Cunningham of Craigends, commissioner to the Convention of Estates and member of Parliament for Renfrewshire, kept chiefly from 1673 to 1680. Edited from the original manuscript by Rev. James Dodds, D.D. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1887. xliv p., 1 l., 150 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 2.) **CPA**

CURRIE, DR. JAMES

N., M. Doctor Currie, of Liverpool. (In: Public characters of 1799-1800. London, 1799. 8°. p. 521-531.) **AGH**

DALGARNO, MARY, 1797-1808

Skinner, W. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Chapel, Aberdeen, June 26, 1808. Edinburgh: John Moir, 1808. 24 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

On the death of Mary Dalgarno.

DALHOUSIE (10. EARL), JAMES ANDREW RAMSAY

Lee-Warner, Sir William. The life of the marquis of Dalhousie. London: Macmillan and Co., 1904. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 8°. **AN**

DALRYMPLE, SIR DAVID, LORD HAILES

Catalogue, A, of the works of Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes, arranged in the order of their publication. (In: James Savage, The librarian. London, 1808. 8°. v. 1, p. 76-85.) **CA**

DARLING, MOIR TOD STORMONTH

Lees, J. M. Some early recollections of Lords Robertson and Stormonth Darling. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 81-94.) **SEA**

DARNLEY, HENRY, LORD

Johnson, Francis. Assassinations of Rizzio and Darnley. 2 port. (In his: Famous assassinations of history. Chicago, 1903. 8°. p. 89-108.) **BAC**

Memoir of Henry Stuart, Earl Darnley, king of Scotland. 16 p. (The court lady's magazine, Monthly critic and museum. London, 1843. 8°. united series, v. 12.) ***DE**

Portrait lacking.

DAVIDSON, ANDREW BRUCE

Driver, Samuel Rolles. Professor [Andrew Bruce] Davidson. (British Academy. Proceedings. London [1905]. 8°. 1903-04, p. 289-293.) ***EC**

DAVIDSON, REV. GEORGE SMYTTAN

Testimonials in favour of the Rev. George S. Davidson, as a candidate for the Greek chair in the University of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1851.] 28 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.9**

DAVIDSON, REV. JOHN, OF PRESTONPANS

M'Neill, Peter. John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans, and his times. (In his: Prestonpans and vicinity... Tranent, 1902. 12°. p. 36-56.) **CR**

Rogers, Charles. Three poets of the Scottish Reformation: Alexander Cunningham, fifth earl of Glencairn, Henry Balnaves of Halhill, and John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans. 1 port. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 163-294.) **CA**

DAVIDSON, REV. THOMAS

Muirhead, George. Great gain to Christians: a sermon, preached in the Tolbooth Church of Edinburgh, on Sabbath, November 11, 1827, occasioned by the death of the Rev. Thomas Davidson, of Muirhouse, with some account of his life and character. To which is added, a character of Dr. Davidson, by the Rev. Dr. Lorimer of Haddington. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1827. 43 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

Published at the request of the kirk session.

DAVIDSON, THOMAS, PALÆONTOLOGIST

Young, John. Notice of the late Dr. Thomas Davidson, F.R.S. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 138-142.) **PTA**

DAVIDSON, THOMAS, THE "WANDERING SCHOLAR"

Knight, William. Memorials of Thomas Davidson, the wandering scholar. Collected and edited by William Knight. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1907. xi, 241 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Appendix E contains a bibliography of Davidson's works.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM, M.D.

Small, John. Notice of William Davidson, M.D. (Gulielmus Davissonus), first professor of chemistry, and director of the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, afterwards physi-

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

cian to the king of Poland. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 265-280.) **CPA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1874. 16 p., 1 port. sq. 8°. **AGH p.v. 30**

DAVIS, ALICE

Davis, Alice. A brief sketch of the life of Alice Davis, only surviving daughter of a deceased officer: the wrongs which she suffered, and the oppressions and deprivations she endured. Glasgow: J. Carmichael & Co., 1828. 36 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v.83**

DEMPSTER, GEORGE, AGRICULTURIST

Mr. George Dempster. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 238-268.) **AGH**

DEMPSTER, THOMAS, BIOGRAPHER

Goodrick, A. T. S. A Scottish Johnson. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 186, p. 755-768.) ***DA**

Thomas Dempster.

Nicéron, Jean Pierre. Thomas Dempster. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1734. 12°. v. 28, p. 301-324.) **A**

Thomas Dempster (1579-1625), author of *Historia ecclesiastica gentis Scotorum,* etc.

DENHAM, SIR JAMES STEWART

Albanicus, pseud. Sketch of the life of the late Sir James Stewart Denham, baronet... 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 1-8, 41-49.) ***DE**

Probably by David, earl of Buchan.

Buchan (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Memoirs of the life of Sir James Steuart Denham, baronet. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 129-139.) **† CPA**

Kippis, Andrew. The life of Sir James Steuart Denham of Coltness and Westfield, bart. (In: The Coltness collections. Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 281-332.) **CP**

DENNY, WILLIAM, SHIP-BUILDER

Bruce, Alexander Balmain. The life of William Denny, ship-builder, Dumbarton. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1888. xvi, 479 p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Autograph letter of author inserted.

Ward, John. Memoir of the late William Denny, president of the institution. 1 port. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 30, p. 257-286.) **VDA**

DERVORGILLA, LADY

Huyshe, Wentworth. Dervorgilla, lady of Galloway, and her abbey of the Sweet Heart. With illustrations by F. Fissi, and the author. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1913. xii, 157 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **AN**

DICK, SIR ALEXANDER, OF PRESTONFIELD

Curiosities of a Scots charta chest, 1600-1800: with the travels and memoranda of Sir Alexander Dick...of Prestonfield... written by himself. Edited and arranged by Mrs. Atholl Forbes. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1897. xx, 339 p., 14 fac., 5 pl., 4 port. 4°. **† CP**

DICK, ROBERT, NATURALIST

Robert Dick, the Thurso naturalist. (Argosy. London, 1879. 8°. v. 27, p. 288-294.) ***DA**

Smiles, Samuel. Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. xx, 436 p., 1 map, 13 pl., 2 port. 12°. **AN**

Symington, Alexander Macleod. Robert Dick, baker. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 239-243.) ***DA**

DICK, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR ROBERT HENRY

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Sir Robert Henry Dick of Tulliemet, K.C.B. 1785(?)-1846. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 496-501.) **† VWZH**

DICKSON, REV. DAVID

Wodrow, Robert. A short account of the life of the Rev. David Dickson. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-15.) **AGH**

Reprinted from the edition of 1684.
p. 17-28 contain an appendix to the life.

DICKSON, WILLIAM PURDIE

Galbraith, James Lachlan. The curator of Glasgow University Library. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1909. 4 p.l., 43 p. 12°. **AN**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

DONALD, ADAM, "PROPHET OF BETHELNIE"

Sketch of the life of Adam Donald, who was well known in Aberdeenshire, for many years, by the name of the Prophet of Bethelnie. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 241-246.) *** DE**

DONALDSON, JOSEPH, SOLDIER

Donaldson, Joseph. Recollections of the eventful life of a soldier. By the late J. Donaldson, sergeant in the Ninety-Fourth Scots Brigade. Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co., 1845. vii, 9-231 p. 24°. **AN**

—— —— (Smith's weekly volume: a select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1845. f°. v. 1, p. 348-382.) **† * DD**

Another issue of the foregoing.

DONN, ROB

See MACKAY, ROBERT

DOUGLAS, REV. ARCHIBALD

Lang, Andrew. A gentleman of Scotland. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 170, p. 94-105.) *** DA**

Rev. Archibald Douglas.

DOUGLAS, GAVIN, BISHOP OF DUNKELD

Irving, David. The life of Gavin Douglas. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-67.) **AB**

Small, John. [Biography of Gavin Douglas.] (In: Gavin Douglas, Poetical works, edited by J. Small. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 1, p. i-cxxvii.) **NCL**

Wall, Annie. Gawain Douglas, bishop of Dunkeld. (The Western: a journal of literature. St. Louis, Mo., 1877. 8°. v. 3, p. 724-737.) *** DD**

DOUGLAS, SIR JAMES, OF DALKEITH

Testamenta domini Jacobi de Douglas domini de Dalketh militis. 1390-1392. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 101-120.) **† CP**

DOUGLAS, JAMES, M.D.

Brackenbury, Sir Henry. James Douglas, M.D., surgeon venturer. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 191, p. 94-110.) *** DA**

DOUGLAS, JANET

See under GLAMIS, JANET DOUGLAS, LADY

DOUGLAS, LADY MARGARET

Henderson, Charles. Notes on a deed by Lady Margaret Douglas of Lochleven, dated 16th October 1560. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 224-227.) **CPA**

DOUGLAS, REV. ROBERT

Gloag, Paton J. The former proprietor of Abbotsford. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 393-405.) *** DA**

Rev. Dr. Robert Douglas.

DOWDEN, JOHN, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH

Dowden, Alice. Biographical sketch [of John Dowden, D.D., bishop of Edinburgh]. (In: John Dowden, The mediæval church in Scotland. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. p. xv-xliii.)

DOWNIE, RICHARD, OF ABERDEEN

"Who murdered Downie?" (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1852. 8°. v. 5, p. 625-626.) *** DA**

Richard Downie was a janitor in Marischal College, Aberdeen, and met his death through a practical joke played on him by some of the students.

DRUMMOND, SIR ADAM, OF MEGGINCH

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Vice-Admiral Sir Adam Drummond of Megginch, K.C.H. 1770-1849. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 484-485.) **† VWZH**

DRUMMOND, GENERAL ANDREW JOHN

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Andrew John Drummond (de jure seventh Viscount Strathallan). (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 436-437.) **† VWZH**

DRUMMOND, GEORGE, OF EDINBURGH

Sim, George. Notice of a rare medal of Provost Drummond of Edinburgh, presented to the society by George Sim. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 393-394.) **CPA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

DRUMMOND, GENERAL SIR GORDON

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B. 1772-1854. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 486-492.) † **VWZH**

DRUMMOND, REV. HENRY

Nicoll, Sir William Robertson. Henry Drummond. (Contemporary review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 71, p. 499-510.) * **DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 66, p. 11-19, New York, 1897.

Sheridan, Wilbur F. Henry Drummond. (Methodist review. New York [1908]. 8°. v. 90, p. 360-369.) * **DA**

Smith, George Adam. The life of Henry Drummond. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. xi p., 1 l., 541 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899. xiii, 541 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Sutherland, D. Henry Drummond, a manly minister. (Methodist review. Nashville, 1897. 8°. v. 45 [series 3, v. 22], p. 396-400.) * **DA**

Watson, John. Henry Drummond. (North American review. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 164, p. 513-525.) * **DA**

DRUMMOND, ADMIRAL SIR JAMES ROBERT

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Admiral the Hon. Sir James Robert Drummond, G.C.B. 1812-95. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 534-538.) † **VWZH**

DRUMMOND, JOHN, OF DRUMMONDIRNOCH

Black, John A. Highland revenge. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 430-434.) * **DE**

Murder of John Drummond of Drummondirnoch, 1589.

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM, OF HAWTHORNDEN

Albanicus, pseud. Remarks on the character and writings of William Drummond of Hawthornden. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 9, p. 41-51.) * **DE**

Probably by David, 11. earl of Buchan.

Bond, R. Warwick. Drummond of Hawthornden. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 81, p. 414-424.) * **DA**

Drummond, William. Notes of Ben Jonson's conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden. January, M.D.C.XD ... [Edited by David Laing.] London The Shakespeare Society, 1842. xxiv, 54 p 8°. (Shakespeare Society. [v. 17]) * **NCK**

The footnotes in this edition have been amplifie and corrected by the aid of J. P. Collier and P Cunningham.

Fox, Arthur W. With Jonson at Hawthornden. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1899. 8°. v. 18, p. 61-84.) * **DA**

Hall, William C. Drummond of Hawthornden. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1908. 8°. v. 27, p. 206-229.) * **DA**

Masson, David. Drummond of Hawthornden: the story of his life and writings London: Macmillan and Co., 1873. 1 p.l 1 l., vii-xv, 490 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Sanders, H. M. Drummond of Hawthornden. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 297, p. 360-375.) * **DA**

Smith, George Barnett. Drummond o Hawthornden. (New quarterly magazine London, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 620-639.) * **DE**

Whibley, Charles. The library of an ol scholar. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 753-767.) * **DA**

That of Drummond of Hawthornden.

DRUMMOND, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL WILLIAM

Ross, Andrew. Lieutenant-General William Drummond of Cromlix, first Viscoun Strathallan, 1617(?)-88. (In: a militar history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth 1908. 4°. p. 360-364.) † **VWZH**

DRYSDALE, REV. JOHN

Dalzel, Andrew. Account of John Drysdale, D.D. [1718-1788.] (Royal Societ of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh 1794. 4°. v. 3, p. 37-53.) * **E**

DRYSDALE, THOMAS, HERALD

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Will of a Scotish herald of the seventeenth centur [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 154-156.) * **R – Room 32**

Thomas Dnyisdaill (Drysdale.)

DUFF, REV. ALEXANDER, D.D.

Lālavihārī De. Recollections of Alexander Duff, and of the Mission College which he founded in Calcutta. London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1879. viii, (1)10-243 p. 12 **A**

Smith, George. The life of Alexand Duff, D.D. With an introduction by William M. Taylor. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, n. d. 2 v. 8°. **A**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

DUFF, MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE GRANT

Ward, Wilfrid. Sir M. E. Grant Duff's diaries. 1 port. (In his: Ten personal studies. London, 1908. 8°. p. 130-155.) **NCZ**

DUFF, ROBERT, SCHOOLMASTER

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Statement by the Acting Colonial Committee of the General Assembly, in regard to the case of Mr. Robert Duff, lately parochial schoolmaster of the parish of Rhynie. [Glasgow, 1840?] 7 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 31**

Has postmark: Glasgow, 6. Jan. 1841.

DUNBAR, GAVIN, ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW

Bain, Joseph. Testamentum quondam reverendissimi patris et domini Gauini archiepiscopi Glasguensis ac monasterii Insule Missarum perpetui commendatorii. (Archæological journal. London, 1882. 8°. v. 39, p. 412-419.) **CA**

DUNBAR, WILLIAM, POET

Irving, David. The life of William Dunbar. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 389-441.) **AB**

Mackay, Æneas James George. Memoir of Dunbar. (In: William Dunbar, The poems of William Dunbar... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. xi-lxxv.) **NDP**

Schipper, Jakob. William Dunbar. Sein Leben und seine Gedichte in analysen und ausgewählten Uebersetzungen nebst einem Abriss der altschottischen Poesie. Ein Beitrag zur schottisch-englischen Literatur- und Cultur- Geschichte. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1884. xviii, 412 p. 12°. **NCC**

Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant. William Dunbar. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1898]. 159 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) ***R – AN**

Wright, Thomas. On the Scottish poet Dunbar. (In his: Essays on subjects connected with the literature...of England in the middle ages. London, 1846. 8°. v. 2, p. 291-306.) **CBA** and **CN**

DUNCAN, ADAM DUNCAN, VISCOUNT

Camperdown: eulogy on the illustrious admiral. Edinburgh: George Panton, 1798. xxix p. 8°. **NCI p.v. 62**

Camperdown (3. earl), Robert Adam Philips Haldane Duncan. Admiral Duncan. With...a plan of the action off Camperdown. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. xi p., 1 l,. 416 p., 3 port. 8°. VYD

Sellar, Eleanor C. Admiral Viscount Duncan. 1731-1804. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 400-406.) **† VWZH**

DUNCAN, HENRY, D.D.

Hall, Sophy. Dr. Duncan of Ruthwell, founder of savings banks. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1910. 156 p., 5 pl., 3 port. 12°. **AN**

DUNCAN, MRS. MARY LUNDIE

Lundie, Mrs. Memoir of Mrs. Mary Lundie Duncan: being recollections of a daughter. By her mother [Mrs. Lundie]. From the 2. Edinburgh ed. New York: R. Carter, 1842. 268 p. 12°. **Stuart 8137**

DUNCAN, THOMAS

Wenley, Robert Mark. Thomas Duncan. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 151-157.) ***DE**

DUNDAS, GENERAL SIR DAVID

General, Sir David Dundas, K.B. (In: Public characters of 1803-1804. London, 1804. 8°. p. 254-266.) **AGH**

DUNDAS, HENRY

See MELVILLE (1. VISCOUNT), HENRY DUNDAS

DUNDAS, CAPTAIN JAMES, V. C.

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Captain James Dundas of Ochtertyre. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 561-562.) **† VWZH**

DUNDAS, ROBERT, OF ARNISTON

Wright, Thomas. A sermon preached in the church of Borthwick, June 27, 1819, being the first Sunday after the funeral of the Right Hon. Robert Dundas... Edinburgh: Manners and Millar, 1819. 39 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.10**

DUNDEE, JOHN GRAHAM, VISCOUNT

See GRAHAM, JOHN, VISCOUNT DUNDEE

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

DUNDONALD (9. EARL), ARCHIBALD COCHRANE

Earl, The, of Dundonald. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 275-289.) **AGH**

DUNDONALD (10. EARL), THOMAS COCHRANE

Allen, Joseph. Life of the earl of Dundonald, G.C.B., rear-admiral of the United Kingdom and admiral of the Red. London: Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, 1861. xii, 362 p., 2 maps, 1 pl., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

Dundonald (10. earl), Thomas Cochrane. The autobiography of a seaman. London: Richard Bentley, 1860. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Dundonald (11. earl), Thomas Barnes Cochrane, and H. R. F. BOURNE. The life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, tenth earl of Dundonald, completing the "Autobiography of a seaman." London: Richard Bentley, 1869. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Earl, The, of Dundonald. 32 p. (In: Chambers's miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new ed. 12°. v. 1.) ***C**

Hunter, A. Lord and Lady Dundonald's elopement to Gretna. (Saint Pauls. London, 1872. 8°. v. 10, p. 402-407.) ***DA**

Lord Dundonald's memoirs (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 87, p. 176-195.) ***DA**

Redding, Cyrus. Lord Cochrane. (In his: Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 230-270.) **A**

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Rear-Admiral the Earl of Dundonald, 1775-1860. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 452-457.) **† VWZH**

DUNFERMLINE (1. EARL), ALEXANDER SETON

Funeral, The, of Alexander, earl of Dunfermline. [From ms. in the Lyon Office.] (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 160-168.) **CPA**

Seton, George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

DURIE, REV. JOHN

Wodrow, Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. John Durie, minister at Edinburgh and Monross. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections ... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 124-164.) **† CP**

DWELLEY, EDWARD

Some notes on a well-known work and its little-known author. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-202.) **NDK**

Edward Dwelley and his *Gaelic dictionary.*

DYCE, ALEXANDER

Forster, John. A word on Alexander Dyce. (Fortnightly review. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 18, p. 731-746.) ***DA**

Elizabethan scholar.

DYCE, WILLIAM, PAINTER

Palgrave, Francis Turner. William Dyce. (In his: Essays on art. New York, 1867. 12°. p. 142-146.) **MAS**

EDGAR, JAMES

Grampian Club. Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar... [Edited by Andrew Edgar and Charles Rogers]. London: printed for the Grampian Club, 1873. 2 p.l., iv, 103 p., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

EDWARD, THOMAS, NATURALIST

Smiles, Samuel. Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thomas Edward; associate of the Linnean Society. Portrait and illustrations by G. Reid. London: J. Murray, 1882. xxxv, 392 p., 9 pl., 1 port. new ed. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1877. 2 p.l., 13-390 p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **AN**

ELCHO, DAVID WEMYSS, LORD

Charteris, Evan. Memoir of David, Lord Elcho. (In: D. Wemyss, Lord Elcho, A short account of affairs in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. p. 1-221.) **CP**

ELDER, JOHN, SHIPBUILDER

Rankine, William John Macquorn. Sketch of the life of John Elder, late president of the institution. 1 port. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1872. 8°. v. 15, p. 15-25.) **VDA**

ELGIN (8. EARL), JAMES BRUCE

Bourinot, Sir John George. Lord Elgin. Toronto: Morang & Co., Ltd., 1906. 5 p.l.,

Biography, continued.

Individual Biography, continued.

276 p., 1 port. 8°. (Makers of Canada. v. 16.) **HWD**

Parkman edition.

Dinner to...the earl of Elgin and Kincardine... Selection of vocal music... London, 1854. 10 p. 12°. **NCK p.box**

Elgin (8. earl), James Bruce. Letters and journals...edited by Theodore Walrond. With a preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. London: John Murray, 1872. xii, 467 p. 8°. **AN**

Martineau, Harriet. The earl of Elgin and Kincardine. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 346-356.) **AGH**

Wrong, George McKinnon. The earl of Elgin. London: Methuen & Co. [1905?] xii, 300 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Methuen's colonial library.) **AN**

ELGIN (7. EARL), THOMAS BRUCE

Earl, The, of Elgin, knight of the Turkish order of the Crescent. (In: Public charactrs of 1807. London, 1807. 8°. p. 258-282.) **AGH**

ELLIOT, JANE OR JEAN, POETESS

Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Miss Jean Elliot, 1727-1805. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 196-223.) **AGH**

ELPHINSTONE, MOUNTSTEWART

Kaye, John William. The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. (In his: Lives of Indian officers... London, 1869. 12°. v. 1, p. 335-458.) **BGL**

Mountstewart Elphinstone. (Quarterly review. London, 1884. 8°. v. 157, p. 358-386.) *** DA**

ELPHINSTONE, WILLIAM, BISHOP OF ABERDEEN

Garden, Alexander. The lyf, doings, and deathe of...William Elphinstoun...the 23 bishop of Aberdene... Aberdene, the yeer 1619. (Reprinted in his: A theatre of Scottish worthies... Glasgow, 1878. sq. 8°.) **NCE**

ERCELDOUNE, THOMAS OF

Irving, David. The life of Thomas Lermont. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 225-249.) **AB**

ERROL (15. EARL), JAMES BOYD

Biographical sketch of the late earl of Errol. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 304-316.) *** DE**

ERSKINE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CHARLES

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Erskine, 1768-1801. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 471-474.) **† VWZH**

ERSKINE, REV. EBENEZER

Fraser, Donald. The life and diary of Ebenezer Erskine, of Stirling, father of the Secession Church. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his father, Rev. Henry Erskine, of Chirnside. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1831. xix, 543 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Ker, John. The Erskines: Ebenezer and Ralph. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 64-108.) **CP**

ERSKINE, GEORGE, OF INNERTIEL

Small, John. Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James IV., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 179-197.) **CPA**

ERSKINE, REV. HENRY, COVENANTER

Fraser, Donald. The life and diary of Ebenezer Erskine, of Stirling, father of the Secession Church. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his father, Rev. Henry Erskine, of Chirnside. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1831. xix, 543 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Veitch, Mrs. William. Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch, Thomas Hog of Kiltearn, Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs... Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p., 1 l., 152 p. 12°. **AN**

ERSKINE, HENRY, LORD ADVOCATE

Account of the proceedings at the dinner given to Lord Erskine, in the Assembly Rooms...Edinburgh, on Monday, the 21st February 1820; with a character of the late Hon. Henry Erskine, written at the time of his death, by Francis Jeffrey, Esq. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1820. 48 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.10**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Fergusson, Alexander. The Honourable Henry Erskine, lord advocate for Scotland, with notices of certain of his kinsfolk and of his time... Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xx, 564 p., 1 chart, 5 port. illus. 8°. **AN**
See the critical notice in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 132, p. 462-476.

Henry Erskine and his times. (Edinburgh review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 157, p. 228-263. 8°.) *** DA**

Honourable, The, Henry Erskine. [1746-1817.] (In: British public characters of 1798. London [1798]. 8°. p. 261-265.) **AGH**

Lovat-Fraser, J. A. Henry Erskine. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 51-57.) **SEA**

ERSKINE, REV. JOHN, D.D.

Davidson, Thomas. A sketch of the character of Dr. John Erskine, one of the ministers of the Old Gray Friars Church of Edinburgh, who died on the 19th of January, 1803... Edinburgh: H. Inglis, prtr., 1803. 20 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.41**

Inglis, John. The memory of the righteous; a sermon, preached in the Old Gray Friar's Church, Edinburgh, on 30th Jan. 1803, being the first Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. John Erskine, D.D. Edinburgh: Manners and Miller, 1803. 2 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**
Published at the request of the kirk-session.

ERSKINE, MRS., OF GRANGE.
See GRANGE, RACHEL, ERSKINE, LADY

ERSKINE, REV. RALPH

Fraser, Donald. The life and diary of Ralph Erskine, of Dunfermline, one of the founders of the Secession Church. Edinburgh: William Oliphant & Son, 1834. xx, (1)22-564 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Ker, John. The Erskines: Ebenezer and Ralph. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 64-108.) **CP**

ERSKINE, ROBERT, PHYSICIAN

Letters and documents relating to Robert Erskine, physician to Peter the Great, czar of Russia, 1677-1720. Edited by Rev. Robert Paul. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 373-430.) **CPA**

ERSKINE, THOMAS ERSKINE, LORD

Account of the proceedings at the dinner given to Lord Erskine, in the Assembly Rooms...Edinburgh, on Monday, the 21st February 1820; with a character of the late Hon. Henry Erskine, written at the time of his death, by Francis Jeffrey, Esq. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1820. 48 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.10**

Chambers, Sir William. Story of Erskine. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 353-356.) *** DA**

Edgar, John G. Lord Erskine. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 98-116.) **A**

Erskine. 1 illus. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 318-333.) **A**

H., C. The Hon. Thomas Erskine. (In: Public characters of 1799-1800. London, 1799. 8°. p. 63-88.) **AGH**

Lovat-Fraser, J. A. Lord Chancellor Erskine. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 357-369.) **SEA**

Roscoe, Henry. [Thomas] Lord Erskine. (In his: Lives of eminent British lawyers. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1841. 12°. v. 2, p. 136-209.) **AB**

T. Life of Lord Erskine. (Law magazine. London, 1839-40. 8°. v. 22, p. 121-147, 272-312; v. 23, p. 36-75, 322-356; v. 24, p. 36-72.) **XAA**

ERSKINE, THOMAS, OF LINLATHEN

Erskine, Thomas. Letters of Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, from 1800 till 1840. Edited by William Hanna, D.D. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1877. viii, 416 p. 12°. **AN**

—— Letters of Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, from 1840 till 1870. Edited by William Hanna, D.D. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1877. x, 419 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Three Scottish teachers. (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 386-409.) *** DA**
Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, John M'Leod Campbell, D.D., Bishop Alexander Ewing.
Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 137, p. 771-783, Boston, 1878.

Wedgwood, Julia. Thomas Erskine of Linlathen. (In her: Nineteenth century teachers and other essays. London, 1909. 8°. p. 63-78.) **NCZ**
Reprinted from the *Contemporary review.*

ESKGROVE, DAVID RAE, LORD
See RAE, SIR DAVID

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

EWART, PETER

Henry, William Charles. A biographical notice of the late Peter Ewart [1767-1842]. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. London, 1846. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 113-136.) *** EC**

EWING, ALEXANDER, BISHOP OF ARGYLL

Lees, Sir James Cameron. Bishop [Alexander] Ewing. (In: St. Giles' lectures. series 3, Scottish divines. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1883. 12°. p. 353-388.) **ZEC p.v.4**

Ross, Alexander J. Memoir of Alexander Ewing, D.C.L., bishop of Argyll and the Isles. London: Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1877. xiii p., 1 l., 643 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **AN**

Three Scottish teachers. (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 386-409.) *** DA**

Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, John M'Leod Campbell, D.D., Bishop Alexander Ewing.
Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 37, p. 771-783, Boston, 1878.

EWING, REV. GREVILLE

Wardlaw, Ralph. The end of living, and the gain of dying, to the faithful servant of Christ. A sermon, preached in the Congregational Chapel, Nile St., Glasgow, August 8th, 1841, on occasion of the death of the Rev. Greville Ewing. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Robert Nelson, 1841. iv, (1)6-36 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

EWING, MRS. GREVILLE

Fraser, Sir William. Barbara Maxwell — Mrs. Greville Ewing. 1773-1828. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 418-423.) **† ARZ**

EWING, JAMES, MERCHANT

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox. James Ewing of Glasgow. (In his: English merchants... London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 321-339.) **AB**

EYRE-TODD, GEORGE

Eyre-Todd, George. Four months of Bohemia; being the actual experience of a tyro in the profession of literature. Glasgow: William Hodge and Co. [188 – ?] 54 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 371**

EYTHIN, JAMES KING, LORD

James King, Lord Eythin. 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 164-166.) **CR**

FAIRBAIRN, SIR WILLIAM

Smiles, Samuel. William Fairbairn. (In his: Industrial biography. London, 1882. new ed. 12°. p. 299-335.) **AB**

FALCONER, WILLIAM

Seymour, Charles C. B. William Falconer. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 310-313.) **A**

FARQUHARSON, HENRY, OF ABERDEEN

Anderson, Peter John. Aberdonians abroad: Henry Farquharson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 89.) **CPA**

See also note by J. F. on p. 103-104.

FARQUHARSON, REV. JOHN

Chisholm, Colin. The Rev. John Farquharson, priest of Strathglass. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 141-146.) *** DE**

1699-1782.

FERCHARD, ROYAL PHYSICIAN

Mackay, A. Ferchard, physician to King Robert II. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 177-181.) **CR**

FERGUS, SAINT

Mackinlay, J. M. Traces of the cultus of St. Fergus in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 38, p. 445-453.) **CPA**

FERGUS, DR. ANDREW

Duncan, Eben. Biographical notice of the late Dr. Andrew Fergus. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888 8°. v. 19, p. 245-253.) *** EC**

FERGUSON, ADAM, PHILOSOPHER

B., R. Dr. Adam Ferguson. (In: Public characters of 1799-1800. London, 1799. 8°. p. 431-455.) **AGH**

FERGUSON, JAMES, ASTRONOMER

Edwards, Bela Bates. James Ferguson. (In her: Biography of self taught men. Boston, 1832. 12°. p. 252-260.) **A**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Ferguson, James. A short account of the life of James Ferguson, F.R.S., written by himself. London: Hunt & Clarke, 1826. 25 p., 1 port. 24°. (In: Autobiography. A collection of...lives. v. 6.) **A**

—— —— London: Whittaker, Treacher & Arnot, 1830. 25 p. 24°. **A**

Henderson, Ebenezer. Life of James Ferguson, F.R.S., in a brief autobiographical account, and further extended memoir ... Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1867. xiii(i) p., 1 l., 503 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

The New York Public Library also possesses a large portfolio of documents and drawings by Ferguson, brought together by Dr. E. Henderson, his biographer. The collection consists of a long autograph letter, signed; scientific papers in holograph; pen and ink drawings, working card models of scientific instruments constructed by Ferguson; drawings of his birthplace, maps, etc.

James Ferguson, the "astronomer." (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 134, p. 244-263.) *** DA**

FERGUSON, ROBERT, THE "PLOTTER"

Ferguson the plotter. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 57, p. 131-140.) *** DA**

FERGUSSON, ROBERT, POET

Beaumont, Frank. Fergusson and Burns: the shaping of a poet. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 71-92.) *** EC**

Brown, David K. Burns and Fergusson. (Rose Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 63-73.) *** DA**

Gordon, Alexander. Robert Ferguson: Scottish poet. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 277, p. 375-399.) *** DA**

Harrison, Cuthbert. Robert Fergusson. (Booklover. San Francisco, 1902. f°. no. 8, p. 289-292.) **† * GAA**

Reprints the sketch of Fergusson's life as published in the edition of his works issued in Philadelphia in 1815.

Irving, David. The life of Robert Fergusson. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 411-440.) **AB**

FERME OR FAIRHOLME, REV. CHARLES

Alexander, William Lindsay. Life of Ferme. (In: Charles Ferme, A logical analysis of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans... Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. p. xi-xx.) *** YNV**

Wodrow, Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. Charles Ferme or Fairholme, minister, and professor at Frazerburgh. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 270-281.) **† CP**

FERRIER, JAMES FREDERICK

Axon, William Edward Armytage. De Quincey and J. F. Ferrier. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1898. 8°. v. 17, p. 268-276.) *** DA**

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. The philosophical life of Professor Ferrier. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 193-201.) *** DA**

Haldane, Elizabeth S. James Frederick Ferrier. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1899]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R - AN**

FERRIER, SUSAN

Douglas, Sir George. Miss Ferrier. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 110-133.) **AB**

Susan Ferrier's life and correspondence. (Church quarterly review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 52, p. 157-170.) *** DA**

FIFE (2. EARL), JAMES DUFF

Right Hon. the Earl of Fife... Baron Fife in the county of Fife... (In: Public characters of 1801-1802. London, 1801. 8°. p. 203-217.) **AGH**

FILLAN, SAINT

Inquisitio facta apud Keandrochit de privilegiis reliquiæ Sancti Fillani. Aprilis 22, 1428. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 239-240.) **† CP**

Relates to the crozier or pastoral staff of St. Fillan, now in the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh.

Mackinlay, J. M. Traces of the cultus of St. Fillan at Killallan, Renfrewshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 29, p. 251-255.) **CPA**

FINDLAY, REV. JOHN

Crichton, Thomas. Memoir of the life and character of the Rev. John Findlay, D.D., minister of the High Church of Paisley. With an appendix. Paisley: John Neilson, 1821. 56 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

FLEMING, REV. JOHN, 1750-1823

Rev. John Fleming. (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 322-325.) **BAA**

Scot, David. On preparation for death; a sermon, preached at Colinton, on the

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

second of February, being the first Sabbath after the interment of the Rev. John Fleming, late minister of that parish: with a short memoir of the deceased. Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly, and Co., 1823. iv, 27 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.39**

FLEMING, REV. JOHN, D.D.

Bryson, Alexander. Memoir of Rev. John Fleming, D.D., F.R.S.E. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. v. 22, p. 655-680.) *** EC**

p. 675-680 contain a list of Dr. Fleming's contributions to natural science.

FLEMING, MARJORIE

Brown, John. Marjorie Fleming. A sketch. Being the paper entitled "Pet Marjorie: a story of child life fifty years ago." Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1864. 32 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.11**

Reprinted from the *North British review.*

—— —— Boston: James R. Osgood and Co., 1873. 47 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.11**

—— —— New York: Kilbourne Tompkins, 1875. 33 p. 24°. **AGH p.v.11**

Wiley, Kate. Pet Marjorie and Sir Walter Scott. The story of Marjorie Fleming. New York: Cochrane Publishing Co., 1909. 82 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

FLETCHER, ANDREW, OF SALTOUN

B., A. Sketch of the life of Andrew Fletcher of Salton, one of the senators of the College of Justice, commonly called Lord Milton. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 1-5.) *** DE**

Buchan (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Essays on the lives and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the poet Thomson: biographical, critical, and political. With some pieces of Thomson's never before published. London: J. Debrett, 1792. viii, xxxix, 280 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

The fly-leaf has the dedication "A mons^r Monsr Dugour C. D. Professeur de l'ancien College de la Fleche à Paris. Buchan. 8. Castle Street Ed^r. January 28th, 1803."

Davidson, J. Morrison. Scotia rediviva. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n. d. 113 p., 3 l. 12°. **CP**

Macdonald, J. R. Andrew Fletcher, the Scottish patriot. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 61-84.) *** DA**

Macfie, Robert Andrew Scott. A bibliography of Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun. (1653-1716.) 2 fac. p. of ms., 27 fac., of title-pages, 5 port. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 117-148.) *** GAA**

Omond, George William Thomson. Fletcher of Saltoun. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

Purves, James. Fletcher of Saltoun's writings. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 150-154.) **CA**

FLOCKHART, ROBERT, STREET PREACHER

Flockhart, Robert. The street preacher: being the autobiography of Robert Flockhart. Edited by Thomas Guthrie, D.D. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1858. x p., 1 l., 172 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.11**

Robert Flockhart, the street preacher. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 470-477.) *** DA**

FOOTE, REV. ALEXANDER

Nixon, William. Qualifications for the Christian ministry; a sermon preached at the ordination of the Rev. Alexander Foote, in the parish church of Brechin, on Thursday, August 18, 1834. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1834. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.9**

FORBES, ALEXANDER PENROSE, BISHOP OF BRECHIN

Mackay, Rev. Donald J. Bishop Forbes. A memoir. London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1888. xxxii, 270 p., 1 map, 1 port., 1 geneal. table. 12°. **AN**

FORBES, DUNCAN, OF CULLODEN

Burton, John Hill. Lives of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. From original sources. London: Chapman and Hall, 1847. xvi, 388 p. 12°. **AN**

Duncan Forbes. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 92-109.) *** DA**

FORBES, GENERAL "JOCK"

Bulloch, John Malcolm. General "Jock" Forbes of Skellater. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 43-44.) **CPA**

FORBES, JAMES DAVID, PHYSICIST

Japp, Alexander Hay. James D. Forbes, the philosopher. 1 port. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud]. New York [1875?]. 12°. p. 358-390.) **AGH**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Shairp, John Campbell, and others. Life and letters of James David Forbes, F.R.S. ... By J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait and A. Adams-Reilly. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873. xiii(i), 577 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

p. 567-577 contain a list of Principal Forbes' scientific writings.

FORBES, REV. JOHN, OF CORSE

Nicéron, Jean Pierre. Jean Forbes. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1741. 12°. v. 42, p. 100-130.) **A**

Rev. John Forbes of Corse (1593-1648).

FORBES, PATRICK, BISHOP OF ABERDEEN

Funeral, The, sermons, orations, epitaphs, and other pieces on the death of the Right Rev. Patrick Forbes, bishop of Aberdeen. From the original edition of 1635; with biographical memoir and notes by Charles Farquhar Shand. Edinburgh: Spottiswoode Society, 1845. cxvi, 476 p. 8°. **AN**

With reprint of the Aberdeen title-page of 1635.

Shand, Charles Farquhar. Biographical memoir of the Right Rev. Patrick Forbes, bishop of Aberdeen. (In: Funeral sermons ...on the death of the Right Rev. P. Forbes ... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. p. xvii-cxvi.) **AN**

Wodrow, Robert. Collections upon the life of Patrick Forbes, barron of Oneil and laird of Corse, minister of Keith and bishop of Aberdeen. 1 port. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 80-105.) **† CP**

FORBES, ROBERT, BISHOP OF ROSS AND CAITHNESS

Scottish, A, bishop of the eighteenth century. (Church quarterly review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 23, p. 344-362.) *** DA**

FORBES, SIR WILLIAM, OF PITSLIGO

Alison, Archibald. A sermon preached in the Episcopal Chapel, Cowgate, Edinburgh, November 16, 1806, the day after the funeral of Sir William Forbes, of Pitsligo, baronet. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne and Co., 1808. 27 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

FORBES, WILLIAM, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH

Nicéron, Jean Pierre. Guillaume Forbes. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1741. 12°. v. 42, p. 70-100.) **A**

William Forbes (1585-1634) was first bishop of Edinburgh.

Stephens, Andrew, schoolmaster, Fetteresso. Eximii animi dotibus, et in Dei vinea cultoris fidelis, domini Gulielmi Forbesii, Edinburgeni episcopi, vita, 1634. [By Andrew Stephens.] (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 283-294.) **ZDVH**

Wodrow, Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. William Forbes, minister at Aberdeen and Edinburgh, and bishop of Edinburgh. 1 port. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 245-269.) **† CP**

FORREST, REV. ROBERT

Schaw, William. The enemies, the duties, and the reward of the faithful servant of Jesus explained, in a sermon, delivered at the ordination of Mr. Robert Forrest, to the pastoral charge of the Associate Congregation at Saltcoats, on the 27th February 1798. Glasgow: Brash and Reid, 1798. 36 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.73**

FORSYTH, REV. JAMES, LOCHEE

Forsyth, James, senior minister of Lochee Chapel of Ease. My refusal to resign my office. Addressed to my assistant, the Rev. William Wright, and the congregation. [Dundee? 1874?] 36 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.1**

FOULIS, DAVID, SURGEON

M'Kendrick, John Gray. In memoriam. —David Foulis [surgeon, 1846-1881]. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 325-328.) *** EC**

FOULIS, GEORGE, OF RAVELSTON

Fothergill, George A. George Foulis (1569-1633) and the carved stones of Ravelston. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 76-89.) **CPA**

FOULIS, SIR JOHN, OF RAVELSTON

Foulis, Sir John. The account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston, 1671-1707. Edited from the original manuscript, with introduction and glossary, by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1894. lxxii, 500 p., 1 l., 2 tables. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 16.) **CPA**

FOWLER, REV. JAMES CHARLES

Fowler, James Charles. Farewell sermon preached...5th March 1837, in Roxburgh Church, Edinburgh. Glasgow: Wm. Collins, 1837. 24 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.45, no.9**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

FRASER, JAMES, OF BREA

Fraser, James. Memoirs of the Rev. James Fraser of Brea, minister of the gospel at Culross; written by himself. (In: W. K. Tweedie, **Select biographies...** Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-370.) **AGH**

Reprinted from the edition of 1738.

Whyte, Alexander. James Fraser, laird of Brea; parish minister of Culross, Bass Rock, Blackness, and Newgate prisoner, and author of "The book of the intricacies of my heart and life." Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xi, 273(1) p., 3 pl. 12°. **AN**

FRASER, THOMAS, OF GORTULEG

Fraser, Thomas. Unto the Right Honourable the Lords of Council and Session, the petition of T. Fraser of Gortuleg. [Signed I. Campbell for T. Fraser.] n. t.-p. n. p., 1764. 18 p. 4°. **CP p.box 5**

FRASER, SIR WILLIAM, GENEALOGIST

Sir William Fraser, K.C.B. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 841-844.) *** DA**

FULLARTON, JOHN, M.A.

Anderson, Peter John. John Fullarton, M.A., King's College, 1709. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 182-184.) **CPA**

GAIRDNER, SIR WILLIAM TENNANT

Gibson, George Alexander. Life of Sir William Tennant Gairdner...regius professor of practice of medicine in the University of Glasgow. With a selection of papers on general and medical subjects. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1912. ix p., 1 l., 817 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

GALLOWAY, REV. PATRICK

Galloway, Patrick. The apology of Mr. Patrick Galloway, minister at Perth, when he fled to England, May, 1584. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 1, p. 109-128.) **† CP**

GALT, JOHN, NOVELIST

Anderson, David Brown. John Galt. By D. B. A. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. v. 24, p. 92-98.) *** DE**

Douglas, Sir George. John Galt. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 47-93.) **AB**

Galt, John. The autobiography of John Galt. London: Cochrane & M'Crone, 1833. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

v. 2, p. 410-412 contain a list of the separate works of Galt.

Reviewed in *The Court journal,* 1833, p. 684-685, 713-714, London, 1833; *Gentleman's magazine,* v. 103, part 2, p. 521-526, London, 1833.

Jerdan, William. John Galt. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 229-236.) **AGH**

John Galt. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 259-262.) *** DA**

John Galt. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 92-98.) *** DE**

Moir, David Macbeth. Biographical memoir [of John Galt]. [By D. M. Moir.] (In: John Galt, Annals of the parish. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. p. i-cxiii.) **NCW**

GARDEN, ALEXANDER, POET

Laing, David. Introductory notices of Alexander Garden, and his poetical works. (In: Alexander Garden, A theatre of Scottish worthies... Glasgow, 1878. sq. 8°. p. vii-xvi.) **NCE**

GARDINER, COLONEL JAMES

Doddridge, Philip. Some remarkable passages in the life of the Honourable Col. James Gardiner, who was slain at the battle of Preston-Pans 21st September 1745. With an appendix, relating to the ancient family of the Munroes of Foulis. London: J. Buckland, etc., 1785. xii, 13-280 p. 16°. **AN**

—— —— London: printed for the booksellers, 1794. 287 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

—— —— London: S. Crowder & F. Rivington, 1796. vii, 9-276 p. 12°. **AN**

p. 41-42 missing: 2 l. from another life of Gardiner inserted between p. 40 and 43.

—— —— Glasgow: J. & M. Robertson, 1800. 24 p. 16°. **AN**

—— —— To which is added the sermon occasioned by his heroick death. Boston [U. S.]: D. Henchman, 1748. 157 p. 3. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

—— —— Boston: I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1792. 4 p.l., (1)14-254 p. 12°. **Reserve**

—— —— Exeter: H. Ranlet, printer, 1795. viii, (1)10-250 p., 1 l. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— Philadelphia: Stewart & Cochran, 1795. 156 p. 16°. **Reserve**

Firth, Charles Harding. An elegy and a ballad. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 357-361.) **CPA**

The elegy is on Col. Gardiner, killed at Prestonpans in 1745, and is printed from a broadside. The ballad is on Lord Lovat's execution, March 19, 1747.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Life, The, of Col. James Gardiner. New York: American Tract Society, n. d. 20 p. 12°. (American Tract Society. Publications. v. 5.) **ZIN**

Life, The, and experience of Col. James Gardiner. [Boston: N. Willis, c. 1827.] 24 p. 16°. **AN**

Based on Doddridge.

GATT, JAMES, POET

Anderson, Peter John. James Gatt: a forgotten Cullen poet. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 180-181.) **CPA**

See also v. 10, p. 44, 76.

GEDDES, REV. ALEXANDER, LL.D.

Good, John Mason. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Reverend Alexander Geddes, LL.D. London: printed for G. Kearsley, 1803. xxiii, 546 p. 8°. **AN**

Imperfect.

Irving, David. The life of Alexander Geddes, LL.D. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 351-410.) **AB**

GEDDES, JENNY

Carlyle, Thomas. "Jenny Geddes." 1637. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 299-310.) **CI**

Fergusson, Alexander. Jenny Geddes. (Athenæum. London, 1877. 4°. August 11, 1877, p. 179-180.) ***DA**

Jenny Geddes' stool. 1 pl. (Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal. Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 149-150.) **IAA**

GEDDIE OR GEDDY, JOHN

Mylne, Robert. Memoir of John Geddy. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 327-351.) **† CP**

Geddy or Geddie was the earliest Scottish writer on the improvement of bees. Seventeenth century.

GIBSON, SIR ALEXANDER, LORD DURIE

Malcolm, C. A. Was Lord Durie twice kidnapped? 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 33-42.) **SEA**

GILBERT, SAINT, OF DORNOCH

Rose, D. Murray. The ancestry of St. Gilbert of Dornoch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

GILCHRIST, JOHN BORTHWICK, ORIENTALIST

Succinct, A, narrative of Dr. Gilchrist's services, from 1782 to 1821. [London, c. 1825.] 27 p. 8°. **AGH**

GILFILLAN, REV. GEORGE

Irvine, Charles J. George Gilfillan. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. v. 45, p. 541-545.) ***DD**

"Splendid," A, writer. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1852. 8°. v. 35, p. 534-538.) ***DA**

GILLESPIE, REV. GEORGE

Hetherington, William Maxwell. Memoir of the Rev. George Gillespie. (In: George Gillespie. Notes of debates and proceedings of the Assembly of Divines... at Westminster... 1644 to...1645. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. p. ix-xl.) **ZEC** p.v.93

GILLIES, JOHN, HISTORIAN

Dr. John Gillies. [1747-1836.] (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 223-235.) **AGH**

GILLIES, ROBERT PEARSE

Constable, Archibald, and ROBERT PEARSE GILLIES. Personal reminiscences by Constable and Gillies. Edited by R. H. Stoddard. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876. xxx, 336 p., 4 port. 16°. **AGH**

Robert Pearse Gillies, of Balmakewan. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 126-133.) ***DE**

GLAMIS, JANET DOUGLAS, LADY

Life, The, and death of King James V. of Scotland. From the French... Paris, 1612. In which is the beginning of the Reformation in that kingdom; an account of the sufferings of the renowned Lady Jean Douglas, &c. II. The navigation of that king round Scotland, the Orkney and Western Isles... London: W. Taylor, 1701. Edinburgh: reprinted for D. Webster, 1819. xxiv, 25-100 p. 12°. **CP** p.v.1

Life, The, and death of King James the Fifth of Scotland; in which is the beginning of the Reformation in that kingdom: an account of the sufferings of the renowned Lady Jean Douglas, &c. From the French, printed at Paris, 1612. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1819. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4, p 81-164. nar. 12°.) **CP**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

GLASGOW (5. EARL), JAMES BOYLE

Earl, The, of Glasgow. 1 port. (Baily's magazine of sports and pastimes. London, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 247-250.) **MVA**

GLEIG, GEORGE, BISHOP OF BRECHIN

Horsley, Heneage. The duties of the episcopal office: a sermon, preached in Bishop Skinner's Chapel, Aberdeen, on 30th October 1808; at the consecration of the Right Rev. George Gleig...to the office of a bishop in the Scotch Episcopal Church ... Dundee: Colville and Son, 1808. 35 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

Scots, A, bishop. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 125, p. 306-321.) *** DA**

Two Scottish bishops. (Church quarterly review. London, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 448-468.) *** DA**

Alexander Jolly, bishop of Moray, and George Gleig, bishop of Brechin.

GLEIG, GEORGE ROBERT

H., E. B. The death of Mr. Gleig. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 311-314.) *** DA**

GOLDIE, JOHN

Dick, Thomas. Sonnet on the death of Mr. John Goldie. [By Thomas Dick.] Paisley: J. Fraser, prtr., 1826. 2 l. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

GOOLD, REV. WILLIAM

Symington, Andrew. Death swallowed up in victory: a sermon preached on occasion of the death of the Rev. William Goold, senior minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Congregation, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1844. 40 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.94**

GORDON, ALEXANDER

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Alexander Gordon, executed at Brest. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8. p. 102.) **CPA**

GORDON, ALEXANDER, OF WARDHOUSE

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Alexander Gordon of Wardhouse. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

GORDON, ALEXANDER, ANTIQUARY

Wilson, Sir Daniel. An account of Alexander Gordon, A.M., author of the Itinerarium Septentrionale, 1726, by D. Wilson; with additional notes concerning Gordon and his works, by David Laing. 1 fac. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 363-382.) **CPA**

—— Alexander Gordon, the antiquary. (Canadian journal of science, literature and history. Toronto, 1875-77. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 9-37; new series, v. 15, p. 122-144.) *** EC**

GORDON, GENERAL GABRIEL

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The romance of a duke. The career of General Gabriel Gordon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

GORDON, REV. GEORGE, OF BIRNIE

Horne, John. Obituary notice of the late Rev. George Gordon, LL.D., of Birnie. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 355-356.) *** EC**

GORDON, JAMES, OF CLASHTIRUM

Bulloch, John Malcolm. A Jacobite laird and his desire for pardon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 128-130.) **CPA**

GORDON (4. DUCHESS), JANE MAXWELL

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The daring duchess. Being a gossip about her grace of Gordon. port. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 275-282.) *** DA**

—— The duchess of Gordon in caricature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 65-67.) **CPA**

—— The great duchess of Gordon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 6-8.) **CPA**

Graham, Henry Grey. Jane, duchess of Gordon, 1749-1812. 3 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 231-256.) **CP**

Memoir of the duchess of Gordon. (Monthly panorama. Dublin, 1811. 12°. p. 63-67.) *** C p.v. 123**

Wharton, Grace, and PHILIP WHARTON. Jane, duchess of Gordon. (In their: Queens of society. London [1840]. 12°. v. 1, p. 311- 340.) **SNE**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

GORDON, SIR JOHN WATSON

Watson, R. D. Sir John Watson Gordon, P.R.S.A. illus. (Art journal. London, 1903. f°. 1903, p. 301-304.) † **MAA**

GORDON, MARGARET, LADY BANNERMAN

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Carlyle's first love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman; an account of her life, ancestry and homes, her families and friends. London: J. Lane, 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xvi(1) p., 3 fac., 5 pl., 13 port., 3 tables. 8°. **AN**

GORDON, GENERAL PATRICK

General Patrick Gordon, the Russian Scot. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1861. 8°. v. 89, p. 485-500.) * **DA**

Steuart, A. Francis. General Patrick Gordon of Auchleuchries. (In his: Scottish influence in Russian history... Glasgow, 1913. 12°. p. 45-57.)

GORDON, PETER, IN HADDOCH

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The mysterious Peter Gordon in Haddoch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 133-134.) **CPA**

GORDON, SIR ROBERT, OF STRALOCH

Great, The, Straloch. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 192, p. 243-251.) * **DA**

GORDON, ROBERT, OF ABERDEEN

Anderson, Robert. The life of Robert Gordon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 168-171.) **CPA**

Founder of the Gordon Hospital (now college) in Aberdeen.

GORDON, ADMIRAL THOMAS

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Admiral Thomas Gordon in Russia. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 111-112.) **CPA**

GORDON, LORD WILLIAM

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Lord William Gordon and Lord Nelson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 185-187.) **CPA**

GORDON, SIR WILLIAM

Chesney, Charles Cornwallis. Sir William Gordon of Gordon's Battery. (In his: Essays in military biography. New York, 1874. 12°. p. 341-349.) **AB**

GOW, ELIZABETH

Gow, Elizabeth. The faithful servant, an authentic memoir of...Elizabeth Gow, as written by herself... Edinburgh: J. Gall & Son [1825]. x, (1)12-150 p. 12°. **AN**

GOW, JOHN, PIRATE

GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN

Fea, Allan. The real Captain Cleveland. London: Martin Secker [1912]. 2 p.l., 256 p., 1 fac., 13 pl. 8°. **AN**

John Gow the pirate.

Gowrie (3. earl), John Ruthven. Letters of John, earl of Gowrye. 1595. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 351-356.) † **CP**

GOWRIE (1. EARL), WILLIAM RUTHVEN

Bruce, John. Observations upon certain documents relating to William, first earl of Gowrie and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last-surviving son. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 190-224.) † **CA**

—— Observations on the trial and death of William, earl of Gowrie, A.D. 1584, and on their connection with the Gowrie conspiracy, A.D., 1600. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1849. 4°. v. 33, p. 143-173.) † **CA**

—— Papers relating to William Ruthven, first earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last surviving son. London: J. E. Taylor &Co., printers, 1867. xii, 115 p. 8°. **CP**

For private distribution.

Manner, The, and form of the examination and death of William, earl of Gowrie, May, 1584. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 89-106.) † **CP**

GRÆME, GEORGE, BISHOP OF DUNBLANE

Græme, George, bishop of Dunblane. Some letters and correspondence of George Græme, bishop of Dunblane and of Orkney, 1602-1638. Edited by L. G. Græme. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 229-267.) **CPA**

GRAHAM, CLEMENTINA STIRLING

Graham, Henry Grey. Miss Clementina Stirling Graham, 1782-1877. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 316-331.) **CP**

T., W. W. Clementina Stirling Graham. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 103-104, 131-133.) * **DA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

GRAHAM, DOUGAL, CHAPMAN

Macgregor, George. Biography of Dougal Graham. (In: Dougal Graham, Collected writings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 9-28.) **NCF**
p. 28-68 contain an account of Graham's writings.

GRAHAM, JOHN, VISCOUNT DUNDEE

Anderson, John. Claverhouse's last letter. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 65-70.) **CPA**

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune. Examination of the statements in Mr. Macaulay's History of England, regarding John Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. (In his : Lays of the Scottish cavaliers... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1851. 4. ed. 16°. p. 325-351.) **NCM**

Barrington, Michael. Claverhouse in literature. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 177, p. 372-385.) *** DA**

—— Claverhouse's last letter. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 505-509.) **CPA**

—— Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. [1648-1699.] London: Martin Secker, 1911. xv, 447(1) p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 6 port. 4°. **† CP**

Claverhouse. (Temple Bar. London, 1878. 8°. v. 54, p. 28-47.) *** DA**

Cust, Sir Edward. Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. A royalist general. (In his: Lives of the warriors... London, 1869. 12°. v. 3, part 1, p. 243-261.) **AB**

Lord Macaulay and Dundee. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 88, p. 155-171.) *** DA**

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glenco: with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an officer of the army. London: J. Brown, 1714. xiii p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 port. 8°. *** C p.v.510**

—— London: printed for J. Brown... 1714. Glasgow: reprinted for J. Wylie & Co., 1818. xv, 99 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee and the Highland clans, &c. Together with an account of the massacre of Glenco, containing Gallienus redivivus — An account of the massacre — Commission under the great seal of Scotland for making an enquiry into that murder. Report of the commission thereon, and proceedings of the Parliament. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1818. 1 p.l., 112, 52 p. 12°. **CP**
Reprinted from editions of 1711 and 1704.

Napier, Mark. Memorials and letters illustrative of the life and times of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1859-62. 3 v. 8°. **CP**
A standard work despite its violent partisanship.

—— Original letter (hitherto unpublished) from Colonel John Grahame of Claverhouse (afterwards Viscount of Dundee), describing the military execution of John Brown of Priesthill, commonly called "The Christian carrier," on the 1st of May, 1685. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 528-530.) **CPA**

Real, The, Claverhouse. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1906. 8°. v. 300, p. 32-48.) *** DA**

Some unpublished letters of Claverhouse. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 57, p. 64-70.) *** DA**

Terry, Charles Sanford. Claverhouse's last letter. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 63-65.) **CPA**

—— John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, 1648-1689. London: A. Constable & Co., 1905. viii p., 2 l., 377 p., 2 maps, 3 port. 8°. **AN**

GRAHAM, ROBERT BONTINE CUNNINGHAME

Bagshaw, William. R. B. Cunninghame Graham. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1907. 8°. v. 26, p. 169-187.) *** DA**

GRAHAM, GENERAL SAMUEL

Graham, Col. James. Memoir of General Graham, with notices of the campaigns in which he was engaged from 1779 to 1801. Edinburgh: privately printed by R. & R. Clark, 1862. xvii p., 1 l., 318 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**
One of 100 copies printed.

GRAHAM, THOMAS, CHEMIST

Hofmann, August Wilhelm von. Thomas Graham. (In his: Zur Erinnerung an vorangegangene Freunde. 1 fac., 1 port. Braunschweig, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-41). **A**

Smith, Robert Angus. The life and works of Thomas Graham, D.C.L., F.R.S., illustrated by 64 unpublished letters... (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 260-355.) *** EC**

GRAHAME, JAMES, POET

Memoir of the life and writings of the Reverend James Grahame. (Edinburgh annual register for 1812. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. 384-415.) **BAA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Sinclair, George A. James Grahame, poet and preacher. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 166, p. 423-429.) * **DA**

GRANGE, JAMES ERSKINE, LORD

Brown, John. James, Lord Grange, a Scotch judge. Traitor and conspirator. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-292.) **AB**

GRANGE, RACHEL ERSKINE, LADY

Account, An, of the misfortunes of Mrs. Erskine of Grange, commonly known as Lady Grange. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 333-339.) * **DE**

From a ms. written by herself.

—— (In: R. A. Hay, Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale. Edinburgh, 1835. sq. 8°. p. 112-126.) **ARX**

From the *Scots magazine,* Nov. 1817.

Brown, John. James, Lord Grange, a Scotch judge. Traitor and conspirator. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-292.) **AB**

Deals mainly with the case of Lady Grange.

Chambers, Sir William. Story of Lady Grange. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 449-452.) * **DA**

Laing, David. An episode in the life of Mrs. Rachel Erskine, Lady Grange. Detailed by herself in a letter from St. Kilda January 20, 1738, and other original papers. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 593-608.) **CPA**

See also supplementary note in same *Proceedings,* v. 12, p. 312-313. Edinburgh, 1878.

—— Mrs. Erskine, Lady Grange, in the island of St. Kilda. 1 fac. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 722-730.) **CPA**

Macleay, Kenneth. Notices regarding the mysterious history of Lady Grange. (In his: Historical memoirs of Rob Roy... Philadelphia, 1819. 12°. p. 235-303.) **CPE**

—— —— (In same. Edinburgh, 1881. 12°. p. 274-324.) **CPE**

Story, The, of Lady Grange. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. Edinburgh, 1846. 4°. new series, v. 5, p. 145-148.) * **DA**

GRANT, SIR ALEXANDER

Sir Alexander Grant. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 137, p. 133-143.) * **DA**

GRANT, MRS. ANNE, OF LAGGAN

Elwood, Anne Katherine. Mrs. Grant, of Laggan. (In her: Memoirs of literary ladies of England. London, 1843. 8°. v. 2, p. 66-97.) **SNE**

Graham, Henry Grey. Mrs. Grant of Laggan, 1755-1838. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 279-293.) **CP**

Green, William. Mrs. Grant of Laggan: lecture delivered at Grantown, March 18, 1892. Reprinted from the "Elgin Courant and Courier." [Elgin, 1892.] 16 p. 12°. * **C p.v.359**

Memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. Grant of Laggan. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1844. 8°. v. 174, p. 451-472, 571-574.) * **DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 1, p. 412-425; v. 2, p. 550-551. Boston, 1844.

Mrs. Grant, of Laggan. (Smith's weekly volume: a select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1845. f°. v. 1, p. 218-221.) † * **DD**

Paston, George. A lady from the mountains (Mrs. Grant of Laggan). (Longman's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 37, p. 32-46.) * **DA**

GRANT, CHARLES, STATESMAN

Charles Grant, Esq. (Edinburgh annual register for 1824. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. v. 17, part 3, p. 299-308.) **BAA**

Fisher, Thomas. Charles Grant, Esq. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1823. 8°. v. 93, p. 561-569.) * **DA**

Morris, Henry. The life of Charles Grant, sometime member of Parliament for Inverness-shire and director of the East India Company. London: John Murray, 1904. xviii p., 1 l., 404 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

Smith, George. Charles Grant, first and greatest of Indian philanthropists. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 613-619.) * **DA**

GRANT, ELIZABETH

Grant, Elizabeth, afterwards Smith. Memoirs of a Highland lady; the autobiography of Elizabeth Grant of Rothiemurchus, afterwards Mrs. Smith of Baltiboys, 1797-1830. Edited by Lady Strachey. London: J. Murray, 1898. xix, 495 p., 1 table. 8°. **AN**

GRANT, GENERAL SIR JAMES HOPE

Anderson, David Brown. A valiant soldier. [Signed D.B.A.] (Scots magazine.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 56-61.) * DE

Knollys, Henry. Life of General Sir Hope Grant, with selections from his correspondence. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1894. 2 v. maps, plans, port. 8°. AN

Sellar, Eleanor C. General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B. 1808-75. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 528-533.) † VWZH

GRANT, DR. ROBERT

Jack, William. Memoir of the late Dr. Robert Grant, F.R.S.... (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 24, p. 139-147.) * EC

GRANT, SIR WILLIAM, MASTER OF THE ROLLS

Sir William Grant, knt., master of the rolls. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 197-232.) AGH

GRAY, DAVID, POET

David Gray. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 164-177.) * DA

David Gray: his life and poems. (Eclectic review. London, 1862. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 19-29.) * DA

Two young Scottish poets. (Hours at home. New York, 1867. 8°. v. 4, p. 469-473.) * DA
David Gray and Alexander Smith.

Young, James H. The home and haunts of David Gray, the Kirkintilloch poet. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 170-176.) * DA

GRAY, REV. JAMES

Mowbray, John T. Sketch of the life of the Rev. James Gray, M.A., formerly one of the masters of the High School of Edinburgh, and afterwards military chaplain at Bhooj... Edinburgh: John Baxter, printer, 1859. iv, 35 p. 8°. AGH p.v.12
Printed for private circulation.

GRAY, JOHN, ANTHROPOLOGIST

Yule, G. Udny. John Gray, B.Sc. 1854-1912. 1 port. (Man. London, 1912. 4°. v. 12, p. 81-83.) QOA

GRAY, MARY

Barry, George Augustus. Letter...concerning Bessie Bell and Mary Gray. From the archives of the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 108-110.) † CPA
The letter is dated "Lednock, 21st June 1781."

GRAY (7. BARON), PATRICK GRAY

Letters and papers relating to Patrick, master, of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord Gray. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh: [The Edinburgh Printing Co.,] 1835. 4 p.l., (1)vi-viii, 206, xxvii p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CP
The letters cover the period 1584-1608. The appendix consists of letters, etc., for 1515-1606.

GRAY, ROBERT, NATURALIST

Murdoch, J. B. The late Robert Gray, V.P., R.S.E. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 18, p. 279-283.) * EC

GREENSHIELDS, JOHN, SCULPTOR

John Greenshields, the Clydesdale sculptor. (In: Notices...relating to the parish of Carluke from 1288 till 1874. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. p. 302-324.) CR

GREGORY, JAMES, MATHEMATICIAN

Gregory, James. Original letters from James Gregory, professor of mathematics in the University of St. Andrews, to the Reverend Colin Campbell, minister of Ardchattan, Argyllshire. Communicated...by John Gregorson. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 275-284.) † CPA

GREGORY, DR. JAMES, 1753-1821

Dr. James Gregory, professor of the practice of physic in the University of Edinburgh. [1753-1821.] (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 135-153.) AGH

—— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 157-171.) A

GREGORY, JOHN, M.D.

Johnstone, James. Some account of the life and writings of the late Professor Gregory, M.D., F.R.S. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. Warrington, 1785. 8°. v. 2, p. 80-95.) * EC

GREIRSON, SIR ROBERT, OF LAG

Laird, The, of Redgauntlet. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 54, p. 116-124.) * DA
Sir Robert Greirson of Lag.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

GROSART, REV. ALEXANDER BALLOCH

Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant. A great Elizabethan scholar. The late Rev. Alexander Balloch Grosart, D.D., LL.D. (Westminster review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 151, p. 527-537.) *** DA**

GUNN, DR. ROBERT MARCUS

Robert Marcus Gunn, M.A., M.B., C.M. 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 102-105.) **CR**

GUTHRIE, REV. JAMES

Free Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Lives of Alexander Henderson [by T. MacCrie] and James Guthrie [by T. Thomson]. With specimens of their writings. [Edited by T. Thomson.] Issued by the Committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: Assembly's Committee, 1846. 3 p.l., 285 p. 12°. **AN**

Guthrie, James. A cry from the dead, or, the ghost of the famous Mr. James Guthrie appearing. Being the last sermon he preached...before his martyrdom at Edinburgh, June, 1661. To which is added, His last speech upon the scaffold. Paisley: G. Hunter, 1772. 34 p. 12°. **Stuart 3366**

GUTHRIE, REV. THOMAS

Eloquence and power of Dr. Thomas Guthrie. (Eclectic magazine. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 47, p. 51-55.) *** DA**

Guthrie, Thomas. Autobiography of Thomas Guthrie, D.D., and memoir by his sons David K. Guthrie, and Charles J. Guthrie. New York: Robert Carter and Brothers, 1874-75. 2 v. 12°. **AN**

Ker, John. Reminiscences of the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, D.D. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 218-238.) **CP**
Reprinted from the *Autobiography and memoir of Thomas Guthrie, D.D.*

Reminiscences of Dr. Guthrie. By a mourner. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 281-283.) *** DA**

Thomson, J. Radford. Dr. Thomas Guthrie. London: Religious Tract Society [18 — ?]. 16 p. sq. 8°. (New biographical series. no. 61.) **AN**

GUTHRIE, REV. WILLIAM

Dunlop, Rev. William. Memoirs of the life and character of Mr. William Guthrie, minister at Fenwick, by the Rev. W. Dunlop; with additions by Rev. Robert Wodrow, and Rev. Robert Traill. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-66.) **AGH**

HACKSTON OR HALKERSTONE, DAVID

Walker, Peter. The life and prophesies, of that faithful minister of God's word, Mr. Daniel Cargill... To which is added, a part of the life and untimely death of Argyle... Also the life and behaviour of David Hackstoun of Rathillet... Edinburgh: Printed, 1781. 52 p. 12°. **Stuart 3035**

HALDANE, JAMES ALEXANDER, AND ROBERT

Brightwell, Cecilia Lucy. Robert and James Haldane. (In her: Men of mark. London [1872]. 12°. p. 147-173.) **A**

Landels, William. The Haldanes. (In: Lectures delivered...in Exeter Hall, 1853-54. London, 1854. 12°. p. 107-153.) **ZAD**

HALLIDAY, JANET

Halliday, Janet, *vs.* J. FENTON, and others. State of the process, Janet Halliday, widow of R. Scot of Scotsbank, pursuer; against J. Fenton of Millearn, Margaret Scot, his spouse, Fenton their daughter, and Robert Miller, merchant in Canongate, her husband, defenders. n. t.-p. n. p., 1752. 55 p. 8°.

HALYBURTON, REV. THOMAS

Extract, An, of the life of Mr. Haliburton. n. p. [1741?] 92 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.13**
Title-page wanting.

Halyburton, Thomas. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Halyburton... With... an account of the Church of Scotland during the times of Halyburton... [Edited by Janet Watson.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1848]. xvi, (1)18-320 p., 1 pl 12°. **ZWG**

—— Memoirs of Thomas Halyburton. With an introductory essay, by David Young. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1825. 1 p.l., v-xlv, (1)50-382 p. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

—— Memoirs of...Thomas Halyburton, in four parts; whereof three were drawn up by himself, and the fourth collected by his friends. With a large recommendatory epistle by Dr. Watts. 1. American edition, copied from the 9. British. Philadelphia: David Hogan, 1796. xviii, 19-252 p. 16°. **Reserve**

—— Vie de Thomas Halyburton, ministre du Saint Évangile. Toulouse: J. P.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Froment, 1836. 2 p.l., (1)6-142 p. 12°. (Biographie chrétienne.) **AN**

Edited by the Société pour impression de livres religieux, à Toulouse.

HAMILTON, FRANCIS, OF SILVERTONHILL

Gray-Buchanan, A. W. Francis Hamilton of Silvertonhill. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 438-439.) **CPA**

HAMILTON (1. DUKE), JAMES HAMILTON

Life, The, of James, duke of Hamilton. (In: Lives, English and forein...from the year 1550 to the year 1690. London, 1704. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-73.) **A**

HAMILTON, JAMES

Arnot, William. Life of James Hamilton. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1870. viii, 600 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1870. viii, 600 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°.

HAMILTON, JANET, COVENANTER

Hamilton, Janet. An account of the particular soliloquies and covenant engagements of Mrs. Janet Hamilton... (In: W. K. Tweedie. Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 495-508.) **AGH**

HAMILTON, JANET, POETESS

Unveiling of the Janet Hamilton memorial at Langloan, together with a report of the great public demonstration. Airdrie: Baird and Hamilton, 1880. 31 p. nar. 16°. *** C p.v.373**

Repr.: Advertiser.

HAMILTON, JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

Laing, Henry. Note respecting the bookstamp of Archbishop Hamilton of St. Andrews, 1548-1571. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 140-141.) **CPA**

HAMILTON, PATRICK, PROTOMARTYR

Blaikie, William Garden. Patrick Hamilton, the Scottish martyr. London: Religious Tract Society [18— ?]. 16 p. sq. 8°. (New biographical series. no. 57.) **AN**

Laing, David. Patrick Hamilton, abbot of Ferne. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 500-515.) **ZOV**

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. Life of Patrick Hamilton. (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 89-101.) **NCG**

HAMILTON, THOMAS

Douglas, Sir George. Thomas Hamilton. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 151-158.) **AB**

HAMILTON, WILLIAM, OF BANGOUR

Chalmers, James. Notices of the life of William Hamilton, of Bangour; and a chronological list of his poems. 1 port (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 255-266.) **† CPA**

HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM, METAPHYSICIAN

Baynes, Thomas Spencer. Sir William Hamilton. (In: Edinburgh essays... 1856. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. p. 241-300.) **NCY**

Hamilton, Sir William. Testimonials in favour of Sir William Hamilton, baronet, advocate...[candidate for the professorship of moral philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1820.] 1 p.l., 52 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

Life, The, of a Scotch metaphysican. (Saint Pauls. London, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 685-697.) *** DA**

Sir William Hamilton.

Murray, John Clark. Sir William Hamilton. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 8, p. 20-40.) *** DA**

Patton, F. L. Sir William Hamilton. (Hours at home. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 251-258.) *** DA**

Sinclair, John. Sir William Hamilton. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 113-134.) **A**

HANNAY, JAMES, NOVELIST

James Hannay. (Temple Bar. London, 1877. 8°. v. 49. p. 234-247.) *** DA**

HAY, ANDREW, OF CRAIGNETHAN

Hay, Andrew, of Craignethan. Diary. Edited with introduction and notes by Alexander George Reid. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1901. xxix p., 1 l., 261 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. no. 39.) **CPA**

HAY, SIR WILLIAM, OF DELGATY

Ferguson, James. A northern baronial house. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 248-259.) **CPA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

HEDDLE, DR. MATTHEW FORSTER

Goodchild, J. G. Dr. Heddle, M.D., F.R.S.E., emeritus professor of chemistry (1828-1897). (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 69-77.) ***EC**

HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, DIVINE

Aiton, John. The life and times of Alexander Henderson, giving a history of the second reformation of the Church of Scotland, and of the covenanters, during the reign of Charles I. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1836. xx, 674 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Free Church of Scotland — General Assembly. Lives of Alexander Henderson [by T. MacCrie] and James Guthrie [by T. Thomson]. With specimens of their writings. [Edited by T. Thomson.] Issued by the Committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: Assembly's Committee, 1846. 3 p.l., (1)4-285 p. 12°. **AN**

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. Life of Alexander Henderson. (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 1-87.) **NCG**

Reid, James. Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

HENDERSON, REV. GEORGE, CELTICIST

Mackinnon, Donald. The Rev. George Henderson, M.A., Ph.D., B. Litt. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, 245-249.) **NDK**

HENDERSON, JAMES, M.D.

Life of James Henderson, M.D.... medical missionary to China. New York: Robert Carter and Brothers, 1873. 196 p., 1 pl. 16°. **AN**

HENRY THE MINSTREL

Irving, David. The life of Henry the Minstrel. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 339-363.) **AB**

HENRYSON, ROBERT, POET

Irving, David. The life of Robert Henryson. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 373-388.) **AB**

Oliphant, F. R. Robert Henryson. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 497-512.) ***DA**

HEPBURN, JOHN, COVENANTER

Story, Robert Herbert. Two champions of the Covenant. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 310-346.) **CPA**

John Macmillan and John Hepburn.

HERIOT, GEORGE

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox. George Heriot of Edinburgh. (In his: English merchants... London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 259-281.) **AB**

Sketch of the life of George Heriot. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 1-4.) ***DE**

Testament, The, testamentar and inventar of the guides and geir etc. pertening to umquhile George Heriot, jeweler to the kingis majestie. 1624. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 487-517.) **†CP**

HERON, ROBERT

Graham, Henry Grey. A literary waif. (In his: Literary and historical essays. London, 1908. 12°. p. 161-169.) **NCZ**

Biographical sketch of Robert Heron, 1764-1807.

HEUGH, HUGH, D.D.

R., J. The life of Hugh Heugh, D.D. (Journal of sacred literature. London, 1851. 8°. v. 6, p. 410-422.) ***DA**

HEWITSON, REV. WILLIAM HEPBURN, 1812-1850

Rev. William H. Hewitson. n. p., n. d. 32 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v.70**

Based on the *Memoirs* by the Rev. John Baillie, London, 1851.

HILL, REV. GEORGE, D.D.

Hill, Alexander. Memoir of Principal Hill. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1837. 21 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.14**

HOG, JAMES MAITLAND

Burns, James C. Memorial of the late James Maitland Hog. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1858. 71 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

HOG, THOMAS, OF KILTEARN

Veitch, Mrs. William. Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch, Thomas Hog of Kiltearn,

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs... Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p., 1 l., 152 p. 12°. **AN**

HOGG, JAMES, ETTRICK SHEPHERD

Bloodgood, Simeon De Witt. Sketch of the Shepherd's life [James Hogg]. (In: James Hogg, Familiar anecdotes of Sir W. Scott. New York, 1834. 12°. p. 1-118.)

Brand, Alice. A letter to the Ettrick shepherd. (The Amulet. London, 1836. 16°. 1836, p. 212-225.) **NCA**

Douglas, Sir George. James Hogg. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1899]. 154 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) ***R-AN**

Ettrick, The, shepherd. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 14, no. 123.) ***C**

Gilzean-Reid, Sir Hugh. The Ettrick shepherd — a portrait and poetic fragment. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1899. f°. v. 2, p. 23.) **†*DE**

Hadden, James Cuthbert. The Ettrick shepherd. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1892. 8°. v. 273, p. 283-293.) ***DE**

Hogg, James. Memoir by himself. (The Literary gazette. Philadelphia, 1821. 4°. v. 1, p. 295-299.) ***DD**

Repr.: London literary gazette.

Howitt, William. James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-67.) **AB**

James Hogg. (The Portfolio. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°. p. 191-204.) **††*DD**

Jerdan, William. James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 248-255.) **AGH**

M., W. Stevenson and Hogg. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 419-421.) ***DA**

Morrison, John. Random reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott, of the Ettrick shepherd, Sir Henry Raeburn, &c. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 569-578, 626-628, 780-786; v. 11, p. 15-19.) ***DA**

The first article is reprinted in the Eclectic museum of foreign literature, science and art, united series, v. 3, p. 563-572, New York, 1843.

Pungent, Pierce, pseud. James Hogg. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1830. 8°. v. 1, p. 291-300.) ***DA**

Riddell, Henry Scott. James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. 1 port. (Hogg's Weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1847. 4°. v. 5, p. 369-374, 386-392, 403-409.) ***DA**

Saintsbury, George. James Hogg. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 61, p. 18-29.) ***DA**

Symons, Arthur. James Hogg. (The Lamp. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 29, p. 191-195.) ***DA**

—— James Hogg (1770-1835). (In his: The romantic movement in English poetry. New York, 1909. 8°. p. 97-105.) **NCID**

Unpublished letters of James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-66.) ***DA**

Williams, W. Francis. The lions of Scotland. (Continental monthly. New York, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 584-590.) ***DA**

Burns, Scott, Hogg.

Y. Life and writings of James Hogg. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 35-40, 122-129, 215-223.) ***DE**

HOME, JOHN, AUTHOR

John Home — the author of "Douglas." (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1868. 8°. v. 71, p. 657-669.) ***DA**

Reprinted in Littell's Living age, v. 98, p. 165-175, Boston, 1868.

Mr. Home. (In: Public characters of 1807. London, 1807. 8°. p. 423-445.) **AGH**

Memoir of John Home. [Edinburgh, 1820.] 16 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.15**

From the *Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica.*

HOPE, SIR THOMAS, LORD-ADVOCATE

Colville, James. The "diary" of Sir Thomas Hope (1633-45), lord-advocate (1616-46). (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 423-436.) **CPA**

Hope, Sir Thomas, of Craighall. Twenty-four letters of Sir Thomas Hope, of Craighall, lord advocate of Scotland (1626-1646), 1627-1646. Edited from the original manuscripts, with introduction and notes, by the Rev. Robert Paul. 1 port. (In: Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 71-139.) **CPA**

HOPE, DR. THOMAS CHARLES

Traill, Thomas Stewart. Memoir of Dr. Thomas Charles Hope, late professor of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. v. 16, p. 419-434.) ***EC**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

HOPE-SCOTT, JAMES ROBERT

James Hope Scott. (Quarterly review. London, 1884. 8°. v. 157, p. 473-504.) * **DA**

HOPKIRK, THOMAS

Turner, Robert. Thomas Hopkirk of Dalbeth: a sketch of his life and botanical work. 1 port. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 196-259.) **PQA**

HOPPRINGIL, JANET, PRIORESS OF COLDSTREAM

Gillman, Andrew. Notice of a notarial instrument narrating the proceedings on the election of Janet Hoppringil as prioress of Coldstream, on 23d February 1537-8. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 315-320.) **CPA**

HORNER, FRANCIS, M.P.

Horner, Francis. Memoirs and correspondence of Francis Horner, M.P., edited by his brother Leonard Horner. London: John Murray, 1843. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

—— —— London: J. Murray, 1853. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

v. 2 published at Boston by Little, Brown & Co.

—— —— Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1853. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

MEMOIRS and correspondence of Francis Horner. (Edinburgh review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 78, p. 261-299.) * **DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* united series, v. 3, p. 536-556, New York, 1843.

HOWIE, JOHN, OF LOCHGOIN

Lochgoin. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 61, p. 299-302.) * **DA**

HOWIE, REV. ROBERT

Wodrow, Robert. Collections of the life of Mr. Robert Howie, professor of divinity at Saint Andrews. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 235-244.) † **CP**

HUME, DAVID, PHILOSOPHER

See under the section RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

HUME, GRIZEL

Russell, Constance Charlotte Eliza Lennox, lay. Two brave Grizels: Grizel Hume and Grizel Cochrane. 1 port. (In her: Rose goddess and other sketches. London, 1910. 8°. p. 147-164.) † **A**

HUME, JOSEPH, POLITICIAN

Hume, Joseph Burnley. Joseph Hume: a memorial. London: John W. Parker, 1855. 8 p. 4°. **AGH p.v.29**

In verse.

Joseph Hume. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-99.) **A**

Martineau, Harriet. Joseph Hume. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 302-308.) **AGH**

Rait, Robert Sangster. Joseph Hume and an academic rebellion. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 24-26.) **CA**

HUMPHREYS, ALEXANDER

Alexander Humphreys — the pretended earl of Stirling. (In: Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton. London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 117-122.) **BAC**

HUNTER, REV. ANDREW

Wellwood, Sir Henry Moncreiff. A sermon preached in the Tron Church, Edinburgh, 30th April 1809, being the Sunday immediately following the funeral of the Rev. Andrew Hunter, D.D.... Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, 1809. 1 p.l., 29 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.44**

HUNTER, DR. JOHN

Anningson, J. W. John Hunter, his life and work. (Burnley Literary and Scientific Club. Transactions. Burnley, 1887. 8°. v. 4, p. 45-48.) * **EC**

Memoir of John Hunter. 1 port. (In: The naturalists' library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 10, p. 17-83.) **QGF**

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. John Hunter., F.R.S. 14 p., 2 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

HUNTER, REV. JOHN, GATESHAW

Centenary services at Gateshaw Brae, October 17, 1839, to celebrate the ordination of the Rev. John Hunter, the first minister ordained by the Seceders from the Established Church: containing a display and defence of the great principles of the Scottish Secession. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1839. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.37**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

HUNTER, DR. WILLIAM

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. William Hunter, M.D., F.R.S. 10 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

HUTTON, DR. JAMES

Playfair, John. Biographical account of James Hutton, M.D., F.R.S.E. [Edinburgh, 1797?] 1 p.l., 61 p. 4°. **†† A p.v.8**

—— Biographical account of the late Dr. James Hutton. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1805. 4°. v. 5, History of the society, p. 39-99.) *** EC**

INGLIS, REV. JOHN, D.D.

Gordon, Alexander Brunton Robert. Two sermons preached in the Old Grayfriars' Church, on Sabbath, 12th January 1834, being the day after the funeral of the Rev. John Inglis, D.D., senior minister of that church. Edinburgh: John Waugh, 1834. 1 p.l., 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v.484**

INGLIS, JOHN, JUSTICE-GENERAL

John Inglis, justice-general of Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 591-602.) *** DA**

INNES, COSMO, ANTIQUARY

Memoir of Cosmo Innes. Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1874. vii, 83 p. sq. 8°. **AN**

INNES, GEORGE, CARDINAL

Geddes, John. Memoirs of the life of Cardinal George Innes. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 129-133.) **† CPA**

Innes was the first Scottish cardinal.

INNES, THOMAS, HISTORIAN

Grub, George. Memoir [of Thomas Innes]. (In: Thomas Innes, A critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of...Scotland [edited by] G. Grub. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. p. xiii-xxx.) **CP**

The substance of this memoir also appeared in the editor's preface to Innes' *Civil and ecclesiatical history of Scotland,* Aberdeen, 1853.

INVERARITY, ELIZA

Alba, pseud. Eliza Inverarity. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 65-66.)

IRVING, DR. DAVID, BIOGRAPHER AND LIBRARIAN

Laing, David. Memoir of Dr. Irving. (In: David Irving, History of Scotish poetry... Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. p. xi-xxiv.) **NDP**

IRVING, REV. EDWARD

Landels, William. Edward Irving. (In: Lectures delivered...in Exeter Hall, 1863-64. London, n. d. 12°. p. 37-86.) **YFE p.v.2, no.5**

Murray, Louisa. Thomas Carlyle and Edward Irving. (Rose Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 7, p. 303-315.) *** DA**

Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson). The life of Edward Irving, minister of the National Scotch Church, London. Illustrated by his journals and correspondence. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1862. 2 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1862. xiii p., 1 l., (1)18-627 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Root, Jean Christie. Edward Irving, man, preacher, prophet. Boston: Sherman, French & Co., 1912. 5 p.l., 150 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Thomas Chalmers, A. J. Scott, and Edward Irving. (National review. London, 1862. 8°. v. 15, p. 350-370.) *** DA**

W., W. Edward Irving. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 311-326.) **A**

JAFFRAY, ALEXANDER, OF ABERDEEN

Jaffray, Alexander. Diary of Alexander Jaffray...to which are added, particulars of his subsequent life, given in connection with memoirs of the rise, progress, and persecutions, of the people called Quakers, in the north of Scotland... By John Barclay. London: Harvey & Darton, 1833. xxx p., 1 l., 592 p., 1 fac. 8°. **ZXTC**

JAMES I., KING OF SCOTLAND

Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord. James I. of Scotland. (In his: Old English worthies. London [1864?]. f°. p. 26-30.) **†† AGH**

Irving, David. The life of King James the First. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 285-335.) **AB**

Irving, Washington. A royal poet. (In: his: The sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. New York, 1820. 1. ed. 8°. no. 3, p. 5-33.) **NBY**

The poet is James I. of Scotland.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

James I., king of Scotland. The poetical remains of King James the First of Scotland, with a memoir, and an introduction to his poetry. By Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 297-392.) **CA**

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. Le roman d'un roi d'Écosse. (Revue de Paris. Paris, 1894. 8°. v. 1, p 172-199.)

—— —— Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1895. 61[1] p., 1 pl. 12°. **CP**

Literary character of King James I. (Calcutta magazine. Calcutta, 1830. 8°. v. 1, Spirit of the English journals, p. 13-16.) ***OHA**

Wylie, J. Hamilton. Note on the portrait of James I. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 106-107.) **CPA**

James III., King of Scotland

Laing, David. Notes relating to the interment of King James III. of Scotland and of his queen, Margaret of Denmark, in the Abbey Church of Cambuskenneth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 26-33.) **CPA**

James IV., King of Scotland

Greene, Robert. The Scottish historic of James the Fourth, slaine at Flodden... London, 1598. (In his: Plays and poems, edited by J. Churton Collins. Oxford, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 79-158.) **NCP**

Notes to the play, v. 2, p. 349-367.

Murdoch, W. G. Blaikie. Two royal bibliophiles. (Booklover's magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. v. 6, p. 56-60.) ***IAA**

James IV. and Charles II.

Small, John. Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James IV., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 179-197.) **CPA**

Young, Sir Charles George. Remarks on the sword, dagger, and ring of King James the Fourth of Scotland, preserved in the College of Arms, London. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1849. 4°. v. 33, p. 335-340.) **†CA**

James V., King of Scotland

James V., king of Scotland. Excerpta e libris domicilii domini Jacobi quinti, regis Scotorum, 1525-1533. Edinburgh, 1836. 4 p.l., v-xxiv, 235, 45(1) p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **†CP**

Life, The, and death of King James V. of Scotland, from the French... Paris, 1612. In which is the beginning of the reformation in that kingdom; an account of the sufferings of the renowned Lady Jean Douglas, &c. II. The navigation of that king round Scotland, the Orkney and Western Isles... London: W. Taylor, 1701. Edinburgh: reprinted for D. Webster, 1819. xxiv, 25-100 p. 12°. **CP** p.v.1

Paul, Sir James Balfour. The matrimonial adventures of James V. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 90-104.) **CPA**

James VI., King of Scotland

Cuming, Henry Syer. On relics and mementos of James I. (British Archæological Association Journal. London, 1869. 8°. v. 25, p. 321-334.) **CA**

Irving, David. The life of King James the Sixth. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-291.) **AB**

James VI., king of Scotland. The library of James VI., 1573-1533, from a manuscript in the hand of Peter Young, his tutor. Edited with notes and introduction by George F. Warner. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1893. 3 p.l., xi-lxxxvi p., 3 fac. 8°. **CPA**

—— —— 3 fac. (In: Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. ix-lxxv, 586-595.) **CPA**

King James I. as an author. (Book-lore. London, 1886. 8°. v. 3, p. 40-46; v. 4, p. 17-20, 81-83.) ***GAA**

Literary character of James the First [of Great Britain]. (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1857. 8°. v. 3, p. 221-225.) ***DD**

Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant. James First and Sixth. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 146, p. 635-653.) ***DA**

James, John, of Methven

Gilfillan, George. The late John James of Methven. 1 port. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 353-355.) ***DD**

Jameson, Andrew, Lord Ardwall

Buchan, John. Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1913. ix, 155 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Jameson, George, Painter

George Jamesone, "The Scottish Vandyck." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 8-10.) **CPA**

Biography, continued.

Individual Biography, continued.

Memorialls of George Jamieson the painter. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 289-293.) **CP**

JAMIESON, JOHN, LEXICOGRAPHER

Donaldson, David. Memoir of Dr. Jamieson. (In his: Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. Paisley, 1887. 4°. p. 1-16.) † **RNY**

Memoir of Dr. Jamieson, author of the Scottish dictionary. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1841. 4°. new series, v. 8, p. 514-528.) * **DA**

JEFFREY, FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD

C., J. Francis Jeffrey. (Mercersburg quarterly review. Chambersburg, Pa., 1853. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 207-245.) **ZXBA**

Cockburn, Thomas Cockburn, lord. Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a selection from his correspondence. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1852. 2 v. port. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Irish quarterly review,* v. 2, p. 249-284, Dublin, 1852.

—— —— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1872. viii, 476 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

—— —— Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Francis Jeffrey. 32 p. (In: Chambers's Papers for the people. Edinburgh, 1850. 12°. v. 2, no. 16.) **NCZ**

—— 32 p. 12°. (In: Historical and literary celebrities...selected from Chambers' Papers for the people. Edinburgh [18 – ?] 12°.) **A**

Francis Jeffrey. (Household words. London, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-118.) * **DA**

Reprinted in *Harper's new monthly magazine,* v. 1, p. 66-71, New York, 1850.

Francis Jeffrey. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 128-141.) **A**

Jeffrey, Francis Jeffrey, lord. [Letter from] Francis Jeffrey to James Monroe in 1813. (New York Public Library. Bulletin. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 10, p. 95-97.)

From the original in the New York Public Library.

Joline, Adrian Hoffman. A famous reviewer [Francis Jeffrey]. [New York, 1910.] 109 p. 8°. **AN**

Late, The, Lord Jeffrey. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 13, p. 273-284.) * **DA**

Lord Francis Jeffrey. (National magazine. New York, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 218-224.) * **DA**

Saintsbury, George. Francis Jeffrey. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 56, p. 256-267.) * **DA**

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. Francis Jeffrey. (In his: Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°. p. 164-180.) **A**

—— The reviewer: Lord Jeffrey. (In his: Mental portraits; or, Studies in character. London, 1853. 12°. p. 198-224.) **A**

Waldron, William Watson. Francis, Lord Jeffrey. (In his: Washington Irving and contemporaries... New York [185 – ?]. 16°. p. 213-218.) **AB**

JERVISE, ANDREW, ANTIQUARY

Alexander, William, and J. G. MICHIE. Memoir of the author [Andrew Jervise]. (In: Andrew Jervise, Epitaphs and inscriptions...in the north east of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1879. 4°. v. 2, p. ix-lxx.) **ARF**

JOHNSTON, SIR ARCHIBALD, OF WARRISTON

Johnston, Sir Archibald. Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston of Wariston, 1632-1639; edited from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction by G. M. Paul. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1911. 3 p.l., (i)x-li, 427 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 61.) **CPA**

—— Fragment of the diary of Sir Archibald Johnston, Lord Wariston, May 21 – June 25, 1639; edited from the original manuscript with introduction and notes by George Morison Paul. 1 port. (In: Scottish History Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 26, p. 1-98.) **CPA**

JOHNSTON, ARTHUR, LATIN SCHOLAR

Johnston, William. The bibliography and extant portraits of Arthur Johnston. (In: Arthur Johnston, Musa Latina Aberdonensis. Aberdeen, 1895. 4°. v. 2, p. xlii-lvi.) † **CP**

Robb, T. D. Arthur Johnston in his poems. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 287-298.) **CPA**

W., J. The extant portraits of Arthur Johnston. 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 85.) **CPA**

JOHNSTON, REV. JOHN

Johnston, John. The testament and lettir will of Mr. John Johnstoun, ane of the principall maisters of the New College of St. Androis. Anno 1611. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 331-346.) † **CP**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Wodrow, Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. John Johnstoun, professor of divinity in the University of Saint Andrews. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 282-296.) † CP

JOHNSTON, JOHN, OF CLATHRIE

Roberts, Andrew. Note as to John Johnston, of Clathrie, provost of Glasgow, 1685-86. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 34-43.) CPA

JOHNSTON, ROBERT

Execution of Robert Johnston. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 49-54.) * DE
Executed in Edinburgh, Dec., 1818.

JOHNSTONE, ANDREW COCHRANE

Hon., The, A. C. Johnstone. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 316-320.) AGH

JOHNSTONE, GEORGE WHITTON, R.S.A.

Gilbert, W. M. G. W. Johnstone, R.S.A. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 146-149.) MAA

JOLLY, ALEXANDER, BISHOP OF MORAY

Archibald, John. Alexander Jolly, bishop of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate in the Columbian Church... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 218-284.) ZPWC

Two Scottish bishops. (Church quarterly review. London, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 448-468.) * DA
Alexander Jolly, bishop of Moray, and George Gleig, bishop of Brechin.

KAMES, HENRY HOME, LORD

Tytler, Alexander Fraser. Memoirs of the life and writings of...Henry Home of Kames...containing sketches of the progress of literature and general improvement in Scotland during the greater part of the eighteenth century. Edinburgh: printed for T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1814. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. AN

KEITH, GEORGE KEITH ELPHINSTONE, VISCOUNT

Lord Keith. (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 340-344.) BAA

Lord Viscount Keith. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1823. 8°. v. 93, part 1, p. 273-276.) * DA

Sellar, Eleanor C. George, viscount Keith, admiral of the Red, K.B. 1746-1822. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 419-424.) † VWZH

KEITH, JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD, FIELD-MARSHAL

Dixon, Frederick. Marshal Keith. (Temple Bar. London, 1898. 8°. v. 114, p. 178-208.) * DA

Walford, Edward. Field Marshal Keith. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 312-317.) ARF

KEITH, SIR ROBERT MURRAY

Keith, Sir Robert Murray. Memoirs and correspondence (official and familiar) of Sir Robert Murray Keith... With a memoir of Queen Carolina Matilda of Denmark, and an account of the revolution there in 1772. Edited by Mrs. Gillespie Smyth. London: H. Colburn, 1849. 2 v. 12°. AN

KEMP, GEORGE MEIKLE, ARCHITECT

Bonnar, Thomas. Biographical sketch of George Meikle Kemp, architect of the Scott Monument, Edinburgh. By Thomas Bonnar, F.S.A. Scot... Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, 1892. viii p., 1 l., 228 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. MQZ

KENMURE (1. VISCOUNT), SIR JOHN GORDON

Rutherford, Samuel. The last and heavenly speeches, and glorious departure of John, Viscount Kenmure. [By S. Rutherford.] (In: W. K. Tweedie. Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 371-409.) AGH

KENNEDY, EGIDIA, LADY ROW

Hunter, Gilbert M. Testament of Lady Row. (Antiquary. London, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 160-164.)

KENNEDY, JAMES, BISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

Chambers, Robert. Memorandum respecting the tomb of Bishop Kennedy, in the chapel of St. Salvador's College, St. Andrews. 1 fac. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 382-384.) † CPA

Biography, continued.

Individual Biography, continued.

KENNEDY, LADY MARGARET

Kennedy, Lady Margaret, afterwards Burnet. Letters to John, duke of Lauderdale. Edinburgh, 1828. 6 p.l., vi, 107 p., 3 fac., 1 port. illus. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † **CP**

KENTIGERN, SAINT

Jocelin of Furness. Vita Kentigerni, autore Jocelino monacho Furnesensi. (In: A. P. Forbes, Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. p. 159-242.) **CP**

Translation in p. 29-119.

KER, HENRY OF GRADEN

Leishman, J. F. Henry Ker of Graden. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 181-190.) **CPA**

KER, JOHN, OF KERSLAND

Lang, Andrew. Ker of Kersland, Cameronian, Jacobite, and spy. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 769-777.) * **DA**

KERR, JAMES, F.R.S.

Sketch of the life of James Kerr, F.R.S., with a selection from his correspondence. London: R. E. Taylor [1868?]. 8°. **AN**

Printed for private circulation. p. 29-30 contain a genealogy of the Kerrs.

KESSOG, SAINT

Mackinlay, James Murray. St. Kessog and his cultus in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 347-359.) **CPA**

KETHENYS (KETTIN), INGRAM DE

Dowden, John. Note on Ingram of Kethenys; with observations on his monument in the parish church of Tealing. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. ceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 245-251.) **CPA**

KIDD, DR. JAMES

Masson, David. The Rev. Dr. James Kidd. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 143-159.) * **DA**

KILMARNOCK (4. EARL), WILLIAM BOYD

Buchanan, John. Interesting relics of the last earl of Kilmarnock, beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1746. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-56.) **CPA**

Foster, James. An account of the behaviour of the late earl of Kilmarnock, after his sentence, and on the day of his execution. With an appendix, containing several authentick papers. Dublin: G. Faulkner, 1746. 43 p. 12°. **CP p. box**

KING, JESSIE M.

Watson, Walter R. Miss Jessie M. King and her work. 13 illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. f°. v. 17, p. 177-188.) **MAA**

KING, PROFESSOR THOMAS

In memoriam — Professor Thomas King. 1 port. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 1-17.) **PQA**

p. 15-17 contain a bibliography of Professor King's writings.

KINNAIRD (5. BARON), CHARLES KINNAIRD

Burke, Peter. Remarkable case of Lord and Lady Kinnaird. (In his: The romance of the forum... London, 1854. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 112-120.)

KINNAIRD (9. BARON), GEORGE WILLIAM FOX KINNAIRD

Drummond, Nora. Memorial cross to the late Lord Kinnaird, at the old churchyard of Rossie. Dundee: John Leng & Co., 1881. 22 p. illus. 12°. **AGH p.v.17**

Reprinted from the *Dundee Advertiser* of 1st August 1881, for private circulation.

KIRKCALDY, SIR WILLIAM, OF GRANGE

Barbé, Louis A. Kirkcaldy of Grange. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 157 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) * **R-AN**

Dalyell, Sir John Graham. Biographical sketches of Sir William Kircaldy of

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Grange, governor of Edinburgh Castle. [By Sir J. G. Dalyell.] (In: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 112-135.) **NDP**

KIRKTON, REV. JAMES

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick. Biographical notice [of Rev. James Kirkton]. (In: James Kirkton, The secret and true history of the Church of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1817. 4°. p. v-xxiii.) **ZWG**

KNIGHT, DR. WILLIAM

Masson, David. Dr. William Knight. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 331-337.) *** DA**

KNOX, JOHN

Black, John A. The last years of John Knox's life. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 62-72, 98-105.) *** DE**

Brandes, Friedrich. John Knox, der Reformator Schottlands. Elberfeld: R. L. Friderichs, 1862. 4 p.l., 504 p. 8°. (Leben und ausgewählte Schriften der Väter und Begründer der reformirten Kirche. Bd. 10.) **ZOF**

Brief, A, account of John Knox. 24 p., 1 port. (In: The lives of the British reformers. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°.) **AB**

Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord. John Knox. (In his: Old English worthies. London, [1864?] f°. p. 68-72.) **†† AGH**

Carlyle, Thomas. The early kings of Norway; also, an essay on the portraits of John Knox. London: Chapman & Hall, 1875. 2 p.l., 307 p. 12°. **NDH**

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall, 1882. 3 p.l., 380 p., 1 port. 8°. (Collected works. v. 31.) **NCG**

Cowan, Henry. John Knox, the hero of the Scottish reformation. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1905. 2 p.l., xxxiii, 404 p., 2 fac., 23 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Heroes of the reformation.) *** R-AN**

Bibliography, p. xxiii-xxxii.

—— When was John Knox born? (Athenæum. London, 1904. 4°. v. 122, p. 765.) *** DA**

Date, The, of John Knox's birth: the Athenæum correspondence. (Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal. Philadelphia, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-8.) **IAA**

With portrait of Knox from Beza's *Icones* Reprint of letters by Andrew Lang, Henry Cowan, and D. Hay Fleming in the London *Athenæum.*

Drummond, James. Notes upon some Scottish historical portraits — John Knox and George Buchanan. 4 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 237-264.) **CPA**

Fleming, David Hay. The date of Knox's birth. (Bookman. London, 1905. f°. v. 28, p. 193-196.) **†† * GDD**

Reprinted in *Presbyterian Historical Society's Journal,* v. 3, p. 186-192, Philadelphia, 1906.

Fuller, Thomas. The life and death of John Knox. (In his: Abel redevivus... London, 1867. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-7.) **AB**

Graham, William. Robert Bruce and John Knox. By a parish minister [i. e., Rev. W. Graham]. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1873. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1507**

Presentation copy to Prof. John Stuart Blackie.

Guthrie, Charles John Guthrie, lord. Is "John Knox's house" entitled to the name? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 333-348.) **CPA**

—— John Knox and John Knox's house. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier, 1898. xii, 140 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

Harland, M., pseud. of Mrs. M. V. H. Terhune. John Knox. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900. 1 p.l., ix, 270 p., 4 pl., 6 port. 12°. (Literary hearthstones.) *** R-AN**

Hart, Albert Bushnell. John Knox as a man of the world. (American historical review. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 13, p. 259-280.) **IAA**

Herrick, Samuel Edward. Knox. (In his: Some heretics of yesterday. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. [cop. 1884.] 8°. p. 181-205.) **AB**

Hubbard, Elbert. John Knox. East Aurora, N. Y., 1907. 2 p.l., 165-190 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. (Little journeys to the homes of great reformers. v. 20, no. 6.) *** R-AN**

John Knox. (Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal. Philadelphia, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 47-50.) **IAA**

John Knox number. (Hartford Seminary record. Hartford, 1905. v. 15, Aug., 1905, p. 233-296.)

Ker, John. John Knox. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 23-35.) **CP**

Knox. 1 illus. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 1, p. 303-316.) **A**

Laing, David. [Outlines of the life of John Knox.] (In: John Knox, Works of John Knox, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. xiii-lxxxvii.) **ZOV**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Laingæus, Jacobus. De vita et moribvs atqve rebvs gestis hæreticorvm nostri temporis, &c. Traductis ex sermone Gallico in Latinvm...Auctore Iacobo Laingæo Scoto. Parisiis: Apud M. de Roigny, 1581. 18 l., 115 f., 2 l. 8°. **ZOF**

"De vita & moribus Knox," f°. 113a-115b.
This copy has the rare two leaves of errata at the end.

Life, The, of John Knox. 1 port. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1762. 24°. v. 4, p. 92-116.) **AGH**

—— (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 2, p. 18-39.) *** R – AGH**

Life, The, and meritorious transactions of John Knox, the great Scottish reformer. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1845]. 24 p. 24°. ([no.] 61.) **Reserve**

Chapbook.

Lindsay, Thomas M. John Knox. (London quarterly review. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 1 [v. 103], p. 1-24.) *** DA**

Louden, David. Morham, the birthplace of John Knox. (In his: The history of Morham. Haddington, 1889. 8°. p. 32-51.) **CR**

McClelland, C. Bruce. John Knox. n. t.-p. [Galesburg, Ill.? 190 – ?] 3 l. sq. 8°. **AGH p.v.31**

Title from cover.

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. Life of John Knox: containing illustrations of the history of the Reformation in Scotland. With biographical notices of the principal reformers...and an appendix. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1831. 2 v. 5. ed. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Eastburn, Kirk, & Co., 1813. xix, 582, [9] p., 1 port. American ed. 8°. **AN**

—— —— With numerous additions, and a memoir of Dr. M'Crie by Andrew Crichton. London: H. G. Bohn, 1847. lxx, 470 p., 4 l. 16°. **AN**

—— —— First complete American ed. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication [1831?]. xvi, 17-579 p., 2 port. 8°. **Stuart 4171**

Maccunn, Florence A. John Knox. London: Methuen & Co., 1895. vi p., 1 l., 227 p., 1 port. 12°. (Leaders of Religion.) *** R – AN**

Martyn, Mrs. S. T. The Hopes of Hope Castle; or, The times of Knox and Queen Mary Stuart. New York: American Tract Society [cop. 1867]. 359 p. 12°. **NBO**

Miller, Peter. John Knox and his manse. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 138-154.) **CPA**

—— Supplementary notes on John Knox's house. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 406-411.) **CPA**

Reed, R. C. John Knox, his field and work. An address delivered before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States at Fort Worth, Texas, May 21st, 1905. Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1905. 32 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.17**

Richardson, John. On the present state of the question, "where was John Knox born?" With supplementary notices [by David Laing and Thomas Thomson]. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 52-68.) **CPA**

Rise, The, and growth of fanaticism; or, A view of the principles, plots and pernicious practices of the dissenters, for upwards of 150 years. Also an extract of the life of that pretended reformer John Knox. And an account of the writings and life of Buchanan. Together with King James the First's character of the Presbyterians... London: J. Morphew, 1715. 46 p., 1 l. 4°. **ZPG p.box 1**

Roget, F. F. John Knox, le reformateur écossais, et Genève. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne, 1899. v. 16, p. 120-133.) *** DM**

Russell, E. John Knox as statesman. (Princeton theological review. Princeton, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-28.) **ZEA**

Sketch, A, of the character of John Knox the reformer. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 517-522.) *** DE**

Portrait lacking.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. John Knox and his relations to women. (Reprinted in his: Familiar studies of men and books. London, 1892. 7. ed. 12°. p. 328-397.) *** R – NCZ**

Taylor, William Mackergo. John Knox. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1885. viii, 217 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Thornburn, Grant. John Knox the reformer, etc. (Knickerbocker magazine. New York, 1834. 8°. v. 4, p. 224-226.) *** DA**

Towers, Joseph. The life of John Knox. [By Joseph Towers.] (In his: British biography... London, 1767. 8°. v. 3, p. 35-54.) **AGH**

Tulloch, John. John Knox. (In his: Leaders of the Reformation... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1859. 12°. p. 249-324.) **Stuart 4066**

W., J. Historical sketches of John Knox's house and its museum. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1862. 43 p., 1 pl. 16°. *** C p.v.1042**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Warfield, Ethelbert D. John Knox, reformer of a kingdom. (Princeton theological review. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 376-398.) **ZEA**

Williams, William R. John Knox. (In his: Eras and characters of history. New York, 1882. 12°. p. 227-251.) **BAC**

Wilson, Sir Daniel. John Knox's house, Netherbow, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 154-162.) **CPA**

KNOX, ROBERT, ANATOMIST

Lonsdale, Henry. A sketch of the life and writings of Robert Knox, the anatomist. London: Macmillan & Co., 1870. xx, 420 p. 12°. **AN**
Portrait lacking.

KNOX, WILLIAM, POET

Morton, Wallace. William Knox, the author of Immortality. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 273-276.) ***DD**
His poem "Immortality," is given in the same volume, p. 248.

KOLBEINSSON, BIARNE

Stefánsson, Jón. Biarne Kolbeinsson, the skald, bishop of Orkney, 1188-1223. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-47.) **CR**

LAIDEUS, DUNCAN

Laideus, Duncan, alias Macgregor. Duncan Laideus' alias Makgregouris testament. 1 fac. (In: W. Bowie, The black book of Taymouth... Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. p. 151-173.) **†ARZ**

LAING, ANDREW, MARINE ENGINEER

Andrew Laing. A biographical sketch. (Cassier's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 18, p. 262-264.) **VDA**

LAING, DAVID, ANTIQUARY

Goudie, Gilbert. David Laing, LL.D., a memoir of his life and literary work. By G. Goudie. With introduction by Lord Guthrie. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation by T. and A. Constable, 1913. xlii p., 1 l., 318 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

List of communications to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland by the late David Laing, LL.D. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 6-16.) **CPA**

LAMONT, REV. DAVID

Wightman, John. The good man and his future prospects. A sermon preached in the church of Kirkpatrick-Durham, January 22, 1837, being the Sabbath after the funeral of the late Rev. David Lamont, D.D., minister of that parish... Dumfries: J. Johnston, J. Anderson, and J. M'Kie, 1837. 18 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

LANG, ANDREW

Andrew Lang. (University of St. Andrews. Library bulletin. St. Andrews, 1914. 8°. v. 5, p. 219-228.) ***HPD**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Mr. Andrew Lang. 1 port. (Literature. London, 1901. f°. v. 9, p. 484-486.) **†*DE**

Clodd, Edward. In memoriam: Andrew Lang (1844-1912). (Folk-lore. London, 1912. 8°. v. 23, p. 358-371.) **ZBA**

Courtney, W. L. Andrew Lang. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 30, p. 682-685, 688-690.) ***DA**
With a bibliography.

In memoriam: Andrew Lang. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 192, p. 425-430.) ***DA**

McWilliam, H. D. Mr. Andrew Lang's descent from the ancient house of Comyn. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 91-92.) **CPA**

Marett, R. R. Andrew Lang, M.A., D. Litt., F.B.A. Born 31st March 1844; died 20th July 1912. 1 port. (Man. London, 1912. 4°. 1912, no. 85.) **QOA**

Matthews, James Brander. Andrew Lang. 1 port. (Century magazine. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 47, p. 375-381.) ***DA**

—— Two Scotsmen of letters. (In his: Aspects of fiction... New York, 1896. 12°. p. 103-138.) ***R-NBQ**
Andrew Lang; Robert Louis Stevenson.

Repplier, Agnes. Andrew Lang. (Catholic world. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 96, p. 289-297.) ***DA**

Simson, James. Andrew Lang a gipsy. [New York, 1892.] 4 p. 8°. ***C p.v.389**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

LAUDER, ROBERT SCOTT, R.S.A.

Pinnington, Edward. Robert Scott Lauder, R.S.A., and his pupils. (Art journal. London, 1898. f°. 1898, p. 339-343, 367-371.) **MAA**

LAUDER, SIR THOMAS DICK

Smith, Mrs. J. Stewart. Sir Thomas Dick Lauder. (In her: The Grange of St. Giles... Edinburgh, 1898. 4°. p. 337-348.) **† ARZ**

p. 410-411 contain a catalogue of Sir Thomas Dick Lauder's works.

LAUDER, WILLIAM

Millar, Alexander Hastie. William Lauder, the literary forger. An unrecorded episode in his life. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 381-386.) *** DA**

LAURIE, SIMON SOMERVILLE

Watson, Foster. Prof. S. S. Laurie, of Edinburgh. 1 port. (Educational review. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 9, p. 1-9.) **SSA**

LAW, JOHN, OF LAURISTON

Ainsworth, William Harrison. John Law: the projector. London: Chapman & Hall, 1864. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

Fiction.

Thiers, Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. Histoire de Law. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1858. 184 p. 12°. **TI**

—— The Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law. To which are added, Authentic accounts of the Darien expedition, and the South sea scheme. Translated and edited by Frank S. Fiske. New York: W. A. Townsend & Co., 1859. xii p., 1 l., 15-388 p. 12°. **TI**

Wiston-Glynn, A. W. John Law of Lauriston, financier and statesman, founder of the Bank of France, originator of the Mississippi scheme, etc. Edinburgh: E. Saunders & Co. [1907.] xii, 203 p., 1 pl., 5 port. 4°. **AN**

Wood, John Philip. Memoirs of the life of John Law of Lauriston, including a detailed account of the rise, progress and termination of the Mississippi system. Edinburgh: Adam Black, 1824. 1 p.l., 234 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

—— A sketch of the life and projects of John Law of Lauriston, comptroller general of the finances of France. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1791. 1 p.l., ii, 48 p. 4°. **Reserve**

LAWSON, REV. JAMES

Account, An, of the death and funeral of Mr. James Lawson, minister of Edinburgh, 1584. (In: Wodrow Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 445-452.) **CP**

Wodrow, Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. James Lawson, sub-principal of the College of Aberdeen and minister at Edinburgh. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 193-234.) **† CP**

LAWSON, JEAN

Gleanings of conversations held in a sick chamber, with the daughter of a Scottish peasant. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1822. 36 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v.83**

LAWSON, RICHARD, BOOKSELLER

Lawson, Richard. The testament of Richard Lawson, bookseller and merchant-burgess of Edinburgh, MDC.XXII. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 197-205.) **† CP**

LEARMONT, THOMAS

See ERCELDOUNE, THOMAS OF

LEASK, NATHANIEL, M.A.

Testimonials. Nathaniel Leask, M.A., (Miller scholar, first prizeman in mathematics, natural philosophy, Latin, etc.), principal of Oakfield College, Hornsey, London, N. [Edinburgh: M'Farlane and Erskine, 1880.] 20 p. 24°. **AGH p.v.17**

For the position of house governor of George Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh.

LEIGHICH, FEARCHUR

Morrison, William. Fearchur Leighich. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 246-255.) **NDK**

He was physician to the Mackays of Farr.

LEIGHTON, ALEXANDER

Carlyle, Thomas. Dr. Leighton. 1630. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 242-248.) **CI**

LEIGHTON, ROBERT, ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW

Blaikie, William Garden. Archbishop [Robert] Leighton. (In: The evangelical

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

succession. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1883. 12°. series 2, p. 175-208.) **ZEC p.v.4**

Carrick, John Charles. Some notes on Archbishop Leighton and his connection with Newbattle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 23-33.) **CPA**

Certain papers of Robert Burnet, afterwards Lord Crimond, Gilbert Burnet, afterwards bp. of Salisbury, and Robert Leighton, sometime archbishop of Glasgow. Edited by H. C. Foxcroft. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-370.) **CPA**

Gordon, Thomas. Extracts from the presbytery records of Dalkeith, relating to the parish of Newbattle during the incumbency of Mr. Robert Leighton, 1641-1653. Communicated by the Rev. T. Gordon. With some introductory remarks by David Laing. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 459-489.) **CPA**

Leighton, Robert, archbishop of Glasgow. Demission by Dr. Robert Leighton, of his charge of the diocese of Glasgow. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 293-299.) **† CP**

LEISHMAN, REV. THOMAS, D.D.

Sprott, George W. The character and work of the late Very Rev. Thomas Leishman, D.D. A sermon preached in Linton Church, July 24, 1904. Edinburgh: J. Gardner Hitt [1904]. 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

LEITCH, DAVID

Alba, pseud. David and John Leitch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 177-178.) **CPA**

LEITCH, JOHN, PRINCIPAL OF KING'S COLLEGE

Alba, pseud. David and John Leitch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 177-178.) **CPA**

LEITCH, JOHN, OF ARDBRANNAN

MacLea, Delta. Ardbrannan Mount, Bute, and its literary recluse. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 230-235.) *** DE**

LESLIE, GEORGE, CAPUCHIN FRIAR

Cunninghame-Graham, Robert Bontine. Father Archangel of Scotland. (Nineteenth century. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 384-398.) *** DA**

Law, Thomas Graves. Archangel Leslie of Scotland: a sequel. (Nineteenth century. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 782-790.) *** DA**

Supplementary to the article by Cunninghame-Graham.

—— The legend of Archangel Leslie. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 77-110.) *** DA**

O'Connor, R. F. A Scotch apostle. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1908. 8°. v. 33, p. 29-57.) *** DA**

Father Archangel Leslie.

Thurston, Herbert. A bogus biography. The life of Father Archangel Leslie. (Month. London, 1908. 8°. v. 112, p. 154-173.) *** DA**

W., (T.) Un capucin écossais. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1893. 4°. v. 52, p. 413-415.) *** DM**

Father Archangel.

LESLIE, JOHN, BISHOP OF ROSS

Leslie, John, bishop of Ross. An exact account of the life and actions of the reverend father in God, John Lesley, bishop of Ross in Scotland... (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 3, pref. p. vii-xx.) **CPB**

LESLIE, SIR JOHN, MATHEMATICIAN

Sir John Leslie was appointed professor of mathematics in Edinburgh University in 1805. His election was opposed by the presbytery of Edinburgh, which brought a charge of unorthodoxy against him. A fierce war of pamphlets resulted, the titles of the greater part of which are here noted.

Brewster, Sir David. An examination of the letter addressed to Principal Hill, on the case of Mr. Leslie, in a letter to [Andrew Thomson] its anonymous author. With remarks on Mr. Stewart's postscript, and Mr. Playfair's pamphlet. By a calm observer [Sir David Brewster]. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 1 p.l., 86 p. 8°. **STH p.v.4**

—— —— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that university. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

Brown, Thomas. An examination of some remarks in the Reply of Dr. John Inglis to Professor Playfair. Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, & Stevenson, 1806. 1 p.l., 66 p. (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

—— A short criticism of the terms of the charge against Mr. Leslie, in the Protest of the ministers of Edinburgh, as explained by them in their late pamphlet. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 48 p. 8°. **STH p.v.6**

Brown, William Lawrence. Remarks on certain passages of "An examination of Mr. Dugald Stewart's pamphlet," by one of the ministers of Edinburgh [i. e., John Inglis, D.D.]; relative to subjects nearly connected with the interests of religion and learning. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., prtrs., 1806. 64 p., 1 l. 8°. **STH p.v.6**

—— —— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2. **STH p.v.2**

Inglis, John. An examination of Mr. Dugald Stewart's pamphlet, relative to the late election of a mathematical professor in the University of Edinburgh. By one of the ministers of Edinburgh [i. e., Rev. John Inglis, D.D.]. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1805. 1 p.l., 146 p. 8°. **STH p.v.8**

Dr. Inglis was assisted in the writing of this essay by Dr. James Finlayson.

—— —— With an appendix. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1806. 152 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.473**

The appendix to the second edition appears also to have been issued separately, but paged [147]-152. The New York Public Library has a copy with title: "Appendix to An examination of Mr. Dugald Stewarts' pamphlet." As given in the second edition it simply has the title: "Appendix."

—— Reply to Professor Playfair's Letter to the author of The examination of Professor Stewart's short statement &c., including some remarks on Mr. Stewart's postscript. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1806. 99 p. 8°. **STH p.v.8**

—— —— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

Macfarlan, Duncan. A short vindication of the minority in the last General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: John Scrymgeour, 1806. 50 p. 8°. *** C p.v.473**

Playfair, John. Letter to the author of the Examination of Professor Stewart's "Short statement of facts," with an appendix. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1806. 2 p.l., 117 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.1307**

Report of the trial by jury, Profesesor John Leslie against William Blackwood for libel in "Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine"...July 22, 1822 Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1822. 2 p.l., 161 p. 8°. *** C p.v.622**

Stewart, Dugald. A short statement of some important facts, relative to the late election of a mathematical professor in the University of Edinburgh; accompanied with original papers and critical remarks. [By Dugald Stewart.] Edinburgh: Wm. Creech & A. Constable & Co., 1805. ii, 127 p. 8°. **STK p.v.5**

—— —— Edinburgh: William Creech, 1805. 2 p.l., ii, 127 p. 8°. **STK p.v.5**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1805. 1 p.l., ii, 127 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.1307**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1805. 1 p.l., ii, 139 p. 3. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.473**

—— Postscript to Mr. Stewart's Short statement of facts relative to the election of Professor Leslie. With an appendix consisting of extracts from the records of the University of Edinburgh, and from those of the city of Edinburgh. [By Dugald Stewart.] Edinburgh: William Creech, 1806. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. **STK p.v.5**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1806. 2 p.l., 48 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.1307**

Thomson, Andrew. A letter to the Rev. Principal Hill, on the case of Mr. John Leslie, professor of mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. By the author of Two Letters to Principal Hill [i. e., Andrew Thomson]. Edinburgh, 1805. 124 p. 8°. **STH p.v.2**

Lacks title-page.

—— —— Edinburgh: Mundell & Son. 1805. 1 p.l., 154 p. 8°. **STH p.v.8**

Inside title reads: Third letter to the Reverend Principal Hill.

—— —— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

—— A letter to the Rev. Dr. Inglis, author of "An examination of Professor Stewart's Short statement of facts relative to the election of Mr. Leslie." By a minister of the church of Scotland, author of A letter to Principal Hill on Professor Leslie's case [i. e., Andrew Thomson]. Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig & Stevenson, 1806. 1 p.l., 180 p. 8°. **STH p.v.6**

—— —— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

Tracts, historical and philosophical, relative to the important discussions which lately took place between the members of the University and the Presbytery of Edinburgh, respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that university. Edinburgh: William Creech [etc.], 1806. 2 v. 8°. **STH p.v.2**

v. 2 only. Each tract has its own pagination.
1. Letter to Principal Hill on the case of Mr. Leslie. 2. Examination of ditto, by a calm observer.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

3. Observations on the nature and tendency of the doctrine of Mr. Hume, by Dr. Brown. 4. Letter to Dr. Inglis on his examination of Professor Stewart's statement. 5. Examination of some remarks in the reply of Dr. John Inglis to Professor Playfair, by Dr. Brown. 6. Remarks of certain passages of an examination of Mr. Dugald Stewart's pamphlet, by W. L. Brown. 7. Reply to Professor Playfair's letter, including some remarks on Mr. Stewart's postscript, by Dr. Inglis.

LESLIE, NORMAN, MASTER OF ROTHES

Laing, David. Norman Lesley. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8° v. 1, p. 541-542.) **ZOV**

LEVEN (1. EARL), ALEXANDER LESLIE

Commission by the meeting of the Estates to Sir Alexander Leslie to be general of all the Scots forces, 1640. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 475-485.) **† CP**

Terry, Charles Sanford. The life and campaigns of Alexander Leslie, first earl of Leven. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1899. xix, 518 p., 3 plans, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

LEYDEN, JOHN, M.D.

Biographical memoir of John Leyden, M.D. (Edinburgh annual register for 1811. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°. v. 4, part 2, p. xl-lxviii.) **BAA**

Dr. John Leyden. (Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4°. v. 24, p. 604-608.) *** DA**

John Leyden. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 261-263.) *** DA**

Chiefly condensed from Sir Walter Scott's memoir.

Life of Dr. John Leyden. (In: Chambers, Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh, 1847. 12°. v. 18, no. 152, p. 6-13.) *** C**

Remarks on the life and poetical remains of the late Dr. John Leyden. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 414-422.) *** DE**

Scott, Sir Walter. Biographical memoir of John Leyden, M.D. (In: Waldie's Select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 94-102.) **† * DD**

LIDDEL, DR. DUNCAN

Anderson, Peter John. Notes of academic theses: with a bibliography of Duncan Liddell. 10 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 1-52.) **Reserve**

Gibb, Andrew. Notice of the memorial brass of Dr. Duncan Liddel, and of the tombstone of Sir Paul Menzies of Kinmundy, in Saint Nicholas Church, Aberdeen. 4 pl., 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 450-462.) **CPA**

Stuart, John. A sketch of the life of Dr. Duncan Liddel, of Aberdeen... Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., printers, 1790. 1 p.l., 14 p., 1 port. 4°. **†† A p.v.8**

LIMONT, REV. WILLIAM

Thomson, William. A sermon, preached in the Relief Church, South College street, Edinburgh, on the 13th January 1833, being the Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. William Limount. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1833. 32 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.43**

LINDSAY, SIR DAVID, POET

Irving, David. The life of Sir David Lindsay. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-116.) **AB**

Laing, David. Memoir of Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount. (In: Sir David Lindsay, Poetical works, [ed.] by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. vii-lii.)

LINDSAY, REV. DAVID

Wodrow, Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. David Lindsay, minister at Dundee, bishop of Brechin, and then of Edinburgh. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 165-178.) **† CP**

LINDSAY, REAR ADMIRAL SIR JOHN

Watson, Ella C. Carmichael. Rear-Admiral of the Red Sir John Lindsay, K.B. 1737-88. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 415-416.) **† VWZH**

LISTON, ROBERT, SURGEON

Report of the proceedings and speeches at the public dinner given at Edinburgh, November, 1834, in honour of Mr. Liston, surgeon, previous to his departure for London. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1834. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v.458**

LITHGOW, WILLIAM, TRAVELLER

Lithgow, R. A. Douglas. William Lithgow: the eccentric Scottish traveller. (Manchester Literary Club. Papers. Manchester, 1881. 8°. 1881, p. 146-165.) **NAA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Reid, Thomas. Notes on the life of William Lithgow, traveller, 1582-1645. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 403-416.) **CPA**

LIVINGSTONE, DR. DAVID

American Geographical Society. Memorial bulletin of the American Geographical Society. April 23, 1874. The life and services of Dr. David Livingstone, an honorary member of the society... New York: the society, 1874. 47 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

Blaikie, William Garden. The personal life of David Livingstone, chiefly from his unpublished journals and correspondence in the possession of his family. London: John Murray, 1882. xii, 412 p., 1 map, 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Charlton, John. David Livingstone. (In: his: Speeches and addresses: political, literary and religious. Toronto, 1905. 8°. p. 423-452.) **NDB**

Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward. Dr. Livingstone. (Good words. London, 1874. 8°. v. 15, p. 279-287.) *** DA**

Heart, The, of Dr. Livingstone. 3 illus. (Century magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 50, p. 100-102.) *** DA**

Horne, Charles Silvester. David Livingstone. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 248 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

Hughes, Thomas. David Livingstone. London: Macmillan & Co., 1891. vii(i), 208 p., 1 map. 12°. (English men of action.) *** R – AN**

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton. Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. London: G. Philip & Son, 1891. 1 p.l., vi-xii, 372 p., 1 fac., 7 maps, 4 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Biographical history of geographical discovery.) **AN**

Wright, Stewart. David Livingstone. 1 pl. (In his: Annals of Blantyre. Glasgow, 1885. 12°. p. 89-94.) **CR**

LIVINGSTONE, REV. JOHN

Accompt, Ane, of what past when Mr. John Livingstone appeared before the Councill in the lower council-house at Edinburgh, December 11, 1662, at which time they banished him. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 213-221.) **AGH**

Livingstone, John. A brief historical relation of the life of Mr. John Livingstone, minister of the gospel...written by himself, during his banishment in Holland... (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 127-197.) **AGH**

—— A letter from Mr. John Livingstone to his paroch, before his departure forth of the kingdom, when permission to visit it after his sentence was refused. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 223-229.) **AGH**

—— A letter written by that famous and faithfull minister of Christ, Mr. John Livingstone, unto his parishioners of Ancrum, in Scotland, dated Rotterdam, October 7, 1671. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 231-254.) **AGH**

—— The substance of a discourse had by Mr. J. Livingstone, to his paroch at Ancrum, forseeing his separation from it, as it was taken from his mouth by the pen of a hearer, on the 13th of October, 1662... (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 199-212.) **AGH**

LOCKHART, SIR GEORGE

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. An account of the assassination of Sir George Lockhart, president of the Session, by John Chriesley of Dalry. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 15-18.) **† CPA**

LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON

John Gibson Lockhart. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 607-625.) *** DA**

Based on Lang's *Life and letters of J. G. Lockhart,* 1896.

Lang, Andrew. The life and letters of John Gibson Lockhart. From Abbotsford and Milton Lockhart mss. and other original sources. With 15 illustrations. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1897. 2 v. sq. 8°. **AN**

Martineau, Harriet. John Gibson Lockhart. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 28-36.) **AGH**

T., W. W. A tangled talk about John Gibson Lockhart. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 79, 82-83.) *** DA**

LOCKHART, SIR WILLIAM

Lockhart, R. M. The ambassador of the Commonwealth and governor of Dunkirk. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 148, p. 150-158.) *** DA**

LOGAN, ROBERT, OF RESTALRIG

Robertson, David H. Notice of supposed cranium of Robert Logan of Restal-

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

rig. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 102-105.) **CPA**

With supplementary note by David Laing.

LOTHIAN (5. MARQUIS), WILLIAM JOHN KER

Marquis of Lothian, Knight of the Thistle, &c. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 268-275.) **AGH**

LOVAT (11. BARON), SIMON FRASER

See also under CRIMINAL TRIALS

Account, An, of Captain Simon Frazer of Beaufort, who has been carrying on a plot in the Highlands of Scotland against the Government: and, at the same time, was engaged in another wicked design, to suborn witnesses against several great families in Scotland, as if they were in a correspondence with the courts of France and St. Germains. Printed 1704. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 437-448.) **C**

An exposure of the character of Simon Fraser of Lovat.

Allen, J. W. Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat (1667-1747). 2 pl., 1 port. (In: Twelve bad men... Original studies...edited by Thomas Seccombe. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 155-191.) **A**

Burton, John Hill. Lives of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. From original sources. London: Chapman and Hall, 1847. xvi, 388 p. 12°. **AN**

Donaldson, Williamson. Simon Fraser — Lord Lovat (ob. 1747). (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 81-115.) ***DA**

Draper, Edward. Lord Lovat. 1 port. (The Train. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 147-156.) ***DE**

Firth, Charles Harding. An elegy and a ballad. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 357-361.) **CPA**

The elegy is on Col. Gardiner, killed at Prestonpans in 1745, and is printed from a broadside. The ballad is on Lord Lovat's execution, March 19, 1747.

Lord Lovat. (North British Review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 72-92.) ***DA**

Lovat (11. baron), Simon Fraser. Letters from Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat to George Crawford, 1728-30. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 395-406.) **ZDVH**

Mackay, William. Unpublished letters by Simon, Lord Lovat. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 135-178.) **NDO**

Mackenzie, William Cook. Simon Fraer, Lord Lovat, his life and times. London: Chapman & Hall, 1908. vii p., 1 l., 361 p., 12 port. 8°. **AN**

Memoirs of the life of Lord Lovat. London: M. Cooper, 1746. 1 p.l., 123 p. 8°. **AN**

LOW, DAVID, BISHOP OF MORAY

Archibald, John. David Low, bishop of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate of the Columbian Church... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 285-324.) **ZPWC**

LYALL, MARGARET

Brewster, James. Account of the remarkable case of Margaret Lyall, who continued in a state of sleep nearly six weeks. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 249-257.) ***EC**

Reprinted in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 1, p. 61-64, Edinburgh, 1817.

LYELL, SIR CHARLES, GEOLOGIST

Allen, Grant. Sir Charles Lyell. (Fortnightly review. London, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 31, p. 69-87.) ***DA**

Bonney, Thomas George. Charles Lyell and modern geology. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1895. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-224 p., 1 port. 12°. ***R-AN**

Evans, Sir John. [Sir Charles Lyell.] (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1876. 8°. v. 32, p. 53-69.) **PTA**

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Sir Charles Lyell, born Nov. 14, 1797; died Feb. 22, 1875. 1 port. (Nature. London, 1875. 4°. v. 12, p. 325-327.) **OA**

Lyell, Sir Charles. Life, letters and journals. Edited by his sister-in-law, Mrs. [Katharine M.] Lyell. London: John Murray, 1881. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Sir Charles Lyell, M.A., F.R.S. 1 port. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 62, p. 387-391.) ***DA**

LYELL, REV. THOMAS

Lyell, Thomas. A brief account of the rise and progress of the prosecution carried on against Thomas Lyell, minister of Lady parish in Sanday. n. t.-p. [London? 1766?] 32 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v.3, no.7**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

LYNEDOCH, THOMAS GRAHAM, LORD

Delavoye, Alexander M. Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. London: Richardson & Co., 1880. 7 p., 1 l., 816 p., 1 l., 1 port., 1 table. 8°. **AN**

Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. (Edinburgh review. London, 1880. 8°. v. 152, p. 303-344.) *** DA**

MacGregor, A. G. General Lord Lynedoch, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. 1748-1843. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 425-431.) **† VWZH**

LYON, ROBERT, PRESBYTER

Last, The, speech of Robert Lyon, presbyter at Perth, who was executed at Penrith, October 28th, 1746. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 164-168.) *** DA**

MACARA, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SIR ROBERT

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Robert Macara, K.C.B., 1759-1815. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 463-467.) **† VWZH**

MACARTHUR, REV. ARCHIBALD

Harper, James. Jesus Christ the only foundation of the Church: a sermon preached in the Rev. Dr. Jamieson's chapel, Edinburgh...22d January 1822, on occasion of the ordination of the Rev. Archibald Macarthur, as missionary minister to Van Diemen's Land... Edinburgh: W. Oliphant [and others], 1822. 48 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.39**

MACBAIN, ALEXANDER, LL.D.

Watson, W. J. Alexander Macbain. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 381-386.) **NDK**

M'BAIN, DR. JAMES

Grieve, David. Obituary notice of the late Dr. James M'Bain. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 255-263.) *** EC**

MACBETH

Garrett, William H. An essay on the character of Macbeth. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, n. d. 8°. series 2, v. 13, p. 312-332.) *** EC**
Read May, 1884.

Stopes, Charlotte Carmichael. The Scottish and English Macbeth. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1897. 8°. series 2, v. 18, p. 235-284.) *** EC**

M'CHEYNE, REV. ROBERT MURRAY

Bonar, Andrew Alexander. Memoir and remains of Robert Murray M'Cheyne. Dundee: William Middleton, 1846. x p., 1 l., 606 p., 1 port. 20th thousand. 12°. **AN**

—— —— With an introductory letter by Samuel Miller. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1844. xviii, 386 p., 1 port. 12°. **Stuart 8248**

Rev., The, Robert Murray M'Cheyne, minister of St. Peter's Church, Dundee, N. B. n. p., n. d. 32 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v.70**
Based on Bonar's *Memoir and remains,* Dundee, 1846.

MACCODRUM, JOHN, GAELIC POET

Macdonald, Archibald. John MacCodrum. (In: The Uist collection... Edited by Rev. A. Macdonald. Glasgow, 1894. 16°. p. ix-xlvi.) **NDO**

MACCOLL, EVAN, GAELIC POET

Mackenzie, Alexander. Evan Maccoll — the "Bard of Lochfyne." (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 54-58, 95-103.) *** DE**

M'CRIE, REV. THOMAS, THE ELDER

Crichton, Andrew. Memoir of Dr. M'Crie. (In: Thomas M'Crie, the elder, Life of John Knox... London, 1847. 16°. p. ix-lx.) **AN**

M'Crie, Thomas, the younger. Life of Thomas M'Crie, author of "Life of John Knox," etc. By his son. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. x, 497 p. port. 8°. **AN**

M'CURRICH, DAVID

Testimonials in favour of Mr. David M'Currich. [Alloa: printed at the "Courier" Office, 1862.] 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER

Hinton, Richard J. Alexander Macdonald. (In his: English radical leaders. New York, 1875. 16°. p. 142-160.) **AGH**

MACDONALD, REV. ALLAN, OF ERISKAY

Cuimhneachan air Maighstir Ailean. *Re* proposed memorial to the late Reverend Allan Macdonald, of Eriskay, South Uist, dean of the Isles. n. t.-p. n. d. [1907.] 8 p., 1 l. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

MACDONALD, ANDREW

Scoto Montanus, pseud. Biographical sketch of Macdonald, author of Vimonda. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 233-237.) *** DE**

MACDONALD, FLORA

Banks, James. The life and character of Flora McDonald. Fayetteville: E. J. Hale & Son, 1857. 24 p. 8°. **AN**
Reprinted from the *University magazine.*

Macgregor, Alexander. The early scenes of Flora Macdonald's life, with several incidental allusions to the remarkable adventures and escapes of the unfortunate Prince Charles Edward Stuart. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879-81. 8°. v. 4, p. 441-447; v. 5, p. 52-59, 138-143, 475-482; v. 6, p. 16-23, 68-73, 314-320, 349-356, 442-451.) *** DE**

—— The last scenes of Flora Macdonald's life, with a variety of collateral incidents. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 241-249, 305-311, 344-351.) *** DE**

Maclean, John Patterson. Flora Macdonald in America. 1 port. (American monthly magazine. Washington, 1900. 8°. v. 17, p. 108-117.) **APGA**

—— —— With a brief sketch of her life and adventures. Lumberton, N. C.: A. W. McLean, 1909. 84 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**
Autograph letter of author inserted.

Ramage, B. J. Flora Macdonald. (Sewanee review. Sewanee, Tenn., 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 212-226.) *** DA**
Deals mainly with her life in America.

T., W. Flora Macdonald. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 67-68.) **CPA**

MACDONALD, DR. GEORGE, NOVELIST

Duffield, Samuel W. The writings of George Macdonald. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 1, p. 87-88.) *** DA**

Holbeach, Henry. George Macdonald. (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 19, p. 37-54.) *** DA**

Moffatt, James. George Macdonald. 1 port. illus. (Bookman. London, 1905. f°. v. 29, p. 59-67.) **†† * GDD**

Willcox, Louise Collier. A neglected novelist. (North American review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 393-403.) *** DA**

MACDONALD, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR JOHN

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General Sir John Macdonald of Dalchosnie and Dunalastair, K.C.B. 1788-1866. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 515-520.) **† VWZH**

MACDONALD, REV. JOHN, 1779-1849.

Kennedy, J. The "Apostle of the North." The life and labours of the Rev. Dr. M'Donald. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1867. iii-viii, 9-336 p. 12°. **AN**

MACDONALD, JOHN, GAELIC POET

Sinclair, Allan. John Macdonald, the Lochaber bard, and his times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-104.) *** DE**

MACDOUGALL, REV. JOHN R.

Robertson, Alexander. In memoriam. Rev. John R. McDougall, Scottish minister, Florence. [A sermon] preached in the Scottish Church, Florence, Feb. 18, 1900. [Florence: Claudian Press, 1900.] 28 p., 1 port. 12°. **AGH p.v.19**

MACDUFF, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General John Macduff, C.B. 1800(?)-65. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 521-525.) **† VWZH**

MACFARLAN, JAMES, POET

Bayne, Thomas. The poetry of a Scottish pedlar. (Temple Bar. London, 1902. 8°. v. 125, p. 271-278.) *** DA**
On James Macfarlan, poet.

James Macfarlan. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 737-742.) *** DA**

MACFARLANE, ANDREW, BISHOP OF MORAY

Archibald, John. Andrew Macfarlane, bishop of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate in the Columbian Church... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 212-218.) **ZPWC**

MACGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM, LL.D.

Thomson, Alexander. Biographical account of the late William Macgillivray, A.M., LL.D. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 54, p. 189-206.) **OA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

MACGREGOR, REV. ALEXANDER

Mackenzie, Alexander. The Rev. Alexander Macgregor, M.A. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 92-99.) * **DE**

MACGREGOR, SIR CHARLES, K.C.B.

Career, The, of an Indian general: Sir Charles Macgregor, K.C.B. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 664-680.) * **DA**

MACGREGOR, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR CHARLES METCALFE

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Sir Charles Metcalfe Macgregor, K.C.B. 1840-87. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 552-559.) † **VWZH**

MACGREGOR, GENERAL SIR DUNCAN

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Sir Duncan Macgregor. K.C.B. 1787-1881. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 511-514.) † **VWZH**

MACGREGOR, SIR EVAN JOHN MURRAY

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Sir Evan John Murray Macgregor of Macgregor, bart. 1785-1841. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 502-505.) † **VWZH**

MACGREGOR, HAMISH OR JAMES

Some passages in the life of Hamish Macgregor. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 62, p. 47-54.) * **DA**

MCGREGOR, SIR JAMES, M.D., LL.D.

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. Sir James McGregor, bart, M.D., LL.D. 12 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 4.) **AB**

MACGREGOR, ROBERT, "ROB ROY"

Dicaledon, pseud. Memoir of Rob Roy Macgregor and some branches of his family. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 74-80, 149-155, 288-295.) * **DA**

Macgregor, Rob Roy, a Highland chieftain. Reputed marauder, — and the Robin Hood of Scotland. (In: John Brown, Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 2, p. 383-488.) **AB**

Macleay, Kenneth. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor; including original notices of Lady Grange. With an introductory sketch illustrative of the condition of the Highlands, prior to the year 1745. Philadelphia: D. Hogan, 1819. x, (1)12-303 p., 1 port. 12°. **CPE**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Brown, 1881. ix p., 1 l., 324 p., 1 port. 12°. **CPE**

Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 13, no. 117.) * **C**

—— (In: Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n.d. new ed., v. 10, no. 150.) * **C**

Trials, The, of James, Duncan, and Robert M'Gregor, three sons of...Rob Roy, before the High Court of Justiciary, in the years 1752, 1753 and 1754. To which is prefixed a memoir relating to the Highlands, with anecdotes of Rob Roy and his family. Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., printers, 1818. cxxix, 244 p. 12°. **XV**

MACINTOSH, REV. DONALD

Nicolson, Alexander. The Rev. Donald Macintosh. (In his: A Collection of Gaelic proverbs... Edinburgh, 1882. 2. ed. 12°. p. 416-421.) **NAX**

MACINTYRE, DUNCAN BAN, GAELIC POET

Kennedy, John. Duncan Ban Macintyre (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 385-393, 433-438, 481-486.) * **DE**

MACIVER, EVANDER, OF SCOURIE

Highland, A, gentleman. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 42-50.) * **DA**

MACKAY, ALEXANDER MURDOCH

Grant, J. A. Alexander Mackay. Born 1850; died 1890. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 721-722.) * **DA**

H., J. W. The story of the life of Mackay of Uganda, told for boys. By his sister [i. e., J. W. H.] London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1891. vi, iv, 338 p. 12°. **AN**
Title-page lacking.

—— Alexander M. Mackay, Pionier-Missionar von Uganda. Von seiner Schwester. Uebersetzt von J. H. Nebinger, mit einer Skizze seiner Persönlichkeit aus persönlichen Verkehr von D. Wilhelm Baur. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1902. xxxii, 421 p. 12°. **AN**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

MACKAY, GENERAL HUGH

Mackay, John. Life of Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay of Scoury, commander in chief of the forces in Scotland, 1689 and 1690, colonial commandant of the Scottish Brigade in the service of the States General ... Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, 1836. xii, 213(1) p., 1 port. 4°. † CP

MACKAY, ROBERT, "ROB DONN."

Kennedy, John. Robert Mackay — Rob Donn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 529-538.) * DE

Mackay, John. Rob Donn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 81-97.) NDO

Taylor, George Sutherland. Rob Doun. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 48-52, 83-87.) CR

This essay was written for a Sutherland magazine in 1826, but was not then printed.

MACKECHNIE, DONALD

Mackinnon, Donald. The late Mr. Donald Mackechnie. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 92-96.) NDK

MCKECHNIE, JAMES, ENGINEER

James McKechnie. A biographical sketch. (Cassier's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 18, p. 445-448.) VDA

MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL

Alexander Campbell Mackenzie. 1 port. (Musical times. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 369-374.) * MA

MACKENZIE, GENERAL COLIN

Smith, George. General Colin Mackenzie, C. B., the last of the East India Company's Puritan soldiers. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 207-213.) * DA

MACKENZIE, FRANCIS L.

Miles, Charles Popham. Early death not premature: being a memoir of Francis L. Mackenzie...with notices of Henry Mackenzie. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable & Co., 1857. v.p., 1 l., 364 p., 2 port. 3. ed. 12°. AN

MACKENZIE, SIR GEORGE, OF ROSEHAUGH

"Bluidy, The, Mackenzie." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 368-379.) * DA

Innes, Alexander Taylor. The "bloody Mackenzie." (Contemporary review. London, 1871. 8°. v. 18, p. 248-266.) * DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 111, p. 97-107, Boston, 1871.

Lang, Andrew. Sir George Mackenzie, king's advocate, of Rosehaugh; his life and times, 1631(?)-1691. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1909. xi(i), 347 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. AN

Nicéron, Jean Pierre. George Mackenzie. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1734. 12°. v. 25, p. 109-116.) A

Sir George Mackenzie (1636-1692), of Rosehaugh.

Watt, Francis. "The bluidy Advocate Mackenzie." 1 port. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1900. f°. v. 6, p. 74-89.) † * DE

Young, George B. Sir George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907-08. 8°. v. 19, p. 266-279.) SEA

MACKENZIE, HENRY, "THE MAN OF FEELING."

H. Mr. Henry Mackenzie, author of the Man of feeling, &c. (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 351-371.) AGH

Harebell, Oliver. Henry Mackenzie. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 298-304.) * DE

Howarth, Mary. "The Man of feeling:" a hero of old fashioned romance. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 290-295.) * DA

Schwarz, Hans. Henry Mackenzie. 1745-1831. Winterthur: Buchdruckerei Geschwister Ziegler, 1911. 144 p., 1 l. 8°. AN

Scott, Sir Walter. Memoir of Henry Mackenzie. (In: Henry Mackenzie, Miscellaneous works. New York, 1847. 3. ed. 12°. p. 5-16.) NCF

Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon. Mackenzie. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous writings. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. p. 18-23.) NCZ

MACKENZIE, JOHN, GAELIC SCHOLAR

Mackenzie, Alexander. John Mackenzie, editor of the "Beauties of Gaelic poetry." A memoir. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 201-210.) * DE

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

McKinnon, Mary

Maconochie, Alexander. [Letter to John Scott, 1. earl Eldon, lord high chancellor, concerning the claims of Mrs. Mary McKinnon against Robert Baird.] [Signed Alex. Maconochie.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1825.] 30, 19 p. 4°. *** C p.v. 1335, no.4**

Mackintosh, Sir James

Bulwer, Henry Earle Lytton, Baron Dalling and Bulwer. [Sir James] Mackintosh, the man of promise. (In his: Historical characters... London, 1876 5. ed. 8°. p. 254-306.) **A**

Mackintosh, Sir James. Memoirs of the life of the Right Honourable Sir James Mackintosh. Edited by his son, Robert James Mackintosh. London: Edward Moxon, 1836. 2 v. port. 8°. **AN**

—— —— From the 2. London ed. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1853. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Mackintosh, Robert James. Life of the Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. (Carey's Library of choice literature. Philadelphia, 1836. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-106.) **NCE**

Reviewed in *American monthly magazine,* new series, v. 1, p. 570-580, New York, 1836.

Recollections of Sir James Mackintosh. (Law magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 8, p. 163-173.) **XAA**

Redding, Cyrus. Sir James Mackintosh. (In his: Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 271-291.) **A**

Mackintosh, John, LL.D., Historian

Mackenzie, Alexander. John Mackintosh, author of "The history of civilisation in Scotland." (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 541-547.) *** DE**

Mackintosh, John

Macleod, Norman, the younger. The earnest student; being memorials of John Mackintosh. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable and Co., 1857. xv, 427 p., 1 pl. 8. ed. 12°. **AN**

Maclachlan, Ewen, Gaelic Scholar

Barron, Evan M. Ewen Maclachlan and Inverness Academy: the story of a famous controversy. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 22-48.) **NDK**

Sinclair, John. Some letters from the pen of Ewen Maclachlan, Old Aberdeen. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 122-148.) **NDO**

Maclagan, Dr.

Testimonials in favour of Dr. Maclagan, physician to the forces. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: Robertson's Lithographic Office, 1822.] 4 l. f°. **†† * C p.v.1387**

In script.

Maclagan, Sir Douglas

Anderson, David Brown. Sir Douglas Maclagan. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 418-425.) *** DE**

M'Lagan, Henrietta

Testimonials in favour of Miss Henrietta M'Lagan. [Edinburgh, 1840?] 18 p. 8°. *** C p.v.483**

Maclagan, General Robert

Broadfoot, W. One of a remarkable family. General Robert Maclagan, R.E. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 247-253.) *** DA**

Maclaren, Charles, Editor

Charles Maclaren. (From the Scotsman of September 12, 1866.) [Edinburgh, 1866.] 28 p. 16°. *** C p.v.1042**

M'Laren, John M'Laren, Lord

Kennedy, Neil J. D. Lord M'Laren. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 22, p. 181-197.) **SEA**

M'Lauchlan, Rev. Thomas

Leask, William Keith. Dr. Thomas M'Lauchlan. With introduction by the Rev. Principal Rainy, D.D. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1905. 312 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Maclean, Rev. Hugh Baillie

Maclean, Hugh Baillie. An account of the whole proceedings in the case of the Rev. H. B. Maclean, before the presbytery of Irvine and the synod of Glasgow and Ayr. Irvine: E. Macquistan, 1830. 1 p.l., 78 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v.1**

Miller, James, and others. The discourse and charges at the ordination of the Rev. Hugh Baillie Maclean...Scots Church, London Wall...1827. London: A. Panton, 1827. 58 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.23**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

McLehose, Agnes, "Clarinda."

Ross, John D. Burns' Clarinda: brief papers concerning the poet's renowned correspondent. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1897. xii, 250 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Macleod, Sir Donald

Japp, Alexander Hay. Sir Donald Macleod, the Christian governor. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.]. New York [1875?] 12°. p. 225-236.) **AGH**

Macleod, Donald, Gaelic Poet

MacDiarmid, R. C. Donald Macleod, the Skye bard — his life and songs. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 18-33.) **NDO**

Macleod, Donald, Jacobite Pilot

Grahame, R. B. Cunninghame. Prince Charlie's pilot. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 355-365.) **NDK**

Macleod, Donald, Soldier

Macleod, Donald. Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old Highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, who returned, wounded, with the corpse of General Wolfe, from Quebec...and is now in the 103d year of his age. London: D. & D. Stuart, 1791. 2 p.l., 98 p. 2. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

—— —— London: D. & D. Stuart, 1791. 2 p.l., 96 p. 3. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

Macleod, Fiona

See Sharp, William

Macleod, Mary

Mackenzie, Alexander. Mairi nighean Alastair Ruaidh. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 43-49.) **NDO**

Macleod, Neil, Gaelic Poet

Mackinnon, Donald. Neil Macleod. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 151-156.) **NDK**

Macleod, Rev. Norman, D.D.

Gladstone, William Ewart. Memoir of Dr. Norman Macleod. (In his: Gleanings of past years, 1845-76. New York [1879]. 16°. v. 2, p. 343-363.) **NCG**

Reprinted from the *Church of England quarterly review*, July, 1876.

Macleod, Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod, minister of Barony parish, Glasgow. London: Daldy, Isbister & Co., 1876. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Macleod, Norman, the younger. Memoir of [Norman Macleod, D.D.]. 1 port. (In: Norman Macleod, Caraid nan Gaidheal. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. p. ix-xlvii.) **NDO**

Memoir of Norman Macleod, D.D (Church quarterly review. London, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 490-503.) ***DA**

Strahan, Alexander. Norman Macleod. (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 20, p. 291-306.) ***DA**

—— Norman Macleod, D.D. A slight contribution towards his biography. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1872. 79 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.17**

Reprinted with additions from *The Contemporary review.*

Wellwood, John. Norman Macleod. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons [1897]. 155 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) ***R-AN**

Macmillan, Alexander, Publisher

A., A. Alexander Macmillan. (A personal reminiscence.) (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 73, p. 397-400.) ***DA**

Graves, Charles L. Life and letters of Alexander Macmillan. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1910. 4 p.l., 417(1) p., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

Macmillan, Daniel, Publisher

Hughes, Thomas. Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. London: Macmillan and Co., 1882. xiv p., 1 l., 308 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Macmillan, John, Covenanter

Story, Robert Herbert. Two champions of the Covenant. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 310-346.) **CPA**

John Macmillan and John Hepburn.

Macmurdo, Capt. James

M'Adam, James. Biographical sketch of Captain [James] Macmurdo. (Literary Society of Bombay. Transactions. London, 1823. 4°. v. 3, p. 543-550.) ***OHA**

—— —— (Literary Society of Bombay. Transactions. Reprint. Bombay, 1877. 8°. v. 3, p. 569-578.) ***OHA**

Biography, continued.

Individual Biography, continued.

McNab, Major-General Alexander

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Alexander McNab. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 385-286.) † VWZH

Macnaughtan, Rev. John

Public documents and testimonials...to the services, character, and talents of the Rev. John Macnaughtan, of Paisley. [Paisley, 1841.] 7 p. sq. 8°. ZWGS p.v.8

Macnee, Sir Daniel, Portrait-Painter

Smith, Walter C. Sir Daniel Macnee. n. p., n. d. 24-27 p. 8°. * C p.v.367

McNeil, Sir John

McNeil, Sir John. Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John McNeil, and of his second wife Elizabeth Wilson, by their granddaughter. [Preface signed F. M.] London: J. Murray, 1910. xv, 426 p., 2 maps, 2 pl., 8 port. AN

Macneill, Hector, Poet

Some account of the life of Hector Macneill. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 273-277.) * DA

Macnish, Robert, M.D.

Moir, David Macbeth. Life of Dr. Macnish. (In: Robert Macnish. The modern Pythagorean. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. v. 1, p. 1-411.) NCG

Macpherson, Sir Æneas

Macpherson, Sir Æneas. The patron turned persecut[r]; or, A short narrative off Sr Æneas M'Pherson his services to his Gr. the D. off G. and of the said Duke his kind and oblidgeing returns. Wherein also; sone of his Gr's proceedings against the Lairde off Cluny, and his whole Clann and family are breefly related and proved to be unjust. In a letter to a person of quality. Edinborrowe, 1703. (Reprinted in his: The loyall dissuasive and other papers concerning the affairs of Clan Chattan... Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 125-176.) CPA

Macpherson, Ewen, of Cluny

Macpherson, Alexander. Cluny of the '45. Vindication of his career. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 219-230.) * DE

Address at the Clan Chattan meeting, Edinburgh.

Macpherson, James, Freebooter

G., B. Anecdotes of J. Macpherson the ancient freebooter and musician. (New monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1821. 8°. v. 1, p. 142-143.) * DE

Reprinted in *Gypsy Lore Society Journal,* v. 3, p. 190-191, Edinburgh, 1892.

Torquil, pseud. James Macpherson, the famous musician and freebooter. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 366-370.) * DE

Macpherson, James, Gaelic Translator

Lawrence, Eugene. James Macpherson. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 2, p. 235-238.) AB

Macpherson, Alexander. Glimpses of James Macpherson, the translator of Ossian's poems, and testimonies as to their authenticity. (In his: Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. p. 255-282.) † CP

Saunders, Bailey. The life and letters of James Macpherson, containing a particular account of his famous quarrel with Dr. Johnson, and a sketch of the origin and influence of the Ossianic poems. London: S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1895. xi, 327 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

Macpherson, Captain John

Macpherson, Alexander. Captain John Macpherson of Ballachroan and the Gaick catastrophe of the Christmas of 1799. A counterblast. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 215-228.) * DE

Macpherson of Killihuntly

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. Boycott of Macpherson of Killihuntly, 1764-65. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 100-120.) NDO

McQueen, Rainier

Holland, Bernard. The last M'Queen of Braxfield. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 194, p. 816-823.) * DA

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

M'RAE, REV. DAVID

Biographical sketch of the Rev. David M'Rae, A.M., senior, of Elgin Street United Presbyterian Church, Glasgow, from 1796 to 1876. With an account of his jubilee. Glasgow: J. S. Marr & Sons [187–?]. 96 p. 12°. *** C p.v.658**

MCTAGGART, WILLIAM, R.S.A.

Eddington, Alexander. William McTaggart, R.S.A., painter of sea and land. 9 illus., 1 pl., 1 port. (International studio. New York, 1909. f°. v. 38, p. 83-93.) **† MAA**

Pinnington, Edward. William McTaggart, R.S.A. 1 port., 5 illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 750-756.) *** DA**

MACWHIRTER, JOHN, PAINTER

H., A. John MacWhirter, R. A. Aus dem Englischen. 6 pl. (Kunst unserer Zeit. München, 1904. f°. Jahrg. 15, p. 75-96.) **† MAA**

Sinclair, William Macdonald. John MacWhirter, his life and work. London: Virtue & Co., 1903. 32 p., 5 pl. illus. f°. (Art annual, Christmas, 1903. Extra no. of the Art journal, 1903.) **† MAA**

M'WILLIAM, JAMES ORMISTON, M.D.

Babington, Benjamin Guy. Memoir of James Ormiston M'William, M.D., F.R.S. (Epidemiological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. 241-246.) **WAA**

MAELRUBHA, SAINT

See MAOLRUBHA, SAINT

MAITLAND, SIR RICHARD

Irving, David. The life of Sir Richard Maitland. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 145-156.) **AB**

MAITLAND, THOMAS, THE YOUNGER, OF LETHINGTON

McKechnie, William Sharp. Thomas Maitland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 274-293.) **CPA**

The Younger, of Lethington, 1545-1572.

MAITLAND, ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS

Lord, Walter Frewen. Sir Thomas Maitland, the master of the Mediterranean. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1897. xix(i), 301 p., 2 maps, 1 port. 12°. *** R – AN**

W. The late Sir Thomas Maitland G.C.B., &c. (Oriental herald. London 1828. 8°. v. 19, p. 205-213.) *** OHA**

MAITLAND, WILLIAM, OF LETHINGTON

Maitland, James. The apology for William Maitland of Lethington, 1610. Edited by Andrew Lang. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8° v. 2, p. 135-228.) **CPA**

Russell, E. Maitland of Lethington – an unwritten chapter of his life. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p 57-71.) **CPA**

—— Maitland of Lethington, the minister of Mary Stuart; a study of his life and times. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd., 1912 xiii, 516 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

Skelton, John. Lethington and the Lammermuir. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 140, p. 283-297.) *** DA**

MAJOR OR MAIR, JOHN, HISTORIAN

Law, Thomas Graves. Bibliography of John Major and his disciples. 1 fac. (In John Major, A history of Greater Britain ... Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. 403-417.) **CPA**

His disciples were David Cranston, George Lokert William Manderston, and Robert Caubraith. Page 418-450 contain reprints of prefaces of Major' works.

—— John Major, Scottish scholastic 1470-1550. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892 8°. v. 19, p. 344-376.) *** DA**

Mackay, Æneas James George. Life of [John Major or Mair]. (In: John Major A history of Greater Britain... Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. xxix-cxxx. **CPA**

MALCOLM, ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES

Obituary notice of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Malcolm, president of the Ethnological Society. (Ethnological Society of London. Journal. London, 1854. 8° v. 3, p. 112-114.) **QOA**

MALCOLM, SIR JOHN, DIPLOMATIST

Jerdan, William. Sir John Malcolm (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866 12°. p. 303-311.) **AGE**

Kaye, John William. The life and correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B...from unpublished letters and journals. London: Smith, Elder, & Co. 1856. 2 v. port. 8°. **AN**

—— Sir John Malcolm. (In his: Lives of Indian officers... London, 1869. 12° v. 1, p. 187-334.) **BGI**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Sir John Malcolm. (Calcutta review. Calcutta, 1857. 8°. v. 29, p. 157-206, 305-353.) *** OHA**

Sir John Malcolm. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 24, p. 10-16, 115-117.) *** DA**

MALLET, DAVID, POET

Cunningham, Peter. James Thomson and David Mallet. 44 p. (Philobiblon Society. Miscellanies. London, 1858. 8°. v. 4.) *** GAA**
Correspondence.

MANN, JOHN, C.A.,

Glaister, John. Memoir of the late John Mann, C.A. 1 port. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 159-163.) *** EC**

MANSFIELD, WILLIAM MURRAY, LORD

B. The life of Lord Mansfield. (Law magazine. London, 1830-31. 8°. v. 4, p. 319-347; v. 5, p. 69-121.) **XAA**

MAOLRUBHA, SAINT

Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. Saint Maolrubha. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 442-443.) **CPA**

Reeves, William. Saint Maelrubha: his history and churches. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 258-296.) **CPA**

Scott, Archibald B. Saint Maolrubha. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 260-280.) **CPA**

MAR, ALEXANDER STEWART, EARL OF, 1375-1435?

Z. The two greatest of Scottish caterans. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 333-360.) *** DA**

MAR (7. EARL), JOHN ERSKINE

Sketch of the life of John, earl of Marr, son to the Regent. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 1-9, 41-46, 98-103, 142-144.) *** DE**

MAR, SIR ROBERT COCHRANE, EARL OF

Detection, A, of the falsehood, abuse and misrepresentations in a late libel, intitled, The life of Sir Robert Cochran, prime minister in Scotland to James the Third. London: T. Cooper, 1735. 60 p. 8°. **CK p.v.5**

MARCHMONT (1. EARL), SIR PATRICK HUME

Paul, Sir James Balfour. The last days, death, and funeral of Patrick, first earl of Marchmont, ex-chancellor of Scotland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1913. 4°. v. 11, p. 27-38.) **CPA**

MARGARET, SAINT, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND

Historical, A, account of the life of St. Margaret, (queen of Scotland); with a description of St. Margaret's Chapel, and of Mons Meg. Edinburgh: R. Anderson, prtr., 1874. 16 p. 16°. **CP p.box 1**

O'Reilly, Bernard. St. Margaret, queen of Scotland. (In his: Heroic women of the Bible and the Church. New York [cop. 1877]. 4°. p. 325-342.) **A**

Saint Margaret, queen of Scotland. With a description of Saint Margaret's Chapel, Castle guide, and guide to the principal sights of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Published at St. Margaret's Chapel, n. d. 30 p., 1 l. 12°. **CR p.box 1**

Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica. The life of St. Margaret. [By M. M. Scott.] (Scottish review. Paisley. 1884. 8°. v. 3, p. 320-336.) *** DA**
Based on Turgot.

—— —— (In her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 48-75.) **CP**

MARISCHAL (10. EARL), GEORGE KEITH

Dalton, Charles. Memoir of George Keith, hereditary earl marshal of Scotland. Edited by C. Dalton. (Antiquary. London, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 152-155.) **CA**
The memoir appears to be a curtailed translation of that by M. d'Alembert.

MARISCHAL (7. EARL), WILLIAM KEITH

Keith, Alexander. Account of the expences of the Earl Marischal, in his lodgings at Edinburgh, a. 1642. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 181-191.) **† CPA**

MARJORIBANKS, MARGARET

Marjoribanks, George. Note on the account of the expences of the funeral of Mrs. Margaret Marjoribanks, 1697. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 33-36.) **CPA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

MARSHAL, BILLY, GYPSY CHIEF

L. Some account of Billy Marshal, a Gypsey chief. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 462-465.) *** DA**

According to M'Cormick (*The Tinkler-Gypsies*, 2. ed., p. 7) this account was written by James Murray M'Culloch of Ardwall. It is reprinted in the *Analectic magazine*, v. 10, p. 505-509, Philadelphia, 1817; and by M'Cormick in his *Tinkler-Gypsies*, 2. ed., p. 7-17, Dumfries, 1907.

MARTIN, REV. JAMES

Bruce, John. A sermon preached in St. George's Church, Edinburgh, on the... 15th of June, 1834, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. James Martin, A.M., minister of that church and parish. Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1834. 20 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

MARTIN, REV. JOHN

Martin, Samuel. The responsibility of the hearers of the word. A sermon preached in the church of Kirkcaldy, after the funeral of the Rev. John Martin. Edinburgh: Wm. Oliphant & Son, 1837. 28 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.45**

MARY OF GUELDRES, QUEEN OF JAMES II.

Laing, David. Remarks on the character of Mary of Gueldres, consort of King James the Second of Scotland; in connection with an attempt to determine the place of her interment in Trinity College Church, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 566-577.) **CPA**

MASON, REV. ARCHIBALD

Symington, Andrew. The dismission, rest, and future glory of the good and faithful servant: two discourses, preached to the Reformed Presbyterian Congregation, Wishawtown, November 27, 1831: being the Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. Archibald Mason, D.D., their late pastor. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1832. 68 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

MASSON, DAVID, LL.D.

Rait, Robert S. David Masson. (Fortnightly review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 84, p. 212-221.) *** DA**

MATCHES, MAGNUS

Smith, John. Magnus Matches. (Oldlore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 259-261) **CR**

MATHESON, DUNCAN

Japp, Alexander Hay. Duncan Matheson: the soldier's friend. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.]. New York [1875?]. 12°. p. 127-151.) **AGH**

MATHESON, GEORGE, D.D.

Macmillan, D. The life of George Matheson, D.D., LL.D. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1908. x, 369 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

MATTHIESON, JOHN, FORGER

Burke, Peter. Matthieson the forger. (In his: Romance of the forum... London, 1854. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 274-286.) **XAS**

MAVOR, DR. WILLIAM

Dr. William Mavor. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 161-170.) **AGH**

—— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 172-178.) **A**

MAXWELL, D'ARCY BRISBANE, LADY

Fraser, Sir William. D'Arcy Brisbane, Lady Maxwell, 1738-1810. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 412-417.) **† ARZ**

MAXWELL, HANNAH ANN GARDINER, LADY

Fraser, Sir William. Hannah Ann Gardiner, Lady Maxwell of Pollok. 1788-1814. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 424-428.) **† ARZ**

MAXWELL, JAMES CLERK

Campbell, Lewis, and WILLIAM GARNETT. The life of James Clerk Maxwell, with a selection from his correspondence and occasional writings, and a sketch of his contributions to science. London: Macmillan and Co., 1882. xvi, 662 p., 2 fac., 5 pl., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

Glazebrook, Richard Tetley. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1896. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-224 p., 1 port. 12°. *** R-AN**

James Clerk Maxwell. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 310-318.) *** DA**

MAXWELL, ROBERT, BISHOP OF ORKNEY

Fraser, Sir William. Robert Maxwell, bishop of Orkney, c. 1470-1540. 2 pl. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 403-411.) **† ARZ**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

MELVILLE, ANDREW, PRESBYTERIAN LEADER

Lumsden, Henry William. James VI. and Andrew Melville. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 472-474.) **CPA**

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. The life of Andrew Melville: containing illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland, during the latter part of the sixteenth and beginning of the seventeenth century. With an appendix, consisting of original papers. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1819. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1824. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Morison, William. Andrew Melville. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier [1899]. 156 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

Remarks on the life of Andrew Melville. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 505-515.) *** DE**

MELVILLE, ELIZABETH, LADY COLVILLE

Melville, Elizabeth, Lady Colville of Culross. Letters from Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Melvill of Halhill, and wife of John, Lord Colvill of Culross, to Mr. John Livingstone. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 349-370.) **AGH**

MELVILLE (1. VISCOUNT), HENRY DUNDAS

Address, An, to the public: containing a review of the charges exhibited against Lord Viscount Melville, which led to the resolutions of the House of Commons, on the 8th April 1805. London: John Stockdale, 1806. 1 p.l., 84 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

Biographical sketch of Henry, Lord Viscount Melville. Edinburgh: printed at the office of the Correspondent, 1811. 1 p.l., 43 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

Originally published in the Edinburgh *Correspondent.*

Dobie, James. A sermon preached in the church of Linlithgow, June 9, 1811, soon after the decease of Lord President Blair and Lord Viscount Melville. Edinburgh: J. Thomson and Co., 1811. 36 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

Exposure, An, of the persecution of Lord Melville: in a letter to an intimate acquaintance. London: J. Hatchard, 1805. 28 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

Lord Melville. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 189, p. 640-646.) *** DA**

Lovat-Fraser, J. A. A famous lord advocate. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 350-364.) **SEA**

Henry Dundas, Viscount Melville.

—— The impeachment of Lord Melville. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 24, p. 235-242.) **SEA**

Right Hon., The, Henry Dundas, secretary of state for the War Department. (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 36-40.) **A**

Z., A. The Right Hon. Henry Dundas ...[1742-1811.] (In: British public characters of 1798. London [1798]. 8°. p. 307-313.) **AGH**

MELVILLE, SIR JAMES, OF HALHILL

Melville, Sir James, of Halhill. Memoirs of his own life by Sir James Melville of Halhill. M.D.XLIX-M.D.XCIII. From the original manuscript. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1827 [reprinted 1833]. 7 p.l., xxxii, 420, xvi p., 1 fac. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **† CP**

MELVILLE, REV. JAMES

Melville, James. The autobiography and diary of Mr. James Melvill, minister of Kilrenny in Fife...with a continuation of the diary. Edited from the manuscripts... by Robert Pitcairn. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842. lxxviii, 841 p. 8°. **AN**

—— The diary of Mr. James Melvill. 1556-1601. [Edited by George R. Kinloch.] Edinburgh, 1829. 4 p.l., iii, 351 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

This diary is of great value for the ecclesiastical and political history of the reign of James VI.

MENZIES, SIR PAUL

Gibb, Andrew. Notice of the memorial brass of Dr. Duncan Liddel, and of the tombstone of Sir Paul Menzies of Kinmundy in Saint Nicholas Church, Aberdeen. 4 pl., 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 450-462.) **CPA**

MERCER, WILLIAM

Laing, David. Some account of Lieut.-Colonel William Mercer, author of "Angliæ speculum; or, England's looking-glasse," London, 1646. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 341-357.) **CPA**

MESTON, WILLIAM, POET

Life of [William Meston]. (In: William Meston. Poetical works. Aberdeen, 1802. 7. ed. 12°. p. iii-xii.) **NCL**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

MICKLE, WILLIAM JULIUS

Cary, Henry Francis. William Julius Mickle. (In his: Lives of English poets... London, 1846. 12°. p. 273-288.) **AB**

MILL, JAMES, PHILOSOPHER

Bain, Alexander. James Mill. A biography. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1882. xxxii, 466 p., 1 port. 8°. ***R-AN**

Morley, John. The life of James Mill. (Fortnightly review. London, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 31, p. 476-504.) ***DA**

MILL, REV. JOHN, OF SHETLAND

Willcock, John. A Shetland minister of the eighteenth century; being passages in the life of the Reverend John Mill. Kirkwall: The Leonards [1897]. xii, (1)14-174 p. 12°. **AN**

MILLAR, GEORGE

Millar, George. Latter struggles in the journey of life; or, The afternoon of my days...from the retrospections of a sexagenarian...the incidents, and every day occurrences, of the latter, and most unfortunate part of, the real life of a country bookseller. Edinburgh: printed by James Colston for the author, 1833. xvi, (1)18-406 p. 8°. **AN**

MILLAR, PROFESSOR JOHN

Wright, Stewart. Professor John Millar of Milheugh. (In his: Annals of Blantyre. Glasgow, 1885. 12°. p. 78-88. **CR**

MILLER, GEORGE, OF HADDINGTON

Couper, W. J. The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. ***IIW**

Bibliography, p. 261-312.

MILLER, HUGH, GEOLOGIST

Barron, James. Hugh Miller. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 161-171.) ***EC**

—— Hugh Miller as man of letters. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 208-210.) ***EC**

Bayne, Peter. The life and letters of Hugh Miller. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1871. 2 v. 12°. **AN**

For a critical notice of the original London edition see the *Watchword,* v. 6, p. 24-29, 99-114, Edinburgh, 1871.

Brown, Thomas N. Labour and triumph. The life and times of Hugh Miller. London: R. Griffin & Co., 1858. v(i), 315, iv p. 12°. **AN**

D., J. A day with Hugh Miller. (Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4°. v. 24, p. 21-24.) ***DA**

Hugh Miller and his education. (Irish metropolitan magazine. Dublin, 1858. 8°. v. 2, p. 295-299.) ***DE**

Story, The, of Hugh Miller's early days. 1 pl. (In: Men who have risen; a book for boys. London [1859]. 16°. p. 260-312.) **A**

Wallace, Thomas. Miller as a geologist. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 210-212.) ***EC**

MILLER, JAMES, BOOKSELLER

Couper, W. J. The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. ***IIW**

Bibliography, p. 261-312.

MINTO (1. EARL), SIR GILBERT ELLIOT

Lord Minto. (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 550-568.) **AGH**

Minto (1. earl), Sir Gilbert Elliot. Life and letters...from 1751 to 1806... Edited by...the countess of Minto. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1874. 3 v. 8°. **AN**

MIRELEES, ANDREW

Brown, John. Circumstantial evidence. Case the third. Andrew Mirelees. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 563-569.) **AB**

MITCHEL, WILLIAM, TINCKLARIAN DOCTOR

Stevenson, Thomas George. Notice of William Mitchel, "The Tincklarian Doctor," Edinburgh, 1672-1740. (In his edition of: George Sinclar's Satan's invisible world discovered. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. Supplement, p. xcix-ciii.) **YPD**

MITCHELL, JAMES

Bulloch, J. Malcolm. James Mitchell—a Scottish Granger. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 72-74.) **CPA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

MITCHELL, JAMES, BLIND BOY

Dewar, Henry. On the education of James Mitchell, the young man born blind and deaf. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 137-156.) ***EC**

Gordon, John. Additional communications respecting the blind and deaf boy, James Mitchell. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 129-135.) ***EC**

Stewart, Dugald. Some account of a boy born blind and deaf, collected from authentic sources of information... (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1815. 4°. v. 7, p. 1-78.) ***EC**
James Mitchell.

Wardrop, James. History of James Mitchell, a boy born blind and deaf. (Analectic magazine. Philadelphia, 1814. 8°. v. 3, p. 414-427.) ***DA**

MITCHELL, THOMAS, SOLDIER

History of Thomas Mitchell, born and educated among the Gipsies; afterwards a soldier in the 21st Regiment of Foot, or Royal North British Fusiliers. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Religious Tract Society, 1816. 13 p. 12°. **A p.v.28**

MOFFAT, ROBERT, AFRICAN MISSIONARY

Leith, David. Robert Moffat: African pioneer. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1904. 8°. v. 53, p. 333-346.) ***DA**

MOFFAT, WILLIAM, SCHOOLMASTER

Testimonials in favour of Mr. William Moffat, one of the masters of George Heriot's Hospital. March 1, 1834. [Edinburgh, 1834.] 37 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

MOIR, DAVID MACBETH, "DELTA."

Dr. David Macbeth Moir (Delta). (In: Lives of the illustrious. London. 1856. 8°. v. 3, p. 223-239.) **A**

Douglas, Sir George. D. M. Moir ("Delta"). (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 94-109.) **AB**

Gilfillan, George. D. M. Moir (Δ). 1 port. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 145-157.) ***DA**
Reprinted in *International monthly magazine*, v. 4, p. 223-227, New York, 1851.

—— —— 1 port. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 62, p. 259-264.) ***DA**

Late, The, D. M. Moir. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. v. 70, p. 249-250.) ***DA**
Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 30, p. 553, Boston, 1851.

MONBODDO, JAMES BURNETT, LORD

Brown, Henry H. Lord Monboddo: a judicial metaphysician. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 267-277.) **SEA**

Knight, William. Lord Monboddo and some of his contemporaries. London: J. Murray, 1900. 3 p.l., ix-xv p., 1 l., 314 p., 3 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

Manuscripts, The, relating to Lord Monboddo, at Monboddo, in Kincardineshire. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical manuscripts. Report [no.] 4 & 6. London, 1874-77. [no.] 4, Appendix, part 1, p. 518-521; [no.] 6, Appendix, part 1, p. 673-681.) **C**

MONRO, ALEXANDER, PRIMUS

Life, A, of the celebrated Dr. Monro, late professor of anatomy in the College of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 302-306, 337-343.) ***DE**
Portrait lacking.

MONRO, ALEXANDER, SECUNDUS

Duncan, Andrew, the elder. An account of the life, writings, and character of the late Dr. Alexander Monro, Secundus, delivered as the Harveian oration at Edinburgh...1818. [With appendix containing poems written for meetings of the Harveian Society.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1818. viii, 9-86 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18, no.10**

MONRO, DAVID BINNING

Wilson, J. Cook. David Binning Monro, 1836-1905. (British Academy. Proceedings. London [1907]. 8°. 1905-06, p. 449-454.) ***EC**

MONRO, MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT

Real, The, Dugald Dalgetty. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1906. 8°. v. 301, p. 275-280.) ***DA**

Robertson, C. Grant. The real Dugald Dalgetty. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 164, p. 509-523.) ***DA**
Major-General Robert Monro (died 1680?).

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER, POET

Brotanek, Rudolf. Untersuchungen über das Leben und die Dichtungen Alexander Montgomeries. Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1896. vi, [ii], 160 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 3.) **NCB**

Irving, David. The life of Alexander Montgomery. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 181-205.) **AB**

MONTGOMERY, JAMES, POET

H. James Montgomery. (La belle assemblée. London, 1827. 8°. v. 6, p. 142-149.) ***DE**

Howitt, William. James Montgomery. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 292-322.) **AB**

Langford, John Alfred. James Montgomery. (In his: Prison books and their authors. London, 1861. 12°. p. 287-315.) **NCE** and **NCB**

Waldron, William Watson. James Montgomery. (In his: Washington Irving and contemporaries... New York [185–?]. 16°. p. 191-197.) **AB**

Walker, W. S. On the writings of James Montgomery. [By W. S. Walker.] (The Etonian. London, 1822. 2. ed. 8°. v. 2, p. 11-23.) **NCE**

—— —— (The Etonian. London, 1824. 4. ed. 12°. p. 118-135.) **NCE**

MONTROSE (1. MARQUIS), JAMES GRAHAM

Barrington, Michael. A memorial of Montrose: a contemporary Dutch broadside. 1 port. (Antiquary. London, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 47, p. 133-136.) **CA**

Bayne, Peter. Montrose. (Contemporary review. London, 1873. 8°. v. 22, p. 210-234.) ***DA**

Buchan, John. The marquis of Montrose. London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1913. 333 p., 7 maps, 4 plans, 2 pl., 14 port. 8°. **AN**

English, An, translation of the Scottish declaration against James Graham alias marquess of Montrosse. Wherein many things are set right between the kingdom of Scotland and commonwealth of England... London: printed by John Macock, for Francis Tyton, 1650. 28 p. 4° (12°). **CI**

Eynde, 'T, ende laetste spraecke vanden marquis van Montrose, tot Edenborgh op 't schavoth. 's Graven-Hage: M. Stael, 1650. 4 l. 4°. **CP p.box 4**

Hope, Graham. Montrose. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 352-359.) **† VWZH**

Last, The, campaign of Montrose. 1 map. (Edinburgh review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 179, p. 122-157.) ***DA**

Life, The, of the marquess of Montrose. (In: Lives, English and forein...from the Year 1550 to the year 1690. London, 1704. 8°. v. 1, p. 190-233.) **A**

Maidment, James. Particulars relative to the conduct of the great marquis of Montrose after his apprehension. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 220-224.) **† CPA**

Montrose. (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1863. 8°. v. 9, p. 102-105.) ***DD**

Montrose. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 56, p. 201-212.) ***DA**

Montrose and Argyll in fiction. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 165, p. 93-105.) ***DA**

Montrose and Dr. Gardiner. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 151, p. 537-548.) ***DA**

Morkill, J. W. Notice of a human hand and forearm, pierced with nail holes, and a basket-hilted sword, formerly preserved in the family of Graham of Woodhall, Yorkshire, as relics of James, first marquis of Montrose. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 65-74.) **CPA**

Morris, Mowbray. Montrose. London: Macmillan & Co., 1892. vi, 229 p. 8°. (English men of action.) ***R-AN**

Napier, Mark. The life and times of Montrose: illustrated from original manuscripts, including family papers now first published from the Montrose charter-chest and other private repositories. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1840. xx, 12, 537 p., 2 fac., 2 port. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 7, p. 760-764, Edinburgh, 1840.

—— Memorials of Montrose and his times. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1848-50. 2 v. 13 fac., 5 port. illus. 4°. **† CP**

—— Memoirs of the marquis of Montrose. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1856. 2 v. port. 8°. **CP**

—— Montrose and the Covenanters, their characters and conduct, illustrated ...embracing the times of Charles the First from the rise of the troubles in Scotland, to the death of Montrose. London: James Duncan, 1838. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in the *British critic,* v. 27, p. 295-336 London, 1840; *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 5, p. 434-439, Edinburgh, 1838.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

S., A. I[acobi] G[raemi] De rebus auspiciis...Caroli...Magnæ Britanniæ...regis, &c., sub imperio...Jacobi Montis-rosarum Marchionis...gestis, commentarius. Interprete A[gricola] S[ophocardio, i. e., George Wishart]. Amstelodami: Impensis J. Crosse, 1648. 14 p.l., 221 p. 2. ed. 12°. **CP**

Wishart, George. Memoirs of...James Graham, marquis of Montrose. Translated from the Latin of George Wishart. To which are added, sundry original letters never before published. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1819. xvi, 530 p., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

MOORE, DR. JOHN

Dr. John Moore. (In: Public characters of 1801-1802. London, 1801. 8°. p. 217-245.) **AGH**

MOORE, GENERAL SIR JOHN

Life of Sir John Moore. [London,] 1811. 80 p. 8°. (Royal Military Chronicle... [v. 2,] Supplement. April, 1811.) **AGH p.v.18**

Life of Sir John Moore. (In: The monthly panorama. Dublin, 1811. 12°. p. 3-15, 219-222, 333-334.) *** C p.v.123**

The New York Public Library lacks the continuation.

Moore, James Carrick. The life of Lieutenant-General Sir John Moore, K.B., by his brother. London: John Murray, 1833-34. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Moore, Sir John. The diary of Sir John Moore. Edited by Maj.-Genl. Sir J. F. Maurice. London: Edward Arnold, 1904. 2 v. maps, port. 8°. **AN**

Paine, Robert Treat. A monody on the death of Lieut.-General Sir John Moore. With notes, historical and political. To which is prefixed a sketch of the life of General Moore. Boston: J. Belcher, 1811. 32 p. 8°. **AN**

Seally, A. St. John. More about Sir John Moore. 2 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 30, p. 607-609.) *** DA**

Toynbee, William. Sir John Moore: a great commander. (New century review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 229-234, 259-264.) *** DA**

MORAY, JAMES STEWART, EARL OF, REGENT OF SCOTLAND

Asesinato de Jacobo Murray, Regente de Inglaterra [sic]. (El mosaico mexicano. México, 1840. 8°. v. 1, p. 555-557.) *** DR**

Aymot, Thomas. Account of the instrument of legitimation granted by Mary, queen of Scots to her brother James, afterwards earl of Murray. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1827. 4°. v. 21, p. 164-169.) **† CA**

Dalyell, Sir John Graham. Some incidents in the life of James, earl of Murray, regent of Scotland. [By Sir J. G. Dalyell.] (In: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 45-111.) **NDP**

Guéroult, C. Le régent Murray. (L'Écho des feuilletons. Paris, 1844. 4°. série 2, année 1, p. 497-527.) *** DM**

Laing, David. Notice respecting the monument of the regent earl of Murray, now restored, within the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 49-55.) **CPA**

MORISON, JAMES, HYGEIST

Biographical sketch of James Morison, the hygeist, with the reasons that led him to the discovery of the hygeian system of medicine... [London: Lofts, printer, c. 1850.] 8 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.5**

MORISON, REV. JAMES

Morison, James. Charges brought against the Rev. James Morison, with an abstract of his defence, together with his reasons of protest and appeal, and also the reasons of protest and appeal by the congregation of Clerk's Lane, Kilmarnock. Kilmarnock: I. Davie, 1841. 24 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v.55**

MORISON, REV. JOHN, OF CANISBY

Beaton, David. The Rev. John Morison, D.D., minister of Canisby, Caithness (1780-1798). 1 pl., 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912-13. 8°. v. 5, p. 166-174; v. 6, p. 50-61.) **CR**

The second part deals with his work as the author of some of the best known of the Scottish paraphrases.

MORISON, NEIL, GAELIC POET

Henderson, George. Neil Morison, the Pabbay poet. (In: Leabhar nan gleann... Edinburgh [1898]. nar. 16°. p. 43-48.) **NDO**

MORRISON, JOHN, OF HARRIS

Munro, M. N. John Morrison of Harris. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 135-146.) **NDK**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

MORTON (1. EARL), JAMES DOUGLAS

Drummond, James. Notice of the ancient monument, supposed to be that of James, first earl of Morton, in the church of Dalkeith. 2 p.l. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 25-27.) **CPA**

MOSSMAN, JOHN

Gildard, Thomas. On the late John Mossman, H.R.S.A. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 291-302.) ***EC**

MOTHERWELL, WILLIAM, POET

Douglas, Sir George. William Motherwell. (In his: James Hogg. Edinburgh [1899]. 8°. p. 129-136.) ***R-AN**

L. William Motherwell. (Southern and western literary messenger. Richmond, 1846. 8°. v. 12, p. 153-158.) ***DA**

MOWAT, JOHN, BELL-FOUNDER, ABERDEEN

J., W. A. John Mowat. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 198; v. 2, p. 58-59, 71-72.) **CPA**

MUIR, THOMAS, REFORMER

Mackenzie, Peter. The life of Thomas Muir...who was tried for sedition...and sentenced to transportation...with a full report of his trial. Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, 1831. viii, 160 p., 1 port. 8°. **CK**

MUIRHEAD, HENRY, LL.D.

Dyer, Henry. Memoir of Henry Muirhead, M.D., LL.D. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1891. 8°. v. 22, p. 22-30.) ***EC**

MUNRO, NEIL, NOVELIST

Robertson, Angus. Neil Munro: an appreciation. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1912. 8°. v. 9, p. 69-82.) **NDK**

MURCHISON, DONALD

Mackay, William. Donald Murchison and the factors on the forfeited estates. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 1-12.) **NDO**

MURDOCK, WILLIAM, ENGINEER

Smiles, Samuel. William Murdock: his life and inventions. (In his: Men of invention and industry. London, 1884. 12°. p. 121-155.) **AB**

MURRAY, DR. ALEXANDER, ORIENTALIST

Edwards, Bela Bates. Alexander Murray. (In her: Biography of self taught men. Boston, 1832. 12°. p. 33-44.) **A**

Life of Dr. Alexander Murray. (In: Chambers, Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh, 1847. 12°. v. 18, no. 152, p. 13-24.) ***C**

Seymour, Charles C. B. Dr. Alexander Murray. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 45-50.) **A**

MURRAY, ALEXANDER STUART, ARCHAEOLOGIST

Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde. Alexander Stuart Murray. (British Academy. Proceedings. London [1905]. 8°. 1903-04, p. 321-323.) ***EC**

MURRAY, SIR CHARLES

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. The Honourable Sir Charles Murray, K.C.B. A memoir. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. xii p., 1 l., 382 p., 5 port. 8°. **AN**

Sir Charles Murray. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 688-699.) ***DA**

MURRAY, DAVID CHRISTIE

Murray, David Christie. The making of a novelist, an experiment in autobiography. London: Chatto & Windus, 1894. 3 p.l., v-viii, 212 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

MURRAY, LORD GEORGE, JACOBITE GENERAL

Blaikie, Walter Biggar. Lord George Murray, 1694-1760. 1 fac., 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 339-351.) **†VWZH**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. A Jacobite general [Lord George Murray]. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 742-754.) ***DA**

MURRAY, VICE-ADMIRAL GEORGE

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Vice-Admiral George Murray. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 417-418.) **†VWZH**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

MURRAY, GENERAL SIR GEORGE

McAulay, Allan. General the Right Hon. Sir George Murray, G. C. B., G. C. H., K. C. 1772-1846. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 445-449.) **† VWZH**

MURRAY, LADY GRISELL, OF STANHOPE

Elwood, Anne Katherine. Lady Murray of Stanhope. [1693-1759.] (In her: Memoirs of literary ladies of England. London, 1843. 8°. v. 1, p. 38-60.) **SNE**

Notices respecting Lady Murray of Stanhope. (In: Lady Grisell Murray, Memoirs of the life and characters of...George Baillie...and of Lady Grisell Baillie. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. p. 145-170.) **AN**

MURRAY, GENERAL SIR HENRY

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General the Hon. Sir Henry Murray, K.C.B. 1784-1860. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 493-495.) **† VWZH**

MURRAY, SIR JAMES AUGUSTUS HENRY

Morton, Wallace. "Dictionary" Murray. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1906-07. 8°. v. 6, p. 380-383.) **KDD**

MURRAY, JAMES STEWART, EARL OF, REGENT OF SCOTLAND

See MORAY, JAMES STEWART, EARL OF, REGENT OF SCOTLAND.

MURRAY (2. EARL), JAMES STEWART

Laing, David. Notices of the funeral of James, second earl of Murray. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 191-196.) **CPA**

MURRAY, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL JAMES

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General James Murray of Strowan. 1734-94. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 411-414.) **† VWZH**

MURRAY, GENERAL LORD JOHN

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Lord John Murray, 1711-87. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 382-384.) **† VWZH**

MURRAY, REV. JOHN

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. Memoir of Mr. John Murray, minister of Leith and Dunfermline in the seventeenth century. (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 145-152.) **NCG**

From the *Christian magazine*, v. 7, 1803.

MURRAY, SIR JOHN, OF BROUGHTON

Lang, Andrew. Murray of Broughton. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 164, p. 220-230.) *** DA**

Murray, Sir John, of Broughton. Genuine memoirs of John Murray, late secretary to the Young Pretender. Together with remarks on the same, in a letter to a friend. London: A. Freeman, 1747. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. **CP p.v.2**

—— Memorials of John Murray of Broughton, sometime secretary to Prince Charles Edward, 1740-1747. Edited, with an introduction, notes and an appendix of original documents, by Robert Fitzroy Bell. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1898. 1 p.l., xxxvii p., 1 l., 539 p., 1 fac., 3 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 27.) **CPA**

MURRAY, WILLIAM, OF TOUCHADAM

Biographical sketch of the late William Murray, Esq., of Touchadam. n.p. [1814?] 31 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.5**

MYLN, WALTER, MARTYR

Laing, David. Walter Myln. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 550-555.) **ZOV**

The last victim burned for heresy in Scotland, 1558.

Scott, J. Moffat. Walter Myln, the vicar of Lunan. (In his: The martyrs of Angus and Mearns... Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 210-271.) **CP**

NAIRNE, CAROLINE OLIPHANT, BARONESS

Bayne, Thomas. Lady Nairne. (Temple Bar. London, 1902. 8°. v. 126, p. 619-627.) *** DA**

Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Caroline, Baroness Nairne, 1766-1845. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 2, p. 108-179.) **AGH**

Nairne, Caroline Oliphant, baroness. Life and songs of the Baroness Nairne, with a memoir and poems of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Edited by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1869. xcvi, 206 p. ,1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Williams, Alfred Mason. Lady Nairne and her songs. (In his: Studies in folk-song and popular poetry. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 102-130.) **NAE**

NAPIER, ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES JAMES

Napier, Sir Charles James. The life and exploits of Commodore Napier, by himself. London: Strange, 1841. 32 p. 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.20, no.2**

4 plates appear to be lacking according to title-page.

NAPIER, JAMES, ANTIQUARY

Memoir of Mr. James Napier. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 16, p. 172-184.) *** EC**

p. 183-184 contain a list of Napier's writings.

NAPIER, JOHN, OF MERCHISTON

Buchan (11. earl), David Stewart Erskine, and W. MINTO. An account of the life, writings, and inventions of John Napier. Perth: R. Morison & Son, 1787. viii, 9-134, 3 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 4°. *** C p.v.245**

Small, John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

Wallace, William. On the burial place of John Napier of Merchiston, the inventor of logarithms. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 213-216.) **† CPA**

NAPIER, MACVEY, EDITOR

Browne, Matthew. Mr. Macvey Napier and the Edinburgh reviewers. (Contemporary review. London, 1879. 8°. v. 36, p. 263-273.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Appleton's Journal*, new series, v. 7, p. 445-451, New York, 1879.

Macculloch, John Ramsay. Biographical notice of Macvey Napier, editor of the Edinburgh review. [By J. R. Macculloch.] London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1847. 11 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.20, no.5**

Morley, John. Memorials of a man of letters. (In his: Studies in literature. London, 1897. 12°. p. 286-322.) *** R – NABO**

Napier, Macvey. Selections from the correspondence of the late Macvey Napier. Edited by his son, Macvey Napier. London: Harrison & Sons, 1877. xvi, 536 p. 8°. **NDD**

Printed for private circulation. Reviewed in *The Athenæum*, London, May 4, 1878, p. 568-570.

—— —— London: Macmillan & Co., 1879. xvi, 555 p. 8°. **NDD**

NAPIER, ROBERT, ALCHEMIST

Small, John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

NASMYTH, JAMES, ENGINEER

Goddard, Dwight. A short history of James Nasmyth. [By Dwight Goddard.] Worcester, Mass.: Wyman & Gordon [1902]. [7] p., 1 port. 12°. **AGH p.v.19, no.4**

Nasmyth, James. James Nasmyth, engineer. An autobiography. Edited by S. Smiles. London: John Murray, 1883. xviii, 456 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1883. xvii, 461 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— —— London: John Murray, 1895. xx, 450 p., 9 pl., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **AN**

JAMES Nasmyth's autobiography. (Edinburgh review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 157, p. 458-481.) *** DA**

Sketch of James Nasmyth. 1 port. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 51, p. 117-123.) *** DA**

Smiles, Samuel. James Nasmyth. (In his: Industrial biography. London, 1882. new ed. 12°. p. 275-298.) **AB**

NEILSON, GEORGE, LL.D.

Davidson, Alexander L. George Neilson, L.L.D., F.S.A. 1 port. (Gallovidian. Dumfries, 1913. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-7.) *** DE**

NEILSON, JAMES BEAUMONT, INVENTOR

Smiles, Samuel. James Beaumont Neilson. (In his: Industrial biography. London, 1882. new ed. 12°. p. 149-161.) **AB**

Inventor of the hot blast.

NEVEN, NINIAN, OF SHETLAND

Spence, T. W. L. Notes on an unpublished ms. preserved among the Privy

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Council documents in the General Register House, with reference to certain charges against Ninian Neven of Windhouse, Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 222-235.) **CPA**

NICHOLSON, MAGDALEN

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Some notes on the account-book of dame Magdalen Nicholson, widow of Sir Gilbert Elliot, first baronet of Stobs, 1671-1693. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 120-132.) **CPA**

NICOL, JOHN, MARINER

Nicol, John. The life and adventures of John Nicol, mariner. [Edited by John Howell.] Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1822. viii, p. 2 l., 215 p. 12°. **VXCB**

NICOLL, ROBERT, POET

Elliott, Ebenezer. Robert Nicoll and his poems. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. new series, v. 9, p. 545-549.) *** DA**

Gilfillan, George. Robert Nicoll. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 83-100.) **NCA**

Robert Nicoll. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 114-116.) *** DA**

NICOLSON, ALEXANDER, LL.D.

Alexander Nicolson, sheriff and songster. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 314-320.) *** DE**

NIMMO, JAMES

Nimmo, James. Narrative of Mr. James Nimmo. Written for his own satisfaction ... 1654-1709. Edited from the original manuscript by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1889. 2 p.l., xxiii p., 1 l., 112 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 6.) **CPA**

NINIAN, SAINT

Aelred, Saint, abbot of Rievaux. Vita Niniani Pictorum Australium apostoli, auctore Ailredo Revallensi. (In: A. P. Forbes, Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern. Edinburgh, 1874. p. 137-157. 8°.) **CP**

Translation on p. 3-26.

Kinloch, Margaret. Saint Ninian, a missionary of the fifth century. (Dublin review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 141, p. 97-114.) *** DA**

Scott, Archibald Black. Nynia in northern Pictland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 378-388.) **CPA**

NISBET, JOHN, IN HARDHILL

True, A, relation of the life and sufferings of John Nisbet in Hardhill, his last testimony to the truth; with a short account of his last words on the scaffold, December 4, 1685. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 371-409.) **AGH**

Reprinted from the second edition published in 1719.

NITHSDALE (5. EARL), WILLIAM MAXWELL

Winifred, countess of Nithsdale. Letter from the countess dowager of Nithsdale to her sister the countess of Traquair, giving an account of the earl's escape out of the Tower in 1716. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 523-528.) **† CPA**

Reprinted in: *The Cabinet; or, The selected beauties of literature,* p. 166-174, Edinburgh, 1824.

NITHSDALE, WINIFRED HERBERT, COUNTESS OF, c. 1679-1749

Chambers, Sir William. Story of the countess of Nithsdale. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 609-612.) *** DA**

Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica. Winifred, countess of Nithsdaill. [By Mary M. M. Scott.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 69-85.) *** DA**

—— —— (Reprinted in her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 325-351.) **CP**

Stanhope (5. earl), Philip Henry Stanhope. The countess of Nithsdale. (In his: The French retreat from Moscow and other historical essays. London, 1876. 8°. p. 187-232.) **BAC**

Walford, Edward. The countess of Nithsdale. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 53-74.) **ARF**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

OGILVIE, ALEXANDER, OF BOYNE

Contract of marriage betwixt Alexander Ogilvie of Boyne and Mary Bethune. 1566. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 37-49.) † CP

OGILVIE, PROFESSOR WILLIAM, ABERDEEN

Anderson, Peter John. Professor William Ogilvie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 3-5.) CPA

OGILVY, JOHN, OF STRATHERNE

Decreet of Spulzie. John Ogilvy of Stratherne, and Mr. James Ogilvy, commendator of Dryburgh Abbey, his tutor, against Lauchlane Macintosh, and others. 1517. (Spalding club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 75-80.) † CP

See also editor's preface, p. xxxiii-xxxv.

OLIPHANT, CAROLINE, THE YOUNGER

Nairne, Caroline Oliphant, baroness. Life and songs of the Baroness Nairne, with a memoir and poems of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Edited by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1869. xcvi, 206 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. NCL

OLIPHANT, MRS. MARGARET OLIPHANT WILSON

Coghill, Annie L. Mrs. Oliphant. (Fortnightly review. London, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 62, p. 277-285.) * DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine for foreign literature,* new series, v. 66, p. 492-498, New York, 1897.

Guerry, William A. Mrs. Oliphant. (Sewanee review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-72.) * DA

Little, A, chat about Mrs. Oliphant. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 133, p. 73-91.) * DA

Mrs. Oliphant. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 161-164.) * DA

Mrs. Oliphant as a biographer. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 501-512.) * DA

Mrs. Oliphant as a novelist. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 305-319.) * DA

Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. The autobiography and letters of Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant. Arranged and edited by Mrs. Harry Coghill. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. xiv p., 1 l., 451 p., 2 port. 8°. AN

p. 441-451 contain a list of Mrs. Oliphant's published works.

MRS. Oliphant's Autobiography. [Quarterly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 190, v. 255-267.) * DA

MRS. Oliphant's life and letters. (Church quarterly review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 49, p. 140-152.) * DA

Preston, Harriet Waters. Mrs. Oliphant. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1885. 8°. v. 55, p. 733-744.) * DA

—— —— (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1897. 8°. v. 80, p. 424-427.) * DA

Slater, Gertrude. Mrs. Oliphant as a realist. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 682-690.) * DA

ORKNEY (2. EARL), PATRICK STEWART

Pat Stuart; the tyrant Don Juan of the Shetland Islands. (Court magazine. London, 1840. 8°. united series, v. 5, p. 309-318.) * DE

PAGE, DAVID, GEOLOGIST

Wuensch, E. A. Prof. David Page, and his work as a geological writer. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v .6, p. 182-185.) PTA

PARK, MUNGO

Life, The, and travels of Mungo Park. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1840. xii, (1)14-248 p. 16°. (Harper's family library. no. cv.) AN

Lacks title-page.

Maclachlan, T. Banks. Mungo Park. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1898]. 160 p., 1 map. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) * R-AN

St. John, James Augustus. Mungo Park. (In his: Lives of celebrated travellers. New York, 1839. 24°. v. 3, p. 13-65.) AB

PATERSON, AGNES CRAWFORD

Paterson, Agnes Crawford. Testimonials in favour of A. C. Paterson [as candidate for teacher in Heriot's Infant School] [Edinburgh, 1862.] 7 p. 8°. AGH p.v.20, no.2

PATERSON, WILLIAM, FINANCIER

Bannister, Saxe. William Paterson, the merchant statesman, and founder of the

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Bank of England: his life and trials. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1858. x p., 1 l., 435 p., 5 fac. 16°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Meliora,* v. 1, p. 103-113, London, 1859.

—— —— 2. ed. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1859. x p., 1 l., 435 p., 5 fac. 16°. **AN**

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox. William Paterson of Dumfries. 1 port. (In his: English merchants... London. 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 363-403.) **TLH**

Pagan, William. The birthplace and parentage of William Paterson, founder of the Bank of England, and projector of the Darien scheme: with suggestions for improvements on the Scottish registers. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1865. 2 p.l., 146 p. 16°. **AN**

Steel, W. A. William Paterson. (English historical review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 11, p. 260-281.) **BAA**

PATON, CAPTAIN JOHN

Paton, J. R. Captain John Paton of Meadowhead. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 335-336.) **CPA**

PATRICK, SAINT

Bury, John Bagnell. The itinerary of Patrick in Connaught, according to Tírechán. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1903. 8°. Section C, v. 24, p. 153-168.) ***EC**

—— The life of St. Patrick and his place in history. London: Macmillan and Co., 1905. xv, 404 p. 8°. **ZDVN**

Reviews: *Athenæum,* July 22, p. 101-102, London, 1905; *Spectator,* v. 95, p. 977-978, London, 1905; *American historical review,* v. 11, p. 633-635.

Dillon, John. Observations on the accounts given of the life and acts of Saint Patrick. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 213-252.) **† CPA**

Graves, Charles. Some notices of the Acts of St. Patrick, contained in the Book of Armagh. (Dublin quarterly journal of science. London, 1863. 8°. v. 3, p. 267-269.) **OA**

Griffith, John. The life of St. Patrick scientifically treated. (Nature. London, 1907. 4°. v. 76, p. 295-296.) **OA**

Hoey, J. Cashel. The birthplace of St. Patrick. (Catholic world. New York, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 744-757.) ***DA**

Favors Boulogne as being the saint's birthplace.

Hogan, Edmund. Vita Sancti Patricii Hibernorum apostoli auctore Muirchu maccu Machtheni et Tirechani Collectanea de S. Patritio. Nunc primum integra ex Libro Armachano ope Codicis Bruxellensis edidit E. Hogan. Excerptum ex Analectis Bollandianis. Bruxellis: Typis Polleunis, Ceuterick et Lefébure, 1882. 204 p. 8°. **ZDVN**

Running title: Documenta de S. Patricio ex Libro Armachano.

Keith, Duncan. St. Patrick. (In his: History of Scotland: civil and ecclesiastical. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. v. 2, p. 95-128.) **CP**

Lithgow, R. A. Douglas. Saul, in Ulster, and its locality, with especial reference to St. Patrick. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 40, p. 72-90.) **CA**

Moran, Patrick F., bishop of Ossory. The birthplace of St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland. (Dublin review. Dublin, 1880. 8°. v. 34, p. 291-327.) ***DA**

Morris, W. B. St. Martin and St. Patrick. (Dublin review. London, 1883. 8°. series 3, v. 9, p. 1-32.) ***DA**

New, The, light upon St. Patrick. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 62-85.) ***DA**

St. Patrick — Who was he? (National magazine. New York, 1855. 8°. v. 7, p. 56-57.) ***DA**

Shepard, J. S. Life of St. Patrick and his place in history. (Month. London, 1905. 8°. v. 106, p. 129-138.) ***DA**

Based on Bury.

Smyth, P. G. Young St. Patrick. 1 pl. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1906. 8°. v. 28, p. 301-306.) ***DA**

The plate represents St. Patrick driving the snakes into the sea.

Thurston, Herbert. Croagh Patrick. A chapter from the saint's latest biography. (Month. London, 1905. 8°. v. 106, p. 449-461.) ***DA**

—— St. Patrick's petitions. By H. T. (Month. London, 1905. 8°. v. 106, p. 539-543.) ***DA**

Todd, James Henthorn. St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland. A memoir of his life and mission, with an introductory dissertation on some early usages of the church in Ireland, and its historical position from the establishment of the English colony to the present day. Dublin: Hodges, Smith, & Co., 1864. xii, 538 p. 8°. **ZDVN**

Treffry, F. St. Patrick. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 165, p. 521-539.) ***DA**

Turner, J. H. An inquiry as to the birthplace of St. Patrick. (Society of Antiqua-

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

ries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 261-284.) † CPA

Wells, W. B. St. Patrick's earlier life. (English historical review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 5, p. 475-485.) BAA

PATRICK, WILLIAM, W. S.

Patrick, William, writer to the Signet. To Mr. John Patrick. n. p., n. d. 10 p. 8°. ARZ

PEDEN, ALEXANDER, COVENANTER

Account, An, of the...life and death of the Reverend Alexander Peden; late minister...at New Glenluce, in Galloway... who died Jan. 28, 1686... London: J. W. Pasham, 1774. 32 p. 8°. * C p.v.367

Bigger, Francis Joseph. Alexander Peden the "Prophet." (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 116-127.) CT

Life, The, and prophecies of Alexander Peden. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1850]. [no.] 115. 24 p. 24°. Reserve

A chapbook.

Walker, Patrick. The life and prophecies of Mr. Alexander Peden, late minister of the gospel at New Glenluce in Galloway. In two parts. To which is added his remarkable letter to the prisoners in Dunnotar Castle. July, 1685. Glasgow: John Pryde, 1868. 1 p.l., 64 p. 12°. ZEC p.v.71

—— Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr. Alexander Peden... To which is added, a second part, containing, thirty new additional passages... [By Patrick Walker.] Glasgow: J. & J. Robertson, 1781. 56 p. 12°. Stuart 305

PERRIE, WILLIAM

Macnaughtan, John. Execution of William Perrie. Two discourses preached in the High Church, Paisley, on 22d October, 1837; being the Sabbath after the execution of William Perrie. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1837. 32 p. 8°. ZEC p.v.73

PERTH (2. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND

Perth (2. earl), John Drummond. A briefe account of the life of the Right Honourable John earle of Perth, extant under his own hand. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 393-400.) † CP

The memoir is dated 1657.

PETRIE, ARTHUR, BISHOP OF MORAY

Archibald, John. Arthur Petrie, bishop of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate in the Columbian Church... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 191-211.) ZPWC

PETTIE, JOHN, R. A.

Walker, Robert. John Pettie, R.A. 1 pl. illus. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 750-757.) * DA

PHILIP, DR. ALEXANDER PHILIP WILSON

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. Alexander Philip Wilson Philip, M.D., F.R.S. 19 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. v. 3.) AB

PINKERTON, JOHN, ANTIQUARY

John Pinkerton, Esq., F.S.A., Perth. (Edinburgh annual register for 1826. Edinburgh, 1828. 8°. v. 19, part 2, p. 141-145.) BAA

S. Mr. Pinkerton. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 19-30.) AGH

PITCAIRN, DR. ARCHIBALD

Memoir, A, of Dr. Archibald Pitcairn. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 360-364.) * DA

Portrait lacking.

Webster, Charles. An account of the life and writings of the celebrated Dr. Archibald Pitcairne... Edinburgh: Gordon & Murray, 1781. 7, (1)8-41 p. 8°. AN p.v.125

PITCAIRN, DR. WILLIAM, 1711-1791

Macmichael, William. Pitcairn. port. (In his: The gold-headed cane. London, 1828. 2. ed. 12°. p. 182-235.) WAC

William Pitcairn, M.D., 1711-1791.

PLAYFAIR, PROFESSOR JOHN

Some account of the character and merits of the late Professor Playfair. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 163-168.) * DE

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

PLAYFAIR (1. BARON), LYON PLAYFAIR

Reid, Wemyss. Memoirs and correspondence of Lyon Playfair, first Lord Playfair. London: Cassell & Co., 1899. xii, 487 p., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

PLAYFAIR, WILLIAM, PUBLICIST

Mr. William Playfair. (Edinburgh annual register, for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 332-334.) **BAA**

PLAYFAIR, WILLIAM HENRY, ARCHITECT

Graham, John Murray. A notice of the life and works of William Henry Playfair, architect. (Architectural Institution of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. v. 5, part 4, p. 13-28.) *** C p.v.650**

POLLOK, ROBERT, POET

Mearns, P. Robert Pollok, author of "The course of time." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 281-295.) *** DE**

Worman, J. H. Robert Pollok and his times. (National repository. Cincinnati, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 447-451.) *** DD**

Young, James H. Robert Pollok, author of "The course of time." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 55-62.) *** DE**

POPE, REV. ALEXANDER

Beaton, David. The Rev. Alexander Pope, Reay, Caithness. By Historicus. 1 fac. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910-11. 8°. v. 3, p. 111-115, 166-169, 220-223; v. 4, p. 37-40, 94-98.) **CR**

PORTEOUS, CAPTAIN JOHN

Life, The, and death of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh? 1737?] 4 p.l., (1)4-96 p. 4°. (12°). **AN p.v.125**

Title-page missing.

PORTER, REV. SEYMOUR TEULON

Porter, Seymour Teulon. A letter, &c. [by S. T. Porter, to his parishioners in regard to the resignation of his pastorate. Glasgow: D. Macarter, 1850.] 80 p. 8°. **CR**

Title-page missing.

—— Remarks on the "Vindication of their pastor and themselves, by the deacons of West George Street Congregational Church." London: C. Gilpin, 1850. 40 p. 8°. **CR**

Bound with his: A letter, &c. [Glasgow, 1850.] 8°.

PRENTICE, ARCHIBALD

Dunlop, R. Archibald Prentice. A page in the history of journalism. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 60, p. 435-443.) *** DA**

PRESTON, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GEORGE

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General George Preston, 1659-1748. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 365-371.) **† VWZH**

PRINGLE, SIR JOHN

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. Sir John Pringle, bart., M.D., F.R.S. 6 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

PRINGLE, THOMAS, POET

Conder, J. A biographical sketch of the author. (In: Thomas Pringle, Narrative of a residence in South Africa. London, 1840. 8°. p. ix-xvi.) **BNH**

Low, Sidney. The poet of South Africa. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1901. 4°. v. 9, p. 207-221.) **† * DE**

PRINGLE, WALTER, COVENANTER

Pringle, Walter. The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow; or, Some few of the free mercies of God to him, and his will to his children, left to them under his own hand. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 411-494.) **AGH**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh edition of 1723.

—— The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles ...and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

RAE, SIR DAVID, LORD ESKGROVE

Right Hon. David Rae, lord-justice clerk of Scotland. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 559-587.) **AGH**

RAEBURN, SIR HENRY

Armstrong, Sir Walter. Sir Henry Raeburn; by W. Armstrong, with an introduction by R. A. M. Stevenson, and a biographical and descriptive catalogue by J. L. Caw. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. ix, 121 p., 14 pl., 45 port. illus. f°. † **MCV**

Morrison, John. Random reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott, of the Ettrick shepherd, Sir Henry Raeburn, &c. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 569-578, 626-628, 780-786; new series, v. 11, p. 15-19.) * **DA**

Sir Henry Raeburn. (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 370-376.) **BAA**

Sir Henry Raeburn. Born 1756; died 1823. English school. 42 p., 10 pl. (Masters in art. Boston, 1905. v. 6, part 71.) **MAA**

Sir Henry Raeburn: his life and works. With a catalogue of his pictures, by I. Greig. London: "The Connoisseur," 1911. lv, 65(1) p., 3 pl., 9 port. illus. 4°. (The Connoisseur. extra no.) † **MCV**

RAMSAY, ALLAN, POET

Holmes, D. T. Allan Ramsay. (In his: Lectures on Scottish literature. Paisley, 1904. 12°. p. 37-68.) **NDP**

Irving, David. The life of Allan Ramsay. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. v. 2, p. 307-339.) **AB**

Robertson, J. Logie. Allan Ramsay. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 55, p. 19-26.) * **DA**

Smeaton, Henry William Oliphant. Allan Ramsay. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1896]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) * **R-AN**

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1896]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **AN**

RAMSAY, SIR ANDREW CROMBIE, GEOLOGIST

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. London: Macmillan & Co., 1895. x p., 1 l., 397 p., 13 port. 8°. **AN**

Sketch of Andrew Crombie Ramsay. 1 port. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 53, p. 259-266.) * **DA**

Young, John. The late Sir A. C. Ramsay, F. G. S., director-general of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 256-263.) **PTA**

—— Memoir of the late Sir Andrew Ramsay, F. R. S.... (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 281-290.) * **EC**

RAMSAY, ANDREW MICHAEL

Fraser, Donald. The life of Andrew M[ichael] Ramsay. (In his: A collection of select biography. New York, 1798. 16°. p. 70-85.) **AGH**

RAMSAY, BALCARRES DALRYMPLE WARDLAW

Ramsay, Balcarres Dalrymple Wardlaw. Rough recollections of military service and society. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1882. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

RAMSAY, EDWARD BANNERMAN, DEAN OF EDINBURGH

Innes, Cosmo. Memoir of Dean Ramsay. (In E. B. Ramsay, Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edinburgh, 1874. 23. ed. 12°. p. i-ci.) **CP**

Plumptre, Charles Edward. The centenary of Dean Ramsay, author of "Reminiscences of Scottish life and character." (In his: Studies in little known subjects. London, 1898. 12°. p. 280-291.) **NCZ**

RAMSAY, PROFESSOR JOHN

Méana, Alexandre de. Notice sur la vie de Jean Ramsay de Saint-Andrew en Écosse, professeur à l'université de Turin, et médecin de Charles III, duc de Savoie, avec pièces justificatives, par A. de Méana; communicated with an introductory note by David Laing. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 294-304.) **CPA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1874. 18 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.22**

RAMSAY, MAJOR WILLIAM NORMAN

Norman Ramsay. (Temple Bar. London, 1899. 8°. v. 117, p. 540-552.) * **DA**

RANKINE, WILLIAM JOHN MACQUORN

Late, The, Professor Rankine. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1873. 8°. v. 16, p. 85-91.) **VDA**

Biography, continued.

Individual Biography, continued.

READ, KATHERINE, COURT PAINTRESS

Steuart, A. Francis. Miss Katherine Read, court paintress. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 38-46.) **CPA**

REID, GENERAL JOHN

Reid, John. Will and codicil of General Reid. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1834?] 40 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.21**

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General John Reid. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 387-395.) **† VWZH**

REID, THOMAS, LATIN SECRETARY

Anderson, Peter John. Aberdonians abroad. Thomas Reid, Latin secretary to James I. 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 145-146, 161.) **CPA**

REID, THOMAS, PHILOSOPHER

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Thomas Reid. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1898]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

Stewart, Dugald. Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and of Thomas Reid, read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Now collected into one volume with some additional notes. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1811. x, 532 p., 3 port. 4°. **AGH**

—— The life and writings of Thomas Reid. (In: Thomas Reid, Works. Charlestown, 1813-14. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-92.) **YBX**

RENNIE, JOHN, THE ELDER

Beck, Th. Englische Ingenieure von 1750-1850. John Rennie, sen. (Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieurwesen. Wiesbaden, 1902. f°. Jahrg. 1902, Bd. 48, col. 169-180.) **MQA**

Smiles, Samuel. Life of John Rennie. 1 port. illus. (In his: Lives of the engineers. London, 1861. 8°. v. 2, p. 93-284.) **AB**

RHIND, ALEXANDER HENRY

Stuart, John. Memoir of the late Alexander Henry Rhind, of Sibster. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1864. 2 p.l., 57 p., 1 port. sq. 8°. **AN**

RICCIO OR RIZZIO, DAVID

Johnson, Francis. Assassinations of Rizzio and Darnley. 2 port. (In his: Famous assassinations of history. Chicago, 1903. 8°. p. 89-108.) **BAC**

Ruthven (3. baron), Patrick Ruthven. A relation of the death of David Rizzi, chief favorite to Mary Stuart, queen of Scotland, who was killed in the apartment of the said queen on the 9th of March, 1565. Written by the Lord Ruthen. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 327-360.) **CP**

Reprinted from the London edition of 1699. The author was the chief actor in the tragedy.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM

Account, An, of the life, writings, and character of William Richardson, late professor of humanity in the University of Glasgow. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 7, p. 195-205.) *** DE**

Reprinted from *The Student*, Glasgow.

RICHMOND (1. DUKE), LUDOVICK STUART

Cleland, James. A monvment of mortalitie, vpon the death and fvnerals, of the graciovs prince, Lodovick, Late Duke of Richmond and Lenox... London: William Stansby for Ralph Rounthwaite, 1624. 3 p.l., 56 p., eng'd title-page. 4°. **Reserve**

RIDDELL, HENRY SCOTT

Irvine, William. Henry Scott Riddell. Hawick: J. Haining & Co., printers [1870?]. 1 p.l., 11 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.22, no.5**

Reprinted from the *Hawick Advertiser*, Aug. 6, 1870.

RIDDELL, JOHN, GENEALOGIST

John Riddell, Esq., advocate. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1863. 8°. v. 1, p. 538-545.) *** R — Room 328**

RIDDELL, ROBERT, OF GLENRIDDELL

Irvine, James. Notices of Robert Riddell, of Glenriddell, Esq., and of some of his manuscripts and books. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 451-456.) **CPA**

RIDPATH, GEORGE, WHIG JOURNALIST

Ridpath, George. Correspondence between George Ridpath and the Rev. Rob-

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

ert Wodrow. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 355-414.) † CP

S., W. The birthplace of George Ridpath. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 132-133.) CPA

See also p. 100.

RITCHIE, DAVID, "THE BLACK DWARF"

Account of David Ritchie, the original of the Black Dwarf. 1 port. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 207-212.) * DE

Veitch, John. The Vale of the Manor and the Black Dwarf. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 322-338.) * DA

ROBERT DE PRAEBENDA, BISHOP OF DUNBLANE

Allan, A. Stewart. Robert, bishop of Dunblane. (Reliquary. London, 1875. 8°. v. 15, p. 169-170.) CA

ROBERTS, DAVID, R.A.

Jerdan, William. David Roberts, R.A. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 363-374.) AGH

Patter, Peter, pseud.? David Roberts, R.A. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 75-78.) NCA

ROBERTS, REV. JAMES

Veitch, James. Addresses delivered in St. Stephen's Church, Edinburgh, June 11, 1867, on occasion of the induction of the Rev. Dr. Nicholson to that church and parish; and of the ordination of the Rev. James Roberts as one of the chaplains of the Church of Scotland in Bengal. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 25 p. 8°. ZIT p.v.4, no.7

Title from cover.

ROBERTSON, DAVID, NATURALIST

In memoriam — David Robertson, LL.D., F.L.S., F.G.S. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 18-42.) PQA

p. 38-42 contain a list of the papers read by him before the Natural History Society of Glasgow.

ROBERTSON, MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE DUNCAN

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General George Duncan Robertson of Struan, C.B., 1766-1842. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 468-470.) † VWZH

ROBERTSON, REV. JAMES, OF LOCHBROOM

Brief, A, memoir of the late Rev. James Robertson, minister of the parish of Lochbroom, in Ross-shire, who died in 1776. [London: B. M'Millan, 182–?] 22 p. 8°. AGH p.v.23

ROBERTSON, JAMES PATRICK BANNERMAN, LORD ROBERTSON

Lees, J. M. Some early recollections of Lords Robertson and Stormonth Darling. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 81-94.) SEA

ROBERTSON, JOHN

Robertson, J. G. Memorial notice of Mr. John Robertson. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 24-28.) * EC

ROBERTSON, PATRICK ROBERTSON, LORD

Robertson, Patrick Robertson, lord. Leaves from a journal. 1844. [Preface signed P. R., i. e. Patrick Robertson, Lord Robertson.] [Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1844.] 32 p. sq. 8°. NCI p.v.55

Privately printed.

ROBERTSON, REV. WILLIAM, HISTORIAN

Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord. [William] Robertson. 1 port. (In his: Lives of men of letters and science. London, 1845. 8°. p. 256-323.) AB

Lawrence, Eugene. William Robertson. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 1, p. 327-365.) AB

Life, The, of Dr. Robertson. (In: William Robertson, Works. London, 1824. 8°. v. 1, p. i-lvi.) CP

Based on Dugald Stewart's life of the historian.

Stewart, Dugald. Account of the life and writings of William Robertson, D.D. 1 port. (In: William Robertson, The history of Scotland... Philadelphia, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 9-142.) CP

—— Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and of Thomas

Biography, continued.

Individual Biography, continued.

Reid, read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Now collected into one volume with some additional notes. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1811. x, 532 p., 3 port. 4°. † **AGH**

—— The life of William Robertson. (In: William Robertson, The history of the discovery and settlement of America ... New York, 1828. 8°. p. iii-xxxii.) **HAB**

STEWART's life and writings of Dr. Robertson. (Critical review; or, Annals of literature. London, 1802. 8°. v. 35, p. 130-142.) **NAA**

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM BRUCE, D.D.

Ker, John. The Rev. W. B. Robertson, D.D. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 239-251.) **CP**

ROBISON, JOHN, LL.D.

Playfair, John. Biographical account of the late John Robison, LL.D., F.R.S. Edin. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1815. 4°. v. 7, p. 495-539.) * **EC**

Reprinted in the *Annals of philosophy*, v. 7, p. 169-183, 249-260, London, 1816.

ROLLO (5. BARON), ANDREW ROLLO

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Andrew, fifth Lord Rollo. 1704(?)-1765. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 379-381.) † **VWZH**

ROLLOCK, ROBERT, FIRST PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Fuller, Thomas. The life and death of Robert Rollock. (In his: Abel redevivus ... London, 1867. 12°. v. 2, p. 119-123.) **AB**

ROSEBERY (5. EARL), ARCHIBALD PHILIP PRIMROSE

Banquet given by Scottish Liberals [under the auspices of the Scottish Liberal Club,] to the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery in the Music Hall, Edinburgh, November 13, 1885. Edinburgh: privately printed [1885]. viii, 80 p. sq. 12°. **CL p.v.11**

Coates, Thomas F. G. Lord Rosebery: his life and speeches. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1900. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **AN**

Earl, The, of Rosebery at the Durdans. (In: Celebrities at home. London, 1879. 8°. series 3, p. 285-294.) **AGH**

Hapgood, Norman. Lord Rosebery. (Contemporary review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 71, p. 227-232.) * **DA**

Viallate, Achille. Lord Rosebery. (Revue de Paris. Paris, 1901. 8°. année 8, no. 16, p. 741-772.) * **DN**

ROSS, ALEXANDER, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH

Sermon, A, preached on occasion of the much lamented death of the Right Reverend father in God, Alexander, late lord bishop of Edinburgh. By a presbyter of the church. Edinburgh: printed by William Adams, junr., 1720. 24 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.22**

ROSS, ALEXANDER, POET

Irving, David. The life of Alexander Ross, A.M. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 341-349.) **AB**

ROSS, ALEXANDER, SCHOOLMASTER

Watson, Foster. Alexander Ross: pedant schoolmaster of the age of Cromwell. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 279, p. 459-474.) * **DA**

ROSS, SIR JAMES CLARK

Jerdan, William. Sir James Clark Ross. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 381-392.) **AGH**

ROSS, SIR JOHN THE

Brown, John T. T. Schir Johne the Ross, a lost 15th century Makar. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 293-307.) **CPA**

ROTHESAY, DAVID STEWART, DUKE OF

Bute (3. marquis), James Patrick Crichton Stuart. David, duke of Rothesay. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 297-326.) * **DA**

ROUGH, JOHN, MARTYR

Laing, David. John Rough. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-540.) **ZOV**

See also same volume, p. 187.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

ROW, JOHN, PRINCIPAL OF KING'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN

Row, John. Diary of John Row, principal of King's College, &c. 1661-1672-1690. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-95. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 38-39, 52-54, 70-71, 84-85, 98-100, 122-123, 152-153, 164-165, 183-184; v. 8, p. 24-25.) **CPA**

ROXBURGH (1. EARL), ROBERT KER

Roxburgh (1. earl), Robert Ker. Elegy on Sir Robert Ker, of Cessford, first earl of Roxburghe. 1650. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 191-196.) **† CP**

ROY, GENERAL WILLIAM

Ranken, D. R. Notices of Major-General William Roy, from the parish registers of Carluke and other sources. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 562-566.) **CPA**

RUDDIMAN, THOMAS, GRAMMARIAN

Chalmers, George. The life of Thomas Ruddiman... To which are subjoined new anecdotes of [George] Buchanan. London: John Stockdale, 1794. 2 p.l., 467 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

RUSSEL, ALEXANDER, EDITOR

Graham, Henry Grey. Russel of the 'Scotsman.' (In his: Literary and historical essays. London, 1908. 12°. p. 219-272.) **NCZ**

Part of this essay previously appeared in *Frasers' magazine*, new series, v. 22, p. 301-317, London, 1880; reprinted in *Rose Belford's Canadian monthly*, v. 5, p. 481-494, Toronto, 1880.

Russel of "The Scotsman." By one who knew him. (The Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 2, p. 83-85.) **† * GDD**

RUSSELL, JAMES BURN, LL.D.

Brownlee, John. Biographical sketch of the late James B[urn] Russell, M.D., LL.D. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 36, p. 86-94.) *** EC**

Russell, David. Reminiscences of my father. Dumfries: Thos. Hunter & Co., 1906. 23 p., 1 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.24**

Shepherd, Ambrose. In memoriam James Burn Russell, M.D., LL.D. Sermon preached in the Elgin Place Congregational Church, Glasgow, November 6th, 1904. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1904. 19 p., 1 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.24**

RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL

Gilmour, Robert. Samuel Rutherford; a study biographical and somewhat critical, in the history of the Scottish Covenant. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1904. xi(i), 244 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Machar, Agnes Maule. A Scottish mystic. (Andover review. Boston, 1886. 8°. v. 6, p. 379-395.) *** DA**

Samuel Rutherford, 1600-1661.

Reid, James. Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

Contains memoirs of the following Scottish Commissioners in v. 2, p. 270-362: Robert Baillie, George Gillespie, Alexander Henderson, Samuel Rutherford.

RUTHERFURD, ANDREW RUTHERFURD CLARK, LORD

Lord Rutherfurd. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 258-263.) *** DE**

RUTHVEN, BARBARA

Stuart, John. Account of the expenses of the funeral of Mrs. Barbara Ruthven, daughter-in-law of Sir Hugh Paterson of Bannockburn, 20th July 1695... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 233-235.) **CPA**

RUTHVEN, PATRICK

Small, John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

SANDEMAN, SIR ROBERT

Thornton, Thomas Henry. Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman: his life and work on our Indian frontier. A memoir... London: J. Murray, 1895. xxiii(i), 392 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

SANDFORD, DANIEL, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH

Walker, James. The condition and duties of a tolerated church: a sermon preached in Bishop Strachan's Chapel, Dundee, on Sunday, 9th February 1806; at the consecration of the Right Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., to the office of a bishop in the Scotch Episcopal Church. Edinburgh: S. Cheyne, 1806. xi, (1)14-67 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

SANDFORD, SIR DANIEL KEYT

H., J. B. A biographical sketch of the late Sir Daniel K. Sandford, K.B., D.C.L., professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow, with remarks on his character, by the public press... Glasgow: University Press, 1838. 24 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.24**

SANDILANDS, JAMES, LORD ST. JOHN

Mary, queen of Scots. Charter by Mary, queen of Scots...in favour of James Sandilandis, Lord St. John, of the possessions of the Templars and Hospitallers. 24th February 1563. (The Spottiswoode Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 17-32.) **ZDVH**

SCHANK, ADMIRAL JOHN

Admiral John Schank, F.R.S. (In: Public characters of 1807. London, 1807. 8°. p. 445-471.) **AGH**

SCHIVEZ, ROBERT, OF MUIRTOUN

Anderson, Peter John. Simon, Lord Lovat and Robert Schivez of Muirtoun. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 33-35.) **CPA**

SCOT, ALEXANDER, POET

Irving, David. The life of Alexander Scot. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 157-166.) **AB**

SCOT, SIR JOHN, OF SCOTSTARVET

Rogers, Charles. Memoir [of Sir John Scot, of Scotstarvet]. (In: Sir John Scot, The staggering state of Scottish statesmen ... Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. p. 1-24.) **CP**

SCOT, MICHAEL, "THE WIZARD"

Brown, James Wood. An inquiry into the life and legend of Michael Scot. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1897. xxi, 281(1) p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. **AN**

Hutcheson, T. The traditional birthplace of Michael Scot, the wizard. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 53-56.) **CA**

Milman, Henry Hart. Michael Scot almost an Irish archbishop. 8 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1854. 8°. v. 1.) *** GAA**

Nicéron, Jean Pierre. Michel Scot. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1731. 12°. v. 15, p. 95-102.) **A**

Small, John. Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James IV., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 179-197.) **CPA**

W. Life of the wizard, Michael Scott. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 491-499; v. 7, p. 99-104.) *** DE**

SCOT, PATRICK, ALCHEMIST

Small, John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

SCOTT, ALEXANDER JOHN

Thomas Chalmers, A. J. Scott, and Edward Irving. (National review. London, 1862. 8°. v. 15, p. 350-370.) *** DA**

SCOTT, DAVID, R.S.A.

David Scott, R.S.A. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 130, p. 589-611.) *** DA**

SCOTT, REV. HEW

Certificates in favor of Mr. H. Scott, preacher of the Gospel. [Edinburgh:] Oliver & Boyd, printers [1824]. 21 p. 8°. *** C p.v.457**

SCOTT, MICHAEL, NOVELIST

Douglas, Sir George. Michael Scott. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 134-150.) **AB**

SCOTT, SIR WALTER

See under LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

SCOTUS, DUNS

See also under RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Edwards, John. Duns Scotus: his life and times. 1 pl. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 36, p. 189-208.) ***EC**

SCOULER, JOHN, LL.D.

Keddie, William. Biographical notice of the late John Scouler, M.D., LL.D. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 194-205.) **PTA**

SEAFIELD (1. VISCOUNT), JAMES OGILVY

Guthrie, Roger Rowson Lingard. Notice of a seal of James, first Viscount Seafield, afterwards lord chancellor of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 180-182.) **CPA**

SELKIRK, ALEXANDER, PROTOTYPE OF "ROBINSON CRUSOE"

Délaissement d'un matelot Ecossois, nommé Alexandre Selkirk, dans l'isle de Juan Fernandés Mer du Sud, en 1704: on y a ajouté celui de Wil, Moskite Indien, qui avoit été abandonné dans la même Isle, en 1681. n. p. [1778?] 16 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Life of Alexander Selkirk. 32 p., 1 illus. 12°. (Chambers's miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh [1847]. v. 16, no. 140.) ***C**

Selkirk, Alexander. Providence display'd, or a very surprizing account of one Mr. Alexander Selkirk, Master of a merchant-man call'd the Cinque-Ports; who dreaming that the ship would soon after be lost, he desired to be left on a desolate island in the South Seas, where he liv'd four years and four months... To which is added, an account of his life and conversation, birth, and education... Written by his own hand... London: J. Read, 1712. 12 p. 4°. **Reserve**

p. 10-12 contain: An account of the island of Juan Fernandez.

This tract is reprinted almost verbatim in Captain Woodes Rogers' *A cruising voyage round the world*, 2. ed., London, 1718, p. 125-129.

—— —— (Reprinted in: The Harleian miscellany... London, 1810. 4°. v. 5, p. 429-433.) **† CBA**

SELKRIG, CHARLES

Selkrig, Charles. Copy of some correspondence which has lately passed between the marquis of Queensberry [i. e., 5. duke of Buccleuch] and C. Selkrig, 1830. [Edinburgh: John Stark, printer, 1830.] 31 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.24, no.9**

SELLARS, JAMES, ARCHITECT

Miller, A. Lindsay. Memoir of Mr. James Sellars, architect. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 40-47.) ***EC**

SETON, ALEXANDER, "THE COSMOPOLITE"

Small, John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

SHAIRP, JOHN CAMPBELL

Dixon, James Main. John Campbell Shairp, poet, critic and teacher. (Methodist review. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 90, p. 555-566.) ***DA**

SHARP, JAMES, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

Archbishop Sharp. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 3, p. 196-211.) ***DA**

Life of James Sharp, archbishop of St. Andrews. First printed in MDCLXXVIII. To which is now added, an account of his death, by an eye-witness. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. vi, (1)8-109 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) **CP**

North, The, British review and the Rev. C. J. Lyon. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 12, p. 810-812.) ***DA**

On the character of Archbishop Sharp.

Russell, James. An account of the murder of Archbishop Sharp. (In: Rev. James Kirkton, The secret and true history of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1817. 4°. p. 397-484.) **ZWG**

Sharp, James, archbishop of St. Andrews. Excerpts from the household book of my lord archbishop of St. Andrews, from 1663 to 1666. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 497-541.) **† CP**

—— Letter from Archbishop Sharp to his grace the earl of Middleton, lord high commissioner. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 103-107.) **† CPA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

—— A letter from James Sharp to the earl of Middleton, proving his treachery in 1661. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 75-82.) *** DA**

Proving that Sharp was a prime mover in the re-establishment of Episcopacy.

Stephen, Thomas. The life and times of Archbishop Sharp (of St. Andrews). London: J. Rickerby, 1839. 1 p.l., xvi, 640 p. 8°. **ZPWC**

Thomson, William. Historical gleanings connected with James Sharp, minister and archbishop. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 139-140.) **CPA**

Unpublished notices of James Sharp, archbishop of St. Andrews. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-30.) *** DA**

SHARP, WILLIAM, "FIONA MACLEOD"

Janvier, Catherine A. Fiona Macleod and her creator. (North American review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 184, p. 718-732.) *** DA**

Sharp, Elizabeth Amelia. William Sharp (Fiona Macleod). A memoir. New York: Duffield & Co., 1910. 2 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 433 (1) p., 2 fac., 1 pl., 8 port. 8°. *** R – AN**

Tynan, Katharine. William Sharp and Fiona Macleod. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 79, p. 570-579.) *** DA**

SHARPE, CHARLES KIRKPATRICK

Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 832-851.) *** DA**

See also note in v. 145, p. 306.

Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1870. 8°. v. 21, p. 319-322.) *** DA**

Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. (Temple Bar. London, 1889. 8°. v. 86, p. 357-370.) *** DA**

Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. A reminiscence. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1869. 8°. [new series, v. 3,] p. 158-164.) *** DA**

Scottish, The, Horace Walpole. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 59, p. 48-57.) *** DA**

SHAW, JAMES, SCHOOLMASTER

Jack, William. James Shaw, a hill country schoolmaster. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 692-699.) *** DA**

SHIER, DR. JOHN

Bain, Alexander. Biographical memoir of Dr. John Shier. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 116-132.) *** EC**

SHORT, JAMES, OPTICIAN

Buchan (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Life of Mr. James Short, optician. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 251-256.) **† CPA**

SIBBALD, SIR ROBERT

Memoir of Sir Robert Sibbald. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 24, p. 17-67.) **QGF**

p. 65-67 contain a list of Sibbald's works.

Sibbald, Sir Robert. Letters. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 131-150.) **CP**

—— Life of Sir Robert Sibbald, knight, M.D., written by himself. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p.126-159.) **CP**

SIMPSON, ALEXANDER B.

Epithalamium. Alexander B. Simpson. Margaret S. Barbour. [Edinburgh: Lorimer & Gillies.] 1872. 24 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.56**

SIMPSON, SIR JAMES YOUNG

Gordon, H. Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform. (1811-1870.) London: T. F. Unwin, 1897. xii, 233 p., 1 port. 12°. *** R – AN**

In memoriam. Sir James Young Simpson, bart. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1870. 8 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.23, no.18**

Reprinted from the *Edinburgh medical journal*, June, 1870.

Japp, Alexander Hay. James Y. Simpson, the man of science. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.]. New York [1875?]. 12°. p. 272-300.) **AGH**

Memoir of Sir James Y. Simpson, bart., with an account of the funeral and the funeral sermons. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 40 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.23, no.17**

Reprinted from the *Daily Review*.

SIMPSON, MRS.

Simpson, Mrs. Extracts from the diary and correspondence of the late Mrs. Simpson, who died, 19th April, 1829. Glasgow: Bell & Bain, printers, 1832. xii, (1)10-261 p. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

SIMPSON, THOMAS, EXPLORER

Simpson, Alexander. The life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic explorer. London: R. Bentley, 1845. viii, 424 p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°. **KBR**

SIMSON, REV. JOHN

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Procedure of the General Assembly, anno 1728, concerning Professor Simson. [Edinburgh, 1728.] 52 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.82**

Dundas, John. State of the processes depending against Mr. John Simson...setting forth, the proceedings of the presbytery of Glasgow, General Assembly, and committees thereof. To which is prefixed, an account of the rise of the said processes ...and the acts of the General Assemblies in the years 1714, 1715, 1716, and 1717, with relation thereto. Edinburgh: J. Davidson and R. Fleming, 1728. 1 p.l., 321 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.5**

Simson, John. The case of Mr. J. S., Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow... Containing, beside what was in the former edition, an abstract of the pleadings, and all the papers which were before the last General Assembly... Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1727. xliii, 192 p. 2. ed. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.5**

SIMSON, REV. PATRICK

Simson, Archibald. A sermon on John, cap. v, verse 35. Anno 1618. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-126.) **AGH**

Preached in private, on occasion of the death of Master Patrick Simson, because the author was prohibited by the bishops from publicly exercising his ministry.

—— A true record of the life and death of Master Patrick Simsone, written by his brother, A. Simsone. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh. 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 63-111.) **AGH**

SIMSON, ROBERT, MATHEMATICIAN

Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord. [Robert] Simson. (In his: Lives of men of letters and science. London, 1845. 8°. p. 467-516.)

SINCLAIR, CATHERINE

Brief, A, tribute to the memory of the late...Catherine Sinclair, who died at Kensington, August 6, 1864. [London: Gilbert & Rivington, printers, 1864.] 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v.369**

"For private circulation only."

SINCLAIR, SIR DAVID, OF SUMBURGH

Testament, The, of Sir David Synclar of Swynbrocht Knycht. At Tyngwell, 10 July 1506. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 103-110.) **† CP**

SINCLAIR, PROF. GEORGE

Lang, Andrew. An old Scottish psychical researcher. (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 281-293.) **NCZ**

George Sinclair.

SINCLAIR, SIR GEORGE, 1790-1868

Grant, James. Memoirs of Sir George Sinclair, bart., of Ulbster. London: Tinsley Bros., 1870. x, 484 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

SINCLAIR, JAMES, ARBORICULTURIST

Alba, pseud. James Sinclair, arboriculturist. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 152-153.) **CPA**

SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN

A. Sir John Sinclair, bart., LL.D. [1754-1835.] (In: British public characters of 1798. London [1798]. 8°. p. 8-21.) **AGH**

Goodrick, A. T. S. Sir John Sinclair and Arthur Young. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 658-670.) *** DA**

Sinclair, Catherine. Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, bart.; with an account of his writings and personal exertions for social and agricultural improvement in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1853. 31(1) p. 16°. (Chambers' Repository of instructive and amusing tracts.) **AGH p.v.22, no.15**

—— Sir John Sinclair, bart. [Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 187–?] 32 p. 16°. *** C p.v.902**

There is another issue of this life in the Library without the author's name.

Sinclair, Sir John. Correspondence with reminiscences of the most distinguished characters who have appeared in Great Britain and in foreign countries, during the last fifty years, illustrated by facsimiles of 200 autographs. London: H. Colburn 1831. 2 v. fac., maps, pl., port. 8°. **AN**

SINCLAIR, MATTHEW

Papers relative to the murder of Matthew Sinclair by John Spottiswoode of thailk. 1611. (The Spottiswoode miscellany Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 17-28.) **ZDVF**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

SKENE, ALEXANDER, OF NEWTYLE

C. Alexander Skene of Newtyle. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 158-160.) **CPA**

SKENE, DR. GILBERT

Skene, William Forbes. Notice of Dr. Gilbert Skene. (In: Gilbert Skene, Tracts ... Edinburgh, 1860. 4°. p. i-xi.) **† CP**

SKENE, WILLIAM FORBES, HISTORIOGRAPHER

Mackinnon, Donald. William Forbes Skene. [A biographical sketch.] [Edinburgh, 1895.] xiii p. 8°. *** C p.v.368**

Reprinted from *Proceedings* of Royal Society of Edinburgh, v. 20, obituary notices, p. viii-xx, Edinburgh, 1895.

Skene, Andrew Philip. The late W. F. Skene, historiographer-royal. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 83-85.) **CPA**

SLEZER, CAPT. JOHN

Jamieson, John. Life of Slezer. (In: John Slezer, Theatrum Scotiæ. Edinburgh, 1874. f°. p. vii-xv.) **†† CPW**

Papers relative to Captain John Slezer. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 47-51.) **CP**

SLIMON, ROBERT, GEOLOGIST

Hunter, John R. S. Biographical sketch of the late Robert Slimon, licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 238-243.) **PTA**

SMALL, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General John Small. 1730-96. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 396-399.) **† VWZH**

SMEATON, JAMES, OF TRANENT

Presentation to Mr. James Smeaton, one of the elders of the parish church, Tranent. [Tranent, 1855.] 5 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1223**

SMELLIE, WILLIAM, PRINTER

Kerr, Robert. Memoirs of the life, writings, & correspondence of William Smellie, late printer in Edinburgh... Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1811. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **AN**

Memoir of William Smellie. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 25, p. 17-44.) **QGF**

SMILES, SAMUEL, BIOGRAPHER

Sharp, William. Samuel Smiles, LL.D. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 30, p. 292-294.) *** DA**

SMITH, ADAM

Adam Smith. 1 port. (Gunton's magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 108-110.) **TAA**

Arntzen, Vilhelm. Adam Smith, nationaløkonomiens Grundlægger. (For Ide og Virkelighed. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 8°. 1872, v. 2, p. 34-72.) **NISA**

Bagehot, Walter. Adam Smith as a person. (Fortnightly review. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 20, p. 18-42.) *** DA**

—— —— (In his: Works, ed. by F. Morgan. Hartford, Conn., 1889. 8°. v. 3, p. 269-306.) **NCG**

—— —— (In his: Biographical studies. Edited by R. H. Hutton. London, 1881. 8°. p. 247-281.) **A**

Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord. Adam Smith. With an analysis of his great work. (In his: Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. London, 1862. 4. ed. 12°. p. 166-289.) **AB**

Delatour, Albert. Adam Smith, sa vie, ses travaux, ses doctrines. Ouvrage couronné. Paris: Guillaumin et Cie., 1886. viii, 325 p. 8°. **AN**

Draper, William. Life of Adam Smith. 32 p. (In: Lives of eminent persons; published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1833. 8°.) **A**

Edgar, John G. Adam Smith. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 353-376.) **A**

Haldane (1. viscount), Richard Burdon Haldane. Life of Adam Smith. London: Walter Scott, 1887. 161, x p. 8°. (Great writers.) *** R – AN**

With bibliography by J. P. Anderson.

Helferich, Joh. A. R. von. Adam Smith und sein Werk über die Natur und die Urlachen des Reichthums der Völker. München: C. Wolf & Sohn, 1877. 20 p. 4°. **†† A p.v.1**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Hirst, Francis Wrigley. Adam Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1904. viii, 240 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **AN**

Jentsch, Karl. Adam Smith. Berlin: E. Hofmann & Co., 1905. x, 289 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Kaufmann, M. Adam Smith and his foreign critics. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1877. 8°. v. 10, p. 387-411.) ***DA**

Macpherson, Hector C. Adam Smith. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1899]. viii, 9-160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) ***R-AN**

Patten, Simon Nelson. Adam Smith. (In his: The development of English thought. New York, 1899. 8°. p. 226-243.) ***R-BAL**

Rae, John. Life of Adam Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1895. xv, 449 p. 8°. **AN**

For a critical notice of this work see *Church quarterly review,* v. 42, p. 104-123, London, 1906.

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold. Adam Smith. (In his: Historical gleanings: a series of sketches. London, 1869. 16°. p. 95-137.) **AGH**

Smith, Adam. A catalogue of the library of Adam Smith. Edited with an introduction by J. Bonar. London: Macmillan & Co., 1894. xxx, 126 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. ***GO**

Stewart, Dugald. Account of the life and writings of Adam Smith, LL.D. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1794. 4°. v. 3, p. 55-137.) ***EC**

—— —— (In: Adam Smith, Essays on philosophical subjects. London, 1795. 4°. p. vii-xcv.)

—— —— (In: Adam Smith, Essays. Dublin, 1795. 8°. p. vii-cxxiii.)

—— Précis de la vie et des écrits d'Adam Smith. (In: Adam Smith, Essais philosophiques... Paris, 1797. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-137.)

—— Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and of Thomas Reid, read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Now collected into one volume with some additional notes. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1811. x, 532 p., 3 port. 4°. **†AGH**

SMITH, ALEXANDER, POET

Hadden, James Cuthbert. A forgotten poet: Alexander Smith. (Argosy. London, 1900. 8°. v. 70, p. 196-206.) ***DA**

Smetham, James. Alexander Smith: an essay. (The Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1909. 16°. v. 15, p. 377-413.) **NAC**

Two young Scottish poets. (Hours at home. New York, 1867. 8°. v. 4, p. 469-473.) ***DA**

David Gray and Alexander Smith.

SMITH, ROBERT, B.SC., DUNDEE

Robert Smith, B.Sc., University College, Dundee. 1 port. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 16, p. 597-599.) **KAA**

SMITH, ROBERT ANGUS, CHEMIST

Schunck, Edward. Memoir of Robert Angus Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. (Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs. London, 1887. 8°. series 3, v. 10, p. 90-102.) ***EC**

SMITH, SIR ROBERT MURDOCH

Dickson, William Kirk. The life of Major-General Sir Robert Murdoch Smith. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1901. xii, 376 p., 5 maps, 6 pl., 7 port. illus. 8°. **AN**

SMITH, REV. WALTER CHALMERS

Dr. Walter C. Smith. Perth, 1899. 8°. (Scots magazine. new series, v. 23, p. 48-55.) ***DE**

Newbigging, Thomas. A preacher poet. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1910. 8°. v. 29, p. 223-245.)

Walter Chalmers Smith, D.D., 1824-1908.

SMITH, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, ORIENTALIST

Black, John Sutherland, and GEORGE CHRYSTAL. The life of William Robertson Smith. London: A. & C. Black, 1912. vi p., 2 l., 638 p., 2 fac., 6 pl., 12 port. 8°. **AN**

Bryce, James. William Robertson Smith. (In his: Studies in contemporary biography. London, 1903. 8°. p. 311-326.) ***R-AGH**

Frazer, James George. William Robertson Smith. (Fortnightly review. London, 1894. 8°. new series, v. 55, p. 800-807.) ***DA**

SMOLLET, TOBIAS GEORGE, NOVELIST

Anderson, Robert. The life of Tobias Smollet. (In: T. G. Smollet, The history of England. London, 1805. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-169.) **CB**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Cary, Henry Francis. Tobias Smollet. (In his: Lives of English poets... London, 1846. 12°. p. 119-146.) **AB**

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh. Smollet. (In his: The literature of roguery. Boston, 1907. 12°. v. 2, p. 309-320.) **NCB**

Collins, John Churton. Smollet... (In: Andrew Lang. Poets' country. London, 1907. 8°. p. 172-176.) **NCID**

Hannay, David. Life of Tobias George Smollet. [With bibliography by J. P. Anderson.] London: W. Scott, 1887. 163, x p. 8°. (Great writers.) *** R – AN**

Lang, Andrew. Smollet. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1901. f°. v. 9, p. 123-138.) **† * DE**

—— —— (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 173-210.) **NCZ**

Lawrence, Eugene. Tobias Smollet. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 1, p. 385-395.) **AB**

Life, The, of Dr. Tobias Smollet. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 8, p. 117-128.) *** R – AGH**

Sargent, Winthrop. Some inedited memorials of Smollet. [By Winthrop Sargent.] (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 3, p. 693-703.) *** DA**

Scott, Sir Walter. Fielding und Smollet. Zwei Biographien von W. Scott, übersetzt von W. A. Lindau. Leipzig: Rein, 1824. 1 p.l., (1)6 p., 1 l., (1)8-126 p. 12°. **AN**
Smollet, p. 59-126.

Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant. Tobias Smollet. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 156 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

Snell, John, of Ufton

Campbell, George W. John Snell of Ufton and the Snell exhibitions. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 271-286.) **CPA**

Somerled, Rex Insularum

MacDhughaill, Eachann. Somhairle mor Mac Ghille-Bhride. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 191-218.) **NDK**

Somerville, Mary

Narrative of the illness and death of Mary Somerville, wife of Mr. C. S. Valentine, medical missionary, Rajpootana, India. [Edinburgh:] printed for private circulation [1863]. 16 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.22, no.16**

Somerville, Mary Fairfax, Scientific Writer

Mary Somerville. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 143, p. 783-804.) *** DA**

Reumont, Alfred von. Mary Somerville. (Historisches Taschenbuch. Leipzig, 1877. 12°. Folge 5, Jahrg. 7, p. 181-248.) **BAA**

Smith, C. C. Mary Somerville. (Old and new. Boston, 1874. 8°. v. 9, p. 334-340.) *** DA**

Somerville, Mary Fairfax. Personal recollections, from early life to old age, with selections from her correspondence. [Edited] by her daughter, Martha Somerville. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1874. vi, 377 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Somerville, Rev. Thomas

Somerville, Thomas. My own life and times. 1741-1814. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas [1861]. xvii, 397 p. 12°. **AN**
Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, Amer. ed., v. 90, p. 240-255, New York, 1861.

Spence, Thomas

Davidson, J. Morrison. Scotia rediviva. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n. d. 113 p., 3 l. 12°. **CP**

Spottiswoode, Sir Robert

Cameron, Sir Ewen, of Lochiel. Lochiel's interview with Sir Robert Spottiswoode on the night before his murder and his account of that tragedy. [1646.] (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 213-226.) **ZDVH**

Two letters relative to the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode and other royalists, dated from St. Andrews 20th January 1645-6. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 197-212.) **ZDVH**

Sprott, Mark, Financier

Mr. Sprott. (In: Public characters of 1807. London, 1807. 8°. p. 303-314.) **AGH**

Stair (1. viscount), Sir James Dalrymple

Graham, John Murray. Annals and correspondence of the viscount and the first

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

and second earls of Stair. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CK**

Memoir of Sir James Dalrymple, Viscount Stair. (Law review. London, 1851. 8°. v. 14, p. 68-86.)

STAIR (1. EARL), SIR JOHN DALRYMPLE

Graham, John Murray. Annals and correspondence of the viscount and the first and second earls of Stair. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CK**

STAIR (2. EARL), JOHN DALRYMPLE

Graham, John Murray. Annals and correspondence of the viscount and the first and second earls of Stair. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CK**

Life, The, of John Dalrymple. 1 port. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1762. 24°. v. 12, p. 1-98.) **AGH**

Life, The, of John Dalrymple, earl of Stair. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 6, p. 34-77.) *** R – AGH**

STAVERT, A. BAPTIST

Stavert, A. Baptist. A short autobiography. By a Scotch convert. (Irish ecclesiastical record. Dublin, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 22, p. 628-639.) **ZLPS**

STEELE, GENERAL SIR THOMAS MONTAGU

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Montagu Steele of Evelick, G.C.B. 1820-90. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 539-541.) **† VWZH**

STEELL, SIR JOHN, R.S.A.

Reminiscences of the late Sir John Steell, R.S.A., sculptor to Her Majesty. 1 port. illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 534-541.) *** DA**

STENE, ROB

Neilson, George. Rob Stene: a court satirist under James VI. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 253-259, 480-481.) **† CPA**

STERLING, JOHN

Carlyle, Thomas. The life of John Sterling. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1851. iv. 344 p. 12°. **AN**

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall, 1852. vi, 344 p. 8°. **AN**

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall [187–?]. vi p., 2 l., 342 p., 1 port. 8°. (In his: Collected works. v. 20.) **NCG**

—— —— New York: Scribner, Welford and Co., 1871. iv, 248 p. 16°. **AN**

—— —— (In his: Sartor Resartus. New York [190–?]. 8°. iv, (1)4-258 p.) **NCZ**

CARLYLE'S life of Sterling. (Christian remembrancer. London, 1852. 8°. v. 23, p. 153-185.) *** DA**

Hale, Charles. Life of the author. (In: John Sterling, The onyx ring. Boston, 1856. 12°. p. iii-xxii.) **NCW**

John Sterling. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 157-166.) **A**

Wedgwood, Julia. The Cambridge apostle of 1830. (In her: Nineteenth century teachers... London, 1909. 8°. p. 119-138.) **NCZ**

STEUART, MAJOR WILLIAM GEORGE DRUMMOND

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major William George Drummond Steuart, younger, of Grandtully. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4° p. 560-561.) **† VWZH**

STEVENSON, DUNCAN

Report of trial of the issues, in the action of damages for libel in the Beacon, James Gibson of Ingliston, clerk to the Signet — pursuer, against Duncan Stevenson, printer in Edinburgh — defender. Edinburgh A. Constable & Co., 1822. 3 p.l., 139, 2 p 8°. *** C p.v.62**

Report of the trial by jury of the action of damages for a libel in the Beacon newspaper; Lord Archibald Hamilton, against Duncan Stevenson, printer in Edinburgh Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1822. 154 p 8°. *** C p.v.62**

STEVENSON, JOHN, COVENANTER

Stevenson, John. Perils and escapes of Covenanter, as related by himself. (Tait' Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1839. 4' new series, v. 6, p. 433-443.) *** D**

—— A rare soul-strengthening and comforting cordial for old and young Christians: being an exact account of the a

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

thor's experience... (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 411-477.) **AGH**

STEVENSON, ROBERT, ENGINEER

Stevenson, David. Life of Robert Stevenson, civil engineer. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1878. xi(i), 283 p. 4°. **AN**

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS BALFOUR

See under LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

STEVENSON, THOMAS, ENGINEER

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour. Thomas Stevenson, civil engineer. (Contemporary review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 51, p. 789-793.) *** DA**

STEVENSON, REV. WILLIAM

Bates, Stewart. The approved workman. A sermon, preached at the ordination of the Rev. William Stevenson, to the pastoral charge of the Reformed Presbyterian Congregation of Stirling...12th Sept. 1827. Glasgow: A. Young, 1827. 42 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.9**

STEWART, ALEXANDER, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

Bell, R. F. A Scottish chancellor. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 58, p. 216-221.) *** DA**

Alexander Stewart, natural son of James IV.

STEWART, BALFOUR, PHYSICIST

Schuster, A. Memoir of the late Professor Balfour Stewart, LL.D., F.R.S. (Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs and proceedings. Manchester, 1888. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 253-272.) *** EC**

With a list of his scientific papers.

STEWART, CHARLES EDWARD LOUIS PHILIP CASIMIR, PRINCE

See under HISTORY, 1715-1745

STEWART, MAJOR-GENERAL DAVID, OF GARTH

Blaikie, Walter Biggar. Major-General David Stewart of Garth, C.B. 1768-1829. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 475-480.) **† VWZH**

STEWART, DUGALD, PHILOSOPHER

Biographical sketch of the late Dugald Stewart, F. R. SS. Lond. and Ed. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. v. 10, p. 193-206.) **OA**

Dugald Stewart. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1858. 8°. v. 202, p. 407-410.) *** DA**

Mr. Dugald Stewart. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 272-288.) **AGH**

Stewart, Dugald. Unpublished letter of the late Professor Dugald Stewart. Transmitted by John Small. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 215-220.) *** EC**

STEWART, JAMES, MERCHANT

Grant, William. Petition and answers for James Stewart, merchant and late baillie of Edinburgh; to the petition of William Montgomery, late merchant in Edinburgh. [January 19, 1743. Edinburgh? 1743.] 1 p.l., 21 p. sq. 8°.

STEWART, REV. JAMES, D.D.

Wells, James. The life of James Stewart, D.D. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1908. xi, 419 p., 2 maps, 34 pl., 3 port. 12°. **AN**

STEWART, SIR JOHN, OF LORN

Bain, Joseph. Notes on a dispensation for the marriage of Johanna Beaufort with the black knight of Lorn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 169-175.) **CPA**

STEWART, REV. MATTHEW, D.D.

Playfair, John. Account of Matthew Stewart, D.D. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1788. 4°. v. 1, p. 57-76.) *** EC**

STIRLING, JAMES, F.R.S.

Rigaud, S. P. Some account of James Stirling, F.R.S. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 191-196.) **OA**

STIRLING, JAMES, OF KEIR

Extract of the process of treason, at the instance of Sir James Steuart; her Majesties advocate; and as having special war-

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

rant for that effect, against James Stirling of Keir, and others. London, 1709. viii, 40 p. 4°. **CP p. box**

STIRLING, JAMES, 1774-1856

One of the million. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 411-417.) *** DA**

Biographical sketch of James Stirling, 1774-1856.

STIRLING, GENERAL SIR THOMAS

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Sir Thomas Stirling of Ardoch and Strowan. 1731-1808. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 407-410.) **† VWZH**

STODART, ROBERT RIDDLE

Burnett, George. In memoriam. R. R. Stodart. (Genealogist. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 129-135.) *** R – Room 328**

STODDART, THOMAS TOD

Lang, Andrew. A Scottish romanticist of 1830. (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 139-155.) **NCZ**

On Thomas Tod Stoddart and his *The death-wake.*

STRACHAN, JOHN, BISHOP OF BRECHIN

Walker, James, bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church. The motives and the recompence of duty in the Christian ministry, especially in circumstances of depression and suffering: a sermon preached in the Episcopal Chapel, Dundee, February 11, 1810, being the Sunday after the funeral of Bishop Strachan. Edinburgh: S. Cheyne, 1810. 37(1) p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

STRACHAN, JOHN, CELTICIST

Calder, George. John Strachan, LL.D. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 188-191.) **NDK**

Meyer, Kuno. John Strachan. By K. M. 1 port. (Ériu. Dublin, 1907. 4°. v. 3, p. 200-206.) **RPA**

Short biography, with a bibliography of his works.

STRACHAN, ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD JOHN

Wise, Thomas A. Life and naval career of Admiral Sir Richard J. Strachan. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 32-53.) **CA**

STRANGE, SIR ROBERT

Sir Robert Strange. (Temple Bar. London, 1874. 8°. v. 40, p. 241-255.) *** DA**

STRATOUN OR STRATTON, DAVID

Alcock, Deborah. David Stratton, ein schottischer Edelmann. Striegau: Th. Urban, 1912. 2 p.l., 98 p. 16°. (Urbans christliche Volksbücher. nr. 57.)

Scott, J. Moffat. David Stratoun of Whitstoun. 1 port. (In his: The martyrs of Angus and Mearns... Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 71-98.) **CP**

STRUTHERS, REV. GAVIN

Campbelton case. Revised report of the speeches of the Rev. Messrs. French, Struthers, Boyd, Jeffrey, Gorrie, and Anderson, at the meeting of the Relief Synod, held in Edinburgh on Wednesday 11th May 1842, on the occasion of presenting a service of plate to the Rev. Gavin Struthers, Glasgow, for his services in the Campbelton case. Edinburgh: J. Hogg, 1842. 23 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v.80**

STUART, JAMES, THE YOUNGER, OF DUNEARN

Morton (16. earl), George Douglas. Correspondence between James Stuart, younger of Dunearn, and the earl of Morton...relative to Mr. Stuart's resignation of his commission in the Royal Fifeshire Yeomanry Cavalry. Edinburgh: G. Ramsay & Co., 1822. 1 p.l., 23 p., 1 l., 44 p. 8°. *** C p.v.624**

STUART, JAMES, "JAMIE STRENGTH"

Last, The, of the Stuarts. A patriarchal strong man. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 165-166.) **CPA**

James Stuart, 115 years of age.

STUART, JOHN, OF INCHBRACKIE

Stuart, Alexander. Sketch of the life of Professor John Stuart. 1 port. (In: John Stuart, Essays, chiefly on Scottish antiquities. Aberdeen, 1846. sq. 8°. p. xi-xxix.) **CP**

STUART, JOHN, INVERNESS MERCHANT

Mackay, William. An Inverness merchant of the olden time. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 281-309.) **NDO**

Baillie John Stuart, 1676-1752.

Biography, continued.

Individual Biography, continued.

STUART, WALTER, OF BLANTYRE

Marsh, Catherine M. The master of Blantyre. [By Catherine M. Marsh.] Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons, 1895. 94 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

STUART-GLENNIE, JOHN STUART

Geddes, Patrick. The late J. S. Stuart-Glennie. (Sociological review. Manchester, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 317-323.) **SA**

SUTHERLAND, ALEXANDER, OF DUNBEATH

Sutherland, Alexander. The testament of Alexander Suthyrland of Dunbeath, at Roslin Castle, XV. November M.CCCC.LVI. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 89-102.) **† CP**

SWAN, ANNIE S., NOVELIST

Black, Helen C. Annie S. Swan (Mrs. Burnett Smith). 1 port. (In her: Notable women authors of the day. London, 1906. 8°. p. 313-319.) **SNE**

SWEIN ASLIEF

Fotheringhame, William H. Notes respecting the life of Swein Aslief, an Orkney viking, of the twelfth century, illustrating the annals of that period... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 278-287.) **CPA**

SYMINGTON, REV. ANDREW

Symington, William. Departed worth and greatness lamented: a sermon on the death of the Rev. Andrew Symington, D.D. ...preached at Paisley, October 2, 1853. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1853. 28 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.94**

TAIT, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY

Archbishop Tait. (Church quarterly review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 33, p. 30-65.) *** DA**

Archbishop Tait. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883 . v. 1, p. 209-236.) *** DA**

Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. Archbishop Tait of Canterbury. (Longman's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 362-374.) *** DA**

Bryce, James. Archibald [Campbell] Tait. (In his: Studies in contemporary biography. London, 1903. 8°. p. 100-115.) *** R – AGH**

Davidson, Randall Thomas, and WILLIAM BENHAM. Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, archbishop of Canterbury. London: Macmillan & Co., 1891. 2 v. port. 12°. **AN**

Gray, Arthur Romeyn. Archibald Campbell Tait. (Sewanee review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 15, p. 385-408.) *** DA**

Life, The, of Archbishop Tait. (Edinburgh review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 174, p. 462-492.) *** DA**

Based on R. T. Davidson's *Life,* 2 v., London, 1891.

Russell, George W. E. Archbishop Tait. (Contemporary review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 60, p. 840-852.) *** DA**

TAIT, PETER GUTHRIE, PHYSICIST

Edmunds, C. K. Peter Guthrie Tait. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 61, p. 163-169.) *** DA**

TANNAHILL, ROBERT, POET

Douglas, Sir George. Robert Tannahill. (In his: James Hogg. Edinburgh [1899]. 8°. p. 122-128.) *** R – AN**

TASSIE, JAMES, MODELLER

Biographical account of the late J. Tassie. (Library of fine arts. London, 1832. 8°. v. 4, p. 160-162.) **MAA**

TATE, DAVID GILBERT, OF SHETLAND

Hibbert, Samuel. Notice concerning David Gilbert Tate, a lad born deaf and blind in the Shetland Islands. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 1, p. 171-177.) **OA**

TAYLOR, ERNEST A., ARTIST

Taylor, J. A Glasgow artist designer. The work of E. A. Taylor. illus. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 24, p. 217-226.) **MAA**

TAYLOR, WILLIAM LAWRENCE

Giles, Peter. William Lawrence Taylor. 1 port. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1912. 8°. v. 1, p. 263-266.) *** GRK**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

TELFORD, THOMAS, ENGINEER

Smiles, Samuel. Life of Thomas Telford. 1 port. illus. (In his: Lives of the engineers. London, 1861. 8°. v. 2, p. 287-493.) **AB**

TENNANT, WILLIAM, POET

Sinclair, George A. Tennant of Anstruther. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 164, p. 399-408.) ***DA**

THOM, ALEXANDER, J. P.

Hancock, W. Neilson. Obituary notice of the late Alexander Thom, J. P. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 5-8.) **SA**

THOM, JAMES, SCULPTOR

Ayrshire, The, sculptor. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1833. f°. v. 1, p. 285-286.) ***DA**

THOM, WILLIAM, POET

Douglas, Sir George. William Thom. (In his: James Hogg. Edinburgh [1899]. 8°. p. 137-154.) ***R-AN**

Kennedy, J. P. Some passages in the life of William Thom: a lecture delivered February 4, 1846, before the Asbury Sabbath School. n. p., 1846. 24 p. 12°. **AN**

Masson, David. William Thom of Inverury. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 337-343.) ***DA**

Williams, Alfred Mason. William Thom, the weaver poet. (In his: Studies in folk-song and folk-poetry. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 166-188.) **NAE**

THOMSON, ALEXANDER, ARCHITECT

Gildard, Thomas. "Greek Thomson." (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 19, p. 191-209.) ***EC**

THOMSON, DR. ALLEN

M'Kendrick, John G. Dr. Allen Thomson. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 102-117.) ***EC**

p. 116-117 contain a list of Dr. Thomson's writings.

THOMSON, REV. ANDREW

Chalmers, Thomas. A sermon preached in St. George's Church, Edinburgh, on Sabbath, February 20, 1831, on occasion of the death of the Rev. Dr. Andrew Thomson. Glasgow: William Collins, 1831. 32 p. 8°. **ZDV** p.v.6

—— Substance of the funeral sermon preached on occasion of the death of Rev. A. Thomson...Feb. 20, 1831. [London: W. Harding, 1831.] 209-223(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

From *The Pulpit,* no. 427, March 3, 1831.

Dickson, David. The remembrance of the righteous: a sermon, preached in St. George's Church, Edinburgh, on the 20th of February, 1831, being the Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D., minister of that church, including a sketch of his life and character. Edinburgh: George A. Douglas, 1831. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **ZIY** p.v.47

THOMSON, SIR CHARLES WYVILLE

Leslie, George. Obituary notice of C. Wyville Thomson, LL.D. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 258-263.) ***EC**

THOMSON, GEORGE, COLLECTOR OF MUSIC

Hadden, James Cuthbert. George Thomson, the friend of Burns: his life and correspondence. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1898. x, 392 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

THOMSON, JAMES, POET (1700-1748)

Authentic particulars respecting the family and connections of Mr. Thomson, author of The Seasons, &c. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 235-238.) ***DE**

Biography of Thomson. (Pinnock, Guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 463-464.) **OA**

Buchan (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Essays on the lives and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the poet Thomson: biographical, critical, and political. With some pieces of Thomson's never before published. London: J. Deluett, 1792. viii, xxxix, 280 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Cunningham, Peter. James Thomson and David Mallet. 44 p. (Philobiblon Society. Miscellanies. London, 1858. 8°. v. 4,) ***GAA**

Correspondence.

Howitt, William. James Thomson. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 1, p. 211-228.) **AB**

Biography, continued.

Individual Biography, continued.

Macaulay, George Campbell. James Thomson. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1908. viii, 259 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) *** R – AN**

P., T. Memorandums of Thomson the poet and his associates, communicated by Mr. Robertson of Richmond in Surrey, late surgeon to the household at Kew, October 17th, 1791. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 281-287.) *** DE**

Thomson. (Sears' guide to knowledge. New York, 1845. 4°. p. 329-332.) **OA**

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. Thomson. (Southern literary messenger. Richmond, 1841. 8°. v. 7, p. 605-607.) *** DA**

THOMSON, JAMES (1834-1882), "B.V."

Salt, Henry S. The life of James Thomson ("B.V."). London: A. & H. B. Bonner, 1898. vi p., 1 l., 206 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— Some extracts from James Thomson's note-books. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 91-93.) **† MAA**

Weissel, Josefine. James Thomson der jüngere. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Wien & Leipzig: W. Braumüller, 1906. vi p., 1 l., 159 p. 8°. **NCB**

THOMSON, REV. JOHN, OF DUDDINGSTON

Smith, Alexander. The minister-painter. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 146-156.) *** DA**

THOMSON, JOHN, PROFESSOR OF SURGERY

Notice of some of the leading events in the life of the late Dr. John Thomson... professor of surgery to the Royal College of Surgeons... Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1847. 72 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.25**

Extracted from the 170th number of the *Edinburgh medical and surgical journal.*

THOMSON, JOHN TURNBULL, CIVIL ENGINEER

Testimonials in favour of John T. Thomson, F.R.G.S., late government surveyor at Singapore. [Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1855.] 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.25**

For the position of superintendent of streets and buildings in Edinburgh.

THOMSON, JOSEPH, AFRICAN EXPLORER

Thomson, J. B. Joseph Thomson, African explorer. A biography. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1896. x p., 3 l., 358 p., 6 maps. illus. 12°. **AN**

THOMSON, THOMAS, ADVOCATE

Innes, Cosmo. Memoir of Thomas Thomson, advocate. [By Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh, 1854. xi, 251 p., 1 port. 8°. (Bannatyne Club.) **AN**

THOMSON, THOMAS, GLASGOW

Thomson, R. Dundas. Memoir of the late Dr. Thomas Thomson, professor of chemistry in the Collége of Glasgow. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 54, p. 86-98.) **OA**

THOMSON, DR. WILLIAM

Dr. William Thomson. (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 442-489.) **AGH**

Author of *Mammuth; or, Human nature displayed,* London, 1789.

THOMSON, WILLIAM RITCHIE, MISSIONARY

Barbour, R. W. The first Scottish missionary in South Africa (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 101-109.) *** DA**

TOD, WILLIAM, OF AUCHENHALRIG

Rampini, Charles. The correspondence of an old Scotch factor. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 114-139.) *** DA**

TRAIN, JOSEPH, ANTIQUARY

Patterson, John. Memoir of Joseph Train, the antiquarian correspondent of Sir Walter Scott. Glasgow: Thomas Murray & Son, 1857. vii, 194 p. 12°. **AN**

TROTHAN, SAINT

Ross, J. Calder. St. Trothan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 161-162.) **CPA**

TROTTER, DR. THOMAS, FLEET PHYSICIAN

Dr. Trotter, physician to the fleet. (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 246-253.) **AGH**

Gives two poems by Dr. Trotter, "The swallow," and "The furze blossom."

TULLIBARDINE, JOHN MURRAY, MARQUIS OF

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. John, marquess of Tullibardine, 1684-1709. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 377-378.) **†VWZH**

Biography, continued.

Individual Biography, continued.

TULLOCH, REV. JOHN, D.D.

Mrs. Oliphant's life of Principal Tulloch. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 736-756.) * **DA**

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Principal Tulloch. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 139, p. 415-441.) * **DA**

Principal John Tulloch. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 44-69.) * **DA**

TURNBULL, REV. GEORGE, OF ALLOA

Turnbull, George. The diary of the Rev. George Turnbull, minister of Alloa and Tyninghame, 1657-1704. Edited...by Rev. Robert Paul. (In: Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 293-445.) **CPA**

TURNER, RICHARD

In memoriam — Robert Turner. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 73-78.) **PQA**

With a list of his scientific writings.

TWEDDELL, JOHN

Elgin (7. earl), Thomas Bruce. Postscript to a letter to the editor of the Edinburgh review. [Edinburgh: G. Ramsay & Co., 1816.] 32 p. 8°. * **C p.v.788**

TYRIE, JAMES, S. J.

George, J. F. James Tyrie, the Jesuit, and his kin. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 81-82, 169.) **CPA**

Law, Thomas Graves. Note on some writings attributed to Father James Tyrie, S. J., 1594-5. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 137-140.) * **GAA**

TYTLER, ALEXANDER FRASER, LORD WOODHOUSELEE

Alison, Archibald. Memoir of the life and writings of Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 515-563.) * **EC**

Reprinted in the *Annals of philosophy*, v. 12, p. 401-431, London, 1818.

TYTLER, WILLIAM, OF WOODHOUSELEE

Short characteristic notices of the late William Tytler, Esq., of Woodhouselee. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1793. 16°. v. 13, p. 1-11.) * **DE**

URE, JAMES, OF SHARGARTON

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. Notices of James Ure of Shargarton. (In: W. Veitch and G. Brysson, Memoirs... Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 435-454.) **AN**

URQUHART, DAVID, DIPLOMATIST

Public dinner to David Urquhart, Esq., by the town of Hull, on the 26th December 1838. London: H. Hooper [1838]. 28 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.25**

URQUHART, MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES EDWARD

Major-General Urquhart. (In: Public characters of 1803-1804. London, 1804. 8°. p. 499-504.) **AGH**

URQUHART, JOHN, OF ST. ANDREWS

Orme, William. Memoirs, including letters and select remains of John Urquhart, late of the University of St. Andrews. London: Holdsworth and Ball, 1828. 2 v. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

This is the actual copy from which the American ed. was prepared at the desire of Mr. James Lenox.

—— —— With a prefatory notice and recommendation by Alexander Duff. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Education [1855]. 420 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— —— Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1828. 2 v. 16°. **AN**

URQUHART, SIR THOMAS, OF CROMARTY

Whibley, Charles. Sir Thomas Urquhart. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 21-38.) * **DE**

Reprinted in his *Studies in frankness*, p. 229-262, with port., New York, 1912.

Willcock, John. Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie, knight. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1899. xvi, 251 p., 1 fac., 2 pl. 8°. **AN**

VAUGHAN, FATHER JEROME

Father Jerome Vaughan. By one who knew him. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 668-677.) * **DA**

First prior of Fort Augustus.

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

VAUS, JOHN, LATINIST

Delisle, Leopold. Le professeur écossais Jean Vaus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 100-101.) **CPA**

VEITCH, MRS. WILLIAM

Veitch, Mrs. William. Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch, Thomas Hog of Kiltearn, Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs... Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p., 1 l., 152 p. 12°. **AN**

VEITCH, WILLIAM, COVENANTER

Veitch, William, and GEORGE BRYSSON. Memoirs of William Veitch and George Brysson, written by themselves, with other narratives illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. To which are added biographical sketches and notes by Thomas M'Crie, Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. xii, 540 p. 8°. **CR** and **AN**

Contents: Veitch, William. Memoirs; Supplement to the memoirs; Brysson, George. Memoirs; M'Crie, Thomas. Notices of Col. James Wallace; Wallace, James. Narrative of the rising at Pentland; M'Crie, Thomas. Notices of James Ure of Shargarton; Ure, James. Narrative of the rising at Bothwel Bridge; Appendix.

VOLUSENE OR WILSON, FLORENCE

Brown, Peter Hume. A forgotten Scottish scholar of the sixteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 122-137.) **CPA**

Humanist, 1504? — 1546.

Letters of F. Volusenus. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 327-338.) **† CP**

Rampini, Charles. Florence Wilson. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 281-310.) *** DA**

WALKER, REV. JOHN, D.D.

Memoir of John Walker, D.D. (In: The naturalist's library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 26, p. 17-50.) **QGF**

WALLACE, ADAM, MARTYR

Laing, David. Adam Wallace. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 543-550.) **ZOV**

WALLACE, COL. JAMES

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. Notices of Colonel James Wallace. (In: W. Veitch and G. Brysson. Memoirs... Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 355-387.) **AN**

WALLACE, SIR WILLIAM

See also under HISTORY, 1286-1314

Laing, David. A few remarks on the portraits of Sir William Wallace. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 308-313.) **CPA**

Robertson, George. Sir William Wallace. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 9-46.) **Stuart 8439**

WALLACE, DR. WILLIAM

Mayer, John. Biographical notice of the late Dr. William Wallace. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 314-321.) *** EC**

WARDLAW, RALPH, D.D.

Dr. Wardlaw. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 76-84.) **A**

Vindication of their pastor and themselves, from the charges of the Rev. S. T. Porter...including Dr. Wardlaw's own statement...by the deacons of West George Street Congregational Church. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1850. 69 p. 3. thousand. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

WARDROP, JAMES, M.D.

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. James Wardrop, M.D. 16 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

WARRISTON, LADY (16. CENT.)

Lady Warriston. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 311-324.) *** DA**

Executed for murder, July, 1600.

WATSON, JAMES, PRINTER

Couper, W. J. James Watson, king's printer. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 244-262.) **CPA**

WATSON, REV. JOHN, "IAN MACLAREN"

Gordon, Frederick C. A visit to Drumtochty, [and] Ian Maclaren by W. R. Nicoll. [New York: Dodd, Mead, & Co., 1896?] 8 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.31**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

Harrowes, Isabel Lumsden. Through the glen of Drumtochty. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 157-160.) * DE

WATSON, ROBERT, ADVENTURER

Forbes, Alexander Penrose. Some account of Robert Watson, with reference to a portrait of him, painted by Professor Vogel von Vogelstein, now presented to the museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 324-334.) CPA

Francis Hindes Groome has introduced Dr. Watson as the villain in his Gypsy novel, *Kriegspiel.*

Lang, Andrew. A wild career. 1 port. (Illustrated London news. London, 1892. f°. v. 100, p. 331.) †† * DE

The portrait is from the painting by M. Vogelstein, in the Royal Scottish Academy.

WATSON (1. BARON), WILLIAM WATSON

Macnaghten (1. baron), Edward Macnaghten. Lord Watson. 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 269-271.) SEA

WATT, CAPTAIN ISAAC

Memoir of Captain Isaac Watt; with letters on his early death, and a recommendatory notice by Rev. Dr. Wardlaw. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1852. viii, (1)10-115 p., 1 port. 16°. AN

WATT, JAMES, ENGINEER

Arago, Dominique François Jean. Éloge historique de James Watt... (In: Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires. Paris, 1840. 4°. v. 17, p. lxi-clxxxviii.) * EO

—— —— n. t.-p. [Paris, 1840.] 4°. AN

—— Historical eloge of James Watt. Translated with additional notes and an appendix by James P. Muirhead. London: John Murray, 1839. ix, 261 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord. [James] Watt. 1 port. (In his: Lives of men of letters and science. London, 1845. 8°. p. 352-401.) AB

Carnegie, Andrew. James Watt. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier [1905]. 164 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) * R – AN

—— —— New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1905. 2 p.l., 241 p. 8°. AN

Character of the late Mr. James Watt. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 203-206.) * DE

Edgar, John G. Watt. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 344-352.) A

Hart, Robert. Reminiscences of James Watt. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow. 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-7.) CPA

James Watt. 32 p. 12°. (Chambers's miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh [1847]. v. 16. * C

Life of James Watt. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 16, no. 136.) * C

Lucas, Samuel. James Watt. (In his: Biography & criticism... London, 1860. 16°. p. 1-48.) NCZ

Based on Muirhead's *Life of James Watt,* London, 1858.

Mr. James Watt. (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 501-518.) AGH

Muirhead, James Patrick. The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. Illustrated by his correspondence...and the specifications of his patents. London: John Murray, 1854. 3 v. pl., port. 8°. AN

—— See also under **Arago,** Dominique François Jean.

Notice of the life of James Watt. (British annual. London, 1838. 16°. 1838, p. 356-366.) OA

Parton, James. James Watt. (In his: People's book of biography. Hartford, Conn., 1869. 8°. p. 140-145.) A

Seymour, Charles B. James Watt. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 531-537.) A

Smiles, Samuel. Lives of [Matthew] Boulton and [James] Watt...comprising a history of the invention and introduction of the steam engine. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1865. xv(i), 521 p., 2 ports. illus. 8°. AN

Watt. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 228-239.) A

WATT, ROBERT

Watt, Robert. The declaration and confession of Robert Watt, written, subscribed, & delivered by himself, the evening before his execution, for high treason, at Edinburgh, October 15, 1794... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1794. iv, 35 p., 1 port. 8°. AGH p.v.25

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

WATT, DR. ROBERT, BIBLIOGRAPHER

Finlayson, James. An account of the life and works of Dr. Robert Watt, author of the 'Bibliotheca Britannica.' London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1897. 2 p.l., 46 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

WAUGH, REV. ALEXANDER

Hay, James, and HENRY BELFRAGE. A memoir of Alexander Waugh, D.D., with selections from his epistolary correspondence, pulpit recollections, &c. London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1831. xii, 620 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

WAUS, SIR PATRICK

Waus, Sir Patrick. Correspondence... [1540-1597.] Edited by Robert Vans Agnew. Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, 1887. 2 v. 8°. **CA**

no. 251 of 300 copies printed. Pagination continuous.

WEDDERBURNE, DAVID, OF DUNDEE

Millar, Alexander Hastie. A Scottish merchant of the sixteenth century. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 341-363.) ***DA**

WEDDERBURNE, DAVID, GRAMMARIAN

Robertson, Joseph. Notice of David Wedderburne. [By Joseph Robertson.] (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 60-66.) **CP**

Poet and grammarian of first half of the seventeenth century. With a list of his writings.

WEEMS, REV. DAVID

Wodrow, Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. David Weems, minister of the gospel at Glasgow. (In his: Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1848. 4°. v. 2, part 2, p. 1-83*, x.) **ZWG**

WEIR, MAJOR THOMAS

Weir, Major [Thomas], the wizard. (In: Notices historical [etc.]...relating to... Carluke from 1288 till 1874. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. p. 279-288.) **CR**

WELCH OR WELSH, REV. JOHN

History, The, of Mr. John Walsh, minister of the gospel at Ayr. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-43.) **AGH**

p. 45-61 is an appendix to the history. Reprint of the edition published at Edinburgh in 1703. The authorship is attributed to Rev. James Kirkton.

WELLWOOD, SIR HENRY MONCREIFF

Dickson, David. The end of our being, in connection with the shortness of life, illustrated and improved: a sermon, preached in the parish church of St. Cuthbert's on the 19th of August, 1827, being the Sabbath immediately after the interment of his late colleague, Sir H. Moncreiff Wellwood, bart., D.D., including a sketch of his life and character. Edinburgh: George A. Douglas, 1827. 57 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

WELSH, REV. DAVID

Rev. David Welsh, D.D. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 371-372.) ***DA**

WELSH, JANE

See CARLYLE, JANE WELSH

WELSH, JOHN, COVENANTER

Dunlop, S. John Welsh, the Irongray Covenanter. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1912. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 273-278.) **Per. Dept.**

(—— —— Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Proceedings and transactions. Dumfries, 1912. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 190-200.) ***EC**

WEMYSS, FRANCIS WEMYSS CHARTERIS DOUGLAS, EARL OF

Earl, The, of Wemyss and March. 1 port. (Baily's magazine of sports and pastimes. London, 1864. 8°. v. 7, p. 325-328.) **MVA**

WHITE, DR. FRANCIS BUCHANAN

Coats, Henry. The late Dr. F. Buchanan White. 1 port. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. lv-lxvi.) **PQA**

WHITEFOORD, CALEB

S. Caleb Whitefoord, Esq. (In: Public characters of 1801-1802. London, 1801. 8°. p. 383-400.) **AGH**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

WHYTE, HENRY, "FIONN"

Robertson, Angus. Henry Whyte ("Fionn"). (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 108-114.) **NDK**

WILKIE, SIR DAVID, PAINTER

Cunningham, Allan. Life of Sir David Wilkie; with his journals, tours, critical remarks on works of art, and a selection from his correspondence. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°. **MCV**

Gower, Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson, lord. Sir David Wilkie. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1902. viii, 134 p., 36 pl., 5 port. 8°. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **MCV**

Heaton, Mrs. Charles. The great works of Sir David Wilkie, with a descriptive account of the pictures and a memoir of the artist by Mrs. C. Heaton. London: Bell & Daldy, 1868. 5 p.l., viii, 57 p., 25 l., 26 pl. 4°. **† MCV**

Life of Sir David Wilkie. (Quarterly review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 72, p. 397-452.) *** DA**

Mollett, John W. Sir David Wilkie. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1881. vi p., 1 l., 112 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Illustrated biographies of the great artists.) **MCV**

Quarry, Alice. Sir David Wilkie, R.A. (Argosy. London, 1894. 8°. v. 58, p. 112-116.) *** DA**

Sir David Wilkie. Born 1785, died 1841. English school. 42 p., 10 pl. (Masters in art. Boston, 1906. v. 7, part 80.) **MAA**

Tasistro, Louis Fitzgerald. The late Sir David Wilkie. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. v. 20, p. 275-276.) *** DD**

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. The painter of character: Sir David Wilkie. (In his: Mental portraits; or, Studies in character. London, 1853. 12°. p. 176-197.) **A**

—— Sir David Wilkie. (In his: Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°. p. 379-393.) **A**

WILKINSON, GEORGE HOWARD, PRIMUS OF THE SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Body, George. George Howard Wilkinson, primus of the Scottish Church. (Church quarterly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 69, p. 176-188.) *** DA**

WILLIAMSON, PETER

Peter Williamson. (In: H. Wilson, Wonderful characters. New York, 1834. 8°. p. 493-502.) **A**

Peter Williamson, remarkable for his captivity and sufferings. 1 port. (In: The book of wonderful characters... London, n. d. 12°. p. 404-415.) **AB**

Story of Peter Williamson. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1847]. v. 3, no. 24.) *** C**

—— 32 p. (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new and rev. ed. 12°. v. 1.) *** C**

Williamson, Peter. French and Indian cruelty; exemplified in the life and various vicissitudes of fortune, of Peter Williamson, a disbanded soldier... Being at eight years of age, stolen from his parents and sent to Pennsylvania, where he was sold as a slave... York: Printed and sold by J. Jackson, 1758. iv, 104 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

This edition omits the discourse on kidnapping which appears in some other editions. The plate represents Williamson in the dress of a Delaware Indian.

—— French and Indian cruelty; Exemplified in the life and various vicissitudes of fortune of Peter Williamson... Being at eight years of age stolen from his parents, and sent to Pennsylvania, where he was sold at a slave... Also, a curious discourse on Kidnapping... London: Printed for the unfortunate author, 1759. 120 p., 1 port. 4. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

—— French and Indian cruelty; exemplified in the life and various vicissitudes of fortune of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy, and sold as a slave in Pennsylvania. Containing the history of the author's adventures in N. America...to which is added, An account of the proceedings of the magistrates of Aberdeen against him on his return to Scotland; a brief history of his process against them before the Court of Session, and a short dissertation on Kidnapping. Edinburgh: Printed for the author, and sold by him at his shop in the Parliament House, 1762. vi, 147 p., 1 map, 1 port. 12°. **Reserve**

The map illustrates Williamson's travels in America.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed for and sold by J. Stewart, 1787. vi, 150 p., 1 port. 12°. **Reserve**

—— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave... To which are added, An account of the proceedings of the magistrates of Aberdeen against him, on his return to Scotland; a brief history of his process against

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

them before the Court of Session... Edinburgh: printed by J. Tod & Son, for W. Coke, Leith, 1805. vi, 138 p., 1 pl. 16°. **Reserve**

The plate represents Williamson in the dress of a Delaware Indian.

—— The life and adventures of Peter Williamson, a native of Aberdeen. Giving an account of the numerous vicissitudes he had experienced, particularly during his captivity among the Indians, in America, and his sufferings during that time. Together with many interesting anecdotes. Liverpool: T. Dodd, 1807. 34 p. 16°. **Reserve**

Date on cover: 1808.

—— —— Liverpool: T. Troughton, 1807. 34 p. 16°. **Reserve**

—— The life and adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant...and sold for a slave in America. (In: The life...of Paul Jones. Albany, 1809. 24°. p. 47-96.) **Reserve**

—— —— (In the same. Hartford, 1813. 24°. p. 50-106.) **Reserve**

—— Authentic narrative of the life and surprising adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant from his native place, Aberdeen, and sold for a slave in America; his marriage, perils, hardships, and escapes... Written by himself at intervals and published at his Coffee-Room in Edinburgh. London: Printed for the Booksellers [1810?]. 1 p.l., (1)6-34 p. 8°. **Reserve**

—— Life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. Containing, The history of the author's surprising adventures in North America... Edinburgh: printed by John Orphoot... for W. Coke, Leith, 1812. vi, (1)8-135 p., 1 port. 12°. **Reserve**

—— Authentic narrative of the life and surprising adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant, from his native place, Aberdeen, and sold for a slave in America... Written by himself...and published...in Edinburgh. (In: The life...of Paul Jones. Albany: H. C. Southwick, printer, 1813. 24°. p. 41-103.) **Reserve**

—— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. Containing the history of the author's surprising adventures in North America... Aberdeen: Printed for the booksellers, 1826. 155 p. 16°. **Reserve**

Cover has imprint: Aberdeen: Printed for George King, 36 St. Nicholas Street, 1828.

—— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen and sold for a slave. Containing the history of the author's surprising adventures... Aberdeen: James Daniel & Son, 1878. iv, (1)6-108 p. 20. ed. 12°. **AN**

—— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith & Son, 1885. v, (1)8-107 p. new edition. 16°. **AN**

WILSON, ALEXANDER, ORNITHOLOGIST

Alexander Wilson. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 204-205.) ***DA**

Camden, Sir Rom de. Alexander Wilson, the ornithologist. 1 port. illus. Potter's American monthly. Philadelphia, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 263-267.) ***DA**

Gardner, Dorsey. Wilson the ornithologist. 1 port. illus. (Scribner's monthly. New York, 1876. 8°. v. 11, p. 690-703.) ***DA**

Jardine, Sir William. Memoir of Alexander Wilson. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 27, p. 17-50.) **QGF**

Life of Alexander Wilson. (In: Chambers, Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh, 1847. 12°. v. 18, no. 152, p. 24-32.) ***C**

Private letters of Wilson, Ord, and Bonaparte. Edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. (Penn monthly. Philadelphia, 1879. 8°. v. 10, p. 443-455.) ***DA**

Seymour, Charles B. Alexander Wilson. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 215-233.) **A**

Wilson the ornithologist. (American quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. v. 8, p. 360-380.) ***DA**

Wilson the ornithologist. 1 port. (In: Men who have risen; a book for boys. London [1859]. 16°. p. 201-220.) **A**

WILSON, ALEXANDER, M.D.

Wilson, Patrick. Biographical account of Alexander Wilson, M.D., late professor of practical astronomy in Glasgow. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 10, p. 279-297.) ***EC**

—— —— (Annals of philosophy. London, 1826. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 321-333.) **OA**

—— —— (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-17.) **OA**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

WILSON, SIR DANIEL, ARCHAEOLOGIST

Kingsford, William. Sir Daniel Wilson (died, 6th August 1892). In memoriam. (Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Ottawa, 1894. f°. v. 11, section 2, p. 55-65.) ***EC**

WILSON OR WOLSEY, FLORENCE

See VOLUSENE, FLORENCE

WILSON, GEORGE, PAINTER

Todhunter, John. George Wilson, with illustrations after pictures by the painter. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 8, p. 771-778.) ***DA**

WILSON, DR. GEORGE

Cairns, John. The late Dr. George Wilson, of Edinburgh. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 199-203.) ***DA**

Groser, William H. Dr. George Wilson. 1818-1859. (In his: Men worth imitating. London [186–?]. 12°. p. 94-113.) **A**

Professor George Wilson: his life and writings. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 32, p. 223-246.) ***DA**

WILSON, JAMES, F.R.S.

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. James Wilson, F.R.S. 8 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

WILSON, JAMES, POLITICAL ECONOMIST

Bagehot, Walter. Memoir of the Right Hon. James Wilson. (In his: Literary studies. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 367-406.) **NCZ**

WILSON, JOHN, "CHRISTOPHER NORTH"

Douglas, Sir George. John Wilson. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 9-46.) **AB**

Flory, John S. John Wilson as an essayist. (Sewanee review. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 12, p. 448-455.) ***DA**

Gordon, Mrs. Mary Wilson. 'Christopher North.' A memoir of John Wilson... compiled from family papers and oth sources. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Dou las, 1862. 2 v. 8°. **A**

—— —— With an introduction by Shelton Mackenzie. New York: W. Widdleton, 1863. xi(i), 484 p., 1 port. 8 **A**

Hillier, Arthur Cecil. "Christoph North." (Temple Bar. London, 1899. 8 v. 116, p. 64-75.) ***D**

Howard, Joseph Dana. Christoph North. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 186 8°. v. 11, p. 273-287.) ***D**

Howitt, William. John Wilson. (In hi Homes and haunts of the...British poet London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 440-446.) **A**

Life, The, and writings of John Wilso (Southern review. Baltimore, 1869. 8 v. 5, p. 64-94.) ***D**

M'Callum, Andrew. Christopher Nort and his parish. (Scots magazine. Pert 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 19-25.) ***D**

Martineau, Harriet. Professor Wilsc ("Christopher North"). (In her: Bi graphical sketches. New York, 1869. 12 p. 21-27.) **AG**

Patterson, Robert Hogarth. "Christ pher North." In memoriam. (In hi Essays in history and art. Edinburg 1862. 8°. p. 505-526.) **NC**

Professor Wilson. (In: Lives of th illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 20 219.)

Professor Wilson. (Littell's Living ag Boston, 1854. 8°. v. 40, p. 387-392.) ***D.**

Saintsbury, George Edward Batema Christopher North. (Macmillan's mag zine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 54, p. 17 183.) ***D.**

Winchester, Caleb Thomas. John Wi son. (Methodist review. New York, 190 8°. v. 90, p. 186-201.) ***D.**

WILSON, JOHN, ORIENTALIST

Japp, Alexander Hay. Dr. John Wilso of Bombay. 1 port. (Good words. Lo don, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 33-39.) ***D.**

Kellogg, S. H. Dr. Wilson of Bomba (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879. 8 v. 1, p. 329-339.) ***D.**

Dr. John Wilson, missionary and Orientalist.

WILSON, REV. WILLIAM, OF PERTH

M'Crie, Charles G. William Wilso pastor Perthensis. [By C. G. M'Crie.] n. [1885?] 66 p. 8°. (Studies in Scottis ecclesiastical biography.) **AGH p.v.**

Biography, continued.
Individual Biography, continued.

WINZET, WINYET, OR WINGATE, NINIAN

Hewison, James King. Life of Winzet. (In: Ninian Winzet, Certain tractates... Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. ix-lxxii.) **NDP**

WISHART, GEORGE, MARTYR

Alcock, Deborah. George Wishart. [Translated from the English.] Striegau: T. Urban [1912]. 2 p.l., 167 p. 16°. (Urbans christliche Volksbücher. Nr. 58-59.) **AN p.v.163**

Foot-line at the beginning of each signature reads: Ohne Kreuz keine Krone.

Gray, Louisa M. Heroes of the Reformation. III. George Wishart. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 447-454; v. 4, p. 53-61.) *** DA**

Rogers, Charles. Memoir of George Wishart, the Scottish martyr. With his translation of the Helvetian Confession, and a genealogical history of the family of Wishart. 1 fac. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1876. 8°. v. 4, p. 260-363.) **CA**

Scott, J. Moffat. George Wishart. 1 port. (In his: The martyrs of Angus and Mearns... Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 99-209.) **CP**

WODROW, REV. ROBERT, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIAN

Burns, Robert. [Memoir of the Rev. Robert Wodrow.] (In: Robert Wodrow, The history of the sufferings of the Church of Scotland... Glasgow, 1828. 8°. v. 1, p. i-xviii.) **ZWG**

Ridpath, George. Correspondence between George Ridpath and the Rev. Robert Wodrow. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 355-414.) **† CP**

Wodrow, Robert. The correspondence of the Rev. Robert Wodrow, minister of Eastwood...edited from the manuscripts in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, by Rev. Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842-43. 3 v. 8°. **AN**

WOOD, JOHN, EDUCATIONIST

Account of the proceedings connected with the testimonial presented to John Wood, Esquire, on 23d December 1837; with the speech of Mr. Wood, on the presentation of the testimonial, carefully revised by that gentleman; and a preface containing an account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and of Mr. Wood's connection with that institution. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1838. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.16**

WYNTOUN, ANDREW OF

Irving, David. The life of Andrew Winton. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 273-283.) **AB**

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. Andrew Wynton. (In his: Lives of Scottish worthies. London, 1832. 16°. v. 2, p. 173-187.) **AGH**

YOUNG, GEORGE YOUNG, LORD

Guthrie, Charles John Guthrie, lord. Lord Young. 1 pl., 2 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 209-222.) **SEA**

YOUNG, SIR PETER, OF SEATON

Chalmers, John Inglis. Notice of Sir Peter Young of Seaton; and copies of several of his letters to the laird of Barnbarroch relative to their embassies to Denmark in the reign of James VI. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 420-427.) **CPA**

Laing, David. Additional notices of Sir Peter Young. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 427-429.) **CPA**

Young, Hugh W. Notice of the testament dative of Sir Peter Young, knt., of Seaton, dated 1628; with some remarks on the state of Scottish agriculture at that period. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 262-269.) **CPA**

YOUNG, PETER, GYPSY

Peter Young, the Gipsy chief. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 39-40.) *** DA**

He is described as having been chief of a band of Gypsies in the northern part of Scotland, and executed c. 1790.

ZETLAND (2. EARL), SIR THOMAS DUNDAS

Earl, The, of Zetland. 1 port. (Baily's magazine of sports and pastimes. London, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 377-382.) **MVA**

Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals

Allardice, Robert Barclay. The arms of Erskine of Dun. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 151.) **CPA**

Anderson, Peter John. Armorial bearings of the University of Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

—— The armorial ensigns of Inverness. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-99.) **CPA**

—— Gordon seals. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

—— Note on heraldic representations at King's College, Old Aberdeen. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 80-86.) **CPA**

—— Note on heraldic representations now or formerly at Marischal College, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 166-184.) **CPA**

Anglo-Scotus. The legal right to coat-armour, and the heraldry of Glasgow cathedral. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 330-334.) *** R – Room 328**

Arnott, E. A description of the armorial bearings, portraits and busts in the Mitchell Hall and Picture Gallery, Marischal College. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896-97. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 177-180; v. 10, p. 4-8, 18-22, 35-37, 49-52, 65-69, 81-84, 97-100.) **CPA**

Astle, Thomas. An account of the seals of the kings, royal boroughs, and magnates of Scotland. 44 p., 5 pl. (In: Society of Antiquaries of London. Vetusta monumenta. London, 1796. f°. v. 3.) **†† CDA**

Bain, Joseph. Notes on the east window of the choir of Bothwell church, and its armorial shields. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 395-403.) **CPA**

—— On a remarkable, and (so far as yet known) unique seal of Patrick de Dunbar (fifth of that name), earl of March, appended to a document in 1334. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 37, p. 200-204.) **CA**

—— On two original seals of James, first Lord Hamilton, one attached to a document dated in 1457, the other to an original truce between England and Scotland on September 28, 1473. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 203-205.) **CPA**

Bell, Walter L. Notes on an armorial stone at Carrick House, Eday, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 234-242.) **CPA**

Birch, Walter de Gray. History of Scottish seals from the eleventh to the seventeenth century, with...illustrations ... Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1905-07. 2 v. 4°. **MIY**

v. 1. The royal seals of Scotland.
v. 2. Ecclesiastical and monastic seals of Scotland.

—— Seals of Scotland. (In his: Catalogue of seals in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. London, 1895. nar. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-694.) **MIT**

Seals of sovereigns; royal offices and officers; ecclesiastical; monasteries, collegiate churches, and hospitals; religious orders; military orders; local, etc.

Brand, John. Explanation of a seal of the abbey of Lundores, in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1800. 4°. v. 13, p. 196-198.) **† CA**

Burke, Sir John Bernard. The general armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, comprising a registry of armorial bearings from the earliest to the present time. With a supplement. London: Harrison, 1883. 2 p.l., lxxix p., 21 l., 1185 p. 4°. *** R – Room 328**

Bute (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart, and others. The arms of the royal and parliamentary burghs of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 2 p.l., 392 p., 1 l. illus. sq. 4°. **AWN**

One of 325 copies printed.

C. Scottish heraldry and genealogy. (Archæological journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 48, p. 426-433.) **CA**

Campbell, George W. The seals of the University of Glasgow. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 65-74.) **CPA**

Campbell, P. C. Heraldic ceiling of the cathedral church of St. Machar, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 9-17.) *** R – Room 328**

Cook, W. B. The arms of Erskine of Dun. 1 illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 92-94.) **CPA**

Cooke, T. Etherington. Notice of the heraldic painted ceilings in a house at Linlithgow, now destroyed. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 409-412.) **CPA**

Cramond, William. Scottish burgh seals. 3 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 49, 65, 81-82.) **CPA**

Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.

Dalrymple, Hew Hamilton. The seal of the priory of Whithorn. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 53-55.) † **CA**

Davenport, Cyril. English and Scottish heraldry in books. (Library Association record. London, 1908. 8°. v. 10, p. 149-152.) * **HA**

De jure prelationis nobilium Scotiæ; a memorial of the writes and evidents produced be sundry earles and lordes before the commissioners deput be the kings majesty anent the precedency and priority of dignitie. A. D. M.DC.VI. [Edinburgh, 1834?] 50 p. 4°. **AWO**

Decreit anent the ranking and placeing of the nobilitie of Scotland in their ordour in parliaments and generall counsells. 5 March 1606. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 347-398.) † **CP**

Also includes: "De jure prelationis nobilium Scotiæ; a memorial of the writes and evidents produced be sundry earles and lords before the commissioners deput be the kings majesty anent the precedency and priority of dignitie. A.D. M.DC.VI."

Dowden, John, bishop of Edinburgh. Some further observations upon old Scottish book-stamps. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

Drummond, James. Notice of "The bluidy banner" of Drumclog and Bothwell Brig, preserved at Dunbar. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 253-258.) **CPA**

Drysdale, William. Notice of an ancient gold seal in the possession of J. W. Williamson, Kinross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 420-421.) † **CPA**

The seal is the signet of Joan Beaufort, queen of James I. of Scotland. Is the seal, now in the Scottish National Museum of Antiquities, the original or a fac-simile?

Dunbar, Archibald Hamilton. Facsimiles of the Scottish coats of arms emblazoned in the "Armorial de Gelre." With notes. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 9-19.) **CPA**

Elven, J. P. The book of family crests; comprising nearly every family bearing, properly blazoned and explained...illustrative of the crests of the peers and baronets — nearly every family of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland with the surnames of the bearers, alphabetically arranged, a dictionary of mottos, an essay on the origin of arms, crests, etc., and a glossary of terms. [By J. P. Elven. Improved by Henry Washbourne.] London: H. Washbourne, 1851. 2 v. 6. ed. 12°. * **R**

Extract of the blazoning of the coat armoriall, appertaining to John Buchanan of that ilk. 1675. (Bound in front of: W. Buchanan of Auchmar, An inquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames. Glasgow, 1820. nar. 12°. p. xiii-xv.) **CP**

Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4.

Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. — Library. Catalogue of manuscripts relating to genealogy and heraldry preserved in the Library... [Preface signed: W. B. Turnbull.] London: C. Dolman, 1852. 24 p. 4°. **ARC**

One of ten copies only printed.

Fairbairn, James. Crests of families of Great Britain and Ireland; revised by L. Butters; edited by J. Maclaren. Edinburgh, 1860. 2 v. 8°. * **R – Room 328**

—— —— New ed. by A. C. Fox-Davies. Edinburgh, 1892. 2 v. 4°. * **R – Room 328**

—— Fairbairn's book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1905. 2 v. 4. ed. 4°. * **R – Room 328**

Fess Checquy, pseud. The royal tressure of Scotland. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1902. 4°. v. 11, p. 83-87, 100-102, 119-121, 130-133.) **MDVA**

Flower, Herbert H. The arms of Stuart, or Stewart, earls of Lennox. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 208-211, 249-252.) * **R – Room 328**

Gray, John Miller. Notes on examples of old heraldic and other glass, existing in, or having connection with, Scotland; with especial reference to the heraldic rondel preserved at Woodhouselee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 34-48.) **CPA**

Great, The, seal of Scotland. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 526-528.) * **DD**

Guthrie, Roger Rowson Lingard. Notice of a seal of James, first Viscount Seafield, afterwards lord chancellor of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 180-182.) **CPA**

Hislop, John Fowler. Notes on a heraldic panel found in the parish church of Prestonpans in November, 1891. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 241-250.) **CPA**

Holt, Henry F. On the great seal of Francis II. of France and Mary, queen of

Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.

Scots, as king and queen of France, Scotland, England and Ireland. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 343-351.) **CA**

Innes, Cosmo. Note of the original matrix of the seal of the burgh of Aberdeen, A.D. 1430. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 138-140.) **CPA**

Johnston, George Harvey. Scottish heraldry made easy. Edinburgh: W & A. K. Johnston, 1904. xiv, 159(1) p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. **AWN**

Laing, David. On the title of Sir applied to priests. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 555-558.) **ZOV**

Laing, Henry. Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical, and municipal, embracing a period from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth. Taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives. Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1850. xxxi, 232 p., 32 pl. 4°. **† MIY**

—— Supplemental descriptive catalogue of ancient Scottish seals...from A.D. 1150 to the eighteenth century... Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. xxvii, 237 p., 15 pl. 4°. **† MIY**

—— Note respecting the book-stamp of Archbishop Hamilton of St. Andrews, 1548-1571. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 140-141.) **CPA**

Lang, Andrew. The Gowrie conspiracy and the Gowrie arms. (Ancestor. London, 1902. 4°. 1902. no. 2, p. 54-57.) **ARA**

Le Bouvier, Gilles, called Berry. Armoiral de France, Angleterre, Écosse, Allemagne, Italie et autres puissances, composé vers 1450...précédé d'une notice sur la vie de l'auteur, et accompagné de figures héraldiques par M. Vallet. Paris, 1866. pl. 8°. **AWB**

Legal, The, right to arms in Scotland. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. 393-406.) *** R – Room 328**

Letter from King James VI. to the Privy Council of Scotland, and proclamation by the Privy Council, anent the robes of earls, judges, magistrates, churchmen, advocates, clerks of the session and signet, etc. 1606-1610. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 143-158.) **† CP**

Lewis, Samuel. A topographical dictionary of Scotland...with engravings of the seals and arms of the different burghs and universities. London: S. Lewis & Co., 1846. 2 v. f°. **†† CPW**

v. 1: Abbey to Jura.
v. 2: Keanlochbervie to Zetland.

Lindsay, Sir David. Fac-simile of an ancient heraldic manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, Lyon king of armes, 1542. Edited by David Laing, LL.D. Edinburgh: W. Patterson, 1878. 1 p.l., 21 p., 145 pl. f°. **†† AWN**

Macbeth, Adam D. The seal of the burgh of Rothesay. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 263-270.) **CPA**

Macdonald, William Rae. The heraldry in some of the old churchyards between Tain and Inverness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 688-732.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the heraldry of Elgin and its neighbourhood, including the Cathedral, Bishop's House, Greyfriars, and High street in Elgin, Spynie Palace, church of Holy Trinity at Spynie, Lhanbryd Church, Coxton Tower, Birnie Church, Kinloss Abbey, Burgie Castle, Duffus Church, Gordonstoun House, Ogston Church, Kinnedar Church, Drainie Church, St. Andrews Church, Innes House, Pluscardin Priory, Cullen Church, Deskford Church, and Banff. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 344-429.) **CPA**

—— Notes on seals connected with Lindores Abbey. 4 pl. (In: Lindores Abbey. Chartulary, 1195-1479. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. p. 327-331.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, Alexander W. The heraldry of the clan Mackenzie. To which is added a register of arms. (The "Old Northwest" genealogical quarterly. Columbus, O., 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 167-174.) *** R – Room 328**

Macleod, Frederick Thomas. Notes on the Chapel Yard, Inverness, and some of its old monuments; with a notice of heraldic devices on tombstones at Kilmun. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 198-219.) **CPA**

Maxwell, Alexander. The burgh seal of Dundee. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 129-130.) **CPA**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. The heraldry of Wigtownshire. 6 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878-85. 4°. v. 1, p. 85-88; v. 2, p. 136; v. 3, p. 83; v. 4, p. 58; v. 5, p. 56-61.) **† CPA**

Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.

Millar, Alexander Hastie. Notes on the ancient burgh seal of Crail, and the seal of the chapter of the abbey of Coupar. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

Muir, John. The Burnes arms. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 18-19.) **CPA**

—— Burns's seal. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 127-128.) **MDVA**

Munro, Alexander M. Seals of burgh and county families. 4 p.l. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 113, 145, 177; v. 4, p. 23.) **CPA**

Murdoch, Robert. Gordon bookplates. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 40.) **CPA**

Nisbet, Alexander. A system of heraldry, speculative and practical... With suitable examples of armorial figures and achievements of the most considerable surnames and families in Scotland. Together with historical and genealogical memorials relative thereto. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1816. 2 v. pl. new ed. f°. †† **AWB**

The 6 p. after p. 20 of v. 2 are a separate supplement containing a genealogy of the family of Chalmer of that ilk.

—— Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic plates originally intended for his "System of heraldry"...reproduced, with notes...by Andrew Ross, and F. J. Grant... Edinburgh: G. Waterston & Sons, 1892. lx, 192 p. f°. †† **AWE**

One of 200 copies printed.

Notes on the seals of Scotch bishops. (Reliquary. London, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 228-236.) **CA**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Gleanings from an old album. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1902. 4°. v. 11, p. 93-99.) **MDVA**

On old Scottish bookplates.

—— Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art; being the Rhind lectures on archæology for 1898. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1900. xix, 231 p., 18 pl. illus. 8°. **AWN**

Reviewed in *Journal of the Ex Libris Society,* v. 10, p. 117-119.

—— An ordinary of arms contained in the public register of all arms and bearings in Scotland. Edinburgh: William Green & Sons, 1903. 2 p.l., vii-xxiv, 428 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. **AWN**

—— Scottish heraldry. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 233-254.) * **DA**

Peter, David MacGregor. The baronage of Angus and Mearns, comprising the genealogy of three hundred and sixty families...&c., being a guide to the tourist and heraldic artist. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1856. xii p., 1 l., 384 p. 8°. **ARX**

Ross, Andrew. Ross herald. Old Scottish book-plates. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1904. 4°. v. 13, p. 157-160.) **MDVA**

Repr.: The *Scotsman,* 28 July 1903.

Russell, Thomas John. De la noblesse de la gentry la plus ancienne d'Angleterre, d'Irlande et d'Écosse, et seule héraldique, d'après le blason, par T. J. R., l'un des barons d'Ulster. Pau: É. Vignancour, 1847. 63 p. 8°. **CN p.box 1**

Scott, W. H. Unpublished counter-seal of Kilwinning. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 70-71.) **CPA**

Smith, Francis Montagu. The heraldry of Smith in Scotland. With genealogical annotations. Being a supplement to Grazebrooks' "Heraldry of Smith." [By F. M. Smith.] London: J. R. Smith, 1873. 32 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Southesk (9. earl), James Carnegie. Douglas, Percy, and the Cavers ensign. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 246-280.) **CPA**

Stevenson, John Horne. Did ecclesiastical heraldry exist in Scotland before the Reformation? (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 313-318.) **CPA**

—— Early Scottish military uniforms. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 26-34.) **CPA**

—— The royal standard and the national standard. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 27-39.) **CPA**

Stewart, Charles Edward. Stewart bookplates. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1908. 4°. v. 17, p. 104-108.) **MDVA**

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Scottish arms. being a collection of armorial bearings A.D. 1370-1678, reproduced in facsimile from contemporary manuscripts. With heraldic and genealogical notes. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1881. 2 v. f°. †† **AWN**

The work embraces the earliest known representation, in full heraldic blazonry, of nearly seven hundred coats of arms, of the ancient nobility and old landed families of Scotland.

The arms have been reproduced in facsimile of the originals from heraldic manuscripts dating from the year 1369, in the reign of David the Second, to that of 1678, in the reign of Charles the Second.

The earliest manuscript made use of in the work is the Gelre manuscript, of the year 1369, preserved in the Bibliothèque Royale at Brussels. The Scottish arms in this manuscript will be found very faithfully represented. The next most ancient manu-

Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.

script wherein Scottish arms are found is the Armorial of Gilles de Berry, king of arms, in the year 1460, preserved in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. All the other known manuscripts lent for the purpose of making this collection complete, by the earl of Crawford and Balcarres, the earl of Kinnoull, Macleod of Macleod and C. M. Kerr, and those in the Heralds' College, London, the British Museum, the Advocates' Library, the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, and the Library of the University of Edinburgh, have been examined, and the coats selected from them faithfully reproduced.

Strathern, Sheriff. On the origin, coronation, and jurisdiction of the Lord Lyon King of Arms. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 206-266.) **CPA**

Stuart, John. Notice of armorial bearings and inscriptions in the church of Mid-Calder. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 166-171.) **CPA**

Urquhart, James. Preliminary notice the seals of the royal burghs of Scotlan (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Pr ceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 3 p. 253-266.) **CP**

Walker, Robert Crawfurd. Notes on heraldic monument at Kilmany, Fifeshi illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotlan Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. 31, p. 94-98.) **CP**

—— Notice of an old heraldic iron do knocker from Meikleour, near Blairgowri illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotlan Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. 33, p. 461-462.) **CP**

Wyon, Allan. The great seals of Sco land. (British Archæological Associatio Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 9 111, 235-249.) **C**

Genealogy

See also Clans and Tartans

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

Bibliography	Surnames	Collected Works
Periodicals	General Works	Individual Families

Bibliography

Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. — Library. Catalogue of manuscripts relating to genealogy and heraldry preserved in [the] library... [Preface signed: W. B. Turnbull.] London: C. Dolman, 1852. 24 p. 4°. **ARC**

One of only ten copies printed. Compiled exclusively for the use of Mr. Turnbull and his friend Sir Charles George Young, then Garter king-of-arms.

Johnston, George P. The first edition of Hume of Godscroft's history. 3 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 149-171.) **Reserve**

Johnston, W. Note on variations in Wood's edition of Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, Edinburgh, 1813. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 148.) **Reserve**

Murdoch, Robert. Bibliography of clan literature: with notes. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 183-185.) **CPA**

Riddell, John. The Riddell papers: a catalogue of the annotated books and manuscripts of the late John Riddell. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: [Colston & Son, printers,] 1863. xxiv, 71 p., 1 port. 12°. **ARD**

Fifty copies printed for private circulation.

Young, Sir Charles George. Catalogue of works on the peerage and baronetage of England, Scotland, and Ireland in his library. London, 1827. 8°. **ARC**

Periodicals

Scottish Record Society. [Publication part 1 – date. Edinburgh, 1898 – date. 8 **ARC**

These volumes are catalogued separately in tl list.

Surnames

Alba, pseud. Some Galloway Mac (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdee 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 27-28.) **CP**

Anderson, William. Nomenclature Scotland. (In his: Genealogy and su names. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. p. 142-15C *** R – Room 3**

For a severe review of the whole work see *T herald and genealogist*, v. 3, p. 353-357, London.

—— The Scottish nation; or, The su names, families, literature, honours, ai biographical history of the people of Scc land. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 18(3 v. 4°. *** R – AG**

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Scottish ai Irish surnames. (In his: Family nam and their story. London, 1910. 8°. p. 37 389.) **AP**

Black, George Fraser. Popular deriv tions of some Scottish surnames. (Cal donian. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, N vember, p. 25-28.) *** D**

—— Some Scottish surnames. [Cli pings from the Scottish American, 19(

Genealogy — Surnames, continued.

pasted and mounted on 10 sheets.] New York, 1904. 8°. **ARF p.box 1**

—— Some Scottish surnames. (Caledonian. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 6, p. 497-498, 545-546.) *** DD**

Buchanan, William, of Auchmar. A historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan. To which is added, a brief enquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scotish surnames, and more particularly of the Highland clans. Glasgow: printed by W. Duncan, 1723. 1 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 154, 100 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

The *Enquiry into...Scotish surnames* has a separate title-page.

—— An inquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames; with the origin and descent of the Highland clans, and family of Buchanan. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1820. xi, 310 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4.) **CP**

Christie, J. Aliases in Breadalbane. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 186-187.) **CPA**

Clouston, J. Storer. Orkney surnames. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 28-33, 63-67.) **CR**

—— Townships and surnames. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-37.) **CR**

Couper, Sydney C. The name of Forbes. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 158.) **CPA**

—— On the names Buchan, Buchanan and Scrimgeour. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 181-183; v. 10, p. 9-12, 24-25.) **CPA**

Dalzell, J. B. Dalzell: an ancient Scottish surname. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 69-72.) **CPA**

See also note on p. 215.

Fitzpatrick, Benedict. Irish and Scotch surnames. (American Irish Historical Society. Journal. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 124-133.) **IEH**

George, J. F. The surnames Bullo and Bulloch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 38-39.) **CPA**

Gray, J., joint author. See **Tocher,** J. F., and J. Gray.

Guppy, Henry Brougham. Homes of family names in Great Britain. London: Harrison & Sons, 1890. 8°. **ARF**

Scottish names, p. 576-601, and map.

Innes, Cosmo. Concerning some Scotch surnames. [By Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1860. 2 p.l., 69 p. sm. 4°. **ARF**

Reviewed in *Littell's Living age,* v. 63, p. 190-192, Boston, 1861 (reprinted from *Saturday review*).

Lower, Mark Antony. Patronymica Britannica. A dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. London: J. R. Smith, 1860. 3 p.l., iii-xxxix, 443(1) p., 1 port. 4°. **Room 328**

Macbain, Alexander. Early Highland personal names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 152-168.) **NDO**

—— The old Gaelic system of personal names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1897. 8°. v. 20, p. 279-315.) **NDO**

—— The study of Highland personal names. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 60-75.) **NDK**

Macpherson, John. Notes on the names of clan Chattan, and what they indicate. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 112-133.) **CPA**

Moir, James. Note on names in Register of burgesses [of the burgh of Aberdeen]. (In: New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. xl-liv.) **† CP**

Shaw, James. Location of Dumfriesshire surnames. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1891. 8°. 1890-91, p. 46-54.) *** EC**

—— Surnames of Kirkcudbrightshire. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1894. 8°. 1892-93, p. 45-53.) *** EC**

Sims, Clifford Stanley. The origin and signification of Scottish surnames. With a vocabulary of Christian names. Albany: J. Munsell, 1862. xi, (1)10-125 p. 8°. *** R – Room 328**

An unsafe work, to be used with caution.

Tocher, J. F., and J. Gray. The frequency and pigmentation value of surnames of school children in east Aberdeenshire. (Man. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, no. 128.) **QOA**

General Works

Aberdeen. Birth brieves from the registers of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1637-1705. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 325-368.) **† CP**

—— The commissariot record of Aberdeen. Register of testaments; 1715-1800.

Genealogy — General Works, continued.

Edited by John Macleod. Edinburgh: the society, 1899. 2 p.l., 69 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 8.) **ARCA**

Allardice, R. Barclay. A register of births, marriages, and deaths, &c., within the Scots Episcopal Church, Brechin, 1796-1819. Kept by Rev. George Straton. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 96-100, 152-157, 198-207.) **CPA**

Argyll. The commissariot of Argyll. Register of inventories. 1693-1702. Edited by Francis J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., 1909. 2 p.l., 52 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 44.) **ARCA**

—— The commissariot record of Argyle. Register of testaments, 1674-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 18.) **ARCA**

Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher. Baronia Anglica concentrata; or, A concentrated account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee...also, a glossary of dormant English, Scotch, and Irish peerage titles, with reference to presumed existing heirs [and appendix]. Ripon, 1843-44. 2 v. 4°. **† ARN**

Brechin. The commissariot record of Brechin. Register of testaments, 1576-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 147 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 19.). **ARCA**

Broun, Sir Richard. Address...as to the right of the eldest sons of the baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia (being of age) to the dignity of knighthood. London, 1840. 8°.

Broun, Robert. Protocol book of Robert Broun. [Edited by Rev. Walter Macleod.] (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894-1895. 4°. v. 7, p. 98-216; v. 8, p. 1-217; v. 9, p. 1-281.) **† CPA**

Brown, James. The epitaphs and monumental inscriptions in Greyfriars churchyard, Edinburgh. Collected by James Brown. With an introduction [by David Laing] and notes. Edinburgh: J. Moodie Miller, 1867. 2 p.l., lxxxiv, 360 p., 1 plan, 22 pl. 12°. **ARS**

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The burials in the Snow churchyard, 1776-1876. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 148-151.) **CPA**

A list of the Catholics buried in the Snow churchyard, Old Aberdeen, since 1776.

—— A hindrance to genealogy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 46-47.) **CPA**

—— Scotsmen in the Russian navy. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 5.) **CPA**

Burials in the abbey of Holyrood House. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 92-98, 143-151, 214-227.) **CPA**

Burnett, George. Mr. Joseph Foster and the Lyon Office. (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 294-303.) *** R – Room 328**

See also the anonymous article "Mr. Foster as a Scottish genealogist" in the *Genealogist,* v. 7, p. 76-83, London, 1883.

C. Scottish heraldry and genealogy. (Archæological journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 48, p. 426-433.) **CA**

Caithness. The commissariot record of Caithness. Register of testaments, 1661-1664. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 7 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 18.) **ARCA**

This district comprises the counties of Caithness and Sutherland.

Clouston, J. Storer. The odal families of Orkney. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908-09. 8°. v. 1, p. 27-32; v. 2, p. 155-162, 227-234.) **CR**

Cokayne, George Edward, editor. See **Complete,** The, peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom.

Collection of epitaphs and monumental inscriptions, chiefly in Scotland. Glasgow: D. Macvean, 1834. iv, 369 p., 1 pl. 12°. **ARS**

Contains a reprint of the Edinburgh 1704 ed. of Monteith's *An theater of Mortality.*

Collection of the wills of printers and booksellers in Edinburgh between the years 1577 and 1687. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 185-296.) **† CP**

Complete peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct, or dormant... Edited by G. E. C. London: W. Pollard & Co., 1887-98. 8 v. 8°. *** R – Room 328**

—— New edition, revised and much enlarged, edited by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs. v. 1. London: St. Catherine Press, Ltd., 1910. 4°. *** R**

Copy, A, of a letter from a gentleman at London, to a lord at Edinburgh, concerning the Scots peerage. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 606-609.) **† C**

With reference to the proposed alteration in the representation of the Scottish peerage.

Genealogy — General Works, continued.

Corbet, Sir William. Protocol book of Sir W. Corbet, 1529-1555. Edited by J. Anderson and W. Angus. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 2 p.l., 34 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 53.) **ARCA**

Craigie, William Alexander. Some Dundee epitaphs. By W. A. C. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 82-83.) **CPA**

Dallas, James. The honorific "The." (Scottish historical reveiw. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 39-46.) **CPA**

On "the," prefixed to Scottish names as "The Mackintosh," etc. See also additional note by Sir Herbert Maxwell, p. 230-231.

Dobie, John Shedden. Mason's protocol book. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 129-208.) † **CPA**

Dumfries. The commissariot record of Dumfries. Register of testaments, 1624-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. iv, 92 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 20.) **ARCA**

Dunblane. The commissariot record of Dunblane. Register of testaments. 1539-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. iv, 181 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 21.) **ARCA**

Duncan, Andrew. Elogiorum sepulchralium Edinensium delectus. Monumental inscriptions, selected from burial-grounds at Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1815. xii, (1)10-108 p. 8°. **ARS**

Dunfermline. Parish registers of Dunfermline. 1561-1700. Edited by H. Paton. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 96 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 53.) **ARCA**

Dunkeld. The commissariot record of Dunkeld. Register of testaments, 1682-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. iv, 54 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 22.) **ARCA**

Durness. Parish register of Durness, 1764-1814. Edited by H. Morrison. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 77 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 54.) **ARCA**

Edinburgh. The commissariot of Edinburgh. Consistorial processes and decreets, 1658-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Company, 1909. 2 p.l., 147 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 47.) **ARCA**

—— The commissariot record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments. Edited by Francis James Grant. part 1-3. Edinburgh: the society, 1897-99. 8°. (British Record Society. Index Library. v. 16. Scottish Record Society. parts 1, 2, 4-7.) **ARCA**

Part 1, v. 1-35 (1514-1600).
Part 2, v. 35-81 (1601-1700).
Part 3, v. 81-131 (1701-1800).

—— The register of apprentices of the city of Edinburgh, 1583-1666. Edited by Francis J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., 1906. 2 p.l., 206 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 35.) **ARCA**

—— The register of marriages for the parish of Edinburgh, 1701-1750. Edited by Rev. H. Paton. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Company, 1908-10. iv, 606 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 42-43, 45-46, 48.) **ARCA**

Elibank (5. baron), Patrick Murray. Considerations on the present state of the peerage of Scotland, addressed to...the duke of Buccleugh. By a peer of Scotland [i. e., Patrick Murray, 5. Lord Elibank]. London: T. Cadell, 1771. 2 p.l., 7-30 p. 8°. **ARO p.box 1**

Etzel, Eric E. Notes on Swedo-Scottish families. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 268-277.) **CPA**

Clerk, Hay, Maule, Montgomery, Murray, Nisbeth, Seton, Sinclair, Spens.

Extracts from the publick records concerning the creations and patents of several Scotts peers, both extant and extinct. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 380-389.) **ARF**

Extracts from the register of births, &c., of the city of Aberdeen from 1563 to 1592. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 267-286.) **CP**

Extracts from the register of births, &c., of the city of Aberdeen from 1603 to 1622. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 287-288.) **CP**

Fischer, Thomas A. The Scot in Germany: being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1902. vi p., 1 l., 324 p., 3 port. 8°. **CP**

—— The Scots in eastern and western Prussia. A sequel to 'The Scot in Germany.' Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1903. xii, 244 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 6 port. 8°. **CP**

—— The Scots in Sweden, being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. Edited with an introductory note by John Kirkpatrick. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1907. x, 278 p., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review,* v. 5, p. 240, Glasgow, 1908.

Genealogy — General Works, continued.

Foster, Joseph. Members of Parliament, Scotland, including the minor barons, the commissioners for the shires, and the commissioners for the burghs, 1357-1882; on the basis of the parliamentary return 1880, with genealogical and biographical notices. London: privately printed by Hazell, Watson, & Viney, 1882. xviii, 360 p. 2. ed. rev. 4°. **CP**

Gaw, Sir Alexander. Protocol book of Sir Alexander Gaw, 1540-1558. Edited by J. Anderson and W. Angus. Edinburgh: the society, 1910. 2 p.l., 65 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 51.) **ARCA**

Glasgow. The commissariot record of Glasgow. Register of testaments, 1547-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1901. iv, 547 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] parts 9-13.) **ARCA**

Grant, Francis James. Index to genealogies, birthbriefs and funeral escutcheons recorded in the Lyon Office. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., printers, 1908. 2 p.l., 58 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 40.) **ARCA**

—— Index to the register of burials in the churchyard of Restalrig. 1728-1854. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., printers, 1908. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 41.) **ARCA**

Hamilton and Campsie. The commissariot record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of testaments, 1564-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: British Record Society, Limited — Scottish Section, 1898. iv, 85 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 3.) **ARCA**

Hanna, Charles A. The Scotch-Irish; or, The Scot in north Britain, north Ireland, and North America. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1902. 2 v. 8°. **IEG**

Henderson, John Alexander. Aberdeenshire epitaphs and inscriptions: with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes. By J. A. Henderson. v. 1. Aberdeen: printed for the subscribers [at the Aberdeen Daily Journal Office], 1907. x p., 1 l., 555 p., 8 pl. illus. sq. 8°. **ARX**

Hewlett, William Oxenham. Notes on dignities in the peerage of Scotland, which are dormant or which have been forfeited. London: Wildy & Sons, 1882. 223 p. 8°. **ARL**

A review, pointing out a serious defect of this work, namely, that the *dicta* of English law lords are the primary or only sources of information regarding the principles which regulated the law of Scotland regarding dignities, is published in *The Genealogist,* v. 7, p. 47-51, London, 1883.

Holyroodhouse. Parish of Holyroodhouse or Canongate. Register of marriages, 1564-1800. (Abbey-Gray.) Edinburgh: the society, 1911-13. 208 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 55, 60.) **ARCA**

Title from cover.

Hunter, Thomas. Woods, forests, and estates of Perthshire, with sketches of the principal families in the county. Perth: Henderson, Robertson, & Hunter, 1883. xvi, 563(1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

Hunter, William. Biggar and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archaeological, historical and topographical. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1867. xii, 623 p., 6 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

Inqvisitionvm ad capellam domini regis retornatarvm, quae in publicis archivis Scotiae adhuc servantvr, abbrevatio. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] n. p., 1811-16. 3 v. f°. †† **ARF**

v. 1. Aberdeen — Orkney and Shetland.
v. 2. Peebles — Wigton.
v. 3. Indices nominum et locorum.

Inverness. The commissariot record of Inverness. Register of testaments, 1630-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: British Record Society, Limited — Scottish Section, 1897. 3 p.l., 32 p. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. v. 20.) **ARCA**

Irving, Joseph. The west of Scotland in history: being brief notes concerning events, family traditions, topography, and institutions. Glasgow: Robert Forrester, 1885. viii, 359 p. sq. 8°. **CP**

no.138 of 500 copies printed.

Contains notes on: Corehouse and the Cranstouns; Auchinleck and the Boswells; Mures of Caldwell; Cathcart and its earls; Steuarts of Coltness and Allanton; Carnwath and the Lockharts of Lee; Kelburne, Hawkhead, and earls of Glasgow; Dundonald and its earls; Coilsfield and the Montgomeries; earldom of Carrick; Lockharts of Milton-Lockhart; the Stewarts and Shaw-Stewarts; Pollok and the Maxwells; the great Douglas cause; Montrose family descent and possessions; Montrose peerage contest; Cumbernauld and the Flemings; Cumbernauld and the Elphinstones; Spreulls of Glasgow; Herries peerage; Drumlanrig and the Douglases; Scotts of Buccleuch; Fullartons of Fullarton.

Isles, The. The commissariot record of the Isles. Register of testaments, 1661-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 10 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] Part 18.) **ARCA**

Jervise, Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed; v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

Genealogy — General Works, continued.

Johnston, Alfred Wintle. Orkney and Shetland visitations. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 40-45.) **CR**

1. Irwin, Chalderness, Tingwall. Robertson of Newbigging, Orkney.

Jurisdiction in Scottish peerages. [Edinburgh] 1883. 225-244 p. 8°. *** C p.v.527**

Title-page wanting.
Repr.: *Journal of jurisprudence and Scottish law magazine.*

Kearsley's complete peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland, together with an extinct peerage of the three kingdoms, list of all their family names, titles of elder sons, &c... London: C. & G. Kearsley [1794?]. 2 v. 12°. **ARK**

Kilbarchan. Index to the register of marriages and baptisms in the parish of Kilbarchan, 1649-1772. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1912. iv, 140 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 58.) **ARCA**

Kirkcudbright. The commissariot record of Kirkcudbright. Executory papers, 1663-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. 1 p.l., 29(1) p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 22.) **ARCA**

Laing, David. A catalogue of the graduates in the faculties of arts, divinity and law, of the University of Edinburgh, since its foundation. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. **STK**

—— A note on the subject of protocol books as connected with public records. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 350-353.) **CPA**

Lanark. The commissariot record of Lanark. Register of testaments, 1595-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Records Society, 1903. iv, 120 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 24.) **ARCA**

Lauder. The commissariot record of Lauder. Register of testaments, 1561-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 23.) **ARCA**

Lea, James Henry. Genealogical research in England, Scotland and Ireland. A handbook for the student. Boston, Mass.: the author, 1906. 2 p.l., 3-112 p., 1 map. 12°. **ARD**

Leith, William Forbes. The Scots men-at-arms and life guards in France from their formation until their final dissolution. A.D. 1418-1730. With etched plates by... H. de Grandmaison. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1882. 2 v. 4°. **VWZK**

no. 160 of 312 copies printed.

Lindsay, William Alexander. Dukes, earls, and maormars. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series. v. 2, p. 64-71.) *** R – Room 328**

—— The Scottish nobility. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 122-124.) *** R – Room 328**

List of creations of lords of parliament since that dignity came to be constitute by letters patent. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 393-398.) **ARF**

List of patents granted to lord viscounts since the erection of that honour by King James 6th anno 1603. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 390-392.) **ARF**

List of the Scottish officers under Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 381-384.) **ZDVH**

Lockhart, Ephraim. Statement with reference to knights baronets of Nova Scotia, their creations, privileges, and territorial rights of property in that colony... [By Ephrain Lockhart.] With an appendix. Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1831. 36 p. 8°. **ARO**

Lovat-Fraser, J. A. The old Scottish aristocracy. (Antiquary. London, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 10-13.) **CA**

Macdonald, Archibald. Parish of Kiltarlity and Convinth. Territorial families, from 1400 to 1815. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907-10. 8°. v. 25, p. 149-179; v. 26, p. 202-229.) **NDO**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Gilliechattan lands in Lochaber, 1633-1663. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 465-472.) *** DE**

—— Letters of two centuries chiefly connected with Inverness and the Highlands, from 1616 to 1815. Edited and each introduced with explanatory and illustrative remarks, by Ch. Fraser-Mackintosh. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1890. xv, 402 p. 8°. **ARF**

Mackintosh, John. Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen: W. Jolly & Sons [1898.] xx, (1)18-356 p. 12°. **ARF**

1. Earldom and earls of Mar. 2. Earldom and earls of Buchan. 3. Earldom and earls of Huntly. 4. Earldom and earls of Erroll. 5. Keiths, great marischals of Scotland, and earl marischals. 6. Earldom and earls of Findlater, and Seafield.

Malcolm, C. A. The baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 333-344.) **SEA**

Genealogy — General Works, continued.

Marshall, George William. The genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees, being a general search through genealogical, topographical, and biographical works relating to the United Kingdom, together with references to family histories, peerage claims, etc. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1879. 514 p. 8°. **ARF**

—— —— Guildford: the author, 1903. xiii, 880 p. 8°. *** R – Room 328**

Melrose. Melrose parish register of baptisms, proclamations of marriages, and minutes of session [Aug. 28th, 1642] — 7th September, 1806. Edited by C. S. Romanes. Edinburgh: the society, 1912. 368 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 56, 59.) **ARCA**

Title from covers.

Millar, Alexander Hastie. Bishop Norie's Dundee baptismal register, 1722-26. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 73-82.) **CPA**

Miscellaneous executory papers preserved in H. M. Register House, 1481-1740. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 8 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 28.) **ARCA**

Modern traditions of ancient pedigrees. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 189-194.) *** DA**

Moray. The commissariot record of Moray. Register of testaments, 1684-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 2 p.l., 29 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 25.) **ARCA**

Morris, Thomas. The provosts of Methven: biographical notices of the provosts, with charters and other documents relating to the provostry. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1875. viii, 123 p. 4°. **† CR**

Munro, Alexander Macdonald. Epitaphs and inscriptions in St. Nicholas church and churchyard. plates. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-96. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 18-19, 38-39, 50-53, 69-72, 87-89, 101-104, 118-120, 133-134, 153-155, 172-173, 195-197; v. 2, p. 7-10, 22-24, 36-39, 53-56, 68-70, 86-87, 102-104, 137-139, 149-150, 166-168, 182-184; v. 3, p. 8-10, 21-22, 35-37, 71-72, 84-88, 118-120, 134-135, 153-155, 161-163, 181-183; v. 4, p. 43-46, 65-66, 108-109, 210-211, 228-230; v. 7, p. 4-5; v. 8, p. 86-87, 98-100, 119-121, 147-148; v. 9, p. 97-98, 151-152.) **CPA**

—— Portraits in possession of Robert Gordon's College. 2 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 113-115.) **CPA**

—— A private register of baptisms. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 180-182.) **CPA**

Aberdeen, 1687-1698.

Muthill, Perthshire. The transcript of the register of baptisms, Muthill, Perthshire, from A.D. 1697-1847, now in the custody of the incumbent and vestry of St. James' Episcopal Church, Muthill; edited by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen. Edinburgh: printed for subscribers by Neill and Co., 1887. 2 p.l., (i viii-xv(i), 204 p. 4°. **ARX**

Bookplate of William Bruce Bannerman.

Napier, Mark. Tradition. The Thirlestane murder; a pendant to the Wigtown martyrdom. (Genealogist. London, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 194-201.) *** R – Room 328**

Newly, A, invented chronological chart of Scotish baronets... Engraved to accompany...a work on British family antiquity by William Playfair. [London? 18 – ?] 38 x 27 in. **†† ARM**

Officers and graduates of University & King's College, Aberdeen. MVD-MDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 399 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

Old Edinburgh registers. — Marriages, 1595-1600. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1895-96. 8°. v. 9, p. 70-72, 140-142, 170-172; v. 10, p. 34-38, 88-90.) **CPA**

Orkney. The commissariot record of Orkney and Shetland. Register of testaments. Part I. — Orkney, 1611-1684. Part II — Shetland, 1611-1649. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 2 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 25.) **ARCA**

—— Commissariot records of Orkney. Register of inventories. Extracted by Alfred Wintle Johnston. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 51-55, 173-175, 245-249.) **CR**

Orkney and Shetland portraits. 11 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908-09. 8°. v. 1, p. 258, 310-311; v. 2, p. 38-39.) **CR**

1-2. Moodies of Melsetter. 3. Bruce of Sumburgh. Robertson of Newbigging.

Peebles. The commissariot record of Peebles. Register of testaments, 1681-1699. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 13 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part. 18.) **ARCA**

This district comprises the counties of Peebles, Roxburgh and Selkirk.

Genealogy — General Works, continued.

Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland; or, The ancient and present state of the nobility. London: W. Owen, 1790. 3 v. pl. 8°. **ARK**

Present, The, state of the Scots nobility. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 162-177.) **NDK**

Records of the Scots colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid, Valladolid, and Ratisbon. v. 1. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1906. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) † **CP**

no. 350 of 500 copies printed.

Register of burgesses of burgh of Aberdeen, 1399-1631. [With] Introduction to Register of burgesses [by Alexander Macdonald Munro, [and] Note on names in Register of burgesses [by James Moir]. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. xv-liv, 1-162.) † **CP**

Register of burials in the Chapel Royal or abbey of Holyroodhouse. 1706-1900. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1900. 31 p., 1 l. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 12.) **ARCA**

Reprinted from the *Scottish antiquary.*

Register of interments in the Greyfriars burying-ground, Edinburgh, 1658-1700. Edited by Henry Paton... Edinburgh: printed for the Scottish Record Society, 1902. vi p., 1 l., 722 p., 1 plan. 8°. **ARCA**

Riddell, John. Additional remarks upon the question of the Lennox or Rusky representation, and other topics, in answer to the author of "History of the partition of the Lennox"... Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1835. xxvii(i), 151 p. 8°. **ARZ**

—— Remarks upon Scotch peerage law, as connected with certain points in the late case of the earldom of Devon; to which are added, desultory observations upon the nature and descent of Scotch peerages, &c. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1833. xii, 205 p. 8°. **ARO**

—— Tracts, legal and historical, with other antiquarian matter chiefly relative to Scotland. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1835. x, 224 p. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Gentleman's magazine,* new series, v. 4, part 2, p. 53-57, London, 1835.

Robertson, Joseph. Notices of two bills introduced into the last Parliament of Scotland, the one for the registration of births, baptisms, marriages, and burials; the other, for the establishment of a system of free trade. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-317.) **CPA**

Roll, The, of arms of the princes, barons, and knights who attended King Edward I. to the seige of Caerlaverock, in 1300; edited from the original manuscript in the British Museum, with a translation and notes, by Thomas Wright. London: J. C. Hotten, 1864. viii, 39 p., col'd 5 pl. 4°. † **AWN**

For a critical notice of this work see the *Herald and genealogist,* v. 2, p. 377-392, London, 1865.

Ros, Gavin. Protocol book of Gavin Ros, 1512-1532. Edited by J. Anderson and F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., 1908. 2 p.l., 278 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 36-39.) **ARCA**

Ross, Andrew. [List of heritors of Rossshire who took the test in 1685.] (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 38-40.) **CPA**

Royal descents: Scottish records. 1-2. Walton-on-Thames: C. A. Bernau, 1908. 97 (1) p. 24°. (The genealogist's pocket library. v. 3.) **APB**

2. Johnson (J. B.). The Scottish records.

St. Andrews. The commissariot record of St. Andrews. Register of testaments, 1549-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1902. iv, 422 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 14-17.) **ARCA**

St. Clair, Roland. Orcadiana. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 176-180, 243-245.) **CR**

Abstracts of Orkney and Shetland deeds.

Scots, The, in Sweden. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 135.) **CPA**

Scott, S. H. An ancient Scottish settlement in Hesse. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 10, p. 70-72.) † **ARA**

Scottish, The, nation in the University of Orleans, 1336-1538. Edited by John Kirkpatrick, LL.D. 3 fac., 2 pl. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-102.) **CPA**

Scottish, The, peerage. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-27.) * **DA**

Shetland. The commissariot record of Orkney and Shetland. Register of testaments. Part I. — Orkney, 1611-1684. Part II. — Shetland, 1611-1649. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 2 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 25.) **ARCA**

Simpson, Henry Fife Morland. The Scotch and English in east Prussia. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-02. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 177-179; series 2, v. 3, p. 19-20.) **CPA**

Sinclair, Alexander. Dissertation upon "heirs male," when used as a clause of remainder in grants of Scotch peerages; with

Genealogy — General Works, continued.

some incidental discussions. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1837. xii, 147 p. 8°. **ARO**

Sinclair, George A. Scotsmen serving the Swede. 3 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 37-51.) **CPA**

Steuart, A. Francis. The exclusion of apparent heirs in Scottish peerages. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 285-296.) **SEA**

—— Scots in Poland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 524-525.) **CPA**

—— Scots in Rome in 1597. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 219-220.) **CPA**

—— Scottish influences in Russian history, from the end of the 16th century to the beginning of the 19th century... Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1913. xviii, 141(1) p., 2 pl., 1 table. 12°. **GLP**

—— The Scottish "nation" at the University of Padua. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 53-62.) **CPA**

—— Scottish officers in Sweden. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 191-196.) **CPA**

—— Visitations and portraits. 4 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 84-89.) **CR**

Stevenson, John Horne. Family portraits. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 76-84.) **CPA**

—— The Scottish peerage. 3 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-13.) **CPA**

Stirling, The commissariot record of Stirling. Register of testaments, 1607-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. iv, 177 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] parts 26-27.) **ARCA**

Stocquart, Émile. Les Flamands en Écosse au moyen âge et l'origine des comtes de Douglas. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 5-15.) **GBA**

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Funeral processions in Scotland, with notes on those of the family of Kerr. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 138-147.) *** R – Room 328**

Straton, George. A register of births, marriages, and deaths, etc., within the Scots Episcopal Church, Brechin, 1796-1819. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899-1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 96-100, 152-157, 198-207.) **CPA**

Torphichen. Register of baptisms, proclamations, marriages and mortcloth dues contained in kirk-session records of the parish of Torphichen, 1673-1714. Edited by J. Macleod. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 35 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 52.) **ARCA**

Visitations and portraits. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 152-154, 202-207; v. 3, p. 95-97; v. 5, p. 164-166.) **CR**

Baron Rosenkrantz and the Shetland Mouats, by Gilbert Goudie. Elphinstones of Lopness, Orkney. William Steuart. Leask of Aglath, Orkney. Sands of Swanbister Orphir. By A. W. Johnston. James King, Lord Eythin.

Walkley, Thomas. Catalogve of the nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland, ...collected by T. W. [anon.] London, 1630. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

Wallace, George. The nature and descent of ancient peerages, connected with the state of Scotland, the origin of tenures, the succession of fiefs, and the constitution of Parliament, in that country... Edinburgh: T. Cadell and C. Elliot, 1785. viii, 9-520 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AWO**

Wigtown. The commissariot record of Wigtown. Testaments, 1700-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 28.) **ARCA**

Collected Genealogy

Anderson, William. The Scottish nation; or, The surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1866. 3 v. pl., port. 4°. *** R – AGH**

Davidson, John. Inverurie and the earldom of Garioch. A topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the Revolution settlement, with a genealogical appendix of Garioch families... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. xxi(1) p., 1 l., 593 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

Dixon, Bernard Homer. The Border or riding clans, followed by a history of the clan Dickson... Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1889. 3 p.l., 223(1) p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Douglas, Sir Robert. The baronage of Scotland; containing, an historical and genealogical account of the gentry of that kingdom... [By Sir Robert Douglas.] Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1798. 1 p.l., xi, 623 p. f°. **†† ARK**

Only the first volume of this work was published, the author dying before the work was completed. The ms. materials for the second volume are now in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh.

Genealogy — Collected Genealogy, continued.

—— The peerage of Scotland: containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom, from their origin to the present generation... 2. ed. revised and corrected, with a continuation to the present period, by J. P. Wood. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1813. 2 v. f°. **Stuart 1250** and *** R – Room 328**

The two copies of this work in the library have each the extra sheet (sig. *9D) containing an account of the family of Middleton.

Drummond, John. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill [by John Drummond] ... With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. [Edited by James MacKnight.] Edinburgh, 1842. lvii, 30 p., 1 l., 412 p., 1 port. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **† CP**

Genealogies of the Highland clans, extracted from ancient Gaelic mss., with translation and notes by William F. Skene. (Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. p. 50-62, 357-362.) **CP**

Grant, Francis James. Zetland family histories. Compiled from public records and other sources. Lerwick: T. & J. Manson, 1907. 2 p.l., iii(i), 343 p., 1 pl. sm. 4°. **ARX**

A revised and enlarged edition of his *Zetland county families,* published in 1893.

Henderson, John. Caithness family history. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1884. xxxi, 341 p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. v. 1. Edinburgh: University Press, 1914. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. new series, v. 5.) **CP**

1. History of the Macdonalds? Macnaughton of that ilk. 3. A succinct account of the family of Calder. 4. Papers relating to the murder of the laird of Calder. 5. Genealogy of the Macras. 6. Papers relating to the Macleans of Duart, 1670-1680.

Irving, Joseph. The history of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial; with genealogical notices of the principal families in the county... Dunbarton: the author, 1860. xx, 616 p., 4 fac., 2 maps, 5 pl., 2 port., 4 tables. 2. ed. 4°. **† CR**

The families dealt with include Smollet of Bonhill, Colquhoun of Luss, Macfarlane of Arrochar, M'Aulay of Ardincaple, Dennistoun of Colgrain, etc.

Johnstone, Miss C. L. The historical families of Dumfriesshire and the Border wars. Dumfries: Anderson & Son [1889]. vii, 213 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

Macfarlane, Walter. Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland, made by W. M., 1750-1751. Edited from the original manuscript in the Advocates Library by James Toshach Clark. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1900. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 33-34.) **ARF**

MacKerlie, Peter Handyside. History of the lands and their owners in Galloway ... With a historical sketch of the district. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1870-79. 5 v. 12°. **ARX**

Maclean, John. Historical and traditional sketches of Highland families and of the Highlands. new ed. with addenda — Inverness in the olden time, and notes. Inverness: John Noble, 1895. 5 p.l., 187 p. 12°. **ARF**

Macphail, James Robert Nicolson, editor. See **Highland** papers.

Maidment, James. Collectanea genealogica. [By James Maidment.] Edinburgh: privately printed, 1883. 1 p.l., v., 172 p. 4°. **ARF**

no. 11 of 69 copies printed.

An important series of papers, relating to (among many others) the earldoms of Annandale, Caithness, Crawford, Stirling, Airlie, Sutherland, Perth, Winton; baronies of St. Clair, Ross, Borthwick, Lovat, Herries, etc.

Mair, Thomas. Records of the parish of Ellon. Aberdeen: A Brown & Co., 1876. vii(i), 172 p. 8°. **ARX**

Peter, David MacGregor. The baronage of Angus and Mearns. Comprising the genealogy of three hundred and sixty families — curious anecdotes — descriptions of clan tartans, badges, slogans, armory, and seats — ancient sculptures, &c... Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1856. xii p., 1 l., 384 p. 8°. **ARX**

The circulation of this work was suppressed. The author's candid speaking gave offence to many families.

Reid, John Eaton. History of the county of Bute, and families connected therewith. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1864. 3 p.l., 288 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR**

Robertson, George. A genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire, more particularly in Cunninghame. Irvine: Cunninghame Press, 1823-25. 3 v. 16° **Stuart 8437**

Titles in v. 2 and 3 include Kyle.

—— Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame; together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that bailiwick. Irvine: Cunninghame Press, 1820. xii, 13-442. p., 1 map. f°. **†† CR**

Rogers, Charles. Four Perthshire families: Roger, Playfair, Constable and Haldane of Barmony. Edinburgh: privately printed [by T. & A. Constable], 1887. vi p., 1 l., 137 p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

One of 125 copies printed.

Scots, The, peerage founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, containing an historical and

Genealogy — Collected Genealogy, continued.

genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul... With armorial illustrations. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1904-14. 9 v. 8°. **ARO**

v. 9 contains addenda et corrigenda and index.

Sinclair, A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**

The Maclachlans. The Macnaughtons. The Maceacherns. The MacCouls of Craignish. The MacCouls of Barrichibean. The MacCallums of Poltalloch. The Macivers.

Taylor, James. The great historic families of Scotland. London: J. S. Virtue & Co. [1887.] 2 v. 4°. **ARF**

v. 1: Introduction; the ancient earldom of Mar; the earldom of Menteith; the Douglases; the Angus Douglases; the Keiths; the Setons; the Ruthvens of Gowrie; the Crichtons of Frendraught; the Mackenzies of Seaforth; the Mackenzies of Cromartie; the Hamiltons; the Hamilton-Douglases; the Campbells of Argyll; the Campbells of Loudoun; the Campbells of Breadalbane; the Campbells of Cawdor; the Leslies; the Leslies of Rothes; the Leslies of Leven; the Leslies of Newark; the Ramsays; the Maules; the Lauderdale Maitlands; the Homes; the Marchmont Humes.

v. 2: The Maxwells; the Johnstones of Annandale; the Stewarts of Traquair; the Drummonds; the Strathallan Drummonds; the Erskines; the Erskines of Buchan and Cardross; the Erskines of Kellie; the Grahams; Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch; the Grahams of Esk, Netherby, and Norton-Conyers; the Scotts of Buccleuch; the Scotts of Harden; the Hepburns; the Frasers of Lovat; the Frasers of Philorth and Saltoun; the Gordons; the Gordons of Methlie and Haddo; the Gordons of Kenmure; the Gordons of Earlston, Gight, etc.; the Hays of Errol; the Hays of Tweeddale; the Hays of Kinnoul; the Maclellans of Kirkcudbright.

Addenda: Earldom of Menteith; the Angus Douglases; the last earl of Wintoun; the Campbells of Argyll; the two beautiful Gunnings; the Lauderdale Maitlands; the Erskines of Kellie; the family of the Hays.

Temple, William. The thanage of Fermartyn, including the district commonly called Formartine, its proprietors, with genealogical deductions, its parishes, ministers, churches, churchyards, antiquities, &c. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1894. xvi, 710 p., 1 l., 1 port. 4°. **ARX**

Individual Families

Abercorn, Earls of

Burtchaell, G. D. Hamilton, earl of Abercorn. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 37-74.) **ARO**

Abercrombie, Lords

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Sandilands, Lord Abercrombie. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v .1, p. 75-81.) **ARO**

Abercromby Family

See under Glassfoord, Lords

Aberdeen, Earls of

Burke, Sir John Bernard. The Aberdeen romance. (In his: Rise of great families. London, 1873. 8°. p. 155-181.) **ARF**

Lindsay, William Alexander. Earls of Aberdeen. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 82-99.) **ARO**

Abernethy Family

See also Saltoun, Lords

Paul, Sir James Balfour. The Abernethy pedigree. (Genealogist. London, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 16-25, 73-78.) *** R – Room 328**

See also note in same vol., p. 208.

Wallace-James, J. G. The Abernethy family. (Genealogist. Exeter, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 150-152.) *** R – Room 328**

Aboyne, Earls and Viscounts of

Lindsay, William Alexander. Gordon, earl of Aboyne. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 102-105.) **ARO**

—— Gordon, viscount of Aboyne. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 101. **ARO**

—— Gordon, Viscount Melgum and Lord Aboyne. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 100.) **ARO**

Adam Family

Douglas, Sir Robert. Adam of Maryburgh. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 255-257.) †† **ARK**

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Adam of Maryburgh. By S* * * (Herald and genealogist. London, 1874. 8°. v. 8, p. 129-135.) *** R – Room 328**

Adie Family

Grant, Francis James. The family of Adie. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 1-5.) **ARX**

Agnew Family

Agnew, Sir Andrew. The Agnews of Lochnaw. A history of the hereditary sheriffs of Galloway, with contemporary anecdotes, traditions, and genealogical notices of old families of the sheriffdom 1330 to 1747. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1864. 4 p.l., vii-xxii, 646 p., 1 p. errata., 3 pl. 8°. **CR**

—— The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway...with notes on the early history,

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

ecclesiastical legends, the baronage and place names of the province. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed (by F. H. Groome) in *The Athenæum*, 16 Sept, 1893, p. 382.

AIKMAN FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Aikman of Cairny, Rosse, and Brambleton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 441-442.) †† **ARK**

AINSLIE FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Ainslie of Pilton, now representative of the Ainslies of Dolphington. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 300-302.) †† **ARK**

AIRLIE, EARLS OF

Steuart, A. Francis. Ogilvy, earl of Airlie. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 106-132.) **ARO**

AIRTH, EARLS OF

Cook, William Bowie. Graham, earl of Airth. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 133-145.) **ARO**

ALBANY, DUKES OF

Grant, Francis James. Stewart, duke of Albany. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°, v. 1, p. 146-155.) **ARO**

ALEXANDER FAMILY

See under STIRLING, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

ALLISON FAMILY

Morrison, Leonard Allison. The history of the Alison or Allison family in Europe and America, A.D. 1135 to 1893; giving an account of the family in Scotland...and the United States... Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1893. xvi, 312 p., 2 pl., 23 port. 8°. **APV**

p. 1-39 deal with Allisons in Scotland.

ALTRIE, LORDS

Macphail, J. R. N. Keith, Lord Altrie. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 156-159.) **ARO**

ANGUS, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. Douglas, earl of Angus. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 172-213.) **ARO**

—— Earl of Angus. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 160-166.) **ARO**

The Celtic line.

—— Stewart, earl of Angus. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 169-171.) **ARO**

—— Umfraville, earl of Angus. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 167-168.) **ARO**

Watson, G. W. The Umframvilles, earls of Angus and lords of Kyme. (Genealogist. Exeter, 1910. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 193-211.) *** R – Room 328**

ANNANDALE, EARLS AND MARQUESSES OF

Anderson, John. Johnstone, marquess of Annandale. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 230-271.) **ARO**

Great Britain. — House of Lords. Case of Sir Frederick George Johnstone... claiming the titles, honors, and dignities of marquess of Annandale, earl of Annandale and Harfell, Viscount Annan, and Lord Johnstone of Lockwood, Lochmaben, Moffatdale, and Evandale...June 1834. London: C. Baldwin [1834]. 38 p., 3 l. f°. †† **ARZ**

—— —— Additional case... 1838. 83 p. f°.

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. The book of Annandale. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 83-92.) *** DA**

Murray, William. Murray, earl of Annandale. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 214-229.) **ARO**

ANSTRUTHER FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Anstruther of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 313-316.) †† **ARK**

—— Anstruther of Anstrutherfield, now of Innerkeithing. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 536.) †† **ARK**

Genealogy of the Anstruthers. (The English annual. London [1835]. 8°. 1835, p. 137-140.) **NCA**

ARBUTHNOT FAMILY

Arbuthnot, The, papers. 1487-1681. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xliii-xlv, 101-116.) † **CP**

ARBUTHNOTT, VISCOUNTS OF

Arbuthnott (9. viscount), John Arbuthnott. Report on the manuscripts at Ar-

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

buthnott House...co. of Kincardine. By W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal commission on historical manuscripts. Report [no.] 8. London, 1881. Appendix, 1, p. 297-304.) **C**

Macphail, J. R. N. Arbuthnott, viscount of Arbuthnott. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 272-317.) **ARO**

ARDROSSAN FAMILY

Robertson, George. Ardrossan de Ardrossan. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 9-13.) **Stuart 8437**

ARGYLL, DUKES OF

Campbell, Donald C. V. Campbell, duke of Argyll. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 318-393.) **ARO**

ARMSTRONG FAMILY

Armstrong, James Lewis. Chronicles of the Armstrongs. Edited by **J. L. Armstrong.** New York: The Marion Press, 1902. vi p., 1 l., 407(1) p., 4 pl., 1 port. 4°. **APV**

Deals mainly with the Scottish families of the name.

ARNOT FAMILY

Robertson, George. Arnot of Lochrig, now Arnot Stewart of Lochridge. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 13-22.) **Stuart 8437**

ARRAN, EARLS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, earl of Arran. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 394-398.) **ARO**

ASLOIS FAMILY

Robertson, George. Aslois of Aslois. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 22-23.) **Stuart 8437**

ASTON OF FORFAR, LORDS

Harwood, H. W. Forsyth. Aston, Baron Aston of Forfar. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 399-414.) **ARO**

ATHOLL, DUKES OF

Murray, Keith W. Murray, duke of Atholl. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 449-502.) **ARO**

ATHOLL, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. Campbell, earl of Atholl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 434-435.) ..**ARO**

—— Earls of Atholl. The Celtic earls. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 415-433.) **ARO**

—— Stewart, earl of Atholl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 436-439.) **ARO**

Fraser, William, editor. The manuscripts of the duke of Atholl, K. T., and of the Earl of Home. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1891. 2 p.l., 233 p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, part viii.) **C**

Robertson, James A. Comitatus de Atholia. The earldom of Atholl: its boundaries stated. Also the extent therein of the possessions of the family of De Atholia and their descendants, the Robertsons. With proofs and map... [Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb,] 1860. 2 p.l., 82 p., 1 map. 8°. **ARZ**

Steuart, A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Atholl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 440-448.) **ARO**

AVANDALE, LORDS

See under OCHILTREE, LORDS

BADENOCH, LORDS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Comyn, Lord of Badenoch. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 503-510.) **ARO**

BAILLIE FAMILY

Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Baillie. A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington; with a short sketch of the family of McIntosh, Bulloch and other families. [Greenbay, Wis.: Gazette Print,] 1898. viii, (1)10-111 p. 8°. **APV**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Baillies of Dunain. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 140-152.) **NDO**

Minor Highland families. no. 11.

Robertson, George. Baillie of Lamington. (Descended of Wallace.) (In his:

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 47-66.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Baillie of Monkton. (In his Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 24-36.) **Stuart 8437**

BAIRD FAMILY

Baird, William, of Auchmedden. Account of the surname of Baird, particularly of the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchtonhall. Edited by William N. Fraser. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson [1857]. 2 p.l., vii, 96 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

—— Dominus fecit. Genealogical collections concerning the sir-name of Baird, and the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchton Hall in particular; with copies of old letters and papers worth preserving... Reprinted from the original ms. of Baird, last of the family... [Edited by W. N. Fraser, and re-edited by F. M. B. S.] London, 1870. xii p., 1 l., 120 p., 1 fac. 4°. **ARZ**

BALCARRES, EARLS OF

Lindsay, William Alexander. Lindsay, earl of Balcarres. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 511-529.) **ARO**

BALFOUR FAMILY

Paul, Sir James Balfour. The Balfours of Pilrig. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 294-297.) **CPA**

BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Lord Balfour of Burleigh. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 530-555.) **ARO**

BALLIOL FAMILY

Bain, Joseph. Sir Alexander Balliol of Cavers (chamberlain of Scotland). Some additional notes on him and his sons. (Genealogist. London, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 141-143.) *** R – Room 328**

Sinclair, Alexander. Remarks on the tables of the heirs of the royal house of Baliol. [Edinburgh: C. Gibson, 1870?] 12 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

Vincent, John A. C. Sir Alexander Balliol of Cavers, and the barony of Valoynes. (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-7.) *** R – Room 328**

BALLOCH FAMILY

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The family of Balloch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 50-51.) **CPA**

BALMERINO, LORDS

Campbell, James. Elphinstone, Lord Balmerino. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 556-575.) **ARO**

Robertson, George. Balliol family. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 36-49.) **Stuart 8437**

BANFF, LORDS

Ross, Andrew. Ogilvy, Lord Banff. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-26.) **ARO**

BANNATYNE FAMILY

Bannatyne, George. Transcript of family record written by George Bannatyne. (In: Sir John Foulis, The account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. p. xliii-xlix.) **CPA**

Reprinted from the *Memorials of George Bannatyne,* 1545-1608, Edinburgh, 1829.

Robertson, George. Bannatyne of Kames and Bannatyne [and of Kelly]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 50-69.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Cadets of Bannatyne of Kames, in Ayrshire. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1822. 12°. v. 3, p. 324-327.) **Stuart 8439**

BANNERMAN FAMILY

Rose, D. Murray. The Bannermans of Elsick and Watertown. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 17-18.) **CPA**

BARCLAY FAMILY

Genealogical, A, account of the Barclays of Urie, for upwards of seven hundred years: with memoirs of Colonel David Barclay, and his son Robert Barclay... Also letters that passed between him, the duke of York, Elizabeth, princess palatine of the Rhine, Archbishop Sharp, the earl of Perth... London: John Herbert, 1812. viii, 98 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Grant, Francis James. The family of Barclay. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 6-9.) **ARX**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Maule, Harry, of Kelly. Registrum de Panmure. Records of the families of Maule, de Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the line of the barons and earls of Panmure. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 150 copies privately printed.

Robertson, George. Barclay of Ladyland [and of Pierceton]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 72-77.) **Stuart 8437**

Bargany, Lords

Dalrymple, Hew Hamilton. Hamilton, Lord Bargany. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-33.) **ARO**

Beaton Family

Physicians, The, of the Western Isles. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 264-272.) ***DA**

Beatson Family

Story of the surname of Beatson. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 94-100, 140-142, 190-193, 236-241, 285-288, 334-338, 394-400, 435-442.) **ARCA**

Belhaven, Lords and Viscounts

Dickson, William Kirk. Hamilton, Lord Belhaven. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 38-60.) **ARO**

Gibbs, Vicary. The first Lord Belhaven and Stenton. (The Genealogist. London, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 77-78.) ***R – Room 328**

Grant, Francis James. Douglas, Viscount Belhaven. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 36-37.) **ARO**

Bellenden of Broughton, Lords

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Bellenden, Lord Bellenden of Broughton. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 61-76.) **ARO**

Bethune (and Betoun) Family

Malden, Henry Elliot. Notes on the family of Betoun in connection with some royal letters of James VI. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1893. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 21-36.) **CA**

Martine, George, 1635-1712. Account of the family of Balfour Bethune as I got it from the present laird of Balfour. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-35.) **ARF**

Betoun Family

See under Bethune (and Betoun) Family

Birnie Family

Birnie, John. Account of the families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, by J. Birnie, Esq. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull... Edinburgh: printed for private distribution, 1838. 2 p.l., (i)vi-xix, 82 p., illus. 4°. **ARZ**

This account was compiled about 1720-1725. Only sixty copies printed.

Bisset Family

Short, A, chronology and genealogy of the Bissets and Frasers of Lovat... (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 85-96.) **ARF**

Blackhall Family

Morison, Alexander. The Blackhalls of that ilk and Barra, hereditary coroners and foresters of the Garioch. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1905. xiv p., 1 l., 180, 17 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **†CP**

no. 350 of 500 copies printed.
The volume contains illustrative documents between 1503-1710.

Blair Family

Douglas, Sir Robert. Blair of Adamton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 197-198.) **††ARK**

—— Blair of Ardblair. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 190-192.) **††ARK**

—— Blair of Balthyock. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 186-189.) **††ARK**

—— Blair of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 194-197.) **††ARK**

—— Blair of Glassclune. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 193.) **††ARK**

—— Blair of Inchyra. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 442-443.) **††ARK**

—— Blair of Pittendriech. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 192-193.) **††ARK**

Robertson, George. Blair of Adamton. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 73-82.) **Stuart 8438**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

—— Blair of Blair [and of Giffordland]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 77-102.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Blair-Hyndman of Burrowland. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 344-347.) **Stuart 8438**

—— Hunter Blair, bart., of Blairquhan & Brownhill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 348-352.) **Stuart 8439**

BLANTYRE, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, Lord Blantyre. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 77-93.) **ARO**

BORTHWICK, LORDS

Macmath, William. Borthwick, Lord Borthwick. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 94-119.) **ARO**

BOSWELL FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Boswell of Auchinleck. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 458-460.) **†† ARK**

—— Boswell of Balmuto. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 307-312.) **†† ARK**

BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF
See also HOLYROODHOUSE, LORD

Boyle, Robert E. Hepburn, earl of Bothwell and duke of Orkney. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 135-167.) **ARO**

Cook, William Bowie. Moray, lord of Bothwell. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 120-131.) **ARO**

Letters of assedation to Agnes, countess of Bothwell; and other deeds connected with the Hepburns, earls of Bothwell, and the Hepburns of Waughton. 1520-1564. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 273-312.) **† CP**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Ramsay, Lord Bothwell. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 132-134.) **ARO**

Steuart, A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Bothwell. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 168-173.) **ARO**

BOWMAN FAMILY

Robertson, George. Cunninghame of Ashinyards, now Bowman of Ashgrove. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 262-269.) **Stuart 8437**

BOYD FAMILY
See also under KILMARNOCK, EARLS OF

Boyd, Robert, of Trochrig. Extracts from the Obituary of R. Boyd of Trochrig. 1609-1625. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 285-298.) **† CP**

Boyd, William P. The history of the Boyd family, and descendants, with an historical chapter on the "ancient family of Boyd" in Scotland... Conesus, N. Y.: Boyd's Job Printing Establishment, 1884. 318 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°. **APV**

Boyd. [Genealogy of the family of Boyd.] [London? 18 – ?] broadside. **APV**

Boyd, The, papers. [Edited by W. S. Cooper.] (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 110-211.) **† CA**

Sasines, bonds of manrent, etc., 1466-1581.

Clarke, Seymour. The Boyds of Penkill and Trochrig: their ancestors and descendants with other notes relating to the family of Boyd. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1909. ix p., 2 l., 51 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

Robertson, George. Boyd, earl of Kilmarnock [and of Portincross, Pitcon, Carlung, and Orchard]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 102-127.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Boyd of Pinkill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 305-312.) **Stuart 8439**

BOYLE FAMILY
See under GLASGOW, EARLS OF

BREADALBANE, EARLS AND MARQUESSES OF

MacGregor, John. Campbell, earl and marquess of Breadalbane. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 174-214.) **ARO**

BRECHIN FAMILY

Anderson, John. Brechin, lord of Brechin. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 215-224.) **ARO**

Maule, Harry, of Kelly. Registrum de Panmure. Records of the families of Maule, de Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the line of the barons

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

and earls of Panmure. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. fac., pl., port. **ARZ**

One of 150 copies privately printed.

BRISBANE FAMILY

Robertson, George. Brisbane of Brisbane. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 136-147.) **Stuart 8437**

BRODIE FAMILY

Henderson, John. The Brodies. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 308-311.) **ARX**

Michie, Charles. Brodie, Michie and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 161.) **CPA**

Murdoch, Robert. Brodie, Michie, and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 59, 66-67.) **CPA**

BROWN FAMILY

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Memorials of the Browns of Fordell, Finmount and Vicarsgrange. Edinburgh: privately printed by T. & A. Constable, 1887. xii, 240 p., 83 pl. 4°. **† ARZ**

The plates are colored armorial escutcheons of families related to the Browns.

BRUCE FAMILY

See also under CARRICK, EARLS OF

Armstrong, William Bruce. An account of the Bruces of Newtoune, and the Irish branch descended of that house, and now representing it in the male line. By W.B.A. (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 19-26, 38-46.) *** R – Room 328**

—— The Bruces of Airth and their cadets. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1892. 2 p.l., 137 p., 1 l., clv p., 1 pl., 1 table. 4°. **† ARZ**

no. 42 of 105 copies printed. 1 page of errata, separately printed, inserted at end.

—— Bruces of Cultmalundie in Perthshire, Bruces of Muness, of Sumburgh, of Symbister, in Shetland. (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 162-167, 205-212.) *** R – Room 328**

Bruce, Mary Elizabeth Cumming. Family records of the Bruces and the Cumyns, with an historical introduction and appendix from authentic public and private documents. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1870. 4 p.l., 692 p., 4 pl., 2 tables. 4°. **ARZ**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Bruce of Blairhall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 243-244.) **†† ARK**

—— Bruce of Clackmannan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 238-249.) **†† ARK**

—— Bruce of Earlshall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 510-513.) **†† ARK**

—— Bruce of Kennet. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 241-243.) **†† ARK**

—— Bruce of Kinross. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 245-246.) **†† ARK**

—— Bruce of Stenhouse. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 240-241.) **†† ARK**

Dupont, Etienne. Le château de Brix, en Normandie. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 424-427.) **CPA**

Grant, Francis James. Bruce of Cultamalindie and Muness [and also of] Urie, Sumburgh, Braewick, Symbister [and] Burravoe. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 10-37.) **ARX**

Henderson, John. Bruce of Stanstill, [and] of Ham, Lyth, Hastigrow and Seater. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 262-274.) **ARX**

Neilson, George. St. Malachai's curse. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 124-130.) **CPA**

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Bruce of Earlshall in the parish of Leuchars, co. Fife. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 131-142.) *** R – Room 328**

Weeks, Lyman Horace. Book of Bruce. Ancestors and descendants of King Robert of Scotland; being an historical and genealogical survey of the kingly and noble Scottish house of Bruce. With special reference to the Bruces of Clackmannan, Cultmalindie, Caithness, and the Shetland Islands, and their American descendants. New York: The Americana Society [cop. 1907]. 352 p., 31 pl., 13 port. 4°. **ARZ**

BRYCE FAMILY

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. Genealogical table. Bryce in Pathfoot of Airthrey (Blawlowen). (In his: Logie: a parish history... Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 245.) **† CR**

BUCCLEUCH, DUKES OF

Buccleuch (6. duke), William Henry Walter Montagu Douglas Scott. The manuscripts of the duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, preserved at Drumlanrig

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Castle. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1897-1903. [v. 1]-2. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **C**

[v. 1] is part 8 of Appendix to 15. report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission.

Historical sketch of the house of Buccleuch. (In: Memorial of the majority of the earl of Dalkeith. Dalkeith, 1852. 8°. p. 9-32.) **AN**

Steuart, A. Francis. Scott, duke of Buccleuch. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2. p. 225-249.) **ARO**

Buchan, Earls and Earldom of

Bain, Joseph. The earldom of Buchan, its succession in 1308, as governed by the law of Scotland. (Genealogist. London, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 194-196.) *** R – Room 328**

F. Fergus, the earls of Buchan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 90-91.) **CPA**

Macintosh, John. Earldom and earls of Buchan. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 78-107.) **ARF**

Milne, John. Comyn, earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 250-261.) **ARO**

—— Douglas, earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 271-272.) **ARO**

—— Erskine, earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 273-280.) **ARO**

—— Stewart, earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 262-270.) **ARO**

Buchanan Family

B., A. W. G. Buchanan genealogies. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 497-501.) **ARCA**

—— The Buchanans of Arden. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1901. 4°. v. 4, p. 529-531.) **ARCA**

Buchanan, William, of Auchmar. A historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan. To which is added, a brief enquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scotish surnames, and more particularly of the Highland clans. Glasgow: Printed by W. Duncan, 1723. 1 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 154, 100 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

The *Enquiry into...Scotish surnames* has a separate title-page.

Easton, Walter M. Graham. The Buchanans of Catter. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 311-316, 356-361, 500-501.) **ARCA**

Robertson, George. Snodgrass Buchanan of Cunninghamehead. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 148-155.) **Stuart 8437**

Budge Family

Henderson, John. The Budges of Toftingall. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 181-188.) **ARX**

Bulloch Family

Bulloch, John Malcolm. A branch of the Bulloch family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 122-123, 136-138.) **CPA**

—— The distribution of the Bullochs. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 106-107.) **CPA**

—— Further notes on the Bulloch family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 40.) **CPA**

—— Some notes on the Bulloch family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 24-25, 40-41, 54-55.) **CPA**

Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Baillie. A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington; with a short sketch of the family of McIntosh, Bulloch and other families. [Greenbay, Wis.: Gazette Print,] 1898. viii, (1)10-111 p. 8°. **APV**

Burden Family

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Burden of Auchingarrich and Feddal, co. Perth. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 145-150.) *** R – Room 328**

Burnes Family

Burnes, James. Notes on his name and family. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1851. 42 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns, and of the Scottish house of Burnes. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1877. 68 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Burnet or Burnett Family

Burnett, George. The family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches. From the mss. of G. B. Edited by Col. James

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Allardyce. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1901. xxii p., 1 l., 367 p., 2 fac., 15 pl., 4 port. sm. 4°. † CP

With 'genealogical tree of the family of Burnett of Leys' as supplement to the volume.

C. The Burnetts of Leys and collateral branches. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 33-34.) CPA

Douglas, Sir Robert. Burnet of Leys. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 41-43.) †† ARK

Scotus, pseud. The families of Burnett. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 546-551.) * R – Room 328

BURNS FAMILY

See BURNES FAMILY

BURNTISLAND, LORDS

Macphail, J. R. N. Wemyss, Lord Burntisland. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 281-284.) ARO

BUTE, MARQUESSES OF

Stevenson, John Horne. Stuart, marquess of Bute. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 285-312.) ARO

BYRES FAMILY

See MOIR FAMILY

CAIRNS FAMILY

Lawlor, Henry Cairnes. A history of the family of Cairnes or Cairns and its connections. London: E. Stock, 1906. xiii(i), 292 p., 4 fac., 22 pl., 3 port., 5 tables. sm. 4°. ARZ

CAITHNESS, EARLS OF

Anderson, John, joint author. See **Craven,** J. B., and JOHN ANDERSON.

Anderson, Peter John. The earldom of Caithness. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 17-18.) CPA

Bain, Joseph. The earldom of Caithness. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 67-68.) * R – Room 328

Craven, J. B., and JOHN ANDERSON. Ancient earls of Caithness. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-320.) ARO

Earldom, The, of Caithness. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 189-190.) CPA

Grant, Alexander T. Sinclair, earl of Caithness. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 332-359.) ARO

Henderson, John. The St. Clairs or Sinclairs, earls of Caithness. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 1-13.) ARX

Macphail, J. R. N. Crichton, earl of Caithness. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 323-331.) ARO

Skene, William Forbes. Notes on the earldom of Caithness. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 571-576.) CPA

Steuart, A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Caithness. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 321-322.) ARO

Sutherland, George M. William Sinclair, first earl of Caithness, of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 155-161.) * DE

—— William Sinclair, second earl of Caithness of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 202-207.) * DE

—— John Sinclair, third earl of Caithness, of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 268-272.) * DE

—— George, fourth earl of Caithness of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 321-324, 372-375, 418-422, 465-470.) * DE

—— George, fifth earl of Caithness of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887-88. 8°. v. 12, p. 522-526; v. 13, p. 16-19, 253-257.) * DE

CALDER FAMILY

Henderson, John. Calder of Lynegar, Achingale and Newton, [and] of Strath. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 209-218.) ARX

Shaw, Lauchlan. A succinct account of the family of Calder. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 117-139.) CP

Contains also an account of the family of Calder of the surname of Campbell, with genealogical table.

CALDERWOOD FAMILY

Dennistoun, James. Of the Calderwoods of Polton. 1 geneal. table. (In: The Coltness collections. Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 391-407.) CP

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

CALLENDAR, EARLS OF

Cook, William B. Livingston, earl of Callendar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 360-364.) **ARO**

CAMERON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Cameron of Lochyell. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 328-331.) †† **ARK**

Drummond, John. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, chief of the clan Cameron. [By John Drummond.] With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. [Edited by James Macknight.] Edinburgh, 1842. lvii, 30 p., 1 l., 412 p., 1 port. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

The author, John Drummond of Balhaldy, was a son-in-law of Sir Ewen Cameron, and wrote the memoirs in 1733.

Mackenzie, Alexander. The history of the Camerons. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883-84. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-9, 81-88, 97-104, 145-156, 301-306, 370-377, 415-426, 467-476, 539-546; v. 9, p. 1-12, 49-56, 97-108, 145-156, 193-206, 245-255, 293-309, 341-352, 393-405, 463-473, 493-503, 554-561.) * **DE**

—— —— With genealogies of the principal families of the name. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1884. xii, 478 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Camerons of Letterfinlay, styled "Macmartin." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 31-45.) **NDO**

Sinclair, A. Maclean. The clan Cameron. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 70-79.) **NDK**

CAMPBELL FAMILY

See also under ARGYLL, DUKES OF; ATHOLL, EARLS OF; IRVINE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF; LOUDOUN, EARLS OF.

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. The manuscripts of his grace the duke of Argyll. By William Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical manuscripts. Report. London, 1874-1877. f°. [no.] 4, p. 470-492; [no. 6, part1,] p. 606-634.) † **C**

B., A. W. G. Campbells of Murthly. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 193-194.) **CPA**

Book, The, of the thanes of Cawdor. A series of papers selected from the charter room at Cawdor, 1236-1742. [Edited by C. Innes.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1859. lxxvii, 471 p., 3 fac., 2 pl., 2 tables. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **CR**

Bowie, William. The Black Book of Taymouth, with other papers from the Breadalbane charter room. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh, 1855. 6 p.l., xxxviii, 443 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 10 port. 4°. † **ARZ**

Printed for private circulation.

Preface. The Black Book of Taymouth. The chronicle of Fortirgall. Duncan Laideus' alias Makgregouris testament. The buke of bandis of manrent seruice, calpis, and barnis part of gudis, pertenyng to the hous of Glenurquhay. Portion of rentals, court books, household books, and inventories of Breadalbane. (The bowhous bwik beginand anno 1582; Compt off the bowhoussis beginnand the yeir of God 1594; Expenss of housald, 1590-1626; Inventaris of plenissing, 1598-1640; The actis of the laird of Glenurquhay his courtis 1621-1642; Rollis of able men with their armis, 1638; Feu charteris and takis, 1550-1703.) Letters from the charter room at Taymouth, 1570-1619.

Campbell, Sir Duncan Alexander Dundas. The clan Campbell; abstracts of entries relating to Campbells in the sheriff court books of Perthshire and in the particular registers of Hornings and inhibitions for that county. From the Campbell collections formed by Sir D. Campbell; prepared and edited by the Rev. H. Paton. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1914. viii, 170 p. 4°. † **ARZ**

—— The clan Campbell; abstracts of entries relating to Campbells in the sheriff court books of Argyll at Inverary. From the Campbell collections formed by Sir D. Campbell; prepared and edited by the Rev. H. Paton. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1913. viii, 312 p. 4°. † **ARZ**

Campbell, Margaret Olympia. A memorial history of the Campbells of Melfort, Argyllshire, which includes records of the ...families with whom they have intermarried. By M. O. C. London: Simmons & Botten, 1882. vi p., 2 l., 124 p., 4 pl. f°. **ARZ**

Printed for private circulation.

Includes also Campbells of Achalader, Macdougalls of Macdougall, Campbells of Lochend, Campbells of Kinloch, Campbells of Barcaldine, Maclachlan of Maclachlan, Cameron of Lochiel, Campbells of Dunstaffnage and Duntroon. With genealogical tables.

—— Supplement to a memorial history of the Campbells of Melfort... London: Simmons & Botten, 1894. 5 p.l., 167 p., geneal. tables. illus. f°. **ARZ**

With ms. additions and corrections by the author.

Campbell of Aberuchill. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 266-270.) * **R – Room 328**

Campbells of Ardkinglass. (Notes and queries. London, 1901. 8°. series 9, v. 7, p. 187, 293, 353-354; v. 8, p. 106-107.) * **R**

Christie, J. The Campbells of Murthly. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 81-82.) **CPA**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Douglas, Sir Robert. Campbell of Aberuchill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 57.) †† **ARK**

—— Campbell of Auchinbreck. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 61-63.) †† **ARK**

—— Campbell alias Maciver of Ashnish. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 537-539.) †† **ARK**

Henderson, John. The Campbells and M'Ivers or Iverachs. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 275-182.) **ARX**

Campbells of Quoycrook, Lochend, Castlehill, etc.

House, The, of Argyll and the collateral branches of the clan Campbell, from the year 420 [!] to the present time. Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1871. vi p., 1 l., 239 p., 2 port. on 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Innes, Cosmo. Notice of "The Black Book of Breadalbane," preserved at Taymouth, containing portraits of several members of the Breadalbane family, executed in the beginning of the seventeenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 17-19.) **CPA**

Robertson, George. Campbell of Auchmannoch, Cesnock, Treesbank, Barquharrie, Fairfield, Stevenston-Campbell or Dowcathill, [and] of Netherplace. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 215-256.) **Stuart 8438**

—— Campbell of Kingancleugh [Glasnock, Skerrington, Killoch]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 94-116.) **Stuart 8439**

See also note on Campbell of Skeldoun on p. 287-289.

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Campbell of Lawers, co. Perth. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 132-137.) * **R – Room 328**

See also note on p. 298-299.

Cant Family

Alba, pseud. The Cant family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 161-162.) **CPA**

Saunders, W. The Cant family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 24-25, 58-59.) **CPA**

Cardney Family

Christie, J. The Macnayres, the Cardneys, and the Stewarts, lairds of Foss. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

Cardross, Lords

Grant, Francis James. Erskine, Lor Cardross. (In: The Scots peerage. Edin burgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 365-368.) **ARC**

Carlyle Family

Carlyle, Thomas. Short notices as t the early history of the family of Carlyle which the Conqueror found in England and a branch of which was ennobled i Scotland. (British Archæological Associa tion. Journal. London, 1854. 8°. v. 9 p. 174-181.) **CA**

With a pedigree.

Carlyle, Lords

Anderson, John. Carlyle, Lord Carlyle (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905 8°. v. 2, p. 369-394.) **ARC**

Carmichael Family

Knowles, George Parker. A genealogica and heraldic account of the Coultharts o Coulthart and Collyn from their first set tlement in Scotland...to the year 1854.. London: printed for private circulation.. by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl 4°. **AR**

Deals also with the Carmichael family.

Carnegie Family

See under Northesk, Earls of, and Southesk, Earls of

Carnwath, Earls of

Watson, William. Dalzell, earl of Carn wath. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 395-420.) **ARC**

Carr Family

See Kerr Family

Carre Family

See Kerr Family

Carrick, Earls of

Anderson, John. The ancient earls c Carrick. (In: The Scots peerage. Edin burgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 421-427.) **ARC**

Carrick, Andrew. Some account of th ancient earldom of Carric by A. C. T which are prefixed, notices of the earldor after it came into the families of De Bruc and Stewart, by J. Maidment. Edinburgh T. G. Stevenson, 1857. 60 p. 8°. **AR**

Sixty copies only printed.

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Bruce, earl of Carrick. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 428-437.) **ARO**

Steuart, A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Carrick. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 438-442.) **ARO**

CARRUTHERS FAMILY

Fraser, Sir William, editor. Manuscripts of the family of Carruthers of Holmains, in the county of Dumfries. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report. London, 1877. f°. part 1, p. 709-712.) **C**

Charters and deeds relating to the Carruthers family.

Reid, John James. The barony of Mouswald and its barons: a page of Border history. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 24-79.) **CPA**

CASSELS FAMILY

Cassels, Robert. Records of the family of Cassels and connections. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1870. viii, 140 p., 1 table. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

One of 75 copies printed for private circulation.

CASSILLIS, EARLS OF

Cassillis, Archibald Kennedy, earl of. Kennedy, earl of Cassillis. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 443-502.) **ARO**

CATHCART, EARLS OF

Cochran-Patrick, Neil J. Kennedy. Cathcart, Earl Cathcart. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 503-531.) **ARO**

CHALMERS FAMILY

Robertson, George. De Camera (or Chalmers) of Gadgirth. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 261-281.) **Stuart 8439**

CHARTERIS FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Charteris of Amisfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 150-153.) †† **ARK**

CHATTAN CLAN

James V., king of Scotland. The kingis lettres commandin the Erle of Murray to pass vpoun the Clanhattan and Bagenacht, for to destroy thame alotherlie. 1528. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xxxv-xxxvi, 81-84.) † **CP**

Macbain, Alexander. The chiefship of clan Chattan. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-18.) * **EC**

Mackintosh, Alexander A. Clan Chattan genealogies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 208-228.) **NDO**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. An account of the confederation of clan Chattan; its kith and kin... Glasgow: John Mackay, 1898. xix, 203 p., 3 fac., 8 pl. illus. 4°. † **ARZ**

Sinclair, A. Maclean. The clan Chattan. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-7.) **NDK**

The old clan Chattan. The clan Vuirich. The new clan Chattan.

CHEAPE FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Cheape of Rossie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 575-577.) †† **ARK**

—— Cheape of Wellfield and Strathtyrum. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 577.) †† **ARK**

CHEYNE FAMILY

See also under NEWHAVEN, VISCOUNTS

Grant, Francis James. Cheyne of Esslemont [and also of] Tangwick [and] Vaila. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 38-50.) **ARX**

CHISHOLM FAMILY

Mackenzie, Alexander. History of the Chisholms, with genealogies of the principal families of the name. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1891. xv, 232 p. 8°. **ARZ**

—— —— Large paper copy. **ARZ**

Pixley, Francis W. The Chisholms. 1 pl. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1900. 4°. v. 3, p. 475-478.) **ARCA**

CHRISTIE FAMILY

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the Scottish house of Christie, compiled from family papers and the public records. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1878. 78 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Reviewed in *The Genealogist*, v. 2, p. 336, London, 1878.

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

CLARK FAMILY

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Clarks. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 112-117, 184.) † ARZ

CLEGHORN FAMILY

Claghorn, William Crumby. The barony of Cleghorne, A. D. 1203, Lanarkshire, Scotland, to the family of Claghorn, A. D. 1912, United States of America. Compiled by W. C. Claghorn. Philadelphia [:Lyon & Armor, 1912]. 2 p.l., 7-132 p., 2 fac., 9 pl., 23 port. 4°. APV

no. 31 of 120 copies printed.

CLEPHANE FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Clephane of Carslogie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 317-319.) †† ARK

CLERK FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Clerk of Listonshiels. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 423-424.) †† ARK

—— Clerk of Pennycuik. (In his : Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 420-423.) †† ARK

COCHRANE FAMILY

See under DUNDONALD, EARLS OF

COCKBURN FAMILY

Cockburn-Hood, Thomas H. The house of Cockburn of that ilk and the cadets thereof: with historical anecdotes of the times in which many of the name played a conspicuous part. Edinburgh: [printed by Scott & Ferguson,] 1888. 5 p.l., xxx, 394 p., 8 fac., 3 maps, 1 pl. 4°. ARZ

Contents: Prefatory notes relating to the Merse in early times — The Bonkills — Sir David de Brechin — Surname of Cockburn — Sir Anthony de la Bastie, &c.; Cockburn of that ilk and Langton; The eleven baronets of Langton; Cockburns of Ormiston; Cockburns of Henderland; Cockburns of Skirling and Cessford; Cockburns of Clerkington; Cockburns of Choicelee; Cockburns of Cockburn; Cockburns of Torrie, Dalginche and Trettoun.

Notes — Respecting tomb of a Cockburn at Coldingham — The families of De Vesci, St. Andrea, De Quinci, Pennicuik, &c. — Crest of the Hepburns.

Appendix — Chart pedigrees of De Veteriponte, lord of Westmorland, Ewyas, and Clifford; Cockburn, called of Cockburn and Ryslaw baronets.

One of 160 copies printed.

COGHILL FAMILY

Coghill, James Henry. The family of Coghill, 1377 to 1879... Cambridge [Mass.]: Riverside Press, 1879. 8°. APV

The Scottish branch, p. 73-85.

Henderson, John. The Coghills of that ilk. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 253-254.) ARX

COLQUHOUN FAMILY

Colquhoun, Sir James. Colquhoun of Luss. (Miscellanea genealogica & heraldica. London, 1877. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 533-540.) * R – Room 328

Pedigree of the family of Colquhoun compiled from Fraser's *Chiefs of Colquhoun.*

Douglas, Sir Robert. Colquhoun of Comstrodden. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 438-439.) †† ARK

—— Colquhoun of that ilk, or of Luss. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 23-27.) †† ARK

—— Colquhoun of Kenmure. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 440-441.) †† ARK

—— Colquhoun of Tillyquhoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 27-28.) †† ARK

COLT FAMILY

See also COUTTS FAMILY

Colt, George Frederick Russell. History & genealogy of the Colts of that ilk and Gartsherrie and of the English & American branches of that family. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1887 vi, 276 p., 1 pl. 8°. ARZ

One of one hundred copies privately printed

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the families of Colt and Coutts. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1879. 59 p. 8°. ARZ

Includes the family of Colt in the United States

COLVILL OF OCHILTREE, LORDS

Grant, Francis James. Colvill, Lord Colvill of Ochiltree. (In: The Scots peerage Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 569-575.) ARC

COLVILLE OF CULROSS, VISCOUNTS

Anderson, John. Lord Colville of Culross, now Viscount Colville of Culross. pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 535-568.) ARC

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

COMYN FAMILY

See also under BADENOCH, LORDS OF; BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; CUMING FAMILY; AND CUMMING FAMILY

Round, John Horace. Comyn and Valoignes. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 11, p. 129-135.) **ARA**

—— The origin of the Comyns. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 10, p. 104-119.) **ARA**

CONGALTON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Congalton of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 521-524.) †† **ARK**

CONSTABLE FAMILY

See also under DUNBAR, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

Roger, Charles. Family of Constable. (In his: Four Perthshire families... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 89-110.) **ARX**

COOPER FAMILY

Kemeys-Tynte, St. David M. Baronetcy of Cooper of Gogar. (The Genealogist. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 89-96.) * **R – Room 328**

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Cooper of Gogar. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-266.) * **R – Room 328**

See also the note on p. 334.

CORNWALL FAMILY

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Genealogy of the family of Cornwall of Bonhard, in the parish of Carriden, co. Linlithgow. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1877. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 445-449, 461-464.) * **R – Room 328**

—— Genealogy of the family of Cornwall of Bonhard, co. Linlithgow... Compiled by R. R. Stodart. [London:] private impression, 1877. 11 p. 4°. **ARZ**

CORRIE FAMILY

Corrie, Jessie Elizabeth. Records of the Corrie family, A. D. 802-1899. London: Mitchell & Hughes, 1899. 2 v. pl., port. 4°. † **ARZ**

COULTHART FAMILY

Barron, Oswald. The bonny house of Coulthart. An old story retold. (The Ancestor. London, 1903. 4°. no. 4, p. 61-80.) **ARA**

An exposure of the pretensions of the Coulthart descent from Coulthartus, a Roman lieutenant under Julius Agricola.

Coulthart, The, armorials. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 252-256.) * **R – Room 328**

Knowles, George Parker. A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland in the reign of Conarus, to the year of our Lord 1854... London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1854. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

On vellum. Only 75 copies printed.

This work also contains genealogical accounts of the families of Ross of Renfrew, Macknyghte of Macknyghte, Glendonyn of Glendonyn, Carmichael of Carspherne, Forbes of Pitscottie, Mackenzie of Craig Hall, and Gordon of Sorbie.

COUPAR, LORDS

Campbell, James. Elphinstone, Lord Coupar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 576-577.) **ARO**

COUTTS FAMILY

See also COLT FAMILY

Richardson, Ralph. Coutts & Co., Bankers, Edinburgh and London. Being the memoirs of a family distinguished for its public services in England and Scotland. London: E. Stock, 1900. xii, 166 p., 1 plan, 7 pl., 5 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Rogers, C. Genealogical memoirs of the families of Colt and Coutts. London: Royal Historical Society, 1879. 59 p. 8°. **ARZ**

CRAIGIE FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Craigie of Stebbiegrind. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 51-53.) **ARX**

CRAMOND, LORDS

Harwood, Henry William Forsyth. Richardson, Lord Cramond. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 578-584.) **ARO**

CRANSTOUN, LORDS

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Cranstoun, Lord Cranstoun. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 585-602.) **ARO**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

CRAUFORD FAMILY

Robertson, George. Crauford of Leifnorris, or Lochmorris [and of Dalleglis, Torrinzean]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 123-134.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Crauford of Loudoun, Kerse, Drongan, Camlarg, [and] Drumsay. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 158-204.) **Stuart 8438**

CRAUFURD FAMILY
See CRAWFURD FAMILY

CRAWFORD, EARLS OF

Crawford (25. earl), Alexander William Crawford Lindsay. Lives of the Lindsays; or, A memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. By Lord Lindsay. To which are added, extracts from the official correspondence of Alexander, sixth earl of Balcarres, during the Maroon war... London: J. Murray, 1849. 3 v. fac., tables. 8°. **ARX**

John Lindsay Crawfurd — claiming to be earl of Crawfurd. (In: Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton. London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 64-68.) **BAC**

Lindsay, William Alexander. Lindsay, earl of Crawford. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-51.) **ARO**

CRAWFURD (AND CRAUFURD) FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Crawfurd of Crawfurdland. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 431-434.) †† **ARK**

—— Crawfurd of Jordanhill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 429-431.) †† **ARK**

Robertson, George. Craufurd of Auchnames, Thirdpart (cadet of Auchnames), Newfield, Craufurdland, Fergushill (a cadet of Craufurdland), Giffordland (a cadet of Craufurdland), Birkheid (cadet of Giffordland), [and] of Baidland (now of Ardmillan). (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 168-204, 209-226.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Crawford of Kilbirny, Jordanhill (a cadet of Kilbirny, and now the representative), [and] Crawfurd of Cartsburn (cadet of Jordanhill). 1 illus. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 227-245.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Origin of the Crawfurds. 1 table. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 159-168.) **Stuart 8437**

CRICHTON FAMILY
See under CAITHNESS, EARLS OF; DUMFRIES, EARLS OF; AND FRENDRAUGHT, LORDS

CRICHTON, LORDS

Craik, George Lillie. The Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. (In his: The romance of the peerage. London, 1849. 12°. v. 3, p. 334-361.) **ARF**

Macphail, J. R. N. Crichton, Lord Crichton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 52-68.) **ARO**

CROMARTIE, EARLS OF

Cromartie, The, papers. (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 1-24.) *** DA**

Dickson, William Kirk. Mackenzie, earl of Cromartie. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 69-86.) **ARO**

CUMING FAMILY
See also COMYN FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Cuming of Altyr. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 331-335.) †† **ARK**

—— Cuming of Auchry. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 336-338.) †† **ARK**

—— Cuming of Logie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 336.) †† **ARK**

—— Cuming of Relugas and Presley. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 338-339.) †† **ARK**

CUMMING FAMILY
See also COMYN FAMILY

Tomkins, H. Barr. Sir Kenneth William Cumming of Culter, baronet. (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-11.) *** R – Room 328**

CUNNINGHAM (AND CUNNINGHAME) FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Cunningham of Caprington. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 265-268.) †† **ARK**

Henderson, John. The Cunninghams. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 201-208.) **ARX**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Robertson, George. Cunningham of Collelan. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 3, p. 313-323.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Cunninghame of Aiket, Ashinyards (now Bowman of Ashgrove), Auchenharvie, Baidland (or Bedlan), Caddel and Thornton, Carlung, Clonbeith, Corsehill (representative of Glencairn), Cunninghamhead, Glengarnock, Lainshaw, Monkredding, Mountgreenan, [and] Robertland. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 257-330.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Origin of the Cunninghames. 1 table. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 246-257.) **Stuart 8437**

CUTHBERT FAMILY

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Cuthberts of Castlehill, styled "Mac Sheorais." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 10-21.) **NDO**

Minor Highland families. no. ix.

DALGLEISH FAMILY

Ruvigny and Raineval (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. Dalgleish of Tinnygask. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1901. 4°. v. 5, p. 315-320.) **ARCA**

DALHOUSIE, EARLS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Ramsay, earl of Dalhousie. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 87-110.) **ARO**

DALMAHOY FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Dalmahoy of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 549-551.) †† **ARK**

DALRYMPLE FAMILY
See also under STAIR, EARLS OF

Hay, Sir John C. Dalrymple. Genealogy. (In his: Lines from my log-books. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. p. 331-335.) **VYD**

Seton, George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl, 2 port. 8°. **AN**

Shaw, John. The Dalrymples of Langlands. Bath: Gazette Office [1868?]. 2 p.l., 160 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Privately printed.

DALZELL FAMILY
See under CARNWATH, EARLS OF

DAVIDSON FAMILY

Henderson, John. The Davidsons of Achingills and Buckies. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 301-303.) **ARX**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Davidsons, or clan Dhai. 1 pl. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 123-128, 186.) † **ARZ**

DE CAMERA FAMILY
See CHALMERS FAMILY

DELORAINE, LORDS

Steuart, A. Francis. Deloraine. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 111-114.) **ARO**

DEMPSTER FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Dempster of Muresk, Pitliver, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 531-533.) †† **ARK**

DENUNE FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Denune of Catboll. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 456-458.) †† **ARK**

DE QUENCY FAMILY

Bain, Joseph. The Scottish De Quencys of Fawside and Leuchars. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 124-127.) **CPA**

Ireland, William W. Notes on the Scottish De Quencys of Fawsyde and Leuchars. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 275-294.) **CPA**

—— Supplementary notes on the Scottish De Quencys. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 241-251.) **CPA**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

DICK FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Dick of Braid. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 268-271.) †† **ARK**

—— Dick of Craighouse. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 271.) †† **ARK**

—— Dick of Grange. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 271-272.) †† **ARK**

—— Dick of Prestonfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 272-273.) †† **ARK**

Grant, Francis James. Dick of Fracafield in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 54-59.) **ARX**

Marshall, David. Notes of the connection of the earls of Morton and Dick of Braid and Craighouse, with the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, with rental, inventory, &c., 1653, from original documents in the charter room of Kinross House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 275-313.) **CPA**

Smith, Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. † **ARZ**

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Sir William Dick of Braid, knight, and the pretensions of his descendants to a baronetcy. By S*** (Herald and genealogist. London, 1874. 8°. v. 8, p. 257-269.) *** R – Room 328**

DICKSON FAMILY

Dixon, Bernard Homer. The Border or riding clans followed by a history of the clan Dickson... Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1889. 3 p.l., 223(1) p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

DINGWALL FAMILY

Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall. Family record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce, in Aberdeenshire, showing descent from the first known progenitor of either name — both direct and collateral, with appendix... [Toronto: printed by C. B. Robinson,] 1885. x, (1)6-257 p., 1 l., xciv p., 9 tables. 8°. **ARZ**

DINGWALL, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Keith, Lord Dingwall. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 115-116.) **ARO**

—— Preston, Lord Dingwall. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 117-125.) **ARO**

DINSMOOR (DINSMORE) FAMILY

Morrison, L. A. Historical. The earliest history and genealogy...1600-1891, of the Dinsmoor-Dinsmore family of Scotland, Ireland, and America...also, statistics concerning the McKean and Bell families, with a poem, "The heroes of the siege of Londonderry, Ireland, 1688-89." Lowell, Mass.: Morning Mail Print, 1891. 48 p., 1 port. 8°. **APV**

DIRLETON, EARLS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Maxwell, earl of Dirleton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 126-131.) **ARO**

DONALD, CLAN

See MACDONALD FAMILY

DOUGLAS FAMILY

See also under ANGUS, EARLS OF; BELHAVEN, LORDS AND VISCOUNTS; BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; DUMBARTON, EARLS OF; FORFAR, EARLS OF; MORAY, EARLS OF; MORDINGTOUN, LORDS; MORTON, EARLS OF; QUEENSBERRY, DUKES OF; SELKIRK, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF.

Anderson, John. Douglas, earl of Douglas. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 132-185.) **ARO**

Buccleuch (6. duke), William Henry Walter Montagu Douglas Scott. The manuscripts of the duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, preserved at Drumlanrig castle. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1897-1903. [v. 1]-2. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **C**

v. 1, p. 6-77 contain charters and miscellaneous documents of the family of Douglas; p. 84-89 contain diplomas and patents of peerages granted to successive owners of Drumlanrig.

Burke, Peter. The great Douglas cause. (In his: The romance of the forum... London, 1854. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 58-102.) **XAS**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Douglas of Glenbervie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 18-21.) †† **ARK**

Douglas of Douglas (1. baron), Archibald James Edward Douglas. The Douglas cause. Edited by A. F. Steuart. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1909]. 247 p., 1 fac., 2 pl., 16 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **CK**

Douglas of Douglas (1. baron), Alexander James Edward Douglas, *vs.* JAMES

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

GEORGE HAMILTON, 7. DUKE OF HAMILTON. A summary of the speeches, arguments, and determinations of the...Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon that...cause wherein...the duke of Hamilton and others were plaintiffs, and Alexander Douglas...defendant. With an introductory preface...by a barrister at law. London: J. Almon, 1767. 2 p.l., 391 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Douglas, The, book. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 279, p. 27-57.) *** DA**

Douglas, The, peerage case. (In: Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton. London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 111-117.) **BAC**

Douglases, The. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. 1887. 8°. v. 141, p. 335-351.) *** DA**

Fitzgerald, Percy. Lady Jean: the romance of the great Douglas cause. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1904. xvi, 259 p., 3 pl., 10 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Forfeiture of the Douglases, 1455. (In: J. Pinkerton, History of Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. London, 1793. 4°. v. 1, p. 489-492.) **CP**

From ms. in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh.

Hamilton (7. duke), James George Hamilton. Archibald James Edward Stewart, alias Douglas, under the assumed character of son of the deceased Lady Jane Douglas, appellant... James George, duke of Hamilton and Brandon, marquis of Douglas, &c., and Lord Douglas Hamilton, and their guardians Sir Hew Dalrymple, &c., respondents. Case of the respondents, the duke of Hamilton, &c. [Edinburgh? 1768?] 2 p.l., 119, iii p. f°. **†† ARZ**

Hume, David, of Godscroft. The history of the house and race of Douglas and Angus. Edinburgh: printed by T. & W. T. Ruddimans for L. Hunter, 1743. 12°. **ARZ**

v. 1: Containing the history of the house of Douglas.
v. 2: Containing the history of the house of Angus.
This is the second edition of this famous history with an address from the 'Publisher to the reader' (attributed to Thomas Ruddiman by Sir William Fraser) substituted for the one 'from the Author to the Reader.'

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. A history of the house of Douglas from the earliest times down to the legislative union of England and Scotland. With an introduction by W. A. Lindsay. London: Freemantle & Co., 1902. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **ARZ**

Reviewed in *The Athenæum,* London, April 26, 1902, p. 520-521; *The Ancestor,* no. 1, p. 203-207, London, 1902 (by Sir George Douglas.)

Memoirs of the family of the Dowglasses... (In: Memoirs, British and foreign, of the lives and families of the most illustrious persons who dy'd in the year 1711. London, 1712. 8°. p. 443-481.) **A**

Pedigree, The, and descent of the family of Morton in the line of the house of Lochleven, &c. (In: Walter Macfarlane. Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 285-300.) **ARF**

Pedigree of Douglas of Tilquhilly or Tilwhilly, co. Kincardine. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-204.) *** R – Room 328**

Ramage, Craufurd Tait. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases: with the early history and ancient remains of Durrisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 12°. **CR**

Southesk (9. earl), James Carnegie. Douglas, Percy, and the Cavers ensign. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 246-280.) **CPA**

Stocquart, Émile. Les Flamands en Écosse au moyen âge et l'origine des comtes de Douglas. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 5-15.) **GBA**

Stuart, Andrew. Letters to...Lord Mansfield. London: Printed 1773. 2 p.l., 39, 63, 47, 47 p. sq. 8°. *** C p.v.1126**

On the Douglas cause.

—— —— Dublin: Printed 1775. 1 p.l., 5-196 p. 8°. **NDH**

Walford, Edward. The great Douglas case. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 270-284.) **ARF**

DOULL FAMILY

Henderson, John. The Doulls of Thuster. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 324-325.) **ARX**

DOUNE, LORDS

Steuart, A. Francis. Stewart, Lord Doune. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 186-190.) **ARO**

DOVAN, EARLS OF

See also STIRLING, EARLS OF

Riddell, John. Remarks upon Scotch peerage law, as connected with certain points in the late case of the earldom of Devon; to which are added, desultory observations upon the nature and descent of Scotch peerages, &c. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1833. xii, 105 p. 8°. **ARO**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

DRUMMOND FAMILY

See also under MELFORT, EARLS OF; PERTH, EARLS OF; AND STRATHALLAN, VISCOUNTS OF

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Gordons and the Drummonds. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 187-188.) **CPA**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Drummond of Hawthornden. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 571-574.) **†† ARK**

Malcolm, David. A genealogical memoir of the...house of Drummond, and of the several branches that have sprung from it... Edinburgh: G. Maxwell, 1808. 1 p.l., xx, 254 p., 1 l., and extra slip with errata. 16°. **ARZ**

Strathallan (1. viscount), William Drummond. The genealogy of the most noble and ancient house of Drummond. [Collected in the year 1881.] Glasgow: privately printed [by T. & A. Constable, Edinburgh], 1889. 4 p.l., (1)4-331 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† ARZ**

A reprint of the Edinburgh limited edition of 1831. On Maitland Club paper.

DUDDINGSTON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Duddingston of Sandfurd. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 477-479.) **†† ARK**

DUDINGSTOUN FAMILY

Murray, Keith W. Genealogy of Dudingstoun of Southouse, 1335-1600. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 7-10.) *** R – Room 328**

DUFF FAMILY

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Duffs and the Gordons. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 161-164.) **CPA**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Duff, baron of Dipple and Braco in Scotland, Earl Fife, Viscount Macduff, and Lord Braco of Kilbride, of the kingdom of Ireland. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 136-140.) **†† ARK**

Tayler, Alistair, and HENRIETTA TAYLER. The book of the Duffs. Compiled by Alistair and Henrietta Tayler. Edinburgh: William Brown, 1914. 2 v. pl., port., tables. 4°. **ARZ**

DUFFUS, LORDS

Anderson, John. Sutherland, Lord Duffus. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 191-215.) **ARO**

DUGUID FAMILY

Duguid, John Leslie. Unto the Right Honourable the Lords of Council and Session, the petition of John Leslie, third son of Patrick Leslie-Dugud of Balquhain. [Signed J. Maclaurin.] [London, 1777.] n. t.-p. 15 p. 4°. **AGH p.v.29**

Duguid, Joseph. Answers for Joseph Duguid, son of James Duguid...to the petition of John Leslie, third son of the said Patrick Leslie Duguid. [Signed D. Græme.] [London, 1777.] n. t.-p. 5 p. 4°. **AGH p.v.29**

DUMBARTON, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. Douglas, earl of Dumbarton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 216-218.) **ARO**

DUMFRIES, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. Crichton, earl of Dumfries. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 219-238.) **ARO**

DUNBAR FAMILY

See also under MARCH, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; AND MORAY, EARLS OF

Douglas, Sir Robert. Dunbar of Durn. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 125.) **†† ARK**

—— Dunbar of Grangehill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 123-125.) **†† ARK**

—— Dunbar of Hemprigs. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 126.) **†† ARK**

—— Dunbar of Mochrum. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 113-118.) **†† ARK**

—— Dunbar of Westfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 118-123.) **†† ARK**

Grant, Francis James. Dunbar of Weathersta. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 60-61.) **ARX**

Henderson, John. The Dunbars of Hempriggs [and] the Dunbars of Northfield and Bowermadden. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 219-228.) **ARX**

DUNBAR, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

Anderson, John. Dunbar, earl of Dunbar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 239-279.) **ARO**

Dunbar, Archibald Hamilton. Notes on the old earldoms of Dunbar, March, and

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Moray. 1 table. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 187-192.) **CPA**

Dunbar. [A genealogy of Patrick Dunbar, tenth earl of March, afterward earl of March and Murray.] n. p. [18 – ?] 425-430 p. f°. †† **ARZ**

Earls of Dunbar and March from Dugdale, Forden, the Chronicle of Melrose, the Chartularys of Melrose and Coldstream, and Mr. Simpson's draught of the series of them. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 513-530.) **ARF**

Harwood, Henry William Forsyth. Constable, Viscount Dunbar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 290-300.) **ARO**

Jaggard, William. Dunbar pedigree; a biographical chart tracing the descent of the Dunbar family... Prepared from authentic manuscript and printed sources in the possession of E. H. W. Butterworth ... Stratford-on-Avon: Shakespeare Press, 1910. folded chart, 41⅞ x 31⅝ in. 4°. **ARZ**

Masson, Phoebe Anne. Legends of the Dunbars, and other poems. By one of their descendants. [By Phoebe A. Masson.] London: Stewart & Murray, printers, 1854. 6 p.l., 347 p. sq. 8°. † **NCM**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Home, earl of Dunbar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 280-289.) **ARO**

Welles, Albert. Dunbar. 1 pl. (In his: American family antiquity. New York, 1880. f°. v. 1, p. 217-253.) **APV**

Genealogies of the Scottish Dunbars.

Dunblane, Viscounts

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Osborne, Viscount Dunblane. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 301-302.) **ARO**

Duncan Family

Grant, Francis James. Duncan. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 62-63.) **ARX**

Dundas Family

Douglas, Sir Robert. Dundas of Arniston. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 180-181.) †† **ARK**

—— Dundas of Blair. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 182.) †† **ARK**

—— Dundas of Dudingston. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 177-178.) †† **ARK**

—— Dundas of Dundas. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 171-176.) †† **ARK**

—— Dundas of Manour. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 178-180.) †† **ARK**

—— Dundas of Newliston, of whom the Dundasses of Morton, Philpston, and Breastmill are descended. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 176-177.) †† **ARK**

Royal letters and other historical documents selected from the family papers of Dundas of Dundas. Edited by Rev. W. Macleod. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1897. 6 p.l., lxxiii p., 60 f., 5 l., 11 fac., 8 pl. sm. 4°. **CP**

no. 50 of 135 copies printed.

Scottish, A, governing house. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 312-338.) * **DA**

Based on Omond's *Family of Dundas of Arniston.*

Seton, George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

Walford, Edward. The chief of Dundas. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 152-164.) **ARF**

Dundee, Earls of

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Scrymgeour, earl of Dundee. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 303-315.) **ARO**

Dundee, Viscounts of

Terry, Charles Sanford. Graham, viscount of Dundee. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 316-333.) **ARO**

Dundonald, Earls of

Grant, Francis James. Charter chest of the earldom of Dundonald, 1219-1672. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1910. 2 p.l., 34 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 50.) **ARCA**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Parker, Katherine. Cochrane, earl of Dundonald. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 334-368.) **ARO**

DUNFERMLINE, EARLS OF

Seton, George. Seton, earl of Dunfermline. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 369-375.) **ARO**

DUNKELD, LORDS

Boyle, Robert E. Galloway, Lord Dunkeld. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 376-382.) **ARO**

DUNLOP FAMILY

Dunlop, Archibald. Dunlop of that ilk. Memorabilia of the families of Dunlop... with the whole of the songs and a large selection from the poems of John Dunlop. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1898. xiv p., 1 l., 150 p., 3 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Robertson, George. Dunlop of Dunlop [and] Dunlop of Hapland (afterwards of Boreland). (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 331-342.) **Stuart 8437**

DUNMORE, EARLS OF

Murray, Keith W. Murray, earl of Dunmore. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 383-396.) **ARO**

DURHAM FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Durham of Grange. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 472-473.) **†† ARK**

—— Durham of Luffness. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 476.) **†† ARK**

—— Durham of Pitkerrow, Largo, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 473-476.) **†† ARK**

DYSART, EARLS OF

Harwood, Henry William Forsyth, and KEITH W. MURRAY. Murray, earl of Dysart. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 397-420.) **ARO**

ECCLES FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Eccles of that ilk, and Kildonan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 436-438.) **†† ARK**

ECHLIN FAMILY

Echlin, John Robert. Genealogical memoirs of the Eclin family, compiled from various authentic sources, with extracts from a manuscript memorial composed by George Crawfurd in 1747. Edinburgh: Scott & Ferguson [18 – ?]. xv, (1)18-72 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

EDGAR FAMILY

Edgar, Andrew, and CHARLES ROGERS. Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar, private secretary to the Chevalier St. George. [By Andrew Edgar and Charles Rogers.] London: Grampian Club, 1873. 2 p.l., iv, 103 p., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

L.-A., J. H. Edgar of Auchingrammont, Lanarkshire. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 374-377.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Edgar and Lauder. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 465-467.) *** R – Room 328**

EDMONDSTON FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Edmonston of Buness, in the parish of Unst. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 64-73.) **ARX**

EGLINTON, EARLS OF

Aikman, James. The Eglinton family. (In his: Account of the tournament at Eglington... Edinburgh, 1839. 4°. p. 1-4.) **† CR**

Anderson, John. Montgomerie, earl of Eglinton. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 421-465.) **ARO**

Fraser, Sir William. Memorials of the Montgomeries, earls of Eglinton. [Privately printed.] Edinburgh, 1859. 2 v. 4°. **† ARZ**

Reid, John Eaton. Genealogical account of the Eglinton family. (In his: History of the county of Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 216-228.) **CR**

Robertson, George. Montgomery, earl of Eglintoun. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 307-326.) **Stuart 8438**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Succinct, A, account of the long feud between the earls of Glencairn and Eglinton on account of the bailliery of Kilwinning, and controverted precedency of their earldoms. n. t.-p. n.p. [187 – ?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

EGLINTOUN FAMILY

Robertson, George. Eglintoun of Eglintoun. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 342-346.) **Stuart 8437**

ELGIN, EARLS OF

Armstrong, William Bruce. Bruce, earls of Elgin and Ailesbury. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 466-483.) **ARO**

—— Bruce, earls of Elgin and Kincardine. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 484-497.) **ARO**

ELIBANK, LORDS

Murray, Keith W. Murray, Lord Elibank. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 498-524.) **ARO**

ELLIOT FAMILY

Elliot, G. F. S. The border Elliots and the family of Minto. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1897. xx, 570 p., 1 l., 3 maps, 6 pl., 7 port. 4°. **ARZ**

no. 119 of 125 copies printed.

ELPHINSTONE FAMILY

See also under BALMERINO, LORDS; AND COUPAR, LORDS ELPHINSTONE, LORDS

Fraser, Sir William. The Elphinstone family book of the Lords Elphinstone, Balmerino and Coupar... Edinburgh: [T. & A. Constable,] 1897. 2 v. 4°. **ARZ**

—— Report on the muniments and other family papers of William Buller Fullerton Elphinstone, Lord Elphinstone at Carberry Tower...in the county of Edinburgh. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 9. London, 1884. Appendix, part 2, p. 182-229.) **C**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Elphinstone, Lord Elphinstone. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 525-554.) **ARO**

ERROLL, EARLS OF

Grant, Francis James. Hay, earl of Erroll. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 555-587.) **ARO**

Macintosh, John. Earldom and earls of Erroll. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 224-270.) **ARF**

ERSKINE FAMILY

See also under BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; CARDROSS, LORDS; AND KELLIE, EARLS OF

Brief, A, historical account of the Erskines of Dun. Also: [Notes relating to the family of Dun. The obitis of the Lairdis and Ladeis of Dwne.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, preface, p. lxix-lxxix.) **† CP**

Erskine of Pittodrie. n. t.-p. n. p. [187 – ?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

Erskines, The, and their kinsfolk. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 132, p. 462-476.) *** DA**

Historical families. Erskine. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 158-159.) *** DA**

Scott, Ebenezer Erskine. The Erskine-Halcro genealogy. The ancestors and descendants of Henry Erskine, minister of Chirnside, his wife, Margaret Halcro of Orkney, and their sons, Ebenezer and Ralph Erskine. Edinburgh: G. P. Johnston, 1895. xvii(i), (1)6-66 p., 5 tables. new ed. enl. 8°. **ARZ**

Table I, Genealogy of Erskine of Balgownie and Erskine of Shielfield, Dryburgh; Table II, Genealogy of Halcro of Halcro, Orkney; Table III, Stewart of Barscube, Renfrewshire; Table IV, Erskine of Dun, Forfarshire; Table V, Descendants of Rev. Henry Erskine of Chirnside.

Seton, George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

EYTHIN, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. King, Lord Eythin. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 588-594.) **ARO**

FAIRLEY (AND FAIRLIE) FAMILY

Robertson, George. Fairley of Fairley. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 346-349.) **Stuart 8437**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

—— Fairlie of Bruntsfield, afterwards of Little Dreghorn; now of Fairlie. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2. p. 39-50.) **Stuart 8438**

FALCONER, LORDS

Grant, Francis James. Falconer, Lord Falconer of Halkerton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 242-255.) **ARO**

FALLS FAMILY

Steuart, A. Francis. The Falls of Dunbar and their descent from the gypsies. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 127-132.) **CPA**

Finds no evidence in support of the statements in Simson's *History of the Gipsies* as to their Gypsy origin.

FARQUHAR FAMILY

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Lord Farquhar's origin and the family of Farquhar. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 56-57.) **CPA**

Robertson, George. Farquhar of Gilmilnscroft. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 51-66.) **Stuart 8438**

FARQUHARSON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Farquharson of Finzean. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 545-547.) †† **ARK**

—— Farquharson of Invercauld. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 339-341.) †† **ARK**

—— Farquharson of Inverey. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 547-549.) †† **ARK**

Genealogy of the clan Farquharson. (In: Records of Invercauld. Aberdeen, 1901. 4°. p. 1-20.) † **CP**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Farquharsons. Clan Fionlay. 1 pl. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 147-172.) † **ARZ**

Includes accounts of the Farquharsons of Invercauld, Inverie, Monaltrie, Whitehouse, Houghton, Allargue and Breda, and of Finzean.

FAWSYDE FAMILY

Bedford, Charles Henry. Notice of the Fawsydes of that ilk. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 370-378.) **CPA**

FENTON FAMILY

Fraser, Alexander. The Fentons of the Aird — 1253-1422. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 84-90.) * **DE**

FERGUSHILL FAMILY

Robertson, George. Fergushill of Fergushill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 349-351.) **Stuart 8437**

FERGUSON (FERGUSSON) FAMILY

Ferguson, James, and ROBERT MENZIES FERGUSSON. Records of the clan and name of Fergusson, Ferguson, and Fergus. Edited for the Clan Fergus(s)on Society. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1895. xxx, 618 p., 7 pl., 2 port. illus. 8°. **ARZ**

—— —— Supplement. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1899. xi(i), 215 p., 2 port. 8°. **ARZ**

FIFE, EARLS OF

Cramond, William. The earl of Fife. (Genealogist. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 205-210.) * **R – Room 328**

Grant, Alexander Thomson. The ancient earls of Fife. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-15.) **ARO**

FINDLATER, EARLS OF

Macintosh, John. Earldom and earls of Findlater, and Seafield. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 307-347.) **ARF**

Ross, Andrew. Ogilvy, earl of Findlater. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 16-41.) **ARO**

FINGON CLAN

See M'KINNON FAMILY

FLEMING FAMILY

See also under WIGTOWN, EARLS OF

Hunter, William. Biggar and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archaeological, historical and topographical. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1867. xii, 623 p., 6 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

Last, The, of the Flemings of Barochan. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. 246-249.) * **R – Room 328**

Reprinted from the *Paisley Herald.*

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

FORBES FAMILY

Anderson, Peter John. The family of Forbes. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 189.) **CPA**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Forbes of Craigyvar, representative of the house of Corse. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 75-77.) †† **ARK**

—— Forbes of Monymusk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 39-41.) †† **ARK**

Forbes, John. Memoranda relating to the family of Forbes of Waterton, from a ms. of the deceased John Forbes (b. 1754, who was served heir to the last Thomas Forbes of Waterton in 1775), and is now printed solely for the use of members of the family. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1857. 1 p.l., 61 p., 3 pl., 4 tab. 4°. † **ARZ**

Lumsden, Matthew. The genealogie of the name of Forbes composed by Mr. M. Lumsden of Tillicarno anno 1580, and carried on from thence to 1667 by William Forbes of Lesslie, and continued by a friend of that noble family and name to the year 1706. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-264, 471-483.) **ARF**

Mackey, Donald J. The house of Forbes. 1 table. (In his: Bishop Forbes: a memoir. London, 1888. 12°. p. 1-15.) **AN**

FORBES, LORDS

Allardyce, Col. James. Forbes, Lord Forbes. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 42-68.) **ARO**

—— Forbes, Lord Forbes of Pitsligo. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 69-76.) **ARO**

Anderson, Peter John. The heir male of the Lords Forbes of Pitsligo. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen. 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 135-136.) **CPA**

FORDYCE FAMILY

Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall. Family record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce, in Aberdeenshire, showing descent from the first known progenitor of either name — both direct and collateral; with appendix... [Toronto: printed by C. B. Robinson,] 1885. x, (1)6-257 p., 1 l., xciv p., 9 tables. 8°. **ARZ**

FORFAR, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. Douglas, earl of Forfar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 77-79.) **ARO**

FORRESTER FAMILY

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. Genealogical tree. Forrester of Logie. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 87.) † **CR**

FORRESTER, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Forrester, Lord Forrester. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 80-100.) **ARO**

FORSYTH FAMILY

Forsyth, Frederic Gregory. A genealogical record. Forsyth of Nydie. New Market, Va.: Henkel & Co., 1888. 27(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **APV**

FORTH, EARLS OF

Steuart, A. Francis. Ruthven, earl of Forth. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 101-106.) **ARO**

FOULIS FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Foulis of Colinton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 86-88.) †† **ARK**

Foulis, Sir John. Transcript of family record written principally by Sir John Foulis of Ravelston, with notes by his son, William Foulis of Woodhall, and later members of the family. (In: Sir John Foulis, The account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston... Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. p. xlix-lxxii.) **CPA**

With three genealogical tables.

FRASER FAMILY

See also under LOVAT, LORDS, AND SALTOUN, LORDS

Anderson, John. Historical account of the family of Frisel or Fraser, particularly Fraser of Lovat... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1825. 3 p.l., (1) vi-viii, 208 p., 2 tables. 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Fraser, James. Chronicles of the Frasers. The Wardlaw manuscript, entitled 'Polichronicon seu policratica temporum, or, The true genealogy of the Frasers', 916-1674. Edited from the original manuscript with notes and introduction, by William Mackay. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. xlv p., 1 l., 557 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 47.) **CPA**

Mackay, William, editor. See **Fraser,** James. Chronicles of the Frasers...

Mackenzie, Alexander. History of the Frasers of Lovat, with genealogies of the

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

principal families of the name: to which is added those of Dunballoch and Phopachy. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1896. xvi, 761 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Frasers of Fairfield, Inverness. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 336-340.) *** DE**

—— The Frasers of Foyers, styled "Sliochd Huistean Fhrangaich." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 17-32.) **NDO**

—— The Frasers of Guisachan (Culbokie), styled Mac-Huistean. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 309-325.) **NDO**

Memorial of the antient and honourable family of the Frasers, more particularly of the house of Dores in the county of Kincardine. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 316-331.) **ARF**

Robertson, George. Fraser of Knock. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 351-353.) **Stuart 8437**

Short, A, chronology and genealogy of the Bissets and Frasers of Lovat... (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 85-96.) **ARF**

Fraser, Lords

Gordon, Charles T. Fraser, Lord Fraser. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 107-122.) **ARO**

Freer Family

Freer, sometime of Essendie, Innernethy, and Woodlands, in the county of Perth. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1876. 4°. v. 2, p. 70-72.) *** R – Room 328**

Frendraught, Lords

Grant, Francis James. Crichton, Lord Frendraught. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 123-134.) **ARO**

Fullarton Family

Inventary of writes of the family of Fullarton. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 332-356.) **ARF**

Reid, John Eaton. Fullartons of Kilmichael. (In his: History of the county of Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 237-240.) **CR**

Robertson, George. Fullarton of Dreghorn [and] of Bartonholme. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 295-304.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Fullarton of Fullarton. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 83-131.) **Stuart 8438**

Galloway, Lords and Earls of

Anderson, John. Ancient lords of Galloway. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 135-144.) **ARO**

Stewart, J. K. Stewart, earl of Galloway. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 145-173.) **ARO**

Garnock, Viscounts

Lindsay, William A. Lindsay, Viscount Garnock. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 174-178.) **ARO**

Gauden Family

Grant, Francis James. Gauden of Swinister and Overland. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 78-80.) **ARX**

Gemmill Family

Robertson, George. Gemmill of Towerlands [and] of Warrix. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 330-334.) **Stuart 8439**

Gerard Family

Gerard, The, family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 59, 61.) **CPA**

Gibson Family

Douglas, Sir Robert. Gibson of Durie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 568-570.) **†† ARK**

Henderson, John. The Gibsons. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 304-307.) **ARX**

Unknown, The, daughter of Gibson of Durie. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 180-181.) **CPA**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

GIFFORD FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Gifford of Wethersta, in the parish of Delting, [and of] Busta [and] Ollaberry. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 81-92.) **ARX**

GLASFOORD, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Abercromby, Lord Glasfoord. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 179-182.) **ARO**

GLASGOW FAMILY

Robertson, George. Glasgow of Mountgreenan. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 354-356.) **Stuart 8437**

GLASGOW, EARLS OF

Boyle, Robert E. Boyle, earl of Glasgow. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 183-221.) **ARO**

Glasgow (6. earl), George Frederick Boyle. Report on the muniments at Crawford Priory. By William Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report. [no.] 8. London, 1881. f°. Appendix, part 1, p. 304-308.) **†† C**

Reid, John Eaton. Genealogical account of the Glasgow family. (In his: History of the county of Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 229-236.) **CR**

Robertson, George. Boyle, earl of Glasgow [and of Montgomerieston]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 127-135.) **Stuart 8437**

GLENCAIRN, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. Cunningham, earl of Glencairn. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 222-252.) **ARO**

Succinct, A, account of the long feud between the earls of Glencairn and Eglinton on account of the bailliary of Kilwinning, and controverted precedency of their earldoms. n. t.-p. n. p. [187–?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

GLENDINNING (GLENDONWYN) FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Glendonwyn of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 233-238.) **†† ARK**

Knowles, George Parker. A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coulthartes of Coulthart and Collyn...from their first settlement in Scotland...to the year... 1854. London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Deals also with the Glendonyn family.

GORDON FAMILY

See also under ABOYNE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF; AND KENMURE, VISCOUNTS OF

Anderson, Peter John. Gordon seals. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

Barron, Oswald. The Cocks of the North. By O. B. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 9, p. 89-102.) **ARA**

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Byron's maternal ancestors. The Gordons of Gight. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899-1900. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 113-116, 145-148, 161-164, 178-180; series 2, v. 1, p. 1-4, 17-20, 33-36, 49-52, 81-85, 97-100, 113-116, 130-131, 145-148, 161-163, 177-179.) **CPA**

—— The ducal Gordons' "natural" issue. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 17-20.) **CPA**

—— The Duffs and the Gordons. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 161-164.) **CPA**

—— The ennobled Gordons and Lord Byron. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 49-50.) **CPA**

—— The gay Gordons. A study in inherited prestige. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 254-261.) *** DA**

—— The Gordons of Binhall. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons of Birkenburn. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 174.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons of Daach, Muiraik, and Kethocksmill. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 139-140.) **CPA**

See also supplementary note by James Cameron, v. 3, p. 155.

—— The Gordons and the Drummonds. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 187-188.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons of Gight. Some further emendations. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 49-51.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons, the Innes's, the Pitts, and Lord Rosebery. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 184-185.) **CPA**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

—— The Gordons of Kethock's Mill, who reigned at King's College for 157 years. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 1-3, 17-21.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons of Newton. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 162.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons in Poland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 174-175.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons as watchmakers (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904-05. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 49-51; series 2, v. 6, p. 113.) **CPA**

—— The house of Gordon. Edited by J. M. Bulloch. v. 1-3. Aberdeen [Scotland: Aberdeen University Press,] 1903-12. port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) † **CP**

v. 1 is no. 350 of 525 copies printed; v. 2, no. 350 of 500 copies printed; v. 3, no. 350 of 425 copies printed.

These volumes contain the following fasciculi, with independent pagination:

v. 1: i. Bibliography of Gordon genealogy, xlv p. ii. The Balbithan ms. 68 p. iii. Abergeldie, by the editor. 48 p. iv. Coclarachie, by Rev. Stephen Ree. 48 p. v. Gight, by the editor. 146 p. vi. Lists of Gordons in Scotland. 223 p.

v. 2: i. Bibliography (continued). xx p. ii. History by Ferrerius. Edited by Rev. S. Ree. 32 p. iii. History by Straloch. Edited by Rev. S. Ree. 76 p. iv. Tables by Gordonstoun. Edited by Rev. J. M. Joass. 44 p. v. Gordons of Lesmoir, and cadets. By Captain Wimberley and J. M. Bulloch. 358 p. vi. Gordon ballads. Edited by Rev. S. Ree. 101 p.

v. 3: Gordons under arms; a biographical muster roll of officers named Gordon in the navies and armies of Britain, Europe, America, and in the Jacobite risings, by C. O. Skelton and J. M. Bulloch.

—— The last Gordon of Auchleuchries. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

—— The origin of "Chinese Gordon." A suggestion. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 247-248.) **ARCA**

—— Polish alliances with the Gordons. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 17-19, 49-51, 113-115, 129-131.) **CPA**

—— The sad fate of the Terpersie Gordons. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 66-67.) **CPA**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Gordon of Gordonstoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 2-12.) †† **ARK**

—— Gordon of Lesmoir. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 30-32.) †† **ARK**

Gay, The, Gordons. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 246-269.) * **DA**

Gordon, C. A. A concise history of the ancient and illustrious house of Gordon. [Edited by A. M. M.] Aberdeen: D. Wylli & Son, 1890. xiv, 155 p. 12°. **AR**

Reprint of the edition of 1754.
no. 8 of 50 copies printed on large paper.

Gordon, Sir Robert, of Gordonstoun. A genealogical history of the earldom o Sutherland, from its origin to the yea 1630; written by Sir Robert Gordon o Gordonstoun. With a continuation to th year 1651. Published from the origina manuscript. [Edited by Henry Weber. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co 1813. xv(i), 575, xi p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port f°. †† **AR**

Gordon-Cumming, Sir William Gordor Report on the papers at Gordonstown.. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commissio on Historical manuscripts. Report. [no 6. London, 1877. Appendix, part 1, p. 681 688.)

Gordon — from the printed and mss. his tories of that name compared, as also ob servations thereon, deduced from origin writes, &c. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Gene alogical collections... Edinburgh, 190 8°. v. 2, p. 409-423.) **AR**

Henderson, John. The Gordons c Swiney. (In his: Caithness family histor Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 326-327.) **AR**

Macwilliam, H. D. Some Gordons i the parish of Inveravon. (Scottish note and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. se ries 2, v. 5, p. 81-83, 97.) **CP**

Pringle, Walter. The memoirs of Wa ter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited b Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an ap pendix, containing an account of the fam lies of Gordon and Seton...and also of th Pringles...and the Homes of Bassendea Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 1 p. 16°. **AR**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

Smith, J. Henderson. The ennobled Go dons as book collectors. (Scottish not and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. s ries 2, v. 4, p. 177-178.) **CP**

Bookplates.

Goudie Family

Grant, Francis James. Goudie of Bra field, in the parish of Dunrossness, [and c Sand [and] Sottrigarth. (In his: Zetla family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. 93-99.) **AR**

Gould Family

Michie, Charles. Brodie, Michie, a Gould families. (Scottish notes and qu ries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, 8°. p. 161.) **CP**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Murdoch, Robert. Brodie, Michie, and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 59, 66-67.) **CPA**

GOURLAY FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Gourlay of Kincraig. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 469-471.) †† **ARK**

Rogers, Charles. Memorials of the Scottish house of Gourlay. (In: Albert E. Gurley, The history and genealogy of Gurley family. Hartford, Conn., 1897. 8°. p. 1-35.) **APV**

GOW FAMILY

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Gows — Sliochd Gow Chrom. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 118-122.) † **ARZ**

GOWRIE, EARLS OF

Steuart, A. Francis. Ruthven, earl of Gowrie. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 254-268.) **ARO**

GRAEME FAMILY

See GRAHAM FAMILY

GRAHAM FAMILY

See also under AIRTH, EARLS OF; MENTEITH, EARLS OF; AND MONTROSE, DUKES AND DUKEDOM OF

Bain, Joseph. The Grahams or Græmes of the Debateable Land — their traditional origin considered. (Archæological journal. London, 1886. 8°. v. 43, p. 116-123.) **CA**

Easton, Walter M. Graham. The Grahams of Leitchtown. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 123-125.) **CPA**

Græme, Louisa Grace. Or and sable. A book of the Græmes and Grahams. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1903. xlii, 720 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 15 pl., 17 port., 2 tables. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 295 copies printed.

Grahame, James. The Grahams of Wallacetown, Knockdolian, Grugar, Auchenhowie, Auchencloich, Tamrawer, Dougalston, Kilmannan, and Kilmardinny. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 376-387.) **CPA**

Grahams, The, of Leitchtown pedigree. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 172-178.) **CPA**

Lomas, Mrs. S. C., editor. The manuscripts in the possession of Sir John James Graham, of Fintry. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 185-275.) **C**

Miscellaneous deeds and correspondence of the Graham family.

Pedigree of the Grahams of Balgowan. (In: Alexander M. Delavaye, Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. London, 1880. 8°.) **AN**

Table opp. p. 818.

Stevenson, John Horne. The traditions of the Grahams. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 109-116, 183-195; v. 17, p. 9-14, 87-89, 176-187.) **CPA**

Terry, Charles Sanford. The home of the Claverhouse Grahams. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 2, p. 72-76.) **CPA**

Wilson, John. The Græmes of Garvock. (In his: Dunning: its parochial history. Perth, 1873. 12°. p. 71-78.) **CR**

GRANT FAMILY

See also under SEAFIELD, EARLS OF

Chapman, James. The genealogy of the Grants...written...in anno 1729. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical Collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 103-117.) **ARF**

The statements in this genealogy are worthless for the period before the 13th century.

Douglas, Sir Robert. Grant of Grant. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 341-346.) †† **ARK**

Grant, A. R. The chiefs of Grant. (Genealogist. London, 1884. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 214-224.) * **R – Room 328**

Based on Fraser's *The chiefs of Grant,* Edinburgh, 1883.

Grant, Charles, vicomte de Vaux. Mémoires historiques, généalogiques, politiques, militaires, &c., &c., de la maison de Grant, divisée en plusieurs branches, tant en Écosse, qu'en Normandie, en Allemagne, en Suede, en Dannemarc, &c... [Londres,] 1796. 5 p.l., [iii]-viii, 92, 455(1) p. 8°. **ARZ**

GRAY FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. The Grays of Cliff, in the parish of Unst. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 100-102.) **ARX**

Gray, Peter. Skibo, its lairds and history. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1906. 118 p., 1 pl. 12°. **ARX**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

GRAY, LORDS

Grant, Francis James. Gray, Lord Gray. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 269-296.) **ARO**

GREER FAMILY

Anglo-Scotus, pseud. Doubtful pedigrees. Greer of Grange Macgregor. [2.] Macmicking of Kil St. Ninian, Ayrshire. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 137-142.) *** R – Room 328**

GREG, GREIG FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Greig of Sandsound, in the parish of Sandsting, [and] Greig of Vassay in the parish of Nesting. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 103-110.) **ARX**

Greg, Robert P. The Gregs and Greigs. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 468-470.) *** R – Room 328**

GREGOR, CLAN

See MACGREGOR FAMILY

GRIERSON FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. The Griersons of Quendale. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 111-113.) **ARX**

GROAT FAMILY

Extracts from old inventories of the titles of the estate of Malcolm Groat of Warse. (In: J. T. Calder, Sketch of the civil and traditional history of Caithness... Glasgow, 1861. 12°. p. 245-252.) **CR**

GUNN FAMILY

Henderson, John. The Gunns. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 319-323.) **ARX**

HADDINGTON, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

Haddington, The, memorials. (Edinburgh review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 172, p. 1-33.) *** DA**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Hamilton, earls of Haddington. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 303-329.) **ARO**

—— Ramsay, viscount of Haddington. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 297-302.) **ARO**

Three Scottish earldoms. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 559-579.) *** DA**

Haddington, Leven, Melville.

HAIG FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Haig of Bemerside. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 132-136.) **†† ARK**

Haigs, The, of Bemersyde. (Edinburgh review. London, 1882. 8°. v. 155, p. 505-532.) *** DA**

Based on Russell's *Haigs of Bemersyde.*

Russell, John. The Haigs of Bemersyde. A family history. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1881. xiii(i) p., 1 l., 496 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

HALDANE FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Haldane of Northroe, in the parish of Northmavine. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 114-115.) **ARX**

Rogers, Charles. Family of Haldane. (In his: Four Perthshire families... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 111-123.) **ARX**

HALIBURTON FAMILY

Memorials of the Haliburtons. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. iv, 63 p., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

One of only thirty copies printed.
With holograph inscription by Sir Walter Scott: 'For Mr. David Laing, Bookseller, as a mark of sincere sense of his successful researches into Scottish antiquities, from his obliged servant Walter Scott.'

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, bart., of Abbotsford, with a reprint of his memorial of the Haliburtons. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1877. lxxii, 78 p. 8°. **ARZ**

The *Memorial of the Haliburtons* has a separate title-page which reads: 'Memorials of the Haliburtons. Edinburgh: printed by J. Ballantyne & Co., 1824.'
Reviewed in *The Genealogist,* v. 2, p. 167-168, London, 1878.

HALIBURTON OF DIRLETON, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Haliburton of Dirleton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 330-338.) **ARO**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

HALKET FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Halket of Pitfirran. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 284-287.) †† **ARK**

—— Halket-Craigie of Hall-Hill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 287-288,) †† **ARK**

HAMILL FAMILY

Robertson, George. Hamill of Roughwood. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 372-374.) **Stuart 8437**

HAMILTON FAMILY

See also under ABERCORN, EARLS OF; BARGANY, LORDS; BELHAVEN, LORDS AND VISCOUNTS OF; HADDINGTON, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF; ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; AND RUGLEN, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. Historical and genealogical memoirs of the house of Hamilton; with genealogical memoirs of the several branches of the family. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jun., 1825. xii, (1)14-412 p., 2 l., 1 pl. f°. **ARZ**

Two autograph letters from the author to John Riddell (dated 5. Sept. 1824, and 12. March 1827) and one from James Hamilton to the same (dated Dunse 8. Sept. [1843]) inserted.

Bain, Joseph. The Hamilton family and its cadets. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 73-75.) *** R – Room 328**

—— "Walter Fitz Gilbert," ancestor of the dukes of Hamilton. A suggestion as to his origin. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 43-46.) *** R – Room 328**

Birnie, John. Account of the families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, by J. Birnie, Esq. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull... Edinburgh: printed for private distribution, 1838. 2 p.l., (i)vi-xix, 82 p. illus. 4°. **ARZ**

This account was compiled c. 1720-25. Only sixty copies printed.

Douglas, Sir Robert. Hamilton of Innerwick. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 460-463.) †† **ARK**

—— Hamilton of Orbieston, Dalziell, and Rosehall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 463-465.) †† **ARK**

—— Hamilton of Silvertonhill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 424-427.) †† **ARK**

—— Hamilton of Udston, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 466-467.) †† **ARK**

—— Hamilton of Wishaw. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 479-480.) †† **ARK**

Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton. The Olivestob Hamiltons. New York: privately printed, 1893. 32 p. f°. † **ARZ**

Grant, Francis James. The Hamilton family. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 116-121.) **ARX**

Harwood, Henry William Forsyth. A Flemish branch of the Hamiltons of Innerwick. (The Genealogist. London, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 144.) *** R – Room 328**

Murray, Keith W. An incident in the history of the Hamilton family. (The Genealogist. London, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-6.) *** R – Room 328**

Reid, John Eaton. Genealogical account of the Hamilton family. (In his: History of the county of Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 176-193.) **CR**

Riddell, John. Reply to the misstatements of Dr. Hamilton of Bardowie, in his late "Memoirs of the house of Hamilton, corrected," respecting the descent of his family; with an appendix of original matter, partly affecting the Hamiltons, and Stewarts, and representation of the old earls of Lennox, &c. By J. R. Edinburgh: J. Stevenson, 1828. 2 p.l., 26, 10 p. 4°.

Robertson, Alexander. Sir R. Moray and the "Lives of the Hamiltons." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 438-440.) **CPA**

Robertson, George. Hamilton of Grange, Holmhead (formerly of Aikinhead), [and] of Ladyland. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire ... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 356-372.) **Stuart 8437**

HAMILTON, DUKES OF

Anderson, John. Hamilton, duke of Hamilton. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 339-397.) **ARO**

HARVIE FAMILY

Robertson, George. Harvie of Broadlie, now Montgomery. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 340-342.) **Stuart 8438**

HAY FAMILY

See also under ERROLL, EARLS OF; KINNOULL, EARLS OF; AND TWEEDDALE, MARQUESSES OF

Douglas, Sir Robert. Hay of Paris [Perthshire]. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 583-584.) †† **ARK**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

—— Hay of Pitfour. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 481-483.) †† **ARK**

—— Hay of Strowie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 588.) †† **ARK**

Ferguson, James. A northern baronial house. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 248-259.) **CPA**

Grant, Francis James. Hay of Hayfield. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 122-128.) **ARX**

Hay, Sir John Dalrymple. Hay of Errol. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 40-46, 57-61, 77-82.) **CPA**

Hay, Father Richard Augustin. Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale including memoirs of his own times. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1835. 2 p.l., xvi, 127(1) p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

One of 108 copies printed.

Paton, Henry, editor. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.)

"The manuscripts...have reference rather to lands which were once in the possession of the family, than to those which now form the estate."

HEDDELL FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Heddell of Helliness, in the parish of Cunningsburgh; and Uresland, in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 129-131.) **ARX**

HENDERSON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Henderson of Fordell. (In his: Baronge of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 518-520.) †† **ARK**

Grant, Francis James. Henderson of Buness, in the parish of Unst, [and] of Pettister, Midgarth, Springfield, [and] of Gloup. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 132-148.) **ARX**

Henderson, John. The Hendersons of Stemster, of Achalibster and Westerdale, [and] of Nottingham and Gersay. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 283-294.) **ARX**

HENRY FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Henry of Bayhall, in the parish of Walls. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 149-151.) **ARX**

HEPBURN FAMILY

See also under BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF

Boyle, Robert. Hepburn of Auldhamstocks. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 412-416.) **ARCA**

HERRIES OF TERREGLES, LORDS

Herries, David C. Lord Herries of Terregles. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 398-424.) **ARO**

HOLYROODHOUSE, LORD

Inglis, Alexander W. Bothwell, Lord Holyroodhouse. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 425-439.) **ARO**

HOME FAMILY

See under DUNBAR, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF, AND HUME FAMILY

HOME, EARLS OF

Fullarton, Mrs. E. M. Home, earl of Home. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 440-484.) **ARO**

HONEYMAN FAMILY

Honeyman, Abraham Van Doren. The Honeyman family (Honeyman, Honyman Hunneman, etc.), in Scotland and America 1584-1908. Plainfield, N. J., 1909. 345 p. 1 fac., 16 pl., 15 port. 8°. **APV**

HOPE FAMILY

See also under HOPETOUN, EARLS OF

Douglas, Sir Robert. Hope of Craighall (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh 1798. f°. p. 58-61.) †† **ARK**

HOPETOUN, EARLS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Hope, earl o Hopetoun, now marquess of Linlithgow 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 485-505.) **ARO**

Seton, George. Memoir of Alexande Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president o the Court of Sessions, and chancellor o Scotland. With an appendix containin a list of the various presidents of the cour and genealogical tables of the legal fam lies of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dur das. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. **Al**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

HOSEASON FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Hoseason of Aywick, in the parish of Yell, [and] Hoseason of Dalsetter. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 152-157.) **ARX**

HOUSTON FAMILY

S., S. Houston of that ilk. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 22-23.) *** R – Room 328**

HOWIESON FAMILY

Robertson, George. Howieson of Braehead (now Howieson-Craufurd of Craufurdland and Braehead. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 204-209.) **Stuart 8437**

HUME (AND HOME) FAMILY

See also under MARCHMONT, EARLS OF

Bolton, W. The Homes and the Humes. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1900. 4°. v. 9, p. 123-126, 139-141.) **MDVA**

—— The Humes of Polwarth. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1900. 4°. v. 9, p. 172-176.) **MDVA**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Hume of Ninewells. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 587-588.) **†† ARK**

Fraser, Sir William, editor. First report on the Marchmont muniments of the family of Polwarth, Lords Polwarth, and earls of Marchmont, in the possession of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, baronet, of Marchmont, at Marchmont House, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report. London, 1893. 8°. appendix, part 3, p. 56-173.) **C**

The principal portions of genealogical interest are the following: Ancient charters and other writs chiefly relating to the lands and families of Polwarth and Home, 1343-1568, p. 62-71. Papers relating to the nunnery of Northberwick, 1523-1547, p. 71-73. Miscellaneous writs of the Homes of Polwarth, etc., 1427-1700, p. 73-82. Papers relating to the Berwickshire families of Spens, Wolff and Trotter, 1514-1600, p. 82-85. Discharges and other writs by abbots and commendators and other ecclesiastics shortly before and after the Reformation, 1524-1643, p. 86-93. Miscellaneous records, journals, heraldic manuscripts, and other writs relating to the Homes of Polwarth, p. 94-101.

—— The manuscripts of the duke of Athole, K.T., and of the earl of Home. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1891. 2 p.l., 233 p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report; appendix, part viii.) **C**

The manuscripts of the Home family reported on, comprise 1. Documents, more or less of a personal nature relating to the principal members of the family of Home. 2. Old charters and other documents still in the charter chest at Hirsel relating to lands formerly possessed by the Home family.

Great Britain. — House of Lords. Case of Alexander Home...claiming the titles, honours, and dignities of earl of Marchmont, viscount of Blazonberry, Lord Polwart of Polwart, Redbraes and Greenlaw ...1822. London: H. Riddell [1822]. 17 p., 1 table. f°. **†† ARZ**

Home, David Milne. Report on the manuscripts of Colonel D. M. Home of Wedderburn Castle, N. B. London: Mackie & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1902. 1 p.l., 329 p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **CR**

The muniments of the family of Home of Wedderburn relate to lands in almost every part of Berwickshire."

Pringle, Walter. The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles...and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

Walford, Edward. The Homes of Polwarth. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 193-210.) **ARF**

Warrender, Margaret. Marchmont and the Humes of Polwarth. By one of their descendants [Margaret Warrender]. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1894. xii p., 1 l., 193 p., 11 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

HUNTER FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Hunter of Lunna, in the parish of Lunnasting. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p.161-165.) **ARX**

Hunter, Andrew Alexander. The pedigree of Hunter of Abbotshill and Barjarg and cadet families: Hunter of Bonnytoun and Doonholm, Hunter-Blair of Blairquhan, Hunter of Auchterarder, Hunter of Thurston. London: Elliot Stock, 1905. iv p., 2 l., 47 p., 10 fac., 6 geneal. tables, 10 pl., 5 pl. port. 4°. **† ARZ**

Robertson, George. Hunter of Abbotshall, now of Barjarg, &c., Bonnytoun or Doonholm, [and] of Thurston. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 335-347.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Hunter of Hunterston. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 167-181.) **Stuart 8439**

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Notice of a recent case in the Court of Session, Scotland, as to the surname and arms of Hunter of Hunterston. By S * * * (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 310-315.) *** R – Room 328**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

HUNTLY, EARLS AND MARQUESSES OF

Anderson, John, and Sir JAMES BALFOUR PAUL. Gordon, earl and marquess of Huntly, and duke of Gordon. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 506-562.) **ARO**

Macintosh, John. Earldom and earls of Huntly. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 108-223.) **ARF**

Sinclair, Alexander. Notices of ancient Scotch families; with regard to filii carnales. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 589-597.) *** R – Room 328**

1. The lords of Lorn. 2. The earls of Huntly.

HUTCHESON FAMILY

Hill, William H. History of the hospital and school in Glasgow founded by George and Thomas Hutcheson of Lambhill, A.D. 1639-41: with notices of the founders and of their family, properties and affairs. Published by instruction of the preceptor and patrons of the Royal Incorporation of Hutchesons' Hospital. [Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1881.] xiii p., 1 l., 326 p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 4 pl., 2 port., 1 table. 4°. **† ARZ**

One of 150 copies.

HYNDFORD, EARLS OF

Carmichael, Evelyn G. M. Carmichael, earl of Hyndford. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 563-597.) **ARO**

INGLIS FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Inglis of Cramond. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 264-265.) **†† ARK**

—— Inglis of Manner and Mannerhead. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 198-200.) **†† ARK**

INGRAM FAMILY

See also under IRVINE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

Grant, Francis James. Ingram of Hillside in the parish of Unst. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 166-168.) **ARX**

INNERMEATH, LORDS

Steuart, A. Francis. Stewart, Lord Innermeath. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-8.) **ARO**

INNES FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Innes of Innermarkie, Balveny, and Ortoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 78-79.) **†† ARK**

—— Innes of Innes. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 13-18.) **†† ARK**

Forbes, Duncan. Ane account of the familie of Innes. Compiled by Duncan Forbes of Culloden, 1698. With an appendix of charters and notes. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Aberdeen: printed for the Spalding Club, 1864. 2 p.l., ix, 286 p., 1 l., 1 fac. 4°. **† ARZ**

Grant, Francis James. Innes of Fracafield, in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 169-170.) **ARX**

Henderson, John. The Inneses of Thursater, [and] of Sandside. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 238-252.) **ARX**

Walford, Edward. Tragedies of the house of Innes. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 225-236.) **ARF**

IRVINE (AND IRVING) FAMILY

Boyd, Lucinda Joan Rogers. The Irvines and their kin. Revised by the author in Scotland, Ireland, and England. A history of the Irvine family and their descendants. Also short sketches of their kindred, the Carlisles, McDowells, Johnstons, Maxwells, Gaults, McElroys, etc., from A.D. 373 down to the present time. Chicago: R. R. Donnelley & Sons, 1908. 432 p., 2 l., 17 pl., 6 port., 6 tables. 8°. **APV**

Burnett, Helen. Memoir of the Irvines of Monboddo. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 1-4.) **CPA**

Erving, Irving. General search in the records and collections of the College of Arms for Irving, Erving, etc. (New York genealogical and biographical record. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 31, p. 48-50.) *** R – Room 328**

Irving, George. The Irvings of Hoddom. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1906. 8°. 1900-1905. p. 175-201.) *** EC**

Irving, John Beaufin. The Irvings, Irwins, Irvines, or Erinveines: or any other spelling of the name. An old Scots border clan. Aberdeen: for the author, The Rosemount Press, 1907. x p., 1 l., 295 pp., 1 fac., 1 map, 68 pl., 22 port., 6 tables. 4°. **† ARZ**

The historical statements in the early part of this work are to be used with great caution.

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

IRVINE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

Harwood, H. W. Forsyth. Ingram, Viscount Irvine. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 9-20.) **ARO**

Macphail, J. R. N. Campbell, Earl of Irvine. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 21-26.) **ARO**

ISLES, LORDS OF THE

See also under MACDONALD FAMILY

Macdonald, A. J. Macdonald, Lord of the Isles. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 27-48.) **ARO**

Stirling, Anna Maria Diana Wilhelmina Pickering. Macdonald of the Isles: a romance of the past and present. London: John Murray, 1913. xii, 295 p., 10 pl., 14 port. 8°. **ARZ**

JEDBURGH, LORDS

Kerr, Arthur H. Ker, Lord Jedburgh. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 49-80.) **ARO**

JOHNSTONE FAMILY

See also under ANNANDALE, EARLS AND

MARQUESSES OF

Black, John A. The Maxwell and Johnstone feud. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 236-240.) *** DE**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Johnston of Caskieben, now of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 35-39.) **†† ARK**

—— Johnston of Wamphray. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 232-233.) **†† ARK**

Genealogy of Johnstone of Gallabank. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 47-50.) **CP**

Johnston, Charles Ernest. A genealogical record of the descendants of Peter Johnston, who came to America from Lockerby, Scotland, in the year 1773... Also a short history of the clan of Johnston, of Annandale. [Washington, D.C.: Mitchell,] 1900. 8°. **APV**

p. 9-16: The clan of Johnston.

Johnston, James R. Origin of the Johnston family. (The "Old Norwest" genealogical quarterly. Columbus, O., 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 279-282.) *** R – Room 328**

Newport, Magdalen. Some stories of colonial families. Johnstone of New Jersey. (American historical register. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 44-54, 145-153.) **APGA**

Above gives history of the main branch in Scotland.

KEITH FAMILY

See also under ALTRIE, LORDS; DINGWALL, LORDS; KINTORE, EARLS OF; AND MARISCHAL, EARLS

Anderson, Peter John. The heirs of the Keiths. 2 tables. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-97. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 177-178; v. 10, p. 59-60, 123, 161.) **CPA**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Keith of Craig. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 443-445.) **†† ARK**

—— Keith of Ludquhairn. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 73-75.) **†† ARK**

—— Keith of Pittendrum, Revelston [or Ravelstoun], &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 445, 589-590.) **††ARK**

KELLIE, EARLS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Erskine, earl of Kellie. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 81-97.) **ARO**

KELSO FAMILY

Robertson, George. Kelso of Kelsoland, Kelso of Nether-Kelsoland, [and] Kelso of Hullerhirst. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 22-38.) **Stuart 8438**

KENMURE, VISCOUNTS OF

Macmath, William. Gordon, viscount of Kenmure. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 98-135.) **ARO**

KENNEDY FAMILY

George, J. F. Kennedy of Kermuck. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 174-175.) **CPA**

Henderson, John. The Kennedys of Stroma. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 328-329.) **ARX**

Leighton, J. E. Kennedy of Kermuck. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 174.) **CPA**

Pitcairn, Robert. Historical and genealogical account of the principal families of the name of Kennedy. From an original ms., with notes and illustrations, &c. Edinburgh: Wm. Tait & J. Stevenson, 1830. ix p., 1 l., 218 p., 1 fac., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

KER (KERR, CARR, CARRE) FAMILY

See also under JEDBURGH, LORDS; LOTHIAN, MARQUESSES OF; AND ROXBURGHE, DUKES OF

Brief statement of the dispute for precedency, which lasted thirty years, between the rival families of the Kers, earls of Lothian and Roxburgh. n. t.-p. n.p. [187 – ?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

C * *. Family of Kerr and Carr. (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 88-90.) *** R – Room 328**

Correcting some errors in the article by S * * * (R. R. Stodart) noted below.

Kerr, Robert Malcolm. Notices of the families of Kerr of Kerrisland and Monfode of that ilk. [By R. M. Kerr.] n. p., 1881. 1 p.l., 103, 44, 27-34, 63-66, [97-]101 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. **ARZ**

Twenty-five copies printed. Founded on the genealogy in Robertson's *Ayrshire families* and on the mss. of the late James Dobie. p. 27-34, 63-66, [97]-101 contain corrections of the same pages in the first part.

Robertson, George. Ker of Kersland, Treearne, cadets of Kersland, [and] Ker of Auchingree. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 289-306.) **Stuart 8438**

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Carre of Cavers-Carre, county of Roxburgh. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 110-115.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Contest for precedency between the Kerr families of Cessford and Fernihirst. (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 380-383.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Kerr of Gateshaw. (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 246-250.) *** R – Room 328**

Also includes the families of Kerr of Corbethouse and Moir of Otterburn.

—— Kerr of Fernihirst, Baron Jedburgh. (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 282-294.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Kerr of Lochtour and Cherrytrees: with a notice of the life and descendants of Mr. David Williamson, minister of St. Cuthberts. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873. 8°. v. 7, p. 220-229.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Notes on the family of Ker, Kerr, or Carre in Scotland. I. Kerr of Greenhead. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 231-240.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Notes on the family of Kerr in Scotland. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873-74. 8°. v. 7, p. 407-419, 512-523; v. 8, p. 241-245.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Sir Thomas Kerr of Redden, and his descendants. A neglected genealogy. (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 137-142, 176-180.) *** R – Room 328**

Thomson, Thomas. Notices of the Kers of Samuelston, etc. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 64-68.) **CPA**

KIDSTON FAMILY

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. The Kidston family in Logie. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 248-257.) **† CR**

KILMARNOCK, EARLS OF

Ruvigny and Raineval (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. Boyd, earl of Kilmarnock. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 136-182.) **ARO**

KILPONT FAMILY

Barclay-Allardice, R. The children of John, Lord Kilpont. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 68-72.) **CPA**

KILSYTH, VISCOUNTS

Cook, W. B. Livingston, Viscount Kilsyth. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 183-194.) **ARO**

KING FAMILY

See under EYTHIN, LORDS

KINGSTON, VISCOUNTS OF

Seton, George. Seton, viscount of Kingston. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 195-198.) **ARO**

KINLOCH FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Kinloch. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 533-534.) **†† ARK**

—— Kinloch of Gourdie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 535.) **†† ARK**

—— Kinloch of Kilrie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 536.) **†† ARK**

—— Kinloch of that ilk in the county of Perth. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 534-535.) **†† ARK**

KINLOSS, BARONESS

Armstrong, W. Bruce. Morgan-Grenville, Baroness Kinloss. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 199-201.) **ARO**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

KINNAIRD FAMILY

Some charters to the lairds of Kinnaird of that ilk and of the lands of Incheture. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 52-54.) **ARF**

KINNAIRD, LORDS

Carnegie, Allan S. Kinnaird, Lord Kinnaird. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 202-216.) **ARO**

KINNINMOND FAMILY

Account of the family of Kinninmond of that ilk, the succession, marriages, &c., so far as appears from their own papers. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 531-544.) **ARF**

Inventary of papers vouching the before written account of the family of Kinninmond. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 545-548.) **ARF**

KINNOULL, EARLS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Hay, earl of Kinnoull. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 217-239.) **ARO**

KINTORE, EARLS OF

Grant, Francis James. Keith, earl of Kintore. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 240-242.) **ARO**

KIRKCUDBRIGHT, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Maclellan, Lord Kirkcudbright. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 256-274.) **ARO**

KIRKPATRICK FAMILY

Walford, Edward. The Kirkpatricks of Closeburn. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 176-182.) **ARF**

KNOX FAMILY

Bonar, Horatius. John Knox and Ranfurly. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 370-371.) **CPA**

On the supposed connection of the Reformer with the family of Knox of Ranfurly.

Crawford, David, 1665-1726. An exact and well vouched genealogie of the ancient family of Knoc or Knox of Ranfurlie... [By David Crawford of Drumsay.] (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 276-284.) **ARF**

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of John Knox and of the family of Knox. London: Grampian Club, 1879. iv, (1)6-184 p., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ**

LAMONT FAMILY

Clan Lamont Society. Report of the 1., 3. general meeting...held 1897, 1899, in Glasgow. [Glasgow, 1897-99.] 2 pamphlets. 8°. **ARZ**

Lamont, Norman. The family of Lamont. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1889. 4°. v. 2, p. 349-352.) **ARCA**

Lamont, William. The Lamont tartan; an address delivered to the Clan Lamont Society... 1910. Glasgow, 1910. 10 p.l., 18 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CPE**

no. 196 of 200 copies printed.

Martine, George. Lawmond. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 157-159.) **ARF**

LAUDER FAMILY

Smith, Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass; and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. † **ARZ**

LAUDERDALE, EARLS OF

Macphail, J. R. N. Maitland, earl of Lauderdale. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 275-323.) **ARO**

LAW FAMILY

Wood, John Philip. [Notices of the family of Law of Lauriston.] (In his: Memoirs of the life of John Law of Lauriston... Edinburgh, 1824. 16°. p. 199-207.) **AN**

LAWRANCE (LAWRENCE) FAMILY

Murdoch, Robert. Lawrance and Lawrence families in Aberdeenshire, 1696. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 116-118, 134-136.) **CPA**

LAWSON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Lawson of Cairnmuir. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 581-583.) †† **ARK**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

LEITH FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Leith of Bucharne. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 230-231.) †† **ARK**

—— Leith of Freefield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 231-232.) †† **ARK**

—— Leith of Harthill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 229-230.) †† **ARK**

—— Leith of Leith-hall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 224-227.) †† **ARK**

—— Leith of Overhall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 227-228.) †† **ARK**

—— Leith of Treefield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 230.) †† **ARK**

LENNOX, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

Anderson, John. The Celtic earls of Lennox. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 324-343.) **ARO**

Cartularium comitatus de Levenax ab initio seculi decem tertii usque ad annum 1398. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] Edinburgh: [Maitland Club,] 1833. xxiv p., 1 l., 125 p. 4°. † **CP**

Hamilton, Robert. Case of Margaret Lennox of Woodhead, in relation to the title, honours, and dignity, of the ancient earls of Levenax or Lennox. [By Robert Hamilton.] Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., printers, 1813. 3 p.l., 88 p., 1 table. f°. **ARZ**

Napier, Mark. History of the partition of the Lennox. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1835. xvi, 256 p. 8°. **ARZ**

—— "The Lanox of auld." An epistolary review of "The Lennox, by William Fraser." Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1880. 2 p.l., xii, 153 p., 4 pl., 1 table. 4°. † **ARZ**

Riddell, John. Additional remarks upon the question of the Lennox or Rusky representation...in answer to the author of "History of the partition of the Lennox"... with an éclaircissement as to the discussions about Richard II. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1835. xxvii(i), 151 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica. The Lennox. [By Mary M. M. Scott.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 138-161.) * **DA**

—— —— (Reprinted in her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 160-199.) **CR**

LENNOX, DUKES OF

Grant, Francis James. Lennox, duke of Lennox. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 363-371.) **ARO**

Great Britain. — House of Lords. Lennox peerage. Case of the earl of Darnley claiming the title of duke of Lennox, &c. ...1830. [London:] Lowless, Crosse & Batty [1830]. 23 p., 1 l., 1 table. f°. †† **ARZ**

Steuart, A. Francis. Stewart, duke of Lennox. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 344-362.) **ARO**

LESLIE FAMILY

See also under LEVEN, EARLS OF; LINDORES, LORDS; NEWARK, LORDS; AND ROTHES, EARLS OF

Douglas, Sir Robert. Leslie of Wardis. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 28-30.) †† **ARK**

Excerpts from a manuscript of the sirname of Lesly done in the year 1695, and continued and improved from writes, charters, and other authentick documents. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2 p. 424-470.) **ARF**

Genealogy of Leslie of Findrassie. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 41-46.) **CP**

Grant, Francis James. Leslie of Uresland, in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 171-172.) **ARX**

Leslie, Charles. Historical records of the family of Leslie from 1067 to 1868-9, collected from public records and authentic private sources. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1869. 3 v. 8°. **ARZ**

—— Pedigree of the family of Leslie of Balquhain: extracted from public records, family charters, deeds and other authentic documents, from 1067 to 1861. Bakewell: J. Goodwin, printer, 1861. 2 p.l., 23(1) p. 8°. **ARZ**

Printed for private use only.

Martine, George, 1635-1712. The Leslies. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-84.) **ARF**

LEVEN, EARLS OF

See also under MELVILLE, EARLS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Leslie, earl of Leven. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 372-381.) **ARO**

Three Scottish earldoms. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 559-579.) * **DA**

Haddington, Leven, Melville.

LINDORES, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Leslie, Lord Lindores. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 382-390.) **ARO**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

LINDSAY FAMILY

See also under BALCARRES, EARLS OF; CRAWFORD, EARLS OF; AND SPYNIE, LORDS

Douglas, Sir Robert. Lindsay of Eaglescairny. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 261-262.) †† **ARK**

—— Lindsay of Kirkforthar. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 259-261.) †† **ARK**

—— Lindsay of Wolmerstoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 257-259.) †† **ARK**

LINDSAY, EARLS OF

Grant, Francis James. Lindsay, earl of Lindsay. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 391-420.) **ARO**

Information for the laird of Edzell agt. William, earl of Lindsay. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 399-408.) **ARF**

LINLITHGOW, EARLS OF

Cook, William Bowie. Livingston, earl of Linlithgow. (In: The Scots peerage. Edniburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 421-451.) **ARO**

LINLITHGOW, MARQUESSES OF

See HOPETOUN, EARLS OF

LINNE (LYNNE) FAMILY

Robertson, George. Linne, or Lynne, of that ilk. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 289-291.) **Stuart 8439**

LITHGOW FAMILY

Hopkins, Ellen Dunlop. The Lithgow family. [In Scotland and in U. S.] 1 port. (New York genealogical and biographical record. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 29, p. 1-13.) *** R – Room 328**

LIVINGSTON FAMILY

See also under CALLENDAR, EARLS OF; KILSYTH, VISCOUNTS OF; NEWBURGH, EARLS OF; AND TEVIOT, VISCOUNTS OF

Livingston, Edwin Brockholst. The Livingstons of Callendar, and their principal cadets. A family history. [Edinburgh:] privately printed [by Scott & Ferguson], 1887. 2 v. fac., pl., port. f°. † **ARZ**

no. 42 of 75 copies printed.

—— Some colonial families. Livingston of New York. (American historical register. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 650-658.) **APGA**

Deals exclusively with their Scottish origin.

LIVINGSTONE (OF LISMORE) FAMILY

Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. The barons of Bachuill. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 190-192.) **NDK**

Carmichael, Alexander. The barons of Bachuill. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 356-375.) **NDK**

Reprinted in the *Caledonian,* v. 9, p. 261-268, New York, 1910.

LOCKHART FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Lockhart of Cleghorn. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 585-587.) †† **ARK**

—— Lockhart of Lee. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 323-327.) †† **ARK**

Walford, Edward. The Lockharts of Lee. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 226-246.) **ARF**

LOGAN FAMILY

Robertson, George. Logan of Logan, formerly of Restalrig. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families of Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 135-158.) **Stuart 8439**

LOGY OR LOGIE FAMILY

Allan, Alexander Stewart. Historical notices of the family of Margaret of Logy, second queen of David the Second, king of Scots. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 330-361.) **CA**

LORIMER FAMILY

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Lorimer, Scotland. By S * * * 1 pl. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1877. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 421-423.) *** R – Room 328**

LORN, LORDS OF

Sinclair, Alexander. Notices of ancient Scotch families; with regard to filii carnales. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 589-597.) *** R – Room 328**

1. The lords of Lorn.
2. The earls of Huntly.

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

LOTHIAN, MARQUESSES OF

Fullarton, Mrs. E. M. Ker, marquess of Lothian. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 452-487.) **ARO**

LOUDOUN, EARLS OF

Grant, Francis James. Campbell, earl of Loudoun. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 488-517.) **ARO**

Jonas, Alfred Charles. The Loudoun family. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 453-458.) **ARCA**

Robertson, George. Campbell, earl of Loudoun. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 205-215.) **Stuart 8438**

LOVAT, LORDS

Carnegie, Allan S. Fraser, Lord Fraser of Lovat. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 518-548.) **ARO**

LUMSDEN FAMILY

Lumsden, Henry William. Memorials of the families of Lumsdaine, Lumisden, or Lumsden. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1889. x p., 1 l., 116 p., 2 pl., 2 port., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

no. 46 of eighty copies printed.

Pedigree, The, of Andrew Lumsden. In his own handwriting. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 32-41.) **CP**

LYLE, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Lyle, Lord Lyle. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 549-558.) **ARO**

LYNNE FAMILY

See LINNE FAMILY

LYON FAMILY

See also under STRATHMORE, EARLS OF

Fraser, Sir William, editor. Report on ancient charters in the possession of the Right Honourable Claud, earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, at Glamis Castle, in the county of Forfar... (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report. London, 1894. 8°. appendix, part iii, p. 174-190.) **C**

"The collection may be divided into two sections, the first containing charters relating to the family of Lyon of Glamis, ancestor of the present earl of Strathmore, and the second containing charters relating to the abbey of Jedburgh and the priory of Restennet."

MACALPIN FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Macalpin. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 491-492.) **†† ARK**

MACANDREWS FAMILY

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Macandrews. Sliochd Gill' Andris. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 142-143, 185.) **† ARZ**

MACAULAY FAMILY

Thomas, Frederick William Leopold. The Macaulay clan. (Athenæum. London, 1860. f°. March 31, p. 442-443.) *** DA**

—— Traditions of the Macaulays of Lewis. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 363-431.) **CPA**

MACBEAN FAMILY

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Macbeans. 1 pl. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 30-56, 181.) **† ARZ**

MACCALLUM FAMILY

Sinclair, A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**

The MacCallums of Poltalloch.

M'COMBIE FAMILY

Smith, William M'Combie. Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thomas, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii(i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

MACCOUL FAMILY

Sinclair, A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**

The MacCouls of Barrichibean and Craignish.

MACCULLOCH FAMILY

R., D. M. The Maccullochs of Glastullich. (The Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 170-174.) **CA**

MACDHUGHAIL (OF MORAR)

See MACDONALD FAMILY

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

MACDONALD FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Macdonald of Kingsburrow. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 391.) †† **ARK**

—— Macdonald of Macdonald. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 21-23.) †† **ARK**

Macdonald, Angus, and A. MACDONALD. The clan Donald. Inverness: Northern Counties Publishing Co., 1896-1904. 3 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **ARZ**

Reviewed in *Celtic review,* v. 2, p. 180-183, Edinburgh, 1906.

Macdonald, Hugh? History of the Macdonalds. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-102.) **CP**

McKean, Frederick George. Historical notes, being quotations from historical and other records, relating chiefly to MacIan — MacDonalds, many calling themselves M'Cain, M'Cane [etc.]. Washington, D.C., 1906. 250 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. **ARZ**

Mackenzie, Alexander. History of the Macdonalds, and the Lords of the Isles. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1880-81. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-10, 41-51, 81-89, 121-128, 169-175, 209-219, 249-257, 289-297, 329-337, 369-378, 419-425, 459-467; v. 6, p. 1-9, 41-50, 81-88, 121-131, 184-189, 209-218, 249-257, 289-300, 329-337, 369-380, 417-428, 467-473.) * **DE**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Kingsburgh and Milton families. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 158-171.) **NDO**

—— The Macdonalds of Achtriachtan. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 136-145.) **NDO**

—— The Macdonalds of Morar, styled "MacDhughail." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 63-75.) **NDO**

Macpherson, Donald C. The Clandonald of Keppoch. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 368-375, 424-425.) * **DE**

M'Vurich, ——. The book of Clanranald. 1 fac. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 188-309.) **NDO**

Origin of the Lords of the Isles. [Family tree of the clan Macdonell.] n. p. [18—?] broadside 11 x 7 in. * **C p.v. 1363**

Pedigree of Macdonald of Sanda. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 208-210.) * **R – Room 328**

Sinclair, A. Maclean. The Macdonalds of Keppoch. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 48-56.) **NDK**

Williams, Flora McDonald. The Glengarry McDonalds of Virginia. With an introductory sketch of the early history of the Glengarry clan. Louisville: G. G. Fetter Co., 1911. 340 p., 5 pl., 17 port. 8°. **APV**

MACDONELL FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Macdonell of Glengary. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 563-565.) †† **ARK**

Macdonell, Louisa C. R. Glengarry and his family. Some reminiscences of a Highland chief. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 323-339.) * **DA**

—— A Highland chief and his family. Some reminiscences. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 157, p. 520-536.) * **DA**

Col. Ranaldson Macdonell of Glengarry.

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Macdonells of Barisdale. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 84-102.) **NDO**

—— The Macdonells of Scotos. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 79-97.) **NDO**

Riddell, John. Vindication of the "Clanronald of Glengarry" against the attacks made upon them in the Inverness Journal and some recent printed performances. With remarks as to the descent of the family who style themselves "of Clanronald." [By John Riddell.] Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1821. 3 p.l., 97, xxx p., 1 table. 8°. **ARZ**

MACDONELL AND AROS, LORDS

Macdonald, A. J., and FRANCIS JAMES GRANT. Macdonell, Lord Macdonell and Aros. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 559-565.) **ARO**

MACEACHERN FAMILY

Sinclair, A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**

The Maceacherns.

MACEWEN FAMILY

Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. Macewens and Macsweens. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 272-284.) **NDO**

MACFARLANE FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Macfarlane of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 93-97.) †† **ARK**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Little, Mrs. Cynthia Maria. History of the clan Macfarlane, Macfarlan, Macfarland, Macfarlin. Tottenville, N. Y.: the author, 1893. viii, (1)10-250 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°. **APV**

Macfarlane, James. The Red Fox: a story of the clan Macfarlan. London: R. T. Lang, 1912. xv, 207 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. **ARZ**

MacGillivray Family

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The MacGillivrays. 1 pl. illus. (In his: An account of the Confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 1-29.) † **ARZ**

Macgregor Family

Anderson, Joseph. The wicked clan Gregor. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 275-311.) * **DA**

Brown, John. The Macgregors and the Stuarts; or, Tales of old times. (In his: Historical gallery of Criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 321-402.) **AB**

Burton, John Hill. Proceedings against the clan Gregor. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-72.) **CP**

Cameron, R. W. D. The Macgregors of Rannoch. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 175-184, 219-226.) * **DE**

Documents illustrative of the history of the clan Gregor. (Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. p. 128-136.) **CP**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Macgregor of Macgregor. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 493-505.) †† **ARK**

Gregory, Donald. Inquiry into the earlier history of the clan Gregor, with a view to ascertain the causes which led to their proscription in 1603. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 130-159.) † **CPA**

M'Farlane, Malcolm. M'Gregors of Glengyle. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 91-93.) **CPA**

Macgregor, Amelia Georgina Murray. History of the clan Gregor from public records and private collections... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1898-1901. 2 v. maps, pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Macgregor, James. The Macgregors of Roro. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 413-428.) **NDO**

Macleay, Kenneth. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor; including original notices of Lady Grange. With an introductory sketch illustrative of the condition of the Highlands, prior to the year 1745. Philadelphia: D. Hogan, 1819. x, 303 p., 1 port. 12°.

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Brown, 1881. ix p., 1 l., 324 p., 1 port. 12°. **CPE**

Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 13, no. 117.) * **C**

Scotland. — Privy Council. Acts and orders of the Privy Council of Scotland against the Clangregour, and information anent the state of the Highlands and Isles — MDCX-MDCXXI. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-44.) † **CP**

Scott, Sir Walter. Manners, customs and history of the Highlanders of Scotland. Historical account of the clan Macgregor. Glasgow: Thomas D. Morison, 1893. x, (1)12-227 p. 12°. **CPE**

Sinclair, A. Maclean. Macgregor genealogies. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 309-319.) **NDK**

—— MacGregor genealogies. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 175-178.) * **DD**

From the *Celtic review.*

Macguarie Family

Douglas, Sir Robert. Macguarie of Macguarie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 506-509.) †† **ARK**

—— Macguarie of Ormaig. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 509-510.) †† **ARK**

MacHuistean Family

See Fraser Family

Macintosh Family

See also Chattan, Clan

Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Baillie. A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington; with a short sketch of the family of McIntosh, Bullock and other families. [Greenbay, Wis.: Gazette Print,] 1898. viii, (1)10-111 p. 8°. **APV**

—— Sketch of the McIntosh family. (Magazine of history. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 7, p. 103-106.) **IAA**

The American branch.

Douglas, Sir Robert. Macintosh of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 347-353.) †† **ARK**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

M., A. M. Mackintoshes in Glenshee; McCombie family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 7-8.) **CPA**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Mackintoshes of Kellachie, styled Sliochd Alain. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 98-115.) **NDO**

Minor Highland families. no. 7.

Origine, De. et incremento Makintoshiorum epitome. (Epitome of the origin and increase of the Mackintoshes.) (In: Walter Marfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 144-404.) **ARF**

In Latin, with English translation by Rev. Walter Macleod. Worthless for the earlier generations, while many of the statements relating to a later period are to be used with caution.

Smith, William M'Combie. Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition by W. M'C. Smith. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii(i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

MACINTYRE FAMILY

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Macintyres of Badenoch. Clann an t-Savir. 1 pl. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 136-138, 185.) **† ARZ**

Sinclair, A. Maclean. The Macintyres of Glennoe. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 289-295.) **NDO**

MACIVER FAMILY

See also under CAMPBELL FAMILY

Sinclair, A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**

The Macivers.

MACKAY FAMILY

See also under REAY, LORDS

Carter, William Fowler. The Mackays of Melness and Torboll and the Mackays of Bigghouse. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 20-22.) *** R – Room 328**

Mackay, Angus. The book of Mackay. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1906. x, 499 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 12 port. 4°. **ARZ**

no. 352 of 500 copies printed.

Mackay, Robert. History of the house and clan of Mackay, containing, for connection and elucidation, besides accounts of many of the Scottish families, a variety of historical notices...with a genealogical table of the clan. Edinburgh: printed for the author by Andrew Jack & Co., 1829. viii, 592 p. 4°. **ARZ**

MACKENZIE FAMILY

See also under CROMARTIE, EARLS OF, AND SEAFORTH, EARLS OF

Cromartie (1. earl), Sir George Mackenzie. The genealogy of the Mackenzies preceding the year 1661, written in the year 1669 by a person of quality... (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 54-102.) **ARF**

The authorship of this genealogy has been also attributed to John Mackenzie, second of Applecross.

Douglas, Sir Robert. Mackenzie of Applecross. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 402-403.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Balmaduthie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 414-415.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Coul. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 400-401.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Davochmaluak. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 403-404.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Garloch. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 392-394.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Highfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 418.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Hiltoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 395.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Kilcoy. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 397-398.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Ord. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 417.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Redcastle. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 398-400.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Scotwell. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 396-397.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Suddy. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 415-417.) **†† ARK**

Knowles, George Parker. A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn...from their first settlement in Scotland...to the year... 1854... London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Deals also with the Mackenzie family.

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Mackenzie, Alexander. History of the clan Mackenzie, with genealogies of the principal families. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1878-79. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-9, 41-49, 81-89, 121-132, 161-173, 214-221, 241-252, 281-290, 336-345, 361-369, 401-409, 441-455; v. 4, p. 1-9, 41-48, 81-90, 121-128, 161-172, 201-209, 249-258, 291-301, 337-346, 409-416, 448-452.) *** DE**

—— History of the Mackenzies, with genealogies of the principal families of the name. new ed. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1894. xv, 648 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ**

M'Kerrell Family

Anglo-Scotus, pseud. Doubtful pedigrees. McKerrell of Hillhouse, co. Ayr. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 411-415.) *** R – Room 328**

Robertson, George. M'Kerrel of Hillhouse. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 159-166.) **Stuart 8439**

M'Kinnon Family

Sinclair, A. Maclean. The clan Fingon. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 31-41.) **NDK**

Macknight Family

Knowles, George Parker. A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coulthartes of Coulthart and Collyn...from their first settlement in Scotland...to the year... 1854... London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Includes also an account of the Macknight family.

Maclachlan Family

Sinclair, A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**

The Maclachlans.

Maclean Family

Brief, A, genealogical account of the family of Maclean from it's first settling in [sic, to] the year 1716. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 118-143.) **ARF**

Clan, The, Maclean. Instituted 1892. Glasgow: J. Thomlinson, 1893. 64 p. 8°. **C p.v. 368**

Clan Maclean Association. Instituted 1892. List of members and office bearers, &c., &c. 1908-1909. Glasgow: printed by D. M. Goudielock [1908]. 32 p., 1 port. 12°. **ARZ**

Clan Maclean Association of North America. First annual gathering, held in the city of Chicago, June 12-16, 1893. Prepared and edited by J. P. Maclean. St. John, N. B.: Telegraph Book & Job Print, 1893. 91 p., 8 port. 12°. **APV**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Maclean of Coll. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 372-373.) **†† ARK**

—— Maclean of Dowart and Morven. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 365-369.) **†† ARK**

—— Maclean of Lochbuy. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 369-371.) **†† ARK**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Macleans of the north. Clan Thearlaich. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 129-135.) **† ARZ**

Maclean, John. Genealogy of the Macleans of Dowart, 1910. Chiefs of the clan. Glasgow, 1910. broadside. f°. **ARZ**

Maclean, John Patterson. A history of the clan MacLean from its first settlement at Duard Castle, in the isle of Mull, to the present period...together with their heraldry, legends, superstitions, etc... Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1889. xviii p., 1 l., 21-480 p., 1 pl., map. illus. 8°. **ARZ**

Papers relating to the Macleans of Duart, 1670-1680. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 241-337.) **CP**

Sinclair, A. Maclean. Who was Maireard Nigh'n Lachainn? (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 193-203.) **NDO**

Sinclair, John Campbell. An historical and genealogical account of the clan Maclean, from its first settlement at Castle Duart, in the isle of Mull, to the present period. By a Seneachie [John Campbell Sinclair.] London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1838. 10 p.l., xvi, 358 p., 2 tables. 8°. **ARZ**

Maclellan Family

See under Kirkcudbright, Lords

Macleod Family

Douglas, Sir Robert. Macleod of Assynt, now of Geanies. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 387-388.) **†† ARK**

—— Macleod of Bernera, Muiravenside, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 381-383.) **†† ARK**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

—— Macleod of Grishernish. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 383.) †† **ARK**

—— Macleod of Hammer. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 383.) †† **ARK**

—— Macleod of Lewes. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 384-385.) †† **ARK**

—— Macleod of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 374-380.) †† **ARK**

—— Macleod of Rasay. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 336.) †† **ARK**

—— Macleod of Talisker. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 380-381.) †† **ARK**

Mackenzie, Alexander. History of the Macleods. With genealogies of the principal families of the name. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1889. xv, 463 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. Neil Macleod, last of the Macleods of Assynt. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 370-383.) **NDO**

Macleod, Reginald C. Side lights from the Dunvegan charter chest. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 356-362.) **CPA**

O'Donovan, John. The Fomorians and Lochlanns. Pedigrees of McCabe of Ireland and MacLeod of Scotland. (Ulster journal of Archæology. Belfast, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 94-105.) **CT**

Skene, William Forbes. The Macleods of Scotland. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 317-320.) **CT**

MacMartin Family

See Cameron Family

Macmicking Family

Anglo-Scotus, pseud. Doubtful pedigrees. Greer of Grange Macgregor. [2.] Macmicking of Kil St. Ninian, Ayrshire. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 137-142.) *** R – Room 328**

Macnab Family

Douglas, Sir Robert. Macnab of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 389-390.) †† **ARK**

McNab, John. The clan MacNab. A short sketch. Edinburgh: Clan Macnab Association, 1907. 2 p.l., 27 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. **ARZ**

MacNair Family

Christie, J. The Macnayres, the Cardneys, and the Stewarts, lairds of Fass. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

MacNaughton Family

Douglas, Sir Robert. Macnachtane of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 418-420.) †† **ARK**

Macnaughtan of that ilk. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 103-116.) **CP**

From the Calder mss. in the Advocate's Library. Gives a good deal of information that is not to be found in the *Baronage* of Sir Robert Douglas.

Sinclair, A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. v. 8, p. 334-340. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°.) **NDK**

The Macnaughtons.

Macneill Family

Sinclair, A. Maclean. The Macneills of Argyllshire. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 55-64.) **NDK**

Macneills of Taynish, Gallochallie, Colonsay, Carskeay, and Tirfergus.

—— The Macneils of Barra. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 216-223.) **NDK**

Macphail Family

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Macphails of Inverairnie. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 57-62, 182.) † **ARZ**

Macpherson Family

Douglas, Sir Robert. Macpherson of Breakachie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 363-364.) †† **ARK**

—— Macpherson of Brin. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 362.) †† **ARK**

—— Macpherson of Clunie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1798. f°. p. 354-359.) †† **ARK**

—— Macpherson of Dalraddie, afterwards of Inneressie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 361.) †† **ARK**

—— Macpherson of Essich. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 365.) †† **ARK**

—— Macpherson of Inneressie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 360-361.) †† **ARK**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

—— Macpherson of Phoness. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 361-362.) †† **ARK**

—— Macpherson of Pitmean, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 359.) †† **ARK**

—— Macpherson of Strathmassie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 362-363.) †† **ARK**

M., A. M. Macpherson genealogies. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 154.) **CPA**

Macpherson, Sir Æneas, of Invereshie. The loyall dissuasive and other papers concerning the affairs of clan Chattan; by Sir Æ. Macpherson. Edited, with notes and introduction, from the originals at Cluny Castle, by the Rev. A. D. Murdoch. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1902. civ, 254 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 41.) **CPA**

The papers in this volume throw much light on the characters and events of the Revolution of 1688 as it affected Scotland. The introduction deals with the history of clan Chattan, but the editor's statements on some points are open to question. The portrait is that of Andrew Macpherson of Cluny, 1661.

McWilliam, H. D. Macphersons in Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 105, 161.) **CPA**

See also note on p. 129.

MACQUEEN FAMILY

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Macqueens. 1 pl. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan . Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 63-82, 183.) † **ARZ**

MACRAE FAMILY

MacRa, John. Genealogy of the Macras. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 194-239.) **CP**

Macrae, Alexander. History of the clan Macrae, with genealogies. Dingwall: A. M. Ross & Co., 1899. xxiv, 442 p., 2 fac., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

MACREDIE FAMILY

Robertson, George. Macredie of Peirceton. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 70-72.) **Stuart 8438**

MACSWEEN FAMILY

Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. Macewens and Macsweens. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 272-284.) **NDO**

M'THOMAS FAMILY

Smith, William M'Combie. Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii(i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

MACWILLIAM FAMILY

M., J. F. "The Banffshire Macwilliams"; patronymics, etc. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 74-75.) **CPA**

MAITLAND FAMILY

See also under LAUDERDALE, EARLS OF

Harrison, G. H. Rogers. Maitland pedigree. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1876. 4°. v. 2, p. 205-213.) *** R – Room 328**

MAKGILL OF COUSLAND, LORDS

See under OXFUIRD, VISCOUNTS OF

MALCOLM FAMILY

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The family of Malcolm of Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 169-170.) **CPA**

Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas. The family of Malcolm in Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 7-8.) **CPA**

MANSON FAMILY

Henderson, John. The Mansons. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 312-316.) **ARX**

MANSON-SINCLAIR FAMILY

Henderson, John. The Manson-Sinclairs of Bridgend. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 148-150.) **ARX**

MAR, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

Ancient, The, earldom of Mar. (Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer. London, 1882. 8°. v. 1, p. 178-184.) **CA**

Anderson, John. The ancient earls of Mar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 566-589.) **ARO**

—— Erskine, earl of Mar. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 590-636.) **ARO**

—— Stewart, earl of Mar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 637-639.) **ARO**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Beaumont, Harrington. The ancient earldom of Mar. (Antiquary. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 103-106, 147-150.) **CA**

Burnett, George. The early earls of Mar. (Genealogist. London, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 177-193.) *** R – Room 328**

See also supplementary note by Joseph Bain, in *Genealogist,* v. 6, p. 63-64.

Cokayne, George Edward. Remarks on the earl of Redesdale's letter on "The earldom of Mar," &c. By G. E. C. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 145-156.) *** R – Room 328**

Earldom, The, of Mar. (Genealogist. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 1-24.) *** R – Room 328**

Jarvis, A. W. The doom of the Erskines of Mar. illus. (London magazine. London, 1910. 8°. v. 24, p. 209-214.)

Lindsay, William Alexander. Are there two earls of Mar? (Genealogist. London, 1884. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 60-61, 123-124.) *** R – Room 328**

—— The Mar restitution. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 308-310.) *** R – Room 328**

Lord Crawford and the house of Mar. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 131, p. 349-364.) *** DA**

Macintosh, John. Earldom and earls of Mar. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 19-77.) **ARF**

Marr, J. E. of. The Mar claim to the Moray mormaership. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 389-405.) **NDK**

Marshall, George William. The earldom of Mar. (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-83.) *** R – Room 328**

Round, John Horace. Art there two earls of Mar? (Genealogist. London, 1884. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 122-123.) *** R – Room 328**

—— The later earldom of Mar. (Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer. London, 1882. 8°. v. 2, p. 114-120, 231-238.) **CA**

See also discussion in same volume, p. 214-217, 267-269, 326-327.

Sinclair, Alexander. Sketch of the succession of the earldom of Mar. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-18.) *** R – Room 328**

Skene, William Forbes. On the authenticity of the letters patent said to have been granted by King William the Lion to the earl of Marr in 1171. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 603-609.) **CPA**

Walford, Edward. The romance of the earldom of Mar. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 75-90.) **ARF**

March, Earls and Earldom of

Anglo-Scotus, pseud. The representation of the Dunbars, earls of March. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 243-250.) *** R – Room 328**

Dunbar, Archibald Hamilton. Notes on the old earldoms of Dunbar, March, and Moray. 1 table. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 187-192.) **CPA**

Sinclair, Alexander. Sketch of the succession of the earldom of March (anciently Dunbar) in Scotland, until it was confiscated in 1434. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 289-311.) *** R – Room 328**

Marchmont, Earls of

Campbell, Sir Hugh Hume. First report on the Marchmont muniments of the family of Polwarth, Lords Polwarth, and earls of Marchmont. [By Sir William Fraser.] (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 14. London, 1894. 8°. Appendix, part 3, p. 56-173.) **C**

The principal portions of genealogical interest are the following: Ancient charters and other writs chiefly relating to the lands and families of Polwarth and Home, 1343-1568, p. 62-71. Papers relating to the nunnery of Northberwick, 1523-1547, p. 71-73. Miscellaneous writs of the Homes of Polwarth, etc., 1427-1700, p. 73-82. Papers relating to the Berwickshire families of Spens, Wolff, and Trotter, 1514-1600, p. 82-85. Discharges and other writs by abbots and commendators and other ecclesiastics shortly before and after the Reformation, 1524-1643, p. 86-93. Miscellaneous records, journals, heraldic manuscripts, and other writs relating to the Homes of Polwarth, p. 94-101.

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Hume, earl of Marchmont. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-24.) **ARO**

Marischal, Earls

Buchan, Peter, Φιλόπατρις. An historical and authentic account of the ancient and noble family of Keith, Earls Marichal [sic] of Scotland... Also a full and circumstantial account of all the attainted Scottish noblemen, who lost their titles and estates in 1715 and 1745, for their adherence to the Stuart cause. Peterhead: printed by P. Buchan, 1820. xii, (1)14-156 p., 1 pl. 12°. **ARZ**

The plate of Dunnottar Castle was engraved by the author.

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

—— —— [New York? 1874?] xii, (1)14-128, [5] p. 16°. **ARZ**

The five unnumbered pages at the end contain verses by 'Geo. Bangs Keith, Harlem, N. Y., 1874.'

Gordon, Charles T. Keith, Earl Marischal. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 25-65.) **ARO**

Macintosh, John. Keiths, great marischals of Scotland, and Earl Marischals. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12° p. 271-306.) **ARF**

MARJORIBANKS FAMILY

Foster, Joseph. The Lyon Office and the Marjoribanks family. A reply to Lyon King-of-Arms. [By Joseph Foster.] London: reprinted for the author [1882]. 95-107 p., 2 tables. 4°. *** C p.v. 367**

Reprinted from *Collectanea genealogica,* part ix.

—— The Lyon Office and the Marjoribanks family. A reply to the remarks of the Lyon Clerk Depute, entitled "Mr. Joseph Foster on the return of members of Parliament." Reprinted from "Collectanea genealogica," Pt. VIII. London: printed for the author [1882]. 61-76 p. 2. ed. 4°. **CP**

MARTINE FAMILY

Martines, The, in St. Andrews. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 183-198.) **ARF**

MASTERTON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Masterton of that ilk, Parkmill, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 320-321.) **†† ARK**

Paton, Victor A. Noël. Masterton genealogy. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 457-466.) **CP**

MATHESON FAMILY

Mackenzie, Alexander. The Mathesons. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 57-66, 105-111, 153-159, 201-211, 265-270, 373-379, 468-473, 489-503, 577-580.) *** DE**

—— History of the Mathesons with genealogies of the various families. Edited ...by Alexander Macbain. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1900. xi(i) p., 2 l., (1)4-162 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Matheson, Kenneth. The Mathesons. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899-1900. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 391-411; new series, v. 25, p. 43-54.) *** DE**

MAULE FAMILY

See also under PANMURE, EARLS OF

Maule, Harry, of Kelly. Registrum de Panmure. Records of the families of Maule, de Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the line of the barons and earls of Panmure. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 150 copies privately printed.

MAXWELL FAMILY

See also under DIRLETON, EARLS OF; MORTON, EARLS OF; AND NITHSDALE, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

Black, John A. The Maxwell and Johnstone feud. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 236-240.) *** DE**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Maxwell of Calderwood. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 52-56.) **†† ARK**

—— Maxwell of Pollock. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 450-453.) **†† ARK**

Fraser, Sir William. Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 4°. **† ARZ**

Privately printed. no. 118 of 150 copies printed.

v. 1: Preface. Introduction. Pedigree of the main line of the Maxwell family. Pedigree of the Maxwells of Pollok. The Maxwells of Pollok, 1270-1647. The Maxwells of Auldhouse, 1470-1666. The Maxwells of Pollok, 1647-1863. Charters and family papers. Biographies. Branches of the Pollok-Maxwell family: (1) Maxwell of Blawarthill; (2) Maxwell of Springkell; (3) Maxwell of Dalswinton; (4) Maxwell of Cowglen; (5) Maxwell of Calderwood. Pedigrees of other branches: (1) Maxwells, earls and lords Farnham; (2) Maxwells of Aikenhead; (3) Maxwells in Glasgow.

v. 2: Abstracts of letters. Letters: (1) Royal letters; (2) State and official letters; (3) Family and domestic letters. Index of persons. Index of places.

Stirling Maxwell, Sir John Maxwell. Report on the family muniments of Sir J. Maxwell Stirling Maxwell of Keir and Pollok...by W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 10. London, 1885. Appendix 1, p. 58-81.) **C**

MAYNE FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Mayne of Powis. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 262-263.) **†† ARK**

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. Genealogical tree. Mayne of Powis and Logie. 1 pl. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 88.) **† CR**

MELFORT, EARLS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Drummond, earl of Melfort. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 66-74.) **ARO**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

MELGUM, VISCOUNTS OF

See ABOYNE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

MELVILLE FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Melvill of Strathkinnes and Craigtoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 527-529.) †† **ARK**

Melville, The, and Leven memoirs. (Edinburgh review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 174, p. 246-270.) * **DA**

Based on Fraser's *The Melvilles,* 3 v., Edinburgh, 1890.

MELVILLE, EARLS OF

Gordon, Charles T. Melville, earls of Leven and Melville. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 75-123.) **ARO**

Three Scottish earldoms. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 559-579.) * **DA**

Haddington, Leven, Melville.

MENTEITH, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. The ancient earls of Menteith. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 124-141.) **ARO**

—— Graham, earls of Menteith. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 142-165.) **ARO**

Blades, F. A. The earls of Menteith. A page from the past. (The Ancestor. London, 1903. 4°. no. 4, p. 81-87.) **ARA**

Prints notes by E. M. Hastings and J. H. Round on the same subject.

Burnett, George. The Red book of Menteith reviewed in reply to charges of literary discourtesy made against the reviewer in a letter to the author of that work. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1881. xvi, 67(1) p. sm. 4°. **ARO**

Craik, George Lillie. The earldom of Menteith. (In his: The romance of the peerage. London, 1849. 12°. v. 3, p. 362-411.) **ARF**

Easton, Walter Malise Graham. The earldom of Menteith. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1900. 4°. v. 4, p. 252-255, 297-301.) **ARCA**

—— Graham, earl of Menteith. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 67-82.) **ARCA**

See also notes on p. 245, 429-430; v. 2, p. 417, 509-510.

—— The sons of Malise Graham, earl of Menteith. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 64-65.) **CPA**

Menteith, Sir James Stuart. The Stuart-Menteith pedigree not doubtful as represented by Anglo-Scotus. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 456-468.) * **R – Room 328**

Sons, The, of Malise Graham, earl of Menteith. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 17-20.) **CPA**

MENZIES FAMILY

Menzies, David Prentice. The "Red and white" book of Menzies. (Leabhar Dearg ug Geal na Meinerich). Glasgow: Banks & Co., printers, 1894. xxiv p., 2 l., 529 p., 30 pl., 16 port. 4°. **ARZ**

Menzies, Sir Robert. Report on the manuscripts at Castle Menzies...Perth, by W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 6. London, 1877. Appendix, part 1, p. 688-709.) **C**

Stewart, Charles Poyntz. "The red and white book of Menzies:" a review. (The Genealogist. London, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 94-105.) * **R – Room 328**

—— —— Exeter: W. Pollard & Co., 1906. 20 p. 8°. **ARZ**

MERCER FAMILY

Wilson, John. Mercers of Clevage. (In his: Dunning; its parochial history. Perth, 1873. 12°. p. 79-90.) **CR**

METHVEN FAMILY

Anglo-Scotus, pseud. "Methven of that ilk": a doubtful pedigree. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873. 8°. v. 7, p. 423-430.) * **R – Room 328**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Methven of that ilk in Scotland, now represented by Paul Methven of Corsham, in England. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 141-145.) †† **ARK**

Stodart, Robert Riddle. "Methven of that ilk, a doubtful pedigree." [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 59-61.) * **R – Room 328**

METHVEN, LORDS

Steuart, A. Francis. Stewart, Lord Methven. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 166-169.) **ARO**

MICHIE FAMILY

Michie, Charles. Brodie, Michie and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 161.) **CPA**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Murdoch, Robert. Brodie, Michie, and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 59, 66-67.) **CPA**

MIDDLETON FAMILY

Biscoe, A. C. The earls of Middleton, lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton family. London: H. S. King & Co., 1876. 2 p.l., ix-x p., 1 l., 398 p. 12°. **ARZ**

p. v-viii lacking.

Ware, Emma F. Middleton family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 130-131.) **CPA**

MIDDLETON, EARLS OF

Biscoe, A. C. The earls of Middleton, lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton family. London: H. S. King & Co., 1876. 2 p.l., ix-x p., 1 l., 398 p. 12°. **ARZ**

p. v-viii lacking.

Gilchrist, M. R. R. M'Gilchrist. Middleton, earl of Middleton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 170-190.) **ARO**

MILLER FAMILY

Couper, W. J. The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. ***IIW**

Bibliography, p. 261-312.

Robertson, George. Miller of Monkcastle. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 67-69.) **Stuart 8438**

MITCHELL FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Mitchell of Bandeth and Westshore, now of Mitchell. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 427-428.) **†† ARK**

Grant, Francis James. Mitchell of Westshore and Berrie, and Mitchell of Uresland in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 173-187.) **ARX**

MITCHELSON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Mitchelson of Middleton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 321-323.) **†† ARK**

MOIR FAMILY

Gill, Andrew John Mitchell. The family of Moir and Byres. Edinburgh: Scott & Ferguson, 1885. 2 p.l., viii, 232 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **† ARZ**

no. 129 of 250 copies printed.

MONCREIFF (MONCRIEFF) FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Moncreiff of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 43-48.) **†† ARK**

Genealogy, The, of Moncrief of that ilk. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 40-46.) **ARF**

Moncrieff Wellwood [family: a genealogy]. n. p. [18—?] 89-104 p. f°. **†† ARZ**

Seton, George. The house of Moncrieff. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1890. vi p., 1 l., 186 p., 1 pl., 6 tables. 4°. **ARZ**

no. 53 of 150 copies printed for private distribution. With colored coats of arms of seventy-one families in the text.

MONFODE FAMILY

Kerr, Robert Malcolm. Notices of the families of Kerr of Kerrisland and Monfode of that ilk. [By R. M. Kerr.] n.p., 1881. 1 p.l., 103, 44, 27-34, 63-66, [97-]101 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. **ARZ**

25 copies printed. Founded on the genealogy in Robertson's *Ayrshire families* and on the mss. of the late James Dobie. p. 27-34, 63-66, [97]-101 contain corrections of the same pages in the first part.

Robertson, George. Monfode of Monfode. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 292-295.) **Stuart 8439**

MONRO FAMILY

See MUNRO FAMILY

MONTGOMERY FAMILY

See also under EGLINTON, EARLS OF

Douglas, Sir Robert. Montgomery of Macbethhill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 525-526.) **†† ARK**

Memorables of the Montgomeries, a narrative in rhyme, composed before the present century... Glasgow: printed by R. & A. Foulis, 1770. 1 p.l., 7 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Robertson, George. Montgomery of Broadlie. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 342-344.) **Stuart 8438**

—— Montgomery of Lainshaw [and of Broomlands or Broomilands, Giffen Hazle-

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

head, Braidstane, Birktonholme, and Macbeth-hill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 184-246.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Montgomery of Skelmorlie, Bogston, [and] of Craighouse. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 326-340.) **Stuart 8438**

MONTROSE, DUKES AND DUKEDOM OF

Abstract of the supplemental case of James, duke of Montrose in answer to the supplemental case of James, earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the title of duke of Montrose. Edinburgh: [privately printed,] 1853. v, (1)8-29 p. 8°. **ARO p. box**

Bishop, William C. Graham, duke of Montrose. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 191-274.) **ARO**

Montrose (4. duke), Sir James Graham. Report on the muniments of the duke of Montrose at Buchanan Castle. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 2. London, 1871. p. 165-177.) **C**

—— Second report on the muniments at Buchanan Castle. And...reports of inspections of other charter repositories made... by W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 3. London, 1872. p. 368-402.) **C**

Riddell, John. Abstract of the case of James, duke of Montrose on his petition against James, earl of Crawford and Balcarres claiming the ancient dukedom of Montrose. [By John Riddell.] Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1851. v, (1)8-44 p. 8°. **BGL p.v.4**

MONYPENNY, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Monypenny, Lord Monypenny. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 275-279.) **ARO**

MORAY FAMILY

See also under BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF, AND STRATHEARN, EARLS OF

Bain, Joseph. Notes on the male representation of the Morays of Bothwell, Duffus, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 462-469.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the de Moravia or Moray family. (Genealogist. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 137-139.) *** R – Room 328**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Moray of Bothwell and Abercairny. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 98-104.) **†† ARK**

Moray, Charles Stirling Home Drummond. Report on the manuscripts of... Moray, of Blair-Drummond...by W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 10. London, 1885. Appendix 1, p. 81-199.) **C**

MORAY, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. The ancient lords or earls of Moray. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 280-285.) **ARO**

—— Douglas, earl of Moray. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 308-310.) **ARO**

—— Dunbar, earl of Moray. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 298-307.) **ARO**

—— Randolph, earl of Moray. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 286-297.) **ARO**

—— Stewart, earl of Moray. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 311-312.) **ARO**

Dunbar, Archibald Hamilton. Notes on the old earldoms of Dunbar, March, and Moray. 1 table. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 187-192.) **CPA**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, earl of Moray. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 313-330.) **ARO**

MORDINGTOUN, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Douglas, Lord Mordingtoun. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 331-336.) **ARO**

MORRISON FAMILY

Thomas, Frederick W. L. Traditions of the Morrisons (clan MacGhillemhuire), hereditary judges of Lewis. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 503-556.) **CPA**

MORTON FAMILY

Morton of Cambo, his old writs. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 46-52.) **ARF**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

MORTON, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. Maxwell, earl of Morton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 388-389.) **ARO**

Anderson, John, and SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL. Douglas, earl of Morton. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 337-387.) **ARO**

Morton, Earldom of. Registrum Honoris de Morton. A series of ancient charters of the earldom of Morton with other original papers. Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1853. 2 v. sq. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**

v. 1. Original papers.
v. 2. Ancient charters.

MORVILLE FAMILY

Robertson, George. Ancient family of de Morville. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 9-21.) **Stuart 8438**

MOUAT (MOWAT) FAMILY

Bulloch, John Malcolm. A forgotten family. The Mowats of Balquholly. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 91-94, 102-105.) **CPA**

Grant, Francis James. Mouat of Garth [and] Mouat of North Hammersland. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 193-205.) **ARX**

—— Mowat of Balquholly [and] Mowat of Stennis. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 188-192.) **ARX**

Henderson, John. The Mowats of Buchollie and Freswick, [and] the Mowats of Brabstermyre and Swinzie. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 173-180.) **ARX**

Robertson, George. Mowat of Busbie. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 257-260.) **Stuart 8439**

MOUTRAY FAMILY

Note on the [family of the] name of Moutray. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 24-27.) *** R – Room 328**

MUNRO (MONRO) FAMILY

Doddridge, Philip. An account of some remarkable particulars concerning the ancient family of the Munroes of Fowlis. (In his: Some remarkable passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner... London, 1785. 16°. p. 237-280.) **AN**

—— —— (In his: Some remarkable passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner... London, 1794. 16°. p. 242-287.) **AN**

—— —— (In his: Some remarkable passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner... London, 1796. 12°. p. 233-276.) **AN**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Munro of Foulis. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 79-86.) **†† ARK**

Mackenzie, Alexander. History of the Munros of Fowlis, with genealogies of the principal families of the name: to which are added those of Lexington and New England. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1898. xv, 632 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Monro of Fowlis. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 36-40.) **ARF**

Munroe, James Phinney. A sketch of the Munro clan; also of William Munro who, deported from Scotland, settled in Lexington, Massachusetts, and of some of his posterity... Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1900. 80 p. 8°. **APV**

Ross, Alexander. The Munros of Culcairn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 495-506, 559-566.) *** DE**

—— The Munros of Milntown. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 49-56, 103-112, 151-158, 230-239.) *** DE**

—— The Munros of Pittonachy. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 279-286.) *** DE**

MURE FAMILY

Caldwell, The, papers. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 286-303.) *** DA**

Lang, Mrs. Andrew. The social records of a Scotch family. (National review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 625-640.) *** DA**

Mures of Caldwell.

Robertson, George. Mure of Rowallan. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 353-367.) **Stuart 8439**

Selections from the family papers preserved at Caldwell. [Edited by William Mure.] Glasgow, 1854. 3 v. illus. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

Part 1. 1496-1853.
Part 2, v. 1. 1733-1764.
Part 2, v. 2. 1765-1821.

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

MURRAY FAMILY

See also under ANNANDALE, EARLS AND MARQUESSES OF; ATHOLL, DUKES OF; DUNMORE, EARLS OF; DYSART, EARLS OF; ELIBANK, LORDS; STORMONT, VISCOUNTS OF; AND TULLIBARDINE, EARLS OF

Bain, Joseph. Notes on the De Moravia or Moray family. (Genealogist. Exeter, Eng., 1900. 8°. v. 16, p. 137-139.) *** R – Room 328**

Chiefship, The, of the clan Murray. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 53-77.) **CPA**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Murray of Arbenie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 148.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Ayton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 149.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Blackbarony. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 68-73.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Clermont and Newton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 48-49.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Cringalty. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 112-113.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Dollary. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 147-148.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Ochtertyre. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 145-147.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Philiphaugh. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 104-107.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Pitcaithly, Lintrose, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 149.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Pitcullen. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 148.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Stanhope. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 107-109.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Touchadam and Pitlochie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 109-112.) **†† ARK**

Genealogical table of the Murrays of Stanhope. (In: John Murray, Memoirs of John Murray of Broughton... Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. p. 526-527.) **CPA**

Henderson, John. The Murrays of Pennyland, [and] the Murrays of Clairden and Castlehill. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 189-200.) **ARX**

Murray [family: a genealogy]. n. p. [18—?] xvi p. f°. **†† ARZ**

Murrays of Dollerie, near Crieff, Perthshire, oldest cadets of the family of Ochtertyre. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 15-19.) *** R – Room 328**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. The Murrays of Romanno, Broughton, and Stanhope. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 193-202.) *** R – Room 328**

Rose, D. Murray. Notes on the family of de Moravia or Moray. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 1-18.) **NDO**

NAIRN, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Nairn, Lord Nairn. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 390-401.) **ARO**

NAPIER FAMILY

Easton, Walter Malise Graham. The Napiers of Culcreuch. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 290-295.) **ARCA**

M'Call, Hardy Bertram. Napier, Lord Napier of Merchiston. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 402-439.) **ARO**

Napier, Mark. Of the Napiers of Wrychtishousis. (In his: History of the partition of the Lennox. Edinburgh, 1835. 8°. p. 177-191.) **ARZ**

Riddell, John, and others. Notes on the pedigree of...Ann Groom, duchess of Mantua...heiress of the line of Napiers of Kilmahew...and of her son...Charles Ottley Groom Napier... By John Riddell, M. Berryer, Jr., and J. Montgomery. London: [printed by W. H. & L. Collingridge,] 1879. 40 p. 8°. **ARZ**

NASMYTH FAMILY

Nasmyth [family: a genealogy]. n. p. [18—?] cxlviii-clvi p. f°. **†† ARZ**

NEILSON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Neilson of Barncalzie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 434-435.) **†† ARK**

Nelson, William. Contributions towards a Nelson genealogy. Part I. Some Neilsons of Scotland. Paterson, N. J.: The Paterson History Club, 1904. viii, 57 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

NEVEN (NIVEN) FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Neven of Scousburgh and Windhouse, in the parishes of Dunrossness and Yell, [and Neven] of Luning. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 206-213.) **ARX**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Robertson, George. Nevin of Monkredding. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 253-257.) **Stuart 8439**

NEWARK, LORDS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Leslie, Lord Newark. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 440-445.) **ARO**

NEWBURGH, EARLS OF

Cook, W. B. Livingston, earl of Newburgh. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 446-460.) **ARO**

NEWHAVEN, VISCOUNTS OF

Harwood, Henry William Forsyth. Cheyne, viscount of Newhaven. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 461-468.) **ARO**

NICOLSON FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Nicolson of that ilk, Lasswade, and Lochend, [and] Nicolson of Houll. 1 pl. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 214-225.) **ARX**

Henderson, John. The Nicolsons of Shebster. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 317-318.) **ARX**

NITHSDALE, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

Herries, David C. Maxwell, earl of Nithsdale. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 469-492.) **ARO**

Maxwell, W. Harold. The dormant earldom of Nithsdale. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 262-267.) **ARCA**

NORSK FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Magnus Norsk and his descendants. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 226-228.) **ARX**

NORTHESK, EARLS OF

Carnegie, Allan S. Carnegie, earl of Northesk. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 493-508.) **ARO**

OCHILTREE, LORDS

Steuart, A. Francis. Stewart, Lord Avandale and Ochiltree. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 509-520.) **ARO**

OGILVIE FAMILY

See also under AIRLIE, EARLS OF; BANFF, LORDS; AND FINDLATER, EARLS OF

Barron, Douglas Gordon. Genealogy of the family of Ogilvy of Barras. (In his: In defence of the regalia, 1651-2... London, 1910. sq. 8°. p. 355-360.) **CP**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Ogilvie of Inchmartine, now representative of the Ogilvies of Boyne. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 288-290.) **†† ARK**

—— Ogilvie of Innercarity. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 49-52.) **†† ARK**

[**Genealogy,** A, of the Ogilvie family.] n. p. [18—?] 671-680 p. f°. **†† ARZ**

Grant, Francis James. Ogilvy of Stove. Quarff, and Seafield. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 229-232.) **ARX**

OGILVY-GRANT FAMILY

See under SEAFIELD, EARLS OF

OLIPHANT FAMILY

Anderson, Joseph. The Oliphants in Scotland, with a selection of original documents from the charter chest at Gask. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1879. 4 p.l., cv, 375 p., 8 fac., 1 plan, 6 pl. 4°. **† ARZ**

no. 39 of 100 copies printed.

Genealogy of the Oliphants. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 97-124.) **ARF**

Graham, E. Maxtone. The Oliphants of Gask; records of a Jacobite family. By E. M. Graham (E. Blair Oliphant). London: J. Nisbet, & Co., Ltd., 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xix, 513 p., 1 l., 7 port. 4°. **ARZ**

Oliphant, Thomas Lawrence Kington. The Jacobite lairds of Gask. London: The Grampian Club, 1870. xxiv, 504 p. 3 fac., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

OLIPHANT, LORDS

Thomson, J. Maitland. Oliphant, Lord Oliphant. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 521-563.) **ARO**

ORKNEY, DUKE OF

See under BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF

ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

Collingwood, William Gershom. The earldom of Orkney. (In his: Scandinavian Britain... London, 1908. 16°. p. 244-264.) **CD**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Diploma of Thomas, bishop of Orkney and Zetland, and the Chapter of Kirkwall, addressed to Eric, king of Norway, respecting the genealogy of William Saint Clair, earl of Orkney. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 61-85.) † **CP**

In Latin, with the Scots translation made by Thomas Guild, monk of Newbattle in 1554.

Grant, Francis James. Sinclair, earl of Orkney. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 564-571.) **ARO**

Munch, Peter Andreas. Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum. I. Breve chronicon Norvegiæ. II. Genealogia comitum Orcadensium. III. Catalogus regum Norvegiæ, e codice quoad magnam partem hactenus inedito, et in Orcadibus, ut videtur, medio sæculo XV^to^. conscripto... Christianiæ: C. C. Werner & socii, 1850. 1 p.l., viii, 59(1) p., 2 fac. 4°. **GGM**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Hamilton, earl of Orkney. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 578-584.) **ARO**

Steuart, A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Orkney. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 572-577.) **ARO**

Osborne Family

See under Dunblane, Viscounts

Oswald Family

Henderson, John. The Oswalds. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh. 1884. sq. 8°. p. 232-237.) **ARX**

Oxfuird, Viscounts of

Dalrymple, Hew Hamilton. Makgill, viscount of Oxfuird, Lord Makgill of Cousland. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 587-601.) **ARO**

Panmure, Earls of

Martine, George. The barons, knights and earls of Panmore (by name Maule) their genealogy, marriages, succession &c. ... (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 125-156.) **ARF**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Maule, Earl Panmure. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-27.) **ARO**

Patrick Family

Robertson, George. Patrick of Treearne and Hazlehead, of Drumbuie, Dalga and Whitehirst, Byres, [and] Ward. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 267-278.) **Stuart 8438**

Peden Family

Hewell, Eleanor M. The Pedens of America; being a summary of the Peden, Alexander, Morton, Morrow reunion, 1899, and an outline history of the ancestry and descendants of John Peden and Margaret McDill: Scotland, Ireland, America, 1768-1900. [n. p., 1900.] 303 p., 7 pl., 7 port. 8°. **APV**

Percy Family

Bain, Joseph. The Percies in Scotland. (Archæological journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 41, p. 335-341.) **CA**

Perth, Earls of

Collection of papers in manuscript, relative to the claim of James Drummond to the earldom of Perth, including the case, opinions of counsel, petitions, observations, inventories, etc. 1693-1796. n. p., 1693-1796. 155 l. f°. **Mss. Dept.**

Drummond, Lady Edith. Drummond, earl of Perth. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 28-62.) **ARO**

Walford, Edward. The Drummonds, earls of Perth. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1877. 12°. series 1, v. 1, p. 130-146.) **ARF**

Pitcairn Family

Pitcairn, Constance. The history of the Fife Pitcairns, with transcripts from old charters. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1905. xviii, 583 p., 1 fac., 27 pl., 22 port., 7 tables. 8°. **ARZ**

Pittenweem, Lords

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, Lord Pittenweem. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 63-69.) **ARO**

Playfair Family

Rogers, Charles. Family of Playfair. (In his: Four Perthshire families... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 42-88.) **ARX**

—— The Scottish branch of the Norman house of Roger. With a genealogical sketch of the family of Playfair. London: [J. and W. Rider,] 1872. iv, (1)6-39 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

POLE FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Pole of Mossbank and Greenbank. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 233-236.) **ARX**

POLWARTH, LORDS

See also MARCHMONT, EARLS OF

Grant, Francis James. Scott, Lord Polwarth. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 70-87.) **ARO**

PRESTON FAMILY

See also under DINGWALL, LORDS

Douglas, Sir Robert. Preston of Valleyfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 91-92.) †† **ARK**

PRESTON, VISCOUNTS

Harwood, H. W. Forsyth. Graham, Viscount Preston. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 98-108.) **ARO**

PRIMROSE FAMILY

See also ROSEBERY, EARLS OF

Wagner, Henry. Primrose. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1898. 4°. series 3, v. 2, p. 77-79.) *** R – Room 328**

Pedigree only.

PRIMROSE, VISCOUNTS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Primrose, viscount of Primrose. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 109-111.) **ARO**

PRINGLE FAMILY

Confirmation of arms to Alexander Pringle of Whytbank, 1828. [London, 1882.] 189-190 p., 1 pl. f°. †† **AWE p.v.1**

Excerpt: Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica, v. 4, April, 1882.

Douglas, Sir Robert. Pringle, or Hop-Pringle, of Whitebank. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 208-213.) †† **ARK**

Pringle, Walter. The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles...and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

Some notes on members of the Pringle family. (In: Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655-1807. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. p. 224-235.) **CPA**

PURVES FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Purves of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 566-567.) †† **ARK**

QUEENSBERRY, DUKES OF

Anderson, John. Douglas, duke of Queensberry. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 112-156.) **ARO**

RAE FAMILY

Gibson, G. A. An old grave. [By G. A. Rae.] [Edinburgh? 1888?] 11 p. 8°. **ARZ p.box**

Account of Rae family, Edinburgh. Reprinted from the *Scotsman,* April 4th, 1888.

RALSTON FAMILY

Robertson, George. Ralston of Ralston, [and] Ralston of Warwickhill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 257-266.) **Stuart 8438**

RAMSAY FAMILY

See also under BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF; AND HADDINGTON, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

Douglas, Sir Robert. Ramsay of Balmain. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 33-35.) †† **ARK**

—— Ramsay of Bamff. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 551-553.) †† **ARK**

RANKEN FAMILY

Robertson, George. Ranken of Whitehill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 117-122.) **Stuart 8439**

RATTRAY FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Rattray of that ilk, and Craighall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 274-278.) †† **ARK**

REAY, LORDS

Mackay, Angus. Mackay, Lord Reay. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 157-179.) **ARO**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

RICHARDSON FAMILY

See under CRAMOND, LORDS

RIDEL, RIDDEL, AND RIDDELL FAMILY

Bain, Joseph. The Riddells of that ilk, and the Ridels of Blaye, Cranston-Ridel, and Witering, distinct families. (Genealogist. London, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 1-3.) *** R – Room 328**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Riddel of Ardnamurchan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 203.) **†† ARK**

—— Riddel of Glenriddel. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 204.) **†† ARK**

—— Riddel of Kinglass. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 201-203.) **†† ARK**

—— Riddel of Riddel, or of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 63-68.) **†† ARK**

ROBERTSON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Robertson of Inches. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 410-412.) **†† ARK**

—— Robertson of Kindace. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 412-413.) **†† ARK**

—— Robertson of Muirton, Gladney, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 413-414.) **†† ARK**

—— Robertson of Strowan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 405-410.) **†† ARK**

Grant, Francis James. Robertson of Gossaburgh, in the parish of Yell. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 237-239.) **ARX**

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Robertsons of Inshes. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 289-305.) **NDO**

Minor Highland families. no. 10.

Memoirs or a memorial of the antient and honourable family of Robertson of Strowan. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 301-315.) **ARF**

Robertson, James Alexander. Comitatus de Atholia. The earldom of Atholl: its boundaries stated. Also, the extent therein of the possessions of the family of De Atholia, and their descendants, the Robertsons. Printed for private circulation. [Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, printers,] 1860. 82 p., 1 map. 8°. **ARZ**

ROGER FAMILY

Rogers, Charles. Family of Roger. (In his: Four Perthshire families... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 1-41.) **ARX**

—— The Scottish branch of the Norman house of Roger. With a genealogical sketch of the family of Playfair. London: [J. & W. Rider,] 1872. iv, (1)6-39 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Severely reviewed in the *Herald and genealogist*, v. 8, p. 449-456; *Genealogist*, v. 21, p. 167-168, London, 1878.

—— The Scottish house of Roger, with notes respecting the families of Playfair and Haldane of Bermony. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 239-277.) **CA**

—— Supplementary notes to the history of the Scottish house of Roger. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 453-455.) **CA**

ROLLO, LORDS

Irving, Robert F. Rollo, Lord Rollo. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7. p. 180-211.) **ARO**

Wilson, John. The Rollos of Duncrub. (In his: Dunning; its parochial history. Perth, 1873. 12°. p. 57-70.) **CR**

ROSE FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Rose of Kilraick or Kilravock. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 453-456.) **†† ARK**

Genealogy, The, of Ross [Rose] of Kilravock. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 484-493.) **ARF**

Lovat history from Rose's mss. and the succession of Kilravock. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 493-499.) **ARF**

Rose, Hugh, and LACHLAN SHAW. A genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock, with illustrative documents from the family papers, and notes. [By Hugh Rose and Lachlan Shaw.] Edinburgh, 1848. 1 p.l., viii, 531 p., 2 pl. illus. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **† CP**

ROSEBERY, EARLS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Primrose, earl of Rosebery. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 212-229.) **ARO**

Strachey, J. St. Loe. The seven Lord Roseberies. (Nineteenth century. London, 1894. 8°. v. 36, p. 489-506.) *** DA**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Ross Family

B., A. W. G. Rosses of Tartraven and Kirkland, cadets of Ross of Hawkhead. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 16-17.) **CPA**

Grant, Francis James. Ross of Lund, in the parish of Yell, [and] Ross of Cocos Keeling Islands. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 240-244.) **ARX**

Knowles, George Parker. A genealogical account of the Rosses of Dalton, in the county of Dumfries, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the twelfth century, to the year of our Lord 1854. London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 8 p., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

On vellum. Only 75 copies printed.

Ross, Earls and Duke of

Anderson, John. The ancient earls of Ross. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 230-244.) **ARO**

Carmichael, Evelyn G. M. Ross, Lord Ross. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 247-263.) **ARO**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, duke of Ross. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 245-246.) **ARO**

Rothes, Earls of

Anderson, John. Leslie, earl of Rothes. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 264-311.) **ARO**

Rothesay, Duke of

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, duke of Rothesay. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 312-313.) **ARO**

Roxburghe, Dukes of

Fullarton, Mrs. E. M. Innes Ker, duke of Roxburghe. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 314-360.) **ARO**

Ruglen, Earl of

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Hamilton, earl of Ruglen. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 361-363.) **ARO**

Ruskin Family

Carmichael, Alexander. The Ruskins. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 343-351.) **NDK**

On the Highland ancestry of John Ruskin.

Rutherfurd Family

Rutherfurds, The, of that ilk, and their cadets. Compiled from the public records and other authentic sources. Edinburgh: [Scott and Ferguson, and Burness & Co.,] 1884[-1899]. 3 p.l., 2 p., (i)iv-xciv p., 4 l., 36, 8 p., 2 l., 56, 62, xl p., 7 fac., 1 map, 2 pl., 2 tables. 4°. † **ARZ**

1. The Rutherfurds of that ilk, and their cadets, 1884. 2. The Rutherfurds of that ilk by Thomas Hood, [with] additions and corrections by C. H. E. Carmichael [1899]. 3. Pages supplementary to Carmichael's papers, having special reference to Andrew Rutherfurd, earl of Teviot. 4. Supplementary additions to the "Rutherfurds of that ilk," by James Tait. 5. Miscellaneous contributions relating to the Rutherfurd family. 6. List of Rutherfurd entries in the old registers of Jedburgh and surrounding parishes.

Rutherfurd, Lords

Grant, Francis James. Rutherfurd, Lord Rutherfurd. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 364-384.) **ARO**

Ruthven Family

See also under Forth, Earls of, and Gowrie, Earls of

Cowan, Samuel. The Ruthven family papers. The Ruthven version of the conspiracy and assassination at Gowrie House, Perth, 5th August 1600. Critically revised and edited by Samuel Cowan. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1912. 207(1) p., 12 port. 12°. **ARZ**

Craik, George Lillie. The last of the Ruthvens. (In his: The romance of the peerage. London, 1849. 12°. v. 2, p. 114-162.) **ARF**

Ruthven of Freeland Barony

Round, John Horace. The Ruthven of Freeland barony. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 194-209, 339-353.) **CPA**

Steuart, A. Francis. Lord Ruthven of Freeland. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 385-393.) **ARO**

Stevenson, John Horne. The Ruthven of Freeland barony and Mr. J. H. Round. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 475-494.) **CPA**

Thomson, John Maitland. The Ruthven peerage controversy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 104-108.) **CPA**

Saint Clair Family

See Sinclair Family

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

St. Colme, Lord

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, Lord St. Colme. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 394-395.) **ARO**

Saltoun, Lords

Carnegie, Alan S. Frasers of Philorth, Lord Saltoun. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 417-453.) **ARO**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Abernethy, Lord Saltoun. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 396-416.) **ARO**

Sandilands Family

See under Abercrombie, Lords, and Torphichen, Lords

Sandison Family

Grant, Francis James. Sandison of Lund. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 245-250.) **ARX**

Sands Family

Johnston, Alfred Wintle. Sands of Swanbister, Orphir, Orkney. 3 port. (Oldlore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 95-97.) **CR**

Scot Family

See Scott Family

Scotland, Kings of

See also under Stewart Family

Laing, David. Historical notices of the family of King James the First of Scotland, chiefly from information communicated by John Riddell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 87-101.) **CPA**

Steuart, A. Francis, and others. The kings of Scotland. 1 col'd pl. By A. F. Steuart, J. K. Stewart and Sir J. B. Paul. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-36.) **ARO**

Scott Family

See also under Buccleuch, Dukes of, and Polwarth, Lords

Douglas, Sir Robert. Scot of Balweary, now represented by Sir William Scot of Ancrum. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 302-306.) †† **ARK**

—— Scot of Burnhead. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 219-220.) †† **ARK**

—— Scot of Galashiells. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 220-221.) †† **ARK**

—— Scot of Harden and Synton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 213-217.) †† **ARK**

—— Scot of Millenie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 217-218.) †† **ARK**

—— Scot of Scotstarvit. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 221-224.) †† **ARK**

Gammack, James. Scott families in Forfar and Kincardine. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 89.) **CPA**

Grant, Francis James. Scott of Reafirth, Voesgarth, Scarpoe, Greenwall, Melby, Scottshall, [and] Scalloway. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 251-269.) **ARX**

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, bart., of Abbotsford, with a reprint of his memorial of the Haliburtons. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1877. lxxii, 78 p. 8°. **ARZ**

The Memorial of the Haliburtons has a separate title-page which reads: 'Memorials of the Haliburtons. Edinburgh: printed by J. Ballantyne & Co., 1824.' Reviewed in *The Genealogist,* v. 2, p. 167-168, London, 1878.

Scotts, The, of Buccleuch. (Edinburgh review. London, 1879. 8°. v. 150, p. 194-218.) * **DA**

Scrymgeour Family

See also under Dundee, Earls of

Thomson, J. Maitland. Inventory of documents relating to the Scrymgeour family estates, 1611. Edited by J. M. Thomson. Edinburgh: the society, 1912. v, 70 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 57.) **ARCA**

Seafield, Earls of

See also Findlater, Earls of

Cassillis, Archibald Kennedy, earl of. Ogilvie-Grant, earl of Seafield. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 454-494.) **ARO**

—— The rulers of Strathspey; a history of the lairds of Grant and earls of Seafield. Inverness: The Northern Counties Newspaper and Prtg. and Pub. Company, Ltd., 1911. xii, 211 p., 11 pl., 4 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

Macintosh, John. Earldom and earls of Findlater, and Seafield. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 307-347.) **ARF**

SEAFORTH, EARLS OF

Anderson, Peter John. Mackenzie, earl of Seaforth. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 495-515.) **ARO**

SELKIRK, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

Earldom, The, of Selkirk. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 237-238.) **ARCA**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Douglas, earl of Selkirk. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 516-525.) **ARO**

SEMPIL (SEMPLE) FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Sempil of Cathcart. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 467-469.) **†† ARK**

SEMPILL, LORDS

McGregor, John. Sempill, Lord Sempill. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 526-568.) **ARO**

SETON FAMILY

See also under KINGSTON, VISCOUNTS OF, AND WINTON, EARLS OF

Douglas, Sir Robert. Seton of Cariston. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 185-186.) **†† ARK**

—— Seton of Culbeg. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 170-171.) **†† ARK**

—— Seton of Pitmedden. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 182-185.) **†† ARK**

—— Seton of Touch. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 166-170.) **†† ARK**

Maitland, Sir Richard. The history of the house of Seytoun to the year M.D.LIX. With continuation by Alexander, Viscount Kingston to MDC.LXXXVII. Glasgow: [Maitland Club,] 1829. xi, xiii, (1)16-132 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

Pringle, Walter. The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles...and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

Seton, Robert. An old family; or, The Setons of Scotland and America. New York: Brentano's, 1899. xxiii, 438 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **APV**

Seton of Parbroath in Scotland and America. New York, 1890. 28 p. 12°. **APV**

SHANK (SCHANK) FAMILY

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Schank or Shank of Castlerig, in the county of Fife, N. B. Privately printed. London: Mitchell & Hughes, 1885. 7 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 table. 4°. **†† ARZ**

One of 50 copies printed.

W., E. G. Family of Schank (Shank or Schankis) of Castlerig, Fife. 1 pl. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1886. 4°. series 2, v. 1, p. 235-240.) *** R – Room 328**

SHARP FAMILY

Scottish family and name of Sharp. 1 pl., 1 port. (Acadiensis. St. John, N. B., 1908. 8°. v. 8, p. 53-75, 102-124.) **HXK**

SHAW FAMILY

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Shaws of Rothiemurchus. 1 pl. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 83-111, 183.) **† ARZ**

Shaw, Alexander Mackintosh. A genealogical account of the Highland families of Shaw. [London: W. P. Griffith & Son,] 1877. 2 p.l., 115 p. 8°. **ARZ**

no. 68 of 100 copies printed.

Shaw, William George. Memorials of the clan Shaw. [Dundee?] printed for private circulation, 1871. 65(1) p., 1 table. 8°. *** C p.v.369**

SHEDDEN FAMILY

Robertson, George. Shedden of Roughwood, Stoudonhall, [and] Morrishill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 279-288.) **Stuart 8438**

SHEVES FAMILY

Schevez of Kemback in Fife. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-204.) **ARF**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

SIMSON FAMILY

Robertson, George. Simson of Kirktounhall. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 132-150.) **Stuart 8438**

SINCLAIR FAMILY

See also under CAITHNESS, EARLS OF, AND ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

Caithness (16. earl), James Augustus Sinclair. The barons of Roslin. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 65-67, 80-84, 97-99, 122.) **CPA**

—— The St. Clairs in Normandy, England, and Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 67-69, 83-84.) **CPA**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Sinclair of Barrack. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 254-255.) †† **ARK**

—— Sinclair of Lathrone, Dunbeath, and Brabster. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 253-254.) †† **ARK**

—— Sinclair of Longformacus. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 249-251.) †† **ARK**

—— Sinclair of Mey. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 251-253.) †† **ARK**

—— Sinclair of Roslin. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 246-249.) †† **ARK**

—— Sinclair of Stevenson, now of Murkle. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 89-91.) †† **ARK**

Grant, Francis James. Sinclair of Brew; Brugh; Bullister and Swining; Goat; Houss, Aith and Scalloway; Quendale; [and] Toft. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 270-297.) **ARX**

Henderson, John. Caithness family history. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1884. xxxi, 341 p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

Contains genealogies of the Sinclair families of Achingale and Newton, Assery, Barrock, Borlum and Thura, Brabsterdorran, Dun, Dunbeath and Latheron, Durran, Forss, Freswick, Geise, Greenland and Rattar, Hay and Oldfield, Kirk and Myrelandhorn, Lybster, Mey, Murkle, Olrig, Scotscalder, Southdun, Stemster and Dunbeath, Stirkoke, Ulbster, and Sinclair-Sutherland of Brabster and Swinzie.

Hutcheson, T. The St. Clairs and their castle of Ravenscraig. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 121-124, 169-173.) **CA**

See also p. 239.

Saint-Clair, Roland William. The Saint-Clairs of the Isles, being a history of the sea-kings of Orkney and their Scottish successors of the sirname of Sinclair. Arranged and annotated by R. W. Saint-Clair... Auckland, N. Z.: H. Brett, 1898. 4 p.l., iii(i), 558 p., 1 map. illus. 4°. † **ARZ**

—— Sinclairs of Brabsterdorran, Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney. Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 194-200.) **CR**

—— Sinclairs of Lybster, Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 226-229.) **CR**

Sinclair, G. A. The founder of Roslin. By G. A. S. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1903. 4°. v. 7, p. 101-107.) **ARCA**

SINCLAIR, LORDS

Caithness (16. earl), James Augustus Sinclair. The lordship of Sinclair. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 97-98.) **CPA**

Grant, Francis James. Sinclair, Lord Sinclair. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 569-592.) **ARO**

SKENE FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Skene of Skene, or of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 555-560.) †† **ARK**

Skene, Andrew Philip. Notes on the origin of the name, family, and arms of Skene. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-92. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 7-10, 34-36, 67-69, 85-88, 116-117, 138-139, 153-154; v. 5, p. 4-6, 26-28; v. 6, p. 24-25, 53-55, 74-75.) **CPA**

Skene, William Forbes. Memorials of the family of Skene of Skene from the family papers with other illustrative documents. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1887. xiv p., 1 l., 269(1) p., 6 pl. sm. 4°. † **ARZ**

One of 525 copies printed.

SMITH FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Smith of Glasswall, now of Camno. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 543-545.) †† **ARK**

—— Smith of Smithfield. (In his Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 545.) †† **ARK**

Smith, Francis Montagu. The heraldry of Smith in Scotland. With genealogical annotations. Being a supplement to Grazebrook's "Heraldry of Smith." [By F. M. Smith.] London: J. R. Smith, 1873. 32 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

SMYTH FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Smyth of Balhary. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 542-543.) †† **ARK**

—— Smith of Braco, now of Methven. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 539-542.) †† **ARK**

F. Doubtful pedigrees. Alleged branches of Smyth of Braco, Perthshire. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 74-77.) * **R – Room 328**

SOMERVILLE FAMILY

Robertson, George. Somerville of Kennox, now Somerville Macalester of Loup and Kennox. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 247-252.) **Stuart 8439**

SOMERVILLE, LORDS

Bain, Joseph. The dormant barony of Somerville. A claim disposed of. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 65-67.) * **R – Room 328**

Campbell, George William. Somerville, Lord Somerville. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-45.) **ARO**

Somerville (11. baron), James Somerville. Memorie of the Somervilles; being a history of the baronial house of Somerville. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 2 v. pl., port., table. 8°.) **ARZ**

SOUTHESK, EARLS OF

Carnegie, Alan S. Carnegie, earl of Southesk. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 46-93.) **ARO**

Great Britain. — Privileges Committee. Minutes of evidence taken before the committee for privileges to whom the petition of Sir James Carnegie of Kinnaird, baronet, to Her Majesty, claiming as of right to be earl of Southesk, Baron Carnegie of Kinnaird and Leuchars in Scotland; together with Her Majesty's reference thereof to this house was referred. [London, 1848?] 205 p., 2 l., 1 table. f°. (H. of C. papers, 283.) †† **AN**

With ms. diagram of Southesk pedigree with references to the evidence inserted opp. p. 80.

Martine, George. Carnegy of Kinnaird, now earls of Southesque. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 160-182.) **ARF**

Includes also the Carnegies of Northesk and of Balnamoon.

Southesk (9. earl), Sir James Carnegie. The manuscripts at Kinnaird Castle, in the county of Forfar. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 7. London, 1879. Appendix, part 2, p. 716-726.) **C**

SPENCE FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Spens of Lathallan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 290-295.) †† **ARK**

Gordon, George A. The Traill and Spence families of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. (New Hampshire genealogical record. Dover, N. H., 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-9.) * **R – Room 328**

Deals wholly with their Scottish origin.

Grant, Francis James. Spence of Houland, Midbrake, Gardie, Hammer, Greenfield, [and] Uyea. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 298-315.) **ARX**

SPITTAL FAMILY

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. Genealogical tree. Spittal of Blairlogie. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 149.) † **CR**

SPOTTISWOODE FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Spotswood of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 446-450.) †† **ARK**

Genealogy of the family of Spottiswoode, from the ms. collection of Father Augustin Hay... (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-16.) **ZDVH**

SPYNIE, LORDS

Macphail, J. R. N. Lindsay, Lord Spynie. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 94-113.) **ARO**

STAIR, EARLS OF

Dalrymple, Hew Hamilton. Dalrymple, earl of Stair. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 114-164.) **ARO**

STEPHEN FAMILY

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Stephen family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 168-169.) **CPA**

STEWART (STEUART, STUART) FAMILY

See also under ALBANY, DUKES OF; ANGUS, EARLS OF; ARRAN, EARLS OF; ATHOLL, EARLS OF; BLANTYRE, LORDS; BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF; BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; BUTE, MARQUESSES OF; CAITHNESS, EARLS OF; CARRICK, EARLS OF; DOUNE, LORDS; GALLOWAY, LORDS AND EARLS OF; LENNOX, DUKES OF; METHVEN, LORDS; MORAY, EARLS OF;

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.
Stewart (Steuart, Stuart) Family, continued.

OCHILTREE, LORDS; ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; ROSS, EARLS AND DUKES OF; ST. COLME, LORDS; STRATHEARN, EARLS OF; AND TRAQUAIR, EARLS OF.

Anderson, Peter John. The heirs of the Stuarts. 1 geneal. table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 63-64.) **CPA**

Bacon, Sir Nicholas. The right of succession to the Crown of England, in the family of the Stuarts, exclusive of Mary, queen of Scots, learnedly asserted and defended...against Sir Anthony Brown... published from the original manuscript, by Nathaniel Boothe... London: W. Taylor, 1723. 7 p.l., 93 p. 12°. **CBA p. box 2**

Bain, Joseph. Sir William Stewart of Jedworth, knight, ancestor of the earls of Galloway. Some new facts bearing on his probable origin. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 81-84.) *** R – Room 328**

Blaikie, Walter Biggar. The Stuart descendants. 1 chart. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1900. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-13.) **ARCA**

Christie, J. The Macnayres, the Cardneys, and the Stewarts, lairds of Fass. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

—— The Steuarts and the Stewarts (afterwards Stewart-Flemyngs) of Killiechassie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 11-12.) **CPA**

—— The Stewarts of Kynachan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 171-172.) **CPA**

Coltness, The, collections. 1608-1840. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] [Glasgow:] Maitland Club, 1842. xxii p., 2 l., 438 p., 2 fac., 3 tables. 4°. **† CP**

Reviewed in the *Quarterly review,* v. 70, p. 356-385, London, 1842.

Crawfurd, George. A genealogical history of the royal...family of the Stewarts from the year 1034 to...1710... (In his: History of the shire of Renfrew... Paisley, 1782. sm. 4°. viii, 108 p.) **CR**

Denham, Sir Archibald Stewart. Memorials of the Stewarts of Allanton, Coltness, and Goodtrees. 1608-1698. (In: The Coltness collections. Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 1-99.) **† CP**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Stewart of Ballechin. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 488-490.) **†† ARK**

—— Stewart of Grandtully. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 483-488.) **†† ARK**

—— Stewart of Killiehassie, now of Stewartfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 490-491.) **†† ARK**

—— Stuart of Castlemilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 513-516.) **†† ARK**

—— Stuart of Torrence. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 517-518.) **†† ARK**

Eyton, Robert William. The houses of Fitz-Alan and Stuart: their origin and early history. (Archæological journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 13, p. 333-354.) **CA**

Forbes, Archibald. Real Stuarts or bogus Stuarts? (New review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 8, p. 73-84.) *** DA**

Foster, Joshua James. The Stuarts; being illustrations of the personal history of the family (especially Mary, queen of Scots) in XVI., XVII., and XVIII. century art. Portraits, miniatures, relics, &c. From the most celebrated collections. London: Dickinson's, 1902. 2 v. f°. **†† ARZ**

Author's edition. no. 66 of 550 copies printed and signed.

Grant, Francis James. Stewart of Brugh in Orkney, [and] Stewart of Bigtoun. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 316-322.) **ARX**

Head, F. W. The fallen Stuarts... Cambridge: University Press, 1901. xii, 356 p. 12°. (Cambridge historical essays. no. 12.) **CI**

Historical families. Stewart. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 317-318.) *** DA**

Hutton, James. The royal house of Stewart. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 274, p. 281-296, 345-361.) *** DA**

Jenner, Henry. The Sobieski Stuarts. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 21-30.) **ARCA**

See also notes on p. 119, 185.

Murdoch, Robert. Bibliography of works on the Stewart and Stuart families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 113-114, 171.) **CPA**

Noble, Mark. An historical genealogy of the royal house of Stuarts, from the reign of K. Robert II. to that of K. James VI. Taken from the most authentic authors, both Scotch and English. London: R. Faulder, 1795. 8 p.l., 312 p., 1 table. 4°. **† ARZ**

Ranking, Devey Fearon de L'Hoste. The Stuart descendants and the legitimate succession as affected by the marriage of Mary III. and II. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1901. 4°. v. 4, p. 437-440.) **ARCA**

Reid, John Eaton. Genealogical account of the Bute family. (In his: History of the county of Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 194-215.) **CR**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued. Stewart (Steuart, Stuart) Family, continued.

Round, John Horace. The origin of the Stewarts. (In his: Studies in peerage and family history. Westminster [London], 1901. 8°. p. 115-146.) **ARF**

—— The origin of the Stewarts and their Chesney connexion. (Genealogist. London, 1901. 8°. v. 18, p. 1-16.) *** R – Room 328**

—— The Stewarts. (The Ancestor. London, 1902. 4°. no. 1, p. 218-219.) **ARA**

Royal house, The, of Stuart. Illustrated by a series of forty plates in colours, drawn from relics of the Stuarts by William Gibb. With an introduction by John Skelton and descriptive notes by W. H. St. John Hope. London: Macmillan & Co., 1890. xi p., 1 l., 40 p., 44 l., 40 colored pl. f°. **CP**

Royal, The, Stuarts and their capital. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 161-173.) *** DA**

S., R. A. C. The Stewarts of Massater, Orkney. 1 pl., 3 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 202-208.) **CR**

Shield, A. The last Stuart princess. (Dublin review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 125, p. 56-85.) *** DA**

Sidney, Philip. The Neapolitan Stuarts. (English historical review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 18, p. 718-719.) **BAA**

Criticism of the article by A. F. Steuart.

So-called, The, heirs of the Stuarts. (In: Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton. London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 122-134.) **BAC**

Steuart, A. Francis. The Neapolitan Stuarts. (English historical review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 18, p. 470-474.) **BAA**

Steuart, Henry. The genealogy of the Stewarts refuted, in a letter to Andrew Stuart. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1799. viii, (1)4-169 p., 1 table. 8°. **ARZ**

Stewart, John Hope Johnstone, and Duncan Stewart. The Stewarts of Appin. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1880. 1 p.l., 214 p., 4 pl. 4°. **† ARZ**

Printed for private circulation.

Stewarts, The, in Orkney. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 285-315.) *** DA**

Stuart, Andrew. Genealogical history of the Stewarts, from the earliest period of their authentic history to the present time... An appendix of relative papers and a supplement... London: A. Strahan, 1798. xxiii, 468 p., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

Townend, William. The descendants of the Stuarts. An unchronicled page in England's history. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longman & Roberts, 1858. xxx, 342 p., 4 tables. 2. ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Walford, Edward. The royal house of Stuart. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 256-269.) **ARF**

—— The Stuarts of Traquair. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 93-115.) **ARF**

Watson, John. Memoires of the family of the Stuarts, and the remarkable providences of God towards them; in an historical account of the lives of those of His Majesty's progenitors of that name, that were kings of Scotland. [By John Watson.] London: W. Kettilby, 1683. 10 p.l., 185 p. 8°. **Stuart 7465**

Stirling Family

Fraser, Sir William. The Stirlings of Keir, and their family papers. Edinburgh: Privately printed, 1858. lxx, 622 p., pl., port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Riddell, John. Comment in refutation of pretensions advanced for the first time, and statements in a recent work, "The Stirlings of Keir and their family papers," [by Sir W. Fraser] with an exposition of the right of the Stirlings of Drumpellier to the representation of the ancient Stirlings of Cadder. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation by W. Blackwood & Sons, 1860. 3 p.l., (i)iv-xx, 260 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

One of 300 copies printed.

Some excerpts taken from the History of the house of Kilravock [by Hugh Rose] relating to the sirname of Stirvelyn or Stirling. (In: Walter Macfarlane. Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 509-510.) **ARF**

Sterling, Albert M. The ancient Stirlings of Cadder, sheriffs of Stirling, and some others. (Grafton magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 26-32.) **APGA**

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Stirling of Cadder. By S * * * (Herald and genealogist. London, 1874. 8°. v. 8, p. 6-12.) *** R – Room 328**

Stirling, Earls and Earldom of

Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher. An analytical statement of the case of Alexander, earl of Stirling and Dovan, &...an explanation of his official dignities, and peculiar territorial rights and privileges in... Nova Scotia and Canada, and also shewing the descent of the Stirling peerage honours... London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1832. xlix, 123, 4 p., 1 map, 3 tables. **ARZ**

Hayes, John Lord. Trial of Lord Stirling: being part II. of the Vindication of

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.
Stirling, Earls and Earldom of, continued.

the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, earl of Stirling and Dovan... Washington: Gideon & Co., printers, 1853. 76 p., 1 fac. 8°. **AN**

—— Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, earl of Stirling & Dovan, and lord proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia. Washington: Gideon & Co., printers, 1853. 52 p., 1 table. 8°. **AN**

Humphrys, afterwards Alexander, Alexander, calling himself earl of Stirling. Narrative of the oppressive law proceedings, and other measures, resorted to by the British government...to overpower the earl of Stirling, and subvert his lawful rights. Also a genealogical account of the family of Alexander, earls of Stirling, &c...followed by an historical view of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by Ephraim Lockhart... Edinburgh: [privately printed,] 1836. vi p., 1 l., 176, 8, vi, 77 p., 1 table. 4°. † **ARZ**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Alexander, earl of Stirling. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 165-185.) **ARO**

Romance, The, of forgery. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. v. 69, p. 461-488, 605-634.) * **DA**
Humphrey-Alexander case.

Stirling, The, peerage: comprising an account of the resumption of the titles by the present earl of Stirling, and of the proceedings at the election of a representative peer for Scotland, at Holyrood House, the 2d of June, 1825. To which is prefixed an epitome of the genealogy of the noble family of Alexander, including a brief memoir of the present nobleman, and of the paternal descent of his family. London: printed by J. & C. Adland, 1826. 46 p., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

Swinton, Archibald. Report of the trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the crime of forgery. With an appendix containing the whole documentary evidence. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1839. xxiv, 356, cviii p., 2 fac., 1 map. 8°. **SLN**

Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald. The Stirling peerage. Trial of Alexander Humphrys [or Humphreys] or Alexander, styling himself earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary for forgery, on 29th April, 1839, and four following days... With an introductory notice of the earldom of Stirling, and proceedings of Mr. Humphrys relative to his pretended claim. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1839. 3 p.l., 48, cxxii, 290, 28 p. 8°. **SLN**

STORMONT, VISCOUNTS

Murray, Keith W. Murray, Viscount Stormont. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 186-214.) **ARO**

STRACHAN (STRAHAN) FAMILY

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Strahan family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 187-188.) **CPA**

Memorial of the antient family of Strachans, more particularly of the house of Thornton. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 265-275.) **ARF**

Rogers, Charles. Memorials of the Scottish families of Strachan and Wise. [Edinburgh:] printed for private circulation, 1877. 2 p.l., 123 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**
Reviewed in *The Genealogist,* v. 2, p. 167-168, London, 1878; *Herald and genealogist,* v. 8, p. 302-307.

STRATHALLAN, VISCOUNTS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Drummond, viscount of Strathallan. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 215-328.) **ARO**

STRATHEARN, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. The ancient earls of Strathearn. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 239-254.) **ARO**

—— Moray, earl of Strathearn. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 255-258.) **ARO**

—— Stewart, earls of Strathearn. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 259-261.) **ARO**

Bain, Joseph. The earls of Stratherne. Their succession and alliances, 1240-1332. (Genealogist. London, 1889. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 105-108.) * **R – Room 328**

STRATHMORE, EARLS OF

Ross, Andrew. Lyon, earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 262-317.) **ARO**

STUART FAMILY

See STEWART FAMILY

STUART-MENTETH FAMILY

Anglo-Scotus, pseud. Doubtful pedigrees. Stuart-Menteth of Closeburn, co. Dumfries. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 260-266, 526-529.) * **R – Room 328**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

SUTHERLAND FAMILY

See also under DUFFUS, LORDS

Henderson, John. The Sutherlands of Forse, the Sutherlands of Langwell, [and] the Sutherlands of Wester. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 151-172, 332-333.) **ARX**

SUTHERLAND, DUKES OF

Anderson, John. Sutherland, earl of Sutherland. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 318-365.) **ARO**

Gower, Ronald Sutherland. Dunrobin Castle. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 292-310.) *** DA**

Sinclair, Alexander. Right of the duke of Sutherland to a higher place as earl of Sutherland than he now has on the roll of the Scotch earls since 1606, according to the decree of the House of Lords in 1771, declaring the earldom to date from 1275. n. p. [187–?] 14 p. 8°. **ARD p.v. 1**

Sutherland, The, book. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 157, p. 702-717.) *** DA**

Based on *The Sutherland book,* by Sir William Fraser, 1894.

Walford, Edward. The ducal house of Sutherland. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1877. 12°. series 1, v. 2, p. 209-224.) **ARF**

SWINTON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Swinton of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 127-132.) **†† ARK**

Round, John Horace. The origin of the Swintons. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 205-209.) *** R – Room 328**

Sitwell, Sir George R. The family of Swinton. (Genealogist. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 14-16.) *** R – Room 328**

Swinton, Archibald Campbell. The Swintons of that ilk and their cadets. [By A. C. Swinton.] Edinburgh: [T. & A. Constable,] 1883. xx, 114 p., 1 l., cclii p., 8 fac., 7 pl. sm. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 150 copies printed.

Swinton, George S. C. The family of Swinton. (Genealogist. Exeter, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 133-140.) *** R – Room 328**

TARRILL CLAN

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The clan Tarrill. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 139-141.) **† ARZ**

TAYLOR FAMILY

Henderson, John. The Taylors of Thura. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 299-300.) **ARX**

TEVIOT, VISCOUNTS

Grant, Francis James. Livingston, Viscount Teviot. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 368-377.) **ARO**

Harwood, Henry William Forsyth. Spencer, Viscount Teviot. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 366-367.) **ARO**

THOMS FAMILY

Smith, William M'Combie. Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii (i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

THREIPLAND FAMILY

Chambers, Robert. The Threiplands of Fingask. A family memoir. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1880. 128 p., 1 port. 16°. **ARZ**

TORPHICHEN, LORDS

M'Call, Hardy Bertram. Sandilands, Lord Torphichen. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 378-398.) **ARO**

TRAILL FAMILY

Gordon, George A. The Traill and Spence families of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. (New Hampshire genealogical record. Dover, N. H., 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-9.) *** R – Room 328**

Deals wholly with their Scottish origin.

Henderson, John. The Traills of Castlehill and Rattar. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 229-231.) **ARX**

TRAQUAIR, EARLS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, earl of Traquair. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 399-409.) **ARO**

TROTTER FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Trotter of Mortonhall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 204-208.) **†† ARK**

TULLIBARDINE, EARLS OF

Murray, Keith W. Murray, earl of Tullibardine. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 410-415.) **ARO**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

TWEEDDALE, MARQUESSES OF

Ruvigny and Raineval (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. Hay, marquess of Tweeddale. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 416-474.) **ARO**

TYRIE FAMILY

George, J. F. James Tyrie, the Jesuit, and his kin. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 81-82, 169.) **CPA**

Tyrie, W. B. The Tyries of Drumkilbo and Dunnideer. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 166.) **CPA**

UDNY FAMILY

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Udny of that ilk. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-37, 87-90.) *** R – Room 328**

UMFRAVILLE FAMILY

See under ANGUS, EARLS OF

UMPHRAY FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Umphray of Berrie, Umphray of Sand, [and] Umphray of Whitsness. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 323-333.) **ARX**

URQUHART FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Urquhart of Byth. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 166.) **†† ARK**

—— Urquhart of Craigston. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 165-166.) **†† ARK**

—— Urquhart of Meldrum. (In his. Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 156-165.) **†† ARK**

Inventary of the old writes of the family of Urquhart of Cromarty. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 357-379.) **ARF**

Rose, D. Murray. Notes on the Urquharts of Cromarty. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 308-320.) **NDO**

VERE OR WEIR FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Vere of Blackwood. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 153-156.) **†† ARK**

WALKER FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Walker of St. Fort. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 480-481.) **†† ARK**

WALLACE FAMILY

Mitchell, John Oswald. The Wallaces of Elderslie. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 102-115.) **CPA**

Robertson, George. Wallace of Cairnhill, or Carnell [and of Shewalton, Dundonald, and Kelly]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 66-94.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Wallace of Craigie. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 348-369.) **Stuart 8438**

WARDLAW FAMILY

Gibson, John Charles. The Wardlaws in Scotland: a history of the Wardlaws of Wilton and Torrie and their cadets. Edinburgh: William Brown, 1912. xxxv, 318 p., 12 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 200 copies printed.

Ruvigny and Raineval (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. The Wardlaw family. (Notes and queries. London, 1907. 8°. series 10, v. 8, p. 262-266, 342-345.) *** R**

WARNER FAMILY

Robertson, George. Warner of Ardeer. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 281-286.) **Stuart 8439**

WAUCHOPE FAMILY

Paterson, James. History and genealogy of the family of Wauchope of Niddrie-Merschell. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1858. vi, (1)8-92 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

WEDDERBURN FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Wedderburn of Balindean, and Blackness. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 578-580.) **†† ARK**

—— Wedderburn of Blackness. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 278-282.) **†† ARK**

Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.

—— Wedderburn of Gosford. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 282-284.) †† **ARK**

Four, The, Wedderburns of Dundee. 3 pl. illus. (The Ancestor. London, 1903. 4°. no. 6, p. 49-61.) **ARA**

WEIR FAMILY

See VERE FAMILY

WELSH FAMILY

Aitken, John Carlyle. Some notes on the abbey of Holywood and on the Welshes of Colliestoun and Craigenputtock. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 110-126.) * **EC**

WEMYSS, FAMILY

See also under BURNTISLAND, LORDS

Douglas, Sir Robert. Wemyss of Bogie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 561-562.) †† **ARK**

—— Wemyss of Lathocker. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 553-555.) †† **ARK**

Wemyss, The, of Wemyss. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 145, p. 689-703.) * **DA**

WEMYSS, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. Wemyss, earls of Wemyss. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 475-518.) **ARO**

WHITEFOORD FAMILY

S., S. The family of Whitefoord. (Genealogist. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 141-144.) * **R – Room 328**

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Whitefoord. By S * * * (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 19-20.) * **R – Room 328**

WHYTT FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Whytt of Bennochy. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 529-531.) †† **ARK**

WIGTOWN, EARLS OF

Grant, Francis James. Charter chest of the earldom of Wigtown, 1214-1681. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1910. 2 p.l., 133 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 49.) **ARCA**

—— Fleming, earl of Wigtown. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 519-558.) **ARO**

WILLIAMSON FAMILY

Henderson, John. The Williamsons of Banniskirk. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 295-298.) **ARX**

WILSON FAMILY

Robertson, George. Wilson of Haylee. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 151-157.) **Stuart 8438**

WINTON, EARLS OF

Boyle, Robert E. Seton, earl of Winton. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 559-606.) **ARO**

WISE FAMILY

Rogers, Charles. Memorials of the Scottish families of Strachan and Wise. [Edinburgh:] printed for private circulation, 1877. 2 p.l., 123 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Reviewed in *The Genealogist,* v. 2, p. 167-168, London, 1878.

WISHART FAMILY

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical history of the house of Wishart. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1876. 8°. v. 4, p. 329-363.) **CA**

Forms part of his memoir of George Wishart, the martyr.

WOOD FAMILY

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The family of Wood of Bonnyton. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 72-73.) **CPA**

YOUNGER FAMILY

Hallen, Arthur Washington Cornelius. An account of the family of Younger, county Peebles. Edinburgh: privately printed at the University Press, 1890. 19(1) p., 1 l. 4°. † **ARZ**

Law

See also Public Documents

Aberdeenshire. — Commissioners of the Bridewell. Abstract of so much of the Bridewell Act for the city and county of Aberdeen, and of so much of the Vagrant Acts as relate to the mode of apprehending, committing, and punishing delinquents, &c. n. t.-p. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., 1809. 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v. 3**

Aberdeenshire. — Courts: Sheriff Court. Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by David Littlejohn. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1904-07. 3 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **† CP**

no. 350 of 500 copies printed.
v. 1: Records prior to 1600. Notices of the officials of the court prior to 1600 are appended.
v. 2: Records, 1598-1649. Notices of the officials of the court from 1600-1649 are appended.
v. 3: Records, 1642-1660. With supplementary lists of officials, 1660-1907, and index to volumes i, ii, iii.

Adam, William. Statement calculated to explain the rules and regulations to be made for the jury court, and the plan of conducting the institution...and also to shew the nature and extent of the establishment required. [By W. Adam.] Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., prtrs., 1819. 79, ix p. 8°. *** C p.v.494**

Address, An, to the landed gentlemen of Scotland. With a vindication of the Right Hon. the Lords of Session. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1765. 101 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3, no.7**

Address to the...Lord President Hope, and to the members of the College of Justice, on the method of collecting and reporting decisions. Edinburgh: David Brown, 1821. 1 p.l., 65 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.47**

Agnew, John Vans. Some important questions in Scots entail law, briefly considered. To which are added, reports of the decisions of the House of Lords, 31st July 1822, in the appeals Vans Agnew against Stewart and others, and Vans Agnew against the earl of Stair and others. Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1826. 2 p.l., (i)iv-v, (i)iv-vi, (1)8-96 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.46**

Aitken, Henry. Salvage awards in England and Scotland contrasted. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 399-404.) **SEA**

Alexander, William, writer to the signet. A letter to the master and members of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, containing an exposition of the defects of the present system of bankrupt law in Scotland, and remarks on Prof. Bell's new bankrupt bill; with an appendix, containing the heads of another bill on the subject, with relative tables of costs. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1833. 35, 36 p. 8°. **TLX p.v.8, no.11**

—— Report to the Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, on the bill, as amended in committee, for regulating the administration of the estates of bankrupts in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1835. 1 p.l., 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.911**

Alison, Sir Archibald. Remarks on the Administration of criminal justice in Scotland, and the changes proposed to be introduced into it. [By A. Alison.] Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. 2 p.l., 143 p. 8°. *** C p.v.494**

Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland, A.D. 1124-1707. [Edited by Cosmo Innes and Robert Renwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1868-1910. 2 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. Publications. v. 1, 23.) **CP**

v. 1. A.D. 1124-1424. 1. Leges quatuor burgorum. 2. Assise regis Willelmi. 3. Statuta gilde. 4. Regiam maisetatem. 5. Quoniam attachiamenta. 6. Constitutiones noue pro burgensibus. 7. Assisa de tolloneis. 8. Custuma portuum. 9 Articuli inquirendi in itinere camerarii. 10. Juramenta officiariorum. 11. Iter camerarii. 12. Curia quatuor burgorum. 13. Fragmenta collecta. 14. Acta parliamentorum. 15. Obligation of the towns and burgesses of Scotland anent the ransom of King David II. Glossary and index.
v. 2. A.D. 1424-1707. Statutes of King James I. Statutes of King James II. Statutes of King James III. Statutes of King James IV. Statutes of King James V. Statutes of Queen Mary. Statutes of King James VI. Statutes of King Charles I. Statutes of King Charles II. Statutes of King William and Queen Mary. Statutes of Queen Anne. Corrections and additions.

Anderson, G. Speech in the House of Commons, on the second reading of the Married Women's Property (Scotland) Bill...1879. Manchester: Married Women's Property Committee, 1879. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.527**

Annandale, Nelson. A modern instance of trial by ordeal in Scotland. (Man. London, 1904. 4°. 1904, no. 97.) **QOA**

Baker, Thomas, barrister-at-law. The laws relating to salmon fisheries in Great Britain, including the statutes passed during the last session of Parliament for England and Scotland, and the whole of the Scotch bye-laws. London: H. Cox, 1858. viii, 228 p. 2. ed. 12°. **VRR**

Balvaird, John. Letter, explanatory of a late judgment in the court of police; with a copy of the judgment. [By John Balvaird.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Brown, 1807.] 4 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.3, no.4**

Law, continued.

Barclay, Hugh. The law of the road. Digest of the General Turnpike Act for Scotland, and of the general statutes relative to highways not turnpike; with digest of decided cases in Scotland and England on questions of roads and turnpike law; and appendix containing the forms of prosecutions for tolls and penalties. Glasgow: Andrew Rutherglen & Co., 1836. 1 p.l., 118 p. 8°. *** C p.v.494**

Bartholomew, John. The Highland clans in the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 205-213, 307-319.) **SEA**

Bell, B. Letter to Robert Wallace... in reply to his late appeal to the people of Scotland, on the subject of reform in the law. By a member of the Faculty of Advocates [B. Bell.] Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v.492**

Bell, George Joseph. Commentaries on the laws of Scotland, and on the principles of mercantile jurisprudence. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1821. 2 v. 4. ed. 4°. **XH**

v. 1 lacks title-page.

Bell, Robert. A dictionary of the law of Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Anderson & Co., 1815. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **XAB**

The appendix of 146 p. in v. 2 is a reprint of Sir John Skene's *De verborum significatione.*

—— —— 3. ed. Revised and greatly enlarged by William Bell. Edinburgh: John Anderson, 1826. 2 v. 8°. **XAB**

Beveridge, Thomas. An index materiarum to Beveridge's Practical treatise on the forms of process in the Court of Session, Court of Teinds, and Jury Court. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1829. 1 p.l., 88 p. 8°. **XM p.v.2**

Bill, A, intituled An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. [Edinburgh: printed by Sir D. Hunter Blair and J. Bruce, 1825.] 44 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

Bridges, James. A letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, on the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1823. 1 p.l., 75 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.47**

Brown, Henry H. Sir George Mackenzie: a study of old Scots crime. 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 261-284.) **SEA**

Part of this article was reprinted as "Witchcraft in old Scots criminal law" in the *Green bag,* v. 13, p. 511-514, Boston, 1901.

Campbell, Alexander. Observations on the heads of a bill for regulating the management and distribution of the estate and effects... of such as have become bankrupt...proposed...to be brought into Parliament; which observations are offered with a view to prevent abuses in bankrupt estates. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1809. iv, x, 73 p. 8°. *** C p.v.421**

—— Remarks on the sketch of a bill for regulating bankruptcy in Scotland... Glasgow: Brash & Reid, 1809. iv, viii, 55 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.421**

Campbell, Richard Vary. Is it expedient that there should be one bankruptcy law applicable to England and Scotland on the principles of the present Scotch system? (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1881. 8°. 1880, p. 237-242.) **SA**

Discussion, p. 243-251.

—— The sheriff in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 15-24.) **SEA**

Campbell, William. Suggestions as to amendment of various franchises, and improvement in mode of levying and collecting rates and assessments in Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 20-33.) *** EC**

Chalmer, J. Remarks upon the Scots bankrupt bill. (Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1782. 2 p.l., 47 p. 8°. **TLX p.v.6, no.4**

Chalmers, Patrick. Remarks on the law of the burghs concerning delivery of lands within burgh. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, preface, p. 49-55.) **† CP**

Charters, Samuel. A discourse on the duty of making a testament. By S. Charters. To which is added, The form of a testament, with directions for making it valid, according to the law of Scotland. By Thomas Usher. Harwick: Robert Armstrong, printer, 1802. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.49**

Clyde, James Avon. Practice and procedure in the Court of Session. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1906-07. 8°. v. 18, p. 319-340.) **SEA**

Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh. Joint report by the committee of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, and Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures of Edinburgh, on the "Bill for regulating the sequesteration of the estates of bankrupts in Scotland." "Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 15. March 1836." [Also appendix: Petition of Merchant Co. and of the Chamber of Commerce against bankrupt bill of 1835; Minutes of conference with the lord advocate, October, 1835, Januay, 1836; Clauses proposed by Mr. Alexander, in regard to preparation for...pay't of 1. dividend.] Edinburgh, 1836. 1 p.l., iv, 3-62, 24 p. 8°.

Law, continued.

Contributions to the Senators of the College of Justice. 1586. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 49-64.) † CP

Cooper, William M., pseud. of James Glass Bertram. Penal and church flagellation in Scotland. (In his: A history of the rod in all countries. London [1869]. 8°. p. 173-194.) SLO

Court of Session. Act of sederunt, for recording exceptions in a particular register, conform to the act of Parliament 5to Georgii. Edinburgh, 14th July 1719. [Signed, Alex. Gibson.] [Edinburgh, 1719?] Broadside. Reserve

—— Act of sederunt relative to the form of process for the Inner House, Outer House, and Bill Chamber. [Edinburgh: James Clarke & Co., 1825.] 27 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

—— Act of sederunt relative to the form of process in the Teind Court. [Edinburgh: James Clarke & Co., 1825.] 12 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

—— Draught Act of sederunt [for repealing certain acts of sederunt, of date the 12th...November 1825, and subsequent dates, passed for regulating the forms of process in the Court of Session, in pursuance of the statute, 6 Geo. IV. c. 120; for consolidating the enactments contained in said acts; and also for farther improving the forms in said court]. [Edinburgh: printed by James Clarke and Co., 1827.] 1 p.l., vi, 51 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

—— —— Another issue with the amendments of the reporters. [Edinburgh, 1827?] 2, 72 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

Criminal procedure at Stornoway. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 176-183.) SEA

Excerpts of cases tried between 1789 and 1823.

Crole, Gerard Lake. The prerogative of mercy in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 196-199.) SEA

Cry, The, of the creditors upon bankrupt estates in Scotland renewed; containing a project for retrieving credit, and advancing trade, by preventing tedious lawsuits; again addressed to the...Lords of Council and Session, members of Parliament ,and all Scotsmen. Edinburgh: Successors of A. Anderson, 1721. 24 p. 12°. CP p.box2

Cultivation and progress of law in Scotland. (Law review. London, 1851. 8°. v. 14, p. 241-258.)

Davidson, John. Observations on the regiam majestatem. [By John Davidson.] [Edinburgh: privately printed, 1792.] 15 p. 8°. XAS p.v.1

Dickson, William Kirk. The Scots law of treason. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 243-256.) SEA

Dissertations on the law of Scotland. (The Legal observer. London, 1832-33. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-290, 353-355; v. 5, p. 89.)

1. The sources whence the law of Scotland is derived. 2. The superior courts of Scotland. 3. The inferior courts of Scotland.

Documents respecting the cause John Vans Agnew, of Sheuchan, against the creditors of John Vans of Barnbarroch. Edinburgh: W. and C. Tait, 1823. 2 p.l., 44 p. 8°. XAH p.v.47

Dodd, William H. Prize essay on the jurisdiction of the local courts in Ireland, Scotland, and England compared. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 99-125.) SA

Donald, Colin Dunlop. The sheriff court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow and some cases tried there in the last century. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 273-311.) CPA

p. 292 gives a list of the sheriffs of Lanarkshire and sheriffs-substitute for the Glasgow district from 1748.

Drever, W. P. Udal law and the foreshore. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 189-202.) SEA

With particular reference to Orkney and Shetland.

Elginicus, pseud. On Scottish jurisprudence. (The Templar. London, 1789. 8°. v. 1, p. 261-267.) XAA

Erskine, John, of Carnock. An institute of the law of Scotland. In four books. In the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that law. Edinburgh: John Bell, 1773. 2 v. f°. †† XH

Pagination continuous.

—— —— A new edition, bringing down the law to the present time. By Alexander Macallan. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. xiii, 1220 p. 8°. XH

—— The principles of the law of Scotland: in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that law. 6. ed. Edinburgh: J. Balfour, 1783. 4 p.l., 509 p., 13 l. 8°. XH

Esson, George Auldjo. The recent statistics of bankruptcy in Scotland. 1 table. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 188-202.) SA

Faculty of Advocates. Committee on the qualifications of candidates. Report. Edinburgh: Balfour & Jack, printers, 1838. 8 p. 8°.

—— Report of the committee on: I. Edinburgh Municipality Extension and

Law, continued.

Transfer of Police and Paving Bill; II. Edinburgh Police Consolidation and Sanatory Improvement Bill; and III. Police Amendment Bill. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1848. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1320**

—— Report of a committee of the Faculty of Advocates, approved and adopted at a meeting of faculty, held February 10, 1827. Edinburgh: [printed by A. Balfour & Co.,] 1827. 30 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

On judicial procedure under the statute 6 Geo. IV. c. 120, and all matters connected with the conduct and duties of the members of the bar therein.

Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow. Report and resolutions of the faculty...respecting the bill for the better regulating the courts of justice in Scotland and the administration of justice therein; and for establishing trial by jury in certain civil causes. Glasgow: S. Hunter & Co., 1807. 15 p. 12°. *** C p.v.421**

Fraser, Patrick. The conflict of laws in cases of divorce. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1860. iv, (1)6-79 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.2**

p. 22-50: Jurisdiction in divorce cases asserted by Scottish courts.

—— On the consolidation of the statute law of Scotland anterior to the Union. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 149-156.) **SA**

Gaskell, Charles Milnes. Highland gossip. (Murray's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-202.) *** DA**

On Scottish game laws.

Glaister, James. An enquiry into the necessity for legislative reform in Scotland in regard to uncertified deaths. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 16, p. 305-327.) *** EC**

Grant, John Peter. Some observations on the constitution and forms of proceeding of the Court of Session in Scotland; with remarks on the bill now depending in the House of Lords for its reform. London: W. Clarke and Sons, 1807. vi, 135 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

Grenville (1. baron), William Wyndham Grenville. Substance of Lord Grenville's speech, in the House of Lords, on the first reading of the Scotch Judicature Bill. [London: A. Strahan, printer, 1807.] 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1313**

Hancock, W. Neilson. On the assimilation of the law in England, Scotland, and Ireland, as to the care of lunatics and their property. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 79-82.) **SA**

Heads for a bill to amend the law concerning taillies in that part of Great Britain called Scotland. By the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh, 1765. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3, no.9**

Henderson, J. Hossell. The forms of private prosecution in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 53-56.) **SEA**

—— Statutes of doubtful application to Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 427-432.) **SEA**

Henderson, John Alexander. History of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen; edited by J. A. Henderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1912. xxiv, 504 p., 3 fac., 25 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) **† CP**

no. 350 of 450 copies printed.

Hope, Charles. Notes by the lord president, on the subject of hearing counsel in the Inner House. Edinburgh: printed by A. Balfour & Co., 1826. 7 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

—— The speech of the Right Honourable Charles Hope, lord president of the Court of Session, on moving the court to pass acts of sederunt for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: James Clarke & Co., 1825. 17 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

Hope, Sir Thomas. Practical observations upon divers titles of the law of Scotland, commonly called Hope's Minor practicks... With notes upon divers parts of the book, shewing what alterations have happened in the law since the first writing of this treatise... To which is subjoined, an account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation, by John Spotiswood. Edinburgh: A. Davidson, 1734. viii, 554 p. 8°. (16°.) **XH**

p. 545-552 lacking.

Hunter, Henry. Scottish laws for lawless beggars. (Antiquary. London, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 48-51.) **CA**

Innes, Cosmo. Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1872. xv, 326 p. 8°. **CP**

I. Introductory. II. Charters. III. Parliament. IV. The Old Church. V. Old forms of law. VI. Rural occupations. VII. Books. VIII. Appendix.

—— Notes of some curiosities of old Scottish tenures and investures. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 81-87.) **CPA**

Irvine, Patrick. Considerations concerning the administration of justice in Scotland, by uniting the benefits of jury trial in civil causes with the ordinary jurisdiction of the Court of Session: in a letter to Sir Robert Peel, bart. Edinburgh: Thomas Clark, 1831. 1 p.l., 65 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.46**

Law, continued.

Jameson, William. Copy, letters, &c., printed as an appendix to the tract, intituled Letter to Lord Viscount Melville, keeper of the signet for Scotland. [By William Jameson.] [Edinburgh, 1814.] vi, 139-167 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

Johnson, William E. Queer laws of mediæval Glasgow. 1 illus. (The Green bag. Boston, 1902. 4°. v. 14, p. 416-420.) **XAA**

Johnston, John. English and Scotch jury systems in criminal trials. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 700-701.) *** DA**

Jurisdiction, On the, of the English courts over Scotsmen. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 9, p. 1-31.) *** DA**

Kirkwood, Anderson. On the law of teinds in Scotland... Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark [1872]. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.370**

Title from cover.
Reprinted from *Journal of jurisprudence,* June, 1872.

Letter, A, from a gentleman in Edinburgh, to his friend in the country, containing An answer to the Proposals for amending the law concerning tailzies in Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1765. 19 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3, no.10**

Letter to Robert Wallace, in reply to his late appeal to the people of Scotland, on the subject of reform in the law. By a member of the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v.911**

Lyon, George. A summary of the law of Scotland, by way of question and answer, in the order of Mr. Erskine; chiefly adapted to the use of gentlemen on the eve of trial as advocates... [Compiled by George Lyon.] Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1821. vii, 137 p. 8°. **XHA**

M., G. L. The Faculty of Advocates and law reporting. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 399-406.) **SEA**

M'Clelland, James. Practical suggestions for the amendment of the bankrupt law of Scotland. National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863. p. 203-208.) **SA**

Macdouall, Andrew. An institute of the laws of Scotland in civil rights: with observations upon the agreement or diversity between them and the laws of England. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, 1751-53. 3 v. f°. **XWH**

Macfarlan, John F. Powers and jurisdiction of the lord provost of the city and sheriff of the county of Edinburgh; with an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: John Greig & Son, 1854. iv, (1) 6-64 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.1511**

Mackay, Æneas James George. Notes and queries on the custom of gavelkind in Kent, Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 133-158.) **CPA**

—— Who wrote Balfour's Practicks? (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-5.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander. Letter to the landed proprietors of Scotland, on the bill, entitled An act for better regulating the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1824. 29 p. 8°. **XM p.v.2**

Mackenzie, Sir George. The laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. Wherein is to be seen how the civil law, and the laws and customs of other nations do agree with, and supply ours. Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1678. 8 p.l., 581 p. 4°. (12°.) **SLM**

Mackenzie, Thomas Mackenzie, lord. Studies in Roman law, with comparative views of the laws of France, England, and Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1862. xxxv(i), 389 p. 8°. **XAP**

—— —— 5. ed. Edited by John Kirkpatrick. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1880. xli(i), 461 p. 8°. **XAP**

McLaren, John. On the law of Scotland in relation to married women's property. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 241-246.) **SA**

Maclaurin, John. Arguments and decisions, in remarkable cases, before the High Court of Justiciary and other supreme courts in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Bell, 1774. xl, 777 p., 3 l. 4°. **XSE**

Macleod, Hugh. Ancient Celtic laws. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1 (1887-91), p. 275-306.) **NDO**

Macmillan, H. P. The old Scots conveyancers. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1898-99. 8°. v. 10, p. 425-437; v. 11, p. 41-54.) **SEA**

1. Dallas, author of System of Styles, 1697; 2. Carruthers and John Spotiswood.

M'Neill, George P. The Scottish school of jurisprudence. Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb, 1883. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.527**

Repr.: Journal of jurisprudence and Scottish law magazine, 1883.

Maconochie, Allan, Lord Meadowbank. Considerations on the introduction of jury trial in civil causes into Scotland. [By Allan Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank.]

Law, continued.

Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1814. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **SKH p.v.4**

Title-page mutilated.

Martin, T. Carlaw. Custody and guardianship of children (Scotland). Edinburgh: Turnbull & Spears, prtrs., 1884. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.373**

Marwick, Sir James David. On forestalling, regrating, and engrossing — three forms of trading prohibited in the burghal laws. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 145-159.) **CPA**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. The calendar of Scottish crime. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 512-524, 657-669.) *** DA**

Based on Pitcairn's edition of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials.* Reprinted in *The Green bag,* v. 12, p. 278-289, 353-363, Boston, 1900.

Melville, R. D. Use and forms of judicial torture in England and Scotland. 5 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 225-248.) **CPA**

Memorial of the Lords of Session, and report from the committee of the Faculty of Advocates on the bill for better regulating the courts of session in Scotland. London: J. Ridgway, 1807. 56 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.5**

Miller, James. Letter to...Duncan M'Neill...Andrew Rutherfurd...and the other Scotch members of the House of Commons; by the author of Observations upon the practical working of the jury court in Scotland... Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1844. 59 p. 8°. *** C p.v.434**

—— Observations on trial by jury in civil causes in Scotland, and remedial measures for its abuses. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1848. 50 p. 8°. *** C p.v.434**

Moncreiff (2. baron), Henry James Moncreiff. The verdict "not proven." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 763-776.) *** DA**

Muirhead, James. Notes on the marriage laws of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with suggestions for their amendment and assimilation, in a letter to...the lord chancellor. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1862. 1 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.2**

Murray, David. Law relating to the property of married persons... Glasgow, 1891. 8°. **SNR**

Nicholls, Sir George. A history of the Scotch poor law, in connection with the condition of the people. London: John Murray, 1856. x, 288 p. 8°. **SGP**

Notes of speeches in the House of Lords on petitions for re-hearing, in the appeals, John Vans Agnew, appellant, James Stewart, Ebenezer Drew, and others, respondents; and John Vans Agnew, appellant, John William Henry, earl of Stair, and others, respondents... Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1823. 32 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.47**

Observations upon the law of Scotland, as to prescription in cases of adjudication. Edinburgh: Stevenson & Co., 1815. 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. **XH p.v.7, no.1**

Observations regarding the salmon fishery of Scotland, especially with reference to the stake-net mode of fishing; the regulation of the close-time; and the necessity of a legislative revisal of the antiquated Scots statutes at present applicable to these subjects Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1824. 1 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **XH p.v.47**

Ogle, J. Sale catalogue, chiefly consisting of civil, English, and Scots lawbooks... Edinburgh, 1797. 15(1) p. 12°. *** C p.v.482**

Parliamentary report on the salaries of the Scotch judges. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. new series, v. 1, p. 713-725.) *** DA**

Paterson, George. Historical account of the fiars in Scotland, with remarks on the present mode of striking them, and suggestions for a more uniform procedure... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1852. 1 p.l., 66 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1306**

Paton, George A. The law of mutual, or, rather, common gables. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 246-266.) *** EC**

Petition for a toleration to the stang, with the proceedings of the regality court of Huntly thereon. MDCCXXXIV. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 485-493.) **† CP**

"Riding the stang" was an old summary form of punishment.

Plan for the consideration of the committee upon the method of reporting the decisions. [Edinburgh, 182–?] 12 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

Pringle, A. S. The verdict of "not proven" in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 432-438.) **SEA**

Privy Council. Two acts of the Privy Council of Scotland, dated 20th November 1606, for establishing good rule on the Borders. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 310-311.) **CPA**

Proposals for amending the law concerning tailzies in Scotland. Edinburgh: Sands, Murray, and Cochran, 1765. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3, no.8**

Ramsay's Trustees (Attorney-General of Scotland *vs.*). Legacy duty. Report of the case...argued in the Court of Ex-

Law, continued.

chequer in Scotland... [Edinburgh: M. Anderson,] 1823. 36 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1307**

Reflections on the introduction of trial by jury, in civil causes, into Scotland. (Edinburgh annual register for 1813. Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. v. 6, part 1, p. 301-350.) **BAA**

Regulations proposed to be observed in the sheriff and stewart courts of North Britain. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, 1749. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.432**

Regulations for the upper ward of Lanarkshire. In which are comprehended, the powers and duties of constables; and to which is added, an appendix, containing forms of citations, &c. Edinburgh: Walker and Greig, 1815. 39 p. 8°. *** C p.v.494**

Reid, James A. Lawburrows. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 417-421.) **SEA**

Remarks on the report of the committee of the Faculty of Advocates, appointed to consider the provisions of the bill for the better regulating of the process of the courts of law in Scotland. London: Charles Hunter, 1825. 36 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

Remarks on the report of the committee of the House of Peers, relative to the administration of civil justice in Scotland. Glasgow: G. Lumsden, 1806. 42 p. 8°. **XM p.v.3**

Renton, Alexander Wood, and G. G. Phillimore. Effect of marriage on the property of the husband and wife under the law of Scotland. (In their: Comparative law of marriage and divorce. London, 1910. 8°. p. 625-663.) *** R – XH**

Report of the commissioners appointed by the Court of Session for preparing tables of fees in the sheriff courts of Scotland. n. p. [1828?] 35, 50 p. 8°. *** C p.v.469**

Report by a committee of the solicitors before the supreme courts in Scotland, on a bill, entituled An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: James Gall, 1825. 43 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

Report by the committee of the writers to the signet, on the proposed table of fees for practioners before the Court of Session. [Edinburgh, 1830.] 55, 43 p. 8°. *** C p.v.494**

Report on the constitution of the royal burghs of Scotland. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 425-430.) **BAA**

Report of important decisions in the Registration Appeal Court held for the city of Glasgow...1837. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1837. 35 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1321, no.11**

Robertson, Alexander. A course of lectures on the government, constitution, and laws of Scotland, from the earliest to the present time. London: Stevens and Haynes, 1878. xii, 347 p. 8°. **SED**

Robertson, W. J. Some problems of the law of thirlage. (Juridical review. Edinbugh, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 64-77.) **SEA**

Ross, Walter. An historical account of the privileges of the College of Justice. [By Walter Ross.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1785.] 3 p.l., 129 p. 4°. *** C p.v.1126**

Salvesen, Edward Theodore Salvesen, lord. A court of criminal appeal for Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 247-266.) **SEA**

Samuels, Arthur W. Private bill procedure — (The Scotch act of 1899). (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 509-517.) **SA**

Scotch judges against Scotch jurors. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1835. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 463-465.) *** DA**

Scotch, The, law of entail. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 441-464.) *** DA**

Scotch proceedings in lunacy. — Case of Yoolow. (Law magazine. London, 1839. 8°. v. 22, p. 386-403.) **XAA**

Scott, Charles. The infant Court of Session and its surroundings. Being the inaugural address at the Scots Law Society, session 1879-80. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons [1879]. 56 p. 12°. *** C p.v.410**

Scott-Moncrieff, William George. Some old Scottish courts of law. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 58-69.) *** EC**

—— Upon some of Lord Cockburn's opinions. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 24, p. 302-311.) **SEA**

Scottish criminal law. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 4, p. 313-346.) *** DA**

Seasonable, A, address, from several persons interested in the proposed alteration of the law regulating entails; to the noblemen and gentlemen of North Britain: and to the members of the British Parliament in general. London: A. Millar, 1776. 1 p.l., 38 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1098**

Selections from the judicial records of Renfrewshire, illustrative of the administration of the laws of the county, and

Law, continued.

manners and condition of the inhabitants, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. With notes introductory and explanatory, and fac-similes by William Hector. Paisley: J. & J. Cook, 1876-78. 2 v. fac., pl. 8°. **CR**

Series 1: Introductory. 1. The times of the persecution, 1670-1688. 2. Manners and condition of the people, 1684-1720. 3. Manners and condition of the people, 1720-1800. 4. The administration of the law, and its general severity, 1688-1800. 5. Miscellaneous papers. 6. Rents, prices, etc., 17th and 18th centuries.

Series 2: 1. County representation, freeholders, &c. 2. Old county families and estates. 3. County courts. 4. Social condition and manners of the people, 1680 to 1770. 5. Prisons and prisoners. 6. The burgh of Paisley. 7. Miscellaneous. 8. Rents, prices, etc., 1730 to 1750.

Sharpe, John. Question as to the validity of a verdict, it having been discovered that one of the jury was a minor. Report of the case of John Sharpe...tried... in Edinburgh...1820... Taken in short hand by J. Watson. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1821. 45 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.1307**

Skene, Sir John. De verborum significatione. The exposition of the termes and difficill wordes conteined in the foure buikes of Regiam majestatem, and uthers, in the acts of Parliament...of this realme ... [Edinburgh: A. Smellie, printer, n. d.] 146 p. 8°. **XAB**

This was issued as an appendix to Bell's *Dictionary of the law of Scotland.*

Smail, Adam. Some old Scottish acts of Parliament. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 116-121.) *** DE**

—— More old acts of Parliament and proclamations. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 304-311.) *** DE**

—— Two old Scottish proclamations. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 205-208.) *** DE**

On pole-money.

Smith, David Baird. The reformers and divorce. A study in consistorial jurisdiction. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 10-36.) **CPA**

Smith, William Charles. Scots law in the Victorian era. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 152-163.) **SEA**

—— The sources of Scottish law. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 375-392.) **SEA**

Spottiswoode, Sir Robert. Address to the members of the Faculty of Advocates, summer session 1633. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 185-196.) **ZDVH**

Stirling, James. Failure of the Forbes Mackenzie Act. Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1859. 38 p. 8°. **TB p.v.5**

—— —— Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1859. 38 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VTZO p.v.3**

Stocquart, Émile. L'alliance de la France et de l'Écosse au moyen âge et son influence juridique. (Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. Bruxelles, 1898. 8°. v. 30, p. 463-477.) **XBA**

Stuart, John. Notice of the early system of replegiation as exercised in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 163-167.) **CPA**

Sturrock, J. S. Registration of title and Scottish conveyancing. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1908-09. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-15.) **SEA**

Swinton, Archibald. Considerations on the questions of law involved in the decisions of the Court of Session and House of Lords, in the case of John Vans Agnew, of Sheuchan, appellant, against James Stewart, of Cairnsmuir, & Ebenezer Drew, of Auchenhay, respondents. Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1823. 2 p.l., 83, 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.490**

Swinton, John Swinton, lord. Considerations concerning a proposal for dividing the Court of Session into classes or chambers; and for limiting litigation in small causes; and for the revival of jury-trial in certain civil actions. [By John Swinton, Lord Swinton.] Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1789. 1 p.l., 129 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.5**

Taylor, J. O. Duelling and the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 26, p. 191-199.) **SEA**

Thomas, Frederick William Leopold. Ancient valuation of land in the west of Scotland: continuation of "What is a pennyland?" (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 200-213.) **CPA**

—— Proposed correction of the text of "Leges inter Brettos et Scottos." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 73-74.) **CPA**

—— What is a pennyland? or ancient valuation of land in the Scottish isles. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 253-285.) **CPA**

Trayner, John. Latin maxims and phrases: collected from the institutional writers on the law of Scotland; and other sources. With translations and illustrations. Edinburgh: W. Green, 1883. xii, 621 p. 3. ed. 8°. *** R-XAB**

Law, continued.

Trial by jury in civil causes in Scotland. (Law magazine. London, 1873. 8°. v. 17, p. 229-251.) **XAA**

Trotter, William F. The personal liability of executors in Scotland and England. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 320-334.) **SEA**

Tytler, William Fraser, *vs.* MACKINTOSH, LACHLAN. Jury Court. Issues [Evidence, speeches, charge. Appendix]. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: R. Wallace & Co., 1822.] 131, 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1307**

Vernon-Harcourt, L. W. A piece of spectral evidence. (Temple Bar. London, 1902. 8°. v. 126, p. 454-463.) *** DA**

The murder of Sergeant Arthur Davis, 1749.

View of the changes proposed and adopted in the administration of justice in Scotland. (Edinburgh annual register for 1808. Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. v. 1, part 2, p. 342-372.) **BAA**

Wallace, James. The sheriffdom of Clackmannan. A sketch of its history, with lists of its sheriffs and excerpts from the records of court. Compiled...with notes...by James Wallace. Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1890. 126 p. 8°. **CR**

Wallace, Robert. Local courts and cheap justice: or, A plain and concise exposition of the sheriff-court system of Scotland — its uses and abuses; with a plan for remodelling and amending it, so as to ensure to...rich or poor, a prompt ...hearing, and...impartial...judgement, without unnecessary delay, trouble, or expense; in two letters to the Scotsman; being the substance of a speech delivered in the House of Commons on the 3d of March last... Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1841. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.911**

Walton, Frederick Parker. The relationship of the law of France to the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 17-34.) **SEA**

Watt, Francis. The Border law. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 16, p. 281-293.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Green bag,* v. 10, p. 486-494, Boston, 1898.

Wemyss, David. Letter to...the lord high chancellor of Great Britain, upon the present state of the Scotch law of entail. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1822. 1 p.l., 46 p. 8°. **XAH p.v. 47**

Whitwell, Robert J. "Balfour's Practicks." (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 62-63.) **CPA**

Wilson, John Dove. The legal provisions and intestate succession in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 18-19.) **SEA**

—— The reception of the Roman law in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 9, p. 361-394.) **SEA**

—— The study of the history of law in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 54-71.) **SEA**

CRIMINAL AND OTHER TRIALS

COLLECTIONS

Ancient criminal trials in Scotland; compiled from the original records and mss., with historical illustrations, &c. By Robert Pitcairn. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1829-33. 3 v. 4°. **CP**

Arnot, Hugo. A collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland. From A. D. 1536 to 1784... Glasgow: printed by A. Napier, 1812. x, 440 p. 8°. **SLN**

Burton, John Hill. Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London: Chapman & Hall, 1852. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

v. 1: Proceedings against the clan Gregor, p. 1-72; Trial of James Stewart for the murder of Campbell of Glenure, p. 73-100; The Darien expedition and the trial of Captain Green for piracy and murder [1705], p. 101-201; The burning of Frendraught, p. 202-235; Trials for witchcraft, p. 236-310.

v. 2: Trials for poisoning, p. 1-78; Spectral and dream testimony, p. 79-116; Proceedings against the Roman Catholics, p. 117-172; Proceedings against the Covenanters, p. 173-277; Proceedings against the Episcopalians, p. 278-319.

—— Trials for witchcraft. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-310.) **CP**

His material is taken from the *Ancient criminal trials in Scotland* edited by R. Pitcairn.

Case, The, of the Postnati, or of the Union of the realm of Scotland with England. 1603. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 559-696.) **SLN**

On the question whether the Postnati, or those born in Scotland after the accession of James VI. to the crown of England, were in the latter country to be deemed aliens or natives.

Celebrated trials of all countries, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence. Selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1843. 3 p.l., 596 p. 8°. **SLN**

Contains among others: James Stuart for the murder of Sir Alexander Boswell, 1822, p. 63-70; Sawney Cunningham, executed at Leith, 1635, for murder, p. 297-307; Captain John Gow and others, for piracy, p. 418-423; Rob Roy and other Macgregors, 1700-1746, p. 535-542.

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Collections, continued.

Celebrated trials, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence, from the earliest records to the year 1825. London: Knight and Lacey, 1825. 6 v. 8°. **SLN**

Scottish trials. v. 1: George Wishart, tried and burnt for heresy...1545, p. 119-134; Mary, queen of Scots...for conspiring the death of Queen Elizabeth, 1586, p. 162-186, port.; John, earl of Gowry, and Mr. Alexander Ruthven...for conspiring to bereave the king of Scotland of life, 1600, p. 187-199; James, earl of Bothwell, acquitted for the murder of Henry, Lord Darnley...1567, p. 243-249; Alister Macgregor, for slaughtering the laird of Luss' friends ...1604, p. 265-266; Robert Creighton, baron of Sanquire, for murder, 1612, p. 266-267; Sawney Cunningham, executed at Leith, 12. April 1635, p. 426-442; Mr. John Stewart, commissary of Dunkeld, for leasing-making against the earl of Argyle...1641, p. 527-529.

v. 2: Gilder Roy, a Highland robber, hanged at Edinburgh, 1652, p. 126-131; Andrew Rutherfoord of Townhead, for the murder of James Douglas...1674, p. 328-329; George Clerk and John Ramsay, for the murder of John Anderson, merchant in Edinburgh, 1675, p. 329-331; James Mitchel for attempting to murder the archbishop of St. Andrews...1678, p. 430-435; Archibald, earl of Argyle, for high treason, 1681, p. 478-483; Philip Stansfield, son of Sir James Stansfield, of New Milns, for high treason and the murder of his father, 1688, p. 566-574.

v. 3: John Chislie, of Dalry, for the murder of Sir George Lockhart, of Carnwath, 1689, p. 164-168; John, master of Tarbett, Ensign Andrew Mowat, and James Sinclair, for the murder of Elias Poiret, Sieur de la Roche, 1691, p. 168-172; Charles, Lord Fraser, for high treason, 1693, p. 181-183; Thomas Aikenhead, for denying the Trinity, p. 268-269; Rev. Thomas Hunter, for murder, 1700, p. 272-274; Captain John Gow and others, for piracy, p. 446-455.

v. 4: James Stewart, of Aucharn, p. 197-223; Captain John Porteous, for murder [1736], p. 261-271; William Maclauchlane, for the murder of Captain Porteous, p. 271-277; Rob Roy Macgregor, and other Macgregors, 1700 to 1746, p. 277-290; the Rebels, in 1745 [Lords Kilmarnock, Cromartie, Balmerino, and Lovat, Dr. Cameron], p 323-333, 341-344.

v. 5: Thomas Muir, the younger, for seditious practices, 1793, p. 205-212; Robert Watt and David Downie, for high treason, 1794, p. 284-295.

v. 6: Andrew Hardie, for high treason, at Stirling, July 13, 1820, p. 365-367; James Stuart, for murder of Sir Alexander Boswell, 1822.

City of Glasgow Bank. Trial of the City of Glasgow Bank directors. Edited by William Wallace. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1905.] 2 p.l., [vii]-viii p., 1 l., 472 p., 2 pl., 10 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. An examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1888. 2 v. 8°. **SLN**

Condamnations pour prétendue sorcellerie, en Écosse. (Causes célèbres étrangères publiées...par une société de jurisconsultes et de gens de lettres. Paris, 1827. 8°. v. 1, p. 371-392.) **SLN**

Lord advocate, The, of Scotland...and Cospatrick Alexander Home, Lord Dunglas, and Captain Robert Cunningham... Judgments of the House of Lords on appeal from the Court of Session February 28, 1844. (In: Great Britain. — State trials Commission. Reports of state trials. London, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 4, cols. 737-766.) **SLN**

On the grant of the office of chamberlain and collector of the rents, &c., of the lands and lordship of Ettrick Forest, granted by George IV. to Lord Dunglas.

Maclaurin, John. Arguments and decisions, in remarkable cases, before the High Court of Justiciary, and other supreme courts in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Bell, 1774. xl, 776, [6] p. 4°. **XSE**

Proceedings against the Gordons, of Earlestoun, and others, for treason. 1680. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 45-64.) **SLN**

Here first printed from the Records of Justiciary.

Proceedings against heritors of the shire of Fife, for absence from the king's host. 1680. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1-46.) **SLN**

Printed here for the first time from the Records of Justiciary.

Proceedings against several persons of Galloway, for treason, 1682. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 909-948.) **SLN**

Here printed for the first time from the Records of Justiciary.

Proceedings against several persons of Lanarkshire, for treason. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 245-298.) **SLN**

Process: Procurator Phiscall against the Egyptians [at Banff, 1700]. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 175-191.) **CP**

Report of the trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow Bank, before the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, January, 1879... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Publishing Co., 1879. 296 p., 2 pl. 12°. *** C p.v.410**

Roughead, William. Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh: W. Green & Sons, 1913. 3 p.l., ix-xv, 302 p., 1 plan, 9 pl., 3 port. 8°. **SLN**

Scotland. — Justiciary Court, Edinburgh. The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary Court, Edinburgh, 1661-1678. Edited with introduction...by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff... Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1905. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 48.) **CP**

v. 1. 1661-1669.
v. 2. 1669-1678.

The political trials here recorded are important, and include those in connection with the Pentland rising in 1666, that of Andrew Kennedy in 1672 for publishing *Napthali* and *Jus populi vindicatum,* and that of James Mitchell for his attempt on the life of Archbishop Sharp.

Scottish witchcraft trials, selected and edited by G. F. Black. [Clippings from the

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Collections, continued.

North British Advertiser, Edinburgh, 1894-96. Pasted in nar. 16°. blank book. 64 p.] **YP**

Sufferers for pretended witchcraft in Scotland. (In: Criminal trials of all countries...selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. p. 565-575.) **SLN**

Reprinted without acknowledgment from Arnot's *Criminal trials* with an additional note from Glanvil on the trial of Agnes Sampson.

Trial of the Scottish insurgents made prisoners at Bonnymuir. Stirling, 23d June 1820. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 187-224.) **BAA**

Of the twenty-six prisoners tried, two only, Andrew Hardie and John Baird, were executed, 8th September 1820.

Trial of soldiers for murder, by firing from a window at Greenock. 1820. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 260-265.) **BAA**

Trials for witchcraft. MDXCVI-MDXCVII. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 83-193.) † **CP**

The editor's comments, with some additional matter, in Preface, p. 48-55. The trials all took place in Aberdeen.

Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in Orkney. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 133-185.) † **CP**

Individual Trials

Aikenhead, Thomas

Proceedings against Thomas Aikenhead for blasphemy. [Edinburgh,] 1696. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 917-940.) **SLN**

Aimers, Thompson

M'Nab, Kennedy. Modern "cause celèbre." The trial of Thompson Aimers: a voice from the convict prison. [By Kennedy M'Nab.] Inverness: K. M'Nab [1858]. 11 p. 8°.

Alexander, Alexander

See Humphrys or Alexander, Alexander

Anderson, James

See under Morton, James, and Others

Archer, Thomas, and Others

Proceedings against Thomas Archer, Alexander Sheils, and others, for treason. 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 889-908.) **SLN**

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, Marquess of

Proceedings in Scotland against Archibald, marquis of Argyle, for high treason. 1661. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 5, cols. 1369-1516.) **SLN**

Argyll (9. earl), Archibald Campbell

Trial, The, of the earl of Argyle, in Scotland, for treason. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 8, cols. 843-990.) **SLN**

Baillie, David

Proceedings, The, before the Lords of the Council in Scotland, against David Baillie, for defaming the duke of Queensbury, and the marquis of Anandale. 1704. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 1035-1066.) **SLN**

Baillie, Robert, of Jerviswood

Trial, The, of Robert Baillie, of Jerviswood, in Scotland, for high treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 647-724.) **SLN**

Baillie, Will, and His Gang

MacRitchie, David. A Gypsy trial of 1714. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 30-35.) **CPA**

Trial of 'Will Baillie's gang,' in Edinburgh, August. 1714.

Baird, Thomas

See under M'Laren, Alexander

Balmerino (6. baron), Arthur Elphinstone

See under Kilmarnock (4. earl), William Boyd, and Others

Balmerino (1. baron), James Elphinstone

Trial, The, of the Lord Balmerinoth, at St. Andrews, for high treason: 10th March 1609. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 721-724.) **SLN**

Printed from a ms. in the Bodleian Library.

Balmerino (2. baron), John Elphinstone

Trial, The, of John, Lord Balmerino, in Scotland, for a libel. 1634. (In: T. B.

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 3, cols. 591-712.) **SLN**

BARGENY, JOHN, LORD

Proceedings against John, Lord Bargeny, for treason. 1680. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 65-76.) **SLN**

BERRY, WALTER

See under CALLENDER, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

BLACK, DAVID, AND JAMES PATERSON

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of David Black and James Paterson, Perth, 20th September 1798. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 162-164.) **SLN**

Proceedings before the Circuit Court of Justiciary holden at Perth, against David Black and James Paterson, for sedition and administering unlawful oaths, Sept. 20th, 1798. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8°. v. 26, cols. 1179-1190.) **SLN**

BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM

Professor John Leslie against William Blackwood, for a libel in "Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine." (Edinburgh annual register. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 15, part 2, p. 74-104.) **BAA**

BLAIR, ALEXANDER, AND OTHERS

Proceedings upon a process of error, raised against Alexander Blair and others, for the acquittal of James Dick and others, indicted for treason and rebellion. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 75-156.) **SLN**

Here printed for the first time.

BOIG, JAMES

See under CARGILL, DONALD, AND OTHERS

BORTHWICK, WILLIAM MURRAY

Proceedings against William Murray Borthwick, at the instance of His Majesty's advocate, and of Robert Alexander, styling himself editor and proprietor of the Glasgow Sentinel newspaper. With an appendix of documents and a preface. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1822. 57, 28 p. 8°. **An (Borthwick) p.v.1**

BOTHWELL (4. EARL), JAMES HEPBURN

Trial, The, of James, Earl Bothwell for the murder of Henry, Lord Darnley, husband of Mary, queen of Scots, April 12, 1567. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 901-916.) **SLN**

BRODIE, WILLIAM

Trial of Deacon [William] Brodie. Edited by William Roughead. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1906]. 280 p., 2 fac., 7 pl., 12 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

Reviewed in *Law notes,* v. 11, p. 34-35, Northport, N. Y., 1907.

BRUGH, JOHN, WARLOCK

Reid, Alexander George. John Brugh, the warlock of Fossoway. (In his: Annals of Auchterarder. Crieff, 1899. sq. 8°. p. 193-208.) **CR**

Brugh's trial is here printed for the first time from the books of adjournal of the High Court of Justiciary.

BURKE, WILLIAM, AND HELEN M'DOUGALL

Benson, L. William Burke, executed for murder. (In his: The book of remarkable trials and notorious characters... London [1871?]. 12°. p. 471-501.) **SLN**

Burke und die Burkiten. 1828-1831. (Der neue Pitaval. Eine Sammlung der interessantester Criminalgeschichten aller Länder... Leipzig, 1858. 16°. v. 6, p. 296-334.) **SLN**

H. Trial of Burke and M'Dougal.—Specimens of Scotch eloquence. (Law magazine. London, 1829. 8°. v. 2, p. 557-597.) **XAA**

Trial of William Burke and Helen M'Dougall...at Edinburgh...December 24, 1828, for the murder of Margery Campbell or Docherty... Edinburgh: R. Buchanan, 1829. 4 p.l., (i)vi-xviii p., 1 l., 200 p., 4 l., 2 pl. 8°. **SLN**

Supplement to the Trial of William Burke and Helen M'Dougall, containing the whole legal proceedings against William Hare...for the murder of James Wilson, or Daft Jamie. With an appendix... Edinburgh: R. Buchanan, 1829. 2 p.l., 147, 60 p., 1 port. 8°. **SLN**

William Burke and Helen M'Dougall for murder. (In: Celebrated trials of all countries...selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. p. 424-440.) **SLN**

BURNET, GILBERT, BISHOP OF SALISBURY

Proceedings against Gilbert Burnet, D.D., afterwards bishop of Salisbury, for

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

high treason. 1687. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1103-1124.) **SLN**

CALLENDER, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of William Callender, Walter Berry, and James Robertson, January, February, and March, 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 128-143.) **SLN**

CAMERON, ANGUS, AND JAMES MENZIES

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Angus Cameron and James Menzies, 15th and 17th January 1798. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 156-158.) **SLN**

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, against Angus Cameron and James Menzies for sedition, mobbing, and rioting, January 15th and 17th, 1798. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8°. v. 26, cols. 1165-1180.) **SLN**

CAMERON, DR. ARCHIBALD

Proceedings against Dr. Archibald Cameron, May 17th, on the bill of attainder passed against him, for being in the Rebellion, 1745. 1753. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 19, cols. 733-746.) **SLN**

CAMPBELL, SIR DUNCAN

Proceedings against Sir Duncan Campbell, and other heritors of the shire of Argyle for high-treason. [Edinburgh,] 1686-1687. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 787-818.) **SLN**

CAMPBELL, SIR HUGH

Proceedings against Sir Hugh Campbell, laird of Cesnock, for treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 919-988.) **SLN**

CARGILL, DONALD, AND OTHERS

Trial of Donald Cargill, Walter Smith, James Boig, William Thompson, and William Coothill, for treason. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 849-920.) **SLN**

CARNEGIE, JAMES

Trial, The, of James Carnegie, of Finhaven...at Edinburgh, July 25 [1728] for the murder of Charles, earl of Strathmore. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 73-154.) **SLN**

CHANTRELLE, EUGÈNE MARIE

Chantrelle, Eugène Marie. Trial of E. M. Chantrelle. Edited by A. Duncan Smith. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1906.] 6 p.l., 250 p., 2 fac., 1 p.l., 9 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

COCHRANE, SIR JOHN, OF OCHILTREE

See under LOUDOUN (2. EARL), JAMES CAMPBELL, AND OTHERS

COKE, WILLIAM, AND ALISON DICK

Trial of William Coke and Alison Dick for witchcraft. — Extracted from the minutes of the kirk-session of Kirkcaldy, A. D. 1636. (In: Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1796. 8°. v. 18, p. 653-662.) **CPW**

COOTHILL, WILLIAM

See under CARGILL, DONALD, AND OTHERS

CRAIG, MALCOLM

See under MORTON, JAMES, AND OTHERS

CRAWFORD, ALEXANDER

See under GRAHAM, JOHN, AND OTHERS

CRAWFORD, JOHN

See under GEDDES, JAMES, AND JOHN CRAWFORD

CROMARTIE (3. EARL), GEORGE MACKENZIE

See under KILMARNOCK (4. EARL), WILLIAM BOYD

CUMMING, JAMES

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of James Cumming, 9th and 15th November 1849. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 244.) **SLN**

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, on an indictment against James Cumming for treason felony and seditious conspiracy, November 7, 1848. (In: Reports of state trials. London, 1896. 8°. new series, v. 7, cols. 485-506.) **SLN**

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

CUNNINGHAM, SAWNEY

Sawney Cunningham. † 1635. (Der neue Pitaval. Leipzig, 1861. 12°. v. 19, p. 337-366.) **SLN**

DALGLEISH, GEORGE

See under POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

DALRYMPLE, SIR JAMES, OF STAIR, AND OTHERS

Proceedings against James, sometime duke of Buccleugh (and Monmouth), Sir James Dalrymple of Stair, Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, and others, for high treason and rebellion. 1685-86. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1023-1104.) **SLN**

DENHOLME, WILLIAM

Proceedings against [William] Denholme of Westshiels, and others, for treason and reset of traitors. 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 987-1004.) **SLN**

DICK, ALISON

See under COKE, WILLIAM, AND ALISON DICK

DOUGLAS, REV. NEIL

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Neil Douglas, Edinburgh, 26th May 1817. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 192-203.) **SLN**

Douglas, Neil. An address to the judges and jury, in a case of alleged sedition, on 26th May 1817, which was intended to be delivered before passing sentence. Glasgow: D. Mackenzie, printer, 1817. 40 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v.2**

Neil Douglas. Universalist preacher, for sedition. May 26, 1817. (Edinburgh annual register for 1817. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 10, part 2, p. 30-33.) **.BAA**

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, against Neil Douglas, Universalist preacher, for sedition, May 26, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 633-682.) **SLN**

Trial, The, of the Rev. Neil Douglas, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh... 26. May 1817, for sedition... Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1817. 1 p.l., 50 p., 1 port. 8°. *** C p.v.1172**

DOWNIE, DAVID

Trial of David Downie for high treason; at a special commission of Oyer and Terminer, holden at Edinburgh September 5th and 6th, 1794. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1818. 8°. v. 24, cols. 1-200.) **SLN**

DRUMMOND, ALEXANDER, WARLOCK

Reid, Alexander George. The warlock of the Kirktoun of Auchterarder. (In his: Annals of Auchterarder. Crieff, 1889. sq. 8°. p. 65-75.) **CR**

Trial of Alexander Drummond. Printed here for the first time from the books of adjournal of the High Court of Justiciary.

DRUMMOND, SIMON

See under JOHNSTON, CAPTAIN, AND SIMON DRUMMOND

DUNCAN, ALISON, AND OTHERS

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh against Alison Duncan, Neil Reidpath, and Robert Mitchell, on an indictment charging them with mobbing and rioting in resistance of the execution of the Militia Act, 11th and 12th October, 1797. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8°. v. 26, cols. 827-840.) **SLN**

DUNDAS, JAMES

Proceedings against Mr. James Dundas, for leasing-making and sedition: March 3rd, 10 Anne, A. D. 1712. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 15, cols. 715-730.) **SLN**

DUNDEE, JOHN GRAHAM, OF CLAVERHOUSE, VISCOUNT, AND OTHERS

Proceedings in the Parliament of Scotland against the viscount of Dundee and others, for high treason. 1690. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1817. 8°. v. 13, cols. 817-832.) **SLN**

DUNLOP, ELIZABETH OR BESSIE

Trial, A, for witchcraft (1576). Elizabeth or Bessie Dunlop, spous to Andro Jak in Lyne. (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 208-217.) **CP**

Repr.: Pitcairn's edition of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials.*

EDGAR, WILLIAM

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on two successive

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

indictments...against William Edgar, for administering unlawful oaths, April 9th, May 6th, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 145-276.) **SLN**

ELDER, JOHN, AND WILLIAM STEWART

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of John Elder and William Stewart, 10th January 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 109-114.) **SLN**

ELDER, MARY

See under SMITH OR ELDER, MARY

EVIOT, PETER

See under GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN

FERGUSON, ROBERT

See under SPREULL, JOHN, AND ROBERT FERGUSON

FINNIE, AGNES

Trial of Agnes Finnie for witchcraft, 18th December 1664. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 51-56.) **ZDVH**

FLETCHER, ANDREW, OF SALTOUN, AND OTHERS

Proceedings against James, sometime duke of Buccleugh (and Monmouth), Sir James Dalrymple of Stair, Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, and others, for high treason and rebellion, 1685-86. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1023-1104.) **SLN**

FRASER, SIMON

See LOVAT (11. BARON), SIMON FRASER

FRASER, THOMAS, OF BEAUFORT, AND OTHERS

Proceedings against Thomas Fraser, of Beawfort, Captain Simon Fraser, and others, for treason and other crimes. 1698. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 349-378.) **SLN**

FRASER, WILLIAM

See under HALYBURTON, ALEXANDER, AND WILLIAM FRASER

GEDDES, JAMES, AND JOHN CRAWFORD

Trial of James Geddes and John Crawfoord (servants of Lord Southesk,) for drinking the health of the Pretender, and cursing the King. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 799-802.) **SLN**

GERRALD, JOSEPH

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Joseph Gerrald, 3d, 10th, 13th, and 14th of March, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 41-132.) **SLN**

GIBB, JAMES

See under HUNTER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

GILDEROY

Gilder Roy. (Schottland Raubmord.) 1652. (Der neue Pitaval. Leipzig, 1871. 2. ed. 12°. v. 28, p. 303-315.) **SLN**

GILMOUR, CHRISTINA

Roughead, William. Concerning Christina Gilmour. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 191-220.) **SLN**

GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS

Proceedings in Parliament against John, earl of Gowrie, Alexander Ruthven his brother, Henry Ruthven, Hugh Moncrief, and Peter Eviot, for high treason, Nov. 15th, 1600, at Edinburgh. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 1359-1402.) **SLN**

GRAHAM, JOHN, AND OTHERS

Trial, The, of John Graham, Alexander Crawfoord, and William Hogg, for drinking the Pretender's health, 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 1-30.) **SLN**

GRANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. John Grant, Henry Ranken, and Robert Hamilton, 7th, 9th, 13th, 18th and 25th November 1848. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 226-243.) **SLN**

Trial of John Grant, Henry Ranken, and Robert Hamilton, before the High

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh...for conspiracy and sedition, November 13th and 14th, 1848. (In: Reports of state trials. London, 1896. 8°. new series, v. 7, cols. 507-636.) **SLN**

GREEN, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

Burton, John Hill. The Darien expedition, and the trial of Captain Green for piracy and murder. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-201.) **CP**

Trial, The, of Captain Thomas Green, and his crew, at the High Court of Admiralty of Scotland, for piracy. 1705. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 1199-1328.) **SLN**

Reprinted from the Trial published by authority, 1705. An outcome of the unfortunate Darien scheme.

HACKET, PETER

See under HUNTER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

HACKSTON OR HALKERSTONE, DAVID

Trial of David Hackstoun, laird of Rathillet, for treason and sacrilegious murder. 1680. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 791-850.) **SLN**

Murder of Archbishop Sharp.

HALYBURTON, ALEXANDER, AND WILLIAM FRASER

Trial, The, of Alexander Halyburton and Wm. Fraser, for high treason. [Edinburgh,] 1692. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 831-842.) **SLN**

HAMILTON, ROBERT

See under GRANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

HARDY, REV JOHN

Proceedings against Mr. John Hardy, minister, at Gordon, for treason. 1689. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 12, cols. 585-596.) **SLN**

HARE, WILLIAM

See under BURKE, WILLIAM

HAY, JOHN, OF TALO

See under POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

HEPBURN, JOHN, OF BOWTON

See under POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

HOGG, WILLIAM

See under GRAHAM, JOHN, AND OTHERS

HUMPHRYS OR ALEXANDER, ALEXANDER

Swinton, Archibald. Report of the trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the crime of forgery. With an appendix containing the whole documentary evidence. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1839. xxiv, 356, cviii p., 2 fac., 1 map. 8°. **SLN**

Townsend, William C. The trial of Alexander Alexander, claiming the title of earl of Stirling, for the crime of forgery, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, April 29[–May 4], 1839. (In his: Modern state trials. London, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 403-468.) **SLN**

Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald. The Stirling peerage. Trial of Alexander Humphrys [or Humphreys] or Alexander, styling himself earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary for forgery, on 29th April 1839, and four following days... With an introductory notice of the earldom of Stirling, and proceedings of Mr. Humphrys relative to his pretended claim. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1839. 3 p.l., 48, cxxii, 290, 28 p. 8°. **SLN**

HUNTER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

Murray, Sir John Archibald Murray, lord. Speech of the Right Hon. the Lord Advocate on the motion of Mr. Wakley, in the House of Commons, for a mitigation of the punishment of the Glasgow cotton-spinners. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1838. 12 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1050**

Reprinted from the *Times and Courier,* Feb. 14, 1838.

Swinton, Archibald. Report of the trial of Thomas Hunter, Peter Hacket, Richard M'Neil, James Gibb, and William M'Lean ...before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh...January 3, 1838, and seven following days, for the crimes of illegal conspiracy and murder... Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1838. ix, 382, xlvi p., 1 plan. 8°. **TDI**

See the critical notice of this report in the *Edinburgh review,* v. 67, p. 209-259, London, 1838.

Townsend, William C. The trial of [Thomas] Hunter and four others, cotton-spinners in Glasgow, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, January 3-[10], 1838, for conspiracy and murder. (In his: Modern state trials. London, 1850. 8°. v. 2, p. 156-230.) **SLN**

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

Trial, The, of the Glasgow cotton spinners. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. new series, v. 5, p. 78-81.) ***DA**

JAFFRAY, ROBERT

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Robert Jaffray, Stirling, 6th September 1798. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 159-161.) **SLN**

JOHNSTON, CAPTAIN, AND SIMON DRUMMOND

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Cases of Captain Johnston and of Simon Drummond, January and February, 1793 and January, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 118-127.) **SLN**

KEITH, ALEXANDER

Trial of Alexander Keith, for sedition, mutiny, and tumult, in burgh. [Edinburgh,] 1686. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1017-1024.) **SLN**

KEITH, MRS., AND WILLIAM KEITH

Cramond, William. A forgotten tragedy in Gamrie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 169-171.) **CPA**

Roughead, William. Keith of Northfield. 1 port. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 136-159.) **SLN**

KELLO, REV. JOHN

Roughead, William. The parson of Spott. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 1-15.) **SLN**

KILMARNOCK (4. EARL), WILLIAM BOYD, AND OTHERS

Whole, The, proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the indictments against William, earl of Kilmarnock, George, earl of Cromartie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino, for high treason...28th July...1 August 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 441-528.) **SLN**

KINLOCH, ALEXANDER, AND CHARLES KINLOCH

Proceedings, The, at St. Margaret's-hill, Southwark, relating to Alexander and Charles Kinloch...relating to their plea that they were born in Scotland, and ought to be tried according to the laws of that kingdom. 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A compete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 395-416.) **SLN**

KINLOCH, SIR ARCHIBALD GORDON

Proceedings on the trial of Major Sir Archibald Gordon Kinloch, of Gilmerton, bart., for the murder of Sir Francis Kinloch, bart., his brother-german...at Edinburgh...June 29, 1795. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1818. 8°. v. 25, cols. 891-1004.) **SLN**

KINLOCH, CHARLES

See under KINLOCH, ALEXANDER, AND CHARLES KINLOCH

KINLOCH, GEORGE

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of George Kinloch, Esq., 22d December 1819. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 204-206.) **SLN**

KINNYNMOUNT, PATRICK

Trial, The, of Patrick Kinnynmount, for blasphemy and adultery. [Edinburgh,] 1697. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1273-1282.) **SLN**

LAUDERDALE (3. EARL), CHARLES MAITLAND, AND OTHERS

Proceedings against Charles, earl of Lauderdale, Richard, Lord Maitland his son, and others, for official malversations respecting the royal mint of Scotland. 1682-1683. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 157-244.) **SLN**

LAUDERDALE (4. EARL), RICHARD MAITLAND

See under MELFORT (1. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND AND OTHERS

LAURIE, JOHN WATSON

Roughead, William. The Arran murder. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 273-302.) **SLN**

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

LEIGHTON, DR. ALEXANDER

Proceedings in the Star-Chamber against Dr. Alexander Leighton, for a libel. 1630. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 3, cols. 383-388.) **SLN**

LOGAN, ROBERT, OF RESTALRIG

Process, The, and trial of Robert Logan, of Restalrig, for high treason, in conspiring with John, earl of Gowrie, to murder King James I. 1609. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 707-722.) **SLN**

LOUDOUN (2. EARL), JAMES CAMPBELL, AND OTHERS

Proceedings against James, earl of Loudoun, George, Lord Melville, Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree, and John Cochrane, his son, for treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 989-1046.) **SLN**

LOVAT (11. BARON), SIMON FRASER

Lovat (11. baron), Simon Fraser. Trial of Simon, Lord Lovat of the '45. Edited by D. N. Mackay. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Company [1911]. lv, 314 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

Lovat-Fraser, J. A. The trial of Lord Lovat. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 1-7.) **SEA**

Proceedings against Thomas Fraser, of Beawfort, Captain Simon Fraser, and others, for treason and other crimes. 1698. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 349-378.) **SLN**

Whole, The, proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the impeachment exhibited ...against Simon, Lord Lovat, for high treason...9th...19th March 1746-7. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 529-858.) **SLN**

LOVE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

Trial of John Love the younger, and others, for rebellion, treason, and lese majestie. 1687. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 12, cols.523-568.) **SLN**

LOWRIE, WILLIAM, OF BLACKWOOD

Trial of Lowrie or Weir, of Blackwood, for treason. 1683. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 9, cols. 1021-1054.) **SLN**

This Lowrie, or Lowry, or Laury, or Lawrie is sometimes called Weir or Wier (he or his father had married the heiress of Wier). He is also known as Robert Blackwood.

M'BRIDE, PETER

See under M'INNES, DUNCAN, AND PETER M'BRIDE

MACDONALD, ÆNEAS OR ANGUS

Proceedings against Æneas Macdonald alias Angus Macdonald for high treason. Dec. 10, 1747. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, p. 857-864.) **SLN**

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER BAIN

See under TERIG ALIAS CLARK, DUNCAN, AND ALEXANDER BAIN MACDONALD

MCDOUGALL, HELEN

See under BURKE, WILLIAM

M'EWAN, JAMES, AND OTHERS

Proceedings against James M'Ewan, and others, at Glasgow. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 629-632.) **SLN**

M'GREGOR, JAMES, DUNCAN, AND ROBERT

Trials, The, of James, Duncan, and Robert M'Gregor, three sons of... Rob Roy, before the High Court of Justiciary, in the years 1752, 1753, and 1754. To which is prefixed a memoir relating to the Highlands, with anecdotes of Rob Roy and his family. Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., printers, 1818. cxxix, 244 p. 12°.

MACGROWTHER, ALEXANDER

Trial, The, of Alexander MacGrowther, for high treason, July 31, 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 391-394.) **SLN**

M'INNES, DUNCAN, AND PETER M'BRIDE

Trial of Duncan M'Innes, late master, and Peter M'Bride, late pilot, of the Comet steam-boat, for culpable homicide. (Edinburgh annual register for 1825. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. v. 18, part 3, p. 99-107.) **BAA**

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

M'Kinley, Andrew

Andrew Mackinlay for administering unlawful oaths. (Edinburgh annual register for 1817. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 10, part 2, p. 33-37.) **BAA**

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on two successive indictments...against Andrew M'Kinley, for administering unlawful oaths, June 2nd-July 19th, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 275-628.) **SLN**

Trial, The, of Andrew M'Kinley, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh, on the 18th day of July, 1817, for administering unlawful oaths. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable & Co., 1818. 2 p.l., 70 p. 8°. *** C p.v.490**

Proof copy sent to John Clerk, advocate, 16 Picardy place, for correction.

M'Lachlan, Jessie

M'Lachlan, Jessie. Trial of Mrs. M'Lachlan. Edited by W. Roughead. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Company [1911]. c, 339 p., 1 plan, 3 pl., port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

M'Laren, Alexander, and Thomas Baird

Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird for sedition. High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, 3d April 1817. (Edinburgh annual register for 1817. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 10, part 2, p. 24-29.) **BAA**

Cockburn, Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird, 5th and 7th March 1817. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 177-191.) **SLN**

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh against Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird, for sedition, March 5th-7th, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 1-144.) **SLN**

Maclauchlan, William

Trial, The, of William Maclauchlan, for mobbing, murder, and other crimes. [Edinburgh,] 1737. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 993-1004.) **SLN**

An outcome of the Porteous riot in Edinburgh.

M'Lean, William

See under Hunter, Thomas, and Others

Macleod, Gilbert

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Gilbert Macleod, 14th and 21st February and 6th March 1820. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition ...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-225.) **SLN**

M'Neil, Richard

See under Hunter, Thomas, and Others

Maitland, Charles, of Halton

Proceedings before the Lords of the Articles, &c., against Charles Maitland, of Halton, treasurer depute, for perjury, in having given a false testimony, at the trial of James Mitchel, 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 6, cols. 1261-1270.) **SLN**

Maitland, Richard Maitland, Lord

See under Lauderdale (3. earl), Charles Maitland

Mar, Violet, Witch

Reid, Alexander George. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. (In his: Annals of Auchterarder. Crieff, 1899. sq. 8°. p. 177-181.) **CR**

Extracted from the books of adjournal.

Margarot, Maurice

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Maurice Margarot, Jan. 13, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-33.) **SLN**

Maxwell, William

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of William Maxwell, Edinburgh, 23d June 1800. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 165-167.) **SLN**

Mealmaker, George

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of George Mealmaker, 10th, 11th and 12th January 1798. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 150-155.) **SLN**

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, against George Meal-

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

maker, on an indictment, charging him with sedition, and administering unlawful oaths, 10th, 11th, and 12th January 1798. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8°. v. 26, cols. 1135-1164.) **SLN**

MELFORT (1. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND, AND OTHERS

Proceedings against John, earl of Melfort, John [sic, Charles], earl of Middletoun, Richard, earl of Lauderdale, and several others, for treason and rebellion... 1694. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1441-1446.) **SLN**

Here printed for the first time.

MELVILLE (1. EARL), GEORGE MELVILLE

See under LOUDOUN (2. EARL), JAMES CAMPBELL, AND OTHERS

MELVILLE (1. VISCOUNT), HENRY DUNDAS

Trial of the Rt. Hon. Henry, Lord Viscount Melville...in Westminster Hall, for high crimes and misdemeanors...April 29–June 12, 1806. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1821. 8°. v. 29, cols. 549-1482.) **SLN**

MENNONS, JOHN

See under SMITH, JAMES, and JOHN MENNONS

MENZIES, JAMES

See under CAMERON, ANGUS, AND JAMES MENZIES

MIDDLETON (2. EARL), CHARLES MIDDLETON

See under MELFORT (1. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND, AND OTHERS

MIDDLETON, CAPTAIN JAMES, AND OTHERS

Proceedings against Captain James Middletoun and others for high treason. 1694. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 843-878.) **SLN**

MITCHELL, JAMES, COVENANTER

Dittay against Mr. Jas. Mitchell for assassinating the archbp. of St. Andrews, a privy counsellor. (In: Scotland.—Justiciary Court. Records... Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 307-339.) **CPA**

This contains the full record of his second trial in January, 1678.

Hickes, George. Ravillac redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle-preacher... To which is annexed an account of the tryal of that most wicked Pharisee Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality... London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1678. 78 p. 4°. **Reserve**

—— —— (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1812. 4°. v. 8, p. 510-553.) **C**

Trial, The, of James Mitchel, in Scotland, for attempting the murder of Dr. James Sharp, archbishop of St. Andrews, and wounding the bishop of Orkney. 1677. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 6, cols. 1207-1262.) **SLN**

MITCHELL, ROBERT

See under DUNCAN, ALISON, AND OTHERS

MONCRIEF, HUGH

See under GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS

MONRO, HECTOR

Scottish criminal trials. Hector Monro—sorcery and witchcraft. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1834. f°. v. 2, p. 60-61.) ***DA**

Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials.*

MONSON, ALFRED JOHN

Monson, Alfred John. Trial of A. J. Monson. Edited by J. W. More. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1908.] vii(i), 472 p., 2 plans, 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

See also 'The Ardlamont mystery solved' in the *Academy,* v. 76, p. 968-969, London, 1909.

MORTON (4. EARL), JAMES DOUGLAS

Trial of the earl of Morton, for the murder of Henry, Lord Darnley, 1581. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 947-958.) **SLN**

MORTON, JAMES, AND OTHERS

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of John Morton, James Anderson, and Malcolm Craig, journeymen printers, 8th, 9th, and 11th of January, 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 95-108.) **SLN**

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

MOWBRAY, DAVID

Trial of David Mowbray, for a tumult within burgh. [Edinburgh,] 1686. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1003-1018.) **SLN**

MUIR, THOMAS

Account, An, of the trial of Thomas Muir, Esq., younger of Huntershill, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on the 30th and 31st days of August, 1793, for sedition. New York: Samuel Campbell, 1794. 1 p.l., viii, (1)4-104, viii p., 1 port. 2. Amer. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

The eight pages at the end are "Appendix to the second American edition of Muir's trial." The portrait, of Muir, is "engraved for S. Campbell's edition of Muir's trial."

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Thomas Muir, younger of Huntershill. August, 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 144-183.) **SLN**

MURRAY, MUNGO

Trial, The, of Mungo Murray for assaulting Thomas Sydserf, comedian. 4. and 11. June 1669. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 87-95.) **† CP**

MURRAY, ROBERT

Trial of Robert Murray for robbing the Stirling mail. (Edinburgh annual register for 1825. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. v. 18, part 3, p. 83-89.) **BAA**

NAIRN, KATHARINE, AND PATRICK OGILVIE

Indictment, His Majesty's Advocate, against Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1765. 8°. v. 27, p. 362-371, 513-523, 573-592, 625-631.) *** DE**

Roughhead, William. Katharine Nairn. 1 port. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 106-135.) **SLN**

Trial, The, of Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie, for the crimes of incest and murder...5th[-16th] August 1765. Edinburgh: printed by Auld & Smellie, 1765. iv, (1)6-200 p. 8°. **SLN**

Trial, The, of Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie, for the crimes of incest and murder, before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland, 5th, 12th[-16th] August 1765. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 19, cols. 1235-1340.) **SLN**

OCHILTREE (4. BARON), JAMES STEWART

Trial, The, of James, Lord Uchiltrie, for calumnies and slanderous speeches against James, marquis of Hamilton; and the earls of Haddington Roxburgh, and Buccleugh ...at Edinburgh. 1631. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 3, cols. 425-484.) **SLN**

OGILVIE, JOHN

Proceedings against John Ogilvie, for high treason, on 28th February, at Glascow, 1615. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 883-900.) **SLN**

OGILVIE, PATRICK

See under NAIRN, KATHARINE, AND PATRICK OGILVIE

OLIPHANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

Trial, The, of John Oliphant and others, for drinking to the health of the Pretender, and cursing the King. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 763-782.) **SLN**

PALMER, REV. THOMAS FYSHE

Account, An, of the trial of Thomas Fyshe Palmer, Unitarian minister, Dundee ...at Perth, on the 12. and 13. days of September 1793, for sedition. Perth [1793]. 118 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

Title-page lacking.

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Thomas Fyshe Palmer, September, 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 184-220.) **SLN**

PATERSON, JAMES

See under BLACK, DAVID, AND JAMES PATERSON

PITCAIRNE, REV. ALEXANDER

Proceedings against Mr. Alexander Pitcairne, a minister of the Church of Scotland, for high treason... (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1449-1454.) **SLN**

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

PORTEOUS, CAPTAIN JOHN

Proceedings in the trial of Captain John Porteous, for murder... [Edinburgh,] 1736 (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 923-994.) **SLN**

PORTERFIELD, JOHN

Trial of John Porterfield, of Duchall, for treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 1045-1066.) **SLN**

POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

Trial, The, and sentence of William Powrie, George Dalgleish, John Hay of Talo, and John Hepburn of Bowton concerning the murder of Henry, Earl Darnley...as also, The declaration of Nicholas Hubert, commonly called Paris, in relation to that murder, 1567... (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 915-948.) **SLN**

—— (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 2, p. 165-205.) **CPB**

PRESTON (1. VISCOUNT), SIR RICHARD GRAHAM

Trial, The, of Sir Richard Grahme, Viscount Preston in the kingdom of Scotland [upon an indictment of high-treason]...on Friday and Saturday, the 16th and 17th day of January, 1690. (In: An exact abridgment of all the tryals...relating to high treasons...in the reigns of...King William the III...and of...Queen Anne. London, 1703. 8°. p. 1-44.) **SLN**

PRITCHARD, DR. EDWARD WILLIAM

Pritchard, Edward William. Trial of Dr. Pritchard. Edited by William Roughead. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1906.] 6 p.l., 15-343(1) p., 4 fac., 3 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

RAMSEY, DAVID

Proceedings in the Court of Chivalry on an appeal of high-treason: by Donald, Lord Rea, against Mr. David Ramsey. 1631. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 3, cols. 483-520.) **SLN**

RANKEN, HENRY

See under GRANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

REIDPATH, NEIL

See under DUNCAN, ALISON, AND OTHERS

RENWICK, JAMES

Trial, The, of Mr. James Renwick, for high treason. 1689. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 12, cols. 569-586.) **SLN**

ROBERTSON, REV. GEORGE

Trial, The, of Mr. George Robertson, minister, for neglecting to pray for the king. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 781-790.) **SLN**

ROBERTSON, JAMES

See under CALLENDER, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

ROBERTSON, JOSEPH

Joseph Robertson, for celebrating irregular marriages and forging certificates... Edinburgh, March 18 [1818]. (Edinburgh annual register for 1818. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 11, part 2, p. 35-39.) **BAA**

ROSS, KATHERINE, LADY FOULIS

Scottish criminal trials. Witchcraft and poisoning — Katherine Ross, Lady Foulis. (Chambers' Edinburgh magazine. London, 1833. f°. v. 1, p. 385-386.) ***DA**

Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials.*

RUMBOLD, RICHARD

Proceedings against Richard Rumbold, for high treason, 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 873-888.) **SLN**

RUTHVEN, ALEXANDER

See under GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS

RUTHVEN, HENRY

See under GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

SEAFORTH (4. EARL), KENNETH MACKENZIE

Proceedings against Kenneth, earl of Seaforth, for high treason. 1697. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1445-1450.) **SLN**

Here printed for the first time.

SEMPLE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

Proceedings against John Semple, John Watt, and Gabriel Thomson, for treason, 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 949-986.) **SLN**

SHEILS, ALEXANDER

See under ARCHER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

SINCLAIR, CHARLES

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Charles Sinclair, February and March, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-40.) **SLN**

SKIRVING, WILLIAM

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of William Skirving, 6th and 7th of January, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 222-292.) **SLN**

SLATER, OSCAR

Slater, Oscar. Trial of Oscar Slater. Edited by W. Roughead. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Company [1911]. lxxx, 321 p., 2 plans, 10 pl., 3 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

SMITH, JAMES, AND JOHN MENNONS

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of James Smith and John Mennons, 4th February 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 115-117.) **SLN**

SMITH, MADELEINE

Curtin, Philip. Not proven: Madeleine Smith. (In his: Noted murder mysteries. London [1914]. 8°. p. 81-115.) **SLN**

Smith, Madeleine Hamilton. Trial of Madeleine Smith. Edited by A. Duncan Smith. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1905.] xi, 371(1) p., 2 fac., 1 plan, 3 pl. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

SMITH OR ELDER, MARY

Roughead, William. "The wife o' Denside." 1 port. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 160-190.) **SLN**

SMITH, WILLIAM

See under CARGILL, DONALD

SMITH, DR. WILLIAM

Roughead, William. The St. Fergus affair. 1 plan. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 221-247.) **SLN**

SOUTAR, CHARLES

Roughead, William. The Dunecht mystery. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 248-272.) **SLN**

SPOTTISWOOD, SIR ROBERT

Trial, The, of Sir Robert Spotiswood ...for high treason, in the Parliament held at St. Andrews, Nov., Dec., and Jan., 1645. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 4, cols. 767-818.) **SLN**

SPREULL, JOHN, AND ROBERT FERGUSON

Proceedings against John Spreull and Robert Ferguson...at Edinburgh, for treason and rebellion. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 725-792.) **SLN**

SPROT, GEORGE

Trial, The, of George Sprot, in Scotland, for high treason, in conspiring with John, earl of Gowrie to murder King James I. August 12, 1608. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 697-708.) **SLN**

STANFIELD, PHILIP

Craik, George Lillie. The trial of Philip Standsfield, for high treason, and the murder of his father, Sir James Standsfield, of New Mills, 1688. (In his: English causes célèbres. London, 1844. 12°. p. 269-296.) **SLN**

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

Roughead, William. The ordeal of Philip Stanfield. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 63-84.) **SLN**

Trial, The, of Philip Standsfield, son to Sir James Standsfield, of New-Milns in Scotland, for high treason, the murder of his father, and other crimes libelled against him. 1688. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1371-1420.) **SLN**

This trial forms the groundwork of S. R. Crockett's tale, *Little Anna Mark.*

STEVENSON, DUNCAN

Lord Archibald Hamilton against Duncan Stevenson, printer of the Beacon newspaper. (Edinburgh annual register for 1822. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 15, part 2, p. 64-74.) **BAA**

Report of the trial by jury of the action of damages for a libel in the Beacon newspaper, Lord Archibald Hamilton, against Duncan Stevenson, printer in Edinburgh. Taken in shorthand. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1822. 154 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.490**

—— Supplement. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1822. 18 p. 8°. *** C p.v.490**

STEWART, ALAN BRECK

Alan Breck Stewart in history: the story of a famous trial. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. new series, v. 23, p. 194-204.) *** DE**

Lang, Andrew. Historical mysteries. III. The case of Allan Breck. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 323-336.) *** DA**

STEWART, ALEXANDER

Trial, The, of Alexander Stewart, for maintaining the title of the Pretender. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 791-798.) **SLN**

STEWART, ARCHIBALD

Trial, The, of Archibald Stewart, Esq.; late lord provost of Edinburgh, before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland, for neglect of duty, and misbehaviour in the execution of his office, as lord provost of Edinburgh, before and at the time the rebels got possession of that city in... September, 1745... Edinburgh: Gideon Crawfurd, 1747. 178, 203 p. 8°. **SLN**

The second part contains the Proceedings in the second trial of Archibald Stewart, Esq.

Trial, The, of Archibald Stewart, late lord provost of Edinburgh, for neglect of duty and misbehaviour in the execution of his office, as Lord Provost of Edinburgh, before and at the time the Rebels got possession of that city, 9. September, 1745... Edinburgh, 1747... (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 863-1070.) **SLN**

STEWART, JAMES, OF AUCHARN

Burton, John Hill. Trial of James Stewart for the murder of Campbell of Glenure. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 73-100.) **CP**

Extracts of the trial of James Stewart, for the murder of Colin Campbell of Glenure. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1753. 8°. v. 15, p. 129-136, 173-181, 221-236, 285-295, 333-349, 392-403, 445-455, 493-515, 549-566, 604-606.) *** DE**

Lang, Andrew. Who shot Glenure? (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 79, p. 136-144.) *** DA**

Macphail, J. R. N. Notes on the trial of James Stewart of Acharn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 276-284.) **NDO**

—— Further notes on the trial of James Stewart of Aucharn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 140-156.) **NDO**

Remarkable trials. no. II. James Stewart for murder. [1752.] (Law review. London, 1853. 8°. v. 17, p. 75-105.) **XAA**

Stewart, James. Trial of James Stewart. (The Appin murder.) Edited by David N. Mackay. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1907.] xvi, 369 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

This trial forms a principal part of the groundwork of R. L. Stevenson's *Kidnapped* and *Catriona.* Stewart's execution was a political murder.

Trial, The, of James Stewart in Aucharn in Duror of Appin, for the murder of Colin Campbell of Glenure...22nd [-25th] September 1752. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 19, cols. 1-262.) **SLN**

STEWART, WILLIAM

See under ELDER, JOHN, AND WILLIAM STEWART

Criminal and Other Trials, continued.
Individual Trials, continued.

STIRLING, JAMES, OF KEIR, AND OTHERS

Extract of the process of treason, at the instance of Sir James Steuart, Her Majesties advocate; and as having special warrant for that effect, against James Stirling of Keir and others. London, 1709. viii, 40 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

Trials, The, of James Stirling, of Keir, and others in Scotland, for high treason. 1708. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 1395-1418.) **SLN**

STUART, JAMES, OF DUNEARN

James Stuart, Esq., younger of Dunearn, charged with the murder of Sir Alexander Boswell of Auchinleck, bart., in a duel. (Edinburgh annual register for 1822. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 15, part 2, p. 3-59.) **BAA**

Townsend, William C. The trial of James Stuart, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for killing Sir Alexander Boswell in a duel, June 10, 1822. (In his: Modern State trials. London, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 151-208.) **SLN**

A *résumé* of this account of the trial is published in the *International monthly magazine*, v. 2, p. 329-331, New York, 1851.

Trial, The, of James Stuart, younger of Dunearn, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh... June 10, 1822. With an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 1 p.l., 186, 20 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLN**

Reviewed in *The Eclectic review*, v. 18, p. 170-182, London, 1822.

TARRAS, WALTER SCOTT, EARL OF

Case of Walter, earl of Tarras, for treason, and recepting of traitors. 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 1065-1080.) **SLN**

TERIG ALIAS CLARK, DUNCAN, AND ALEXANDER BAIN MACDONALD

Roughead, William. The ghost of Sergeant Davies. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 85-105.) **SLN**

THOMPSON, WILLIAM

See under CARGILL, DONALD

THOMSON, GABRIEL

See under SEMPLE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

WARRISTON, LADY

Roughead, William. The doom of Lady Warriston. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 16-40.) **SLN**

WATSON, ANDREW

Proceedings in the trial of Andrew Watson for assaulting Thomas Picken, 1753. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 293-311.) **CPA**

WATT, JOHN

See under SEMPLE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

WEDDERBURN, SIR JOHN

Trial, The, of Sir John Wedderburn, bart., for high treason. Nov. 4, 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 425-428.) **SLN**

WEIR, MAJOR THOMAS

Hickes, George. Ravillac redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle-preacher... To which is annexed an account of the tryal of that most wicked Pharisee Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality... London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1678. 78 p. 4°. **Reserve**

—— —— (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1812. 4°. v. 8, p. 510-553.) **C**

Roughead, William. Touching one Major Weir, a warlock. 2 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 41-62.) **SLN**

WILSON, THOMAS

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Thomas Wilson, Perth, 7th September, 1802. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 168-176.) **SLN**

WILSON, WILLIAM

William Wilson, Strathaven, for high treason. 1820. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 224-236.) **BAA**

YOUNG, ISOBEL

Trial of Isobel Young for witchcraft, February 4, 1629. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 39-50.) **ZDVH**

Economics

A. Historical notices of the Scottish herring fishery. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 216-219.) *** DE**

Aberdeen Chamber of Commerce and North of Scotland Trade Protection Society. Report of the directors...at the annual general meeting, 1874. Aberdeen, 1874. 8°. **TLK p.box**

Aberdeen, The, corporation electric tramways. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1900. f°. v. 9, p. 5-10.) **TPB**

Aberdeen, The, Line. [Collection of circulars of information, timetables, posters, etc., relating to the line.] Aberdeen, 1903-04. 36 pieces, various sizes. **TR**

Acworth, William Mitchell. The railways of Scotland: their present position. With a glance at their past and a forecast of their future. London: J. Murray, 1890. viii, 199 p., 1 map. 12°. **TPN**

Advertisement, An, concerning the Province of East-New Jersey in America. Published for the Information of such as are desirous to be concerned therein, or to transport themselves thereto. Edinburgh: John Reid, printer, 1685. 22 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Advertising in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 190-200.) *** DA**

Contains a good deal of interest relating to local newspapers.

Agriculture, L', de l'Écosse et de l'Irlande; série de traites préparés pour le Congrès international de l'agriculture en 1878, traduits de l'Anglais par E. Mérice. La production agricole dans l'Inde Méridionale...par H. Vilmorin. L'agriculture en Australie, par J. Joubert. Ouvrages publiés par la Société des agriculteurs de France. Paris: la société, 1878. 2 p.l., 292 p. 8°. **VPX**

1. Géographie physique et climatologie de l'Écosse, par Alexander Buchan. 2. Esquisse de la géologie de l'Écosse dans ses rapports avec l'agriculture, par Ralph Richardson. 3. Agriculture des régions de l'est et du nord-est, par John Wilson. 4. Agriculture des régions de l'ouest et du sud-ouest, par James Drennan. 5. Agriculture de la région du centre et de celle du nord-ouest, par James Mollison. 6. Régime de la propriété et de la jouissance des terres, par Alex. MacNeel Caird. 7. Main-d'œuvre et ouvriers agricoles, par Robert Scot Skirving. 8. Outillage agricole, par James Melvin et Thomas Mylne. 9. Espèce chevaline: race de Clydesdale, par John M. Martin. 10. Espèce bovine: (1) race du comté d'Ayr; (2) race d'Angus sans cornes ou d'Aberdeen; (3) race de Galloway; (4) race de l'ouest de l'Écosse. 11. Espèce bovine: (1) race des Cheviots, par John Usher; (2) race à tête noire ou des hautes terres, par John MacDiarmid; (3) race Border Leicester, par John Usher. 12. Régime forestier de l'Écosse, par Robert Hutchison. 13. Application de la science à l'agriculture, par le Dr. Aitken. 14. Sociétés nationales d'agriculture et autres associations agricoles, par Thomas Duncan. 15. Statistique agricole de 1877 (tiré des comptes rendus officiels).

Aitken, Andrew P. The practical method of testing soils, with report of experiments in various parts of Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 251-259.) **VPA**

Aiton, William. Sketch of the 8. chapter of the General report of the agricultural state of Scotland, on the subject of grass lands... Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1812. iv, 116 p. 8°. **VPX p.v.4 no.3**

Alexander, William. Aberdeenshire agriculture — past and present. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 677-686.) **SA**

Allan, Thomas. Letter to the proprietors of the Royal Bank of Scotland. [By Thomas Allan.] [Edinburgh: Caledonian Mercury Office, 1816.] 1 p.l., 4, 17 p. 4°. *** C p.v.1178**

Anderson, J. T. Tramway track construction in Aberdeen. [With discussion.] 1 pl. (Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. Proceedings. London, 1904. 8°. v. 30, p. 142-154.) **SPA**

Anderson, James, of Monk's Hill. Observations on the means of exciting a spirit of national industry; chiefly intended to promote the agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and fisheries, of Scotland. In a series of letters to a friend [1775]. Dublin: S. Price, 1779. 2 v. 8°. **VPX**

Anderson, James L. The story of the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited, during its hundred years from 1810 to 1910, told by its secretary, J. L. Anderson. Edinburgh: [F. and E. Murray,] 1910. viii, 113 p., 2 fac., 9 pl., 12 port. 8°. **THN**

Anderson, John. Introduction of sea water into Glasgow. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 18, p. 357-364.) *** EC**

Anderson, Lawrence. On the topography and agriculture of Peeblesshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 226-240.) **VPA**

Anti-speculator, pseud. Two letters to a noble lord. [Signed] Anti-speculator. [Edinburgh? 1804?] 55 p. 8°. **TLH p.v.23, no.6**

t.-p. missing. Title supplied in ms.

Armstrong, W. Bruce. Two papers relating to the export of coals from Scotland, 1596 and 1614. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 474-477.) **CPA**

Economics, continued.

Arnot, William. On "The Glasgow corporation electric light supply." 4 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 37, p. 145-177.) **VDA**

Ashley, W. J. The clear facts of the commercial situation, and the divergent conclusions drawn from them. [As given in the fiscal blue book entitled "Memoranda, statistical tables and charts prepared in the Board of Trade, etc." issued Sept., 1903]. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 35, p. 215-230.) *** EC**

Baker, Benjamin. Bridging the Firth of Forth. (Royal Institution of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1889. 8°. v. 12, p. 142-149.) *** EC**

Banking, The, Company in Aberdeen. List of the proprietors of stock...7 March 1843. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1843. 16 p. 12°. **THN p. box 8**

Barker, Charles Davidson. Methods adopted in constructing the Glasgow Central Railway. London: the institute, 1893. 14 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **TPN p. box**

Repr.: Institute of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings, v. 14, part 4.

Barron, James. Some recently constructed piers and harbours on the north and west coasts of Scotland. London: the institute, 1889. 8 p., 1 pl. 8°. **VDNA p.v.11**

Repr.: Institute of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings, v. 9, sess. 1889-90, part 1.

Bear, William E. The relations of landlord and tenant in England and Scotland. London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1876. 131 p. 12°. **TB p.v.73**

Beaton, Angus J. The social and economic condition of the Highlands of Scotland since 1800. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1906. xv, (1) 18-128 p., 13 pl. 12°. **CP**

Bertram, J. G. The Scottish herring industry. illus. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 510-515.) *** DA**

Biles, J. H. Fifty years of warshipbuilding on the Clyde. 4 tables. illus. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 52, p. 347-370.) **VDA**

Black, James. On the agriculture of Aberdeen and Banff shires. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 1-36.) **VPA**

Bluff Harbour Board [Campbelltown, Scotland]. Balance sheet. n. t.-p. 1891-92. f°. **†† VDN p.v.1**

Blaikie. Report of the system of improvement followed on the muirs of Drumforskie and Drumquhyle, now called Charlestown, in the county of Kincardine, belonging to John Menzies, Esq., of Pitfodels, by the settlement of crofters on improving leases, with allotments of a few acres of waste land to each. 1 plan. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 11, p. 97-121.) **VPA**

Boase, Charles William. A century of banking in Dundee; being the annual balance sheets of the Dundee Banking Company, from 1764 to 1864. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1867. xxxi, 579 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **THI**

Brazier, James S. Memorandum of experiments in respect to the application of the so-called "ABC" process to the sewage of Aberdeen. [Aberdeen: Leslie & Russell, 1870.] 8 p. 8°. **VDI p.v.1**

Bremner, David. The industries of Scotland: their rise, progress, and present condition. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1869. 1 p.l., viii, 535 p. 8°. **V**

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Local industries of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. Edited by Angus McLean. Glasgow: the local committee, 1901. 5 p.l., (1)4-288 p., 2 charts. 8°. **VBA**

British cities and their commerce. III. Edinburgh in the year of the royal visit. 16 port and illus. (World's work. London, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 685-695.) *** DA**

Brodie, George. Unto — the Lords of Council and Session, the petition of Thomas and Hugh Gladstanes, merchants in Leith [against the trust-disponees of the estate of Wilsonton]. [Signed George Brodie, with appendix.] Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., 1816. 29, 2 p. 4°. *** C p.v.1178**

Bromhead, Horatio K. On purifying the Glasgow harbour and rapidly removing the sewage. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. v. 11, p. 267-280.) *** EC**

Brown, J. Observations on Mr. Kinnear's "History of the rise of exchange companies in Scotland, and a defence of their proper business." Glasgow: W. Lang, 1848. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.447**

Brown, John. Documents respecting the Rev. Dr. John Brown's opposition to the payment of the annuity tax. Edinburgh: R. Marshall, 1837. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

—— On the law of Christ respecting civil obedience, especially in the payment of tribute; with an appendix of notes and documents. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1838. 2 p.l., v-x, 104, lxxxvi p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZEC p.v.45, no.2**

Economics, continued.

Brown, Richard. Early Scottish joint-stock companies. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 225-249.) *** EC**

—— The genesis of company law in England and Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 185-204.) **SEA**

Buchanan, George Cunningham. The port of Dundee. With an abstract on the discussion upon the paper, edited by J. H. T. Tudsbery. London: the institution, 1902. 41 p., 2 pl. 8°. **VDNA p.v.5**

Repr.: Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings. v. 149.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The inventor of Cudbear. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 113-117.) **CPA**

A material used in dyeing.

Cadell, Henry Moubray. Foreshore reclamation on the Forth. 4 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 13-35.) **VA**

—— The garden city question in Scotland. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 45-69.) **VA**

—— The industrial development of the Forth valley. 1 pl. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 66-84.) **KAA**

—— On the prevention of the deposit of silt in harbours. 2 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 11, p. 386-390.) **VA**

With special reference to Bridgeness harbour.

—— The story of the Forth. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xvii, 299 p., 6 maps, 2 plans, 49 pl., 2 port. sq. 8°. **PSW**

1. The foundations of the Forth valley. 2. The age of swamps and forests. 3. Ancient land agitations. 4. Rivers and their ways. 5. The first beginnings of the Forth. 6. The buried channels of the Forth valley. 7. The great ice age. 8. The old lochs of Edinburgh. 9, 10. Carron Company and the rise of the Scottish iron industry. 11. The Scottish oil industry. 12. Land reclamation in the Forth valley. 13. A new foreshore reclamation scheme. 14. The clearing of Blairdrummond moss. A famous old labour colony.

Caird, James. High farming vindicated and further illustrated. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1850. 35 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

Caledonian Railway. Report by the directors and statement of accounts for half-years ending Jan. 31 and July 31 respectively. Glasgow, 1892-1911. Jan. 31, 1893-July 31, 1911. f°. **†† TPN**

—— Sketch shewing the position of the carriage, engine and tender after the accident to the down mail train on the Caledonian Railway, 10 Feb. 1849. 22 x 8 in. n. p., n.d. **TPG p. box 3**

Cameron, A. C. On ancient farming customs in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 292-311.) **VPA**

Cameron, John. Description of the Lugar Valley viaduct on the line of the Glasgow and South-Western Railway, erected from the design of John Miller, C. E. 1 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-112.) **VA**

Campbell, Sir Charles. The advantages, strategical and commercial, of a battleship and ocean-going steamer canal between the Forth and the Clyde. [With discussion] 1 map, 1 pl. (Royal United Service Institution. Journal. London, 1909. 8°. v. 58, p. 1415-1443.) **VWA**

—— —— (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 25, p. 414-425.) **KAA**

Campbell, Colin Yorke. On the improvement of waste land on the estate of Barbreck, Argyllshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 60-63.) **VPA**

Campbell, William. On the improvements on the river Clyde during the past hundred years. 1 diagram. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. v. 4, p. 34-60.) **VA**

Carr, George. On improvements on the farm of Westhill of Park, Kincardineshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 407-408.) **VPA**

Chalmers, George. Considerations relating to the late order of the two banks established at Edinburgh, by which they have recalled one-fourth of their cash accompts. [By George Chalmers.] Edinburgh: G. Martin & J. Wotherspoon, 1762. 15 p. 8°. **THI p.v.28, no.7**

Chambers, Robert. On ancient terraces of cultivation, commonly called disses. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 127-133.) **CPA**

Christie, Robert. Remarks on statement by the committee of Leith dock and harbour commissioners, on the affairs of the port. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1835. 18 p. 8°. **CR p. box 1**

—— Report on the erroneous views and statements contained in an appendix to the report by the commissioners of municipal corporations in Scotland regarding the harbour and docks of Leith. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1835. 21 p. 8°. **VDNA p.v.18**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report by the committee of the

Economics, continued.

General Assembly...on the Eyemouth fish teind case. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1862. 29 p. 8°. **TIS p. box 10**

—— Report of the committee of the General Assembly on unexhausted teinds and augmentations. Edinburgh, 1862. 1 l. 8°. **TIS p.box 2**

Cleghorn, James. On the depressed state of agriculture. Being the essay for which the Highland Society of Scotland, at their general meeting on 1st July 1822, voted a piece of plate of fifty guineas value; and published by order of the society. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 2 p.l., 140 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1072**

Clerk, Duncan. On the agriculture of the county of Argyll. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 1-105.) **VPA**

—— On ancient farming customs in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 271-292.) **VPA**

Cockburn, John, of Ormiston. Letters of John Cockburn of Ormiston to his gardener, 1727-1744. Edited with introduction and notes by James Colville. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1904. 2 p.l., vii-xliv, 106 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 45.) **CPA**

Of value for the history of agriculture in Scotland.

Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh. Report by the master and assistants of the...company...on the bill for the proposed abolition of tolls in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1857. 8 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting. 1857-58. Edinburgh [1857-58]. nar. 16°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Report from the sub-committee who were deputed to learn from the lord provost and magistrates of Edinburgh, their reasons for wishing to postpone the Union Canal Bill till next year. [Edinburgh,] n. d. 16 p. 8°. **TSB p.box 5**

—— Rules and standing orders of the company. [Edinburgh,] 1852. 12 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

Copy of papers regarding the herring fisheries on the coast of Caithness, and the means of improving the same. (In: John Henderson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness. London, 1815. 8°. p. 313-325.) **VPX**

Cramond, William. Old time mail arrangements. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 34-35.) **CPA**

Crinan, On the, canal. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 141-144.) *** DE**

Croall, Thomas. Roads, canals, railways, steamers, telegraphs, etc. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 87-89.) **† CPW**

Croker, John Wilson. Two letters on Scottish affairs, from Edward Bradwardine Waverley [pseud.] to Malachi Malagrowther [Sir Walter Scott]... London: J. Murray, 1826. 2 p.l., 62 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **TH p.v.2**

Cry, The, of the creditors upon bankrupt estates in Scotland renewed; containing a project for retrieving credit, and advancing trade, by preventing tedious lawsuits: Again addressed to...the Lords of Council and Session, Members of Parliament, and all Scotsmen. Edinburgh: printed by the successors of Andrew Anderson, 1721. 24 p. 8°. **CP p.box 2**

Cubitt, W. Report on the harbour and docks of Leith, and the projected new harbours and docks in its vicinity. With an appendix. Leith: R. Allardice, 1834. 23 p., 2 maps. 8°. **VDNA p.v.17**

—— See also **Walker,** J., and W. Cubitt.

Curious history of a bogus Scotch bank. (Bankers' magazine. New York, 1884-85. 8°. v. 39, p. 607-610.) **THA**

Scottish Banking Company of A. Gilruth Fleming.

Currency, The, theory reviewed; in a letter to the Scottish people on the menaced interference by government with the existing system of banking in Scotland; by a banker in England. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1845. 76 p. 8°. **TH p.v.21**

Davidson, George B. Scotch agriculture. (Western journal. St. Louis, 1849. 8°. v. 3, p. 42-46.) *** DA**

Davidson, John, and Alexander Gray. The Scottish staple at Veere: a study in the economic history of Scotland. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1909. xii, 453 p., 5 fac., 8 pl. 8°.

Day, St. John Vincent. On the proposed bridges for carrying the North British Railway across the Firth of Forth, with some remarks on the structure and cause of the fall of the Tay bridge. 6 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1880. 8°. v. 23, p. 129-217.) **VDA**

—— See also under **Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

De commerciis Scotorum, et regni reditibus. (In: Respublica. Status regni Scotiæ. Lugd[uni] Bat[avorum], 1627. 16°. p. 93-98.) **CP**

Economics, continued.

—— (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. 24°. p. 93-98.) **CP**

Dissertation, A, on the chief obstacles to the improvement of land, and introducnig better methods of agriculture throughout Scotland. Aberdeen: F. Douglas, 1760. 1 p.l., 94 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.7**

Douglas, Robert. General view of the agriculture of the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk; with observations on the means of their improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xv, 378 p., 2 maps, 3 pl. 8°. **VPX**

Duncan, Henry. An essay on the nature and advantages of parish banks: together with a corrected copy of the rules and regulations of the parent institution in Ruthwell... Edinburgh: J. Pillans & Sons, 1815. 3-28 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.1**

Dunkeld bridge pontage. Statement by the committee. Perth: Robert Whittet, 1868. 15(1) p. 8°. *** C p.v.579**

Dupin, François Pierre Charles, baron. Narratives of two excursions to the ports of England, Scotland and Ireland, in 1816, 1817, and 1818; together with a description of the breakwater at Plymouth, and also of the Caledonian canal. Translated from the French of C. D....and illustrated by notes, critical and explanatory by the translator. London: R. Phillips [18–?]. viii, 96 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 4°. **VDN**

Edinburgh. — Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures. Annual report of the directors. no. 78, 86, 88-92, 94-96, 99-101, 117-121, 123-128(1862/3, 1870/1, 1872/3-1876/7, 1878/9-1880/1, 1884/5-1886/7, 1901-/2-1905/6, 1907/8-1912/3). Edinburgh, 1863-1913. 8°. **TLK**

—— Joint report by the committees of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, and Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures of Edinburgh, on the "Bill for regulating the sequestration of the estates of bankrupts in Scotland." "Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 15th March 1836." Edinburgh, 1836. 1 p.l., iv, 3-62, 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.423, no.2**

Edinburgh. — City Council. Statement made at a general meeting held in the council chamber, Edinburgh...for the purpose of taking into consideration the best and most effectual means of improving the water and harbour of Leith, and the internal resources of the city and county of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: University Press, printed, 1834. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v.458**

Edinburgh. — Town Council. Report by the lord provost's committee...regarding the probable future value of the revenues of the city clergy, with...relative documents. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., printers, 1836. 17, 3-19 p. 8°. *** C p.v.458**

Edinburgh Court of Session. The decision of the Court of Session, upon the question of literary property; in the cause of John Hinton of London, book-seller, pursuer; against Alexander Donaldson and John Wood, booksellers in Edinburgh, and James Meurose, bookseller in Kilmarnock, defenders. Published by James Boswell, Esq....one of the counsel in the case. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1774. 1 p.l., iv, 37 p. 4°. *** IL p.box 3**

Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway Company. Reply for the directors of the Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway Company, to certain "Remarks on the progress and prospects" of that company, by Dr. Neill, Canonmills. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. 26 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

Edmondston, Arthur. Observations on the nature and extent of the cod fishery, carried on off the coasts of the Zetland and Orkney islands. Edinburgh: W. Laing, 1820. 38 p., 1 l. 8°. **VRS p.box 1**

Elder, John Rawson. The royal fishery companies of the seventeenth century. Aberdeen: the university 1912. vi p., 1 l., 136 p. 8°. (Aberdeen University studies. no. 52.) **VRS**

ch. iv: The Association for the Fishing; its work in the Lewis.
ch. vi: The new societies for the fishing in Scotland.

Electric, The, equipment of Glasgow tramways. An extensive three phase system. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1900. f°. v. 9, p. 343-356.) **TPB**

Electric, The, lighting of the city of Glasgow. (Electrical engineer. v. 32 [new series, v. 26], p. 410-413, 438, 442.) London, 1900. 8°.) **†† VGA**

Electric traction in Glasgow. A typical American installation with British rolling stock. (Railway world. London, 1898. f°. v. 7, p. 327-335.) **TPB**

Enquiry, An, into the effect that the salt laws produce on the revenue of Scotland. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 26-35.) *** DE**

Erroll (19. earl), Charles Gore Hay. The Scotch land bill. (National review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 49, p. 466-471.) *** DA**

Establishment of state model forests for Scotland. (Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 201-222.) **VQN**

Eureka! or The fundamental principles of monetary circulation. Shewing the advantage derived from a connection with joint-stock banks and the impossibility of

Economics, continued.

successful competition in any business without such connection, in the absence of a national deposit bank of issue. Edinburgh, 1838. 40 p. 8°. **TF p.v.17**

Evershed, Henry. On the agriculture of the islands of Shetland. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 187-228.) **VPA**

Examination of Blackwood's Defence and new mis[s]tatements. Edinburgh, 1850. 23 p. 12°. **VPX p.v.1**

Repr.: Scotsman, Feb. 2, 1850.

Exposition, An, of the present injurious system of imposing and collecting the assessed taxes, with a proposed remedy for the evils. By a member of the committee on the assessed taxes. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1840. 86 p. 8°. *** C p.v.494**

Eyemouth. — Fishermen's Committee. Eyemouth fish teind. Reply by the Fishermen's Committee to the letter of D. Milne-Home of Wedderburn... Berwick: Journal Office, 1862. 1 p.l., 15 p. 8°. **TIS p.box 1**

Farming in Scotland in the days of our grandfathers. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 173-174, 188-189.) **CPA**

Farrall, Thomas. On the agriculture of the counties of Edinburgh and Linlithgow, and the industrial progress and development of these counties during recent years. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. series 4. v. 9, p. 1-66.) **VPA**

—— On the agriculture of the islands of Orkney. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 68-99.) **VPA**

Fea, James. Considerations on the fisheries in the Scotch islands; to which is prefixed a general account elucidating the history, soil, productions, curiosities, &c., of the same, the manners of the inhabitants, &c. London: printed for the author, 1787. 2 parts in 1 v. map. 8°. **VRS**

In part 2, p. 43 wrongly numbered 47, and sequence of pagination incorrect from that point.

Ferguson, John. See under **Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

Few, A, plain questions to the working people of Scotland. n. p., 1793. 15 p. 3. ed. 8°. **CP p.box 5**

First stage-coach between Edinburgh and Glasgow. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 264-266.) **CPA**

Flachat, S. Histoire des travaux et de l'aménagement des eaux du canal calédonien. Rédigée d'après les rapports de MM. Jessop et Telford, ingen.-directeurs, et d'après les rapports des commissaires de la Chambre des communes... Paris: F. Didot, 1828. 92 p. 4°. (France. Conseil Général des Ponts et Chaussées.) **TSB**

Fleming, James Simpson. On the theory and practice of Scotch banking. (Bankers' magazine. New York, 1883. 8°. v. 37, p. 847-856, 927-935.) **TAA**

—— Scottish banking; a historical sketch. With notes and an appendix. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1877. 1 p.l., 65 p. 3. ed. 8°. **THI p.box**

Forbes, Sir William. Memoirs of a banking house. London: W. and R. Chambers, 1860. 1 p.l., ix, 94 p., 2 port. 2. ed. 8°. **THE**

Forsyth, Robert. Memorial for Thomas and Hugh Gladstanes, merchants in Leith ...against John Dickson...James Pillans ...and John Mowbray...trust-disponees of the estate of Wilsonton, and iron-works thereon, which belonged to the late John Wilson... [Signed Ro. Forsyth, with appendix.] Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., prtrs., 1816. 45, 5 p. 4°. *** C p.v.1178**

To the Lords of Council and Session. Second division of the Court.

Forth and Clyde ship canal schemes. (Engineer. London, 1909. f°. v. 108, p. 656-657.) **† VA**

France. — Direction de Commerce Extérieur. Rapports commerciaux des agents diplomatiques et consulaires de France. **TLG**

Series 1890-99

no. 4. Grande-Bretagne. Commerce et navigation de Leith-Édimbourg, 1890-91. 11 p.
no. 187. Angleterre. La métallurgique écossaise en 1893. 9 p.

Series 1899–date

no. 27. Angleterre. Navigation, importations et exportations de Glasgow, 1899. 16 p.
no. 104. Same, for 1900. 20 p.
no. 168. Angleterre. Mouvement commercial de Glasgow. Industries diverses et navigation, 1901. 20 p.
no. 280. Angleterre. Mouvement commercial, maritime et industriel de Glasgow, 1902. 23 p.
no. 369. Angleterre. Les industries et le commerce de Glasgow, 1903. 29 p., 1 l.
no. 492. Angleterre. Mouvement maritime, commercial et industriel de Glasgow, 1904. 26 p., 1 l.
no. 630. Angleterre. Les banques écossaises. 1906-07. 20 p.
no. 667. Angleterre. Mouvement commercial et maritime de Glasgow et de Leith, 1906. 16 p.

Fraser, H. Newby. Report on the agriculture of Dumfriesshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 326-335.) **VPA**

Frew, Alexander. On the reclamation of waste lands in the Clyde estuary, considered in relation to the disposal of the

Economics, continued.

sewage of Glasgow. 1 map. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. v. 21, p. 173-188.) ***EC**

—— A scheme for the removal of the sewage of Glasgow and the adjoining burghs. 1 plan. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. v. 11, p. 507-517.) ***EC**

Further remarks on the third report of the commissioners for new roads in Scotland. (In: Sir Egerton Brydges, Censura literaria. London, 1808. 8°. v. 8, p. 40-57.) **NCE**

See below under *Observations.*

Gale, James M. On the Glasgow water works. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. v.7, p. 21-72.) **VDA**

—— On the Port Glasgow water-works. 4 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 11, p. 151-156.) **VDA**

Galloway, Alexander. Remarks on ancient agriculture, and on the agricultural condition of Clydesdale during the Roman period and subsequently. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 399-419.) **CPA**

General report of Scotland. Chap. 16, sect. 4. On the manufactures, navigation, commerce, fisheries, and banking establishments of Scotland. Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1813. 2 p.l., 135, 20 p. 8°. **VPX p.v.3, no.3**

Gifford, Thomas, of Busta. Memorial anent a trial of herring fishing upon the coast of Zetland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 193-195.) **CR**

With notes by R. Stuart Bruce...

Gillespie, James. On ancient farming customs in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 292-303.) **VPA**

Gillespie, John. Report on the agriculture of Dumfriesshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 270-325.) **VPA**

Glaister, John. The pollution of Scottish rivers. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 50-95.) ***EC**

—— River pollution and river purification in Scotland. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 113-149.) ***EC**

Glasgow. Vital, social, and economic statistics of the city of Glasgow, 1881-1885, with observations thereon by James Nicol. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1885. xiv p., 1 l., 304 p. 8°. **SDG**

Glasgow. — Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures. Report of a committee of directors...relative to the proposed alteration on the corn law; and resolutions of a general meeting of the chamber thereupon... Glasgow, 1787. 1 p.l., 36 p., 1 table. 8°. ***C p.v.1117**

—— Report of the directors. no. 91-92 (1873-74). Glasgow, 1874-75. 8°. **TLK**

Glasgow. — Provost. Statement of assessments levied in Glasgow, compared with other large towns, and resumé... with appendix *re* the relief of the unemployed. Glasgow [1895]. 8°. **TIB**

Glasgow, The, corporation electric tramways. (Engineer. London, 1899. f°. v. 87, p. 142-144, 343-345.) **†† VA**

Glasgow, The, municipal tramway system. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1903. f°. v. 14, p. 17-35.) **TPB**

Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. — Agricultural Department. Reports on experiments on the manuring of oats, hay, turnips, and potatoes...on farms in the south-west and centre of Scotland. 1896-97. Glasgow, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. **VPA p. box**

Gordon, Lewis D. B., and Lawrence Hill. Description of the great chimney at St. Rollox, Glasgow, and of the climbing machine used in examining and repairing a rent in that chimney at the height of 280 feet. 1 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. v. 3, p. 5-9.) **VA**

Graham, William. The one pound note in the history of banking in Great Britain. Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xv, 410 p., 1 l., 14 fac., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **THI**

—— The one pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1886. ii, 324 p. 8°. **THI**

Grainger, Thomas, and J. Miller. Scotland. Trinity harbour... With appendix, containing opinions by John Gibb... Thomas Telford...and George Thomas... [Edinburgh,] 1835. 8 p., 2 maps. f°. **†† VDNA p.v.4**

Grant, David. A handbook to the Great North of Scotland Railroad and branches ... Aberdeen: L. & J. Smith, 1862. 2 p.l., 120 p., 1 map. 12°. **TPN**

Grant, George. On the reclamation of waste land on the farm of Ballimore, in the county of Banff. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 87-90.) **VPA**

Economics, continued.

Gray, Alexander, joint author. See **Davidson,** John, and ALEXANDER GRAY.

Great Britain. — Bankruptcy Law of Scotland Amendment Committee. Report of the committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland, to inquire into the bankruptcy law of Scotland and its administration. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 2 v. f°. †† **TLX**

v. 1. Report. 1 pl., 16 p.
v. 2. Minutes of evidence...with appendix and index. iii, 177 p.

Great Britain. — Board of Trade. West Highland Railway (extension from Banavie to Mallaig). Annual report by the Board of Trade as to the condition and working of the Banavie to Mallaig Railway, the rates and charges for traffic, and the receipts and expenditure of any company in working the railway. (Presented pursuant to section 1 (2) of the West Highland Railway Guarantee Act, 1896.) no. 1-9, 11 (1901/2-1909/10, 1911/12). London, 1902-12. f°. †† **TPN**

Great Britain. — Crown. His Majesty's [George II.] patent for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland. [Registrate, and sealed at Edinburgh, July 18, 1727.] Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1727. 33 p. 12°. in fours. **TAH p. box 2**

Great Britain. — Live Stock and Agriculture in the Congested Districts in Scotland Committee. Report of the departmental committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland to inquire and report upon the work of the congested districts (Scotland) commissioners for the improvement of live stock and agriculture. With special reference to the quality of the stock reared upon the crofters' holdings, and reference. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 16 p. f°. † **VBA p.v.4, no.22**

Great Britain. — Statutes. A bill for better preservation of His Majesty's woods in America, and for the encouragement of the importation of naval stores from thence, and to encourage the importation of masts, yards, and bowsprights, from that part of Great Britain called Scotland. [London? 172–?] 11(1) p. f°. **Reserve**

—— An act to amend the bankruptcy acts and cessio acts with respect to the discharge of bankrupt debtors in Scotland, and in certain other respects. July 18, 1881. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1881.] 1, 5 p. 4°. (44 & 45 Vict., ch. 22.) † **TLX**

Haldane, Robert. The duty of paying tribute enforced; in letters to the Rev. Dr. John Brown occasioned by his resisting the payment of the annuity tax. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1838. 2 p.l., v-xii, 13-95 p. 8°. **TIK p.box 1**

Hall, A. D. A pilgrimage of British farming, 1910-1912. London: John Murray, 1913. xiii, 452 p. 8°. **VPX**

Includes the following chapters on Scotland: Northern corn-growing: The Moray Firth, Aberdeenshire stock breeding and feeding. Carse farming in Forfar. Ayrshire: early potatoes. Milk production in south-west Scotland.

Hancock, W. Neilson. Mr. MacNeel Caird's essay, in "The Cobden Club series," on local government and taxation in Scotland, considered with reference to the suggestions it affords upon the following questions: (1) Road authorities in Scotland and Ireland; (2) Scotch and Irish local courts; (3) Union rating; (4) The Scotch law for securing improvements in town holdings. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1876. 8°. v. 6, p. 438-446. 8°.) **SA**

Harley, James. The currency; its influence on the internal trade of the country: in a letter addressed to the drapers of Scotland; with a section from... "A history of prices," by Thos. Tooke. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1839. v, (1)8-43, 66 p. 8°. **TH p.v.26**

Hart, John. A description of the ancient Highland or Scandinavian lock. (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 144.) **VA**

Hart, Robert. Plan for rendering the river Clyde navigable above the harbour at Glasgow. (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-256.) **VA**

Henderson, John. General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness; with observations on the means of its improvement... By John Henderson. With an appendix, including an account of the improvements carried on by Sir John Sinclair, bart... London: Sherwood, Neely, & Jones, 1815. xii, 371, 222 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 9 pl. 8°. **VPX**

—— General view of the agriculture of the county of Sutherland; with observations on the means of its improvement... To which is annexed, a particular account of the more recent improvements in that county. London: Sherwood, Neely, & Jones, 1815. xi(i), 238 p., 1 map, 9 pl. 8°. **VPX**

Hendry, Hamish. Concerning a spool of thread. illus. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 757-763.) * **DA**

Thread manufacture at Paisley.

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Catalogue of the museum. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1842. 150 p. 8°. **VPA**

—— Premiums offered...for promoting agriculture and internal improvement in Scotland in 1836, 1838-39, 1841-42, 1844-46. [Edinburgh, 1836-46.] 8°. **VPA**

Economics, continued.

—— Report of the Agricultural Museum. Plants cultivated for their farinaceous seeds, together with their straw or haulm. n. p. [18–?] 100 p. 8°. **VPA**

—— Report by the directors of the... society...to a special general meeting of the society to be held on the 12th of April, 1848. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1848.] 12 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.31**

—— Report of the more recent proceedings... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., [1838.] 14 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

—— Transactions...abstract of...proceedings, and...premiums. v. 11-14 (1836-1843); new [3.] series, July, 1843-March, 1865; series 4, v. 1-16 (1866-84). Edinburgh [1836]-1884. 8°. **VPA**

t.-p. of July, 1843-March, 1845 and series 4, v. 1-3 reads: Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.
t.-p. of v. 11-14 reads: Prize essays and transactions of the...society.
Series 4, v. 1-3 pub. in two parts.
v. 11-14 called new [2.] series, v. 5-8 in British Museum Catalogue.

Hill, Laurence, joint author. See **Gordon,** Lewis D. B., and LAURENCE HILL.

Hird, G. S. On the Denburn Valley Railroad. 3 pl. (Institution of Engineers, and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1870. 8°. v. 13, p. 13-32.) **VDA**

Hogg, Charles Pullar. On St. Enoch railway station. 3 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 25, p. 193-202.) **VDA**

Hunter, John R. S. Ancient coal workings in the Ell coal, Glenclelland, Wishaw. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 315-316.) **PTA**

Irwin, Margaret H. Women's industries in Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 27, p. 70-91.) ***EC**

Jackson, James. Essays on various agricultural subjects, and an account of the parish of Penicuik... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1833. x p., 1 l., 354 p. 8°. **VPE**

Jameson, R. Memorial for John Dickson...James Pillans...and John Mowbray...defenders [trustees of Wilson and Sons, the proprietors of Wilsonton ironworks]. [Signed R. Jameson.] [With appendix.] Edinburgh, 1816. 35 p. 4°. ***C p.v.1178**

To the Lords of Council and Session. Second division of the court.

Jamieson, George Auldjo. On ancient tenure of land in Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 99-126.) ***EC**

Johnstone, John. Sketch of chap. xii, sect. 11 of the general report of Scotland on draining. Edinburgh: Abernethy & Walker, 1812. vi, 91 p., 15 maps. 8°. (Scotland. — Board of Agriculture.) **VPI p.box 2**

—— Sketch of chap. xiii of the general report of Scotland, on embankments. Edinburgh: Abernethy & Walker, 1813. 3 p.l., 63 p., 5 maps. 8°. (Scotland. — Board of Agriculture.) **VPI p.box 2**

Bound with his: Sketch of chap. xii, sect. 11 of the general report of Scotland on draining. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°.

Keith, Theodora. Economic condition of Scotland under the Commonwealth and the Protectorate. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 273-284.) **CPA**

—— Scottish trade with the plantations before 1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 32-48.) **CPA**

—— The trading privileges of the royal burghs of Scotland. (English historical review. London, 1913. 4°. v. 28, p. 454-471, 678-690.) **BAA**

Kemp, Daniel William. An unwritten chapter on the early history of the iron industry in Scotland — smelting in Sutherlandshire and the north of Scotland. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 11, p. 286-303.) **VA**

Kernot, W. C. The Tay bridge. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1881. 8°. v. 17, p. 23-33.) ***EC**

Kerr, A. W. Scottish banking during the period of published accounts, 1865-1896. London: E. Wilson, 1898. ix p., 1 l., 172 p. 8°. **THI**

Kerr, J. Lawrenson. Description and drawings of a cast-iron swing-bridge, constructed for Peterhead harbour... 1 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. v. 4, p. 168-172.) **VA**

Kerr, Robert. General view of the agriculture of the county of Berwick; with observations on the means of its improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xxxii, 504, 73 p. 8°. **VPX**

—— Sketch of the general report of Scotland. Chap[ter] 7. On the management of arable land... Haddington: Board of Agriculture, 1812. x, 135, 158 p. 8°. **VPX p.v.4, no.2**

Kinch, Edward. The natural and artificial food of Scotch hill sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 273-280.) **VPA**

Economics, continued.

Kinipple, Walter Robert. Greenock harbour. London: The Institution of Civil Engineers, 1897. 24 p., 1 pl. 8°.
VDNA p.v.11

Repr.: Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings, v. 130, sess. 1896-97, part 4.

Kinnaird (9. baron), George William Fox. Profitable investment of capital, or eleven years' practical experience in farming: a letter from Lord Kinnaird to his tenantry; with Lecture by W. White, Esq., and a Speech of Mr. Finnie, of Swanston, on the application of chemistry to agriculture. With a few remarks addressed to the landlords and tenants of England. Dundee: F. Shaw, 1850. 44 p. 3. ed. 8°.
VPX p.v.1

Kinnear, George. A history of the rise of exchange companies in Scotland; and a defence of their proper business. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1848. 33 p. 8°.
THI p.box

Kinnear, John. Protection to landlords; what it has done for their tenants, and what will be done for them by free trade. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1851. 32 p. 8°. **TK p.box**

Knox, John. Observations on the northern fisheries. With a discourse on the expediency of establishing fishing stations, or small towns, in the Highlands of Scotland, and the Hebride Islands. To which is added the last report of the committee appointed by the House of Commons, to enquire into the state of the British fisheries. London: I. Walter, 1786. iv, 158 p. 8°. **VRS p.box 1**

Kyle, John J. J. On the discovery of the remains of an ancient iron-smelting furnace or "bloomery," at Lochgoilhead, Argyleshire, with analysis of the furnace slag. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 203-206.) **OA**

Lancefield, Alfred. On the drainage of Edinburgh. (Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. v. 3, p. 41-56, 2 pl. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°.) **MQA**

Land in the Highlands. Should the government legislate? (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 158, p. 754-768.) *** DA**

Landells, James. Agriculture [of Scotland]. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 40-52.) **† CPW**

Lavergne, Léonce G. L. G. de. Essai sur l'économie rurale de l'Angleterre, de l'Écosse et de l'Irlande. Paris, 1854. 8°.
VPX

Law, John. Money and trade considered; with a proposal for supplying the nation with money. London: W. Lewis, 1720. 3 p.l., 3-96 p. 2. ed. 12°.
TF p.v.83, no.10

—— —— First published at Edinburgh, 1705. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1750. 226 p. 16°. **TF**

—— Considérations sur le commerce et sur l'argent. Traduit de l'anglois. A la Haye: J. Neaulme, 1720. 3 p.l., 187 p., 1 port. 16°. **TF**

—— Gedancken vom Waaren- und Geldhandel, nebst dem erst in Schottland, hernach in Franckreich vorgestellten und angenommenen neuen Project und Systemate der Financen... Leipzig: J. Schuster, 1720. 4 pl., 135 p. nar. 16°. **TF**

Portrait of author on t.-p.

—— Proposals and reasons for constituting a council of trade in Scotland... Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1751. xx, 282 p. 16°. **TB**

Lee, John. A letter...relating to the annuity tax and the ecclesiastical arrangements now proposed for the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1834. 58 p. 8°. **TIN p.v.12, no.15**

Lees, Henry. The North British Railway, its past and future policy with remarks on the duties and responsibilities of directors in reference to accounts. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1866. 18 p. 8°.
TPL p.v.1

Leith. — Tramways Department. Annual report. 1911/12. f°. **†† TPY**

Leith Committee. Minute of...as to the expediency and practicability of reducing the charges on shipping and merchandise at the port. Leith: W. Heriot, 1832. 19 p. 8°. **TR p. box 3**

Leslie, William. General view of the agriculture of the counties of Nairn and Moray; with observations on the means of their improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. viii, 513 p., 1 map, 2 pl., 1 table. 8°. **VPX**

Letheule, P. Réseau et installations de tramways de Glasgow (Écosse). (L'éclair électrique. Paris, 1903. 4°. v. 34, p. 385-403, 445-450, 472-478.) **† VGA**

Lewis, George. Observations on the present state and future prospects of agriculture, illustrative of the advantages of an experimental farm, being a fuller development of the author's views, first made public in a communication addressed to the Highland Society of Scotland. Edinburgh: St. Andrews University Press, 1836. viii p., 1 l., 124 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.7**

Lindsay, Charles C. On the design and construction of Partick bridge. 6 pl. (In-

Economics, continued.

stitution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 21, p. 85-104.) **VDA**

Little, William Charles. An inquiry into the expedients used by the Scots before the discovery of metals. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 389-395.) **† CPA**

Littlejohn, David. Summary of fiars prices in Aberdeenshire, 1603-19, with lists of jurors. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1908. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-76.) **† CP**

Littlejohn, Henry D. On the cleansing operations of Edinburgh, as compared with other towns... Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1865. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°. **VDI p.v.1**

Loch, James. An account of the improvements on the estates of the marquess of Stafford, in the counties of Stafford and Salop, and on the estate of Sutherland, with remarks. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1820. xx, 236, 118 p., 1 map, 6 plans, 32 pl. 8°. **VPX**

Lockhart, Sir Simon Macdonald. On plantations on the estate of Carnwath. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 211-215.) **VPA**

Logan, W. H. The Scottish banker; or, A popular exposition of the practice of banking in Scotland. Edinburgh: Fraser & Crawford, 1839. 4 p.l., 134 p., 1 table. 24°. **THI**

Lovie, Alexander. The reclamation of waste land on the farm of Towie. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 65-69.) **VPA**

Low, D. Observations on the present state of landed property, and on the prospects of the landholder and the farmer. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1823. x, 127 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VPX p.box 1**

Macadam, Stevenson. On the chemical composition of the sewage of Edinburgh and Leith, and the contamination of the Water of Leith thereby. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 49-86.) **VA**

Macandrew, Sir Henry Cockburn. Ancient Celtic tenures. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 116-123, 157-165.) *** DE**

M'Culloch, John. On dairy management as pursued in Galloway. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 258-269.) **VPA**

—— On the different methods of making and curing butter in this country and abroad. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 196-220.) **VPA**

McCulloch, John Ramsay. Note on Scotch money, with tables showing the successive changes in the standard, in the weight of the coins, and in the relative values of gold and silver, from 1107 to 1707, when Scotland ceased to have a peculiar coinage. (In his: A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on money... London, 1856. 8°. p. 285-290.) **TF**

—— On the history of leases of lands from the earliest times. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 1-23.) **VPA**

McDonald, A. B. Glasgow main drainage. 5 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 43, p. 267-314.) **VDA**

Macdonald, Alexander. The agriculture of the counties of Elgin and Nairn. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 1-123.) **VPA**

Macdonald, James. On the agriculture of the counties of Forfar and Kincardine. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 53-173.) **VPA**

—— On the agriculture of the counties of Ross and Cromarty. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 67-209.) **VPA**

—— On the agriculture of the county of Fife. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 1-60.) **VPA**

—— On the agriculture of the county of Sutherland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 1-90.) **VPA**

Macdonald, L. Large farms versus crofts: which is the most profitable? (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 24-33.) *** DE**

Macdonald, William. Local government and taxation in Scotland. (In: Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom... Edited by J. W. Probyn. London, 1882. 12°. p. 385-463.) **SER**

—— On the agriculture of Inverness-shire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 1-65.) **VPA**

Economics, continued.

Macfarlan, John F. The county road trusts and the paving board. Edinburgh: John Greig & Son, 1851. 60 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1511**

Macgregor, J., joint author. See **Russell,** J. M., and J. MACGREGOR.

Mackay, George Grant. On the management of landed property in the Highlands of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1858. vi, 90 p. 12°. **VPX**

—— On plantations on the estate of Glengloy, Inverness-shire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 193-196.) **VPA**

Mackay, John. Errors regarding the election of chiefs and the land laws. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 212-220.) **NDO**

Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart. General view of the agriculture of the counties of Ross and Cromarty. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xi, 3, 353 p., 1 map. 8°. **VPX**

Mackenzie, Sir Kenneth S. General Wade and his roads. 3 pl., 1 port. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 145-177.) *** EC**

Mackie, John. On the reclamation of land from moss on the farm of Upper Bandeath, Stirlingshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 189-193.) **VPA**

Mackie, William. An address to the landed interest, on the prejudicial effect of the late additional malt tax, and present distillery law on the agriculture of Scotland: with disquisitions on the causes which now render Scotch barley so much inferior to that of the growth of England. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1803. 1 p.l., 50, 5-34 p. 8°. **TIN p.v.12, no.14**

Mackinlay, D. The island of Lewis, and its fishermen-crofters. In a letter to Hugh M. Matheson... London: printed by Barrett, Sons & Co., 1878. lix, 43 p. 8°. **TE p.v.1**

Maclaren, Duncan. History of the resistance to the annuity tax under each of the four church establishments for which it has been levied; with a statement of its annual produce since 1690. From authentic documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1836. 1 p.l., ii, 5-96 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1187**

M'Lean, James. A dissertation relative to the agriculture of Badenoch and Strathspey. (In: James Robertson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Inverness. London, 1813. 8°. p. 401-412.) **VPX**

MacLelland, Thomas. On the agriculture of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtownshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 1-69.) **VPA**

M'Neel-Caird, Alexander. Local government and taxation in Scotland. (In: Cobden Club essays. London, 1875. 8°. [series 3,] p. 97-171.) **TB**

M'Neilage, Archibald. On the agriculture of Bute and Arran. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 1-52.) **VPA**

Macpherson, Charles. On the collection, removal, and disposal of the refuse of the city of Edinburgh. illus. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 231-257.) **VA**

—— Paper on the collection, removal, and disposal of the refuse of the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1867. 29 p. illus. 8°. *** C p.v.579**

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts,* 1866-67.

Malcolm, George. Deer forests: past, present, and future. (Nineteenth century. London, 1887. 8°. v. 21, p. 683-701.) *** DA**

—— Frìthean nam fiadh 's an àm a tha seachad, a tha làthair, 's a tha ri teached. Duneideann: Macriobhain agus Wallace [c. 1890]. 28 p. 8°. *** C p.v.359**

—— On the various modes of striking the fiars prices in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 151-183.) **VPA**

Mallaig, The, railway. (Engineer. London, 1898. f°. v. 86, p. 274-275.) **VA**

Maltbie, Milo Roy. Glasgow municipal tramways. (Municipal affairs. New York, 1900. v. 4, p. 40-59.) **SERA**

Marshall, William P. The New York and Forth bridges. 2 pl. (Birmingham Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Birmingham [1887]. 8°. v. 5, p. 167-176.) *** EC**

Mason, Stephen. Scotch banking. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 686-696.) **SA**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. The Scottish railway strike. (Nineteenth century. London, 1891. 8°. v. 29, p. 238-250.) *** DA**

Economics, continued.

Mayer, John. See under **Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

Melville, William. City Union Railway widening and extension of St. Enoch station. 10 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 44, p. 222-262.) **VDA**

Memorial of the ministers of Edinburgh, respecting the annuity assessment, and relative documents, 1838. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1838.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

Menteath, James Stuart. Farmers versus rooks; or, The substance of a trial, supposed to have taken place in Ayrshire, before a committee of gentlemen...to consider the supposed damage done by rooks to their tenantry. Ayr: M'Cormick & Carnie, 1838. 27 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

Menzies, William. Report of the embankments and ferry piers on the estate of Tulliallan, near Kincardine, in Clackmannanshire. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 489-501.) **VPA**

Millar, W. J. On early Clyde built steamers. 1 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 24, p. 49-76.) **VDA**

Miller, Hugh. The tenant's true quarrel, &c. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 16 p. sm. 12°. *** C p.v.1112**

Repr.: "Witness."

—— Words of warning to the people of Scotland, on Sir R. Peel's Scotch currency scheme. By the editor of the "Witness" [i. e., Hugh Miller]. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1844. vii, 9-80 p. 8°. *** C p.v.970**

Miller, J., joint author. See **Grainger,** Thomas, and J. Miller.

Milne, James. On the enlargement of the junction basin at Grangemouth, and the deepening of the communication between the junction basin and the entrance dock. 2 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1860. 8°. v. 3, p. 28-35.) **VDA**

Milne, John. On the agriculture of Aberdeenshire and Banffshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 378-401.) **VPA**

Milne, John. Mr. Milne's letter to Archibald Thomson, chairman of the Edinburgh Merchant Company committee on Leith harbor. With report of the committee, etc. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1840?] 24 p. 8°. **VDNA p.v.19**

—— Observations on the tidal currents at Leith; with plans for the improvement of the port. Edinburgh: the author, 1835. 31 p., 1 plan. 8°. **VDNA p.v.14**

—— Plans for the improvement of the port at Leith; with observations on the tidal currents... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1835. 32 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. **VDNA p.v.17**

Milne-Home, David. Eyemouth fish teind. — Letter to D. Robertson of Ladykirk... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1862. 39 p. 8°. **VRS p.box 1**

Mitchell, William. Our Scotch banks: their position and their policy; being a practical plea for limited liability, respectfully dedicated to the shareholders. With appendix, containing extracts from Scotch Bank Act and charters; tables of statistics... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1879. 54 p., 1 l. 2. ed. f°. **†† THI**

Monkswell (2. baron). Robert Collier. The railways of Great Britain. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1913. viii p., 1 l., 303 p. pl. 8°. **TPN**

Monro, David. "Landlords' rents" and "Tenants' profits;" or, Corn-farming in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1849. 31 p. 8°. **VPX p.box 2**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1850. 36 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VPX p.v.1**

Morrison, W. Copper mine at Kishorn. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 293-296.) *** EC**

Muirhead, George. On continuous corngrowing at Paxton, Berwickshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 190-192.) **VPA**

Murray, David. The valuation roll in Scotland and the proposal to enter land values upon it... London: J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1907. x, 44 p. 8°. **TE p.v.14**

Naismith, John. General view of the agriculture of Clydesdale; with observations on the means of its improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xix, 252 p, 1 map. 8°. **VPX**

Napier, Archibald. The new order of gooding and manuring of all sorts of field land with common salts, whereby the same may bring forth in more abundance, both of grass and corn of all sorts, and far cheaper than by the common way of dunging used heretofore in Scotland. Printed by Robert Waldgrave [1595?]. (Reprinted in: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 154-158.) **† CPA**

From a ms. in the archives of the society which appears to have been taken from the printed copy. The tract is apparently otherwise unknown.

Economics, continued.

Neill, Patrick. Considerations regarding the Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1837. 40 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

—— An examination of the "Reply for the directors" of the Edinburgh, Leith, & Newhaven Railway Company. March, 1839. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1839. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

—— Further considerations regarding the Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1837. 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

—— Remarks on the progress and prospects of the Edinburgh, Leith, & Newhaven Railway in January, 1839. With an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1839. 36 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

New, The, electricity works of the Glasgow corporation. (Electrician. London, 1900. f°. v. 45, p. 765-767, 805-812, 849-852.) **†† VGA**

New light upon an old subject; or, The running of Sabbath trains, — not a sin, but a duty: a letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh. [Signed: A friend of the Sabbath.] Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1847. 16 p. 8°. **ZBF p.v.14**

New, The, trolley system in Glasgow, Scotland (Electrical world and engineer. New York, 1901. f°. v. 37, p. 917-919.) **†† VGA**

Newton, Robert Pillans. On the rural management of the Forfarshire part of the western district of Strathmore. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 458-478.) **VPA**

Nicol, R. Gordon. Aberdeen harbour. [With discussion.] 2 pl. (Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 575-587.) **VFA**

Notes on the history of transport in Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12. p. 42-43.) **CPA**

Notices of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland: The iron and steel industries, by St. John Vincent Day; The engineering and shipbuilding industries, by John Mayer; The textile industries, by James Paton; Chemical manufactures, by John Ferguson. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1876. iv, 248 p., 1 diagr., 1 map. 12°. **V**

Published on occasion of visit of British Association to Glasgow in 1876.

Observations on the third report of the commissioners for making new roads in Scotland. (In: Sir Egerton Brydges, Censura literaria. London, 1808. 8°. v. 7, p. 77-91.) **NCE**

See above under *Further remarks.*

Œconomical, An, history of the Hebrides or Western Islands of Scotland. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 120-139.) **NDO**

From British Museum King's ms., 105. Deals with the economic history of the islands of Lewis and Harris, c. 1765.

Opening, The, of the Glasgow electric tramways. (Electrical engineer. London, 1898. f°. v. 28 [new series, v. 22], p. 498-500.) **†† VGA**

Origin of steam-boats, and description of Stevenson's Dalswinton steam-boat. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1819. 8°. v. 13, p. 279-285.) **OA**

Our Scottish fishermen. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 291-307.) *** DA**

Repr.: *North British review.*

Particular consequences of Mr. Orde's Irish resolutions to the landed, manufacturing and trading interest of Scotland; and general consequences of them to the British empire... n. p., n. d. [1786?] 4. ed. 8°. 33 p. *** C p.v.465**

Paterson, George. Historical account of the fiars in Scotland, with remarks on the present mode of striking them... With an appendix. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood and Sons, 1852. 1 p.l., 66 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1306**

Paton, James. See under **Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

Pattinson, J. Pearson. British railways: their passenger services, rolling stock, locomotives, gradients, and express speeds. London: Cassell & Co., 1893. 2. ed. 8°. **TPN**

The North British Railway, p. 117-125, 3 diagr.; The Caledonian, p. 129-139, 1 pl., 2 diagr.; The Glasgow and South-Western, p. 140-147, 1 pl., 3 diagr.; The Highland, p. 219-221; The Great North of Scotland, p. 221-222.

Peterkin, Alexander. Remarks on the proceedings of the Leith Dock Commission...1828 [by A. Peterkin]. Edinburgh A. Macredie, 1828. 58 p. 8°. **VDNA p.v.11**

Plan for regulating the rents of land in Scotland, with equal safety both to landlord and tenant, with reasons to prove, that it will add to the stability and permanent benefit of agriculture. Cupar, R. Tullis, 1815. 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.457**

Ploughman, Old, pseud. A friendly address to the farmers of Scotland; wherein are set forth some heavy grievances under which the farmers presently labour; the causes of them; with some...methods to curb their growth... n. p., 1759. 60 p. 8°. **CP p.box 1**

Economics, continued.

Practical remarks on currency and banking, particularly in reference to the system of Scotland. In a letter...to Samuel Jones Lloyd...author of a work: "On the management of the circulation, and...the Bank of England...1839." By a Scotch banker. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1840. 1 p.l., 37 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1327, no.11**

Present state of husbandry in Scotland. Extracted from reports made to the commissioners of the annexed estates, and published by their authority. Edinburgh: printed for W. Strahan and T. Cadell, London, 1778-84. 4 v. in 6. 8°. **VPX**

v. 3 and 4 have imprint: Edinburgh: printed for William Creech.

v. 1. Perth. Fife. Forfar.

v. 2. Kincardine. Perthshire. Clackmananshire. East Lothian. Berwickshire. Roxburghshire. Dumfriesshire. Tweeddale or Peeblesshire.

v. 3, part 1 Selkirkshire. Stewarty of Kirkcudbright, and shire of Galloway. Ayrshire. Second survey in Ayrshire, 1778. Dumbartonshire. Renfrewshire. Stirlingshire.

v. 3, part 2. Edinburghshire. West Lothian, or Linlithgowshire. Lanarkshire. Route to Aberdeen. Aberdeenshire.

v. 4, part 1. Route from Edinburgh to Banffshire. County of Banff. County of Moray. County of Nairn. County of Inverness. Perthshire. Route to Inverness-shire. Inverness-shire Shires of Ross and Cromarty. Sutherlandshire. County of Caithness. Route homeward.

v. 4, part 2. East Lothian. Berwickshire. Roxburghshire. Appendix. Art 1. Second survey of Mid Lothian. An additional survey in East Lothian, 1783.

Pringle, Robert Oliphant. On the agriculture of the islands of Orkney. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 1-68.) **VPA**

Purves, James. Report of the improvement of meadow pasturage on part of the crown lands of Dorrery, in the county of Caithness. 1 plan. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 439-445.) **VPA**

—— Report on the reclamation of waste land on the farms of Lochend and Syster, in the county of Caithness. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 429-439.) **VPA**

R. N. A plea for a Forth and Clyde canal. (National review. London, 1908. v. 50, p. 746-750.) *** DA**

Railway, The, race to Edinburgh. (Scottish review. v. 14, p. 34-68. Paisley, 1889. 8°.) *** DA**

Ramsay, Alexander. History of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, with notices of anterior societies for the promotion of agriculture in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1879. vii, 592 p. 8°. **VPX**

—— On the water supply of Edinburgh. 1 map. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 285-314.) **VA**

Ramsay, G. G. The settlement of Highland crofters in the northwest of Canada. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 51, p. 161-175.) *** DA**

Ramsay, John. Agriculture. (In his: Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-288.) **CP**

Records, The, of a Scottish cloth manufactory at New Mills, Haddingtonshire, 1681-1703. Edited from the original manuscripts, with introduction and notes by W. R. Scott. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. xci, 366 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 46.) **CPA**

The introduction gives a detailed history of the cloth trade in Scotland during the seventeenth century, the organisation of the joint-stock company of that period, the history of the New Mills company and documents relating to its foundation.

The plate is a portrait of Thomas Graves Law, honorary secretary of the Scottish Historical Society.

Reid, D. J. The Inverness section of the Aviemore line. 2 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 254-263.) *** EC**

Reid, John. On water supply; with a description of the new water works at Montrose. illus. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 234-246.) **VA**

Remarks by certain directors of the Royal Bank of Scotland, on a letter addressed by Messrs. Ramsays, Bonars and Co., to the proprietors. Edinburgh: J. Hay and Co., 1816. 15 p. 4°. *** C p.v.1178**

Rennie, John. Design for a bridge proposed to be built over the river Earn in the parish of Dunbarney...on the road from Edinburgh to Perth. London, 1819. one plan 28¼ x 19½ inch.

—— Report concerning the different lines surveyed by Messrs. John Ainslie and Robert Whitworth, jun., for a canal, proposed to be made between the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow...with an account of a running level, taken for a new line by Linlithgow and Falkirk. [Edinburgh,] 1797. 1 p.l., 12 p., 1 map. 4°. **TSB**

—— Report concerning the practicability and expence of the lines surveyed by Messrs. John Ainslie & Robert Whitworth, jun., for a canal, proposed to be made between the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow ...and also, concerning the practicability and expence of the new line by Linlithgow and Falkirk. [Edinburgh,] 1798. 1 p.l., 27 p. 4°. **TSB**

Economics, continued.

Rennie, Robert. General report on the agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland. Chap. 11, sect. 2. On paring and burning. Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1813. 2 p.l., 34 p. 8°.
VPX p.v.2, no.5

—— General report of the agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland, with observations on the means of their improvement. Chapter xvii. On the obstacles to the improvement of land in Scotland. Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1813. 6 p., 3 l., 5-133 p. 8°.
*** C p.v.1103**

Reply to the "Remarks" on the proceedings of the Leith Dock Commission, 1st February 1828; with a correct report of the proceedings of that meeting, and other documents. Leith: William Reid & Son, 1828. 21(1) p. 8°. **VDNA p.v.9**

Reports on experiments on the manuring of oats, hay, turnips, and potatoes...on farms in the south-west and centre of Scotland. Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Agricultural Department. 1896-97. Glasgow, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°.
VPA p.box

Richardson, Sir John Stewart. Account of embanking land from the river Tay on the estate of Pitfour, Perthshire. 1 pl. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 298-302.)
VPA

Richardson, Ralph. On the connection between geology, meteorology, and agriculture, as illustrated by the leading districts of Scotland. 1 table. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 251-263.) **PTA**

Robertson, George. General view of the agriculture of Kincardineshire, or the Mearns. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. 2 p.l., 12, 477, 63(1) p., 1 map, 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. **VPX**

Robertson, George. On the wet dock, and other works about to be constructed by the commissioners for the harbour and docks of Leith. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 315-322.) **VA**

Robertson, James. General view of the agriculture of the county of Inverness; with observations on the means of its improvement. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xiii, lxvi, 447 p., 1 map. 8°. **VPX**

Robie, David. On English water meadows, and how far they are applicable to Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 87-97.)
VPA

Robison, John. Account of the malleable iron passage-boat, now plying on the Forth and Clyde Canal. 1 pl. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 2, p. 222-224.) **OA**

Rooseboom, Matthijs P. The Scottish staple in the Netherlands. An account of the trade relations between Scotland and the Low Countries from 1292 till 1676, with a calendar of illustrative documents. The Hague: M. Nijhoff, 1910. xiv, 237 p., 1 l., ccxlvi p., 3 pl. 4°. **TLH**

Reviewed (by Alice S. Green) in *Scottish historical review,* v. 8, p. 70-73, Glasgow, 1911.

Ross, Alexander. Notes on the formation of the Caledonian Canal, and its effects on the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 313-335.) **NDO**

—— Old Highland industries. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1886. 8°. v. 12, p. 387-415.) **NDO**

p. 400-402 give a list of the dyes used in the Highlands in past times.

—— Old Highland roads. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 172-193.) **NDO**

Ross, W. J. Calder. A last century's fisheries report. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 19-20.) **CPA**

Ross, William. Scottish contributions to social improvement. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 179-203.) **NCA**

Rothesay, The, electric tramways. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1902. f°. v. 12, p. 489-497.) **TPB**

Rousiers, Paul de. La question ouvrière en Angleterre... Paris: Firmin Didot et Cie., 1895. 12°. **TDI**

Partie 2, ch. 3: Une famille de mineurs des Lothians.

—— The labour question in Britain... Translated by F. L. D. Herbertson. London: Macmillan & Co., 1896. 8°. **TDI**

p. 160-199: A miner's family in the Lothians.

Royal Bank of Scotland. Extracts from the minutes of the directors. 1816. 3 p. 4°. *** C p.v.1178**

—— Rules, orders, and bye-laws, for the good government of the corporation of the Royal Bank of Scotland. Edinburgh: G. Ramsay & Co., 1819. 16 p. 8°.
THN p.v.14, no.5

Russell, J. M. The destruction of agriculture and the wages of labourers. [By J. M. Russell.] [Portobello: T. Adams, 1890.] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v.580**

Repr.: Christian Commonwealth, Feb. 20, 1890.

Economics, continued.

Russell, J. M., and J. Macgregor. Correspondence between J. M. Russell and J. Macgregor [concerning the destruction of the tenant farmer class]. [Portobello: T. Adams, 1888.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.580**

Sang, Edward. An elementary view of the strains on the Forth bridge due to the shifting load. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 11, p. 187-204.) **VA**

Scot, George. The model of the government of the province of East-New-Jersey in America; and encouragements for such as designs to be concerned there... [By George Scot.] Edinburgh: Printed by John Reid, 1685. 4 p.l., 272 p. sm. 8°. **Reserve**

A in fours, A (repeated) = O in eights, P = U in fours.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed by John Reid, 1685. 4 p.l., 272 p. sm. 8°. **Reserve**

Another edition (or issue) of the above, with variation in text on p. 37. This copy has on the fly-leaf the signature: 'Ja. Farqhr. minr. at Tyrie 1706.'

Scotland. — Commissioners of the Annexed Estates. Rules and articles...for the improvement of lowland farms, and for the encouragement of tenants upon the said estates. Edinburgh, 1773. 10 p. 4°. **† TE p.v.41**

Scotland. — Commissioners of Fisheries and Manufactures. Plan by the commissioners and trustees for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland, for the application of their funds. Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1727. Reprinted, 1734. 39 p. 12°. **T p.box 2**

—— —— For three years since Christmas last, 1733. [Edinburgh,] n. d. 6 p. 12°. **T p.box 2**

Bound with the preceding work.

Scoto-Britannus, pseud. of James Grant? A letter, addressed to the heritors or landed proprietors of Scotland, holding their lands of subject superiors, or mediately of the crown. [Signed Scoto-Britannus, i. e., James Grant?] Edinburgh: P. Hill, 1790. 1 p.l., 37 p. sm. 8°. *** C p.v.1117**

Scott, Andrew. Reminiscences of the Glasgow custom-house, trade of Clyde, steamers, etc. 1 fac. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 51-78.) **CPA**

Scott, Peggy. The Scotch fisher-girl. 6 illus. (Country life. London, 1910. f°. v. 28, p. 856-859.) **†† MVA**

Scott, Sir Walter. A letter [also second and third letters] to the editor of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal; from Malachi Malagrowther [pseud.], on the proposed change of currency, and on other late alterations, as they affect, or are intended to affect, the kingdom of Scotland. 2. ed. of first and second letters. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 60, 86, 39 p. 8°. **TH p.v.1**

—— A second letter to the editor of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal...on the proposed change of currency, and other late alterations as they affect or are intended to affect the kingdom of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 84 p. 8°. **TF p.v.12**

—— Thoughts on the proposed change of currency, and other late alterations, as they affect, or are intended to affect, the kingdom of Scotland. [By Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 60 p. 8°. **TF p.v.12**

—— A third letter to the editor of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal...on the proposed change of currency, and other late alterations, as they affect, or are intended to affect the kingdom of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 39 p. 8°. **TF p.v.12**

Scott, William Robert. The fiscal policy of Scotland before the Union. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 173-190.) **CPA**

Scottish agriculture and foreign competition. Frauds and blunders of "Blackwood." Edinburgh, 1850. 24 p. 12°. **VPX p.v.1**

Repr.: Scotsman, Jan. 9, 1850.

Scottish, The, banking system. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 671-686.) *** DA**

Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany...containing I. Report by Thomas Tucker upon the settlement of the revenues of excise and customs in Scotland A. D. MDCLVI. II. Register containing the state and condition of every burgh within the kingdom of Scotland, in the year 1692. III. Setts of the royal burghs of Scotland. [Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1881. ci p., 1 l., 295 p. 4°. **CP**

Scottish, On, emigration to America, and Lord Selkirk's Canadian colony. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1806. 8°. v. 5, p. 446-456.) *** DD**

Scottish husbandmen of the last century. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 238-239.) *** DA**

Scotus, pseud. Three letters on the Scottish currency question... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. 24 p. 8°. **TH p.v.21**

Self-Vindication, under a variety of very oppressive measures, exercised by John Tait, factor, and conducted by Mr. Alex. Greig...manager, to the...earl of Morton, against T. Craig, who desired to be-

Economics, continued.

come tacksman of the lands of Easter Newton and Bents; affording...information to farmers and takers of land. Also, the substance of...letters, complaining to the earl of Morton, on the subject. [With appendix.] Edinburgh: D. Sanderson & Co., 1814. 51, 13 p. 8°. **VPX p. box 4**

Selkirk (5. earl), Thomas Douglas. Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the causes and probable consequences of emigration. By the earl of Selkirk. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme, 1805. 1 p.l., (i)vi-vii, 223, lvi p. 8°. **SEV**

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by J. Ballantyne & Co., for A. Constable and Co., 1806. vii, 232, lxi p. 2. ed. 8°. **CP**

Shareholder, A. Letter to the shareholders of the Glasgow, Paisley, and Greenock Railway. Glasgow: G. Richardson [1838]. 16 p., 2 tables. 8°. *** C p.v. 508**

Shaw, A. C. Glasgow's tramway system. (Street railway journal. New York, 1901. f°. v. 17, p. 623-641.) **†† TPB**

Shaw, Charles G. Landed estate and farming in the south-west of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 8, p. 201-226.) *** DA**

Shaw, Hary. On improvements on the estate of Hallhead, Aberdeenshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 272-277.) **VPA**

Sheep-farming in the Highlands, not incompatible with population. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 201-208, 257-261.) *** DE**

Sherar, John. On the manner of procuring peat-fuel in the Highlands of Scotland, with illustrations of an improved method, founded on practical experience. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 107-122.) **VA**

Shield, William. Port Ness harbour, island of Lewis. Correspondence and report of...W. Shield...in regard to the condition of the harbour of Port Ness, island of Lewis. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 12 p. f°. (Great Britain.—Congested Districts Board.) **†† VDNA p.v.4**

Shields, James. The reclamation of moss land on the farm of Byers. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 36-41.) **VPA**

Short, A, account of Scotish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c. Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishoprics, abbeys, nunnerys, &c., at the reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.box 2**

Sinclair, Catherine. Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, bart.; with an account of his writings and personal exertions for social and agricultural improvement in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1853. 31(1) p. 16°. (Chambers's repository of instructive and amusing tracts.) **AGH p.v.22, no.15**

Sinclair, Sir John. Hints regarding certain measures calculated to improve an extensive property, more especially applicable to an estate in the northern parts of Scotland. [By Sir John Sinclair.] [London:] W. Bulmer & Co. [pref. 1802.] 2 pl., 47 p. sq. 4°. **†† VPE p.v.22, no.2**

—— Husbandry of Scotland. Sketch of chapter ii, On the practical details of the Scotch system of husbandry. Edinburgh: A. Neill and Co., 1810. 153 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1107**

Singer, William. General view of the agriculture, state of property, and improvements in the county of Dumfries... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones [1812]. xxvi p., 1 l., 696 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 8 pl. 8°. **VPX**

Skirving, Robert Scot. On the agriculture of East Lothian, with special reference to the progress made during the last twenty-five years. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 1-48.) **VPA**

—— On the agriculture of the islands of Shetland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 229-263.) **VPA**

Slater's royal national commercial directory of Scotland... Manchester, 1878. 4°. **† CP**

Map lacking.

Smith, Adam. Scotch bank currency. (In: Sound currency. New York, 1895. 8°. 1895. p. 325-336.) **TIF**

—— —— (In: Sound currency. New York, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 325-336.) **TIF**

Reprint of v. 2, no. 8, March 15, 1895.

Smith, John. An essay on the advantages of watering pasture and meadow grounds in the Highlands. Edinburgh: The Highland Society of Scotland [179–?]. 26 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.14**

—— General view of the agriculture of the county of Argyle; with observations on the means of its improvement. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xvi, 347 p. 8°. **VPX**

Economics, continued.

Smith, Samuel. General view of the agriculture of Galloway; comprehending two counties, viz. The Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtonshire; with observations on the means of their improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xiv p., 1 l., 388 p., 2 maps, 2 pl., 1 table. 8°. **VPX**

Smith, William. The dangers of Aberdeen beach and proposed precautions. 1 pl. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 140-154.) *** EC**

Smith, William Anderson. Marine Highland industries. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 142-149.) **VPA**

—— The Scottish fisheries under the Fishery Board. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 257-279.) *** DE**

Some account of the northern lighthouses. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. v. 15, p. 108-122.) **OA**

Somers, R. The Scotch banks and system of issue, including translation of "Les banques d'Écosse," by L. Wolowski, with notes, remarks and appendix. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1873. xii, 244 p. 8°. **THI**

Somerville, Robert. General view of the agriculture of East Lothian... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. 2 p.l., 326 p., 1 map. 8°. **VPX**

Appendix no. 4 contains an account of thirlage.

Spears, W. Reply by the fishermen of Eyemouth to the pamphlet published by the presbytery of Chirnside... Berwick-upon-Tweed: J. Mills, 1861. 15 p. 8°. **VRS p.box 1**

Spens, Sheriff. Scotch urban and rural sanitary areas. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1881. 8°. 1880, p. 508-515.) **SA**

Stalker, Donald. Plantations on the estates of Benmore and Kilmun, Argyllshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 131-142.) **VPA**

Stevenson, John Horne. The teinds; whose and what are they? A sketch of their origin and history. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. 32 p. 8°. **ZKFI p.v.2, no.5**

Reprinted chiefly from *"What are the teinds?"* in the Church union journal.

Stevenson, Robert. An account of the Bell Rock lighthouse, including the details of the erection and peculiar structure of that edifice. To which is prefixed a historical view of the institution and progress of the northern lighthouses... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1824. xix, 533 p., 1 l., 23 pl. f°. **† VDO**

—— Notice regarding the state of the Scottish fisheries in August, 1819. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 2, p. 129-133.) **OA**

Sturrock, Archibald. Report on the agriculture of Ayrshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 21-106.) **VPA**

Sunday trains on the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway. Reasons why we voted for the resumption of Sunday trains. Respectfully dedicated to our brother shareholders. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1847. 15 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

Sutherland improvement and Scottish fisheries. (Quarterly review. London, 1842. 8°. v. 69, p. 419-440.) *** DA**

Tait, James. The agriculture of the counties of Clackmannan and Kinross. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 50-65.) **VPA**

—— The agriculture of the county of Stirling. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 143-179.) **VPA**

Tait, W. A. Some notes regarding the construction, maintenance, etc., of the Edinburgh and district water works. 4 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 211-230.) **VA**

Tait, William R. Report of improvements on the estates of Murkle and Dounreay, in the county of Caithness. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 106-115.) **VPA**

Taylor, Benjamin. Local taxation in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 360-379.) *** DA**

Taylor, John. The fishery harbors of Scotland. illus. (Engineering news. New York, 1910. f°. v. 64, p. 671-681.) **†† VDA**

Tenant farmer right. Report, by a committee of practical farmers, on the existing evils affecting their...interests...with suggestions for...the formation of a general agricultural association... August, 1849. Glasgow: J. Graham, 1850. 26 p. 8°. **VPX p.box 4**

Thom, R. Report on the best method of supplying the town of Greenock with wa-

Economics, continued.

ter, as a power for driving machinery, &c... (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 209-214.) **VA**

Thomson, James. Sketch of the present state of agriculture in Berwickshire. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1813. 8°. v. 1, p. 260-265; v. 2, p. 184-189.) **OA**

Thomson, William Thomas. The rate of interest on landed securities in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1868. 22 p. 8°. **THT**

Tilden, William A. Early iron working in the Highlands of Scotland. (Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Birmingham, 1895. 8°. v. 9, p. 48-57.) *** EC**

With analyses of ores by G. E. Brown.

Tramway equipment of Dundee. (Street railway journal. New York, 1901. f°. v. 18, p. 15-16.) **†† TPB**

Trotter, James. General view of the agriculture of the county of West-Lothian: with observations on the means of its improvement... Edinburgh: printed for Sir Richard Phillips, London, 1811. iv, 340 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 8°. **VPX**

Tucker, Thomas. Report upon the settlement of the revenues of excise and customs in Scotland. A. D. MDCLVI. [Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne, printer, 1824.] 1 p.l., ii, 68 p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club. [no.] 7.) **CP**

Tucker was the agent of the Protectoral government.

—— —— (Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. p. 1-48.) **CP**

Turnbull, Andrew H. Tenure of land in the United Kingdom and its principal colonies. (Actuarial Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 279-330.) **SIC**

Scotland, p. 285-293.

Walker, J., and W. CUBITT. Leith harbour & docks. Plans and reports for the improvement of Leith harbour and treasury minutes and other documents connected therewith. Edinburgh: Commissioners for Harbour and Docks of Leith, 1839. 34 p., 3 diagr. 8°. **VDN p.box 3**

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Landlordism and its results in Scotland. (In his: Land nationalization. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1892. 12°. p. 51-96.) **TEK**

Wallace, R. Hedger. Dairy farming around Edinburgh in the eighteenth century. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 176-184.) *** DE**

Wallace, Robert. The natural and artificial food of Scotch bill sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 250-273.) **VPA**

Watson, William West. Report upon the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow, for 1865 (part 1), 1871. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1866-72. 8°. **SDG**

Watt, Francis. New Scotland. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 13, p. 640-650.) *** DA**

Watt, James. An account of the scheme for navigating the rivers Forth and Devon. (In: Sir John Sinclair, Statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, p. 357-368.) **CPW**

Webster, H. A. Industries, shipping, trade, and commerce. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 81-86.) **† CPW**

Wedderburne, D. The compt buik of D. Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630; together with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580-1618. Edited from the original manuscripts, with introduction and notes, by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1898. lxxii p., 1 l., 323 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 28.) **CPA**

Wemyss, David Watson. Improvements on the estate of Denbrae, Fifeshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 103-110.) **VPA**

Westland, David M. The Scotch railway companies. (Edinburgh and Leith Engineers' Society. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 1, p. 42-60.) **VDA**

Wood, William. Scottish banking. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1874. 8°. v. 34, p. 85-94.) *** DA**

Historical.

Young, Archibald. Harbour accommodation for fishing-boats on the east and north coasts of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1884. 36 p. 8°. **VRS p.box 2**

Young, Hugh W. Notice of the testament dative of Sir Peter Young, knt., of Seaton, dated 1628; with some remarks on the state of Scottish agriculture at that period. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 262-269.) **CPA**

Younger, Robert T. Land ownership in Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 177-192.) *** EC**

Sociology

See also under Public Documents

Aberdeen Infirmary, Aberdeen. Carta, qua praesens et administratores in firmarii Aberdonensis in unum corpus politicum eriguntur. 1773. Charter, erecting the president and managers of the infirmary of Aberdeen into one body politick, 1773. [Aberdeen, 1773?] 18 p. f°. †† **WZO p. box**

Aberdeen Mutual Assurance and Friendly Society, for Health, Life, and Fire Assurances and Annuities. Rules and tables ... Aberdeen: W. Bennett, 1848. 40 p. 8°. *** C p.v.973**

Abstract of deeds, endowing funds for charitable and educational purposes in the royal burgh of Banff. Banff, 1870. iv, 50 p. 8°. **SHL**

Advertisement, To all Trades-men, Husbandmen, Servants and others who are willing to Transport themselves unto the Provinces of New-East-Jersey in America, a great part of which belongs to Scotsmen, Proprietors thereof. broadside, n. p., n. d. [1684.] **Reserve**

—— (Reprinted in: Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 385-388.) **† CP**

Agnew, Sir Andrew. The Sabbath and the railway trains. A letter addressed to ...the marquis of Breadalbane... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1847. 12 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14, no.11**

Agricultural, The, labourer of Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 641-653.) *** DA**

Aiken, James. Church discipline 200 years ago. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 93-113.) **CPA**

Alison, William Pulteney. Illustrations of the practical operation of the Scottish system of management of the poor. Statistical Society of London. Journal. London, 1840. 8°. v. 3, p. 211-257.) **SDA**

—— —— n. t.-p. 47 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

Read before the statistical section of the British Association, 18th Sept. 1840.

—— Letter to the chairman of the Edinburgh Parochial Board, on the present position of the question relative to the claim of the able-bodied unemployed to legal relief in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1848. vi, (1)8-32 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

—— Letter to Sir John M'Neill, G.C.B., on Highland destitution, and the adequacy or inadequacy of emigration as a remedy. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1851. 1 p.l., 62 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1511**

—— Observations on the epidemic fever of MDCCCXLIII in Scotland, and its connection with the destitute condition of the poor. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. 1 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

—— Observations on the famine of 1846-7 in the Highlands of Scotland and in Ireland, as illustrating the connection of the principle of population with the management of the poor. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1847. 2 p.l., v-vii, 72 p. 8°. **CP p. box 3**

—— Observations on the management of the poor in Scotland, and its effects on the health of the great towns. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1840. xvi, 198 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

—— Remarks on the Report of Her Majesty's commissioners on the poor-laws of Scotland, presented to Parliament in 1844, and on the dissent of Mr. Twisleton from that report. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. xii, 302 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.3**

—— Reply to Dr. Chalmers' objections to an improvement of the legal provision for the poor in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1841. vi, 56 p. 12°. **SGF p.v.2**

—— Reply to the pamphlet entitled "Proposed alteration of the Scottish poor law considered and commented on. By David Monypenny of Pitmilly." Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1840. 1 p.l., 75 p. 12°. **SGF p.v.2**

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Crofts and farms in the Hebrides; being an account of the management of an island estate for 130 years. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. 83 p. 2. ed. 8°. **TE p.v.39, no.1**

Association for Obtaining an Official Inquiry into the Pauperism of Scotland. [Proceedings of a meeting held March 23, 1840.] [Edinburgh: Ballantyne & Hughes, printers, 1840.] 40 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.8**

Association for Promoting Improvement in the Dwellings and Domestic Condition of Agricultural Labourers in Scotland. Annual report. no. 3-7 (1856-60). Edinburgh, 1857-61. 8°. **TDN p. box 2**

—— Report of an adjourned public meeting held at Edinburgh... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1854. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v.463**

Austin. Glasgow poor rate bill; speech before the select committee of the House of Lords, 24th June 1840. London: J. B. Nichols and Son, 1840. 43 p. 8°. *** C p.v.64**

Sociology, continued.

Ayton, James. Sunday trains question. Speech... Glasgow: W. Love, 1847. 8 p. 8°. **ZICH p.v.8**

Bailey, F., and George U. Macdonald. Working plan for the pit-wood working circle, Raith estate. (Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 223-278.) **VQN**

Baillie, Lady Grisell. The household book of Lady Grisell Baillie, 1692-1723; edited with notes and introduction, by Robert Scott-Moncrieff. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1911. lxxx, 443 p., 1 pl., 9 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. new series, v. 1.) **CPA**

Bain, Ebenezer. Merchant and craft guilds: a history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. Aberdeen: J. & J. P. Edmond & Spark, 1887. xii, 360 p., 1 fac., 11 pl., 2 port. 8°. **SKD**

Baird, John George Alexander. An Edinburgh account-book of two hundred years ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 140-149.) **CPA**

Barnard, Charles. A Scottish loaf factory. (Scribner's monthly. New York, 1877. 8°. v. 13, p. 60-67.) ***DA**

United Co-operative Baking Society, Limited, Glasgow.

Barras, George W. The Glasgow Building Regulations Act (1892). (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 155-169.) ***EC**

Beaton, Angus J. The social and economic condition of the Highlands of Scotland since 1800. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1906. xv, (1)18-128 p., 13 pl. 12°. **CP**

Begemann, Wilhelm. Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in Schottland. Buch 1. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1914. 8°. **SKF**

Buch 1. Die alten schottischen Werklogen.

Begg, James. The ecclesiastical and social evils of Scotland, and how to remedy them. An address to the Scottish people, with some reference to the speech of Mr. Gladstone at Aberdeen. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1871. 34 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.32**

—— The housing of the working classes in Scotland, rural and urban. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. 1874, p. 908-915.) **SA**

—— Pauperism and the poor laws; or, Our sinking population and rapidly increasing public burdens practically considered. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1849. vi, (1)8-96 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

Beith, Gilbert. The crofter question and church endowments in the Highlands, viewed socially and politically. With an appendix. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1884. 24 p. 8°. **TB p.v.86**

Benefit Friendly Society, Ormiston. Rules... Edinburgh, 1857. 9 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1223**

Benevolent Society for Clothing the Poor [Regulations.] [Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Co., 18–?] 3 p. 12°. **SHD p.v.1**

Bisset-Smith, George T. A statistical note on birth registration in Scotland previous to 1855; suggested by inquiries as to verification of birth for old age pensions. (Royal Statistical Society. London, 1909. 8°. v. 72, p. 618-623.) **SDA**

Bizet, George. Irregular marriages and illegitimacy in Scotland. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 146, p. 437-438.) ***DA**

Blackie, John Stuart. The Highland crofters. (Nineteenth century. London, 1883. 8°. v. 13, p. 604-616.) ***DA**

Boyd-Kinner, John. The law of marriage in England and Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 231-241.) **SA**

Brief, A, Account of the Province of East-New-Jersey in America: Published by the Scots Proprietors Having Interest there. For the Information of such, as may have a Desire to Transport themselves, or their Families thither. Wherein the Nature and Advantage of, and Interest in a Forraign Plantation to this Country is Demonstrated. Edinburgh: John Reid, printer, 1683. 15 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Brook, Alexander James Steel. Notice of the silver bell of Lanark, a horse-racing trophy of the seventeenth century, with some references to the early practice of horse-racing in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 174-188.) **CPA**

Brown, James. Report to the directors of the Edinburgh Life Assurance Company, respecting the division of the company's profits at 31st August 1856. Edinburgh: printed by Mould and Tod [1856]. 16 p. ***C p.v.433**

Brown, John Arthur. The kindly tenants of the archbishopric of Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 105-124.) **CPA**

Bulloch, John. Historical notes on an ancient Aberdeen craft — 'The Pynours'. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 60-100.) ***EC**

Sociology, continued.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The circus in Scotland. The Cookes and Ord. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 107-109.) **CPA**

Burke, Peter. An instance of the marriage law of Scotland. (In his: The romance of the forum... London, 1852. 12°. v. 2, p. 64-83.) **XAS**

Case of Jean Laing versus George Reid.

Caledonian Insurance Company. History of a hundred years. 1805 to 1905. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. 46 p., 1 fac., 9 pl., 2 port. 8°. **SIKA**

Campbell, Duncan. Highland sheilings in the olden time. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 62-90.) *** EC**

Canadian, A, newspaper on the destruction of Scotch tenant farmers. [Portobello: T. Adams, 1889.] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v.580**

Repr.: Globe of Toronto, Jan. 12, 1889.

Cannan, David. On the poor, and the duty and mode of supporting them. Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1845. 2 p.l., 74 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

"Scotch poor laws," pp. 54-64.

Case of the house proprietors of Glasgow against the poor rate bill of 1839. Glasgow: J. Graham [1839]. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1321, no.16**

Central Board for Relief of Destitution in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland: Edinburgh Section. Report of committee of management to the section. 1848(no. 1-7), 1849(no.1). [Edinburgh, 1848-49.] 8°. **SHL**

Chadwick, Edwin. Sanitary condition of Aberdeen. (National Association for Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 582-591.) **SA**

Chalmers, A. K. The death-rate in one apartment houses: an enquiry based on the census return of 1901. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 125-146.) *** EC**

—— The distribution of tuberculous diseases in Glasgow, with observations on the relation of phthisis to room-density. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1897. 1 p.l., 35 p., 2 charts. 8°. **WDW p.v.2**

Chalmers, Thomas. The Christian and civic economy of large towns. no. 2. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1820. 8°. **SSL p.v.12**

no. 2. On the influence of locality of towns.

—— The importance of civil government to society, and the duty of Christians in regard to it. A sermon preached in St. John's Church, Glasgow, on...30th April 1820. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1820. 2 p.l., (1)6-48 p. 8°. *** C p.v.484**

—— A speech, delivered on the 24th of May, 1822, before the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, explanatory of the methods which have been successfully pursued in St. John's parish, Glasgow, for the extinction of its compulsory pauperism, with an appendix. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1822. 97 p. 8°. (Tracts on pauperism. no. 1.) **SGF**

—— Statement in regard to the pauperism of Glasgow, from the experience of the last eight years. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1823. 78 p. and slip of errata. 8°. **SGF p.box 4**

—— The sufficiency of a parochial system, without a poor rate, for the right management of the poor. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1841. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, (1)10-336. p. 12°. **SGF**

Chalmers Association. Pauperism and the poor laws. The lectures delivered in Edinburgh under the auspices of the Chalmers Association, in 1869-70... Edited by T. Ivory. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. **SGP**

Chisholm, Colin. The clearance of the Highland glens. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 174-188.) **NDO**

Chisholm, George G. Density of population, Scotland, 1911. 1 map. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 27, p. 466-469.) **KAA**

Christie, J. Robertson. Insanity and recent criminal practice [in Scotland]. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 165-177.) **SEA**

Church of Scotland. Report from General Assembly's committee on church interests; with appendix. London: Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1910. iv, 90, 2 p., 1 table. f°. (Great Britain — Royal commission on Poor Laws and Relief of Distress. Appendix. v. 29.) **†† SHL**

Church of Scotland. — Synod of Aberdeen. Statement, respecting the practice of excluding, in certain cases, both the widow and orphan family of a contributor from any benefit whatever from the "Fund established for a provision to ministers' widows, etc., etc., in Scotland;" with extracts from the printed acts of Parliament ...also, Extracts from the original calculations and tables, etc.... Drawn up and published by appointment of...the synod of Aberdeen, in October, 1828. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co.; 1829. 42 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1067**

Church of Scotland. — Widows Fund. Report of the trustees for managing the fund established for a provision for the

Sociology, continued.

widows and children of the ministers of the Church of Scotland... 1824, 1826-28. [Edinburgh, 1824-28?] sq. 4°. **SHR**

Cockburn, John, of Ormiston. Letters of John Cockburn of Ormistoun to his gardener, 1727-1744. Edited with introduction and notes by James Colville. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1904. 2 p.l., vii-xliv, 106 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 45.) **CPA**

Of value for the history of agriculture in Scotland.

Colby, Clara Bewick. What the second city of Great Britain is doing for the people; or, Where municipal-ownership is in full flower. (The Arena. Boston, 1905. 8°. v. 33, p. 361-369.) *** DA**

Coldstream, John P. On the increase of divorce in Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1881. 8°. 1880, p. 261-267.) **SA**

Colville, James. The rural economy of Scotland in the time of Burns. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 120-152.) *** EC**

Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh. Act of Parliament relative to the general and widows' scheme funds of the company... With rules and bye-laws ...and reports in reference to the abovementioned funds... Edinburgh, 1842. vi, 137 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Memoir for the masters and assistants of the company...sent J. Sinclair, town-clerk of the said city. [Edinburgh, 1852.] 8 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Report by the master and assistants of the...company...on the bill for the proposed abolition of tolls in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1857. 8 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting, 1857-58. Edinburgh, 1858. nar. 16°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Report from the sub-committee who were deputed to learn from the lord provost and magistrates of Edinburgh, their reasons for wishing to postpone the Union Canal Bill till next year. [Edinburgh,] n. d. 16 p. 8°. **TSB p. box 5**

—— Rules and standing orders of the company... [Edinburgh,] 1852. 12 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Septennial investigation into the general and widow's scheme funds...as at Sept., 1855. no. 4. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

Condition of the labouring poor, and the management of paupers in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 7, p. 681-696, 749-760.) *** DA**

Considerations on the importation of foreign corn; arising out of the proceedings, at a meeting of the heritors of Fifeshire...shewing, that the present high price of everything has been caused by the excessive increase of the rent of land ... London: the author, 1814. 2 p.l., 115 p. 8°. **VPM p.v.34**

Constable, A. H. B. A commentary upon the Married Women's Policies of Assurance (Scotland) Act, 1880. (Actuarial Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 3, p. 339-362.) **SIC**

Cook, John. A brief view of the Scottish system for the relief of the poor; and of some proposed changes on it. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 79 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.8**

Cowan, Robert. Vital statistics of Glasgow. [By Robert Cowan.] (Statistical journal and record of useful knowledge. London, 1838. 8°. v. 1, p. 222-237.) **VPE p.v.15**

—— Vital statistics of Glasgow, illustrating the sanatory condition of the population. (Statistical Society of London. Journal. London, 1840. 8°. v. 3, p. 257-292.) **SDA**

Coxe, Sir James. On the condition of the insane in Scotland, as influenced by legislation. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 215-220.) **SA**

Crofters, The, of the Highlands. (Westminster review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 129, p. 229-241.) *** DA**

Crofters, past and present. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 180, p. 264-274.) *** DA**

Cross, Andrew W. Humorous characteristics of the Scot. (The Arena. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 19, p. 680-683.) *** DA**

Crowly, Reginald W. State-aid for fishermen; the pressing need and its solution. [With introduction by Robert Harcourt. London?] 1911. 12 p. 8°. **VRC p.v.11**

Repr.: Shipping and mercantile gazette, and Lloyd's list.

Cunningham, William. The guildry and trade incorporations in Scottish towns. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1913. 8°. series 3, v. 7, p. 1-24.) **CA**

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. The kitchen and buttery accounts of the earl of Angus's household, in Glasgow and the

Sociology, continued.

Canongate, from June to November, 1608. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 191-207.) **CPA**

—— Notes on an account of the expenditure of Archibald, ninth earl of Argyll, in the maintenance of his household, etc., at Inveraray in...1680. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 41, p. 100-107.) **CPA**

—— A Roxburghshire mansion and its contents in 1729. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 265-272.) **CPA**

Δ., Φ. A brief plea for the able-bodied unemployed [in Scotland]. By a member of several relief committees. Glasgow: Wm. Lang, 1848. 16 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

Digest of essays on the bothy system of maintaining single farm-servants. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. v. 14, p. 133-144.) **VPA**

Digest of reports of the commissioners of religious instruction in Scotland; exhibiting the Church establishment, teinds, stipends, and surplus teinds, and the accommodation and population of all the landward parishes; with a summary of the law of teinds. By a member of the College of Justice. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1838. 3 p.l., 40, 33 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

Dow, J. G. The Scotch Ploughmen's Union and its reforms. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 197-211.) *** DA**

Duncan, Andrew. A letter to the late ... Neil Macvicar, lord provost of Edinburgh, October, 1803, recommending the establishment of a lunatic asylum in the metropolis of Scotland. To which is now added, a postscript to the present lord provost; recommending an immediate application to Parliament for the appropriation of the money left by John Watson, Esq., for pious and charitable purposes at Edinburgh, to that institution. Edinburgh, 1815. 26 p. 8°. **WPW**

Duncan, Ebenezer. Some observations on the consumption of alcohol, and on the comparative death-rate from alcoholic excess in England, Ireland, and Scotland. 2 diagr. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 167-179.) *** EC**

—— Some points on the social progress of Scotland in recent times. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 1-11.) *** EC**

Duncanson, Andrew. Charity to the poor and fatherless recommended: a sermon preached at Airdrie, 15th October 1807, before the East Monkland Orphan society and published...for the benefit of the society. With an appendix [containing an account of the society]. Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Co., 1808. 56 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.78**

Dundee Royal Asylum for Lunatics. Annual report. no. 20 (1839/40). Dundee, 1840. 8°. **WPW**

—— Charter erecting the infirmary and lunatic asylum of Dundee into a body corporate and politic. [Dundee, 1819.] 20 p. 8°. **WPW**

Dundee Social Union. Annual report. no. 21 (1908/9). Dundee: Burns & Harris, printers, 1909. 16°. **SHO**

—— Report on housing and industrial conditions and medical inspection of school children. Dundee: J. Leng & Co., 1905. xvi, 150 p. 8°. **SHO**

Dunlop, A. M. The law of Scotland regarding the poor. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1854. v, 272 p. 8°. **SGP**

Dunlop, J. C., joint author. See **Paton,** Diarmid Noel, and others.

Dunlop, John. Artificial drinking usages of North Britain. Greenock: K. Johnston, 1836. 122 p. 4. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.427**

Durland, Kellogg. Among the Fife miners. (Blackwood's magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 171, p. 41-53, 370-381.) *** DA**

Edinburgh. — Parochial Board. Extract decree as to poorhouse and grounds, Trinity Hospital charters, and other documents, referred to in claim by the Parochial Board...against the Town Council. n. p., 1862. 30 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.18**

—— Report of law committee under remit of the Parochial Board...anent the board's right to poorhouse grounds, and to other grants and mortifications for the use of the poor. [Edinburgh,] 1861. 61 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.17**

—— [Resolution. City parish poor's-rate. Nov. 3, 1864.] [Edinburgh, 1864?] 1 l. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.45**

Edinburgh Association for Improving the Dwellings of the Industrious Classes. Contract of copartnery. Edinburgh: Andrew Jack, 1851. 2 p.l., 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.973**

Edinburgh Original Ragged or Industrial Schools, Ramsay Lane, Castle Hill. Annual report. no. 5-6. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1852-53. 8°. *** C p.v.674**

Ellice, Edward, the younger. A letter to...Sir George Gray...in reply to a report upon the administration of the poor law in the Highlands of Scotland. [Signed E. Ellice, jr.] London: J. Ridgway, 1855. 37 p. 8°. **SGP p.v.3, no.12**

Sociology, continued.

English, The, Sunday and the Scotch Sabbath. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 661-666.) *** DA**

Explanations regarding the establishment of the United Industrial Schools [of Edinburgh, Also constitution and rules] with an appendix of documents... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1847. 56 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

Extension of the area of chargeability. The battle of the poor houses. Glasgow: N. Adshead [1867]. 20 p. 8°. **SGP p. box**

Repr.: Poor law magazine, March, 1867.

Extracts from letters to the Rev. Dr. [Norman] M'Leod, Glasgow, regarding the famine and destitution in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 1847. Glasgow: John Smith & Son [1847]. 72 p. 8°. *** C p.v.483**

Farquhar, George. The Scotsman as a householder. (Westminster review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 140, p. 635-643.) *** DA**

Farquharson, Archibald. Highlanders at home and abroad. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 9-25.) **NDO**

Partly in Gaelic.

Few, A, plain questions to the working people of Scotland. A new edition [signed, A friend of order]. [Edinburgh?] 1793. 2 p.l., (1)6-15 p. 8°. *** C p.v.445**

Forbes, William. Some considerations on the Scotch poor-law question: in a letter to a friend. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 60 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

Fraser, William. Fluctuations of the building trade, and Glasgow's house accommodation. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. Proceedings. v. 39, p. 21-40.) *** EC**

—— Rents and ground rents. Facts and figures bearing upon the "Housing problem" [in Glasgow]. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 124-143.) *** EC**

Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward. The Scotch land question — Aberdeenshire agitation. (Nineteenth century. London, 1881. 8°. v. 10, p. 794-812.) *** DA**

Friendly Baking Association, Edinburgh. Rules for the Friendly Baking Association, in Edinburgh and suburbs. Edinburgh: J. Taylor, 1800. 7 p. 12°. **SIO p.box 1**

Fullarton, J. H. The development of the Scottish Highlands — future prospects. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 291-309.) *** DA**

Future, The, of the Highlands. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 101-117.) *** DA**

Fyfe, Peter. Back lands and their inhabitants. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1901. 38 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **TDN p.v.9, no.9**

Gairdner, W. T. On defects of house construction in Glasgow as a cause of mortality. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 7, p. 245-257.) *** EC**

p. 258-262 contain a discussion on the paper.

Gamgee, John. Diseased meat sold in Edinburgh, and meat inspection, in connection with the public health, and with the interests of agriculture. A letter to the...lord provost of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1857. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.669**

Garnett, Mrs. C. Among the Scotch navvies. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 413-416.) *** DA**

Garnier, Russell Montague. The Scottish peasant before and after the time of the Union. (In his: Annals of the British peasantry. London, 1895. 8°. p. 158-172.) **TDK**

Geddes, Patrick. City development, a study of parks, gardens, and culture institutes. A report to the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. With plan, perspective, and...illustrations. Edinburgh: Geddes & Co., 1904. 1 p.l., 232 p., 1 plan, 2 pl. 4°. **† MST**

Geddes, Patrick, and others. Discussion on housing in Scotland. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 44, p. 246-289.) *** EC**

Geikie, Sir Archibald. The colliers of Carrick. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 306-311.) *** DA**

Reprinted in his *Geological sketches at home and abroad,* p. 59-73, New York, 1892.

Gentleman Farmer. On tenants of the Church in Scotland. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 2, p. 281-292.) *** DE**

Gladstone, George. Scottish denominational temperance societies. (In: Temperance in all nations, ed. by J. N. Stearns. New York, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 274-277.) *** R – VTZ**

Glasgow. — Medical Officer of Health. Census 1881 — Glasgow. The decennial census as a basis for the statistics of intervening years, illustrated by the case of Glasgow, with tables derived from census ... Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1881. 39 p., 5 tables. 8°. **SDN p. box**

—— Report on certain cases of plague occurring in Glasgow in 1900. Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer [1901]. 86 p., 5 l., 5 pl. f°. **† WEO p.box**

Sociology, continued.

Glasgow Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Handbook of Glasgow charitable and beneficent institutions... Compiled by a committee of the [Glasgow] Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Glasgow: Charity Organization Society, 1888. xv, 143(1) p. 8°. **SHL**

Glasgow Asylum for the Blind. Annual report. no. 10 (1837). Glasgow, 1837. 8°. **SSOC p. box**

Glasgow Ayrshire Society. Report by the directors of the...society, with abstract of the rules, and alphabetical list of members of the society. Glasgow, 1852. 25 p. 8°. **SIA p.box**

Glasgow Deaf and Dumb Institution. A brief historical sketch of the origin and progress of the...institution. Glasgow, 1885. 34 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SSPC p.box**

Glasgow Female Society. Regulations. [Glasgow: Courier Office, 1799.] 2 p. 12°. **SHD p.v.1**

Glasgow Infant School Society. Annual report. no. 1 (1829). Glasgow, 1829. 8°. *** C p.v. 1067**

Glasgow Night Asylum for the Homeless. Annual report. no. 8 (1844/5). Glasgow. 1845. 8°. **SHT**

Glasgow Protecting Association. Proposed rules of the Glasgow Protecting Association, with memorial to counsel and his opinion... Glasgow: J. Graham, 1835. 10 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1321**

Letter of John Buchanan annexed.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics. Annual report. no. 1-38, 49 (1814-52, 1862). Glasgow, 1818-63. 8°. **WPW**

no. 1-37 in one volume. no. 1-2 are 2. ed.

—— List of contributors to the...asylum, 1815. [Glasgow, 1815.] 20 p. 8°. **WPW**

—— Regulations. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1814. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1074**

—— —— Glasgow, 1850. 43 p. 8°. **WPW**

—— Report of the general committee appointed to carry into effect the proposal for a lunatic asylum at Glasgow, with a minute of the first general meeting of qualified subscribers. Glasgow, 1814. 20 p. 2. ed. 8°. **WPW**

—— Transcript of original charter, granted by King George IV. in favour of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, erecting the same into a body corporate and politic... 1824. Glasgow, 1833. 14 p. 8°. **WPW**

Glasgow Royal Infirmary. Annual report. no. 19, 28-30, 33, 39-40, 45 (1813, 1822-24, 1827, 1833-34, 1839). Glasgow, 1814-40. sq. 8°. **WZO**

—— Heads of the charter. [Glasgow, 181–?] 22 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1177**

Glasgow Seamen's Friend Society. Annual report. no. 2-3, 7(1823/4-1824/5, 1828/9). Glasgow, 1824-29. 8°. **SHP**

—— [Organization and regulations.] [Glasgow, 1822.] 4 p. 8°. **SHP**

Glasgow Society for the Benevolent Visitation of the Destitute Sick and Others in Extreme Poverty. Report. 1834. Glasgow, 1834. 8°. **SHO**

Glasgow Society for the Sons of Ministers of the Church of Scotland. An account of the society with appendix, containing the society's charter, list of members, and other information... Glasgow, 1850. 31 p. 8°. **SHW**

Glasgow Stirlingshire Charitable Society. Rules and regulation...also, office-bearers for 1864: and lists of presidents, treasurers, vice-treasurers, secretaries, and members, since its foundation. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1864. 36 p. 8°. **Drexel 651**

Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Company, Limited. Some experiments in housing, 1891-1901. [Glasgow: Carson and Nicol, 1901.] 2 p.l., 3-37 p. illus. nar. 4°. **TDN p.v.7**

Glenelg. Report...on the administration of the poor law in the parish of Glenelg. By Sir John M'Neill. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1855. 1 p.l., 155 p. 8°. **SGP p.v.5, no.4**

Glenkens Society for Improving the Condition of the Working Classes. Annual report of the proceedings. no. 7. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. 25 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

Golf on the inland links of Scotland. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 145-150.) *** DE**

Gordon, Alexander. The Scotch farm-labourer. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 219-238.) *** DA**

Gordon, Sir Robert. Encovragements, for such as shall have intention to bee Vnder-takers in the new plantation of Cape Brèton, now New Galloway in America, by mee Lochinvar... [By Sir Robert Gordon.] Edinbvrgh: John Wreittoun, 1625. 17 l. 4°. **Reserve**

—— —— (In: Royal letters, charters, and tracts, relating to the colonization of New Scotland... Edinburgh, 1867. 4°. 17 l.)

The New York Public Library also possesses set of proof-sheets of this edition with notes and corrections by the editor, Dr. David Laing.

Sociology, continued.

Gordon-Cumming, Constance Frederica. A cry for help. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 273-280.) *** DA**

Famine in the Lewis.

Graham, E. Maxtone. The charitie of the boxe. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 30-37.) **CPA**

Plate with two old beggars' badges (Eglesgrig, 1773, and Kirkcudbright) and old kirk ladle from Birnie, Morayshire.

Graham, Henry Grey. Rural Scotland in the first half of last [18th] century. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 104-129.) *** DA**

Great Britain. — Commissioners of the Annexed Estates. Rules and articles... for the improvement of the lowland farms, and for the encouragement of tenants upon the said estates. Edinburgh, 1773. 10 p. 4°. **† TE p.v.41**

Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Care and Control of Feeble-Minded. Minutes of evidence...with appendices and indexes. London, 1908. 7 v. f°. **†† WPT**

For the evidence relating to Scotland see v. 3, p. 8-74, 153-271, 277-329, 347-352; v. 5, p. 120-154; v. 6, p. 367-405.

Great Britain. — Statutes. An act for raising and securing a fund for making provision for the widows of the writers to His Majesty's signet in Scotland. [Edinburgh? 1803.] 13 p. f°. **SII p. box**

Gurney, Joseph John. Notes on a visit made to some of the prisons in Scotland and the north of England in company with Elizabeth Fry... London: A. Constable & Co., 1819. viii, 170 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SLT**

Guthrie, Charles John Guthrie, lord. The history of divorce in Scotland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 39-52.) **CPA**

Guthrie, Thomas. A plea for ragged schools; or Prevention better than cure. Edinburgh: John Elder, 1847. 50 p. 7. ed. 8°. **STH p. box 6**

—— A second plea for ragged schools; or, Prevention better than cure. With illustrations by W. Douglas. Edinburgh: John Elder, 1849. 58 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

—— Supplement to "A plea for ragged schools." Edinburgh: John Elder, 1847. 16 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

Haddow, Robert. The miners of Scotland. (Nineteenth century. London, 1888. 8°. v. 24, p. 360-371.) *** DA**

An account of the conditions of colliery life.

Hamilton, Robert. On the management of the poor. (In his: Essays. Aberdeen, 1831. 8°. p. 81-121.) *** C p.v.1092**

Hancock, William Neilson. A comparison of the law of poor removals and chargeability in England, Scotland, and Ireland, with suggestions of a plan of assimilation, and a remedy for hardships now caused by removals. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1876. 8°. v. 6, p. 25-43.) **SA**

—— On the bothy system of lodging farm labourers in Scotland; its violation of the family principles; its condemnation by the Free Church of Scotland; the conclusions to be deduced from the facts stated, and their application to Ireland. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1860. 8°. v. 2, p. 375-381.) **SA**

—— What are the causes of the distressed state of the Highlands of Scotland?...Belfast: Henry Greer, 1852. 16 p. 8°. (Belfast Social Inquiry Society.) **TE p.v.2**

Henderson, Angus. The origin of golf. (Guth na bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 174-185.) **NDK**

Hendry, James. The orphan homes of Scotland; and what they do for city waifs. illus. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 414-419.) *** DA**

Hepburn, David. The chronicles of the Caledonian Society of London. London: Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 1890. 4 p.l., 183 (1) p. illus. 4°. **† CPA**

Highland destitution. Letter to the lord provost, in regard to the formation of local committees; with remarks occasioned by the proceedings of the Free Church committee connected with the fund. [By a member of the Established Church of Scotland.] Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1847. 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.439**

Highland land law reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 137-163.) *** DA**

Highland, A, shealing. (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 69, p. 510-520.) *** DA**

Highland Society of Scotland. Premiums offered by the...society, for information respecting friendly societies or other societies in Scotland which make provision for their sick members. Edinburgh, 1820. 2 l. f°. **SILA p. box 1**

Holiday, A, among the crofters. (Murray's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-326.) *** DA**

Home, David Milne. On social reforms needed in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1867. 121 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

Sociology, continued.

Home truths on the crofter agitation. By an old Highlander. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 92-100.) ***DA**

See also the note of apology in v. 139, p. 413.

Hunter, Henry. Scottish poor law reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 201-215.) ***DA**

Hutchinson, Horace G. A royal and ancient game. (Murray's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 470-480.) ***DA**

Golf.

Hutchison, Robert. On the economic condition of the English agricultural labourer, in relation to his food and its mode of cooking, considered in contrast to the dietary of the Scottish agricultural labourer. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 349-378.) **VPA**

—— Report on the dietaries of Scotch agricultural labourers. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 1-29.) **VPA**

Imperfections of the Scottish reform act. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 395-400.) ***DA**

Indenture of a horse race betwixt the earls of Morton and Abercorn and the Lord Boyd. Anno 1621. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 193-203.) **† CP**

Inglis, E. M., joint author. See **Paton,** Diarmid Noel, and others.

Innes, Alexander Taylor. The law of Scotland on Cameronian and charitable bequests. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 376-384.) ***DA**

Islesman, An, pseud. Crofter migration. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 421-428.) ***DA**

—— The crofters: Their condition and prospects. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 526-541.) ***DA**

—— Government and the crofters. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 431-440.) ***DA**

Johnson, Clifton. The crofters of Skye. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 69, p. 565-572.) ***DA**

Johnson, Stanley C. A history of emigration from the United Kingdom to North America, 1763-1912. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1913. xvi, 387 p. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science. no. 34.) **SEV**

Johnston, James A. Scottish Temperance League. (In: Temperance in all countries. Ed. by J. N. Stearns. New York, 1893. 8°. v. 2, p. 409-413.) ***R-VTZ**

Key, The, of the door of the one-roomed house, being a letter to John Bright on the causes of the poverty and distress in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Gemmell [1883]. 1 p.l., 37 p. 5. ed. 12°. ***C p.v.527**

Lamb, David. Notes on rural and suburban life in Scotland in the "Thirties." (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 250-266.) ***EC**

Lamond, R. P. The Scottish poor laws; examination of their policy, history and practical action. By Scotus [pseud. of R. P. Lamond]. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1870. xii, 227 p. 8°. **SGP**

—— The Scottish poor laws: their history, policy and operation. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1892. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 398 p. new ed. 8°. **SGP**

Land tenure in Scotland. (Edinburgh review. London, 1885. 8°. v. 161, p. 299-331.) ***DA**

Land transfer reform in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 316-318.) **SEA**

Laveleye, Émile de. Scotch and other townships. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 37, p. 831-841.) ***DA**

Lefevre, George John Shaw. Agrarian questions in Scotland. (In his: Agrarian tenures. London, 1893. 8°. p. 181-216.) **TE**

Letter addressed to...Sir Robert Peel, bart., on the poor law system of Scotland. With a view to such alterations as may shortly be brought before Parliament. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 26 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

Lewis, David. Britain's social state. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1872. iv, 252 p. 16°. **VTZ**

Liberton Kirk-Session. Report in regard to the state of pauperism in the parish of Liberton, with suggestions for improving it; submitted to the heritors by the kirk-session, November, 1839. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 24 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.8, no.3**

Local government in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-27.) ***DA**

Lunacy and pauperism in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 24, p. 449-455.) ***DA**

Sociology, continued.

Macdonald, Duncan George Forbes. The Highland crofters of Scotland socially considered with reference to proprietors and people... London: the author, 1878. 142 p. 8°. **TE**

Macdonald, George U., joint author. See **Bailey,** F., and George U. Macdonald.

Macdonald, Ian. Smuggling in the Highlands. An account of Highland whisky, with smuggling stories and detections. Stirling: Eneas Mackay [1914]. 4 p.l., 9-124 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 8°. **TIY**

Macdonald, John. The Highland clearances. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-85.) **NDO**

—— The social condition of the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 239-245.) **NDO**

Macdonald, L. The past and present position of the Skye crofters. Glasgow: Bell and Bain, printers [1886]. 18 p., 12 l. 8°. **TE p.v.2**

Macdonell, John. The land question with particular reference to England and Scotland. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873. 4 p.l., 250 p., 1 l. 8°. **TE**

Macfarlan, John F. Inquiry respecting the sobriety and steadiness of the working classes, and the effect which high duties produce on the consumption of ardent spirits, and on the morals of the people. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1834. 31 p. 8°. **VTZ p. box 6**

Macfayden, James R. The theory of the death rate, with measurements of the comparative force of mortality, in Glasgow and other cities. 1 diagr., 2 tables. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 7, p. 425-439.) *** EC**

Discussion on above, p. 439-441.

Macgregor, Alexander. Destitution in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 121-128, 161-168, 214-219, 396-402,434-443.) *** DE**

An account of the destitution in the Highlands in 1836-37.

Mackenzie, Alexander. The history of the Highland clearances; containing a reprint of Donald Macleod's "Gloomy memories of the Highlands;" Isle of Skye in 1882; and a verbatim report of the trial of the Braes crofters. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1883. xv, 528 p. 12°. **TE**

Mackenzie, John. Evictions and the Highland crofters. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 34-41.) *** DE**

Mackenzie, John. On pauperism — its cure; and the land question. Edinburgh: Seton & Mackenzie, 1870. 29 p. 8°. *** C p.v.370**

Mainly on the crofter system in Scotland.

Mackenzie, William. Bliadhna nan caorach — "The year of the sheep." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 254-279.) **NDO**

"The year of the sheep" is 1792 when the Highland crofters began to be driven from their farms to make way for sheep.

Mackenzie, William Cook. The Highland crofters and their needs. (Progressive review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 326-336.) **SA**

Mackintosh, John. The Highland land question historically considered. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 108-116.) *** DE**

M'Laren, Charles. The Scotsman's advice to the labouring classes, on the best means of raising their wages, and securing themselves and their families against want. [Signed: The editor of the Scotsman, i.e., Charles M'Laren.] Edinburgh: A. Black, 1830. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1114**

Repr.: Scotsman, Nov. 10 and 13, 1830.

M'Laren, Duncan. The rise and progress of whisky-drinking in Scotland, and the working of the "Public-houses (Scotland) Act," commonly called Forbes M'Kenzie Act. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1858. 48 p. 8°. *** C p.v.609**

M'Leod, Donald. Gloomy memories in the Highlands of Scotland: versus Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's Sunny memories in (England) a foreign land: or, A faithful picture of the extirpation of the Celtic race from the Highlands of Scotland. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1892. 1 p.l., iii, xvi, 212 p. [4. ed.]. 8°. **CP**

—— See also under **Mackenzie,** Alexander A. The history of the Highland clearances...

MacLeod, Reginald. The Crofter Commission. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 517-526.) *** DA**

—— The crofters: how to benefit them. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 139, p. 559-563.) *** DA**

—— Land, population, and wealth in the Western Isles. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 143, p. 413-424.) *** DA**

With postscript on separate slip inserted opposite p. 424.

Maclure, David. Common sense; being eight letters on the administration of relief to the poor in Glasgow... Glasgow: D. Chambers, 1848. 1 p.l., 5-74 p. 4°. *** C p.v.508**

Sociology, continued.

M'Neill, Sir John. See entry under **Glenelg.**

Macpherson, Alexander. Glimpses of church and social life in Badenoch in olden times. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 178-200.) **NDO**

—— Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times, and other papers. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xvi p., 2 l., (1)4-528 p., 3 fac., 7 pl., 6 port. 4°. **† CP**

Marwick, Sir James David. Observations on early guilds of merchants and craftsmen, with special reference to the relation in which the guilds of Scottish towns stand to those of other countries in bygone times. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 159-181.) *** EC**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Annals of the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society, during one hundred years, 1815-1914. Edinburgh: printed for the society, 1914. vi p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 pl., 8 port. 8°. **SII**

Merchant Company of the City of Edinburgh. See **Company** of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh.

Millar, W. An account of the Edinburgh Reform Jubilee, celebrated 10th August 1832; also the Leith Reform Jubilee, celebrated same day... Edinburgh: A. Black, 1832. 60 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

Milne, James. The emigrant's farewell. (In his: John Jonathan and Company. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 228-239.) **ILD**

Milne, P. Ecclesiastical punishments in the 17th century. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 167-176.) **CPA**

Mitchell, Alexander, of Dalkeith. Political and social movements in Dalkeith from 1831 to 1882. Printed for private circulation. [Edinburgh: Morrison and Gibb,] 1882. viii, 229 p., 1 l. 8°. **CP**

Monilaws, George Hope. A catechism on pauperism and the poor-laws in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 50 p. 8°. **SGF p.box 2**

Monypenny, David. Additional remarks on the proposed alteration of the Scottish poor laws, and of the administration thereof. Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte & Co., 1841. iv, 172 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.8, no.5**

—— Proposed alteration of the Scottish poor laws, and of the administration thereof, as stated by Dr. Alison...considered and commented on. Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte & Co., 1840. 6 p., 1 l., 119 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.2**

—— Remarks on the poor laws, and on the method of providing for the poor in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1834. xix, 250 p. 8°. **SGP**

Morton, W. Kinniburgh. The Crofters' Act in Shetland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 324-337.) *** DA**

Motion, James R. The care of the pauper insane in Scotland and its cost. (Westminster review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 161, p. 452-462.) *** DA**

—— Notes on the Scottish poor-law, the unemployed, and labour colonies. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 26, p. 73-87.) *** EC**

Muir, G. W. Suggestions for the improvement of the Scotch poor laws, addressed to William Smythe... Glasgow: J. M'Nab, 1848. 19 p. 8°. **TDB p.v.2**

Munro-Ferguson, Robert Craufurd. The Scottish Small Landholders' Bill. (National review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 50, p. 236-245.) *** DA**

Murdoch, John. The land question in the Highlands of Scotland. (Penn monthly. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°. v. 11, p. 125-138, 213-219.) *** DA**

—— Our fires and fire-sides. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 65-74.) **NDO**

New lights upon an old subject; or, The running of Sabbath trains, — not a sin, but a duty: a letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh. [Signed: A friend of the Sabbath.] Edinburgh: J. D. Lowe, 1847. 16 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

Note on marriage and divorce in Scotland. By a Scot. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 146, p. 213-215.) *** DA**

Observations on the report, &c. [of the commissioners of police of Edinburgh] sent out from the Council Chamber along with a draft of a police bill. [Edinburgh, 1822.] 16 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

Ogg, William F. What are the results of the administration of the poor laws of Scotland compared with those of other parts of the United Kingdom? (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 625-632.) **SA**

Old, The, golf and the new. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 168, p. 385-393.) *** DA**

Old Society of Weavers in Falkirk. Rules and regulations... Falkirk, 1812. 8°. *** C p.v.1137**

Old, The, way of living in Scotland. (Chambers' Pocket miscellany. Boston, 1852. 12°. v. 4, p. 61-81.)

Sociology, continued.

Palmer, Alfred Neobard. The crofter system of the Western Isles of Scotland, and the Callernish stone of Lewis. (Y Cymmrodor. London, 1892. 8°. v. 11, p. 176-189.) **NDR**

Paterson, Adam. Lecture upon some aspects of the present as compared with the past condition of this country... Edinburgh: W. Burness, printer, 1865. 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. **CP p.v.2, no.10**

Paton, Diarmid Noel, and others. A study of the diet of the labouring classes in Edinburgh... By D. N. Paton, J. C. Dunlop and E. Inglis. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co. [1900.] vii, 104 p. 8°. **TDI**

Pêcheurs, Les, de la côte orientale d'Écosse. (Revue britannique. Paris, 1842. 8°. série 5, v. 9, p. 112-129.) *** DM**

Penney, Scott Moncrieff. The Highlands and Islands under commissioners. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 423-438.) **SEA**

Peterkin, Alexander. A letter to the Right Hon. Henry Erskine...relative to the act of Parliament for regulating the police of Edinburgh. [Signed Civis, pseud. of A. Peterkin?] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1806. 30 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.3, no.1**

Polson, A. The social progress of the Highlands since 1800. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 282-301.) **NDO**

Prisons, The, of Scotland. 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1836. 4°. v. 5, p. 487-488.) *** DA**

Prospect of a poor-law for Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 12, p. 323-326.) *** DA**

Purves, James. The Lothian hinds. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 645-662.) *** DA**

The farm servants of East and Mid Lothian.

Pusey, Philip. The poor in Scotland; compiled from the evidence taken before the Scotch Poor-law Commission... London: Jas. Burns, 1844. 70 p. 8°. **SGF p.box 3**

Rae, John. The Scotch village community. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 38, p. 656-668.) *** DA**

Ramsay, Edward Bannerman. Two lectures on some changes in social life and habits. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1857. 3 p.l., 108 p. 16°. *** C p.v.898**

Delivered in Ulbster Hall in 1856 and 1857.

Recipes for high-class cookery as used in the Edinburgh School of Cookery. London: T. Nelson & Son [1912]. 3 p.l., 223 p. 12°. **VTI**

Report of the committee, appointed at a general meeting of the inhabitants of Edinburgh, for affording relief to the labouring classes in the city and suburbs... Edinburgh: A. Smellie, 1817. 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1160**

Report of the committee, to whom it was remitted to suggest a plan affording relief to the labouring classes in the city and suburbs... Edinburgh: A. Smellie, 1816. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1160**

Report of the poor-law commissioners for Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 409-413.) *** DA**

Report on poor laws of Scotland. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 3, p. 471-514.) *** DA**

Report of sub-committee of delegates from counties and parochial boards of Scotland on the increase of pauperism and the operation of the present poor law. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 1 p.l., 84 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

Robertson, Alexander. Barriers to the national prosperity of Scotland; or, An inquiry into some of the immediate causes of modern social evils. By R. Alister [pseud. of Alexander Robertson]. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1853. x, 292 p. 8°. **SB**

Robertson, Joseph. Notices of two bills introduced into the last parliament of Scotland, the one for the registration of births, baptisms, marriages, and burials; the other, for the establishment of a system of free trade. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-317.) **CPA**

—— On the use of wine among the lower orders in Scotland in the seventeenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 424-428.) **CPA**

With supplementary notes on use of wine in Aberdeen by John Stuart on p. 429-430.

Rogers, R. Vashon. Scotch marriages. (The Green Bag. Boston, 1899. 4°. v. 11, p. 426-434.) **XAA**

Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Report of the affairs and management...for the period from 1st October 1839, to 1st October 1840. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1840.] 44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.31**

Sang, Edward Elmslie. Remarks on the census returns of Scotland. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 9, p. 207-240.) **VA**

Scotch, The, marriage bill. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 61, p. 646-652.) *** DA**

Scotch marriages. (The legal observer. London, 1843. 8°. v. 25, p. 6-7.) **XAA**

Sociology, continued.

Scott, Andrew. The history and progress of the four leading articles of foreign origin which were first imported into Great Britain about two centuries ago, viz.: sugar, tea, coffee, and potatoes. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 354-387.) **CPA**

Scott, Charles. Remarks on the circumstances and claims of the indigent poor, and the inadequacy of the present system of parochial relief in Scotland, with reference especially to the town and parish of Peterhead... Aberdeen: Lewis Smith and George King, 1841. iv, (1)6-44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.31**

Scottish Association for Suppressing Drunkenness. Report by the acting committee. 1853. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. **VTZA**

Scottish Corporation, of the Foundation of King Charles II. Scottish Hospital. A list of the officers and governors of the Scot. Cor. of the Found. of King Chas. II., 1665-76; re-incorporated 1776 by His Present Majesty, King George III. London, 1791. 19 p. 8°. **WZO**

Scottish, The, farm labourer. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 10, p. 609-622.) *** DA**

Scottish Ladies Society for Promoting the Reformation of the Most Destitute of their Own Sex in Prisons and Other Institutions in Edinburgh. Report. no. 11 (1844/5). Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. **SHR**

Scottish poor-laws. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 4, p. 302-307.) *** DA**

Scottish Register and Home Institution for Domestic Servants, Edinburgh. Annual report. no. 8 (1861). Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. **SHT p.box 1**

Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Annual report. no. 3, 18-21, 23-25, 28-29, 31, 33, 41, 69-73. (1842/3, 1857-60, 1862-64, 1867-68, 1870, 1872, 1880, 1908-12). Edinburgh, 1839-1913. 12° and 8°. **YFTV**

—— [Same] with proceedings of the first ...meeting... Dec., 1839. Edinburgh, 1839. 24 p. 8°.

Scottish Temperance League. Letter to the Right Hon. Spencer Horatio Walpole ...from the directors of the Scottish Temperance League; being a reply to the statements made to Sir George Grey, bart., by the deputation of Glasgow publicans. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1853. 16 p. 12°. *** C p.v.609**

Scotus, pseud. See entry under **Lamond,** R. P.

Seton, George. Illegitimacy in the parish of Marnoch. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 15, p. 227-234.) *** EC**

—— On illegitimacy in Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 18-24.) *** EC**

—— Scottish vital statistics. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 619-633.) *** EC**

Sherard, Robert Harborough. On child-slavery in Scotland — Edinburgh — Glasgow — Dundee. 1 pl. (In his: The child slaves of Britain. London, 1905. 8°. p. 171-205.) **TDL**

Sime, James. The crofters. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 2, p. 707-717.) *** DA**

Simpson, James. Hints on the principles of a constitutional police, in observations on "A letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh on the new police bill." [With appendix.] [By James Simpson.] Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1822. 88 p., 8 l. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

Sinclair, Sir George, of Ulbster. Observations on the new Scottish poor law. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 91 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.6**

Skelton, John. The boarding out of pauper children in Scotland. With an introduction on pauperism and a note on local inspection. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1876. 145 p. 12°. **SGF**

—— The upbringing of pauper children in Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 212-222.) *** DA**

Skene, Gilbert. Ane breve descriptiovn of the pest quhair in the cavsis, signis and sum speciall preseruation and cure thairof ar contenit. Edinburgh: Robert Lekprevik, 1568. 45 p. (Reprinted in: G. Skene, Tracts... Edinburgh, 1860. 4°.) **† CP**

Snell, H. Saxon. Report on Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. (Sent for the information of the Committee of Management pending a report by the House committee.) [Aberdeen,] 1886. 20 p., 3 plans. 8°. **WZD p.v.4**

Title from cover.

Social, The, condition of the poor in Glasgow. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-29.) *** DA**

Social, The, evils of Scotland — The bondage system. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 251-254, 310-314, 358-363, 396-401.) **ZWA**

The first article has the title: Grievances of ploughmen.

Somers, Robert. An abstract of the Scottish poor laws; together with an al-

Sociology, continued.

phabetical list of parishes in Scotland and the amount of unappropriated teinds in each... Annan: the author, 1844. 2 p.l., 51 p. 4°. *** C p.v.508**

—— Remarks on the Scottish poor-laws, with an abstract of the acts of Parliament relating to the poor. Edinburgh: C. Ziegler [184–?]. 51 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.3**

Speech of the lord advocate upon the introduction of the Scotch Poor Law Bill in the House of Commons, April 2, 1845; with the observations of other honourable members. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 33 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1050**

Spence, John. The days of the old Shetland sixern. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 36-38.) **CR**

With glossary by A. W. Johnston on p. 39-41.

Stark, James. Contribution to the vital statistics of Scotland. London: Harrison & Son, 1851. 1 p.l., 40 p. 8°. **SDN p.v.4, no.2**

—— On the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith, for the year 1848. With remarks on the mortality prevailing in the chief towns of Scotland during that period. Edinburgh: Robert Inches, 1849. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.973**

Stewart, C. Hunter. The sex and age incidence of mortality from pulmonary tuberculosis in Scotland and in its groups of registration districts, since 1861. 13 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 31, p. 352-373). *** EC**

Stewart, Dugald. Of the Scottish poor laws. (In his: Lectures on political economy. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 286-299.) **TC**

Stewart, Thomas Grainger. Notes on Scottish medicine in the days of Queen Mary. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 885-902.) *** DA**

Story, Douglas. The birth of golf. illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 321-326.) *** DA**

Strang, John. On the comparative progress of the population of England and Scotland, as shown by the last (1861) census. (Statistical Society of London. Journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 24, p. 485-490.) **SDA**

Reprinted in the *Canadian journal of industry, science and art,* new series, v. 7, p. 129-136, Toronto, 1862.

Stuart, Harry. Agricultural labourers, as they were, are, and should be, in their social condition... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1853. 90 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1306**

—— —— To which are appended the speeches and report of the Scottish National Association for Improvement of the Domestic Condition of Labourers at its formation. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1854. iv, (ii), 109, 12 p., 1 plan. 8°. *** C p.v.463**

Sugenheim, Samuel. Geschichte der Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft und Hörigkeit in Europa... St. Petersburg, 1861. 8°. **SEKF**

p. 322-331: Schottlands bürgerliche Zustände im Mittelalter und nach der erfolgten Union mit England.

Sunday trains on the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway. Reasons why we voted for the resumption of Sunday trains. Respectfully dedicated to our brother shareholders. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1847. 26 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

Tait, James. The physiological distinctions in the condition of the Scottish peasantry. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 1-19.) **VPA**

—— —— [Edinburgh, 1883.] 19 p. 8°. **TDK p.v.5**

Thomson, Alexander. Lecture on sanitary reform...4th of November, 1859, before a meeting of the Aberdeen Ladies' Auxiliary Sanitary Association. Aberdeen: G. & R. King, 1859. 34 p. 8°. **SPI**

Thomson, George. Statement and review of a recent decision of the judge of police in Edinburgh: authorizing his officers to make domiciliary visits in private families, to stop dancing, etc. [By George Thomson, signed Civis.] Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1807. 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v.470**

Thomson, James. Abstract of a communication "On the prevalence of rickets in the city of Glasgow, and in the west of Scotland, and the relation of rickets to the food and water used." (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 232-259.) *** EC**

—— Letter to the lord advocate, on the impolicy of the law of parochial settlement, comprehending a scheme for succouring the poor of Scotland... Edinburgh: T. Paton, printer, 1845. 22 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.6**

Thornton, William Thomas. Over-population and its remedy; or, An inquiry into the extent and causes of the distress prevailing among the labouring-classes of the British islands... London: Longman [&c.], 1846. 8°. **SDK**

Chap. 3: Evidences of over-population in Scotland and Ireland; Chap. 6: Causes of over-population in Scotland and Ireland; Chap. 9: Remedies for over-population in Scotland and Ireland.

Sociology, continued.

Thoughts on the proposed new police bill, and other proceedings connected with the county and city of Edinburgh. By an old citizen. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1816. 35 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

Tocher, James F. Observations on the Scottish insane: a reply to Dr. Beddoe. (Man. London, 1907. 4°. 1907, no. 82.) **QOA**

Tod, Thomas. An account of the rise, progress, present state, and intended enlargements, of the Orphan Hospital. To which is added, poetical meditations on various subjects. Edinburgh: James Donaldson, 1785. 44, 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1117**

—— Observations on Dr. M'Farlan's inquiries concerning the state of the poor. Edinburgh: James Donaldson, 1783. 3 p.l., 155 p. 8°. **SGF**

Town-poor, The, of Scotland. (Douglas Jerrold's shilling magazine. London, 1845. 12°. v. 2, p. 29-41.) *** DE**

Turnbull, George. Report on the progress and present state of pauperism in Berwickshire; with suggestions as to the means of reducing its amount. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1838. 52 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

Unemployed, The, and the proposed new poor-law. A letter from a Renfrewshire heritor, to the holders of real property in that county, and other manufacturing districts of Scotland. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1843. 52 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.3**

University Club, Edinburgh. Rules and bye-laws with alphabetical list of the members. 1884/5, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1902/3. Edinburgh, 1885-1903. 16°. **SKA**

Vaccine Institution. Address to the reverend the clergy of Scotland, from the managers of the Vaccine Institution at Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Geo. Caw, 1803. 27 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.78**

On inoculation for small-pox.

Walker, William Stuart. A practical analysis of the Act 8 & 9 Victoriæ, cap. 83, for the amendment and better administration of the laws relating to the relief of the poor in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 1 p.l., 38 p. 8°. **SGP p. box 1**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 1 p.l., 44 p. 3. ed. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

Wallace, R. Hedger. Highland sheilings and Norwegian sœters. (New century review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 84-92.) *** DA**

Webster, H. A. Population [of Scotland]. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 89-94.) **† CPW**

Wilson, Robert. A sketch of the history of Hawick...to which is subjoined a short essay, in reply to Doctor Chalmers on pauperism and the poor-laws. Hawick: R. Armstrong, 1825. vii, 355 p. 12°. **CR**

Education

See also under Public Documents and Local History

A., R. Freedom in the universities. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 76-79.) **† MAA**

Aberdeen, Ishbel Maria, countess. Address to the Edinburgh Association for the University Education of Women. April, 1889. [Edinburgh, 1889?] 37 p. 24°. *** C p.v.372**

Aberdeen Grammar School. Statuta et leges ludi literarii Grammaticorum Aberdonensium. 1553. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 399-402.) **† CP**

Aberdeen University. Annual report on the state of the finances. 1901/2-1909/10. Aberdeen, 1903-11. f°. **† STK**

—— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1909/10. Aberdeen [1900]-11. f°. **†† STK**

—— Calendar. 1909/10-1910/11. Aberdeen, 1909-10. 12°. **STK**

—— Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae Aberdonensis. Selections from the records of the Marischal College and University. MDXCIII-MDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1889-98. 3 v. pl., port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

v. 1. Endowments.
v. 2. Officers, graduates, and alumni.
v. 3. Index to v. 2. Compiled by James Fowler Kellas Johnstone.

—— Gifford lectures. 1896-1900, 1904-08. Edinburgh and v. p., 1899-1908. 8°. **Scattered**

—— Library bulletin. Published October, January, and April. v. 1-date. Aberdeen, 1911-date. 12°. *** GRK**

—— Officers and graduates of University & King's College, Aberdeen. MVDMDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 399 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

Education, continued.

—— Plan of education in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. With the reasons of it. Drawn up by order of the faculty. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers, printer, 1755. 35 p. 16°. **STK**

—— University studies. no. 38-41, 44, 46-49, 51-57, 61. Aberdeen, 1909-11. 4°. and f°.

For list of contents see entry under the section PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS.

Aberdeen University life, 1690-91. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 88-90.) **CPA**

From the mss. of J. J. Hope Johnstone of Annandale.

Abstract of deeds, endowing funds for charitable and educational purposes in the royal burgh of Banff. Banff, 1870. iv, 50 p. 8°. **SHL**

Abstract, An, of the general report of the royal commissioners appointed to visit the universities of Scotland, with notes and tabular states relating to the state of these institutions in 1826. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1836. vii(i), 161 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

Account of the establishment of a scientific prize by the late Alexander Keith of Dunottar. In a letter from the trustees to Sir Walter Scott, bart., P.R.S.E. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. v. 9, p. 259-261.) *** EC**

Account of the proceedings connected with the testimonial presented to John Wood, Esquire, on 23d December 1837; with the speech of Mr. Wood, on the presentation of the testimonial, carefully revised by that gentleman; and a preface containing an account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and of Mr. Wood's connection with that institution. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1838. 40 p. 8° **ZWGS p.v.16**

Act for delyverie of dead bodies to the colledge of Aberdene. 1636. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 71-74.) **† CP**

See also editor's preface, p. xxxi-xxxiii.

Adams, Herbert Baxter. University extension in Scotland. (United States. — Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1900. 8°. 1898-99, p. 1037-1046.) **STF**

Addison, William Innes. The matriculation albums of the University of Glasgow, from 1728 to 1858. Transcribed and annotated. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 607(1) p., 1 fac., port. 4°. **† STK**

—— See also **University** of Glasgow. A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow.

Amicus, pseud. Sketch of the University of Glasgow. (The Athenæum. London, 1807-08. 8°. v. 2, p. 574-582; v. 3, p. 27-33.) *** DE**

Analysis of a new system of general education; in which the Lancastrian principles are discussed and enlarged, in a project for the erection of a grand public academy at Glasgow, to be supported by public markets in the suburbs of that city... Addressed to the heritors of the barony of Gorbals...with plans of Glasgow and the neighbourhood. London: Gale & Curtis, 1811. ccviii, 272 p., 2 plans. 8°. **SSI**

Anderson, Alexander. Gymnasia; or, Intermediate institutions, being a statement submitted to the College Committee of the Free Church. To which are prefixed, five letters on Free Church university education, with special reference to Aberdeen and the north of Scotland... Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1846. 44 p. 8°. **ZDHV p.v.1**

Anderson, David Brown. A famous rectorial address. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 263-269.) *** DE**

Thomas Carlyle's rectorial address to students of Edinburgh University, 1866.

Anderson, James Maitland. The beginnings of St. Andrews University, 1410-1418. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 225-248, 333-360.) **CPA**

—— James I. of Scotland and the University of St. Andrews. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 301-315.) **CPA**

—— 'The princely Chandos' and the University of St. Andrews. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 41-70.) *** DA**

—— See also under **University** of St. Andrews. Matriculation roll.

Anderson, John. Prize essay on the state of society and knowledge in the Highlands of Scotland, particularly in the northern counties at the period of the Rebellion in 1745, and of their progress up to...1825. Edinburgh: Wm Tait, 1827. xxii, (1)24-170 p. 8°. **CP**

Anderson, Peter John. The Blackwell essayists at Marischal College. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 179-182.) **CPA**

—— Collections towards a bibliography of the universities of Aberdeen. Edinburgh: printed for the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1907. vii(i), 159 p., 7 fac. 4°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. v. 8°.) **Reserve**

Education, continued.

—— Early Marischal College regents. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-36, 56-58.) **CPA**

—— Entrants at King's College before 1843. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

—— The Macra bursaries. 1794-1888. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 177-179.) **CPA**

—— Marischal College veterans. 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 182-184.) **CPA**

—— The Murray lectures at King's College. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-90. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 135-137, 155-158; v. 3, p. 44.) **CPA**

—— Notes of academic theses: with a bibliography of Duncan Liddell. 10 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 1-52.) **Reserve**

—— Records of Aberdeen universities: addenda. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-06. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 41; series 2, v. 3, p. 88; series 2, v. 4, p. 134-135; series 2, v. 6, p. 124, 169; series 2, v. 7, p. 171.) **CPA**

—— Records of the Scottish universities. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 162-163.) **CPA**

—— Scottish university studies in the seventeenth century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 34-36.) **CPA**

Anglicizing, The, of the Scottish universities. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 390-412.) *** DA**

Association for the Better Endowment of the University of Edinburgh. Annual reports. [1871-72], 1874-75. [Edinburgh, 1871-75.] 8°. **STK**

Association for Promoting Education among Workmen, Apprentices, etc. Annual report. no. 2, 5. Edinburgh, 1847-50. 8°. **STK p. box**

Association of Teachers in the Secondary Schools of Scotland. Report of general meeting, 19. October 1889... Edinburgh: R. Anderson & Son [1889]. 35 p. 12°. *** C p.v.897**

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune. Inaugural address to the Associated Societies of the University of Edinburgh on the occasion of his installation as their honorary president, delivered...March 4, 1861. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1861. 23 p. 8°. **STK p.v.3**

B., J. S. Parochial schools of Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 515-521, 565-570.) *** DA**

By John Stuart Blackie?

Baines, Edward. A letter to...the marquis of Lansdowne...on the government plan of education; with an appendix, containing the minutes of the Committee of Council on Education, in December, 1846 ... London: Ward & Co., 1847. 24 p. nar. 16°. **STH p.v.22, no.3**

Bannerman, Alexander, and Oswald. A bill for uniting King's College and University of Old Aberdeen, and Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, into one university and college... Aberdeen: J. Davidson & Co., printers, 1835. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. **STK p. box**

Barrett, Michael. The pioneer Scottish seminary. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. v. 34, p. 215-224.) *** DA**

At Scalan, Glenlivat, Banffshire.

Beaton, David. The establishment of parish schools in Sutherland and Caithness at the beginning of the 18th century. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 98-100.) **CR**

Begg, James. National education for Scotland practically considered; with notices of certain recent proposals on that subject. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 36 p. 8°. **SSD p.v.1**

Black, Adam. Speech of...Adam Black, lord provost of Edinburgh, in the Town Council of that city...7th April 1847, in favour of the government scheme of education. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton and Co. [1847.] 13 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1145**

Black, George Fraser. A proposed professorship of Gaelic in Aberdeen University in 1833. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, October, p. 12-14.) *** DD**

Black, Robert Couper. Some considerations on the educational system of the Scottish universities as compared with those of England, with a particular reference to...Edinburgh and Oxford; in a letter to the Rev. A. C. Fraser, with a postscript containing observations on an article on the Scottish universities in "the North British Review"... Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1850. 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1163**

Blackie, John Stuart. A letter to the citizens of Aberdeen, on the improvement of their academical institutions. Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1846. 58 p. 16°. *** C p.v.926**

—— On the advancement of learning in Scotland: a letter to the...provost and Town Council of Edinburgh, patrons of the university. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1850. 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v.468**

With autograph of the author.

Blair, Andrew. Can this last? or, How a school may be mismanaged by a local

Education, continued.

committee. A chapter in the history of the Douglas Trust, Newton Stewart. Edinburgh: William Grant, 1869. 40 p. 12°. *** C p.v.902**

Bothwell, George B. A letter to the working classes of Aberdeen: showing the deep interest they have in the union of King's and Marischal Colleges. By a lover of truth [i.e., G. B. Bothwell]. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1859. 23 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.594**

Bower, Alexander. The history of the University of Edinburgh; chiefly compiled from original papers and records... Edinburgh: Oliphant, Waugh, & Innes, 1817. 3 v. 8°. **STK**

Boyd, Thomas J. Educational hospital reform; the scheme of the Edinburgh Merchant Company. A paper read before the British Association, at the meeting in Edinburgh in 1871. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1871. 22 p. 8°. **STH p. box 5**

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Archaeology, education, medical & charitable institutions of Glasgow. Edited by M. MacLean. Glasgow: the local committee, 1901. vi, 239 p., 4 plans. 8°. **CR**

Binder's title reads: Hand-book on archaeology.

Brook, Alexander James Steel. An account of the archery medals belonging to the University of St. Andrews and the Grammar School of Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 343-469.) **CPA**

Brown, William Laurence. Georgii Marchionis de Huntly, domini de Gordon... academiæ Marischallanæ cancellarii, xxii^do^ Decembris die, anno Christi MDCCCXV^to^ inaugurandi, formula, atque modus, præcipue, preces fusæ, oratioque habita, à... Brown. Aberdoniæ: D. Chalmers, 1816. 16 . 8°. **STK p. box**

Bryce, James. Public education in its relation to Scotland and its parish schools. A letter to the Right. Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K. T. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1854. 1 p.l., 39 p. 8°. **STH p.v.17, no.9**

Buchanan, George. The opinion of George Buchanan concerning the reformasion of the University of St. Andrews. 1563. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 81-100.) **† CP**

Buchanan, James. A letter to the office-bearers and members of the Free Church of Scotland on the college question. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 36 p. 8°. *** C p.v.439**

Buchanan, Robert. The schoolmaster in the wynds; or, How to educate the masses. A lecture delivered in the Merchant's Hall, Glasgow, Jan. 30, 1850. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1850. 32 p. 3. ed. 12°. **STH p.v.17**

Buchanan, Walter. The parliamentary representation of the Scottish universities: being the substance of a paper read at a meeting of the Scottish Literary Institute, held at Glasgow on the 24th April 1857. Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox [1857]. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v.669**

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Aberdeen University Club, London. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 86-88.) **CPA**

Burns, James Cleland. The history of the High School of Glasgow: containing the historical account of the Grammar School; by James Cleland, and...the history from 1825 to 1877; by Thomas Muir, edited, with a memoir of Dr. Cleland, by J. C. Burns. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1878. xxiii, 76 p., 1 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11802**

Bygone days at Aberdeen universities. Students' riots in 1659. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 42-43.) **CPA**

Campbell, George W. The seals of the University of Glasgow. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 65-74.) **CPA**

Campbell, Thomas. Inaugural discourse of Thomas Campbell, on being installed lord rector of the University of Glasgow ... April 12, 1827. Glasgow: J. Smith & Sons, 1827. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 382**

Carnegie, Andrew. A rectorial address delivered to the students in the University of St. Andrews, 22nd October 1902. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1902. 51 p. 8°. **TLC**

—— A rectorial address delivered to the students in the University of St. Andrews, 17th October 1905. St. Andrews: Editing Committee of the Students' Representative Council [1905]. 54 p. 8°. **STK**

Cathologus librorum quos vir eximius et beate memorie magister Clemens Litill Edinburgene ecclesie et ministris ejusdem obiens legavit et consecravit. 1580. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 283-301.) **† CP**

From this bequest has sprung the valuable library now belonging to the University of Edinburgh.

Chalmers, Thomas. Churches and schools for the working classes. An address on the practicability of providing moral and religious education for the working population of large towns, as illustrated by the success which has attended the operations carried on in the

Education, continued.

West Port of Edinburgh, delivered 27th Dec. 1845. Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1846. 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.436**

—— Letter to the royal commissioners for the visitation of colleges in Scotland. Glasgow: William Collins, 1832. 1 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

Chapman, Sir Edward Francis. The proposed chair of geography in the University of Edinburgh. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, p. 197-198.) **KAA**

Christie, J. Robertson. The doctorate of laws in Scottish universities. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 128-144.) **SEA**

Chrystal, George. The three hundredth anniversary of the University of Edinburgh. (Nature. London, 1884. 4°. v. 29, p. 577-579.) **OA**

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Abstract of the Report of the committee of the General Assembly, for increasing the means of education and religious instruction in Scotland, particularly in the Highlands and Islands. Submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1827. Edinburgh: J. & D. Collie, 1827. 35 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.1067**

—— —— Submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1828. Edinburgh, 1828. 1 p.l., 57 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 11, no.3**

—— Report on the means of education, in parishes quoad sacra. 1839. [Edinburgh: John Stark, printer, 1839.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.31**

—— Presbyterial reports on the state of education in Scotland [and on missions to the Jews]. Edinburgh: General Assembly's Committee, 1854. viii, 56, 22 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1223, no.20**

—— Presbyterial reports on the state of education in Scotland: with a statistical table. Edinburgh: General Assembly's Education Committee, 1855. 3 p.l., vii-xv, 44 p., 1 table. 8°. *** C p.v.1223, no.15**

—— Report of the committee of the General Assembly, for increasing the means of education and religious instructions in Scotland, particularly in the Highlands and Islands: submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1830. Edinburgh: J. & D. Collie, 1830. 38 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1114**

—— Report of the committee of the General Assembly for increasing the means of education in Scotland, particularly in the Highlands and Islands. Submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1839. Edinburgh: John Stark, 1839. 67 p. 8°. **STH p.v.11, no.9**

—— Report of the Education Committee submitted to the General Assembly, 1879. [Edinburgh,] 1879. 8°. **SSL p.v.8**

Clark, John. The rise and development of Scottish education. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 41, p. 29-58.) *** EC**

Cleland, James. Historical account of the Grammar School of Glasgow; with a list of the duxes from 1782 till 1825... Glasgow: Khull, Blackie & Co., 1825. (Reprinted in J. C. Burns, The history of the High School of Glasgow... Glasgow, 1878. 4°. p. xvii-xxiii, 1-53(1).) **Stuart 11802**

College life at Glasgow. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 53, p. 505-522.) *** DA**

Deals with college life in the thirties.

Combe, George. Remarks on national education: being an inquiry into the right and duty of government to educate the people. Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart & Co., 1848. 33 p. 8°. **ST p. box 2**

Copies of papers relative to a projected translation of the University of St. Andrews to the city of Perth, in the years 1697 and 1698. (Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. p. 1-29.) **CA**

Cumming, J. E. Education in Scotland: a practical movement. By a city minister [i.e., J. E. Cumming?]. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie [1856]. 26 p. 24°. *** C p.v.654**

Repr.: Edinburgh Evening Courant.

Cumming, James, and C. E. Wilson. Tabulated reports on schools not connected with the Church of Scotland, inspected in Scotland, 1855-6. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1857. 74 p., 1 l. 8°. (Scotland. Inspector of Schools.) **STH p.v.28, no.8**

Cunningham, Robert. Report on the studies prosecuted in the Edinburgh Institution for Language, Mathematics, &c., submitted to the parents of the pupils, 30th July 1835. Edinburgh: Macdonald, printer, 1835. 24 p., 2 tables. 8°. *** C p.v.457**

Cunningham, William, and others. Proposals for a system of national education in Scotland. [By William Cunningham and others.] [Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1851.] 20 p. 8°.

Cuthbertson, David. The University Library of Edinburgh, with a short notice of its rarer treasures. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co. [1904.] 25 p. illus. 8°. *** HPD**

Dalgleish, Walter Scott. Education [in Scotland]. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 94-99.) **† CPW**

Education, continued.

—— University certificate examinations, or "local examinations," for Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 274-280.) **SA**

Demogeot, Jacques H., and H. Montucci. De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Écosse. Rapport adressé à... Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. Paris: Imprimerie impériale, 1870. 2 p.l., iv, 733 p. 4°. (France. Ministre de l'Instruction Publique.) **† STH**

Dixon, James Main. Education and the Church of Scotland. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1905. 8°. v. 54, p. 234-241.) *** DA**

Donaldson, James. Address delivered at the graduation ceremonial of St. Andrew's University, 14th April 1892. [St. Andrews: J. Cook & Son, printers, 1892.] 33 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

—— Address delivered October 8, 1901, at the opening of session 1901-02. St. Andrews: W. C. Henderson & Son [1901]. 47 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

—— Address on the opening of session 1900-01. St. Andrews: W. C. Henderson & Son, [1900]. 30 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

—— A block on progress in the Scottish universities. (University review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-16.) *** DA**

—— The Scotch Education department. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 183-207.) *** DA**

—— Scotch education: how ought it to be organized? (Contemporary review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 89, p. 182-202.) *** DA**

Dowman, James. Education and sectarian interference in the North. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 154, p. 413-420.) *** DA**

Dunbar, George. A defence of the junior humanity and Greek classes in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart, & Co., 1848. 30 p. 8°. *** C p.v.436**

Dyer, Henry. Technical education in Glasgow and the west of Scotland: a Reprospect and a prospect. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 23-51.) *** EC**

—— Technical education, with special reference to the requirements of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 18-47.) *** EC**

Discussion on the above by E. M. Dixon, p. 48-54.

—— The Technical Schools (Scotland) Act, 1887, and some of its relations to elementary and higher education. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 19, p. 46-70.) *** EC**

Edinburgh. — Court of Session. Judgment and opinion of the Court of Session in cases for the governors of Donaldson's Hospital, and the managers of the Orphan Hospital, Edinburgh, and the commissioners appointed under the Educational Endowments (Scotland) Act, 1882, for the opinion of the Court of Session in re the scheme published by the said commissioners for the administration of Donaldson's Hospital, John Watson's Institution, and the Orphan Hospital. 31. Oct. 1885. [Edinburgh, 1885.] 9 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

Edinburgh. — Town Council. Address from the committee of the Town Council and inhabitants of Edinburgh, for promoting subscriptions for the new buildings for the High School...25. July 1825. [Edinburgh, 1827.] 5 p. 8°. *** C p.v.968**

—— Report...on communication from the Senatus Academicus respecting the publication of the university programme. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., prtrs., 1839. 8 p. 8°. **STH p.v.11**

—— Report regarding the office of principal of the university, and the claim of the Very Reverend Principal Lee to the office and title of primarius professor of divinity. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1847. 26 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZDVH p.v.1**

—— Report...on the subject of the memorial to Lord Melbourne from the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh... Edinburgh: Thomas Allan & Co., 1839. 38 p. 8°. *** C p.v.468**

Edinburgh Academy. Annual report of the directors of the Edinburgh Academy, to the proprietors at their general meeting, on Monday, 6th July, 1835. Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, printer, 1835. 21 p. 8°.

—— Plan of the Edinburgh Academy. Incorporated by royal charter, 5th Geo. IV. [Edinburgh, c. 1835.] 6 p. 8°.

—— Prize list, public exhibition day of the Edinburgh Academy. 31st July 1834; 30 July 1835. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black [1834]-35. 8°.

—— Report of the directors to the proprietors of the academy at their general meeting. 4 July 1825; 7 July 1834. Edinburgh, 1825-34. 8°. **STK p. box**

Edinburgh Caithness Association. Objects, regulations, and educational views of the Edinburgh Caithness Association, instituted at Edinburgh, 5th January 1838. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v.11**

Edinburgh Education Society. Report of the committee of directors to the general meeting of the society...November 28, 1814. Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., printers, 1814. 32 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

Education, continued.

Edinburgh High School. Annual report and course of study. 1855/6-1856/7, 1876/7. Edinburgh, 1856-77. 8°. **STK p. box**

1855/6-1856/7 in * *C p.v. 444.*

—— Course of study in the rector's class. 1826/7, 1830/1-1831/2, 1834/5. [Edinburgh, 1827-35.] 8°. **STK p.box**

1830/1 and 1834/5 in * *C p.v. 1172.*

—— Prospectus. 1866/7-1867/8. [Edinburgh, 1867-68.] **STK p.box**

—— [Report of the lord provost, magistrates, and Council of Edinburgh on the state of education in the High School.] [Edinburgh, 1834.] 3 p. 8°. **SSD p.v.1**

Education, The, question and present duty. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 189-194.) **ZWA**

Education, The, question in Scotland — its present aspect. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 3, p. 274-277.) **ZWA**

Essay on the present state of education in Scotland, 1819. (Edinburgh annual register, for 1816 [sic!]. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 9, p. ccxv-ccxlviii.) **BAA**

Extracts from the accounts of the Common Good of various burghs in Scotland, relative to payments for schools and schoolmasters, between the years 1557 and 1634. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 39-50.) **† CP**

Fairbairn, Patrick. Thoughts on college matters, in connection with the Free Church; and with an especial reference to the hall at Aberdeen. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1854. iv, (1)6-32 p. 12°. **STK p.box**

Ferrier, James Frederick. A letter to the...lord advocate of Scotland [John Inglis, lord rector of the University of Edinburgh, and King's College of Aberdeen] on the necessity of a change in the patronage of the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1858. 16 p. 8°. **SSW p.v.1**

Fleming. The necessity of a reform in the parochial school system of Scotland: by one who has long witnessed its existing defects. In a letter to the Right Hon. Andrew Rutherfurd, M.P., Her Majesty's lord advocate. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1848. 1 p.l., 47 p. 8°.

Foote, James. Plea for the extension of theological education in the Free Church of Scotland, and for the immediate appointment of another professor in the Divinity Hall at Aberdeen, addressed to the members of the General Assembly of May, 1850. Aberdeen: George Davidson, 1850. 19 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v.12**

Fraser, Patrick. Domestic economy, gymnastics, and music: an omitted clause in the education bill. By a bystander [i. e., Patrick Fraser]. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1855. 24 p. 8°. **STH p.box 5**

Free Church of Scotland. — Education Committee. Report, submitted October 20, 1843. Edinburgh: Balfour and Jack, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

Free churchman, A. The Free Church education scheme, national or denominational, as indicated by the rejection of Dr. Gunn? being five letters reprinted from the Caledonian Mercury newspaper, with additional remarks. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1851. 31 p. 8°. **STH p.box 1**

Fulton, T. Crichton. The Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. (Cassier's magazine. New York and London, 1893. v. 4, p. 355-362.) **VDA**

Geddes, Patrick. Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 171-179.) *** DA**

Geddes, Sir William Duguid. Graduation office at laureation of masters of arts at Aberdeen University from 1860 to 1890. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 145-146.) **CPA**

Gladstone, William Ewart. Inaugural address. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1860. 29 p. 8°. *** C p.v.594**

Glasgow Asylum for the Blind. Statements of the education, employment, and internal arrangements adopted at the Asylum for the Blind, Glasgow... [Introduction signed: John Alston.] Glasgow: the asylum, 1835. 1 p.l., 24 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** C p.v.1321, no.8**

—— —— Glasgow: The Asylum for the Blind, 1836. 1 p.l., 40 p., 6 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

—— —— Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1846. 80 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 10. ed. 8°. **SSOC(Glasgow)**

Glasgow College. Scottish Universities Bill. [Resolutions adopted] at a meeting of the faculty of Glasgow College, 14th May 1858. London: Spottiswoode & Co. [1858?] 8 p. 8°.

Glasgow Educational Society. — Normal Seminary. Report. no. 3 (1836). Glasgow, 1837. 8°. **SSG p.box 2**

Glasgow Girls' Grammar School. [Circular.] Session 1887/8. [Glasgow, 1887.] sq. 8°. *** C p.v.1106**

Glasgow Grammar School. An account of the course of reading, &c., in the rector's class, for the year ending 30th September 1822. [Glasgow, 1822.] 3 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

Glasgow Infant School Society. Annual report. no. 1 (1829). Glasgow, 1829. 8°. *** C p.v.1067**

Education, continued.

Glasgow Public School Association. Memorial on behalf of a national system of education addressed to the Right Hon. the Earl of Granville. Feb., 1854. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1854. 18 p. 8°.
*** C p.v.594**

Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Annual report of the session adopted at the annual meeting of governors. no. 112-116 (1908-12). Glasgow, 1908-13. 8° and 12°. **SSMC**

Glenkens' Society for Improving the Conditions of the Working Classes. Annual report. no. 7, 9 (1837, 1839). Edinburgh, 1837-39. 8°.
VPE p.v.15 and TDI p.v.16

—— —— Rules. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°.
VPE p.v.15, no.4

Gnomon, pseud. St. Andrews medical degrees. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 380-386.) *** DA**

Gordon, J. The education scheme of the Church of Scotland from its origin, 1825, to 1872. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1878. iv p., 1 l., 62 p. 8°.
STH p.box 5

Gordon, Thomas. University and King's College of Aberdeen. Transmitted to Sir John Sinclair, baronet, by the members of the university, anno 1798. [By Thomas Gordon.] (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, appendix, p. 51-104.) **CPW**

Graham, Gilbert. The revised code tested by its results, in two letters to the Daily Review... Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1868. 16 p. 12°. *** C p.v.902**

Graham, Henry Grey. Glasgow University life in olden times. (In his: Literary and historical essays. London, 1908. 12°. p. 101-118.) **NCZ**

Graham, J. Edward. State-aided education in England and Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 365-377.) **SEA**

Grant, Sir Alexander. The story of the University of Edinburgh during its first three hundred years. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1884. 2 v. 8°. **STK**

Reviewed (by Prof. J. Kirkpatrick) in *Berliner philologische Wochenschrift,* v. 4, cols. 422-424, 454-458, Berlin, 1885.

Grant, James. History of the burgh and parish schools of Scotland. v. 1. London: W. Collins, Sons & Co., 1876. 8°. **STH**

No more published.

Gray, Alexander. The old schools and universities in Scotland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 113-138.) **CPA**

Gray, George H. B. Election times at a Scotch university. (Canadian monthly and national review. Toronto, 1878. 8°. v. 12, p. 160-163.) *** DA**

Greenough, James C. The elementary schools of Scotland. (In his: The evolution of the elementary schools of Great Britain. New York, 1903. 16°. p. 240-262.) *** R – SSD**

Guthrie, Thomas. Letter on national education. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 8 p. 8°. **SSD p.v.1**

Hamilton, Sir William. Letter to...the lord provost of Edinburgh on the election of a professor of mathematics; comprising observations on the value of mathematical science as an object of liberal study. Edinburgh: Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1838. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v.468**

Hamilton, Sir William, and J. Sinclair. A correspondence relative to certain proceedings of the Town Council of Edinburgh, affecting the philosophical professors of the university, and in particular the professor of logic and metaphysics. [By Sir William Hamilton and J. Sinclair, for the Town Council.] Edinburgh: Ballantyne and Hughes, 1839. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°.
*** C p.v.1092**

Harrison, John. Oure tounis colledge. Sketches of the history of the old college of Edinburgh. With an appendix of historical documents. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1884. 3 p.l., 166 p. 8°.
STK

Harrower, John. Aberdeen alumni at other universities. Compiled by John Harrower. [v.] 1. Aberdeen: University Press, 1911. 4°. (University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen University studies. no. 51.)
STG

[v.] 1. Oxford and Cambridge.

Henderson, P. A. Wright. Glasgow and Balliol. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 155, p. 342-356.) *** DA**

Hibben, John Grier. The Scottish university. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 29, p. 741-755.) *** DA**

High School Club. Report. no. 9 (1860). Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1861. 8°.
STG p.box

Hints respecting the improvement of the literary & scientific education of candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine in the University of Edinburgh, humbly submitted to the consideration of the patrons and professors of that institution; by a graduate of King's College, Aberdeen. Edinburgh: David Brown, 1824. 21 p. 8°.
STH p.v.3

Education, continued.

Horner, Leonard. Edinburgh School of Arts. Instituted 1821. Address at the conclusion of winter session, 1850-51. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1851. 8 p. 8°. **STH p.v.5**

With book-plate of Charles James Fox Bunbury.

Innes, Alexander Taylor. Open teaching in the universities of Scotland. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1885. 19 p. 8°. *** C p.v.373**

Jack, William. The Scotch universities bill. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 48, p. 50-58.) *** DA**

Jardine, George. University of Glasgow. (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, appendix, p. 1-50.) **CPW**

Jurisdiction of the Church over universities and colleges; or, Statement of the grounds on which the presbytery of St. Andrews refused to adopt the unsolicited opinion of counsel as to the jurisdiction of the Church over universities and colleges... Published by order of the presbytery of St. Andrews. Edinburgh: Macphail, 1844. 44 p. 8°. *** C p.v.492**

K., N. A letter to Sir John Sinclair, bart., on the state of national education in Scotland. (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, p. 301-336.) **CPW**

Kemp, Daniel William. Old teachers of Aberdeenshire, 1771-1853. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 152-153, 166-167.) **CPA**

—— Old teachers of Shetland, 1771-1852. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 180-181; series 2, v. 2, p. 7-9.) **CPA**

Kerr, John. Lessons from a shoemaker's stool. London: Alexander Strahan, 1865. 32 p., 1 port. 12°. *** C p.v.902**

Account of the school conducted by James Beattie, of Gordonstone, Aberdeenshire.
Reprinted from *Good words.*

Kirkpatrick, John. Die dreihundertjährige Feier der Universität Edinburgh. By J. K. (Berliner philologische Wochenschrift. Berlin, 1885. 4°. v. 4, cols. 606, 636-637.) **RAA**

Kistler, Milton S. John Knox's services to education. (Education. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 19, p. 105-116.) **SSA**

Knight, James. The training of teachers in Scotland. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 37-70.) *** EC**

Knight, William. The Scottish Universities Commission; curricula of study, and academical degrees. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 181-197.) *** DA**

—— Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 135-146.) *** DA**

—— See also under **University** of St. Andrews. Rectorial addresses.

Laing, David, editor. See **University** of Edinburgh. Catalogue of the graduates.

Late, The, education bill, as dealt with by the Free Church and the United Presbyterians. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-299.) **ZWA**

Laurie, Arthur Pillans. The Scottish universities and the state. (University review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-7.) *** DA**

Laurie, Simon Somerville. Classified abridgment of the minutes of the committee of council of education for the use of school managers and teachers. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1856. 48 p. 16°. *** C p.v.654**

—— The study of education at the University of Edinburgh. (Educational review. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 7, p. 55-63.) **SSA**

Lee, John. Evidence...before the Commission of Religious Instruction, Scotland, in February and March, 1836. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 21 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.16**

Printed verbatim from the Report of the commissioners.

—— A letter to...Lord Melville, relative to the observations by the principal and professors of Glasgow College, on the schemes of reform proposed for the University of Glasgow, in connection with the report of the Royal Commission of Visitation. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 37 p. 8°. *** C p.v.483**

Lees, George. The Scottish university system, with suggestions for its further improvement. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 267-274.) **SA**

Leys, J. Life at the Scottish universities. (National review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 8, p. 533-541.) *** DA**

Life at the English and Scottish universities — a contrast. (The Nation. New York, 1875. 4°. v. 21, p. 322-323.) *** DA**

Lindsay, Thomas M. Notes on education in Scotland in early days. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 13-48.) **CPA**

1. To the wars of the Bruce succession.
2. From the wars of the Bruce succession to the foundation of the University of St. Andrews.

Lord Balfour and Scotch education. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 374-377.) *** DE**

Education, continued.

Lorimer, James. How to provide for the higher instruction in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1873. 17 p. 8°. **SSW p.v.5, no.7**

Repr.: Journal of jurisprudence, 1873.

M., L. L. How the Scottish schools were freed from denominational control thirty years ago. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 166, p. 74-77.) *** DA**

M., R. T. Free education. A reprint from the North British Daily Mail, of a series of letters entitled Scotland ripe for free education. Glasgow: W. Munro, 1885. 16 p. 8°. **STH p.box 4**

McConechy, James. An introductory address delivered...March, 1825, on the formation of a literary and scientific institution among the workmen of the University Printing Office, Glasgow; with an account of the institution and some preliminary remarks on popular education... With a Reply...by James A. Begg, one of the workmen. Glasgow: University Press, 1825. 39 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1038**

Macdonald, D. C. A motley university. (Appleton's journal. New York, 1878. 4°. new series, v. 5, p. 312-318.) *** DA**

Aberdeen University.

MacDougall, R. S. Quater centenary celebration of Aberdeen University. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1906-07. 8°. v. 6, p. 324-326.) *** DD**

Macgill, W. King's College, Aberdeen, two centuries ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 108-110.) **CPA**

Mackay, Samuel Francis Henderson. Die Entwickelung des schottischen Staatsschulwesens. Jena: Frommann, 1906. 115 (1) p. 8°. **STH p.v.17, no.21**

Mackay, William. Education in the Highlands in the olden times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 360-367, 402-412.) *** DE**

M'Kendrick, John Gray. Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 154-163.) *** DA**

Maclay, Alexander. Technical colleges in Germany and in Glasgow. 1 pl. illus. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 76-110.) *** EC**

Maclean, Magnus. The historical development of the different systems of education in the Highlands. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 35, p. 63-81.) *** EC**

Maclure, Robert. Introductory lecture delivered to the students in humanity, in Marischal College, Aberdeen, on November 1st, 1852. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1852. 23 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

M'Math, John. Progress of school building in Glasgow from 1873 to 1892. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 106-119.) *** EC**

Macmillan, Hugh. An early Celtic college. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 578-594.) *** DA**

On the island of Hinba.

McNeill, Sir John. Address...to the associated societies of the University of Edinburgh, on the occasion of his installation as their honorary president. Edinburgh, 1857. 35 p. 8°. **SSW p.box 3**

Macrae, Donald. The state of education in the western Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 61-66.) **NDO**

M'Vail, D. C. Scottish university reform (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11 p. 164-171.) *** DA**

Martin, Hugh. National education Reply to the lord advocate's speech at Stranraer... a speech...at Thornhill... 1872. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1872. 19 p 8°. **STH p.v.12, no.9**

Masson, David. Reminiscences of Edinburgh University — professors and debating societies. (Macmillan's magazine London, 1865. 8°. v. 11, p. 123-140.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* v. 64, p. 572-588, New York, 1865, and in *Littell's Living age,* v. 84, p. 99-113, Boston, 1865

—— The state of learning in Scotland Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1866 28 p. 16°. *** C p.v.1042**

Masson, Donald. The Church and education in the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 8-26.) **NDC**

Mearns, Duncan. Introductory address to the students of the University and King's College of Aberdeen; delivered.. November 13, 1825, in the college chapel.. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1826. 20 p 8°. **STK p.box**

Medical directory, and general medical register for Scotland. 1859. London: J Churchill [1859]. 300 p. 12°. **WAC**

Medical, The, schools of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p 1-31.) *** DA**

Meikle, Henry W. The learning of the Scots in the eighteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7 p. 289-293.) **CPA**

Menmuir, Charles. Scotland and her educational institutions. (Westminster review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 178, p. 573-582 667-676.) *** DA**

Education, continued.

Menzies, Allan. Report to the trustees of the bequest of the late James Dick, Esq., for the benefit of the country parochial schoolmasters in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1835. 1 p.l., xi, 163 p. nar. 8°. *** C p.v.1119**

—— —— Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1836. xii, 100 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.23**

Merchant Maiden Hospital, Edinburgh. Annual examination, 1858. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Course of study, session 1852-53. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Statutes... Edinburgh, 1854. 30 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

Merchiston Castle School. Register, 1833 to 1903. Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans & Wilson [1906]. xviii, 212 p., 1 port. 8°. **STK**

Middleton, David. A glance at the history of Scottish education. A lecture delivered before the Stirling School of Arts. Edinburgh: T. Laurie, 1866. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **STH p.box 4**

Miller, Hugh, the elder. Thoughts on the educational questions; or, "The battle of Scotland." London: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 18-91 p., 1 fac. 8°. **STH p. box 4**

Milligan, William. The parish schools of Scotland, and their bearing upon the question of national education in Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 292-302.) **SA**

Milton House, Edinburgh. Report of the Catholic institution established at Milton House, Edinburgh, under the superintendence of the Sisters of Charity. Edinburgh, 1836. 13 p. 8°. *** C p.v.423**

Minto (3. earl), William Hugh Elliott Murray-Kynymound. Remarks on the government scheme of national education as applied to Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1848. 2 p.l., 5-46 p. 8°. **STH p.box 3**

Mitchell, William. Free education considered practically, experimentally, and briefly. With appendix... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son [188–?]. 21 p. 8°. **ST p.box 2**

Montagu, Violette M. The Scottish College in Paris. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 399-416.) **CPA**

Montucci, H., joint author. See **Demogeot,** Jacques, and H. Montucci.

Morgan, Alexander. Scottish university reform. (University review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 445-463.) *** DA**

Muir, T. S. Geography in Scottish schools. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 534-540.) **KAA**

Muir, William. A letter to the members of the late General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, on his having resigned the convenership of the Education Committee; and on other topics relative to recent proceedings on the subject of education. With appendix. Edinburgh: Paton and Ritchie, 1849. 2 p.l., 55 p. 8°. *** C p.v.427**

Muir, William, and others. Speeches delivered in the commission of the General Assembly, met at Edinburgh, on Thursday, 7th July 1836, to consider "The Universities' Bill for Scotland," by Dr. Muir of Edinburgh, Charles Fergusson, Robert Whigham, and Dr. Cook of St. Andrews. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1836. 28 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v.10**

Muirhead, Robert F. Some considerations on Scottish universities with special reference to needed reforms. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 66-93.) *** EC**

Mulock, Thomas. Three letters on the subject of the Hebrew chair [in the University of Edinburgh] now in abeyance... With an introduction, on the inutility and injuriousness of retaining disregarded statutory tests. Edinburgh: J. Elder. 1847. 24 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

Murray, David. Some early grammars and other school books in use in Scotland, more particularly those printed at or relating to Glasgow. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905-06. 8°. v. 36, p. 266-297; v. 37, p. 142-191.) *** EC**

My Scottish school. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1861. 8°. v. 4, p. 220-228.) *** DA**

Napier, Mark. On the progress and prospects of science in Scotland at the close of the sixteenth and commencement of the seventeenth centuries, as compared with the same at Cambridge a century later: with illustrations of several remarkable coincidences between the genius, the studies, and the discoveries of Napier of Merchiston, and Sir Isaac Newton. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 221-259.) **CA**

National education and the United Presbyterians. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 49-61.) **ZWA**

Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord. Inaugural address delivered at his installation as rector of the University of St. Andrews, 13th February, 1873. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1873. 35 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

Education, continued.

Nichol, John. Scotch universities, their friends and foes. (Fortnightly review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 40, p. 639-658.) * **DA**

A discussion of the relation of the universities to national life.

Nichol, John Pringle. Preliminary dissertation on some points connected with the present position of education in this country. (In: J. Willm, The education of the people... Glasgow, 1847. 12°. p. xi-lxxxiii.) **ST**

Nicholson, Joseph Shield. Economic principles and university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 319-332.) * **DA**

North country students. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1878. 8°. v. 37, p. 452-467.) * **DA**

Aberdeen and St. Andrews.

Notes on the education question. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 6, p. 549-553.) **ZWA**

Observations on a passage in Mr. [John] Playfair's letter to the lord provost of Edinburgh relating to the mathematical pretensions of the Scottish clergy. Cupar, Fife: R. Tullis, 1805. 48 p. 8°. * **C p.v.475**

In connection with the election of a professor of mathematics in the university.

Old Aberdeen Gymnasium. Report of the rectorial council. no. [1.] (1848). Aberdeen, 1849. 8°. * **C p.v.1165**

Old College, The, at Glasgow. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 69, p. 456-461.) * **DA**

Order of the King and Lords of the Privy Council of Scotland, anent the election of the Principal, and Regents of the College of Glasgow; and for halding of the common table within the said college etc. Aug. MDCII. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 45-55.) † **CP**

Organization of secondary education in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 161-176.) * **DA**

Peterson, W. The Universities Bill. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 382-402.) * **DA**

Queen Margaret College. Calendar for the year 1884-85. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1884. 78 p. 12°. **STK p.box**

R., R. Glasgow University — an old dispute about the chancellorship. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 1-10.) **CPA**

Rait, Robert Sangster. Some notes on the history of university education in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 30-50.) **CPA**

Ramage, Craufurd Tait. Defence of the parochial schools of Scotland in a series of letters to Viscount Drumlanrig, the landholders, the tenantry, and the Free Church clergy of Scotland. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1855. vii, 9-64 p. 8°. **STH p.box 5**

Ramsay, George Gilbert. Secondary education in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 141, p. 824-841; v. 142, p. 69-84.) * **DA**

Ramsay, William Marlow. The University of London and its influence on education in Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 213-218.) * **DA**

Records of the royal commission for visiting the universities and schools of Aberdeen, 1716-17. Edited from the original mss. by P. J. Anderson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900-02. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 23-26, 43-44, 55-57, 69-71, 91-92, 101-102, 117-119, 132-134; series 2, v. 3, p. 137-139, 148-150.) **CPA**

Records of the Scots colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid, Valladolid, and Ratisbon. v. 1. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1906. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) † **CP**

Relation, The, of Scottish universities to those of England and Germany. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-34.) * **DA**

Ritchie, D. G. Some notes on the mediæval universities of Scotland in relation to their Continental models. (United States. — Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1900. 8°. 1898-99, p. 59-65.) **STF**

Reprinted from the Transactions of the Franco-Scottish Society (Scottish Branch).

Robb, James. Student life in St. Andrews before 1450 A. D. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 347-360.) **CPA**

Robertson, Eric. Student life at Edinburgh University. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1882. 4°. v. 8, p. 671-674.) * **DA**

Robertson, Joseph. On scholastic offices in the Scottish Church in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. [By Joseph Robertson.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, preface, p. 56-77.) † **CP**

Ross, John. The present state of the Edinburgh Divinity Hall; with an appendix, containing documents respecting the recent expulsion of a student of divinity from the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, printer, 1813. 66 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

Education, continued.

Royal High School Commemorative Association. First report. Edinburgh: Colston & Son, printers, 1865. 7 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Conference on technical education, held at Edinburgh... 20. March 1868. Edinburgh: Neill & Company, 1868. 84 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1045**

Royal Technical College of Glasgow. Calendar of the session. no. 117-118 (1912-13-1913/14). Glasgow, 1912-1913. 12°. **SSMC**

Formerly called Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

Rules and regulations established by the trustees of the late Dr. John Milne of Bombay, for the due regulation and conducting of his bequest for the promotion of education in Aberdeenshire, and the parish of Banchory-Devenick. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1845. 17 p. 8°. **STH p.box 5**

Russel, M. View of the system of education at present pursued in the schools and universities of Scotland. With an appendix containing communications relative to the University of Cambridge... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1813. 1 p.l., v-vi p., 1 l., 168, lv p. 8°. **STH**

Sandeman, David. On the progress of technical education, with special reference to the Glasgow Weaving College. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 18, p. 73-86.) *** EC**

Schipper, Jakob. Das dreihundertjährige Jubiläum der Universität Edinburgh. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 70-81.) **CN**

—— Das vierhundertjährige Jubiläum der Universität Aberdeen. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 104-117.) **CN**

School of Arts of Edinburgh. Eleventh report of the directors of the School of Arts of Edinburgh, for the instruction of mechanics in such branches of physical science as are of practical application in their several trades. [Edinburgh:] T. Allan & Co., 1836. 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

Scotland. — Statutes. Acts of Parliament and of the Privy Council relative to the establishing and maintaining of schools, from the year 1496 to the year 1696. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-37.) **† CP**

Scottish Association for the medical Education of Women, and the Medical College for Women, Edinburgh. Annual report. no. 4 (January, 1894). [Edinburgh,] 1894. 10 p. 8°. *** C p.v.387**

Scottish Education Bill. The Bible in the school. Report of a public meeting held in the City Hall, Glasgow...13. April 1871. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1871. 55 p. 8°. **SSL p.v.7, no.1**

Scottish Institution for the Education of Young Ladies. Report. 1834/5, 1838/9. Edinburgh, 1835-39. 8°. **SSS p.box 3**

Scottish legislation — the Education Bill. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 241-248.) **ZWA**

Scottish National Institution for the Education of Imbecile Children, Larbert. Appeal on behalf of the society. Edinburgh, 1859. 12 p. 8°. **SSQ**

Formerly called Society for the Education of Imbecile Children in Scotland.

—— [Collection of miscellaneous papers, etc.] [Larbert, 1864-67.] 8° & 4°. **SSQC p.box**

—— Report. no. 1, 3-11, 15 (1859-62, 1863-71, 1875). Glasgow, 1862-76. 8°. **SSQ**

Scottish, The, schools and universities... Edinburgh: Scottish Press Office, 1847. 1 p.l., 5-29 p. nar. 16°. **STH p.v.22, no.1**

Repr.: The Scottish Press, Oct. 13, 16, and 23, 1847.

Scottish student life. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 593-596.) *** DA**

Scottish student life. (Scottish review. Glasgow, 1861. 8°. 1861, p. 252-262.) *** DA**

Scottish, The, universities. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 83, p. 74-93.) *** DA**

Scottish, The, universities. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 13, p. 285-334.) *** DA**

A comparison of the university systems of Scotland, England, and Germany, and a general view of education in Scotland.

Scottish, The, universities. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 12, p. 375-379.) *** DA**

Scottish university students. (All the year round. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 80-82.) *** DA**

Search, S., pseud. A vindication of the literary classes in the University of Edinburgh against the aspersions of P. Morris; addressed to the Rev. Dr. J. S. Edinburgh: J. Thomson & Co., 1819. 1 p.l., 42 p. 8°.

Sellar, William Young. Scottish university reform. [Signed W. Y. S.] (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 53, p. 116-126.) *** DA**

Education, continued.

Sexton, A. Humboldt. The Andersonian: a centenary sketch. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 161-171.) *** EC**

Sheldon, Henry D. Student life in Scotch universities. (In his: Student life and customs. New York, 1901. 12°. p. 72-80.) *** R – SSD**

Bibliography on p. 322-323.

Sibbald, Sir Robert. Memoirs for compiling the history of the Royall Colledge of Physicians at Edinburgh, done from the records of the colledge. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 113-131.) **CP**

Simpson, James. Brief reports on lectures delivered to the working classes of Edinburgh, on the means in their own power of improving their character & condition. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1844]. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1161**

Repr.: Edinburgh Weekly Chronicle, and Scottish Pilot, 1843-44.

Sinclair, J. See **Hamilton,** Sir William, and J. SINCLAIR.

Smith, A. Tolman. Educational system of Scotland, [and] Historical survey of education in Scotland prior to the establishment of the present system. (United States. — Bureau of Education. Report of commissioner. Washington, 1893. 8°. 1889-90, p. 187-236.) **STF**

Society for the Support of Gaelic Schools. Annual report. no. 1, 4, 6-8, 10-16, 18-21, 23-35, 41-53, 55, 57-65 (1811, 1814, 1816-18, 1820-26, 1828-31, 1833-1845/6, 1851-63, 1865, 1867-75). Edinburgh, 1811-76. 8°. **STH**

Some thoughts on the Scotch Education Bill. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 263-266.) **ZWA**

Southey, Robert. The life of Rev. Andrew Bell...comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of mutual tuition. The first volume by Robert Southey, edited by Mrs. Southey. The two last by his son, Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey. London: J. Murray, 1844. 3 v. port. 8°. **AN**

Specimens read at the autumn examination of Tillicoultry Academy [county of Clackmannan, taught by Rev. Archibald Browning. Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, 1828. 58 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1038**

Speeches on the government plan of national education, delivered [by W. Muir, James J. Wood, John Wood, D. T. K. Drummond, Sir Charles Fergusson, and Rev. James McFarlane] at a public meeting held in the George Street Assembly Rooms...8. of July, 1839. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1839. 54 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

Stanhope (5. earl), Philip Henry Stanhope. Address delivered...at the ceremony of his installation as the lord rector of Marischal College & University, Aberdeen, on Tuesday, March 25, 1858. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1858. 31 p. 16°. *** C p.v.1042**

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Inaugural address delivered by A. P. Stanley, dean of Westminster, at his installation as rector of the University of St. Andrews, March 31, 1875. London: Macmillan & Co., 1875. 35 p. 8°. *** C p.v.365**

State education in Scotland. (Subjects of the day. London, 1890. 8°. no. 1, May, 1890, p. 44-55.) *** DE**

Statistics relating to the Established Church and school boards: I. The stipends of the ministers; II. The number of communicants; III. The details of the £22,000 paid from the Consolidated Fund; and IV. The rate and produce of assessment for school board purposes in all the parishes and burghs of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1875. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v.3**

Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William. Inaugural address to the students of the University of St. Andrews, delivered on installation as rector of the University, on the 18th January 1863. Perth: Journal & Constitutional Office, 1863. 11 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

Only a limited number issued privately.

Stodart-Walker, Archibald, editor. See **University** of Edinburgh. Rectorial addresses.

Strong, John. The development of secondary education in Scotland. (The school review. Chicago, 1907. 8°. v. 15, p. 594-607, 671-683.) **SSA**

Stuart, James. Address delivered on the occasion of his installation as lord rector of the University of St. Andrews, 23rd January 1899. London: Macmillan & Co., 1899. 45 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1418, no.8**

Stuart, John. Historical account and present state of the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. [By John Stuart.] (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, appendix, p. 105-140.) **CPW**

Reprinted in his *Essays, chiefly on Scottish antiquities*, p. 1-40, Aberdeen, 1846.

Student life in Edinburgh. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1854. 4°. new series, v. 21, p. 29-33.) *** DA**

Student life in Scotland. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 366-379.) *** DA**

Gives an account of the debating societies and of the social life in the universities.

System of public education in Scotland. (United States. — Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1906. 8°. 1904, p. 820-822.) **STF**

Education, continued.

Taylor, James. The history, principles, and progress of education in Scotland, or the working of the Scotch Education Act. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. 1874, p. 445-455.) **SA**

Taylor, W. Caird. Scottish students in Heidelberg, 1386-1662. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 67-75.) **CPA**

See also p. 250-251.

Thomson, David. Has Marischal College, in New Aberdeen, the power of conferring degrees in divinity, laws, and medicine? [By David Thomson.] Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1850. 51 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

Thomson, John. Copy of a letter to George Aitchison, Esq., college bailie, containing some remarks on a communication from the Senatus Academicus to the patrons of the University of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1831.] n. t.-p. 43 p. 8°.

Printed for the convenience of the College Committee, and of the other patrons of the University.

—— Observations on the preparatory education of candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine, in the Scottish universities; humbly submitted to the consideration of His Majesty's commissioners for visiting the universities and colleges of Scotland. [Edinburgh:] P. Neill, printer, 1826. 19 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

Thomson, William. The Aberdeen University at Fraserburgh and Peterhead. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 57-58, 108.) **CPA**

Training, The, system of the model schools at Glasgow. (British critic. London, 1838. 8°. v. 24, p. 211-229.) *** DE**

United Industrial Schools of Edinburgh. First report of the committee. Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1848. 18 p. 8°. **SHS**

—— Report of proceedings at the opening. [Edinburgh: A. Aikman & Co., printers, 1847.] 8 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

University of Aberdeen. Quater-centenary publications. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

University of Edinburgh. Annual report on the state of the finances. 1902/3-1909/10. Glasgow, 1904-11. f°. **†† STK p.box**

—— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1909/10. Glasgow [1900]-11. f°. **†† STK**

—— Calendar. 1859/60, 1910/11-1913/14. Edinburgh, 1859-1913. 12°. **STK**

—— A catalogue of the graduates in the faculties of arts, divinity, and law, since its foundation. [By David Laing.] Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1858. xxvi, 342 p. 8°. **STK**

—— Examination papers for the degrees in arts. [April, 1846.] [Edinburgh, 1846.] 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.543**

—— Proceedings of the...patrons of the university, on the occasion of the election of a professor of midwifery...February, 1840. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1840. 22 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1050**

—— Rectorial addresses delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 1859-1899. Edited with an introduction by Archibald Stodart-Walker. London: Grant Richards, 1900. xxxvi, 337 p. 8°. **STK**

—— Report of the College Committee from the Senatus Academicus, respecting the publication of the university programme. [Signed J. Stark.] Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1839. 8 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

—— Report by the Finance Committee, presented to the Senatus Academicus at their meeting on...31. March 1860. [Edinburgh, 1860?] 76 p., 1 table. 8°. **STK p.v.3**

—— Service in St. Giles' Cathedral at the celebration of the ter-centenary of the University of Edinburgh, Wednesday, 16th April 1884. [Edinburgh: W. M. Carmon, prtr., 1884.] 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v.373**

—— Statement by the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh, relative to the extra academical teaching. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1860. 11 p. 8°. **STK p.v.3**

—— "The student" M'Ewan Hall guide book. The M'Ewan Hall. Edinburgh: Student's Representative Council, 1897. 30 p., 1 plan, 11 pl., 12 port. 4°. **†† SSW p.v.6**

—— Tercentenary acceptances, April, 1884. Edinburgh [1884]. 61 p. 8°. **STK**

—— Tercentenary concert, April 18, 1884. [Edinburgh: R. Horne & Son, printers, 1884.] 1 p.l., 20 p. 8°. *** C p.v.373**

—— University Court. Ordinance no. 1 ...[concerning the] separation of the teaching of medical jurisprudence or forensic medicine and public health. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs. [1900.] 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 20.) **†† SSW p.v.6**

University, The, of Edinburgh. 1 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1884. 4°. v. 33, p. 223-227, 384.) *** DE**

University, The, of Edinburgh. (The Nation. New York, 1884. 4°. v. 38, p. 312-313.) *** DA**

Historical sketch.

University of Glasgow. Abstract of accounts...being the annual report on the state of the finances. 1898/9-1901/2. Glasgow, 1900-03. f°. **†† STK p. box**

Education, continued.

—— Annual report on the state of the finances. 1902/3-1908/9. Glasgow [1904-10]. f°. †† **STK**

—— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1908/9. Glasgow [1900-10]. f°. †† **STK**

—— Bond of Association by the Chancellor, Rector, Principal, Dean of Faculty, Professors of theology and philosophy, Students and others belonging to the University of Glasgow. MDCXCVI. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 63-69.) † **CP**

—— Calendar. 1898/9-1901/2, 1903/4-1913/14. Glasgow, 1898-1913. 12°. **STK**

—— [Election of lord rector. Candidates — the earl of Durham, and Lord Stanley, 1834. 14 election broadsides.] Glasgow: D. Richardson for Stanley, D. Mackenzie & W. Lang for Durham, 1834. * **C p.v.1114**

—— Gifford lectures. 1888, 1890-92, 1894-95, 1898, 1900-02, 1910-12. Glasgow and v. p., 1892-1912. 8°.

—— Inaugural address delivered by Sir E. L. Bulwer Lytton, bart., on his installation as lord rector of the University of Glasgow. 1857. London: Richard Griffin and Co., 1857. 23 p. 8°. **SSD p.box 3**

—— Inaugural addresses by lords rectors of the University of Glasgow; to which are prefixed an historical sketch and account of the present state of the university, by J. B. Hay. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1839. xc, 205(1) p., 5 l., 1 fac., 17 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 4°. **STK**

Folded leaf, containing account of the office of lord rector, inserted.

—— Inaugural discourse of Henry Brougham on being installed lord rector...1825. Glasgow: University Press, 1825. 51 p. 8°. **SSX p.box 1**

—— Institution of a degree in science in pharmacy. Glasgow, 1906. 6 p. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 16. Glasgow, no. 4.) †† **STK**

—— Record of the ninth jubilee of the University of Glasgow, 1451-1901. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1901. 3 p.l., 159 p. 8°. **STK**

—— Register of members of the General Council of the University of Glasgow for the year commencing 1st January. 1908-10. Glasgow: the university, 1907-09. 8°. **STK**

—— Regulations for degrees in arts. Glasgow, 1908. 8 p. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 23. Glasgow, no. 6.) †† **STK**

—— Regulations for degrees in science in agriculture. Glasgow, 1901. 2 f. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 5. Glasgow, no. 1.) † **STK p.box**

—— Report by the business committee of the General Council...to be submitted at its meeting...25th April 1888. With appendix, containing draft minute, notices of motion, and copy of the Universities (Scotland) Bill, 1888. Glasgow [1888]. 44 p. 8°. * **C p.v.1106**

—— A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow from 31st December 1727, to 31st December 1897, with short biographical notes. Compiled by W. Innes Addison. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1898. x p., 1 l., 695 p. 4°. † **STK**

University of St. Andrews. Abstract of accounts...being the annual report of the state of the finances...1898/9-1908/9, 1910-/11. Glasgow and St. Andrews [1900]-12. f°. †† **STK**

—— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1908/9. Glasgow and St. Andrews [1900]-10. f°. †† **STK**

—— Calendar. 1897/8-1898/9, 1902/3-1913/14. Edinburgh, 1897-1913. 12°. **STK**

—— Commission, University of St. Andrews to Mr. James Gregory, professor of mathematics, 10th June 1673. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 285-286.) † **CPA**

—— Discipulorum nomina in Collegio S. Salvatoris et divi-Leonardi in academia Andreana. 1843/4, 1846/7-1847/8, 1850/1-1851-2. Andreapoli, 1844-56. 8°. **STK p.box**

—— List of students enrolled in the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard during session. 1853/4-1855/6. St. Andrews, 1853-56. 8°. **STK p.box**

—— Foundation of Bute chair of anatomy... Glasgow, 1901. 2 f. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 3. St. Andrews, no. 1.) † **STK p.box**

—— Foundation of the Chandos chair of physiology... Glasgow, 1901. 2 f. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 4. St. Andrews, no. 2.) † **STK p.box**

—— Gifford lectures. 1890-92, 1902-03, 1907-10, 1911/12-1912/13. Glasgow & v. p., 1893-1913. 8°.

—— Installation of His Grace, the Duke of Argyll as chancellor of the university, March, 1852. [St. Andrews, 1852.] 24 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.5**

—— 1. The L. L. A. examination diploma and title for women 1898. II. University hall for women-students at St. Andrews. [St. Andrews, 1898.] 30 p. 12°. **SSS p.v.2, no.4**

—— Library bulletin. [Quarterly.] v. 1-date. St. Andrews, 1904-date. 8°. * **HPD**

Continuously numbered.

—— The matriculation roll of the University of St. Andrews, 1747-1897. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. **STG**

Edited by J. M. Anderson.

Education, continued.

—— Publications. no. 1-3, 5-11. Oxford, 1901-13. 8°.
no. 8 published in London.

—— Rectorial addresses delivered at the University of St. Andrews. Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, bart., to the marquess of Bute, 1863-1893. Edited, with an introduction, by William Knight, LL.D. London: A. & C. Black, 1894. 1, 398 p. 8°. **STK**

—— University of Saint Andrews. Five hundredth anniversary. Memorial volume of scientific papers contributed by members of the university. Edited by W. C. M'Intosh, J. E. A. Steggall [and] J. C. Irvine. [Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable,] 1911. xi, 354 p., 1 l. 4°. **OAI**

Viator, pseud. Account of the University of Aberdeen. (The Athenæum. London, 1808. 8°. v. 4, p. 487-490.) ***DE**

—— Further account of the University of Aberdeen. (The Athenæum. London, 1809. 8°. v. 5, p. 197-200.) ***DE**

Wallace-James, J. G. Letter of a St. Andrews student — 1607. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 141.) **CPA**

Watt Institution of Dundee. First annual report of the transactions, made up by the directors, and read at a general meeting of the members, held on 2d May 1825. Dundee: Advertiser Office, 1825. 23 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v.83**

—— Forty-eighth annual report of the directors. Session 1868-69. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1869. 20 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

Whalley, Lawson. A vindication of the University of Edinburgh (as a school of medicine,) from the aspersions of "A Member of the University of Oxford." With remarks on medical reform. London, 1819. (In: The Pamphleteer. London, 1818. 8°. v. 13, p. 429-452.) ***DA**
Reviewed in Edinburgh medical and surgical journal, v. 13, p. 225-229, Edinburgh, 1817.

Wheatley, Leonard A. The University of Edinburgh. (Antiquary. London, 1884. sq. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 271-273.) **CA**

Williams Secular School. Annual reports, no. 1-3. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1850-52. 8°. **STK p.box**

—— Report of the annual examinations. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1851. 15, 4 p. 8°. **STK**

Wilson, Andrew. Medical students in Scotland. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1884. 4°. v. 10, p. 54-55.) ***DE**

Wilson, C. E., joint author. See **Cumming,** James, and C. E. Wilson.

Winsor, Justin. Reform of the University of Edinburgh. (The Nation. New York, 1890. 4°. v. 51, p. 417-418.) ***DA**

Young, John. Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 146-154.) ***DA**

Art, Architecture, and Sculpture

See also under Mediæval Archaeology

For Lives of Artists *see under* Biography (Individual)

Adam, Stephen. Progress of stained glass art in Scotland. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 82-90.) **MQA**

Addis, M. E. Leicester. The cathedrals and abbeys of Presbyterian Scotland. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1901. xv, 175 p., 26 pl. 8°. **CRF**

Albert Institute of the Fine Arts, Edinburgh, Summer exhibition...1877... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, 1877. 52 p. 12°. **Stuart 11121**

Anderson, Robert. Notice of working drawings scratched on the walls of the crypt at Roslin Chapel. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 10, p. 63-64.) **CPA**

Armour, Margaret. Mural decoration in Scotland. 9 illus. (International studio. New York, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 100-106.) **† MAA**

Armstrong, Sir Walter. The art of William Quiller Orchardson. London: Seeley & Co., 1895. 78 p., 1 l., 4 pl. illus. 4°.

—— Pictures at Edinburgh. (National review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 8, p. 179-188.) ***DA**

—— Sir Henry Raeburn; by William Armstrong, with an introduction by R. A. M. Stevenson, and a biographical and descriptive catalogue by J. L. Caw. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. ix, 121 p., 14 pl., 45 port. illus. f°. **† MCV**

Art in the west of Scotland. 4 illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 146-149.) **† MAA**

Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland. Report by the com-

Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.

mittee of management. 1834/5-1835/6, 1837-/8, 1841/2, 1844/5-1845/6, 1847/8, 1850/1. Edinburgh, 1835-51. 8°. **MAAD**

B., M. A. Scotland's distinctive school of art. (Brush and pencil. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 18, p. 15-22.) **MAA**

Baldry, A. Lys. Robert W. Little, R. W. S. A review of his work. 2 pl., 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 32, p. 173-181.) † **MAA**

—— R. W. Macbeth. (Art journal. London, 1900. f°. 1900, no. 10, p. 289-292.) **MAA**

Ballantine, James. The life of David Roberts, R.A., compiled from his journals and other sources. With etchings and facsimiles of pen-and-ink sketches by the artist. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1866. xiv, 255 p., pl., port. 4°. **MCV**

Barrett, Michael. The ancient cathedrals of Scotland. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 1-20, 313-334, 527-540.) * **DA**

—— The ancient collegiate churches of Scotland. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1908. 8°. v. 33, p. 313-327.) * **DA**

Bate, Percy. The paintings of William Mouncey, of Kirkcudbright. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 36, p. 96-103.) † **MAA**

—— The work of George Henry, R.S.A.: a review and an appreciation. 7 illus., 1 pl. (International studio. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 22, p. 3-12.) † **MAA**

—— The work of R. Macaulay Stevenson. 8 illus. (International studio. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 13, p. 232-242.) † **MAA**

Bayes, Walter. The paintings and etchings of D. Y. Cameron. 1 pl. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 27, p. 3-19.) † **MAA**

Bell, Mrs. Arthur (N. D'Anvers). Robert Weir Allan and his work. 9 illus. (International studio. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 14, p. 229-237.) † **MAA**

Billings, Robert William. The baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. Illustrated by R. W. Billings...[and W. Burn.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons [1847-52]. 4 v. pl. 4°. † **CRF**

Engraved title-page.

—— On certain features of the ancient architecture of Scotland. (Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 3, p. 27-39.) **MQA**

Bonnar, Thomas. Ancient mural decorative art in Scotland. Ecclesiastical and secular. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 38-47.) **MQA**

Boyes, Walter. The paintings and etchings of D. Y. Cameron. illus. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 27, p. 3-19.) † **MAA**

Branford, V. V. The genesis of a national school of painting in Scotland. (University review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 451-461.) * **DE**

On the work of David Allan, 1744-1796.

Bromhead, H. W. Thomas Stuart Smith and his institute at Stirling. 8 illus. (Art journal. London, 1896. f°. 1896, p. 307-310.) † **MAA**

Brook, Alexander James Steel. An account of the maces of the universities of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.) **CPA**

—— Notice of four silver communion cups which belonged to the Scottish congregation at Campvere in the Netherlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 166-173.) **CPA**

—— Old Scottish hall-marks. illus. (In: Thomas Burns, Old Scottish communion plate. Edinburgh, 1892. 4°. p. 533-598.) **MNP**

Brown, George Baldwin. Some recent efforts in mural decoration. illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 225-228.) † **MAA**

Brydall, Robert. Early sculpture in Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 19, p. 210-225.) * **EC**

—— Notes on Scottish costume in the fifteenth century. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series. v. 4, p. 226-251.) **CPA**

—— Notice of armour and arms at Eglinton Castle, three Scottish swords, etc. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 38-48.) **CPA**

Burns, Thomas. Old Scottish communion plate. By Thomas Burns. With a preface by the Right Rev. James Macgregor, D.D., and chronological tables of Scottish hall-marks prepared by Alexander J. S. Brook. Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1892. xxxii, 651 p., 57 pl. illus. 4°. **MNP**

Burton, John Hill. On the analogy between the architecture of France and that of Scotland. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 38-47.) **CA**

Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.

Cameron, David Young. Etchings of D. Y. Cameron, and a catalogue of his etched work. With an introductory essay by F. Rinder. Edinburgh: O. Schulze and Company, 1908. xxx p., 3 l., 60 pl. 4°. † **MDG**

Catalogue of the Exhibition of Arts, Manufactures, and Practical Science, in the Assembly Rooms, George street. Dec., 1839 – Jan., 1840. Edinburgh: printed by Neill & Co. [1839.] 44 p. 8°. * **C p.v.674**

Caw, James Lewis. The present condition of art in Scotland. (Art journal. London, 1898. f°. 1898, p. 45-49, 69-73.) † **MAA**

—— A Scottish impressionist. 1 pl. illus. (Art journal. London, 1894. f°. 1894, p. 243-246.) † **MAA**

—— A Scottish painter: E. A. Walton, A.R.S.A. 2 pl., 10 illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 17, p. 161-170.) † **MAA**

Chalmers, P. Macgregor. Art in our city. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 18-38.) * **EC**

—— A mediæval architect. pl. illus. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 3-15, 85-94, 307-316, 341-374.) **CPA**

John Morow or Murray. 1. His Melrose inscriptions. 2. His work at Paisley and Glasgow. 3. His work in Nyddysdayll and Galway. [4.] His work at St. Andrews and Melrose. See also p. 170-171.

—— On the abbeys and cathedrals of Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 192-195.) * **EC**

Chalmers, Patrick. On the use of masonmarks in Scotland. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 33-36.) † **CA**

Civic connection with art. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 56-57, 91-92.) † **MAA**

1. Edinburgh: the Chambers memorial statue. 2. Edinburgh: the S. S. C. library competition.

Coles, Frederick R. On the decoration of a Scottish distaff. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1899. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-8.) **CA**

—— On the decoration of Scottish spindles and whorls. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1899. 4°. v. 5, p. 80-87.) **CA**

Conolly, F. V. The art of Sir Noël Paton. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 38, p. 56-59.) * **DA**

Contract, The, with James Dewitte, painter, for the portraits of the kings of Scotland in the palace of Holyrood; and the accompt for portraits, by Godfrey Kneller, of King Charles II. and his brother James, duke of York, 1684. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 325-342.) † **CP**

Cooper, James. A minister's thoughts in regard to the arrangement and furnishing of a Scottish parish church. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 29-40.) **MQA**

Corporation Galleries of Art, Glasgow. Catalogue descriptive and historical of the pictures and sculpture in the...galleries... Compiled by J. Paton. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1898. vii, 168 p., 17 pl., 3 port. 7. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

Cram, Ralph Adams. The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. **COF**

p. 132-152: Jedburgh and Kelso, with 6 pl.; p. 171-191: Melrose and Dryburgh, with 6 pl.

Cunningham, Allen. Life of Sir David Wilkie; with his journals, tours, critical remarks on works of art, and a selection from his correspondence. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°. **MCV**

Day, Lewis F. Decorative and industrial art at the Glasgow exhibition. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 215-216, 237-243, 273-277, 299-302, 327-330.) † **MAA**

Dilettanti Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 89-97, 276-279, 660-663.) * **DA**

Doryphorus, pseud. Art at the Glasgow International Exhibition. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 4-7, 30-31, 54-55, 90-91, 121-122.) † **MAA**

Title of last three articles changed to: Sculpture at the Glasgow exhibition.

Dowden, John, bishop of Edinburgh. The furnishings of a mediæval church. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-53.) **MQA**

Drummond, James. Notes of early monumental art in the west Highlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 24-28.) **CPA**

Duff, Edward Gordon. Some early Scottish bookbindings and collectors. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 430-442.) **CPA**

Dundee Art Union. Report of the committee of management. 1890/1-1891/2. Dundee, 1892-96. 8°. **MAAD p.box**

Dundee Fine Art Exhibition. [Catalogue.] no. 1, 4-10, 13-14 (1877, 1880-86, 1891, 1895). Dundee, 1877-95. 24°. **MAW**

—— Notes on a few of the pictures. [Dundee,] 1895. 11 p. 8°. **MAW**

Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.

Dundee Free Public Library. Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb. Victoria Galleries, 1896-7. Dundee [1896?]. 115 p. 16°. **AGH p.box**

Eddington, Alexander. The Royal Scottish Academy exhibition. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 34, p. 134-138.) † **MAA**

—— The Scottish Modern Arts Association. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 36, p. 114-119.) † **MAA**

—— William McTaggart, R.S.A., painter of sea and land. 9 illus., 1 pl., 1 port. (International studio. New York, 1909. f°. v. 38, p. 83-93.) † **MAA**

Edinburgh Architectural Association. Sketch book. v. 1-3 (1875-82); new series, v. 1-2 (1883-94). Edinburgh, 1876-94. f°. † **MQE**

—— Transactions. v. 1-7. Edinburgh, 1891-1912. 8°. **MQA**

Edinburgh Pen-and-Pencil Club. illus. (The art journal. London, 1899. f°. new series, 1899, p. 232-234.) † **MAA**

Erskine, Sir James, of Torry. Catalogue of the collection of pictures, marbles and bronzes, bequeathed to the University of Edinburgh by Sir James Erskine of Torry. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1839. 15 p. 8°. **MAVZ**

Eyre-Todd, George. The autobiography of William Simpson, R. I., (Crimean Simpson). Illustrated with many reproductions of Simpson's pictures... London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1903. xv, 351 p., 1 fac., 22 pl., 2 port. 8°. **MCV**

Fine, The, arts in Edinburgh. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 16, p. 89-118.) * **DA**

Fleming, David Hay. Historical notes on the destruction of Scottish ecclesiastical buildings in the fourteenth century. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 141-149.) **MQA**

Fleming, James Stark. Ancient Irish castles compared with Scottish types. 24 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 43-72.) **CPA**

—— Irish and Scottish castles and keeps contrasted. illus. (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1910. 8°. v. 39, p. 174-191.) **CSB**

Fothergill, George A. Notes on Scottish samplers. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 180-205.) **CPA**

French, Gilbert J. An attempt to explain the origin and meaning of the early interlaced ornamentation found on the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. Manchester: C. Simms & Co., printers, 1858. 24 p., 8 pl. 8°. **QPM**

Printed for presentation only.

Geddes, Sir William Duguid. On local aspects of the fine arts. 11 pl. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-30.) * **EC**

I. Aberdeen. II. Old Aberdeen.

—— Local aspects of the fine arts. [Aberdeen, n. d.] 30 p., 1 pl. 8°. * **C p.v.578**

George Frampton, A.R.A., and his work for the Glasgow Art Gallery. (International studio. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 13, p. 14-18.) † **MAA**

Gibb, Andrew. Notes, with sketches of mason marks, on the cathedral of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 471-473.) **CPA**

Gibson, Frank W. David Muirhead, landscape and figure painter. 7 illus., 2 pl. (International studio. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 97-104.) † **MAA**

Gilbert, W. Matthews. The decoration of the Scottish National Portrait Gallery. illus. (Art journal. London, 1902. f°. 1902, p. 55-59.) † **MAA**

Gildard, Thomas. An old Glasgow architect on some older ones. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 26, p. 97-123.) * **EC**

Glasgow Art Gallery and Museum. Catalogue descriptive and historical of the pictures and sculpture in the Corporation Galleries of Art, Glasgow. Compiled by James Paton. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1882. ix p., 1 l., 129 p. 2. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

—— The fine art collection of Glasgow. With an introductory essay by James Paton... Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1906. 4 p.l., 44 p., 45 pl. f°. † **MAVZ**

Glasgow, A, designer: the furniture of Mr. George Logan. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 21, p. 200-204.) † **MAA**

Glasgow International Exhibition. 45 illus. (International studio. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 14, p. 44-48, 165-171, 237-246.) **MAA**

Gower, Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson, lord. Sir David Wilkie. London: G. Bell and Sons, 1902. viii, 134 p., 36 pl., 5 port. 8°. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **MCV**

Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.

Graham, John Murray. A notice of the life and works of William Henry Playfair, architect. (Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. v. 5, part 4, p. 13-28.) *** C p.v.366**

Gray, John Miller. The art of John Crawford Wintour. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 28-29.) **† MAA**

—— The mansions of Scotland and their contents. illus. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 47-51, 80-84.) **† MAA**

1. Pinkie House.

—— Sir Henry Raeburn and portraiture in Scotland. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-3.) **MQA**

Hall, Andrew. Architecture of the Glasgow Exhibition buildings. illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 59-61.) **† MAA**

Hawkseye, Harry, pseud. Pictures and people; or, A peep into the "Scottish Academy," 1851. [Poetry.] Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1851. 30 p. 16°. **MAW p.v.4, no.4**

Heaton, Mrs. Charles. The great works of Sir David Wilkie, with a descriptive account of the pictures and a memoir of the artist by Mrs. Charles Heaton. London: Bell & Daldy, 1868. 5 p.l., viii, 57 p., 25 l., 26 pl. 4°. **† MCV**

Henry, George. The Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colour. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 153-154.) **† MAA**

Holme, Charles. Royal Scottish Academy. Edited by Charles Holme. London: Offices of "The Studio," 1907. x, xlvi p., 4 fac., 40 pl. 4°. (The Studio. Special spring no. 1907.) **† MCT**

Honeyman, John. Certain peculiarities in the architecture of Iona. 7 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 78-89.) **CPA**

—— Glasgow cathedral. illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 122-124.) **† MAA**

How I became an A.R.S.A. A chapter of autobiography. By * * * *. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 163-166.) **† MAA**

Iconoclast, pseud. of J. C. Maclennan. Scottish art and artists in 1860. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1860. 48 p. 8°. *** C p.v.594**

International, The, Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art at Turin — The Scottish section. illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 17, p. 91-93.) **† MAA**

Jones & Co. Jones' views of the seats, mansions, castles, &c., of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland...with historical descriptions of the mansions, lists of pictures, statues, &c., and genealogical sketches of the families and their possessions... Series of Scottish seats. London: Jones & Co. [1830?] 44 l., 40 pl. 4°. **Stuart 1616**

Kay, John. A series of original portraits and caricature etchings...with biographical sketches... Edinburgh: H. Paton, 1837-42. 2 v. in 4. 8°. **CR**

—— —— Edinburgh: Hugh Paton, 1838. 2 v. 4°. **Stuart 11513**

Kingsburgh, Sir John Hay Athole, lord. Incongruity and disfigurement. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 24-37.) **MQA**

With particular reference to Edinburgh.

Laing, David. Historical description of the altar-piece, painted in the reign of King James the Third of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the palace of Holyrood. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 8-22.) **CPA**

—— —— A supplemental notice. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 310-324 *.) **CPA**

—— On the supposed "missing School of Design in the University of Edinburgh," 1784. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 36-40.) **CPA**

—— Suggestions for a national exhibition of Scottish portraits in Edinburgh, in the year 1855; including a communication on the subject from Thomas Carlyle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 284-292.) **CPA**

Leicester-Burroughs, A. Sir William Quiller Orchardson. 1 pl., 1 port., 12 illus. (International studio. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 41, p. 87-98.) **† MAA**

Letter, A, to the ordinary members of The Royal Scottish Society of Arts, by one of themselves. Edinburgh: [W. Blackwood & Sons, printers,] 1857. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. *** C p.v.383**

Lewis, T. Hayter. Scottish mason's marks compared with those of other countries. 2 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 145-154.) **CA**

Little, James Stanley. The life and work of William Q. Orchardson. London: J. S.

Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.

Virtue & Co., 1897. 31(1) p., 4 pl. illus. f°. (Art annual, Christmas, 1897. Extra no. of Art journal, 1897.) † **MAA**

Lorimer, R. S. Scotch gardens and garden architecture. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 58-66.) **MQO**

Lyell, Alfred H. A bibliographical list descriptive of Romano-British architectural remains in Great Britain. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. x, 156 p. 8°. **C**

Scotland, p. 137-141.

Lyons, Andrew W. The painted ceiling in the Montgomery aisle of the old church at Largs, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 109-111.) **CPA**

—— Tempera-painting in Scotland during the early part of the seventeenth century. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 151-173.) **CPA**

—— Further notes on tempera-painting in Scotland, and other discoveries at Delgaty Castle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 237-259.) **CPA**

M., D. S. Scottish painters in Edinburgh. (Saturday review. London, 1901. f°. v. 91, p. 427-428.) * **DA**

Macdonald, Alexander. A short notice of Arnold Bronckhorst, portrait painter to king James VI. With an original account for painting portraits of His Majesty and of George Buchanan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 312-313.) **CPA**

Macfall, Haldane. The art of Alexander Roche, R.S.A. 11 illus. (International studio. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 28, p. 203-213.) † **MAA**

—— Joseph Simpson: caricaturist. 8 illus. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 26, p. 21-25.) † **MAA**

—— The paintings of John Fergusson, R.B.A. 1 pl., 9 illus. (International studio. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 31, p. 202-210.) † **MAA**

M'Gibbon, Alexander. The Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 129-132, 187-189, 219-222.) † **MAA**

Macgibbon, David, and Thomas Ross. The castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland from the twelfth to the eighteenth century. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1887-92. 5 v. illus. 8°. **MQWK**

McKay, William D. Raeburn's technique: its affinities with modern painting. illus. (International studio. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 34, p. 3-22.) † **MAA**

Maclennan, J. C. See **Iconoclast,** pseud. of J. C. Maclennan.

Manson, J. B. The paintings of Alexander Jamieson. 1 pl. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 42, p. 274-282.) † **MAA**

Martin, David. The Glasgow school of painting; by David Martin. With an introduction by Francis H. Newberry. London: George Bell & Sons, 1897. xxiii, 73 p., 23 pl., 6 port. 8°. **MCT**

Introduction by Francis H. Newberry. D. Y. Cameron, R. E. J. E. Christie. Joseph Crawhall, jun. T. Millie Dow, R.S.W. David Gauld. James Guthrie, R.S.A. J. Whitelaw Hamilton, R.S.W. George Henry, A.R.S.A. E. A. Hornel. William Kennedy. John Lavery, R.S.A. W. Y. Macgregor, R.S.W. Harrington Mann. T. Corsan Morton. Stuart Park. James Paterson, A.R.S.A. George Pirie. Alexander Roche, A.R.S.A. R. Macaulay Stevenson. Grosvenor Thomas, R.S.W. E. A. Walton, A.R.S.A. Other painters of the Glasgow school. Postscript.

Master, The, masons of Scotland. Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 319-337. 8°.) * **DA**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Scottish gardens; being a representative selection of different types, old and new. Illustrated by Mary G. W. Wilson. London: E. Arnold, 1908. x, 251(1) p., 32 pl. 4°. **VQS**

Maxwell, Sir John Stirling. The Royal Scottish Academy. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 233-249.) **CPA**

Menmuir, Charles. Metal work in Scotland. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 1-14, 161-173.) * **DE**

On Celtic art.

Mollett, John W. Sir David Wilkie. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1881. vi p., 1 l., 112 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Illustrated biographies of the great artists.) **MCV**

Monkhouse, W. Cosmo. William Quiller Orchardson. 1 port., 9 illus. (In his: British contemporary artists. New York, 1899. 4°. p. 155-187.) † **MCT**

Mr. James Allan Duncan, designer and illustrator. 1 p.l., 3 illus. (International studio. New York, 1899. 4°. v. 6, p. 184-189.) **MAA**

Murray, David. Robert & Andrew Foulis and the Glasgow press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of Fine Arts. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. viii p., 1 l., 144 p., 5 fac., 6 pl. 4°. * **IPH**

Mylne, Robert Scott. The influence of the Mylnes on the architecture of Edin-

Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.

burgh. 2 port. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-192.) **MQA**

—— The master masons to the crown of Scotland, and their works. Edinburgh: Scott & Ferguson & Burness & Co., 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 307 p., 3 fac., 1 map, 10 plans, 35 pl., 5 port., 5 tables. f°. † **MQWK**

—— The masters of work to the crown of Scotland, with the writs of appointment, from 1529 to 1768. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 49-68.) **CPA**

Napier, Robert. Catalogue of the works of art forming the collection of Robert Napier...of West Shandon, Dumbartonshire. Mainly compiled by J. C. Robinson. Collection sold April 13, 1877... London: privately printed, 1865. x, 326 p. 8°. **MAX**

National Gallery of Scotland. Catalogue descriptive and historical...by W. B. Johnstone... Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1864. 96 p., 1 l. 10. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

—— ——Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1877. 148 p. 29. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1882. xxviii, 199 p. 32. ed. 12°. **MAVZ**

—— —— Edinburgh: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1884. 1 p.l., xxviii, 198 p. 33. ed. 12°. **MAVZ**

Incomplete.

—— Catalogue of the Gallery. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1908. xiv, 309 p. 41. ed. 12°. **MAVZ**

Newberry, Francis H. The exhibition of decorative handiwork at the Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh. illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 184-189, 222-224.) † **MAA**

—— See also under **Martin,** David. The Glasgow school of painting.

Notes on the exhibition of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1861. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox [1861]. 42 p. 8°. * **C p.v.366**

Oldrieve, W. T. What H. M. Office of Works is doing for historical buildings in Scotland. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 29-48.) **MQA**

On the exhibition of paintings in Edinburgh. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-296.) * **DE**

Paterson, Alexander N. Scottish architecture from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century, with special reference to the French influence thereon. illus. (Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal. London, 1913. 4°. series 3, v. 20, p. 233-252.) **MQA**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Heraldry in relation to architecture. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 12-25.) **MQA**

In Scotland.

—— Some early Scottish architects. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 53-64.) **MQA**

Pennell, Elizabeth Robbins. Art in Glasgow. (Harper's magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 90, p. 412-420.) * **DA**

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Catalogue of an exhibition of paintings by artists of the "Glasgow school," March 12 to April 8, 1906. Philadelphia, 1906. 8 p. 16°. **MCT p.v.4**

—— A representative collection of the Glasgow school of painting. The adoration of Jeanne d'Arc and other burnt wood decorations, by J. W. Fosdick. [Philadelphia,] 1896. 20 p. illus. 8°. **MCW p.v.7, no.23**

Pictures in Edinburgh. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1854. 4°. v. 3, p. 194-196.) * **DA**

Account of the paintings in the National Gallery.

Pictures by W. Q. Orchardson. illus. (Art and letters. London, 1881-82. f°. v. 1, p. 112-114.) † **MAA**

Pinnington, Edward. A Glasgow art collection. (Good words. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 247-252, 324-329.) * **DA**

Joseph Agnew's gallery.

Ramsay, Sir William Mitchell. Early monuments and archaic art of Scotland. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 340-343.) **NDO**

Recent architecture in the west of Scotland. illus. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 114-120, 177-180, 197-200.) † **MAA**

1. Gowan and Barony churches. 2. Hyndland church. 3. Kellie House. R. C. Y. Club house.

Reid, John T. Art rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. With 156 sketches taken from nature and drawn on wood by the author. Engraved by Dalziel brothers. London: G. Routledge and Sons, 1878. 4 p.l., 183(1) p., 40 pl. 4°. † **CP**

Reminiscences of the late Sir John Steell, R.S.A., sculptor to Her Majesty. illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 534-541.) * **DA**

Report by the committee of management of the Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland. 1834/5-1835/6, 1837/8, 1841/2; 1844/5-1845/6, 1847/8, 1850/1. Edinburgh, 1834-51. 8°.. **MAAD** and * **C p.v.423** and * **C p.v.1321**

Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.

Robertson, Andrew. Letters and papers of Andrew Robertson, A. M., born 1777, died 1845, miniature painter to his late royal highness the duke of Sussex...Edited by Emily Robertson. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1895]. ix, 285 p., 1 l. of errata. sq. 8°. **MCV**

Robertson, Joseph. Sketch of the history of architecture in Scotland, ecclesiastical and secular, previous to the union with England in 1707. (Archæological journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 13, p. 228-244.) **CA**

Robertson, W. W. The journal of James Playfair, architect, 1783-1793. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 21-29.) **MQA**

—— Our duty in respect of ancient buildings. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 55-69.) **MQA**

For discussion on this paper see p. 87-103.

Ross, J. Calder. The market crosses of Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 88-89.) **CPA**

Ross, Thomas. Indications of Roman architecture in Scotland. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 174-189.) **MQA**

—— James Gifford, a Scottish sculptor of the seventeenth century, and some of his works in Tweeddale. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 147-162.) **CPA**

—— Notice of six paintings on wood, representing the sibyls, recently found at Wester Livilands, Stirling. 7 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 387-403.) **CPA**

—— See also **Macgibbon,** David, and Thomas Ross.

Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, Edinburgh. The Dowie dens o'Yarrow. Illustrated by J. N. Paton. [Edinburgh:] the association, 1860. 10 l., 6 pl. f°. **Stuart 375**

—— Report by Donald Lindsay and George Auldjo Esson, accountants, of the accounts of the association, 1848. n. t.-p. Edinburgh, 1848. 43 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1204**

Royal Scottish Academy. Annual report of the Council. no. 12-13, 18-19 (1839-40, 1845-46). Edinburgh, 1839-46.) 8°. **MAAD**

no. 12-19, title-page reads: Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture.

—— Answer for the Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, to the statement for the Royal Institution for the Encouragement of the Fine Arts in Scotland. With appendix, containing Mr. Donald Lindsay's report, and the "Statement" of the Royal Institution. Edinburgh: A. Hill, 1847. 92 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1204**

—— Catalogue of the naval and military exhibition, historic, technical and artistic, held in the Royal Scottish Academy galleries...1889. [Edinburgh:] F. Murray, printer, 1889. 4 p.l., 268 p. 8°. **VW**

Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Conference on technical education, held at Edinburgh...20. March 1868. Edinburgh: Neill & Company, 1868. 84 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1045**

Sanderson, James H. An account of the plate-marks used in Scotland since the year 1457, and chronological lists of those of Edinburgh from 1681; to which is added a note of those used in Glasgow. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 541-548.) **CPA**

School of Arts of Edinburgh. Report. no. 1, 3-4, 8, 10?-11, 13-17, [23?] (1821/2, 1823/4-1824/5, 1828/9, 1834/5-1835/6, 1837/-8-1842/3, 1848/9). Edinburgh, 1822-49. 8°. **SSMC**

Scotland. — Board of Manufactures. Annual report as to their proceedings in regard to the National Gallery, School of Art, Museum of Antiquities and other buildings and establishments under their charge. no. 2-9, 12-13 (1895-1902, 1905-06). London, Edinburgh, and Glasgow, 1896-1907. f°. **† MAVZ**

Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture. Laws and regulations for the study of the antique and of the living model. 1836. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. **MATA p. box**

Scottish art and artists. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 205-226.) *** DA**

Scottish art review. v. 1-2 (June, 1888-December, 1889). Glasgow, 1889. pl. illus. f°. **† MAA**

v. 2 published in London.

Scottish Exhibition of History, Art, and Industry. Official guide. Glasgow: Dalross, Ltd., 1911. 40 p. illus. 8°.

Scottish, The, National Portrait Gallery. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 126.) **† MAA**

Scottish, The, school of painting. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 157, p. 335-350.) *** DA**

Selous, Henry Courteney. Seven events in the life of Robert Bruce; illustrated in

Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.

outline by H. C. Selous, and etched by J. Horsburgh. [Edinburgh:] A. M. Glashon [185–?]. 7 l., 7 pl. obl. f°. † **MEM**

Simpson, William. Catalogue of the water color drawings of "Glasgow in the forties," by William Simpson, with explanatory notes. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1900. 32 p. 1 port. 8°. (Glasgow. —Museums and Galleries Sub-committee.) **MCT p.v.3**

Sinclair, William Macdonald. John MacWhirter, his life and work. London: Virtue & Co., 1903. 32 p., illus, 5 pl. f°. (Art annual, Christmas, 1903. Extra no. of the Art journal, 1903.) † **MAA**

Sir Henry Raeburn: his life and works. With a catalogue of his pictures, by I. Greig. London: "The Connoisseur," 1911. lv, 65 (1) p., 3 pl., 9 port. illus. 4°. (The Connoisseur. Extra no.) † **MCV**

Smith, John Alexander. Exhibition of mason-marks copied from Melrose Abbey, Dryburgh, Jedburgh, &c., &c. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 548-551.) **CPA**

Stevenson, John Horne. A fifteenth century Scots (?) binding. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 133-139, 199.) **CPA**

—— The fifteenth century Scots binding of the Haye manuscript. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. 4°. v. 6, p. 77-82.) **Reserve**

Stevenson, R. A. M. Mr. Keiller's collection in Dundee. illus. (Art journal. London, 1895. f°. 1895, p. 54-60.) † **MAA**

Story, Alfred T. Sir Noël Paton: his life and work. pl. illus. (Art journal. London, 1895. f°. 1895, p. 97-128.) † **MAA**

Tarbolton, Harold O. Education and architecture. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-12.) **MQA**

Taylor, E. A. The isle of Arran as a sketching ground. 3 pl., 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 50, p. 206-218.) † **MAA**

Taylor, J. A. Glasgow artist and designer. The work of E. A. Taylor. illus. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 24, p. 217-226.) † **MAA**

—— The Glasgow school of embroidery. 2 pl., 17 illus. (International studio. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 41, p. 124-135.) † **MAA**

—— Modern decorative art at Glasgow. Some notes on Miss Cameron's Argyle Street tea house. illus. (International studio. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 30, p. 31-36.) † **MAA**

Thomas, D. Croal. The International Exhibition at Glasgow. The pictures. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 294-298, 321-325.) † **MAA**

Todhunter, John. George Wilson. With illustrations after pictures by the painter. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 8, p. 771-778.) * **DA**

Townsend, Horace. Some alterations and additions to a house in Glasgow. 6 illus. (International studio. New York, 1899. 4°. v. 9, p. 34-37.) † **MAA**

Tynecastle tapestry at the Albert Works, Edinburgh. 13 illus. (Art journal. London, 1896. f°. 1896, p. 81-85.) † **MAA**

Van der Veer, Leonore. The work of the late George Wilson. 1 pl., 4 illus. (International studio. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 21, p. 139-143.) † **MAA**

Veitch, Henry Newton. Early Scottish spoons in the National Museum of Antiquities. 1 pl. (Burlington magazine. London, 1913. 4°. v. 22, p. 331-337.) † **MAA**

Walker, A. Stodart. The paintings of D. Y. Cameron, A. R. A., A. R. S. A. 1 pl. (International studio. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 46, p. 255-265.) † **MAA**

—— The paintings of James Whitelaw Hamilton, A.R.S.A., R.S.W. 1 pl., 9 illus. (International studio. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 51, p 9-19.) † **MAA**

—— The recent paintings of E. A. Walton, R.S.A. 1 pl., 10 illus. (International studio. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 49, p. 261-270.) † **MAA**

—— A Scottish landscape painter: James Cadenhead, A.R.S.A., R.S.W. 2 pl., 5 illus. (International studio. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 46, p. 10-20.) † **MAA**

—— The Scottish Modern Arts Association. 1 illus. (International studio. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 31, p. 309-311.) † **MAA**

—— Sir James Guthrie, P.R.S.A. 8 illus. (International studio. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 45, p. 18-26.) † **MAA**

Walker, James Russell. Pre-reformation churches in Fifeshire. Edinburgh: Mould & Tod, 1895. 34 p.l., ix p., 126 pl. f°. †† **MQWK**

Waring, John Burke. Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornaments of remote ages; with remarks on the early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. London, 1870. f°. †† **QOI**

Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.

Watson, Walter R. Miss Jessie M. King and her work. 13 illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 17, p. 177-188.) **† MAA**

—— Some recent Scottish domestic fittings and decorations. 8 illus. (International studio. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 18, p. 104-110.) **† MAA**

Weaver, Lawrence. Scottish lead spires. 2 pl. illus. (Burlington magazine. London, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 304-312.) **† MAA**

Webber, Byron. James Orrock, R. I., painter, connoisseur, collector. London: Chatto & Windus, 1903. 2 v. pl. port. f°. **† MCV**

Wedmore, Frederick. The etchings of D. Y. Cameron. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 289-293.) **† MAA**

—— Orchardson et son oeuvre. 3 pl. (Les lettres et les arts. Paris, 1888. 4°. année 3, tome 3, p. 297-308.) **NKA**

White, Gleeson. Some Glasgow designers and their work. 63 illus. (International studio. New York, 1897-98. 4°. v. 2, p. 86-100, 227-236; v. 3, p. 47-51; v. 4, p. 12-25.) **† MAA**

White, Thomas Pilkington. Observations on the value of rubbings in the preparation of monumental drawings (illustrated by drawings, rubbings of slabs, rock-sculpture, etc.). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 60-68.) **CPA**

With supplementary notes by James Drummond on p. 68-71.

Wilkie, The, gallery: a selection of the best pictures of...Sir David Wilkie... with notices biographical and critical. London: G. Virtue [1848-50?]. 2 p.l., 93, (81) p., 66 pl., 1 port. f°. **† MCV**

Wood, T. Martin. Some recent watercolours by Edwin Alexander, A.R.S.A., R.W.S. 2 pl., 6 illus. (International studio. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 44, p. 89-95.) **† MAA**

Young, William. The new Glasgow municipal buildings. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 93-94.) **† MAA**

Music

See also under Language and Literature

Aberdeen General Association for the Improvement of Psalmody. Annual report. [no. 1.] Aberdeen: the association, 1855. 47 p. 12°. **Drexel 2221**

All the blue bonnets, an original national air...with an accompaniment for the piano-forte by Mr. Braham. New York: T. Birch [18–?]. 2 p. f°. *** MN p.v.2**

—— Philadelphia: G. F. Blake [18–?]. 2 inside pages. f°. *** MO**

Ancient sacred music: [six Gaelic tunes still preserved in sacred worship in the north Highlands. With descriptive and historical notes by] A. M[unro]. Edinburgh: M. Stewart & Co. [1848.] 7 p. obl. 16°. **Reserve**

Annie Laurie. Harp...by A. F. Toulmin. New York: J. F. Browne, cop. 1859. 7 p. f°. **Drexel 5665**

Association for the Revival of Sacred Music in Scotland. Report 1850-51, 1861. Edinburgh, 1851-61. 8°. *** MAA p.box**

Bain, Joseph. Remarks suggested by Dr. Raven's "Caledonian campanology." (Archaeological journal. London, 1892. 8°. v. 49, p. 329-332.) **CA**

Ballantine, J. Historical epitome of Scottish song. (In: J. Fulcher, Lays and lyrics of Scotland... Glasgow [1870?]. f°. p.v-viii.) *** MO**

Balmoral choir handbook of Scottish song, containing a selection of standard national songs. [Cincinnati?] R. J. Patrick & W. Bruce, cop. 1889. 12 l. 8°. *** MO p.v.3, no.13**

Title from cover.

Bannatyne, Charles. Ceòl mor. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 149-160.) **NDK**

Barnett, T. Ratcliffe. The old psalm tunes. (In his: Fairshiels; memories of a Lammermuir parish. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 97-105.) **CRB**

Barton, J. H. Bruce's battle call, a favorite song...composed by J. H. Barton. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18–?]. 3 p. f°. *** MN p.v.7**

No title-page.

Beattie, James. A letter to the Rev. Hugh Blair...one of the ministers of Edinburgh, on the improvement of psalmody in Scotland. Edinburgh: R. Buchanan, 1829. 32 p. 12°. **ZHT p.v.1, no.3**

Bell, Charles D. Notice of the harp said to have been given to Beatrix Gardyn of Banchory by Queen Mary, and of the harp called the "Lamont harp,' both formerly possessed by the family of Robertsons of Lude, and now deposited for exhibition in the museum, along with two ancient Highland targets, by John Steuart

Music, continued.

of Dalguise. 12 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 10-33. **CPA**

Bishop, Henry Rowley. Scotia's welcome to Victoria. The national song... sung by Mr. Sinclair... The symphonies & accompaniments by H. R. Bishop. London: D'Almaine & Co. [1842.] 7 p. f°. *** MP p.v.42**

Blackburn, Vernon. The muse of the Gaël. (Musical times. London, 1903. 8°. v. 44, p. 589-590.) *** MA**

Blue bell [of Scotland, and] Scots wha hae. [Harp and piano.] New York: J. F. Browne, cop. 1852. 2 parts in 1. f°. **Drexel 5666**

Braham, James. March, march, Etrick and Tiviotdale! An original national air ...by Mr. Braham. New York: A. Fleetwood [18–?]. broadside. f°. *** MP p.v.25**

Bruce, John. O whistle and I'll come to you, my lad. A favorite Scotch song. Written by Robert Burns in 1793, to an old air, composed by John Bruce, a famous fiddler of Dumfries. Boston: O. Ditson [18–?]. 5 p. f°. *** MO p. box**

Bruce, Thomas. The common tunes; or, Scotland's church musick made plain. Edinburgh: the author, 1726. 3 p.l., viii, 46 p., 1 pl., 7 l. music in ms. 8°. (16°). **Drexel 2800**

Title-page, frontispiece and dedication are supplied in pen and ink.

Burns, Robert. Bruce's address to his army. A favorite Scotch song. [Written by Robert Burns. Air: "Hey tuttie tattie."] New York: Bourne [18–?]. 2 l. f°. **Drexel 4156**

—— —— [Piano and voice.] New York: William Dubois [18–?] 2 p. f°.

—— The Lothian lassie. A favorite Scotch ballad...written by Robert Burns. Composed and arranged for the pianoforte. n. p., n. d. 2 inside p. f°. *** MO p.box**

Caldwell's Musical journal. v. 1. Edinburgh: Caldwell Bros., 1847. f°. *** MN**

Caledonian, The, musical repository: a choice selection of...Scottish songs, adapted for the voice, violin, and German flute. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1811. 286 p. 12°. **Drexel 4063**

Engraved title-page: Crosby's Caledonian musical repository; &c. London: R. Crosby & Co.

Campbell, Alexander. Albyn's anthology; or, A select collection of the melodies & vocal poetry peculiar to Scotland and the Isles...collected and arranged by ...Campbell. The modern Scotish and English verses adapted to the Highland, Hebridean & Lowland melodies written by Walter Scott and other...poets... Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1816-18. 2 v. f°. **Drexel 4064**

Reviewed in *Analectic magazine*, v. 9, p. 167-172, Philadelphia, 1817.

Church of Scotland. — Committee for Improving Church Music in the City of Edinburgh. The church tunes in four parts. Published by order of the Hon'able the Committee, for Improving Church Music in the City of Edinburgh. To which is added a collection of canons, anthems & chants, by Robert Bremner. Edinburgh: printed & sold at his music shop [1772?] 1 p.l., 20 p. 12°. **ZHZ**

With a folded leaf, lesson 1st, inserted.
Bound with: The Psalms of David in metre... n. p., 1772. 12°.

—— A collection of the best church tunes, in four parts. Publish'd by Robt. Bremner, by order of the Honourable the Committee, for Improving Church Music in the City of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: printed for Brysson's music shop, 1790. 1 p.l., 8 p. 24°. **ZHZ**

One leaf, lesson 1st, inserted after title-page.

Clarke, John, afterward Clarke-Whitfeld. Auld lang syne... Scotch air [by Robert Burns] arranged by Dr. J. Clarke. London: Birchall & Co. [18–?] 3 p. f°. **Drexel 4133**

—— Farewell to Lochaber... Scotch air, arranged by Dr. J. Clarke. London: Birchall & Co. [18–?] 3 p. f°. **Drexel 4133**

—— The minstrel's harp. An arietta from the "Lay of the last minstrel." With an accompaniment for the harp or pianoforte composed by John Clarke. New York: W. Dubois [18–?]. 7 p. f°. *** MP p.v.23**

Comin' through the rye. A celebrated Scotch song.... [With pianoforte and flute accompaniment.] [London?] W. Wybrow [18—?]. 2-3 p. f°. **Drexel 3908**

—— [Arranged for voice with piano accompaniment.] New York: G. B. Demarest [18–?]. 4 p. f°. **† * MO p.box**

Conant, Helen S. Sacred music in Scotland. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 60, p. 251-254.) *** DA**

Corri, Domenico. Galic air, arranged with alterations. n. t.-p. p. 122. f°. *** MX**

—— My ain kind dearie or Lea Rig. [A Scottish air written by Burns.] With variations [for the pianoforte composed] by D. Corri. New York: E. Riley [18–?]. 3 p. f°. *** MN p.v.44**

—— A new and complete collection of the most favourite Scots songs including a few English & Irish with proper graces and ornaments peculiar to their character, likewise the new method of accompaniment of thorough bass. Edinburgh: Corri & Co. [179–?] 1 p.l., 33 (1) p. f°. **Drexel 4066**

Music, continued.

Coutts, W. G. Scottish versus classic music, in an ethical and æsthetic aspect. Edinburgh: H. B. Higgins, n. d. 64 p. 2. ed. 12°. *** MGH**

The title on cover reads: The Trojan horse; or, Scottish versus classic music: the ethical and æsthetical aspect of the question. By Ithuriel. Edinburgh: printed by Home & Macdonald, 1877.

Croal, George. Reminiscences of music in Edinburgh; "'tis sixty years since." Address to the members of the Edinburgh Society of Musicians. Edinburgh: G. Waterston & Sons, 1888. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v.357**

Dalyell, Sir John Graham. Musical memoirs of Scotland, with historical annotations and numerous illustrative plates. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1849. xii p., 1 l., 300 p., 40 pl. 4°. **Drexel 1776**

Dauney, William. Ancient Scotish melodies, from a manuscript of the reign of King James VI. With an introductory enquiry, illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. x, 390 p. 4°. **Drexel 4067**

Dick, James. "Auld lang syne," — its origin, poetry, and music. 2 pl. of music. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 379-397.) **CPA**

Dressler, William. Comin' thro' the rye. Scotch ballad...arranged by Wm. Dressler. [Piano & voice.] New York: W. Hall & Son, cop. 1851. 5 p. f°. **† MP p.box**

Dun, Finlay. Analysis of the structure of the music of Scotland. (In: W. Dauney, Ancient Scotish melodies... Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. p. 315-339.) **Drexel 4067**

Duncan Gray, a Scotch song. n. t.-p. p. 120. f°. *** MX**

[**Eleven** melodies of Scotland. "My boy Tommy," etc.] n. p. [18–?] 8 l. f°. **Drexel 4071**

No title-page.

Elouis, J. First [and second] volume of a selection of favorite Scots songs with accompaniments for the harp or pianoforte which may be performed on these instruments either with the voice or without it as familiar lessons, to which are added several airs with variations, composed by J. Elouis. Edinburgh: Gow & Sheperd [1807]. 2 v. f°. *** MO**

Fenwick, J. Clerevaulx. A few remarks upon bagpipes and pipe-music. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. Archæologia Æliana. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 9-19.) **CA**

Fest, Fred. Balquhither. A popular Scotch air...arranged for the piano-forte by Fred. Fest. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18–?]. [2 p.] f°. *** MP p.v.11**

Forbes, John. Cantus, songs, and fancies, to three, four, or five parts, both apt for voices and viols. With a brief introduction to musick as taught in the musick-school of Aberdeen. [By John Forbes.] Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879. viii p., 114 l. 4°. *** MO**

Reprint of the Aberdeen ed. of 1682. Only eighty-six copies reprinted.

Fradel, Charles. Blue bells of Scotland. Newly arranged by C. Fradel. [Piano solo.] New York: C. B. Seymour & Co., cop. 1859. 3 p. f°. *** MN p.v.22**

No title-page.

Fraser, Alexander Duncan. Some reminiscences and the bagpipe. Edinburgh: Wm. J. Hay [1907]. xii, 432 p., 33 pl., 3 port. 8°. *** MKR**

Of value for its plates of instruments.

Fraser, Simon. The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles communicated in an original... style...with...harmony for the pianoforte, harp, organ, or violoncello... Edited by Simon Fraser. Edinburgh: the editor [1816]. 2 p.l., 119 p. sq. f°. *** MO**

Free Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report of the committee on psalmody. May, 1866. Edinburgh: J. Greig & Son, 1866. 44 p. 8°. **Drexel 2212**

Free St. George's Sacred Music Association. Our Scottish psalmody: with hints for its improvement. Issued by the ...association... Edinburgh: Johnstone and Hunter, 1854. 27 p. 12°. *** MM p.box**

Frost, Thomas. Church music. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 98-107.) **ZDVH**

Fulcher, John. Lays and lyrics of Scotland, arranged with new symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte by John Fulcher. With a historical epitome of Scottish song by James Ballantine, and an appendix of notes historical, biographical, and critical compiled by the publishers. Glasgow: Swan & Pentland [1870?]. xi, 344 p. f°. *** MO**

Garland, The, of Scotia; musical wreath of Scottish song, with descriptive and historical notes, adapted for the voice, flute, violin, &c. Edited by J. Turnbull and P. Buchan. Glasgow: W. Mitchison, 1841. xii, 192 p. 8°. **Drexel 4089**

Gesto, The, collection of Highland music. Compiled and arranged by K. N. MacDonald. Leipzig: O. Brandstetter, 1895. 1 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 154, 67(1) p. f°. **† * MO**

Music, continued.

Gilfert, C. A weary lot is thine, fair maid! From Rokeby, written by Walter Scott. Composed by C. Gilfert. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18–?]. [2 p.] f°. *** MP p.v.16**

No title-page. Piano and voice.

Glen, David. The music of the Clan Maclean. Compiled and arranged under the auspices of the Clan Maclean Association... Edinburgh: D. Glen [1900]. 1 p.l., 51 p. f°. **† * MO**

Glen, John. Early Scottish melodies: including examples from mss. and early printed works, along with a number of comparative tunes, notes on former annotators, English and other claims, and biographical notices. Edinburgh: J. & R. Glen, 1900. xvi, 271(1) p., port., pl. 4°. *** MO**

Glen, Robert. Notes on the ancient musical instruments of Scotland, with illustrative drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 114-125.) **CPA**

Gow, Nathaniel. Lady Ann Montagu Scot, a medley, to which are added the favorite dances of 1814... no. 1. Edinburgh: R. Purdie, n. d. 3 p. f°. **† * MO p.box**

Gow, Neil. Roy's wife of Aldivalloch or [The ruffian's rant] [composed by Neil Gow, the famous Scottish piper and musician]. Writted by Mrs. Grant of Carron. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18–?]. 2 inside p. f°. *** MN p.v.44**

Graham, George Farquhar. An account of the first Edinburgh musical festival... 1815. To which is added an essay, containing some general observations on music. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1816, ix, 213 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. **Drexel 749**

Graham, John. Scottish national melodies. New York: C. T. Geslain, 1841. 3 p.l., 3-110 p. 8°. **Stuart 11557**

With engraved title-page.

Greig, Gavin. Folk-song in Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 9, 1906-08, p. 2-76.) **CPA**

Gunn, John. An historical enquiry respecting the performance on the harp in the Highlands of Scotland; from the earliest times, until it was discontinued, about the year 1734. To which is prefixed an account of a very ancient Caledonian harp, and of the harp of Queen Mary. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1807. vii, 112 p., 3 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11554**

Drawn up by desire of the Highland Society. Two copies on thick paper.

H., G. W. Music in Glasgow. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 11-13.) **† MAA**

H., W. T. Hamish Maccunn. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 40-41.) **† MAA**

Hadden, James Cuthbert. Ecclesiastical music in Presbyterian Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-24.) *** DA**

—— Music in early Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 221-244.) *** DA**

—— The national music of Scotland. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1884. 4°. v. 10. p. 222-223.) *** DE**

—— The national music of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 249-273.) *** DA**

—— Popular songs — "Auld lang syne." (The musical leader and concert goer. Chicago, 1904. v. 8, no. 10, p. 16.) *** MA**

Harris, David Fraser. Saint Cecilia's Hall in the Niddry Wynd: a chapter in the history of the music of the past in Edinburgh. Edin[r].: Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier, 1911. xv, 303 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CPA**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 9, p. 202-203.

Hately, T. L. The psalmody of the Free Church of Scotland, with an accompaniment for the pianoforte. Prepared under the superintendence of George Hogarth... Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1845. 1 p.l., vii, 96 p. 8°. *** MRA**

Haydn, J. A collection of Scottish airs, harmonized for the voice and piano forte with...symphonies and accompaniments for a violin and violoncello. v. 1. Edinburgh: W. Whyte [1806]. f°. *** MO**

Howlett, England. Bell lore. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. London, 1899. 8°. p. 34-45.) **ZDVH**

Johnson, James. The Scotish musical museum; consisting of upwards of six hundred songs, with proper basses for the piano forte. Originally published by J. Johnson; and now accompanied with... notes and illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland, by...William Stenhouse... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1839. 6 v. 8°. **Drexel 4072**

Johnston, Alfred Wintle. Four Shetland airs. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 79-81.) **CR**

Jordan, Dora. Blue bells of Scotland. [The favorite Scotch air.] [For the piano forte arranged] with variations by Dale. Baltimore: J. Carr [18—?]. 33-36 p. f°. (In: Musical journal... v. 2, instrumental section, no. 42.) *** MN p.v.37**

No title-page.

Music, continued.

—— Blue bells of Scotland... Scotch ballad [for piano & voice] as lately revived in England by Mrs. Jordan... Baltimore: J. Carr [18—?]. 1-4 p. f°. (In: Musical journal... v. 2, vocal section, no. 26.) *** MN p.v.37**

—— The blue bells of Scotland. A favorite Scotch song...by Mrs. Jordan with variations for the piano forte by J. Dale. New York: J. Willson [18—?]. 4 p. f°. *** MYD p.v.20**

No title-page.

Kennedy, David. Kennedy's handbook of Scottish song, with the melodies... London: Henderson, Rait & Fenton, 1866. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°. *** MO p.v.3**

Kidson, Frank. Scottish music. (In: Grove's dictionary of music and musicians, edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 391-402.) *** MD**

p. 401-402 contain a bibliography.

Knapton, P. Mrs. Macdonald, Scotch air with an introduction and variations for the piano forte composed by P. Knapton. New York: Dubois & Stodart [18—?]. 8 p. f°. *** MN p.v.13**

Kotzeluch, L. A. Bonnie Doon, a favorite song, written by Robert Burns. Arranged for the pianoforte by Kotzeluch. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18—?]. 2 inside p. f°. *** MN p.v.44**

Kyle's Scottish lyric gems. A collection of the songs of Scotland, original and selected, with new and appropriate symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte by T. S. Gleadhill. Glasgow: Joseph Ferrie, 1882. 1 p.l., ii, 403 p., 2 l. f°. *** MO**

Laing, David. An account of the psalter of A. D. 1566, containing the psalms, canticles, and hymns, set to music in four parts, in the manuscripts of Thomas Wode or Wood, vicar of Sanctandrois. 9 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 445-458.) **CPA**

Lawson, Malcolm. Songs of the North, gathered together from the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland. Edited by A. C. Macleod and H. Boulton. The music arranged by M. Lawson. London: J. B. Cramer & Co. [189–?] 2 v. pl. f°. *** MO**

v. 1, 20. ed.; v. 2 is 5. ed., edited by H. Boulton.

Leitch, George. Notice of a mahogany pitchpipe formerly used in Cults parish church, Fife. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 43-46.) **CPA**

Lowe, John. Mary's dream. [A song, written and composed by John Lowe.] 1750-1798. [Edinburgh: Stewart & Co. [17—?] 1 p. 4°. *** MN**

MacFarlane, Malcolm. Bardic melody. A book in which the poems, songs and ditties of the Scottish Gaels are exhibited along with their airs. Book 1, part 1. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. x, 112 p. 8°. *** MO (Gaelic)**

With additional Gaelic title-page. Text in Gaelic.

Mackay, Angus. A collection of ancient piobaireachd or Highland pipe music... to which are prefixed some sketches of the principal hereditary pipers and their establishments with...notes respecting the origin of the various pieces. Edinburgh: the editor, 1838. 3 p.l., 16, 171, 17 p. f°. **Drexel 4078**

Maclauchlan, Thomas. Gaelic literature, language, and music. (In: J. S. Keltie, History of the Scottish Highlands... New York [187–?]. 8°. v. 3, p. 66-115.) **CPE**

Macleod, Kenneth. Note on musical instruments in Gaelic folk-tales. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 341-347.) **NDK**

McLeod, P. New national songs, the melodies never before published. Edinburgh: G. Croall, n. d. 3 p.l., 50 p. nar. 4°. *** MO**

—— Original national melodies of Scotland. London: G. Virtue [1838]. 3 p.l., 234 p. 8°. *** MO**

Mac-Michael, J. Holden. The bagpipe. (Antiquary. London, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 111-115.) **CA**

Mainzer, Joseph. The Gaelic psalm tunes of Ross-shire, and the neighbouring counties. The harmony and introductory dissertation by Mainzer. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1844. xxiv, 25 p. 4°. **Drexel 4517**

—— Specimens and illustrations of the old psalmody of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Gall & Son [1844]. 9(1) p., 15 l. 4°. **Drexel 2085**

Manson, William Laird. The Highland bagpipe, its history, literature, and music. With some account of the traditions, superstitions, and anecdotes relating to the instrument and its tunes. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1901. xiv p., 1 l., 420 p., 8 pl. sq. 8°. *** MKR**

March to the battle field. A Scotch ballad... New York: A. Fleetwood [18—?]. 1 l. 8°. (In: Old songs for the piano forte.) **Drexel 4156**

Martin, John. [Scotch airs, reels and strathspeys in manuscript.] Collected by J. Martin for Alex^r. Anderson, first wood engraver in America. n. p., n. d. 50 l. ob. 24°. **Drexel 4079**

Maver's collection of genuine Scottish melodies for the pianoforte or harmonium, in keys suitable for the voice. Harmonized

Music, continued.

by C. H. Morine. Edited by George Alexander. Glasgow: R. Maver [1866]. xiv, 244 double pages, p. 245-254. f°.
*** MO (Scotland)**

The double pages contain music on one side and text on the other.

Mazzinghi, J. Ellen Bhoyochd, or the beautiful. A Gaelic ballad from the Wanderer. Adapted to an old Scots air and arranged for the pianoforte or harp, by J. Mazzinghi. London: Goulding & Co. [18—?]. 4 p. f°. *** MP p.v.23**

Menzies, David P. Note on the "Bannockburn" bagpipes of Menzies. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 231-234.) **CPA**

Metcalf, J. W. Scottish folk song "Oh, dinna ask me." (Musical world. Boston, 1903. 4°. v. 3, no. 3, p. 1-3.) *** MA**

Millar, Alexander Hastie. Notice of ecclesiastical music found in the burgh charter-room of Dundee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 476-486.) **CPA**

Morrison, W. A collection of Highland music, consisting of strathspeys, reels, marches, waltzes & show airs, with variations...for the piano forte, violin and violoncello... Inverness: I. Young & Co., n. d. 1 p.l., 36 p. f°. **† * MO p.box**

Murray, Amy. An fhideag airgid. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 201.) **NDK**

Music in Scotland: a brief historical survey. (Musical times. London, 1901. 4°. v. 42, p. 723-727, 789-793.) *** MA**

Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord. On the pentatonic and other scales employed in Scottish music. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 382-384.) *** EC**

Observations on the state of the art of music, in Scotland and its capital, with remarks on the Reid bequest. Edinburgh: W. F. Watson, 1849. 1 p.l., 37 p. 8°.
*** C p.v.1204**

One hundred songs of Scotland; music and words. Boston: O. Ditson & Co., cop. 1859. 64 p. 8°. **Drexel 4047**

Oswald, James. The Caledonian pocket companion, containing a favourite collection of Scotch tunes with variations for the German flute or violin. Book vth. London: the author, n. d. 8°.
*** MO p.v.3, no.12**

Imperfect.

P., C. M. Ceol-seinn na tuatha: anns na tri canainean. (Guth na bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 29-45, 109-119, 229-240, 328-340.) **NDK**

Peterson, Franklin. Musical aesthetics in Presbyterian worship. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 38-40, 104-106.) **† MAA**

Phillips, H. My heart's in the Highlands, partly written by Robert Burns, music by H. Phillips. [Voice & piano.] Boston: O. Ditson [18—?]. 4 p. f°.
† * MO p.box

No title-page.

Pleyel, Ignaz Joseph. A select collection of original Scotish airs for the voice, to each of which are added introductory & concluding symphonies & accompaniments for the violin & piano forte by Pleyel. With select & characteristic verses by the most admired Scotish poets... Also suitable English verses in addition to such of the songs as are written in the Scotish dialect. London: Preston & Son [1793]. vi, 25, [25] p. 4°. *** MN**

Raven, J. J. Caledonian campanology. (Archæological journal. London, 1892. 8°. v. 49, p. 10-16.) **CA**

Reid, The, commemoration concert, Edinburgh. College concert. First annual concert in memory of General Reid... Repetition of performance...February 13, 1841. [Words, of the airs, &c., with notices of the music by Prof. John Thomson.] Edinburgh: T. Paton [1841]. 38 p. sq. 8°.
Drexel 2219

Rimbault, Edward Francis. The national melodies of Scotland. [Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4°. v. 24, p. 795-799.) *** DA**

Robertson, Alexander. Saw ye my wee love, an admired Scotch ballad by Hector McNiel...arranged with symphonies & accompaniments for the piano forte by Alex. Robertson. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18—?]. 3 p. f°. *** MP p.v.11**

No title-page.

Robin Adair... Ballad... The symphony & accompaniments composed and arranged for the harp or piano forte by W. Reeve. New York: W. Dubois [18—?]. 3 p. f°. (In: Old songs for the piano forte.) **Drexel 4156**

Rogers, Charles. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the order of the Thistle. Edinburgh: The Grampian Club, 1882. ccliv p., 1 l., 126 p. 8°. **CR**

Music, continued.

Rose, Hugh. Highland minstrelsy. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 71-81.) **NDO**

Ross, D. Auld langsyne (The favorite Scotch air) with variations for the piano forte or harp, composed by D. Ross. New York: W. Dubois [18—?]. 6 p. f°. *** MN p.v.4**

Ross, William. Ross's collection of pipe music. [By Ulleam, i. e., William, Ross. n. p., pref. 1869. 1876? 2.? ed.] 10 p.l., 131 p., 1 l. f°. *** MYR**

Lithographed t.-p. Letterpress t.-p. wanting?

Roy's wife, a favorite Scotch ballad to which is added the words of: "Canst thou leave me thus, my Katy," written by Robert Burns. New York: J. A. & W. Geib [18—?]. 2 p. f°. *** MN p.v.14**

Sanderson, James? Chorus. Hail to the chief!... Written by Sir Walter Scott. Composed by Sanderson. New York: Firth and Hall [18—?]. 3 p. f°. (In: Old songs for the piano forte.) **Drexel 4156**

—— Hail to the chief. Chorus composed by Mr. Sanderson. Words from the "Lady of the lake" by Walter Scott. [3 voices with piano accompaniment.] New York: Wm. Dubois [18—?]. 3 p. f°. *** MN p.v.44**

Schetky, I. G. C. Lord Alexander Gordon's reel. Arranged as a rondo for the pianoforte by I. G. C. Schetky. Baltimore: J. Carr [18—?]. 18-19 p. f°. [In: Musical journal... v. 2, vocal section, no. 10.) *** MN p.v.37**

Schweizer, Otto. Music in Edinburgh. Season 1887-88. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 14-15.) † **MAA**

Scotch and Irish songs. Bonny Kathern Oggy, and others. [For the voice, piano forte, flute and guitar. n. p., n. d. f°. **Drexel 4080**

Title taken from cover.

Scotish, The, minstrel. A selection from the vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern, arranged for the piano forte [and voice] by R[obert] A[rchibald] Smith. Edinburgh: R. Purdie [1820-24?]. 6 v. in 3. 4°. *** MO**

Scots air [for the] violino, [and] violoncello. n. t.-p. 2 l. f°. (Meyers select airs. 3. sett.) *** MX**

Bound with: W. Shepherd, A second collection of strathspey reels, &c... Edinburgh, n. d. f°.

Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled... A favorite patriotic song written by Robert Burns... Accompaniment for the piano forte... Arrangement for two flutes by I. Diether... London: Diether [17—?. 2 p. f°. **Drexel 5819**

Scots wha ha'e wi' Wallace bled or Bruce's address, the words by Burns with an accompaniment for the piano forte, sung by [John] Braham in Guy Mannering [by Bishop]. London: G. Walker [18—?]. 3 p. f°. *** MN p.v.12**

No title-page.
Voice or flute.

Scott, Sir Walter. Wha'll be king but Charlie. A Scotch ballad... Written by Sir Walter Scott. With an accompaniment for the piano forte by T. W. H. B. B. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18—?]. 2 l. f°. (In: Old songs for the piano forte.) **Drexel 4156**

—— Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd [18—?]. 220 p. 16°. **Drexel 4082**

Sett, A, of Scotch reels, &c., as perform'd at Vauxhall gardens by the Caledonian Military Band, arranged for the piano forte. London: S. Potter [18—?]. 4 p. f°. **Drexel 5819**

Shepherd, William. A second collection of Strathspey reels &c., for the piano forte, violin and violoncello... Edinburgh: Gow & Shepherd, n. d. 1 p.l., 26 p. f°. *** MX**

Somervell, Arthur. Songs of the four nations. A collection of old songs of the people of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, for the most part never before published... Edited by H. Boulton... The music arranged by Arthur Somervell. London: J. B. Cramer & Co., 1893. viii p., 3 l., 270 p., 1 l. 6. ed. f°. *** MO**

Songs for the nursery... Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1844. x p., 1 l., 108 p. sq. 24°. **Drexel 2591**

Spindler, J. [Coming thro' the rye, by J. Spindler.] New York, cop. 1858. 3 p. f°. (Golden melodies, arranged for the piano by J. Spindler. no. 39.) *** MYD p.v.11**

Stenhouse, William. Illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland. In six parts. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1853. 512 p. 8°. **Drexel 1928**

Pages 1-512 of the original issue with a new title-page.

—— See also under **Johnson,** James.

Stevenson, J. A. Oft in the stilly night. Scotch air from Moore's National melodies (no. 7). Arranged by Sir John Stevenson. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18—?]. 2 p. f°. *** MP p.v.17**

Stone, Joseph. The Campbells are coming. [Arranged by Joseph Stone.] No. 13 of National and operatic melodies, newly arranged as a series of rondos for the

Music, continued.

piano forte by various composers in a familiar style. London: B. Williams [18—?]. 3 p. f°. *** MYD p.v.14**

Surenne, J. T. Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled. [Piano and voice.] Arranged by J. T. Surenne. [New York: C. B. Seymour & Co., cop. 1860.] 1 p. f°. *** MN p.v.22**

No title-page.

There's nae luck about the house. A ...Scotch song for the piano forte and German flute. London: G. Shade [18—?]. 2-3 p. f°. **Drexel 3908**

Thoms, George Hunter MacThomas. The bells of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with a notice of the missing bells of the chapel of Holyrood House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 94-102.) **CPA**

Thomson, Charles W. Scottish music and song. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 464-475.) *** DD**

Thomson, George. A select collection of...Scottish airs for the voice. With... symphonies & accompaniments for the piano forte, violin & violoncello by Pleyel, Kotzeluch & Haydn. With...verses both Scottish and English adapted to the airs, including upwards of 100 new songs by Burns. [By George Thomson.] London: T. Preston [1803-05]. 4 v. f°. **Drexel 4083**

—— —— [Edinburgh: the editor, 1809-18.] 5 v. in 3. pl., port. f°. *** MO**

Volume titles differ.

Thomson, George. Thomson's collection of the songs of Burns, Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent lyric poets ancient and modern united to the select melodies of Scotland, and of Ireland and Wales. With symphonies & accompaniment, for the pianoforte by Pleyel, Haydn, Beethoven, &c. London, 1822-25. 6 v. pl., port. 4°. *** MO**

Tolozan, A. V. O. de. General historical view of the music of Scotland: with an introduction... Edinburgh, 1879. 12 p. 12°. *** MF**

Tytler, William, of Woodhouselee. Dissertation on the Scottish music. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 469-498.) **† CPA**

—— —— (Reprinted in: James I., The works of James the First... Glasgow: W. Lang [1825]. 12°. p. 245-295.) **NCL**

—— On the fashionable amusements and entertainments in Edinburgh in the last century, with a plan of a grand concert of music on St. Cecilia's day, 1695. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 499-510.) **† CPA**

Urbani, P. A select collection of original Scottish airs, for the voice, with... symphonies & accompaniments for the piano forte, violin & violoncello, with... verses...Scottish and English...including nearly 100 new songs by Burns. Edinburgh: J. Sutherland, n. d. 2 v. f°. **†† * MO**

Wallace, William Vincent. Favorite Scotch melodies, arranged...with variations for the pianoforte. no. 1 and 4. New York: W. Hall & Son [18—?]. 2 pamphlets. f°. *** MYD p.v.22**

no. 1. Comin' thro' the rye.
no. 2. The Keel row.

—— Katie Strang, Scotch ballad. Words by W. W. Fosdick, composed by W. V. Wallace. New York: W. Hall & Son, cop. 1856. 7 p. f°. *** MP p.v.18**

Watlen, J. The celebrated circus tunes performed at Edinburgh...with...new reels and strathspeys set for the piano forte or violin and bass. Edinburgh: J. Watlen, n. d. 36 p. f°. *** MX**

Bound with: W. Shepherd, A second collection of strathspey reels, &c... Edinburgh, n. d. f°.

We're a' noddin', nid, nid, noddin'. A ...Scotch ballad... Newly arranged for the pianoforte [voice and flute]. London: W. Sibley [18—?]. 2-3 p. 4. ed. f°. **Drexel 3908**

Whyte, Henry. The Celtic lyre. A collection of Gaelic songs, with English translations. By Fionn [i. e., Henry Whyte]. Music in both notations. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1898. 1 p.l., [68] p. 7. thousand. sq. 8°. *** MO**

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1902. [ii, 68] p. 8. thousand. sq. 8°. *** MO**

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1906. [ii, 68] p. 8. thousand [sic]. sq. 8°. *** MO**

Wilson, Dr. The folk music of Scotland. (Musical standard. London, 1904. f°. v. 21, no. 523, p. 22-23.) *** MA**

Wilson, Sir Daniel. Notes on the buidhean or bell of Strowan and other primitive ecclesiastical bells of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 18-22.) **CPA**

Wilson, J. Musical encyclopædia; being a collection of the most approved English, Scottish and Irish songs; with appropriate music, adapted to the voice, pianoforte, etc. To which is prefixed an elaborate essay on the first principles of music, by Wm. Grier. London, 1852. new ed. 8°. *** MO**

Numismatics

Anderson, Peter John. The postage stamps of Aberdeen, Dundee, Edinburgh, and Glasgow. 1865-69. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

Blanchet, J. Adrien. Inedited gold crown of James v., with the name of John, duke of Albany. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1891. 8°. series 3, v. 11, p. 203-204.) **MHA**

Burns, Edward. The coinage of Scotland, illustrated, from the cabinet of Thomas Coats of Ferguslie, and other collections. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1887. 3 v. f°. † **MIG**

v. 3, plates.

—— Descriptive notice of the coins in the Fortrose hoard, with notes on the corresponding gold coinage of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 186-219.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the hoard of coins discovered in Banffshire, supplementary to the notice by Rev. Dr. Gordon. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 433-436.) **CPA**

—— On coins attributed by Mr. Lindsay to kings of the Hebrides. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 225-233.) **CPA**

Cardonnel, Adam de. Numismata Scotiæ, or, A series of the Scottish coinage, from the reign of William the Lion to the Union. Edinburgh: George Nicol, 1786. 3 p.l., 157, 33 p., 20 pl. f°. † **MIG** and **Stuart 1607**

Catalogue of the Scottish coins belonging to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries arranged in chronological order. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, appendix, p. 7-32.) † **CPA**

Cochran-Patrick, Robert William. Medals of Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1888. 8°. series 3, v. 8, p. 316-322.) **MHA**

—— Note on Ruddiman's table of the value of the silver money coined in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 34-42.) **CPA**

—— Note on some mint accounts of the coinage of Scotland after the accession of James vi. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 19, p. 66-73.) **MHA**

—— Notes on the annals of the Scottish coinage. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1872-74. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 16-32, 83-104, 242-265; v. 13, p. 41-53, 134-146; v. 14, p. 118-154, 229-266, 317-338.) **MHA**

—— Notes on the Scottish mints. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 225-239.) **CPA**

—— Notes of some unpublished records of the coinages of James vi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 388-396.) **CPA**

—— Notes towards a metallic history of Scotland. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1877-80. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 57-72; v. 18, p. 73-80, 291-301; v. 19, p. 142-152; v. 20, p. 253-261.) **MHA**

—— Notice of a curious manuscript in the library of the British Museum, containing drawings and descriptions of Scottish coins. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 735-736.) **CPA**

—— Notice of some unpublished varieties of Scottish coins. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1871-75. 8°. new series, v. 11, p. 283-287; v. 12, p. 235-241; v. 15, p. 157-166.) **MHA**

—— Notice of a very rare type of the half-plack of James vi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 287-288.) **CPA**

—— Remarks on the coinages of Alexander ii. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 278-287.) **CPA**

—— Unpublished varieties of Scottish coins. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1886. 8°. series 3, v. 6, p. 38-40.) **MHA**

Cramond, William. Beggars' badges. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 99-101.) **CPA**

Cummyng, James. A disquisition into the proper arrangement of the silver coins, applicable to the first four James's, kings of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 199-205.) † **CPA**

English and foreign sterlings found in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1861. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 56-57.) **MHA**

Franks, Augustus Wollaston. Notice of permissions given at Paris to John Acheson to make dies with the portrait of Mary, queen of Scots, 21st October 1553, and to Nicolas Emery to make a die for jettons, with the arms, etc., of the queen of Scots,

Numismatics, continued.

from a register preserved at Paris. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 506-507.) **CPA**

Geddie, W. S. Notice of the discovery of a hoard of groats of Robert III., enclosed in a ewer of brass, and buried in the Cathedral Green, Fortrose. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 182-186.) **CPA**

Gordon, George. Notice of a hoard of silver coins discovered in Banffshire of which three are now presented to the museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 431-433.) **CPA**

Grueber, Herbert Appold. Scottish coins. (In his: Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1899. 8°. p. 162-212.) **MIG**

—— An unpublished half-unicorn of James IV. of Scotland. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 66-76.) **MHA**

Haggard, W. D. Medals of the Pretender. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1839-40. 8°. v. 1, p. 219-222; v. 2, p. 37-42, 124-132.) **MHA**

Haigh, Daniel Henry. Remarks on early Scottish coins, and on the arrangement of those bearing the name of Alexander. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1841. 8°. v. 4, p. 67-72.) **MHA**

Henfrey, Henry William. The Culloden medals. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 90-91.) **MHA**

Hoblyn, Richard A. The Edinburgh coinage of Queen Anne: 1707-1709. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 19, p. 138-141.) **MHA**

—— Milled Scottish coins: 1637-1709. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 19, p. 108-137.) **MHA**

Holt, Henry F. Observations upon a "shilling" of Francis the Dauphin and Mary Stuart, representing them as "King and Queen of Scotland, England, and Ireland," dated 1558: with notes regarding the assumption by Queen Mary of the arms and crown of England. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 279-287.) **CPA**

Humphreys, Henry Noel. The coinage of Scotland previous to the Union. (In his: Coinage of the British Empire. London, 1854. 8°. p. 92-97.) **MIG**

J., K. Scottish tradesmen's tokens. pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-95. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 146-147; v. 8, p. 2-3, 42-43, 55-56, 67.) **CPA**

Jamieson, John. Remarks on the antiquity of the earliest Scottish coins now extant. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 304-321.) ***EC**

Lindsay, John. A view of the coinage of Scotland, with copious tables, lists, descriptions, and extracts from acts of Parliament; and an account of numerous hoards or parcels of coins discovered in Scotland, and of Scottish coins found in Ireland... Cork: Messrs. Bolster, prtrs., 1845. viii, 291(1) p., 18 pl. 4°. **† MIG**

McCulloch, John Ramsay. Note on Scotch money, with tables showing the successive changes in the standard, in the weight of the coins, and in the relative values of gold and silver, from 1107-1707, when Scotland ceased to have a peculiar coinage. (In his: A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on money... London, 1856. 8°. p. 285-290.) **TF**

Macdonald, George. Note on a hoard of coins of the Edwards, found at Kinghornie, Stonehaven. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 668-670.) **CPA**

—— Note on a hoard of Scottish coins recently found at Linlithgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 352-353.) **CPA**

—— Note of a hoard of silver coins found in Kirkcudbrightshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 569-571.) **CPA**

—— Note on a hoard of silver coins found at Lochmaben. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 403-405.) **CPA**

—— Note of a hoard of silver coins found at Mellendean, near Sprouston, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 200-201.) **CPA**

—— Note on a small hoard of gold coins found recently in Glasgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 367-369.) **CPA**

—— A recent find of Roman coins in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 10-17.) **MHA**

—— Two hoards of Edward pennies recently found in Scotland. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 57-118.) **MHA**

Numismatics, continued.

Mackenzie, Thomas. Notes on a Forres penny of Alexander II. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1881. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 158-161.) **MHA**

—— Notice of a collection of groats of Robert III. of Scotland (1390-1406). (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1884. 8°. series 3, v. 4, p. 189-200.) **MHA**

McLachlan, Robert Wallace. Coins of the reign of Mary, queen of Scots. (Canadian antiquarian. Montreal, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-84.) **HWA**

Macleod, Donald. Recent find of coins and armlets in the graveyard of Tarbat, Ross-shire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 18-19.) **CPA**

Murray, David. A note of some Glasgow and other provincial coins and tokens. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 49-72.) **CPA**

Pollexfen, John H. Notice of the coins of David I. of Scotland, Henry I., and Stephen of England, found, with gold ornaments, &c., at Plan, in the island of Bute, in June, 1863. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 372-384.) **CPA**

—— On a hoard of gold ornaments and silver coins found in Bute. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 57-72.) **MHA**

—— On two new Scottish pennies of James VI. and Charles I.; with some remarks on the half-groats of the same reigns; and also on the gold thistle crowns of James. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1868. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 237-249.) **MHA**

Richardson, Adam Black. Notice of a hoard of broken silver ornaments and Anglo-Saxon and Oriental coins found in Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 225-240.) **CPA**

—— Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings: Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 275-278.) **CPA**

Hoards found at (1) Kilkerran, (2) Kirkintilloch, (3) Kinghornie, and (4) Craigie.

—— Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 295-298.) **CPA**

Hoards found at Cleuchhead, Roxburghshire, and Falhills, Midlothian.

Ross, Alexander. Find of coins in Skye. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 18-23.) ***EC**

Scotiæ numisma: or, Ancient Scotish coins: their real and proportional value; with some observations on the price of provisions in Scotland in ancient times, to which is added a notice of Scotish monastic institutions at the period of the Reformation. 1738. (Reprinted in: Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. 1. series. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 1, p. 33-54.) **CBA**

Scott, William H. Notice of the ancient die of a Scottish coin found near Pittencrieff, recently presented to the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v 2, p. 52-55.) **CPA**

—— Report on a large hoard of Anglo-Saxon pennies, in silver, found in the island of Islay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855 sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 74-81.) **CPA**

Shand, J. Foreign coin in Shetland (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913 8°. v. 6, p. 37-40.) **CR**

Short, A, account of Scotish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities &c. Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishops, bishoprics, abbeys nunnerys, &c., at the Reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.box**

Sim, George. Aberdeen treasure trove (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v 21, p. 223-225.) **CPA**

On silver pennies of Edward I., II., and III.

—— Find of coins in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1882. 8° series 3, v. 2, p. 354-355.) **MHA**

—— Glenquaich treasure-trove. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1877. 8° new series, v. 17, p. 80.) **MHA**

—— Note of the discovery of English pennies of Edward I. and II., in the parish of Keir, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 457.) **CPA**

—— Note respecting coins found in the walls of an old house in the town of Ayr, and at Newstead, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5 p. 105-108.) **CPA**

—— Notes of coins recently found in various parts of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 508-512.) **CPA**

Holecroft, Kirkcudbright; Dunbar; Leith Harbour; Lanark; Dornoch, Dumfriesshire.

—— Notes on coins recently discovered in Scotland, unicorns of James III. and IV., half unicorns of James IV., ecus of James

Numismatics, continued.

v., etc. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 286-289.) **CPA**

Reprinted in the *Numismatic chronicle,* series 2, v. 10, p. 240-243, London, 1870.

—— Notes of coins, &c., recently discovered in Scotland. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 234-238.) **CPA**

1. Knowehead of Crombie. 2. At Plan, Bute. 3. Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. 4. Kippendavie. 5. Woodhead, Canonbie. 6. Brechin. 7. Kinghorn, Fifeshire.

—— Notice of a rare medal of Provost Drummond of Edinburgh, presented to the society by G. Sim. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 393-394.) **CPA**

—— Notice of recent discoveries of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 464-472.) **CPA**

—— Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 378-380.) **CPA**

—— Notices of coins recently found in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 271-273.) **CPA**

Ayrshire, Shetland, etc.

—— Notices of recent discoveries of coins. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870 sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 195-196.) **CPA**

Coins found at Abernethy; and at Kirkmichael, in Perthshire.

—— Notices of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 547-550.) **CPA**

Forgandenny, Hawick, Rannoch, Creggan, Glenquaich.

—— Notices of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 306-307.) **CPA**

—— Recent finds [of coins] in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 76-79.) **MHA**

(1) Forgandenny, (2) Hawick, (3) Creggan.

—— Recent finds in Scotland. (Numismatic Chronicle. London, 1858. 8°. v. 19, p. 192-194.) **MHA**

—— Recent finds [of coins] in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1859. 8°. v. 20, p. 192-194.) **MHA**

At Duns, Berwickshire.

—— Recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1877. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 308.) **MHA**

Coins found at Steinish, Georgemas Hill, and Old Monkland.

—— Report on the Scottish and English coins in the society's museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 67-70.) **CPA**

Smith, Aquilla. Curious forgeries of Scotch coins. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1854. 8°. v. 16, p. 23-29.) **MHA**

—— On Scotch coins and counterfeits in Ireland. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1853. 8°. v. 5, p. 324-331.) ***EC**

Smith, John Alexander. Note of a Roman aureus of Nero found near Newstead in 1862. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 108.) **CPA**

—— Notice of various Roman coins found in the Red Abbeystead and adjoining fields to the east of the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 33-38.) **CP**

Struthers, John. Notice of old Scottish coins found near Prestonpans in March, 1869. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 167-169.) **CPA**

Webster, William. Forgeries of Scottish coins. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 146-147.) **MHA**

Wingate, James. On the coinage of Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-82.) **CPA**

Folklore

See also under Gaelic Literature

A., A. Auld Yule; or, Christmas in Scotland. (National magazine. London, 1858. 4°. v. 3, p. 198-199.) ***DE**

A., J. Charms used in the island of Sanday. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 198-200.) **CR**

See also note on p. 252.

Account of the New Year song, as sung in Sanday. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 262-266.) **CR**

Accurate, An, account of second-sighted men in Scotland: in two letters to Mr. John Aubrey. (In: The wonders of nature and

Folklore, continued.

art displayed... London, 1796. 8°. v. 1, p. 91-92, 126-128.)

Ancient criminal trials in Scotland; compiled from the original records and mss., with historical illustrations, &c. By Robert Pitcairn. Edinburgh: printed for the Maitland Club, 1829-33. 3 v. 4°. **CP**

These trials "form the quarry out of which the compilers of [Scottish] witchcraft histories for popular instruction get their material" (Ferguson). The principal witchcraft trials in this work are: (1) Agnes Mullikine, alias Bessie Boswell, 1563, v. 1, p. * 432 (this is the earliest case in the records of the High Court of Justiciary of Scotland); (2) Jonet Boyman, 1572, v. 1, p. 38; Elizabeth or Bessie Dunlop, 1576, v. 1, p. 49-58; Violat Mar, 1577, v. 1, p. 76-77; Williame Gilmour, 1582, v. 1, p. 101; Alesoun Peirsoun, 1588, v. 1, p. 161-165; Johnne Myllar, 1588, v. 1, p. 167; Lady Fowlis, 1589, v. 1, p. 185; Meg Dow, 1589-90, v. 1, p. 186; Hector Munro of Fowlis, 1590, v. 1, p. 201-204; Jonett Grant and Jonett Clark, 1590, v. 1, p. 206; Bessie Roy, 1590, v. 1, p. 207-209; William Leslie and his wife, 1590, v. 1, p. 209; Johnne Feane, alias Cwninghame, v. 1, p. 209-213; Reprint of Newes from Scotland, 1590, v. 1, p. 213-223; Agnes Sampsoune, 1590-1, v. 1, p. 230-241; Barbara Naipar, 1591, v. 1, p. 242-243; Ewfame Makalzane or McCalzane, 1591, v. 1, p. 247-257; Johnne Stewart, maister of Orknay, 1596, v. 1, p. 373-377; Alison Balfour, 1596, v. 1, p. 375-377; Alesoune Jollie, 1596, v. 1, p. 397-399; Cristian Stewart, 1596, v. 1, p. 399-400; Capt. Patrick Hering, 1597, v. 2, p. 23-25; Jonet Stewart, Christian Lewingstoun, Bessie Aiken and Christian Saidler, 1597, v. 2, p. 25-29, 52-53; Patrik Lowrie, 1605, v. 2, p. 477-479; Issobell Greirsoune, 1607, v. 2, p. 523-526; Bartie Patersoun, 1607, v. 2, p. 535-537; Issobell Haldane, 1607, v. 2, p. 537-538; Beigis Tod, 1608, v. 2, p. 542-544; James Mure, 1609, v. 3, p. 68-69; Grissel Gairdner, 1610, v. 3, p. 95-98; Marioun Peebles, 1611, v. 3, p. 194-195; Robert Erskine and his sisters, 1613, v. 3, p. 260-264; Margaret Wallace and Cristiane Grahame, 1622, v. 3, p. 508-536; Thomas Greave, 1623, v. 3, p. 555-558; Mamie Haliburton, 1649, v. 3, p. 599-600; Geillis Johnstoun, 1649, v. 3, p. 600-601; Jonet Watsone, Christiane Wilsone, and Jonet Paistoun, 1661, v. 3, p. 601-602; Issobell Gowdie, 1662, v. 3, p. 602-616; Janet Braidheid, v. 3, p. 616-618.

Ancient, An, Highland superstition. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 5, p. 159-161.) **ZBA**

Relating to burial of a suicide at Ullapool.

Anderson, James. An account of the manner in which the Lammas festival used to be celebrated in Midlothian about the middle of the 18th century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 192-198.) **† CPA**

Anderson, Joseph. The confessions of the Forfar witches (1661), from the original documents in the society's library. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 241-262.) **CPA**

Andree, Richard. Westschottischer Aberglauben. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1879. 4°. v. 36, p. 286-288.) **KAA**

Based on Napier's *Folk lore; or, Superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland.*

Andrews, William. The Lee-penny. (Reliquary. London, 1876. 8°. v. 16, p. 87-89.) **CA**

Arnot, Hugo. Of witchcraft. (In his: A collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland... Glasgow, 1812. 8°. p. 390-415, 433-434.) **SLN**

Summaries of some of the principal Scottish trials for witchcraft. See also under *Sufferers.*

Aubrey, John. See under **Insulanus,** Theophilus, pseud. Treatises on second sight.

Barbour, John Gordon. Unique traditions, chiefly of the west and south of Scotland. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1886. 255 p. 12°. **ZBID**

Bayne, Thomas. The brownie in literature. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 81, p. 425-438.) *** DA**

Beaton, David. Folk-lore notes from John o' Groats. Being extracts from the kirk-session records of Canisby. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 59-63, 129-134.) **CR**

—— Some references to witchcraft and charming. From Caithness and Sutherland church records. By Historicus. (Orkney and Shetland old lore series of the Viking Club. Old-lore miscellany. London, 1909-10. 8°. v. 2, p. 110-115, 171-172, 193; v. 3, p. 47-48.) **CPA**

Bede, Cuthbert, pseud. See under **Bradley,** Edward.

Begg, Robert Burns. Notice of trials for witchcraft at Crook of Devon, Kinrossshire, in 1662. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 22, p. 211-241.) **CPA**

Printed from the minutes of an assize court of justiciary held at Crook of Devon.
Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder,* p. 209-252, Crieff, 1899.

Bell, A. M. Children's song in Berwickshire. (Antiquary. London, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 12-19.) **CA**

Birth and baptisms, customs and superstitions. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 194-209.) **ZDVH**

Black, George Fraser. Caithness folklore. (Caledonian. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 382.) *** DD**

—— Confessions of Alloa witches. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 9, p. 49-52.) **CPA**

—— Examples of printed folklore concerning the Orkney and Shetland islands. Collected by G. F. Black. London: Folklore Society, 1903. xii, 277 p. 8°. (Folklore Society. Publications. no. 49.) **ZBD**

—— Notes on a silver-mounted charmstone of rock-crystal, from Inverleny, with notices of other Scottish balls of rock-crystal and of superstitions connected

Folklore, continued.

therewith. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 439-448.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a charm-bead from Craignish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 230-233.) **CPA**

—— Perthshire folklore. (Caledonian. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 429-431.) ***DD**

—— Scottish charms and amulets. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 27, p. 433-526.) **CPA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1894. 1 p.l., 433-526 p. sq. 8°. **YMI**

Reprint of preceding.

—— Scottish superstitions. (Caledonian. New York, 1902. 8°. January, 1902, p. 12-14.) ***DD**

—— See also under **Scottish** witchcraft trials.

Black, William George. Folk-names of British birds. (Folk-lore. London, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 136-138.) **ZBA**

Gives the Scottish folk-names of birds from Gray's *Birds of the west of Scotland,* Glasgow, 1871. Supplementary to Swainson's *Folk-lore of British birds.*

—— Holy wells in Scotland. (Folklore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 173-175.) **ZBA**

Blind, Karl. Discovery of Odinic songs in Shetland. (Nineteenth century. London, 1879. 8°. v. 5, p. 1091-1113.) ***DA**

—— A fresh Scottish Ashpitel tale and the glass shoe. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 3, p. 24-38.) **ZBA**

—— A Grimm's tale in a Shetland folklore version. (Archæological review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 346-352.) **ZBA**

—— New finds in Shetlandic and Welsh folk-lore. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1882. 8°. v. 252, p. 353-371, 469-486.) ***DA**

—— Scottish, Shetlandic, and Germanic water tales. (Contemporary review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 40, p. 186-208, 399-423.) ***DA**

—— Shetland folklore and the old faith of the Scandinavians and Teutons. (Viking Club. Saga-book. London, 1896. 8°. v. 1, p. 163-181.) **GEA**

—— Shetland folklore and the old faith of the Teutons. (New review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 612-623.) ***DA**

Bowd, James. Letter...to Sir Walter Scott by James Bowd, on a popular superstition formerly used to prevent cattle from witchcraft; with remarks on the superstition, by James Skene. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 300-301.) **† CPA**

Bradley, Edward. The fairy-man and the lady of the rock. By Cuthbert Bede. (Belgravia. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 59-69.) ***DA**

—— The ghosts of Glenlussa. By Cuthbert Bede [pseud. of Rev. E. Bradley.] (Belgravia. London, 1869. 8°. v. 9, p. 121-126.) ***DA**

—— Legendary stories of Argyllshire rocks and caves. By Cuthbert Bede. (Belgravia. London, 1877. 8°. v. 32, p. 323-335.) ***DA**

—— Story hunting in the western Highlands. By Cuthbert Bede. (Belgravia. London, 1877. 8°. v. 31, p. 275-281.) ***DA**

—— Two popular stories of Cantyre. (Notes and queries. London, 1861. 8°. series 2, v. 12, p. 494-495.) ***R-DE**

1. The king of Cantire, and the knight of the croft's daughter. 2. The sprightly tailor, and the apparition of Saddell.

—— The white wife; with other stories, supernatural, romantic and legendary; collected and illustrated by Cuthbert Bede. London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, 1868. xii, 252 p., 3 pl. illus. 16°. **ZBIG**

Brodie-Innes, J. W. Scottish witchcraft trials. Read before the Sette at a meeting held at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, 7th November 1890. London: Chiswick Press, 1891. 66 p., 1 l. sq. 16°. (Sette of odd volumes. no. 25.) **NAC**

no. 19 of 245 copies printed for private circulation, autographed by the author.

Brown, Henry H. Witchcraft in old Scots criminal law. (Green bag. Boston, 1901. 4°. v. 13, p. 511-514.) **XAA**

Reprinted from *The juridical review,* v. 13, Edinburgh, 1901, in which it forms part of the author's essay on Sir George Mackenzie.

Brueyre, Loys. Contes populaires de la Grande Bretagne. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1875. 2 p.l., xlviii, 382 p. 8°. **ZBIG**

Buchan, Peter. See under **Fairley,** J. A.

Burgess, J. J. Haldane. Some Shetland folk-lore. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 91-103.) ***DA**

Burns, Robert. Letter to Francis Grose, F.A.S., concerning witch stories. (In: Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Censura literaria. London, 1807. 8°. v. 3, p. 25-29.) **NCB**

Burton, John Hill. Trials for witchcraft. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-310.) **CP**

His material is taken from the *Ancient criminal trials in Scotland,* edited by R. Pitcairn.

Folklore, continued.

Butterfly's, The, wedding. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 178-180.) **NDK**

Fairy lore. Translated from the *Ursgeulan Gaidhealach.*

C., J. Breadalbane traditions. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 118-119.) **CPA**

Callander, John. Dissertation on the cry of the maskers at Christmas, or Yule. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-13.) † **CPA**

Cameron, John. The Gaelic names of plants (Scottish, Irish, and Manx), collected and arranged in scientific order, with notes on their etymology, uses, plant superstitions, etc., among the Celts, with copious Gaelic, English, and scientific indices. Glasgow: John Mackay, 1900. xv, 160 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **QEC**

Cameron, Morag. Highland fisher-folk and their superstitions. (Folk-lore. London, 1903. 8°. v. 14, p. 300-306.) **ZBA**

Campbell, Alexander. Highland dancing in the olden times. (Caledonia: a monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 349-356.) * **DE**

Describes the various dances common in the Highlands, which he divides into four classes.

Campbell, Alexander. Traditions of Lochaber. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 300-305.) **NDO**

Campbell, Archibald, lord. Records of Argyll. Legends, traditions and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. xvi, 514 p., 11 pl., 8 port. f°. †† **ZBD**

Campbell, Charles. The folk-lore of natural history. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 328-344.) **PQA**

Particularly that of Scotland.

Campbell, John Francis. The Celtic dragon myth, by J. F. Campbell. With the geste of Fraoch and the Dragon, translated with introduction by George Henderson. Illustrated in colour by Rachel Ainslie Grant Duff. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1911. li, 172 p., 5 pl. sq. 8°. **ZBIG**

—— Fionn's enchantment. (Revue celtique. Paris, 1870-72. 8°. v. 1, p. 193-202.) **NDK**

Gaelic folktale with English translation.

—— Popular tales of the west Highlands orally collected: With a translation. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1860-62. 4 v. 12°. **ZBIG**

v. 1-2 reviewed in the *Athenæum,* p. 701-702, London, Nov. 24, 1860.

The best collection of Scotch folk tales. The fourth volume contains dissertations on Ossian, with the evidence, authorities, a collection of Gaelic traditions in support of the genuineness of the original materials which MacPherson used; chapters on Celtic mythology, British traditions, Highland dress, music, etc.

—— —— New ed. Under the auspices of the Islay Association. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1890-93. 4 v. 12°. **ZBIG**

"With the exception of giving effect to the long lists of errata, the present reprint is exactly the same as the original edition."

Campbell, Rev. John Gregorson. Cath Gabhra no laoidh Oscair (The battle of Gavra or Oscar's hymn). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 167-174, 202-211.) * **DE**

Taken down in Tiree, 1868.

—— Clan traditions and popular tales of the western Highlands and Islands, collected from oral sources by J. G. Campbell ...Edited by Jessie Wallace and Duncan MacIsaac, with introduction by Alfred Nutt. London: D. Nutt, 1895. xx, 150 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. no. 5.) **ZBIG**

Clan traditions. Legendary history. Stories about the fairies. Folk tales. Beast fables. Boys' games. Appendix.

—— Fionn's ransom. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 46-62.) **NDO**

Gaelic text and English translation, with introductory notes. From Kilmoluag.

—— The Green island. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 191-202.) **CPA**

In Gaelic folklore.

—— Macphee's black dog. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 262-273.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation and introductory note.

—— Mar a chaidh Fionn do rìgheachd nam Fear Mòra (How Fin went to the kingdom of the big men). (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 176-190.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation and introductory note.

—— Mar a chaidh an Tuairisgeul mor a chur gu bàs (How the great Tuairisgeul was put to death). (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 61-77.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation.

—— The Muileartach. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 115-137.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation and notes.

—— Na Amhuisgean — the dwarfs or pigmies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness.

Folklore, continued.

Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 111-122.) **NDO**

Gaelic text and English translation.

—— The origin of the fairy creed. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 364-376.) **CPA**

—— Righ Eirionn 's a dha mhac. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 364-374.) **NDK**

"The king of Ireland and his two sons." Folktale.

—— Sgeulachd air Sir Uallabh O'Corn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 69-83.) **NDO**

Taken down from oral recitation in Tiree, 1863. With English translation and notes.

—— Sgeulachd casa Cein — The healing of Keyn's foot. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 78-100.) **NDO**

Gaelic text, English translation, and notes.

—— Sgoil nan eun, no, Mac an Fhucadair. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 58-68.) **NDO**

The school of birds; or, The fuller's son. A Western Island tale. Gaelic and English.

—— The story of Conal Grund. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 300-305.) **CPA**

From Tiree. English translation only.

—— Story of the king of Ireland and his two sons. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-10.) **CPA**

English translation only.

—— Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, collected entirely from oral sources. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1900. xx, 318 p. 8°. ***R-ZBD**

—— Witchcraft & second sight in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Tales and traditions collected entirely from oral sources. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1902. xii, 314 p. 8°. **ZBD**

Reviewed in *L'année sociologique*, année 7, p. 276-279, Paris, 1904.

Carmichael, Alexander A. Caol Reathainn — Mar a fhuair e an t-ainn. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 32-35.) **NDK**

"Kyle Rhea — How it got the name." Gaelic legend with English translation.

—— Fionnladh Choinneachain, Mac na Bantraich. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 19-37.) **NDO**

—— Naoimh Chinntaile. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 371-372.) **NDK**

—— Toiroic na Taine. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 25-39.) **NDO**

Folktale.

Carmichael, Ella C., now Mrs. W. J. Watson. "Never was piping so sad, and never was piping so gay." (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 76-84.) **NDK**

Fairy mythology.

Carrie, John. The Nine Maidens' well, Strathmartine. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 153-154.) **CPA**

Carruthers, Robert. St. Fillan's spring. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 173.) ***DA**

Cave, The, of Eigg: a legend of the Hebrides. (United States magazine. New York, 1856. 4°. v. 2, p. 218-222.) ***DA**

Celtic fairy tales selected and edited by Joseph Jacobs... Illustrated by John D. Batten. London: D. Nutt, 1892. xiv p., 1 l., 267, 7 p., 8 pl. 8°. **ZBIG**

Celtic superstitions in Scotland and Ireland. (The Antiquary. London, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 209-211.) **CA**

Chambers, Robert. Popular rhymes, fireside stories, and amusements, of Scotland ... [By Robert Chambers.] Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1842. 76 p. 8°. **ZBID**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, new series, v. 10, p. 114-122, Edinburgh, 1843.

Cheviot, Andrew. Proverbs, proverbial expressions, and popular rhymes of Scotland, collected and arranged with introduction, notes and parallel phrases. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1896. xii, 434 p. 8°. ***R-NAZ**

Children's rimes from the mss. of the Rev. Father Allan Macdonald. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 166-168.) **NDK**

Chisholm, Colin. Orain agus sgeulachdan Shrath-Ghlais. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 220-239.) **NDO**

On the songs and traditions of Strathglass. In Gaelic.

Clark, W. Fordyce. A legend of St. Ola's Kirk. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-133.) **CR**

Clouston, William Alexander. Notes [on The baker of Beauly. A Highland version of the tale of the "Three precepts"]. (Folklore. London, 1892. 8°. v. 3, p. 190-192.) **ZBA**

See also under *Macbain,* Alexander. The baker of Beauly.

—— See also **Saxby,** J. M. E. Birds of omen...

Folklore, continued.

Cluich na cloinne — children's games. From the mss. of the late Rev. Father Allan Macdonald of Eriska. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 371-376.) **NDO**

Cockburn, James. Border folk-lore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 152.) **CPA**

—— Notes on rhymes, old sayings, &c. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 53-54, 90-92.) **CPA**

Collins, William. An ode on the popular superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland, considered as the subject of poetry. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1788. 4°. v. 1, Papers of the Literary Class, p. 63-75.) ***EC**

Communicated by Alexander Carlyle, D.D., F.R.S.

—— —— Inscribed to Mr. Home, author of "Douglas"... London: J. Bell, 1789. 23 p. 2. ed. 4°. **NCI p.v.67**

—— —— (In his: Poems. Colchester, 1796. 12°. p. 36-44.) **NCL**

Commissioun for examinating of witcheis 1591; commission for trying John Stewart and Margaret Barclay, accused of witchcraft, 1618. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 497-498.) ***DA**

Condamnations pour prétendue sorcellerie, en Écosse. (Causes célèbres étrangères publiées...par une société de jurisconsultes et de gens de lettres. Paris, 1827. 8°. v. 1, p. 371-392.) **SLN**

Confessions of witchcraft. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 167-168.) ***DA**

Depositions of Isobel Haldane, at Perth, 10 May 1623.

Conway, Daniel. Holy wells of Wigtonshire. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 85-98.) **† CA**

Corbet, Dr. Fuineadair na Manachainn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 423-428.) **NDK**

From recitation of a farm-servant at Bogroy.
For English translation see under *Macbain,* Alexander, The baker of Beauly.
Folktale of the Ulysses or Penelope formula and is parallel to Merugud Uilix.

Craigie, William Alexander. Donald Bán and the Bócan. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 353-358.) **ZBA**

—— Some Highland folklore. (Folk-lore. London, 1898. 8°. v. 9, p. 372-379.) **ZBA**

From Farr, Sutherlandshire. 1. The labourer's dream; 2. The sailor's ghost; 3. The corpse on the man's back. The local Gaelic text of the stories is appended.

—— Three tales of the Fiann. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 270-297.) ***DA**

Cramond, William. To-names in Banffshire and Aberdeenshire a century ago. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 62.) **CPA**

Crombie, James E. First-footing in Aberdeenshire. (Folk-lore. London, 1893. 8°. v. 4, p. 315-321.) **ZBA**

Cromek, Robert Hartley. History of witchcraft, sketched from the popular tales of the peasantry of Nithsdale and Galloway. (In his: Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song. London, 1810. 8°. p. 272-293.) **NDP**

Cruikshank, George. Twelve sketches illustrative of Sir Walter Scott's demonology and witchcraft. London: J. Robins & Co., 1830. 13 l., 12 pl. 16°. **MEM**

These sketches are "unsatisfactory as illustrations of the text, and are examples of the artist's most mannered and exaggerated style." — *Ferguson.*

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Superstition in Scotland of to-day. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 263-267.) **CPA**

Dalyell, John Graham. The darker superstitions of Scotland, illustrated from history and practice. Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1834. vii, 700 p. 8°. **YN**

Reviewed in the *British critic,* v. 16, p. 417-442, London, 1834 (reprinted in the *Museum of foreign literature,* v. 26, p. 15-26, Philadelphia, 1835).

Daoine, Na, Sidhe is uirsgeulan eile. Na Dealbhan o laimh Chatriona Chamaroin, is Raoghnailt Ainslie Ghrannd Dubh. [Gaelic fairy tales, edited by W. M. Parker; illustrated by K. Cameron and R. A. G. Duff.] Glaschu: Gilleasbuig Mac na Ceardadh, 1908. 5 p.l., (1)10-48 p., 4 pl. [2. ed.] 8°. **NDO**

Text in Gaelic and English.
Double numbering on parallel pages.

Death and burial customs and superstitions. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 237-254.) **ZDVH**

Dempster, Miss. The folk-lore of Sutherlandshire. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 6, p. 149-189, 215-252.) **ZBA**

Denham, Michael Aislabie. The Denham tracts. A collection of folklore...reprinted from the original tracts and pamphlets. Edited by J. Hardy. London: D. Nutt, 1892. 2 v. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. v. 29, 35.) **ZBD**

Contains a good deal of matter relating to the folklore of the Borders.

Dennison, W. Traill. Orkney folklore. Sea myths. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1891-93. 8°. v. 5, p. 68-71, 130-133, 167-171; v. 6, p. 115-121; v. 7, p. 18-24, 81, 112-120, 171-177.) **CPA**

Folklore, continued.

—— The play o' de lathie Odivere. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 8, p. 53-58.) **CPA**

Dickson, Isabel A. The burry-man. 2 pl. (Folk-lore. London, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 379-387.) **ZBA**

Domhnull cam Maccumhail. How he was outwitted by 'big Grahame' and the 'breve'. [Translated from the Gaelic by Kenneth Macleod.] (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 443-448.) **CPA**

Douglas, Sir George. Tales of the Scottish peasantry. (Royal Institution of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1893. 8°. v. 13, p. 489-497.) ***EC**

Dowman, James. The decay of the Scottish folks-song. Some social customs of the Scot. (University magazine and free review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 501-508.) **† STK**

—— Feasting at funerals. Some departing Scotch burial customs. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 578-583.) ***DA**

—— Superstitions of the Scot. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 153, p. 61-72.) ***DA**

Dudgeon, Patrick. Notice of St. Queran's well at Cargen, and offerings recently made to it. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 63-65.) **CPA**

Duns, John. Stone folk-lore. (Victoria Institute. Journal of transactions. London, 1896. 8°. v. 28, p. 200-213.) ***EC**

Deals largely with Scottish amulets.

E. Border sketches. no. II. Popular superstitions. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-239.) ***DE**

On fairies.

Edmondston, Biot, and Mrs. Jessie Margaret Edmondston Saxby. The home of a naturalist. London: J. Nisbet & Co. [189—?] 4 p.l., 395 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **NCZ**

Contains a great deal of Shetland folklore.

Edmondston, Thomas. Notes on a straw masquerade dress still used in some parts of Shetland, and on certain woollen articles manufactured in "Fair Isle;" also of a supposed relic of the Spanish Armada. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 470-472.) **CPA**

Erskine, Stuart Ruaraidh. The Celtic tale. (Guth na bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 240-266.) **NDK**

Extracts from an old church record. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-105.) ***DE**

Superstitions connected with Dow Loch, Penpont.

F. Trial of a Corstorphine witch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 122-123.) **CPA**

—— Trial of Corstorphine witches. Extracted from the parish register. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 27-28.) **CPA**

Fairley, J. A. Ancient Scottish tales—an unpublished collection made by Peter Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 9, 1906-08, p. 128-194.) **CPA**

The red etin. The young prince. The history of Mr. Greenwood. The cruel stepmother. Rashen Coatie. The brown bull of Ringlewood. The thriftless wife. Green sleeves. The princess with the white petticoat. The black cat. The widow's son and old man. The widow's son and king's daughter. The black king of Morocco. The princess of the Blue Mountains.

Fairy tales. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 155-171.) **NDK**

Partly in Gaelic.

Ferguson, James. Old Scottish epithets. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. series 7, v. 3, p. 710-714.) ***DA**

Ferguson, John. Bibliographical notes on the witchcraft literature of Scotland. [1591-1894.] 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 37-124.) **Reserve**

Fergusson, Charles. The Gaelic names of birds, with notes on their haunts and habits, and on the old superstitions, poetry, proverbs, and other bird lore of the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1885-86. 8°. v. 11, p. 240-260; v. 12, p. 28-93.) **NDO**

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. Rambles in the far north. London: A. Gardner, 1884. vii, 266 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CRB**

Contains a number of Orkney legends.

—— The witches of Alloa. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 4, p. 40-48.) **CPA**

For the original record see entry under *Black,* George Fraser.

Festival, The, of Uphelly A' (or the End of Yule) as now celebrated at Lerwick. (Folk-lore. London, 1903. 8°. v. 14, p. 74-77.) **ZBA**

Fians, The; or, Stories, poems, and traditions of Fionn and his warrior band. Collected entirely from oral sources by John Gregorson Campbell. With introduction and bibliographical notes by Alfred Nutt. London: D. Nutt, 1891. xxxviii p., 1 l., 292 p., 1 port. 8°. (Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. iv. Argyllshire series.) **ZBIG**

Folklore, continued.

Firth, John. Old Orkney riddles. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 134-135.) **CR**

Folklore objects from Argyleshire. [Notes by Bryan J. Jones and Miss E. Kerr.] (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 5, p. 302-303.) **ZBA**

Forbes, Eric. Hogmanay: its origin and customs. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 25-30.) ***DE**

Fraser, Alexander. Northern folk-lore on wells and water. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 348-354, 370-377, 419-423, 456-460.) ***DE**

With an account of some interesting wells in the neighbourhood of Inverness and the north.

Fraser, John. Notes on the superstitions, customs, &c., of the Highlanders, 1702. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 117-120.) **CP**

—— See also under **Insulanus,** Theophilus, pseud.

Frazer, James George. Folk-lore at Balquhidder. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 6, p. 268-271.) **ZBA**

—— Notes on harvest customs. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 47-53.) **ZBA**

Frost, Thomas. Saints and holy wells. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 46-63.) **ZDVH**

Fullerton, John. The ghaist of Dennilair. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 149-151.) **CPA**

Gatty, R. A. The witches of North Berwick. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 303, p. 30-34.) ***DA**

Gibson, A. Craig. Popular rhymes and proverbs connected with localities. (Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transactions. Liverpool, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 159-178.) **CA**

These rhymes and proverbs all relate to Dumfriesshire.

Glanirvon, pseud. Highland parallels to Welsh popular tales. (Y Cymmrodor. London, 1884. 8°. v. 7, p. 37-56.) **NDR**

Glover, John. Galloway folk lore. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1910. 8°. series 1, p. 65-73.) **Per. Dept.**

Godden, Gertrude M. The sanctuary of Mourie. 2 pl. (Folk-lore. London, 1893. 8°. v. 4, p. 498-508.) **ZBA**

Gomme, Sir George Laurence. Archaic land customs in Scotland. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-102.) **CA**

—— A Highland folk-tale collected by the late J. F. Campbell and its origin in custom. (Folk-lore. London, 1890. 8°. v. 1, p. 197-206.) **ZBA**

—— Totemism in Britain. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 3, p. 217-242, 350-375.) **ZBA**

References to Scotland, passim.

Goodrich-Freer, A., now Mrs. Hans H. Spoer. Christian legends of the Hebrides. (Contemporary review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 74, p. 390-412.) ***DA**

Reprinted in her *Outer Isles,* London, 1902.

—— More folklore from the Hebrides. (Folk-lore. London, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 29-62) **ZBA**

1. Dangers and precautions; 2. Animal lore; 3. The weather and the church seasons; 4. Divination; 5. Leechcraft; 6 Death and drowning.

—— The powers of evil in the Outer Hebrides. (Folk-lore. London, 1899. 8°. v. 10, p. 259-282.) **ZBA**

Reprinted almost word for word in her *Outer Isles,* chap. xi, London, 1902.

—— Second-sight in the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 105-115.) **NDO**

Gordon-Cumming, Constance Frederica. A legend of Inverawe. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1884. 8°. v. 54, p. 333-338.) ***DA**

Goudie, Gilbert. Shetland folk-lore — further tales. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 16-20.) **CR**

Graham, Robert Chellas. On a legend from the isle of Tiree. 1 fac. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 113-122.) **CPA**

A version of the Grimm tale, no. 147, "The old man made young again."

Grant, Mrs. Ann, of Laggan. Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland: to which are added, translations from the Gaelic; and letters connected with those formerly published. London: Longman [etc.], 1811. 2 v. 12°. **ZBD**

Reviewed by John Foster in *Biographical, literary, and philosophical essays, contributed to the Eclectic review,* New York, 1844, p. 339-355. Also in his *Critical essays,* v. 2, p. 24-41, London, 1856-57.

Grant, Arthur. Scottish origin of the Merlin myth. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 321-337.) ***DA**

Grant, J. N' t'eagch uisk, or the water horse. (A Highland tale.) 1 pl. (The Bengal annual...for 1830. Calcutta, 1830. 8°. p. 40-115.) **NCA**

"An attempt to give the general reader a graphic idea of some of the characteristic traits and superstitions of the N. Western Islanders and Highlanders of Scotland."

Folklore, continued.

Gray, John. Some Scottish string figures. 4 illus. (Man. London, 1903. 4°. 1903, no. 66.) **QOA**

1. 'The bunch of candles.' 2. 'The chair.' 3. 'The pair of trousers.' 4. 'The crown.' 5. 'The leashing of Lochiel's dogs.'

Gregor, Walter. Coutumes de pêcheurs. I. Comté de Banff (Écosse). (Revue des traditions populaires. Paris, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 463-464.) **ZBA**

—— Counting-out rhymes of children. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 173-200.) **CPA**

—— Devil stories. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 287-290.) **ZBA**

The Devil in shape of a dog. The Devil in shape of a stag. The Devil in shape of a raven. The Devil in shape of Pan.

—— Fishermen's folk-lore. (Folk-lore Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 353-357.) **ZBA**

1. Some marriage customs of the fisher-folk of Rosehearty, Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire. 2. The sea in its health-giving virtues.

—— Folk riddles. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-337.) ***EC**

—— A folk-tale from Aberdeenshire. The wifie an her kidie. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 277-278.) **ZBA**

Cumulative story. For another version, also from Aberdeenshire, see same vol., p. 319.

—— Further report on folk-lore in Scotland. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 67. meeting. London, 1898. 8°. p. 456-502.) ***EC**

—— Guardian spirits of wells and lochs. (Folk-lore. London, 1892. 8°. v. 3, p. 67-73.) **ZBA**

—— Hippic folk-lore from the north-east of Scotland. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 106-109.) **ZBA**

—— John Glaick, the brave tailor. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 163-165.) **ZBA**

—— Kelpie stories. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 199-201.) **ZBA**

—— Kelpie stories from the north of Scotland. (Folklore journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 292-294.) **ZBA**

—— Kilns, mills, millers, meal, and bread. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-3, p. 125-159.) **CPA**

—— Légendes de mermaids (1) du nord de l'Écosse. (Revue des traditions populaires. Paris, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 506-507.) **ZBA**

—— New Year customs. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 1-6.) **CA**

—— Notes on beltane cakes. (Folklore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 2-5.) **ZBA**

—— Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland. London: The Folklore Society, 1881. 1 p.l., xii, 238 p. 8°. (The Folk-lore Society. Publications. [no.] vii.) **ZBD**

—— The Scotch fisher child. (Folklore. London, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-88.) **ZBA**

Games and amusements.

—— Some folk-lore from Achterneed. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 6, p. 262-265.) **ZBA**

Death customs. Marriage customs. Charms. Luck.

—— Some folk-lore of the sea. (Folklore journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 3, p. 52-56, 180-184, 305-310.) **ZBA**

—— Some folk-lore of trees, animals, and river-fishing, from the north-east of Scotland. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 41-44.) **ZBA**

—— Some folk-tales and word-jingles from Aberdeen and Banff shires. (Folklore journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 3, p. 269-274.) **ZBA**

(1) The lion, the leper, and the tod. (2) Black Brottie. (3) The deukie and the tod. (4) The lady and her lovers. (5) Word jingles: The beggar's wallets; Sandy's mill.

—— Some marriage customs in Cairnbulg and Inverallochy. (Folklore journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 119-121.) **ZBA**

—— Some old farming customs and notions in Aberdeenshire. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 329-332.) **ZBA**

—— Some Scottish folklore of the child and the human body. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 394-397.) **ZBA**

—— Stories of fairies from Scotland. (Folklore journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-27, 55-58.) **ZBA**

—— Three folk-tales from Old Meldrum, Aberdeenshire. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 68-74.) **ZBA**

(1) Mally Whuppie, (2) The bannockie, (3) The red calf.

—— Weather folk-lore of the sea. (Folk-lore. London, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 468-482.) **ZBA**

"Collected for the most part from the fisher-folks along the north-east of Scotland."

—— The witch. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 277-286.) **ZBA**

Safeguards against the witch. How to find out the witch. Modes of undoing her work. Some of her deeds.

Guthrie, Ellen E. Superstitions of the Scottish fishermen. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 44-47.) **ZBA**

Folklore, continued.

H., A. Auld Yule; or, Christmas in Scotland. (National magazine. London, 1858. 4°. v. 3, p. 198-199.) ***DA**

Hastie, George. First-footing in Scotland. (Folk-lore. London, 1893. 8°. v. 4, p. 309-314.) **ZBA**

Henderson, Rev. George. Sgeulachd cois O'Cein. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 179-265.) **NDO**

Gaelic folktale.

Henderson, George, surgeon. The popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick; with illustrative notes ... Newcastle-on-Tyne: the author, by W. S. Crow...1856. viii, 184 p. 12°. **ZBW**

Henderson, William. Notes on the folk lore of the northern counties of England and the Borders. With an appendix on household stories by S. Baring-Gould. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1866. xxvii, 344 p. 8°. **ZBD**

Has numerous references to Scottish folklore throughout the volume.

—— —— New edition with many additional notes. London: W. Satchell, Peyton & Co., 1879. xvii, 391 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. v. 2.) **ZBD**

The appendix on household stories omitted in this edition.

Hero, The, tales of the Gael. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-7, 69-77, 129-138, 185-189, 280-287, 319-326, 351-359, 424-430, 512-516, 563-566.) **NDK**

Contents: Introduction — Are the Gaelic hero tales of Irish origin? — Contents and cycles of the Gaelic hero tales — The story of Deirdre — The Deirdre story, its various versions — The story of Fraoch — Cuchulinn — The Cowspoil of Cuialgne — Cuchulinn, the Irish account — The Scotch stories — The lay of Conlaoch.

Hibbert, Samuel. Trial of witches in Shetland, A. D. 1644. (In his: A description of the Shetland islands... Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. p. 593-602.) **† CR**

Trial of Marion Peebles alias Pardone. Reprinted in G. F. Black's *Examples of printed folklore concerning the Orkney and Shetland islands,* p. 88-99. London, 1903.

Highland second-sight, with prophecies of Coinneach Odhar and the seer of Petty; and numerous other examples from the writings of Aubrey, Martin, Theophilus Insulanus, the Rev. John Fraser, Rev. Dr. Kennedy of Dingwall, and others. Introductory study by Rev. Wm. Morrison. Edited by Norman Macrae. Dingwall: George Souter [1909]. viii, 202 p. 12°. **YEL**

Historical Scottish proverbs. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1897. 4°. v. 74, p. 25-27.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 212 [series 6, v. 13], p. 763-767, Boston, 1897.

Historicus, pseud. See **Beaton,** David.

History, A, of the witches of Renfrewshire. With an introduction, embodying extracts, hitherto unpublished, from the records of the presbytery of Paisley. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1877. [xi]-xxxv p., 1 l., 219, 6 p., 1 pl. new ed. 8°. **YPC**

Hope, Robert Charles. Holy wells: their legends and superstitions. Scotland. (Antiquary. London, 1892-95. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 103-108, 213-216; v. 27, p. 102-108, 168-169, 216-218; v. 28, p. 62-69, 262-265; v. 29, p. 29-32; v. 30, p. 25-26; v. 31, p. 26-27, 150-151, 180-181, 214-217.) **CA**

Houston, David. 'E silkie man. A story of the Pentland Firth. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909-10. 8°. v. 2, p. 163-167, 210-212; v. 3, p. 44-46.) **CR**

Written in the dialect of Canisbay, Caithness.

Hueffer, Oliver Madox. Persecutions [for witchcraft] in Scotland. (In his: The book of witches. London, 1908. 8°. p. 232-252.) **YPC**

Hutcheson, Alexander. Notice of a charm stone used for the cure of diseases amongst cattle in Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 34, p. 483-488.) **CPA**

Hutchinsone, James. A sermon on witchcraft in 1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 390-399.) **CPA**

With introductory note by George Neilson. For the records of the trial to which the sermon relates see *History of the witches of Renfrewshire,* Paisley, 1877.

Insulanus, Theophilus, pseud. Treatises on second sight. By Theophilus Insulanus. [With letters on this subject by] Rev. Frazer, Mr. Martin, and J. Aubrey. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1819. 8, xxviii, 277 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

Originally published: Edinburgh, 1763.

According to Boswell the author of this treatise was Macleod of Hamer (*Journal of a tour to the Hebrides,* 4. ed., p. 226, London, 1807).

Jacobs, Joseph, editor. See **Celtic** fairy tales; also **More** Celtic fairy tales.

Jeune, Mary. A Highland seer and Scotch superstitions. (Murray's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 3, p. 343-360.) ***DE**

Johnston, Alfred Wintle. Canisby charms. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 74-76.) **CR**

—— The sword dance, Papa Stour, Shetland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 175-185.) **CR**

Folklore, continued.

Karutz, R. Eine schottische Rachepuppe. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1901. f°. v. 79, p. 110-111.) † **KAA**

Kaye, Laurence. Anecdote, legend, lore, and fairy story of Stirlingshire. illus. (County monthly. York, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 503-511.) * **DE**

Keightley, Thomas. The fairy mythology. London: W. H. Ainsworth, 1828. 2 v. 16°. **ZBC**

v. 1, p. 260-277: Shetland and Orkneys. v. 2, p. 159-172: Scottish lowlands [from Cromek]; v. 2, p. 187-188: Scottish Highlands [from Stewart].

Kerr, Cathel. Cat blar glas (The grey speckled cat). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 542-545.) * **DE**

Gaelic text with English translation.

—— Fishermen and superstition. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 101-111.) * **DE**

In Sutherlandshire.

Kirk, Robert. The secret commonwealth of elves, fauns, and fairies. A study in folk-lore & psychical research. The text by R. Kirk, minister of Aberfoyle, A. D. 1691. The comment by Andrew Lang, 1893. London: D. Nutt, 1893. 3 p.l., v-lxv p., 1 l., 92 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Bibliothèque de Carabas. v. 8.) **ZBO**

Koehler, Reinhold. Anmerkungen zu A. Lang, Scotch tales. (In his: Kleinere Schriften. Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Weimar, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. 270-281.) **ZBI**

1. Rashin Coatie. 2. Nicht, Nought, Nothing.

—— Ueber J. F. Campbell's Sammlung gälischer Märchen. (Orient und Occident. Göttingen, 1864. 8°. v. 2, p. 98-126, 294-331, 486-506, 677-690.) * **OAA**

—— —— (In his: Kleinere Schriften. Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Weimar, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-270.) **ZBI**

L., E. Ancient Scottish superstitions. (National magazine. London, 1857-58. 4°. v. 2, p. 390-392; v. 3, p. 29-31.) * **DA**

Laing, Jeannie M. Some notes on the history of Kemnay. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 104-106, 137-138, 176-177; v. 2, p. 12, 41-42, 70-71, 154-155.) **CPA**

Lang, Andrew. English and Scotch fairy tales. (Folk-lore. London, 1890. 8°. v. 1, p. 289-312.) **ZBA**

—— Nicht, nought, nothing. (Revue celtique. Paris, 1876-78. 8°. v. 3, p. 374-376.) **NDK**

Notes on the tale by Reinhold Köhler follow on p. 376-378.
The tale is reprinted in his *Custom and myth,* 2. ed., p. 89-92, London, 1885.

—— Rashin coatie. A Scotch tale. (Revue celtique. Paris, 1876-78. 8°. v. 3, p. 365-367.) **NDK**

Observations on this tale by Reinhold Köhler follow on p. 367-373.

—— See also under **Kirk,** Robert.

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick. Highland legends. Two volumes in one. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1880. 3 p.l., (1)10-392 p. [new ed.] 12°. **ZBIG**

—— Tales of the Highlands. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1881. xv, 376 p., 6 pl. 12°. **ZBIG**

Lawrenson, Arthur. On certain beliefs and phrases of Shetland fishermen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 711-716.) **CPA**

Leask, J. T. Smith. Tammy Hay and the fairies. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 28-33.) **CR**

In the Orkney dialect.

Lees, Sir James Cameron. Highland seers. By 'Stronbuy.' (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 196-200.) * **DA**

On second-sight in the Highlands.

Legge, F. Witchcraft in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 257-288.) * **DA**

A brief survey of the main features of the mania in Scotland.

Lhwyd, Edward. Amulets in Scotland. (Folk-lore record. London, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 167-169.) **ZBA**

Reprinted from the *Philosophical transactions,* v. 28, p. 97-101, London, 1713, with notes by James Britten.

Lynn, afterwards Linton, Eliza. The witches of Scotland. (In her: Witch stories. London, 1861. 8°. p. 1-176.) **YPD**

M., A. Historical notices of the popular superstitions, traditions, and customs of Tiviotdale. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 342-348, 533-536; v. 7, p. 128-133.) * **DE**

1. Fairies and elf-shot. 2, 3. Witches.

McAldowie, Alexander M. Personal experiences in witchcraft. (Folk-lore. London, 1896. 8°. v. 7, p. 309-314.) **ZBA**

In Aberdeenshire.

Macbain, Alexander. The baker of Beauly. A Highland version of the tale of the "Three precepts." (Folk-lore. London, 1892. 8°. v. 3, p. 183-190.) **ZBA**

See also under *Clouston,* William Alexander. For Gaelic text see under *Corbet,* Dr., Fuineadair na Manachainn.

—— Gaelic incantations. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 222-266.) **NDO**

Folklore, continued.

—— Highland superstition. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 232-272.) **NDO**

Definition and divisions. A. The supernatural. I. Supernatural beings. 1. The folk-lore devil. 2. Ghosts and wraiths; Ghost noises and lights. 3. Fairies and goblins generally (gruagach, ùruisg, fuath, bocan, each uisge or water horse, mermaid). II. Supernatural influences, powers, and gifts. 1. Symbolism and analogy 2. Luck and ill-luck. 3. Spells and charms. 4. Divination and second sight. 5. Gift of leechcraft. 6. Fascination or evil eye. 7. Witchcraft.

B. The supernatural and the phenomena of nature. I. General rites and practices. II. The human individual. 1. Birth — The mother and child. 2. Naming and baptism. 3. Boyhood and youth. 4. Marriage. 5. Death. 6. Burial. III. Human beings. 1. Persons lucky or unlucky to meet. 2. Persons supernaturally gifted. 3. "Wise" or "skeely" persons, workers of counter-charms, &c.

M'Cleod, Malcolm. The witches of Tiviotdale [sic]. (In his: Macleod's history of witches, &c. New York, 1802. 16°. p. 79-84.) **YPK**

M'Connochie, Alexander Inkson. Clach Bhan: its legends and its "rock-pots." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 99-101.) **CPA**

MacDiarmid, James. Fragments of Breadalbane folk-lore. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 126-148.) **NDO**

p. 134-148 contain a number of tales about the *urisks* in Gaelic.

—— More fragments of Breadalbane folklore. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 31-59.) **NDO**

MacDiarmid, John. Folklore of Breadalbane. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 136-156.) **NDO**

Macdonald, Alexander. Highland ghosts. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 40-49.) **NDO**

—— Medical spells and charms of the Highlands. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 34-40.) ***DE**

—— Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Glenmoriston. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 22-36.) **NDO**

Story of Cailleach a' Chràich (the Hag of the Cràach).

—— Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Lochness-side. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902-07. 8°. v. 23, p. 179-208; v. 25, p. 328-340.) **NDO**

Macdonald, Allan. The Norsemen in Uist folklore. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 413-433.) **GEA**

—— Tarbh mór na h-Iorbhaig. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 259-266.) **NDK**

Folktale in English. "The great bull of Irvaig."

Macdonald, Archibald. Notes on the religion and mythology of the Celts. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 37-49.) **NDO**

Macdonald, James. The earliest collection of Scottish proverbs. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 202-208.) ***DA**

Account of David Ferguson and his collection.

Macdonald, James. Fauns and fairies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 265-289.) **NDO**

—— Stray customs and legends. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 272-286.) **NDO**

Tein egin. Casting the heart. Corp Creadh. Iron.

Macdonald, Sheila. Old-world survivals in Ross-shire. (Folk-lore. London, 1903. 8°. v. 14, p. 368-384.) **ZBA**

MacDougall, James. Folk and hero-tales. Collected, edited, translated, and annotated by J. MacDougall. With an introduction by Alfred Nutt. London: D. Nutt, 1891. xxix p., 1 l., 311 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. v. 3.) **ZBIG**

—— Folk tales and fairy lore in Gaelic and English, collected from oral tradition by Rev. J. MacDougall. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Rev. G. Calder. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1910. xv, 328 p., 1 port. 8°. **ZBIG**

—— Ùruisg Choire-nan-nuallan (The urisk of the Corrie of the howlings). (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 328-341.) **RPA**

Gaelic and English.

MacEacharn, Domhnull. Ur-sgeul (Gaisgeach na Sgeithe Deirge). (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 160-176.) **NDK**

An account of the tale. The tale itself is given below under *Macleod,* Kenneth.

Macgeorge, Andrew. An Ayrshire witch. (Good words. London, 1886. 8°. v. 27, p. 607-611.) ***DA**

Account of Belle McGhie, with portrait.

MacGregor, Alexander. Highland superstitions connected with the Druids, fairies, witchcraft, second-sight, hallowe'en, sacred wells and lochs, with several curious instances of Highland customs and beliefs. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1891. 64 p. 12°. **ZBD p.box 1**

Macgregor, Robert R. Beltane. (Belgravia. London, 1878. 8°. v. 35, p. 426-431.) ***DA**

Folklore, continued.

MacIain, pseud. The Black Captain — An t-offigeach dubh. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 112-119.) * **DE**

Devil-compact.

—— Folklore on wells. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 475-476.) * **DE**

On wells at Munlochy, Knockbain parish, and at Blackton, Nairnside, Daviot parish.

—— Highland superstition — Allain Duinn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 378-384.) * **DE**

Supplementary to articles by Mary Mackellar.

—— Jamie Gow, the piper. A fairy legend. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 355-357.) * **DE**

MacInnes, Donald. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. No. 2. Folk and hero tales, with notes by the editor and Alfred Nutt. London, 1890. 1 p.l., xx, 497 p., 1 port. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. v. 25.) **ZBIG**

Mackay, Alexander. The fairies and Domhnull Duaghal. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 339-342.) * **DE**

—— Fairies in Sutherlandshire. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 207-209.) * **DE**

Mackay, William. Sgeulachdan Ghlinn-Urchudainn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872-73. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-53; v. 2, p. 74-80.) **NDO**

Legends of Loch Ness, &c. Monaidh Mac Righ Lochlainn. Domhnul Breac 's na piochdaich. An Gobhainn mor. Creach Innse Bhraoin.

—— The Strathglass witches of 1662. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 113-121.) **NDO**

Mackellar, Mary. A chapter on the superstitious stories of the Highlanders. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 149-151, 211-214, 327-331, 428-430.) * **DE**

See also under *MacIain,* pseud. Highland superstition.

—— Tale of the Bodach Glas. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887/. 8°. v. 12, p. 12-16.) * **DE**

Translated from the Gaelic.

—— A tradition of Lochaber. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 81-83.) * **DE**

Mackenzie, Donald A. The Fians of Knockfarrel. (A Ross-shire legend.) (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 18-30.) **NDK**

—— The Glaistig and the Black lad. A Lochaber legend from the Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 253-258.) **NDK**

—— A Highland goddess. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 336-345.) **NDK**

Mackenzie, Sir George. Witchcraft. (In his: The laws and customs of Scotland in matters criminal... Edinburgh, 1678. 4°. p. 80-108.) **SLM**

Reprinted in *A history of the witches of Renfrewshire.* Paisley, 1877. 8°.

Mackenzie, Hector Rose. Old Highland remedies. By H. R. M. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 330-334, 354-356.) * **DE**

Mainly quotations from Martin's *Western Islands,* Black's *Folk medicine,* etc.

Mackenzie, James B. Notes on some cup-marked stones and rocks near Kenmore, and their folk-lore. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 325-334.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, William. Gaelic incantations, charms, and blessings of the Hebrides. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 97-182.) **NDO**

Mackinlay, James Murray. Folklore of Scottish lochs and springs. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1893. xii, 364 p. 8°. **ZBR**

—— Traces of the cultus of the nine maidens in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 255-265.) **CPA**

—— Traces of the cultus of St. Fillan at Killallan, Renfrewshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 251-255.) **CPA**

—— Traces of river worship in Scottish folk-lore. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 30, p. 69-76.) **CPA**

Maclagan, Robert Craig. Evil eye in the western Highlands. London: David Nutt, 1902. vii, 232 p. 8°. **ZBR**

Reviewed in *L'année sociologique,* année 7, p. 276-279, Paris, 1904.

—— The games & diversions of Argyllshire. London: Folk-lore Society, 1901. vi p., 1 l., 270 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. [Publications.] v. 47.) **ZBW**

—— Additions to 'The games of Argyleshire.' (Folk-lore. London, 1905-06. 8°. v. 16, p. 77-97, 192-221, 340-349, 439-460; v. 17, p. 93-106, 210-229.) **ZBA**

—— Ghost lights of the west Highlands. (Folk-lore. London, 1897. 8°. v. 8, p. 203-256.) **ZBA**

—— Notes on folklore objects collected in Argyleshire. illus. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 144-161, 302-303.) **ZBA**

Folklore, continued.

—— The Perth incident of 1396 from a folk-lore point of view. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1905. vii(i), 403 p. 8°. **ZBD**

—— Religio Scotica: its nature as traceable in Scotic saintly tradition. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1909. viii, 233 p., 1 l. 4°. *** R – ZAS**

Macleod of Hamer. See under **Insulanus,** Theophilus, pseud.

Macleod, D. Some Highland superstitions of the present day. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. series 6, v. 10, p. 13-16.) *** DA**

Macleod, Fiona, pseud. See under **Sharp,** William.

Macleod, Kenneth. Craobh-oir agus craobh airgid (Gold-tree and silver-tree). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 212-218.) *** DE**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.
From Eigg. "A variant of Little Snow White."

—— An cuan siar. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 266-272.) **NDK**

—— Gaisgeach na sgeithe deirge. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 257-266, 346-360.) **NDK**

Text of the tale "Knight of the red shield." Another version is given in J. F. Campbell's *Popular tales of the west Highlands.* p. 355-360 contain explanatory notes on the text of the tale.

—— Gruagach an Eilein. (The maid of the isle). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 416-423, 486-493.) *** DE**

From Eigg. Gaelic text with English translation.

—— Na tri coin naine (The three green dogs). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 272-280.) *** DE**

From Eigg. Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

—— Nighean righ Eireann. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 313-316.) **NDK**

Gaelic ballad.

—— Note on musical instruments in Gaelic folk-tales. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 341-347.) **NDK**

Macleod, Neil. The witch and the cripple tailor. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 305-308.) *** DE**

M'Neill, Peter. Witchcraft. (In his: Prestonpans and vicinity... Tranent, 1902. 12°. p. 96-102.) **CR**

MacPhail, Malcolm. Folklore from the Hebrides. (Folk-lore. London, 1896-1900. 8°. v. 7, p. 400-404; v. 8, p. 380-386; v. 9, p. 84-93; v. 11, p. 439-450.) **ZBA**

The fourth article has also some notes on folklore from the neighbouring Mainland.

—— Traditions, customs, and superstitions of the Lewis. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 162-170, 303-304.) **ZBA**

Macqueen, Donald. Of the Gruagich. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 3, p. 434-438.) **† CPW**

MacRitchie, David. Fians, fairies, and Picts. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, & Co., 1893. xxii, 23-78 p., 22 pl. 8°. **ZBO**

—— Highland folklore. The Pigmies. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 383-397.) **CPA**

—— A new solution of the fairy problem. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8° v. 6, p. 160-176.) **NDK**

—— The testimony of tradition. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1890. ix p., 1 l., 205 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. **QPM**

Believes that traditions relating to dwarfs, fairies etc., may all be based on memories of actual dwarf races. The small size of the underground houses is cited as evidence.

M'Rury, John. O chionn leith cheud bliadhna. (Gaelic Society of Inverness Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24 p. 184-194, 383-394.) **NDO**

Folklore and legend.

—— Mairnealachd agus rud no dha eile (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 17-31.) **NDO**

Weather lore.

Marriage laws and customs. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 210-226.) **ZDVH**

Martin, Martin. An account of the second sight, in Irish call'd Taish. (In his: Description of the Western Islands of Scotland... London, 1703. 8°. p. 300-335.) **CPW**

—— See also under **Insulanus,** Theophilus. **CPW**

Masson, David. Gaelic and Norse popular tales: an apology for the Celt. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 3, p. 213-224.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 68, p. 387-396. Boston, 1861.

Masson, Donald. Notes from the north Highlands. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-50.) **ZBA**

1. The colour element in Gaelic place names. 2. A modern megalith. 3. The curse of Culchalzie. 4. An old Gaelic prophecy concerning Iona.

—— Notes from the north Highlands. (Archæological review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 4, p. 27-31.) **ZBA**

1. Turning the heart. 2. Luck. 3. Dear salt.

—— Popular domestic medicine in the Highlands fifty years ago. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness. 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 298-313.) **NDO**

Folklore, continued.

Matheson, Norman. The ghosts and apparitions of the isle of Skye. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 8-16.) **NDO**

Matheson, Robert. Breakfasting at the plough tail, etc. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 175-178.) **ZBA**

Menmuir, Charles. Folklore in Scottish ballad poetry. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 441-453.) ***DE**

Metcalfe, William M. Witchcraft. (In his: History of the county of Renfrew. Paisley, 1905. 4°. p. 326-333.) **† CR**

Miller, Hugh. Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, The traditional history of Cromarty. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1872. 2 p.l., 487 p. 12°. **ZBID**

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. On various superstitions in the north-west Highlands and islands of Scotland, especially in relation to lunacy. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 251-288.) **CPA**

Modern, A, instance of evil-eye. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 343-344.) **NDK**

Modern, A, witch finder. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. Edinburgh, 1842. f°. v. 10, p. 111-112.) ***DA**

Account of a Miss Hay, spaewife, who died in Inverness jail.

Mogan dearg Mac Iachair. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 48-71.) **NDK**

From Campbell of Islay's mss.

More Celtic fairy tales, selected and edited by Joseph Jacobs... Illustrated by John D. Batten. London: D. Nutt, 1894. xii p., 1 l., 234 p., 8 pl. 8°. **ZBIG**

Mormond, pseud. Aberdeen folk-lore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 3, 22-23.) **CPA**

—— Old sayings, maxims, and local proverbs. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 102-103, 120-121, 132-133, 187-188.) **CPA**

—— Scraps of Aberdeenshire folklore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 52-53, 94-95.) **CPA**

—— Scraps of Buchan folklore. Juvenile games. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 177-179; v. 4, p. 25-27.) **CPA**

Morrison, Alexander. Uist games. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 361-371.) **NDK**

Mueller, Friedrich Max. Tales of the west Highlands. (In his: Chips from a German workshop. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 239-249.) **ZAE**

On J. F. Campbell's *Popular tales of the west Highlands.*

Muir, John. Notes on Ayrshire folk-lore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 38-42, 51-52, 68-69, 83-84.) **CPA**

Munro, M. N. Highland folk-song. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 132-146.) **NDK**

Nan Gordon. A folk-tale, dictated by a Galloway Tinkler-Gypsy woman, to Provost Andrew M'Cormick of Newton-Stewart, which hints how the Gypsies come to have been connected with some of the nobility of Scotland. (Gypsy Lore Society. Journal. Liverpool, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 211-218.) **QOX**

Reprinted in *The Caledonian,* v. 10, p. 420-423. New York, 1911.

Napier, James. Folk lore: or, Superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland within this century. With an appendix... Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879. vii, 190 p. 8°. **ZBD**

Reviewed in *Folklore record,* v. 2, p. 221-222, London, 1879.

—— Old ballad folk-lore. (Folklore record. London, 1879. 8°. v. 2, p. 92-126.) **ZBA**

—— On some popular superstitions common in Partick forty years ago. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 391-398.) **CPA**

Newes from Scotland, declaring the damnable life of Doctor Fian a notable sorcerer, who was burned at Edenbrough, in Januarie last 1591; which doctor was register to the Deuill, that sundrie times preached at North Barricke Kirke to a number of notorious Witches; with the true examinations of the said doctor and Witches, as they uttered them in the presence of the Scottish king: discouering how they pretented to bewitch and drowne his majestie in the sea, comming from Denmarke; with such other wonderfull matters, as the like hath not bin heard at anie time. Published according to the Scottish coppie. [At London:] Printed for William Wright. (In: Ancient criminal trials in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 213-223.) **CP**

The authorship of this blood-curdling tract has been doubtfully attributed to Rev. James Carmichael, minister of Haddington (1568-1628). Notwithstanding the statement that this edition was "published according to the Scottish coppie" it is more probable that Wright's was the first edition.

Reprinted in C. K. Sharpe's *Historical account of witchcraft in Scotland,* p. 55-72.

—— London: Printed for Thomas Nelson [1591?]. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1779. 8°. v. 49, p. 393-395, 449-452.) ***DA**

This edition differs entirely from Wright's, but the matter is the same.

Folklore, continued.

Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron. Golspie, contributions to its folklore by Annie and Bella Cumming, Jane Stuart, Willie W. Munro, Andrew Gunn, Henri F. MacLean, and Minnie Sutherland (when pupils of Golspie School). Collected and edited. London: D. Nutt, 1897. xv, 367 p., 1 map, 9 pl. 12°. **ZBD**

Nicolson, John. Some old-time Shetland customs. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 122-125.) **CR**

Notes on cases of witchcraft, sorcery, &c. 1629-1662. From the books of adjournal. (The Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 57-72.) **ZDVH**

Nursery, The, and popular rhymes and tales of England and Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 10, p. 114-122.) ***DA**

Nutt, Alfred. The Aryan expulsion-and-return formula in the folk and hero tales of the Celts. (Folklore record. London, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-44.) **ZBA**

—— The Campbell of Islay mss. at the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. (Folklore. London, 1890. 8°. v. 1, p. 369-383.) **ZBA**

—— Critical notes on the folk- and hero-tales of the Celts. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 457-464, 503-510, 548-557.) ***DE**

—— Notes on the Tuairisgeul mòr. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 137-141.) **RPA**

O'Donnell, Elliott. Scottish ghost stories. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1911. vi, 293 p. 12°. **YPK**

O'Grady, Standish. Notes on Toireachd na Taine. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 39-42.) **NDO**

See under *Carmichael* for the tale itself.

Old stories re-told. Scotch witches and warlocks. (All the year round. London, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 461-468.) ***DA**

On witchcraft in Scotland with particular reference to trials of Bessie Dunlop, Dr. Fian, Agnes Sympson, etc.

Paton, Sir Noel. Notes on Clach-na-bratach, the stone of the standard... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 226-236.) **CPA**

Polson, A. The Highland folk-lore of luck. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 67-73.) **NDO**

—— Some Highland fishermen's fancies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 42-47.) **NDO**

Pottinger, J. A. The selkie wife. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 173-175.) **CR**

Ramsay, D. Stratherrick. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 197-202.) **NDO**

In Gaelic. Mainly folklore.

Ramsay, John. Highland superstitions. (In his: Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 417-474.) **CR**

Rees, R. Wilkins. Witchcraft and the kirk. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 162-193.) **ZDVH**

Reid, Alexander George. The annals of Auchterarder and memorials of Strathearn. Crieff: David Philips, 1899. 4 p.l. 301, xxxviii p., 4 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

Contains: The warlock of the Kirktown of Auchterarder. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. John Brugh, the warlock of Fossoway. The witch covin at the Crook of Devon.

Reid, George William. Counting-out rhymes. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911-12. 8°. v. 4, p. 165-166; v. 5, p. 6-7.) **CR**

Relation, A, of the diabolical practises of above twenty Wizards and Witches of the sheriffdom of Renfrew in the kingdom of Scotland, contain'd in their tryalls, examinations, and confessions; and for which several of them have been executed this present year, 1697. London: Printed for Hugh Newman at the Grashopper in the Poultry [1697]. 24 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Repp, Thorleif Gudmundson. On the Scottish formula of congratulation on New Year's eve "Hogmanay, trollalay." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 202-212.) **† CPA**

Robertson, Charles M. Folk-lore from the west of Ross-shire. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 262-299.) **NDO**

Robertson, Duncan J. Orkney folk-lore notes. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 105-109.) **CR**

Robertson, James. Letter on the superstitions of the Highlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 223-229.) **† CPA**

Folklore, continued.

Rogers, Charles. Traits and stories of the Scottish people... London: Houlston & Wright, 1867. xvi, 18-320 p. 12°. **CP**

Rorie, David. Some superstitions of the Fifeshire fisher-folk. (Folk-lore. London, 1904. 8°. v. 15, 95-98.) **ZBA**

—— The mining folk of Fife. illus. (In: J. E. Simpkins, Examples of printed folk-lore concerning Fife... London, 1914. 8°. p. 385-419.) **ZBD**

Roscoe, Edmund S. Christmas in Scotland. (Belgravia. London, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 311-319.) ***DA**

—— New Year in Scotland. (Belgravia. London, 1872. 8°. v. 16, p. 350-356.) ***DA**

Ross, Alexander. Notes on superstitions as to burying suicides in the Highlands. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 349-354.) ***DE**

—— —— (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, [1893]. 8°. v. 3, p. 286-291.) ***EC**

Ross, J. Calder. Legends, traditions, &c., from Glenelg. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 134-137.) **CPA**

Roughead, William. Scottish witch trials. 2 pl. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 161-184, 267-289.) **SEA**

1. The witches of North Berwick. 2. Bargarran's daughter.

—— Scottish witch trials: Bargarran's daughter. (Canadian law times. Toronto, 1914. 8°. v. 34, p. 325-343.) **XAA**

S. On the superstitions of Highlanders and Londoners. (New monthly magazine. London, 1821. 8°. v. 2, p. 561-571.) ***DE**

S., C. T. C. Popular superstitions of Clydesdale. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 3, p. 153-158, 326-331, 501-505.) ***DE**

1-2. Fairies. 3. Wraiths.

S., D. Greenie hill and "The good neighbours." (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 208-211.) **CR**

S., W. A dissertation on "the fairies," by an old Highland seer. (Caledonia: a monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. p. 33-46.) ***DE**

Sadducismus Debellatus: Or, A true Narrative of the Sorceries and Witchcrafts exercis'd By the Devil and his Instruments upon Mrs. Christian Shaw, Daughter of Mr. John Shaw, of Bargarran in the County of Renfrew in the West of Scotland, from Aug. 1696 to Apr. 1697. Containing the Journal of her Sufferings ...Collected from the Records. Together with Reflexions upon Witchcraft in General... London: Printed for H. Newman, and A. Bell...1698. 4 p.l., 60 p. 4°. **Reserve**

St. John's eve. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 16-17.) **CPA**

Sands, John. Curious superstitions in Tiree. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883. 8°. v. 8, p. 252-255.) ***DE**

—— Miscellaneous superstitions in Foula. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 378-380.) **ZBA**

From the *Glasgow Herald.*

Saxby, Jessie Margaret Edmondston. Birds of omen in Shetland...with notes on the folk-lore of the raven and the owl by W. A. Clouston. Privately printed, 1893. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **ZBT**

—— See also **Edmondston,** Biot, and Mrs. Jessie Margaret Edmondston Saxby.

Schoenbeck, Henric. Öfversigt af Södra Scottlands Folkpoesi... Lund: Tryckt uti Berlingska Bogtryckeriet, 1831. 28 p. 8°. **NCID**

Scotch and English witches. The witches in Macbeth. (Hogg's Instructor. Edinburgh, 1853. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 351-352.) ***DA**

Scotch witches and warlocks. (All the year round. London, 1872. 8°. v. 27, p. 461-468.) ***DA**

Popular account of witchcraft in Scotland.

Scotland in "Auld lang syne — Will and the witches. (National magazine. New York, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 454-458.) ***DA**

Scott, Sir Walter. Letters on demonology and witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart. London: J. Murray, 1830. ix, 402 p., 1 pl. 16°. **MEM**

Reviewed in *The Court journal,* 1830, p. 653, London, 1830; also in *The monthly review,* new series, v. 15, p. 286-302, London, 1830.

—— —— London: J. Murray, 1830. ix, 402 p., 12 pl. 16°. **MEM**

—— —— New York: J. & J. Harper, 1830. ix, (1)14-338 p., 1 pl. **YPD**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1836. xi p., 1 l., 13-338 p. 16°. **YPD**

Plate lacking.

—— —— New York: Harper, 1855, xi p., 1 l., 13-338 p., 1 pl. 16°. **YPD**

—— —— Illustrated by George Cruikshank. London: W. Tegg, 1868. 1 p.l., ix, 396 p., 7 pl. 16°. **YPD**

—— —— London: W. Tegg [1872]. 1 p.l., v-xi(i), 406 p., 4 pl. 12°. **YPD**

Folklore, continued.

Scottish criminal trials. Hector Monro — sorcery and witchcraft. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1834. f°. v. 2, p. 60-61.) ***DA**

Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Scottish criminal trials.*

Scottish criminal trials. Witchcraft and poisoning — Katherine Ross, Lady Foulis. (Chambers' Edinburgh magazine. London, 1833. f°. v. 1, p. 385-386.) ***DA**

Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Scottish criminal trials.*

Scottish fairy tales, folklore and legends. Illustrated by G. Strahan. London: Gibbings & Co., 1902. viii p., 1 l., 192 p., 17 pl. 12°. **ZBID**

Scottish traditionary stories. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1847.] v. 9, no. 83.) ***C**

Scottish witchcraft trials, selected and edited by G. F. Black. [Clippings from the North British Advertiser, Edinburgh, 1894-96. Pasted in nar. 16°. blank book. 64 p.] **YP**

Sharp, William. Sea-magic and running water. By Fiona Macleod. (Contemporary review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 82, p. 568-580.) ***DA**

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick. A historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. Glasgow: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1884. 268 p. 8°. **YPC**

Simpkins, John Ewart. Examples of printed folk-lore concerning Fife, with some notes on Clackmannan and Kinrossshires. Collected by J. E. Simpkins; with an introduction by Robert Craig Maclagan, and an appendix from ms. collections by David Rorie. London: published for the Folk-lore Society by Sidgwick & Jackson, 1914. xxxv, 419 p., 1 map, 8 pl. illus. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. [no.] 71. County folk-lore. v. 7, Printed extracts. nos. ix, x, xi.) **ZBD**

Simpson, Eve Blantyre. Folk lore in Lowland Scotland. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1908. vi, 236 p. 12°. ***R - ZBD**

(1) Beltane and the vanished races; (2) The Romans and wells of water; (3) The Scandinavians; (4) Fairies; (5) Fishermen's superstition; (6) Flowers and birds; (7) Witches and wizards; (8) Fairs, festivals, and funerals; (9) Adages and omens.

Simpson, Sir James Young. Notes on some Scottish magical charm-stones, or curing stones. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 211-224. **CPA**

Reprinted in his *Archæological essays,* v. 1, p. 199-217. Edinburgh, 1872.

Sinclair, George A. A professor of demonology. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 165, p. 540-546.) ***DA**

An account of George Sinclar and his *Satan's invisible world discovered.*

Sinclar, George. Satan's invisible world discovered. Reprinted from the original edition published at Edinburgh in 1685 Accompanied with a bibliographical notice and supplement, &c. [Edited by T. G Stevenson.] Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson 1871. liii(i) p., 17 l., 264, ciii p., 1 pl. 12° **YPD**

The plate, a drawing of Major Weir's house, by Skene of Rubislaw, was originally prefixed to Sir Walter Scott's *Demonology.*

Sinclair's "surprising story of the 'Devil of Glenluce'" is reprinted in the *Register of the synod of Galloway, from October, 1664 to April, 1671,* Kirkcudbright, 1856, p. 191-204, and in the *Gallovidian,* v. 12 p. 148-154, Dumfries, 1910.

—— Satan's invisible world discovered Detailing the particulars of strange pranks played by the Devil, together with a particular account of several apparition's [sic] witches, and invisible spirits. To which is added the marvellous history of Major Weir and his sister. Glasgow [1845?]. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

A chapbook abridgment of the above work. Major Weir and his sister were undoubtedly insane.

Sketch, A, of Scotch diablerie in general (Fraser's magazine. London, 1842. 8° v. 25, p. 317-331.) ***DA**

On fairies, ghosts, wraiths, brownies, etc.

Smith, Robert Angus. Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. With illustrations by Miss Jessie Knox Smith. London: A Gardner, 1885. 3 p.l., (i) vi-xl p., 2 l., 376 p., 16 pl. new ed. 8°. **ZBD**

Smith, William. Mansie o' Kierfa and his fairy wife. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 19-21.) **CR**

Some account of the witches of Pittenweem, in the county of Fife, about the beginning of last century. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 199-207.) ***DE**

Some stories of Heiskeir. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 176-187.) **NDK**

Spells and charms. Leaves from our Highland folk-lore note-book. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 37-41.) ***DE**

The "Sean." Toradh. Casg fola. Corpan creadha

Spence, James. Folklore of days and seasons. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 221-234; v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 65-77, 215-234.) **CPA**

Spence, John. Shetland folk-lore. Lerwick: Johnson & Greig, 1899. 256 p. illus. 12°. ***R - ZBD**

The volume is divided into five parts: "The Picts and their brochs," "Pre-historic remains," "Folklore," "Proverbs and sayings." "The Lammas Foy."

Folklore, continued.

Spence, Magnus. Orkney bonfires. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 179-186.) **CR**

Stewart, Alexander. Examples of the survival in Scotland of superstitions relating to fire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 391-395.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a Highland charm stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 24, p. 157-160.) **CPA**

—— 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the west Highlands. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1885. xv, 384 p., 1 port. 8°. **CPW**

Stewart, Alexander W. Old Scottish cures. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 277, p. 419-425.) ***DA**

Sufferers for pretended witchcraft in Scotland. (In: Criminal trials of all countries...selected by a Member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. p. 565-575.) **SLN**

Reprinted without acknowledgment from Arnot's *Criminal trials* with an additional note from Glanvil on the trial of Agnes Sampson.

Superstitions of Scotland. (British critic. London, 1834. 8°. v. 16, p. 417-442.) ***DA**

Based on Dalyell's *Darker superstitions.* Reprinted in the *Museum of foreign literature,* v. 26, p. 15-26. Philadelphia, 1835.

Surprising story of the "Devil of Glenluce." (The Gallovidian. Dumfries, 1910. 4°. v. 12, p. 148-154.) ***DE**

Repr.: G. Sinclar's *Satan's invisible world discovered.*

Tale, The, of the "Bodach Glas." Translated from the Gaelic by Mrs. Mackellar. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 12-16, 57-64.) ***DE**

See also under *Nutt,* Alfred, Notes on the "Bodach Glas."

Tales of the water kelpie. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 511-515.) ***DE**

Taodunus, pseud. Customs and superstitions of the Scottish peasantry, at births and burials. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 219-224.) ***DE**

Also deals with fairies.

Taylor, Elizabeth, pseud. of Mrs. Elizabeth M'Hardie. The Braemar highlands: their tales, traditions, and history. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1869. viii, 343(1) p. 16°. **CR**

Mainly a plagiarism from *Legends of the Braes of Mar* by John Grant, published in Aberdeen in 1861.

Telfair, Alexander. A true relation of an apparition, expression and actings of a spirit, which infested the house of Andrew Mackie, in Ring-Croft of Stocking in the paroch of Rerrick, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright in Scotland, 1695...and attested by many other persons, who were also eye and ear-witnesses. Edinburgh: Printed by George Mosman, 1696. 15(1) p. 4°. **Reserve**

—— —— (Reprinted in: John Nicholson, Historical and traditional tales...connected with the south of Scotland. Kirkcudbright, 1843. 12°. p. 3-26.)

—— —— (In: George Sinclar, Satan's invisible world discovered... Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. Supplement, p. xxi-xxxix.) **YPD**

—— —— (In: C. K. Sharpe, A historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. London, 1884. 12°. p. 229-254.) **YPC**

Thoms, William John. Divination by the blade-bone. (Folk-lore record. London, 1878. 8°. v. 1, p. 176-179.) **ZBA**

Thomson, John Charles. Some rhymes and sayings of childhood. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 73-74.) **CPA**

Tille, Alexander. A Scottish nursery rhyme and Goethe's Faust. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 155-157.) **CPA**

Tolmie, P. G. Remains of ancient religion in the north. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 88-102.) **NDO**

Text in Gaelic.

Tom in spirits. (All the year round. London, 1860. 8°. v. 3, p. 525-528.) ***DA**

Account of the Devil of Glenluce, adapted from Sinclar. Concludes that the "devil" was none other than the minister's son, Thomas.

Torquil, pseud. Fairies in the Highlands. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 13-18.) ***DE**

Traditionary tales of Tweeddale. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1847]. v. 10. no. 90.) ***C**

Trial of Agnes Finnie for witchcraft, 18th December 1664. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 51-56.) **ZDVH**

Trial of Isobel Young for witchcraft, February 4, 1629. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 39-50.) **ZDVH**

Trial of William Coke and Alison Dick for witchcraft. — Extracted from the minutes of the kirk-session of Kirkcaldy, A. D. 1636. (In: Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1796. 8°. v. 18, p. 653-662.) **CPW**

Folklore, continued.

Trial, A, for witchcraft (1576). Elizabeth or Bessie Dunlop, spous to Andro Jak in Lyne. (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 208-217.) **CP**

Repr.: Pitcairn's edition of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials.*

Trials for witchcraft. M.D.XCVI-M.D.XCVII. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 83-193.) † **CP**

See also the preface, p. 48-55.

See also Joseph Robertson's *Book of Bon-Accord,* p. 360-368, Aberdeen, 1839.

Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in Orkney. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 1, p. 133-185.) † **CP**

Trial of Marable Couper, July 7, 1624; Anie Tailzeour, alias Rwna Rowa, July 15, 1624; Examination of the charges of witchcraft and sorcery against Marione Richart, or Layland, before the kirk-session of Sanday; Trial of Marion Richart for witchcraft, sorcery, and divination, May 29, 1633; Trial of Katherine Cragie, alias Estquoy, June 16, 1640; Her second trial, July 11, 1643; Trial of Jonet Reid, for witchcraft, charming, &c., July 12, 1643.

Virtues, The, of the Lee stone. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1787. 8°. v. 62, p. 1045-1046.) * **DA**

W. Modern superstitions. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 166-167.) **CPA**

Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. I. Argyllshire series. Edited with notes on the war dress of the Celts by Lord Archibald Campbell. London: D. Nutt, 1889. xv(i), 98 p., 13 pl. 8°. **ZBIG**

Contents: Craignish tales. How Michael Scott obtained knowledge of shrove-tide from Rome. The good housewife and her night labours. The Fairies' hill. The skull in Saddell church. Traditions of the Bruce. The stag-haunted stream. Fionn's questions. Notes on the war dress of the Celt.

Walker, James Russel. "Holy wells" in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 152-210.) **CPA/**

Wallace, Mrs. Am fomhair agus an gille ruadh (The giant and the fair man-servant). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 20-28.) * **DE**

Collected in Tiree. Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

—— An iobhal gheal 's an iobhal fhionn 's an iobhal dhonn 's an iobhal charrach bu mhathair dhoibh (The snow-white maiden, and the fair maid, and the swarthy maid, and Frizzle, or Bald Pate their mother). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 454-465.) * **DE**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages. For notes on the tale see p. 493-498.

Wallace, Thomas D. May-Day, or "Beltein" or "Beltane." (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 309-311.) * **EC**

—— White stones. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 311-312.) * **EC**

In connection with white pebbles found in pre historic graves.

Wallace, W. Il Capodanno in Inghilterra e in Iscozia. (Archivio per lo studic delle tradizioni popolari. Palermo, 1901 8°. v. 20, p. 481-484.) **ZBA**

"First-footing."

Watson, Ella Carmichael. Highlanc mythology. (Celtic review. Edinburgh 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 48-70.) **NDK**

Watson, William. The collecting o: Highland legends and the necessity foı collecting them now. (Gaelic Society oı Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878 8°. v. 6, p. 102-119.) **NDC**

Wentz, W. Y. Evans. The fairy-faith ir Celtic countries. Oxford: H. Frowde 1911. 8°. **ZBC**

Scotland, p. 84-116.

Whyte, Henry. Some ancient Celtic customs. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 1 1887-91, p. 127-156.) **NDC**

Wilson, W. B. Robertson. Ayrshire folklore. (Scottish notes and queries Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 55-57.) **CPA**

Wise, Thomas Alexander. History oı paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic philosophy and the gradual development oı Christianity in Pictavia. London: Trübner & Co., 1884. xxvi p., 1 l., 259 p., 7 l. 2 pl. illus. 4°. † **QPM**

Witch, The, of Garrowbuie. (Belgravia London, 1877. 8°. v. 33, p. 205-210.) * **DA**

Witchcraft in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4° new series, v. 3, p. 17-26.) * **DA**

Witches, The, of Scotland. (Household words. London, 1857. 8°. v. 16, p. 75-83.) * **DA**

Popular account of witchcraft in Scotland.

Wood, Maxwell. Superstitious record ir the south-western district of Scotland Witchcraft trials and persecution. illus (Gallovidian. Dumfries, 1908. 8°. v. 10 p. 191-205; v. 11, p. 23-33.) * **DE**

Folklore, continued.

Wood, William. Witchcraft in England [sic]. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 78 [new series, v. 5], p. 655-670.) ***DA**

On witchcraft in Great Britain, particularly in Scotland. Part of this article is reprinted in *Current literature,* New York, 1900, v. 29, p. 475.

Worse witches than Macbeth's. (All the year round. London, 1862. 8°. v. 7, p. 12-15.) ***DA**

Summarized from Scottish witch trials in Lynn, *Witch stories.*

Wright, Thomas. Narratives of sorcery and magic, from the most authentic sources. London: Richard Bentley, 1851. 2 v. 12°. **YPC**

Chapters ix and x in volume 1 are devoted to witchcraft in Scotland in the sixteenth century, taken from Pitcairn; and in chapter xxvii, volume 2, there is an account of witchcraft in Scotland after the accession of King James I. [VI.], taken "almost entirely from Robert Pitcairn."

"This work is merely a compilation, and has no value beyond that of a popular narrative."

Young, Hugh W. The burning of the Clavie. 1 illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archaeologist. London, 1895. 4°. v. 1, p. 22-25.) **CA**

Religion and Philosophy

Abbott, J. See under **Abercrombie,** John.

Abercrombie, John. The culture and discipline of the mind... Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. 59 p. 16°. **YEI**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1842. 62 p. 18. ed. 12°. (In his: Essays and tracts. Edinburgh, 1841-42. 12°. no. 2.) **YEI**

—— Essays. From the 19th Edinburgh edition. New York: Harper & Bros., 1845. 295 p. 24°. **YFH**

—— Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1835. xix, 474 p. 5. ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— New York: Collins & Brother [18—?]. 284 p. 2. ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— Boston: Otis, Broaders, & Co., 1841. 284 p. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— With additions and explanations to adapt the work to the use of schools and academies; by J. Abbott. Boston: J. Allen & Co., 1835. 284 p. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— From the second Edinburgh edition. With questions for the examination of students. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1835. 376 p. 16°. (Harper's family library. no. 37.) **YEG**

—— —— London: John Murray, 1838. xv, 451 p. 8. ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— Boston: Otis, Broaders & Co., 1843. 284 p. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1844. 376 p. 16°. (The family library. no. 37.) **YEG**

—— —— London: J. Murray, 1846. xv, 364 p. 12. ed. 16°. **YEG**

Alexander, Archibald Browning Drysdale. A short history of philosophy. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1907. xxii, 601 p., 1 l. 8°. ***R-YAC**

Balnaves, Henry, of Halhill. The confession of faith...compiled by Henry Balnaves...in...1548. 120 p. (In: Edward the Sixth [King of England], Writings... London: Religious Tract Society, 1831. 12°.) **ZOT**

Modernised from the edition Imprinted at Edinburgh by Thomas Vautrollier, 1584.

—— —— (In: John Knox, Works, ed. by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 3, p. 431-542.)

The manuscript of Balnaves' *Confession* was originally prepared for the press by John Knox in 1548, hence its being appended to the latter's Works.

—— —— 1. Amer. ed. (In: Edward the Sixth [King of England], Writings... Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. p. 357-476.) **ZOT**

Bannatyne Club. Breviarium Aberdonense. v. 1-2, and Preface. Londini, 1854. 2 v. 4°. **† ZHIG**

v. 1. Pars Estiva.
v. 2. Pars Hyemalis.
Edited by the Rev. William Blew. The preface, prepared by David Laing, is dated September, 1855. It contains xxvii pages, with eight leaves of facsimile.

Beattie, James. Elements of moral science... To which is now added, a complete index. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1817. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— An essay on the nature and immutability of truth, in opposition to sophistry and scepticism. Edinburgh: W. & J. Deas, 1807. 2 p.l., 371 p., 1 port. 8. ed. 8°. **YAR**

—— —— Prefixed: A sketch of the origin and progress of the work. London: J. Mawman, 1812. xxiv, 473 p. 8. ed. 8°. **YCB**

Bell, James. Influence of physical research on mental philosophy. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. xii, 5-124 p. 16°. **YAR**

Black, Hugh. Culture and restraint. New York: F. H. Revell Co. [1901.] 350 p. 8°. **YFH**

—— Friendship. With an introductory note by W. R. Nicoll... New York: F. H. Revell Co., 1898. 1 p.l., 237 p. 12°. **YFH**

—— —— Illuminated by F. B. Smith. New York: F. H. Revell Co., 1899. 1 p.l., 237 p. 12°. **YFH**

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

—— Happiness. Chicago: F. H. Revell Company [1911]. 6 p., 2 l., 3-253 p. 8°. (Friendship series.) **YFH**

—— Work. Chicago: F. H. Revell Co. [cop. 1903.] 246 p. 8°. **YFE**

Blackie, John Stuart. Moral culture; choice and use of books: cultivation of memory: from J. S. Blackie's "Self-culture," with miscellaneous articles. Engraved in the advanced corresponding style of standard phonography, with a key. New York: A. J. Graham, 1890. 1 p.l., 71 p. 12°. *** IDV**

—— On self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral. A vade mecum for young men and students. New York: Scribner, Armstrong, & Co., 1874. 116 p. 16°. **Stuart 11779**

—— —— Printed in the easy reporting style of phonography, in accordance with the "Manual of phonography," by B. Pitman and J. B. Howard. Cincinnati: Phonographic Institute Co., 1902. 67 p. 16°. *** IDS p.v.36, no.4**

—— —— New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co. [1905.] 427-440 p. 4°. (Standard series.) **†† YFH p.v.4, no.4**

The culture of the intellect; On physical culture; On moral culture.
Title from cover.

Allievo, Giuseppe. John Stuart Blackie ed il suo opuscolo "L'educazione di sè stesso." (Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino. Atti. Torino, 1906. 8°. v. 41, p. 593-620.) *** ER**

Blair, Hugh. Discurso moral del doctor Hugo Blair, sobre la integridad, considerada como la guía de la vida. (El Mosaico mexicano. Mexico, 1842. 8°. v. 7, p. 446-453.) *** DR**

Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. The new hymnology of the Scottish Kirk. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 145, p. 657-667.) *** DA**

Brown, Thomas. Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect. Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1818. xvi, 569 p. 3. ed. 8°. **YC**

—— —— Andover, 1822. 8°. **YCH**

Lyall, W. Strictures on the idea of power; with...reference to the views of Dr. Brown in his "Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect." [By W. Lyall.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1842. 52 p. 8°. **YC p.v.1, no.3**

Brown, Thomas. Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. Andover: M. Newman, 1822. 3 v. 8°. **YEG**

The original edition was reviewed in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany,* v. 8, p. 201-208, Edinburgh, 1821.

—— —— Philadelphia: J. Grigg, 1824. 3 v. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— Corrected from the last London edition. Boston: S. T. Armstrong, 1826. 2 v. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— From last London ed. Hallowell: Glazier & Co., 1828. 2 v. 8°. **YAG**

—— —— Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Smith, 1839. 2 v. 8°. **YAG**

—— —— Corrected from the last London edition. Hallowell: Glazier, Masters, & Smith, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— With a memoir of the author by David Welsh. London: William Tegg & Co., 1858. xxxi, 692 p., 1 port. 8°. **YEG**

—— Compendium of Dr. Brown's Philosophy of the human mind. By J. P. Boyle. In two parts, containing the substance of the two first vols. Chiefly intended for the use of the students of the university... Dublin: T. Connolly, 1849. iv, 352 p. new ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— A treatise on the philosophy of the human mind, being the lectures of the late Thomas Brown, M.D., abridged and distributed according to the natural divisions of the subject, by Levi Hedge. Cambridge: Hilliard & Brown, 1827. 2 v. 8°. **YEG**

Caird, Edward. The problem of philosophy at the present time. An introductory address delivered to the Philosophical Society of the University of Edinburgh. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1881. 43 p. 12° **YAR p.v.14**

Calderwood, W. L. The life of Henry Calderwood... By his son [W. L. Calderwood] and the Rev. David Woodside, B.D. With a special chapter on his philosophical works by A. Seth Pringle-Pattison... London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1900. viii, 447 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Church of Scotland. The Book of Common Order, commonly called John Knox's liturgy. Translated into Gaelic, Anno Domini 1567, by John Carswell, bishop of the Isles. Edited by Thomas McLauchlan. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1873. xxvii p., 2 l., 247(1) p. sq. 8°. **NDO**

Only three copies of the original 1567 edition are in existence, only one of which is perfect.
Reviewed (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique,* v. 2, p. 264-265, Paris, 1873-75.

—— The Booke of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments. And other parts of divine service for the use of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Printed by R. Young, 1637. [458 p.] 4°. **Reserve**

Mss. notes on second fly-leaf.

—— The Booke of Common Prayer and administration of the sacraments with other rites and ceremonies of the Church of Scotland as it was sett downe at first, before the change thereof was made by ye

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

Archb. of Canterburie... (From a ms. in the British Museum.) Also an earlier draft prepared before the troubles caused by the Articles of Perth, 1618. (From a ms. in the Advocates' Library); edited, with an introduction & notes, by the Rev. George W. Sprott. [With an appendix.] Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1871. lxxii, 139 p. 8°. (Scottish liturgies of the reign of James VI.) **ZHLH**

—— Book of Common Prayer. The liturgy of the Church of Scotland; or, John Knox's Book of Common Order, as prescribed by the General Assembly, and used in the Church of Scotland at and after the Reformation. Edited and...revised by the Rev. John Cumming... London: J. Leslie, 1840. xxviii, 265 p. 8°. **ZHN**

—— The confession of faith, and the larger and shorter catechism, first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster: and now approved by the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland... Together with the sum of saving knowledge, and the practical use thereof. Edinburgh: J. Reid, 1689. 340 p. 24°. **ZGK**

Separate titles to "The confession of faith," "The larger catechism," and "The shorter catechism."

Followed by a Scottish version of the Psalms of David in meter.

—— The confession of faith, the larger and shorter catechisms, with the Scripture-proofs at large. Together with The sum of saving knowledge...and practical use thereof. Covenants; National and Solemn League. Acknowledgement of sins and engagement to duties. Directories. Form of Church-government, &c. Of public authority in the Church of Scotland, with acts of Assembly and Parliament, relative to, and approbative of the same. n. p., 1768. 546 p., 11 l. 8°. **ZWGM**

—— The confession of faith: the larger and shorter catechisms, with the Scripture-proofs at large: the covenants, national and solemn league...and the form of church government: with acts of assembly and parliament, relative to, and approbative of, the same: of public authority in the Church of Scotland and also in the Associate Church and the Reformed Church in the United States of America. Together with the sum of saving knowledge (contained in the Holy Scriptures, and held forth in the said confession and catechisms.)... Philadelphia: W. W. Woodward, 1813. 542 p., 10 l. 12°. **ZGK**

—— The liturgy of the Church of Scotland; or, John Knox's Book of Common Order, as prescribed by the General Assembly, and used in the Church of Scotland at and after the Reformation. Edited and... revised by Rev. John Cumming. London: J. Leslie, 1840. xxviii, 265 p. 16°.

—— The office for the holy communion according to the use of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Grant & Son, 1844. 18 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v.94**

—— Prayers for social and family worship prepared by a committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1859. xiii, 327(1) p. 12°. **Stuart 3600**

—— The Scottish hymnal. Hymns for public worship selected by a committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Published for use in Churches by authority of the General Assembly. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons [187–?]. xii, 191 p. 24°. **Stuart 5005**

Bound with: The Psalms of David in metre: according to the version approved by the Church of Scotland... London [187–?]. 24°.

—— Translations and paraphrases, in verse, of several passages of sacred scripture. Collected and prepared by a committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, in order to be sung in churches. Edinburgh: printed...by J. Dickson [etc.], 1788. 2 p.l., 129 p. 24°. **ZHX**

Church of Scotland. — Provincial Council. The catechism set forth by Archbishop Hamilton, printed at St. Andrews — 1551. Together with the Two-penny faith, 1559. With preface by [A. F.] Mitchell. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1882. 2 p.l., xxxii p., 13 l., ccv f., 8 l. 8°. **ZGR (Hamilton)**

Archbishop Hamilton's catechism. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 83-103.) ***DA**

Comparison between the communion offices of the Church of England and the Scottish Episcopal Church, by which it is proved that the Church of England rejects, and the Scottish Episcopal Church adopts, the complete language of transubstantiation. London: J. Hatchard and Son, 1844. 32 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.94**

Cowan, William. A bibliography of the Book of Common Order and psalm book of the Church of Scotland: 1556-1644. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 53-100.) **Reserve**

—— —— Edinburgh: privately printed, 1913. 2 p.l., 48 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. **Reserve**

no. 15 of forty copies, reprinted for sale, from the publications of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.

Dean, Amos. The Scottish school: common sense philosophy — Reid, Stewart, Hamilton. (In his: History of civilization. Albany, 1869. 8°. v. 6, p. 347-383.) **BAP**

Dissertations on the history of metaphysical and ethical, and of mathematical and physical science, by Dugald Stewart, Sir J. Mackintosh, John Playfair, and Sir J. Leslie. n. p., n. d. 4°.

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

Duns Scotus. Doctoris subtilis; ordinis minorum, Opera omnia, editio nova, juxta editionem Wadingi 12 tomos continentem... Parisiis, 1891-95. 26 v. nar. 4°. **ZEP**

DENT, Francis. Blessed John Duns Scotus and Mary Immacula. Roma: Tipografia Poliglotto, 1905. 2 p.l., (1)8-58 p., 1 port. 24°. **ZMF p.v.2**

DÉODAT. La méthode critique de V. Duns Scot. (Revue de Lille. Arras, 1903. 8°. v. 22 [new series, v. 8], p. 17-39, 97-112.) *** DM**

MINGES, Parthenius. Der angebliche exzessive Realismus des Duns Scotus. Münster: Aschendorff, 1908. xii, 108 p. 8°. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters. Bd. 7, Heft 1.) **YAG**

—— Ist Duns Scotus Indeterminist? Münster: Aschendorff's Buchhandlung, 1905. x p., 1 l., 138 p., 1 l. 8°. (Beitrage zür Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters. Texte und Untersuchungen. Bd. 5, Heft 4.) **YAG**

—— Das Verhältnis zwischen Glauben und Wissen, Theologie und Philosophie nach Duns Scotus. Paderborn: F. Schöningh, 1908. xii, 204 p. 8°. (Forschungen zur christlichen Literatur und Dogmengeschichte. Bd. 7, Heft 4-5.) **ZEC**

SIEBECK, Hermann. Die Willenslehre bei Duns Scotus und seinen Nachfolgern. (Zeitschrift für philosophie und philosophische Kritik. Leipzig, 1898. 8°. v. 112, p. 179-216.) **YAA**

SIRECTUS, Antonius. Formalitates moderniores de mente clarissimi doctoris subtilis Scoti . . . compilate per . . . Antonium Sirecti...feliciter incipiunt. [Parisiis: R. Chauldière,] 1517. 8°. **YAG**

TROMBETA, Antonius. Auree Scoticarum formalitatu lucubrationes...ab...A. Trombeta... Parisiis: J. de Marnef [1521]. 44 l. 8°. **YAG**

VERRIER, Thomas. Formalitates acutissimi...Stephani Brulefer ordinis minorū de observatia cū ejusdē cōmento totiq subtilis Scotice doctrine terīos clarissime elucidātes per...T. Verrier. Parisiis: O. Senant [1516]. 53 l. 8°. **YAG**

WERNER, Karl. Die Psychologie und Erkenntnisslehre des Johannes Duns Scotus. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1877. f°. Bd. 26, p. 345-468.) *** EF**

—— Die Sprachlogik des Johannes Duns Scotus. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1877. 8°. Bd. 85, p. 545-597.) *** EF**

Eeles, F. C. Traditional ceremonial and customs connected with the Scottish liturgy. London: Longmans, Green and Co. 1910. xi, 175, vii p. 4°. (Alcuin Club Collections. [no.] 17.) **ZHI**

Episcopal Church in Scotland. The code of canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Scotland, as revised, amended and enacted by an ecclesiastical synod holden for that purpose at Laurencekirk, in the county of Kincardine, on the eighteenth, nineteenth, and twentieth days of June, in the year of Our Lord MDCCCXXVIII. Edinburgh: J. Moir, 1828. 2 p.l., 86 p. 8° **ZPWF**

—— The code of canons of the Episcopal Church in Scotland, as revised, amended and enacted, by an ecclesiastical synod holden for that purpose, at Edinburgh on the 29th day of August, and continued by adjournment till the 6th of September, inclusive...1838. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1838. v, 60 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.**

—— —— Edinburgh: Robert Grant and Son, 1844. iv, 59 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v.**

—— Declaration on the doctrine of the Holy Eucharist, signed by the bishops of Edinburgh, Argyll, and Glasgow. Together with a statement on the same subject by the bishops of Moray and St Andrews; also an address to the bishop of Edinburgh, from the clergy of the diocese of Edinburgh: with the bishop's reply. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1858. 8 p. 8° **ZWGF p.v.**

Ferrier, James Frederick. Institutes of metaphysic. The theory of knowing and being. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1854. xxiii(i), 530 p. 8°. **YCF**

—— —— Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1875. xxiii, 586 p. 3. ed 12°. **YC**

CAIRNS, John. An examination of Professor Ferrier's "Theory of knowing and being." Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co. 1856. 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.66**

SMITH, J. An examination of Cairns's "Examination of Professor Ferrier's 'Theory of knowing and being.'" Edinburgh W. Blackwood & Sons, 1856. 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v.66**

YOUNG, George Paxton. An examination of Professor Ferrier's theory of knowing and being. (Canadian journal of industry, science, and art. Toronto, 1856 8°. v. 1, p. 105-126.) *** EC**

Ferrier, James Frederick. Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains; edited by Sir Alexander Grant and E. L. Lushington. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1866. 2 v. 12°. **YBX**

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

—— Scottish philosophy: the old and new. Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox, 1856. 58 p. 8°. **YBXC p. box**

—— —— Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox, 1856. 59 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.669**

Axon, William Edward Armytage. De Quincey and J. F. Ferrier. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1898. 8°. v. 17, p. 268-276.) *** DA**

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. The philosophical life of Professor Ferrier. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 193-201.) *** DA**

Haldane, Elizabeth S. James Frederick Ferrier. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1899]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

Flint, Robert. Agnosticism. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. 2 p.l., vii-xviii, 664 p. 8°. **YBO**

—— Anti-theistic theories: being the Baird lecture for 1877. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1880. xi, 554 p. 2. ed. 12°. **ZAF**

—— Philosophy as scientia scientiarum, and a history of classification of the sciences. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1904. x, 340 p. 8°. **OAP**

—— Theism: being the Baird lecture for 1876. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1877. ix, 432 p. 12°. **ZAF**

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Philosophy of theism. Being the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Edinburgh in 1894-96. series 1-2. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. **ZAF**

Free Church pulpit; consisting of discourses by the most eminent divines of the Free Church of Scotland. New York: Robert Carter, 1848. 3 v. 8°. **Stuart 3813**

Graham, David. The grammar of philosophy. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1908. xi, 383 p. 8°. **YEG**

Haig, James. Symbolism; or, Mind-matter-language as the elements of thinking and reasoning, and as the necessary factors of human knowledge. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1869. xiv, 544 p. 12°. **YAR**

Hamilton, Patrick. Patrick's places; a treatise of the law and the gospel. Written in Latin by Patrick Hamilton; translated...by John Frith. To which are added the annotations of John Fox. 24 p. (In: Edward the Sixth [King of England], Writings... London: Religious Tract Society, 1831. 12°.) **ZOT**

—— —— 1. Amer. ed. (In: Edward the Sixth [King of England], Writings... Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. p. 333-356.) **ZOT**

Hamilton, Sir William. Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform... London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1853. 1 p.l., v-xii, 852 p. 2. ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— —— Edinburgh and London, 1866. 3. ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— Lectures on metaphysics and logic, edited by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. v. 1. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1859. 8°. **YBX**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1860-61. 4 v. 8°. **YBX**
v. 1-2 are 2. ed.

—— A letter to Augustus de Morgan on his claim to an independent re-discovery of a new principle in the theory of syllogism. Subjoined, the whole previous correspondence, and a postscript in answer to Professor de Morgan's "Statement." London: Longman, Brown...1847. 44, 6 p. 8°. *** C p.v.970**

—— The metaphysics of Sir William Hamilton, collected, arranged and abridged ...by F. Bowen. Cambridge: Sever & Francis, 1866. viii, 563 p. 8°. **YC**

—— —— Cambridge: Sever & Francis, 1887. viii, 563 p. 8°. **YBX**

—— Philosophy of Sir William Hamilton; arranged and edited by O. W. Wight. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1866. 530 p. 6. ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— See also under **Stewart,** Dugald, Collected works.

Calderwood, Henry. The philosophy of the infinite; with special reference to the theories of Sir William Hamilton and M. Cousin. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable, & Co., 1854. viii, 241 p. 8°. **YCD**

De Quincey, Thomas. Sir William Hamilton. (In his: Essays on philosophical writers and other men of letters. Boston, 1854. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-100.) **NCZ**

Mansel, H. L. The philosophy of the conditioned; remarks on Hamilton's philosophy and on J. S. Mill's Examination of that philosophy. London, 1866. 8°.

Masson, David. Recent British philosophy: a review, with criticisms; including some comments on [J. S.] Mill's answer to Sir William Hamilton. New York, 1866. 12°. **YBXC**

Mill, John Stuart. An examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. Boston: William V. Spencer, 1866. 2 v. 8°. **YBX**

Monck, William Henry Stanley. Sir William Hamilton. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1881. 1 p.l., [v-]vi p., 1 l., 192 p. 12°. (English philosophers.) **YBX**

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

MURRAY, James Clark. Sir William Hamilton's philosophy: an exposition and criticism. (Canadian journal of science, literature and history. Toronto, 1867-70. 8°. new series, v. 11, p. 207-224, 300-319, 367-388; v. 12, p. 57-85.) *** EC**

1. Scottish philosophy. 2. Exposition of Hamilton's system. 3, 4. Criticism of Hamilton's system.

PHILOSOPHY of Sir William Hamilton. (Southern Presbyterian review. Columbia, S. C., 1856. 8°. v. 9, p. 402-425.) **ZWA**

SIR William Hamilton and his philosophy. n. p., 1855. 1 p.l., 48 p. 8°. **YBX p.v.17**

From the *Princeton review*, October, 1855.

VEITCH, John. Hamilton. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. vi, 268 p., 1 port. 16°. (Philosophical classics for English readers. v. 6.) **YAM**

Hume, David. A concise and genuine account of the dispute between Mr. Hume and Mr. Rousseau: with the letters that passed between them during their controversy, as also the letters of the Hon. Mr. Walpole, and Mr. D'Alembert, relative to this extraordinary affair. Translated from the French. London: T. Becket, 1766. viii, 96 p. 8°. **AN**

—— Dialogues concerning natural religion. London, 1779. 244 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.965**

Final pages lacking.

—— An enquiry concerning the human understanding, and an enquiry concerning the principles of morals. Reprinted from the posthumous edition of 1777 and edited, with an introduction, comparative tables of contents, and an analytical index, by L. A. Selby-Bigge. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1894. 3 p.l., vii-xl, 350 p. 8°. **YEG**

—— An essay on miracles. n. t.-p. [New York: A. K. Butts & Co., 18-?] 16 p. 12°. (Ironclad series. [no.] 14.) **ZEW p.v.2**

—— Essays and treatises on several subjects... London: A. Millar, 1753-56. 4 v. 16°. **YBX**

v. 1, 4. ed.; v. 2, 4, 3. ed.; v. 3, 2. ed.

—— —— Basil: J. J. Tourneisen, 1793. 4 v. new ed. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— New edition, to which are added Dialogues concerning natural religion. Edinburgh: printed for T. Cadell, London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. **YBX**

—— —— Edinburgh: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1809. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— —— Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1825. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **YBX**

v. 1. Essays moral, political, and literary.
v. 2. An inquiry concerning the human understanding; a dissertation on the passions...[etc.]

—— Letters of David Hume, and extracts from letters referring to him. Edited by Thomas Murray, L.L.D. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1841. 80 p. 1 fac. 8°. **AN**

LETTERS of David Hume. (Museum of foreign literature, science, and art. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. v. 44, p. 441-445.) *** DA**

Hume, David. Letters of David Hume to William Strahan: now first edited with notes, index, etc., by G. B. Hill. Oxford Clarendon Press, 1888. xlvi p., 1 l., 386 p 8°. **YBX**

—— The life of David Hume, Esq., written by himself. London: W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1777. iv, 62 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.14**

—— —— London: Hunt and Clarke 1826. vi, 16 p., 1 port. 24°. (Autobiography. A collection of the most instructive and amusing lives. v. 2.) **A**

—— Philosophical works. Including all the essays and exhibiting the more important alterations and corrections in the successive editions published by the author. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co. 1854. 4 v. port. 8°. **YBX**

v. 1. Life of the author. Latter will and testament of Hume. Account of the controversy with Rousseau. List of Scotticisms. Treatise of human nature.
v. 2. Treatise, continued. Dialogues concerning natural religion.
v. 3. Essays, moral, political, and literary.
v. 4. An inquiry concerning the human understanding. An inquiry concerning the principles of morals. Appendix: The natural history of religion Additional essays.

—— Private correspondence of David Hume with several distinguished persons between 1761 and 1776. Now first published from the originals. London: Henry Colburn, & Co., 1820. xix, 285 p. 4°. **AN**

—— A treatise of human nature: being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects London: J. Noon, 1739-40. 3 v. 8°. **YFE**

—— A treatise on human nature, being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects and dialogues concerning natural religion Edited, with preliminary dissertations and notes by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1878 2 v. new ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— Treatise of morals: and selections from the treatise of the passions; with an introduction by James H. Hyslop. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1893. 5 p.l., 7-275 p. 8° **YFE**

—— Eine Untersuchung über die Principien der Moral. Deutsch hrsg...von Thomas Garrigue Masaryk. Wien: C Konegen, 1883. vi, 167 p. 12°. **YFH p.v.14, no.**

BISSET, Andrew. Hume. (In his: Essays on historical truth. London, 1871. 8°. p 136-171.) **CBA**

Hume as historian.

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

BOEHME, Arthur. Die Wahrscheinlichkeitslehre bei David Hume. Berlin: Otte & Muhsoldt, 1909. 42 p., 2 l. 8°. **YBX p.v.8**

BREDE, W. Der Unterschied der Lehren Humes im Treatise und im Inquiry. Halle a. S.: M. Niemeyer, 1896. 3 p.l., 50 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte... Heft 7.) **YAM**

BROUGHAM, Henry Brougham, lord. [David] Hume. 1 port. (In his: Lives of men of letters and science. London, 1845. 8°. p. 195-255.) **AB**

BROWN, Thomas. Observations on the nature and tendency of the doctrine of Mr. Hume, concerning the relation of cause and effect. [By Thomas Brown, M.D.] Edinburgh: Mundell and Son [1805]. 1 p.l., ii, 46 p. 8°. **STK p.v.4**

—— —— Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 220 p. 2. ed. 8°. (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

BURTON, John Hill. Life and correspondence of David Hume... Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

CALDERWOOD, Henry. David Hume. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1898]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

ch. iv: Hume as a philosopher — his philosophy of understanding.

CAMPBELL, George. A dissertation on miracles; containing an examination of the principles advanced by David Hume, in an Essay on miracles. Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, 1807. xii, 240 p. 4. ed. 12°. **ZEW**

—— —— With a correspondence on the subject by Mr. Hume, Dr. Campbell, and Dr. Blair. To which are added, sermons and tracts. London: T. Tegg & Son, 1834. vi, 360 p. new ed. 8°. **ZEW**

DETMAR, Bernhard. Karneades und Hume. (Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik. Leipzig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 139, p. 113-157.) **YAA**

EDGAR, John G. David Hume. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 174-195.) **A**

FALTER, Ludwig. Die erkenntnis-theoretischen Grundlagen der Mathematik bei Kant und Hume. Giessen: O. Kindt, 1903. 72 p. 8°. **YC p.v.1**

FOSTER, John. Life and writings of David Hume, by Thomas Edward Ritchie. (In his: Critical essays. London, 1856. 12°. v. 1, p. 95-110.) **NCZ**

GORE, Willard Clark. The imagination in Spinoza and Hume. A comparative study in the light of some recent contributions to psychology. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1902. 77 p. 8°. (University of Chicago. Contributions to philosophy. v. 2, no. 4.) **YAM**

GRAF, Arturo. Scienza e filosofia inglese. — Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Hume, Newton, ecc. (In his: L'anglomania e l'influsso inglese in Italia nel secolo XVIII. Torino, 1911. 8°. p. 371-390.) **BWX**

GREEN, E. B. A defence of Mr. Rousseau against the aspersions of Mr. Hume, Mons. Voltaire, and their associates. London: S. Bladon, 1766. 1 p.l., iv, 44 p. 8°. **AN**

HANSEN, Oscar. Fra David Humes Tid. (Tilskueren. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 8°. Aarg. 11, p. 927-952.) **NISA**

HEDVALL, Karl. Humes Erkenntnistheorie kritisch dargestellt. Eine Untersuchung über empiristische Prinzipien. I. Uppsala: Edv. Berling, 1906. 2 p.l., 129(1) p. 4°. (Kongliga Universitetet, Uppsala. Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift, 1906.) *** EI**

HEIN, Johannes. Humes Kausaltheorie, verglichen mit der jenigen Kants. (Philosophisches Jahrbuch. Fulda, 1911. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 203-221.) **YAA**

HORNE, George, bishop of Norwich. A letter to Adam Smith, L.L.D., on the life, death, and philosophy of his friend David Hume, Esq. By one of the people called Christians [i. e., George Horne]. London: F. & C. Rivington, 1799. 2 p.l., v-viii, 9-34 p. 12°. *** C p.v.816**

—— —— (In: Standard works adapted to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. New York, 1831. 12°. v. 5, p. 325-340.) **ZRB**

HUDSON, Jay William. The treatment of personality by Locke, Berkeley and Hume; a study in the interests of ethical theory, of an aspect of the dialectic of English empiricism. Columbia, Mo.: University of Missouri, 1911. xvi, 100 p. 4°. (University of Missouri studies. Philosophy and education series. v. 1, no. 1.) **STG**

HUME. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 3, p. 240-251.) **A**

HURD, Richard, bishop of Worcester. Remarks on Mr. David Hume's Essay on the natural history of religion: addressed to the Rev. Dr. Warburton. London: M. Cooper, 1757. 76 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.28**

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Hume. London: Macmillan & Co., 1879. vi p., 1 l., 208 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **YBX**

Part II, p. 46-206: Hume's philosophy.

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers [1879]. vi, 206 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) *** R – AN**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell, 1881. 128 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **NCC p.v.3, no.9**

—— —— London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1902. 4 p.l., 216 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1902. vi, 206 p. 12°. **AN**

—— —— With helps to the study of Berkeley. Essays. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1894. xv, 319 p. 12°. (Collected essays. v. 6.) **ODD**

—— —— New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1898. 1 p.l., v-xiv, 321 p. 12°. **YBX**

—— Hume, sa vie, sa philosophie. Traduit de l'Anglais et precédé d'une introduction par G. Compayré. Paris: G. Baillière, 1880. xxxix, 286 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) **YBX**

Knight, William. Hume. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. x, 239 p., 1 port. 12°. (Blackwood's philosophical classics for English readers. v. 11.) **AN**

Lamb, F. J. "Studies in theology" and Hume's "Essay on miracles." (Bibliotheca sacra. Oberlin, O., 1914. 8°. v. 71, p. 105-131.) *** DA**

Landor, Walter Savage. David Hume and John Home. (In his: Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. London, 1824. 8°. v. 2, p. 191-209.) **NDH**

Lawrence, Eugene. David Hume. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 2, p. 9-225.) **AB**

Letters of eminent persons addressed to David Hume... [Edited by John Hill Burton.] Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1849. 1 p.l., xxxi, 334 p. 8°. **AN**

Lévy-Bruhl, L. L'orientation de la pensée philosophique de David Hume. (Revue de métaphysique et de morale. Paris, 1909. 8°. v 17., p. 595-619.) **YAA**

Life and correspondence of David Hume. (Christian remembrancer. London, 1847. 8°. v. 13, p. 62-87.) *** DA**

Based on Hill Burton.

Life and correspondence of David Hume. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 539-559.) *** DA**

Linke, Paul. Hume's Lehre vom Wissen. (Philosophische Studien. Leipzig, 1901. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 624-673.) **YAA**

McCosh, James. Agnosticism of Hume and Huxley. With a notice of the Scottish school. New York: C. Scribner's Sons 1884. iv, 70 p. 8°. (In his: Philosophi series. no. 6.) **YAI**

McGilvary, Evander Bradley. Altruisn in Hume's Treatise. (Philosophical re view. Lancaster, Pa., 1903. v. 12, p. 272 298.) **YA**

Meinong, Alexius. Hume Studien. I.-II (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaf ten. Sitzungsberichte. Philosophisch-his torische Classe. Wien, 1877-82. 8°. Bd 87, p. 185-260; Bd. 101, p. 537-752.) *** EI**

Meyer, Eugen. Humes und Berkeley Philosophie der Mathematik vergleichen und kritisch dargestellt. Halle a. S., 1894 57 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophi und ihrer Geschichte. Heft 3.) **YAM**

Mirkin, Isaak. Hat Kant Hume wider legt? Eine erkenntnis-theoretische Unter suchung. (Kantstudien. Berlin, 1902. 8° Bd. 7, p. 230-299.)

—— —— Halle a. S.: Hofbuchdruckerei 1902. 1 p.l., 70 p. 8°. **YBS p.v.**

Repr.: Kantstudien, Bd. 7, Heft 2-3.

Montagu, W. P. A neglected point i Hume's philosophy. (Philosophical re view. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 14, p. 30 39.) **YA**

Moore, G. E. Hume's philosophy. (Nev quarterly. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 545 565.) *** DI**

Neuhaus, Karl Guido. Humes Lehr von den Prinzipien der Ethik, ihr Grundlagen, ihre historische Stellung un philosophische Bedeutung. Teil 1. Di Grundlagen der praktischen Philosophi Humes. Leipzig: F. Eckardt, 1908. 3 p.l. 53(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **YBX p.v.**

—— Humes Lehre von den Prinzipie der Ethik. (Zeitschrift für Philosophi und philosophische Kritik. Leipzig, 1909 8°. Bd. 135, p. 149-199.) **YA**

Orr, James. David Hume and his in fluence on philosophy and theology. Edin burgh: T. & T. Clark, 1903. viii p., 1 l., 24 p. 12°. (The world's epoch-makers.) *** R – AN**

Patten, Simon Nelson. David Hume (In his: The development of Englisl thought. New York, 1899. 8°. p. 212 225.) *** R – BAI**

Petrescu, Nicolaus. Glanvil und Hume Berlin: G. Schade, 1911. 68 p., 2 l. 8° **YBX p.v.2**

Bibliography, p. 64-68.

Quast, Otto. Der Begriff des Belie bei David Hume. Halle a. S.: M. Nie meyer, 1903. viii, 126 p. 8°. (Abhand lungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Gesch ichte. Heft 17.) **YAM**

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

RICHTER, P. David Hume's Kausalitätstheorie und ihre Bedeutung für die Begründung der Theorie der Induction. Halle a. S.: M. Niemeyer, 1893. 50 p., 1 l. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte... Heft 1.) **YAM**

ROSENFELD, J. Die doppelte Wahrheit, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Leibniz und Hume. Bern: Scheitlin & Co., 1913. 67 p. 8°. (Berner Studien zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte. Bd. 75.) **YAM**

SABINE, George H. Hume's contribution to the historical method. (Philosophical review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 15, p. 17-38.) **YAA**

SCHWENNINGER, Alfred. Der Sympathiebegriff bei David Hume. Eine Darstellung und Kritik. München: Kastner & Callwey, 1908. 49 p., 1 l. 8°. **YBX p.v.1**

SINCLAIR, John. David Hume. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 165-196.) **A**

SMITH, Norman. The naturalism of Hume. (Mind. London, 1905. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 149-173, 335-347.) **YEA**

SNOW, Louis F. The education of David Hume. (Sewanee review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 207-222.) ***DA**

SPICKER, G. Kant, Hume und Berkeley; eine Kritik der Erkenntnisstheorie. Berlin, 1875. 8°. **YBS**

STIRLING, J. H. Kant has not answered Hume. n. p., n. d. 17 p. 8°. ***C p.v.373**
Repr.: Mind, v. 36.

STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. Grundprobleme in Hume. Vortrag von J. H. W. Stuckenberg, nebst der dabei stattgehabten Diskussion. Halle a. S.: C. E. M. Pfeffer, 1887. 35, iv p. 8°. (Philosophische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Philosophische Vorträge. N. F. Heft 13.) **YAM**

SUSSNITZKI, Isaia. Die Gesellschafts- und Staatslehre David Humes. Strassburg: J. Singer, 1907. viii, 111 p. 8°. **YBX p.v.4**

THOMPSON, J. P. Final cause; or, Critique of the failure of Paley and the fallacy of Hume. London: Hardwicke & Bogue [187–?]. 1 p.l., 22 p. 2. ed. 8°. **YBX p.v.4**

THOMSEN, Anton. David Hume. Hans Liv og hans Filosofi. v. 1. København: Nordiske Forfatteres Forlag, 1911. 8°. **AN**

UPON David Hume's moral character. (In: Sylva; or, The wood: being a collection of anecdotes... London, 1786. 8°. p. 295-300.) **NCE**

WALZ, Wilhelm Emil. David Hume und der Positivismus und Nominalismus. (Philosophisches Jahrbuch. Fulda, 1910. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 161-182.) **YAA**

—— David Hume's Verhältnis zur Erkenntnislehre Locke's und Berkeley's. Tübingen: H. Laupp, jr., 1907. v, 43 p. 8°. **YBX p.v.5**

WITHINGTON, Leonard. Hume, as a historian. (American quarterly observer. Boston, 1833. 8°. v. 1, p. 191-205.) ***DA**

WITIES, Bernhard. Humes Theorie der Leichtgläubigkeit der Menschen und Kritik dieser Theorie; nebst Versuch einer eigenen Erklärung. (Archiv für systematische Philosophie. Berlin, 1906. 8°. v. 12, p. 66-83.) **YAA**

ZIMMERMANN, Robert. Ueber Hume's empirische Begründung der Moral. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1884. 8°. Bd. 105, p. 705-798.) ***EF**

Kennedy, John. Hyper-evangelism, "another gospel," though a mighty power. A review of the religious movement in Scotland. Edinburgh: Duncan Grant & Co., 1874. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.1**

McCosh, James. The Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1875. vii, 481 p. 8°. **Stuart 2427**

—— —— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1880. 481 p. 8°. **YBXC**

Maclagan, Robert Craig. Religio Scotica: its nature as traceable in Scotic saintly tradition. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1909. viii, 233 p., 1 l. 4°. ***R-ZAS**

Martin, Charles. De la genèse des doctrines politiques de John Knox. (Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. Bulletin. Paris, 1907. 8°. année 56 [série 5, année 5], p. 193-219.) **ZOLA**

Mead, Edwin Doak. The philosophy of Carlyle. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881. 3 pl., 140 p. 16°.

Muirhead, J. H. Professor William Wallace. (Fortnightly review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 67, p. 687-696.) ***DA**

On the present state of religion, etc. [Edinburgh? 1840?] 48 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v.4**

Philosophy in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 139-160.) ***DA**

Psalms. The Psalmes of David in metre, with divers notes and tones augmented to them... Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautrollier... 1587. 8°. **Reserve**

The pagination and signatures show that this work belongs to a volume the first part of which is wanting. It is likewise imperfect lacking p. 357-358, 375-378, 437-458, 477-478, 483-484, 487-488, 529-530, 543-544, 639-645, 715-716, and all after p. 734.

—— The Psalms of Dauid in metre, vsed in the Kirk of Scotland, with diuers notes

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

and tunes agmented to them... Middelbvrg: Printed by Richard Schilders, 1596. A—I[8]. 8°. **Reserve**

Cowan, *Bibliography of the Book of Common Order, 1556-1644*, no. 22.

—— Th[e CL.] Psal[mes] of the princ[elie prophet] Dav[id,] in English [metre,] according as they are sung [in the Church] of Scotland. With manie godlie prayers, as well for morning and evening, as also before and after sermons, and the holie communion; and for everie person: with a perfect table of the Psalms... Printed in Aberdene, by Edward Raban, for David Melvill, Anno Domini, 1629. 4°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 43. Title-page imperfect, and lacking all after the 16th verse of the 80th Psalm.

—— The Psalmes of David in metre, according to the Church of Scotland. With a table and Kalendar, for xix yeares... Also, morning and evening prayers, with manie others, for all persons and purposes. Aberdene, Printed by Edward Raban, for David Melvill, 1632. 8 l. without signatures, B-M[12], N[4]. 12°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 50.

—— The Psalms of David, in prose and metre: with the whole Forme of discipline and prayers, according to the Church of Scotland... Aberdene: Printed by Edward Raban for David Melvill, 1633. 8 l. without signatures, A-Z[8], AA-RR[8]. 8°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 53.

—— The Psalmes of David in prose and meeter. With their whole tunes in foure or mo parts, and some Psalmes in reports. Whereunto is added many godly prayers, and an exact Kalendar for xxv. yeeres to come. Printed at Edinburgh by the heires of Andrew Hart, Anno Dom. 1635. *8-Q[8] A-Z[8] Aa-Nn[8]. 8°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 57. Two copies.

Rait, Robert Sangster. Andrew Melville and the revolt against Aristotle in Scotland. (English historical review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 14, p. 250-260.) **BAA**

Reid, Thomas. Essays on the active powers of the human mind; an inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense; and an essay on quantity, by Thomas Reid; and a memoir of the author, by Dugald Stewart; with notes, sectional heads, and a synoptical table of contents, by G. N. Wright. London: Thomas Tegg, 1843. xi, 599 p. 8°. **YEG**

—— Essays on the intellectual powers of man. Abridged. With notes and illustrations from Sir William Hamilton, and others. Edited by James Walker. Cambridge: J. Bartlett, 1853. xv, 492 p. 4. ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Co., 1857. xv, 492 p. 7. ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— Essays on the powers of the human mind; by Thomas Reid. To which is prefixed, An account of the life and writings of the author [by Dugald Stewart]. Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1803. 3 v. port 8°. **YBX**

—— —— To which are added, an essay on quantity, and an analysis of Aristotle's logic. London: T. Tegg, 1827. xii, 676 p 8°. **YEC**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— An inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense. London, 1785. 4. ed. 8°. **YEC**

—— —— Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute 1801. xvi, 478 p. 5. ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— —— Edinburgh: Stirling and Slade 1819. xvi, 17-400 p. 8°. **YEC**

—— —— London: the proprietors, 1818 xi, 13-221 p. 8°. *** C p.v.113(**

—— The works of Thomas Reid...late professor...in the University of Glasgow With an account of his life and writings by Dugald Stewart. With notes, by the American editors. Charlestown: S. Etheridge, jr., 1813-15. 4 v. 8°. **YBX**

v. 1. Life and writings by Dugald Stewart. Brief account of Aristotle's Logic. Inquiry into the human mind.
v. 2-3. Essays on the intellectual powers of man Essays on the active powers of the human mind
v. 4. Essays on the active powers, continued.

—— Works; with selections from his unpublished letters; preface, notes and supplementary dissertations by Sir Wm Hamilton, bart.; prefixed, [Dugald] Stewart's Account of the life and writings of Reid. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart 1863. 2 v. in 1. 6. ed. 8°. **YBXC**

Dauriac, Lionel. Essai sur l'instinct réaliste; Descartes et Thomas Reid (L'année philosophique. Paris, 1904. 8° v. 14, p. 85-113.) **YAA**

Fearn, John. A manual of the physiology of mind comprehending the first principles of physical theology; with which are laid out the crucial objections to the Reideian theory... London: Longman Reese, & others, 1829. 1 p.l., 244 p. 8° **YET**

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Thomas Reid. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1898]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R-AN**

Schaff, Philip. The creeds of Christendom. New York: Harper & Bros., 1877-78 3 v. 8°. **ZC**

v. 1, p. 669-701: The Presbyterian confession of Scotland (The Reformation in Scotland. John Knox. The Scotch confessions, A.D. 1560. The Scotch covenants and the Scotch Kirk. The Scotch catechisms.)
v. 3, p. 437-479: Confessio fidei Scoticana I. The Scotch confession of faith, A.D. 1560.
v. 3, p. 480-485: Confessio fidei Scoticanæ. II The second Scotch confession or The National Covenant, A.D. 1580.

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

Scotland's new departure in philosophy. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 248-262.) ***DA**

Seth Pringle-Pattison, Andrew. The present position of the philosophical sciences. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. 32 p. 8°.

Smith, Adam. Essays on philosophical subjects. To which is prefixed An account of the life and writings of the author; by Dugald Stewart. London: T. Cadell, jr. & W. Davies, 1795. xcv, 244 p. 4°. **YAR**

—— —— Dublin: Wogan, Byrne...1795. cxxiii, 332 p. 8°. **YAR**

—— Essais philosophiques par feu Adam Smith...précédés d'un précis de sa vie et de ses écrits par D. Stewart... Traduits de l'Anglais par Pierre Prevost. Paris: H. Agasse, 1797. 2 v. 12°. **YAR**

—— The theory of the moral sentiments; to which is added a dissertation on the origin of languages. London: A. Millar, 1767. 4 p.l., 478 p. 3. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— —— London: W. Strahan, 1774. 4 p.l., 476 p., 1 l. 4. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— —— Dublin: J. Beatty & C. Jackson, 1777. 4 p.l., 426 p. 6. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— —— London: A. Strahan, 1792. 2 v. 7. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— —— Glasgow: R. Chapman, 1809. 15, xxviii, 494 p., 1 port. 12. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— —— New edition, with a biographical and critical memoir of the author, by Dugald Stewart. London: Henry G. Bohn, 1853. lxix, 538 p. 12°. **YFE**

—— [Selections from] The theory of moral sentiments. (In: L. A. Selby-Bigge, British moralists... Oxford, 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-336.) ***R-YFH**

—— Works. With an account of his life and writings by Dugald Stewart. London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1811-12. 5 v. port. 8°. **NCF**

v. 1. The theory of moral sentiments. v. 2-4. Wealth of nations. v. 5. On the formation of languages. Essays on philosophical subjects. History of astronomy. History of the ancient logics and metaphysics. On the imitative arts. On the affinity between certain English and Italian verses. Of the external senses. Account of his life and writings by D. Stewart.

Delatour, Albert. Adam Smith. Sa vie, ses travaux, ses doctrines. Ouvrage couronné. Paris: Guillaumin et Cie, 1886. viii, 325 p. 8°. **AN**

Farrer, James Anson. Adam Smith (1723-1790). London: S. Low, Marston... 1881. 1 p.l., iv, 201 p. 12°. (English philosophers.)

Hasbach, Wilhelm. Untersuchungen über Adam Smith und die Entwicklung der politischen Ökonomie. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1891. x, 440 p. 8°. **TC**

Jentsch, Karl. Adam Smith. Berlin: E. Hofmann & Co., 1905. x, 289 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Oncken, August. Adam Smith und Immanuel Kant; der Einklang und das Wechselverhältniss ihrer Lehren über Sitte, Staat und Wirthschaft, dargelegt. Abth. 1. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1877. 8°. **TB**

No more published.

Skarzynski, Witold von. Adam Smith als Moral-philosoph und Schoepfer der Nationaloekonomie. Berlin, 1878. 8°. **TC**

Zeyss, Richard. Adam Smith und der Eigennutz. Eine Untersuchung über die philosophischen Grundlagen der älteren Nationalökonomie. Tübingen, 1889. viii, 120 p. 8°. **TC**

Stewart, Dugald. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. Philadelphia: William Young, 1793. xi p., 1 l., 500 p. 8°. **Reserve**

—— —— Brattleborough, Vt.: William Fessenden, 1808. viii, 9-496 p. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— Brattleborough, Vt.: W. Fessenden, 1813. viii, 9-509 p. 3. Amer. ed. nar. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1814. 2 v. 5. ed. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— To which are annexed additions to volume first. v. 3. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Carey, 1827. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— Boston: J. Monro & Co., 1847. viii, (1)10-627 p. 8°. **YEG**

—— Élémens de la philosophie de l'esprit humain; traduit de l'Anglois par Pierre Prevost. Genève: chez J. J. Paschoud, 1808. 2 v. 8°. **YBX**

—— Philosophical essays. First American edition. Philadelphia: A. Finley, 1811. xii, 580 p. 8°. **YBX**

—— —— Edinburgh: Archibald Constable & Co., 1816. xii, 615 p., 1 slip of errata. 2. ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— The philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. By D. Stewart. Revised with omissions and additions by James Walker. Cambridge: J. Bartlett, 1849. viii, 428 p. 12°. **YFE**

—— —— Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co., 1866. viii, 490 p. 9. ed. 12°. **YFE**

—— The works of Dugald Stewart. Cambridge, Mass.: Hilliard & Brown, 1829. 7 v. 8°. **YBX**

—— Collected works, edited by Sir William Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1854-58. 10 v. 8°. **YBX**

v. 1. Dissertation, exhibiting the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe, with numerous and important additions.
v. 2-4. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. Moral philosophy, part 1.
v. 5. Philosophical essays.

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

v. 6-7. The philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. Moral philosophy, part 2.
v. 8-9. Nineteen lectures on political economy. Outlines of moral philosophy, part 3.
v. 10. Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, Thomas Reid. To which is prefixed a Memoir of Dugald Stewart, with selections from his correspondence, by J. Veitch.

—— —— Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1854-60. 11 v. 8°. **YBX**

—— Œuvres... Traduites de l'Anglais par T. Jouffroy, C. Huret et J. A. Buchon. Bruxelles: Librairie philosophique, 1829. 5 v. 8°. **YBX**

—— Some extracts from the writings of Dugald Stewart. (The Carthusian. London, 1839. 12°. p. 49-67.) **NCA**

Story, Robert Herbert. The Reformed ritual in Scotland. (The Lee lecture for 1886.) Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. 42 p. 12°. *** C p.v.903**

Tulloch, John. Theological controversy; or, The function of debate in theology. An address delivered to the members of the Theological Society in the University of Edinburgh; with an appendix on the study of the Confession of Faith. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1865. 31 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 92**

Veitch, John. Essays in philosophy. series 1-2. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1889-95. 2 v. 12°. **YAR**

Series 1. Knowing and being.
Series 2. Dualism and monism.

—— Institutes of logic. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. ix, 552 p. 12°. **YDC**

Wallace, William. The future of church and creed in Scotland. (Fortnightly review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 75 [new series, v. 69], p. 1055-1067.) *** DA**

Wenley, Robert Mark. The Gifford lectureship. 1 port. (Open court. Chicago, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 72-84.) *** DA**

Westminster Assembly of Divines. The directory for the publick worship of God, agreed upon by the assembly of divines at Westminster, with the assistance of commissioners from the Church of Scotland...as a part of the covenanted uniformity in religion betwixt the Churches of Christ in... Scotland, England & Ireland...[with The form of Presbyterial church-government, and The directory for family-worship, approved by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland]. Philadelphia: B. Franklin, 1745. [Repr.: New York: R. L. Kennedy, 1880.] 87 p. 8°. **ZWGM**

—— The confession of faith, larger and shorter catechisms, agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, with the assistance of commissioners from the Church of Scotland... Translated into the Irish language by the Synod of Argyle. Edinburgh: Printed by T. Lumsden, 1725. viii, 276 p. 24°. **ZGT**

Winzet, Ninian. The Buke of fourscoir three questionis, tueching Doctrine, Ordour, and Maneris, proponit to the Precheouris of the Protestantis in Scotland... 1561. (In: R. Keith, History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 3, p. 439-507.) **ZDVH**

—— Certain tractates together with the book of four score three questions and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. Edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index by James King Hewison. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1880-90. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 15, 22.) **NDP**

Wise, Thomas Alexander. History of paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic philosophy, and the gradual development of Christianity in Pictavia. London: Trübner & Co., 1884. xxvi p., 1 l., 259 p., 7 l., 2 pl. illus. 4°. **† QRM**

Language and Literature

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

History and General Works — Literature
Language — Chapbooks

History and General Works

Adversaria: notices illustrative of some of the earlier works printed for the Bannatyne Club. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1867. iv p., 2 l., 55, 8 p., 3 fac., 1 pl., 3 port. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

Aldis, Harry Gidney. Note on a pseudo Chepman and Myllar fragment. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 86.) **Reserve**

Alten, Die, englischen und schottischen Balladen. (Morgenblatt für gebildete Leser. Stuttgart, 1861. f°. 1861, p. 121-127, 152-154, 193-197, 223-226.) **† * DF**

With translations into German of portions of some of the principal ballads.

Anderson, Peter John. Catalogue of the Taylor collection [of metrical versions of the Psalms]. (Aberdeen University Library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1912-13. 8°. v. 1, p. 267-283, 491-527, 828-831.) *** GRK**

To be continued.

Language and Literature, continued.
History and General Works, continued.

Barr, Amelia. The biography of two famous songs. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1883. 8°. v. 51, p. 769-774.) *** DA**

"Tullochgorum" and "Oh! send Lewie Gordon hame."

Bible, The, in Scotland. (Book-lore. London, 1887. 8°. v. 6, p. 61-63.) *** GAA**

Birch, Wickham M. The authoress of Roy's wife of Aldivalloch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 26-27.) **CPA**

Border ballads. (Edinburgh review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 204, p. 306-326.) *** DA**

Border, The, minstrelsy. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 172, p. 651-660.) *** DA**

Borders, The, and their ballads. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 131, p. 468-490.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 35, p. 755-772, New York, 1882.

Brotanek, Rudolf. "Philotus." Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Dramas in Schottland. (In: Festschrift zum VIII. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologentage in Wien. Wien, 1898. 4°. p. 145-158.) **RAE**

Brown, John T. T. Some desultory notes on (1) The Bruce; (2) Ane littill interlud of the droichis part of the play; (3) The Howlat; (4) The Wallace; and (5) The Complaynt of Scotland. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 6-12.) **CPA**

Brown, Peter Hume. Reformation and renascence in Scotland. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 138-165.) *** R – NCB**

Brown, William. Notes on Argyle's declaration printed at Campbeltown, 1685. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 149-151.) *** GAA**

—— Writings of Alexander Pennecuik, M.D., and Alexander Pennecuik, merchant. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 117-131.) **Reserve**

Browne, William Hande. Scottish ballads. (Sewanee review. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 20, p. 129-153.) *** DD**

Bryson, Robert, and James Bryson. Information anent His Majestie's printers in Scotland. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 295-302.) **ZDVH**

Buchner, Georg. Die historia septem sapientum nach der Innsbrucker Handschrift v. J. 1342, nebst einer Untersuchung über die Quelle der Seuin seages des Johne Rolland von Dalkeith. Erlangen: A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchh. Nachf. (Georg Böhme), 1889. 117 p. 8°. **RNB**

Bulloch, John Malcolm. French metres in early Scottish poetry. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 114-115, 130-131.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the history of copyright in Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

—— Some of the differences between Scottish and English writers. (The Lamp. New York, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 295-298.) *** DA**

C., J. On Sir Thomas Urquhart's Jewell. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 655-659.) *** DA**

Caie, Norman Macleod. Jacobite songs and Jacobite politics. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 186-194.) *** DE**

Campbell, Alexander. An introduction to the history of poetry in Scotland... With a conversation on Scottish song... Subjoined, Songs of the lowlands of Scotland... Embellished with...designs... engraved by D. Allan. Edinburgh: A. Foulis, 1798. vii(i), 374 p. 8°. **Stuart 9639**

Campbell, William. Scottish-Canadian poetry. illus. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1907. 8°. v. 28, p. 585-592; v. 29, p. 169-179.) *** DA**

Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum, e bibliotheca d. Joannis ducis de Lauderdale. 1692. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 149-158.) **† CP**

Chambers, Robert. The romantic Scottish ballads: their epoch and authorship. [By Robert Chambers.] [Edinburgh, 18—?] 1 p.l., 46 p. 8°. *** C p.v.594**

Clyne, Norval. The romantic Scottish ballads and the Lady Wardlaw heresy. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1859. 49 p. 8°. *** C p.v.594**

Cockburn, James D. Beginnings of the Scottish newspaper press. (Scottish Review. Paisley, 1891-93. 8°. v. 18, p. 366-377; v. 21, p. 399-419.) *** DE**

Couper, W. J. A bibliography of Edinburgh periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-07. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 25-27, 39-40, 56-58, 71-73, 86-89, 101-103, 118-120, 132-134, 148, 168-170; series 2, v. 3, p. 9-10, 24-26, 39-41, 72-74, 86-87, 119-121, 134-135, 164-166, 182-184; series 2, v. 4, p. 3-4, 90-91, 107-108, 138-139, 147-148, 182-184; series 2, v. 5, p. 10-11, 56-57, 87-88, 118-119, 134-135, 167-169, 181-184; series 2, v. 6, p. 5-6, 21-23, 36-38, 52-53, 70-

Language and Literature, continued.
History and General Works, continued.

72, 85-87, 101-103, 133-134, 166-169, 181-183; series 2, v. 7, p. 4-7, 37-39, 76-78, 87-89, 101-102, 123-124, 130-132, 165-166, 178-180; series 2, v. 8, p. 10-11, 35-39, 72-74, 107-109, 121-122, 150-151, 166-168, 179-181.) **CPA**

Based on the manuscript collections of J. W. Scott.

—— The Edinburgh periodical press; being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. 2 v. 8°. **NARF**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 6, p. 204-205, Glasgow, 1909.

—— The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. ***IIW**

Bibliography, p. 261-312.

Cowan, William. Andro Hart and his press. With handlist of books. Edinburgh, 1893. 14 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 1.) **Reserve**

—— A bibliography of the Book of Common Order and psalm book of the Church of Scotland: 1556-1644. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 53-100.) **Reserve**

—— —— Edinburgh: privately printed, 1913. 2 p.l., 48 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. **Reserve**

no. 15 of forty copies, reprinted for sale, from the Publications of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.

—— The Holyrood press, 1686-1688. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 83-100.) **Reserve**

Craigie, William Alexander. The "Ballet of the nine nobles" [with selections from the Buik of the most noble and vailzeand conquerour Alexander the Great]. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1899. 8°. Bd. 21, p. 359-365.) **RNA**

The editor reprints these Scottish texts to show the probable identity of authors of the two poems.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Scottish national humour. (Contemporary review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 67, p. 515-532.) ***DA**

Cumming, Robert. Essays...on the question, "Whether have the exertions of Allan Ramsay or Robert Ferguson done most honour to Scottish poetry." To which is added, Willie and Jamie, an eclogue, in the Scottish dialect. Edinburgh: T. Brown & J. Elder, 1791. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

Davis, Albert. Some Scottish influences on eighteenth century literature. (In: Studies in language and literature in celebration of the seventieth birthday of James Morgan Hart. New York, 1910. 12°. p. 179-202.) **NCB**

Denina, Carlo. The learning of the Scots in the eighteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 289-293.) **CPA**

Reprint of a pamphlet giving contemporary evidence of the European influence of Scottish witers.

Dickson, Robert, and John Philip Edmond. Annals of Scottish printing, from the introduction of the art in 1507 to the beginning of the seventeenth century. Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes, 1890. 2 v. fac. 4°. **Reserve**

Large paper copy printed on Van Gelder paper. Only 100 issued.
Continuous pagination.

Dish, A, of wholesome proverbs. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 499-508.) ***DA**

Based on Henderson's *Scottish proverbs*, published in Glasgow in 1832.

Dixon, James Main. A survey of Scottish literature in the nineteenth century (with some reference to the eighteenth). Berkeley, Cal., 1906. 53 p. 8°. (University of California. Library bulletin. no. 15.) **NDP p.v.5**

Dobson, William T. History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland, with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1887. xiii p., 1 l., (1)18-232 p. fac. 8°. **Reserve**

Documents relative to the printers of some early Scottish newspapers, etc. 1686-1705. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 227-280.) **† CP**

Illustrative of the former censorship of the press in Scotland. Valuable also for the history of almanacs and other minor specimens of Scottish typography.

Douglas, Sir George. The Blackwood group. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **AB**

Douglas, John. Milton vindicated from the charge of plagiarism brought against him by Mr. Lauder, and Lauder himself convicted of several forgeries and gross impositions on the public... London: A. Millar, 1751. 79 p. 8°. **NCC p.v.1**

Duff, Edward Gordon. Notes on a leaf of an early Scottish Donatus printed in black letter. Edinburgh, 1893. 3 p., 2 fac. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 2.) **Reserve**

—— The two first books printed in the Scottish language. Edinburgh, 1893. 6 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 3.) **Reserve**

Language and Literature, continued.
History and General Works, continued.

Edinburgh, The, forgeries. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 10, p. 466-471.) *** DA**

On the performances of "Antique" Smith.

Edmond, John Philip. The Aberdeen printers. Edward Raban to James Nicol. 1620-1736. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 151-153, 169-171, 189-191; v. 2, p. 4-6.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the inventories of Edinburgh printers. 1577-1603. Edinburgh, 1893. 8 p. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 4.) **Reserve**

—— See also **Dickson,** Robert, and John Philip Edmond.

Elliot, Fitzwilliam. Further essays on border ballads. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1910. x p., 1 l., 248 p. 8°. **NDP**

1-2. On the Scottish version of the ballad of the Battle of Otterburn. 3. Kinmont Willie. 4. On the genesis of the ballads of "Jamie Telfer" and "Auld Maitland." 5. "Jamie Telfer i' the Fair Dodhead." Is it a genuine ballad? 6. "Auld Maitland."

—— The trustworthiness of border ballads as exemplified by "Jamie Telfer i' the Fair Dodhead," and other ballads. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1906. viii p., 2 l., [3]-4, 166 p., 1 l., 4 maps. 4°. **NDP**

Ellis, Walter. Scotch bulls. (The comic offering. London, 1835. 16°. 1835, p. 289-296.) **NCA**

Farrer, James Anson. Among the ballad forgers. (In his: Literary forgeries. London, 1907. 8°. p. 250-266.) **NABO**

On forgeries of old Scottish ballads.

—— The shame of Lauder. (In his: Literary forgeries. London, 1907. 8°. p. 161-174.) **NABO**

William Lauder, the traducer of Milton.

First, The, printer of Scotland. (Booklore. London, 1885. 8°. v. 2, p. 47-50.) *** GAA**

Fraser, John. The humorous chapbooks of Scotland. part 1[-2]. New York: H. L. Hinton, 1873. 1 port. 12°. **NPP**

Geddes, Sir William Duguid. The burlesque of "Galatian." The guisards of Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 145-147, 163-165, 177-179.) **CPA**

Geddie, William. A bibliography of middle Scots poets; with an introduction on the history of their reputations. London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1912. 4 p.l., (i)viii-cix p., i l., 364 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 61.) **NDP**

Gibb, John S. Supplement to notes on William Ged and the invention of stereotyping. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 4°. v. 1, no. 25.) *** GAA**

Giles, Peter. The earliest Scottish literature. (In: Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 100-132.) **NCB**

Barbour, Blind Harry, Huchoun, Wyntoun, Holland.

Gilfillan, George. Sketches of modern literature and eminent literary men (being a gallery of literary portraits). New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1846. 2 v. 12°. **NCB**

Pagination continuous.

Gillberg, J. See under **Schoenbeck,** Henrik, and J. Gillberg.

Goerbing, Friedrich. Beispiele von realisierten Mythen in den englischen und schottischen Balladen. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1900. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 1-13.) **RNA**

Gow, A. H. M. "The Kailyarders." (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1909. 8°. v. 28, p. 246-253.) *** DA**

Gowans, William. A catalogue of the Scottish poets, from the earliest period. [By William Gowans.] New York: W. Gowans, 1852. 24 p. 8°. **NCL**

Bound with A. Ramsay, Gentle shepherd. New York, 1852.

Graham, Henry Grey. Scottish men of letters in the eighteenth century. London: A. & C. Black, 1901. xii, 441 p., 32 port. 8°. **NDP**

Grant, James. The newspaper press: its origin, progress, and present position. London: G. Routledge, 1871[-72]. 3 v. 8°. *** R – NARF**

v. 3 has the title: The metropolitan weekly and provincial press.
v. 3, p. 405-558 deal with the Scottish newspaper press.

Gray, John. Extension of the circulation and consequent utility of the North British Advertiser, to come into operation on Saturday the first of September, 1860 ... Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1860. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v.428**

Greig, Gavin. Two Buchan songs. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n.d. sq. 8°. v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 78-92.) **CPA**

1. Logie o'Buchan. 2. Tullochgorum.

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. Drei altschottische Lieder in Original und Uebersetzung aus zwei neuen Sammlungen... Heidelberg: Mohr und Zimmer, 1813. 56 p. 8°. **NIW**

Lord Randal. The twa brothers. O gin my love were yon red rose. Sir Oluf and the elf-king's daughter.
Bound with his *Altdanische Heldenlieder,* Heidelberg, 1811.

Language and Literature, continued.
History and General Works, continued.

H., R. On the pulpit eloquence of Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 2, p. 131-140, 318-329.) * **DA**

1. Chalmers. 2. Alison.

Hadden, James Cuthbert. "Auld Robin Gray." (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1892. 8°. v. 66, p. 291-298.) * **DA**

—— Johnson and Boswell in Scotland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1905. 8°. v. 298, p. 597-605.) * **DA**

—— The literary materials of the first Scottish Psalter. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 1-32.) * **DA**

—— The Scottish paraphrases. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 292-325.) * **DA**

—— The songs of Scotland before Burns. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 203-226.) * **DA**

Hannay, James. The minstrelsy of Scotland. [By James Hannay.] (Quarterly review. London, 1859. 8°. v. 105, p. 305-341.) * **DA**

Based on Aytoun's *Ballads*, Rogers' *Modern Scottish minstrel* and Maidment's *Scottish ballads and songs.*

—— Recollections of a provincial editor. (Temple Bar. London, 1868. 8°. v. 23, p. 175-185.) * **DA**

Harp, The, of the North. (Irish quarterly review. Dublin, 1853. 8°. v. 3, p. 382-445.) * **DA**

On the works of Motherwell, Hogg, Wilson, Moir, Aytoun and Smith.

Harvard University. Catalogue of English and American chap-books and broadside ballads in Harvard College Library. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, 1905. xi, 171 p. 8°. (Bibliographical contributions. no. 56.) * **GB**

Harvey, William. Scottish chapbook literature. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1903. 153 p. illus. sq. 8°. **NDP**

Hecht, Hans. Neuere Literatur zur englisch-schottischen Balladendichtung. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1906. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 370-384.) **RNA**

Henderson, Thomas F. "Bonnie Prince Charlie." (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 265-280.) * **DA**

—— Burns. Lesser Scottish verse. (In: Cambridge history of English literature. Cambridge, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 203-244.) * **R-NCB**

—— Scottish vernacular literature. A succinct history. London: David Nutt, 1898. vii(i), 462 p. crown 8°. * **R-NDP**

Reviewed (by T. G. F.) in *Modern quarterly of language and literature*, v. 2, p. 35-36, London, 1899.

—— Sir David Lyndsay and the later Scottish 'Makaris.' (In: Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1909. 8°. v. 3, p. 115-137.) * **R-NCB**

Historical Scottish proverbs. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1897. 4°. v. 74, p. 25-27.) * **DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 212 (series 6, v. 13) p. 763-767, Boston, 1897.

Holmes, D. T. Lectures on Scottish literature: ballad minstrelsy, Allan Ramsay, Robert Burns. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1904. 5 p.l., (1)12-96 p. 12°. **NDP**

Irving, David. The history of Scotish poetry. Edited by John Aitken Carlyle. With a memoir and glossary. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1861. xxxi, 619 p. 8°. * **R-NDP**

Reviewed (by Adolf Wolf) in *Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur*, Bd. 5, p. 345-350, Leipzig, 1864.

—— The lives of the Scotish poets, with preliminary dissertations, on the literary history of Scotland, and the early Scotish drama. Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., 1804. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

Johnston, George P. Note to a paper entitled: The first book printed by James Ballantyne. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 90.) **Reserve**

Kastner, L. E. The Scottish sonneteers and the French poets. (Modern Language review. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-15.) **NAA**

Keddie, Henrietta. A garden of women. By Sarah Tytler [pseud.]. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1875. 398 p. 12°. **NCW**

Reprinted from the *Cornhill magazine* and *Fraser's magazine*, with additions by the author.

Keddie, Henrietta, and Jean L. Watson. The songstresses of Scotland. By Sarah Tytler [pseud. of Henrietta Keddie] and J. L. Watson. London: Strahan and Co., 1871. 2 v. 12°. **AGH**

Ker, William Paton. The ballad of Sweet William's ghost. (Modern quarterly of language and literature. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 226.) **RAA**

—— On the Danish ballads. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 357-378.) **CPA**

With numerous references to Scottish ballads throughout the article.

Kirkwood, James. Proposals made by Rev. J. Kirkwood (minister of Minto) in 1699, to found public libraries in Scotland. Reprinted...from the rare copy in the Free Public Library, Wigan. With introductory remarks by W. Blades. London: [Blades, East & Blades,] 1889. 9, 15 p. sq. 8°. * **HC**

no. 43 of 100 copies printed.

Language and Literature, continued.
History and General Works, continued.

Klein, Julius Leopold. Altschottische Epiker. (In his: Geschichte des englischen Drama's. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 561-612.) **NAF**

Krapp, George Philip. The Andreas and St. Andrew. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 522-523.) **CPA**

Laing, David. Ode to the cuckoo: Edinburgh, 1770. With remarks on its authorship. In a letter to John Campbell Shairp ... [By David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1873. 48 p. 12°. **NCL**

Only sixty copies printed. Defends Logan's claim to the authorship.

"Laird, The, of Cockpen." The hero's identity considered. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 85-91.) **CPA**

Lang, Andrew. Border history versus Border ballads. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 77-91.) ***DA**

—— The mystery of "Auld Maitland." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 187, p. 872-880.) ***DA**

—— The Queen's Marie. (In his: The valet's tragedy, and other studies. London, 1903. 8°. p. 291-311.) **NCZ**

On the old ballad.

—— Sir Walter Scott and the Border minstrelsy. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1910. xi, 157(1) p. 8°. **NDP**

Scott and the Ballads. Auld Maitland. The ballad of Otterburne. Scott's traditional copy and how he edited it. The mystery of the ballad of Jamie Telfer. Kinmont Willie. Conclusions.
Reviewed (by W. P. Ker) in *Scottish historical review,* v. 8, p. 190-193, Glasgow, 1911.

—— The sources of some ballads in the "Border minstrelsy." (Folk-lore. London, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 191-197.) **ZBA**

Later, Of the, Scotch song-writers. (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. v. 8, p. 289-296.) **STG**

Law, Thomas Graves. John Hamilton and the "Scottis Bible." (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 105-106.) **Reserve**

Leach, H. G. Ballad of the Two sisters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 105-106.) **CPA**

Lengert, O. Die schottische Romanze "Roswall and Lillian." (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 321-356; Bd. 17, p. 341-377.) **RNA**

Lindsay, Thomas M. A literary relic of Scottish Lollardy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 260-273.) **CPA**

On Scottish Text Society's edition of the New Testament.

List of northern newspapers current in 1912. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1912. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-262.) ***GRK**

Literary transformation of Scotland. (Spectator. London, 1907. f°. v. 99, p. 562-563.) ***DA**

Loose, Fritz. Die Kailyard school. Berlin: E. Ebering, 1912. 93 p., 1 l. 8°.

Bibliography, p. 7-9.

M'Bain, James M. Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature and political broadsides. Arbroath: Brodie & Salmond, 1889. 126 p. sq. 8°. **CR**

Reprinted from *Scottish notes and queries,* v. 2, p. 66-68, 84-85, 105-106, 119-121, 133-137, Aberdeen, 1889.

Macbean, Lachlan. The Celtic element in Scottish songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 122-140.) **NDO**

—— The Highlander in modern fiction. (Celtic monthly. Glasgow, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 27-29, 46-49.) **NDM**

Macbeath, James Mainland. Introductory essay. (In: D. H. Edwards, Modern Scottish poets. Brechin, 1897. 16°. v. 16, p. 13-130.) **NCI**

On Scottish poetry.

M'Donald, A. M. Anent some of the Scottish paraphrases. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 181-184.) ***DE**

Macdonald, James. The earliest collection of Scottish proverbs. (The Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 202-208.) ***DA**

M'Dowall, William. Among the old Scotch minstrels, studying their ballads of war, love, social life, folklore and fairyland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1888. xi, 351 p. 16°. **NDP**

Macgregor, George. The chap literature of Scotland. (In: D. Graham, Collected writings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 68-80.) **NCF**

Mackay, Charles. Forty years' recollections of life, literature, and public affairs, from 1830 to 1870. London: Chapman & Hall, 1877. 2 v. 8°. **CL**

Mackay, Æneas James George. The songs and ballads of Fife. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 334-347.) ***DA**

McKerrow, Ronald B. Printers' & publishers' devices in England and Scotland, 1485-1640. London: The Bibliographical Society, 1913. liv, 216 p., 71 l. 4°. (Bibliographical Society. Illustrative monographs. no. 16.) **Reserve**

Language and Literature, continued.
History and General Works, continued.

Mackintosh, W. Johne Rolland and the source of the "Seuin Seages." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 129-132, 162-163.) **CPA**

—— The Scottish Alexander book. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 17-19, 85-89, 132.) **CPA**

Maclean, John. The songs of Scotland. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p. 490-492.) ***DA**

Macleod, Robert D. The Foulis press. (The Library. London, 1910. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 172-189.) ***HA**

M'Neill, George P. Huchoun of the Awle Ryale. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 266-288.) ***DA**

Macrae, David. National humour... Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1909. 12°. **NAP**

Scottish humour, p. 7-63; Highland humour, p. 64-105.

Mactaggart, John. Wisdom, humour, and pathos in an eighteenth century news-magazine. (New century review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 8, p. 137-142.) ***DE**

Dumfries weekly magazine for 1775.

"Maga" and her publishers. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 860-872.) ***DA**

Manners and Miller, Buchan and others, against the king's printers. Judgment of the Court of Session, on May 12, 1826, as to the royal prerogative in regard to the printing of Bibles, New Testaments, and Book of Common Prayer in Scotland. Judgment of the House of Lords on July 21, 1828, on appeal from the Court of Session. (Great Britain. Reports of state trials. new series, v. 2, cols. 215-244.) **SLN**

Masson, David. Dead men whom I have known; or, Recollections of three cities. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 52-67, 143-159, 225-239, 325-343.) ***DA**

—— Scottish influence in British literature. (In his: Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. London, 1874. 12°. p. 77-104.) **NCZ**

Reprint of the introductory part of his article in the *North British review*, Aug., 1852 on Jeffrey.

Mather, Frank Jewett. Otterburn: a battle and two ballads. (Sewanee review. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 12, p. 385-400.) ***DA**

Mead, William A. Colour in the English and Scottish ballads. (In: An English miscellany presented to Dr. Furnivall. Oxford, 1901. 8°. p. 321-334.) **RNB**

Menmuir, Charles. Folk-lore in Scottish ballad poetry. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 441-453.) ***DE**

Mickle, Charles. "There's nae luck about the house." (Athenæum. London, 1877. 4°. Jan. 27, 1877, p. 117-119.) ***DA**

Defence of William Julius Mickle's authorship.

Millar, John Hepburn. A literary history of Scotland. London: T. F. Unwin, 1903. xv, 703 p., 1 port. 8°. (The library of literary history. v. 5.) ***R-NDP**

—— The literature of the Kailyard. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 384-394.) ***DA**

—— Scottish prose of the seventeenth & eighteenth centuries; being a course of lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow in 1912. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. vi p., 3 l., 272 p., 1 l., 4 port. 8°. **NDP**

Miller, Frank. The poets of Dumfriesshire. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1910. 5 p.l., 342 p., 1 l. 8°. **NDP**

1. Early poets. 2. Old historical ballads. 3. Miscellaneous old ballads and songs. 4. Covenanting and Jacobite verse. 5. The classic school. 6. Burns and other poets in the vernacular. 7. Georgian balladists. 8. Various Georgian versifiers. 9. Carlyle and his circle. 10. Latter day poets.

Montague, E. R. The ballad; English and Scotch. (Contemporary review. London, 1913. 8°. v. 104, p. 826-835.) ***DA**

Murray, David. French translations of the "Wealth of nations." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 115-119.) **CPA**

—— Robert & Andrew Foulis and the Glasgow Press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of Fine Arts. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. viii p., 1 l., 144 p., 5 fac., 6 pl. 4°. ***IPH**

Murray, Thomas. The literary history of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time: with an appendix, containing...notices of the civil history of Galloway till the end of the thirteenth century. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1822. ix, 373 p. 8°. **CR**

Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord. Some remarks on the Scottish language, particularly as employed by the earlier Scottish poets. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 65-78.) **CPA**

Neilson, George. "Huchown of the Awle Ryale," the alliterative poet. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 252-393.) **CPA**

—— "Huchown of the Awle Ryale," the alliterative poet: a historical criticism of fourteenth century poems ascribed to Sir

Language and Literature, continued.
History and General Works, continued.

Hew of Eglintoun. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1902. xiii p., 1 l., 148 p., 2 l., 3 fac. 8°. **NCL**

—— Sir Hew of Eglintoun and Huchown off the Awle Ryale: a biographical calendar and literary estimate. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 111-150.) *** EC**

Newspaper, The, press of Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 17, p. 559-571; v. 18, p. 75-85, 201-209.) *** DA**

1. The Edinburgh newspapers. 2-3. The provincial papers.

Nicol, John. Sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time of Sir David Lyndesay, with an outline of his works. (In: Sir David Lindsay, Works, part 5, p. ix-liv: Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 47. London, 1871. 8°.) **NDP**

Notices respecting the ancient royal library of Scotland. (Miscellanea Scotica. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. v. 2, p. 83-92.) **CP**

The library of King James VI.

Observations on the literature of Scotland in the age of A[ndrew] Melville. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 7, p. 17-21.) *** DE**

Of the Latin poems of Dr. Pitcairn. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 235-238.) *** DA**

Explanations of many of the obscure local references in the poems.

Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons: their magazine and their friends. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. *** IIV**

Original letters of Shenstone, David Hume, and Joseph Spence. (Edinburgh annual register for 1809. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 549-555.) **BAA**

On Scottish literature.

Poetry, The, and humour of the Scottish language. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 108, p. 569-586, 673-690.) *** DA**

Part 1 reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 107, p. 612-627, Boston, 1870.

Prescott, William Hickling. Scottish song. (In his: Biographical and critical miscellanies. Philadelphia, 1875. new ed. 12°. p. 532-558.) **NBQ**

Reprinted from the *North American review,* v. 23, p. 121-142.

Proposal for the foundation and formation of libraries in the manses of the Free Church of Scotland; with a catalogue of books revised and recommended... Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 15 p. 8°. **SSD p.v.1**

Ranken, T. Elliot. The Scottish Reformation and vernacular literature. (The Month. London, 1904. 8°. v. 103, p. 266-275.) *** DA**

Rare, A, Aberdeen book of 1644. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 34-35.) **CPA**

The Converts-cordiall: or The penitents passtyme, by M. D. Lynd[esay].

Reasons against the reception of King James's Metaphrase of the Psalms, 1631. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 227-250.) **† CP**

Religious, The, periodical press. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 18, p. 330-338.) *** DA**

The Scottish newspapers included are: *Scottish Guardian, The Aberdeen Constitutional,* and *Inverness Protestant Herald.*

Remarks on some old Scottish songs. (Edinburgh magazine and library miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 520-522.) *** DE**

Ritter, Otto. Zwei unbekannte Tassungen des Sir John Barleycorn. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1904. 8°. Bd. 27, p. 450-452.) **RNA**

Robb, T. D. Some sources of the Tale of the thrie priests of Peebles. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1914. 4°. v. 11, p. 192-202.) **CPA**

Robertson, John M. Belles lettres in Scotland. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 140-142.) **† MAA**

Robertson, Joseph. Sketch of the history of Scottish almanacs. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

Reprinted from Oliver and Boyd's *New Edinburgh almanac for the year 1838,* p. 454-457. See also p. 161.

Romance, The, Robert Bruce related. (Scottish Review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 352-382.) *** DA**

Ross, John Merry. Scottish history and literature to the period of the Reformation. Edited with biographical sketch, by James Brown, D.D. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1884. xxviii, 420 p. 8°. **CP**

—— Scottish language and literature. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 129-131.) **† CPW**

Runcole, J. On Scottish songs. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 2, p. 201-210.) *** DE**

Schipper, Jakob. Die Mönche von Berwick. Eine altschottische poetische Erzählung von einem unbekannten Chau-

Language and Literature, continued.
History and General Works, continued.

cer-Schüler. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 129-152.) **CN**

With a German rendering of the tale.

Schmidt, Erich. Edward. (In: Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte ... Weimar, 1898. 8°. p. 29-50.) **NABM**

Schoenbeck, Henrik, and J. Gillberg. Öfversigt af Södra Scottlands Folkpoesi. En Akademisk Afhandling... Lund, 1831. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **NCID**

Scotch ballads. (All the year round. London, 1870. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 6-9.) *** DA**

Short account of the collections published by Pinkerton, Chambers, Kinloch, Maidment, etc.

Scotch and Douay printers. (The Bookworm. London, 1871. 4°. v. 5, p. 101-103.) *** GAA**

Scott, James W. Circulation of Scottish newspapers in 1835. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 182-183.) **CPA**

Scottish fiction of to-day. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 42-58.) *** DA**

Scottish influence on British literature. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1852. 8°. v. 35, p. 1-6.) *** DA**

Repr.: North British review.

Scottish songstresses. (Edinburgh review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 215, p. 213-242.) *** DA**

Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 1-61 (1883/4-1912); new series, v. 1-5 (1911-13). Edinburgh, 1884-1913. 8°. **NDP**

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. Remarks by the president...in moving the adoption of the report of the Scottish Text Society on the 22nd December 1906. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1906.] 9 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society.) **NDP**

Shairp, John Campbell. The songs of Scotland before Burns. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 3, p. 399-410.) *** DA**

Simpson, Henry Fife Morland. The Edinburgh mss. forgeries. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 131-133, 161-163, 177-180.) **CPA**

Sinclair, George A. Periodic literature of the eighteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 136-149.) **CPA**

—— Scandinavian ballads on Caithness soldiers. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 374-383.) **CPA**

Skeat, Walter William. The Andreas and St. Andrew. Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 383-384.) **CPA**

Smail, Adam. An early Scottish almanac. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 391-397.) *** DE**

—— The Edinburgh Circulating Library. A historical retrospect. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 382-386.) *** DE**

Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant. A new view of the Good Regent. Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart's chronicle play. (Westminster review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 151, p. 310-317.) *** DA**

—— A quartette of court singers four centuries ago. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 179-188.) *** DA**

Henryson, Dunbar, Kennedy, Douglas.

Smith, George Gregory. The middle Scots anthologies: anonymous verse and early prose. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 267-285.) **NCB**

Bibliography, p. 478-479.

—— The Scottish Chaucerians. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 239-266.) **NCB**

—— The transition period. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1900. 8°. *** R–NABR**

p. 35-84: The Scottish poets; p. 275-296: The drama in England and in Scotland.

Some observations on the poetry of the agricultural and that of the pastoral districts of Scotland, illustrated by a comparative view of the genius of Burns and the Ettrick Shepherd. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 521-529.) *** DA**

Songs, The, of Scotland. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1852. 8°. v. 35, p. 259-262.) *** DA**

Repr.: *Eliza Cook's journal.*

Stenhouse, William. Illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland. In six parts. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1853. 512 p. 8°. **Drexel 1928**

Pages 1-512 of the original issue with a new title-page.

Stevenson, John Horne. The earliest Scottish original literary prose(?) — John of Ireland's manuscript. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-14.) **CA**

—— The romance of Sir Eger, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray Steele. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 183-195.) **CA**

Language and Literature, continued.
History and General Works, continued.

—— The Scots version of the poem "Moder of God." (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 111-120.) **CA**

Stewart, William. The Rae press at Kirkbride and Dumfries. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 107-115.) **Reserve**

Studies in Scottish literature. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1876-77. 8°. v. 88, p. 76-88, 173-182, 297-306, 456-465, 554-563, 724-732; v. 89, p. 94-105, 495-506.) *** DA**

1. Sir David Lyndsay; 2. Fergusson, Tannahill, and Pollok; 3. Michael Bruce, Robert Nicoll, David Gray; 4. Norman Macleod; 5. The songstresses; 6. The Ettrick Shepherd; 7. Robert Burns; 8. John Galt.

Taylor, William Lawrence. Peterhead literature during the past century. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 6, 1901, p. 3-36.) **CPA**

Thomson, Charles W. Scottish literature before the union. (Caledonian. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 414-421.) *** DD**

—— Scottish literature and journalism since Scott. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 248-257, 317-320.) *** DD**

—— Scottish literature in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. (Caledonian. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 12, p. 112-118.) *** DD**

Trautmann, Moritz. Der Dichter Huchown und seine Werke. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1878. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 109-149, 188.) **RNA**

Tyler, Evan. Inventary of worke done for the state, by his majesties printer in Scotland. Dec., 1642–Oct., 1647. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh: [Privately printed,] 1815. 16 p. 4°. *** IPH**

Varnhagen, H. Ueber eine unbekannte schottische Bearbeitung der Sieben Weisen. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1898. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 321-325.) **RNA**

Veitch, John. The feeling for nature in Scottish poetry. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1887. 2 v. 12°. **NDP**

—— The history and poetry of the Scottish border. Their main features and relations. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **NDP**

History and poetry of the Scottish Border. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 865-878.) *** DA**

Wagner, Alfred. Die sittlich-religiöse Lebensanschauung des englischen und schottischen Volkes nach den Volksballaden. Halle a.S.: H. John, 1910. viii p., 1 l., 89 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCK p.v.2**

Walker, Hugh. Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1893. 2 v. 12°. **NDP**

v. 1: The Reformation to the Union: (1) The Scottish Reformation — Lindsay and the Wedderburns; (2) The Scottish Reformation — George Buchanan; (3) The Scottish Reformation — John Knox; (4) The Anglo-Scottish poets of the seventeenth century; (5) The popular ballads; (6) The earlier songs.

v. 2: The Union to Scott: (7) Ramsay to Ferguson; (8) The earlier Anglo-Scottish schools of the eighteenth century; (9) The later Anglo-Scottish schools of the eighteenth century; (10) Robert Burns; (11) Sir Walter Scott.

The two volumes are a series of disconnected studies, popularly written. In no sense is the work a history of the literature during three centuries.

Watkins, James Hutton. Early Scottish ballads. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 438-485.) **CPA**

Watson, Jean L. See **Keddie,** Henrietta, and Jean L. Watson.

Why is it that Scotland, England, Ireland, Greece, Rome, Palestine, Arabia, and young America have all had first-rate poets, while many other countries never had any? Clyde, N. Y.: J. M. Scarritt, 1866. 36 p. 12°. **NCID p.v.3**

Title on cover: A Scotch answer to a Yankee question.

Wilson, D. W. Bird-life in early Scottish literature. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 141-149.) **PQA**

Wollmann, Franz. Über politisch-satirische Gedichte aus der schottischen Reformationszeit. Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1898. vi p., 1 l., 96 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 8°.) **NCB**

Language

Angus, James Stout. A glossary of the Shetland dialect. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1914. 170 p., 1 l. 8°. **RNY**

Collin, August Zacharias. An essay on the Scoto-English dialect. An academical dissertation... Part 1. Lund: Berlings Printing Office, 1862. 2 p.l., 85 p., 1 l. 8°. **RNY**

No more published.

Colville, James. The Scottish vernacular as a philological study. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 39-58.) *** EC**

Curtis, F. J. An investigation of the rimes and phonology of the middle-Scotch romance Clariodus. A contribution to the history of the English language in Scot-

Language and Literature, continued.
Language, continued.

land. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1894-95. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 387-450; Bd. 17, p. 1-68, 125-160.) **RNA**

Duncan, Andrew. Early Scottish glossary. [By Andrew Duncan.] (In: English Dialect Society. Series B., part 2. Reprinted glossaries. London, 1874. 8°. p. 65-75.) **RNXA**

From the *Appendix etymologiæ* of his *Latinae Grammaticae*... Edinburgh, 1595.

Edmondston, Thomas. An etymological glossary of the Shetland & Orkney dialect, with some derivations of names of places in Shetland. London and Berlin: Asher & Co., 1866. vii(i), 166 p., 1 l. 8°. **RAA**

Published for the author and the Philological Society by A. & C. Black, Edinburgh.

Flom, George Tobias. Scandinavian influence on Southern Lowland Scotch. A contribution to the study of the linguistic relations of English and Scandinavian. New York: [New Era Printing Co.,] 1900. xv, 83 p. 8°. (Columbia University Germanic studies. v. 1, no. 1.) **NFCA**

Forrest, James. The Buchan dialect. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 2, 1891-92, p. 11-16.) **CPA**

—— Some Buchan Scots words in use within the last fifty years. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 76-89.) **CPA**

Giles, Peter. The making of our mother tongue. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8, 1904-05, p. 185-227.) **CPA**

Gregor, Walter. The dialect of Banffshire: with a glossary of words not in Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. London: published for the Philological Society by A. Asher & Co., 1866. 232 p. 8°. **RAA**

Heuser, W. *Ai* und *ei*, unorganisch und etymologisch Berechtigt, in der Cambridger Handschrift des Bruce. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1895. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 91-105.) **RNA**

—— Die Lautveraenderung von ā, ē, ī im Mittelschottischen. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1897. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 405-408.) **RNA**

—— Offenes und geschlossenes *ee* im Schottischen und Nordenglischen. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1896-97. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 114-128; Bd. 19, p. 319-347.) **RNA**

—— Der Ursprung des unorganischen *i* in der Mittelschottischen Schreibung. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1897. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 409-412.) **RNA**

Hume, Alexander. Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue; a treates, noe shorter then necessarie, for the schooles; edited from the original ms. in the British Museum, by Henry B. Wheatley. 2. ed. 1870. London: Early English Text Society, 1865 [1870]. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 5.) **NCE**

Jakobsen, Jakob. Nordiske minder, især sproglige, på Orknøerne. (Festskrift til H. F. Feilberg... København, 1911. 8°. p. 318-347.) **ZBIE**

—— Det norrøne Sprog på Shetland. Kjøbenhavn: W. Prior, 1897. x, 196 p. 8°. **NIZ**

Jamieson, John. Account of the terms *skull* or *skoll* as used in old writings... (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1805. 4°. v. 5, History of the society, p. 29-37.) *** EC**

—— An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language...to which is prefixed, a dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. Edinburgh: W. Creech, A. Constable & Co., 1808. 2 v. 4°. **† RNY**

Reviewed in *Eclectic review*, v. 5, p. 446-459. London, 1809.

—— —— Supplement... Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1825. 2 v. 4°. **RNY**

—— —— Carefully revised and collated, with all the additional words in the supplement incorporated, and their most popular significations briefly given, by John Johnstone. Edinburgh: William Tait, 1840. 2 v. 4°. **† RNY**

—— —— A new edition...revised and collated...by J. Longmuir...and D. Donaldson... v. 1-[4 and Supplement]. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879-87. 5 v. 4°. **† RNY**

—— Remarks on Rev. Dr. Murray's Observations on the history and language of the Pehts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 253-285.) **† CPA**

JAMIESON's dictionary. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 270-293.) *** DA**

Laurenson, Arthur. Om Sproget paa Shetlandsöerne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1860]. 8°. 1860, p. 190-201.) **GEA**

Leask, J. T. Smith. Orkney dialect. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 317-328.) **CR**

Leslie, William. [Glossary of provincial terms used in the counties of Nairn and Moray.] (In his: General view of the agriculture of the counties of Nairn and Moray. London, 1813. 8°. p. 446-470.) **VPX**

Lewis, Sir George Cornwall. On the meaning and origin of the verb "to tirl." (Classical museum. London, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-124.)

Language and Literature, continued.
Language, continued.

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. Scotticisms and Americanisms. (Harper's monthly magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 126, p. 417-424.) ***DA**

Lyngby, Kristen Jensen. Om Sproget på Hjaltlandsöerne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1860]. 8°. 1860, p. 201-217.) **GEA**

Macintosh, W. Scotch and German: their original identity. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897-98. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 130-132, 147-150, 182-185; v. 11, p. 3-6.) **CPA**

MacRitchie, David. French influence in Scottish speech. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 433-440.) **CP**

Mathieson, Kenneth. Braid Scots and German. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 285-291.) ***DE**

Menmuir, Charles. The French element in Braid Scots. (Westminster review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 173, p. 531-539.) ***DA**

Meyer, Wilhelm. Flexionslehre der ältesten schottischen Urkunden 1385-1440. Halle a. S.: Max Niemeyer, 1907. xiii, 102 p. 8°. (Studien zur englischen Philologie. Hrsg. von Lorenz Morbach. Heft 29.) **RNY**

Michel, Francisque Xavier. A critical inquiry into the Scottish language, with the view of illustrating the rise and progress of civilization in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1882. 3 p.l., vii-xiii, 457 p. 4°. ***RNY**

Motherby, Robert. Taschen-Wörterbuch des schottischen Dialekts mit den Erklärungen der Wörter in englischer und deutscher Sprache, zum bessern Verständnisz der Werke von Sir Walter Scott, Robert Burns, Allan Ramsay u.a. Nebst einem Anhange von Noten zur Erklärung schottischer Sitten, Gebräuche, Sagen, etc. Königsberg: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1826. xii, 232 p., 2 l. 16°. **RNY**

Title-page also in English.

Mueller, Paul. Die Sprache der Aberdeener Urkunden des sechzenten Jahrhunderts. [Berlin: Mayer & Müller,] 1908. 3 p.l., 143(1) p. 8°. **RNY**

Murdoch, James Barclay. A glossary to the Bannatyne manuscript 1568. [Glasgow:] printed for the Hunterian Club, 1894. vii(i), 184 p. sq. 8°. (Hunterian Club. The Bannatyne manuscript. part 9.) **NCE**

Murray, Sir James Augustus Henry. The dialect of the southern counties of Scotland: its pronunciation, grammar, and historical relations. With an appendix on the present limits of the Gaelic and Lowland Scotch, and the dialectical divisions of the Lowland tongue. And a linguistical map of Scotland. London: The Philological Society, 1873. vii(i), 251 p., 1 map. 8°.

The appendix on the present limits of the Gaelic language is reprinted in the *Revue celtique,* v. 2, p. 178-187. Paris. 1873-75, with introductory note by H. Gaidoz. The map is also reproduced.

RAA

Mutschmann, Heinrich. A phonology of the north-eastern Scotch dialect on an historical basis. Bonn: P. Hanstein, 1909. x, 88 p. 8°. (Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie von K. D. Bülbring. Heft 1.) **RNA**

Bibliography, p. vii-x.

On Scotticisms and Anglicisms. (In: J. Anderson, Recreations in agriculture, natural-history, arts, and miscellaneous literature. London, 1800. 8°. v. 2, p. 434-444; v. 3, p. 54-66, 294-301.) **PQF**

Reeves, William Peters. A study in the language of Scottish prose before 1600. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1893. 2 p.l., 3-100 p., 2 l. 8°. **RNY p. box**

Reichel, Georg. Studien zu der schottischen Romanze: The history of Sir Eger, Sir Grime and Sir Gray-steel. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 1-66.) **RNA**

Ritter, O. Zur Mundart des nordöstlichen Schottland. Randglossen zu Mutschmanns Phonology. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1913. 8°. Bd. 46, p. 9-65.) **RNA**

Rorie, Dr. On some Scots words, proverbs, and beliefs bearing on diseased conditions. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 31, p. 38-45.) ***EC**

Saxby, Jessie Margaret Edmondston. Shetland names for animals, etc. (Oldlore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 168-170, 235-237.) **CR**

Animals. Birds. Plants. Fish. Miscellaneous.

—— Shetland phrase and idiom. (Oldlore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 225-232, 267-274, 312-316.) **CR**

"Schiltrum" as an anatomical term. illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 185-188.) **CPA**

= Latin *acies.*

Scotticisms. (Edinburgh annual register for 1811. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°. v. 4, part 2, p. lxix-lxxv.) **BAA**

Scottish, The, language. (Edinburgh review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 158, p. 420-446.) ***DA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Language, continued.

Scottish, The, language. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 30-61.) *** DA**

Smith, George Gregory. The Scottish language: Early and Middle Scots. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 88-99.) **NCB**

Bibliography, p. 446-447.

Warrack, Alexander. A Scots dialect dictionary, comprising the words in use from the latter part of the seventeenth century to the present day; compiled by Alexander Warrack. With an introduction and a dialect map by W. Grant. London: W. & R. Chambers, Ltd., 1911. xxiii (1), 717(1) p., 1 map. 8°. *** R – RPK**

LITERATURE

A., J. R. Original rhymes, recited...at the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow: including loyal effusions on Her Majesty's visit to Scotland...by J. R. A. [an inmate]. [Glasgow:] printed at the press of the institution, 1843. 24 p. 24°. **NCI p.v.31**

Abbotsford series of the Scottish poets. Edited by G. Eyre-Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1891-96. 7 v. 12°. **NDP**

Early Scottish poetry. 1891.
Mediaeval Scottish poetry. 1892.
Scottish poetry of the sixteenth century. 1892.
Scottish ballad poetry. 1893.
Scottish poetry of the seventeenth century. 1895.
Scottish poetry of the eighteenth century. 2 v. 1896.

Abercrombie, John. Essays and tracts. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co. [1841-42.] 4 p.l., 5-103, 62, 63, 52, 47 p. 12°. **ZIK**

Adamson, Patrick, archbishop of St. Andrews. Genethliacvm...Iacobi VI. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 13-17.) **NDP**

Address, An, to J[ames] P[arkhill], a celebrated political leader in the west; to which is added, A hymn to the droll man behind the box, wot makes Punch dance. n. p. [18—?] 8 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.47**

Affleck, James. Poems and songs, chiefly comic. Edinburgh: Thomas Turnbull, 1816. x, (1)12-108 p., 1 port. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

Afternoon's, An, walk. By a citizen. Aberdeen: the author, 1862. 31 p. 12°. **NCT p.v.36**

Aidie, William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Aikin, J. See under **Armstrong,** John.

Ainslie, Hew. Scottish songs, ballads, and poems. New York: Belfield [1855?]. 1 p.l., v-vii, 9-216 p. 12°. **NCM**

Title-page missing — supplied from the Boston Athenæum catalogue.

Aird, Thomas. Poetical works. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 3 p.l., 322 p. 8°. **NCM**

Aitken, Cora Kennedy. Legends and memories of Scotland. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1874. x p., 1 l., 156 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCM**

Alcestis; or, Euripides destroyed, a burlesque... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1866. 23 p., 5 pl. 8°. **NCO p.v.322, no.6**

Alexander, Sir William, earl of Stirling. Anacrisis, or a censure of some poets ancient and modern. (Reprinted in: Critical essays of the seventeenth century. Edited by J. E. Spingarn. Oxford, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 180-189.) *** R – NCY**

Reprinted from the 1711 ed. of William Drummond's Works, where it was published for the first time.

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, The works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 5, p. 287-439.) **NCI**

Alison, Sir Archibald. Miscellaneous essays. Reprinted from the English originals, with the author's corrections for this edition. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1845. 390 p. 8°. **NCZ**

Allan, David. See **Sangs** of the Lowlands...

Allan, Edward. Original poems. Edinburgh: James Burnet, printer, 1837. 36 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.43**

Amongst the heather. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1876. 8°. v. 34, p. 465-478.) *** DA**

Anatomy threatened with excommunication; or, A true and faithful account of a recent bloody battle. A Hudibrastic poem. Edinburgh, 1819. 16 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.47**

Ancient historic ballads. Newcastle: D. Akenhead & Sons, 1807. 1 p.l., 236 p. 16°. **NCK**

Contains, *inter alia,* 'The Battle of Floddon,' and 'Hardyknute.'

Ancient Scotish poems, never before in print, but now published from the ms. collections of Sir Richard Maitland of Lethiington...comprising pieces written from about 1420 till 1586; with large notes and a glossary [by John Pinkerton]. London: Charles Dilly, 1786. 2 v. 12°. **NDP**

Twenty-six of the poems in this collection are of Sir Richard Maitland's own composition.

Ancient Scottish poems. Published from the ms. of George Bannatyne. MDLXVIII.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

[Edited by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] Edinburgh: J. Balfour, 1770. xii, 380 p., 1 l. 8°. **NDP**

Anderson, Alexander. Lazarus at our gate: poems treating mostly of the wrongs done to the poor, and of the coming reckoning day. Glasgow: the author, 1902. 2 p.l., 70 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.42, no.9**

Anderson, Henry. Panegyris ad...Jacobum VI.; — Mvsarvm querimonia; — Amaryllis. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 18-40.) **NDP**

Anderson, James. Recreations in agriculture, natural history, arts, and miscellaneous literature. London: printed by T. Bensley, 1799-1802. 6 v. 8°. **PQF**

Anderson, Robert. See **Blair,** Robert. Poetical works...

Arbuckle, James. Glotta, a poem. Glasgow: A. Duncan and R. Chapman, 1791. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1137**

Arbuthnot, John. Miscellaneous works. 2. ed. With additions. Glasgow: James Carlile, 1751. 2 v. 16°. **NCF**

For a particular notice of this (unauthorised) edition see "The life and writings of Dr. Arbuthnot" in *The retrospective review,* v. 8, p. 285-304, London, 1823.

—— A supplement to the Miscellaneous works of the late Dr. Arbuthnot. Glasgow: J. Carlile, 1751. 81 p. 16°. **NCF**

Argyll (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell. The Highland nurse. A tale. New York: Tait, Sons, & Co. [cop. 1891.] 134 p. 16°. **NCW**

—— Memories of Canada and Scotland. Speeches and verses. Montreal: Dawson Bros., 1884. xi, 360 p. 12°. **NCM**

Armstrong, Archibald. Archie Armstrong's banquet of jests, reprinted from the original editions, together with Archy's dream, printed in the yeare 1641. [With life by T. H. Jamieson.] Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1872. xxix, xii, 383 p., 1 port. 8°. **NDF**

Impression limited to 252 copies.

—— Archy's dream, sometimes Jester to his Maiestie; but exiled the court by Canterburies malice. With a relation for whom an odde chaire stood voide in Hell. Printed in the yeare 1641. 3 l. 4°. (In: Occasional fac-simile reprints of rare and curious tracts of the 16th and 17th centuries. London, n. d. 4°. v. 1, no. 2.) **NCE**

Only 100 copies printed.

Armstrong, John. The art of preserving health: a poem. In four books. London: A. Millar, 1745. 3-128 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCL**

Bookplate of Edward Nicholas Hurt.

—— —— London, print. Boston reprint: Green & Russell, 1757. 68 p. 4. ed. 12°. (8°.) **NBH p.v.2**

—— —— (In: Mark Akenside, The pleasures of imagination. Exeter, 1794. 16°. p. 87-147.) **NCL**

—— —— To which is prefixed, A critical essay on the poem by J. Aikin, M.D. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1796. 1 p.l., 152 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCL**

A didactic poem in four books. The plates are by Stothard.

—— —— Philadelphia: B. Johnson, 1804. 143 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCL**

Contains also: M. Green, The spleen and other poems...Philadelphia, 1804. 24°.

—— —— Walpole, N. H.: Thomas & Thomas, 1808. 102 p. 12°. **NCL**

—— Igeà; ovvro, L'arte di conservar la salute, poema inglese, transportato in Italiano da Lazzaro Papa. Livorno: T. Masi e Comp., 1806. xii, 112 p. 8°. (In: Poesis varie.) **NNK**

—— The œconomy of love: a poetical essay [by John Armstrong]. London: T. Cooper, 1736. iv, 43 p. 12°. *** C p.v.934**

—— —— To which is added The splendid shilling...by [J.] Philips. London, 1740. 22 p. 12°. *** C p.v.454**

—— —— London: M. Cooper, 1745. 1 p.l., 43 p. new ed. 8°. **NCL**

Bound with his: *The art of preserving health.* London, 1745. 8°.

—— —— London: N. Frobisher, 1791. 2 p.l., 3-36 p. new ed. 12°. **NCI p.v.78**

—— Économie de l'amour, poëme en quatre chants, imité de l'Anglais, du D. Armstrong. 4 pl. (In: Les jeux de Calliope... Londres, 1776. 16°. p. 4-59.) **NKD**

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 16, p. 513-545.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] 1 pl. (In: British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. v. 67, p. 1-122.) **NCI**

—— The poetical works of J. Armstrong. Edinburgh: Apollo Press, 1781. 3 p.l., [v]-vi, (1)8-111(1) p. 16°. (Bell's edition. The poets of Great Britain.) **NCI p.v.82**

Engraved title-page to series, with imprint: Printed for John Bell...1782.

—— Poetical works. London: John Bell, 1793. vi, (1)8-111 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 24°. (Bell's edition. v. 48.) **NCI**

—— —— To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 961-972.) **NCI**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Atkinson, Thomas. The chameleon. [By Thomas Atkinson.] London: Longman & Co., 1832. viii, (1)10-312 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCG**

CHAMELEON, The, brought to the light of day, and its true colour ascertained. By two hands. Glasgow: J. Reid & Co., 1832. 1 p.l., 45 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCC p.v.9**

Auchinleck, James. The quair of jelousy; a poem, by Auchinleck. Written about the year 1480. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 159-184.) **† CP**

Austin, Arthur. Lights and shadows of Scottish life, a selection from the papers of the late Arthur Austin. New-York: E. Bliss and E. White, 1822. 311 p. 12°. **NCW**

Autumn days in Islay. (Temple Bar. London, 1897. 8°. v. 111, p. 511-521.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 66, p. 499-505, New York, 1897.

Ayrshire, The, wreath. MDCCCXLIII. A collection of original pieces, in prose and verse, chiefly by native authors, on subjects relating to Ayrshire. Kilmarnock: H. Crawford & Son, 1853. xii, (1)14-214 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 16°. **NCA**

Ayton, Sir Robert. Panegyris ad Iacobvm VI. [et poemata cætera.] (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 40-75.) **NDP**

—— Poems. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 301-324.) **† CP**

This collection contains only his English poems.

—— Poems. Edited by Charles Roger, from a ms. in his possession... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1844. lii, 154 p., 1 pl., 1 table. 12°. **NCL**

ROGERS, Charles. Memoir and poems of Sir Robert Aytoun, by the Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 96-168.) **CA**

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune. Bothwell: a poem. In six parts. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1856. 267 p. 12°. **NCM**

Reviewed in *Canadian journal,* v. 1, p. 541-546, Toronto, 1856.

SMAIL, Adam. Aytoun's "Bothwell." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 22, p. 102-105, 281-287, 388-392, 425-432.) *** DE**

An examination of the variations in the first and third editions. Continued from v. 21 (not in N. Y. P. L.).

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune. The curse of Montrose. By W. E. A. (Forget me not. London [1839]. 16°. 1839, p. 281-298.) **NCA**

—— The execution of Montrose. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 289-296.) *** DA**

—— —— [Gaelic translation by Mrs. Mary Mackellar, without title.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 142-147.) **NDO**

—— Firmillan, a "spasmodic" tragedy. New York: Redfield, 1854. ix p., 1 l., (1) 14-165 p. 12°.

—— Firmilian, the student of Badajoz: a "spasmodic" tragedy. By T. Percy Jones. New York: Redfield, 1855. ix p., 1 l., (1)14-165 p. 12°. **NDF**

—— The heart of the Bruce. A ballad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 15-19.) *** DA**

—— Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1851. 2 p.l., 351 p. 4. ed. 16°. **NCM**

For a critical notice of the first edition, see the *North British review,* v. 13, p. 1-39, Edinburgh, 1850.

—— —— New York: Redfield, 1853. viii, 351 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1856. 2 p.l., 351 p. 9. ed. 16°. **Stuart 10198**

—— —— With illustrations by Joseph Noel Paton and Waller H[ugh] Paton. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1863. 5 p.l., 268 p. 4°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1866. viii, (1)4-351 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: R. Worthington, 1880. 3 p.l., (1)8-230 p. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell Company [189–?]. 230 p., 6 pl. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: Truslove and Comba [1907?]. 245(1) p. 8°. **NDP**

Verbatim reprint of the first edition of 1849.

—— My wife's album. By Bon Gaultier. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 49-55.) *** DA**

—— Nuptial ode on the marriage of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1863. 22 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.36**

—— See also **Ballads,** The, of Scotland.

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune, and SIR THEODORE MARTIN. The book of ballads. Edited by Bon Gaultier, and illustrated by Alfred Crowquill [i. e., A. H. Forrester]. London: W. S. Orr & Co., 1845. 4 p.l., 152 p., 1 port. 16°.

With additional coloured title-page.
Reviewed in *Fraser's magazine,* v. 31, p. 415-421, London, 1845.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— —— Edited by Bon Gaultier. Illustrated by Alfred Crowquill and Richard Doyle. London: W. S. Orr & Co., 1849. 3 p.l., 203 p., 1 port. 12°. **NDF**

With additional illuminated title-page.

—— —— A new edition with several new ballads. Illustrated by A. Crowquill, R. Doyle, and J. Leech. London: W. S. Orr & Co. [1849.] 4 p.l., 254 p., 1 pl. 12°.

With additional illuminated title-page.

—— —— A new edition with several new ballads. New York: Redfield, 1852. vii p., 1 l., (1)12-216 p. illus. 12°. **NDF**

—— —— Illustrated by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1859. v p., 2 l., (1)4-256 p. 6. ed. 12°. **NDF**

Illuminated title-page.

—— —— New edition, with several new ballads. New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1862. vii, (1)10-216 p. illus. 12°. **NDF**

—— The Napoleon ballads. The poetical works of Louis Napoleon, now first translated into plain English. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1852. 2 p.l., (1)8-91 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.84**

—— The poetic works of Louis Napoleon now first done into plain English... London: D. Bogue, 1852. xii p., 1 l., 112 p. illus. 24°. **NDF**

B., V. O. The smugglers o' Canty Bay. A ballad. North Berwick, 1872. 11 p. 12°. *** C p.v.360**

Bachelors, The, trap [a poem]. Edinburgh: James Auchie, 1824. 10 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.58**

Baillie, Joanna. Ahalya Baee. A poem. London, 1849. 39(1) p. 12°. **NCM**

—— Basil: a tragedy... [London? 18—?] 1 p.l., 99-208 p. 16°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with ms. notes.

—— —— Philadelphia: T. H. Palmer, 1823. 1 p.l., (1)100-208 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.248**

—— The beacon: a serious musical drama, in two acts. From the first London edition of 1812. New York: D. Longworth, 1812. 36 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.248**

—— The bride; a drama, in three acts. [In verse.] London: H. Colburn, 1828. 2 p.l., iii-x, 112 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.89**

—— —— Philadelphia: C. Neal, 1828. 74 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.248**

—— The complete works... First American edition. Philadelphia: Carey & Lea, 1832. 574 p. 8°. **NCR**

—— [De Montfort: a tragedy in five acts. London: H. Baldwin & Son, 18—?] 1 p.l., 303-411 p. 8°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with interleaved ms. notes. Title-page missing.

—— —— With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme [1808]. 95 p., 1 pl. 16°. (Mrs. Inchbald. British theatre. v. 24.) **NCO**

—— —— New York: D. Longworth, 1809. 84 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.347**

—— Dramas. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, 1836. 3 v. 8°. **NCP**

v. 1: Romiero: a tragedy. The alienated manor: a comedy. Henriquez: a tragedy. The martyr: a drama.

v. 2: The separation: a tragedy. The stripling: a tragedy. The phantom: a musical drama. Enthusiasm: a comedy.

v. 3: Witchcraft: a tragedy in prose. The homicide: a tragedy in prose, with occasional passages of verse. The bride: a drama. The match: a comedy.

—— Dramas. (Carey's library of choice literature. Philadelphia, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-57.) **†† NCE**

Henriquez: a tragedy; Separation: a drama; The martyr: a tragedy; The phantom: a drama.

—— Dramatic and poetical works. 2. ed. London: Longman [&c.], 1853. xxii, 847 p., 1 port. 8°.

With additional engraved title-page.

For a critical notice of her dramatic works see the *American quarterly review,* v. 14, p. 160-189, Philadelphia, 1833.

—— The election, a comedy in five acts. [New York, 18—?] 1 p.l., 175-275 p. 24°. **NCO p.v.259**

—— The family legend. A tragedy. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1810. xii, iv, 5-96 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.216**

—— —— (First American from the first Edinburgh edition of 1810.) New York: D. Longworth, 1810. vi p., 1 l., 9-84 p. 24°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with ms. notes.

—— Metrical legends of exalted characters. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1821. xxxvi, 373 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Miscellaneous plays. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1805. xxiii, 438 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCR**

—— A series of plays: in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind: each passion being the subject of a tragedy and a comedy. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1802. 2 v. 8°. **NCP**

v. 1 is 4. edition; v. 2 is 2. edition.

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1806. 2 v. 8°. **NCP**

v. 1 is 5. edition; v. 2 is 3. edition.

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1821. 3 v. new ed. 8°. **NCR**

—— The siege, a comedy, in five acts. [From the first London edition of 1812.] New York: The Longworths, 1812. 67 p. 24°. **NCO p.v.259**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

BADSTUBER, Alfred. Joanna Baillies Plays on the passions. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1911. x p., 1 l., 119 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 34.) **NCB**

DRAMAS — by Joanna Baillie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 39, p. 1-16, 265-280.) *** DA**

An analysis of her dramas.

JOANNA Baillie's plays. (Portfolio. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°. v. 11, p. 339-360.) *** DA**

PIESZCZEK, Rudolph Karl. Joanna Baillie, ihr Leben, ihre dramatischen Theorien und ihre Leidenschaftsspiele. Berlin: G. Schade, 1910. 70 p., 1 l. 8°. **AN p.v.111**

Bain, Donald. Olden times; or, The rising of the session: a comedy, in five acts. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1843. 108 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.361**

Balfour. Epithalamium. Alexander B. Simpson. Margaret S. Barbour. [By —— Balfour.] [Edinburgh: Lorimer & Gillies,] 1872. 24 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.56**

Balfour, Andrew. Vengeance is mine. Illustrations by John Henderson Betts, W. T. Smith, and R. Caton Woodville. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. viii, 307 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Balfour, Arthur James. Arthur James Balfour as philosopher and thinker; a collection of the more important and interesting passages in his non-political writings, speeches, and addresses, 1879-1912. Selected and arranged by W. M. Short. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. xii, 552 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCZ**

Balfour, Sir James. Ballads, and other fugitive poetical pieces, chiefly Scotish from the collections of Sir James Balfour. Edinburgh: [A. Lawrie & Co.,] 1834. ix, 42 p. 8°. **NCL**

Ballad, The, of "Creely" Duff. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 185.) **CPA**

Ballad, The, of King Gregory. (Edinburgh annual register for 1812. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. i-xii.) **BAA**

Ballads, and other fugitive poetical pieces, chiefly Scottish, from the collections of Sir James Balfour. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: printed, 1834. ix, 42 p. sq. 8°. **NCL**

One of forty-eight copies printed.

Ballads, The, of Scotland. Edited by William Edmondstoune Aytoun. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1858. 2 v. 16°. **NCK**

For a critical notice of this work (by Sir Daniel Wilson) see the *Canadian journal of industry, science, and art,* new series, v. 4, p. 295-316, Toronto, 1859. Reviewed also in *Harvard magazine,* v. 5, p. 121-125, Cambridge, 1859; (by Adolf Wolf) *Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur,* Bd. 2, p. p. 204-221, Berlin, 1860.

Ballads, The, and songs of Ayrshire, illustrated with sketches, historical, traditional, narrative, and biographical. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1847. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **NCK**

Ballads, The, and songs of Carrick, with nineteen musical illustrations arranged for part-singing. Introductory notes by Rev. R. Lawson. Paisley: J. & R. Parlane, n. d. 30 p. 4°. *** C p.v.368**

Ballantine, James. The gaberlunzie's wallet... [By James Ballantine.] Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1843. 311 p., 14 pl. 8°. **Stuart 10220**

Ballantyne, Jane B. Peace in search of a home. An allegory. Edinburgh: Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., 1878. 38 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.39**

Ballingall, W. Scenes of Scottish story. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. 88 p. 4°. **† CPW**

In verse.

Bannatyne, The, manuscript. Compiled by George Bannatyne. [Glasgow:] Hunterian Club, 1873-94. parts 1-9. sq. 8°. **NCE**

The ms. was written in 1568 by George Bannatyne. It contains 334 pieces or 376 if duplicates and other poems written at the end are included. About forty early Scots authors are named, but a large proportion of the poems are anonymous.

BROWN, John T. T. The Bannatyne manuscript. A sixteenth century poetical miscellany. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 136-158.) **CPA**

MEMORIALS of George Bannatyne. 1545-1608. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott. With a memoir of Bannatyne by the editor, and an account of the contents of his manuscript by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1829. 5 p.l., 120 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**

Baptism, A, in the Isles. By the author of "Selwyn," &c. (Amulet. London, 1835. 16°. 1835, p. 121-140.) **NCA**

Barbour, John. The Bruce; or, The history of Robert I. King of Scotland. Written in Scotish verse. The first genuine edition, published from a ms. dated 1489; with notes and a glossary by J. Pinkerton. London: G. Nicol, 1770. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **NCL**

—— The Bruce; or, The metrical history of Robert I. King of Scots. Published from a manuscript dated MCCCC.LXXXIX. With notes, and a memoir of the life of the author by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. x, xxx, 495 p. 4°. **† NDP**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— The Brus. From a collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh manuscripts. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1856. 1 p.l., xliv, 524 p. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **CP**

Bookplate of James Forman.

—— The Bruce; or, The book of the most excellent and noble prince, Robert de Broyss, King of Scots: compiled A. D. 1375; edited...with a preface, notes, and glossarial index by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London: Early English Text Society, 1870-77. 8 p.l., v-cv, 785 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. [no.] 10, 21, 29, 55.) **NCE**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1894. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] [no.] 31, 32, 33.) **NDP**

Bradshaw, Henry. On two hitherto unknown poems by John Barbour, author of the Brus. (In his: Collected papers... Cambridge, 1889. 8°. p. 58-68.) ***GAH**

Read before the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1866.

Brown, John T. T. The Wallace and the Bruce restudied. Bonn: P. Hanstein's Verlag, 1900. viii, 174 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 6.) **RNB**

Craigie, William Alexander. Barbour and Blind Harry as literature. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 173-201.) ***DE**

Koeppel, Emil. Die Fragmente von Barbour's Trojanerkrieg. (Englische Studien. Heilbronn, 1887. 8°. Bd. 10, p. 373-382.) **RNA**

Kolkwitz, Max. Das Satzgefüge in Barber's Bruce und Henry's Wallace. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der altschottischen Syntax. Halle a.S., 1893. 56 p. 12°. **RNB p.v.11**

Barbour, R. W. The night before the battle... Edinburgh, 1874. 7 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.55**

Privately printed.

Barclay, John. His Argenis, translated out of Latine into English; the prose...by Sir Robert Le Grys: and the verses by Thomas May. With a clavis annexed to it... London: R. Meighen & H. Seile, 1622. 3 p.l., 483 p., 22 pl., port. 8°. **NCV**

An English translation of the beginning of this work was published in the *Monthly anthology,* v. 2, p. 23-26, 134-136, 185-187, 298-301, Boston, 1805.

Schmid, Karl Friedrich. John Barclays Argenis. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. Berlin: E. Felber, 1904. ix p., 1 l., 183 p. 8°. (Literarhistorische Forschungen. Heft 31.) **NABM**

Barclay, John. Poematum libri duo. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 76-136.) **NDP**

Barclay, William. Nepenthes, or the Vertves of Tabacco. Edinburgh: Printed by Andro Hart...1614. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 257-273.) **† CP**

In praise of tobacco. Reprint of the copy in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh. Verse.

—— Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 137-141.) **NDP**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Bards, The, of Galloway: a collection of poems, songs, ballads, &c., by natives of Galloway. Edited with an introduction and notes, by Malcolm M'L. Harper; illustrated by Thomas Faed, John Faed, and other Galloway artists. Dalbeattie: Thomas Fraser, 1889. xxiii(i), 264 p., 1 l., 13 pl. 8°. **NCK**

Barnett, T. Ratcliffe. Fairshiels; memories of a Lammermoor parish. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1913. 126 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CRB**

Barr, Amelia Edith. Scottish sketches. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co. [1883]. 320 p. 12°. **NBO**

Crawford's sair strait. James Blackie's revenge. Facing his enemy. Andrew Cargill's confession. One wrong step. Lile Davie.

Barrie, James. A new collection of poems, by J. Barrie, Bemerside. Kelso: A. Leadbetter, 1819. iv, (1)6-124 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

p. 80-124 contain a life of the author.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. Auld licht idylls. Better dead. An Edinburgh eleven. New York: A. L. Burt [188–?] 2 p.l., 7-320 p. 12°. (Cornell series.) **NCW**

—— —— New York: R. F. Fenno [1897]. 2 p.l., 7-192 p. 12°. (Lenox series. no. 62.) **NCW**

—— An auld licht manse, and other sketches. [With] biographical and literary estimate by Elliott Henderson. New York: J. Knox & Co. [cop. 1893.] 256 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Her leddyship: a Thrums gossip. 2 illus. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 26-29.) **† MAA**

—— The little minister. New York: Street & Smith [cop. 1891]. 311 p., 6 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Previously published serially in *Good words,* v. 32, London, 1891.

—— —— New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [cop. 1891.] 3 p.l., (1)6-329 p., 1 port. 12°. (Lovell's illustrated series. no. 6.) **NCW**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— My lady nicotine. Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co. [18—?] 5-230 p. 12°. (The parkside library. no. 39.) **NCT p.v.41**

—— Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens ... (From "The little white bird.") With drawings by Arthur Rackham. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. 1 p.l., 126 p., 1 plan, 51 pl. 4°. **MEM**

—— Peter and Wendy. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1911]. vii p., 1 l., 267 p., 12 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— Quality street, a comedy in four acts, by J. M. Barrie. Illustrated by H. Thomson. [London:] Hodder & Stoughton [cop. 1901]. vii(i), 197(1) p., 1 l., 22 pl. 4°. **MEM (Thomson)**

Engraved title-page.

—— Sentimental Tommy. The story of his boyhood. Illustrated by William Hatherell. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. vi p., 1 l., 478 p., 11 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— A Tillyloss scandal. New York: American Publishers Corporation [189–?]. 270 p. 12°. **NCW**

A Tillyloss scandal. Life in a country manse. Dite Deuchars. The minister's gown. The captain of the school. A powerful drug. Every man his own doctor. Shutting a map; a note of warning. An invalid in lodgings. The mystery of time-tables. Mending the clock. The biggest box in the world. The coming dramatist. It.

—— —— New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [1893.] 2 p.l., (1)4-270 p. 12°. (Belmore series. no. 17.) **NCW**

—— A window in Thrums. Chicago: Donahue, Henneberry & Co. [1896.] 183 p. 12°. (The ideal library. no. 253.) **NCW**

Browne, Edith A. Mr. J. M. Barrie's dramatic and social outlook. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 79, p. 920-929.) *** DA**

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Mr. Barrie as a dramatist. (The Lamp. New York, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 28-35.) *** DA**

Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas. Mr. Barrie's "Sentimental Tommy." A causerie. (Contemporary review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 70, p. 652-662.) *** DA**

Woolf, Winfield P. Tommy and Grizel. (Sewanee review. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 9, p. 73-77.) *** DA**

Battle, The, of Craignilder, a very ancient Gallovidian ballad; arranged for publication, with an introduction and notes by James Dennistoun. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1832. 1 p., 1 l., (1)54-104 p. 12°. **NCL**

Bayne, Peter. The burn. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 128-130.) *** DA**

Verse.

—— Essays in biography and criticism. First series. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1857. 1 p.l., (i)x-xiv, (1)16-426 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— Essays, biographical, critical, and miscellaneous. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. v p., 1 l., 459 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— Nineveh, a prize poem, and other pieces... Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co. [185–?] 1 p.l., 24 p. 24°. **NCM**

Contains author's autograph.

Beattie, James. Essays. On the nature and immutability of truth, in opposition to sophistry and scepticism. On poetry and music as they affect the mind. On laughter, and ludicrous composition. On the utility of classical learning. Edinburgh: William Creech, 1776. 5 p.l., xiv p., (1)4-757(1) p. 4°. **† NCZ**

—— Essays: on poetry and music, as they affect the mind; on laughter, and ludicrous composition; on the usefulness of classical learning. London: E. & C. Dilly, 1779. 4 p.l., 515 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— Letters. London: J. Sharpe, 1820. 2 v. 24°. (British prose writers. v. 25.) **NCE**

Engraved title-pages.

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius. Book the first. London: E. & C. Dilly, 1771. vii, 32 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.66**

—— The minstrel, in two books: with some other poems. London: Charles Dilly, 1784. 3 p.l., v-vi, xi-xii, 107 p. new ed. 8°. *** C p.v.975**

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius. In two books. With some other select poems. New York: William Durell, 1802. 5 p.l., [11]-124 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCL**

The plates are by A. Anderson.

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius. A poem in two books. [Also, The hermit.] (In: Poems of established reputation... Baltimore, 1802. 16°. p. 57-94.) **NCI**

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius: and other poems. To which is prefixed a life of the author. Edinburgh: Thomas Oliver, printer, 1804. 138 p., 1 port. 24°. **NCL**

Woodcut by Bewick on p. 106, not mentioned by Hugo.

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius; in two parts. With other poems. With designs by Mr. Thurston and engraved...by Mr. Clennel. Alnwick: Catnach and Davison, printers, 1807. 140 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **NCL**

Large paper copy.

—— The minstrel: or, The progress of genius. Also, The shipwreck. By William

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Falconer. With a sketch of the life of each author. New York: Collins and Perkins, 1808. ix, 125 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

'The shipwreck' has also separate title-page, but pagination is continuous.

—— —— New York: Collins & Co., 1812. ix, 125 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius: and other poems. London: John Sharpe, 1817. 16, 176 p., 5 pl. 16°. **NCL**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius, and other poems. [Embellished with engravings from the designs of R. Westall.] London: J. Sharpe, 1819. 16 p., 4 l., (1)8-176 p., 5 pl. 16°. **NCL**

Engraved title-page, dated 1816.

—— The minstrel. (In: The wreath; a collection of poems. New York, 1821. 24°. p. 13-54.) **NCI**

—— The minstrel, and other poems. With a memoir of the author. London: Jones & Co., 1828. 3 p.l., 18 p. nar. 12°. (In: Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. nar. 12°. v. 2.) **NCI**

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 18, p. 513-582.) **NCI**

—— —— 1 pl. (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 78, p. 111-256.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works. London: William Pickering, 1831. vi, lxviii, 239 p., 1 port. 16°. (The Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCL**

—— —— [With life of the author.] ix, 23 p. 8°. (In: Poetical works of Milton, Young, Gray, Beattie, and Collins. Philadelphia: John Grigg. 1832. 8°.) **NCI**

—— —— ix, 23 p. (In: The poetical works of Milton, Young [etc.]. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°.) **NCL**

—— —— With a memoir of the author, by Alexander Dyce. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1854. lxxvi, 239 p., 1 port. 12°. (The British poets.) ***R-NCI**

—— —— Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1865. lxxvi p., 1 l., 239 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCI**

British poets. Only 100 copies printed.

—— —— London: Bell and Daldy, 1866. lxxvi, 244 p., 1 port. 12°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCL**

—— The poetical works of Dr. James Beattie; and The grave, by Robert Blair. With biographical memoirs. n. p., n. d. iv, 51 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1131**

—— The poetical works of James Thomson, James Beattie, Gilbert West, and John Bampfylde... With biographical notices of the authors. London: Routledge, Warne [18—?]. xxxii, [440 p.]. 3. ed. 16°. (Routledge's British poets.) **NCI**

Variously paged.

—— See also under **Wreath,** The.

Beattie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 128, p. 17-36.) ***DA**

Collins, John Churton. Beattie... (In: Andrew Lang, A poet's country. London, 1907. 8°. p. 191-203.) **NCID**

Beattie, James, and W. Collins. The poetical works of...Beattie and...Collins. With memoirs of their lives and writings, by Thomas Miller... London: D. Bogue, 1846. 2 p.l., xxiv, 226, xv, 227-311 p. 8°. (Tilt's illustrated classics.) **NCL**

Beattie, W. Buchan poetry. Fruits of time parings. The text reprinted...as it appeared in the original of 1813: with an introduction and glossary. Aberdeen: J. Mackay, 1873. xii, 82 p., 1 l. 12°. **NCM**

Beauties, The, of ancient poetry... London, E. Newberry, 1794. xi, 204 p. 24°. **NCK**

Scots pieces in the volume are: Edom O'Gordon; The bonny earl of Murray; Murder of the king of Scots [Darnley]; Young Waters; The ewe bughts Marion; Lady Bothwell's lament; Hume and Murray; Love and grief, or death of the Sutherlands; Cumnor Hall.

Bell, John Joy. Mr. Pennycook's boy, by J. J. Bell... New York: Harper & Bros., 1905. 4 p.l., 3-271(1) p. 16°. **NCW**

—— Wee Macgregor. New York: Harper & Bros., 1903. 4 p.l., 173 p. 16°. **NCW**

Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux. Bernardus de cura rei famuliaris, with some early Scottish prophecies, &c... Edited by J. Rawson Lumby. London: Early English Text Society, 1870. xi, 46 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 42.) **NCE**

Bethune, Alexander, and John Bethune. Tales of the Scottish peasantry. By A. & J. Bethune; with biography of the authors by John Ingram. London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1884. 351 p. 8°. **NCW**

Republication of *Tales and sketches of the Scottish peasantry,* and of *The Scottish peasant's fireside.*

Bethune, John. Essays and dissertations on various subjects, relating to human life and happiness. [By J. Bethune.] Edinburgh: A. Kincaid and J. Bell, 1770. 2 v. 12°. **NCZ**

Bible. — Old Testament: Song of Solomon. The Song of Solomon in Lowland Scotch. From the authorised English version. By Henry Scott Riddell. London: [G. Barclay, printer.] 1858. 11 p. 4°. **RAEC**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— —— From the authorised English version. By George Henderson. [London: Strangeways & Walden, printers,] 1862. 19 p. 16°. **RAEC**

Bible. — New Testament: St. Matthew. The Gospel of St. Matthew, translated into Lowland Scotch. By George Henderson. London, 1862. 8, 124 p. 16°. **RAEC**

—— Parabola de Seminatore Scotice. (In: Parabola de seminatore ex evangelio Matthæi, in lxxii Europæas linguas ac dialectos versa... Londini, 1857. 8°.) **RAEC**

—— La parabole du Semeur, traduite de l'Anglais dans le dialecte Ecossais des Shetlands, par le Dr. L[aurence] Edmonston, l'année 1859, dans la petite ile d'Unst ... Londres, 1873. 3 p. 8°. **RAEC**

—— See also under **Psalms** of David.

Bisset, Alexander M. The poets and poetry of Linlithgowshire: an anthology of the county. Paisley: J. and R. Parlane, 1896. 1 p.l., 352 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCI**

Black, John A. Highland revenge. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 430-434.) *** DE**

Black, William. The beautiful wretch. New York: Universal Publishing Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., 232 p. 12°. (Popular edition.) **NCW**

—— Briseis. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1896. 2 v. in 1. 16°. (Collection of British authors. Tauchnitz edition. v. 3132.) **NCW**

—— A daughter of Heth. New York: J. W. Lovell Co., n. d. 1 p.l., 365 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1871. 136 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— Chicago: Belford, Clarke & Co. [189–?] 1 p.l., 365 p. 12°. (Caxton edition.) **NCW**

—— —— London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1894. viii, 338 p., 1 port. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1905. viii, 338 p. new ed. 16°. **NCW**

—— A fight for a wife. (In: Half-hours with great novelists... Chicago [18—?]. 12°. p. 5-42.) **NCT**

—— Green pastures and Picadilly. A novel. By William Black in conjunction with an American writer. New York: Harper & Bros., 1878. 143 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— In silk attire. New York: Harper & Bros. [187–?] 5-126 p. 8°. **NCW**
Lacks title-page.

—— Judith Shakespeare; her love affairs and other adventures. Illustrated by E. A. Abbey. New York: Harper & Bros. [cop. 1884.] 3 p.l., 391 p., 12 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Kilmeny. New York: Harper & Bros., 1870. 5-136 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Love or marriage. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1868. 5-119 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Macleod of Dare. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. 2 p.l., 406 p., 12 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. 9-191 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **NCW**

—— Madcap Violet. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1877. 429 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1877. 259 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell, n. d. 2 p.l., 394 p. 12°. **NCT p.v.36**

—— The maid of Killeena, and other stories. New York: Harper & Bros., 1875. 1 p.l., 7-109 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1875. 5-107 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 434.) **NCT p.v.58**

—— Mr. Pisistratus Brown, M.P., in the Highlands. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873. viii p., 1 l., 192 p., 9 pl. 12°. **NCW**
Five plates lacking.

—— The monarch of Mincing Lane. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1871. 1 p.l., 5-153 p. illus. 8°. **NCW**

—— The new prince Fortunatus. London: S. Low, Marston & Co. [1890.] 3 p.l., 411 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— A princess of Thule. New York: Harper & Bros., 1874. 5-272 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. [1879?] 4 p.l., 480 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— Chicago: Belford, Clarke & Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., 462 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: G. Munro's Sons [1900]. 334 p. 12°. (Seaside library. Pocket edition. no. 23.) **NCW**

—— Shandon Bells. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1893. 1 p.l., [vii]-viii, 428 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— The strange adventures of a phaeton. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1874. 1 p.l., 5-216 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Sunrise. A story of these times. New York: Harper & Bros., 1892. vi, 484 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— The three feathers. [New York, 18—?] 297 p. 12°. (Home series of choice reading.) **NCW p. box 6**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1875. 186 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. **NCW**

—— White heather. (Longman's magazine. London, 1885-86. 8°. v. 5-7.) *** DA**
Serial fiction.

—— White wings. A yachting romance. New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [189–?] 348 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Yolande; a novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1905. 4 p., 1 l., (1)10-462 p., 15 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Burgess, W. V. The humour of William Black. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1907. 8°. v. 26, p. 188-198.) *** DA**

Howells, William Dean. William Black's Gertrude White. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 211-224.) **NAL**

Black, The, dog; a tale of the Tay. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 75, p. 441-460.) *** DA**

Black Spider, pseud. Betty's trip tae Edinbury. Galashiels: A. Walker & Sons [1906?]. 2 p.l., 70 p. 16°. **NDF**

Blackford, Mrs. Martha. The Scottish orphans: a moral tale, founded on an historical fact... New York: Wm. Burgess, Jun., 1828. 144 p. 3. American ed. 24°. **NCW**
Lacks p. 1-10.

—— —— New York: Wm. Burgess, 1832. 139 p. 24°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1852. 173 p., 1 pl. new ed. 16°. **NCW**

Blackhall, William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Blackie, John Stuart. Ancrum Moor: a historical ballad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 134, p. 635-639.) *** DA**

—— The auld house o' Gask. A sketch from Strathearn. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 692-695.) *** DA**
Verse.

—— Farewell to Ben Vrackie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 571-572.) *** DA**

—— John Knox. In a series of historical sonnets. (Contemporary review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 62, p. 263-271.) *** DA**

—— Lay sermons. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. x, 349 p. 12°. **ZIZ**

—— Lord Lynedoch: a historical ballad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 837-841.) *** DA**

—— Merlin and Kentigern. A legend of Tweeddale. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 769-774.) *** DA**

—— Songs of religion and life. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876. x p., 1 l., 242 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— Three sonnets from the land of Burns. (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 33, p. 112.) *** DA**
1. Mauchline. 2. Hero-worship. 3. Robert Burns.

—— Tibbie Shiel's in Yarrow. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 854-856.) *** DA**

Blacklock, Thomas. The Graham; an heroic ballad. In four cantos. London: T. Davies, 1774. vi, 54 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.1**

—— Poems; to which is prefix'd, an account of the life, character, and writings, of the author, by the Rev. Mr. Spence... London: the author, 1756. 3 p.l., lxii p., 4 l., 232 p. 2. ed. 4°. **† NCL**

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 18, p. 173-223.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 1149-1220.) **NCI**

Blacklock, Thomas, and other Scotch gentlemen. A collection of original poems. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1760-62. 2 v. 16°. **NCI**
v. 2 title reads: By Scotch gentlemen.

Blair, Alick. Rantin Robin & Marget, with other Scottish sketches & hamely rhymes. Arbroath: T. Buncle & Co., 1896. viii, 247 p. 12°. **NCW**

Blair, Hugh. The beauties of Blair, being a collection of select sentences from the classical works of that...author. Together with a life of the author. London: T. Tegg, 1810. xxiv, 227 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCF**

—— Sermons... To which is prefixed a short account of the life and character of the author by James Finlayson, D.D. London: printed for T. Cadell, F. C. & J. Rivington [& others], 1822. 3 v. new ed. 8°. **ZIZ**

—— —— London: W. Tegg and Co., 1847. xxix, 800 p., 1 port. 8°. **ZIZ**
Printed verbatim from the original edition. p. v-vi inserted between p. x-xi.

Blair, Robert. The grave. A poem. London: M. Cooper, 1743. 39 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.65**

—— —— London: M. Fenner, 1743. 46 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCI p.v.78**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— —— To which is added Gray's Elegy. [London:] J. Barker [17—?]. 36 p. 16°. *** C p.v. 740**

—— —— London: J. Waugh, 1753. 4. ed. 45 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.77**

—— —— London, Printed: New York: Re-printed by Hugh Gaine, 1753. 33 p. 4. ed. 12°. **NCI p.v.78**

—— —— London: J. Waugh, 1756. 45 p. 5. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

—— —— To which is added Gray's Elegy in a country church yard; with notes ... London: Scatcherd & Whitaker [1787?]. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 7-52 p., 1 pl. 4°. **NCI p.v.74**

—— —— [Together with: An elegy, written in a country church-yard. By Mr. Gray.] Boston: H. Sprague, 1807. 40 p. 24°. **NCW**

—— —— [With life by Alexander Chalmers.] (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 15, p. 59-68.) **NCI**

—— —— Illustrated by twelve etchings executed from...designs. [By Louis Schiavonetti, from the original inventions of William Blake. To which is added, A life of the author. Also: A biographical sketch of L. Schiavonetti. London: printed by T. Bentley, 1813. 2 p.l., liv, 37 p. f°. **†† NCL**

—— —— (In: Solemnity: a selection of poems... London: T. Blanchard, 1816. 16°. p. 15-40.) **NCI p.v.82**

—— —— (In: The wreath; a collection of poems. New York, 1821. 24°. p. 55-79.) **NCI**

—— —— With a preface by F. W. Farrar. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1858. xxv, 49 p. illus. 8°. **Stuart 10234**

—— —— London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1869. xxiv p., 1 l., (1)28-77 p. illus. 12°. **NCL**

—— Poems. [With life by R. A. Davenport.] 1 pl. (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 58, p. 197-238.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works, containing The grave, and a poem to the memory of Mr. Law. To which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 8, p. 849-864.) **NCI**

—— The poetical works of Robert Blair. Containing The grave, &c., to which is prefixed, a life of the author, by Robert Anderson. Accompanied by prints...by W. Gardiner. London: W. Gardiner, 1802. 1 p.l., xxxi, 87 p., 6 pl. illus. 16°. **NCL**

—— Select poems, with a life of the author, from Chalmers. (In: Works of the British poets. Philadelphia, 1819. 16°. v. 21, p. 305-333.) **NCI**

Blue, The, bell: a selection of Scottish songs. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren [1851]. 48 p. new ed. sq. 24°. **NCK p.v.1**

Book, The, of British ballads. Edited by S. C. Hall. London: J. How, 1842. 2 v. illus. 4°. **† NCK**

Book, The, of Scottish ballads; collected and illustrated with historical and critical notices by Alex. Whitelaw. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1845. xv, 576 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCK**

With additional engraved title-page.
Contents: 1. Miscellaneous ballads; 2. Border ballads; 3. Ballads connected with fairy mythology; 4. Ballads relating to the great civil wars of the seventeenth century; 5. Appendix.
This work contains the whole (with some slight exceptions) of Sir Walter Scott's *Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border.*

Book, A, of Scottish pasquils. 1568-1715. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1868. xxviii, 438 p., illus. 8°. **NCI**

Book, The, of Scottish song; collected and illustrated with historical and critical notices by Alex. Whitelaw. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1845. 2 p.l., xlii, 609 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCK**

With additional engraved title-page.

Boswell, Sir Alexander. Elegiac ode, to the memory of Dr. William Harvey... presented to the annual meeting of the Harveian Society of Edinburgh, for 1821. [Edinburgh, 1821.] 2 l. 8°. **NCI p.v.47**

—— Skeldon Haughs; or, The sow is flitted! [By Sir Alexander Boswell.] Auchinleck: printed by James Sutherland, 1816. (Reprinted in R. Pitcairn, Historical ...account of the principal families of the name of Kennedy... 1830. 4°. p. 192-198.) **ARZ**

Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. The autumn holidays of a country parson. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. iv, 352 p. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1878. iv, 352 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— A characteristic of modern life. Five essays. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co. [18—?] 74 p. 12°. **YFE**

—— The every-day philosopher in town and country. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1863. vi, (1)8-320 p. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. vi, (1)8-320 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— The graver thoughts of a country parson. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1863. 307 p. 16°. **NCB**

—— —— series 2. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. 1 p.l., 332 p. 16°. **NCZ**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— —— [series 1]-2. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, & Co., 1878. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **ZFB**

—— —— Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1862. vi, (1)8-437 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1864. vi, (1)8-437 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1878. vi, 7-437 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— The recreations of a country parson. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861. 442 p. 16°. **NCZ**

First published serially in *Fraser's magazine.*

—— —— series 2. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861. vi, (1)8-430 p. 16°. **NCZ**

—— St. Andrews and elsewhere. Glimpses of some gone and of things left. London: Longman, Green, & Co., 1894. xiii, 384 p. 8°. **STK**

Boyd [Lat. Bodius], Mark Alexander. Epistolæ Heroidvm et hymni, ad Jacobvm VI. Regem. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 142-207.) **NDP**

Boyd, Robert, of Trochrig. Hecatombe Christiana; — Ode. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 208-220.) **NDP**

Boyd, Zachary. Four poems from "Zion's Flowers," or "Christian poems for spiritual edification." Printed from his manuscript...with an introduction containing some notices of his life and writings. Edited by Gabriel Neil. Glasgow: George Richardson, printer, 1855. 55, xlii, 157 p., 1 pl., 1 fac. sq. 8°. **NCL**

—— The garden of Zion: wherein the life and death of godly and wicked men in Scriptures are to be seene, from Adam unto the last of the kings of Judah and Israel with the good uses of their life and death. Glasgow: George Anderson, 1644. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **Reserve**

Brown, William. Zachary Boyd's Forme of catechising. 1639. 1 fac. on p. 152. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 153-154.) **Reserve**

Brown, James. Looking back in Yarrow. A golden wedding. By J. B. Selkirk [pseud. of James Brown]. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 560-563.) *** DA**

—— The secret of Yarrow. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 140, p. 27-36.) *** DA**

—— Selkirk after Flodden. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 645-647.) *** DA**

Verse.

Brown, John. Horæ subsecivæ. Locke and Sydenham, with other occasional papers. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1858. xxxii, 478 p. 12°.

—— —— Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. xlv p., 1 l., 480 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NDH**

—— —— Series 2. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1861. ix p., 1 l., 427 p. 12°. **Stuart 10235**

—— —— Series 3. London: A. & C. Black, 1897. xi(i) p., 1 l., 465 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

—— Rab and his friends. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. 31 p. 12°. **Stuart 10237**

Title from cover.

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 31 p. 16°. **NCT p.v.52**

—— —— (In his: Horæ subsecivæ. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. 2. ed. 12°. p. 295-319.) **NDH**

—— —— Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1862. x p., 1 l., (1)14-34 p., 7 pl. 4°. **NCW**

—— —— Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. x p., 1 l., 34 p., 7 pl. 5. ed. 4°. **NCW**

—— —— With illustrations after etchings by J. Noël Paton. New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 21 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCT p.v.52**

—— Rab and his friends, Marjorie Fleming, and other papers. Philadelphia: H. Altemus, 1894. 198 p., 1 port. 24°. (The Altemus library. [no.] 23.) **NCW**

—— —— (In: W. J. and C. W. Dawson, The great English short story writers. New York, 1910. 12°. v. 1, p. 129-145.) *** R - NCE**

—— Rab und seine Freunde... Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt von Mrs. Montague-Kreuznach. London: Williams & Norgate [1860?]. 31 p. 16°. **NCT p.v.52**

—— Spare hours. First series. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1866. 3 p.l., (1)10-458 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— Second series. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1866. 2 p.l., 426 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— Third series. Locke and Sydenham and other papers. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 368 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— See also **Grahame,** C. S. Mystifications... **CP**

Lang, Andrew. Rab's friend. (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 57-78.) **NCZ**

Brown, Robert. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Brown, Thomas. The paradise of coquettes, a poem. In nine parts. [By Thomas Brown.] Philadelphia: M. Carey, 1816. xxx, 31-201 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1817. lx, 234 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— Philadelphia: A. Small, 1817. xxxv p., 1 l., 39-207 p. Second American ed. 16°. **NCM**

Browne, William Hand. Selections from the early Scottish poets, edited with introduction, notes and glossary. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1896. 240 p. 16°. **NDP**

—— See also **Taill,** The, of Rauf Coilyear... **NCL**

Bruce, David. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect, originally written under the signature of the Scots-Irishman, by a native of Scotland [i. e., David Bruce]. With notes and illustrations. Washington, Pa.: J. Colerick, 1801. xii, 126 p., 6 l. 16°. **Reserve**

Bruce, Michael. Life and complete works of Michael Bruce, poet of Loch Leven... The Kinnesswood edition. By James Mackenzie. Edinburgh: The Riverside Press, Ltd., 1914. xx, 371 p., 23 pl. 8°. **NCL**

—— Poems. [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. v. 60, p. 231-324.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 271-294, 1221-1229.) **NCI**

Drake, Nathaniel. On the life, writings and genius of Michael Bruce. (In his: Literary hours... London, 1820. 4. ed. 12°. v. 3, p. 325-352.) **NCZ**

Inquirer, pseud. The Bruce-Logan controversy. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 112-120.) *** DE**

A defence of Logan.

Laing, David. Ode to the cuckoo: Edinburgh, 1770. With remarks on its authorship... [By David Laing]. Edinburgh, 1873. 48 p. 8°. **NCL**

Shairp, John Campbell. Michael Bruce and the Ode to the cuckoo. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 791-800.) *** DA**

Brunton, Mrs. Mary. Discipline: a novel. By the author of "Self control." Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1815. 3 v. 3. ed. 8°. **NCW**

Buchan, Peter. See under **Dixon,** J. H.; and **Garland** of Scotia.

Buchanan, George. Baptistes: a sacred dramatic poem in defence of liberty... translated into English by Mr. John Milton... (In: F. Peck, New memoirs of the life and poetical works of Mr. John Milton... London, 1740. 4°. p. 265-428.) *** NCC**

—— Chamæleon, written...against the laird of Lidingtone. From the manuscript in the Cotton Library. (In: Miscellanea Scotica. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. v. 2, p. 93-108.) **CP**

A satire on William Maitland of Lethington, secretary of Mary, queen of Scots.

—— —— (In his: Vernacular writings ... Edited by P. H. Brown. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. 37-53.) **NDP**

—— The Franciscan: a poem. Translated from the original Latin by Alexander Gibb. Edinburgh: J. Nichol [187–?]. 31 p. sq. 8°. **NCI p.v.26**

—— Georgii Buchanani Scoti poëmata quae extant. [Amstelædami: H. Wetsten, 1687.] 8 p.l., 546 p., 6 l. nar. 32° in eights. **NCL**

Engraved title-page, mutilated.

—— Georgii Buchanani Scoti poematum pars 2. Edinburgh: apud Robertum Freebairn, 1714. f°. **†† NVZ**

—— Opera omnia, ad optimorum codicum fidem summo studio recognita & castigata: nunc primum in unum collecta... ac variis insuper notis aliisque utilissimis accessionibus illustrata & aucta... Curante T. Ruddimanno. Edinburgi: R. Freebairn, 1715. 2 v. f°. **†† CP**

—— —— Another edition of v. 1, differing somewhat in contents. **†† CP**

—— Georgii Buchanani...opera omnia, historica, chronologica, juridica, politica, satyrica & poetica. Non modo in unum jam collecta, & ad optimorum codicum fidem summo studio recognita, & ab innumeris pene mendis, quibus pleraeque omnes editiones antea scatebant, castigata & repurgata; sed & variis insuper notis aliisque utilissimis accessionibus illustrata & aucta, curante Thoma Ruddimanno. Cum indicibus rerum memorabilium, et praefatione Petri Burmanni. Lugduni Batavorum: apud Johannem Arnoldum Langerak, 1725. 2 v. pl. 4°. **† NCF**

Facing the title-page is an engraving of George Buchanan with a laudatory verse written by P. Scriverius. Title-page in red and black.

—— Vernacular writings of George Buchanan. Edited by P. Hume Brown. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1892. xxxviii, 75(1) p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] no. 26.) **NDP**

Introduction — Life of George Buchanan. Ane admonitioun to the trew lordis maintenaris of justice, and obedience to the Kingis grace. Chamæleon, written...against the laird of Lidingtone. Two letters of George Buchanan to Sir Thomas Randolph.

—— The witty and extravagant exploits of George Buchanan: to which is added,

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

the comical sayings of Paddy from Cork. Philadelphia: J. B. Perry, 1846. 68 p. 24°. **NDF**

Dorez, Léon. Le manuscrit original des Élégies, Sylves et Hendecasyllabes de George Buchanan (1566). (Revue d. bibliothèques. Paris, 1903. 8°. année 13, p. 262-267.) *** HA**

Fries, Carl. Quellenstudien zu George Buchanan. (Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte, und deutsche Litteratur und für Pädagogik. Leipzig, 1900. 4°. Jahrg. 3. Bd. 6, p. 177-192, 241-261.) **† NAA**

Irving, David. A list of publications relating to Buchanan. (In his: Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. Edinburgh, 1807. 8°. p. 311-313.) **AN**

Ruddiman, Thomas. A vindication of Mr. George Buchanan's paraphrase of the Book of Psalms from the objections rais'd against it by William Benson...in the supplement and conclusion he has annex'd to his prefatory discourse to his new edition of Dr. Arthur Johnston's version of that sacred book... Together with some useful observations concerning the Latin poetry and arts of versification. In a letter to that...gentleman... Edinburgh: printed by W. & T. Ruddimans, 1745. 1 p.l., 390 p., 1 l. 8°. *** YBR**

Walker, Hugh. George Buchanan. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 49-82.) **NDP**

Bunch, A, of gatherings glean'd from the two past generations, consisting of eight-page ballads, songs, tales, elegies, executions, &c., mostly poetical, among which are Hardyknute with music, Habbie Simpson with notes, and...other...pieces printed in several places... Paisley: collected by W. Anderson, 1860. v. p. 1 port. 16°. **NCK**

Burns, Robert.

Complete Works

The works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life, and a criticism of his writings. To which are prefixed, some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1813. 4 v. port. 7. ed. 8°. **NCF**

The works of Robert Burns, with an account of his life, criticism of his writings, &c., as edited by James Currie. London: William Allason, 1819. 4 v. port., pl. new ed. 8°. **NCF**

The works of Robert Burns, with an account of his life, and a criticism on his writings, to which are prefixed, some observations on...the Scottish peasantry. By James Currie. In four volumes. The eighth edition. To which are now added, some further particulars of the author's life, new notes, illustrative of his poems and letters, and many other additions, by Gilbert Burns. v. 1-3. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1820. pl., port. 8°. **NCL**

The works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life, and a criticism on his writings. To which are prefixed some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry; by James Currie... Four volumes complete in one ... New York: W. Borradaile, 1826. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xv, 180, x, 258 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **NCL**

The works of Robert Burns: with an account of his life, and criticism on his writings. To which are prefixed, some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry. By James Currie. A new edition. With many additional poems and songs, and an enlarged and corrected glossary. From the last London edition of 1825. Philadelphia: J. Crissy and J. Griggs, 1829. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xv, 180, x, 258 p. 8°. **NCL**

Title-page lacking. There were other issues of this stereotyped edition in 1827, 1830, 1832, 1835, etc.

The works of Robert Burns; with his life, by Allan Cunningham. London: Cochrane and M'Crone, 1834. 8 v. pl., port. 12°. **NCF**

Works; with his life by Allan Cunningham. v. 2-3. Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company, 1834. 2 v. 12°. **NCL**

The works of Robert Burns, containing his life, by John Lockhart; the poetry and correspondence of Dr. Currie's edition; biographical sketches of the poet...select Scottish songs of other poets...with Burns' remarks... Hartford: Judd, Loomis, & Co., 1837. 1 p.l., clxvi p., 1 l., 425, 13 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCL**

The works of Robert Burns. With life by Allan Cunningham, and notes by Gilbert Burns, Lord Byron [and others]... London: T. Tegg, 1840. 2 p.l., xxiv, 820 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 8°. **NCF**

The complete works of...Burns... Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett, T. Allom, and other artists. With a life of the poet, and notices, critical and biographical, by Allan Cunningham. London: G. Virtue [184–?]. 18, 1 p., 2 l., 422 p., 7 l., 53 pl., 5 port. 4°. **Stuart 10439**

The works of Robert Burns; with Dr. Currie's memoir of the poet, and an essay on his genius and character by Professor Wilson. Also...notes [etc.]. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1843-44. 2 v. pl., port. 4°. **NCF**

Engraved title-pages also.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

The life and works of Robert Burns. Edited by Robert Chambers. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1852. 4 v. 12°. **AN**

—— Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1856-57. 4 v. 8°. **Stuart 10250**

Life and works. By P. Hately Waddell. Glasgow: D. Wilson, 1867. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 1311**

Poetical works. Complete. [With his letters and a sketch of his life.] London: John Dick, 1871. xxxvii, 218, ix p., 1 port., 9 pl. 12°. **NCL**

The complete works of Robert Burns. Edited from the best printed and manuscript authorities, with glossarial index and biographical memoir by Alexander Smith. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [1877.] 1 p.l., (i)vi-lxii p., 2 l., 636 p. 12°. **NCL**

The works of Robert Burns. [Edited by W. Scott Douglas.] Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1877-79. 6 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **† NCF**

v. 1-3: Poetry; v. 4-6: Prose.

—— Same. Large paper copy. **† NCF**

Poems, songs, and letters, being the complete works of Robert Burns. Edited from the best printed and manuscript authorities, with glossarial index and a biographical memoir by Alexander Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1879. lxii p., 1 l., 636 p. new ed. 12°. (Globe edition.) *** R – NCM**

Poetical works. With all the correspondence, and notes by A. Cunningham. New York: Arundel Printing and Publishing Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., (1)6-584 p., 17 pl. 8°. (Arundel poets.) **NCM**

Poetical Works

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: John Wilson, printer, 1786. viii, (1)10-240 p. 8°. **Reserve**

The original Kilmarnock edition. From the library of Dr. David Laing, with his autograph. With two verses from the song 'How long and dreary is the night,' in the autograph of the poet; and a holograph letter from John Gibson Lockhart, the biographer of Sir Walter Scott, to Dr. Laing inserted. The letter is as follows:

'Sussex place, R. P.
April 12, 1851.

Dear Mr. Laing, I am very much obliged to you for your Deloraine notes albeit they leave Mr. Crokers' millstone what it was.

Your reminder anent Burns caused my cheeks to burn. I had entirely forgotten how the book came into my hands — but here it is, not I hope injured beyond what a touch of binder's skill will repair.

Ever sincerely
J. G. Lockhart.

D. Laing Esq.'

—— Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, 1787. xlviii, (1)10-368 p., 1 port. 8°. **Reserve**

First Edinburgh edition in the original boards. From the library of Dr. David Laing, with his autograph. This copy is of the first issue with the Duke of Roxburgh's name misprinted 'Boxburgh' on p. xxxvii, and with the Addenda to the subscription list on p. xlvi. In the second issue of this edition, published the same year, the spelling of the duke's name was corrected, and the names in the Addenda were incorporated under their respective initial letters in the reprinted list of subscribers.

—— Edinburgh: Printed for T. Cadell, jun...1797. 2 v., 1 port. new ed. enl. 12°. **NCL**

—— Edinburgh: Printed for T. Cadell, jun...1798. 2 v., 1 port. new ed. enl. 12°. **NCL**

Poems ascribed to Robert Burns, the Ayrshire bard, not contained in any edition of his works hitherto published. Glasgow: Chapman & Lang, printers, 1801. 3 p.l., 93(1) p. 8°. **NCL**

Poetical works of Robert Burns, with his life. Alnwick: W. Davison, 1810. 2 v. 12°. **NCL**

Title-pages and many others lacking. Title from Muir, *Burns chronicle*, 1892.

Poems...with an account of his life, and miscellaneous remarks on his writings. Containing also many poems and letters not printed in Dr. Currie's edition. Edinburgh: Trustees of J. Morison, 1811. 2 v. 8°. **NCL**

Poetical works: to which is prefixed his life, as written by himself and continued or commented on by others. Philadelphia: B. Chapman, 1811. lix, 420 p. 16°. **Stuart 10254**

Poems [with life and glossary]. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 2 v. 16°. (The British poets, v. 75-76.) **NCI**

Poetical works... Chiswick, printed: London: T. Tegg, 1829. 2 v. in 1. 24°. **NCL**

The poetical works of Robert Burns: with a sketch of his life by James Cur[r]ie, with many additional poems and songs, and an enlarged and corrected glossary. New York: C. Wells, 1836. 2 v. 32°. **NCL**

Plates by Anderson.

The poetical works... To which are now added, notes illustrating historical, personal, and local allusions. Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, 1838. 148 p. 8°. **NCL**

Poetical works. [With a memoir by Sir H. Nicolas.] London: William Pickering, 1839. 3 v. 16°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **Stuart 10255**

Poetical works. With the life and portrait of the author. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz, 1845. xxiv, 366 p. 16°. **NCL**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

The poetical works of Robert Burns; as...published by Dr. Currie; with additional poems, a memoir...and enlarged glossary. London: Jones & Co., 1832. xii, 116 p. nar. 12°. (Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. v. 2.) **NCI**

Poetical works. With life, notes, and glossary: by Allan Cunningham. Philadelphia: J. B. Smith & Co., 1860. x, 494 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

Poetical works. With a sketch of the author's life. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1865. 3 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only one hundred copies printed.

Poetical works. [With memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas.] London: Bell and Daldy, 1866. 3 v. 1 port. 12°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCL**

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect... as they appeared in the early Edinburgh editions. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1869. 1 p.l., viii, v-xlviii, 9-244 p., 1 port. 8°. (Kilmarnock complete edition... Poems and songs.) **NCL**

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Posthumous poems. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1869. xii, 370 p. 8°. (Kilmarnock complete edition. Poems ascribed to Robert Burns... Glasgow, 1801; a reproduced t.-p. at p. 71.) **NCL**

Songs chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1869. xxiv, 396, xxvi p. 8°. (Kilmarnock complete edition.) **NCL**

Poems chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: J. Wilson, 1786. [Reprint: Kilmarnock: J. MacKie, 1870.] viii, 9-240 p. 8°. **NCL**

Reprint and fac-simile of the original Kilmarnock edition, edited by James MacKie. American edition.

—— Kilmarnock: J. Wilson, 1786. [Reprint: Kilmarnock: J. MacKie, 1870.] viii, 9-240 p. 8°. **NCL**

Reprint and fac-simile of the original Kilmarnock edition. American edition, Newport, R. I., 1870.

Poems, written in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: J. Wilson, 1786. Facsimile. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son [188–?]. 1 p.l., 240 p. 20 x 28 mm. **Reserve**

Reduced facsimile of the first edition.

The poetical works of Robert Burns; with memoir, notes, and a complete glossary. New York: Excelsior Publishing House [188–?]. xxxi, 479 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCM**

Poetical works. Edited from the best printed and manuscript authorities, with glossarial index and a biographical memoir by Alexander Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1883. 2 v. 16°. **NCL**

Poems. With a prefatory notice, biographical and critical, by Joseph Skipsey. London: W. Scott [1885]. 356 p. 24°. **NCL**

The complete poetical works of Robert Burns: with a glossary and life of the author by James Currie. Including additional poems extracted from the late edition edited by Allan Cunningham. New York: Siegel, Cooper Co. [189–?]. xxxix, 551 p. 16°. **NCM**

The poetry of Robert Burns; edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Edinburgh: T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1896-97. 4 v. 8°. **NCL**

The poetical works of Robert Burns. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1898. 3 v. in 1. 16°. **NCL**

The complete poetical works of Robert Burns; with biographical introduction, notes and glossary. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [cop. 1900.] 2 p.l., iii-xxxviii, 442 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**

Engraved title-page also.

[Poems. With a biographical preface and a chronological table.] New York: P. F. Collier & Son [1902]. 2 p.l., iii-x, 3-714 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Library of poetical literature.) ***R-NAEM**

The poetical works of Robert Burns: with notes, glossary, index of first lines, and chronological list. Edited by J. L. Robertson. London: H. Frowde, 1904. xx, 635 p., 1 port. 12°. (Oxford complete edition.) **NCM**

The national Burns, including the airs of all the songs in the staff and tonic sol-fa notations. Edited with an original life of Burns by the Rev. George Gilfillan. London: W. Mackenzie [1905?]. 4 v. illus. sq. 4°. **† NCL**

Poetical works. With notes, glossary, index of first lines and chronological list, edited by J. L. Robertson. London: H. Frowde, 1906. xx, 635 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

At head of title: Oxford complete edition.

The Geddes Burns. Boston: The Bibliophile Society, 1908. 3 p.l., 26 p., 1 l., (i)vi-xlviii, (1)10-368 p., 16 fac., 1 port. 8°. **Reserve**

A facsimile of the copy of the first Edinburgh edition of Burns' poems, which belonged to Bishop Alexander Geddes, the intimate friend of the poet. The sixteen facsimiles contain twenty-seven closely written pages of verses in the handwriting of the poet, besides his original letter to Bishop Geddes.

One of 473 copies printed, with facsimile of the bishop's book-plate. An extra portrait of the poet is also inserted in the volume.

Költeményei. Fordította Lévay József. Kiadja a Kisfaludy-Társaság. Budapest: Franklin-Társulat, 1892. 558 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

Selections

Auld lang syne and other songs. With numerous original illustrations by C. Moore Smith. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company [1897]. 128 p. illus. 24°. **NCM**

Burns' popular songs. Paisley: G. Caldwell & Co. [184–?] 24 p. 16°. **Reserve**
A chapbook.

Illustrated songs of...Burns... [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1861. 7 l., 5 pl., 1 port. f°. **Stuart 373**
Ca' the yowes to the knowes. My heart's in the Highlands. Last May a braw wooer. The lea-rig. Logan Braes.

Robert Burns' poems selected and edited with notes by T. F. Henderson. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1906. xxxv, 170 p., 1 l. 8°. (Englische Textbibliothek. [no.] 12.) **NCL**

Sapphires from Burns. Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. [189–?] 17 l., 1 port. illus. 12°. **NCM**

Selected poems. The cotter's Saturday night. [With his: The banks o' Doon, Bonnie Lesley.] New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 6 l., 1 pl. sq. 16°. **NCI p.v.17**
Title from cover.

Selections from Burns' poems and songs. With an introduction and notes and glossary. Chicago: Ainsworth & Co., 1898. 2 p.l., ix, 102 p. 12°. (The lakeside series of English readings.) **NCL**

Templeton's musical entertainment of the beauties of Burns. Oxford: J. Musgrove [18—?]. 12 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.79**

Common Place Book

Robert Burns' common place book. Printed from the original manuscript in the possession of John Adam, Greenock. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1872. vii, 54 p. 8°. **NCL**

Correspondence

Autograph letter from the poet to Dr. Chalmers. (In: J. B. Heath, Letters of eminent men. London, 1867. sq. 8°. p. 33-35.) *** GAA**
Philobiblon Society. Miscellanies. v. 10.

The correspondence of...Burns. With his notes on Scottish songs and ballads, the Border and Highland tours, and assignment of his poems. 229-396 p. 4°. **† NDD**
Title taken from cover, of which the lower portion is torn away.

The correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. With a memoir of Mrs. McLehose (Clarinda). Arranged and edited by her grandson, W. C. M'Lehose. New York: Robert P. Bixby & Co. [1843.] xii, 293 p. 12°. **NDD**

Letters. London: J. Sharpe, 1819. 2 v. 24°. (British prose writers. v. 23.) **NCE**
Engraved title-pages.

Letters addressed to Clarinda, etc. Glasgow: T. Stewart, 1802. iv, (1)6-48 p. 16°. **NDD**

—— Belfast: L. Rae, 1806. 52 p. new ed. 24°.

Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence now published in full for the first time. With elucidations by William Wallace. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 12°. **AN**

CORRESPONDENCE between Burns and Clarinda. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 749-764, v. 11, p. 28-35.) *** DA**

GORDON, James. Letter of Burns to Clarinda. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 145.) **CPA**

Reliques

Reliques of Robert Burns; consisting chiefly of original letters, poems, and critical observations on Scottish songs. Collected by R. H. Cromek. London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1817. xxiii, 453 p. 4. ed. 8°. **NCF**
Original edition reviewed in the *Eclectic review*, v. 5, p. 393-410, London, 1809; *Quarterly review*, v. 1, p. 19-36, London, 1809.

—— Philadelphia: Bradford & Inskeep, 1809. xx, 294 p. 12°. **Stuart 10258**

An Address to the Deil

An address to the Deil; with explanatory notes. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood, after designs by T. Landseer. London: W. Kidd, 23 p., 7 pl. 12°. *** C p.v.1414**
Engraved title page also.

Auld Lang Syne

Auld lang syne. Illustrated by George Harvey. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1859. 7 l., 5 pl. f°. **Stuart 150**

Auld lang syne, and other songs; with numerous original illustrations by C. M. Smith. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [cop. 1897.] 2 p.l., 7-128 p., 1 pl. illus. 24°. (Collection of masterpieces.) **NCM**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

Comin' Through the Rye

Comin' through the rye. A celebrated Scotch song sung by Miss Stephens at the Argyll Rooms. [With pianoforte and flute accompaniment.] [London?] W. Wybrow [18—?]. 2-3 p. f°. *** MO**

The Cottar's Saturday Night

The cottar's Saturday night. Illustrated by John Faed. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1853. 12 l., 8 pl. obl. f°. **Stuart 1703**

The cotter's Saturday night. Edited, with introduction and notes by G. A. Watrous. Boston: Sibley & Company [cop. 1898]. 1 p.l., 24 p., 1 port. 16°. (Students' series of English classics.) **NCM**

Bound with: Thomas Carlyle, Thomas Carlyle's essay on Robert Burns. Boston [cop. 1896].

Death and Dr. Hornbook

Death and Dr. Hornbook. [With his: To a mouse, Willie brew'd a peck o' maut. As I was a-wandering.] New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 7 l., 1 pl. sq. 16°. **NCI p.v.17**

Title from cover.

Selected poems. Death and Dr. Hornbook. New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 6 l., 1 pl. 16°.

Man Was Made to Mourn

Man was made to mourn. Translated [into Gaelic] by M. McRae, Ottawa. [Ottawa? 18—?] 1 l. 8°. **HWD p.v.18**

A Man's A Man For A' That

Bheil air son bochdhainn onarach. Translated by M. McRae, Ottawa. [Ottawa? 18—?] 1 l. 8°. **HWD p.v.18**

Gaelic translation of "Is there for honest poverty."

The Soldier's Return

The soldier's return. Illustrated by J. Faed. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1857. 7 l., 6 pl. f°. **Stuart 160**

Tam o' Shanter

Tam o' Shanter; a tale. Paisley: G. Caldwell, jr., 1825. 8 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.3**

A chapbook.

Tam o' Shanter; a tale. To which are added, observations on the statues of Tam o'Shanter & Souter Johnny. London: Murray, printer, 1829. 20 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.26**

p. 10-11 contain 'Lines [in Latin and English] on Mr. Thom's statues of Tam o' Shanter and Suter Johnny.'

Tam o' Shanter illustrated by John Faed. [Edinburgh: Royal Association for Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1855.] 6 l., 7 pl. f°. **Stuart 803**

Tam o' Shanter — a tale, and Lament of Mary, queen of Scots. The original manuscript reproduced by the photo-chromolith process. With an introduction by Moy Thomas, and a glossary. London: Adams & Francis [1869]. 2, [12] p. fac-sim., 3(1) p. f°. **†† NCL**

Selected poems. Tam o' Shanter. [With: To the unco guid.] n. t.-p. New York: K. Tompkins, 1874. 7 l., 1 illus. sq. 16°. **NCI p.v.62**

Unpublished Poem

An unpublished poem by Robert Burns. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 85, p. 30.) *** DA**

Without title.

Commentaries

A. Burns and Sir Walter Scott. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science and art. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 77 [new series, v. 14], p. 626-629.) *** DA**

From the *Spectator*.

Aakjær, Jeppe. Tidsbølger; samlede Digte. København: Gyldendal, 1912. [v. 3.] 8°. **NIY**

Pages 113-158 contain translations of poems by Robert Burns.

Adams, James. Burns's "Chloris;" a reminiscence. With facsimile of poem "The song of death" in the poet's handwriting. Glasgow: Morison Bros., 1893. 187 p., 1 fac. 8°. **AN**

no. 18 of 275 copies printed.

Aiken, Peter F. Memorials of Robert Burns and of some of his contemporaries and their descendants, by the grandson of Robert Aiken [P. F. Aiken]... With a selection of his best poems and songs... London: S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1876. 1 p.l., viii, 422 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Anders, H. Neue Quellenstudien zu R. Burns. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1907. 8°. Bd. 119 [N. F., Bd. 19], p. 55-85.) **RAA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

ANDERSON, George, and JOHN FINLAY. The Burns centenary poems; a collection of fifty of the best...written on occasion of the centenary celebration... Selected and edited by George Anderson and John Finlay. Glasgow: Thomas Murray and Son, 1859. xiv p., 1 l., 264 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

ANDERSON, John Parker. Bibliography [of Robert Burns]. (In: John Stuart Blackie, Life of Robert Burns. London, 1880. 8°. p. i-xli.) **AN**

ANGUS, W. Craibe. Fac-simile of Burns's assignation of his property to his brother, Gilbert Burns. (Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 172-173.) **† * GDD**

—— The printed works of Robert Burns: a bibliography in outline. Glasgow: privately printed, 1899. xl, 134 p. 8°. **AN**
no. 16 of 60 copies printed.

ANNUAL Burns chronicle and club directory. Edited by John Muir. no. 1-2 (1892-93). Kilmarnock, 1892-93. 8°. **AN**

APOLOGY, An, for Burns. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1851. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-335.) *** DA**

ARCHER, William. Carlyle and Burns. (In his: Study and stage. London, 1899. 12°. p. 23-27.) **NCZ**

BALLANTINE, James. Chronicle of the hundredth birthday of Robert Burns. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1859. vi p., 1 l., 606 p., 1 port., 1 table. 4°. **AN**

BALMANNO, Robert. Burns. (Knickerbocker magazine. New York, 1848. 8°. v. 32, p. 206-214.) *** DA**

BAYNE, Thomas. The poetry of Robert Burns. (Zeitschrift für französischen und englischen Unterricht. Berlin, 1906-07. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 132-137; Bd. 6, p. 132-142.) **NAA**
1. Introduction. 2. The twa dogs.

BEAUMONT, Frank. Fergusson and Burns: the shaping of a poet. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 71-92.) *** EC**

BEDE, Cuthbert, pseud. See under BRADLEY, Edward.

BLACKIE, John Stuart. Life of Robert Burns. London: Walter Scott, 1888. vii p., 1 l., 183, 41 p. 8°. (Great writers.) *** R – AN**

—— Three sonnets from the land of Burns. (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 33, p. 112.) *** DA**
1. Mauchline. 2. Hero-worship. 3. Robert Burns.

BRADLEY, Edward. The true story of Burns and his Highland Mary. By Cuthbert Bede [pseud.]. (In his: A tour in Tartan-land. London, 1863. 8°. p. 125-140.) **CPW**

BRIGHT, Henry A. See under SOME account.

BROOKE, Stopford Augustus. Robert Burns. (In his: Theology in the English poets. London, 1880. 4. ed. 12°. p. 287-339.) **NCID**

—— —— (In same. New York, 1875. 12°. p. 287-339.) **NCID**

BROWN, David K. Burns and Ferguson. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 63-73.) *** DA**

BROWN, George Douglas. Robert Burns. [By G. D. Brown.] (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 184-194.) *** DA**

BROWN, Robert. Paisley Burns Clubs, 1805-1893. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1893. 336 p., 4 fac., 9 pl., 49 port. sq. 8°. **NCA**

BRUCE, Wallace. The Auld Brig's welcome on the unveiling of the Burns statue, Ayr, July 8, 1891. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. 15 p. sq. 12°. *** C p.v.371**

—— The land of Burns. Illustrated by James D. Smillie. Boston: Lea & Shepard, 1879. 12°. **NCM**

BUCHANAN, Robert. Burns's first bosom friend: a forgotten worthy. (Broadway: a monthly magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 746-752.) *** DA**

BURNS, Robert. Burns holograph manuscripts in the Kilmarnock Monument Museum, with notes. Compiled and edited by David Sneddon. Kilmarnock: D. Brown & Co., printers, 1889. vii, 147 p. 12°. **AN**

—— The life of Robert Burns, as written by himself and continued or commented on by others. (In his: Poetical works. Philadelphia, 1811. p. xiii-lv.) **Stuart 10254**

BURNS. illus. (Sears' guide to knowledge. New York, 1845. 4°. p. 49-55.) **OA**

BURNS almanac. A hand-book of information concerning the Scottish poet. Compiled by J. D. Ross. 1897. New York [1897]. 12°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.4**

BURNS and Byron. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 622-623.) *** DA**
Contrasting their works.
Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art,* v. 3, p. 409-411, New York, 1844.

BURNS as commentator. Some original notes by the poet. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1903. 4°. series 6, v. 6, p. 401-402.) *** DA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

BURNS, The, calendar: a manual of Burnsiana; relating events in the poet's history, names associated with his life and writings, a concise bibliography, and a record of Burns relics. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1874. 39 l., 1 port. 4°. **AN**

no. 597 of 600 copies printed.

BURNS celebration, held at Delmonico's, January, 1880. Report of speeches. [Compiled by H. E. Partridge and A. W. Granville.] New York: N. Y. Stenographic and Type-Writing Association [1880]. 48 p. 8°. **AN p.v.131**

Title from cover.

BURNS, The, centenary: being an account of the proceedings and speeches at the various banquets and meetings throughout the kingdom. With a memoir... Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1859. iv, 156 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

BURNS Centenary Committee. Report of the proceedings at the celebration of the Burns centenary, at Kirkcudbright, 25th January 1859. Liverpool: printed by Messrs. Bean, 1859. 54 p. 12°. **AN p.box**

BURNS Club, New York City. The centennial birth-day of Robert Burns as celebrated by the Burns Club of the city of New York, 1759-1859, January 25th, 1859. Edited by J. Cunningham. New York: Lang & Laing, 1860. 136 p., 1 pl. 8°. **AN**

BURNS, A, document. (Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 131-133.) **†* GDD**

Facsimile of the assignation of his property in favor of his brother Gilbert.

BURNS, The, Exhibition. Catalogue of the Burns Exhibition [1896]. Galleries of the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts... Glasgow: William Hodge & Co., 1896. xv p., 2 l., 21-486 p. 8°. **AN**

BURNS, The, festival. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 370-398.) *** DA**

BURNS, The, festival. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 545-553.) *** DA**

At Ayr, August, 1844.

BURNS, The, festival. (New Orleans monthly review. New Orleans, 1874. 8°. v. 1, p. 67-80.) *** DD**

BURNS Memorial Association. The poets and Robert Burns Souvenir program Burns Memorial Association Fair...December 12, 13, 14, [1905]. Boston: Adamson Press [1905]. 14 l. 8°. **AGH p.v.29**

BURNS as a Royal Scottish Archer. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 456-458.) *** DD**

BURNS Society of the City of New York. An excerpt from the anniversary banquet ...held on Friday, the twenty-fifth day of January, nineteen hundred and seven. [New York: Bartlett-Orr Press,] 1907. 20 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.10**

Contains: Responses to the principal toasts.

BURNSIANA. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 3-4.) **CPA**

BUTCHART, Stewart F. Sind die Gedichte "Poem on pastoral poetry" und "Verses on the destruction of Drumlanrig Woods" von Robert Burns? Marburg: R. Friedrich, 1903. 2 p.l., 60 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCC p.v.15**

Bibliography, p. 59-60.

—— —— Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1903. 1 p.l., 60 p. 8°. (Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 6.) **NCID p.v.3**

C., A. J. Robert Burns. (The Eagle. Cambridge, 1896. 8°. v. 19, p. 344-365.) **STK**

CARLYLE, Thomas. Burns. (Edinburgh review. London, 1828. 8°. v. 48, p. 267-312.) *** DA**

—— —— (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1855. new ed. 8°. p. 95-114.) **NCZ**

—— —— (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 265-326.) **NCZ**

—— Essay on Burns. Chicago: Ainsworth & Co., 1898. 107 p., 1 port. 12°. (The lakeside series of English readings.) **NCL**

—— The hero as man of letters. Johnson, Rousseau, Burns. (In his: On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. New York, 1846. 12°. p. 138-174.) **NCZ**

—— —— (In his: On heroes, hero-worship... New York, 1849. 8°. p. 138-174.) **NCZ**

—— —— (In his: On heroes, hero-worship... New York, 1897. 8°. p. 154-195.) **NCZ**

—— Life of Burns. 52 p. (In: Famous biography. New York, 1883. 12°.) **A**

—— Life of Robert Burns. [In two parts; part 2 being a review of Lockhart's Life of Robert Burns.] New York: American Book Exchange, 1880. 52 p. 16°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1**

—— Life of Robert Burns. Mostly by Thomas Carlyle. [Edited by Orlando Williams Wight.] New York: Delissen & Procter, 1859. 203 p. 16°. (Household library.) **AN**

Contents: Preface containing Charles Knight's Sketch of Carlyle's life. Part 1. J. F. Smith, Life of Burns. Part 2. Thomas Carlyle, Life of Burns.

—— Thomas Carlyle's Essay on Robert Burns. Edited by W. K. Wickes. Bos-

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

ton: Sibley & Company [cop. 1896]. iv p., 1 l., 110 p., 1 port. 16°. (Students' series of English classics.) **AN**

CARMICHAEL, Alexander. Traditions of the land of Lorne, and of the Highland ancestry of Robert Burns. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 314-333.) **NDK**

CARNEGIE, Andrew. Address by Andrew Carnegie at the unveiling of a statue of Burns, erected by the citizens of Montrose. Dunfermline: A. Romanes & Son, 1912. 16 p. 8°. **AN p.v.135**

CELEBRATION of the 111. anniversary of Robert Burns' natal day, at Delmonico's Hotel, New York, January 25, 1870. New York: H. Read & Co. [1870?] 52 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.7**

CENTENARY poems: selected from the competitive verses written for the Burns Festival, held at the Crystal Palace, January 25, 1859. London: H. G. Warren, 1860. xv, 124 p. 12°. **NCI**

CHIARINI, Giuseppe. Roberto Burns. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1886. 8°. v. 86, p. 209-228, 417-443.) **NNA**

COLLYER, Robert. Robert Burns. (In his: Clear grit, a collection of lectures, addresses, and poems. Boston, 1913. 12°. p. 206-230.) **NBY**

COLVILLE, James. A Boer admirer of Robert Burns. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 13-18.) ***EC**

On some pieces translated by Mr. Reitz, ex-secretary of the Transvaal.

—— The literary art of Robert Burns. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 96-121.) ***EC**

CORRODI, August. Rob. Burns und Pet. Hebel. Eine literar-historische Parallele. Berlin, 1873. 43 p. 8°. (Virchow. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Serie 8, Heft 182.) ***C**

CRITIQUE, A, on the poems of Robert Burns. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1812. iv p., 1 l., 70 p., 23 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **NCC**

CROCKETT, William Shillinglaw. See under DOUGLAS, Sir George, and W. S. CROCKETT.

CROSS, Alexander W. The religion of Burns's poems. 1 port. (The Arena. Boston, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 177-185.) ***DA**

CRYSTAL Palace Company. Centenary celebration of the birth of Robert Burns, January 25th, 1859... London: Bradbury & Evans, 1859. 32 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.9**

CUNNINGHAM, Allan. The life and land of Burns. With contributions by Thomas Campbell, to which is prefixed an essay on the genius and writings of Burns by Thomas Carlyle. New York: J. & H. G. Langley, 1841. vii, 363 p. 12°. **AN**

CURRIE, James. The life of Robert Burns, with a criticism of his writings; originally published in connection with the works of Burns, in 1800... Edinburgh: William and Robert Chambers, 1838. ii p., 1 l., (1)8-76 p. 8°. (People's edition.) **AN p. box**

CURTIS, George William. Robert Burns: an address at the unveiling of the statue of the poet, in Central Park, New York, October 2, 1880. New York, 1880. 28 p. sq. 8°. **AN**

CYMRAES, pseud. Ode on the Burns centenary. (One of these [sic] sent up for competition to the Crystal Palace, 25th January 1859.) (Cambrian journal. Tenby, 1860. 8°. 1860, p. 117-119.) **CV**

DAVEY, Samuel. The letters and prose writings of Robert Burns. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1901. 8°. series 2, v. 23, p. 19-41.) ***EC**

DEIL's reply to Robert Burns. (Acadiensis. St. John, N. B., 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 219-223.) **HXK**

In verse.

DERBY, Thomas. The songs of Burns. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1898. 8°. v. 17, p. 25-47.) ***DA**

DEVERON, D. Verses on the first centenary of the birth of Burns, 25th January 1859. Edinburgh: Stillie [1859]. 11 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.51**

DIACK, William. Robert Burns as a social reformer. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 154, p. 656-670.) ***DA**

DICK, James C. The songs of Robert Burns now first printed with the melodies for which they were written. A study in tone-poetry. With bibliography, historical notes, and glossary. London: Henry Frowde, 1903. xliii, 536 p., 4 fac. 8°. ***MO**

DIXON, James Main. The Burns cult in America. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1903. 4°. series 6, v. 6, p. 785-787.) ***DA**

DOUGLAS, Sir George, and W. S. CROCKETT. Robert Burns. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1904. iv, 40 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan. "The immortal memory." [Address] Edinburgh Burns Club...23rd March 1901. [Edinburgh: privately printed, R. Mitchell & Son, 1901.] 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh Burns Club.) **AN (Burns) p.v.1**

Title from cover.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

DRAKE, Nathaniel. Chaucer, Dunbar, and Burns compared. (In his: Mornings in spring... London, 1828. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-36.) **NCZ**

DUNDEE Free Public Libraries, Dundee, Scotland. Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb, Victoria Galleries, 1896-7. Dundee [1896?]. 115 p. 16°. *** NCI**

DYKES, Thomas. The land of Burns. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 54, p. 287-295.) *** DA**

EDE, Jessie E. Gordon. The land of Burns. 1 port. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 337-345.) *** DA**

ELLIOTT, Ebenezer. The character of Burns. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 114-115.) *** DA**

—— A lecture on Cowper and Burns, the two earliest great poets of the modern school. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. new series, v. 9, p. 357-363.) *** DA**

ENGEL, H. Das Naturgefühl bei Robert Burns. (Zeitschrift für französischen und englischen Unterricht. Berlin, 1906. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 116-132.) **NAA**

EWING, J. C. Bibliography of Robert Burns: 1786-1796. 4 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 9, p. 57-72.) **Reserve**

FERGUSON, James, the younger. Ayr and the birthplace of Burns. A guide to visitors. Ayr: James Ferguson, Jr., n. d. 1 p.l., (1)10-56 p. 8°.

FINDLAY, William. Robert Burns and the medical profession. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1898. 2 p.l., 162 p., 13 port. 8°. **NCC**

FINLAY, John. See ANDERSON, George, and JOHN FINLAY. The Burns centenary poems...

FRENCH, A, study of Burns. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 215-223.) *** DA**

On Auguste Angellier's *Robert Burns*, Paris: Hachette et Cie.

GEBBIE, George. Glossary of Scots words, with examples from Burns' works. [By George Gebbie.] (In: Robert Burns, The complete works of Robert Burns... Philadelphia, 1886. 8°. part 30, p. 343-390.) **NCL p. box**

GIBSON, A. Catalogue of the Burns collection. [With correspondence between A. Gibson and the New York Public Library relating to the collection.] [Belfast? 1899.] 4°. **NCC**

—— A doubtful edition of Robert Burns. n. t.-p. [Belfast, 1901.] 2 l. sq. 4°. **NCID**

Repr.: *Belfast news-letter*, March 14, 1901.

GIGAULT DE LA BÉDOLLIÈRE, Émile. Robert Burns. (L'univers illustré. Paris, 1858. f°. année 1, p. 329-342.)

With full page portrait of Burns.

GILES, Henry. The genius of Burns. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. v. 37, p. 45-53.) *** DD**

GILLIS, James. A paper on the subject of Burns's pistols. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 239-244.) **CPA**

GILLON, Frank. A nicht wi' Burns. A poem... Edinburgh: James Turner & Co., printers, 1893. 20 p. 12°. *** C p.v.368**

GOODWILLIE, Edward. The world's memorials of Robert Burns, illustrated... Detroit, Mich.: Waverley Publishing Co. [1911]. xviii, 19-178 p., 48 pl., 8 port. 12°. **AN**

GORDON, Sheriff. Speeches...at Edinburgh, on Friday 25th June 1841 [in proposing the memory of Robert Burns] and on Tuesday, 25th January 1859 [in proposing the health of Lord Brougham]. Edinburgh: Fullarton & Macnab, 1859. 11 p. 8°. **NCZ**

H., H. A Burns pilgrimage. (Century illustrated monthly magazine. New York, 1883. 8°. v. 26, p. 752-761.) *** DA**

HADDEN, James Cuthbert. George Thomson, the friend of Burns. His life and correspondence. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1898. x, 392 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

—— The portraits of Burns. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 55, p. 113-119.) *** DA**

HARLAND, Marion. "Only a but and a ben." 2 pl. (In her: Where ghosts walk. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 19-28.) **A**

On Burns' birthplace.

HAVEN, Gilbert. Homes and haunts of Burns. (In his: The pilgrim's wallet; or, Scraps of travel. New York, 1869. 16°. p. 55-76.) **BTYB**

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Some of the haunts of Burns. By a tourist without imagination or enthusiasm. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 385-395.) *** DA**

HAZLITT, William. On Burns and the old English ballads. (In his: Lectures on the English poets. London: Taylor & Hessey, 1819. 2. ed. 8°. p. 245-282.) **NCID**

HECHT, Hans. Die "Merry muses of Caledonia" und Burns' "Court of Equity."

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

(Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1913. 8°. Bd. 129 [Neue Serie, Bd. 29], p. 363-374; Bd. 130 [Neue Serie, Bd. 30], 57-72.) **RAA**

—— Robert Burns. (Germanisch-romanische Monatschrift. Heidelberg, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 1, p. 169-186.) **RAA**

HELLER, Otto. Geibels Nachahmung der "Banks and Braes o' Bonnie Doon." [Berlin: A. Duncker, 1909.] 95-99 p. 8°. **NFI p.v.1, no.3**

Repr.: Studien zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. Bd. 9, Heft 1.

HENDERSON, Thomas F. Burns. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Cambridge, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 203-230.) ***R-NCB**

—— 'Charlie he's my darling' and other Burns' originals. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 171-178.) **CPA**

—— See also under HENLEY, W. E., and T. F. HENDERSON.

HENDRY, Hamish. Robin redivivus. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 1-4.) ***DA**

HENLEY, William Ernest. Life, genius, achievement [of Robert Burns]. (In: Robert Burns, The poetry of Robert Burns. Edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Edinburgh, 1896-97. 8°. v. 4, p. 231-348.) **NCL**

HENLEY, William Ernest, and T. F. HENDERSON. The cult of Mary Campbell. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 16. p. 674-686.) ***DA**

HERON, Robert. Memoirs of the life of the late Robert Burns. By R. H. (Monthly magazine. London, 1797. 8°. v. 3, p. 213-216, 552-562.) ***DA**

The first formal biography of the poet.

HIERTHES, Ludwig. Wörterbuch des schottischen Dialekts in den Werken von Walter Scott und Burns, hrsg. von L. Hierthes. Augsburg: M. Rieger, 1882. x, 193(1) p. 12°. **RNY**

HISTORY, A, of the celebration of Robert Burns' 110th natal day, at the Metropolitan Hotel, New York. Jersey City: printed by John H. Lyon, 1869. 99 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1**

HOBHOUSE, John Cam. Lament for Robert Burns. Imitated from the Greek of Moschus. (In his: Imitations and translations...together with original poems ... London, 1809. 8°. p. 147-158.) **NCI**

HOLMES, D. T. Robert Burns. (In his: Lectures on Scottish literature. Paisley. 1904. 12°. p. 69-96.) **NDP**

HOWITT, William. Robert Burns. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 1, p. 337-392.) **AB**

HUTCHISON, Alexander. Letter of Burns to Clarinda. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 161-162.) **CPA**

INTELLECTUAL, The, characteristics of Robert Burns. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1859. 4°. v. 26, p. 230-235.) ***DA**

INTERESTING, An, history of Robert Burns; the Ayrshire bard. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1850]. 24 p. 24°. [no.] 60.) **NDP p.v.3**

A chapbook.

IRVING, David. The life of Robert Burns. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 441-501.) **AB**

IVANOV, Ivan. Robert Burns. (Russkaya Misl. Moskva, 1896. 8°. year 17, v. 7, p. 44; v. 8, p. 64.) ***QCA**

J., K. Burns' relics. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 69-71.) **CPA**

JACK, William. Burns's unpublished common-place book. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1879. 8°. v. 39, p. 448-460, 560-572; v. 40, p. 32-43, 124-132, 250-261.) ***DA**

JACKS, William. Robert Burns in other tongues. A critical review of the translations of the songs and poems of Robert Burns. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1896. xix, 560 p., 14 port. 8°. **NCL**

JOAB, Albert E. Robert Burns, peasant, poet, patriot: an oration, delivered before the Caledonian and St. Andrew's Societies of Tacoma, Washington, on the one hundred and thirty eighth anniversary of the poet's nativity. Tacoma, Washington [:Allen & Lambon, 1910]. 30 p., 2 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.4**

KEITH, Arthur. An anthropological study of some portraits of Shakespeare and of Burns. illus. (British medical journal. London, 1914. 4°. 1914, v. 1, p. 461-466.) **†WAA**

KINGSLEY, Charles. Burns and his school. [By Charles Kingsley.] (North British review. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 16, p. 149-183.) ***DA**

—— —— (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art. New York, 1851. 8°. v. 25, p. 114-133.) ***DA**

From the *North British review.*

—— —— (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 31, p. 529-542.) ***DA**

—— —— (In his: Sir Walter Raleigh and his time, with other papers. Boston, 1859. 8°. p. 119-154.) **NCZ**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

KINNEAR, George H. History of Glenbervie. Montrose: "Standard" Office, 1895. 2 p. l., 134 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**
The title on the cover reads: Glenbervie, the fatherland of Burns.

KNOX, Mrs. Isa Craig. The Burns festival. Prize poem recited at the Crystal Palace, January 25, 1859. [By Mrs. I. C. Knox.] London: Bradbury and Evans, 1859. 7 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.56**

LAND, The, of Burns. (In: Spirit of Chambers's journal... Edinburgh, 1835. 12°. v. 2, p. 46-71.)

LANG, Andrew. Burns and Scottish song. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 323-325.) *** DA**

LAST, The, days of Burns. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1853. 8°. v. 7, p. 115-116.) *** DA**

LAURENCE, John. Robert Burns. (The Scottish annual. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 1859, p. 360-372.) **NCA**

LIVINGSTON, Peter. Lecture on Robert Burns. (In his: Poems and songs... Dublin, 1852. 9. ed. 12°. p. 13-26.) **NDH**

LOCKHART, John Gibson. Life of Robert Burns. With an essay on his writings, prepared for this edition. New York: Wm. Stodart, 1831. xxii, (1)20-320 p. 16°. **AN**

LOCKHART, Robert M. Mr. Henley and Highland Mary. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 332-336.) *** DA**

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth. Robert Burns. 1 port. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1880. 8°. v. 61, p. 321-323.) *** DA**
Verses.

LOVER, Samuel. Rival rhymes, in honour of Burns; with curious illustrative matter. Collected and edited by Ben Trovato [pseud. of Samuel Lover]. London: Routledge, Warnes & Routledge, 1859. iv, 144 p. 16°. **NCM**

MABIE, Hamilton Wright. The banks o' Doon and For a' that and a' that. (In his: Introductions to notable poems. New York, 1909. 8°. p. 11-26.) **NCID**

MACCULLOCH, Hunter. Robert Burns. An ode on the centenary of his death, 1796-1896. Brooklyn, N. Y.: The Rose and Thistle Pub. Co., cop. 1896. 32 p. illus. 8°. **NBI**

MCDOWALL, William. Burns in Dumfriesshire: a sketch of the last eight years of the poet's life. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1870. iv, (1)6-78 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

MACKAY, Charles. Burns and Béranger. (Nineteenth century. London, 1880. 8°. v. 7, p. 464-485.) *** DA**

MACKELLAR, G. D. The loves of Burns. Glasgow: A. F. Sharp & Co. [1860?] 1 p.l., 42 p., 1 port. 12°. *** C p.v.360**

MACKENZIE, Alexander. Robert Burns. [By Alexander Mackenzie.] (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 363-372.) *** DD**

MACKIE, Alexander. The ludicrous in Burns. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1900. 8°. v. 3, p. 101-130.) *** EC**

M'KIE, James. Bibliotheca Burnsiana. Life and works of Burns: title pages and imprints of the various editions in the private library of James M'Kie, Kilmarnock, prior to date 1866. Kilmarnock: James M'Kie, printer, 1866. 43 p. 8°. **AN**

MACLAREN, Ian. Robert Burns: the voice of the Scots people. (In his: Books and bookmen, and other essays. New York, 1912. 12°. p. 91-123.) **NCZ**

MACMILLAN, Michael. Burns. 3 col'd pl. (In: Poets' country, edited by Andrew Lang. London, 1907. 8°. p. 339-358.) **NCID**

MCWILLIAM, H. D. Bishop Geddes and Robert Burns. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 176.) **CPA**

MAUCHLEN, J. Burns and the lower creation. (King & country. London, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 264-283.) *** DE**

MAY, Robert Earle. Robert Burns, the universal lover, universally beloved. (Caledonian. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 11, p. 396-402.) *** DD**

MEYERFELD, M. Robert Burns. Studien zu seiner dichterischen Entwicklung. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1899. viii, 138 p. 8°. **NCC p.v.13, no.7**

MILNER, George. The influence of Burns on Wordsworth. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1892. 8°. v. 11, p. 285-290.) *** DA**

MOIR, David Macbeth. Stanzas for the Burns festival. By Delta. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 399-400.) *** DA**

MORTIMER, John. At the grave of Burns. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 186-191.) *** DA**

MUIR, John. Burns's seal. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 127-128.) **MDVA**

MURDOCH, John. The Celtic sympathies of Burns. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-6.) **NDO**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

MURDOCH, Robert. Burnsiana. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 41, 65, 81.) **CPA**

MURRAY, David Christie. Burns as an English poet. (Contemporary review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 82, p. 648-657.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, series 3. v. 9 (v. 140), p. 194-200, Boston, 1903.

MYERS, Willard L. The influence of Fergusson on Burns. (Sewanee review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 61-70.) *** DA**

N. Vindication of Mr. Wordsworth's letter to Mr. Gray, on a new edition of Burns. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 65-73.) *** DA**

NEILSON, George. The real "Scots wha hae." (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 29-39.) **CA**

NEILSON, William Allen. Burns in English. (In: Anniversary papers, by colleagues and pupils of George Lyman Kittredge... Boston, 1913. 4°. p. 165-169.) **† NABO**

NEW YORK Scottish Society. Annual Burns celebration. no. [8]-11, 16(1896-99, 1904). New York, 1896-1904. 8°. and 4°. **† AGH p.v.29, no.11-14, 16**

NEW YORK STATE. — Education Department. Visual Instruction Division. Slides and photographs. Robert Burns and the Burns country. n. t.-p. 2 l. 8°. (List 15.) **SSI**

NICOLL, Sir William Robertson, and THOMAS SECCOMBE. Later Scots poetry: Robert Burns. (In their: A history of English literature. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 2, p. 846-870.) *** R — NCB**

OBSERVATIONS on Mr. Wordsworth's letter relative to a new edition of Burns' works. ([Blackwood's] Edinburgh monthly magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 261-266.) *** DA**

OLIVER, J. A. Westwood. Burns at Kirkoswald. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 67, p. 202-207.) *** DA**

ORIGINAL notes by Robert Burns. (Antiquary. London, 1880. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 164-165.) **CA**

Marginalia in a volume of the works of Laurence Sterne.

OTIS, James F. On the poetry of Burns. (Southern literary messenger. Richmond, 1836. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-244.) *** DA**

PALMGREN, Carl. On the music of Robert Burns' songs. (Minnesskrift af forna lärjungar tillägnad Professor Axel Erdmann på hans sjuttioårsdag den 6. Febr., 1913. Uppsala, 1913. 4°. p. 224-230.) **RAE**

PATERSON, John. Burns on trees and birds. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 38-49.) **PQA**

PATTERSON, Alexander. Catalogue of an interesting collection of Burnsiana formed by Dr. A. Patterson, which will be sold by auction...April, 1906. Glasgow: R. M'Tear & Co., 1906. 36 p. 8°. **NCID p.v.2**

PEASANT, The, bard of Scotland. A sketch of the life and poetry of Burns, on the one hundredth anniversary of his birthday, delivered at the Burns's centennial banquet, Oriental Hotel, San Francisco, January 25th, 1859, by the president of the evening. [San Francisco:] Towne & Bacon [1859]. 2 p.l., 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1447**

PEBODY, Charles. Burns at work. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 228 [new series, v. 6], p. 593-607.) *** DA**

PICTURES and portraits of the life and land of Burns. The illustrations by Bartlett, Allom, Wright, etc. The biographies and descriptions by Allan Cunningham. [parts 2-5.] London: G. Virtue [1839-40]. pl., port. 4°. **† NCL**

Large paper copy.

PRATT Institute Library School. Robert Burns. [Bibliography.] [Brooklyn, 1893-94,] p. 533-536. 4°. (Pratt Institute Library School. Lectures on general literature. no. 55.) **MRR Desk**

RECENT discoveries regarding Burns. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 52, p. 193-196.) *** DA**

REID, J. B. A complete word and phrase concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns, incorporating a glossary of Scotch words, with notes, index, and appendix of readings. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1889. 4 p.l., 568 p. 4°. **NCC**

REPORT of the meeting...to celebrate the centenary of the birthday of Robert Burns, at the Revere House, Boston, January 25, 1859... Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1859. 47 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.1**

RIDDELL, Maria Woodley. Sketch of the leading features of Burns's character. (In: Robert Burns, Works. Edinburgh, 1879. 4°. v. 6, p. 369-376.) **NCF**

Reprinted from the *Dumfries journal* of 1796.

RIDEING, William H. The land o' Burns. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1879. 8°. v. 59, p. 180-191.) *** DA**

RITTER, Otto. Burnsiana. (Anglia. Halle, 1909. 8°. Bd. 32, p. 197-234.) **RNA**

—— Burnsiana. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1903. 8°. Bd. 32, p. 163-167.) **RNA**

—— "Charlie he's my darling" and other Burns' originals. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1906. 8°. Bd. 29, p. 383-384.) **RNA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

—— Quellenstudien zu Robert Burns. 1773-1791. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1901. 2 p.l., viii, 260 p. 8°. (Palæstra. [no.]xx.) **NCC**

Robert Burns. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 87, p. 196.) *** DA**

Verses.

Robert Burns. (Cassell's illustrated family paper. London, 1858. 4°. new series, v. 1, p. 350-351, 366.) **† * DE**

Robert Burns. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1845. 8°. v. 25, p. 66-81, 289-305.) *** DA**

Robert Burns. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1877. 8°. v. 89, p. 94-105.) *** DA**

Forms no. 7 of a series of: Studies in Scottish literature.

Robert Burns. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 256-266.) **A**

Robert Burns. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1859. 4°. v. 26, p. 61-70.) *** DA**

Robert Burns. A critical symposium. 3 fac., 1 pl., 7 port. (Booklovers' magazine. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 267-285.) *** DA**

The man and the poet, by Julian Hawthorne. The healthfulness of Burns' poetry, by Vida D. Scudder. The immortal in Burns, by William Morton Payne. A true lyric poet, by W. P. Trent. A universal poet, by Edward Mims. The real Burns, by C. T. Winchester. Burns vs. Henley et al., by Gerald Stanley Lee. Mr. Henley's view of Burns.

Robert Burns and the Ayrshire moderates. A correspondence reprinted from "The Scotsman" with remarks. [Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, printers,] 1883. sq. 8°. *** C p.v.367**

Roberts, L. M. The Burns and Dunlop correspondence, with extracts from some unpublished letters of the poet. (Fortnightly review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 58, p. 662-673.) *** DA**

Robertson, J. The art of Burns. (Our corner. London, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 152-159.) *** DE**

Robinson, William Clarke. Robert Burns. 32 p. (In his: British poets of the revolution age. Belfast, 1900. 12°.) **NCI p.v.84**

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns and of the Scottish house of Burnes... Edinburgh: W. Patterson, 1877. 68 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Rosebery (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Robert Burns. (In his: Appreciations and addresses. London, 1899. 12°. p. 31-70.) **NDB**

Rosebery Burns Club. Excursion of the ...Rosebery Burns Club to Dumfries, 23rd May 1895. Glasgow: Robert W. Poe [1895]. 8 p. 12°. **AN**

Repr.: Dumfries and Galloway Standard.

Ross, John Dawson. The Burns scrap book; or, Odd moments with the lovers of Scotia's darling poet. New York: L. D. Robertson & Son, 1893. 1 p.l., vii, (1)10-256 p. 12°. **AN**

—— Burns' Clarinda: brief papers concerning the poet's renowned correspondent. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1897. xii, 250 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— Burnsiana: a collection of literary odds and ends relating to Robert Burns. Compiled by J. D. Ross. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1892-97. 6 v. sq. 8°. **AN**

v. 5 has reprint of catalogue issued in 1892, showing prices for books relating to Burns.

—— Henley and Burns; or, The critic censured, being a collection of papers replying to an offensive critique on the life, genius, and achievements of the Scottish poet. Collected and edited by J. D. Ross. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1901. 3 p.l., (i)vi-vii p., 1 l., 106 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— Highland Mary. Interesting papers on an interesting subject. Edited by J. D. Ross. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1904. 1 p.l., 147 p., 1 port. 12°.

Roz, Firmin. Robert Burns. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1903. 8°. série 5, v. 16, p. 593-631.) *** DM**

Schipper, Jakob. Gedenkrede auf Robert Burns. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgechichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 248-292.) **CN**

Schwemmer, C. Ueber Robert Burns. (Album des literarischen Vereins in Nürnberg. Nürnberg, 1860. 8°. 1860, p. 180-213.) **NFA**

With translations of some of his songs.

Scott, Charles. Robert Burns. An address to the Edinburgh Burns' Club, at their annual dinner on the 118th anniversary of the birth of Robert Burns, 25. January 1877. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1877. 25 p. 12°. *** C p.v.358**

Scott, James W. Burns' great grandson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 71-72.) **CPA**

—— Burns's original prospectus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 186-187.) **CPA**

Seymour, Charles C. B. Robert Burns. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 64-70.) **A**

Shairp, John Campbell. Burns and Scotch song before him. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1879. 8°. v. 44, p. 502-513.) *** DA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

—— Robert Burns. London: Macmillan and Co., 1879. vi p., 1 l., 207 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) ***R-AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. 1 p.l., 205 p. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell, 1881. 129 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **NCC p.v.3**

—— Scottish song, and Burns. (In his: Aspects of poetry. Oxford, 1881. 8°. p. 192-226.) ***R-NAEC**

SHARP, R. Farquharson. Burns. 1 fac. (In his: Architects of English literature. New York, 1900. 8°. p. 133-145.) **AB**

SIGMA. Robert Burns — his character and poetry. (North Carolina University magazine. Chapel Hill, N. C., 1859. 8°. v. 8, p. 228-235.) **IAA**

SLOAN, J. M. Robert Burns and his biographers. (Book-lover. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 5, p. 294-298.) **†*GAA**

From *T. P.'s Weekly.*

—— Robert Burns and Charles Dickens. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 82, p. 269-282.) ***DA**

SNEDDON, David. See BURNS, Robert. Burns holograph...

SOME account of the Glenriddell mss. of Burns's poems: with several poems never before published. Edited by Henry A. Bright. Liverpool: Gilbert G. Walmsley, 1874. 55 p. sq. 8°. **NCL**

Printed for private distribution.

SOME account of Robert Burns, the Scotch poet. (European magazine. London, 1796. 8°. v. 30, p. 78-79, 266-270.) ***DE**

SOME observations on the poetry of the agricultural and that of the pastoral districts of Scotland, illustrated by a comparative view of the genius of Burns and the Ettrick Shepherd. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 521-529.) ***DA**

SONG writing. Burns. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 46, p. 256-271.) ***DA**

STEPHENS, George. The rescue of Robert Burns, February, 1759. A centenary poem. Cheapinghaven: Michaelsen and Tillge [1859]. 22 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.51**

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Some aspects of Robert Burns. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1879. 8°. v. 40, p. 408-429.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Appleton's Journal,* new series, v. 7, p. 516-528, New York, 1879.

—— —— (Reprinted in his: Familiar studies of men and books. London, 1892. 7. ed. 12°. p. 38-90.) ***R-NCZ**

SYME, James. Robert Burns. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1887. 4°. 1886-87, p. 323-339.) ***DA**

T., M. Burns. (The Iris or Literary messenger. New York, 1841. 8°. v. 1, p. 152-154.) ***DD**

Exposition of both sides of Burns's character.

T., W. W. Carlyle and Burns. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 515-516.) ***DA**

THOMSON, Charles. Robert Burns and Sir Walter Scott. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 459-464.) ***DD**

THORNE, William Henry. Robert Burns. (In his: Modern idols: studies in biography and criticism. Philadelphia, 1887. 16°. p. 62-105.) **A**

THREE, The, lyrists; Horace, Burns, Beranger. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 150-167.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 97 [series 4, v. 9], p. 3-14, Boston, 1868.

TUCKERMAN, Henry Theodore. Burns. (Southern literary messenger. Richmond, 1841. 8°. v. 7, p. 249-252.) ***DA**

TYLER, Samuel. Robert Burns; as a poet, and as a man. New York: Baker & Scribner, 1848. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-209 p. 12°. **NCC**

UMBER, George. A bairns' Burns's anniversary. (In his: In my city garden. Paisley, 1895. 12°. p. 207-229.) **NCZ**

WALKER, A. M. A lecture on the private and literary life of Burns. Tunbridge Wells: printed by John Colbran, 1858. iv, 46 p. 12°. **AN**

WALKER, Hugh. Robert Burns. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 2, p. 134-185.) **NDP**

WALSH, Walter. The religion of Robert Burns. (Poet-lore. Boston, 1895. 8°. v. 7, p. 57-71.) ***DA**

WEBB, William A. Robert Burns. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1903. 8°. v. 52, p. 485-497.) ***DA**

WIGHT, Orlando Williams. See CARLYLE, Thomas. Life of Robert Burns...

WILLIAMS, W. Francis. The lions of Scotland. (Continental monthly. New York, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 584-590.) ***DA**

Burns, Scott, Hogg.

WILSON, D. W. Robert Burns and the song-birds of Scotland. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 323-332.) **PQA**

WILSON, James Grant. American editions of Robert Burns' poems. [New York, 1900.] 2 l. 8°. **NCI p.v.65**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.

—— The home of Robert Burns. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 657-665.) *** DA**

WILSON, James R. Notes from original sources on the erection of the Burns Mausoleum and the origin of the Dumfries Burns Club. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 220-235.) *** EC**

WILSON, John. The genius, and character of Burns. New York: Wiley and Putnam, 1845. 2 p.l., 222 p. 12°. (Wiley and Putnam's library of choice reading. no. xxi.) **NCI**

—— —— Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1854. 1 p.l., 222 p. 12°. **AN**

Printed from same plates as Wiley and Putnam's ed. of 1845.

WINTER, A, with Robert Burns, being annals of his patrons and associates in Edinburgh during the year 1786-7, and details of his inauguration as poet-laureate of the Can: Kil: [Canongate Kilwinning Lodge of Freemasons]. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, printer, 1846. vi, 7-173 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 12°. **AN**

Dedication signed J. M.

WYLIE, William Michael. Ayrshire and the land of Burns. 1 pl. illus. (In: The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n.d. 4°. v. 3, p. 153-184.)

ZENKER, Rudolf. Heines achtes Traumbild und Burns' Jolly Beggars. (Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. Weimar, 1894. 8°. N. F. Bd. 7, p. 245-251.) **NAA**

Burton, John Hill. The book-hunter, etc. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1862. viii, 384 p. 12°. **Stuart 1961**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1863. viii, 408 p. 2. ed. 12°. *** GAH**

Reviewed in the *Eclectic review,* new series, v. 3, p. 142-147, London, 1862.

—— —— With additional notes by Richard Grant White. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1863. xii, 411 p. 12°. *** GAH**

C., C. Ane brief explanation of the life, or a prophecie of the death of the marquis of Argyle, with diverse verses thereupon, and is to be added to Bibliotheca militum, composed in Scottish rhyme by C. C. his lordship's old servitor, and is to be sung according to old Gray steel. Imprinted at Inverlochie, 1656. 12 p. 4°. **AGH p.v.2**

Fictitious imprint? Edinburgh? 1820?

Cabinet, The; or The selected beauties of literature... Edinburgh: J. Aitken, 1824-25. 2 v. 8°.

1825 is second series.

Cadenhead, William. Flights of fancy, and lays of Bon-Accord. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1853. x p., 1 l., (1)10-332 p. 12°. **NCM**

Caird, Edward. Essays on literature. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1909. 4 p.l., (1)4-259 p. 8°. **NCZ**

Caledonia: a poem. London: T. Cadell, 1778. vi p., 1 l., 63 p. 4°. **NCL**

Caledonian, The, bee; or, A select collection of interesting extracts; from modern publications. With...copperplates. Perth: R. Morison, jr., 1795. iv, 280 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCE**

Copperplates missing.

Caledonian, The, muse: a chronological selection of Scotish poetry from the earliest times. Edited by... Joseph Ritson. London: R. Triphook, 1821. iv, 232 p., 1 port. 16°. **NDP**

This work was nearly ready for publication in 1785, when a fire destroyed the introductory portion, which caused the author to abandon the issue of it. The remainder lay in the warehouse until acquired by Triphook, who issued the sheets with a new title-page and a preliminary note to the reader.

Calvinus, pseud. Two letters to the Rev. Dr. Thomas M'Crie, and the Rev Mr. Andrew Thomson, on the parody of Scripture, lately published in Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh: John Fairbairn, 1817. 30 p. 8°. *** C p.v.468**

Relates to the "Translation of an ancient Chaldee manuscript," which was published in the first volume of *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.*

Cameron, William C. Mall Jamieson's ghost; or, The elder's dream. Founded on fact. With other poems. Paisley: J. Motherwell, 1844. 24 p. 8°. **NDP p.v.4**

Campbell, Mrs. Jean Morison. Ane booke of ballades. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1882. 54 p. 12°. *** C p.v.371**

Campbell, Robert Calder. The Clach na Seanish. A story of the clanfeuds. 1 port. (The Keepsake. London, 1850. 8°. 1850, p. 64-74.) **NCA**

—— Fisher Jenny. A tradition of the north of Scotland. (Forget me not. Edited by F. Shoberl. London [1840?]. 16°. p. 235-256.) **NBA**

—— The howdie-witch of Cawdor. (Forget me not. London [1839]. 16°. 1839, p. 235-253.) **NBA**

—— Kathur nan reagh; or, Kate of the heath. (Forget me not. London [1844]. 16°. 1844, p. 93-114.) **NBA**

—— Rough recollections of rambles, abroad and at home. London: T. C. Newby, 1847. 3 v. 12°. **AN**

Campbell, Thomas. Address...on Tuesday, May 1, 1827. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural address... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 83-87.) **STK**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Campbell, Thomas, continued.

—— The complete poetical works of Thomas Campbell, with a memoir of his life. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1851. 386 p. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— With an original biography, and notes. Edited by Epes Sargent. Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1854. xii, 479 p., port. 8°. **NCM**

—— Gertrude of Wyoming; a Pennsylvanian tale. And other poems. London: T. Bensley, printer, 1809. 1 p.l., 134 p. 4°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: D. Longworth, 1809. 3 p.l., (1)10-132 p. 2. [American] ed. 12°. **NCI**

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1819. 3 p.l., 160 p., 2 pl. 7. ed. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1821. 3 p.l., 160 p., 2 pl. 8. ed. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page. A re-issue of the seventh edition.

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, 1825. 2 p.l., 160 p., 2 pl. 9. ed. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— With illustrations by the brothers Dalziel. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858. viii, 95 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— The pleasures of hope; with other poems. Glasgow: J. Mundell, printer, 1800. 3 p.l., 136 p., 4 pl. 4. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— To which is added, The nurse [translated from the Italian of L. Tansillo, by W. Roscoe]. New York: printed by W. Durell for G. F. Hopkins, 1800. 115 p., 1 l., 127-164 p., 1 pl. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— New York: printed by W. Durell, for E. Duyckinck, 1800. 115 p., 1 l., [125]-164 p., 1 pl. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— 7. ed. corrected and enlarged. London: T. Bensley, printer, 1803. xi, 131 p., 1 pl. 4°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, & Stevenson, 1810. 4 p.l., 131 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— (In: The pleasures of hope, imagination, and memory. Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jr., & J. Cushing, 1814. 16°. p. 1-47.) **NCM**

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1819. 3 p.l., 136 p., 3 pl. new ed. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1822. 4 p.l., (1)12-144 p., 3 l. new ed. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— Illustrated by Birket Foster, George Thomas, and Harrison Weir. London: Sampson Low & Son, 1855. 1 p.l., 58 p., 1 l. 8°. **Stuart 10279**

Interleaved.

—— The pilgrim of Glencoe, and other poems. London: E. Moxon, 1842. viii, 119 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **NCM**

—— Poetical works. Including several pieces from the original manuscript, never before published in this country. To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the author... Albany: D. W. Farrand & Green, 1810. 296 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— To which is prefixed a revised and improved biographical sketch of the author... Philadelphia: E. Earle, 1815. xxvii, 242 p. 24°. **NCM**

—— —— Including Theodoric, and many other pieces not contained in any former edition. New York: E. Duyckinck, 1826. v p., 1 l., (1)10-239 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page. p. 103-114 missing.

—— —— London: E. Moxon, 1848. ix p., 1 l., 379 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **NCM**

—— —— With notes and a biographical sketch by Rev. W. A. Hill. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1854. lxix, 427 p., 1 port. 16°. ***R-NCL**

—— —— With a memoir. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. lxix, 427 p., 1 port. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only one hundred copies printed.

—— Selected poems. O'Connor's child. New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 6 l. sq. 16°. **NCI p.v.19**

Title from cover.

—— Theodoric; a domestic tale; and other poems. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, 1824. 2 p.l., 149 p. 16°. **NCM**

Thick paper copy.

—— Two letters of Thomas Campbell, the poet. (New York Public Library. Bulletin. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 10, p. 98-99.)

The first is addressed to C. Patmore, Soho, and the other to J. Pickersgill, dated 1831.

Printed from the originals in the Ford Collection, New York Public Library.

BEATTIE, William. Life and letters of Thomas Campbell. London: Edward Moxon, 1849. 3 v. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Quarterly review*, v. 85, p. 32-81, London, 1849.

—— —— London: Hall, Virtue & Co., 1850. 3 v. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1850. 2 v. American ed. 12°. **AN**

CAMPBELLIANA. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1844. 8°. v. 30, p. 342-352.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 2, p. 579-586, Boston, 1844; *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art*, v. 3, p. 289-299, New York, 1844.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Campbell, Thomas, continued.

DOWE, William. Thomas Campbell; a poetical biography. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. v. 44, p. 260-272.) * DD

H. Thomas Campbell. (La belle assemblée. London, 1829. 8°. v. 9, p. 142-146.) * DE

HADDEN, James Cuthbert. Thomas Campbell. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1899]. 158 p. 12°. * R – AN

HOWITT, William. Thomas Campbell. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 201-221.) AB

IRVING, Washington. A biographical sketch of Thomas Campbell. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. (Bolster's quarterly magazine. Cork, 1828. 8°. v. 1, p. 28-39.) * DE

JERDAN, William. Thomas Campbell. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 90-100.) AGH

PATMORE, Peter George. Thomas Campbell. (In his: My friends and acquaintance... London, 1854. 8°. v. 1, p. 103-164.) AGH

REDDING, Cyrus. Literary reminiscences and memoirs of Thomas Campbell. London: C. J. Skeet, 1860. 2 v. 12°. AN

REDDING's reminiscences—Thomas Campbell. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 32, p. 287-320.) * DA

SYMONS, Arthur. Thomas Campbell. (Fortnightly review. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 76, p. 415-422.) * DA

—— Thomas Campbell (1775-1844). (In his: The romantic movement in English poetry. New York, 1909. 8°. p. 191-200.) NCID

THOMAS Campbell. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 180-181.) * DA

Mainly from the memoir by Washington Irving prefixed to an American edition of Campbell's works.

THOMAS Campbell. 32 p. (In: Chambers's Papers for the people. Edinburgh, 1850. 12°. v. 3, no. 24.) NCZ

THOMAS Campbell. 32 p. 12°. (In: Historical and literary celebrities...selected from Chambers' Papers for the people. Edinburgh [18—?]. 12°.) A

THOMAS Campbell. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 83-86, 98-100.) * DA

THOMAS Campbell. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 706.) * DA

From the *Britannia*.

TUCKERMAN, Henry Theodore. The popular poet: Thomas Campbell. (In his: Mental portraits; or, Studies in character. London, 1853. 12°. p. 362-384.) A

—— Thomas Campbell. (In his: Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°. p. 441-455.) A

V. Thomas Campbell. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. new series, v. 1, p. 393-401.) * DA

WALDRON, William Watson. Thomas Campbell. (In his: Washington Irving and contemporaries. New York [185–?]. 16°. p. 206-212.) AGZ

Candlish, Robert S. Scripture characters and miscellanies. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. viii p., 1 l., (1)10-573 p. 2. ed. 8°. Stuart 3152

Cargill, Thomas. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Cargill, William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Carlyle, Thomas. Address by Thomas Carlyle, lord rector, April 2, 1866. (In: University of Edinburgh. Rectorial addresses... London, 1900. 8°. p. 77-109.) STK

—— Arbeiten und nicht verzweifeln. Auszüge aus seinen Werken. Deutsch von Maria Kühn und A. Kretzschmar. Düsseldorf: K. R. Langewiesche [1907?]. 219(1) p. 12°. (Lebende Worte und Werke, Auswahl- und Sammelbände.) NCZ

—— The Carlyle anthology. Selected and arranged with the author's sanction by Edward Barrett. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1876. ix(1), 386 p. 12°. * R — NCZ

—— Carlyle et le Saint-Simonisme; lettres à Gustave d'Eichthal. (Revue historique. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 82, p. 292-306.) BAA

Published by Eugène d'Eichthal.

—— Collectanea Thomas Carlyle, 1821-1855. Edited by S. A. Jones. Canton, Pa.; Kirgate Press, 1903. xvi p., 1 l., 19-142 p., 1 l. 8°. NCZ

—— Collected works. London: Chapman & Hall [1870-82]. 34 v. 8°. * R – NCG

v. 1. Sartor Resartus. v. 2-4. The French Revolution: a history. v. 5. The life of Friedrich Schiller. v. 6-11. Critical and miscellaneous essays. v. 12. On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. v. 13. Past and present. v. 14-18. Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches: with elucidations. v. 19. Latter-day pamphlets. v. 20. Life of John Sterling. v. 21-30. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. v. 31. The early kings of Norway, also an essay on the portraits of John Knox; and general index. v. 32-34. Translations from the German.

—— The correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1834-1872. [Edited by C. E. Norton.] Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co. 1883. 2 v. port. 12°. NDD

—— —— Supplementary letters. Boston: Ticknor & Co., 1886. v p., 1 l., 80 p. 12°. AN

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.

—— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1838-39. 4 v. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1839. 4 v. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 3 p.l., 5-568 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. (Modern British essayists.) **Stuart 10167**

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1855. 568 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— Boston: Brown & Taggard, 1860. 4 v. port. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— Count Cagliostro. — Death of Edward Irving. — Appendix. New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [cop. 1884.] 152 p. 12°. (Lovell's library. no. 571.) **OMI**

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. [1888.] 2 v. in 1. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— (First time, 1839; final 1869.) New York: J. Clarke & Co. [190–?] 4 v. in 2. pl., port. 8°. **NCZ**

—— On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Six lectures. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1841. 1 p.l., 280 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1846. 3 p.l., 218 p. 8°. (Wiley and Putnam's library of choice reading. no. 69.) **NDH**

—— —— New York: J. Wiley, 1849. 2 p.l., 218 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: American Book Exchange, 1881. 184 p. sq. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [1885.] 241 p. 12°. (Lovell's library. v. 10, no. 541.) **NCZ**

—— —— New York: J. B. Alden, 1891. 2 p.l., (1)8-180 p. nar. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— Chicago: Donohue, Henneberry & Co. [189–?] 1 p.l., (1)6-345 p. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Home Book Co. [189–?] 1 p.l., (1)6-345 p. 16°. (Dresden edition.) **NCZ**

—— —— With an introduction by Edmund Gosse. London: Ward, Locke & Co., Ltd. [1896.] xviii, 335(1) p., 1 port. 12°. (XIXth century classics.) **NCZ**

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. xi(i), 255 p., 3 port. 8°. (Centenary edition v. 5.) ***R – NCZ**

—— —— Edited with notes and introduction, by Mrs. Annie Russell Marble. New York: Macmillan Co., 1897. xxxvi, 417 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Bibliography, p. xxxi-xxxvi.

—— —— 4 pl., 2 port. (In his: Sartor Resartus. New York [189–?]. 8°. p. 233-461.) **NCZ**

Illustrated library edition.

—— Latter-day pamphlets. no. 1-4. London: Chapman & Hall, 1850. 4 pamphlets. 8°. **Stuart 10284**

no. 1. The present time. no. 2. Model prisons. no. 3. Downing Street. no. 4. The new Downing Street.

—— —— no. 1-3, 5, 8. New York: Harper & Bros., 1850. 12°.

no. 1, The present time; no. 2, Model prisons; no. 3, Downing Street; no. 5, Stump orator; no. 8, Jesuitism.

No. 1-2, 5 in **C p.v.661;* no. 3 in *CM p. box 4;* no. 8 in *SLT p.v.23.*

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Co., 1855. 1 p.l., 427 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Scribner, Welford, and Co., 1872. 2 p.l., 299 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— (In his: Sartor Resartus. New York [190–?]. 8°. p. 259-455.) **NCZ**

—— Lectures on the history of literature...1838; edited with preface and notes by J. Reay Greene. New York, 1892. 12°. ***R – NAB**

—— Letters by Carlyle to a fellow student. [With notes by D. Gorrie.] (Fortnightly review. London, 1914. 8°. new series, v. 95, p. 628-639.) ***DA**

—— Letters from Thomas Carlyle to the socialists of 1830. (New quarterly. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 277-288.) ***DE**

—— Letters of Thomas Carlyle to his youngest sister. Edited with an introductory essay by C. T. Copeland. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. viii p., 1 l., 276 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 2 pl., 5 port. 12°. **NDD**

—— The love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh. Edited by Alexander Carlyle, with numerous illustrations, two in colour. London: John Lane, 1909. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **AN**

—— Miscellaneous papers. (In his: History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. New York [190–?]. 8°. v. 4, p. 287-455.) **EHM**

Illustrated library edition.

—— Montaigne and other essays chiefly biographical, now first collected. With foreword by S. R. Crockett. London: J. Gowans & Son, 1897. xiv p., 1 l., 298 p. 8°. ***R – NCZ**

—— New letters of Thomas Carlyle, edited and annotated by Alexander Carlyle. With illustrations. London & New York: John Lane, 1904. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **AN**

—— On the choice of books. 2. ed. with a new life of the author [by Richard Herne Shepherd]. London: J. C. Hotten [1871]. xii, (1)14-202 p., 1 port. 16°. ***GAH**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.

—— Past and present... Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown, 1843. vi p., 1 l., 296 p. 12°. **NCZ p.v.3**

—— —— New York: W. H. Colyer, 1843. iv, 13-161 p. 4. ed. nar. 12°. **NDH**

—— —— New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1847. vi p., 1 l., 298 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— [Also Chartism.] New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1847. vi p., 1 l., 386 p. 12°. (Wiley & Putnam's library of choice reading.) **NDH**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [188–?] 287 p. 12°.

—— —— (In his: History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. New York [190–?]. 8°. v. 4. v, (1)4-286 p., 1 port.) **EHM**

—— —— With an introductory note by R. Thorne. New York: A. L. Burt Co. [1900.] viii, 370 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

—— The present time. London: Chapman & Hall, 1850. 1 p.l., 56 p. 12°. (Latter day pamphlets. no. 1.) **NCZ p.v.3**

—— —— Boston: Sampson & Co., 1850. 1 p.l., 60 p. 12°. **NCZ p.v.3**

—— —— n. p. [1850.] 46 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1199**

—— Reminiscences [of James Carlyle, Edward Irving, Lord Jeffrey, Jane Welsh Carlyle, etc.]. Edited by James Anthony Froude. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. x p., 2 l., 3-536 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: American Book Exchange, 1881. 293 p. 16°. **AGH**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1881. viii, 337 p., 12 port. 12°. **AGH**

—— Reminiscences of my Irish journey. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1882. vii, 263 p. 12°. **CSD**

—— Sartor Resartus. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1837. 300 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NCZ**

Reviewed in *United States magazine and democratic review*, new series, v. 23, p. 139-149, New York, 1848.

—— —— 3. Amer. from 2. London ed. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1840. vi, 305 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1846. xii p., 1 l., 233 p. [rev. ed.] 12°. (Wiley and Putnam's library of choice reading. no. 64.) **NCZ**

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall, 1872. iv, 228 p., 1 port. 12°. **YAR**

—— —— From the last London edition, revised and corrected by the author. New York: I. K. Funk & Co., 1881. 172 p. 8°. (Standard series. no. 60.) **NCZ**

—— —— Past and present. The diamond necklace. Mirabeau. New York: J. B. Alden, 1885. 235, 287, 151 p. 8°. **NCZ**

At head of title: The works of Thomas Carlyle.

—— —— With an introduction by Ernest Rhys. (London: W. Scott [1887]. xiii p., 1 l., 282 p. 12°. (The Camelot series.) **NCZ**

—— —— Philadelphia: Rodgers Company [188–?]. 332 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Mershon Co. [188–?] 344 p. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— Edited by A. MacMechan. Boston: Ginn & Co. [cop. 1896.] lxxi, 432 p. 12°. (Athenæum Press series.)

—— —— Illustrated by E. J. Sullivan. London: George Bell and Sons, 1898. xxiii, 351(1) p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— With an introduction by E. Dowden. London: Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1899. xxx, 344 p., 1 port. 12°. (XIXth century classics.) **NCZ**

—— —— New York: A. L. Burt [189–?]. iv, (1)6-314 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Home Book Co. [189–?] 1 p.l., 344 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: H. M. Caldwell Co. [190–?] iv, 231 p., 1 port. 8°. (Berkeley library.) **NCZ**

Engraved title-page.

—— —— Heroes and hero-worship. John Sterling. Latter-day pamphlets. New York: J. Clarke & Co. [190–?] v p., 2 l., (1)4-461, iv, (1)4-455 p., 5 pl., 4 port. 8°. **NCZ**

—— Shooting Niagara: and after? (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1867. 8°. v. 16, p. 319-336.) *** DA**

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall, 1867. 1 p.l., 55 p. 12°. *** C p.v.745**

—— The socialism and unsocialism of ...Carlyle: a collection of [his] social writings...with Mazzini's famous essay protesting against Carlyle's views; [ed. by W. D. P. Bliss]. New York [1891]. 2 v. 12°. (Social science library.) **SFC**

—— Table talk. Liverpool: Cope's Tobacco Plant, 1890. 4 p.l., 11-59 p., 1 port. 12°. (Cope Bros. & Co., Ltd. Cope's smoke-room booklets. no. 5.) **NCE**

Bibliography, p. 58-59.)

—— Two note books, from 23d March 1822 to 16th May 1832. Edited by C. E. Norton. New York: Grolier Club, 1898. 2 p.l., xiii, 304 p., 1 l., 2 port. 8°. (Grolier Club of the City of New York.) **NDH**

—— Unpublished letters of Carlyle. Edited by Charles Townsend Copeland. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 82, p. 289-307, 445-461, 673-686, 785-792.) *** DA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.

A., G. The Carlyle controversy. (Temple Bar. London, 1881. 8°. v. 62, p. 516-526.) ***DA**

ALEXANDER, Louis Charles. On Carlyle. (In his: Echoes of Whistler. London, 1910. 12°. p. 195-200.) **NCZ**

ALTHAUS, Friedrich. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (Der Salon. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 192-205.) ***DF**

APPRENTICESHIP of Thomas Carlyle. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-100.) ***DA**

ARCHER, William. Carlyle and Burns. (In his: Study and stage. London, 1899. 12°. p. 23-27.) **NCZ**

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare. Carlyle's first love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman; an account of her life, ancestry and homes, her families and friends. London: J. Lane, 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 213(1) p., 3 fac., 5 pl., 13 port., 3 tables. 8°. **AN**

B., G. Carlyle's reminiscences. (Temple Bar. London, 1881. 8°. v. 62, p. 23-36.) ***DA**

BARRETT, Joseph Hartwell. Sartor Resartus. (American review. New York, 1849. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 121-134.)

BEVAN, Henry Edward James. The religion and philosophy of Thomas Carlyle. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1905. 8°. series 2, v. 26, p. 211-230.) ***EC**

BIJVANCK, W. G. C. Heine en Carlyle. (In his: Poëzie en leven in de 19de eeuw ... Haarlem, 1889. 12°. p. 1-55.) **NABR**

BONAR, James. The relations of Thomas Carlyle to political economy. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1891. 8°. v. 22, p. 139-156.) ***EC**

BOS, Camille. Le Kantisme de Carlyle. (Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 15, p. 32-41.) **YAA**

BOURNE, H. R. Fox. Carlyle and his wife. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 530-533.) ***DA**

BROWNE, Junius Henri. The warlock of windbags. (Galaxy. New York, 1875. 8°. v. 19, p. 44-54.) ***DA**

BROWNELL, William Crary. Carlyle. (In his: Victorian prose masters. New York, 1902. 8°. p. 47-96.) **NBQ**

—— Thomas Carlyle. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 30, p. 401-416.) ***DA**

BROWNING, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett. Carlyle: a disentangled essay. 1 fac. (In: Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century. Edited by [Sir] W. R. Nicoll and T. J. Wise. London, 1896. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-119.) ***R-NCB**

BURNS, J. An ancient Scots burgh and the Carlyles. 5 illus., 2 ports. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 30, p. 20-27.) ***DA**

BURROUGHS, John. Carlyle. (Century magazine. New York, 1883. 8°. v. 26, p. 530-543.) ***DA**

—— In Carlyle's country. (In his: Fresh fields. Boston, 1885. 4. ed. 16°. p. 49-82.) ***R-NBG**

—— A Sunday in Cheyne Row. (In his: Fresh fields. Boston, 1886. 4. ed. 16°. p. 217-286.) ***R-NBG**

C., T. L. The Philosopher of Chelsea. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 229 [new series, v. 7], p. 159-171.) ***DA**

CAIRD, Edward. The genius of Carlyle. (In his: Essays on literature. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. p. 215-250.) **NCZ**

A lecture delivered to the Dialectic Society of the University of Glasgow.

CARLYLE, Alexander, and SIR JAMES CRICHTON-BROWNE. The nemesis of Froude. A rejoinder to James Anthony Froude's "My relations with Carlyle." New York & London: John Lane, 1903. 182 p., 2 fac. 8°. **AN**

CARLYLE, Thomas. The Carlyle collection. A catalogue of books on Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great. Bequeathed by Thomas Carlyle to Harvard College Library. By W. C. Lane. Cambridge, Mass.: Library of Harvard University, 1888. 22 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions. no. 26.) ***GB**

CARLYLE. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1859. 8°. Amer. edition, v. 48, p. 127-154.) ***DA**

1. Mirage philosophy. 2. History of Frederick.

CARLYLE House Purchase Fund Committee. Illustrated memorial volume of the Carlyle's House Purchase Fund Committee; with catalogue of Carlyle's books, manuscripts, pictures and furniture exhibited therein. London: C. Whittingham & Co. [1896.] vi p., 1 l., 160 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 12°. **NCC**

CARLYLE's life and reminiscences. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 132, p. 18-35.) ***DA**

CARLYLE's life and works. (Church quarterly review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 15, p. 301-343.) ***DA**

CARLYLE in London. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1885. 8°. v. 55, p. 421-423.) ***DA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.

CARLYLE and Neuberg. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1884. 8°. v. 50, p. 280-297.) * DA

CARLYLE'S reminiscences. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1881. 8°. v. 47, p. 863-866.) * DA

CESTRE, L. La doctrine sociale de Carlyle. (Revue du mois. Paris, 1913. 8°. v. 16, p. 553-579.) * DM

CHAMBERLAIN, D. H. The man, Thomas Carlyle, at last. (Andover review. Boston, 1885. 8°. v. 3, p. 227-238.) * DA

CHAMBERS, Charles Edward Stuart. Carlyle and Robert Chambers: unpublished letters. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. series 6, v. 3, p. 257-261.) * DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine,* v. 71, p. 787-792, Boston, 1900; *Littell's Living age,* series 7, v. 7, p. 211-216, Boston, 1900.

CHAPMAN, Edward Mortimer. Carlyle and Ruskin. (In his: English literature in account with religion. 1800-1900. Boston, 1910. 8°. p. 199-235.) NCB

CHERBULIEZ, C. V. Thomas Carlyle par G. Valbert [pseud. of C. V. Cherbuliez]. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1881. 8°. v. 44, p. 209-220.) * DM

CLARK, J. Scott. Carlyle, 1795-1881. (In his: A study of English prose writers. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 524-569.) * R - NCC

CLARKE, James Freeman. The two Carlyles; or, Carlyle past and present. (In his: Nineteenth century questions. Boston, 1898. 8°. p. 161-195.) NBQ

Repr.: Christian examiner, Sept., 1864.

CONWAY, Moncure Daniel. Thomas Carlyle. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1881. vii p., 2 l., (1)14-255 p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 3 port. 12°. AN

—— Thomas Carlyle. 4 port., 3 illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1881. 8°. v. 62, p. 888-912.) * DA

COPELAND, Charles Townsend. Carlyle as a letter writer. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 82, p. 687-697.) * DA

COURTHOPE, William John. Johnson and Carlyle: common sense versus transcendentalism. (National review. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 317-332.) * DA

COURTNEY, William L. Carlyle's political doctrines. (Fortnightly review. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 817-828.) * DA

CRAIG, R. S. The making of Carlyle. An experiment in biographical explication. London: Eveleigh Nash, 1908. vi, 519 p., 2 port. 8°. * R - AN

CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James. Carlyle and Froude. (Contemporary review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 84, p. 33-51.) * DA

Reply to article by R. McNeill, noted below.

—— Carlyle — his wife and critics. (Journal of mental science. London, 1898. 8°. v. 44, p. 76-95.) WPA

—— See also under CARLYLE, Alexander, and SIR JAMES CRICHTON-BROWNE.

D., H. W. The life of Thomas Carlyle, philosopher, critic and historian. [Signed H. W. D.] London: Ward, Lock & Co. [189 - ?] 321-336 p. 8°. (Ward and Lock's penny books for the people. Biographical series.) AN p.v.157

DUFFY, Sir Charles Gavan. Conversation with Carlyle. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1892. x, 261 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 12°. AN

—— Conversations and correspondence with Thomas Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 61, p. 120-152, 279-304, 430-456, 576-608.) * DA

—— The real Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 84, p. 337-348.) * DA

DURAND, Walter Yale. De Quincey and Carlyle in their relation to the Germans. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Cambridge, 1907. 4°. v. 22, p. 521-530.) RAA

E., M. B. Goethe and Carlyle, a comparison. (Temple Bar. London, 1889. 8°. v. 86, p. 399-403.) * DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 50, p. 325-327, New York, 1889.

EDGAR, Pelham. The judgements of Carlyle. (University magazine. Montreal, 1913. 4°. v. 12, p. 622-638.) † STG

EVANS, A. W. The Carlyle love letters. (University review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 7, p. 555-575.) * DE

FIDELIS. In memoriam: — Thomas Carlyle. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 316-318.) * DA

FITZGERALD, Percy. Glimpses of Thomas Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1913. 8°. v. 103, p. 787-796.) * DA

FRISWELL, J. Hain. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Modern men of letters honestly criticised. London, 1870. 12°. p. 273-282.) NCB

FROUDE, James Anthony. The early life of Thomas Carlyle. (Nineteenth century. London, 1881. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-42.) * DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* series 5, v. 35, p. 259-285, Boston, 1881.

—— My relations with Carlyle. Together with a letter from the late Sir James Stephen... dated December 9, 1886. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1903. vi, 80 p. 8°. AN

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. vi, 79 p. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. vi, 80 p. 8°. **AN**

—— Thomas Carlyle. A history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1882. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Temple Bar*, v. 65, p. 519-530, London, 1882.

—— —— New York: J. S. Ogilvie & Co., n. d. 2 v. 12°.

—— Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834-1881. London: Longman, Green & Co., 1884. 2 v. port. 8°. ***R-AN**

For a critical notice of this work see the *Scottish review*, v. 5, p. 1-21, Paisley, 1885. See also the *Unitarian review*, v. 23, p. 118-134, Boston, 1885.

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1884. 2 v. port. 8°. ***R-AN**

Garnett, Richard. Eight unpublished letters of Thomas Carlyle. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteraturen. Braunschweig, 1899. 8°. Bd. 102 [N. F. Bd. 2], p. 317-330.) **RAA**

—— Life of Thomas Carlyle. London: Walter Scott, 1887. 186, xxviii p. 8°. (Great writers.) ***R-AN**

The xxviii p. at the end are a bibliography of Carlyle's works, by J. P. Anderson, of the British Museum.

Geddes, Patrick. The early homes and haunts of Carlyle. (Oxford and Cambridge review. London, 1909. 8°. no. 8, p. 11-17.) **SAA**

Giles, Henry. Carlyle. (In his: Lectures and essays. Boston, 1851. 12°. v. 2, p. 286-299.) **NBQ**

Gilfillan, George. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 586-588.) ***DA**

Goodwin, Charles J. Carlyle's ethics. (International journal of ethics. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 15, p. 198-210.) **YFA**

Gould, George M. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Biographic clinics. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 41-76.) **WRE**

Hall, Sophy. The two Thomas Carlyles. (Nineteenth century and after. London, 1913. 8°. v. 73, p. 829-835.) ***DA**

Thomas Carlyle, the philosopher, and Thomas Carlyle, the advocate.

Harland, Marion. No. 24 Cheyne Row. 2 pl. (In her: Where ghosts walk. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 65-81.) **A**

On Carlyle's London residence.

Harris, Frank. Talks with Carlyle. (English review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 419-434.) ***DE**

Harrison, Frederic. Carlyle and the London Library, account of its foundation: together with unpublished letters of Thomas Carlyle to W. D. Christie: arranged by Mary Christie: edited by F. Harrison... London: Chapman & Hall, 1907. x p., 1 l., 111 p. 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— Carlyle's place in literature. (The Forum. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 17, p. 537-550. ***DA**

Reprinted in his *Studies in early Victorian literature*, p. 40-63, London, 1895.

Hensel, P. Thomas Carlyle. Stuttgart: F. Frommanns Verlag, 1901. 212 p., 1 port. 8°. (Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie. Bd. 11.) **AN**

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Carlyle's laugh. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1881. 8°. v. 48, p. 463-466.) ***DA**

Horne, Richard Henry. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (In his: A new spirit of the age. London, 1844. 2. ed. 8°. v. 2, p. 255-280.) **NCB**

—— —— 1 port. (In his: A new spirit of the age. New-York, 1844. 12°. p. 333-348.) **AB**

Hotchkiss, Florence. Carlyle's dramatic portrayal of character. (Century magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 57, p. 415-422.) ***DA**

Huet, Conrad Busken. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Litterarische fantasien en kritieken. Haarlem, n.d. 8°. v. 21, p. 107-123.) **NABO**

Hutton, Richard Holt. Thomas Carlyle. (Good words. London, 1881. 8°. v. 22, p. 282-288.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 33, p. 749-756, New York, 1881.

James, Henry. Some personal recollections of Carlyle. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1881. 8°. v. 47, p. 593-609.) ***DA**

John O'Hagan on Thomas Carlyle. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1902. 8°. v. 30, p. 541-561, 613-631.) ***DA**

Kellner, Leon. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Die englische Literatur im Zeitalter der Königin Viktoria. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. p. 110-154.) **NCB**

a. Leben. b. Persönlichkeit. c. Weltanschauung. d. Carlyle als Geschichtschreiber. e. Carlyles Stil. f. Carlyle und Goethe. g. Einfluss Carlyles.

Knight, Charles. [Thomas Carlyle, from the "English cyclopedia."] (In: Life of Robert Burns, mostly by Thomas Carlyle [edited by O. W. Wight]. New York, 1859. 24°. p. 5-26.) **AN**

Kraeger, H. Carlyle's Stellung zur deutschen Sprache und Litteratur. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1899. 8°. Bd. 22, p. 145-342.) **RNA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.

KRAUSKE, Otto. Macaulay und Carlyle. (Historische Zeitschrift. München, 1908. 8°. Bd. 102, p. 31-56.) **BAA**

KRUMMACHER, M. Notizen über den Sprachgebrauch Carlyle's. (Englische Studien. Heilbronn, 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 352-397.) **RNA**

—— Sprache und Stil in Carlyle's "Friedrich II." (Englische Studien. Heilbronn, 1888-89. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 67-91, 433-457; Bd. 12, p. 38-59.) **RNA**

KUECHLER, Frohwalt. Carlyle und Schiller. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1903. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 1-93, 393-446.) **RNA**

LARKIN, Henry. Carlyle and Mrs. Carlyle: a ten-years reminiscence. (British quarterly review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 74, p. 28-84.) ***DA**

LARMINIE, William. Carlyle and Shelley. A parallel and a contrast. (Contemporary review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 77, p. 728-741.) ***DA**

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. Carlyle's message to his age. (Contemporary review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 60, p. 521-528.) ***DA**

LEE, Vernon. Studies in literary psychology: Carlyle and the present tense. (Contemporary review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 85, p. 386-392.) ***DA**

LE SUEUR, W. D. Carlyle and Comte. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 639-642.) ***DA**

LETTERS of Carlyle to Varnhagen von Ense. (New review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 6, p. 593-608.) ***DA**

LEWIS, Arthur Morrow. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Ten blind leaders of the blind. Chicago, 1910. 16°. p. 120-141.) **A**

LILLY, W. S. New light on the Carlyle controversy. (Fortnightly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 78 [new series, v. 73], p. 1000-1009.) ***DA**

LOWELL, James Russell. Carlyle. (In his: My study windows. Boston [1899]. 12°. p. 115-149.) **NBQ**

MCCOSH, James. Thomas Carlyle and his influence on the English language. (The Manhattan. New York, 1883. 4°. v. 2, p. 433-438.) ***DD**

MACKALL, Leonard L. Thomas Carlyle's translation of Faust's curse. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1904. 8°. Bd. 112, p. 388-390.) **RAA**

MACLEOD, Donald. Mr. Carlyle and Dr. Chalmers. (Good words. London, 1881. 8°. v. 22, p. 477-480.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, series 5, v. 35, p. 499-502. Boston, 1881.

MACNEIL, Jane. The homes of Carlyle. 6 illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 633-639.) ***DA**

MCNEILL, Ronald. The new Carlyle letters: a vindication of Froude. (Contemporary review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 83, p. 761-778.) ***DA**

MACPHERSON, Hector. Thomas Carlyle. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, n. d. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) ***R-AN**

MAGNUS, Laurie. Byron and Carlyle. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1908. 8°. series 2, v. 28, p. 235-252.) ***EC**

MASSON, David. Memories of London in the forties, by David Masson. Arranged for publication and annotated by his daughter F. Masson. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1908. vi p., 1 l., 256 p. 8°. **CO**

MASTERMAN, Charles Frederick Gurney. Spencer and Carlyle. A comparison. (In his: In peril of change... New York [1905]. 12°. p. 74-96.) **NCZ**

MATZ, Bertram Waldrom. Thomas Carlyle. A brief account of his life and writings. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 56 p. illus. 8°. **AN p.v.160**

Title from cover.

MAULSBY, D. L. The growth of Sartor Resartus. Malden, Mass.: H. W. Whittemore & Co., 1899. 2 p.l., 3-49 p. 8°. (Tufts College studies. series 2, no. 1.) **NCC p.v.10**

MEAD, Edwin Doak. The philosophy of Carlyle. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881. 3 p.l., 140 p. 16°. **NCC**

MERCER, Elizabeth. Carlyle and the "Blumine" of "Sartor Resartus." (Westminster review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 142, p. 164-165.) ***DA**

MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem Goethe- und Schiller-Archiv [relating to the connections between Carlyle and Eckermann]. [Weimar, 1903.] 39 p. 8°. **NCB p.v.3**

Sonderabdruck aus dem Goethe-Jahrbuch. Bd. 24.

MOLLER, Niels. Om Carlyle's Betydning. (Tilskueren. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. 8°. Aarg. 9, p. 483-496.) **NISA**

MORISON, James Cotter. Carlyle's reminiscences. (Fortnightly review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 29, p. 456-466.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, new series, v. 33, p. 735-742, New York, 1881.

—— Thomas Carlyle. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 47, p. 200-212.) ***DA**

Language and Literature, continued.

Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.

MORLEY OF BLACKBURN (1. viscount), John Morley. Carlyle. (Fortnightly review. London, 1870. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 1-22.) * DA

—— —— (In his: Critical miscellanies. London, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 135-201.) * R – NCZ

MR. Carlyle and Père Bonhours. (Catholic world. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 13, p. 820-825.) * DA

MUELLER, Frederich Max. Goethe and Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1886. 8°. v. 49, p. 772-793.) * DA

MURRAY, Louisa. Thomas Carlyle and Edward Irving. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 7, p. 303-315.) * DA

NICHOL, John. Thomas Carlyle. London: Macmillan & Co., 1902. viii, 257 p. [2. ed.] 12°. (English men of letters.) * R – AN

NICOLL, Sir William Robertson, and THOMAS SECCOMBE. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (In their: A history of English literature. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 1086-1097.) * R – NCB

NORTON, Charles Eliot. Recollections of Carlyle, with notes concerning his "Reminiscences." (New Princeton review. New York, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-19.) * DA

O'DONOGHUE, T. Griffin. Carlyle's Irish tours. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1886. 8°. v. 14, p. 613-625.) * DA

O'GRADY, Standish. Carlyle as a political teacher. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 38, p. 516-530.) * DA

—— Carlyle as a politician. (The twentieth century. London, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 317-327.) * DD

OLIPHANT, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Thomas Carlyle. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1881. 8°. v. 43, p. 482-496.) * DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 33, p. 721-731, New York, 1881; *Appleton's Journal*, new series, v. 10, p. 510-521, New York, 1881.

ORDISH, Thomas Fairman. Carlyle as an antiquary. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 124-126.) CA

OSWALD, Eugen. Thomas Carlyle, noch einmal. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1904. 8°. Bd. 112, p. 317-327.) RAA

PATRICK, John. The Carlyles in Scotland. (Century magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 57, p. 321-330.) * DA

PELLY, Sir Lewis. Glimpses of Carlyle. A fragment. (Fortnightly review. London, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 51, p. 723-728.) * DA

Φ. The Carlyles and a segment of their circle: recollections and reflections. (The Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 21-23, 57-59, 95-97, 133-135, 167-168, 202-204; v. 2, p. 11-12, 45-47, 75-76, 108-109, 144-146, 170-171.) †† * GDB

RAWLINGS, E. H. Carlyle as a religious teacher. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1904. 8°. v. 53, p. 465-478.) * DA

RECOLLECTIONS of Thomas Carlyle. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 31-37.) * DA

REMINISCENCES by Thomas Carlyle. Correspondence between Messrs. Harper & Bros., and Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons relating to the American edition. [New York, 1881?] 8 p. 8°. AGH p.v.30

REMINISCENCES of Thomas Carlyle. (Edinburgh review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 153, p. 469-497.) * DA

Based on Froude.

RIXIUS, Peter. Das Princip der Persönlichkeit bei Thomas Carlyle. Bingen: E. Steinhäuser, 1903. 5 p.l., (1)10-89 p. 8°. AGH p.v.6

ROBBINS, R. C. Carlyle. (In his: Poems of personality. Second series. Cambridge, 1910. 12°. p. 215-229.) NBI

ROBERTSON, John Mackinnon. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Modern humanists. London, 1891. 12°. p. 1-61.) SB

ROE, Frederick William. Thomas Carlyle as a critic of literature. New York: Columbia University Press, 1910. x p., 1 l., 152 p. 8°. NCC

SARSON, George. George Eliot and Thomas Carlyle. (Modern review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 2, p. 399-413.) * DA

SCHMEDING, Otto. Über Wortbildung bei Carlyle. Halle a.S.: Max Niemeyer, 1900. xiii, 352 p. 8°. (Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 5.) NCC

SCHNEIDER, Fritz Otto Reinhold. Carlyle's "Past and present," und die "Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda." Halle, Saale: Hohmann, 1911. 200 p., 1 l. 8°. NCC p.v.17

SCHOVELIN, Jul. Carlyle som Socialpolitiker. (Tilskueren. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. 8°. Aarg. 9, p. 397-418.) NISA

SCOTT, Fred Newton. Carlyle's Dante. (Nation. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 77, p. 502-503.) * DA

On Carlyle's description of the portrait of Dante.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.

SCUDDER, Vida Dutton. Thomas Carlyle. (In her: Social ideals in English letters. Boston, 1898. 8°. p. 148-159, 161-163, 170-173, 212-216, 245-249, 262-271.) **SB**

—— Wordsworth and Carlyle. (In her: The life of the spirit in the modern English poets. Boston, 1897. 8°. p. 83-87.) **NCID**

SHAIRP, John Campbell. Prose poets. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Aspects of poetry. Oxford, 1881. 8°. p. 407-437.) ***R-NAEC**

SHARP, R. Farquharson. Carlyle. 1 fac. (In his: Architects of English literature. New York, 1900. 8°. p. 242-256.) **AB**

SHARP, William. The country of Carlyle. 6 pl. on 4. (In his: Literary geography. New York, 1904. 4°. p. 146-159.) **NCA**

SHEPHERD, Richard Herne. The Carlyle-Emerson correspondence. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 415-427.) ***DA**

SIMS, William Edward. Thomas Carlyle: historian, philosopher, and man of letters. 23 p. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. Liverpool, 1907. 8°. no. 60.) ***EC**

SMITH, Alexander. Mr. Carlyle at Edinburgh. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 504-510.) ***DA**

—— —— (Harpers new monthly magazine. New York, 1866. 8°. v. 33, p. 391-393.) ***DA**

SMITH, Walter Chalmers. Reminiscences of Carlyle and Leigh Hunt. Being extracts from the diary of the late John Hunter, of Craigcrook. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 96-103.) ***DA**

STEARNS, Frank Preston. Carlyle. (In his: Modern English prose writers. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12°. p. 59-110.) **NCB**

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Thomas Carlyle. (Warner classics. New York, 1899. 16°. v. 4, Historians and essayists, p. 33-62.) **A**

STERN, Adolf. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Geschichte der neuern Litteratur. Leipzig, 1884. 12°. v. 6, p. 399-409.) **NAB**

STRACHEY, G. Carlyle and the "Rose-goddess." (Nineteenth century. London, 1892. 8°. v. 32, p. 470-486.) ***DA**

—— Reminiscences of Carlyle with some unpublished letters. (New review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 17-33.) ***DA**

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Note of an English republican on the Muscovite crusade. London: Chatto & Windus, 1876. 24 p. 8°. **GIE**

An attack on Carlyle.

T., W. W. Carlyle and Burns. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 515-516.) ***DA**

TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe. L'idéalisme anglais: étude sur Carlyle. Paris: G. Baillière, 1864. 2 p.l., 187 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) **NCC**

TAYLOR, Sir Henry. Carlyle's "Reminiscences." (Nineteenth century. London, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 1009-1025.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* series 5, v. 35, p. 85-95, Boston, 1881.

THAYER, William Roscoe. Thomas Carlyle: his work and influence. (The Forum. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 20, p. 465-479.) ***DA**

Reprinted in his *Throne-makers,* p. 163-192, Boston, 1899.

THOMAS Carlyle. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 185-196.) ***DA**

THOMAS Carlyle. (British quarterly review. London, 1849. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-45.) ***DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science and art,* v. 18, p. 285-309, New York, 1849.

THOMAS Carlyle. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1833. 8°. v. 7, p. 706.) ***DA**

Gallery of literary characters. no. xxxvii.)

THOMAS Carlyle. 1 port. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 81-86.) ***DA**

THOMAS Carlyle. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 30, p. 550-552.) ***DA**

From the *Critic.*

THOMAS Carlyle. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 241-256.) **A**

THOMAS Carlyle. (Quarterly review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 132, p. 335-366.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* series 4, v. 25, p. 666-683, Boston, 1872.

THOMAS Carlyle at Cheyne Row. (In: Celebrities at home. London, 1877. 8°. series, 1, p. 171-183.) **AGH**

THOMAS Carlyle and John Howard. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1850. 8°. v. 41, p. 406-410.) ***DA**

THOMSON, Edward J. Carlyle and Ecclefechan. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 254-259.) ***DE**

THOREAU, Henry David. Thomas Carlyle and his works. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1847. 8°. v. 30, p. 145-152, 238-245.) ***DD**

—— —— (In his: A Yankee in Canada. Boston, 1881. 16°. p. 211-247.) **NBY**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.

THORNE, William Henry. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Modern idols: studies in biography and criticism. Philadelphia, 1887. 16°. p. 106-135.) **A**

—— A visit to Carlyle. (The Globe. Philadelphia, 1904. 8°. v. 14, p. 123-127.) *** DD**

TOWLE, George M. Carlyle as a historian. (Penn monthly. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. v. 3, p. 439-447.) *** DA**

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay. Carlyle as an historian. (Nineteenth century. London, 1899. 8°. v. 46, p. 493-503.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine,* v. 134 (series 3, v. 3), p. 75-84, Boston, 1900.

TYNDALL, John. On unveiling the statue of Thomas Carlyle. [London: Spottiswoode & Co., printers,] n. d. 6 p. 8°. *** C p.v.367**

—— —— (In his: New fragments. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 392-397.) **OAL**

—— Personal recollections of Thomas Carlyle. (In his: New fragments. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 347-391.) **OAL**

From *Fortnightly review,* Jan., 1890.

UNPUBLISHED, An, letter of Carlyle's. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 13, p. 597.) *** DA**

To Sir Charles Gavan Duffy.

VALBERT, G. See above under CHERBULIEZ, C. V.

VAUGHAN, Charles Edwyn. Carlyle and his German masters. (In: English Association. Essays and studies. Oxford, 1910. 8°. p. 168-196.) **NCY**

VAUGHAN, John S. Thomas Carlyle; his language, style, and manner. (Irish ecclesiastical record. Dublin, 1913. 8°. series 5, v. 2, p. 449-458.) **ZLPS**

VENABLES, G. S. Carlyle in society and at home. (Fortnightly review. London, 1883. 8°. new series, v. 33, p. 622-642.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 38, p. 1-15.

VITALE, Zaira. Questione vecchia e documenti nuovi. Jane e Thomas Carlyle. Roma: Nuova Antologia, 1905. 51 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.30, no.6**

Reprinted from the *Nuova Antologia,* 1. August 1905.

WALTER, T. P. Thomas Carlyle and his message. (Methodist review. New York [1908]. 8°. v. 90, p. 574-580.) *** DA**

WEDGWOOD, Julia. A study of Carlyle. (In her: Nineteenth century teachers and other essays. London, 1909. 8°. p. 156-191.) **NCZ**

Reprinted from the *Contemporary review.*

WHIPPLE, Edwin Percy. Emerson and Carlyle. (In his: American literature and other papers. Boston, 1887. 12°. p. 234-258.) **NBB**

WIECKI, Ernst von. Carlyle's "Helden" und Emerson's "Repräsentanten." Königsberg i. Pr.: R. Leupold, 1903. 2 p.l., 53 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCC p.v.6**

WILSON, David. Mr. Froude and Carlyle. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. viii, 360 p. 8°. *** R – AN**

WILSON, H. Schütz. Goethe and Carlyle. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 275, p. 509-516.) *** DA**

WILSON, James Grant. Thomas Carlyle. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1874. 8°. v. 48, p. 726-729.) *** DA**

WORDSWORTH and Carlyle — a literary parallel. (Temple Bar. London, 1895. 8°. v. 106, p. 261-267.) *** DA**

WRIGHT, E. Perforations in the "Latter-day pamphlets" by one of the "Eighteen millions of bores." Edited by E. Wright. no. 1. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1850. 12°. **NCC p.v.11**

no. 1. Universal suffrage. Capital punishment. Slavery.

Carne, John. The Highland cottage, a tale. (The Keepsake. London, 1833. 12°. 1833, p. 144-160.) **NCA**

Carnegie, Mary. An epistle from Miss M. C. [i. e., Mary Carnegie] at Montrose, to Miss M. M. at Edinburgh? 1795?] 7 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.67**

Carrick, John Donald. See under **Whistle-binkie.**

Carruthers, Robert. The Highland notebook; or, Sketches and anecdotes. Inverness: Courier Office, 1887. 2 p.l., vii, 427 p. new ed. 12°.

—— See also **Montgomery,** James. Poetical works...

Carstairs, Charlotte. Original poems. By a lady, dedicated to Miss Ann Henderson. A tribute to gratitude and friendship. [By Charlotte Carstairs.] Edinburgh, 1786. 1 p.l., 70 p. 8°. **NCL**

Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. 1573-1600. Selections edited, with introduction and glossary, by T. G. Law. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1901. lxiii p., 1 l., 308 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 45.]) **NDP**

Tyrie's Refutation, 1573. Hay's Demandes, 1580. Hamilton's Catholik traictise, 1581. Burne's Disputation, 1581. Canisius' Catechism, 1588. Hamilton's Facile traictise, 1600. Ane schort Catholik confession, ms.

Celebrated songs of Scotland, from King James v. to Henry Scott Riddell. Edited with memoirs and notes by John D. Ross... New York: W. Pagan, jr., & Son, 1887. 2 p.l., 397 p. 8°. *** R – NDP**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Chalmers, George. The poetic remains of some of the Scotish kings. Now first collected. London: John Murray, 1824. vii, 208 p., 1 pl., 1 fac. 8°. **Stuart 10089**

Channel-stane, The; or, Sweepings frae the rinks. series 2. [Edited by John MacNair.] Edinburgh: Richard Cameron, 1883. 80 p. illus. 8°. **NDP p. box**

Charteris, Henry. The preface by Henry Charteris to his edition of Henry's Wallace, printed at Edinburgh, 1594. (Repr. in: Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 157-176.) **† CP**

Cheviot, Andrew. Proverbs, proverbial expressions, and popular rhymes of Scotland. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1896. xii, 434 p. 12°. *** R – NAX**

Child, Francis James. English and Scottish ballads selected and edited by Francis James Child. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1857-59. 8 v. 16°. (The British poets.) *** R – NCL**

—— —— Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1860. 8 v. 8°.

—— —— Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. 8 v. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only one hundred copies printed.

—— The English and Scottish popular ballads. Edited by Francis James Child. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co. [1882-98.] 5 v. in 10 parts. 4°. **† NCK**

—— —— Edited from the collection of F. J. Child by H. C. Sargent and G. L. Kittredge. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. engr. t.-p., xxxi, 730 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Cambridge edition of the poets.) *** R – NCK**

Christie, Nimmo. The black chanter. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 71-76.) *** DA**

Christ's Kirk on the Green... More correct than any impression extant, being compared with a manuscript writ 100 years agoe. 18th century broadside. 15 x 11½ in. **Reserve**

Clephane, Miss Douglas Maclean. King Alexander III. of Scotland. (In: The tribute ...unpublished poems by various authors ... London, 1837. 8°. p. 349-352.)

Clough, Arthur Hugh. The Bothie of Tober-na-Vuolich: a long vacation pastoral. (In his: Poems and prose remains...edited by his wife. London, 1869. 12°. v. 2, p. 201-287.) **NCG**

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Address by the lord rector of the University of Glasgow, to his electors, on the 6th of January, 1832. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1832. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.382**

Collection, A, of political effusions which appeared during the late election: containing The canvass, Noctes Musselburganæ, Noctes Newhavenæ, Songs upon candidates, &c. Leith: R. Allardice, printer, 1834. 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Collingwood, William Gershom. The ballad of Hildina. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 211-216.) **CR**

Colvil, Samuel. The Whigs supplication; or, The Scots Hudibras. A mock poem. In two parts... St. Andrews: J. Morison, 1796. 1 p.l., xi, (1)14-152 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

With engraved title-page.

Colvill, Robert. Savannah. A poem in two cantos to the memory of...Colonel John Maitland. London: T. Cadell, 1780. 20 p. 2. ed. sq. 8°. **Reserve**

With author's autograph.

Compendiovs, Ane, booke of godly and spiritvall songs, collectit out of sundrie partes of the scripture, with sundrie of other ballates changed out of prophaine sanges, for avoyding of sinne and harlotrie, with argumentation of sundrie gude and godly ballates, not contained in the first edition... Edinburgh: Printed by Andro Hart. [1621.] (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 1-219.) **NDP**

Compendious, A, book of godly and spiritual songs commonly known as "The gude and godlie ballatis," reprinted from the edition of 1567. Edited with introduction and notes by A. F. Mitchell. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 1 p.l., cxxvi p., 15 l., 338 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 39.]) **NDP**

Dalyell, Sir John Graham. Cursory remarks on Ane booke of godly and spirituall songs, for avoyding of sinne and harlotrie. [By Sir J. G. Dalyell.] (In: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 5-44.) **NDP**

Complaint, The, of the muses upon Sir William Alexander. 1 fac. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 321-323.) **† CP**

Probably written to the dictation of King James VI., who corrected the last two lines in the ms.

Complaynt, The, of Scotlande vyth ane exortatione to the thre Estaits to be vigilante in the deffens of their public veil, 1549. With an appendix of contemporary English tracts, viz.: The just declaration of Henry VIII. (1542); The exhortacion of James Harrysone Scottisheman (1547); The epistle of the Lord Protector Somerset (1548); The epitome of Nicholas Bodrugan alias Adams (1548). Re-edited from the originals with introduction and glossary

Language and Literature, continued.

Literature, continued.

by J. A. H. Murray. London: Early English Text Society, 1872. cxxiii, 306 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. Publications. no. 17-18.) **NCE**

An adaptation, indeed, almost a translation from *Le quadrilogue invectif* of Alain Chartier (1390-1458). The author is also indebted to Saint Gelais, bishop of Angoulême.

COLVILLE, James. The Complaynt of Scotlande—a tract for the times. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 90-107.) ***DE**

COMPLAYNT, The, of Scotland. (Critical review; or, Annals of literature. London, 1802. 8°. v. 35, p. 95-99.) **NAA**

CRAIGIE, William Alexander. The Complaynt of Scotland. (Modern quarterly of language and literature. London, 1899. 4°. v. 1, p. 267-269.) **† RAA**

NEILSON, William Allan. The original of The Complaynt of Scotlande. (Journal of Germanic philology. Bloomington, Ind., 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 411-430.) **RKA**

The anonymous Scottish author borrowed his general idea of the vision of Dame Scotia exhorting her three sons, the Estates, from *Le quadrilogue invectif* of Alain Chartier.

Cormack, George. Sprigs of heather. (The month. London, 1899. 8°. v. 93, p. 58-63.) ***DA**

Notice of a rare Roman Catholic collection of spiritual songs, published in Scotland in 1791. The hymns have been set to common ballad tunes.

Court, The, of Session garland. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1839. x, 154 p. 8°. **NDF**

One hundred and fifty copies printed.

—— Supplement. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1839. vii, 36 p. 8°. **NDF**

One hundred and fifty copies printed.

Cousin, Mrs. A. R. The deathbed of John Knox. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 265-268.) ***DA**

Verse.

Craig, Alexander. The poetical works of Alexander Craig, of Rose-Craig. 1604-1631. Now first collected. [Glasgow:] Hunterian Club, 1873. v. p. 4°. (Hunterian Club [Glasgow].) **NCE**

Craig, Sir Thomas. [Poemata.] (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 221-267.) **NDP**

Craufurd, C. Adam our helt. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 118-119.) **CPA**

A dialogue in sixteenth century Scots.

Creech, William. Edinburgh fugitive pieces. [Edited by William Creech.] Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1791. vi p., 1 l., (1)6-300 p. 12°. **NDH**

—— —— With letters containing a comparative view of the modes of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, etc., of Edinburgh at different periods. By W. Creech, to which is prefixed an account of his life. Edinburgh: J. Fairbairn, 1815. xli, 372 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

Crichton [*Lat.* Crittonius], George. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 273-290.) **NDP**

Crichton [*Lat.* Crittonius], James, the Admirable. In suum ad urbem Venetam appulsum. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 268-273.) **NDP**

Cririe, James. Scottish scenery: or, Sketches in verse, descriptive of scenes chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland. With notes and illustrations; and with engravings by W. Byrne from views painted by G. Walker. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1803. xxxiv p., 1 l., 412 p., 20 pl. 4°. **† NCM**

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. The Black Douglas. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899. x p., 1 l., 479 p., 8 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— Cleg Kelly, Arab of the city. London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd. [1905?] 3 p.l., 146 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The firebrand. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. vi p., 1 l., 516 p. 12°. **NCW**

Previously published serially in *Temple Bar*, v. 122-124, London, 1901.

—— Fishers of men. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1906. vii, 416 p., 4 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— A Galloway herd. New York: R. F. Fenno & Co. [cop. 1895.] vi, 7-298 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The gray man. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1896. vi p., 1 l., 406 p., 26 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Joan of the sword hand. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1900. vii, 436 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— The lilac sunbonnet. A love story. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1895. iv, 296 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Love idylls. London: John Murray, 1901. viii, 384 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills. New York: Macmillan & Co., 1894. 5 p.l., 195 p. 16°. **NCW**

—— The men of the moss-hags; being a history of adventure taken from the papers of William Gordon of Earlstoun in Galloway and told over again. New York: Macmillan and Co. [cop. 1895.] x, 370 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Macmillan Co., 1905. x, 370 p. 12°. **NCW**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— The men of the mountain. New York: Harper & Bros., 1909. 4 p.l., 315 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Raiderland. All about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humours. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1904. xvi, 327 p., 58 pl. illus. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

—— The red axe. With illustrations by Frank Richards. New York: Harper & Bros., 1899. vi p., 1 l., 370 p., 26 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— "The riddlings of creation." (Northern counties magazine. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 86-90.) **CA**

—— Rose of the wilderness. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1909. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 336 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Sir Toady Crusoe; illustrated by G. Browne. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [cop. 1905.] 2 p.l., vii-x, 356 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **NCW**

Cromek, Robert Hartley. Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song: with historical and traditional notices relative to the manners and customs of the peasantry. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1810. viii, xxxii, 370 p. 8°. **NDP**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 6, p. 314-321, Edinburgh, 1820.

Nearly all the poems in this collection, though believed by the editor to be original early ballads, were composed by Allan Cunningham.

Cruel, The, priest. [Edited by Andrew Lang.] (Longman's magazine. v. 12, p. 489-491.) London, 1888. 8°.) ***DA**

Ballad. From the fly-leaf of a copy of *An excellent commonty of rare Scots songs,* Edinburgh, 1765.

Cunningham, Allan. Johnnie Menzies. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1830. 8°. v. 1, p. 399-406.) ***DA**

Verse.

—— The magic bridle. (In: The anniversary, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 136-156.) **Stuart 9282**

—— Poems and songs. With an introduction, glossary, and notes by Peter Cunningham. London: John Murray, 1847. xxxvi, 151 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— The songs of Scotland, ancient and modern; with an introduction and notes, historical and critical, and characters of the lyric poets. London: John Taylor, 1825. 4 v. 8°. **NDP**

—— Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. London: F. and W. Kerslake, 1874. 3 p.l., 394 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— See also under **Burns,** Robert; **Cromek,** Robert Hartley; and **Thomson,** James, The seasons.

Thomson, Mrs. Katherine. Allan Cunningham. (In her: Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. London, 1854. 8°. v. 2, p. 219-235.) **NCI**

Cunningham, Peter. See under **Cunningham,** Allan, and **Drummond,** William, Poems.

Danskin, Henry. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 291-306.) **NDP**

Davidson, G. Norman's blast: a rejected contribution to "Good words." [By G. Davidson.] Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1866. 7 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.36**

In verse.

Davidson, John, 1549?-1603. Ane breif commendatiovn of vprichtnes, in respect of the surenes of the same, to all that walk in it, amplifyit chiefly be that notabill document of Goddis michtie protectioun, in preseruing his maist vpricht servand, and feruent Messinger of Christis Evangell, Johne Knox... Imprentit at Sanctandrois be Robert Lekpreuik. Anno. 1573. (In: Thomas M'Crie, Life of John Knox... Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. v. 2, p. 431-453.) **AN** and **Stuart 4171**

A metrical panegyric on John Knox. Only one copy of the original is known.

—— —— (In: Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 243-262.) **CA**

—— Ane dialog or mutuall talking betuix a clerk and ane courteour, concerning foure parische kirks till ane minister, collectit out of thair mouthis, and put into verse by a young man quha did then forgather with thame in his journay... [St. Andrews: R. Lekpreuik, 1574.] (Reprinted in: Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 216-242.) **CA**

A satire on the Regent Morton's order in 1573 for uniting two, three, or even four parishes under one minister.

Davidson, John. Selections from the literary remains of the late John Davidson. Edited by his sister. Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1873. 74, 3 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NDH**

—— —— Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1874. 74 p. 4. ed. 16°. **NDH**

Davidson, John. Plays by John Davidson. Being: An unhistorical pastoral; A romantic farce; Bruce, a chronicle play; Smith, a tragic farce; and Scaramouch in Naxos, a pantomime. London: E. Mathews and J. Lane, 1894. 5 p.l., (1)4-294 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **NCR**

One of edition of 500 copies printed for Britain.

—— The queen of Thule. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 93-94.) **† MAA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Delitiæ poetarvm Scotorvm hujus ævi illvstrivm [Jo. Scoto Scotstarvatio collectore]. Amstelodami: J. Blaeu, 1637. 2 v. 12°. 24°. **NDP**

Robb, Thomas D. Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 97-120.) *** EC**

Dempster, Thomas. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amstelodami, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 306-354.) **NDP**

—— See also under **Musa** latina Aberdonensis.

Dennistoun, James. See under **Battle** of Craignilder.

Deposition, The; or, Fatal miscarriage: a tragedy...a satire occasioned by the "Deposition" of the Rev. John Home, author of "Douglas." [Edinburgh? 1757.] 14 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.350**

Title-page lacking.

Dibdin, J. C. The annals of the Edinburgh stage, with an account of the rise and progress of dramatic writing in Scotland. Edinburgh: R. Cameron, 1888. viii, 511 p., 5 plans, 4 port. 4°. **NCOM**

Dick, Thomas. The complete works of Thomas Dick. Eleven volumes in 2. v. 1. Cincinnati: Applegate & Co., 1857. port. 4°. **NCG**

1. An essay on the improvement of society. 2. The philosophy of a future state. 3. The philosophy of religion. 4. The mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind. 5. An essay on the sin and evil of covetousness.

Dinsdale, Frederick. See under **Mallet,** David. Ballads and songs...

Diogenes among the D.D.'s: a book of burlesques; containing the trial of Dr. Macleod for the alleged murder of Mr. Moses Law... Glasgow: J. S. Marr, 1867. 4 p.l., (1)8-122 p. 12°. *** C p.v.363**

Disappointed, The, Whig. A most excellent parody upon a most excellent old song. Edinburgh: J. Black, printer [180–?]. n. t.-p. 4 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.49**

Diverting, The, history of John Cairns. A lay of the logic chair. Edinburgh, 1856. 16 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.35**

On Prof. A. C. Fraser's application for the vacant chair of logic in Edinburgh University.

Divorty, Peter. Poëmata Petri Divorti, with explanatory notes and appendix containing literal translations. Inverurie: Thomas Dare, 1884. 21 p. 8°. *** C p.v.390**

Dixon, James Henry. Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. London: Percy Society, 1845. xvi, 108 p. 12°. (Percy Society. v. 17.) **NCA**

Contents: (1) Young Bondwell. (2) Tam-a-Line, the Elfin Knicht. (3) Lord Burnett and Little Munsgrove. (4) The heir of Linne. (5) The jolly harper. (6) The bonny hind squire. (7) The cruel mother. (8) The minister's dochter o' Newarke. (9) The laird o' Drum. (10) Lord William. (11) Lord Gregory. (12) The Water o' Wearie's Well. (13) The Water o' Gamery. (14) The Braes o' Yarrow. (15) Ladye Diamond. (16) Sir Hugh, the Graeme. (17) Johnnie o' Cocklesmuir.

This is really the second series of the ballads collected by Peter Buchan, which was advertised in 1834 as in preparation for publication, but did not appear. The manuscript was sold to the Percy Society who published the above selection from it for their members. For some reason or other the editor did not think it worth while to explain the source of his ballads.

Dixon, William Macneile. Thomas the Rhymer. Written at the request of the pageant committee for the Scottish Historical Exhibition of 1911. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1911. 36 p., 2 l. 16°. **NCR**

Douglas, Gawin, bishop of Dunkeld. A description of May. [Edited] by Francis Fawkes. London, 1752, repr.: Edinburgh: The Aungervyle Society, 1885. 32 p. 8°. (The Aungervyle Society. [Publications.] new series, no. 9-10.) **NCE**

—— Honour. — King Hart. — Dido's hunting-party. — Winter. — Morning in May. — Evening and morning in June. (In: Mediæval Scottish poetry. Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 215-269.) **NDP**

—— Poetical works. With memoir, notes, and glossary by John Small. Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1874. 4 v. fac. 8°. **NCL**

v. 1. Biographical introduction: Account of the writings of Bishop Gavin Douglas; Notices of the manuscripts and printed editions of the works of Bishop Gavin Douglas. The Palice of Honour. King Hart. Conscience. Notes and various readings.

v. 2. Translation of Virgil (book I-v.). The comment. Notes and various readings.

v. 3. Translation of Virgil (book VI-X.). Notes and various readings.

v. 4. Translation of Virgil (book XI-XIII.). Conclusioune, and The dyrectioun of his buik, &c. Notes and various readings. Glossary.

—— Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish verse, by the famous Gawin Douglas, bishop of Dunkeld. A new edition, wherein the many errors of the former are corrected, and the defects supply'd, from an excellent manuscript. To which is added a large glossary [by Thomas Ruddiman], explaining the difficult words: which may serve for a dictionary to the old Scottish language. And to the whole is prefix'd an exact account of the author's life and writings, from the best histories and records. Edinburgh: A. Symson, and R. Freebairn, 1710. 3 p.l., 19, iv p., 3 l., 3-486 p., 48 l. f°. **† NTL**

—— See also under **Dunbar,** William; and **Scotish** poems.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

D. On Gawin Douglas's translation of Virgil's Æneid. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-106.) *** DE**

GERKEN, Heinrich. Die Sprache des Bischofs Douglas von Dunkeld (Vocalismus und Consonantismus der Reimwörter). Nebst Anhang: Zur Echtheitsfrage des "King Hart." Strassburg: J. K. Trübner, 1898. vi p., 1 l., 67(1) p. 8°. **RNB p.v.10**

LANGE, P. Chaucer's Einfluss auf die Originaldichtungen des Schotten Douglas. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 46-95.) **RNA**

LARUE, Joseph Leo. Das Pronomen in den Werken des schottischen Bischofs Gavin Douglas. Strassburg i. E.: M. Du Mont Schauberg, 1910. xiv, 125 p., 1 l. 8°. **RNB p.v.4**

ON Gawin Douglas's translation of Virgil's Æneid. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-44.) *** DE**

SCHUMACHER, Aloys. Des Bischofs Gavin Douglas Übersetzung der Aeneis Vergils, einschliesslich des von Maffeo Vegio angefügten 13. Buches, verglichen mit den Originalen und der französischen Aeneisübersetzung des Octavien de Saint-Gelais. Strassburg i. E.: M. D. Schauberg, 1910. 136 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCT p.v.5**

Douglas, George. The house with the green shutters. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. 4 p.l., 328 p., 1 l. 12°. **NCW**

Douglas, Robert W. See **Love** songs of Scotland.

Dowie, The, dens o' Yarrow. Illustrated by J. Noel Paton. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1860. 10 l., 6 pl. f°. **Stuart 375**

Downy, Alexander. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Downy, Robert. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Drummond, George William Auriol Hay. A town eclogue. [By G. W. A. H. Drummond.] Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1804. 3-33 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.60**

Drummond, William, of Hawthornden. Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, The works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 5, p. 637-712.) **NCI**

—— The poems of William Drummond of Hawthornden: with life by Peter Cunningham. London: Cochrane and M'Crone, 1833. viii, 336 p. 16°. **NCL**

—— Poetical works...to which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1793. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 4, p. 619-698.) **NCI**

—— —— Edited by William B. Turnbull. London: John Russell Smith, 1856. xx, 346 p., 1 port. 16°. (Library of old authors.) **NCL**

—— —— With "A cypresse grove"; edited by L. E. Kastner. Edinburgh: printed for the society by W. Blackwood and Sons, 1913. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] new series, v. 3-4.) **NDP**

—— —— Manchester: University Press, 1913. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. (Victoria) University, Manchester. Publications. no. 79-80.) **NCL**

—— Polemo-Middinia. Carmen macaronicum...Accedit Jacobi id nominis Quinti, Regis Scotorum, Cantilena rustica vulgo inscripta Christs Kirk on the Green. Recensuit, notisque illustravit E[dmund] G[ibson]. Oxonii: E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1691. 5 p.l., 22 p. 4°. **NCL**

—— —— Edinburgi: apud T. W. & T. Ruddimannos, 1742. 8 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1118**

—— Select poems. (In: The works of the British poets. Philadelphia, 1819. 16°. v. 5, p. 1-55.) **NCI**

—— Some unpublished poems of Drummond from the Hawthornden mss. [Edited with introduction and notes, by L. E. Kastner.] (Modern language review. Cambridge, Eng., 1911. 8°. v. 6, p. 324-334.) **NAA**

—— Works... Consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which were designed for the press. Now published from the author's original copies. Edinburgh: James Watson, printer, 1711. 2 p.l., xlv p., 1 l., 243, iv, 60 p., 2 port. f°. **† NCF**

For a critical notice of this edition see *The retrospective review,* v. 9, p. 351-370, London, 1824.

DRAKE, Nathaniel. The banks of Esk—Drummond of Hawthornden. (In his: Mornings in spring... London, 1828. 12°. v. 1, p. 247-310.) **NCZ**

KASTNER, L. E. Drummond of Hawthornden and the French poets of the sixteenth century. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 40-53.) **NAA**

—— Drummond of Hawthornden and the poets of the Pléiade. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1909. 8°. v. 4, p. 329-341.) **NAA**

—— On the Italian and French sources of Drummond of Hawthornden. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1911. 8°. v. 6, p. 462-470.) **NAA**

LAING, David. A brief account of the Hawthornden manuscripts in the posses-

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

sion of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; with extracts, containing several unpublished letters and poems of William Drummond of Hawthornden. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 57-116, 225-240.) † **CPA**

RICHARDSON, David Lester. Drummond's poems. (In his: Literary leaves. London, 1840. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-130.) **NCG**

STEVENSON, John Horne. Sonnet by Drummond of Hawthornden. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 13, p. 59.) **CPA**

WEBBE, Cornelius. On the poetry of Drummond of Hawthornden. (In his: Glances at life in city and suburb. London, 1845. 8°. series 2, p. 266-279.) **NCZ**

Dun, Patrick. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Dunbar, William. The golden targe. — The thrissil and the rois. — Bewty and the presoneir. — London. — Be ye ane luvar. — The dance of sevin deidly synnis. — Amendis to the telyouris and sowtaris. — The fenyeit freir of Tungland. — The ladyis solistaris. — Discretion in asking. — The petition of the gray horse. — Auld Dunbar. — Best to be blyth. — Meditatioun in wyntir. (In: Mediæval Scottish poetry. Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 139-214.) **NDP**

—— The poems of William Dunbar, edited with introduction, various readings and notes, by J. Schipper. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1892-94. f°. Bd. 40, Abtheil. ii, iv; Bd. 41, Abth. iv; Bd. 42, Abth. iv; Bd. 43, Abth. i.) * **EF**

Title of part 5 reads: Anonymous early Scottish poems forming a supplement to the poems of William Dunbar. Part 5 contains a glossary.

—— —— Edited by the late John Small. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1893. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 16, 2, 4, 21, 29.]) **NDP**

BAILDON, Henry Bellyse. On the rimes in the authentic poems of William Dunbar. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. v. 39, p. 629-665.) * **EC**

DRAKE, Nathaniel. Chaucer, Dunbar, and Burns compared. (In his: Mornings in spring... London, 1828. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-36.) **NCZ**

MEBUS, Friedrich. Beiträge zu William Dunbars Gedicht The Goldin terge. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 39, p. 40-69.) **RNA**

OLIPHANT, F. R. William Dunbar. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 416-438.) * **DA**

SCHIPPER, Jakob. William Dunbar. Sein Leben und seine Gedichte in analysen und ausgewählten Uebersetzungen nebst einem Abriss der altschottischen Poesie. Ein Beitrag zur schottisch-englischen Literatur- und Cultur-Geschichte. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1884. xviii, 412 p. 12°. **NCC**

Dunbar, William, and GAVIN DOUGLAS. Select poems of Wil. Dunbar... From the ms. of George Bannatyne, published 1568. [Preceded by the Life of Gavin Douglas and his Palace of honour.] Perth: R. Morison & Son, 1788. 1 p.l., lxii, 150, 100 p. 16°. **NCL**

Duncan, Andrew. Miscellaneous poems, extracted from the records of the Circulation Club at Edinburgh... Edinburgh: P. Hill & Co., 1818. iv, 5-86 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.77**

—— Tribute of veneration, addressed to the first meeting of the Loyal Edinburgh Association for Commemorating The Reign of George III. Edinburgh: P. Neill, printer, 1821. 16 p. 8°. **CK p.v.281**

Duncan, George. Bonnie Prince Charlie: a drama, in four acts. Elgin: J. Black, printer, 1879. 30 p. 12°. * **C p.v.358**

Duncan, Henry. The cottage fireside; or, The parish schoolmaster. New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1858. 4. Amer. from the 5. Edinburgh edition. vi, (1)8-251 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCW**

Duncan, Jean W. Nessie: a story of Edinburgh life. Glasgow: Aird & Coghill [1904]. 127 p. 12°. **NCW**

Duncan, Mrs. Mary Graham Lundie. The children of the manse. New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1850. 1 p.l., 9-465 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— Rhymes for my children. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1856. 1 p.l., (1)6-82 p., 4 pl. sq. 4°. **NAS**

Dunlop, Archibald. Dunlop of that ilk. Memorabilia of the families of Dunlop... with the whole of the songs and a large selection from the poems of John Dunlop. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1898. xiv p., 1 l., 150 p., 3 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Dyce, Alexander. See **Beattie,** James. Poetical works...

Early Scottish poetry. Thomas the Rhymer, John Barbour, Androw of Wyntoun, Henry the Minstrel. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1891. 1 p.l., 220 p. 12°. (Abbotsford series of the Scottish poets.) **NDP**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Echlin, David. Ova Paschalia. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 355-364.) **NDP**

Edina, a poem, in six cantos. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 42-45, 233-236, 554-557.) *** DE**

Edinburgh, The, Edina's songster... Edinburgh: J. Maclaren [186–?]. 24 p. 16°. **NCK p.v.1**

Edinburgh essays by members of the university. 1856. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1857. vi p., 1 l., 350 p. 8°. **NCY**

Edine, C. Lovat and Lily: a pastoral. [Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1859?] 3 p.l., (1) 4-75 p. 16°. **NCM**
t.-p. mutilated.

Edmonston, Eliza. Menie Henderich. A tale of Shetland. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 250-275.) **NCA**

Edmonston, John. Verses and letter from Mr. John Edmestoun to King James VI. [November 15, 1607.] (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 67-76.) **† CP**

Eighteenth, The, epistle of the second book of Horace, to Lollius, imitated. Edinburgh, 1737. 2 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

Elegy, An, upon the...death of... grieve to the laird of Culquhalzie, who served that family upwards of 40 years. n. p., n. d. [17—?] 2 p. f°. **Reserve**

Elegy, An, upon the...death of... Mrs. Mary Gordon, daughter to Sir Alexander Gordon of Erlstoun, and spouse... to the Reverend Mr. John M'Millan... Balmacghie. Edinburgh, 1723. 16 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.81**

Elphinston, James. The hyper-critic. London: White, Dilly, Robson, Walter, Elmsly, Bew, 1783. 108 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.10**

Engelske og skotske Folkeviser, med oplysende Anmærkninger fordanskede af Svenn Grundtvig. Hefte 1-2. Kjøbenhavn: Wahlske Boghandling, 1842-43. 2 v. 16°. **NCK**
Paged continuously.

Epistle, An, to a friend in India, written in the year 1786. Cupar-Fife: Robert Tullis, printer, 1804. 7 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.74**

Erskine, Sir David. Airyformia; or, Ghosts of great note. Kelso: Alex. Leadbetter, 1825, 100 p., 1 l. 16°. **NCI p.v.34**

Erskine, Ralph. The beauties of Rev. Ralph Erskine, being a selection of the most striking illustrations of gospel doctrine contained in his whole works... By Samuel M'Millan. London: A. Fullarton & Co., n. d. 2 v. port. 8. ed. 8°. **Stuart 3404**

—— Gospel sonnets: or, Spiritual songs, in six parts...Concerning Creation and Redemption, Law and Gospel, Justification and Sanctification, Faith and Sense, Heaven and Earth. Edinburgh: Thomas Lumisden, and Co., printers, 1751. xxiv, 264 p., 1 port. 7. ed. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— From the 23d Glasgow ed. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1849. xxxviii, (1)40-542 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**

Erskine, Thomas Erskine, baron. The poetical works of the Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Erskine, K. T. &c. with a biographical memoir of his life. London: J. Limbird, 1823. xvii, 19-36 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.81**

Erskine, William. Supplemental stanzas [to Collins' Ode on superstition]. (In: W. Collins, Poetical works. New York, 1848. 16°. p. 105-109.) **NCL**

Ettrick Shepherd, The. See **Hogg,** James.

Ex proverbiis Scotum. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 342-347.) *** DE**

Excellent, An, new ballad intituled, Bessy Bell and Mary Gray. n. p., n. d. (18c.) 10¾ x 3⅜ in. **Reserve**

Falconer, William. Poems. (In: Samuel Johnson, The works of the poets of Great Britain... London, 1800. 8°. v. 8, p. 112-146.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by Alexander Chalmers.] (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 14, p. 379-421.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 58, p. [vii]-xxiv, [13]-143.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works...to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 571-610.) **NCI**

—— —— Collated with the best editions: by Thomas Park. London: Charles Whittingham, printer, 1809. 134 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCL**

—— —— [With memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford.] London: William Pickering, 1836. xxxvii, 236 p. 16°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCI**

—— —— With a life by Rev. John Mitford. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1854. xxxv, 236 p. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— London: Bell and Daldy, 1866. xxxix, 239 p. 12°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCI**

Language and Literature, continued.

Literature, continued.

—— —— With a memoir [by Rev. J. Mitford]. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. xxxi, 236 p. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only 100 copies printed.

—— The shipwreck. By a sailor. London: A. Millar, 1764. 3 p.l., (1)4-130 p., 1 map, 1 pl. new ed. 8°. **NCL**

—— —— Philadelphia: printed by R. Bell, 1774. 2 p.l., 108 p. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— London: T. Sabine & Son [178–?]. 1 p.l., 92 p., 1 pl. 4°. **NCI p.v.74**

—— —— New York: James Oram, 1800. 2 p.l., (1)6-170 p. 1 l., 4 pl. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— London: F. Hurst, 1802. 2 p.l., 167 p., 2 pl. new ed. 24°. **NCL**

—— —— A poem by W. Falconer: with a sketch of his life. London: Cadell and Davies, 1808. xiv, 135 p. illus. 8°. **NCL**

For a notice of the illustrations in this work see Chatto's *Treatise on wood engraving,* London, 1839, p. 616-617. The woodcuts are by Luke Clennell.

—— —— The text illustrated by additional notes, and corrected from the first and second editions; with a life of the author, by J[ames] S[tanier] Clarke. London: Wm. Miller, 1811. xlvi, 214 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°. **Stuart 10337**

The plates and vignettes are engraved by J. Fittler after the paintings by N. Pocock.

—— —— London: John Sharpe, 1818. 167 p., 6 pl. 16°. **NCL**

The plates are after designs by Richard Westall, R. A.

—— The shipwreck and other poems by William Falconer. With a sketch of his life. Albany: W. Disturnell, 1834. viii, (1)10-142 p. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— London: C. Tilt, 1836. xvi, 125 p., 1 pl. 32°. (Tilt's miniature classical library.) **NCM**

—— The shipwreck and other poems: with a life of the author. The chase: by W. Somervile; with Dr. Aiken's critical essay, and a life of the author. London: Scott, Webster & Geary, 1838. viii, 9-189 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

—— See also under **Beattie,** James. The minstrel.

Friedrich, Johann. William Falconer: "The Shipwreck." A poem by a sailor. 1762. Wien & Leipzig: W. Braumüller, 1901. 4 p.l., 79 p. 8°. **NCB**

Farrar, Frederic W. See under **Blair,** Robert.

Fatherless, The, bairns. A series of poems on the battle of Stirling. Edited by Jaques. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1859. vii, 66 p. 12°. *** C p.v.363**

Fergusson, Robert. Poetical works. Paisley: R. Smith, 1799. iv, (1)6-233 p., 1 l., 1 port. 16°. **NCL**

Title-page engraved.

—— —— With the life of the author by David Irving. Glasgow: Chapman & Lang, 1800. 193 p., 1 port., 2 pl. 12°. **NCL**

—— —— With a memoir of the author, and notes illustrating local and personal allusions. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1840. 48 p. 8°. (Peoples edition.) **NCI p.v.66**

—— The works of Robert Fergusson. Edited by A. B. G. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1857. cxliv, 288 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

Cumming, Robert. Essay...on the question "Whether have the exertions of Allan Ramsay or Robert Ferguson done most honour to Scottish poetry..." Willie and Jamie, an eclogue in the Scottish dialect ... Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1791. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. The Viking's bride, and other poems. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1896. 103 p. 12°. **NCM**

Fergusson, Thomas. Walter Græme; or, A home among the hills, and other poems. Paisley: J. & R. Parlane, 1898. 191 p. 12°. **NCM**

Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone. Destiny; or, The chief's daughter. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1882. 2 v. 12°. (Edinburgh edition.) **NCW**

—— The inheritance. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1847. 226 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 99-100.) **NCW**

—— —— London: R. Bentley & Son, 1882. 2 v. 12°. (Edinburgh edition.) **NCW**

—— Marriage, a novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1847. 156 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 98.) **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1870. 156 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.31**

—— —— London: R. Bentley & Son, 1881. 2 v. 12°. (Edinburgh edition.) **NCW**

Gwynn, Stephen. Miss Ferrier. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 79, p. 419-427.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *The Living age,* series 7, v. 3, p. 603-611, Boston, 1899.

Howells, William Dean. Heroines of Miss Ferrier, Mrs. Opie, and Mrs. Radcliffe. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-82.) **NBQ**

Miss Ferrier's novels. (Temple Bar. London, 1878. 8°. v. 54, p. 308-328.) *** DA**

Reprinted in her *Marriage: a novel,* v. 1, p. 1-38, London: R. Bentley, 1881.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman. Miss Ferrier's novels. (Fortnightly review. London, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 31, p. 314-331.) *** DA**

Findlater, Jane Helen. The bairn-keeper. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 741-780.) *** DA**

Finlay, John. Scottish historical and romantic ballads, chiefly ancient; with explanatory notes and a glossary. To which are prefixed some remarks on the early state of romantic composition in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1808. 2 v. 8°. **NCK**

Firth, Charles Harding. "A New Year's gift for the Whigs." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 245-247.) **CPA**

Reprints the old ballad of that title.

Fletcher, Andrew. Political works. London: Re-printed by A. Bettesworth & C. Hitch, 1732. 8 p.l., 448 p. 8°. **SEB**

1. A discourse of government with relation to militia's, 1698. 2-3. Two discourses concerning the affairs of Scotland; written in the year 1698. 4. Discorso delle cose di Spagna scritto nel mese di Luglio 1698. 5. A speech upon the state of the nation; in April, 1701. 6. Speeches by a member of the parliament, which began at Edinburgh the 6th of May, 1703. 7. An account of a conversation concerning a right regulation of governments for the common good of mankind: in a letter to the marquis of Montrose, the earls of Rothes, Roxburg and Haddington, from London the 1st of December, 1703.

MACFIE, Robert Andrew Scott. A bibliography of Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun. (1653-1716.) 27 fac. of title-pages, 2 fac. of ms., 5 port. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 117-148.) **Reserve**

Forbes, Duncan. The works of Forbes to which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the life of the author by J. Bannatyne. London: Ogles, Duncan & Cochran, 1816. 1 p.l., xvi, 348 p. 8°. **ZET**

Forbes, John, of Corse. Reverendi viri J. Forbesii à Corse...opera omnia, inter quae plurima posthuma, reliqua ab ipso auctore interpolata, emendata atque aucta. [Edited by George Garden.] Amstelaedami: H. Wetstenius, 1702-03. 2 v. 4°. **† ZEP**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Forbes, John. Cantus, songs, and fancies, to three, four, or five parts, both apt for voices and viols. With a brief introduction to musick as taught in the musick-school of Aberdeen. [By John Forbes.] Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879. viii p., 114 l. 4°. *** MO**

Reprint of the Aberdeen ed. of 1682. 86 copies only reprinted.

Ford, Robert. Thistledown; a book of Scotch humour, character, folk-lore, story & anecdote. With illustrations by J. Duncan. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [pref. 1891.] 2 p.l., 3-463 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 8°. **NDE**

—— See also under **Vagabond** songs.

Forsyth, William. Idylls and lyrics. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1872. vi, 234 p. 12°. **NCM**

Foster, W. E. Songs on angling, etc. New York, 1886. 20 p. 8°. **MYLD p. box 1**

Twenty-five copies privately reprinted from "Whistle-Binkie" and "The book of Scottish song."

Four books of choice old Scotish ballads, M.DCCCXXIII.-M.DCCCXLIV. Edinburgh: Reprinted for private circulation, 1868. 4 parts in 1 v. 1 port. 12°. **NDP**

I. A ballad book. Edited by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. Edinburgh, 1823.
II. A north country garland.
III. The ballad book. Edited by Geo. Ritchie Kinloch.
IV. A new book of old ballads. Edited by Jas. Maidment.

Fowler, William. See under **Steuart,** A. Francis.

Fowler, William M. The spirit of the isle, and other poems. [With notes.] Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly, & Muckersy, 1817. 5 p.l., 3-127 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.8**

Fraser, W. The decay of literature. A poem. Glasgow: G. Richardson, 1835. 24 p. nar. 12°. **NCI p.v.43**

Fraser, W. C., and A. RICHARDSON. Rory Macphie; a tale of the Scottish Highlands. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1905. 8°. v. 33, p. 473-483.) *** DA**

Fulcher, John. Lays and lyrics of Scotland, arranged with new symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte. With a historical epitome of Scottish song by James Ballantine and an appendix of notes ... Glasgow: Swan & Pentland [1870?]. xi, 344 p. f°. *** MO**

Gairdner, William. Glengoyne. Reminiscences of the parish and its people; by the late W. Gairdner. Edited by his son, John Alexander Gairdner. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1900. 2 v. 12°. **NDH**

Gall, Richard. Poems and songs. With a memoir of the author. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1819. xxviii, 168 p. 12°. **NCM**

p. 83-94 lacking.

—— See also under **Steel,** Archibald.

Galt, John. The annals of the parish and The Ayrshire legatees. With a memoir of the author. new ed. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. 3 p.l., cxiii p., 1 l., 321 p. 16°. **NCW**

The *Annals* is his masterpiece.
Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany,* v. 8, p. 555-560, Edinburgh, 1821.

—— Auld Reekie; or, A mistake in Edinburgh. (In his: The literary life, and mis-

Language and Literature, continued.

Literature, continued.

cellanies, of John Galt. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1834. 12°. v. 3, p. 185-238.) **AN**

Drama.

—— The Ayrshire legatees; or, The Pringle family. New York: W. B. Gilley, 1823. 179 p. 12°. **Stuart 10338**

First published serially in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, Edinburgh, 1820-21. Also reprinted in *The Portfolio*, v. 11, p. 410-427; v. 12, p. 42-58, 270-301; v. 13, p. 126-135, 181-192, 266-271, Philadelphia, 1821-22.)

—— The batchelor's wife; a selection of curious and interesting extracts, with cursory observations. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1824. 2 p.l., iii-vii, 444 p. 8°. **NDH**

—— Bogle Corbet; or, The emigrants. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley [1831]. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

—— The fatal whisper. (Omnibus of modern romance. New York, 1844. 8°. p. 242-249.) **NAL**

—— The last of the lairds: or, The life and opinions of Malachi Mailings, Esq. of Auldbiggings. New York: J. & J. Harper, printers, 1827. 307 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Lawrie Todd; or, The settlers in the woods. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley, 1830. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

The original of Lawrie Todd was Grant Thorburn, seedsman, in New York.

—— —— v. I. New York: J. & J. Harper, printers, 1830. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— With an original preface by Grant Thorburn. New York: Farmer & Daggers, 1845. vi, 7-174 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— Revised, corrected...with a new introduction, notes, etc... London: R. Bentley, 1849. viii, 455 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Literary life and miscellanies. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1834. 3 v. 8°. **AN**

v. 1: The literary life of John Galt.

v. 2: The seven years war in Germany. Repose. Colonization. The exodus of the fairies. The timber trade, as respects the poor rates. A reverie. On the superabundance of capital in the United Kingdom. A song (for a temperance society). Money: The bullion question. The lady that I loved in youth. Tontines. The tower of destiny. Thoughts on universal monarchy. To fate. A legacy to Glasgow and Greenock, for the improvement of the Clyde. The ferry-house (Scottish tale of Halloween) Compensation, considered with reference to the late borough proprietors. May. The unknown. The universe. The southern continent. A song. Impulse and motive. The trysted lover. The history of bills of exchange. A song. The history of sugar. A Scottish welcome. Poor Adolph. The hermit Peter. The sibyl of Norwood. The Biram at Stamboul. A legend of St. Anthony. The conquest of France; a dramatic pageant.

v. 3: The betheral; or, The autobiography of James Howkings. Athol; a tragedy. Auld Reekie; or, A mistake in Edinburgh. The betrothment; a tragedy. Anthropos; a masque, or allegorical mystery. Ode to hope.

—— My landlady and her lodgers. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. v. 26, p. 143-152, 320-327, 585-593, 731-737.) ***DA**

—— Poems. London: Cochrane & M'Crone, 1833. viii, 104 p. 8°. **NCL**

—— The provost. New York: E. Duyckinck, 1822. 228 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— A rich man; or, He has great merit. Being the autobiography of Archibald Plack, Esq., late lord mayor of London... (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 389-395, 456-462, 511-517.) ***DA**

—— Rothelan; a romance of the English histories. [To which is added: The quarantine; or, Tales of the lazaretto: viz.: The physiognomist; The improvisatoré; and The German's tale.] (Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1824. 3v. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Collins & Hannay, 1825. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— The spaewife; a tale of the Scottish chronicles. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1823. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

Founded on the death of King James I. of Scotand.

—— Stanley Buxton; or, The schoolfellows. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1833. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— The star of destiny. A dramatic spectacle. (In his: Autobiography. London, 1833. 8°. v. 2, p. 371-409.) **AN**

—— The steam-boat. New York: S. Campbell & Son, 1823. iv, (1)6-187 p. 12°. **Stuart 10338**

—— Stories of the study. London: Cochrane & M'Crone, 1833. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

v. 1 lacks title-page.

—— The tragedies of Maddalen, Agamemnon, Lady Macbeth, Antonia & Clytemnestra. London: Cadell & Davis, 1812. vi, 262 p., 1 pl. 4°. **NCR**

—— Tribulations of the Rev. Conal Kilmun. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1835-36. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 744-747, 777-784; v. 3, p. 28-34.) ***DA**

Scene of the tale is laid partly in Edinburgh.

—— The watch-house; a farce, in two acts. [London, 18—?] 1 p.l., 45-70 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.154**

MILLAR, John Hepburn. The novels of John Galt. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 13, p. 207-214.) ***DA**

NOVELS, The, of John Galt. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 871-882.) ***DA**

THOMSON, Mrs. Katherine. John Galt. (In her: Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. London, 1854. 8°. v. 2, p. 99-116.) **NCI**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Garden, Alexander. A theatre of Scottish worthies; and, The lyf, doings, and deathe of William Elphinston, bishop of Aberdeen. [Glasgow:] privately printed, 1878. xvi, 201; xviii, 85 p., 3 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Hunterian Club [Glasgow].) **NCE**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Garland, The, of Scotia; musical wreath of Scottish song, with descriptive and historical notes, adapted for the voice, flute, violin, &c. Edited by J. Turnbull and P. Buchan. Glasgow: W. Mitchison, 1841. 192 p. 8°. **Drexel 4089**

Gau, John. Extracts from "The richt way to the Kingdome of Hevine," by John Gau. Printed at Malmoe, in Sweden, 1533. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 342-367.) † **CP**

With fac-simile of the original title-page.

—— The richt vay to the Kingdom of hevine. Edited with introduction and notes by A. F. Mitchell, D.D. The glossarial index by T. G. Law. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1888. lvi p., 1 l., 130 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 12.]) **NDP**

Gaultier, Bon. See under **Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune, and Sir Theodore Martin.

Gay, The, Gordons. Ballads of an ancient Scottish clan. Edited, with an introduction by Armisted C. Gordon. Staunton, Va.: A. Schultz, 1902. 22 l. 12°. **NCK**

Geddes, Alexander. Three Scottish poems, with a previous dissertation on the Scoto-Saxon dialect. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 402-468.) † **CPA**

The second poem is "The first eklog of Virgil, translatit into Skottis vers," and the third is "The first idillion of Theokritus, translatit into Skottis vers." The eclogue of Virgil is in the Edinburgh dialect, while the version from Theocritus is in the Buchan dialect.

Gems of Scottish songs; with annotations, historical and explanatory, and a glossary of the less familiar words, by J. G. Cumming. New York: Morris, Willis, & Co., 1844. 16 p. 4°. (Mirror library. no. 25.) **NAC**

German translations of popular Scottish songs. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 35-36, 118.) * **DA**

When Maggy gangs away (Wenn Gretchen gehet hin). 2. The flowers of the forest. 3. Pibrock des Donnel Dhu. 4. The skylark (Die Feldlerche).

Gerrond, John. The new poetical works of J. Gerrond, the Galloway poet. Dumfries: printed for the author, 1818. 32 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.43**

Gilchrist, John. A collection of ancient and modern Scottish ballads, tales, and songs: with explanatory notes and observations. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1815. 2 v. 8°. **NCK**

Pagination continuous.

Contains: Peblis to the play, p. 279-289; Christ Kirk, p. 290-321; Wife of Auchtermuchty, p. 322-326; Friers of Berwick, p. 327-345; Monk and miller's wyfe, p. 346-353; Heir of Lynne, p. 354-362.

Gillies, Robert Pierce. See **James** VI., king of Scotland. Essayes...

Gillon, Frank. A nicht wi' Burns: a poem. Edinburgh: J. Turner & Co., 1893 12°. * **C p.v.368**

Gleig, George Robert. Allan Breck. By the author of "the subaltern." [i.e., G. R. Gleig.] Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1835. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

Original edition reviewed in the *Athenæum,* London, Jan. 25, 1834, p. 58-60.

Glen, William. Reformiana; a poem. Glasgow: R. Chapman, 1817. 8 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.37**

Goldman, Peter. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 364-376.) **NDP**

Goldsmid, Edmund. See under **North** countrie...

Gordon, Alexander. A disturber in Carglen Kirk. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 274, p. 297-304.) * **DA**

Gordon, James. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Gordon, John. A short history of the adventures of a London reviewer. Edinburgh: Alexander Mackay, 1824. 235 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCW**

Gordon, Robert. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Græme, James. Poems. [With life by R. A. Davenport.] 1 pl. (In: The British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. v. 71, p. 219-272.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works, to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 407-464.) **NCI**

Graham, Dougal. The collected writings of Dougal Graham, "skellat" bellman of Glasgow. Edited with notes, together with a biographical and bibliographical introduction, and a sketch of the chap literature of Scotland, by George Macgregor. Glasgow: T. D. Morison, 1883. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **NCF**

no. 38 of 250 copies printed.

v. 1. Editorial introduction (biography of Dougal Graham; writings of Dougal Graham; chap litera-

Language and Literature, continued.

Literature, continued.

ture of Scotland). History of the Rebellion. John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. Turnimspike. Tugal M'Tagger. Had awa' frae me, Donald.

v. 2. Jockey and Maggy's courtship. The coalman's courtship. Comical transactions of Lothian Tom. History of John Cheap the Chapman. Leper the tailor. The grand solemnity of the Taylor's funeral. The history of haverel wives. Janet Clinker's oration. The comical and witty jokes of John Falkirk. The Scot's piper's queries; or, John Falkirk's cariches The comical sayings of Paddy from Cork. Simple John and his twelve misfortunes. The ancient and modern history of Buck-Haven. The witty and entertaining exploits of George Buchanan. Glossary.

Graham, Henry Grey. Literary and historical essays. London: A. & C. Black, 1908. xxv, 272 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

Preface. Society in France before the Reformation, I.-III. Glasgow University life in olden times. Old burghal life in Scotland. Life in a country manse about 1720. A literary waif. Samuel Richardson. Russel of the "Scotsman."

Graham, James. Kenneth Macrae. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 224-227.) *** DA**

Verse.

Graham, John. Scottish national melodies. New York: C. T. Geslain, 1841. 3 p.l., 3-110 p. 8°. **NDP**

Graham, Lord William. The castle of Lawers, a tale. (Keepsake. London [1837]. 12°. 1837, p. 228-246.) **Stuart 9290**

Grahame, Clementina Stirling. Mystifications. Edited by John Brown. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. xx, 100 p. 8°. **CP**

There is an appreciative notice of this work in Dr. John Brown's *Horæ subsecivæ*, series 2, p. 315-328, Edinburgh, 1861. The original edition was privately printed in 1859.

Grahame, James. Poems. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme, 1807. 2 v. 16°. **NCM**

v. 1: The Sabbath, Sabbath walks, Biblical pictures, The rural calendar; v. 2: The birds of Scotland, and Mary Stewart.

—— The Sabbath, with Sabbath walks, and other poems. Edinburgh: Ogle, Allardice, & Thomson, 1817. xiii, 161 p. 8. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— The Sabbath, and other poems. London: Jones & Co., 1829. 18 p. nar. 12°. (Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. nar. 12°. v. 3.) **NCI**

—— The siege of Copenhagen, a poem. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1808. 11 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.68**

Grahame, Simion. The anatomie of humors and the passionate sparke of a relenting minde. Edinburgh: A Balfour & Co., 1830. 4 p.l., v-viii p., 4 l., 68 f., 19 l. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† NDH**

Grainger, James. Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 14, p. 467-511.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. p. 3-146.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works containing, The sugar cane, Ode on solitude, &c.; to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1794. (In: Works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 889-935.) **NCI**

—— The sugar-cane: a poem. In four books. With notes. London: R. & J. Dodsley, 1764. vi, 168 p., 1 pl. 4°. *** C p.v.827**

—— —— London: 1766. ix, 180 p., 1 pl. nar. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— [With, Beauty; a poem.] Dublin: William Sleater, 1766. ix, 180 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Collins, John Churton. Grainger... (In: Andrew Lang. Poet's country. London, 1907. 8°. p. 172-176.) **NCID**

Grant, Anne McVicar. Eighteen hundred and thirteen: a poem, in two parts. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne and Co., 1814. 5 p.l., (1)4-146 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.19**

—— Letters from the mountains; being the correspondence of a lady between the years 1773 and 1803. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1806. 3 v. 12°. **NDD**

Grant, David. Lays and legends of the North, and other poems... With biographical sketch by R. C. T. Mair, and a glossary. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1908. xxii, 288 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

Grant, David. Scotch stories; or, The chronicles of Keckleton. Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone, n. d. 2 p.l., 215 p., 2. ed. 12°. **NCW**

Grant, James. Frank Hilton; or, The Queen's own. A companion to "Harry Lorrequer," &c. New York: Garrett & Co. [186–?]. 186 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Harry Ogilvie; or, The black dragoons. New York: Dick & Fitzgerald [187–?]. iv, 5-208 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Philip Rollo; or, The Scottish musketeers. New York: Garrett & Co. [186–?] vi, 7-215 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.21**

Veitch, Sophie Frances Fane. The Scottish historical novels of James Grant. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 117-135.) *** DA**

Gray, Christian. A new selection of miscellaneous pieces in verse. Perth: the author, 1821. 1 p.l., ix, (1)14-144 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

The authoress, who occupied a very humble position in life, was blind from infancy.

Gray, David. Poems by David Gray, with memoirs of his life [by James Hedderwick]. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1864. xv, 17-239 p. 12°. **NCM**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Greenshields, John Blackwood. Home. A poem... [By J. B. Greenshields.] Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, & Stevenson, 1808. xxvii p., 2 l., (1)34-175 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NDP p.v.5**

Gregory, James. Epigrams and poems. Edinburgh: J. Moir, 1810. 7 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.19**

—— Lucubrations on the epigram,

'Ει μεν ἠν μαθειν ἁ δει παθειν,
Και μη παθειν, καλον ἠν το μαθειν
'Ει δε δει παθειν ἁ δ' ἠν μαθειν,
Τι δει μαθειν; χρη γαρ παθειν.

[By James Gregory.] Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1808. 48 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.48**

With three pages of ms. of Latin verses "Ad reverendum dominum, Dominum Gulielmum Erskine; Ecclesiæ Episcopalis Scoticensis apud Muthil, 1782," attached.

Greig, Gavin. On Mormond Hill. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8. 1904-05, p. 88-89.) **CPA**

Verse.

Grosart, Alexander Balloch. See **Wilson,** Alexander. The poems...

Guthrie, William. A sermon on sympathie. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 67-80.) **AGH**

H., A. Janet Donaldson; or, The wee woman o' Loch Lomond. 1 pl. (In: The wreath of friendship. London [1836]. 16°. p. 104-108.) **NCA**

Hægstad, Marius. Hildinakvadet med utgreiding um det norske maal paa Shetland i eldre tid. Christiania: J. Dybwad, 1900. x, 98 p., 8 fac. 4°. (Videnskabselskabets Skrifter. II. Hist.-fil. Klasse. 1900. no. 2.) *** EI**

Hales, A. G. With sword and cross. A tale of the Covenanters. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 371-379.) *** DA**

Halkerston [Lat. Hacarstonius], James. Epigrammata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 376-377) **NDP**

Hamilton, Elizabeth. The cottagers of Glenburnie; a tale for the farmer's inglenook. Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1822. xii, 311 p. 7. ed. 16°. **NCW**

Part of this work was republished in no. 85 (v. 6) of Chambers' *Miscellany*, new ed., Edinburgh [1870].

—— —— With a memoir of the life of the author. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1837. iv, 46 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1071**

—— Mrs. Macclarty. Scenes from the "Cottagers of Glenburnie." 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1845]. v. 5, no. 46.) *** C**

Hamilton, John, archbishop of St. Andrews. Ane Catholik and facile traictise, drauin out of the halie Scriptures treulie exponit be the ancient doctores to confirme the real and corporell præsence of chrystis pretious bodie and blude in the sacrament of the alter. Paris, 1581. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. 1573-1600. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 71-92.) **NDP**

—— Certane orthodox and Catholik conclusions with yair probatiōs. Quhilkis Johne Hamilton proponis in name of ye Catholikis to the Caluinolatre ministeris... Paris, 1581. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. 1573-1600. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 93-105.) **NDP**

—— A facile traictise; contenand, first ane infallible reul to discerne trew from fals religion: Nixt, a declaration of the nature, numbre, vertew & effects of the sacraments; togider with certaine prayeres of devotion. Lovan, 1600. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century ... Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 218-246.) **NDP**

—— Ane godlie exhortatioun maid and sett furthe be the maist reuerende... Johane, archbischope of Sanctandrous, 1559. 2 l. fac. (Reprinted in facsimile in: Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 313-316.) **† CP**

Also reprinted in the *Statutes of the Scottish Church*, 1225-1559, p. 188-190, Edinburgh, 1907.
From Archbishop Hamilton's having allowed it to be sold at the price of two pennies Scots (= one-sixth of a penny Sterling) it was popularly known as "The twa-penny Faith."

Hamilton, Robert. Essays. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers and Co., printers, 1831. viii, 217 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1092**

On peace and war. On the management of the poor. On government.

Hamilton, Thomas. The youth and manhood of Cyril Thornton. (Novelist's magazine. Philadelphia, 1833. f°. p. 438-541.) **NAC**

Hamilton, William, of Bangour. Contemplation; or, The triumph of love. [By William Hamilton.] Edinburgh: Hamilton and Balfour, 1747. 18 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1118**

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 15, p. 593-655.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. iv, 240 p. 16°. (The British poets. v. 57.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works...to which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 9, p. 409-464.) **NCI**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— —— Collated with the best editions: by T. Park. London: J. Sharpe, 1805. 2 v. 32°. **NCM**

Hannay, James. Singleton Fontenoy, R. N. New York: Harper & Brothers [185–?]. 148 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.2**

Hannay, Patrick. The poetical works of Patrick Hannay, A. M. 1622. With a memoir of the author. Glasgow: privately printed, 1875. 50, 264 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Hunterian Club.) **NCE**

Harp, The, of Perthshire: a collection of songs, ballads, and other poetical pieces, chiefly by local authors. With notes explanatory, critical, and biographical by Robert Ford. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1893. 1 p.l., xx, 519 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCI**

Harp, The, of Renfrewshire: a collection of songs and other poetical pieces (many of which are original), accompanied with notes, explanatory, critical, and biographical, and a short essay on the poets of Renfrewshire. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1872-73. 2 v. port. 8°. **NCI**

Originally published in 1819.

Harvey, John. The Bruciad, an epic poem, in six books. [By John Harvey.] London: J. Dodsley, 1769. xiv p., 1 l., 237 p. 8°. **NCL**

A reprint, with some alterations, but without acknowledgment, of Harvey's Life of Bruce, published with the author's name in Edinburgh in 1729.

Harvie, John. Home, a poem; and other pieces... Glasgow: J. Starke, 1827. 24 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.79**

Hawkseye, Harry, pseud. Pictures and people; or, A peep into the "Scottish Academy," 1851. [Poetry.] Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1851. 16°. **MAW p.v.4, no.4**

Hay, John. Certaine demandes concerning the Christian religion and discipline, proposed to the ministers of the nevv pretended Kirk of Scotland. Paris, 1580. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 31-70.) **NDP**

Heir, The, of Linn. (Youth's keepsake. Boston, 1835. 16°. p. 162-171.) **NBA**

Prose version of the old ballad.

Heirs, The, of Kellie. An episode of family history. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 323-363.) ***DA**

Henderson, Daniel McIntyre. A bit bookie of verse in the English and Scots tongues. Baltimore: University Book Store, 1905. 2 p.l., 3-131 p. 12°. **NCM**

Henderson, Elliott. See under **Barrie,** Sir James Matthew.

Henderson, George. The popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick, with illustrative notes. Newcastle-on-Tyne: printed for the author, 1856. viii, 184 p. 12°. **ZBW**

Contains no proverbs in the proper sense of the word.

Henry the Minstrel. The lyfe and actis of the maist illuster and vailzeand campiovn VVilliam Wallace, Knicht of Ellerslie, Mainteiner and defender of the libertie of Scotland... Edinburgh: Robert Charteris, 1601. (3) 1-47, 49-178, 182-184 l. 4°, in eights. **Reserve**

The following leaves are missing: aii-4, ¶1-4 (the preface), F8 (no. 48 of the text), Ziii-5 (nos. 179-181).

The following leaves are supplied in facsimile: a i (the title), ¶5-6 (the table), Ai (no. 1 of the text), Xi (no. 160), Zi, Zii, Z6-8 (nos. 177, 178, 182-184). The colophon which should be on Z8^{b}, is lacking.

This copy formerly belonged to George Paton, and at his sale it was purchased by Blackwood, who later disposed of it to Dr. Jamieson for £2.12.6. It afterwards passed into the possession of James Maidment by whom the volume was bound in its present covers. In 1848 Maidment made an exchange of it to Dr. David Laing for a copy of Scot's *Discoverie of Witchcraft.*

—— Wallace; or, The life and acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie... With notes, and preliminary remarks by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. 1 p.l., xx, 444 p. 4°. **† NDR**

—— The history of the life, adventures, and heroic actions of the celebrated Sir William Wallace...translated into metre, from the original Latin of Mr. John Blair ... Revised and improved by William Hamilton... New York: W. W. Crawford, 1820. xxiii, (1)26-236 p. 12°.

'The original Latin' and 'Mr. John Blair' are both fictitious, and were invented by the poet to give the stamp of authority to his work.

This abridgment by Hamilton became exceedingly popular in Scotland on its first publication in 1722.

—— The life and heroic achievements of Sir William Wallace, the Scottish patriot. And of the life of Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. From the original edition in verse. [By J. Harvey.] Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1859. vi, (1)8-288 p. 24°. **NDH**

—— The actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campioun Schir William Wallace, Knicht of Ellerslie. Edited by James Moir. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1889. liv, 567 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 6-7, 17.) **NDP**

Aldis, Harry Gidney. On some re-discovered fragments of an edition of Blind Harry's *Wallace* printed in the types of Chepman and Myllar. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 87-89.) **Reserve**

Aschauer, Edmund. Zur "Wallace"-Frage. (Beiträge zur neueren Philologie... Wien, 1902. 8°. p. 132-145.) **NABO**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

BROWN, John T. T. The Wallace and the Bruce restudied. Bonn: P. Hanstein's Verlag, 1900. viii, 174 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 6.) **RNB**

CRAIGIE, William Alexander. Barbour and Blind Harry as literature. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 173-201.) ***DE**

KOLKWITZ, Max. Das Satzgefüge in Barber's Bruce und Henry's Wallace. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der altschottischen Syntax. Halle a. S., 1893. 56 p. 12°. **RNB p.v.11**

MOIR, James. Sir William Wallace: a critical study of his biographer, Blind Harry. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 169-191.) ***EC**

NEILSON, George. On Blind Harry's Wallace; poet and quasi-historian. (In: English Association. Essays and studies. Oxford, 1910. 8°. [v. 1,] p. 85-112.) **NCY**

Henry, J. Songs and effusions in rhyme ... Edinburgh, 1838. 47 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.37**

Henryson, Robert. The bludy serk, a pious fable. (In: Scotish poems...collected by John Pinkerton. London: 1792. 12°. v. 3, p. 189-194.) **NDP**

—— The poems of Robert Henryson edited by G. Gregory Smith. v. 2-3 (Text v. 1-2). Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1906-08. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 55, 58.) **NDP**

—— Robene and Makyne. — The garmond of gude ladeis. — The prais of aige. — The testament of Cresseid. — Prologue to the moral fables. — The taill of the Uplandis mous... (In: Mediæval Scottish poetry. Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 77-138.) **NDP**

DIEBLER, A. R. Henrisone's Fabeln. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1886. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 337-390, 452-492.) **RNA**

Hepburn, Thomas Nicoll. Robert Urquhart. By Gabriel Setoun [pseud. of T. N. Hepburn]. New York: R. F. Fenno & Co., 1896. 2 p.l., 9-339 p. 12°. (Monarch series. no. 8.) **NCW**

—— —— New York: F. Warne & Co., 1896. 341 p. 12°. **NCW**

Herd, David. Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, etc. Reprinted from the edition of 1776, with an appendix, containing the pieces substituted in the edition of 1791 for omissions from that of 1776, etc. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1869. 2 v. 8°. **NCK**

Large paper copy.

Herrtage, Sidney J. H. See **Taill,** The, of Rauf Coilyear...

Hill, W. A. See **Campbell,** Thomas. Poetical works...

Hislop, Alexander. The proverbs of Scotland with explanatory and illustrative notes and a glossary. new ed. revised. Edinburgh: A. Hislop & Co., 1868. xii, 13-367 p. 12°. ***R-NAX**

History, The, of a hypocrite. n. t.-p. [Glasgow: G. Macléod & Co., 1819?] 8 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.20**

Hogg, James, the Ettrick Shepherd. Altrive tales: collected among the peasantry of Scotland, and from foreign adventurers by the Ettrick Shepherd [i. e., James Hogg]. With illustrations by G. Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane and Co., 1832. 1 p.l., viii, cli, 190 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 16°. **MEM**

—— The Brownie of Bodsbeck. Philadelphia: R. Dunlap & Co., 1833. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Stearns & Co. [187-?] 109 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— And other tales. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1818. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

The other tales are: (1) The wool-gatherer; (2) The hunt of Eildon.

—— A Cameronian ballad. (The Amulet. London, 1831. 16°. 1831, p. 173-180.) **NCA**

—— The Cameronian preacher's tale. (In: The anniversary, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 170-191.) **NCA**

—— The carle of Invertime. (The anniversary, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 100-107.) **NCA**

—— Cary o'Kean: a poem. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 575-583.) ***DE**

—— George Dobson's expedition to hell. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan [187-?]. 12 p. 8°. (The Story-teller.) **NDP p.v.4**

—— The Glasgow dinner-party, or, A psychological curiosity. (The Corsair. New York, 1839. f°. v. 1, p. 260-262.) **†*DD**

—— The Jacobite relics of Scotland; being the songs, airs, and legends of the adherents to the house of Stuart. series 2. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1821. 8°. **NDF**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany,* v. 6, p. 31-37, Edinburgh, 1820.

—— —— Reprinted from the original ed. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1874. 2 v. port. 8°. **NDP**

—— Jacobite relics, not published in Mr. Hogg's collection. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 439-443.) ***DE**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— A lay of the martyrs. (The amulet. London, 1830. 24°. p. 145-154.) **NCA**

—— The long pack; or, The robbers discovered: a Scottish story. By the Ettrick Shepherd. Glasgow [18—?]. 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.3**

—— The long pack, a Northumberland tale an hundred years old. Newcastle: W. & T. Fordyce [*circa* 1835]. 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.3**

—— Mador of the moor; a poem. [In five cantos.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1816. 4 p.l., 3-140 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— Poetical works...including all his national, pathetic, humorous, and love songs. New York: D. Mallory, 1825. 2 v. 24°. **NCM**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

—— The poetical works of the Ettrick Shepherd, including the Queen's wake, Pilgrims of the sun, Mador of the moor, Mountain bard, &c. With an autobiography, and illustrative engravings, from original drawings by D. O. Hill. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1840. 5 v. 16°. **NCM**

—— The queen's wake: a legendary poem. Edinburgh: G. Goldie, 1814. 4 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 362 p. 3. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Reviewed in the *Analectic magazine*, v. 3, p. 104-125, Philadelphia, 1814 (reprinted from the *Scottish review*).

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 2 p.l., 384 p., 1 port., 1 pl. 5. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Large paper copy. The portrait is that of Mary, queen of Scots, sketched by Medina from a picture in the gallery at Versailles. The plate is a curious drawing of Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe of the Witch of Fife.

—— —— Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1841. 1 p.l., 46 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.55**

—— A queer book. By the Ettrick Shepherd. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1832. ii, 379 p. 12°. *** R – NCM**

—— The raid of the Kers. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1830. 8°. v. 28, p. 895-899.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *County monthly*, v. 1, p. 29-33, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901.

—— The royal jubilee. A Scottish mask, by the Ettrick Shepherd [i. e., James Hogg]. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1822. 42 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.339, no.7**

The music given for the songs.

—— Scottish haymakers. 1 pl. (Forget me not. London [1834?]. 16°. p. 327-335.) **NCA**

—— Scottish pastorals, poems, songs, &c. Mostly written in the dialect of the South. Edinburgh: J. Taylor, 1801. 2 p.l., 1-62 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1137**

—— The shepherd's calendar. New York: A. T. Goodrich, 1829. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— Songs by the Ettrick Shepherd. Now first collected. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1831. vii, 311 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: William Stodart, 1832. xii, 311 p. 1. Amer. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— Superstition and grace. An unearthly ballad. (The bijou. London, 1829. 16°. 1829, p. 129-134.) **NCA**

—— A tale of Pentland. (The amulet. London, 1830. 24°. p. 219-241.) **NCA**

—— —— (The cabinet of literary gems. London, n. d. 16°. p. 131-148.) **NCA**

—— Tales and sketches, including... several pieces not before printed, with... engravings by D. O. Hill. Glasgow, 1837. 6 v. 12°. **NCG**

v. 1. The brownie of Bodsbeck. The woolgatherer. The surpassing adventures of Allan Gordon. A tale of Pentland. Ewan M'Gabhar.

v. 2. The bridal of Palmood. Storms. A shepherd's wedding. Country dreams and apparitions (1. The wife of Lochmaben. 2. Cousin Mattie. 3. Welldean Hall. 4. Tibby Johnston's wraith). A story of good Queen Bess. Sound morality. Trials of temper. The fords of Callum. The Cameronian preacher's tale.

v. 3. The hunt of Eildon. The adventures of Basil Lee. Adam Bell. Duncan Campbell. An old soldier's tale. Katie Cheyne. The long pack. A country funeral. The shepherd's calendar (1. Rob Dodds. 2. Mr. Adamson of Laverhope. 3. The prodigal son. 4. The school of misfortune. 5. George Dobson's expedition to hell. 6. The souters of Selkirk. 7. The laird of Cassway. 8. The brownie of the Black Haggs).

v. 4. The Shepherd's calendar, continued. (9. Tibby Hyslop's dream. 10. May Burnet. 11. The laird of Wineholm. 12. Window Wats' courtship. 13. A strange secret. 14. The marvellous doctor. 15. The witches of Traquair. 16. Sheep. 17. Prayers. 18. Odd characters. 19. Nancy Chisholm. 20. The Shepherd's dog). Emigration. The two Highlanders. The watchmaker. A story of the Forty-six. A tale of the martyrs. Adam Scott. The baron St. Gio. The mysterious bride. Nature's magic lantern.

v. 5. Private memoirs and confessions of a fanatic. Some remarkable passages in the life of an Edinburgh baillie. Julia M'Kenzie.

v. 6. Mary Montgomery. The siege of Roxburgh. The adventures of Colonel Peter Aston. Wat Pringle o' the Yair.

—— See also under **Wilson,** John, and others.

Holland, John. See **Montgomery,** James. Sacred poems...

Holland, Sir Richard. The buke of the Howlat. [By Sir Richard Holland.] Edited by D. Donaldson. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1882. 5(1) p., 8 l., xxiv p., 22 l., 7, 2 p., 4 l. 4°. (New Club series.) **NCL**

A reprint, with additions, of the edition of David Laing. Rules of the Bannatyne Club inserted.

—— Holland's Buke of the Houlate, published from the Bannatyne ms. With studies in the plot, age and structure of the poem. By A. Diebler. Leipzig: O. R. Reisland, 1893. 52 p. sq. 4°. **NCL**

—— The houlat. (In: Scotish poems... collected by John Pinkerton. London, 1792. 12°. v. 3, p. 145-188.) **NDP**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

DIEBLER, A. R. Zu Holland's Buke of the Houlate. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1894. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 385-386.) **RNA**

Holy, The, vengeance for the martyrdom of George Wishart. (The bijou. London, 1829. 16°. 1829, p. 185-191.) **NCA**

Home, Henry, Lord Kames. Essays on the principles of morality and natural religion, [Selections from]. (In: L. A. Selby-Bigge, British moralists... Oxford, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 300-325.) **YFH**

—— Sketches of the history of man. [By Henry Home, Lord Kames.] Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1774. 2 v. 4°. **BAP**

—— —— Dublin: United Company of Booksellers, 1775. 4 v. 16°. **BAP**

—— —— v. 1-2. Dublin: J. Williams. 1779. 3. ed. 8°. **BAP**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1788. 4 v. 8°. **BAP**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1813. 3 v. new ed. 8°. **BAP**

BROWN, Henry H. Lord Kames; a judicial historian. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 23, p. 180-193.) **SEA**

JOSEPH, Martin. Die Psychologie H. Home's. Halle a.S.: C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1911. 73(1) p. 8°. **YEC p.v.1**

Home, John. Agis: a tragedy. As it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By John Home.] Edinburgh: G. Hamilton, 1758. 2 p.l., 72 p. 12°. **NCO p.v.18**

"He shares with Joanna Baillie the doubtful honour of being compared with Shakespeare: she by Scott and he by Burns." — Symons, *Romantic movement in English poetry,* p. 23.

—— —— Edinburgh: G. Hamilton & J. Balfour, 1758. iv, 72 p. 8°. *** C p.v.698**

—— —— London: A. Millar, 1758. 2 p.l., 71(1) p. 8°. **NCO p.v.198**

—— —— Dublin: G. & A. Ewing, 1758. 72 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.351, no.2**

—— Alfred; a tragedy [in verse; by John Home]. London: T. Becket, 1778. 1 p.l., v-xi p., 2 l., 79 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.205**

—— Alonzo; a tragedy, in five acts [in verse; by John Home]... London: T. Becket, 1773. 4 p.l., 86 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.202**

—— Douglas; a tragedy... London: A. Millar, 1757. 4 p.l., 71 p. 8°. **NCP**

—— —— Marked with the variations in the manager's book at...Covent Garden. London: T. Lowndes, 1783. 58 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCP p. box**

—— —— As it is acted at the theatres in Great Britain. Glasgow: R. Duncan, 1791. 2 p.l., 5-56 p. 16°. *** C p.v.815**

—— —— Dublin: W. Jones, 1792. 79-164 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 16°. (In: Jones. British theatre. 1795. v. 4.) **NCO**

—— —— As performed at the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane, and Covent Garden. Regulated from the prompt-book... London: J. Bell, 1796. xix(i), 21-88 p., 2 pl. 16°. (Bell's British theatre. v. 3.) **NCO**

—— —— London [18—?]. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 31.) **NCO**

—— —— New York: S. French [18—?], 1 p.l., 7-55 p. 12°. (French's standard drama. no. 98.) **NCO p.v.344**

—— —— Philadelphia: Fisher & Brother [18—?]. 63 p. nar. 16°. (Turner's dramatic library.) **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with ms. notes.

—— —— (In: The British drama; comprehending the best plays in the English language. London, 1804. 4°. v. 1, p. 755-773.) **NCO**

—— —— Printed...from the prompt-book. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. 53 p., 1 pl. (In: The British theatre. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme, 1808. v. 16.) **NCO**

—— —— (In: The modern British drama. London: W. Miller, 1811. 8°. v. 2, p. 387-405.) **NCO**

—— —— London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall, 1821. 1 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 11-54 p., 1 port. 12°. (New English drama...edited by W. Oxberry. v. 12.) **NCO**

—— —— (In: The British drama. London: Jones & Co., 1824. 8°. v. 1, p. 156-169.) **NCO**

—— —— With notes, critical and explanatory... London: T. Dolby [1824]. iv p., 1 l., 7-44 p., 1 pl. 16°. (Dolby's British theatre. v. 1.) **NCO**

—— —— With prefatory remarks, by W. Oxberry... Philadelphia: Shakspeare Press [183–?]. 64 p. 24°. (Turner's American stage.) **NCP**

—— —— (In: The British drama. Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co. 1838. 8°. v. 1, p. 156-169.) **NCO**

—— Douglas. Tragedia di Home, tradotta da Gaetano Marré. Genova: A. Frugoni, 1822. 113 p. 12°. **NCO p.v.363**

Italian and English on opposite pages.

—— The fatal discovery. A tragedy.. [by John Home]. London: T. Becket & P. A. De Hondt, 1769. 2 p.l., 76 p., 1 l. 8° **NCO p.v.20**

—— The siege of Aquileia. A tragedy ...[by John Home]. London: A. Millar 1760. 2 p.l., 63(1) p. 8°. **NCO p.v.19**

—— The works of John Home, now firs collected; to which is prefixed, an accoun of his life and writings, by Henry Macken

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

zie. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1822. 3 v. map, plans, port. 8°. **NCP**

v. 1: Account of his life. Agis. Douglas.

v. 2: The siege of Aquileia. The fatal discovery. Alonzo. Alfred. The history of the Rebellion in the year 1745, ch. 1-2.

v. 3: The history of the Rebellion, continued.

Reviewed (by Sir Walter Scott) in the *Quarterly review*, v. 36, p. 167-216, London, 1827.

Wolbe, Fugen. Quellenstudien zu John Home's "Douglas." Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1901. 2 p.l., 48 p., 2 l. 8°. **NCC p. box**

Howden, R. The king's welcome to Edinburgh; by a country shepherd, his wife, and daughter. A true tale. Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1822. 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.2**

The half title reads: the king's welcome to Edinburgh. A poem in the Scottish dialect.

Hoy, John, the younger. Poems on various subjects. [With some account of the author.] Edinburgh: Macfarquhar & Elliot, 1781. xx, 130 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.70**

Hume, Alexander. Ane afold admonitioun to the ministerie of Scotland. By Mr. A. Hume, minister of Logie, M.DC.IX. (Wodrow Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 565-590.) **CP**

—— —— (In his: Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 168-183.) **NDP**

—— The poems of A. Hume (?1557-1609). Edited from the text of Waldegrave ...by A. Lawson. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1902. lxxiii, 280, 19 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 48.]) **NDP**

—— Ane treatise of conscience. Qvhairin divers secreits concerning that subiect, are discovered... Edinburgh: Printed by Robert Walde-graue, 1594. (In his: Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 91-140.) **NDP**

Reprinted here for the first time.

—— A treatise of the felicitie, of the life to come. Vnsavorie to the obstinate, alluring to such as are gone astray, and to the faithful, full of consolation. Edinburgh: Printed by Robert Walde-graue, 1594. (In his: Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 142-167.) **NDP**

Reprinted here for the first time.

Hume, David. Lusus poetici. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 378-438.) **NDP**

Hume, David. Four dissertations. I. The natural history of religion. II. Of the passions. III. Of tragedy. IV. Of the standard of taste. London: A. Millar, 1757. 2 p.l., vii p., 1 l., 240 p. 16°. **NCZ**

—— Original letters of Shenstone, David Hume, and Joseph Spence. (Edinburgh annual register for 1809. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 549-555.) **BAA**

On Scottish literature.

—— Political discourses. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, printer, 1752. 2 p.l., 304 p. 12°. **TB**

Hume, Sir Patrick, of Polwarth. The promine, contening the maner, place, and time, of the maist illuster King James the Sixt his first passing to the feildis... Be P. H. Imprentit at Edinburgh be Johne Ros, for Henrie Charteris, 1580. (In: Alexander Hume. Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 204-210.) **NDP**

Hunnis, William. Seven [Sobs] of a Sorrow[fvll] Sovle for [Sin:] Comprehending those seuen [Psal]mes of the Princely Prophet David, commonly called Pœnitentiall, framed into a forme of familiar praiers, and reduced into Meeter by VVilliam Hunnis... Whereunto is also annexed his handfull [of] Honisuckles; the Poore Wido[ws] Mite; a Dialogue betweene Christ and a sinner; divers godly and pitthy Ditties, with a Christian Confession of, and to the Trinity: newly augmented. Edinburgh, Printed by Andro Hart, 16[21]. (3) ll., 85 p., (1)l., 95 p. 12°. **Reserve**

The title-page and several others of this work are mutilated. One leaf appears to be missing, probably A1 (blank?).

Hyatt, Alfred H. The charm of Edinburgh; an anthology, compiled by A. H. Hyatt, with...illustrations by H. Morley. London: Chatto & Windus, 1913. xi p., 1 l., (1)4-438 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 12°. **CR**

Ides, The, of March; or, The battle of the macaws. By a member of the Political Union. [Edinburgh, 1831?] 12 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.36**

Illustrated, The, book of Scottish songs. From the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. [London:] Illustrated London Library, n. d. 1 p.l., viii, 325 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **NCK**

—— London: N. Cooke, 1854. 1 p.l., viii, 325 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NDP**

Imlah, John. Poems and songs. London: Hugh Cunningham, 1841. xvi, 288 p. 12°. **NCM**

Imrie, John. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

Inglis, Mrs. Richmond. Anna and Edgar: or, Love and ambition. A tale. Edinburgh: printed by A. Murray and J. Cochran, for the author, 1781. 2 p.l., 53 p. 4°. *** C p.v.472**

The authoress was the daughter of Col. James Gardiner, who fell at the battle of Prestonpans, 1745.

Innes, Cosmo. See under **Barbour,** John. The Brus.

Irving, David. See under **Fergusson,** R.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Irving, Edward. A tale of the time of the martyrs. (In: The anniversary, edited by A. Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 281-299.) **NCA**

Jacobite minstrelsy; with notes illustrative of the text, and containing historical details in relation to the house of Stuart, from 1640 to 1784. Glasgow: Richard Griffin and Co., 1829. xiv, 362, viii p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCI**

With additional engraved title-page.

James I., king of Scotland. The kingis quair, together with a ballad of good counsel. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1884. lv, 113 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 1.) **NDP**

—— The kingis quair. Good counsel. (In: Mediæval Scottish poetry. Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 25-76.) **NDP**

—— The kingis quair, and the quare of jelusy. Edited, with introduction, notes, appendix and glossary, by A. Lawson. London: A. & C. Black, 1910. xclv, 169 p., 5 fac., 1 port. 8°. **NCL**

—— The kingis quair: together with a ballad of good counsel: by King James I. of Scotland. Edited by W. W. Skeat. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1911. lxiv, 122 p., 2 fac. 2. ed. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] new series, [no.] 1.) **NDP**

—— The poetical remains of King James the First of Scotland, with a memoir, and an introduction to his poetry. By Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 297-392.) **CA**

—— The works of James the First...to which is prefixed, a historical and critical dissertation on his life and writings. Also, some brief remarks on...the Scots language...and a dissertation on Scottish music... Glasgow: W. Lang [1825]. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii p., 2 l., (1)14-295 p. 12°. **NCL**

Book-plate of James Wyllie Guild.

Brown, John T. T. The authorship of the "Kingis quair." (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 93-166.) **CPA**

—— —— A new criticism. Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1896. x p., 1 l., 99 p. 8°. **NDP**

Against King James I. being the author.

Fyvie, John. A forgotten royal author. 1 port. (In his: Some literary eccentrics. London, 1906. 8°. p. 249-269.) * **R – NCB**

James I. of Scotland.

Macintosh, W. The king's quhair. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 36-37, 53-54.) **CPA**

Rait, Robert Sangster. "The kingis quair and the new criticism." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 140-142, 153-155, 171-173, 182-184.) **CPA**

Wood, Henry. Chaucer's influence upon King James I. of Scotland as poet. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1880. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 223-265.) **RNA**

James V., king of Scotland. See **Drummond,** William. Polemo-Middinia...

James VI., king of Scotland. A counterblaste to tobacco. London: Imprinted by R. B. ii, (1)6-24 p. (Reprinted in: The old book collector's miscellany...edited by C. Hindley. London, 1871. 8°. v. 1, no. 2.) **NCE**

—— The dutie of a king in his royal office, showing how it is to be used in the administration of justice and politick government in his kingdomes... (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1810. 4°. v. 3, p. 259-281.) **C**

—— The essayes of a prentise, in the divine art of poesie. With a prefatory memoir by R[obert] P[ierce] Gillies. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1814. 4 p.l., xviii p., 59 l. (unnumbered). sq. 8°. **NCL**

—— The essayes of a prentise, in the divine art of poesie. Edinburgh, 1585. A counterblaste to tobacco. London, 1604. Edited by Edward Arber. London: E. Arber, 1869. 120 p. 12°. (Arber's English reprints.) **NCE**

—— New poems by James I. of England, from a hitherto unpublished manuscript. (Add. 24195) in the British Museum. Edited...by A. F. Westcott. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. 3 p.l., iii-xci, 121 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in English. Unnumbered series.) **NCL**

—— Workes... Published by James, bishop of Winton... London: Robert Barker and John Bill, printers, 1616. 19 p.l., 570 p., 1 pl., 1 port. f°. †† **NCF**

Lacks the supplement of 24 leaves, published four years subsequently.

Jamieson, John. Eternity, a poem: addressed to freethinkers and philosophical Christians. Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1798. 68 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.53**

—— See also under **Barbour,** John, and **Henry** the Minstrel.

Jamieson, Patrick. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Jamieson, Robert. Popular ballads and songs, from tradition, manuscripts, and scarce editions; with translations of similar pieces from the ancient Danish language, and a few originals by the editor Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1806. 2 v 8°. **NCE**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Jaques. The fatherless bairns: a series of poems on the battle of Stirling, edited by Jaques. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1859. vii(i), 66 p. nar. 12°. *** C p.v.363**

Jeffrey, Francis, Lord Jeffrey. Contributions to the Edinburgh review... London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1844. 4 v. 8°. **NCZ**

For a critical notice of these contributions see the *North British review,* v. 1, p. 252-284, Edinburgh, 1844; *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* new series, v. 11, p. 12-15, Edinburgh, 1844.

—— —— London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1846. 3 v. 2. ed. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 4 v. in 1. 3 p.l., v, 762 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 6.) **Stuart 10168**

—— Inaugural address[es] delivered on Thursday, December 28, 1820, [and] on Thursday, January 3, 1822. 1 pl. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 3-18.) **STK**

—— Parting address delivered on Friday, November 15, 1822. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 19-22.) **STK**

Gates, Lewis E. Francis Jeffrey. (In his: Three studies in literature. New York, 1899. 12°. p. 1-63.) **NBQ**

Lord Jeffrey's contributions to the Edinburgh review. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art. New York, 1844. 8°. v. 3, p. 542-561.) *** DA**

From the *North British review.*

Morley of Blackburn (1. baron), John Morley. Memorials of a man of letters. (In his: Studies in literature. London, 1897. 12°. p. 286-322.) **NABO**

Lord Jeffrey.

Johnston, Arthur. The epigrammata and remaining secular poems. Edited by Sir W. D. Geddes. Aberdeen, 1895. lvi, 307 (1), 12 p., 2 pl., 7 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications: Musa Latina Aberdonensis. v. 2.) **† CP**

J., W. The works of Arthur Johnston, physician to King Charles I. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 49-52, 65-67.) **CPA**

Johnston, William. The bibliography and extant portraits of Arthur Johnston. (In: Musa Latina Aberdonensis. Aberdeen, 1895. 4°. v. 2, p. xlii-lvi.) **† CP**

Robb, T. D. Arthur Johnston in his poems. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 287-298.) **CPA**

Johnston, John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Johnston, T. P. Patrick Hamilton: a tragedy of the Reformation in Scotland, 1528. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. 2 p.l., 133 p., 2 pl. 16°. **NCR**

Johnston, William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Johnstone, Christina Jane. Clan-Albin; a national tale. [By Christina J. Johnstone.] (Novelist's magazine. Philadelphia, 1833. f°. p. 150-282.) **NAC**

—— The dominie's tale; or, The weird of the Winrams. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 4, p. 357-388.) *** DA**

—— Nighean Ceard; or, The goldsmith's daughter. A tale of Celts and Saxons. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. new series, v. 12, p. 1-13, 69-77, 137-147, 218-229, 273-291.) *** DA**

Jones, T. Percy, pseud. See **Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune.

Kemp, John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Kennedy, Grace. Dunallan; or, Know what you judge. New York: Orville A. Roorbach, 1828. 2 v. 24°. **NCW**

—— Father Clement, a Roman Catholic story. From the 6. Edinburgh ed. New York: E. Duyckinck, 1827. 246 p. 24°. **NCW**

—— —— Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson [1855?]. ix, 11-155 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Il Padre Clemente ossia il Gesuita confessore. Novella scozzese. Firenze: Tipografia Claudiana, 1867. 246 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— El padre Clemente. Traducido del inglés. Neuva York: Sociedad Américana de Tratados [187–?]. 336 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Works. Edinburgh: Wm. Oliphant, 1827. 6 v. 12°. **NCW**

v. 1. The decision — Profession is not principle.
v. 2. Father Clement.
v. 3. Jessy Allan — Anna Ross — and minor pieces.
v. 4-5. Dunallan.
v. 6. Philip Colville.

Kennedy, James. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Kennedy, James. The Scottish and American poems of James Kennedy. New York: J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co. [cop. 1907.] viii, (1)10-228 p., 1 port. 12°. **NBI**

Autograph of author.

Kennedy, Walter. The poems of Walter Kennedy, edited with introductions, various readings, and notes, by J. Schipper. 94 p. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1902. f°. Bd. 48.) *** EF**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

HOLTHAUSEN, F. Kennedy Studien. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1903-04. 8°. Bd. 110, p. 359-387; Bd. 112, p. 298-316.) **RAA**

WEBER, Hans Ulrich. Kennedy-Studien ... Kiel: Lüdtke & Martens, 1905. 68 p., 2 l. 8°. **NCC p.v.10**

Ker, John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Ker, John. Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1887. vi p., 1 l., 251 p. 12°. **CP**

Scottish nationality. John Knox. The revocation of the edict of Nantes. The Erskines: Ebenezer and Ralph. Early history of Glasgow. A day in the Upper Ward of Clydesdale. Canadian letters. Reminiscences of the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, D.D. The Rev. W. B. Robertson, D.D.

Kerr, Charles. Juvenile performances in poetry. By a student in the University of Edinburgh [i. e., Charles Kerr, of Abbotsrule]. Edinburgh: J. and J. Ainslies, 1788. 3 p.l., 112 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.60**

Kerr, Margaret. A Lowland tale. (Catholic world. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 92, p. 505-513.) ***DA**

Kettle, Rosa Mackenzie. The wild Gilroys. (Argosy. London, 1892. 8°. v. 54, p. 199-208.) ***DA**

Keythe, James. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Kindly Scot, A. Wallace and Bruce, a vision. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 496-502.) ***DE**

King [*Lat.* Regius], Adam. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 201-254.) **NDP**

1. Genethliacon Iesu Christi. 2. Iesu Christi passio. 3. Iesu Christi triumphus, resurrectionem & ascensionem complexus. 4. Querela ad Senatum Parisinum. 5. Panegyris de hæreditaria Iacobi VI., Scotorum Regis, in Angliæ & Hiberniæ regna successione. 6. Epibatērion ad regem in Scotiam redeuntem. 7. Libri quarti Sphæræ à Georgio Buchanano non absoluti supplementum. [Written to complete the unfinished books of G. Buchanan's *De Sphera.*] 8. Libri quinti, à poeta non absoluti, supplementum.

King's Scotch song book, containing a choice selection of comic, sentimental, and humourous Scotch songs, selected from the works of Burns and other celebrated authors. New York: S. King, 1822. 192 p. 32°. **NDP**

Kinloch, George Ritchie. Ancient Scottish ballads, recovered from tradition, and never before published: with notes...and an appendix, containing the airs of several of the ballads. [By G. R. Kinloch.] London: Longman [etc.], 1827. iii-xiv, 270 p., 8 l. of music. 8°. **NDP**

Knockreggan, The, property; or, The Galloway legatees. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 313-318, 330-335, 346-351, 356-361, 377-382, 395-400, 411-416.) ***DA**

Knox, John. Ane breif commendatiovn of vprichtnes... Imprentit at Sanctandrois be Robert Lekpreuik, 1573. (Reprinted in Thomas M'Crie, Life of John Knox... Edinburgh, 1831. 5. ed. 8°. v. 2, p. 431-453.) **AN**

—— Select practical writings. Issued by the committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: Assembly's Committee, 1845. xxx, 32-352 p. 12°. **ZEP**

—— Works. Collected and edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **ZWG** and **ZOO**

v. 1: Notes on the chief events of his life. History of the Reformation in Scotland, books I. and II., with an appendix.

v. 2: History of the Reformation, books III-V. with an appendix. Index of persons and of places.

—— —— Edinburgh: James Thin, 1895. 6 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **ZOV**

v. 1-2 were originally published by the Wodrow Society; v. 3-5 were printed at the expense of Messrs. Johnston and Hunter, but the speculation was not successful, and before v. 5 could be circulated the whole stock was purchased by T. G. Stevenson. The New York Public Library copy is made up of this old stock with a new title-page bearing the imprint of James Thin, 1895.

v. 1. Chronological notes on the chief events in the life of John Knox. History of the Reformation in Scotland; introductory notice; book first, 1494-1558; book second, 1558-1559. Appendix: I. Interpolations and various readings in book first and second in Buchanan's edition of the history, in 1644. II. On the Lollards in Scotland, during the fifteenth century. III. Patrick Hamilton, abbot of Ferne. IV. On the royal pilgrimages to the shrine of St. Duthack, at Tain, in Ross-shire. V. Foxe's Account of Henry Forrest, and other martyrs in Scotland, during the reign of King James the Fifth. VI. Notices of the Protestant exiles from Scotland, during the reign of King James the Fifth. VII. Alexander Seyton. VIII. Sir John Borthwick. IX. George Wishart. X. John Rough. XI. Norman Lesley. XII. Adam Wallace. XIII. Walter Myln. XIV. On the title of Sir applied to priests. XV. On the tumult in Edinburgh, at the procession on St. Giles's day, 1558. XVI. Provincial councils in Scotland, 1549-1559. XVII. Letter of Mary, queen of Scots, to Lord James, prior of the monastery of St. Andrews, July, 1559. XVIII. David Forrest, general of the mint.

v. 2. History of the Reformation in Scotland, book third, 1559-1561. The Confession of Faith, 1560. The Buke of Discipline, 1560. History of the Reformation in Scotland, book fourth, 1561-1564. Introductory notice to book fifth. Book fifth, 1564-1567. Appendix: (1) Interpolation and various readings in book third and fourth in Buchanan's edition of the History, in 1644. Notices of the editor, David Buchanan. (2) On Spottiswood's edition of the First Book of Discipline. (3) Funerals of Mary of Guise, queen regent of Scotland. (4) Notices of John Black, a Dominican friar. (5) Notices of David Riccio. (6) The abbots of Culross and Lindores in 1560; and John Lesley, bishop of Ross. Glossary. Index of persons. Index of places.

v. 3. An epistle to the congregation of the castle of St. Andrews; with a brief summary of Balnaves on Justification by faith, 1548. A vindication of the doctrine that the sacrifice of the mass is idolatry, 1550. A summary, according to the Holy Scriptures, of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 1550. A dec-

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

laration of the true nature and object of prayer, 1553. A confession or prayer on the death of Edward VI. An exposition upon the sixth Psalm of David, addressed to Mrs. Bowes, 1554. A godly letter of warning, or admonition to the faithful in London, Newcastle, and Berwick, 1554. Certain questions concerning obedience to lawful magistrates, with answers by Henry Bullinger, 1554. Two comfortable epistles to his afflicted brethren in England, 1554. A faithful admonition to the professors of God's truth in England, 1554. Epistles to Mrs. Elizabeth Bowes, and her daughter Marjory, 1553-1554, letters I to XXVI. Appendix: Biographical notices and letters of Henry Balnaves of Halhill. A treatise by Balnaves on Justification by faith, revised by Knox in 1548.

v. 4. A narrative of the proceedings and troubles of the English congregation at Frankfurt on the Maine, 1554-1555. Appendix. A letter to the queen dowager, regent of Scotland, 1556. An exposition upon Matthew IV., concerning the temptation of Christ in the wilderness, 1556. Answers to some questions concerning baptism, &c., 1556. A letter of wholesome counsel, addressed to his brethren in Scotland, 1556. The form of prayers and ministration of the sacraments, &c., used in the English congregation at Geneva, 1556. Familiar epistles, 1555-1558, letters XXVII to XXXVII. Letters to his brethren and the lords professing the truth in Scotland, 1557. An apology for the Protestants who are holden in prison at Paris: translated from the French, with additions, 1557. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558. A letter to the queen dowager, regent of Scotland: augmented and explained by the author, 1558. The appellation from the sentence pronounced by the bishops and clergy: addressed to the nobility and estates of Scotland, 1558. A letter addressed to the commonality of Scotland, 1558. Summary of the proposed Second blast of the trumpet. Appendix (An admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance, by Anthony Gilby, 1558. Psalm XCIV., in metre, by William Kethe).

v. 5. A letter to John Foxe, 1558. On predestination, in answer to the cavillations by an Anabaptist, 1560. An epistle to the inhabitants of Newcastle and Berwick, 1558. A brief exhortation to England for the speedy embracing of the Gospel, 1559. The names of the martyrs in England, 1559.

v. 6. Preface [outlines of Knox's life]. Letters chiefly relating to the progress of the Reformation in Scotland, 1559-1562. The reasoning betwixt the abbot of Crossraguell and John Knox concerning the mass, 1562. A sermon on Isaiah XXVI. 13-21, preached in St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh, 19th August 1565. The Book of Common Order: or the form of prayers, and ministration of the sacraments, etc., approved and received by the Church of Scotland, 1564. Psalmes of David in English meter, Edinburgh, 1565 (Psalms XXIII., XXIV., LVII., C., CXXIIII., CXLV.). Prayers, etc., subjoyned to Calvin's Catechisme, 1564. Additional prayers, etc., not contained in the Edinburgh volume of 1564-65. The order of the general fast, and the form of excommunication approved by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1566-1569. The order of excommunication and of public repentance, 1569. An answer to a letter written by James Tyrie, a Scottish Jesuit, 1572. Letters, etc., during the later period of Knox's life, 1563-1572. Appendix: additional notes and corrections. Index of names for volumes III., IV., V., and VI. Index of places for volumes III., IV., V., and VI. General index.

—— Writings. London: Religious Tract Society [1842]. xxiv, 456 p., 1 port. 12°. (British reformers. v. 9.) **ZOT**

—— —— Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1842. vi, iv, (1)6-456 p., 1 port. 1. Amer. ed. 12°. (British reformers. v. 9.) **ZOT**

FLEMING, David Hay. The influence of Knox. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 131-135.) **CPA**

LANG, Andrew. Knox as historian. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 113-130.) **CPA**

With portrait of Mary, queen of Scots.

WALKER, Hugh. John Knox. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 83-128.) **NDP**

Knox, William. Mortality [a poem]. (In: George Alfred Townsend, The real life of Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1867. 8°. p. 13-15.) **AN (Lincoln) p.v.1**

—— Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? Designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1877. [32 p.] 12°. **NBI**

Kyle's Scottish lyric gems. A collection of the songs of Scotland, original and selected, with new and appropriate symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte by T. S. Gleadhill. Glasgow: J. Ferrie, 1882. 1 p.l., ii, 403 p., 2 l. f°. ***MO**

Kynloch, David. De hominis procreatione. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1627. 24°. v. 2, p. 3-66.) **NDP**

The second book treats *De anatome, et morbis internis.*

Laing, David. See under **Bruce,** Michael; and **Select** remains.

Laird, The, of Logan: or, Anecdotes and tales illustrative of the wit and humour of Scotland. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1841. xlvi, 528 p. illus. 16°. **Stuart 10285**

Laird of Mistymuir, pseud. West country lays; or, The pleasures of gossiping... Edinburgh: printed for the booksellers, 1867. 40 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.40**

Lamentatioun, The, of lady Scotland, compylit be hir self, speiking in maner of ane epistle, in the moneth of Marche... 1572. Imprentit at Sanctandrois be Robert Lekpreuik, 1572. (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 237-254.) **NDP**

Lancelot of the Lake. The Scottish metrical romance of Lancelot du Lak, now first printed from a manuscript of the fifteenth century, belonging to the University of Cambridge... [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] Edinburgh: printed for the Maitland Club, 1839. xxiv, 185 p. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **† NCL**

—— Lancelot of the Laik: a Scottish metrical romance, (about 1490-1500 A. D.), re-edited from a manuscript in the Cambridge University Library, with an introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. London: Early English Text Society, 1865. lv(i), 131(1) p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 6.) **NCE**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— Lancelot of the Laik from Cambridge University Library ms. Edited by M. M. Gray. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1912. xxxvi, 113 p., 3 fac. 8°. (Scottish Text Society.) **NDP**

SKEAT, Walter William. The author of "Lancelot of the Laik." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 1-4.) **CPA**

The authorship has been attributed, rightly Prof. Skeat thinks, to James Auchinleck or Affleck.

Landsborough, David. Arran. A poem. In six cantos. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1828. xi p., 1 l., 167 p. nar. 12°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

Lang, Andrew. Adventures among books. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1905. xi, 312 p., 1 port. 8°. *** R – NCZ**

Adventures among books. Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson. Rab's friend. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Mr. Morris's poems. Mrs. Radcliffe's novels. A Scottish romanticist of 1830. The confessions of Saint Augustine. Smollet. Nathaniel Hawthorne. The paradise of poets. Paris and Helen. Enchanted cigarettes. Stories and story-telling. The supernatural in fiction. An old Scottish psychical researcher. The boy.

—— Ballades and verses vain. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1884. viii, 165 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— Ballads and lyrics of old France: with other poems. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1872. x, 164 p. 12°. **NKH**

—— Books and bookmen. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. vi p., 2 l., 177 p. 16°. *** GAH**

—— The disentanglers. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 6 p.l., 418 p., 5 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— Does ridicule kill? (Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1910. 16°. v. 16, p. 301-310.) **NAC**

—— Essays in little. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1907. 4 p.l., 205 p., 1 port. 12°. **AB**

Alexandre Dumas. Mr. Stevenson's works. Thomas Haynes Bayly. Théodore de Banville. Homer and the study of Greek. The last fashionable novel. Thackeray. Dickens. Adventures of buccaneers. The sagas. Charles Kingsley. Charles Lever: his books, adventures and misfortunes. The poems of Sir Walter Scott. John Bunyan. Letters to a young journalist. Mr. Kipling's stories.

—— Helen of Troy. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1882. 4 p.l., 173 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— How they held the Bass for King James, 1691-1694. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 155, p. 317-320.) *** DA**

Verse.

—— How to fail in literature: a lecture. London: Field & Tuer, 1890. iv, (1)6-95 p. 16°. *** IH**

—— In the wrong paradise, and other stories. New York: Harper & Bros. [1886]. vi, 255 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Letters to dead authors. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. x, 194 p. 16°. **NDH**

—— Letters on literature. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. x, 200 p. 12°. **NABO**

—— Lost leaders. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1892. viii, 226 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— The mark of Cain. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1887. 1 p.l., (1)6-173 p. 16°. **NCW**

—— A monk of Fife; a romance of the days of Jeanne d'Arc. Done into English from the manuscript in the Scots College of Ratisbon. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1896. vi, 335 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Old friends, essays in epistolary parody, by Andrew Lang. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1890. xiii, 205 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NDF**

—— Rhymes a la mode. Fifth edition (1895) reissue. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1907. x, 139 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— XXXII ballades in blue china... London: K. Paul, Trench & Co., 1888. xi, (1) 16-119 p. 16°. **NCM**

Lang syne sketches. (Hours at home. New York, 1867-68. 8°. v. 5, p. 404-409, 542-548; v. 6, p. 134-141, 316-323.) *** DA**

1. Sandy Scott. 2. The last of the gaberlunzies [Geordie Pudden]. 3. My first teachers. 4. The Kirk o'Shotts.

Latto, W. D. Song sermons. By the author of "Tammas Bodkin" [W. D. Latto]. Cupar-Fife: A. Westwood & Son, 1879. 2 p.l., 72 p. 12°. *** C p.v.410**

1. The wee cooper o' Fife. 2. My Jo, Janet. 3. The wicked wife o' Cupar. 4. The wife of Auchtermuchty. 5. Maggie Lauder.

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick. Highland legends. London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1880. 392 p. 12°. **ZBIG**

Scottish moorland scenery; The burning of Macfarlane's forest of Ben-Laoidh; Comparatively recent destruction of the forests; Mr. Russel and the weaver; Scenery of the Findhorn; The cairn of the lovers; Hill of Aitnoch; Legend of John Mackay of Ross-shire, called Ian More Arrach...; Morning scene; The legend of John Macpherson of Inveresheie; A stranger appears; Legend of the floating islet; Dominie delighted; Legend of Allan with the red jacket; Feudal heroes; Glengarry's revenge; Long yarns; The legend of the building of Ballindalloch; Somnosalmonia; Legend of the last Grant of Tullochcarron; Antiquarian discussion; Legend of Christy Ross; Complimentary criticism; Legend of Gibbon More Cumin and his daughter, Bigla; Velvet cushions; Legend of the rival lairds of Strathspey.

—— Highland rambles, and long legends to shorten the way. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 2 v. 8°. **NDH**

—— Story of Farquharson of Inverey. n. t.-p. 146-152 p. 8°. **NBN p.v.2**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— Tales of the Highlands. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1881. xv, 376 p., 5 pl. 12°. **ZBIG**

Strathdawn; The water-kelpie's bridle and the mermaid's stone; The dominie departs; History of Serjeant Archy Stewart; Gallantry of the Seventy-first Highland Infantry; Legend of the Clan-Allan Stewarts; Fate of the auld ancient monuments; The legend of Charley Stewart Taillear-Crubach; A tempest; An unwelcome visitor; An old friend with a new face; The author floored; The legend of Serjeant John Smith's adventures; Comforts of a London club-house; Cruelty of the duke of Cumberland after the battle of Culloden; Alister Shaw of Inchrory; Drum-head court-martial and sentence on Inchrory; The legend of the vision of Campbell of Inverawe.

—— The Wolfe of Badenoch. A historical romance of the fourteenth century. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1886. 627 p. 8°. **NCW**

Complete unabridged edition.

Lauder, William. The extant poetical works of William Lauder, playwright, poet, and minister of the word of God. London: Early English Text Society, 1864-70. 2 v. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 3, 41.) **NCE**

v. 1 edited by Fitzedward Hall; v. 2 by F. J. Furnivall.

v. 1. Ane compendious and breue tractate concernyng the office and dewtie of kyngis, spirituall pastoris, and temporall iugis, A.D. 1556.

v. 2. Minor poems: (1) Ane godlie tractate or mirrour. (2) The lamentatioun of the pure, twiching the miserabill estait of this present world, 1 Feb. 1568. (3) Ane prettie mirrour or conference betwix the faithfull protestant and the dissemblit false hypocreit. (4) Ane trew and breue sentencius descriptioun of the nature of Scotland twiching the interteinment of virtewus men that laketh riches. (5) Ane gude exempill be the butterflie, instructing men to bait all harlottrie.

Lauder, William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Lauder, William. An essay on Milton's use and imitation of the moderns, in his Paradise Lost. [By William Lauder.] London: J. Payne and J. Bouquet, 1750. 10 p.l., 164 p., 2 l. 8°. *** NCH**

Law, J. C. Leaves from my portfolio. Edinburgh: H. Armour & Co., printers, 1886. 1 p.l., 78 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.42**

Law, James D. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

Lawson, James. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Lawson, James. Liddesdale; or, The Border chief. A tragedy. [By James Lawson.] [New York: Tinson, printer, 1861.] 114 p. 8°. **NBM**

—— —— Yonkers, 1874. 101 p. 8°. **NBM p.v.1**

This edition shows considerable variations from the former.

Lawson, R. The ballads and songs of Carrick, with nineteen musical illustrations arranged for part-singing. Introductory notes. Paisley: J. R. Parlane, n. d. 30 p. 8°. *** C p.v.368**

Leckie, Mrs. The dream of the western shepherd... [Edinburgh Printing Co., 18—?] 16 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.49, no.7**

One of 100 copies printed.
Author's presentation copy.

Leech, David. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Leech, John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Lees, Sir James Cameron. A Highland market. By Stronbuy [pseud. of Sir James Cameron Lees]. illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 310-316.) *** DA**

—— Highland smugglers. illus. (Good words. London, 1892. 8°. v. 33, p. 31-38.) *** DA**

Legends of the saints in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. Edited from the unique manuscript in the University Library, Cambridge...by W. M. Metcalfe ... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 13, 18, 23, 25, 35, 37.) **NDP**

Buss, P. Sind die von Horstmann herausgegebenen schottischen Legenden ein Werk Barberes? (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1886. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 493-514.) **RNA**

Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica. Barbour's Legends of the saints. [By Mary M. M. Scott.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 232-263.) *** DA**

—— —— (In her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history ... London, 1897. 8°. p. 23-47.) **CP**

Leighton, Alexander. Mysterious legends of Edinburgh, now for the first time told in print. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1886. vi p., 1 l., 272 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Leighton, Robert. Scotch words and the bapteesement o' the bairn. Stereotyped ed. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 1877. 27 p. 16°. *** C p.v.374**

Lennox, A, garland; gleaned from divers fields of Scottish poesy. Printed for J. I. at the Cross of Dumbarton. [Glasgow: Bell & Bain, printers,] 1860. xv, 30 p. 12°. **NCI**

Blackletter. Only fifty copies printed.

—— (In: J. Irving, The history of Dumbartonshire... Dumbarton, 1860. 4°. p. 587-603.) **† CR**

Leslie, William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Letters to Dr. James Fraser. 1679-1689. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 185-200.) **† CP**

Some deal with the Revolution of 1688.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Leyden, John. The mermaid [and miscellaneous poems]. (In: Waldie's select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 102-104.) † * **DD**

—— The poetical remains of the late Dr. John Leyden, with memoir of his life by James Morton. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1819. ix, xcii, 415 p. 8°. **NCM**

Includes: Scenes of infancy... 3. ed.

—— Sonnets. (Edinburgh annual register for 1810. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. v. 3, part 2, p. xcvi-xcviii.) **BAA**

1. Sabbath morning. 2. On parting with a friend. 3. Memory. 4. To a lark. 5. To a mossy gravestone in Cavers churchyard.

Borderer, A. Remarks on the poetry of the late Dr. John Leyden. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 7, p. 301-305.) * **DE**

Drake, Nathan. Critical observations on "Scenes of infancy;" a poem by Dr. Leyden. (In his: Winter nights; or, Fire-side lucubrations. London, 1820. 12°. v. 1, p. 77-146.) **NCZ**

Poetical, The, remains of the late Dr. John Leyden. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 3-8.) * **DA**

Sinton, James. Some of Dr. John Leyden's inedited poems. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 60-61.) **CPA**

Lindsay, Sir David. Poetical works. A new edition, corrected and enlarged, with a life of the author, prefatory dissertations, and an appropriate glossary, by George Chalmers. London, 1806. 3 v. new ed. 12°. **NCL**

—— The works of...Sir David Lindsay of the Mount, alias Lion King of Arms... Edinburgh: P. Williamson and C. Elliot, 1776-77. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **NCL**

Title of v. 2: The additional poems of Sir David Lindsay.

—— [Works.] Part 1-5. [London, 1865-71.] 5 v. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 11,19, 35, 37, 47.) **NCE**

Part 1-4, edited by F. Hall; part 5, by Sir J. A. H. Murray.

Part 1, 2. Ane dialog betwix experience and ane courteour, off the miserabyll estait of the world: [or, The monarche]. 2. Tragedie of David, cardinall and archibyschope of Sanctandrovs, &c.; — Testament and complaynt of our Soverane Lordis papingo, Kyng Iames the Fyft; — The dreme; — Complaynt of L. 3. Historie of ane noble and wailyeand sqvyer, William Meldrum [and] Testament. 4. Ane satyre of the thrie estaits. 5. Minor poems. John Nicol, Sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time of L., with an outline of his works. — Deploratioun of Quene Magdalene [1537]; — Answer to ye kingis flyting [1536]; — Complaint and publict confessioun of the kingis auld hound Bagsche [ab. 1536]; — Supplicatioun in contemptioun of syde taillis and missellit facis [1538]; — Kitteis confessioun [betw. 1537 and 1541]; — Justyng betwix James Watsoun and Jhone Barbour [ab. 1538]; — Descriptioun of Peder Coffeis having na regaird till honestie in thair vocatioun.

—— See also under **Scotish** poems.

Cowan, William. An edition of Sir David Lyndsay's Squyer Meldrum, 1634. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 103-104.) **Reserve**

Falconer, Alexander. Laing's Sir David Lyndsay. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 92-104.) * **DA**

On the 2 v. ed. of Sir David Lindsay's works.

Henderson, Thomas F. Sir David Lyndsay and the later Scottish "Makaris." (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1909. 8°. v. 3, p. 115-137.) * **R – NCB**

Knauff, Gustav. Studien ueber Sir David Lyndsay. [part] 1. Berlin: G. Schade, 1885. 2 p.l., 91(1) p. 8°. **NCC**

Lange, Albrecht. Lyndesay's Monarche und die Chronica Carionis; eine Quellenstudie. (Anglia. Halle, 1905. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 81-126.) **RNA**

Walker, Hugh. Lindsay and the Wedderburns. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-48.) **NDP**

Linen, James. Auld Davie. [Verse.] n. p., n. d. single sheet 7 x 4⅞ in.

Reprinted in his *Poetical and prose writings,* New York, 1865, p. 189-190.

—— Lang Moll o' Montrose. [Song.] n. p. [1849.] single sheet, 7⅝ x 3¼ in.

Reprinted in his *Poetical and prose writings.* New York, 1865, p. 195-197.

—— Poetical and prose writings. New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1865. viii, (1)10-423 p. 12°. **NBG**

Lines occasioned by the death of poetical genius, parody off the Tron Church, Glasgow. Glasgow: J. Reid, 1831. 12 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.34**

Lithgow, William. Scotland's teares by W. L., in his countreyes behalf. 1 fac. (Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. p. 69-76.) † **CA**

Livingston, Peter. Poems and songs, principally relating to Scottish manners and customs. Dundee: the author, 1848. viii, (1)10-160 p. 5. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— Poems and songs; with lectures on the genius and works of Burns, and the Rev. George Gilfillan; and letter on Sir John Franklin and the Arctic regions. Dublin: W. Livingston, 1852. xii, 148 p. 9. ed. 12°. **NDH**

Livingstone, John. Sayings and observations of Mr. John Livingstone, late min-

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

ister of the gospel at Ancram...to which are added, Remarks at two communions, December, 1634. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 277-289.) **AGH**

Loch Vennachar: an idyllic reminiscence of the Highlands. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1848. 8°. v. 38, p. 219-225.) *** DA**

Lockhart, John Gibson. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **NDD**

The first edition of this work was suppressed immediately on publication in consequence of some libellous remarks in it on Lord Hermand. The libellous matter was contained on p. 120 of v. 2, and the resetting is noticeable in the so-called 2. ed. from line 6 of p. 119 to line 10 of p. 122. In copies of the "2. ed." in the original boards the pasting in of the new title-page can be observed.

The work was written when Lockhart was in his twenty-fifth year.

Some extracts with the title, "Clerical portraits, from Peter's letters to his kinsfolk," are printed in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany,* v. 5, p. 113-120, Edinburgh, 1819.

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 3. ed. 8°. **CP**

—— —— 1. American from the 2. Edinburgh edition. New York: A. T. Goodrich & Co., 1820. vii, 575 p. 8°. **CP**

Observations on "Peter's letters to his kinsfolk." (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°, v. 4, p. 612-621.) *** DA**

Lockhart, James Gibson. Valerius: a Roman story. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1821. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1835. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

For a critical notice of the original issue (Edinburgh, 1821, 3 v. 8°.) see *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 11, p. 94-108.

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1842. 2 p.l., 361 p. new ed. 16°. (Blackwood's standard novels. v. 7.) **NCW**

Logan, John. Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers. Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 18, p. 47-72.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 70, p. 203-268.) **NCI**

—— Poems; and Runnamede, a tragedy. With a life of the author. London: Jones & Co., 1847. viii, 27 p. nar. 12°. (Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. v. 3.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 1025-1049.) **NCI**

—— Runnamede [i. e., Runnymede]. A tragedy. [In five acts, and in verse: by John Logan.] London: T. Cadell, 1783. v p., 1 l., 101 p. 8°. *** C p.v.976**

Logan, W. H. A pedlar's pack of ballads and songs. With illustrative notes. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1869. xv, 479 p. illus. 12°. **NCK**

Lord, The, Fingal's deli[ght], or the forsaken maid's advice to all young women. Broadside 9½ x 3½ in. n. p., n. d. [17—?] **Reserve**

Lorimer, Emilia Stuart. Songs of Alban. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. viii, 63 p. 12°. **NCM**

Lost, The laird. A tale of '45. 32 p. 8°. (Chambers's papers for the people. Edinburgh, 1851. v. 9, no. 67.) **NCZ**

Lounger, The. A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh... [By the authors of the Mirror]... no. 36-101 (Oct. 8, 1785-Jan. 6, 1787); or v. 2-3. London: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1788. 2 v. 4. ed. 16°. **NCA**

—— A periodical paper, published at Edinburg in the years 1785, 1786, and 1787. By the authors of the Museum. In 2 v. v. 2. New York: printed for S. Campbell, 1789. vi, 320 p. 12°. **Reserve**

—— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the Mirror [i. e., Henry Mackenzie and others]. London: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1794. v. 1-2, 6. ed. 8°. **NCE**

—— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the Mirror. London: Jones & Co., 1825. vi, 213 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCY**

—— (In: British essayists. With prefaces...by A. Chalmers. Boston, 1856. 12°. v. 30-31.) **NCY**

—— (In: British essayists. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 8°. v. 30-31.) **Stuart 10125**

Only one hundred copies printed.

Love songs of Scotland. Jewels of the tender passion selected from the writings of Burns, Tannahill, Scott, Ramsay, Lady Nairne, Macneill, Jamieson, Hogg, Douglas, Allan, & others. With a glossary. Selected and edited by Robert W. Douglas. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. xv, 214 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NDP**

Lumby, J. Rawson. See **Bernard,** abbot of Clairvaux.

M'Conechy, James. See under **Motherwell,** William. Poetical works...

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edited by his son. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. x, 676 p. 8°. **NCG**

MacCulloch, Hunter. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Macdonald, Andrew. Velina: a poetical fragment. [By Andrew Macdonald.] Edinburgh: C. Elliot, 1782. 58 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCI p.v.78**

—— Vimonda: a tragedy [in verse]. London: J. Murray, 1788. 2 p.l., 82 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.208**

Macdonald, George. Alec Forbes of Howglen. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1865. 2 v. 16°. (Collection of British authors. v. 801-802.) **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1872. 171 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [1891?]. 3 p.l., 467 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Annals of a quiet neighborhood. New York: Harper & Bros., 1867. 381 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Cheerful words: from the writings of George Macdonald, selected by E. E. Brown; with an introduction by J. T. Fields. Boston: D. Lothrop and Co. [cop. 1880.] 300, ccci-cccii p. 12°. (Spare minute series.) **ZEP**

—— The elect lady. New York: G. Munro [1888]. 1 p.l., 5-186 p. 12°. **NCT p.v.44**

—— The fairy fleet. An English märchen. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 417-432.) ***DA**

—— Guild court. A London story. New York: Harper & Bros., 1868. 1 p.l., 5-148 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— A hidden life and other poems. New York: Scribner, Armstrong, & Co., 1872. vii, 282 p., 2 l. 12°. **NCM**

—— The history of Robert Falconer. (Argosy. London, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-29, 81-110, 161-187, 241-264, 321-339, 401-427; v. 4, p. 1-29, 81-108, 161-192, 241-260, 321-354, 402-420.) ***DA**

—— Lilith. A romance. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1895. vi, 351 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Malcolm; a romance... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1875. 2 p.l., 7-280 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The marquis of Lossie. A romance ... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1877. 245 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Paul Faber, surgeon... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 201 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Phantastes: a faerie romance for men and women. Boston: Loring [1870?]. 286 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: G. Munro [cop. 1885]. 125 p. 16°. **NCW**

—— Port in a storm. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 477-486.) ***DA**

—— The portent. A story of the inner vision of the Highlanders, commonly called the second sight. New York: G. Munro's Sons [1902]. 75 p. 12°. **NCT p.v.44**

—— Robert Falconer. Boston: Loring [187–?]. 524 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCW**

—— St. George and St. Michael. A novel. New York: J. B. Ford & Co. [1876?] vi, (1)8-552 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCW**

—— Salted with fire; a story of a minister. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1897. 2 p.l., 324 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Selections from the writings of George Macdonald; or, Helps for weary souls. Compiled by J. Dewey. Chicago: F. L. Dusenberry [cop. 1889]. 93 p. 16°. **ZIH**

—— Sir Gibbie. A novel. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 210 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The vicar's daughter. An autobiographical story. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1872. 2 p.l., (i)iv-v, 389 p., 6 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. [189–?]. vii, 375 p., port of author. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— Wilfrid Cumbermede. An autobiographical story. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1872. viii, 498 p., 11 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Within and without. [Drama, in verse.] New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1872. 219 p. 12°. **NCR**

Duffield, Samuel W. The writings of George Macdonald. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 1, p. 87-88.) ***DA**

Geddes, Sir William Duguid. George Macdonald as a poet. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 361-370.) ***DA**

Holbeach, Henry. George Macdonald. (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 19, p. 37-54.) ***DA**

Lewis, Frances W. The pedagogics of George Macdonald. (Education. Boston, 1899. 8°. v. 19, p. 357-367.) **SSA**

Moffatt, James. George Macdonald. 1 port. illus. (Bookman. London, 1905. f°. v. 29, p. 59-67.) **††*GDD**

Willcox, Louise Collier. A neglected novelist. (North American review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 393-403.) ***DA**

Macfarlane, James. The red fox: a story of the Clan Macfarlan. London: R. T. Lang, 1912. xv, 207 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. **ARZ**

Macfarlane, John. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

M'Fetridge, N. S. The widow's farewell. [Verse.] n. p. [188–?] card 6¾ x 4¼ in. **NCI p.v.46**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

MacGillivray, William. A tribute to the memory of a friend, being a poem on the death of George Barclay, M.D., to which is prefixed a short account of his life and character. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1820. 1 p.l., (1) 6-64 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.21**

McIntosh, Maria Jane. Lily Gordon, the young housekeeper. By Cousin Kate, pseud. of Maria Jane McIntosh. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1856. 371 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Mackay, Charles. The lump of gold; and other poems. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1856. iv, 252 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— The poetical works of Charles Mackay, including "Legends of the isles;" "Ballads and lyrical poems;" "Voices from the mountains;" "Voices from the crowd," and "Town lyrics." With illustrations by John Gilbert. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1857. vii p., 1 l., 120 p., 1 l., 118 p., 1 l., 115 p., 1 l., v-vi, 119 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— Complete in one volume. London: F. Warne and Co. [pref. 1876.] xii, 626 p. 12°. ("Chandos classics.") **NCM**

—— The salamandrine; or, Love and immortality. London: How & Parsons, 1842. 2 p.l., v, 3-146 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.41**

—— —— With illustrations, drawn by John Gilbert, engraved by the brothers Dalziel. London: Ingram, Cooke & Co., 1853. xii, 140 p. 4°. **† NCM**

—— —— London: G. Routledge & Co., 1856. viii, 117 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— The souls of the children. Ramsgate: T. Scott, 1869. iv, 7 p. 12°. *** C p.v.362**

Verse.

—— Under green leaves. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1857. iv p., 1 l., 248 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— Voices from the mountains and from the crowd. Boston: Ticknor, Reed, & Fields, 1853. viii, 373 p. 12°. *** R – NCM**

—— The whisky demon; or, The dream of the reveller. [Poem.] Illustrated by Watts Phillips. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1860. 2 p.l., 11 f., 11 pl. f°. **† NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

Mackay, William. Heaven: a poem... Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1847. 96 p. 16°. **NCM**

Mackenzie, Henry. Julia de Roubigné; a tale, in a series of letters. (In: The republic of letters. New York, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 324-340.) **NCE**

—— The man of feeling. [By Henry Mackenzie.] The third American edition. Litchfield [Conn.]: re-printed by T. Collier, in the Court-House [1800?]. vii, (1)10-210 p. 16° in sixes. **Reserve**

—— —— Paris: T. Barrois, jr., 1807. xi, 167 p., 1 pl. new ed. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— [With] Julia de Roubigné, a tale, in a series of letters. London: F. C. & J. Rivington, 1810. iii, 274 p. 16°. (The British novelists. v. 29.) **NCT**

—— —— With the story of La Roche. New York: Wm. Borradaile, 1821. xv, (1) 16-231 p. 24°. **NCV**

—— The man of the world. In two parts. Philadelphia: printed for Gibson, 1799. 260, 7 p. 2. Am. ed. 16°. **NCV**

The 7 pages at the end contain a list of subscribers' names.

—— —— (In: The republic of letters. New York, 1835. 4°. v. 2, p. 61-90.) **NCE**

—— Miscellaneous works. New York: Harper & Bros., 1847. 512 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **NCF**

Memoir of Mackenzie (by Sir W. Scott). Man of feeling. Papers from the Lounger. Man of the world. Julia de Roubigné. Papers from the Mirror.

—— The prince of Tunis. A tragedy [by Henry Mackenzie]. Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & W. Creech, 1773. iv p., 2 l., 76 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.353**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & W. Creech, 1773. iv p., 2 l., 73(1) p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.202**

—— The story of La Roche. Boston: T. R. Marvin, 1852. 24 p. 2. ed. nar. 12°. **NCT p.v.66**

—— See also under the **Lounger** and the **Mirror.**

Drake, Nathaniel. Mackenzie. (In his: Mornings in spring... London: 1828. 12°. v. 1, p. 310-321.) **NCZ**

Falconer, John. Three letters of "The man of feeling." (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 124, p. 300-305.) **RAA**

Kluge, Johannes. Henry Mackenzie, sein Leben und sein Werke. (Anglia, Halle a. S., 1911. 8°. Bd. 34, p. 1-112.) **RNA**

Mackenzie, William. The sorrows of seduction, in eight delineations: with other poems. [By William Mackenzie.] London: Vernor, Hood & Sharpe, 1810. viii, (1)10-159 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCM**

Mackintosh, Sir James. Inaugural address delivered on Friday, January 3, 1823. 1 pl. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 23-34.) **STK**

—— Miscellaneous works. London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1846. 3 v. 8°. **NCG**

For a critical notice of these volumes see the *North British review,* v. 5, p. 504-539, Edinburgh, 1846.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 3 v. in 1. xiii, 17-596 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 8.) **Stuart 10170**

—— —— London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1851. viii, 829(1) p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **NCG**

—— —— London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1854. 3 v. new ed. 16°. **NCG**

—— —— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871. 2 p.l., xi-xiii, 17-596 p., 1 port. 8°. **NDH**

—— Parting address delivered on Monday, April 4, 1825. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 35-40.) **STK**

Maclaren, Ian, pseud. See **Watson,** John.

M'Laren, J. Wilson. Scots poems and ballants. Edinburgh: the author, 1892. xii, 114 p. 8°. **NCM**

One of 150 copies printed.

M'Lehose, Agnes. Mrs. M'Lehose's fugitive poetry. (In: Robert Burns, The correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. New York [1843]. 12°. p. 283-293.) **AN**

Maclennan, Malcolm. Peasant life; being sketches of the villagers and field labourers in Glenaldie. [By Malcolm Maclennan.] Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1869. xxxi, 329 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— London: Strahan & Co., 1871. xxxi, 329 p. 3. ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— Series 2. London: Strahan & Co., 1872. 3 p.l., 313 p. 12°. **NCW**

Macleod, Fiona, pseud. See under **Sharp,** William.

Macleod, Norman, the younger. Character sketches. London: Strahan & Co., 1872. 3 p.l., 317 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCZ**

Billy Buttons. Our Bob. Aunt Mary. T. T. Fitzroy, Esq. Mr. Joseph Walker. The Highland witch. The old guard. The water-horse. A true ghost story. Job Jacobs and his boxes. Wee Davie.

—— Reminiscences of a Highland parish. London: A. Strahan, 1867. viii, 425 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The starling. New York: Dodd & Mead [1874]. viii, 392 p., 4 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Wee Davie. New York: American Tract Society [1886]. 109 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NAS**

McLeod, Peter. New national songs. The melodies never before published. Edinburgh: G. Croll [18—?]. 2 p.l., 50 p. 4°. *** MO**

—— Original national melodies of Scotland. London: G. Virtue [1838]. viii, 234 p. 4°. *** MO**

Engraved title-page.

MacNab's burying ground. (Forget-me-not. London [1833]. 16°. 1833, p. 203-219.) **NCA**

MacNair, John. See **Channel-stane,** The.

Macneill, Hector. The history of Will and Jean. 16 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1842. v. 7, no. 68.) *** C**

—— The links o' Forth; or, A parting peep at the Carse o' Stirling; a plaint. Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1799. 22 l. 8°. *** C p.v.1137**

—— The poetical works of Hector Macneill, Esq... In two volumes. New York: S. Campbell, 1802. 24°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 2 v. pl., port. new ed. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— Edinburgh: S. Doig & A. Stirling...1812. 2 v. pl., port. 3. ed. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— Philadelphia: B. Chapman, 1815. xii, 13-328 p., 1 l. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Forrester, 1856. xiv, 278 p., 1 port. new ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— Scotland's skaith; or, The history o' Will and Jean: owre true a tale! Together with some additional poems, by the author of The harp. [Dedication signed Hector Macneill.] Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1795. 30 l., 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **NCL**

—— The Scottish adventurers. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1846. v. 8, no. 74.) *** C**

Abridged from the original edition published in Edinburgh in 1812.

—— —— (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new ed. 12°. v. 3.) *** C**

Macnish, Robert. The book of aphorisms. By a modern Pythagorean [i. e., Robert Macnish]. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1834. 224 p. 12°. **NDG**

—— —— Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1850. 339 p. 3. thousand. 16°. **NDG**

—— The Covenanters. A Scottish traditionary tale. (In his: The modern Pythagorean. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. v. 2, p. 237-365.) **NCG**

—— Death and the fisherman. By a modern Pythagorean. (Forget-me-not. London [1833]. 16°. 1833, p. 245-266.) **NCA**

—— The modern Pythagorean; a series of tales, essays, and sketches, With the author's life, by D. M. Moir. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1838. 2 v. port. 16°. **NCG**

v. 1, life; v. 2, tales.

Macpherson, Hector. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

Macpherson, Patrick. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Macro, pseud. The Scotiad; or, Wise men of the North!!! A serio-comic and satiric poem in three cantos, by Macro... London: J. J. Stockdale, 1809. 62 p. 8°. **NCM p.box**

Maginn, William. See under **Wilson,** John. Noctes...

Maid's, The, lamentation for want of tochar-good. n. p., n. d. (18c.) Broadside 11 in. x 7 in. **Reserve**

Maidment, James. Scotish ballads and songs, historical and traditionary. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1868. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 10111**

no. 2 of sixteen copies on thick paper.

—— See also under **Ballads; Book** of Scottish pasquils; **Court** of Session garland; **North** countrie; and **Packet** of pestilent pasquils.

Maitland [Lat. Metellanus], John, of Thirlstane. Epigrammata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 138-143.) **NDP**

Maitland [Lat. Metellanus], Thomas. Elegiæ. [Sylvæ, epigrammata.] (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 143-179.) **NDP**

Malcolm [Lat. Macolon], James. Anthophoria Xeniorvm. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 133-137.) **NDP**

Mallet, David. Ballads and songs. A new edition, with notes and illustrations and a memoir of the author, by Frederick Dinsdale. London: Bell and Daldy, 1857. ix p., 1 l., 325 p., and 1 p. addenda et corrigenda. 12°. **NCL**

—— Eduino ed Emma; volgarizzamento di Emanuelle Scotto. [With the original.] 8 p. (With: Antologia. [Firenze,] 1824. 8°. v. 16.) **NNA**

—— Elvira: a tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. [By David Mallet.] London: A. Millar, 1763. 4 p.l., 70 p., 1 l. 12°. **NCO p.v.345, no.7**

—— Eurydice. A tragedy. London: A. Millar, 1731. 4 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.5**

—— —— Dublin: S. Powell, printer, 1731. 64 p. 8°. **NCO p.v. 347, no.2**

—— —— London: G. Cawthorn, 1795. v(i), (1)8-80 p., 1 port. 24°. **NCO p.v.366**

—— —— London: George Cawthorn, 1795. v(i), 7-74 p., 2 pl. 12°. (Bell's British theatre. v. 26, 1797.) **NCO**

—— Mustapha; a tragedy. London, 1739. 8°.

—— Poems. (In: Samuel Johnson, The works of the poets of Great Britain... London, 1800. 8°. v. 7, p. 181-221.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by Samuel Johnson.] (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-49.) **NCI**

—— Poems on several occasions. London: A. Millar, 1743. (In his: The works of Mr. Mallet. London, 1743. 8°. p. 173-275.) **NCP**

—— Poetical works...to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 9, p. 667-722.) **NCI**

—— —— With the life of the author. London: G. Cawthorn, 1800. x, (1)12-203 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCI**

—— The works of Mr. Mallet: consisting of plays and poems. London: A. Millar, 1743. 2 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 275 p. 8°. **NCP**

—— See also under **Thomson,** James, and David Mallet.

Chappell, William. David Mallet and the ballad of William and Margaret. (Antiquary. London, 1880. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 8-9.) **CA**

See also notes, p. 95, 140.

Collins, John Churton. Mallet... (In: Andrew Lang, Poet's country. London, 1907. 8°. p. 172-176.) **NCID**

Marjoribanks, John. Pieces of rhyme. Edinburgh: the author, 1793. viii, 98 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.60**

—— Slavery: an essay in verse... Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1792. 31 p. 8°.

—— Trifles in verse, by a young soldier. Kelso: the author, 1784-85. 3 v. 16°. **NCL**

Martin, Sir Theodore. See under **Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune, and Sir Theodore Martin.

Mary Scott of Edenknow. A fragment. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 335-340.) ***DE**

A ballad.

Massie, Andrew. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. How summer came to Caithness. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 16-28.) ***DA**

—— Memories of the months, being pages from the notebook of a field naturalist and antiquary. series 1-5. London: Edward Arnold, 1897-1909. 5 v. pl. 12°. **PQR**

Series 3 is 2. impression.

—— Mnemosyne. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 247-258.) ***DA**

—— Post meridiana. Afternoon essays. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1895. ix p., 1 l., 356 p. 8°. **NCZ**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— Summertide in a Scottish forest. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 309-322.) ***DA**

Mediæval Scottish poetry. King James the First, Robert Henryson, William Dunbar, Gavin Douglas. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1892. viii, 269 p. 12°. **NDP**

Melville [Lat. Melvinus], Andrew. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 67-133.) **NDP**

Includes: Epigrammata, Antichristus, Stephaniskion in celebration of the coronation of Queen Anne, consort of James VI.

Melville, Elizabeth. Ane godlie dreame, compylit in Scottish meter be M. M. gentelvvoman in Culros, at the requeist of her freindes. Edinburgh: Printed be Robert Charteris, 1603. (In: Alexander Hume, Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 185-197.) **NDP**

Memorables of the Montgomeries, a narrative in rhyme, composed before the present century. Printed from the only copy known to remain, which has been preserved above sixty years by...Hugh Montgomerie senior at Eaglesham. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1770. 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. **ARZ**

In verse.

Memorables of the Montgomeries. New York: Printed for the King of Clubs, 1865. 3 p.l., iii, 7 p. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 40 copies.
Contains facsimile of original title-page, 1770.

Menteath, Mrs. A. Stuart. Lays of the Kirk and Covenant. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 3 p.l., 152 p. 4°. **Stuart 10395**

Mercer, Thomas. The sentimental sailor; or, St. Preux to Eloisa. An elegy in two parts. [By Thomas Mercer.] Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & W. Creech, 1772. xv, 48 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.65**

With engraved title-page.

Meston, William. The poetical works of the ingenious and learned W. M., sometime professor of philosophy in the Marischal College of Aberdeen. To which is prefixed, the author's life. Aberdeen: J. Burnett, 1802. xv(i), 172 p. 7. ed. 12°. **NCL**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Anderson, Peter John. Unpublished verses by William Meston. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 101-102; v. 4, p. 3-4.) **CPA**

Metre out-metred: or, A bowl of northern punch for Dr. Tory Shure and the Whigs. A burlesque poem, in two cantos. By an ultra-Tory philo-pope. Edinburgh: T. Grant, 1854. iv, (1)-72 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.31**

Mickle, William Julius. Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 17, p. 501-577.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 66, p. 7-194.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 625-672.) **NCI**

—— The prophecy of Queen Emma; an ancient ballad lately discovered, written by Johannes Turgotus... To which is added...an account of the discovery, and hints towards a vindication of the authenticity of the poems of Ossian and Rowley. London: J. Bew, 1782. 3-40 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.63**

Middleton, Gilbert. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Miller, David. The poetical works of David Miller; containing some entertaining pieces, composed on noblemen and gentlemen's estates; with other poems. Part 1. Edinburgh: printed for the author. 1830. 44 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.31**

Miller, Hugh. Leading articles on various subjects. Edited by Rev. John Davidson. New York: Virtue & Yorston [1870]. viii, 453 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

Thoughts on the educational question. Lord Brougham. The Scott monument. The late Mr. Kemp. Annie M'Donald and the Fifeshire forester. A Highland clearing. The poet Montgomery. Criticism — internal evidence. The sanctities of matter. The late Rev. Alexander Stewart. The calotype. The tenant's true quarrel. Conclusion of the war in Afghanistan. Periodicalism. "Annus mirabilis." Effects of religious disunion on colonization. Finebodyism. Organship. Baillie's letters and journals. First principles. An unspoken speech. Disruption principles. Characteristics of the Crimean war. The poets of the Church. The Encyclopædia Britannica. A vision of the railroad. The two Mr. Clarks. Pulpit duties not secondary. Dugald Stewart. Our town councils. Sutherland as it was and is; or How a country may be ruined.

—— My school and schoolmasters; or, The story of my education. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1854. 1 p.l., v. 537 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SSD**

Considered his best work.

—— —— Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1854. xiv, 537 p., 1 port. 12°.

—— —— Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1872. xi, 562 p., 1 port. 19. ed. 12°. **AN**

—— Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, Traditional history of Cromarty. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1872. xii, 487 p. 10. ed. 12°. **ZBID**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Miller, William. Willie Winkie and other songs and poems. Edited...by R. Ford. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1902. xxviii, 83 p., 2 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. **NCM**

Milne, John. The maid o' Norraway, and other Scottish poems... Aberdeen: W. Mutch, 1901. 1 p.l., 60 p. 12°. **NDP p.v.5**

Mirror, The. nos. 1-110 (January 23, 1779-May 27, 1780). Edinburgh, 1779-80. f°. **†† NCE**

No more published.

—— First American edition. Boston: Belknap & Hall, printers, 1792. 2 v. 16°. **Reserve**

—— Philadelphia: S. F. Bradford, 1803. 2 v. 16°. (Select British classics. v. 31-32.) **NCE**

—— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1779 and 1780. [Also: The Lounger.] [By Henry Mackenzie.] London: Jones & Co., 1825. viii, 200 p., port. 8°. **NCY**

With engraved title-page which reads: The Mirror and The Lounger. Complete in one volume.

—— (In: British essayists. With prefaces...by A. Chalmers. Boston, 1856. 12°. v. 28-29.) **NCY**

——— (In: British essayists. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 8°. v. 28-29.) **Stuart 10125**

Only one hundred copies printed.

Mitford, John. See under **Falconer,** William. Poetical works...

Modern Scottish poets, with biographical and critical notes by David Herschell Edwards. Brechin: D. H. Edwards, 1880-97. 16 v. 16°. **NCI**

v. 1 has the title: One hundred modern Scottish poets.

v. 16 contains: Introductory. Deceased writers not included in index. Biographical sketch [of David Herschell Edwards]. Introductory essay. Index [a. Names of poets, with date of birth and death where known. b. Birthplaces of poets. c. Occupations of poets. d. Poems and songs quoted]. Scottish songs arranged as a tale.

Moffat, Alfred. The minstrelsy of Scotland. 200 Scottish songs, adapted to their traditional airs, arranged for voice, with pianoforte accompaniment, and supplemented with historical notes. London: Augener & Co., 1896. xvi, 288 p. 2. ed. 4°. *** MO**

Moir, David Macbeth. The bride of Lochleven. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 36, p. 767-775.) *** DA**

—— A canticle of the Covenanters. (Gems of art. London, n. d. 8°. p. 119-122.) **NCA**

—— Casa Wappy. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 17, p. 535-537.) *** DA**

—— The glen of Roslin. By Delta. (Forget me not... London [1844]. 16°. 1844, p. 41-46.) **NCA**

—— Kemp, the bandit. A legend of Castle Campbell. By Delta. (Forget me not. London [1830]. 16°. 1830, p. 209-227.) **NCA**

—— The life of Mansie Waugh, tailor in Dalkeith. Written by himself. New York: J. & J. Harper, 1828. xii, 13-223 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The wounded spirit, a tale of life. [Philadelphia: T. K. Greenbank, 1833.] (1) 330-354 p. 8°. (Greenbank's periodical library.) *** C p.v.1115**

—— See also under **Macnish,** Robert.

Moloch, pseud. Recantation of Moloch; or, The abandonment of his colleagues. A poem. n. p. [1814.] 11 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.35**

Monro, John. The celestiad, a poetical essay; in the Caledonian dialect; with notes. Leith: W. Reid & Co., 1814. 96 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.18**

Monteath, John. Dunblane traditions; being a series of war like and legendary narratives, biographical sketches of eccentric characters, &c... To which is added an appendix of original poems and songs collected by John Monteath. Stirling: printed by E. Johnstone, 1835; Glasgow: reprinted by J. Miller, 1887. 135 p., 2 pl. 12°. **CR**

Montgomerie, Alexander. The cherry and the slae; with other poems. 1 p.l., 92 p. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, printers. 1751. *** C p.v.581**

—— —— Composed into Scottis meeter ... Edinburgh: R. Walde-grave, 1597. (Reprint in his: The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. p. 1-54.) **NDP**

—— The flyting betwixt Montgomery and Polwart. Edinburgh, 1629. (Reprint in his: The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. p. 55-86.) **NDP**

—— The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Edited by James Cranstoun, L.L.D. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1887. lvii(i), 432 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. no. 9-11.) **NDP**

—— Poems and other pieces from Laing ms. no. 447. Supplementary volume; edited with introduction, appendices, notes and glossary by G. Stevenson. Edinburgh: printed for the society by W. Blackwood and Sons, 1910. lxv, 392 p., 3 fac. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 59.) **NDP**

Brotanek, Rudolf. Untersuchungen über das Leben und die Dichtungen Alexander Montgomeries. Wien und Leipzig:

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Wilhelm Braumüller, 1896. vi, [ii] 160 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 3.) **NCB**

HOFFMANN, Oscar. Studien zu Alexander Montgomerie. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 24-69.) **RNA**

PATERSON, J. The author of "The cherrie and the slae," and his descendants. (Notes and queries. London, 1868. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 4-7.) ***R**

WESTCOTT, Allan F. Alexander Montgomerie. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1911. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-8.) **NAA**

Montgomery, James. The abolition of the slave trade, a poem... With engravings...from pictures painted by R. Smirke. London: R. Bowyer, 1814. 1 p.l., 53 p., 9 pl., 3 port. sq. 4°. **† NCM**

—— Greenland, and other poems. London: repr. New York: Kirk & Mercein, 1819. 1 p.l., vii p., 1 l., 9-207 p. 24°. **NCM**

—— A new and complete edition of the works of James Montgomery...with a sketch of his life. To which are added, some original pieces, by another pen. Morristown, N. J.: P. A. Johnson, 1817. 2 v. nar. 24°. **NCM**

—— The Pelican islands, and other poems, by James Montgomery. Philadelphia: E. Littell, 1827. ix, 156 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— The poetical work of James Montgomery, including several poems now first collected; with a sketch of his life. In four volumes. v. 1-2. Boston: T. Bedlington, 1825. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— With a memoir of the author, by the Rev. Rufus W. Griswold. v. 1-2. Philadelphia: Sorin & Ball, 1845-52. 8°. **NCM**

The volumes have engraved title-pages dated 1846, 1850.

—— —— Collected by himself. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1850. xx, 368 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— With a memoir of the author by the Rev. Rufus W. Griswold. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Co., 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **NCM**

—— —— With a memoir of the author. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1858. 5 v. port. 12°. ***R-NCL**

v. 1: Wanderer of Switzerland. Miscellaneous poems. West Indies. Miscellaneous poems. Prison amusements.

v. 2: The world before the flood. Miscellaneous poems. Thoughts on wheels. The climbing boy's soliloquies. Songs of Zion.

v. 3: Greenland. Miscellaneous poems Nati?tives. Translations from Dante.

v. 4: The Pelican islands. Miscellanies. Sacred and scriptural subjects. Appendix.

v. 5: Original hymns. Appendix of posthumous poems.

—— —— With a memoir of the author [by Robert Carruthers]. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1860. 5 v. port. 12°. (British poets.) **NCM**

—— —— With a life [by Robert Carruthers]. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1865. 5 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only one hundred copies printed.

—— Prose, by a poet [i.e., James Montgomery]... Philadelphia: A. Small, 1824. 2 v. 16°. **NCZ**

—— Sacred poems and hymns, for public and private devotion. With the author's latest corrections, and an introduction by John Holland. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1854. lvi, 390 p. 12°. **ZHZ**

—— The wanderer of Switzerland, and other poems... Boston: Greenough, Stebbins & Hunt, 1807. 177 p. nar. 16°. **NCI p.v.39, no.5**

p. 1(?)-10 missing.

—— The West Indies. A poem...written in honour of the abolition of the African slave trade by the British Legislature, in 1807... [and Lyric pieces]. [Boston: Munroe & Francis, 18—?] 7-156 p. 24°. **NCM**

Title-page missing?

—— The West-Indies, by James Montgomery, and other poems on the abolition of the slave-trade, by J. Grahame, and E. Benger. New York: Prior & Dunning, 1810. 2 p.l., 127 p. 16°. **NBHD**

—— The West Indies, and other poems. Philadelphia: J. P. Parke, 1811. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-66 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCI p.v.20, no.7**

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, 1823. vi p., 2 l., 3-160 p. 6. ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— The world before the flood, a poem, in ten cantos; with other occasional pieces; by James Montgomery. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, 1813. xii, xv-xvi p., 1 l., 328 p. 2. ed. nar. 12°. **NCM**

Montgomery, James, and others. Poems on the abolition of the slave trade, [the West Indies] written by J. Montgomery; [African delivered, by] James Grahame; and [a poem occasioned by the abolition of the slave trade, in 1806, by] E. Benger. Embellished with engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke... London: R. Bowyer, 1809. 8 p.l., ii, 141 p., 10 pl., 3 port. sq. f°. **† NCI**

—— —— London: R. Bowyer, 1810. 8 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 141 p., 9 pl., 3 port. f°. **† NCM**

Montrose, (1. marquis), James Graham. Poems. (In: M. Napier, Montrose and the Covenanters. London, 1838. 8°. v. 2, p. 566-573.) **CP**

Moore, J. S. The pictorial book of ancient ballad poetry of Great Britain...

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

New edition...with additions, introductory notices, a glossary, etc. London: H. Washbourne & Co., 1853. 3 p.l., 871 p. 8°. **Stuart 10116**

Moore, John. Edward. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, chiefly in England. London: A. Strahan and T. Cadell, jun., and W. Davies, 1796. 2 v. 8°. **NCV**

—— Mooriana: or, Selections from the moral, philosophical, and miscellaneous works of the late Dr. John Moore. Illustrated by a new biographical and critical account of the doctor and his writings, and notes, historical, classical, and explanatory. By F. Prevost and F. Blagdon. London: B. Crosby & Co., 1803. 2 v. port. 16°. **NCF**

—— The post-captain; or, The wooden walls well manned; comprehending a view of naval society and manners. London: Thomas Tegg, 1803. viii, 232 p., 1 col'd pl. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— 1. American, from the 5. London edition. Brooklyn: Spooner & Sleight, 1813. xi, (1)14-200 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— (In: The omnibus of modern romance. New York, 1844. 8°. p. 89-173.) **NAL**

—— Works, with memoirs of his life and writings, by Robert Anderson. Edinburgh: Stirling & Slade, 1820. 7 v. port. 8°. **NCG**

v. 1. Life. A view of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany.
v. 2. A view of society and manners in Italy.
v. 3. A journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of August to the middle of December, 1792.
v. 4. A view of the causes and progress of the French Revolution.
v. 5. Zeluco.
v. 6. Edward.
v. 7. Mordaunt.

—— Zeluco. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. London: F. C. & J. Rivington, 1820. 2 v. 16°. (British novelists. v. 34-35.) **NCT**

Morning, A, in the Grampians. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 352-357.) ***DA**

Morritt, John Bacon Sawrey. The curse of Moy, a Highland tale. (Edinburgh annual register for 1808. Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. v. 1, part 2, p. xiv-xxi.) **BAA**

This tale is also printed in Sir Walter Scott's *Minstrelsy of the Scottish border.*

Motherwell, William. Minstrelsy: ancient and modern, with an historical introduction and notes. Glasgow: J. Wylie, 1827. 3 p.l., cv, iii, 390, xxiv(1) p., 9 l., 1 pl. 8°. **NCK**

Reviewed in *Retrospective review,* series 2, v. 2, p. 391-408, London, 1828; *United States magazine and democratic review,* new series, v. 19, p. 264-267, New York, 1846.

—— —— Boston: William D. Ticknor & Co., 1846. 2 v. 12°. **NCK**

—— Poems, narrative and lyrical. Boston: William D. Ticknor & Co., 1844. xii p., 1 l., (1)16-216 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— Boston: W. D. Ticknor & Co., 1846. xvi p., 1 l., 19-220 p. 4. ed. 12°. **NBHD**

—— Poetical works. With memoir by James M'Conechy. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1847. lxviii, 267 p., fac. 2. ed. 12°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page bearing portrait.

—— —— With a memoir. New York: Worthington & Co., 1885. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xii p., 1 l., (1)16-308 p., 1 pl. 4. ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— Posthumous poems. Now first collected. Boston: Ticknor, Reed, & Fields, 1851. 187 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— A sabbath summer noon. (In: Favorite authors... Boston, 1861. 12°. p. 140-144.)

—— Tim the tackit. By W. W. [Paisley:] J. Neilson, printer [183–?]. 4 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

Mucking, The, o' Geordie's byre; the twa weavers, or, The days o' langsyne; and a song, inscribed to the female reformers. Glasgow: G. Macleod & Co., 1819. 8 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.31**

Munro, Neil. Ayrshire idylls, by Neil Munro; illustrated by G. Houston. London: A. and C. Black, 1912. x, 139 p., 20 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— The brooch. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 186, p. 781-792.) ***DA**

—— Fancy farm. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 187-188.) ***DA**

Serial fiction.

—— The Fell sergeant. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 382-385.) ***DA**

—— John Splendid: the tale of a poor gentleman, and the little wars of Lorn. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1897-98. 8°. v. 162-164.) ***DA**

Serial fiction.

—— The sgeul of Black Murdo. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 266-275.) ***DA**

Mure, Sir William. The works of Sir William Mure of Rowallan. Edited with introduction...[etc.] by W. Tough. v. 1-2.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 40-41.]) **NDP**

Murray [Lat. Moravius], Thomas. Naupactiados, sive Lepantiados Iacobi magni ...metaphrasis poetica. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 180-200.) **NDP**

Murray, William H. The farewell and occasional addresses. Delivered by W. H. Murray in the Theatres Royal and Adelphi, Edinburgh; with a biographical sketch. Edinburgh: J. G. Bertram & Co., 1851. 2 p.l., 158 p. 16°. **NDH**

Musa Latina Aberdonensis. Edited by Sir William Duguid Geddes [and] William Keith Leask. v. 2-3. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1895-1910. pl., port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) **† CP**

v. 2. Johnston, A. The epigrammata and remaining secular poems.

v. 3. Poetae minores.

The authors included in v. 3 are: William Aidie, William Barclay, William Blackhall, Robert Brown, Thomas Cargill, William Cargill, Thomas Dempster, Alexander Downy, Robert Downy, Patrick Dun, John Forbes, Alexander Garden, James Gordon, Robert Gordon, Patrick Jamieson, John Johnston, William Johnston, John Kemp, James Kennedy, John Ker, James Keythe, William Lauder, James Lawson, David Leech, John Leech, William Leslie, Andrew Massie, William Meston, Gilbert Middleton, John Ray, Thomas Reid, John Row, James Sandilands, George Strachan, John Vaus, David Wedderburn, William Wedderburn, Florence Wilson.

Mylne, James, Lochgill. Poems consisting of miscellaneous pieces, and two tragedies. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1790. 8, xxiii, 435 p. 8°. **NCL**

"Mr. Robert Burns, Ellisland" is one of the subscribers. The tragedies are: (1) The British kings; (2) Darthula. One of the poems is addressed "To Mr. Burns, on his poems."

Nairne, Caroline Oliphant, baroness. Life and songs of the Baroness Nairne, with a memoir and poems of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Edited by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1869. xcvi, 206 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**

Keddie, Henrietta, and Jean L. Watson. Carolina, Baroness Nairne. 1766-1845. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 8°. v. 2, p. 108-179.) **AGH**

Williams, Alfred Mason. Lady Nairne and her songs. (In his: Studies in folk-song and folk-poetry. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 102-130.) **NAE**

Napier, John. A plaine Discouery of the whole Reuelation of Saint John: set downe in two treatises: The one searching and prouing the true interpretation thereof: The other applying the same paraphrastically and Historically to the text. Set foorth by John Napeir L. of Marchistoun younger. Wherevnto are annexed certaine Oracles of Sibylla, agreeing with the Reuelation and other places of Scripture. Edinbvrgh Printed by Robert Waldegraue, printer to the Kings Majestie. 1593. 7 p.l., 269 p., 6 l. 4°. **Reserve**

Neil, Gabriel. See under **Boyd,** Zachary.

New, A, song upon Captain Gordon's arrival, with a French privateer and a rich prize, in Leith Harbour a second time. n. p., n. d. Broadside. 10⅜x6⅝ in. **Reserve**

Nicholson, John. Historical and traditional tales in prose and verse, connected with the south of Scotland. Original and select... [Compiled by John Nicholson.] Kirkcudbright: printed and published by John Nicholson, 1843. viii, 450 p. 12°. **CR**

Nicholson, William. The Brownie of Blednoch. Annotated by J. G. Carter. (Caledonia: A monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 530-533.) *** DE**

Nobody, pseud. An epigram: dedicated (without permission) to the laity of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, by Nobody. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1860. 2 l. 12°. **NCI p.v.50**

North, Christopher, pseud. See under **Wilson,** John, and others.

North, A, countrie garland. Edited by James Maidment and revised by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1891. vi p., 2 l., (1)12-68 p. 12°. (Bibliotheca curiosa.) **NDP**

Northern, The, mans ditty: or, The Scots-man outwitted by the country damosel. To a new tune much in request. Broadside. 9 x 5⅞ in. [17–?] **Reserve**

Norval and Julia; or, The mysterious rock... A Scottish tale. London: T. & R. Hughes [1808]. 38 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCE p.v.6**

Scene is laid in Scotland in the twelfth century. One of the characters is Lord Duncombe, 'head of a great clan'!

November twelfth: a poem. Edinburgh: John Moir, printer, 1823. 24 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.57**

Descriptive of the procedure of the Court of Session.

O., E. A. H. Rhymes of the Scottish Highlands. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1845. 8°. v. 31, p. 458-464; v. 32, p. 72-76, 175-178.) *** DA**

1. The haunted tarn on the moor. 2. Culloden. 3. The ballad of Evan Dhu. 4. The old house of Urrard. 5. An old man's story of the Forty-five. 6. The caves of Caussie. 7. The spirit tryst.

Ogilvie, John. Britannia: a national epic poem, in twenty books. To which is pre-

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

fixed, a critical dissertation on epic machinery. Aberdeen: the author, 1801. 2 p.l., 623, ix p. 4°. † **NCM**

—— Poems on several subjects. London: G. Pearch, 1769. 2 v. illus. 8°. **NCL**

—— Providence, an allegorical poem in three books. Boston: J. Mein, 1766. x p., 1 l., (1)14-180 p. 12°. **NCL**

Ogilvy, Mrs. Eliza Anna Harris. A book of Highland minstrelsy. With illustrations by R. R. M'Ian. London: G. W. Nickisson, 1846. viii, 272 p. 8°. **Stuart 10117**

Old ballad. False Lord Carleil and the fair Lady Alice. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 93-95.) **CPA**

Old ballad. The grisly ghaist o' Bairnsdale. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 114-115, 136-137.) **CPA**

Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. The Athelings; or, The three gifts. New York: Harper & Bros., 1857. 1 p.l., 192 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.49**

Previously published serially in *Blackwood's magazine.*

—— Chronicles of Carlingford. A novel ... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1863. 306 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 547.) **NCW**

—— The curate in charge. A novel... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876. 1 p.l., 7-76 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The greatest heiress in England. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1880. 2 v. 24°. (Collection of British authors. v. 1884-1885.) **NCW**

—— John. A love story. New York: N. L. Munro [1890?]. 256 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Katie Stewart; a true story. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1864. 1 p.l., (1)10-86 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 178.) **NCT p.v.34**

Previously published in *Blackwood's magazine.*

—— Kirsteen; the story of a Scotch family, seventy years ago. New York: Harper & Bros., 1890. 1 p.l., 324 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The ladies Lindores. New York: B. Clark [18—?]. 389 p. 12°. **NCW**

no. title-page.

—— The lady's walk. A story of the seen and unseen. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 229-252, 341-364.) * **DA**

—— The laird of Norlaw. A Scottish story. New York: Harper & Bros., 1859. 390 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The land of darkness, along with some further chapters in the experiences of the Little Pilgrim. [By Mrs. Oliphant.] London: Macmillan and Co., 1888. 3 p.l., 238 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— A little pilgrim. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1883. 123 p. 16°. **NCW**

Reprinted from *Macmillan's magazine.*

—— Lucy Crofton... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1860. 1 p.l., (1)6-222 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Madam. (Longman's magazine. London, 1884-85. 8°. v. 3-5.) * **DA**

Serial fiction.

—— Madonna Mary. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870. 182 p. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels. no. 282.) **NCW**

—— Miss Marjoribanks. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1870. 2 v. 16°. (Chronicles of Carlingford.) **NCW**

—— Mrs. Arthur; a novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1877. 152 p. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels. no. 488.) **NCW**

—— Ombra... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1872. 2 p.l., 9-170 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The perpetual curate. A novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1865. 239 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The quiet heart. [By Mrs. Oliphant.] New York: Harper & Brothers, 1854. 67 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.15**

Previously published in *Blackwood's magazine.*

—— A rose in June... Illustrated by G. Du Maurier. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1874. 104 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Self-sacrifice. [By Mrs. Oliphant.] Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros. [18—?] 1 p.l., 19-375 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Sir Robert's fortune: the story of a Scotch moor. v. 2. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1896. 16°. (Collection of British authors. Tauchnitz ed. no. 3121.) **NCW**

—— A son of the soil: a novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1865. 241 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Squire Arden. A novel... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874. 1 p.l., 7-192 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Stories of the seen and unseen. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1902. 4 p.l., (1)4-316 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The story of Valentine and his brother. A novel... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875. 1 p.l., 7-166 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The ways of life: two stories. [Mr. Sandford, and The wonderful history of Mr. Robert Dalyell.] New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 330 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Young Musgrave: a novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1878. 144 p. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels.) **NCW**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Oration, An, on the decision of the long and tedious plea, between the noble familys of Douglas and Hamilton. n. p., n. d. [176–?] Broadside 11⅜ x 5½ in. **Reserve**

Ovidius Naso, Publius. Ovid in the Aberdeenshire dialect. [Metamorphoseon, liber 13.] 48 p. [Aberdeen: Gordon's Hospital Press,] n. d. 16°. *** C p.v.390**

Packet, A, of pestilent pasquils. [Edited by James Maidment. Privately printed, 1868.] 31 p. 8°. **NCI**

Intended as a supplement to A book of Scottish pasquils, Edinburgh, 1868. They were mostly by Dr. Archibald Pitcairn and Mr. Fynnie.

Park, Thomas. See under **Falconer,** William. Poetical works...

Patrick, James. The posthumous works of the late Mr. James Patrick, of Houston. With a memoir of the author, by Rev. W. Patrick. Edinburgh: Blackwood & Co., 1836. xiii, 106 p. 16°. **NCM**

Patullo, Margaret. See under **Psalms.**

Paul, Hamilton. A foretaste of pleasant things. Air: printed by Wilson, M'Cormick & Carnie, 1820. 23 p 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

In verse.

Paul's second epistle to the dearly beloved, the female disciples. Glasgow: J. Mundell, 1799. 20 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1137**

Peebles, William. The crisis: or, The progress of revolutionary principles. A poem...by a clergyman of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1803. 4 p.l., 32 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.81**

Penney, William, Lord Kinloch. Devout moments expressed in verse. A selection from time's treasure. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1866. 46 p. 12°. **NCM**

Percy, Thomas, bishop of Dromore. Altenglische und schottische Dichtungen der Percyschen Sammlung. Übersetzt von A. von Marces. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1857. xxxi, 192 p. 16°. **NCK**

Peterpolis, pseud. The unnatural son: a Buchan idyl. Addressed to W. S., author of the "Witches o' Cairncatta." Aberdeen: J. Hepburn, printer, 1876. 1 p.l., 5 p. nar. 12°. *** C p.v.360**

Φιλαθήναιος, pseud. Μοδερν Αθενς. Privately printed. n. p., n. d. 12 p. 12°.

Verse.

Philip, Adam. Songs and sayings of Gowrie. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1901. 5 p.l., 11-319 p. 8°. **NDP**

Picken, Andrew. The Black Watch. (In: Waldie's select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1834. 4°. v. 3, p. 145-210.) **† * DD**

Tale illustrative of the martial character of the Highlanders of Scotland.

—— The Jordans of Grange, and the Old Maids of Balmogy. A tradition of the dominie. (In: Waldie's select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1835. 4°. part 2, p. 177-184.) **† * DD**

—— Traditionary stories and legendary illustrations. (In: Waldie's select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1883. 4°. v. 2, p. 426-460.) **† * DD**

Lady Barbara of Carloghie, and the Johnstons of Fairly, p. 426-441; The Priors of Lawford, p. 442-460.

—— Traditionary stories of old families, and legendary illustrations of family history. With notes. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, 1833. 2 v. 12°. **NBO**

v. 1: The Forbeses and the Gordons; Lady Barbara of Carloghie, and the Johnstons of Fairly; The three maids of Loudoun...a tradition of Ayrshire.

v. 2: The Hays, and the fight at Loncarty; The Priors of Lawford; Macdonald of Glenco, and Jeanie Halliday of Annan.

Pinkerton, John. See under **Scotish** poems...

Pitcairn, Archibald. See under **Packet.**

Pitt Club of Scotland. Songs sung at the anniversary dinner of the Pitt Club of Scotland...1815. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1815. 8 p. 2 l., 12 p., 4 l. 8°. **NDP p.v.5, no.3**

Poem on the South-Sea stock-jobbers. [Edinburgh, printed Oct. 3, 1720.] Broadside 10⅝ in. x 6¼ in. **Reserve**

Poems on Archbishop Sharpe. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-105.) **CP**

Poems of places. Scotland. Edited by H. W. Longfellow. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1876. 2 v. 16°. **NAEM**

Poetarum Scotorum musæ sacræ: sive quatuor sacri codicis Scriptorum, Davidis & Solomonis, Jobi & Jeremiæ, poëtici libri, per totidem Scotos, Arct. Jonstonum & Jo. Kerrum, P. Adamsonum & G. Hogaeum, Latino carmine redditi: quibus ob argumenti similitudinem, adnectuntur alia, Scotorum itidem, opuscula sacra. [Edited by William Lauder.] Edinburgi: T. & W. Ruddimannos, 1739. 2 v. 8°. **NCI**

Poets, The, and poetry of Scotland, from the earliest to the present time, comprising characteristic selections from the works of the more noteworthy Scottish poets, with biographical and critical notes by James Grant Wilson. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876. 2 v. port. 8°. *** R – NDP**

v. 1. From Thomas the Rhymer (born A.D. 1219) to Richard Gall (born, A.D. 1776).

v. 2. From Thomas Campbell (born A.D. 1777) to marquis of Lorne (born A.D. 1845).

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— —— v. 1. London: Blackie & Son, 1876. 8°. **NDP**

Pollok, Robert. The course of time. 3. American from 3. Edinburgh ed. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1828. 1 p.l., 246 p. 16°. **NCM**

Lacks last leaf.

For critical notices of this poem see the *Southern review*, v. 2, p. 454-470, Charleston, 1828; *Western monthly review*, v. 2, p. 354-360, Cincinnati, 1829; and *The spirit of the pilgrims*, v. 1, p. 516-540, Boston, 1828.

—— —— Amherst, Mass.: J. S. & C. Adams, 1828. 7 p.l., (1)10-300, iv p. 4. Amer. ed. 24°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1829. 2 p.l., 394 p. 8. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— With a memoir of the author by William Livingston Prall... New York: C. Wells, 1831. x p., 1 l., (1)14-328, xiv p. 24°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1832. 394 p. 11. ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1836. iv, (1)6-188 p. 24°. **NCM**

—— —— With an essay on his poetical genius by James Scott. New York: R. Carter, 1848. xii, (1)4-433 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— With a memoir of the author, by William Livingston Prall, Esq., a copious index and an analysis prefixed to each book. Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James, 1852. xii, 13-254 p. 32°. **NCM**

—— —— (In: James Thomson, Thomson and Pollok: containing the Seasons, by James Thomson and the Course of time, by Robert Pollok. Boston, 1853. 12°. p. 157-438.) **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Austin & Smith, 1855. 248 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1857. xxiv p., 1 l., (1) 10-359 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1868. 1 p.l., 271 p. 78. thousand. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— With critical observations of various authors...and notes critical and illustrative by James R. Boyd. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., n. d. 399 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— With a sketch of the life of the author. New York: C. Wells, n. d. 248 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— New York: Piercy & Reed, n. d. 248 p. 16°. **NCM**

p. 3-6 contain a sketch of the author's life from the *Christian review*. Another issue of the 1855 ed.

—— The persecuted family; a narrative of the sufferings of the Covenanters in the reign of Charles II. New York: R. Carter, 1843. viii, (1)10-115 p. 24°. **NCW**

Poor, The, client's complaint done out of Buchanan. n. p., n. d. [c. 1700?] Broadside. 11½ x 7 in. **Reserve**

Poulson, James. Lyrick poems inscribed to ladies of distinguished eminence in the kingdoms of Scotland and Ireland; together with sundry poetical reflections on the groves, flower-garden, and other improvements at M'Collup, the seat of Francis Drew, Esq., in the county of Cork. To which will be added a letter on the birth of a child. Glasgow: the author [1778]. 42 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.70**

Pringle, Thomas. Glen-Lynden: a tale of Teviotdale. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1828. 24 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.41**

Written in the interior of South Africa in November, 1824.

—— The poetical works of Thomas Pringle with a sketch of his life, by Leitch Ritchie. London: E. Moxon, 1838. cxlix p., 2 l., (1) 4-219 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

Psalms. The Psalmes of David in meeter, with diuers notes and tunes augmented to them, as they are vsed to be song in the Kirke of Scotland. Edinbvrgh: Printed by Andro Hart, and are to be solde at his avvin shop, and at the shops of Richard Lavson and Iames Gathkin [sic]. [1615?] A-F^8 in eights. **Reserve**

See W. Cowan, *A bibliography of the Book of Common Order and psalm book of the Church of Scotland*, 1556-1644, no. 29.

—— The Psalms of David in prose and metre, according to the Church of Scotland... Printed in Aberdene, by Edward Raban, for David Melvill, 1629. 32 p.l., 416 p., 8 l. 16°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 45.

—— [The Psalms.] Edinburgh, Heires of Andro Hart. 1630. **Reserve**

Only copy known. It lacks the first title-page, in which place the binder has inserted the second title which is really A1. Cowan, no. 47.

—— The Psalter; or, Psalmes of David: according to the last translation in King James his time. As they shall be said or sung throughout all the churches of Scotland. Edinburgh: Robert Young, 1636. 80 l. 4° in eights. **Reserve**

Black letter. Complete copy, signatures aa-kk8. Folios kk7 and kk8 contain "Certaine godly prayers to be used for sundry purposes."

Bound with: Book of Common Prayer. Episcopal Church in Scotland. 1637. The Booke of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacraments... Edinburgh, 1637. 4° in eights.

—— The CL Psalmes of David in meeter: after the forme they are used to be sung in the Kirke of Scotland... Edin-

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Psalms, continued.

bvrgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, his Majesties printer for the Kingdom of Scotland, 1643. 4°. **Reserve**

A-L4 in fours. All after lacking. Cowan, no. 69.

—— The Psalmes of David in meeter: With the prose interlined. By Mr. Zachary Boyd. Glasgow: Heires of George Anderson, 1648. 32°. **Reserve**

A-Z[7] in twelves.

—— The Psalms of David in meeter. Newly translated, and diligently compared with the original text, and former translations... Allowed by the authority of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland... Edinbvrgh: Evan Tyler, 1650. 72 p. 18°. **Reserve**

—— n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1651?] 8°.

Unpaged. Title from caption.

—— The Psalms of David in meeter. Newly translated, and diligently compared with the originall text, and former translations... Allowed by the authoritie of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, and appointed to be sung in congregations and families. Edinburgh, printed by Gedeon Lithgovv, 1652. **Reserve**

A-F in fours. Three columns to a page.

—— —— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgow, 1653. 48°. **Reserve**

Unpaged. Lacks all after v. 13 of Psalm 144.

—— —— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgovv, 1655. 4°. **Reserve**

Unpaged. Engraved title-page. A-G[4]. With variations from the 1652 edition. The differences are best seen in the index and ornaments.

—— —— Edinburgh: Andro Anderson, 1655. **Reserve**

Unpaged. Lacks all before v. 15 of Psalm xvii.

—— —— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgovv, 1655. 4°. ***YCD**

Unpaged; engraved title-page. Last leaf, G4, lacking, G-G3 imperfect.

—— —— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgovv, 1656. **Reserve**

A-F[2] in fours. Three columns to a page. F[4] lacking and its place supplied by a folio from another edition with two columns to a page.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by Gedeon Lithgow, 1656. nar. 32°. ***YCP**

Unpaged. Last signature I12.

—— —— Edinburgh: Christopher Higgins in Harts Close, over against the Trone-Church, 1658. **Reserve**

A-F[4] in fours. Three columns to a page. Two copies.

—— —— [Edinburgh: A. Anderson, 1669.] 8°. ***YCD**

Unpaged. Title-page lacking. Imprint from colophon, reading: Edinburgh...1669.

—— —— Edinburgh: Andrevv Anderson, 1669. f°. **Reserve**

A-L in twos. Three columns to a page.

—— —— Glasgow: R. Sanders, 1669. 292 p. 32° in twelves. **ZHZ**

p. 23-24, 35-38, 111-112, 145-168, lacking. Followed by the Summe of saving knowledge...dated 1669.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by A. Anderson for J. Miller, 1671. 8°. ***YCD**

Unpaged. Several leaves at the end lacking.

—— —— n. p. [167–?] 85 p., 1 l. 4°. ***YCD**

Title-page lacking. Last page mutilated. Unknown edition.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by James Glen, 1675. 8°. ***YCD**

Unpaged.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by Andrew Anderson, 1676. 8°. ***YCD**

Unpaged.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by A. Anderson, 1676. 4°. ***YCD**

Unpaged. Engraved title-page.

—— —— Edinburgh: Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1679. 24°. **Reserve**

A-K[6] in twelves.

—— —— n. p., 1679. 24° in twelves. **ZHZ**

Unpaged. Last signature, K5. Last leaf lacking.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by E. Tyler, 1679. 28 p. f°. **†† *YCD**

—— —— Edinburgh: Evan Tyler, 1680. 71 p. 12°. **Reserve**

—— —— [Edinburgh, 1687?] 24°. **ZGK**

Unpaged. Title-page, and signature E2-E11 lacking. Title from caption.

—— —— Edinburgh: Heir of Andrew Anderson, printer, 1687. 32°.

Unpaged. A-I in twelves.

—— —— Edinburgh: E. Tyler, 1682. 83 p. 12°. ***YCD**

—— —— London: printed for the Company of Stationers, 1688. 24° in twelves. **ZHZ**

Rous' version. Unpaged. Last signature N12.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed by the Society of Stationers, 1690. 24°. **Reserve**

Unpaged. A-N[12] in twelves.

—— —— Edinburgh: Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1692. 4°. **Reserve**

A-G[2] in fours.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed by George Mosman, 1694. 361 p. 24°. **Reserve**

—— —— Edinburgh: E. Tyler, 1698. 68 p. 18°. **Reserve**

Incomplete copy; all after signature B16 lacking.

—— —— Edinburgh: E. Tyler, 1698. 71 p. 12°. ***YCD**

—— —— [Colophon: Edinburgh: printed by the heirs and successours of Andrew Anderson, 1698.] 80 p. 12° in fours. **ZHZ**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Psalms, continued.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1699. 4°. **Reserve**

Lacks all after the 46th psalm. Two columns to a page.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1699. 4°. **Reserve**

Imperfect. Lacks all after D⁴. Three columns to a page.

—— —— n. t.-p. n. p. [169–?] 88 p. 16° in fours. **ZHZ**

Rubricated. Two leaves of music in manuscript, at the end. Upper margins cropped.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed for Henry Knox, John Vallange and Alexander Henderson, 1700. 80 p. 4°.

Editions after 1700 are not included.

—— Arturi Jonstoni Psalmi Davidici interpretatione, argumentis, notisque illustrati: in usum serenissimi principis. [Edited, with memoirs of A. Johnston, by W. Benson.] Londini: apud G. Innys, D. Browne, et P. Vaillant, typis G. Bowyer, 1741. xvi, 392 p., 43 l., 1 map, 1 port. sq. 8° in fours. *** YBW**

Engraved portrait of A. Johnston, dated 1740. Psalms followed by Cantica evangelica, Apostles' creed, Lord's prayer, etc. Last 43 leaves contain Index vocabulorum.

—— Poetarum Scotorum musæ sacræ; sive, Arcturi Johnstoni Psalmorum Davidicorum, Cantici Solomonis, & Canticorum Evangelicorum paraphrasis poëtica. Joannis Kerri Cantici Solomonis paraphrasis gemina. Roberti Bodii à Trochoregia ad Christum Servatorem hecatombe. Inseruntur Geo. Eglisemmii poëticum duellum, Consilium Collegii Medicorum Parisiensium, Gul. Barclaii, M.D. Judicium de eodem. Summo quæque studio, ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensuit, notis necessariis illustravit, atque scholarum demum usibus adcommodavit Gulielmus Lauderus. Edinburgi: apud T. & W. Ruddimannos, 1740. 1 p.l., lx, 208, xxiv, 80 p. 12° in fours. *** YBW**

p. liii, supplementary title-page, dated 1739.
Half title to Ker's version is marked second edition.

—— The Psalms of David, with some slight alterations, by way of improvement, on the metre version, appointed by the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, to be used in families and churches, in the year 1639. By Rev. James Cririe, D.D., of Dalton, Dumfriesshire. n. p. [1800?] 55 p. sq. 12°. **Reserve**

Manuscript. Preliminary leaf reads: An attempt to smoothe some asperities in the metre version of the Psalms of David... Prefixed is an introduction. Original p. 49 removed and loosely inserted; text replaced by revised and additional material paged 49-55.

—— The Christian Psalter; a new version of the Psalms of David, calculated for all denominations of Christians. By Margaret Patullo, Perth. Edinburgh: printed for the author [by Oliver & Boyd], 1828. xii, 363 p. 12°. **ZHZ (Patullo)**

The author of this version, a lady of Perth, requested one of the ministers of that town to examine and correct the ms. Hoping to dissuade her from the publication, he returned it after keeping it some time, saying that he was incapable of improving it. This, however, she understood to mean that it was so faultless as to need no emendation; and she accordingly sent it to Edinburgh to be printed; but as it did not gain the approbation of the readers, the impression was bought up by a friend, and a copy could not afterwards be procured.
Bound in morocco, tooled, with gilt edges.

—— The Book of Psalms in Lowland Scotch: from the authorised English version. By Henry Scott Riddell. London, 1857. 1 p.l., 145 p. 8°. **RAEC**

Quinn, Walter. Sonnets from a volume, entituled — Sertum poeticum, in honorem Jacobi Sexti serenissimi, ac potentissimi Scotorum regis. Edinbvrgi: R. Waldegrave, 1600 [repr. 1825]. 8 p. 4°. **NCL p.v.71**

Ramsay, Allan. The ever green: a collection of Scots poems, wrote by the Ingenious before 1600; reprinted from the original edition, in two volumes. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1876. 12°. **NDP**

—— The gentle shepherd; a Scots pastoral comedy... Edinburgh: T. Ruddiman, 1725. vi, 89 p. 12°. **NCO p.v.350**

Title and last leaf lacking.

—— —— Edinburgh: R. & R. Wilsons, 1776. xvi, 108 p., 4 pl. 12°. **Drexel 2583**

—— —— Enriched with overtures to the songs, set to the violin and...flute... Edinburgh: G. Alston, 1783. 124, 12 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 12°. **Stuart 10496**

Title-page mutilated.

—— —— To which is added, a complete glossary. London: G. Cawthorn, 1796. xi (i), 13-120 p., 2 pl. 16°. (Bell's British theatre. v. 25.) **NCO**

—— —— With an account of his life and writings, and a glossary. Glasgow: Stewart & Meikle, 1797. 32, 123 p., 3 pl. 24°. **NCL**

—— —— Translated into English from the Scotch of Allan Ramsay's Gentle shepherd, and compressed into three acts, by G. Bethune. London: J. Miller, 1817. 42 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.196**

—— —— With notes and an original memoir of the author. Glasgow: R. Griffin & Co., 1828. 96 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCL**

—— —— With a life of the author...to which is added a...glossary, and a catalogue of the Scottish poets. New York: Wm. Gowans, 1852. lxxiii p., 1 l., xi(i), 105, 24 p. 8°. **NCL**

—— —— Large paper copy. **† NCL**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— An ode sacred to the memory of her grace Anne, dutchess of Hamilton. [Edinburgh? 1724?] 4 p. f°. **Reserve**

—— Poems. Edinburgh: the author, 1728. 2 v. sq. 4°. **NCL**

—— —— With new additions and notes, to which is added, the Gentle shepherd... Also a glossary...of the Scots words. Dublin: S. Powell, 1733. xii p., 2 l., 438 p., 9 l. 12°. **NCL**

Title-page mutilated.

—— —— [Edinburgh?] Printed, 1760. xii p., 2 l., 426 p., 13 l. 12°. **NCL**

—— —— London: A. Millar [etc.], 1761. 2 v. port. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— With the life of the author, and his collection of Scots proverbs. In two volumes. v. 2. Philadelphia: B. Chapman, 1813. 12°. **Stuart 10495**

—— Scots proverbs. [Edinburgh: R. & R. Wilsons, 1776.] 88, xix p. 12°. **Drexel 2583**

Published with his *The gentle shepherd.* Edinburgh, 1776.

—— Select poetical works, including his Gentle shepherd. With a memoir of the author and his writings. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1838. 54 p. 8°. (People's edition.) **NCI p.v.68**

—— The tea-table miscellany: or, Collection of choice songs, Scots, and English. London: A. Miller, 1750. 4 v. in 1. 11. ed. 12°. **NCK**

Paging consecutive.

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1762. xxiv, 448 p., 4 l. 13. ed. 12°. **NCK**

4 v. in 1. Engraved title-page of the 12th edition, dated 1760.

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & J. Bell, 1768. xxiv, 448 p., 4 l. 14. ed. 12°. **NCK**

—— —— Reprinted from the fourteenth edition. In two volumes. v. 2. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1875. 12°. **NCK**

News-paper clipping relating to author inserted.

—— A translation of the Scots pastoral comedy, The gentle shepherd, into English, from Allan Ramsay's original. By W. Ward. London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson [179–?]. x, 1 l., 103 p. 8°. *** C p.v.428**

—— The works of Allan Ramsay. With life...by G. Chalmers; [and] an essay on his genius and writings by Lord Woodhouselee... London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1851. 3 v. 12°. **Stuart 10492**

Cumming, Robert. Essay...on the question "Whether have the exertions of Allan Ramsay or Robert Ferguson done most honour to Scottish poetry"... Willie and Jamie, an eclogue, in the Scottish dialect ... Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1791. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

Holmes, D. T. Allan Ramsay. (In his: Lectures on Scottish literature. Paisley, 1904. 12°. p. 37-68.) **NDP**

Nichol, Prof. Allan Ramsay. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 20-22.) **† MAA**

Tytler, William. Observations on the Vision; a poem first published in the miscellany, or collection of Scottish poems called the Evergreen, — by Allan Ramsay, anno 1724. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 395-402.) **† CPA**

Ramsay, Andrew. Poemata sacra. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 283-323.) **NDP**

This is the author from whom William Lauder says Milton plagiarised in his *Paradise lost.*

Ramsay's poems are: (1) Creationis rerum descriptio poetica; (2) Quam beata hominis in primigenia integritate conditio; (3) De lapsu protoplastæ & omnium in eo posterorum; (4) Humani generis per Christum reparatio.

Ramsay, Andrew Michael. Some few poems composed by the Chevalier Ramsay, author of the celebrated travels of Cyrus. Edinburgh: J. Catanach, 1728. 38 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.64**

Ramsay, Edward Bannerman. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1859. ix p., 1 l., 219 p. 3. ed. 12°. **Stuart 7501**

—— —— From the 7. Edinburgh ed. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1861. xxiii, (1)26-297 p. 12°. **CP**

—— —— Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1862. xx p., 1 l., 476 p. 12°. **CP**

—— —— And a memoir of Dean Ramsay by Cosmo Innes. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. vi, ci, 387 p., 1 port. 23. ed. 12°. **CP**

Ramsay, John. My grave, and my good old aunt. Aberdeen: University Press, 1842. 8 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.34**

Rate, David? Instructions in courtesy. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 43-47.) **CPA**

Hitherto unpublished. From ms. Ashmold, 61. Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Rathillet. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 624-647.) *** DA**

Ratis raving, and other moral and religious pieces, in prose and verse; edited from the Cambridge University ms. kk 1.5; by J. Rawson Lumby. London: Early English Text Society, 1870. xii, 139 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 43.) **NCE**

Brown, John T. T. The author of Ratis raving. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Bonn, 1900. 8°. Heft 5, p. 145-161.) **RNB**

Ray, John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Reekie, Charles. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

Reid, Alan. Rose Maudie's weird; a ballad...illustrated by J. Eadie Reid. Edinburgh: William Brown [189–?]. 8 l. 12°. **NCI p.v.42**

Founded on a Forfarshire legend.

Reid, Robert. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

Reid [Lat. Rhædus]; Thomas. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 254-265.) **NDP**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Reply to a scurrilous poem, entitled The union cathedral. n.p., n.d. 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. *** C p.v.477**

Richardson, Mrs. G. G., of Dumfries. Poems. Edinburgh: Cadell & Co., 1828. v. 227(1) p. 2. ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— series 2. London: Wm. Crofts, 1834. 2 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 264 p. 8°. **NCM**

Richardson, James. Studies from the antique. [By James Richardson.] Edinburgh: John Baxter, 1862. 62 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

Riddell, Henry S. Songs of the ark: with other poems. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1831. iv p., 1 l., 3-336 p. 12°. **NCM**

Rights, The, of asses; a poem. [Signed: A. Dullass, N. P.] Edinburgh: Robertson & Berry, 1792. 11 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCI p.v.76**

A political squib.

Ritson, Joseph. See under **Caledonian** muse...

Roberts, John S. The legendary ballads of England and Scotland. Compiled and edited by J. S. Roberts. London: F. Warne and Co. [1867.] xi, 628 p., 12 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCK**

Robertson, Patrick, Lord Robertson. Fragments. [By Patrick Robertson, Lord Robertson.] [Poems... Edinburgh, 1844.] 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1161**

—— Leaves from a journal. 1844. [Preface signed P. R., i.e., Patrick Robertson, Lord Robertson.] [Edinburgh: T. Constable,] 1844. 34 p. sq. 8°. **NCI p.v.55**

Privately printed.

Robin, The. A collection of six hundred and eighty of the most celebrated English and Scotch songs, none of which are contain'd in the other collections of the same size call'd the Linnet and Thrush. With a glossary explaining the Scotch words. London: C. Hitch & I. Osborn, 1749. 1 p.l., 420 p., 6 l., 1 pl. 24°. *** MO**

Rodger, Alexander. Poems and songs, humorous and satirical. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1838. x, 362 p. 12°. **NDF**

—— See also under **Whistle-binkie.**

Rogers, Charles. Traits and stories of the Scottish people. London: Houlston & Wright, 1867. xvi, (1)18-320 p. 12°. **CP**

Rolland, John. Ane treatise callit the Court of Venus deuidit into four buikis newlie compylit be Johne Rolland in Dalkeith, 1575. Edited by Rev. Walter Gregor. Edinburgh: Scottish Text Society, 1884. xxxii, 231 p., 2 fac. 8°. **NDP**

Craigie, William Alexander. Rolland's Court of Venus. (Modern quarterly of language and literature. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 9-16.) **† RAA**

On the errors in Gregor's edition published by the Scottish Text Society.

Rollock, Hercules. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 323-387.) **NDP**

Rollock, Robert. Select works. Reprinted from the original editions. Edited by William M. Gunn. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1844-49. 2 v. port. 8°. **ZEP**

v. 1 was issued five years after the publication of the second.

Rose, John. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 265-282.) **NDP**

Rosebery (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Appreciations and addresses. Edited by Charles Geake. London and New York: John Lane, 1899. xi, 343(1) p. 12°. **NDB**

Ross, Alexander. [Poemata.] (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 388-469.) **NDP**

1. Rerum Iudaicarum ab exitu ex Aegypto libri tres. 2. Virgilius evangelizans [a life of Christ in imitation of the *Aeneid*].

Ross, Alexander. Helenore; or, The fortunate shepherdess. A pastoral tale. By Alexander Ross. To which is added the life of the author...and an account of the manners and amusements of the people at that period, by his grandson, Rev. Alexander Thomson. Dundee: printed by A. Smith & Co., 1812. liv p., 1 l., 144 p. 8°. **NCL**

Gibb, John S. Helenore, or the Fortunate shepherdess. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 291-299.) **CPA**

With biographical note on Mr. Gibb by Dr. D. Hay Fleming, on p. 299-300.

Ross, John Dawson. A cluster of poets, Scottish and American, with biographical and critical notices. New York: W. W. Reid, 1897. 376 p., 10 port. 12°. **NBH**

Contains extracts from the following authors: Rev. Duncan Anderson, William Anderson, John

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Imrie, James D. Law, Hunter MacCulloch, John Macfarlane, Hector Macpherson, Patrick Macpherson, Charles Reekie, Robert Reid, Peter Ross, Rev. William Wye Smith, and George Williamson.

—— See also under **Celebrated** songs.

Ross, Peter. See under Ross, John D. A cluster of poets.

Row, John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Rowatt, J. Cadzow Castle, a poem. With a view of the ruins of Cadzow. Hamilton: A. Miller, printer. 15 p., 1 pl. nar. 12°. **NCI p.v.42**

Ruddiman, Thomas. See under **Douglas,** Gavin.

Ruickbie, James. The way-side cottager; consisting of pieces in prose and verse. To which are added Miscellaneous poems. Hawick: R. Armstrong for the author, 1807. 2 p.l., 200 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

Rutherford, James. First attempts at rhyme and blank verse. By a nameless author [James Rutherford?]. Edinburgh: Peter Hill & Co., 1817. 3-6 p., 1 l., 50 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.50**

Presentation copy from author to Lord Cockburn.

Rutherford, Samuel. Letters. With an introductory essay by Thomas Erskine. Glasgow: Wm. Collins, 1827. xxxvi, (1) 38-378 p. 2. ed. 12°. **ZFL**

Rydinge, The, of the stange. (Caledonia: a monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 144-148.) *** DE**

Humorous poem, accompanied by reprint of Huntly petition of A. D. 1734 (from *Maitland Club Miscellany,* v. 1) and notes on the old punishment from Brand, Jamieson, Allan Ramsay, etc.

S., W. Quaint Scotch ballad. Bonnie Peggie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 187.) **CPA**

See also notes in series 2, v. 3, p. 8, 27.

Sandilands, James. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Sangs of the Lowlands of Scotland carefully compared with the original editions, and embellished with...designs composed and engraved by the late David Allan. Edinburgh: A. Foulis, 1799. 222 p., 7 pl., [8] p. music. 4°. **Stuart 10087**

Sangster, Charles. Bannockburn. (In: Cambridge prize poems. London, 1847. new ed. 16°. p. 305-313.) **NCI**

Sargent, Epes. See under **Campbell,** Thomas.

Satire against Scotland. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 291-302.) **† CP**

An answer to the satire follows on p. 305-317. Both productions are anonymous.

Satirical poems of the time of the Reformation. Edited by J. Cranstoun. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1891-93. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 20, 24, 28, 30.]) **NDP**

Savonarola, pseud. Poems by Savonarola. The Clachan of Dollicoultry... Virgil's razor... [Edinburgh? 187–?] 10 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.44**

Scenes from the life of a sufferer: being the narrative of a residence in Morningside Asylum. Edinburgh: Royal Asylum Press, 1855. 35 p. 8°.

From *Hogg's Instructor.*

Scot, Alexander. "The complete husband" and "The complete lover," from Bannatyne ms. (Reprinted in: New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 317, 433.) *** DE**

—— The poems of Alexander Scot. Edited by J. Cranstoun. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xxii, 218, 18 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications, v. 36.]) **NDP**

Scot, John. Hodæporicon. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 470-479.) **NDP**

Scot, Sir John, of Scotstarvet. Elegiæ [et epigrammata]. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 479-490.) **NDP**

Scotch, The, minister's tale. (Christian souvenir. London [c. 1835]. 8°. p. 172-187.) **NCA**

Scotia's bards; the choice productions of the Scottish poets, with brief biographical sketches. New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1869. xviii p., 1 l., 563 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** R – NDP**

Scotish poems, reprinted from scarce editions... Collected by John Pinkerton. London: John Nichols, 1792. 3 v. pl. 12°. **NDP**

The tales of the priests of Peblis. The palice of honour. Squire Meldrum. Eight interludes by David Lindsay. Philotus, a comedy. Gawain and Gologras, a metrical romance. Ballads first printed at Edinburgh 1508. With three pieces before unpublished.

Scotish poems, of the sixteenth century. [Edited with a glossary by J. G. Dalyell.] v. 1. Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1801. xiv, 152, 380 p., 1 l. 16°. **NDP**

No more published.

Scott, A. Boyd. An abbot of the Hebrides. (New century review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 5, p. 244-251.) *** DE**

Scott, Alexander. See under **Scot,** Alexander.

Scott, James. See under **Pollok,** Robert. Course of time...

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Scott, Michael. The cruise of the Midge. London: F. Warne and Co., n. d. 223 p. 12°. **NCW**

First published anonymously in *Blackwood's magazine,* v. 35-37, Edinburgh, 1834-35.

—— Tom Cringle's log. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1833. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

First published anonymously in *Blackwood's magazine,* v. 27-34, Edinburgh, 1829-34.

—— —— New York: H. G. Daggers, 1845. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1869. vi p., 1 l., 528 p., 19 pl. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

Scott, Sir Walter.

The Abbot

The abbot. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany,* v. 7, p. 248-256, Edinburgh, 1820.

—— v. 2. Philadelphia: M. Carey & Son, 1820. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 407 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877.] 2 p.l., 551(1) p., 4 l. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley." v. 9.) **NCW**

Anne of Geierstein

Anne of Geierstein; or, The maiden of the mist. Edinburgh: Cadell & Co., 1829. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Westminster review,* v. 11, p. 211-228, London, 1829; *Southern review,* v. 4, p. 498-522, Charleston, 1829.

—— New York: Derby & Jackson, 1857. 629 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. People's illustrated edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 439 p., 4 pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

The Antiquary

The antiquary... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1816. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

v. 1 and 2 have frontispieces drawn by W. Allan.

—— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1831. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 5-6.) **NCW**

—— New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [1831.] x, 393 p., 5 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 392 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— v. 2. New York Harper & Bros. [188–?] illus. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 6.) **NCW**

Engraved title-page also.

—— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [1885]. 392 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Kenilworth edition.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1893. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xiii, 431 p., 8 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. Dryburgh ed. v. 3.) **NCW**

One plate lacking.

—— With introductory essay and notes by Andrew Lang. London. Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1901. 4 p.l., (i)viii-xxxv p., 1 l., 620 p., 6 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Large type Border ed. v. 3.) **NCW**

Huie, James L. The antiquary; a national drama founded on the celebrated novel of the same name... [Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1823.] 3 p.l., 5-64 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Dramas from the novels and tales, &c., of the author of Waverley. no. 4.) **NCR p. box**

Terry, Daniel. The antiquary. A musical play in three acts taken from the celebrated novel of that name. London: W. Stockdale, 1820. 2 p.l., vii-viii p., 1 l., 64 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.180**

Autobiography

Autobiography. Philadelphia: Carey & Lea, 1831. viii, (1)10-288 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Ballads and Lyrical Pieces

Ballads and lyrical pieces. Boston: Etheridge & Bliss, 1807. 3 p.l., 180 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— New York: Ezra Sargeant, 1811. 215 p., 1 port. nar. 24°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: printed by James Ballantyne and Co., 1819. 4 p.l., 180 p. 5. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Beauties of the Waverley Novels

—— Beauties of the Waverley novels. [By Sir Walter Scott.] Boston: S. G. Goodrich, 1828. 456 p. nar. 24°. **NCW**

With engraved title-page.

The Betrothed

The betrothed. The Highland widow. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

The betrothed, a tale of the Crusaders; and The Highland widow. [Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1868?] 1 p.l., 921-1108 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.70**

Language and Literature, continued.

Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 2 v. in 1. pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

Illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Count Robert of Paris. New York [1876]. 12°.

The betrothed. New York: P. F. Collier [189–?]. 543 p. illus. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 14.) **NCW**

The Black Dwarf

The black dwarf, A legend of Montrose, and The bride of Lammermoor. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876.] 3 v. in 1. pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

The black dwarf and A legend of Montrose. New York: A. L. Burt Co. [189–?] 1 p.l., (1) 28-411 p. 12°. **NCW**

The Bride of Lammermoor

Bride of Lammermoor: a novel. Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson [18—?]. 93 p. 8°. (Library of sterling novels.) **NCW**

—— New York: American News Co. [186–?] 1 p.l., 127 p. 12°.

Hotten's English edition, with American title-page.

Brahain Ducange, Victor Henri Joseph. La fiancée de Lammermoor, pièce héroique en trois actes, imitée du roman de Sir Walter Scott, par V. Ducange, représentée pour la première fois à Paris sur le Théâtre de la Porte Saint-Martin, le 25 mars 1828. Paris: Bouquin de la Souche, 1828. 2 p.l., 94 p. 12°. **NKM p.v.223**

Calcraft, John William. The bride of Lammermoor: a drama in five acts... New York: S. French [18—?]. 2 p.l., 9-44 p., 1 pl. 12°. (French's standard drama. The acting edition. no. 179.)

Prompter's copy with ms. notes.

Lucia di Lammermoor (An English version of). A grand opera... [Adapted from S. Cammarano's Italian drama founded on Sir Walter Scott's "Bride of Lammermoor."] London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 24 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 78.) **NCO**

Luna, F. de, and V. de Lalama. Lucia de Lammermoor, drama en tres actos y seis cuadros, escrito sobre la novela de W. Scott y arreglado á la escena española. n. t.-p. [Barcelona: Vidal y Co., 1864.] 16 p. illus. 4°. (Museo dramatico ilustrado. v. 2.) **† NPL p.v.217**

The Caledonian Comet

The Caledonian comet. [By Sir Walter Scott.] London: W. Dwyer, 1810. 22 p. 8°. *** C p.v.639**

With presentation inscription in the autograph of Sir Walter Scott: "John Fawcett Esqr. from his friend the author."

Castle Dangerous

Castle Dangerous. (In his: The talisman... New York [pref. 1832]. 12°. p. 303-513.) **NCW**

El castillo peligroso. Novela original. Traducida por A. Mata. Paris: Librería de Rosa, 1840. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **NCW**

Chronicles of the Canongate

Chronicles of the Canongate. First series... Parker's edition... Boston: S. H. Parker, 1839. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 39-40.) **Stuart 10621**

—— First and second series. Edinburgh: Cadell & Co., 1827-28. 5 v. 12°. **NCW**

Collected Works

The complete works of Sir Walter Scott; with a biography, and his last additions and illustrations. In seven volumes. v. 6. New York: Conner & Cooke, 1833. 8°. **NCW**

Walter Scott's Romane. Aus dem Englischen. Bd. 1-16, 18-62, 64-82, 88-112. Zwickau: Gebrüder Schumann, 1823-31. 105 v. in 49. 32°. **NCW**

v. 1-7 are 2. ed.

v. 1-5. Guy Mannering. 2. ed. v. 6-7. Der schwarze Zwerg. 2. ed. v. 8-11. Ivanhoe. v. 12-16. Der Seeräuber. v. 18-21. Das Herz Mid-Lothians. parts 2-5. v. 22-25. Das Kloster. v. 26-29. Der Abt. v. 30-33. Waverley. v. 34-37. Die Presbyterianer. v. 38-41. Der Alterthümler. v. 42-45. Robin der Rothe. v. 46-47. Legende von Montrose. v. 48-51. Kenilworth. v. 52-55. Nigel's Schicksale. v. 56-58. Die Braut. v. 59-62. Quentin Durward. parts 1-4. v. 64-68. Peveril. v. 69-72. St. Ronan's Brunnen. v. 73-76. Redgauntlet. v. 77-79. Paul's Briefe an seine Verwandten. v. 80-82. Erzählungen der Kreuzfahrer. parts 1-3. v. 88-89. Woodstock. parts 3-4. v. 90-92. Die Chronik von Canongate. v. 93-95. Erzählungen eines Grossvaters. v. 96-99. Chronik von Canongate. 2. Folge. v. 104-108. Anna von Geierstein. v. 109-112. Erzählungen eines Grossvaters. 3. Folge.

—— Werke. Aus dem Englischen [von G. N. Bärmann]. Neue Folge. Bd. 1-8, 11-12. Zwickau: Gebrüder Schumann. 1832-33. 24°. **NCW**

v. 1-4. Grossvater's Erzählungen aus der Geschichte von Frankreich. v. 5-8. Graf Robert von Paris. v. 11-12. Briefe über Dämonologie und Hexerei.

Count Robert of Paris

Count Robert of Paris. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1857. 629-775 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. People's illustrated edition.) **NCW**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 367 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— New York: Mershon Co. [190–?] v-xxix, 397 p. 12°. **NCW**

Critical and Miscellaneous Essays

Critical and miscellaneous essays. Collected by himself. (Never before published in America.) Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1841. 3 v. 12°. **NCZ**

v. 1. On Ellis's Specimens of the early English poets. Ellis's and Ritson's Specimens of early English metrical romances. Godwin's life of Chaucer. Todd's edition of Spenser. Herbert's poems. Evans's Old ballads. Moliere. Chatterton. Reliques of Burns. Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. The battle of Talavera, a poem. Southey's Curse of Kehama. Childe Harold's pilgrimage, canto IV. Amadis of Gaul. Southey's Chronicle of the Cid. Southey's Life of John Bunyan. Godwin's Fleetwood. Cumberland's John de Lancaster. Maturin's Fatal revenge. Maturin's Woman; or, Pour et contre. Miss Austen's novels. Remarks on Frankenstein.

v. 2. Novels of Ernest Theodore Hoffman. The omen. Hajji Baba in England. Tales of my landlord. Thornton's sporting tour. Two cookery books. Johnes' translation of Froissart. Miseries of human life. Carr's Caledonian sketches. Lady Suffolk's correspondence. Kirkton's Church history. Life and works of John Home. The Culloden papers. Pepys' memoirs.

v. 3. Life of Kemble. Kelly's reminiscences. Davy's Salmonia. Ancient history of Scotland. On planting waste lands — Monteath's Forresters' guide. On landscape gardening — Sir H. Steuart's Planters' guide. Tytler's History of Scotland. Pitcairn's Criminal trials. Letters of Malachi Malagrowther on the currency — Letters I-III.

The Dance of Death

The dance of death. (Edinburgh annual register for 1813. Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. v. 6, part 2, p. cccxxxv-cccxxxix.) **BAA**

Essays on Chivalry

Essays on chivalry, romance and the drama. London: F. Warne & Co., 1887. 3 p.l., 403 p. 8°. (Chandos classics.) **NCZ**

The Fair Maid of Perth

Fair maid of Perth: a novel. Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson [18—?]. 138 p. 8°. (Library of sterling novels.) **NCW**

Reviewed in *Southern review*, v. 2, p. 216-263, Charleston, 1828.

The fair maid of Perth; or, St. Valentine's day. New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [1831.] xv, 430 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Chronicles of the Canongate. series 2.) **NCW**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— From the last revised edition, containing the author's final corrections, notes, etc. [Being, Chronicles of the Canongate. Second series.] Philadelphia: Porter & Coates [1876?]. 2 v. in 1. pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [188–?]. 429 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Bound with his: *Kenilworth.* New York [188–?]. 12°.

Milner, Henry M., and Thomas H. Lacy. The fair maid of Perth; or, The battle of the Inch. A grand historical national drama, in three acts, founded on Sir Walter Scott's admired novel. London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 1 p.l., 48 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays in v. 71.) **NCO**

Familiar Letters

Familiar letters. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. **AN**

The Field of Waterloo

The field of Waterloo; a poem. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable & Co., 1815. 54 p. 8°. *** C p.v.186**

Severely criticised in the *Portico*, v. 1, p. 99-101, Baltimore, 1816.

—— Boston: T. B. Wait & Sons, 1815. 3 p.l., 9-56 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.15**

—— New York: Van Winkle & Wiley, 1815. 48 p. 24°. **NCM**

The Fortunes of Nigel

The fortunes of Nigel. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 437 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— v. 2. New York: Harper & Bros., 1901. 12°. (Harper's thistle edition of the Waverley novels. v. 26.) **NCW**

Ball, afterwards Fitzball, Edward. The fortunes of Nigel; or, King James I. and his times. A melodramatic romance in three acts founded on the popular novel of the same name, by...Scott. London: J. Lowndes, 1822. 44 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.85**

Huie, J. L. The fortunes of Nigel; or, George Heriot. A historical drama, founded on the celebrated novel of the former title... Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1832. xii, 70 p., 2 pl. nar. 12°. (Dramas from the novels, tales and romances of the author of "Waverley." v. 1.) **NCO p.v.323**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

MURRAY, William Henry. George Heriot; or, The fortunes of Nigel, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. [Dedication signed W. H. Murray.] Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1823. 3 p.l., 77 p., 1 port. 24°. **NCO p.v.348, no.9**

NIGEL; or, The crown jewels. A play in five acts [in verse, founded on Sir Walter Scott's novel "The fortunes of Nigel"]. London: [R. Wilks,] 1823. vi, 97(1) p. 8°. **NCO p.v.93**

Glengarry's Death-song

Glengarry's death-song. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 339-340.) *** DA**

Hitherto unpublished.

Guy Mannering

Guy Mannering; or, The astrologer. Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1815. 3 v. 3. ed. 16°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *North American review*, v. 1, p. 403-436, Boston, 1815.

—— Philadelphia: J. Maxwell, 1820. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1868. 183-340 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.70**

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1871. xxiii, 441 p., 8 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 2.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 400 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske, & Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., 9-422 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: Harper & Bros. [1880.] xxiii, 440 p., 10 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 3.) **NCW**

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1886. xxiii, 441 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 2.) **NCW**

—— New York: Worthington Co., 1889. 563 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath, from drawings by Richard Westall... London: Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1821. 6 pl. 8°. **NCW**

Illustrations only.

TERRY, Daniel. Guy Mannering; or, The gipsey's prophecy. A musical play in three acts... London: J. Miller, 1816. 1 p.l., 70 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCOF p.v.178**

—— —— New York: M. Douglas [18—?]. iv p., 1 l., 7-59 p. 12°. (Modern standard drama. no. 77.) **NCOF**

—— —— New York: S. French [1874?]. iv, (1)8-59 p. 8°. (French's standard drama. no. 77.) **NCO p.v.317**

Halidon Hill

Halidon Hill; a dramatic sketch, from Scottish history... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 109 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.339**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 11, p. 27-37, Edinburgh, 1822; *Eclectic review*, v. 18, p 259-279.

—— New York: S. Campbell & Son, 1822. 70 p., 1 l. 16°. **NCM**

Walter Scott's Halidon-Höhe. Uebersetzt von Dr. Adrian. Frankfurt a. M.: J. D. Sauerländer, 1823. xvi, 98 p. 32°. **NCM**

Harold the Dauntless

Harold the Dauntless; a poem in six cantos. By the author of "The bridal of Triermain." New York: J. Eastburn & Co., 1817. 144 p. 24°. **NCM**

The Heart of Midlothian

The heart of Mid-Lothian. [Philadelphia?], n. d. 1 p.l., 161 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Tales of my landlord. second series, v. 3.) **NCW**

No title-page. Title on cover: Companion of the trial of Effie Deans.

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 439(1) p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— New York: T. Y. Crowell [1898?]. 2 p.l., (i)x-xviii, 575 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Tales of my landlord. series 2.) **NCW**

DIBDIN, Thomas John. The heart of Mid-Lothian; or, The lily of St. Leonard's. A melo-dramatic romance in three acts from "Tales of my landlord"... London: R. Stodart, 1819. vi p., 1 l., 66 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.86**

—— —— London: R. Stodart, 1819. vi p., 1 l., 66 p. 3. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.187**

—— —— Baltimore: J. Robinson [1819]. 47 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.296, no.7**

—— —— London: J. Cumberland, n. d. 54 p. 24°. (Cumberland minor theatre. v. 1.) **NCO p.v.320**

LACY, Thomas Hailes. The heart of Mid-Lothian; or, The sisters of St. Leonard's: —a drama (with unregistered effects) in three acts, adapted from Sir Walter Scott's ...novel. London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 44 p. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 57.) **NCO**

A Highland Anecdote

A Highland anecdote. (Keepsake. London, 1832. 8°. 1832, p. 283-286.) **NCA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

The Highland Widow

The Highland widow. (In his: Waverley novels. [Abbotsford edition.] Edinburgh, 1842-47. 4°. v. 10, p. 405-452.) **NCW**

—— (In his: The betrothed... [Edinburgh, 1868?] 8°. p. 1081-1108.) **NCW p. box**

The House of Aspen

The House of Aspen, a tragedy. 2 pl. (Keepsake for 1830. London [1830]. 12°. p. 1-66.) **Stuart 9288**

The first publication of this work.

Friherrarna von Aspen. Tragisk dram i fem akter. Ofversättning. Stockholm: D. M. Lublin, 1835. 94 p. 8°. **NIR p.v.37**

Ivanhoe

Ivanhoe: a romance. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 6, p. 7-16, Edinburgh, 1820; *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 262-272, Edinburgh, 1820.

—— New York: W. Van Norden, 1823. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— From the last revised edition, containing the author's notes, final corrections, &c. New York: J. W. Lovell Co., [pref. 1830.] xxv, (1)20-447 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 434 p., 3 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877.] 2 p.l., 571(1) p. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley." v. 7.) **NCW**

—— London: Cassell & Co., Ltd. [188–?] 382 p. 12°. (Cassell's red library.) **NCW**

—— New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., 442 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— From the last revised edition, containing the author's notes, final corrections, &c. Chicago: Weeks Publishing Co. [189–?] 443 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— [New York: Hurst & Co., 189–?] 359 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Arlington edition.) **NCW**

Title-page lacking.

Ivanhoe (condensed). With biography, introductions and notes, by the Rev. E. Gilliat. New York: Maynard, Merrill, & Co. [189–?] 2 p.l., (i)x-xx, (1)22-128 p. 16°. (Maynard's English classic series. no. 137-138.) **NCW**

—— Illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath from drawings by Richard Westall. London: Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1820. 6 pl. 4°. **NCW**

Illustrations only. With engraved title-page.

Riwāyal 'ūdat Kalb al-asad. [Ivanhoe translated into Arabic by Salīm Yūsuf al-Khazin al-Libnānī.] New York, 1907. 398 p. 8°. ***OFD**

Ivanhoe: historisk Roman, i forkortet Oversættelse ved P. V. Grove; med Illustrationer. Kjøbenhavn: E. Bojesen [1899]. 2 p.l., 304 p. 8°. (Frems Klassikerbibliothek.) **NCW**

Bunn, Alfred. Ivanhoe; or, The Jew of York. A new grand chivalric play in three acts. Compiled by A. Bunn. Birmingham: Beilby & Knotts, 1820. 3 p.l., 3-76 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.93**

Byron, Henry James. Ivanhoe, in accordance with the spirit of the times. An extravaganza. London: S. French [186–?]. 2 p.l., (1)8-48 p. 12°. **NCO p.v.267**

Dibdin, Thomas John. Ivanhoe; or, The Jew's daughter. A romantic melo-drama ... [Founded on Sir Walter Scott's Ivanhoe.] London: T. H. Lacy, [18—?]. 1 p.l., 5-64 p., 1 pl. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 92.) **NCO**

—— —— London: Roach & Co., 1820. viii, 9-71 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.82**

Ivanhoe; or, The Knight Templar, adapted from the novel of that name... The music selected by Dr. Kitchener... London: W. Smith, 1820. 72 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.82**

Lacy, Michael Rophino. The maid of Judah; or, The Knights Templars: a serious opera, in three acts (dramatised from Sir Walter Scoot's [sic] Ivanhoe). London: Davidson [18—?]. 60 p. illus. 24° bd. as 8°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, interleaved; with ms. notes. All after p. 60 missing.

Possolo Hogan, Alfredo. Ivanhoe. Drama en cinco actos e nove quadros. Extrahido do romance de Sir W. Scott... Lisboa: Duarte Bello, 1849. 111 p. 12°. **NQM p.v.103, no.1**

Soane, George. The Hebrew. A drama in five acts... London: J. Lowndes, 1820. 3 p.l., 9-64 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.82**

Thomas, William Thomas. Ivanhoe! or, The Jewess. A chivalric play in three acts, founded on the popular romance of "Ivanhoe." By William Thomas Moncrieff [pseud.]. London: J. Lowndes, 1820. 2 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.82**

Journal

The journal of Sir Walter Scott, from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1890-91. 2 v. maps, port. 8°. **AN**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

Kenilworth

Kenilworth; a romance. By the author of "Waverley." Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany,* v. 8, p. 10-16. Edinburgh, 1821.

—— Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. 288 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. Abbotsford ed.) **Stuart 10619**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [188–?]. 423 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [188–?] x, 432 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: T. Y. Crowell and Co. [189–?] xiii, 473 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: Harper & Bros. [190–?] 2 p.l., (i)viii-xiii, 473 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. v. 14.) **NCW**

—— Illustrated with engravings...from drawings by Charles Robert Leslie... London: Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1821. 6 pl. 4°. **NCW**

Illustrations only. With engraved title-page.

Dibdin, Thomas John, and Alfred Bunn. Kenilworth; a drama, in two acts. From Sir W. Scott... London: T. H. Lacy [18–?]. 35 p. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 98.) **NCO**

—— —— London: J. Cumberland [18—?]. 35 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCR p.v.8**

Huie, James L. Kenilworth. A historical drama. [By James L. Huie.] Founded on the...romance...by the author of "Waverley" [i. e. Sir W. Scott]... Edinburgh: the author, 1823. 1 p.l., 62 p. nar. 12°. (Dramas from the novels...of the author of "Waverley." no. 3.) **NCO p.v.324, no.10**

Portrait missing.

Kenilworth: a melo-drama, in two acts. (Founded on the novel of that name.) London: J. Lowndes, 1821. 3 p.l., 5-34 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.83**

—— London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall, 1824. iv p., 1 l., 61 p., 1 port. 12°. (In: New English drama... edited by W. Oxberry. v. 19.) **NCO**

The Lady of the Lake

The lady of the lake; a poem. Edinburgh: John Ballantyne & Co., 1810. 3 p.l., 290, cxxix p., port. 4°. **† NCM**

Reviewed in the *American review of history and politics,* v. 1, p. 166-174, Philadelphia, 1811.

—— Edinburgh: John Ballantyne & Co., 1810. 4 p.l., 3-433 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— [Illustrated with engravings from paintings by Richard Cook.] Edinburgh: Longman, Hurst, 1814. 4 p.l., 433 p., 7 pl. 10. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page has date 1811.

—— New York: G. C. Sickels, 1829. 232 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

—— Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1836. 196 p. nar. 32°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1838. 1 p.l., 54 p. People's ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Illustrated edition. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1844. 1 p.l., x p., 1 l., 383 p., 9 pl. 8°. **NCM**

—— London, 1853. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. (The university library. v. 1.) **NAEM**

—— With all his [Scott's] introductions, various readings, and the editor's notes. Illustrated...from drawings by B. Foster and J. Gilbert. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1853. 7 p.l., 5-373 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also. With tartan binding.

—— With all his [Scott's] introductions and notes, various readings, and the editor's notes. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1864. 2 p.l., 280 p. 24°. **NCM**

Bound in wood, the front cover of wood from the Douglas room, Stirling Castle, saved from the fire of 18th Nov. 1855. Back cover of wood which grew on the field of Bannockburn. Engraved title-page also.

—— New York: D. Appleton [188–?]. 265-402 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— With notes and an appendix. From the latest Edinburgh edition. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [188–?] 332 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— With introduction, notes, and index by T. C. L. Armstrong. Toronto: Canada Publishing Co., 1880. 1 p.l., 227 p., 1 map. 16°. (Campbell's educational series.) **NCM**

—— With notes and an appendix; from the latest Edinburgh edition. Chicago: Donahue, Henneberry & Co. [189–?]. 4 p.l., 335 p. 16°. **NCW**

—— Stereographed in the advanced correspondence style of standard phonography... New York: A. J. Graham, 1890. 2 p.l., 328 p., 1 pl. 12°. *** IDV**

p. 1-151 double paged.

—— Stereographed in the advanced corresponding style of standard phonography. With common-print key interpaged. With notes and annotations. Edition prepared ...by Andrew J. Graham. New York: A. J. Graham, 1890. 2 p.l., 151, 2-151, (1)304-328 p., 1 pl. 12°. *** IDV**

Shorthand and key printed on opposite pages.

—— Philadelphia: H. Altemus [1899]. 237 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

La dama del lago. Poemo di W. Scott recato in versi italiani dal Giuseppe Indelicato. Palermo: Presso Lorenzo Dato, 1821. 2 p.l., xvi, 160, 24 p. 8°. **NCM**

Sjöfröken; öfversättning af Lars Arnell. Stockholm: G. Scheutz, 1829. 303 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCM**

EYRE, Edmund John. The lady of the lake: a melo-dramatic romance in three acts... [Founded on the poem by Sir Walter Scott.] New York: E. B. Clayton [18—?]. 39 p. 16°. (Clayton's edition.) **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, interleaved; with ms. notes.

LADY, The, of the lake! A romantic drama in three acts. Adapted from the poem of Sir Walter Scott. London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 30 p. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 33.) **NCO**

LADY, The, of the lake, and Knight of Snowdoun: a drama in three acts founded on the popular poem written by Walter Scott. Dublin: J. Charles [18–?]. 53 p. 8. ed. 24°. bd. as 16°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, interleaved; with ms. notes.

MORTON, Thomas. The knight of Snowdoun. A musical drama in three acts... [Founded upon Sir Walter Scott's "Lady of the lake"]. London: Sharpe and Hailes, 1811. 2 p.l., 7-79. p. 8°. **NCO p.v.176**

REECE, Robert. The lady of the lake, plaid in a new tartan. An ephemeral burlesque, founded on Sir Walter Scott's immortal poem... London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 36 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays... v. 71.) **NCO**

First performed in 1866.

THOMSON, Mortimer. The lady of the lake. A travestie, in one act... New York: S. French [cop. 1860]. 35 p. 12°. (The minor drama. no. 176.) **NCO p.v.275**

The Lay of the Last Minstrel

The lay of the last minstrel, a poem. London: Longman, Hurst, etc., 1805. 5 p.l., 11-334 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— London: Longman, Hurst, etc., 1807. 4 p.l., 11-340 p. 6. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— London: Longman, Hurst, etc., 1808. 5 p.l., 11-349 p. 9. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— [Illustrated with engravings from the designs of Richard Westall.] London: Longman, Hurst, 1812. 350 p., 6 pl. 13. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page has date 1809.

—— Baltimore: J. Cushing, 1812. 228 p. nar. 24°. **NCM**

—— London: J. Murray, 1821. 282 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1844. 2 p.l., (1)4-95 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— With ballads, songs, and miscellaneous poems. New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1845. iii-vi p., 1 l., 9-360 p., 2 pl. 12°. **NCM**

—— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1848. 95 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— London, 1853. 1 p.l., 52 p. 8°. (Universal library. v. 1.) **NAEM**

—— With all his [Scott's] introductions, and the editor's notes. Illustrated...from drawings by Birket Foster and John Gilbert. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1854. 3 p.l., 3-354 p., 2 pl. 8°. **Stuart 10520**

—— Boston: Ticknor and Co., 1888. 4 p.l., (1)12-238 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. **NCM**

—— With an introduction by W. V. Moody, and a glossary and notes by M. R. Willard. Chicago: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1899. 3 p.l., 9-211 p. 16°. (Lake English classics.) **NCM**

The Lord of the Isles

The Lord of the Isles, a poem. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 2 p.l., 275, clxv p., 1 fac., 1 port. 4°. **† NCM**

With bookplate of the duke of Buccleuch.

Reviewed in *North American review*, v. 1, p. 275-284; *American monthly magazine*, v. 3, p. 274-285, New York, 1818.

—— [Illustrated with engravings from the designs of Richard Westall.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., 443 p., 7 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 4 p.l., vi, 443 p. 5. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Philadelphia: M. Thomas, 1815. 5 p.l., 3-307 p. 24°. **NCM**

—— With all his introductions, and the editor's notes. Illustrated...from drawings by Birket Foster and John Gilbert. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1857. 2 p.l., 367 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

—— With notes and analytical and explanatory index. Edinburgh: J. Ross and Co., 1871. vi p., 2 l., (1)4-200 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— Edited with introduction and notes by T. Bayne. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 246 p. 16°. (Clarendon Press series.) **NCM**

The Lord of the Isles, and A voyage to the Hebrides. By Sir W. Scott. Edited by George Eyre-Todd; illustrated by J. W. and John Carey. Glasgow: David MacBrayne, Ltd. [1913.] 363 p., 1 map. illus. 16°. **NCM**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

Der Herr der Inseln. Episch romantisches Gedicht in sechs Gesängen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von R. Jachmann. Leipzig: P. Reclam, Jun. [1874.] 122 p. 16°. (Universal Bibliothek. [no.] 116.) **NCI p.v.27**

Lyrics, Dramas, and Miscellaneous Pieces

Lyrics, dramas and miscellaneous pieces. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1875. 3 p.l., (1)4-392 p. illus. 16°. (In his: Poetical works. Pocket edition. v. 6.) **NDH**

Marmion

Marmion; a tale of Flodden field. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1808. 3 p.l., 377, cxxvi p. 4°. † **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne, 1808. 5 p.l., 3-377, cxxviii p. 3. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1810. 2 v. 6. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1811. 5 p.l., 3-377, cxxviii p. 8. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— [Illustrated with engravings, from the designs of Richard Westall.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 4 p.l., 506 p., 7 pl. 9. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page has date 1809.

—— Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1836. 219 p. 32°. **NCM**

—— New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1849. 2 p.l., 9-341 p., 2 pl., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1844. 2 p.l., 99-266 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1854. 2 p.l., 9-341 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCM**

—— With all his [Scott's] introductions and the editor's notes. Illustrated...from drawings by Birket Foster and John Gilbert. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1855. 408 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

In tartan binding.

—— Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1875. 313 p. illus. 16°. (Poetical works. Pocket edition. v. 2.) **NCM**

—— [New York:] Cassell & Co. [1888.] 192 p. 24°. (Cassell's national library.) **NCM**

—— With notes by D. H. M. [i. e., D. H. Montgomery.] Boston: Ginn & Co., 1894. 2 p.l., vii-xxxii, 283 p., 1 map. 12°. (Home and school library.) **NCM**

—— Edited, with notes and an introduction, by R. M. Lovett. New York: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1901. xxxviii p., 2 l., (1) 6-276 p., 1 port. 12°. (Longman's English classics.) **NCM**

Marmion; or, Floddon Field. A drama founded on the poem of Walter Scott. London: J. Murray, 1812. viii, 128 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.80**

O'Meara, D. A. Marmion; or, The fight of Flodden. A grand melo-dramatic romance in three acts. London: J. Cawthorn, 1817. 47 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.190**

Minstrelsy

Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. v. 3. [Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., n. d.] 8°. **NDP**

—— Consisting of historical and romantic ballads, collected in the southern counties of Scotland: with a few of modern date. London: T. Tegg, 1839. 1 p.l., lxxxiii, 559 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCK**

The Border minstrelsy: contributions, ballads, and lyrical pieces. New York and Brooklyn: W. W. Swayne, 1869. 1 p.l., (1)538-680 p. 8°. **NCM**

Miscellaneous Prose Works

Miscellaneous prose works. Edinburgh: Cadell and Co., 1827. 6 v. 8°. **NCG**

v. 1. Life of Dryden. v. 2. Life of Swift. v. 3-4. Biographical memoirs. v. 5. Paul's letters. v. 6. Chivalry, romance, the drama.

—— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1834-36. 28 v. 12°. **NCG**

v. 1. Life of John Dryden. v. 2. Memoirs of Jonathan Swift. v. 3-4. Biographical memoirs of eminent novelists and other distinguished persons. v. 5. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk and abstract of the Eyrbiggia Saga. v. 6. Essays on chivalry, romance, and the drama. v. 7. Provincial antiquities of Scotland. v. 8-16. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, with a preliminary view of the French Revolution. v. 17-21. Periodical criticism and letters from Malachi Malagrowther on the proposed change of currency. v. 22-28. Tales of a grandfather. Index to the miscellaneous prose works.

—— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1834-46. 30 v. 47 pl., 9 port. 16°. **NCG**

v. 29-30 published by Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1845.

v. 1. Life of Dryden. v. 2. Life of Swift. v. 3-4. Biographical memoirs. v. 5. Paul's letters. v. 6. Chivalry. v. 7. Provincial antiquities. v. 8-16. Life of Napoleon. v. 17-21. Periodical criticism. v. 22-28. Tales of a grandfather. v. 29-30. History of Scotland.

—— Paris: Baudry, 1837-38. 7 v. 8°. (Collection of ancient and modern British authors. v. 204-210.) **Stuart 10506**

—— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1847. 3 v. pl. 4°. **NCG**

v. 1. Biographical memoirs, essays, letters. With notes. v. 2. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. v. 3. Tales of a grandfather.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

The Monastery

The monastery. A romance. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 6, p. 254-256, 297-304, Edinburgh, 1820; *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 692-704, Edinburgh, 1820.

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1875]. 391 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waveley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877]. 2 p.l., 478 p., 5 l. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley.") **NCW**

—— Philadelphia: Porter & Coates [188–?]. 2 v. in 1. pl. 12°. (Alta edition.) **NCW**

At head of title: Waverley novels.

—— Illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath, from drawings by Richard Westall... London: Hurst, Robinson, & Co., 1821. 8°. **NCW**

Illustrations only. With engraved title-page.

Moredun

"Moredun." A tale of the twelve hundred and ten. New York: W. P. Fetridge & Co., 1855. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xv(i), (1)10-126 p., 1 fac. 8°. **NCT p.v.14**

Included among the supposititious works.

Old Mortality

Old Mortality. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 400 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Rob Roy. New York [1876]. 12°.

—— Complete with notes and glossary by D. H. M. [i. e., D. H. Montgomery.] Boston: Ginn & Co., 1891. vi, 504 p. 12°. (Home and school library.) **NCW**

—— With sixteen illustrations by S. Paget. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd. [cop. 1897.] 2 p.l., iii-xiii, 399 p., 16 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Farley, Charles. The battle of Bothwell Brigg. A Scottish romance, in two acts, founded on the story of Old Mortality in the popular "Tales of my landlord"... London: J. Lowndes, 1820. 2 p.l., 35 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.83**

Féval, Paul Henri Coventin. Les puritains d'Écosse. Drame en cinq actes et douze tableaux. [Paris: Dondey-Dupré, 1849?] 117 p. 12°. **NKM p.v.43**

Peveril of the Peak

Peveril of the peak. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 4 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 480 p., 6 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Peveril of the peak. The bride of Lammermoor. New York: The Continental Press [189–?]. xxii, 620 p., 2 l., (i)x-xviii, 323 p., 8 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— v. 3. New York: Harper & Bros., 1900. pl. 12°. (Harper's Thistle ed. of the Waverley novels. v. 29.) **NCW**

Ball, afterwards Fitzball, Edward. Peveril of the peak; or, The days of King Charles II. A melo-dramatic romance in three acts founded on the popular novel of the same name by Sir Walter Scott... London: J. Lowndes [1823]. 1 p.l., 5-48 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.85**

The Pirate

The pirate. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 9, p. 535-554, Edinburgh, 1821; *Christian observer*, v. 22, p. 157-172, 237-250, London, 1823.

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 428 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: The fortunes of Nigel. New York [1876]. 12°.

Planché, James Robinson. The pirate. A musical drama in three acts. By J. R. Planché. Founded on the popular novel of that name [by Sir Walter Scott]. London: J. Lowndes [18—?]. 70 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.196**

Poems

Poems; with illustrations by Keeley Halswelle. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo [1861]. 1 p.l., xvi, 665 p., 10 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

[Poems.] New York: P. F. Collier & Son [1902]. 2 v. pl. 8°. (Library of poetical literature.) *** R – NAEM**

Poetical Works

Poetical works containing: Lay of the last minstrel; Marmion; Lady of the lake; Rokeby; Don Roderick; Ballads, lyrics, and songs; Notes and life of the author. London: C. Daly [18—?]. xvi, 563 p., 30 l., 13 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

Poetical works, complete in one volume. With all his introductions and notes. Also, various readings, and the editor's notes. New York: O. S. Felt [18—?]. 840 p., 6 pl., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

—— Illustrated with engravings. New York, 1819. 6 v. 12°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1821. 10 v. 8°. **NCM**

—— v. 3. Philadelphia: J. Maxwell, 1827. 24°. **NCM**

—— Boston: T. Bedlington, 1828. 7 v. nar. 24°. **Stuart 10513**

—— Edinburgh: R. T. Cadell, 1835. 12 v. 12°. **NCM**

Title taken from engraved title-page and half title-page. With steel engravings and music.

v. 1-4. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, with an introduction on popular poetry. v. 5. Sir Tristram. v. 6. The lay of the last minstrel. Ballads, songs, and fragments. v. 7. Marmion. v. 8. The lady of the lake. Miscellaneous poems. v. 9. Rokeby. The vision of Don Roderick. v. 10. The Lord of the Isles. v. 11. The bridal of Triermain. Harold the Dauntless. The field of Waterloo. Songs and miscellanies. v. 12. Dramas. Halidon Hill, MacDuff's cross, The doom of Devorgoil, Auchindrane, The House of Aspen, Goetz of Berlichingen, a tragedy from Goethe.

—— With a sketch of his life, by J. W. Lake. Complete in one volume. Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1836. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xxviii, 443 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

—— Paris: Baudry, 1838. 6 v. 8°. (Collection of ancient and modern English authors. v. 211-216.) **Stuart 10500**

—— Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1839. vii, 699 p., 1 port. 4°. **† NCM**

—— Complete in one volume. With introduction and notes. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1841. viii, 823 p. fac., port. 4°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

—— With a sketch of his life by J. W. Lake. Complete in one volume. Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1844. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xxviii, 443 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— Containing: The lay of the last minstrel; The lady of the lake; Marmion; The vision of Don Roderick; Ballads and lyrical pieces. Having the notes to each in full. With a memoir of the author... Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, 1846. v. p. 16°. **NCM**

Each poem has separate title-page and pagination. p. 1-53 of the Ballads lacking.

—— Complete in one volume. With introduction and notes. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1847. 2 p.l., iv, 823 p., 1 fac., 23 pl., 1 port. 4°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

—— Complete in one volume. With all his introductions and notes; also various readings and the editor's notes. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1848. 2 p.l., iv, 823 p., 1 fac. 4°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

—— With the author's introductions and notes. New York: Leavitt & Allen Bros. [185–?] 2 p.l., 313-698 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. **NCM**

The above is the latter part of a volume which contained also his Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border.

—— With a memoir of the author. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1852. 746 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 5 pl. 12°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

—— Complete in one volume. With all his introductions and notes; also various readings and the editor's notes. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1853. 3 p.l., iv, 823 p., 24 pl., 1 port. 4°. **NCG**

—— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Co., 1856. 1 p.l., (1)6-840 p., 6 pl., 2 port. 8°. **NCM**

Illustrated title-page also.

—— With a memoir of the author. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1857. 9 v. 12°. (British poets.) *** R – NCL**

—— With illustrations by Keeley Halswelle [and life by Alexander Leighton]. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo [1861]. pl. 12°. **NCM**

—— With a memoir. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. 8 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) *** R**

Only 100 copies printed.

—— Including introduction and notes. London: F. Warne & Co.; New York: Scribner, Welford & Co., 1868. iii-viii, 640 p. 16°. (Chandos classics.) **NCM**

—— Containing, Lay of the last minstrel, Marmion... With a life of the author. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1868. 647 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— [Chicago: Belford, Clark & Co., 188–?] 1 p.l., 659 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCM**

Title-page missing.

—— With life by W. Chambers. New York: Hurst & Co. [188–?] viii, 536 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

—— Including introduction and notes. New York: P. F. Collier [1888?]. 4 v. 8°. **NCM**

—— New York: J. W. Lowell [189–?]. 2 p.l., iii, 659 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— With author's introductions and notes; edited by J. L. Robertson. London: H. Frowde, 1894. viii, 970 p. 12°. *** R – NCM**

Quentin Durward

Quentin Durward. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1823. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed (by John Tell) in *Knight's quarterly magazine*, v. 1, p. 200-214, London, 1823; *Edinburgh magazine and critical miscellany*, v. 12, p. 529-537 Edinburgh, 1823.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

—— [Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1845.] vi, 5-315 p., 5 pl. illus. 4°. (Abbotsford ed. v. 8.) **NCW**

Title-page lacks imprint.

—— Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. 295 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. Abbotsford ed.) **Stuart 10620**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 436 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1887. 3 p.l., (i)xii-xl, 461 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: A. L. Burt [1900?]. 2 p.l., 7-550 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Home library.) **NCW**

Huie, James L. Quentin Durward: a drama, founded on the celebrated novel of the same name... [By J. L. Huie.] Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1823. 78 p. 8°. **NCR**

Merz, Charles Andrew, and F. W. Tuttle. Quentin Durward: a dramatic adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's novel, in three acts and three scenes. New Haven: Yale University Dramatic Association, 1914. 7 p.l., 7-92 p. 8°. **NBM**

Redgauntlet

Red Gauntlet, a tale of the eighteenth century. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1824. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Westminster review*, v. 2, p. 179-194, London, 1824.

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 410 p., 3 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Guy Mannering. New York [1876]. 12°.

—— New York: J. W. Lovell, 1880. 1 p.l., 432 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

Redgauntlet, a drama; founded on the tale of the same name by the author of Waverley. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, Jr., 1824. 1 p.l., 61 p., 1 pl. 24°. (Edinburgh select British theatre. no. xiii.) **NCO p.v.330**

Religious Discourses

Religious discourses. By a layman. New York: J. and J. Harper, 1828. v p., 1 l., (1) 10-48 p. 16°. *** YLZ**

Rob Roy

Rob Roy. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1818. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

v. 1 has engraved frontispiece by W. Allan.

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 2, p. 41-50, 148-153, Edinburgh, 1818.

A "sketch of the story of Rob Roy" is published in the *Northern star; or, Yorkshire magazine*, v. 2, p. 126-135, London, 1818.

—— [New York, 1818.] 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

Lower part of each title-page has imprint cut off.

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 415(1) p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1886. liv, 418 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 4.) **NCW**

—— v. 1. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1898. 1 pl. 16°. (The Temple edition of the Waverley novels. v. 7.) **NCW**

Soane, George. Rob Roy: a romantic drama, in three acts. London: John Cumberland, n. d. 45 p., 1 pl. 24°. (Cumberland's British theatre. v. 36.) **NCO**

Rokeby

Rokeby; a poem. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1813. 3 p.l., 330, cxvi p. 4°. **† NCM**

Reviewed (by Edward Everett) in the *General repository and review*, v. 4, p. 107-127, Cambridge, Mass., 1813.

—— London: Longman...1815. 4 p.l., 413 p., 7 pl. 6. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Illustrated edition. London: Tilt & Bogue, 1841. 2 p.l., 303 p. 16°. **NLM**

With engraved title-page. All other illustrations missing.

—— New York: C. S. Francis, 1841. 1 p.l., 5-284 p., 1 pl. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1849. 1 p.l., 5-284 p., 1 pl. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— With notes and appendix. New York: Oakley, Mason, & Co., 1871. 284 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCM**

Saint Ronan's Well

Saint Ronan's well. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1824. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— Boston: S. H. Parker, 1824. 380 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 395 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

Select Poetical Pieces

Select poetical pieces of Sir Walter Scott. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1847]. v. 10, no. 95.) ***C**

—— 28 p. (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new & rev. ed. 12°. v. 3.) ***C**

The Surgeon's Daughter

The surgeon's daughter, Castle Dangerous, and glossary. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 382 p., 3 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Peveril of the peak. New York [1876]. 12°.

Tale of Witchcraft

A tale of witchcraft. (Favorite authors. Boston, 1861. 12°. p. 27-36.) **NCE**

Tales of the Crusaders

Tales of the Crusaders. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 4 v. 12.° **NCW**

Storia del tempo delle crociate. Riccardo in Palestina. Nuova traduzione. Milano: Giuseppe Crespi, 1828. 2 v. 24°. **NCW**

Tales of My Landlord

Tales of my landlord. series 1-4. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1816-32. 16 v. 12°. **NCW**

The first and second series contain a few plates. The fourth series is published by T. Cadell.

—— Collected and arranged by J. Cleishbotham. series 2, v. 1-4. New York: C. S. Van Winkle, 1818. 4 v. in 1. 12°. **NCW**

Series 2, v. 1-4. Heart of Mid-Lothian.

—— Second series: [The heart of Mid-Lothian]. Collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham... Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1826. 3 v. nar. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 12-14.) **NCW**

Tales from Scott

Tales from Scott. By Sir E. Sullivan, bart. With an introduction by E. Dowden. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1895. xvi, 315 p., 7 pl. 8°. **NCW**

The Talisman

The talisman. A tale of the Crusaders, and Castle Dangerous. New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [pref. 1832.] 1 p.l., 513 p., 1 pl 12°. **NCW**

Bound with his: Ivanhoe. New York [pref 1830]. 12°.

The talisman. The two drovers. My aunt Margaret's mirror. The tapestried chamber. The laird's Jock. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

The talisman; a tale of the crusaders, and Chronicles of the Canongate. New York G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 372 p., 4 pl 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Ivanhoe; a romance. New York [1876] 12°.

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1887. 3 p.l., (i)x-xiii, 433 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 20.) **NCW**

Scott's The talisman (condensed). With biography, introduction and notes by the Rev. E. Gilliat. New York: Maynard, Merrill, & Co. [1895.] 2 p.l., (i)x-xviii p., 1 l. (1)10-96 p. 16°. (Maynard's English classic series. no. 141-142.) **NCW**

Œuvres; traduites par A. J. B. Defauconpret; tom 19: Richard en Palestine; [ou, Le talisman]. Paris: Furne, Perrotin, Pagnerre 1842. 2 p.l., 326 p. 8°. **NCW**

The Tapestried Chamber

The tapestried chamber; or, The lady in the sacque. (In: The republic of letters New York, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 343-344.) **NCE**

Unpublished Letters

Unpublished letters by Sir Walter Scott written to Mary Anne Watts, wife of Dr Hughes, canon of St. Paul's, and grandmother of Thomas Hughes, author of the "Tom Brown" books. Edited by Horace G. Hutchinson. (Century magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 66, p. 424-440, 566-582.) ***DA**

The Vision of Don Roderick

The vision of Don Roderick; a poem [With notes.] Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1811. ix p., 1 l., 122 p. 4°. **†NCM**

—— And other poems. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1811. 164 p. 2. ed. 8° **NCM**

—— (Edinburgh annual register for 1809 Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 601 635.) **BA**

Reprinted from the quarto edition and inserte in the *Edinburgh annual register* exclusively, wit the permission of the purchasers of the copy-righ and for a valuable consideration.

—— Boston: J. Greenleaf, 1811. ix, 11 131 p. nar. 16°. **NCM**

Language and Literature, continued.

Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

—— Philadelphia: A. Finley and B. B. Hopkins & Co., 1811. x p., 2 l., (1)16-136 p. nar. 24°. **NCM**

Vision of Don Roderick, The field of Waterloo, and other poems. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., 9-264 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 3 p.l., 9-264 p 4. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Waverley

Waverley; or, 'Tis sixty years since. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1814. 3 v. 2. ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: James Eastburn and Co., 1819. 2 v. 24°. **NCW**

—— New York: E. Duyckinck, 1822. 2 v. 24°. **NCW**

—— [Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1842.] vi, 360 p., 1 fac., 6 pl. 4°. (Abbotsford ed. v. 1.) **NCW**

Title-page lacks imprint. Fully illustrated with wood engravings.

—— New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [187–?] 4 p.l., 5-474 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page. Engraved title-page also.

—— Murray's reprint. London: A. Murray & Co., 1872. 416 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 416 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877.] 2 p.l., 547(1) p., 4 l. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley." v. 1.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1885]. 416 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Kenilworth edition.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1890. 1 p.l., 191 p. 8°. **NCW**

Ball, afterwards Fitzball, Edward. Waverley; or, Sixty years since. A dramatic romance in three acts founded on the popular novel of the same name [by Sir Walter Scott]. London: J. Lowndes [1824]. 44 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCO p.v.187**

Waverley, a drama in five acts; founded on the celebrated romance of the same name. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jr., 1824. 3 p.l., 89 p. 24°. **NCO p.v.330,no.5**

Frontispiece and engraved title-page.

Waverley Novels

Waverley novels. v. 1-4, 7-45, 45½, 46-50. Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1824-32. nar. 12°. **Stuart 10569**

v. 45½-47 have imprint: New York: J. & J. Harper; v. 48-50: Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.

—— London: Fisher, Son, & Co., 1836-39. 48 v. 16°. **NCW**

—— With the author's last corrections and additions. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey and A. Hart, 1839. 5 v., port. 4°. **NCW**

Engraved title-page also to each volume.

—— [Abbotsford edition.] Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1842-47. 12 v. 4°. **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. Guy Mannering. v. 2. The antiquary. The black dwarf. Old Mortality. v. 3. Rob Roy. The heart of Midlothian. v. 4. The bride of Lammermoor. A legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe. v. 5. The monastery. The abbot. v. 6. Kenilworth. The pirate. v. 7. The fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the peak. v. 8. Quentin Durward. St. Ronan's Well. v. 9. Redgauntlet. The betrothed. The talisman. v. 10. Woodstock. Chronicles of the Canongate. The Highland widow. The two drovers. The surgeon's daughter. v. 11. St. Valentine's day; or, The fair maid of Perth. Anne of Geierstein. v. 12. Count Robert of Paris. Castle Dangerous. My Aunt Margaret's mirror. The tapestried chamber. Death of the laird's Jock.

—— With author's last corrections and additions. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1844. 5 v. 8°. **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. Guy Mannering. Antiquary. Rob Roy. Black dwarf. Old Mortality. v. 2. Heart of Mid-Lothian. Bride of Lammermoor. Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe. Monastery. Abbot. v. 3. Kenilworth. Pirate. Fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the peak. Quintin Durward. v. 4. St. Ronan's well. Redgauntlet. Betrothed. Talisman. Woodstock. v. 5. The Highland widow. Two drovers. My Aunt Margaret's mirror. Tapestried chamber. The laird's Jock. Fair maid of Perth. Anne of Geierstein. Count Robert of Paris. Castle Dangerous. The surgeon's daughter.

—— nos. 1-18. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1845-60. 18 v. 1 port. copyright ed. 16°. (In: Collection of British authors. Tauchnitz ed. v. 75-78, 87, 97, 99-100, 102, 109, 426, 442, 451-452, 478, 511, 529-531.) **NCW**

—— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1846. 48 v. pl. 16°. **NCW**

The novels of Sir Walter Scott, with all his introductions and notes. Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1846-47. 5 v. 8°. **NCW**

Waverley novels. With the author's last corrections and additions. Forty-eight volumes of the Edinburgh edition complete in five volumes. v. 2-3. Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan, 1855. illus. 8°. **NCW**

v. 2. Heart of Mid-Lothian. Bride of Lammermoor. Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe. Monastery. Abbot. v. 3. Kenilworth. Pirate. Fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the peak. Quentin Durward.

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857-59. 50 v. 12°. (Household edition.) **NCW**

—— Abbotsford edition. v. 1, 8. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1857-59. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. Guy Mannering. v. 8. Quentin Durward. St. Ronan's well.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

[Waverley novels.] London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co., 1877. 25 v. 32°. (The handy volume Waverley.) **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. v. 2. Guy Mannering. v. 3. The antiquary. v. 4. Old Mortality. v. 5. Rob Roy. v. 6. The heart of Midlothian. v. 7. Ivanhoe. v. 8. The monastery. v. 9. The abbot. v. 10. Kenilworth. v. 11. The pirate. v. 12. Peveril of the peak. v. 13. The bride of Lammermoor. v. 14. A legend of Montrose. v. 15. The fortunes of Nigel. v. 16. Quentin Durward. v. 17. St. Ronan's well. v. 18. Redgauntlet. v. 19. The betrothed... v. 20. The talisman... v. 21. Woodstock. v. 22. The fair maid of Perth. v. 23. Anne of Geierstein. v. 24. Count Robert of Paris. v. 25. The surgeon's daughter.

—— Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske, & Co. [189–?] 12 v. pl., port. illus. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: Collier [189–?]. 9 v. pl. illus. 4°. **NCG**

Introductions and notes and illustrations, to the novels, tales, and romances, of the author of Waverley. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1833. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Woodstock

Woodstock; or, The cavalier. A tale of the year sixteen hundred and fifty-one. By the author of "Waverley"... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1826. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Westminster review*, v. 5, p. 399-457, London, 1826.

—— New York: Derby & Jackson, 1857. 175 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. People's illustrated edition.) **NCW**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 447 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: The heart of Mid-Lothian. New York [1876]. 12°.

—— New York: Harper & Bros., 1902. 2 v. pl. 12°. (Harper's Thistle ed. of the Waverley novels. v. 39-40.) **NCW**

Commentaries

A. Burns and Sir Walter Scott. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 77 [new series, v. 14], p. 626-629.) ***DA**

From the *Spectator*.

Adolphus, John Leycester. Letters to Richard Heber...containing...remarks on the series of novels beginning with "Waverley," and an attempt to ascertain their author. [By John L. Adolphus.] London: Rodwell & Martin, 1822. 317 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCC**

Aid, An, in the study and teaching of Lady of the lake, Evangeline and Merchant of Venice. Compiled by a committee... appointed by Kings County Institute... 1898. San Francico: The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. 56 p. 8°. (Western educational help. no. 2.) **SSH**

Aiton, William. A history of the rencounter at Drumclog, and battle of Bothwell Bridge...June, 1679, with an account of what is correct, and what is fictitious in the "Tales of my landlord," respecting these engagements... Hamilton: W. M. Borthwick & Co., 1821. 131(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. ***C p.v.367**

Allan, George. Life of Sir Walter Scott, with critical notices of his writings. (In: Waldie's select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1835. 4°. part 2, p. 92-176.) **†*DD**

Andree, Richard. In Walter Scott's Heimat. 1 port. (Die illustrirte Welt. Stuttgart, 1872. 4°. Jahrg. 20, p. 133-135.) **†*DF**

Anecdotes of eminent persons. Walter Scott. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1819. 8°. v. 11, p. 41-42.) ***DE**

Armour, Alexander. Sir Walter Scott: the man, the poet, and the novelist. (Liverpool Philomathic Society. Proceedings. Liverpool, 1904. 8°. v. 49, p. xci-cxxviii.) ***EC**

Author, The, of Waverley. (New York literary journal and belles-lettres repository. New York, 1820. 8°. v. 3, p. 196-202.) ***DD**

From the *London new monthly magazine*.

Bagehot, Walter. The Waverley novels. (National review. London, 1858. 8°. v. 6, p. 444-472.) ***DA**

—— —— (In his: Literary studies. London, 1879. 8°. v. 2, p. 146-183.) **NCZ**

—— —— (In his: Works, ed. by F. Morgan. Hartford, Conn., 1889. 8°. v. 2, p. 197-238.) **NCG**

Ball, Margaret. Sir Walter Scott as a critic of literature. New York: Columbia University Press, 1907. x, 188 p. 8°. **AN**

Bibliography, p. 147-178.

Ballantyne, Alexander, and others. Refutation of the misstatements and calumnies contained in Mr. Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, bart., respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne. By the trustees and son of...James Ballantyne. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1838. v, [7]-88 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 657-672, Edinburgh, 1839.

—— —— From 2. London ed. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1838. v, [7]-108 p. 16°. **AN**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

BEERS, Henry A. Walter Scott. (In his: A history of English romanticism in the nineteenth century. New York, 1901. 12°. p. 1-47.) * R – NCB

BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of Sir Walter Scott. 1 port. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 297-304.) * DA

The portrait is from Chantrey's bust.

BISSET, Andrew. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Essays on historical truth. London, 1871. 8°. p. 172-302.) CBA

On Scott as a historian.

BLACKWOOD and Dr. Morris. Letter to Sir Walter Scott, bart., on the moral and other characteristics of the Ebony and Shandryan school. [By an American Scotchman.] Edinburgh: W. McWilliam, 1820. 16 p. 8°. * C p.v.977

BORDER Counties Association. The Scott exhibition, MDCCCLXXI. Catalogue of the exhibition held at Edinburgh, in July and August, 1871, on occasion of the centenary of the birth of Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: [T. & A. Constable, printers,] 1872. xiv, 206 p., 3 pl., 28 port., 11 fac. 4°. † AN

BREMOND, Henri. Walter Scott et le romantisme conservateur à propos du centenaire de "Waverley." (Correspondent. Paris, 1914. 8°. v. 255 [nouv. série, v. 219], p. 1069-1090.) * DM

BROOKE, Stopford Augustus. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Studies in poetry. London, 1907. 12°. p. 55-114.) NCID

BRYANT, William Cullen. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Orations and addresses. New York, 1873. 12°. p. 389-393.) NBS

BUCKLEY, Theodore Alois William. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: The dawnings of genius. London, 1853. 16°. p. 329-352.) A

C., W. Sir Walter Scott and his dogs. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1877. 8°. Supplement I-VI, p. 233-237.) * DA

CADELL, Robert. Letter to his Grace the Duke of Hamilton, and the other noblemen and gentlemen, the committee appointed by the subscribers for a monument in Edinburgh to the memory of Sir Walter Scott. [Signed Robert Cadell, of the sub-committee.] Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1838. 20 p. 8°. * C p.v.1038

CALEDONIA, pseud. Additional remarks on Kenilworth, in a letter from the country. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 8, p. 103-107.) * DE

CANNING, Thomas. Catholicism in the Waverley novels. (Dublin review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 109, p. 333-352.) * DA

CARLYLE, Thomas. Memoirs of the life of Scott. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1855. new ed. 8°. p. 511-534.) NCZ

—— Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 4, p. 185-251.) NCZ

CARRUTH, William Herbert. The relation of Hauff's Lichtenstein to Scott's Waverley. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Baltimore, 1903. 8°. v. 13, p. 513-525.) RAA

CARRUTHERS, Robert. Abbotsford notanda. Sir Walter Scott and his factor. By R[obert] C[arruthers]. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1869. 8°. v. 224 [new series, v. 2], p. 586-595, 681-692.) * DA

—— —— (In: Robert Chambers, Life of Sir Walter Scott... Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. p. 109-196.) AN

CAW, James L. The Scott gallery. A series of one hundred and forty-six photogravures together with descriptive letter press. v. 1-2 in two portfolios. London: J. B. Millet Co., 1905. 2 v. f°. † AOT

CENTENARY, The, garland: being pictorial illustrations of the novels of Sir Walter Scott... By George Cruikshank, and other artists...with descriptions, memoir, etc. Edited by Charles Rogers. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1871. 71 p., 32 pl., 1 port. 8°. NCW

The plates are in pairs, two on a leaf.

CHAMBERS, Robert. The life of Sir Walter Scott. New York: W. Stodart, 1832. 39 p. 1. Amer. ed. 8°. AN

—— —— (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1833. f°. v. 1. Supplement. p. 288-300.) * DA

—— —— With Abbotsford notanda by Robert Carruthers. Edited by W. Chambers. London & Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1871. 2 pl., 196 p. 12°. AN

With additional engraved title-page.

CHANDLER, Frank Wadleigh. Scott. (In his: The literature of roguery. Boston, 1907. 12°. v. 2, p. 342-347.) NCB

CHOATE, Joseph Hodges. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Abraham Lincoln, and other addresses in England. New York, 1910. 8°. p. 229-240.) NBS

CHOATE, Rufus. Correspondences of The talisman (by Sir Walter Scott). First chapter. Washington, D.C.: Judd & Detweiler, 1901. 35 p. 8°. (The science of correspondences.) NAC p.v.3

CLARK, J. Scott, 1771-1832. (In his: A study of English prose writers. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 353-390.) * R – NCC

COCHRANE, John George. Catalogue of the library at Abbotsford. [By J. G. Coch-

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

rane.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable, printer,] 1838. 2 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 463(1) p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) *** GO**

Copy of Sir Walter Scott's diploma. Musomanic Society. Anstruther. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 42-44.) **CPA**

Cornish, Sidney William. The Waverley manual; or, Hand-book of the chief characters, incidents, and descriptions in the Waverley novels, with critical breviates from various sources. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1871. 3 p.l., v-x, 504 p. 16°. **NCW**

Craik, Sir Henry. "The bride of Lammermoor." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 853-857.) *** DA**

Crockett, William Shillinglaw. The Scott originals; an account of notables & worthies, the originals of characters in the Waverley novels. London: T. N. Foulis, 1912. xvi, 431(1) p., 3 fac., 17 pl., 22 port. 8°. **AN**

Cunningham, Allan. Some account of the life and works of Sir Walter Scott. Boston: Stimpson & Clapp, 1882. 106 p. 16°. **AN**

Cursory observations on the death of Sir Walter Scott, addressed chiefly to the inhabitants of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Stillies Brothers, 1832. 8 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.23**

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard. A reminiscence of Abbotsford. (The snow flake... New York, 1846. 12°. 1846, p. 95-100.) **NBA**

Dawson, William J. Scott's greatness. (In his: The makers of English fiction. New York, 1905. 12°. p. 64-71.) *** R – NCB**

—— The Waverley novels. (In his: The makers of English fiction. New York, 1905. 12°. p. 53-63.) *** R – NCB**

Death, The, of Sir Walter Scott. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 380-382.) *** DA**

De Quincy, Thomas. Walladmor. (In his: Literary reminiscences. Boston, 1851. 12°. v. 1, p. 135-150.) **NCZ**

Dickens, Charles. "The Ballantyne humbug handled; in a letter to Sir Adam Fergusson." (In his: Old lamps for new ones... New York [1897]. 12°. p. 19-35.) **NCZ**

Drake, Nathaniel. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Mornings in spring... London, 1828. 12°. v. 1, p. 310-321.) **NCZ**

Duncan, Thomas. The lairds of Scott. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 212-220.) *** DE**

Dundee Free Public Libraries, Dundee. Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb, Victoria Galleries, 1896-7. Dundee [1896]. 115 p. 16°. *** NCI**

Edinburgh in the time of Sir Walter Scott. (The Academy. London, 1909. f°. v. 77, p. 350-352, 372-375.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Living age*, v. 262, p. 629-634, Boston, 1909.

Edinburgh Sir Walter Scott Club. Executive. [Annual report. Annual dinner proceedings. Rules. List of members.] [no. 9] (1902/3). [Edinburgh, 1903.] 8°. **SKA**

Escott, T. H. S. Concerning the centenary of Scott. (Belgravia. London, 1871. 8°. v. 15, p. 382-388.) *** DA**

F. The Waverley anecdotes, illustrative of the incidents, characters, and scenery, described in the novels and romances of Sir Walter Scott. v. 1. Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co., 1833. 16°. **NCC**

Fasso, Luigi. Saggio di ricerche intorno all fortuna di Walter Scott in Italia. (Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino. Atti. Torino, 1906. 8°. v. 41, p. 380-401.) *** ER**

Fea, Allan. The real Captain Cleveland. London: M. Secker [1912]. 4 p.l., 5-256 p., 1 fac., 10 pl. 8°. **AN**

Captain Cleveland was one of the principal characters in Scott's *The pirate*.

Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone. Recollections of visits to Ashiesteel and Abbotsford. (Temple Bar. London, 1874. 8°. v. 40, p. 329-335.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 120, p. 689-692, Boston, 1874.

It is also reprinted in her *Marriage: a novel*, v. 1, p. 39-51, London, 1881.

Fox, Arthur W. The poetry of Sir Walter Scott. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1910. 8°. v. 29, p. 139-159.) *** DA**

Franke, Eugenie. Quellen des Lay of the last minstrel, von W. Scott. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteraturen. Braunschweig, 1898. 8°. Bd. 101 [N. F. Bd. 1], p. 325-338.) **RAA**

Gaebel, Kurt. Beiträge zur Technik der Erzählung in den Romanen Walter Scotts. Marburg: R. Friedrich, 1901. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. **NCC p.v.14**

—— —— Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1901. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 2.) **NCC p.v.10**

Gaerdes, Johannes. Walter Scott als Charakterzeichner, in The heart of Midlothian. Vegesack: F. W. L. Borowsky, 1904. 204 p., 3 l. 8°. **NCC**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

GLEIG, George Roberts. The life of Sir Walter Scott. Reprinted with corrections and additions from the Quarterly review. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1871. viii, 134 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

GRAHAM, John E. Scott's Catholic tendencies. (Catholic University bulletin. Washington, D. C., 1914. 8°. v. 20, p. 29-49.) **STG**

H. Sir Walter Scott, bart. (La belle assemblée. London, 1827-29. 8°. v. 6, p. 232-241; v. 10, p. 2-6.) ***DE**

H., J. Strictures in Ivanhoe. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 54-61.) ***DE**

HAGBERG, Carl August. Cervantes et Walter Scott, parallèle littéraire soumis à la discussion publique...1838. Lund: impr. C. F. Berling, 1838. 1 p.l., 16 p., 2 l. 8°. **NPR**

HANDLEY, George M. Notes on Scott's Quentin Durward. London: The Normal Press, Ltd. [190–?] 3 p.l., 79(1), xv p., 1 map. 12°. (Normal tutorial series.) **NCT p.v.32**

HAY, John. Speech at the unveiling of the bust of Sir Walter Scott in Westminster Abbey, May 21, 1897. London: J. Lane, 1897. 14 p., 1 l., 1 port. 16°. **NBS**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros. [1897.] 12 p. 24°. **AGH p.v.23**

HEATH, Charles. Heath's Waverley gallery of the principal female characters in Sir Walter Scott's romances and poems. London: Tilt & Bogue [1840-41]. 16 l., 36 pl. 8°. **† MEBF**

Part 8 of a work complete in 12 parts.

HENDERSON, James S. Heine and Sir Walter Scott. (Temple Bar. London, 1904. 8°. v. 129, p. 284-290.) ***DA**

HENSEL, W. U. Walter Scott: poet. (Reformed church review. Lancaster, Pa., 1914. 8°. v. 18, p. 153-171.) **ZXBA**

HIERTHES, Ludwig. Wörterbuch des schottischen Dialekts in den Werken von Walter Scott and Burns, hrsg. von L. Hierthes. Augsburg: M. Rieger, 1882. x, 193(1) p. 12°. **RNY**

HISTORICAL illustrations of Quentin Durward, selected from the memoirs of Philip de Comines, and other authors. London: C. Knight, 1823. viii, 166 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCC**

HOGG, James. Familiar anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott, with a sketch of the life of the Shepherd by S. DeWitt Bloodgood. New York: Harper & Bros., 1834. vi, (1)8-251 p. 12°.

—— My first interview with Sir Walter Scott. (Calcutta magazine. Calcutta, 1830. 8°. v. 1, Spirit of the English journals, p. 10-13.) ***OHA**

Reprinted from the *Edinburgh literary journal.*

HOWELLS, William Dean. Scott. (In his: My literary passions. New York, 1895. 12°. p. 40-43.) **NBQ**

—— Scott's Jeanie Deans. 2 pl. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 102-110.) **NAL**

—— Scott's Rebecca and Rowena, and Lucy Ashton. 2 pl. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 90-101.) **NAL**

HOWITT, William. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 145-200.) **AB**

HUDSON, William Henry. Sir Walter Scott. London: Sands & Co., 1901. x p., 1 l., 304 p. 12°. ***R-AN**

HUGHES, Mary Ann Watts. Letters and recollections of Sir Walter Scott. Edited by Horace G. Hutchinson. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1904. viii, 338 p., 1 fac., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

HUSBAND, M. F. A. A dictionary of the characters in the Waverley novels of Sir Walter Scott. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1910. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 287 p. 8°. ***R**

HUTTON, Richard Holt. Sir Walter Scott. New York: Harper & Brothers, n. d. viii, 177 p. 12°. ***R-AN**

—— —— London: Macmillan and Co., 1878. viii, 177 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1878. viii, 177 p. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., [1879.] viii, 177 p. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell, 1881. 114 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **NCC p.v.2**

—— —— London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1899. 4 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 177 p. 12°. (English men of letters. v. 6 [part 1].) ***R-AN**

ILLUSTRATIONS to the Abbotsford edition of the Waverley novels and the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott. One hundred and twenty engravings by Miller, Horsburgh, Richardson, Shaw and others, of portraits, scenes, and views, from designs by Wilkie, Turner, Stanfield, Nasmyth, and other artists.] n. t.-p. n. p. [185–?] 120 pl. f°. **†† MEBF**

India proofs. One of twenty copies printed. From the collection of Richardson the engraver.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the novels and tales of ... [Sir Walter Scott] from designs by

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

William Allan... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 12 pl. 8°. **NCW**
Engraved title-page.

IRVING, Washington. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. [New York: Belford Company, 188–?] 125 p. 12°. **NBO**
Bound with his: *Tales of a traveller.* New York [188–?]. 12°.

—— —— New York: J. B. Alden, 1883. 125 p. 12°. **NBO**
Bound with his: *Tales of a traveller.* New York, 1883. 12°.

JACOBS, Joseph. The original of Scott's Rebecca. [Rebecca Gratz the beautiful Jewess of Philadelphia.] (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1914. 8°. no. 22, p. 53-60.) ***PXX**

JERDAN, William. Four epochs in the life of Scott. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 393-399.) **AGH**

LANDSCAPE illustrations of the Waverley novels, with descriptions of the views. London: C. Tilt, 1834. 2 v. 4°. **NCW**

LANG, Andrew. The poems of Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Essays in little. New York, 1907. 12°. p. 171-181.) **AB**

—— Scott. 4 col'd pl. (In: Poets' country, edited by Andrew Lang. London, 1907. 8°. p. 83-99.) **NCID**

—— Sir Walter Scott. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. xii p., 1 l., 216 p., 2 pl., 8 port. 12°. (Literary lives.) ***R – AN**

—— Sir Walter Scott and the Border minstrelsy. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1910. xi, 157(1) p. 8°. **NDP**

LEARY, T. H. L. Sir Walter Scott as a poet. A centenary study. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 229 [new series, v. 7], p. 485-490.) ***DA**

LELAND, Charles Godfrey. The skeptics of the Waverley novels. (Continental monthly. New York, 1863. 8°. v. 3, p. 439-450.) ***DA**

LETTER, A, of Sir Walter Scott. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 268-270.) ***DA**
Addressed to "Mr. Grimm, Cassel."

LETTERS, The, of Sir Walter Scott. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 155, p. 15-26.) ***DA**

LIFE of Sir Walter Scott. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 17, no. 144.) ***C**

—— (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new & rev. ed. 12°. v. 5.) ***C**

LIFE and writings of Sir Walter Scott. (British critic. London, 1838. 8°. v. 24, p. 423-483.) ***DA**

LITTLE, A. Clarke. A corner of Scott's country. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series. v. 37, p. 527-533.) ***DA**

LOCKHART, John Gibson. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1837-38. 7 v. fac., port. 8°. **AN**
For critical notices see *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 4, p. 201-220, 469-487, 557-566; v. 5, p. 92-112, 307-327, Edinburgh, 1837-38; *American quarterly review,* v. 22, p. 202-250, Philadelphia, 1837; *American monthly magazine,* new series, v. 3, p. 619-624, New York, 1837. See also the critical notice (by J. Fenimore Cooper) in *The Knickerbocker,* v. 12, p. 349-366, New York, 1838 (unfavorable to Scott).

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard, 1837. 2 v. pl. 8°. **AN**

—— —— Paris: Baudry's European Library, 1838. 4 v. 8°. (Collections of ancient and modern British authors. v. 175-178.) **AN**

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard, 1838. 7 v. port. 8°. **AN**

—— —— Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1839. 7 v. port., pl. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**
Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

—— —— New ed. Complete in one volume. Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1842. xii, 806 p., 1 pl. 8°. **AN**
With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1847. 1 p.l., xii, 806 p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 8 port. new ed. 4°. **NCG**

—— —— Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1848. 10 v. pl., port. 12°. **AN**

—— —— v. 2-4. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1868. port. new ed. 12°. **AN**

MABIE, Hamilton Wright. The land of Scott. 6 illus. (Outlook. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 75, p. 811-823.) ***DA**

—— —— 10 pl. (In his: Backgrounds of literature. New York, 1912. 12°. p. 249-302.) **AB**

MCANDREW, Katherine. Scott and the historical novel. port. and 3 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1903. 8°. v. 23, p. 582-586.) **ZLF**

M'CRIE, Thomas, the elder. Review of "Tales of my landlord." (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 247-450.) **NCG**

—— A vindication of the Scottish Covenanters: consisting of a review of the first series of the "Tales of my landlord." Philadelphia: J. M. Campbell & Co., 1843. 147 p. 12°. ***C p.v.1414**
Repr.: Christian instructor, 1817.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

McCrimmon, Neil. Sir Walter Scott as a lawyer. (The Green bag. Boston, 1903. 4°. v. 15, p. 265-267.) **XAA**

Repr.: The Canadian law review.

MacCunn, Florence A. Sir Walter Scott's friends. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1909. xiii p., 2 l., (1)4-448 p., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°. **AN**

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton. Sir Walter Scott: the story of his life. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1871. xii, 488 p. 12°. **AN**

MacRitchie, David. The proof-sheets of "Redgauntlet." (Longman's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 35, p. 416-427.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Booklover*, nos. 5-10, p. 51-57, San Francisco, 1902.

McVickar, John. Tribute to the memory of Sir Walter Scott. New York: G. P. Scott & Co., printers, 1833. 42 p. 8°.

Magnus, Laurie. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: English literature in the nineteenth century... London: A. Melrose, 1909. 8°. p. 103-116.) *** R – NCB**

Mann, Max Friedrich. Quentin Durward. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1889. 8°. Bd. 12, p. 41-102.) **RNA**

Martin, J. Illustrations; landscape, historical, and antiquarian, to the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott. [By J. Martin.] London: C. Tilt [pref. 1834]. 73 l., 38 pl. 8°. **Stuart 10632**

—— Landscape illustrations of the Waverley novels, with descriptions of the views. [By J. Martin.] London: C. Tilt, 1834. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 10630**

Martineau, Harriet. Achievements of the genius of Scott. (In her: Miscellanies. Boston, 1836. 12°. v. 1, p. 27-56.) **NCZ**

—— Characteristics of the genius of Scott. (In her: Miscellanies. Boston, 1836. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-27.) **NCZ**

Massachusetts Historical Society. Tribute to Walter Scott, on the hundredth anniversary of his birthday, August 15, 1871. Boston: privately reprinted from the proceedings of the society, 1872. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. **AN**

Masson, David. Scott and his influence. (In his: British novelists and their styles... Cambridge, 1859. 12°. p. 155-207.) **NCTD**

—— —— (In his: British novelists and their styles. Boston, 1859. 12°. p. 161-213.) **NCTD**

Matthews, George King. Abbotsford and Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1866. 3 p.l., (i)x-xvi, 240 p. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

Millar, A. H. Sir Walter Scott. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 225-251.) *** DA**

More reflections of a schoolmaster. Waverley and the Iliad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 374-385.) *** DA**

Morris, Mowbray. Sir Walter Scott: a lecture delivered at Eton. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 60, p. 151-160.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 50, p. 204-212, New York, 1889.

Morrison, John. Random reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott, of the Ettrick Shepherd, Sir Henry Raeburn, &c. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 569-578, 626-628, 780-786; v. 11, p. 15-19.) *** DA**

The first article is reprinted in the *Eclectic museum of foreign literature, science and art*, united series, v. 3, p. 563-572, New York, 1843.

Munger, T. T. The head of Sir Walter Scott. (Century magazine. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 47 [new series, v. 25], p. 954-955.) *** DA**

N. Character of Walter Scott. (The Portico. Baltimore [1816]. 8°. v. 1, p. 331-338.) *** DA**

Neilson, George. Roderick Dhu: his poetical pedigree. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 61-69.) **CPA**

New, A, series of illustrations of the novels and tales, Waverley [etc.]. Engraved after drawings of Charles Robert Leslie, by Heath, Rolls, Romney, &c. London: Hurst, Robinson, & Co., 1823. 12 pl. 8°. **NCW p. box 7**

New York State. — Education Department: Visual Instruction Division. Slides and photographs. Sir Walter Scott and his works. n. t.-p. [Albany, 1912.] 18 p. 8°. (New York State. — Education Department. Bulletin 529.) **SSI**

Nicoll, Sir William Robertson, and Thomas Seccombe. Sir Walter Scott. 1 pl., 1 port. (In their: A history of English literature. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 953-969.) *** R – NCB**

Olcott, Charles Sumner. The country of Sir Walter Scott. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 414 p., 1 l., 60 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CPW**

Parallel, A, of Shakspeare and Scott; being the substance of three lectures on the kindred nature of their genius... London: Whittaker & Co., 1835. iv, 81 p. 12°. *** NDD**

Parrott, Thomas Marc. The last minstrel. (In his: Studies of a booklover. New York, 1904. 12°. p. 238-261.) **NBQ**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

PEASE, Howard. Scott and Stevenson. (Northern counties magazine. Newcastle-on Tyne, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 304-311.) **CA**

PEBODY, Charles. The Scott centenary. Sir Walter at his desk. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 229 [new series, v. 7], p. 292-316.) ***DA**

PEDRICK, J. Gale. The heraldic aspect of Scott's poetical works. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 285, p. 470-479.) ***DA**

PERRY, Thomas Sergeant. Sir Walter Scott. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1880. 8°. v. 46, p. 313-319.) ***DA**

POETRY, The, contained in the novels, tales, and romances of the author of Waverley. (Retrospective review. London, 1827. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 16-39.) ***DA**

PORTRAITS of the principal female characters in the Waverley novels: with illustrative letterpress. parts 1-2, 4-9. London: Chapman & Hall, 1833. 8 pamphlets. 8°. **NCW**

PORTRAITS of the principal female characters in the Waverley novels: to which are added landscape illustrations of The Highland widow, Anne of Geierstein, Fair maid of Perth, Castle Dangerous. London: C. Tilt [1834]. 41 p., 3 pl., 37 port. 8°. **NCW**

PRATT Institute Library School. Sir Walter Scott. [Bibliography.] [Brooklyn, 1894.] p. 537-543. 4°. (Pratt Institute Library School. Lectures on general literature. no. 56.) **MRR Desk**

PRESCOTT, William Hickling. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Biographical and critical miscellanies. Philadelphia, 1875. new ed. 12°. p. 163-226.) **NBQ**

Reprinted from the *North American review*, v. 46, p. 431-474.

—— —— (In: Essays from the North American review. Edited by A. T. Rice. New York, 1879. 8°. p. 3-63.) **NBP**

PROSE, The, of Sir Walter Scott. (Quarterly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 213, p. 33-53.) ***DA**

RANKEN, T. Elliot. Sir Walter Scott and mediæval Catholicism. (The month. London, 1903. 8°. v. 101, p. 146-152.) ***DA**

REMARKS on the Legend of Montrose. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 38-45.) ***DE**

ROBERTS, W. Notes on the portraits of Sir Walter Scott. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. series 7, v. 1, p. 9-12.) ***DA**

ROBINSON, William Clarke. Sir Walter Scott. 32 p. (In his: British poets of the revolution age. Belfast, 1900. 12°.) **NCI p.v.84**

ROGERS, May. The Waverley dictionary: an alphabetic arrangement of all the characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley novels, with a descriptive analysis of each character... Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1879. 357 p. 12°. ***R-NCW**

ROY, Pierre Georges. Un frère de Walter Scott à Quebec. (Recherches historiques. Bulletin d'archéologie. Lévis, 1896. 8°. v. 2, p. 146-152.) **HWA**

RUSKIN, John. Fors clavigera. Letters to the workmen and laborers of Great Britain. Letter the thirty-first. London: the author [1873]. 28 p. 8°.

Title from cover. On Sir Walter Scott.

—— What would be the most appropriate situation for the proposed monument to the memory of Sir Walter Scott in Edinburgh. By Kata Phusin, pseud. (In his: The poetry of architecture... New York, 1873. 12°. p. 225-246.) **MRGF**

SAINT-MAURICE CABANY, E. de. Découverte inattendue d'un roman posthume et inédit de Sir Walter Scott. [Paris: Bonaventure et Ducessois, printers, 1854.] 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.23**

Romance of *Moredun*.

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman. "The bride of Lammermoor." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 857-859.) ***DA**

—— Scott and Dumas. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 70, p. 321-330.) (The historical novel. 2.) ***DA**

SCHMIDT, Heinrich Julian. Walter Scott. (In his: Bilder aus dem geistigen Leben unserer Zeit. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. p. 147-242.) **NABR**

SCOTT considered as a poet. (Temple Bar. London, 1871. 8°. v. 33, p. 24-35.) ***DA**

SCOTT and his French pupils. (Quarterly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 190, p. 423-441.) ***DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine*, v. 71, p. 353-366, Boston, 1900.

SCOTT and his writings. (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. v. 8, p. 240-250.) ***DD**

SCOTT pictures. [Six colored plates representing scenes in the romances of Sir Walter Scott, with descriptive text.] London: E. Nister [18—?]. 6 l. ob. 16°. **NCTD**

Duplicate of first plate on cover.

SCOTT's heroines. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890-91. 8°. v. 62, p. 257-266; v. 63, p. 443-451; v. 64, p. 453-459.) ***DA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

SCOTT'S Journal. (Dublin review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 108, p. 72-95.) * DA

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight. Lockhart's life of Scott. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., 1902. 755-766 p. 8°. AN
Repr.: Atlantic monthly, Dec., 1902.

SENIOR, Nassau William. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Essays on fiction. London, 1864. 12°. p. 1-188.) NCZ

SERIES, A, of fifty engravings on steel to illustrate the library edition of the Waverley novels, comprising portraits of the principal personages and illustrations of the incidents described in the novels. Edinburgh, n. d. f°. †† MEBF

SHAND, Alexander Innes. Germs of the Waverley novels. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 65-79.) * DA

SHARP, R. Farquharson. Scott. 1 fac. (In his: Architects of English literature. New York, 1900. 8°. p. 156-169.) AB

SHARP, William. Scott-land. 12 pl. (In his: Literary geography. New York, 1904. 4°. p. 56-73.) NCA

SHEPARD, J. S. Where Scott found Dugald Dalgetty. (The month. London, 1911. 8°. v. 118, p. 15-26.) * DA

SHONE, George. Some women of Sir Walter Scott's novels. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1902. 8°. v. 21, p. 370-383.) * DA

SINCLAIR, John. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 16-24.) A

SIR Walter Scott. (In: Characteristics of men of genius. Boston, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-54.) A

SIR Walter Scott. (Church quarterly review. London, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 339-372.) * DA

SIR Walter Scott. (Church quarterly review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 89-115.) * DA

SIR Walter Scott. 1 illus. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 424-438.) A

SIR Walter Scott. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1854. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-3.) * DA

SIR Walter Scott. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-17.) A

SIR Walter Scott. 1 port. (El Mosaico mexicano. Mexico, 1840. 8°. v. 1, p. 323-325.) * DR

SIR Walter Scott. (People's magazine. London, 1869. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 375-380.) † * DE
Remarkable men. v. 1.

SIR Walter Scott: his friends and critics. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 187, p. 187-205.) * DA

SIR Walter Scott and his biographer. (Hours at home. New York, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 463-465.) * DA

SIR Walter Scott, in Ireland. (Bolster's quarterly magazine. Cork, 1828. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-52.) * DE

SIR Walter Scott as a lawyer. (The legal observer. London, 1837. 8°. v. 13, p. 433-435.)

SIR Walter Scott a Presbyterian elder. (Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 120-121.) IAA

SIR Walter Scott's familiar letters. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 7-10.) * DA

SIXTEEN engravings from real scenes supposed to be described in the novels and tales of...[Sir Walter Scott]. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 16 pl. 4°. NCW p. box 7
With engraved title-page.

SKENE, James, of Rubislaw. Memories of Sir Walter Scott. By James Skene. Edited by Basil Thomson. London: John Murray, 1909. xiii p., 1 l., 240 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. AN
Headline reads: The Skene papers.

SMITH, Goldwin. The lamps of fiction. (Canadian journal of science, literature and history. Toronto, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 347-351.) * EC
On Sir Walter Scott. Reprinted in his *Lectures and essays*, p. 69-75, New York, 1881.

—— Scott's poetry again. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1905. 8°. v. 95, p. 300-302.) * DA

SOME letters of Sir Walter Scott. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 184, p. 620-630.) * DA

SOME words about Sir Walter Scott. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 24, p. 278-293.) * DA
Hours in a library. no. 3.

STEARNS, Frank Preston. Walter Scott. (In his: Modern English prose writers. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12°. p. 164-185.) NCB

STEPHEN, Leslie. The story of Scott's ruin. (In his: Studies of a biographer. London, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-37.) A

STEUART, James. Sir Walter Scott's first country-house. A Sunday at Lasswade cottage. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. series 7, v. 1, p. 433-436.) * DA

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Sir Walter Scott and his dogs. illus. (Our young folks. Boston, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 722-726.) **NASA**

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. The Journal of Sir Walter Scott. (Fortnightly review. London, 1891. 8°. new series, v. 49, p. 681-694.) *** DA**

Reprinted in his *Studies in prose and poetry*, p. 1-25, London, 1894.

SYMONS, Arthur. Sir Walter Scott (1771-1832). (In his: The romantic element in English poetry. New York, 1909. 8°. p. 108-119.) **NCID**

—— Was Sir Walter Scott a poet? (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1904. 8°. v. 94, p. 664-669.) *** DA**

T. Localities of Tullitudlem and other scenes mentioned in the tale of Old Mortality. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 136-139.) *** DE**

TALFOURD, Sir Thomas Noon. "The author of Waverley." (In his: Critical and miscellaneous writings. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. p. 24-34.) **NCZ**

THOMSON, Charles. Robert Burns and Sir Walter Scott. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 459-464.) *** DD**

THOMSON, J. Descriptive catalogue of the writings of Sir Walter Scott. Philadelphia, 1898. 106 p. 4°. (Philadelphia Free Library. Bulletin. no. 1.) *** GW**

THURSBY, J. O. S. Sir Walter Scott: his life and works. (Burnley Literary and Scientific Club. Transactions. Burnley, 1887. 8°. v. 5, p. 87-91.) *** EC**

TRENT, William Peterfield. "The heart of Midlothian." (Sewanee review. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 153-159.) *** DA**

TURNER, J. M. W. A new series of original illustrations...to all editions of the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, bart. London: Moon, Boys, & Graves, 1833-34. 2 p.l., 24 p. f°. **† MEM**

Parts 1 and 2, with title-page for each, and each title-page marked "proofs."

W., J. Memoir of Walter Scott, Esq. 1 port. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1818. 8°. v. 10, p. 355-357.) *** DE**

WALDRON, William Watson. Sir Walter Scott and family. (In his: Washington Irving and contemporaries... New York [185–?]. 16°. p. 178-190.) **AGZ**

WALKER, Hugh. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 2, p. 186-244.) **NDP**

WALTER Scott. (In: Essai sur la littérature romantique. Paris, 1825. 8°. p. 175-178.) **NAI**

WALTON, H. E. A Catholic tribute to Sir Walter Scott. (The month. London, 1898. 8°. v. 92, p. 457-464, 568-578.) *** DA**

WARNER, Richard. Illustrations, critical historical, biographical, and miscellaneous of novels by the author of Waverley. London: Longman [etc.], 1824. 3 v. 1 pl. 12° **NCC**

WATSON, John. Waverley novels. (In his: Books and bookmen and other essays by Ian Maclaren. New York, 1912. 12° p. 127-172.) **NCZ**

WAVERLEY, The, gallery of the principal female characters in Sir Walter Scott's romances. From original paintings by eminent artists. Engraved under the superintendence of Charles Heath. London Tilt & Bogue, 1841. 39 p., 36 port. 8°. **NCW**

—— London: D. Bogue, 1848. 38 l., 36 pl. 8°. **MEBF**

WEDGWOOD, Julia. Sir Walter Scott and the romantic reaction. (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 33, p. 514-539.) *** DA**

WENGER, Karl. Historische Romane deutscher Romantiker. (Untersuchungen über den Einfluss Walter Scotts.) Bern A. Francke, 1905. vii, 122 p., 1 pl. 8° (Untersuchungen zur neueren Sprach- und Literaturgeschichte. Heft 7.) **NABM**

WHITE, Andrew Dickson. Walter Scott at work. 1 port. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 131-132.) *** DA**

Introductory note to Woodruff's article.

WHO wrote the Waverley novels. (Irish quarterly review. Dublin, 1857. 8°. v. 7 p. 469-503.) *** DA**

WILEY, Kate. Pet Marjorie and Sir Walter Scott. The story of Marjorie Fleming New York: Cochrane Publishing Co., 1909 82 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

WILLIAMS, Alexander Malcolm. Scott as a man of letters. (Englische Studien Leipzig, 1907. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 100-124.) **RNA**

WILLIAMS, W. Francis. The lions of Scotland. (Continental monthly. New York, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 584-590.) *** DA**

Burns, Scott, Hogg.

WILSON, Sir Daniel. The genius of Scott (Canadian journal of science, literature and history. Toronto, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 341-347.) *** EC**

WOODBERRY, George Edward. Scott. (In his: Great writers. New York, 1907. 12° p. 39-72.) *** R – NABC**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.

WOODRUFF, E. H. Walter Scott at work. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 133-151.) *** DA**

WRIGHT, George Newnham. Landscape historical illustrations of Scotland, and the Waverley novels; from drawings by J. M. W. Turner [and others]. Comic illustrations by G. Cruikshank. Descriptions by the Rev. G. N. Wright... London: Fisher, Son & Co. [1836?] 2 v. 4°. **† NCW**

YONGE, Charles Duke. Life of Sir Walter Scott. London: W. Scott, 1888. 206, xlix p. 8°. (Great writers.) *** R – AN**

With bibliography of Sir Walter Scott by John P. Anderson.

Scott-Moncrieff, J. M. Pearlin' Jean. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 767-786.) *** DA**

Scottish alliterative poems, in riming stanzas. Edited with introduction...by F. J. Amours. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. xc p., 1 l., 481 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 27-28.) **NDP**

The knightly tale of Golagros and Gawane. The Buke of the Howlat. Rauf Coilzear. The Awntyrs of Arthure at the Terne Wathelyne. The Pistill of Susan. Appendix — The Pistill of Susan: four versions from mss. of fifteenth century.

SKEAT, Walter William. Scottish alliterative poems Golagros and Gawane. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 296-299.) **CPA**

Critical notes on the Scottish Text Society's edition of the poems.

Scottish ballad poetry. [Edited by George Eyre Todd.] Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1893. viii, 323 p. 12°. (Abbotsford series of Scottish poets.) **NDP**

Scottish field, The. Edited by John Robson. xv, 28 p. 1855. (In: Chetham miscellanies. [Manchester,] 1856. sq. 8°. v. 2.) **CA**

A poem on the battle of Flodden, 1513.

Scottish, The, minstrel. A selection of the most favorite songs of Caledonia: adapted for the voice, German flute, and violin. Edinburgh: Oliver & Co., 1807. vi, 216 p., 1 pl. 16°. **Drexel 4081**

Scottish, The, minstrel. A valuable collection of Scottish songs, with music, adapted for the voice, violin, & German flute. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd [1800?]. 220 p., 1 pl. 16°. **Drexel 4082**

With cuts by Bewick. From the Bewick collection of the Rev. Thomas Hugo.

Scottish poetry of the eighteenth century... Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1896. 2 v. 12°. **NDP**

Scottish poetry of the seventeenth century. Sir Robert Aytoun, Sir David Murray, Sir Robert Kerr, Sir William Alexander, William Drummond, the marquis of Montrose, the Sempills of Beltrees. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1895. viii, 296 p. 12°. **NDP**

Scottish poetry of the sixteenth century. Sir David Lyndsay, John Bellenden, King James the Fifth, Sir Richard Maitland, Alexander Scot, Alexander Montgomerie. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1892. vii, 269 p. 12°. **NDP**

Scottish, The, widow's lament. (Museum of foreign literature. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. v. 36, p. 262.) *** DA**

Repr.: Chambers's Journal.

Seggat [Lat. Seghetus], Thomas. Μελετηματα Ὑπογεια. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 490-504.) **NDP**

Select remains of the ancient popular poetry of Scotland. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1822. sm. 4°. **Stuart 10108**

Only 108 copies printed and most of the issue destroyed by fire.

Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland. Collected and edited by David Laing. Re-edited, with memorial introduction and additions by John Small. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. xxxviii p., 1 l., 411 p., 1 port. sm. 4°. **NDP**

LAING's popular and romance poetry of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 37-48.) *** DA**

Selection, A, of English and Scotch proverbs. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 20, no. 169.) *** C**

Selections made chiefly from works in the old Scots language. For the use of schools in Scotland. Edinburgh: D. R. Collie & Son, 1867. 2 p.l., ix, 11-68 p. 12°. *** C p.v.902**

Selkirk, J. B. See under **Brown,** James.

Sempill, Robert, 1530?-1595. Ane complaint vpon fortoun. Edinburgh: R. Lekprewicke [1581]. (Reprinted in: A collection of seventy-nine black-letter ballads and broadsides printed...between...1559 and 1597. London, 1867. 8°. p. 49-56.) **NCK**

—— Ane declaratioun of the lordis just quarrel. [Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik. 1567.] (Reprinted in: Scottish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 265-275.) **NDP**

—— Heir followis the legend of the bishop of St. Androis lyfe, callit Mr. Patrick Adamsone, alias Cousteane. [1584.] (In: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 301-344.) **NDP**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— Heir followis the testament and tragedie of umquhile King Henrie Stewart, of gude memorie. [Colophon: Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik, 1567.] (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 255-263.) **NDP**

—— Ane new ballet set out be ane fugitive Scottisman that fled out of Paris at this lait murther. Sanctandrois: R. Lekpriuik, 1572. (Reprinted in: A collection of seventy-nine black-letter ballads and broadsides printed...between...1559 and 1597. London, 1867. 8°. p. 37-41.) **NCK**

—— The sege of the Castel of Edinburgh. Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik. 1573. (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 285-300.) **NDP**

—— Ane tragedie, in forme of ane diallog betwix honour, gude fame, and the author heirof in ane trance. Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik, 1570. (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 221-236.) **NDP**

On the murder of the Regent Murray in January, 1570.

Sempill, Robert, 1595?-1665? The life and death of the pyper of Kilbarchan; Or the epitaph of Habbie Simpson... [By Robert Sempill.] [Edinburgh? 17—?] Broadside 11⅛ x 5⅞ in **Reserve**

—— Lyfe and deithe of Habbie Simpson, the famous pyper of Kilbarchan. (In: John Andrews, Raising the wind; or, Habbie Sympson & his wife baith deid. Paisley, 1865. 16°. p. 6-8.) *** C p.v.687**

Setoun, Gabriel. See under **Hepburn,** T. N.

Shairp, John Campbell. Kilmahoe, a Highland pastoral, with other poems. London: Macmillan & Co., 1864. ix p., 1 l., 211 p. 16°. **NCM**

Principal Shairp's writings. (Church quarterly review. London, 1882. 8°. v. 14, p. 294-309.) *** DA**

Shand, Alexander Innes. Memories of gardens. With a memoir by...Sir Rowland Blennerhassett. London: West Strand Pub. Co., Ltd., 1908. xxviii, 228 p., 4 pl., 2 port. 8°. **NDH**

Sharp, William. Deirdré and the sons of Usna... By Fiona Macleod. Portland, Me.: T. B. Mosher, 1903. xii, 104 p. 12°. (Old world series.) **NCW**

One of a first edition of 925 copies.

—— The divine adventure. By Fiona Macleod. Portland, Me.: T. B. Mosher, 1903. vii, 92 p. 12°. (Old world series.) **NCW**

One of a first edition of 925 copies.

—— The dominion of dreams. By Fiona Macleod. New York: F. A. Stokes & Co., 1900. viii, 328 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The fisher of men. By Fiona Macleod. (The Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1905. 16°. v. 11, p. 367-383.) **NAC**

—— The four winds of Eirinn. By Fiona Macleod. (Fortnightly review.. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 73, p. 340-354.) *** DA**

—— From the hills of dream. Threnodies, songs, and other poems. By Fiona Macleod. Portland, Me.: T. B. Mosher, 1901. xv, 148 p., 1 l. 12°. (Old world series.) **NCM**

One of a first edition of 925 copies.

—— The Gael and his heritage. By Fiona Macleod. (Nineteenth century. London, 1900. 8°. v. 48, p. 825-841.) *** DA**

Based on Carmichael's *Carmina Gadelica.*

—— Green fire, a romance. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1896. 4 p.l., 284 p., 1 l. 12°. *** R - NCW**

—— Pharais; a romance of the Isles. By Fiona Macleod. New York: Duffield & Co., 1907. xi p., 1 l., 144 p. [3. ed.] 12°. **NCW**

—— Sea-magic and running water. By Fiona Macleod. (The Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1904. 16°. v. 10, p. 101-132.) **NAC**

—— The sin-eater and other tales. By Fiona Macleod. Edinburgh: P. Geddes & Colleagues [cop. 1895]. 294 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The sunset of old tales. By Fiona Macleod. (Fortnightly review. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 73, p. 1087-1100.) *** DA**

—— The washer of the ford: and other legendary moralities. Edinburgh: P. Geddes & Colleagues [cop. 1896]. 4 p.l., 320 p., 1 l. 8°. (Celtic library.) *** R - NCW**

Gilman, Laurence. The art of Fiona Macleod. (North American review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 674-675.) *** DA**

Shirrefs, Andrew. Jamie and Bess; or, The laird in disguise. A Scots pastoral comedy. In imitation of the Gentle shepherd... Aberdeen: the author, 1787. x p., 1 l., 88 p., 2 l. 16°. **NCO p.v.346**

Sibbald, James. Chronicle of Scottish poetry; from the thirteenth century to the Union of the Crowns: to which is added a glossary. Edinburgh: printed for J. Sibbald, 1802. 4 v. 8°. **NDP**

v. 1 has the rare sheet Q which was cancelled and omitted in most copies.

Sievwright, C. The sough o' the shuttle; or, Poems and songs by C. W., weaver, Kirriemuir. Dundee: R. Park, 1866. 200 p. 16°. **NCM**

Sinclair, Catherine. Holiday house: a series of tales... New York: R. Carter, 1839. vii, 9-252 p. 12°. **NCW**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— Jane Bouerie; or, Prosperity and adversity. New York: Harper & Bros., 1851. v-vii, 13-234 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Lord and Lady Harcourt; or, County hospitalities. Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1851. 329 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.66**

—— Modern accomplishments; or, The march of intellect... Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1836. viii p., 1 l., 368 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: R. Carter, 1836. viii, 9-352 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1849. iv, (1)6-276 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Modern flirtations; a novel. New York: Stringer & Townsend [185–?]. vi, 402 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Modern society; or, The march of intellect. The conclusion of Modern accomplishments. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. viii, 470 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1849. vi, (1)8-348 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1851. vi, 7-348 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Scotch courtiers, and the court. Dedicated to the poet laureate. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1842. 2 p.l., 99, 103-121 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.54**

Author's presentation copy.

—— Scotland and the Scotch; or, The western circuit. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1840. viii, (1)10-346 p. 12°. **CPW**

Sir Gawan, and Sir Galaron of Galloway; a metrical romance. (In: Scotish poems... collected by John Pinkerton. London, 1792. 12°. v. 3, p. 195-226.) **NDP**

Skene, George. Donald Bane: an heroic poem in three books... London: G. G. & J. Robinson, 1796. vi p., 1 l., 111 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.79**

Skene, Gilbert. Tracts by Dr. Gilbert Skeyne, medicinar to His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1860. 4 p.l., xi, 47 p., 4 l. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

Skinner, John. Songs and poems. With a sketch of his life by H. G. Reid. Peterhead: W. L. Taylor, 1859. xxxvi, 98 p. 16°. **NCL**

Slingumbob, Anthony, pseud. The Hoxoniad; or, Something new under the sun. Dedicated to Professor Quiz. With notes. Glasgow: D. M'Kenzie, 1812. 23 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.41**

Small, John. See under **Douglas,** Gavin; **Dunbar,** William; and **Select** remains.

Smith, Alexander. City poems. Cambridge: Macmillan & Co., 1857. 4 p.l., 190 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 136 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

—— In a Skye bothy. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 119-129.) *** DA**

—— —— (In: Favorite authors: a companion book of prose and poetry. Boston, 1881. 12°. p. 45-65.) **NCE**

—— Poems. Boston: Ticknor, Reed, & Fields, 1853. 2 p.l., (1)6-190 p. 12°. **NCM**

A life drama and other poems. A critical notice of the original edition will be found in the *National miscellany,* v. 1, p. 70-83, London, 1853. The *Life drama* was first published serially in the *Critic,* London, 1851.

See also critical notices in *The Portland Transcript,* v. 18, p. 44, 68, Portland, Me., 1854.

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 2 p.l., (1)6-190 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— A spring chanson. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 485-487.) *** DA**

—— Torquil and Oona. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 3, p. 69-71.) *** DA**

Verses.

Alexander Smith's poems. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1854. 8°. v. 40, p. 314-318.) *** DA**

From *New monthly magazine.*

Alexander Smith's poetry. (National review. London, 1857. 8°. v. 5, p. 386-395.) *** DA**

Mr. Alexander Smith's former poems and his new one. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 4, p. 404-413.) *** DA**

Smith, George Gregory. See under **Henryson,** Robert.

Smith, James. The merry bridal o' Firthmains, and other poems and songs. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1866. vii, 296 p. 12°. **NCM**

Smith, Robert Archibald. The Scotish minstrel. A selection from the vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern, arranged for the pianoforte. Edinburgh: R. Purdie [1820-24?]. 6 v. 4°. *** MO**

Each volume has engraved title-page.

Smith, Walter Chalmers. The minister's mistake: tragic commonplace. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 276-286.) *** DA**

Verse.

Poems, The, of Dr. Walter C. Smith. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 52-72.) *** DA**

Smith, William. The bachelor's contest; or, An amusing and instructive poetical dialogue between a bachelor and a married man... Edinburgh: printed for the author [1825?]. 72 p. nar. 24°. **NCI p.v.30**

The author was a shoemaker in Haddington.

Smith, William Wye. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Smollet, Tobias George. The adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom. London: Harrison & Co., 1782. v, (1)8-220 p., 3 pl. 8°. (The novelist's magazine. v. 7.) **NAC**

A scurrilous political satire on Lord Bute. First published in 1753.

—— —— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 1 p.l., 237 p., 5 pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp., The British novelists. v. 2. 1810-16.) **NCT**

2 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

—— The adventures of Peregrine Pickle, in which are included Memoirs of a lady of quality. v. 3-4. Dublin: P. Wogan & T. Shea [1779?]. 16°. **NCV**

v. 4 has imprint: London: R. Baldwin, 1779.

—— —— London: Harrison & Co., 1781. 210, ccxii, 438 p., 11 pl. 8°. (Novelists magazine. v. 6.) **NAC**

—— —— London: W. Strahan, J. Rivington & Sons [etc.], 1784. 4 v. 7. ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 492 p., pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 1, 1810-16.) **NCT**

4 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

—— —— New York: D. Huntington, 1816. 4 v. pl. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— With illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1831. 2 v. 12°. (The novelists' library. v. 3-4.) **MEM**

—— The adventures of Roderick Random. [By Tobias Smollet.] London: J. Osborn, 1748. 2 v. pl. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— London: J. Gardner & R. Gray, 1778. 2 v. 10. ed. 8° (16°). **NCV**

—— —— London: Harrison & Co., 1780. vii, (1)10-262 p., 6 pl. (Novelists' magazine. v. 2.) **NAC**

—— —— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 1 p.l., 277 p., 5 pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 2. 1810-16.) **NCT**

2 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

—— —— With illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane and Co., 1831. 3 p.l., x, 496 p., 5 pl. 12°. (The novelist's library. v. 2.) **MEM**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1836. x, (1)12-466 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MEM**

Plate lacking at p. 74.

—— The adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. London: Harrison & Co., 1782. 125 p., 4 pl. 8°. (The novelist's magazine. v. 9.) **NAC**

This novel appeared serially in the *British magazine* and was first published in 1761.

—— —— (In: Mirror of amusement. Liverpool [1800]. 8°. p. 247-330.) **NCT**

—— —— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 1 p.l., 133 p., 6 pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 2. 1810-16.) **NCT**

2 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

—— —— With illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1832. 2 p.l., 243 p., 2 pl. 12°. (The novelist's library. v. 10.) **MEM**

—— The expedition of Humphry Clinker. London: Harrison & Co., 1785. vi, (1) 8-197 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Novelist's magazine. v. 19.) **NAC**

—— —— New York: Hurst & Co. [18—?] 461 p. 12°. **NCV**

—— —— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 4, 218 p., pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 1. 1810-16.) **NCT**

3 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

—— —— London: F. C. & J. Rivington, 1810. 2 v. 16°. (The British novelists. v. 30-31.) **NCT**

—— —— London: J. Walker & Co., 1815. xvi, 427 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCV**

With additional engraved title-page bearing date 1814.

—— —— With a memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe, and illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: Cochrane & Pickersgill, 1831. xxxvi, 403 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 12°. (The novelist's library. v. 1.) **MEM**

—— —— Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz, jun., 1846. 387 p. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— Aberdeen: G. Clarke & Son, 1848. vi, 7-312 p. 12°. **NCV**

—— The history and adventures of an atom. [By Tobias Smollet.] London: Robinson and Roberts, 1749. 2 v. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— London: Harrison & Co., 1786. 83 p., 1 pl. 8°. (The novelist's magazine. v. 21.) **NAC**

—— —— London: C. Cooke [18—?]. 2 v. in 1. pl., port. 24°. **NCV**

v. 1 has additional engraved title-page.

—— Miscellaneous works, with memoirs of his life and writings by Robert Anderson. Edinburgh: Stirling & Slade [etc.], 1820. 6 v. port. 8°. **NCV**

v. 1. The adventures of Roderick Random.
v. 2. The adventures of Peregrine Pickle, part 1.
v. 3. The adventures of Peregrine Pickle, part 2, and Plays and poems.
v. 4. The adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom, and Expedition against Carthagena.
v. 5. The adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves, and Travels through France and Italy.
v. 6. The expedition of Humphry Clinker, and Adventures of an atom.

—— —— With memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe... New edition, illustrated by George Cruikshank. London: H. G. Bohn, 1852. xl, 966 p., 1 fac., 19 pl., 1 port. 8°. **NCF**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 15, p. 539-590.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by S. W. Singer.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 66, p. 197-260.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works... To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 937-959.) **NCI**

—— Select works of Tobias Smollet, with a memoir...by Sir W. Scott. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1849. 2 v. in 1. new ed. 8°. *** R – NCW**

—— Works, complete in one volume. With a memoir of the life and writings of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. New York: Leavitt & Allen Bros. [186–?] 4 p.l., (1)12-540 p., 1 pl. new ed. 8°. **NCV**

—— —— Edited from the best authorities, with...original historical notes and a life of the author by David Herbert. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1870. 623(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

—— —— With a memoir of his life and writings by Sir Walter Scott. Complete in one volume. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [188–?]. 4 p.l., (1)12-539 p., 1 l., 11-540 p., 9 pl. 8°. **? NCW**

Bombardinion, pseud. On Smollet's novels. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 130-132.) *** DE**

Dobson, Austin. The topography of "Humphry Clinker." 1 port. (In his: Eighteenth century vignettes. New York, 1894. 12°. series 2, p. 138-167.) **A**

Song, The, of Solomon, called The Song of songs, in English meeter. Fitted to be sung with any of the common tunes of the Psalms. [By Andrew Simson.] Gorbals [Glasgow]: Printed by James Watson, 1701. 24 p. 16°. **Reserve**

Songs, The, of England and Scotland. London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1835. 2 v. port. 16°. **NCI**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

Songs of the North, gathered together from the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland. Edited by A. C. Macleod and Harold Boulton. The music arranged by Malcolm Lawson. London: J. B. Cramer & Co., n. d. 2 v. pl., port. f°. *** MO**

v. 1 is 20. ed.; v. 2, 5. ed.

Songs, The, of the Old and New Testament in meeter. By M. Zachary Boyd. Glasgow: Heires of George Anderson, 1648. 16°. **Reserve**

Bound with his version of the Psalms.

Southesk (9. earl), James Carnegie. Jonas Fisher: a poem in brown and white. London: Trübner & Co., 1876. 1 p.l., (i) viii-ix, 243 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NCM**

Specimens of "Wallace," a ms. tragedy. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 466-472.) *** DE**

Spectakle, The, of luf, translated from the Latin by G. Myll, St. Andrews, 1492. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 121-147.) **† CP**

Spence, John. A peep into an Orkney township in the olden time. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 183-187; v. 5, p. 67-72.) **CR**

In the Orkney dialect. With vocabulary.

Spirit of Chambers's journal: original tales, essays, and sketches, selected from that work. By William and Robert Chambers. v. 2. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1835. 12°.

Spottiswoode, Sir Henry. Poems. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 165-184.) **ZDVH**

Springstaff, Rockingtree, pseud. The ass's petition, a tale. Annan: the author, 1852. 23 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.35**

Steel, Archibald. The two cuckolds [by A. Steel]; and The tint quey; or, Thrawart Maggy [by Richard Gall]. Two tales in the Scottish dialect. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1796. 24 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.80**

Steuart, A. Francis. Two Jacobean sonnets written in Orkney. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-26.) **CR**

By William Fowler, died c. 1614.

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour.

Only his strictly literary works are included here.

The Amateur Emigrant

The amateur emigrant. From the Clyde to Sandy Hook. Chicago: Stone and Kimball, 1895. 4 p.l., 180 p., 1 l. 16°. **NCZ**

Ballads

Ballads. London: Chatto & Windus, 1895. vi, 137 p. 2. ed. 12°. *** R – NCM**

The Black Arrow

The black arrow. A tale of the two roses. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1895. xi p., 1 l., 322 p., 12 pl. 8°. *** R – NCW**

Language and Literature, continued.

Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.

Black Canyon, etc.

Black Canyon, Not I, and other Stevensoniana. New York: M. F. Mansfield, 1899. 5 p.l., 8 p., 4 l. 24°. **NCZ**

Reprint.

The Bottle Imp

The bottle imp. New York: M. J. Ivers & Co. [1891.] (In: Rudyard Kipling, American notes. New York [1891]. 16°. p. 119-160.) **Reserve**

Catriona

Catriona, a sequel to "Kidnapped," being memoirs of the further adventures of David Balfour at home and abroad... London: Cassell & Co., 1893. 1 p.l., x, 371 p. 12°. **NCW**

A Child's Garden of Verses

A child's garden of verses. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1895. x, 105 p. 6. ed. 16°. **NCM**

A Christmas Sermon

A Christmas sermon. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1900. 2 p.l., 23 p., 1 l. 12°. **YFE**

Collected Works

Robert Louis Stevenson. [Collected works.] [New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911-12.] 27 v. maps, pl., port. 8°. **NCO**

v. 1. New Arabian nights. v. 2. Treasure island. v. 3. More new Arabian nights. v. 4. Prince Otto. Island nights' entertainments. Father Damien. v. 5. Kidnapped. v. 6. David Balfour; a sequel to "Kidnapped." v. 7. The merry men and other tales and fables. Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. v. 8. The black arrow. The misadventures of John Nicholson. The body-snatcher. v. 9. The master of Ballantrae. v. 10. The wrecker. v. 11. The wrong box. The ebb tide. v. 12. An inland voyage. Edinburgh. v. 13. Virginibus puerisque. Memories and portraits. v. 14. Familiar studies of men and books. Miscellaneous papers. v. 15. The amateur emigrant. Across the plains. The Silverado squatters. v. 16. A child's garden of verses. Underwoods. Ballads. v. 17. Vailima letters. v. 18. Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. Records of a family of engineers. v. 19. In the South Seas. A foot-note to history. v. 20. Weir of Hermiston. The plays. Fables. v. 21. St. Ives; being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. v. 22. Sketches. Criticisms. v. 23-24. Letters to his family and friends. Part 1-2. v. 25-26. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson by G. Balfour. v. 27. New letters.

David Balfour

David Balfour; a sequel to Kidnapped; being memoirs of his adventures at home and aboard... With a preface by Mrs. Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1905. xv(i), 391 p. 16°. (Biographical edition.) **NCW**

The Dynamiter

The dynamiter. By R. L. Stevenson and Fanny Van de Grift Stevenson. New York: F. F. Lovell & Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., 164 p. 12°. **NCW**

The Ebb-tide

The ebb-tide; a trio and quartette. By R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1908. 4 p.l., (1)4-271 p. 12°. (Biographical edition.) **NCW**

The Education of an Engineer

The education of an engineer. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1888. 8°. v. 4, p. 636-640.) *** DA**

Familiar Studies

Familiar studies of men and books. London: Chatto & Windus, 1892. xxviii p., 1 l., 397 p. 12°. *** R – NCZ**

—— London: Chatto & Windus, 1892. xxviii p., 1 l., 397 p. 7. ed. 12°. *** R – NCZ**

The Great North Road

The Great North Road. [London: Illustrated London News, 1895.] 5 l. f°. **†† NCW**

Fragment: Illustrated London News, Dec., 1895.

An Inland Voyage

An inland voyage. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1883. x, 261 p., 1 pl. 16°. **GBK**

—— London: Chatto & Windus, 1893. x, 237 p., 1 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **NCW**

—— Boston: Roberts Bros., 1895. x, 11-261 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCW**

Kidnapped

Kidnapped; being the memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour, in the year 1751... New York: Hurst & Company [188–?]. iv, 262 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— London: Cassell & Co., 1893. vi p., 1 l., 311 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 12°. *** R – NCW**

—— With sixteen illustrations by W. B. Hole. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1907. vi p., 1 l., 319 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 12°. **NCW**

At head of title: The adventures of David Balfour.

Lay Morals, etc.

Lay morals and other papers; with a preface by Mrs. Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xiv, 316 p. 16°. (Biographical edition.) **NCZ**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.

Letters

Letters to his family and friends. Selected and edited, with notes and introduction, by Sidney Colvin. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **AN**

The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson; edited by Sidney Colvin. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 4 v. port. new ed. 8°. **NDD**

v. 1. 1868-1880. Scotland, France, California.
v. 2. 1880-1887. Alps and Highlands, Hyères, Bournemouth.
v. 3. 1887-1891. The Adirondacks, Pacific voyages, First year at Vailima.
v. 4. 1891-1894. Second, third, and fourth years at Vailima. The end.

A Lodging for the Night

A lodging for the night. 30 p. (In: M. J. Holmes, Dora Deane. Chicago [189–?]. 12°.) **NBO**

—— East Aurora, N. Y.: The Roycrofters [1902]. 3 p.l., 44 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **NCW**

—— (In: W. J. and C. W. Dawson, The great English short story writers. New York, 1910. 12°. v. 1, p. 289-313.) ***R – NCE**

A Lowden Sabbath Morn

A Lowden Sabbath morn. Illustrated by A. S. Boyd. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 127 p. sq. 8°. **NCM**

Macaire

Macaire. A melodramatic farce in three acts. By R. L. Stevenson and W. E. Henley. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 685-706.) ***DA**

The Master of Ballantrae

The master of Ballantrae; a winter's tale. New York: P. F. Collier [1889]. 3 p.l., 243 p. 12°. **NCW**

First issued serially in *Scribner's magazine*, v. 4-6, 1888-89.

—— London: Cassell & Co., 1893. vi p., 1 l., 332 p., 10 pl. 12°. ***R – NCW**

Memoirs

Memoirs of himself by R. L. Stevenson; printed from the original manuscript in the possession of Harry Elkins Widener. Philadelphia: for private distribution only, 1912. 27 p. sq. 4°. **AN**

no. 24 of forty-five copies printed on Whatman's hand made paper. Written in San Francisco, January, 1880.

Memories and Portraits

Memories and portraits. London: Chatto & Windus, 1891. x, 299 p. 12° ***R – NCZ**

The Merry Men, etc.

The merry men and other tales and fables. Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895. viii, 407 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— With prefaces by Mrs. Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. viii p., 3 l., (1)4-422 p. 8°. (Biographical edition.) **NCW**

The Misadventures of John Nicholson

The misadventures of John Nicholson. A Christmas story. New York: G. Munro's Sons [1895]. 1 p.l., 5-86 p. 12°. (Munro's library of popular novels.) **NCW**

The Morality of the Profession of Letters

The morality of the profession of letters. Gouverneur, N. Y.: Brothers of the Book, 1899. 47 p. 16°. **NAD**

Repr.: Fortnightly review, April, 1881.
no. 85 of an edition of 299 copies.

More New Arabian Nights

More new Arabian nights. The dynamiter. By R. L. Stevenson and Fanny Van de Grift Stevenson. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895. vi p., 2 l., 326 p. 12°. **NCW**

New Letters

New letters...edited by Sidney Colvin. 1 port. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 49, p. 385-398.) ***DA**

The Pavilion on the Links

The pavilion on the links. (In: English-Scotch mystery stories. New York, 1908. 12°. p. 155-212.) **NCT**

Poems

Poems. [With an introduction by Richard Le Gallienne.] (In: Rudyard Kipling, Poems of Rudyard Kipling and R. L. Stevenson... New York, 1902. 8°. 1 l., 3, 3-172 p.) ***R – NAEM**

The poems and ballads of Robert Louis Stevenson... New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. 8 p.l., 367 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.

Prince Otto

Prince Otto. A romance. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1886. 272 p. 16°. **NCW**

St. Ives

St. Ives, being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1897. vi p., 1 l., 438 p. 8°. **NCW**

The Silverado Squatters

The Silverado squatters. New York: G. Munro [188–?]. 97 p. 12°. (The Seaside library, no. 1110.) **NCW**

—— Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1884. 3 p.l., (1)10-287 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCZ**

—— Boston: Roberts Bros., 1895. 287 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCZ**

Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll

The strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. New York: International Book Company [188–?]. 1 p.l., 67 p. 12°. (Columbus series.) **NCW**

—— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1886. 4 p.l., 138 p. 12°. **NCW p. box 2**

—— And Prince Otto. New York: A. L. Burt Co. [190–?] 1 p.l., 350 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. 4 p.l., 138 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Printed in the easy reporting style of phonography, in accordance with the "Manual of phonography," by B. Pitman and J. B. Howard. Cincinnati: Phonographic Inst. Co., 1903. 66 p. 16°. *** IDV p. box 2**

Three Plays

Three plays by Henley and Stevenson. Deacon Brodie; Beau Austin: Admiral Guinea. London: D. Nutt, 1892. iii-xii, 250 p. 12°. **NCR**

Treasure Island

Treasure Island; a story of the Spanish main. New York: A. L. Burt [188–?]. x p., 1 l., 363 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Chicago: Homewood Publishing Co. [189–?] 284 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— London: Cassell & Co., 1893. 1 p.l., viii, 292 p., 25 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Arranged for young readers, with illustrations in colour. New York: G. H. McKibbin [19—?]. 1 p.l., (1)6-231 p. 12°. (Manhattan young people's library.) **NCW**

—— New edition, with original illustrations by Wal. Paget. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1908. 3 p.l., (i)xii-xv, 388 p., 1 map, 15 pl. illus. 12°. **NCW**

Two Poems

Two poems. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 17-21.) *** DE**

1. The woodman. 2. Mater triumphans.

Vailima Letters

Vailima letters, being correspondence addressed by Robert Louis Stevenson to Sidney Colvin, November, 1890-October, 1894. London: Methuen & Co., 1895. xx, 366 p., 3 port. 12°. *** R – NDD**

Virginibus Puerisque

"Virginibus puerisque." (Cornhill magazine. London, 1876. 8°. v. 34, p. 169-176.) *** DA**

Virginibus puerisque and other papers. London: Chatto & Windus, 1895. vi p., 1 l., 278 p. 12°. *** R – NCZ**

Weir of Hermiston

Weir of Hermiston. (Cosmopolis. London, 1896. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-20, 321-362, 641-663; v. 2, p. 1-27.) *** DE**

See also *A note on 'Weir of Hermiston,'* by Sidney Colvin, *ibid.*, v. 2, p. 323-333.

—— London: Chatto & Windus, 1896. 4 p.l., 289(1) p. 12°. **NCW**

The Wrong Box

The wrong box. By R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895. 1 p.l., vii, 244 p. 12°. **NCW**

Commentaries

Archer, William. In memoriam. R. L. S. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 89-97.) *** DE**

Baildon, Henry Bellyse. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1898-1900. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 218-245; Bd. 26, p. 19-41; Bd. 27, p. 399-411; Bd. 28, p. 246-293.) **RNA**

—— Robert Louis Stevenson: essayist, novelist and poet. (Living age. Boston, 1899. 8°. series 7, v. 3, p. 671-688.) *** DA**

Translated from *Englische Studien.*

—— Robert Louis Stevenson. A life study in criticism. New York: A. Wessels & Co., 1901. xi, 244 p., 2 port. 12°. *** R – AN**

Language and Literature, continued.

Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.

BALFOUR, Graham. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. 2 v. map, port. 8°. **AN**

See critical notice by W. E. Henley in *Pall Mall magazine*, v. 25, p. 505-514, London, 1901.

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 2 v. port. 8°. (In R. L. Stevenson, [Collected works.] v. 25-26.) **NCG**

BARRATT, James. The essays of Robert Louis Stevenson. (New century review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 7, p. 47-58.) ***DE**

BEACH, Joseph Warren. The sources of Stevenson's Bottle imp. (Modern language notes. Baltimore, 1910. 4°. v. 25, p. 12-18.) **RAA**

BELL, Howard Wilford. An unpublished chapter in the life of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 267-271.) ***DA**

BIRRELL, Augustine. Robert Louis Stevenson's letters. (Contemporary review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 77, p. 50-60.) ***DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine*, v. 71, p. 429-437, Boston, 1900; and in *Littell's Living age*, series, 7, v. 6, p. 337-345, Boston, 1900.

BLACK, Margaret Moyes. Robert Louis Stevenson. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1898]. 159 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) ***R-AN**

BONET, MAURY, Gaston. R. L. Stevenson, voyageur et romancier (1850-1894). (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 172, p. 164-201.) ***DM**

BOSDARI, A. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1899. 8°. anno 34, serie 4, v. 82, p. 601-618.) **NNA**

BRADLEY, Cornelius Beach. Stevenson and California. (University of California chronicle. Berkeley, 1909. 8°. v. 11, p. 114-121.) **STG**

BUGBEE, Lucius H. Stevenson and his gospel of cheerful living. (Methodist review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 89, p. 916-925.) ***DA**

CARR, Joseph William Comyns. A younger generation. (In his: Some eminent Victorians... London, 1908. 8°. p. 215-224.) **AGH**

CATALOGUE of a collection of the books of Robert Louis Stevenson in the library of George M. Williamson, Grand View on Hudson. Jamaica, Queensborough, New York: The Marion Press, 1901. 7 p.l., 114 p., 1 l., 1 engr., 1 port. 4°. **AN**

no. 72 of 150 copies printed.

CHALMERS, William P. Charakteristische Eigenschaften von R. L. Stevensons Stil. Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1903. 2 p.l., 56 p. 8°. (Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 3.) **NCC p.v.13**

CHAPMAN, Edward Mortimer. The newer fiction. (In his: English literature in account with religion, 1800-1900. Boston, 1910. 8°. p. 533-561.) **NCB**

CHARLESWORTH, Hector. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1895. 8°. v. 5, p. 27-32.) ***DA**

COLVIN, Sir Sidney. Stevensoniana. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 52, p. 593-606.) ***DA**

CORNFORD, L. Cope. Robert Louis Stevenson. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. vi p., 1 l., 200 p. 12°. (Modern English writers.) ***R-AN**

DAWSON, William J. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: The makers of English fiction. New York, 1905. 12°. p. 241-267.) ***R-NCB**

DOUGLAS, Robert B. Stevenson at Fontainebleau. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 340-347.) ***DA**

ELLIS, Lilith. Robert Louis Stevenson. (New century review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 5, p. 347-353.) ***DE**

FRENCH, Harold. How the home of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson was saved. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1906. 8°. v. 48, p. 137-138.) ***DA**

GENUNG, John Franklin. Stevenson's attitude to life: with readings from his essays and letters. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 3 p.l., 44 p. 12°. **NCC**

GEORGE, J. F. Robert Louis Stevenson and the Garioch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 154-155.) **CPA**

GOSSE, Edmund. Mr. R. L. Stevenson as a poet. (Longman's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 623-631.) ***DA**

—— Personal memories of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Century magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 50, p. 447-454.) ***DA**

GOTCH, T. C. Robert Louis Stevenson, from a painter's point of view. (St. George. Birmingham, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 96-115.) ***DD**

GRISWOLD, Hattie Tyng. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1 port. (In her: Personal sketches of recent authors. Chicago, 1898. 12°. p. 191-208.) **A**

GWYNN, Stephen. Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson. A critical study. (Fortnightly review. London, 1894. 8°. new series, v. 56, p. 776-792.) ***DA**

HAMILTON, Clayton. On the trail of Stevenson. illus. (Bookman. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 40, p. 140-153, 263-275, 396-410.) ***DA**

1. Edinburgh. 2. Scotland. 3. England. To be continued.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.

HAMMERTON, J. A. Stevensoniana. An anecdotal life and appreciation of Robert Louis Stevenson, edited from the writings of J. M. Barrie, S. R. Crockett... Edinburgh: John Grant, 1910. xviii, 350 p., 16 pl., 23 port. new ed. 8°. **AN**

HARCOURT, Betty. The unveiling of Robert Louis Stevenson memorial. illus. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1905. 8°. v. 45, p. 235-239.) ***DA**

HECHT, Hans. Deacon Brodie. Eine Quellenstudie zu R. L. Stevenson. (In: Festschrift für Lorenz Morsbach. Halle a.S., 1913. 8°. p. 201-221.) **NCB**

HENLEY, William Ernest. R. L. S. [A criticism of Graham Balfour's Life of Robert Louis Stevenson]. 1 port. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 505-514.) ***DA**

HUBBARD, Elbert. Robert Louis Stevenson and Fanny Osbourne. Aurora, N. Y., 1906. 161-191 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. (Little journeys to the homes of great lovers. v. 19, no. 6.) ***R-AN**

IN memoriam Robert Louis Stevenson, Dec. 3d, 1894. [A poem Scotland's Lament, by J. M. Barrie; R. L. S., by S. R. Crockett, and In memoriam, by Ian Maclaren.] [New York, 1895.] 8 p. 8°. ***DA**
Bookman. Supplement to v. 1, no. 1, 1895.

JACOBS, Joseph. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Literary studies. London, 1895. 2. ed. 16°. p. 175-185.) **NCZ**

JAMES, Henry. The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. (North American review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 170, p. 61-77.) ***DA**

—— Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Partial portraits. London, 1894. 12°. p. 135-174.) **NBQ**

JAPP, Alexander Hay. Robert Louis Stevenson. illus. (Argosy. London, 1895. 8°. v. 59, p. 226-235.) ***DA**

JESSOP, Alexander. The poetry of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Poet lore. Boston, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 396-401.) ***DA**

KELLNER, Leon. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Die Rückkehr zur Natur.) (In his: Die Englische Literatur in Zeitalter der Königin Viktoria. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. p. 542-560.) **NCB**

LANG, Andrew. Mr. Stevenson's works. (In his: Essays in little. New York, 1907. 12°. p. 24-35.) **AB**

—— Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 39-56.) **NCZ**
Reprinted from *North American review.*

LAWRENCE, Perceval Maitland. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Collectanea, essays, addreses and reviews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 222-225.) **NCZ**
Repr.: Diamond Fields Advertiser, Dec., 1894.

LE GALLIENNE, Richard. Robert Louis Stevenson: an elegy; and other poems mainly personal. London: J. Lane, 1895. viii, 99 p. 12°. **NCM**

LITERARY leprosy. (Saturday review. London, 1901. f°. v. 92, p. 672-673.) ***DA**
On W. E. Henley's "appreciation" of R. L. Stevenson.

LORD, Isabel Ely. Best editions of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Bulletin of bibliography. Boston, 1902. 4°. v. 3, p. 11-13.) ***GAA**

LOW, Will H. A chronicle of friendships, 1873-1900. With illustrations by the author and from his collections. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1908. xvi p., 1 l., 507 p., 2 fac., 28 pl., 20 port. 8°. **MCX**

LOWE, Charles. Robert Louis Stevenson: a reminiscence. (The bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 60-61.) **†*GDD**

M., J. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1 port. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 108-110.) **†MAA**

M., W. Stevenson and Hogg. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 419-421.) ***DA**

MACCULLOCH, J. A. Robert Louis Stevenson: characteristics. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 631-647.) ***DA**

MACDOUGALL, Margaret Armour. The home and early haunts of Robert Louis Stevenson, with twelve illustrations in photogravure including new portrait by W. Brown Macdougall. Edinburgh: W. H. White & Co., 1895. 8 p.l., (1)18-99 p., 1 port. illus. 16°. **AN**

MATTHEWS, Brander. Two Scotsmen of letters. (In his: Aspects of fiction... New York, 1896. 12°. p. 103-138.) ***R-NBQ**
Andrew Lang, Robert Louis Stevenson.

MILLE, Pierre. Le dernier roman de R. L. Stevenson. (Revue de Paris. Paris, 1895. 8°. année 2, v. 1, p. 143-161.) ***DM**

MOORS, H. J. With Stevenson in Samoa. Boston: Small, Maynard & Co. [1910.] 2 p.l., x p., 1 l., 230 p., 6 fac., 24 pl., 11 port. 12°. ***R-AN**
Frontispiece lacking.

MR. R. L. Stevenson's novels. (Church quarterly review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 31, p. 195-211.) ***DA**

NORTH, Ernest Dressel. A bibliography of Robert Louis Stevenson. [By E. D. North.] (Bookman. New York, 1896. 8°. v. 4, no. 1, p. 81-85.) ***DA**

Language and Literature, continued.

Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.

O'Connell, L. Stevenson's word effects in "Virginibus puerisque." (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 46-49.) **ZLE**

Omond, George William Thomson. Notes on the art of Robert Louis Stevenson. (North American review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 171, p. 348-358.) *** DA**

O'Neill, Moira. The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 190, p. 468-491.) *** DA**

Osbourne, Katharine D. Robert Louis Stevenson in California. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. vii, 113 p., 28 pl., 14 port. 12°. **AN**

—— Robert Louis Stevenson in San Francisco. 1 port. illus. (Out West. Los Angeles, 1913. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 3-15.) *** DA**

Osbourne, Lloyd, joint author. See Strong, Isobel, and Lloyd Osbourne.

O'Shea, James. Robert Louis Stevenson, the story teller. (An appreciation.) 1 port. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1903. 8°. v. 22, p. 284-295.) **ZLF**

Pease, Howard. Scott and Stevenson. (Northern counties magazine. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 304-311.) **CA**

Peterson, Meta. Robert Louis Stevenson. (McGill University magazine. Montreal, 1905. 8°. v. 4, p. 152-160.) **STK**

Phelps, William Lyon. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Essays on modern novelists. New York, 1910. 12°. p. 172-190.) *** R – NAL**

Pinero, Arthur Wing. Robert Louis Stevenson: the dramatist. (Critic. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 42, p. 341-353.) *** DA**

Purcell, John S. Robert Louis Stevenson and his friends. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1909. 8°. v. 41, p. 127-132.) *** DA**

Real, The, Stevenson. (Atlantic monthly. 1900. 8°. v. 85, p. 702-705.) *** DA**

Richards, Ernest. Robert Louis Stevenson as a sea writer. (Methodist review. New York [1908]. 8°. v. 90, p. 417-423.) *** DA**

Rickett, Arthur. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1 port. (In his: The vagabond in literature. London, 1906. 12°. p. 115-138.) **NCB**

Robert Louis Stevenson. (Church quarterly review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 54, p. 143-164.) *** DA**

Robert Louis Stevenson. By two of his cousins. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 121-131.) *** DA**

Robert Louis Stevenson memorial. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., printers, n. d. 4 p. f°. **AN**

Robert Louis Stevenson at Vailima, Samoa. 1 port. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 769-775.) *** DA**

Roberts, Morley. A visit to R. L. Stevenson. A "personal view." 1 port. (Literature. London, 1901. f°. v. 9, p. 85-86.) **† * DE**

Robinson, William Albert. Secret of Robert Louis Stevenson's success. (Methodist review. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 90, p. 912-926.) *** DA**

Rosebery (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Appreciations and addresses. London, 1899. 12°. p. 87-102.) **NDB**

Schwob, Marcel. R. L. S. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 153-160.) *** DE**

On Robert Louis Stevenson. In French.

Sharp, William. The country of Stevenson. 8 pl. on 4. (In his: Literary geography. New York, 1904. 4°. p. 20-36.) **NCA**

Simpson, Eve Blantyre. Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 293 (1) p., 16 pl., 5 port. [3. ed.] 8°. **AN**

Smith, Frederic. The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. 3 pl. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1903. 8°. v. 22, p. 297-322.) *** DE**

Smith, Frederick M. Stevenson's essays. (Poet-lore. Boston, 1903. 8°. v. 14, no. 1, p. 70-83.) *** DA**

Stephen, Leslie. Robert Louis Stevenson. (National review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 38, p. 725-743.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Living age*, series 7, v. 14, p. 463-477, Boston, 1902.

—— —— (In his: Studies of a biographer. London, 1902. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 206-246.) **A**

Stevenson, Mrs. Margaret Isabella Balfour. Letters from Samoa. 1891-1895. Edited and arranged by M. C. Balfour. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. x, 340 p., 10 pl., 2 port. 12°. **NDD**

Stevenson's letters. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 81, p. 182-187.) *** DA**

Stevensonia. Being a reprint of various literary and pictorial miscellany associated with Robert Louis Stevenson the man and his work. New York: M. F. Mansfield, 1900. 16 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AGH p.v.31**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.

STRONG, Isobel. Robert Louis Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 3 p.l., 3-87 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

STRONG, Isobel, and LLOYD OSBOURNE. Memories of Vailima. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. viii p., 1 l., 228 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **AN**

TORREY, Bradford. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1902. 8°. v. 89, p. 89-99.) ***DA**

VANCE, Hiram Albert. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Sewanee review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 223-233.) ***DA**

VINCENT, Leon Henry. The bibliotaph, and other people. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1898. 4 p.l., 233(1) p. 12°. **NBQ**

Contains: Stevenson: the vagabond and the philosopher. Stevenson's St. Ives.

WALLACE, William. The life and limitations of Stevenson. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1900. 8°. v. 35, p. 13-35.) ***DA**

—— Scotland, Stevenson, and Mr. Henley. (New liberal review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 79-86.) ***DE**

WATSON, H. B. Marriott. Robert Louis Stevenson: An appreciation. (Fortnightly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 80 [new series, v. 74], p. 501-515.) ***DA**

WHITING, Marie Louise. Robert Louis Stevenson: the man in his "Life" and "Letters." (Sewanee review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 385-405.) ***DA**

WHYTE, W. Farmer. More tales of Tusitala. (Sunset. San Francisco, 1910. 8°. v. 25, p. 497-507.) **IAA**

Y., Y. Robert Louis Stevenson. (The bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 2, p. 43-45.) **†*GDD**

Portrait of Stevenson opp. p. 37.

Stewart, D. The man-of-war's man. By Bill Truck [i. e., D. Stewart]. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1833. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

Previously published serially in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* 1821-26, under the pseudonym of Bill Truck. On the printed labels on the back of each volume the American publishers say that the work is "by the author of *Tom Cringle's log,*" i. e., Michael Scott.

Stewart, John, of Baldynneis. Poems of John Stewart of Baldynneis, from the ms. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh; edited by T. Crockett. v. 2. Edinburgh: printed for the society, by W. Blackwood and Sons, 1913. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] new series, v. 5.) **NDP**

v. 2. Text.

Still, Peter. The cottar's Sunday, and other poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. (Smith's weekly volume: a select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1845. f°. v. 2, p. 292-320.) **†*DD**

Reprinted from the Aberdeen edition of the same year.

—— —— Philadelphia: H. Longstreth, 1845. vii, 9-216 p. 24°. **NCM**

Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William. Address by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, lord rector, Feb. 5, 1872. (In: University of Edinburgh. Rectorial addresses... London, 1900. 8°. p. 147-167.) **STK**

Stoddart, Thomas Tod. Angling songs, with a memoir by Anna M. Stoddart. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1889. ix, 324 p., 1 port. 12°. **MYLD**

—— The death wake; or, Lunacy. A necromaunt in three chimeras... With an introduction by Andrew Lang. London: John Lane, 1895. 2 p.l., 124 p. 12°. **NCM**

Also includes a poem "Piscatori piscator" by Lang.

Stories from "Blackwood." New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852. 261 p. 12°. (Appleton's popular library of the best authors.) **NCT**

Story, The, of Margrédel: being a fireside history of a Fifeshire family. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893-94. 8°. v. 154, p. 765-789; v. 155, p. 27-46, 236-251, 395-411.) ***DA**

Strachan, George. Lachrymæ. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 504-509.) **NDP**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Strathesk, John. See **Tod,** John.

Struthers, John. The poetical works of John Struthers, with autobiography. London: A. Fullerton and Co., 1850. 2 v. 12°. **NCM**

Stuart, Ferdinand Smyth. Destiny and fortitude; an historical poem in sixteen elegies. Being a detail of the misfortunes of the illustrious house of Stuart. London: for the author by Cox, Son, & Baylis, 1808. 3 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 52 p., 2 port. f°. **Reserve**

Stuart, John Sobieski, and CHARLES EDWARD STUART. Lays of the deer forest, with sketches of olden and modern deer-hunting; traits of natural history in the forest; traditions of the clans; miscellaneous notes. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYR**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 64, p. 92-107, Edinburgh, 1848.

Symington, William. The communion stones. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 229-247.) **NCA**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

T. Lady Mary of Craignethan. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 525-529.) *** DE**

Old ballad.

T., J. Creation: an exposition of the Mosaic record in verse... Glasgow: G. Watson, 1858. 16 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.34, no.1**

—— Revival of religion at the Kirk of Shotts, a poem... Airdrie: A. Lawson, 1867. 12 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.34**

Taill, The, of Rauf Coilyear (about 1475 A.D.)...with the fragments of Roland and Vernagu and Otuel; re-edited from the originals, with introduction, notes, and glossary by S. J. H. Herrtage. London: Early English Text Society, 1882. xxiii, 140 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. no. 39.) **NCE**

Reprinted from the unique copy of Lekpreuik's edition of 1572.

Taill, The, of Rauf Coilyear, a Scottish metrical romance of the fifteenth century; edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by W. H. Browne. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1903. 163 p. 8°. **NCL**

Tale, The, of a tub, (an additional chapter). How Jack ran mad a second time. [Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1842?] 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1320**

Tannahill, Robert. The poems and songs and correspondence of Robert Tannahill. With life and notes by David Semple. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1876. 3 p.l., (i)vi-lxxxviii, 546 p., 2 port. 8°. **NCL**

With autograph of David Semple.

Pages 9-16 repeated; pages 17-24 lacking.

Taylor, George. The story of Glencoe, and other poems. New York: Caledonian Publishing Co., 1909. 4 p.l., (1)8-163 p., 1 port. 12°. **NBI**

Taylor, John, of Glasgow. The Eureka rhymes; by "Aner." Brechin: D. H. Edwards [1891]. 32 p. 12°. *** C p.v.371**

Telfer, James. Border ballads, and other miscellaneous pieces. Jedburgh: printed for the author by W. Easton, 1824. 4 p.l., (1)10-163 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

Tennant, William. Anster fair. A poem in six cantos. With other poems. Boston: Wells & Lilly, 1815. vi, 192 p. 24°. **NCM**

For an appreciative criticism see the *Portico,* v. 4, p. 448-453, Baltimore, 1817.

—— —— Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly and Muckersy, 1816. vii, 255 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCM**

The other poems are "Harim. A pastoral," and an "Ode to peace."

—— —— Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1821. vii, 255 p. 4. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— With a prefatory memoir of the author and his writings. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1838. 40 p. 4°. (People's edition.) **NCI p.v.55**

—— John Baliol, an historical drama. In five acts. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 2 p.l., 164 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.89**

Tennant, William, and others. Bout rimes; or, The poetical pastimes of a few hobblers round the base of Parnassus... Edinburgh: A. Mackay, 1815. iii-xii, 9-48 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCI p.v.48**

Thom, William, of Inverury. Rhymes and recollections of a hand-loom weaver ... London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1844. vi, 7-128 p. 12°. **NCM**

R. Poems by William Thom. (Westminster review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 40, p. 312-334.) *** DA**

Williams, Alfred Mason. William Thom, the weaver poet. (In his: Studies in folk-song and folk-poetry. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 166-188.) **NAE**

Thomas, Frederick William Leopold. Shetland ballad. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 86-89.) **CPA**

Thomas of Ercildoune, called the Rhymer. The whole prophecies of Scotland, England, Ireland, France, and Denmark, prophecied by Thomas Rymer... To which are now added, Bishop Usher's... prophecies of the times with several others ...(copied from the London edition, 1689). Edinburgh: J. Robertson [1806?]. 48 p. 16°. **MZC p.v.32**

—— The romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune, printed from five manuscripts; with illustrations from the prophetic literature of the 15th and 16th centuries; edited with introduction and notes by [Sir] James A. H. Murray. London: Early English Text Society, 1875. lxxxvi, 63 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 61.) **NCE**

—— Thomas of Erceldoune. Herausgegeben von Alois Brandl. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1850. xii, 147(1) p. 8°. (Sammlung englischer Denkmäler in kritischen Ausgaben. 2.) **NCE**

Burnham, Josephine M. A study of Thomas of Erceldoune. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Cambridge, 1908. v. 23, p. 375-420.) **RAA**

Thomas of Erceldoune. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 9, p. 316-347.) *** DA**

Thomson, George. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 509-538.) **NDP**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Thomson, James, 1700-1748. Antient and modern Italy compared: being the first part of Liberty, a poem. London: A. Millar, 1735. vii, 9-37 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.66**

—— Britannia. A poem. Written in the year 1727. (In: John Milton, A manifesto of the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, &c... London, 1738. 4°. p. 31-40.) *** NCG**

—— Poems. (In: Samuel Johnson, The works of the poets of Great Britain... London, 1800. 8°. v. 8, p. 420-524.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by Samuel Johnson.] (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 12, p. 403-507.) **NCI**

—— —— Chiswick: C. Whittingham, 1822. 2 v. 16°. (British poets. v. 43-44.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works...to which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 9, p. 171-283.) **NCI**

—— —— With his last corrections and improvements. With the life of the author. From the royal quarto ed. of 1762. London: Geo. Cawthorn, printer, 1801. 2 v. port. 24°. **NCI**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

—— —— With a life of the author by Ezekiel Sanford. Philadelphia: Mitchell, Ames & White, 1819. vi, 416 p., 1 pl. 16°. (Works of the British poets. v. 22.) **NCI**

—— —— Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1854. 2 v. port. 12°. *** R - NCL**

—— —— London: Bell & Daldy, 1866. 2 v. fac., port. 12°. **NCL**

—— —— With a memoir [by Sir Harris Nicolas]. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. 2 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only 100 copies printed.

—— The seasons, illustrated with engravings by F. Bartolozzi & P. W. Tomkins from original pictures painted for the work by William Hamilton. London: T. Bensley, printer, 1807. 1 p.l., 236 p., 6 pl. illus. 4°. **† NCL**

—— —— With his life. Boston: O. C. Greenleaf, 1810. xviii, (1)20-196 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCL**

The four plates of the seasons are engraved by Alexander Anderson.

—— —— [With] The castle of indolence: with a biographical and critical introduction by Allan Cunningham... London: Tilt & Bogue, 1841. lxx p., 1 l., 271 p. illus. 8°. **NCL**

—— Thomson and Pollok: containing the Seasons, by James Thomson and the Course of time, by Robert Pollok. Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1853. 438 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

B., J. Comparison of Virgil and Thomson. (Northern star; or, Yorkshire magazine. London, 1817-18. 8°. v. 1, p. 343-347, 432-438, 505-508; v. 2, p. 9-16, 118-122.) *** DE**

Borchard, Karl. Textgeschichte von Thomson's Seasons. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 375-424.) **RNA**

Buchan (11. earl), David Stewart Erskine. Eulogy of Thomson the poet, delivered by the earl of Buchan on Ednam Hill, when he crowned the first edition of the Seasons with a wreath of bays, on the 22d of September, 1791. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 200-207.) *** DE**

Pratt, Tinsley. The poetry of James Thomson. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 178-183.) *** DA**

Schmidt-Wartenberg, H. Das Newberry Manuskript von James Thomson's Jugendgedichten. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1901. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 129-152.) **RNA**

Scott, John. On Thomson's Seasons. (In his: Critical essays on some of the poems of several English poets... London, 1785. 8°. p. 295-386.) **NCID**

Wilson, John. A few words on Thomson. (In his: Recreations of Christopher North. Boston, 1854. 8°. p. 260-267.) **NCZ**

Thomson, James, and David Mallet. Alfred: a masque. London: A. Millar, 1740. 2 p.l., 7-44 p. 8°. **NCP**

Bound with Mallet's *Works,* London, 1743.

—— —— London: A. Millar, 1751. 3 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.509**

Thomson, Richard. The piper of Mucklebrowst. 1 pl. (The Bijou. London, 1830. 16°. 1830, p. 81-96.) **NCA**

The plate is the Bagpiper painted by Sir David Wilkie.

Three leal and lowly laddies. Maurice-wood pit disaster, Midlothian: September, 1889. To the memory of three pony boys by a stable boy. Peebles: J. A. Kerr [1889]. 12 l. 8°. *** C p.v.372**

In verse.

To the memory of William Inglis, Esq., surgeon in Edinburgh...for the celebration of the Ludi Apollinares. [With] To the memory of Alexander Wood... [With] To Dr. Nathaniel Spens...on his gaining a prize in archery... [With] To the same. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 18—?] 4 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.48, no.13**

Tod, John. The flowers of the forest. By John Strathesk [pseud. of J. Tod].

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

(Scottish review. v. 8, p. 41-45. Paisley, 1886. 8°.) *** DA**

Gives variant renderings of the versions of Miss Jean Elliot and Mrs. Cockburn and 16 additional verses from an early manuscript source.

Tod, Thomas. An account of the rise, progress, present state, and intended enlargements, of the Orphan Hospital. To which is added, poetical meditations on various subjects. Edinburgh: James Donaldson, 1785. 44, 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1117**

Tomson, Graham R. A ballad of the were-wolf. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 62, p. 368.) *** DA**

Scots verse.

Train, Joseph. The wild Scot of Galloway: a poem. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, printer, n. d. 20 p. nar. 12°. *** C p.v.360**

Trevelyan, Sir Walter Calverley. Fragment of verses, by a native of Hetland [Shetland], written in the 15th century. From a ms. in the University Library of Copenhagen, with notes by Prof. Magnusen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 53-55.) **† CPA**

Tristan. Sir Tristrem; a metrical romance of the thirteenth century by Thomas of Erceldoune, called the Rhymer. Edited from the Auchinleck ms. [by Sir Walter Scott]. [New York, 1833.] 1 p.l., 241-309 p. 8°. **NAK**

—— Sir Tristrem. Edited by G. P. McNeill. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. xlviii, 148 p., 5 l. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 8.]) **NDP**

—— Die nordische und die englische Version der Tristan-Sage. Hrsg. von Eugen Kölbing. Heilbronn: Gebr. Henninger, 1878-82. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **NAK**

Teil 1. Tristrams Saga ok Isondar.
Teil 2. Sir Tristrem.

M., F. Remarks on Sir W. Scott's Sir Tristrem. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1833. 8°. v. 103, part 2, p. 307-312.) *** DA**

Novati, F. Un nuovo ed un vecchio frammento del Tristan di Tommaso. (Studj di filologia romanza. Roma, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 369-515.) **RDTA**

Powell, Frederick York. A few notes on Sir Tristrem. (Englische Studien. Heilbron, 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 463-464.) **RNA**

Romance, The, of Sir Tristrem. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 138-172.) *** DA**

Skeat, Walter William. The romance of Sir Tristrem. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 58-62.) **CPA**

Turgotus, Johannes, pseud. See under **Mickle,** William Julius.

Turnbull, J. See under **Garland** of Scotia...

Turnbull, W. B. See under **Drummond,** William. Poetical works...

Two ancient Scottish poems; the Gaberlunzie-man, and Christ's Kirk on the green. With notes and observations by John Callander. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, printer, 1782. ii, (1)4-179 [*sic*, 193] p. 8°. **NCL**

Two hundred and twenty-two popular Scottish songs with music: the choicest melodies of Scotland, as sung by Wilson, Templeton, Mackay, and other popular vocalists. Glasgow: J. S. Marr, 1872. 138 p. 24°. **NDP**

Tyrie, James. The refvtation of ane answer made be schir Iohne Knox, to ane letter, send be Iames Tyrie, to his vmquhyle brother. Parisiis, 1573. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 1-29.) **NDP**

With facsimile of original title-page.

Union, The; or, Scotch and English poems. [London, 1766?] 3 p.l., 144 p. sm. 4°. **NCI**

Title-page lacking.

Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland. With many old & familiar melodies. Edited, with notes, by Robert Ford. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1904. xvi, 334 p., 1 pl. new & imp. ed. 12°. **NDP**

Vaus, John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Veitch, John. The original ballad of the Dowie dens. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 739-746.) *** DA**

Vilant, William. Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. In two parts... Edinburgh: Printed in the year 1689. 88 p. 12°. **Reserve**

W., G. The Bruce, invited to the Scottish throne by the heroic Wallace, his country's saviour: a poem. Humbly inscribed to that illustrious, patriotic, and enlightened body, the Highland Society. Edinburgh, 1819. 16 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.51**

Wallace's oak. (The Rose. New York, 1846. 16°. 1846, p. 189-210.) **NBA**

Warlock, The, of the glen: a melo-drama, in two acts. First performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, November 2, 1820. London: John Lowndes, 1820. 2 p.l., 23 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.83**

Watson, John. Beside the bonnie brier bush. By Ian Maclaren. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1895. viii, 304 p. 8. ed. 12°. **NCW**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— —— London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1895. viii, 304 p. 9. ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1895. vi, 218 p. nar. 16°. **NCW**

—— Books and bookmen, and other essays. New York: George H. Doran Co. [1912.] 4 p.l., 172 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Books and bookmen. Humour: an analysis. Robert Burns. The Waverley novels.

—— The days of auld lang syne. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1895. viii, 358 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The Ian Maclaren yearbook. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 111 l., 1 port. 12°. **NDH**

—— Rabbi Saunderson. By Ian Maclaren, pseud. With...illustrations by A. S. Boyd. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1899. viii, 215 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCW**

Watson, W. L. The house by the Howff. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 76, p. 1-15, 81-91, 161-180.) *** DA**

Weber, Henry. The battle of Flodden Field; a poem of the sixteenth century. With the various readings of the different copies; historical notes, a glossary, and an appendix... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1808. xxv, 389 p. 8°. **NCL**

Webster, David. An address to fame, or hints on the improvement in weaving, &c. Paisley: printed by G. Caldwell, 1827. 8 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

In verse.

—— Ode to the memory of Tannahill. The Highlandman's account of His Majesty's visit to Scotland, &c., &c. Paisley: printed by J. Fraser, 1826. 16 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.2**

—— Original Scottish rhymes; humorous and satirical. Paisley: printed for the author by J. Fraser, 1824. 32 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.2**

Wedderburn, David. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 544-573.) **NDP**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Wedderburn, William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

We're a' noddin', nid, nid, noddin'. A ...Scotch ballad... Newly arranged for the pianoforte [voice and flute]. London: W. Sibley [18—?]. 2-3 p. 4. ed. f°. *** MO**

What are hips and haws? [Edinburgh? 18—?] 1 l. 8°. **NCI p.v.49**

Whig melodies. 1. Pibroch of Dunderpate; 2. Fye let us a' to the meeting; 3. The crew bughts; 4. Raddy said to Whiggy. n. t.-p. Edinburgh: J. Smith [182–?]. 8 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.63**

Whistle-binkie; a collection of songs for the social circle. Glasgow: David Robertson [1842-]46. xxxii, 127, 127, 128, 128, 128 xv, 128 p., 1 port. 24°. **NCK**

Contains series 1-5 of: *Whistle-binkie; or, The piper of the party: being a collection of songs for the social circle. Chiefly original.* The first series edited by J. D. Carrick, the others by A. Rodger. Each series has a separate title-page. At the end is a collection of *Songs for the nursery.*

White, Richard Grant. See **Burton** John Hill. The book-hunter...

White, Thomas. Saint Guerdun's well a poem. [By Thomas White, schoolmaster Dumfries.] Dumfries: Robert Jackson 1795. 24 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.61**

First edition.

Whitelaw, Alexander. See under **Book** of Scottish ballads; **Book** of Scottish song

Whithorn warblings. Whithorn: Belmont Hall Bazaar, 1888. 48 p. 8°. *** C p.v.357**

Wife, The, of Auchtermuchty, an ancient Scottish poem, with a translation into Latin rhyme... Edinburgh: A. Neill & Co 1803. 24 p. 8°. **NDP p.v.**

Wild Rose, pseud. "The ghaist o' Dennilair." (Scottish art review. Glasgow 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 298-299.) **† MAA**

Verse.

Wilkie, William. The epigoniad. A poem in nine books. [By William Wilkie. Edinburgh: printed by Hamilton, Balfour & Neill, 1757. xlii, 289 p. 16°. **NCI**

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers Works of the English poets. London, 1810 8°. v. 16, p. 107-195.) **NC**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport. (In: The British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16° v. 71, p. 165-722.) **NC**

—— Poetical works... To which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh Mundell and Son, 1795. xxiv, 74 p. 8° (In: R. Anderson, Works of the British poets. London: J. & A. Arch, 1795. v. 11. **NC**

Williamson, George. See under **Ross** John D. A cluster of poets.

Williamson, Will, pseud. The game' afoot. By W. Williamson, and other red coats of the old Lothians. Hark to fai play! Work it out, boy! work it out! Ta lyho! Edinburgh: Duncan Stevenson Co., 1820. 34 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.5**

A political squib.

Wilson, Alexander. The foresters, poem, descriptive of a pedestrian journe to the Falls of Niagara. Paisley: printe by J. Fraser, 1825. 72 p. 24°. **NDP p.v**

—— —— West Chester, Pa.: J. Painte 1838. 104 p. 24°. **NBH**

—— The poems and literary prose Alexander Wilson...edited with memoria

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

introduction, essays, notes, illustrations, and glossary, by Alexander B. Grosart. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1876. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. **NDH**

v. 1. Prose. v. 2. Poems.

—— Rab and Ringan. A tale. To which is added, Verses, occasioned by seeing two men sawing...in defiance of a furious storm. Paisley: G. Caldwell, 1827. 8 p. 16°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

—— The tears of Britain. A poem. n. t.-p. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1137**

Wilson, Benjamin. Robin redbreast. A poem in the Scottish dialect. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1862. 32 p. 16°. *** C p.v.684**

Wilson [*Lat.* Volusenus], Florence. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 539-544.) **NDP**

Includes his *De tranquillitate animæ.*

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Wilson, John. The earl of Douglas: a dramatick essay. [By John Wilson.] London: C. Hitch & L. Hawes, 1760. 1 p.l., vi, 7-72 p. 8°. *** C p.v.969**

Imperfect.

Wilson, John. Allan Lorimer. (In: The amulet. London, 1827. 24°. 1827, p. 5-27.) **NCA**

—— Blind Allan. A tale from "Lights and shadows of Scottish life." [Falkirk? 1850?] 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.3**

—— The city of plague, and other poems. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1816. 2 p.l., 299 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1817. 2 p.l., 299 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1842. 3 v. 12°. **NCZ**

—— Edderline's dream. (In: The anniversary, edited by A. Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 32-43.) **NCA**

In verse.

—— The foresters. A tale of domestic life. Boston: Saxton & Kelt, 1845. 282 p. 12°. (Saxton & Kelt's library of select literature.) **NCW**

—— The isle of palms, and other poems. Edinburgh: printed for Longman [etc.], London, 1812. 2 p.l., vii-ix, 415 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: J. Eastburn, 1812. 326 p. 24°. **NCM**

—— Lights and shadows of Scottish life. (In: The republic of letters. New York, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 203-236.) **NCE**

Reviewed in *Hogg's weekly instructor,* v. 1, p. 90-91, Edinburgh, 1845.

—— —— Boston: Saxton & Kelt, 1846. 3 p.l., 7-311 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The magic mirror. Addressed to Walter Scott, Esq. (Edinburgh annual register for 1810. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. v. 3, part 2, p. *cvii-*cxiv.) **BAA**

—— Poems. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **NCM**

v. 1. The isle of palms. The city of the plague. The convict.
v. 2. Miscellaneous poems.

—— Poetical works. [With memoir.] xii, 158 p. 8°. (In: The poetical works of Milman, Bowles, Wilson, and Barry Cornwall. Complete in one volume. Paris: A. and W. Galignani, 1829.) **NCI**

The isle of palms. The city of the plague. The convict. Miscellaneous poems.

—— The recreations of Christopher North. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 3 p.l., 5-307 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 4.) **Stuart 10166**

See critical notice in the *Edinburgh review,* v. 77, p. 72-104, London, 1843.

—— —— Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1852. 307 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 4.) **Stuart 10166**

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Co., 1854. 307 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1864. 2 p.l., (1)6-307 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCZ**

—— Specimens of the British critics. By Christopher North (John Wilson). Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 2 p.l., (1)14-344 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— Tales by Professor Wilson. Lights and shadows of Scottish life; Trials of Margaret Lyndsay; The foresters. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, n. d. 3 p.l., 557 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The trials of Margaret Lyndsay. Boston: Saxton & Kelt, 1845. 1 p.l., 4, 7-264 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The works of Professor Wilson, edited by Prof. [J. F.] Ferrier. v. 5-8. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1856-57. 8°. **NCZ**

Wilson, John, and others. The Noctes Ambrosianæ of "Blackwood." [By John Wilson and others.] Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1843. 4 v. 12°. **NCZ**

Reviewed in *National review,* v. 3, p. 175-200, London, 1856.

—— Noctes Ambrosianæ, by J. Wilson, W. Maginn, J. G. Lockhart, J. Hogg, &c.; with memoirs and notes by R. S. Mackenzie. v. 2-5. New York: Redfield, 1854. 4 v. fac., port. 12°. **NDH**

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— —— New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1863. 5 v. port. 8°. **NDH**

—— —— New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1863-66. 5 v. rev. ed. 4°. † **NCZ**

Brimley, George. "Noctes ambrosianæ." (In his: Essays... New York, 1861. 12°. p. 377-385.) **NCZ**

De Quincey, Thomas. Society of the lakes. (In his: Literary reminiscences. Boston, 1881. 12°. v. 2, p. 202-228.) **NDH**

Heroes, The, of the "Noctes." 1. Wilson. Lockhart. Hogg. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 131, p. 747-773.) * **DA**

Wilson, John Mackay. Grizel Cochrane. A historical fragment. (The Keepsake. London, 1834. 12°. 1834, p. 224-230.) **NCA**

—— The vacant chair. (Forget me not. London [1833]. 16°. 1833, p. 163-184.) **NCA**

—— Wilson's historical, traditionary, and imaginative tales of the Borders, and of Scotland: with a glossary of Scotch words ... New York: R. T. Shannon, 1847-50. 5 v. 3 pl., 2 port. 8°. **Stuart 10793**

v. 3-5 published by R. Martin. Title in these volumes changed to Tales of the Borders, etc. v. 1-4 with additional engraved title-pages.

Among the contributors were Alexander Leighton, Sir Theodore Martin, Hugh Miller, David Macbeth Moir, Professor Thomas Gillespie, and James Maidment.

—— —— v. 1, no. 1. New York: R. Martin [1868]. 4°. **NCT**

—— —— [London: Brain & Payne, 1879?] 353-412 p. 4°. †† **NCT p.v.29, no.1**

This is no. 305 of an edition published in parts, and forms the end of v. 6.

Wilson, S. The escalade of Dumbarton Rock. [By S. Wilson.] n. p., n. d. 8 p. 8°. * **C p.v.367**

Verse.

Wilson, William. Poems; edited by Benson J. Lossing. [With memoir.] Poughkeepsie: Archibald Wilson, 1869. xvi, 168 p., 1 port. 12°. **NBI**

—— —— Poughkeepsie: Archibald Wilson, 1875. xxi, 209 p., 2 l., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. **NBI**

—— —— Poughkeepsie: A. Wilson, 1881. xxvi, 218 p., 3 l., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **NBI**

Wingate, David. Select poems and songs. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1890. vii, 192 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

Winter-solstice, On the. A descriptive poem. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1765. 1 p.l., 24 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.64**

Winzet, Ninian. Certain tractates together with the book of four score three questions and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. Edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index by James King Hewison. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1880-90. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish text Society. [Publications.] v. 15, 22.) **NDP**

Wooed and married and a'. [Song.] n. p. n. d. Broadside. 12½ x 4 in. [17—?] †† **NAEM p.v.1**

Work, Andrew L. The fall of Adam. An Orkney story. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-30.) **CR**

In the Orkney dialect.

Wreath, The, containing The minstrel [by J. Beattie; with a sketch of his life, signed G. D.] and other favorite poems. London: Suttaby, Evance, 1818. 1 p.l., x p., 1 l., 154 p. nar. 24°. **NCI**

Final pages missing.

Wright, Joseph. Laird Nicoll's kitchen and other Scottish stories. Glasgow: Joseph Wright [1892]. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-92 p. 8°. * **C p.v.359**

Wyntoun, Andrew of. The orygynale cronykil of Scotland, be Androw of Wyntown, now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c., by D. Macpherson. London: T. Bensley, 1795. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

—— The orygynale cronykil of Scotland. Now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c. by David Macpherson. London: T. Egerton, 1795. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Thick paper copy.

—— The orygynale cronykil of Scotland. Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1872-79. 3 v. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 2-3, 9.) **CP**

v. 9 published by W. Paterson.

—— The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun, printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss mss., with the variants of the other texts. Edited...by F. J. Amours. v. 2-6. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1903-08. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 50, 53-54, 56-57.) **NDP**

v. 2. Texts: books I-III. v. 3. Texts: books IV. v. ch. i-xii. v. 4. Texts: books v. ch. xiii-xivl, VI. VII. ch. i-vii. v. 5. Texts: books VII. ch. viii-x, VIII ch. i-xxiv. v. 6. Texts: books VIII. ch. xxv-xl, and IX.

v. 1 not yet published.

Amours, Francis Joseph. Editions and mss. of Wyntoun's "Cronykil." (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p 219-231.) * **EC**

Craigie, William Alexander. The St. Andrews ms. of Wyntoun's Chronicle. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1898. 8°. Bd. 20, p. 363-380.) **RNA**

Y., W. S. Unstia. 1894. Privately printed [1894]. 2 l. 8°. * **C p.v.368**

Latin verse.

Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Young, John. A few thoughts in poetry ...on the loss of the Pegasus...1843. St. Andrews: J. & J. Taylor, printers, 1844. Broadside. †† **NAEM p.v.1**

—— A new poem on the martyrs, who suffered death by fire in St. Andrews. St. Andrews: J. & J. Taylor, printers [1844]. Broadside. 10½ x 8 in. †† **NAEM p.v.1**

Young, The, laird and Edinburgh Katy. Broadside. 11½ x 3⅜ in. [18 c.] **Reserve**

CHAPBOOKS

This list includes (1) chapbooks relating to Scotland, and (2) chapbooks printed in Scotland, but not of Scottish origin. For the convenience of the future chapbook bibliographer the titles are given in full with occasional notes to serve as aids in identifying different issues. Approximate dates are added within square brackets. The chapbooks are all in *Reserve*.

Account, An, of the imprisonment and execution of poor Dennis, an Irishman, who was hung for robbery, and afterwards restored to life by his friends, and is now living in America!!! With an account of a highwayman whom he employed to rob his master. Glasgow: W. & R. Inglis & Co., Melville Place, 132 Trongate. 24 p. 16°.

p. 15-24 "Anecdotes."

Adventures of John of Badenyon: to which is added, The cold winter. The pretty chambermaid. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1801. 8 p. 16°.

Large woodcut on title-page of man riding on a goat.

Adventures, The, of Robinson Crusoe, the York mariner. Embellished with woodcuts. Paisley: Printed by J. Neilson, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

With seven illustrations including that on the title-page.

Affecting, The, & tragical history of Queen Mary of Scotland: who was beheaded for high treason against Queen Elizabeth, of England. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston, 1819. 24 p. 16°.

Anecdotes or singular and remarkable conversions. Selected by the Rev. George Douglass. Ayr: Printed by David Macarter & Co. for John Stewart, Bookseller, Kilmarnock. Price Three half-pence. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of two birds, tree, rock, etc.

Art, The, of swimming rendered easy; with directions to learners. To which is prefixed, Advice to bathers, by Dr. B. Franklin. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 81. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of fat man on title-page.

Astonishing, The, and delightful history of Jack and the giants. Stirling: Printed by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: 'The end of the first part.'

Autobiography, The, of William Love, P.C. a native of Paisley. Better known as the roving Scotchman, the greatest traveller alive! having already walked more than = six times round the earth!! Containing an account of his birth, parentage, and education, travels to remarkable places, love adventures, opinions on things in general, with philosophical remarks on particular subjects. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, 2, New Street. 1857. 56 p. 16°.

Ayrshire, The, garland, containing a few celebrated songs, by R. Burns, viz. The unfortunate clown, Farewel to Ayrshire, The banks of the Devon, Caledonian laddie. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Banks of Forth, to which are added, The matron's wish, Nanny — O, My wife's ta'en the gee, Blithe JockEy [sic], The sailor's return. Entered according to order 1803. 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page of woman standing beside a tree or bush.

Battle, The, of Chevy-Chace. An excellent old ballad. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 8 p. 16°.

Battle, The, of Otterbourne; together with the old ballad of Lady Anne. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 75. 8 p. 16°.

Battle, The, of Roslin, fought on the plains of Roslin, 1303, and John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Glasgow arms and motto. "John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow" is by Dugald Graham, and is printed in his *Collected writings,* v. 1, p. 255-260, Glasgow, 1883.

Battle, The, of Roslin, fought on the plains of Roslin, 1303, and John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1824. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of arms of city of Glasgow and motto.

Battle, The, of Roslin, and John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 23. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Highland soldier leaning on musket.

Beautiful, The, and interesting account of the shepherd of Salisbury Plain. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of hunter with dogs on title-page.

Betsey Baker, to which are added, Who's master, or, a fight for the breeches. York youre wanted. And emigrants farewell. Glasgow: Printed by & for J. Neil, 17, Bazar, 1829. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of swan on title-page.

Biographical, A, sketch of the life and labours of that eminent minister of

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

the gospel of Jesus Christ; the Rev. James Hall D.D. of the United Secession Church, Broughtonplace Meeting-house, Edinburgh. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, for G. Dalzell. 1827. 16 p. 16°.

Blackbird, The: Containing seven love songs, called, 1. The bonny lass of Calder Braes. 2. The pleasures of the Primrose Bank. 3. Invitation to a country wedding. 4. The silly young maid. 5. I'll make her my wife. 6. She loves me for that. 7. The bonny wee wife. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of bird on title-page.

Blind Allan. A tale, from "Lights and shadows of Scottish life." n. p. Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 69. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

p. 23-24 contain an 'Anecdote. Sour milk wholesale.'

Blythsome, The, bridal; to which are added, The battle of Killicrankie, My Jo Jannet. Entered according to order, 1803. 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of man and woman standing together. Ship to the left.

Bonny Mally Stewart; to which are added, Her blue rollin' e'e. The braes o' Gleniffer. Waes me for Prince Charly. Stirling. Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

Bonny Mally Stewart. To which are added, The sailor's journal. Tak your auld cloak about ye. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Highland soldier.

Bower, The, of love, or the complete valentine writer; containing superior and original verses, &c. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by Robert Hutchison, Bookseller, no. 19, Saltmarket. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Brave, The, British boys, or, Admiral Sayer's expedition. To which is added, Aboard of a man of war, and The reform'd drunkard. Falkirk, Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Ornament with heraldic arms in centre on title-page.

Brief, A, relation of the adventures of Bamfylde Moore Carew, who was for more than forty years king of the beggars. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 105. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a boy selling birds.

Burns' popular songs. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell & Co., 2 New St. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 16°.

Captain Wedderburn's courtship. To which is added, The wandering boy. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Choice, A, drop of honey from the rock of Christ; or, A short word of advice to saints and sinners by Thomas Wilcocks. Glasgow. 24 p. 12°. Reprint.

Woodcut on title-page.

Christ's Kirk on the Green: in three cantos. Containing, a very humorous description of a country wedding, with a squabble that ensued: also, how peace was made up, and a' things 'gree'd again. Written by King James the First, when confined a prisoner in England. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of three men seated at a table drinking and smoking.

Christ's Kirk on the Green; in three cantos. Containing, a very humorous description of a country wedding with a squabble that ensued — Also, How a peace was made up, and a' things 'greed again. Written by King James the First, when confined a prisoner in England. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Coalman's, The, courtship to the creel-wife's daughter. In three parts. [Analysis under three lengthy heads.] Glasgow: Printed for M'Kenzie & Hutchison, Booksellers, 16 Saltmarket. 24 p. 16°.

p. 23-24 occupied by "The sinners and the skulls, a tale [in verse]. By Peter Pindar."

Collection of the best Scottish songs. Lass of Patie's mill; Ca' the yewes to the knows. Charlie is my darling: Away with melancholy; and She never blamed him. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1855.] 8 p. 16°.

Collection, A, of Scots proverbs, consist- of the wise sayings and observations of the old people of Scotland. By Alan Ramsay, the Scots poet.

Vox populi vox Dei.
That maun be true that a' men say.

Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title page of a thistle, crowned.

Collection, A, of Scots proverbs, containing all the wise sayings and observations of the old people of Scotland. By Allar Ramsay, the famous Scots poet.

"I will hae books gin I sould sell my kye.'
Gentle Shepherd

"Vox populi vox Dei"
"That maun be true that a' men say."

Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, 1820 24 p. 16°.

Collection, A, of Scotch proverbs, con taining all the wise sayings and observa

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

tions of the old people of Scotland. By Allan Ramsay.

"I will hae books gin I suld sell my kye."
Vox populi vox Dei
That maun be true that a men say.

Paisley: Printed and published by G. Caldwell. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 16°.

Collier boy, The, and his candle box. Relating how he and seventy-five others were buried alive in a coal pit: with a copy of the letter he sent to his mother, after his death! An affecting narrative. Also, The unfeeling mother. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

View of upper works of mine shaft.
With two illustrations in the text.

Comic, The, reciter; a selection of the best and most popular comic pieces for recitation. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°. new and improved series. no. 11.

Woodcut on title-page of man reciting.

Comical, The, history of the king and the cobbler; containing the entertaining and merry tricks, and droll frolics, played by the cobbler. — How he got acquainted with the king, became a great man, and lived at court ever after. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of Henry VIII. on title-page.
p. 20 occupied by an 'anecdote;' p. 21-24 by 'The two bears,' a folktale.

Comical, The, history of the king and the cobler. In two parts. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of the king(!) on title-page.

Comical, The, history of the king and the cobler, containing the entertaining and merry tricks, and droll frolicks, played by the cobler — how he got acquainted with the king, became a great man, and lived at court ever after. Edinburgh, Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

At the end is: 'The coblers song in the king's cellar,' and 'anecdote of Charles II.'

Comical, The, history of Simple John, and his twelve misfortunes, which happened all in twelve days after the unhappy day of his marriage. Giving a particular account of his courtship and marriage to a scolding wife: which has been a mortifying misery to many a poor man. Also, The adventures of Baron Munchausen. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Glasgow edition of 1780 in his *Collected writings,* v. 2, p 205-216, Glasgow, 1883.

Comical, The, sayings of Paddy from Cork, with his coat buttoned behind. Being an elegant conference between English Tom and Irish Teague; with Paddy's catechism, and his supplication when a mountain sailor. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with scythe.
By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Glasgow edition of 1807 in his *Collected writings,* v. 2, p. 179-204, Glasgow, 1883.

Comical, The, sayings of Simple John and his twelve misfortunes, which happened all in twelve days after the unhappy day of his marriage. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 53. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Comical, The, transactions of Lothian Tom. In six parts. Containing a collection of roguish exploits done by him both in Scotland and England. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page shows two men digging. Identical with Glasgow ed. of same year.
By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from editions of 1775 and 1777 in his *Collected writings,* v. 2, p. 65-84, Glasgow, 1883.

Comical, The, transactions of Lothian Tom. In six parts. Wherein is contained a collection of roguish exploits done by him both in Scotland and England. Glasgow: Published by R. Hutchison, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Bust on title-page of Roman emperor(?), wreathed. J. Neilson, printer.

Confessions of a bachelor. Confessions the first and second. (Re-printed from "M'Millans Literary Journal.") Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. [c. 1845.] 12 p. 12°.

Constant, The, lovers in Exeter. To which is added, The parson's cask of strong beer, and The king's anthem. Falkirk: Printed in the year 1821. 8 p. 16°.

Heraldic woodcut on title-page.

Conversion, The, of British India. The substance of Mr. Wilberforce's celebrated speech, in the House of Commons, June 22d. 1813. on the admission of Christianity into British India. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1813. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of large building on title-page.

Coronation, The. The missletoe bough. Billy O'Rourke. The friars of orders gray. Dumbartons bonnie dell. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 60. [c. 1837-8.] 8 p. 16°.

Portrait of Queen Victoria(?) on title-page.

Cottage, The, wedding: with the history of Sarah and William. In two parts. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of church and tree. At the end is a short poem: 'Hope at Death.'

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

Country John's unfortunate ramble to London, and The happy marriage. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man on horseback, galloping.

Damon's repulse in love, or The bank of flowers, (in imitation of Burns). The jolly beggar. Charming Nancy. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man and woman facing each other. Window of house in background showing between them. Illegible inscription on scroll above window.

Dialogue between John and Thomas, on the Corn laws, the Charter, Teetotalism, and the probable remedy for the present distresses. Paisley: Printed for the author, by G. Caldwell. 1842. 8 p. 16°.

Disappointed, The, lover; to which are added, Up in the morning, Wellington's address, My bonny Jean. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man trampling upon books and holding a fool's bauble in his hand.

Douglas & Piercy: or, The hunting at Chevychase, in prose and verse. A memorable battle fought by Earls Douglas and Piercy: in which about fourteen hundred Scotsmen and near two thousand Englishmen, were slain in one day. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1815. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page.

Drunken, The, exciseman; to which is added, Young Donald of Dundee. When I was young. Langsyne beside the woodland burn, and Robin Hood. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 65. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut: Man with sword.

Duniwhistle's testament, or, A diverting tale of three bonnets. In four cantos. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Crude portrait on title-page.

Elegy on Jamie Gemmill, tailor. Printed this year. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: People mourning round a bier on which lies a corpse, etc.

Entertaining, The, story teller. Jeremy Diddler; or, Love at first sight. The rivals, a sketch from life. Geordie, or the professor of signs. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. One penny. [c. 1845.] 12 p. 12°.

Excellent, The, old popular ballad; called, Sir James the Rose. Kilmarnock: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a Highlander with drawn sword.

Exploits, The, of the wanton wife of Bath, and The Quaker's courtship. Falkirk: Falkirk [sic], Printed by T. Johnsto [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman's bust in fram

Extracts from the life of Thomas Pain (author of the "Age of reason"). Paisle [J. Neilson.] 1822. 8 p. 16°.

Against Paine's teaching.

Extraordinary deliverance of Elizabet Shaw. To which is added, Account of th marvellous growth of a woman's hai Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [c. 1850 Price one penny. 8 p. 12°.

Ornamental woodcut on title-page.

At bottom of p. 8 is the following notice: 'Printe and published by Wm. M'Millan, Kirkintilloch. great variety of tracts, histories, &c., always on han Hawkers supplied.'

Fainthearted, The, batchelor, or, blanket & pins, The maid's answer. The good wif & kept-up miss. The answer. The eatin of the oysters. Dear Betty Brown. The cor tented cuckold's happiness. Falkirk, Prin ed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut portrait on title-page.

Fair widow, are ye wauking. O I ha lost my silken snood. Madame Jane. Whe merry hearts were gay. The Irish fishe man. Glasgow — Printed for the Book sellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Famous, The, history of Valentine Orson. Glasgow: Printed for the Book sellers. [no.] 128. 24 p. 16°.

p. 20-23 contain 'The soldier's wife;' p. 23-24 'Co bat between the horse and the lion.'

Fatal effects of love. The Campsie he mit. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [1850.] 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of the hermit on title-page. p. 9-12 co tain: 'The monkey of the Liverpool Bridewell;' 'A fecting story' (From *Sketches in Upper Canada.* 'Maggie an' Me' (by Walter Watson).

Five comic songs. The sawyer and th lawyer. Paddy's balloon. Neighbour Sl What are you at? What are you afte and Peg Briggs and her pigs. Falkirk Sold by T. Johnston. [c. 1830-40.] 8 p. 16

Woodcut on title-page of a family seated at open fireplace.

Five excellent songs. The constant she herd. The wreath. Welcome summer bac again. The dainty bit plan. The bachelo Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no 25. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of boy with bird's nest.

Five excellent songs. The exile of Eri Jim Crow's trip to Greenwich. Braes Birniebouzle. My mither men't my au breeks. Lash to the helm. Glasgov Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 53. 8 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of reaper with scythe.

Five excellent songs. Paddy's drea The charming widow. The carle he ca ower the craf[t]. Gude ale comes. R

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

Roryson's bonnet. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 67. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl at stile.

Five favourite songs. Kate Kearney. A soldier's song. Patie's wedding. The lass of Gowrie.. Young William. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 43. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Girl at style (as before).

Five popular songs. The angel's whisper. Helen the fair. The wind blew the bonny lassie's plaidy awa. Mistress Johnston. Do you ever think on me, Peg? Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 59. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sailor dancing.

Five popular songs. The angel's whisper. Helen the fair. The wind blew the bonny lassie's plaidy away. Mistress Johnson. Do you ever think of me, Peg? Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: A sailor dancing. Another issue without serial number.

Five Scotch songs. Somebody. Lassie wi' the lint-white locks. There's nae luck about the house. Hey the bonnie breast knots. John O'Badenyon. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 56. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of piper seated, playing.

Five songs. The peck o' maut. 'Tis the last rose of summer. To Mary in heaven. The Highland laddie. The confession. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 64. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of dairymaid carrying milk-pails.

Five songs. Willie was a wanton wag. Bailie Nicol Jarvie's journey to Aberfoil. Whistle, and I'll come to you. Bonny Johnnie Lowrie. Scottish Whiskie. Kilmarnock: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man, woman, and child.

Four excellent songs; viz.: — The boatie rows. The lass of Patie's mill. Jock o' Hazledean. Tak' your auld cloak about ye. Stirling: Printed by E. Johnstone, Bookseller. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of bull on title-page.

Four excellent songs. Highland Harry. The storm. The boatie rows. Bonny Jean. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 63. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page. Fisher lass with net and basket.

Four excellent songs. Jack Robinson. The girl I left behind me. Lord Lovel. The haughs of Cromdale. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 32. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Highland soldier leaning on his musket.

Four excellent songs. The laird of Cockpen. The lass of Arranteenie. Mirren Gibb's public house. Jack's the lad. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 62. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of fishwife with net.

Four excellent songs. The wonderful wig. Meg o' the mill. The rantin dog the daddie o't. Gilderoy. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 31. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of boy and dog.

Four favourite comic songs. The cork leg and steam arm. The great sea snake. The sailor's consolation. The wonderful nose. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 28. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sailor dancing.

Four popular songs, viz.: — Alice Gray. My mither men't my auld breeks. Will the weaver, and O wat ye wha's in yon town. Stirling: Printed by E. Johnstone, Bookseller. [c. 1860.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of tree on title-page.

Four popular songs. Roger and Nelly. Gae tak' your auld cloak about ye. A lassie lives by yonder burn. Low down in the broom. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 44. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of reaper sharpening scythe.

Four songs. Cherry-cheeked Patty. Judy O'Flannikin. No peace about the house. Maggie Lauder. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 68. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Seated piper, playing, on title-page.

4 Songs; viz. Maggie M'Apie's lilt. A Highland laddie heard of war. Donald Caird. I've naething to do. &c. Edin^{r}, — Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1830.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of two women seated with the words "My auld maiden Auntie and I!!" below.

Franklin's way to wealth, or, Poor Richard's maxims improved. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man and children.

Fun upon fun; or, the comical and merry tricks of Leper the tailor. In two parts. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town & Country. 24 p. 16°.

By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Stirling edition by C. Randall, 1799, in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p. 109-124, Glasgow, 1883.

George and Britain save; to which are added, The plowman's ditty. Lay thy loof in mine, lassie. By Logan's streams. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1825. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

Golden, The, dreamer; or, Dreams realized: containing the interpretation of a great variety of dreams: disclosing to the inquisitive the secrets of futurity. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Golden, The, glove, with The Answer. To which is added, The heroic battle of Bannockburn. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 8 p. 16°.

Goldfinch, The: A new collection of five favourite songs, called, 1. Prison music: or the debtor's welcome to the jail. 2. The flowers of Edinburgh. 3. The pretty young seaman. 4. The old Scotch blue bonnet. 5. Lovely Jockey woo'd me. Falkirk: Falkirk, [sic] Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of bird on branch.

Greenock railway, The. The snow-drop. O what will a' the lads do. All's well. A man without a wife. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 35. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Groat's, A, worth of wit for a penny: or, The interpretation of dreams, moles, &c. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of man on title-page.

Grog. Row, brothers, row. On a bank of flowers. Here's to the soger who bled. Lovely Jean. Glasgow — Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Ornamental woodcut on title-page.

Guide, A, to inscriptions sculptured on tombstones, &c. before the year 1710, in the parishes of Paisley. n. p., n. d. 12 p. 16°.

Paisley Repository. No. viii. p. 12: [Paisley] Printed by Andrew Young at the Cross.

Hallow, The, fair; to which are added, Queen Mary's lamentation, The contented lover, Ungrateful Nanny, Homeward bound. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1826. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ballad singers.

Hark away. The boys of Kilkenny. The land of delight. The plowman. Love in the horrors. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Coarse woodcut on title-page of donkey.

He comes from the wars. Love's young dream. A soldier's gratitude. Father Paul. My fond shepherds. King David was a soldier. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: A Moor with sword and dagger.

Highland Mary. The young May moon. Duncan Gray. Lewie Gordon. Bright chanticleer. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Highland, The, piper's advice to drinkers, to which are added, Home, sweet, sweet home. Wallace's lament. Connel and Flora. Here is the glen. Oh hey Johny lad, and Charlie is my darling. Airdrie. Printed by J. & J. Neil. Bookbinders, and Printers, No 21 High Street... [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page.

History, The, of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, embellished with cuts; to which is added an account of Jonah's mission to the Ninevites. Glasgow. [no.] 42. 16°.

History, The, of Abraham, Isaac, & Jacob, embellished with cuts; to which is added, An account of Jonah's mission to the Ninevites. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 42. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sacrifice of Isaac. 15 illustrations in text.

History, The, of Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough, and William of Cloudeslie, who were three archers good enough, the best in the North Country. Paisley: Printed by J. Neilson. 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of three men, a tree, etc.

History, The, of all religions, in particular, the churches, parties, and sectaries of the holy Christian religion viz. Heathens, Mahometans, Jews, Christians, including Papists, Jesuits, Protestants, Episcopals, Presbyterians, Reformed Presbytery, Seceders, Burghers, Antiburghers, Old Light Burghers, New Light Burghers, Presbytery of Relief, Independents, Pedobaptists, Tabernacles, Quakers, Bereans, Methodists, Arians, Arminians, Socinians, Antimonians, Erastians, Douglasites, and an account of the origin of burning Heretics in England, by A. Campbell. Printed for the Booksellers. 1822. [J. Neilson, printer.] 24 p. 16°.

History, The, of the Black Douglas. With an account of the Battle of Otterburn.

"Hosts have been known at that dread sound to yield,
And Douglas dead, his name has won the field."

Glasgow: Published by Francis Orr & Sons, [no.] 163. 24 p. (misnumbered 34.) 16°.

History, The, of the blind beggar of Bethnal Green. Shewing: I. His birth and parentage. II. His going to the wars, losing his sight, and turning beggar at Bethnal Green. III. Of his getting riches, and the education of his daughter, who is courted by a young knight. IV. Of the beggar dropping gold with the knight's uncle, &c.

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

&c. &c. Concluding with the knight's marriage with the beggar's daughter, and their discovery of his famous pedigree. Printed by M. Randall, Stirling. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Eight illustrations in the text.

History, The, of Buckhaven in Fifeshire, containing the witty and entertaining exploits of wise Willie and witty Eppy, the Ale-wife, with a description of their college, coat of arms, &c. Adorned with wood cuts. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a woman standing, intended for witty Eppy? Ten illustrations in the text: (1) Buckhaven; (2) 'coat of arms'; (3) Eppie's house; (4) a dog; (5) the Devil; (6) ass; (7) Court of session, exterior; (8) two lovers; (9) collie; (10) ship under full sail. At end: J. Neilson, printer, Paisley.

By Dougal Graham, the skellat bellman of Glasgow. Reprinted from an edition of 1806 in his *Collected writings,* v. 2, p. 217-237, Glasgow, 1883.

History, The, of Buckhaven in Fifeshire. Containing the entertaining exploits of Wise Willie and Witty Eppie; with a description of their college, coat of arms, &c. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town & Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with obstinate donkey. p. 23-24 has: 'A popular song. Sic a wife as Willie had.'

History, The, of Charles Jones, the footman. Shewing how he raised himself from the humble station of a foot boy, to a place of great eminence and trust, by his honesty and integrity. Also, On pride, & The country clergyman. Paisley: Printed by Caldwell and Son, 2, New Street. 1839. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man standing beside a table on which are three covered cups.

History, The, of Donald and his dog. To which is added a collection of songs. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of Dumbarton Rock(?) on title-page.

History, The, of Duncan Campbell, and his dog, Oscar. From Hogg's Evening tales. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Two woodcuts: (1) giant, tree, and a small man; (2) a dog. At end: J. Neilson, printer.

History, The, of Duncan Campbell and his dog Oscar. From Hogg's Evening tales. Printed by D. Macarter & Sons, Ayr. [c. 1830.] Price Three half-pence. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man and dog.

History, The, of fair Rosamond, the beautiful mistress of King Henry the Second. Her birth, & education at the Nunnery of Godstow. And her death. Glasgow: W. & R. Inglis, & Co. 203, Gallowgate. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl with birdcage.

History, The, of the famous Moll Flanders, who was born in Newgate-prison, London. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page probably intended for a portrait of Moll. p. 23 has woodcut of a woman holding a fan.

The history of Moll Flanders was written as a pamphlet by Daniel De Foe and published on 27th Jan. 1722 (Lee, *Daniel Defoe,* London, 1869, v. i, p. 355). The work was very popular, three editions being published in the year of issue and two in the year following.

History, The, of Fortunatus. To which are added, The life and adventures of Ampedo, and Andolocia, his two sons. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut showing coach with two horses and postillion at tollgate.

History, The, of Fortunatus. To which are added, The lives and adventures of Ampedo, and Andolocia, his two sons. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page as in foregoing. Another issue.

History, The, of Jack and the bean stalk. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, Bookseller. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of aged man seated at a table reading, hourglass on table.

History, The, of Jack the Giant Killer. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Includes part of part 2.

Woodcut, on title-page, of man on horseback, with sword over his shoulder.

History, The, of Jack and the giants. In all its parts. Containing [here follows a lengthy summary under five heads]. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

Same as the following with exception of title-page.

History, The, of Jack and the giants. In two parts. Containing His birth and parentage — his meeting with King Arthur's son — his conquests over many monstrous giants — and, his relieving a beautiful lady, whom he afterwards married. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of Jack and a giant with club.

History, The, of the King and the cobler, in two parts. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page shows a man facing to the front.

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

History of the life and death, of the great warrior Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 108. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of Bruce and de Bohun on title-page.

History, The, of Mahomet, the great imposter. Containing his birth and parentage — his wives — his journeys into Heaven, and the extraordinary things which he saw — His Alcoran and war, and his death and burial at Medina. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 126. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Portrait of a clergyman with bands(!)

History, The, of Parismus, Prince of Bohemia. Containing, his battles over the Persians, his dangers in the Isle of Rocks, his adventures in the desolate island, and his love to the beautiful Laurana. To which is added, The adventures and travels of Parismenos, the knight of fame, with his love to the fair Princess Angelica, Lady of the Golden Tower. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of man on horseback. With nine illustrations and tail pieces.

History of Paul Jones, the pirate. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 101. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

p. 21-24 contain an account of the "Black Hole of Calcutta."

Woodcut of ship under sail on title-page.

History of Paul Jones, the pirate. Printed and sold by W. & J. Fordyce, 15, Grey Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page probably intended for a portrait of Jones. Face to right, cocked hat, sword held over shoulder, epaulettes, side whiskers and moustache.

History of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, called by some "The young Pretender," but more frequently, in the North, The young Chevalier, or Bonnie Prince Charlie. Printed and sold by W. and T. Fordyce 15, Grey Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

History, The, of prince Charles Edward Stuart, commonly called the Pretender. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 120. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Highland soldier with sword.

History, The, of Redmond O'Hanlon, captain of the Irish robbers. Giving an account of the numerous robberies committed by him and his gang. With many curious anecdotes of his life and transactions. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man on horseback firing off a pistol.

History, The, of Rob Roy, the celebrated Highland freebooter; with memoirs of the Osbaldistone family. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1852. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°. (New and improved series. no. 32.)

Woodcut on title-page of two men, one on horseback.

History of Sir William Wallace, the renowned Scottish champion. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 107. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut portrait, on title-page, of man in armour, crowned.

History, The, of Thomas Hickathrift. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 75. [c. 1845-50.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of large house.

History, The, of Whittington and his cat. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of cat on title-page.

History, The, of the wicked life, and horrid death of Dr John Faustus. Shewing, how he sold himself to the Devil, to have power for the space of 24 years, to do what he pleased. Also, Strange things done by him and Mephistopheles. With an account how the Devil came for him at the end of 24 years, and tore him in pieces. Stirling, Printed by M. Randall. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

History, The, of the Wicked Life and Horrid Death of Dr John Faustus. Shewing How he sold himself to the Devil, to have power for 24 years to do what he pleased. Also, the strange things done by him and Mephostophiles. With an account how the Devil came for him at the end of 24 years and tore him to pieces. Printed in the year, 1816. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title page: Clergyman with bands and open Bible.

At end: Falkirk — T. Johnston, Printer, 1816. p 2 is a woodcut.

History, The, of the wicked life and horrid death of Dr John Faustus. Shewing how he sold himself to the Devil, to have power, for 24 years, to do what he pleased Also, The strange things done by him and Mephostophiles. With an account of how the Devil came for him at the end of 24 years, and tore him in pieces. Kilmarnock Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°

History, The, of Will and Jean: or, the sad effects of drunkenness. Glasgow.. Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 36. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of Highland soldier leaning on musket.

Honesty the best policy. History of the upright waterman. Also the life of William Kelly; an extraordinary character Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. 1819. 24 p. 16°.

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

Humorous, The, adventures of Jump Jim Crow. Glasgow. [no.] 27. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: Sailor dancing.

Humorous poems; consisting of Hallowe'en [by Burns], the Guidwife o' Guilston, Scotch drink, and the battle of Blenheim [by Southey]. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by Robert Hutchison, bookseller, no. 19, Saltmarket. 1821. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut of soldiers on title-page.

Hunting, The, of Chevy-Chase, a bloody battle fought by Earls Douglas and Percy. Where above fourteen hundred Scotsmen, and near two thousand Englishmen were slain in one day. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1850.] [no.] 8. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of man with sword.

Hurrah for the bonnets of blue. Pray goody. Donald of Dundee. The cypress wreath. I'd be a butterfly. Oh say not women's love is bought. He's o'er the hills that I lo'e weel. The captive maniac. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1829. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut of paddleboat on title-page.

Interesting, An, history of Robert Burns; the Ayrshire bard. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 60. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut portrait of Burns on title-page.

Interesting stories: containing, The military mendicant. Female heroism. The patriotic clergyman. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: Soldier with sword, seated, drinking a pot of ale.

Irish, The, assassin, or the misfortunes of the family of O'Donnel. By Henry Vincent, Esq. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 77. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of Turk with scimiter.

Iron, The, shroud; or, Italian revenge. Paisley: Printed by Caldwell and Son, 2, New Street. 1839. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut of man in a room, ceiling falling on him.

Jamie with his trousers on. The sodger laddie, and Sweet Alison. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: a ship under sail.

Jemmy and Nancy of Yarmouth, or, The constant lovers. In four parts. Kilmarnock: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

Jim Crow. Hey for a lass wi' a tocher. Mary of Castlecary. Haud awa frae me Donald. This is no my plaid. Of a' the airts the wind can blaw. Auld langsyne. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 66. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut of girl at stile.

John Anderson my Jo. Low down in the broom. It was upon a Lammas night. The banks of Doon. Land of the leal. Lubin is away. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers, 1828. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of crowned thistle.

John Falkirk's carriches, containing curious questions, with their answers. To which is added, Janet Clinker's oration, on the virtues of old women, and the pride of the young. Printed in the year M.LCCC.XX [sic]. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of woman chasing man with uplifted broom.

King's, The, daughter; together with Catherine Johnstone. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 77. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: woman with flowers.

King's, The, muster, to which is added, Nae luck about the house, and Up in the morning early, and Bauldy Baird. Glasgow: Printed and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison. Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: A king(!) seated.

Knight, The, of Elle; a scarce and favourite old Scotch ballad. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 38. [c. 1850.] 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut of soldier on title-page.

Laird, The, of Cool's ghost: being several conferences and meetings betwixt the Reverend Mr. Ogilvie, late minister of the gospel at Innerwick; and the ghost of Mr. Maxwell, late Laird of Cool; as it was found in Mr. Ogilvie's closet after his death — Written with his own hand. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 48. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut of Mercury on title-page.

Laird, The, of Cool's Ghost. Being a copy of several Conferences and Meetings that passed betwixt the Reverend Mr. Ogilvie, Late Minister of the Gospel at Innerwick, in East Lothian, and the Ghost of Mr. Maxwell, Late Laird of Cool. As it was found in Mr. Ogilvie's Closet after his death. Written with his own hand. Kilmarnock. Printed by H. Crawford. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.
Crawford's Tracts. No. 3. p. 21-24 contain: "Alonzo, the brave, and the fair Imogene."
See some interesting notes in Ferguson's *Life of Henry Erskine,* p. 380-387.

Laird, The, of Cool's ghost. Being a copy of several conferences and meetings that passed betwixt the reverend Mr. Ogilvie, late minister of the gospel at Innerwick, in East Lothian, and the ghost of

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

Mr Maxwell, late Laird of Cool. As it was found in Mr Ogilvie's closet after his death, very soon after these conferences. Written with his own hand. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of the Devil with three-pronged pitchfork.

Laird, The, of Lag's elegy, or, The Prince of Darkness his lamentation for, and commendation of his trusty and well-beloved friend, the Laird of Lag. Who died Dec. 23d. 1733. Wherein the Prince of Darkness sets forth the commendation of many of his best friends, who were chief promoters of his interest, and upholders of his kingdom in the time of the late persecution. Very useful and necessary to be read by all who desire to be well informed concerning the chief managers and management of the late persecuting period. The fourteenth edition. Printed in the year 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Laughable budget of wit; a selection of choice bon mots, repartees, anecdotes &c. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Lecture, A, on modern Rome. Its external & internal aspects, and the workings of Romanism. By the rev. J. A. Wylie, author of the first prize essay on "Popery," "Scenes from the Bible." &c. &c. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 12°.

p. 21: 'The Irish boy and the priest;' p. 22-24: advertisements.

Lewis Gordon, The Marquis of Huntly's reel, My own dear somebody, The roving lover, Bonny Charley. Price one halfpenny. 8 p. 16°.

On p. 8: 'Falkirk, printed by T. Johnston, of whom may be had variety of pamphlets and ballads. 1801.'

Woodcut on title-page: Man with a gun, woman behind him.

Life, The, and adventures of Robin Hood. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1855. Price one penny. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Robin Hood(?) and another on horseback.

'New and improved series. no. 34.'

With ten illustrations in the text.

Life, The, and adventures of Sir William Wallace, General and Governor of Scotland. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man with sword at his side and gun(?) slung across his back.

Life, The, and death of fair Rosamond, concubine to King Henry the II. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 8 p. 16°.

Life, The, and death of fair Rosamond, concubine to King Henry II. To which is added The lass o'Gowrie. Stirling: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1840. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a woman praying.

Life, The, and death of Judas Iscariot; or, The lost and undone son of perdition. Glasgow. 24 p. 12°.

Woodcut on title-page.

At the end is an account of the Ascension. The woodcut shows an angry farmer threatening a boy who is in his apple tree stealing apples.

Life, The, of Father Gavazzi. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of Father Gavazzi on title-page.

Life of George Schaw, Abbot of Paisley. Extracted from "Lives of Officers of State in Scotland," published in 1726, written by George Crawford, Esq. of Drumsoy... 8 p. 16°.

p. 8: Paisley, Printed by Andrew Young.

p. 5-7: Difference between simple and compound interest; p. 8: Six comical Paisley signs.

Paisley Repository No. XII.

Life, The, and history of Mary, Queen of Scots. Glasgow: Published by Francis Orr & Sons. n. d. [?1850.] 24 p. (misnumbered 34 p.). 16°. [no.] 165.

Life, The, of Louis Kossuth. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of Kossuth on title-page.

Life, The, and meritorious transactions of John Knox, the great Scottish reformer. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°. [no.] 61.

Portrait of Knox on title-page.

Life, The, and prophecies of Alexander Peden. Glasgow; Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 115. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Mercury with caduceus.

Life, The, of Richard Turpin, a most notorious highwayman. Giving a particular account of all his daring robberies and burglaries, trial, execution, burial, &c. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 117. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Turk with sword.

Life, The, and surprising adventures of that renowned hero, Sir W. Wallace. Durham: G. Walker, Jun., printer, Sadler-Street. 1838. 24 p. 16°.

p. 19-24 contain: The tears of Scotland, Peter the wild boy, Adventures of a leg of mutton.

Life, The, and surprising adventures of Sir William Wallace, the champion of Scotland. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

Woodcut of man in armour, with sword, probably intended for Wallace.

Life, The, and transactions of Mrs. Jane Shore, concubine to King Edward IV Containing an account of her parentage

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

wit, and beauty: her marriage with Mr. Shore; the King's visits to her; her going to Court, and leaving her husband; her great distress and misery after the King's death, &c. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in town and country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of a woman, in cape and hood, on title-page.

Life, The, and unparalleled voyages and adventures of Ambrose Gwinnet; containing an account of his being tried, convicted, and hanged in chains at Deal, for the supposed murder of Mr. Collins; his surprising recovery; his voyage to the West Indies, and being taken by the Spaniards, among whom he met with the supposed murdered Mr. Collins, and proposal to return to England together; his being taken by the Algerines and carried into slavery, and, after many hardships, his return to England. Written by himself. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°.

New and improved series. no. 21.

Life, The, and wonderful prophecies of Donald Cargill. Who was executed at the cross of Edinburgh, on the 26th July 1680. For his adherence to the Covenant, and work of reformation. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 123. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut bust on title page of clergyman in gown and bands.

List of pieces written by Mr. Alexander Wilson, now in Philadelphia. n. p., n. d. 4 p. 16°.

Paisley Repository. no. viii. [sic]. p. 4: [Paisley] Printed by Andrew Young at the Cross.

Long, The, pack, a Northumberland tale, an hundred years old. Printed and sold by W. & T. Fordyce, 15 Grey Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of merchandise on dock, ships in background. By James Hogg.

Long, The, pack, a Northumberland tale an hundred years old. Printed and sold by W. & T. Fordyce, 48, Dean Street, Newcastle. [c. 1835.] 16°.

Woodcut of merchandise on dock, ships in background.

Long, The, pack; or, the robbers discovered: A Scottish story by the Ettrick Shepherd. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 24. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of seated piper, playing.

Maggy Lauther, to which are added, The pitcher. Bonny Jean. Yarrow braes. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Margaret and the minister, a true tale. Hey for a lass wi' a tocher. Rest, warrior, rest. The bonnie bark. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 12. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman in pannier on a donkey.

Margaret and the minister; a true tale. To which is added, Soda water.

She ne'er before saw sicken fairlies,
Sae mony antic turly-whurlies.

Paisley: Printed by J. Caldwell, 2, New Street. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man seated at table feeding a dog.

Merry, The, and diverting exploits of George Buchanan, commonly called, The King's fool. In two parts. Glasgow, Published by R. Hutchison, 16, Saltmarket. 24 p. 16°.

Merry, The, tales of the wise men of Gotham.

'Of merry books this is the chief,
It is a purging pill
To carry off all heavy grief
And make you laugh your fill.'

Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Merry, The, tales of the wise men of Gotham, to which is added A collection of jests.

Of merry books this is the chief,
It is a purging pill,
To carry of all heavy grief,
And make you laugh your fill.

Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

p. 22-24 contain a collection of jests.

Millar's second edition of The life and death of the famous pyper of Kilbarchan; or,

The epitaph of Habby Simpson,
Quha on his drone bore bony flags:
He made his cheiks as reid as crimson,
And bobbit quhan he blew his bags.

8 p. 16°.

Incomplete. A pencil memorandum says printed by J. Millar, Paisley, 1830.

Mirror, The, of wit: and universal jester. Containing witty and entertaining stories & anecdotes. Falkirk: Printed for the Booksellers. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut showing interior of a room, etc.

Musical, The, nightingale, containing six love songs, viz. 1. The bunch of green ribbons. 2. The gown of green. 3. The green garters. 4. Amynta, or the loving shepherd. 5. Give me my sailor. And, 6. 'Tis the voice of love. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of bird on title-page.

Narrative of the battles of Drumclog, and Bothwell Bridge. Glasgow: Printed

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

for the Booksellers. [no.] 1. [c. 1850-55.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of seated life-guardsman. p. 23-24 contain three anecdotes.

This Narrative of Drumclog states in preliminary note that it is taken from "an American newspaper, the National Gazette," and that it is by the laird of Torfoot [Thomas Brownlee]. The laird's narrative was first published at Edinburgh, 1823.

Negro, The, minstrel: containing a choice selection of the most popular negro songs. No. 1. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers, 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°.

New, The, act of parliament, for the equality of weights & measures throughout England, Scotland, & Ireland, commencing on the first of Jan. 1836. London: Printed by Geo. Eyre and Andw. Spottiswoode, Printers to the King's most excellent Majesty. Reprinted by W. Fordyce, Dean Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

New, A, history of Botanybay and Port Jackson, where the convicts from this country are sent, and the British settlement, together with An account of the manners and customs of the inhabitants. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of three masted ship under sail.

New, A, jest book, for the winter-evenings: containing a variety of merry tales, and diverting stories. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man pursued by a woman with uplifted broom.

New, The, letter-writer, containing a variety of epistolary correspondence on different subjects. (In three parts.) Viz. Duty and friendship, love courtship & marriage, Business and the death of relatives. To which are added, Superscriptions and addresses for letters. The whole forming a useful companion for the youth of both sexes. Falkirk: Printed for the Booksellers, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman and child with book and bird.

New, The, pictorial Bible. Glasgow. [no.] 40. 16°.

A series of crude cuts, two on a page, with the text of Scripture they illustrate printed beneath them.

New, The, school of love; being the true art of courtship; shewing how every one may know his partner's disposition and temper by the hair, eyes, and nose, &c. With the signification of moles in any part of the body, and the interpretation of dreams, &c. &c. Also, passionate love letters and answers, &c. &c. To which are added, a choice collection of the newest and very best love songs, toasts, sentiments, &c. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. MDCCCXXI. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page shows man and woman, two trees, two cupids flying and discharging arrows at the man and woman.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

New, A, song, called Auld Scotia free; to which are added, O Helen thou art my darling. The lovely lass of Allan-down. Will ye go to the ewe bughts, and A Lamentation for the deatd [sic] of the brave McKay. Airdrie: Printed by J. & J. Neil, Printers & Bookbinders, no. 21 High Street... 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page.

New, The, winter evening's companion, or Fun, mirth, and frolic. Containing a great variety of merry tales, and diverting entertainments, for the winter evening fireside. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

News, The, to which is added, The humours of Glasgow Fair. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Odds and ends, or, a groat's-worth of fun for a penny. Being a collection of the best jokes, comic stories, anecdotes, bon mots, &c. The piper who was carried away for dead during the plague in London, but revived before interment. — See p. 22. Printed for the Booksellers. [Glasgow 1830?] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of piper.

Pathetic history of George Barnwell the London apprentice; who, by keeping company, and following the advice of a woman of the town, was reduced to the lowest pitch of infamy; detailing every particuler of his guilty career, from the robbing of his master to the most dreadful murder of his uncle! For which he was executed. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page.

Peck, The, o' maut; to which are added, This is no my plaid. The Highland courtship. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents three men seated at a table drinking and smoking, and, below, the words "Yonder's the moon, I ken her horn."

Penitent, The, prisoner, or, spendthrift clapt into Limbo. Also, The drunken wife of Galloway, or, drink hooly & fairly. And The flowers of the forest. Falkirk, Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with bottle and glass.

Penny-worth, The, of wit's garland, in three parts. Part I. — Showing how a merchant was deluded from his lady by a harlot. Part II. — How he sailed into a far

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

country. Part III. — How he returned to the British shore. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. no. 19. [c. 1855.] 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

Plant of renown. Two sermons, on Ezekiel xxxiv. 29. And I will raise up for them a plant of renown. Preached by the Rev. Mr. Ebenezer Erskine, late minister of the gospel in Stirling. Taken in shorthand from the author's mouth in the delivery, and revised by him. To which is added, a gospel sonnet, on the believer's full enjoyment in Christ. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1821. 24 p. 16°.
Crawford's Tracts. no. 6.

Pleasing, The, art of money-catching, and the way to thrive, by turning a penny to advantage; with a new method of regulating daily expenses. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 68. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of reaper sharpening scythe.

Poems. The Gudeman of Ballangeich. A royal tale. The twa lairds of Lesmahagow. The whiskey brewers' lamentation and a new song called Callum's Hill. Glasgow: Published and sold wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Popish blasphemy. Sham miracles or bleeding pictures. Purgatory and the priests. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. One penny. [c. 1845.] 12 p. 12°.
Woodcut on title-page of a Chinese and a Chinese pagoda.

Prophecies of Thomas the Rhymer, the ancient Scotch prophet. Containing the wonderful fulfilment of many of his predictions; and those not yet accomplished. Collected, examined, and now promulgated by Mr. Allan Boyd, F.S.A. sub deputy janitor's clerk in the college of Hayti. With, subjoined, an account of the Battle of Bannockburn, so fatal to tyranny, and favourable to Scottish independence. Also, the Cottager's Saturday Night. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, 1820. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on p. 4.

Queen Mary's lamentation. To which are added, The orange and blue, Lord Gregory, Tak' your auld cloke about ye. and The sailor's return. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket, 1823. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: man and woman, tree in background.

Rab and Ringan. A tale. To which is added, Verses, occasioned by seeing two men sawing timber, in the open field, in defiance of a furious storm. By Alexander Wilson. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, 69, High-Street. 1827. 8 p. 16°.

Raising the wind; or, Habbie Sympson & his wife baith deid, as originally written and spoken by John Andrews, in the Exchange rooms, Moss Street. Together with The lyfe and deithe of Habbie Simpson the famous pyper of Kilbarchan. Written by Robert Sempill, of Belltreis, between the years 1630 and 1640. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell & Co., 1865. 8 p. 16°.

Rob Roy, the celebrated Highland freebooter; or, memoirs of the Osbaldistone family. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 2. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of Highlander in Highland feather bonnet, with sword.

Roy's wife of Aldivalloch. To which is added, The Highland plaid, Neil Gow's fareweel, John Anderson, my Jo, Maria. Glasgow: Published and Sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19 Saltmarket, 1823. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page represents three men seated at a table drinking and smoking.

Royal, The, riddle book, for the trial of dull wits. Containing a collection of new and ingenuous guesses, for the amusement of young people. Printed for the Booksellers. 1819. 24 p. 16°.

Sailor's, The, tragedy; to which are added, Highland Mary. The Irish Wedding. Stirling. Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of ship under full sail.

Sair sair was my heart; to which are added, The hero's orphant [sic] girls, The lass o' Ballochmyle, Allister M'Allister. The Highland plaid. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. 1826. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut of two men, one seated at a table, smoking a pipe.

Satan's invisible world discovered. Detailing the particulars of strange pranks played by the Devil, together with a particular account of several apparition's [sic], witches, and invisible spirits. To which is added The marvellous history of Major Weir and his sister. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 116. [c. 1835.] 24 p. 16°.

Scotch, The, haggis; a selection of choice bon mots. Irish blunders, repartees, anecdotes, &c.

Care to our coffin adds a nail no doubt,
While every laugh so merry draws one out.

Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 37. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut of seated piper, playing, as before.

Second, The, book of the witty and entertaining exploits of George Buchanan

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

commonly called the King's fool. J. Kendrew, printer, Collier Gate, York. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of a church on p. 23. On last page is a list of penny books and histories for sale.

Selection, A, of amusing and entertaining Irish stories, compiled from various sources. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of boy and girl sitting at table reading. 'New and improved series. No. 30.'

Seven excellent songs. Blythe was she. The braes of Balquhither. The young May moon. Loudon's bonnie woods and braes. Bonnie Mary Hay. O are ye sleeping Maggie. Such tears are bliss. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 40. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of boy with bird's nest.

Seven of the most popular songs. The bridal ring. What are you going to stand. The lassies of Scotland. The Macgregor's gathering. Farewell to the mountain. The banks of the blue Mozelle. 'Twas merry in the hall. Glasgow: Pritned [sic] for the Booksellers. [no.] 45. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

—— Another issue. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 45. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

The word 'Printed' here correctly spelled.
Woodcut on title-page of dairymaid with pails.

Seven popular songs. The lily of France. Blue bonnets over the border. The light of other days. When bless'd with love and you. Judy Magrath. The bloom is on the rye. Rory O'More. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 41. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of dairymaid with pails.

Seven popular songs. The thistle. The Highland plaid. Och hey! Johnnie lad. My love was born in Aberdeen. A red red rose. As I came down the Cannogate [sic]. My Patie is a lover gay. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 55. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: a sailor dancing.

Seven Scotch songs. The garb of old Gaul. The standard on the braes. The last breathings of Napoleon. Mary, I believed thee true. Jock o' Hazeldean. Wha wadna fight for Charlie. Dumbarton's bonnie dell. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 54. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of piper seated, playing.

Short stories, for little folks or, little tales, calculated to excite juvenile minds, to the love and practice of virtue. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. [c. 1830.] 24 p. 16°.

Sir James the Rose, an old Scottish tragic song. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 11. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a Highland soldier.

Sir James the Rose, a ballad, was written by James Burnes, author of *"Thrummy Cap."* It was published in 1819. — Rogers, *Burns,* p. 10.

Six excellent songs. Allen-a-dale. The youthful squire. By the margin of Zurich's waters. The rover's bride. The chieftain's daughter. Sir John the Grame. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 58. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

Six favourite songs. Black-eyed Susan. The lammie. Draw the sword, Scotland. Lord Ronald. A tear that falls. A Scots sang. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 33. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: a sailor dancing.

Six favourite songs. Kathleen O'More. The doctors. Macpherson's farewell. Laddie, oh leave me. The death of Nelson. Merry and wise. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 50. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of reaper sharpening scythe.

Six favourite songs. The sailor's epitaph. Blue-eyed Mary. The song of the olden time. Black-eyed Susan. Roy's wife. Green bushes. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 51. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

Six popular songs. Alice Gray. England, Europe's glory. A light heart & thin pair of breeches. The braes of Bushie. Waes me for Prince Charlie. Scotland yet. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 46. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sailor dancing.

Six popular songs. The deuks dang o'er my daddie. John Anderson, my Jo. Fy gar rub her owre with strae. My boy Tammy. An auld man would be wooing. Banks of Allan Water. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 49. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of girl at stile.

Six Scotch songs. Bonaparte's lament in his exile. Green grows the rashes, O. Marry for love, and work for siller. Lovely Arran maid. O'er the muir amang the heather. Maclean's welcome. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 52. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of piper seated, playing.

Some of the most remarkable passages in the life of the honourable colonel James Gardiner, who was slain at the battle of Prestonpans, in the rebellion in 1745. By P. Doddridge, D.D. Glasgow, Printed by J. & M. Robertson, Saltmarket, 1800. 24 p. nar. 16°.

With portrait of man in oval frame on title-page.

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

Some remarkable passages in the life of Mr. John Livingston, late minister of the gospel at Ancrum, in Teviotdale. With a particular account of his remarkable sermon at the Kirk of Shots, by which, about five hundred persons were converted. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 1819.

Spaewife, The; or universal fortune-teller, wherein your future welfare may be known, by physiognomy, cards, palmistry, and coffee grounds. Also, a distinct treatise on moles. Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 76. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman standing.

Story-teller, The. The first kiss. Yes, get married. Caught in his own trap. Love and debt. &c. &c. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. (One penny.) [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

Story-teller, The. Unfading flowers a true story. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

Woodcut on title-page of dwarf with large open book.

Strange, The, and wonderful history and prophecies of mother Shipton. Printed by M. Randall, Stirling. 24 p. 16°.

Surprising, The, adventures of Frederick Baron Trenck, giving an account how he was confined in a dungeon, with chains of 68 pounds weight, and was afterwards gullotined in France, in the time of the Revolution, 1795. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with a sword.

Surprising, The, life and adventures of the gentleman-robber, Redmond O'Hanlon, generally called the captain general of the Irish robbers, protector of the rights and properties of his Benefactors, and redresser of the wrongs of the poor and distressed. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 93. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Quotation from Wordsworth and woodcut of S. George and the dragon on the title-page.

Surprising, The, savage girl, who was caught wild in the woods of Champagne, a province in France. Containing a true and faithful narrative of many curious and interesting particulars respecting this wonderful phenomenon. Translated from the French. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Portrait(!) of wild girl on title-page.

Take care lads whom you marry. To which are added, Turnimspike: or the Highlandman's remarks on the times. Carle an' the king come. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

The woodcut on title-page represents a woman striking at a man with uplifted broom.

Tam O'Shanter. A tale. By Robert Burns.

Of Brownyis and of Bogilis full is this Book.

Gawin Douglas.

Paisley: Printed for G. Caldwell, Jun. Bookseller, 69, High-Street. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

Taste life's glad moments. To which are added, Begone dull care. Lovely Nan. The woodman. Cuckoo. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in town and country. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of kite flying.

There's nae luck about the house. Together with Pretty Caroline. Wilt thou say farewell, love. Waterford: Printed at W. Kelly's establishment. 8 p. 16°.

Thomas Raeburn. Ayrshire hermit. Kirkintilloch; William M'Millan. [1846.] 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of hermit on title-page. p. 12 contains advertisements of other chapbooks for sale.

Three excellent songs. Bonny Barbara Allan. Sir Patrick Spence. Lord John's murder. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 22. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl standing at gate.

Three excellent songs, intitled, The virgin martyr, The girl I adore, and I'll never love thee more. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of woman facing to left — arms outstretched.

Three famous new songs called Effects of Whisky. The valley below. Larry O'Gaff. Paisley: Printed by and for G. Caldwell, Jun. Bookseller, 69 High St. [c. 1830.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of manor house.

Thrummy Cap and the ghaist, a diverting tale. To which are added, Young Whipstitch, and The gig demolished. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822.

Woodcut on title-page: two lovers and Cupid.
Thrummy Cap was written by John Burnes, younger son of William Burnes, third of Bogjordan. It was composed in 1796 and went through several editions. — Rogers, *Burns,* p. 10.

Thrummy Cap and the ghaist, a diverting tale. To which are added, Young Whipstitch, and The gig demolished [by Mrs. Barbauld]. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Tragedy, The, of Sir James the Rose. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Tragical history of Jane Arnold, commonly called Crazy Jane; and Mr. Henry Percival; giving an account of their birth, parentage, courtship and melancholy end. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 71. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl at stile. p. 21-24 contain 'anecdotes.'

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

Tragical, The, history of crazy Jane, and young Henry. Giving an account of their birth, parentage, courtship, and melancholy end. Founded on fact. By Sarah Wilkinson. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

Tragical, The, history of Gill Morice, an ancient ballad. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 4. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: man standing.

Travels, The, and adventures of Wm. Lithgow, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, during nineteen years. Glasgow, Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 122. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Turk with sword and tilting spear.

Travels, The, and adventures of William Lithgow, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, during nineteen years. Glasgow: Printed for M'Kenzie & Hutchison, Booksellers, 16 Saltmarket. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man walking, followed by a dog.

Tullochgorum, to which is added, The Highland plaid, Hallow fair. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19 Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents two duellists.

Twa, The, weavers. The minstrel boy. Canadian boat song. Gaily still the moments roll. Tho' you leave me now in sorrow. The year that's awa'. I gaed a waefu' gate yestreen. Rule Britannia. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1825-30.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a man, and ship in distance.

'Twas on the morn of sweet May Day. To which are added, Lovely Jean. Haluket Meg. Blythe, blythe, an' merry are we. Glasgow: Printed by and for J. Neil, 17, Bazar. 1829. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

Twine weel the plaiden. Beadle of the parish. O, Jeanie there's naething to fear ye. The Irish fisherman. Meeting of the waters. The deer hunter. Native land. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Ornamental woodcut on title-page.

Two, The, babes in the woods: to which is added, O'er the muir amang the heather. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 8 p. 16°.

Two favourite ballads. The babes in the wood. Lord Gregory. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 7 [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman and child looking at a hen and chickens.

Two favourite songs. Sheriff-muir. T bonny boatman. Glasgow: Printed for Booksellers. [no.] 29. [c. 1850.] 8 p. 1

Woodcut on title-page of man with sword.

Uncle Tom's neighbour. Old Moses. true story. Kirkintilloch: Published William M'Millan. One penny. [c. 18 10 p. 12°.

Portrait of negro on title-page.

Valiant, The, exploits of Adam Bell, C of the Clough, and William of Cloudes

Who were three archers good enough
The best in the North Country.

Falkirk: Printed for the Booksellers. 18 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page of three boys(?) p ing some game.

Village, The, curate, an interesting ta to which is added, The country clergym a poem. Glasgow: Published and sc wholesale and retail, by Robert Hutchis Bookseller, No. 19, Saltmarket, 1822. 24 16°.

Same text as following. The woodcut on title-p represents a corner of a large castle and a t

Village, The, curate, an interesting ta to which is added, The country clergym a poem. Edinburgh: Printed for the Bo sellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 1

Woodcut on title-page represents curate wit cudgel, seated on a donkey, a matula on his he man behind, bare-buttocked, belabouring the don

Village, The, sexton, to which is add The boatie rows, The days o' lang sy The lass o' Gowrie, We're a noddin', Gl gow: Published and sold, wholesale a retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: two ships, one appare on fire, and rock with fort on top.

Visions, The, discoveries, and warni of the dreadful and terrible judgements on Scotland, England, and Ireland, wh were revealed to John Porter of Crossib Taken from his own mouth, (while c fined to his bed, being blind) and attes by him self, as by his declaration annex Joel ii. 28, 30, 31, 32 [quotations follo Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & S 1820. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

Voyages, The, and adventures of the nown'd Admiral Drake, who sailed ro the world, and assisted in destroying Spanish Armada, which came to inv England, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. F kirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnst 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page of turbaned Moor

Watty & Meg, or The wife reform'd tale.

We dream in courtship
But in wedlock wake.

Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1816. p. 16°.

Language and Literature, continued.
Chapbooks, continued.

Watty and Meg or the wife reformed. A tale. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823.

Spelling varies in many words from the preceding.

Watty & Meg; or, the wife reformed. Owere true a tale. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell & Co., 2 New St. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man with bundle on shoulder and dog taking farewell with a woman and two children.

Watty and Meg or the wife reformed. A tale. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Watty's travels to Carslile [sic], in search of a place. To which are added. Will ye go to the Trosachs. Blue bonnets over the Border. Down the burn Davie. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell. 1826. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with a staff walking.

Way, The, to wealth; or, Poor Richard's maxims improved, &c.

"For age and want save what you may,
"No morning sun lasts a whole day."

Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 143. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of youth with spade and flowers.

Whole, The, proceedings of Jockey & Maggy's courtship. With the great diversion that ensued at their bedding. In three parts. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. 1819. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut with farmyard scene on title-page.

Wife, The, of Beith: being an allegorical dialogue. Containing nothing but what is recorded in Scripture. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 49. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut: woman, child and chickens.

Wife, The, of Beith. Giving an account of her death, and of her journey to Heaven. — How on the road she fell in with Judas who led her to the gate of Hell. And what converse she had with the Devil, who would not let her in. — Also how at last she got to Heaven; and the difficulties she encountered before she got admittance. The whole being an allegorical dialogue, containing nothing but what is recorded in Scripture for our example. Printed according to order. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of beggars with dog.

Wife, The, of Beith, reformed and corrected. Giving an account of her death, and of her journey to heaven; how on the road she fell in with Judas, who led her to the gates of hell, and what converse she had with the devil, who would not let her in: also, how at last she got to heaven, and the difficulties she encountered before she got admittance there. The whole being an allegorical dialogue containing nothing but that which is recorded in Scripture for our example. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of woman within a frame on title-page.

Witty, The, and entertaining exploits of George Buchanan, commonly called The king's fool. In two parts. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Stirling edition of 1795 (in six parts) in his *Collected writings,* v. 2, p. 239-179, Glasgow, 1883.

Witty, The, Exploits of George Buchanan commonly called the King's Fool. To which are added, a very ingenious article, called, the cards spiritualized, and shewn to answer the various purposes of Bible, Prayer-Book and Almanack. And also, a very curious sermon on the Word Malt. Newcastle upon Tyne: Printed by J. Marshall in the old Flesh-Market. 24 p. 16°.

With woodcut on title-page purporting to represent George Buchanan and the Bishop.

Witty, The, and extravagant exploits of George Buchanan: to which is added The comical sayings of Paddy from Cork. Philadelphia: Published by John B. Perry, 198 Market Street. New York: N. C. Nafis, No. 98 Catharine Street, 1846. 68 p. 16°.

Wonderful, The, advantages of drunkenness; to which is added, Protest against whisky. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, High Street, 1828. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man and two women standing round a table drinking.

Woodpecker, The; to which is added, Maggy Lauder, and An advice to lasses. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

Woodpecker, The; to which are added, Maggy Lauther. Flowers of the Forest. The lover's chain. Stirling. Printed by W. Macnie. [c. 1820-30.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of tree and bird.

Year, The, that's awa'. Waes me for Prince Charlie. A man without a wife. Blythe, blythe, an' merry are we. The Irish farmer. Kelvin grove. The dashing white sergeant. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1829. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of swan on title-page.

Young, The, coalman's courtship, with a creel-wife's daughter. Being a dialogue between an old woman and her son; wherein she instructs him in the real art of courtship. In three parts. Very beneficial for blate wooers, or young beginners. Printed in the year 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of two men shaking hands: below, a fish; etc. p. 2, a woodcut only.

Young Lochinvar; to which are added, The rose of Dunmore, Scottish whisky, Blythe was she but and ben, Sleeping Mag-

Language and Literature, continued.

Chapbooks, continued.

gie, Shepherds, I have lost by love. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1828. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man and boy in foreground, church and houses in distance.

Young, The, soldier: or, aukward recruit: and The bonny lass of Banaphie. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of cavalier and lady.

Collection, A, of modern reprints of old Scotch and Irish ballads and chap-books. Fintray: printed for the booksellers, 1871-85. 19 nos. 16°.

The old Scottish ballad of Andrew Lammie; or, Mill of Tifty's Annie. The bonnie lass o' Bennachie; to which is added Oh! gin I war faur Gadie rins! The Bennachie Budget: containing The strayed ox; Stap the flood's wall-e'e; Tenant-right; Huntly's blessin'; and The "occasional" of the excise. The excellent old Scottish song of the Blaeberry courtship; to which is added The crook & plaid. The railw rhymer: containing The pleasure trip; The chan fleet; The brake; Lament for Mary Bourke; a The bird on the wire. The Buchan sangster: c taining Bloody Dundee; Your ain fireside; The b peat-reek; The love o' barleybree; and The h amo' the corn. The Cameronian's vision; by Hyslop. The bon-accord sangster: containing B accord; Saturday eve; Liberty, equality and frat nity; The pipes; The pipe and bowl; and Welcome the festival. The duke of Gordon's three daughte to which are added Jem of Aberdeen, and The bon house o' Airly. The murder of King Kenneth. T battle of Harlaw; to which are added Willie's drow in Gamrie, and Bogie-side. The herd's ghaist; or, T perjured laird's doom; to which is added Nar Bean. The old Scottish tragical ballad of Sir Jan the Rose. The water lily: containing The licens grocer; Fa pushioned the doggie? Nearing the daw The New Year's advice; and Wattie's pipes. T celebrated Scottish song of Tullochgorum; to wh are added Roy's wife, and Braw lads on Yarr braes. The hunting of Chevy-Chase. Young Grigo ghost, an old Scotch song. The covenanters' coron containing The banner blue; The Wigtown marty Dunnottar Castle; and Our covenanters. Select from the publications of Dr. Longmuir. The wa warbler: containing The cogie; The pleasure tr The rinderpest; The clear, cooling wave; and T sang o' the unemployed.

Gaelic Language and Literature

See also under Folklore and Place Names

Bibliography

Calder, George. Advocates' Library Gaelic ms. LVIII. p. 185. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 52-63.) **NDK**

Cameron, Alexander. Oldest printed Gaelic books. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 524-532.) **NDO**

Mackinnon, Donald. A descriptive catalogue of Gaelic manuscripts in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, and elsewhere in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1912. xii, 348 p. 8°. **NDO**

Maclean, Magnus. The printed literature of the Scottish Gael. (In his: Literature of the Celts. London, 1902. 8°. p. 325-346.) ***R-NDK**

See also chap. xviii.

Masson, Donald. Some rare Gaelic books. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1 (1887-91), p. 193-218.) **NDO**

Reid, John. Bibliotheca Scoto-celtica; or, An account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language, with bibliographical and biographical notices. Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1832. lxxii, 178 p. 8°. **NDO**

—— —— Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1832. lxxii, 178 p. Imp. 8°. (largest size.) **Reserve**

Printed on thick writing paper of which it is believed only two copies were so printed. Presentation copy to "Mr. J. A. Marsden with the Author's respects."

Tombo, Rudolf, the younger. Ossi in Germany. Bibliography, general su vey, Ossian's influence upon Klopsto and the bards. New York: Columbia Ur versity Press, 1901. vi, 157 p. 8°. (C lumbia University Germanic studies. v. no. 2.) **NFC**

Periodicals and Societies

Auxiliary Society of Glasgow for t Support of Gaelic Schools. Statement the year's proceedings of the committee management. [no.] 16, 20 (1828, 183 Glasgow, 1828-33. f°.

no. 20 is in †† *STH p.v. 18, no. 3.*

Cameron, Alexander, editor. See **Sc tish** Celtic review.

Celtic, The, magazine: a monthly pe odical devoted to the literature, histo antiquities, folklore, traditions, and the s cial and material interests of the Cel at home and abroad. v. 1-13(1876-88.) I verness, 1876-88. 8°. ***I**

No more published. v. 1 edited by Alexan Mackenzie and Rev. Alexander Macgregor; v. 2 by Mackenzie; v. 12-13 by Alexander Macbain

Celtic, The, monthly: a magazine f Highlanders. Edited by John Mackay. 15-date. Glasgow, 1907-date. sq. 8°. **ND**

Celtic, The, review. v. 1-date (19 date). Edinburgh, 1905-date. 8°. **NI**

Celtic Society, Edinburgh. Repo 1825. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. ***C p.v.**

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.
Periodicals and Societies, continued.

Comunn na Gaidhlig an Lunnainn. The Gaelic Society of London (founded 1777). 127th annual report and list of members. Dec., 1904. Inverness: Highland News Printing Co., 1905. 55 p. 12°. **NDO (Gaelic)**

Title from cover.

Deo-Ghréine, An; the monthly magazine of An Comunn Gaidhealach. v. 1-6 (1905-11). Stirling [1906-11]. 4°. **RPA**

"The Sunbeam." Text in Gaelic and English.

Feillire, Am, agus leabhar-poca Gaidhlig. 1904. Lyminge: E. Domhnullach, 1903. 87 p. 32°. **NDO**

Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. v. 1-2 (1887-94). Glasgow: Archibald Sinclair [1891-94]. 12°. **NDO**

Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. v. 1-26(1871-1907). Inverness, 1872-1910. 8°. **NDO**

Gaidheal, An; paipeirnaidheachd agus leabharsgeoil Gaidhealach. An saithamh leabhar. (Aireamh 61 gu 62.) Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1877. iv, 380 p., 1 port. 8°. **NDO**

Guth na bliadhna. (The voice of the year.) Leabhar 7, no. 3; leabhar 8-9. Perth, 1910-12. 8°. **NDO**

Leabhar 7, no. 3 lacks English title: The voice of the year.

Scottish, The, Celtic review. [Edited by Rev. A. Cameron.] Glasgow: printed by Robert Maclehose, 1885. iv, 320 p. 4°. **RPA**

Originally issued in four numbers, published in March and November, 1881, November, 1882; and July, 1885. All the unsigned articles are understood to be by the editor.

Sgeulaiche, An. Leabhar 1-3, no. 2. Glasgow, 1909-11. 3 v. 8°. **NDO**

Merged in *Guth na bliadhna.*

Society for the Support of Gaelic Schools. Annual report. no. 1, 4, 6-8, 10-16, 18-21, 23-35, 41-53, 55, 57-65 (1811, 1814, 1816-18, 1820-27, 1829-32, 1834-46, 1851-63, 1865, 1867-75.) Edinburgh, 1811-76. 8°. **STH**

History and Criticism

Anders, H. R. D. Ossian. (Preussische Jahrbücher. Berlin, 1908. 8°. Bd. 131, p. 1-28.) ***DF**

Ar canain agus ar sgoiltean. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 418-421.) **NDK**

Arkley, Patrick. Letter to the Reverend Alexander Beith...one of the secretaries of the Gaelic School Society, on the recent decision of the committee of that society. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1846. 31 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

Beers, Henry A. Ossian. (In his: A history of English romanticism in the eighteenth century... New York, 1899. 12°. p. 306-338.) ***R-NCB**

Beith, Alexander. Letter to Patrick Arkley...in reply to a letter to Rev. Alexander Beith...one of the secretaries of the Gaelic School Society... Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1846. 14 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

Black, George Fraser. A proposed professorship of Gaelic in Aberdeen University in 1835. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 12-14.) ***DD**

Blackie, John Stuart. The language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1876. xi, 331 p. 12°. **NDO**

Reviewed (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique,* v. 3, p. 484-487; *Celtic magazine,* v. 2, p. 73-79, 195-199, Inverness, 1877.

—— The language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. (Royal Institution of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1882. 8°. v. 9, p. 547-557.) ***EC**

—— —— [London, n. d.] 11 p. 8°. ***C p.v.376**

Reprint of preceding.

—— Popular songs of the Scottish Highlanders. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 52, p. 304-313.) ***DA**

Blair, Hugh. A critical dissertation on the poems of Ossian, the son of Fingal. [London, 1765?] 148 p. 8°. **NDO**

No title-page.

—— —— (In: J. Macpherson, The works of Ossian. London, 1765. 8°. v. 2, p. 311-433.) **NDO**

—— —— (In: J. Macpherson, Poems of Ossian. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. p. 363-457.) **NDO**

—— —— (In: Same. London, 1812. 16°. p. 47-137.) **NDO**

Brueyre, Loys. Les héros d'Ossian dans Macpherson et dans les traditions populaires de l'Irlande et de l'Écosse. (Revue des traditions populaires. Paris, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 385-396, 444-455.) **ZBA**

Cameron, Alexander. Gaelic — its history and literature. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 533-546.) **NDO**

In Gaelic.

Centenary, The, of Ossian. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 74, p. 62-69.) ***DA**

Clark, A. Notes on ancient Gaelic medicine. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, (1887-91), p. 156-174.) **NDO**

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.
History and Criticism, continued.

Clerk, Archibald. Gaelic language and literature. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 131-134.) **† CPW**

Craigie, William Alexander. The Gaels in Iceland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Procedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 247-264.) **CPA**

Crowley, Mary Catherine. Hymns and legends of Catholic Scotland. (Catholic world. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 75, p. 310-326.) *** DA**

Based on Carmichael's *Carmina Gadelica.*

Davies, Edward. The claims of Ossian, examined and appreciated; an essay on the Scottish and Irish poems published under that name... Swansea: H. Griffith, printer, 1825. vi p., 1 l., 6-327, xiii p. 4°. **NDO (Ossian)**

Dinsmore, William. Western Gaelic poetry and song. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1894. 8°. v. 13, p. 144-162.) *** DA**

E., R. The Gaelic bards. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 151-152.) *** DA**

Erskine, Stuart Ruaraidh. Gaelic drama. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913-14. 8°. v. 10, p. 294-300, 452-462; v. 11, p. 80-90, 206-219.) **NDK**

—— Mr. Robertson's novel. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 484-488.) **NDK**

An t-Ogha Mór, a Jacobite tale.

Gaelic, The, census [of 1881]. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 51-58.) **NDO**

Gaelic in Highland schools. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 11-18.) **NDO**

Reprint of the parliamentary return relating to instruction in the Gaelic language in Highland schools.

Gaelic literature. (Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4°. v. 24, p. 253-256.) *** DA**

Gillies, Hugh Cameron. Reasons why Gaelic should be taught in Highland schools. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 23-26.) **NDO**

Summary.

Heller, H. J. Das neueste zur Ossian-Frage. (Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur. Berlin, 1860. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 183-203.) **NAA**

Henderson, George. Aonghus nan Aoir, or an Irish bard in the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 458-466.) **NDO**

—— Arthurian motifs in Gadhelic literature. (Miscellany presented to Kuno Meyer...on the occasion of the appoint ment to the chair of Celtic philology i the University of Berlin. Halle a. S., 191 8°. p. 18-33.) **R**

Highland Society of Scotland. Repo of the committee of the Highland Societ of Scotland, appointed to inquire into th nature and authenticity of the poems Ossian. Drawn up...by Henry Macke zie. With a copious appendix. Edi burgh: A. Constable & Co., 1805. x, 15 343(1) p., 3 pl., fac. 8°. **ND**

Identity of Irish and Highland fiction (Dublin University magazine. Dubli 1868. 8°. v. 72, p. 585-600.) *** D**

Jerram, Charles Stanger. Some caus of the imperfect appreciation by Englis men of the Ossianic poems. (Gaelic S ciety of Inverness. Transactions. Inve ness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-110.) **ND**

Johnston, George P. Notices of a co lection of mss. relating to the circulatic of the Irish bibles of 1685 and 1690 in t Highlands and the association of the Re James Kirkwood therewith. (Edinburg Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edi burgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-18.) **Reser**

Jolly, William. Dugald Buchanan, n romantic introduction to his poetry. (C tic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. p. 147-150.) **ND**

—— My Highland baptism. (Celtic r view. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 22 231.) **ND**

Kennedy, John. The MacCodrum m being no. 68 of the McLagan mss. (Gae Society of Inverness. Transactions. I verness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 126-136.) **ND**

Laing, Malcolm. Dissertation on t supposed authenticity of Ossian's poe (In his: History of Scotland from t union of the crowns... London, 1804. v. 4, p. 409-502.)

—— An historical and critical disser tion on the supposed authenticity of sian's poems. (In his: The history of Sc land from the union of the crowns London, 1800. 8°. v. 2, p. 377-453.)

Lang, Andrew. The Celtic renascen (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 18 8°. v. 161, p. 181-191.) *** I**

Deals largely with Scottish Gaelic literature.

—— A creelful of Celtic stories. (Bla wood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. v. 164, p. 792-800.) *** I**

Macbain, Alexander. The heroic Ossianic literature. (Gaelic Society of verness. Transactions. Inverness, 1 8°. v. 12, p. 180-211.) **N**

—— Who were the Feinn? "Did Fir live or Ossian sing?" (Gaelic Society Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 67-106.) **N**

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. History and Criticism, continued.

Macbean, Lachlan. The Celtic element in Scottish songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 122-140.) **NDO**

—— The mission of the Celt. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 56-69.) ..**NDO**

MacDiarmid, R. C. Donald Macleod, the Skye bard — his life and songs. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 18-33.) **NDO**

MacDonald, Alexander. Celticism — its influence on English literature. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 218-238.) **NDO**

—— Some legends of the Macneils of Barra. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 264-267.) **NDK**

Macdonald, Keith Norman. Macdonald bards from mediæval times. Edinburgh: Norman Macleod, 1900. 4 p.l., 4-126 p. 8°. **NDO**

Previously published serially in the *Oban Times.*

Macgregor, Patrick. Character of Ossian's poems. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 85-91, 258-264.) ***DE**

Mackay, Angus M. A Highland poet. Rob Donn. 1714-1778. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 165, p. 431-442.) ***DA**

Mackay, John. The Celtic muse in Lowland garb. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 247-274.) **NDO**

Mackellar, Mary. The sheiling: its traditions and milking songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889-90. 8°. v. 14, p. 135-153; v. 15, p. 151-171.) **NDO**

Mackenzie, Hector Rose. The origin of three Gaelic proverbs. By H. R. M. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 255-256.) ***DE**

Mackinnon, Donald. Collection of Ossianic ballads by Jerome Stone. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 314-369.) **NDO**

—— The Fernaig manuscript. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 11, p. 311-339.) **NDO**

—— The Scottish collection of Gaelic mss. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 285-309.) **NDO**

M'Lauchlan. Celtic gleanings; or, Notices of the history and literature of the Scottish Gael... Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1857. vii, 168 p. 12°. **NDK**

—— Celtic literature. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 199-212.) **NDO**

—— Gaelic literature, language, and music. (In: J. S. Keltie, History of the Scottish Highlands... New York [187–?]. 8°. v. 3, p. 66-115.) **CPE**

—— Notices of ancient Gaelic poems and historical fragments in a ms. volume (written in the years 1512 to 1529) called "The Dean of Lismore's book," in the Advocates Library. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 35-51.) **CPA**

Maclean, Donald. The literature of the Scottish Gael. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 345-360; v. 8, p. 51-74, 129-149.) **NDK**

McLean, Hector. The Scottish Highland language and people. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 65-78.) **QOA**

Maclean, Magnus. The literature of the Celts; its history and romance. London and Glasgow: Blackie and Son, Limd., 1902. xv, 400 p. 8°. ***R-NDK**

ch. 3: St. Columba and the dawn of letters in Scotland. ch. 4: Adamnan's "Vita Columbæ." ch. 5: The Book of Deer. ch. 7: The Scottish collection of Celtic mss. ch. 11: The influence of the Norse invasions on Gaelic literature. ch. 14: Highland bards before the Forty-five. ch. 17: The printed literature of the Scottish Gael. ch. 18: The master gleaners of Gaelic poetry.

—— The literature of the Highlands. London & Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1904. viii, 236 p. 8°. ***R-NDO**

Reviewed in *Celtic review,* v. 1, p. 84-85, Edinburgh, 1905.

—— Skye bards. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 171-223.) **NDO**

—— —— [Glasgow,] n. d. 52 p. 8°. ***C p.v.368**

Read before the Gaelic Society of Glasgow on 20th December 1892.

M'Naughton, Peter. The authenticity of the poems of Ossian: a lecture. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1861. 32 p. 8°. ***C p.v.366**

—— The Ossianic controversy. Perth: Perth Printing Company, 1862. 24 p. 16°. ***C p.v.684**

Reprinted from *Perthshire Advertiser.*

MacNeill, Nigel. The literature of the Highlanders: a history of Gaelic literature from the earliest times to the present day. New issue. London: Lamley & Co., 1898. vii(i), 350 p. 12°. **NDO**

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. History and Criticism, continued.

—— Remarks on Scottish Gaelic literature. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 80-92.) **NDO**

Macnish, Neil. The authenticity of the poems of Ossian. (Canadian journal of science, literature, and history. Toronto, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 392-402.) *** EC**

Macphail, Angus. The Celtic poetry of Scotland — a critical review. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 177-198.) **NDO**

Macpherson, Alexander. Glimpses of James Macpherson, the translator of Ossian's poems, and testimonies as to their authenticity. (In his: Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. p. 255-282.) **CP**

Magnusson, Finnur. Försog til Forklaring over nogle Steder af Ossian, mest vedkommende Skandinaviens Hedenold. (Skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1813. 12°. v. 12, p. 143-386.) **NISA**

Masson, Donald. The church and education in the Highlands. Inverness: "Northern Chronicle" Office [188–?]. 19 p. 8°. *** C p.v.580**

Repr.: Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions.

—— The Gaelic paraphrases. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 287-302.) **NDO**

—— Our Gaelic Bible. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-102, 141-145, 190-195, 210-217, 259-265, 302-306, 347-354. *** DE**

An historical account of the different translations.

Mayo, Isabella Fyvie. The Brahan seer. illus. (Argosy. London, 1898. 8°. v. 66, p. 309-319.) *** DA**

Meyer, Carl. Die Landschaft Ossians. Jena: Bernard Vopelius, 1906. vii, 120 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCC p.v.4**

Moulton, Richard Green. Ossian. (In his: World literature and its place in general culture. New York, 1911. 8°. p. 318-325.) *** R – NAB**

Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord. On the Ossianic controversy. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 25-37.) **CA**

—— —— [London, 1856.] 13 p. 8°. *** C p.v.377**

Nutt, Alfred. The critical study of Gaelic literature indispensable for the history of the Gaelic race. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 47-67.) **NDK**

O'Conor, Charles. A dissertation on tl first migrations, and final settlement the Scots in North Britain, with occasion observations on the poems of Fingal ar Temora. 65 p. (In his: Dissertations c the history of Ireland. Dublin, 1766. 8° **C**

Raspe, Rudolf Erich. Nachricht vc den Gedichten des Ossian, eines alte schottischen Barden; nebst einigen Ar merkungen über das Alterthum derselbe (Hannoverisches Magazin. Erster Jah gang vom Jahre 1763. Hannover, 1764. s 8°. p. 1457-1470.) *** D**

Robertson, John L. See under **Ster** L. C.

Robinson, Therese Albertina Louise vc Jakob. Die Unächtheit der Lieder O. sian's und des Macpherson'schen Ossiar inbesondere. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhau 1840. 122 p. 8°. **NDO (Ossiar**

Roger, James Cruikshank. Celtic ms in relation to the MacPherson fraud; wit a review of Professor Freeman's criticis of "The Viking age;" by the author "Celticism a myth" [i.e., J. C. Roger]. Lor don: E. W. Allen, 1890. iv, 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v.37**

Saunders, Bailey. The life and letters James Macpherson, containing a partic lar account of his famous quarrel with D Johnson, and a sketch of the origin an influence of the Ossianic poems. Londor S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1895. xi, 327 p 1 port. 8°. **A**

Scenes in Lewis. Air an àirigh. (Celt review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 23 253.) **ND**

A collection of essays written by Lewis scho children.

Shairp, John Campbell. Modern Gael bards and Duncan Macintyre. (Goc words. London, 1880. 8°. v. 21, 423-429 *** D**

Reprinted in his *Aspects of poetry,* p. 287-31 Oxford, 1881.

—— The poetry of the Scottish Higl lands. I. The Ossianic poetry. (Goc words. London, 1880. 8°. v. 21, p. 27 281.) *** D**

Reprinted in his *Aspects of poetry,* p. 256-28 Oxford, 1881.

Sharp, William. "Celtic." By Fior Macleod. (Contemporary review. Lor don, 1900. 8°. v. 77, p. 669-676.) *** D**

Simmons, William Hammatt. Ossia By L. Lockfast. (Collegian. Cambridg Mass., 1830. 8°. no. 2, p. 49-55.) *** D**

He does not believe that the poems of "Ossia were the "mere imaginings of James M'Pherson, w some years since died in a mad-house"!

Sinclair, Alexander Maclean. The Gae ic bards and the collectors of their pr

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.
History and Criticism, continued.

ductions. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 259-277.) **NDO**

—— John Macdonald, the Lochaber bard. (Celtic monthly. Glasgow, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 25-27.) **NDK**

—— The Rev. Dr. Blair's mss. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 153-160.) **NDK**

Sinton, Thomas. Places, people, and poetry of Dores in other days. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 318-341.) **NDO**

Skene, William Forbes. The leabher dearg, or red book of Clanranald. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 89-91.) **CPA**

Smith, Archibald. A supplementary note on the Ossianic tales of the Braes of Lorn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 237-241.) **CPA**

Stern, Ludwig Christian. Die ossianischen Heldenlieder. (Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. Weimar, 1895. 8°. Neue Folge, Bd. 8, p. 51-86, 143-174.) **NAA**

—— Ossianic heroic poetry. [Translated by John L. Robertson.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 257-325.) **NDO**

—— Die schottisch-gälische und die Manx-Literatur. (In: Die romanischen Literaturen und Sprachen mit Einschluss des Keltischen... Berlin, 1903. 4°. p. 98-113.) **NAB**

Stewart, Alexander. Certain proverbial sayings traced to Alastair MacCholla-Chiotaich, at Inverlochy. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 42-48.) ***DE**

Stone, Jerome. See under **Mackinnon,** Donald.

Stuhr, Peter Fedderson. Macpherson's Ossian. (Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Geschichte. Berlin, 1846. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 172-179.) **BAA**

Sutherland, A. C. George Buchanan on the customs and languages of the Celts. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-10.) **NDO**

—— The non-Ossianic poems of the Dean of Lismore's book. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 169-177, 232-240.) ***DE**

Thoreau, Henry David. Homer, Ossian, Chaucer. (The Dial. Boston, 1844. 8°. v. 4, p. 290-303.) **Reserve**

Todd, George Eyre. "Ossian" Macpherson's Highland home. (Book-lover. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 5, p. 697-699.) **†*GAA**

Tulloch, William Weir. The Celtic year. Winter and Spring. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 157-169.) ***DA**

—— The Celtic year. Summer; Beltane. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 303, p. 153-166.) ***DA**

Ueber den Ossian. (In: Johann Christoph Adelung. Mithridates, ed. Vater. Berlin, 1809. 8°. v. 2, p. 104-141.) **RAD**

Waddell, Peter Hately. On the authenticity of Ossian. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 63-87.) **NDO**

Watt, Lauchlan Maclean. Through western windows. Some Celtic dreams. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 30-35.) **NDK**

Language

Anderson, A. O. Syntax of the copula "is" in modern Scottish Gaelic. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a.S., 1910. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 439-449.) **RPA**

Armstrong, Robert Archibald. A Gaelic dictionary, in two parts: I. Gaelic and English. — II. English and Gaelic; in which the words in their different acceptations, are illustrated by quotations from the best Gaelic writers...with a short historical appendix of ancient names, deduced from the authority of Ossian and other poets: to which is prefixed, a new Gaelic grammar. London: James Duncan, 1825. xvi, lxx, 1029(1) p. 4°. **†RPC**

Authenreith, G. See under **Ebrard,** August.

Bannerman, William. The inscription on the Drosten stone at St. Vigeans. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 343-352.) **CPA**

—— The Newton stone. A critical examination and translation of its main inscription. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 56-63.) **CPA**

—— On the ogham inscriptions of the Lunnasting and Golspie stones. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 342-352.) **CPA**

Berg-Schottisch, Hochländsch Galisch. (In: Johann Christoph Adelung, Mithridates, ed. Vater. Berlin, 1809. 8°. v. 2, p. 95-103.) **RAD**

Blackie, John Stuart. [The Gaelic language, its classical affinities and distinc-

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Language, continued.

tive character. A lecture... Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., printers, 1864.] 32 p. 8°. * C p.v.376

Title-page lacking.

Brash, Richard Rolt. Remarks on the ogham inscription of the Newton pillar stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 10, p. 134-141.) **CPA**

Cameron, Alexander. Auslaut *n* in Gaelic. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 590-601.) **NDO**

—— Gaelic irregular verbs. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 610-614.) **NDO**

—— Gaelic orthography. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 577-589.) **NDO**

—— Glossary of unpublished etymologies. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 615-648.) **NDO**

Cameron, John. The Gaelic names of plants (Scottish, Irish, and Manx), collected and arranged in scientific order, with notes on their etymology, uses, plant superstitions, etc., among the Celts, with copious Gaelic, English, and scientific indices. Glasgow: John Mackay, 1900. xv, 160 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **QEC**

Carmichael, Alexander. List of Tinker words obtained from Tinkers in Arran, in June, 1895. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 458-468.) **NDO**

Forms part of the article by Mr. D. MacRitchie on *Shelta: the Cairds' language.*

Craigie, William Alexander. Gaelic words and names in the Icelandic sagas. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1897. Bd. 1, p. 439-454.) **RPA**

—— Oldnordiske Ord i de gæliske Sprog. (Arkiv für nordisk Filologi. Lund, 1894. 8°. v. 10 [ny följd, v. 6], p. 149-166. **NIAC**

Dewar, Daniel. See under **Macleod,** Norman, and Daniel Dewar.

Dwelley, Edward. See under **Faclair** Gaidhlig.

Ebrard, August. Handbuch der mittelgälischen Sprache hauptsächlich Ossian's. Grammatik, Lesestücke, Wörterbuch. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. G. Authenrieth. Wien: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1870. xiv p., 1 l., 305 p. 8°. * C p.v.384

Faclair Gaidhlig, a Gaelic dictionary specially designed for beginners and for use in schools. Profusely illustrated, and contains every Gaelic word in all the dictionaries hitherto published, besides many hundreds...now printed for the first tir [Compiled by Edward Dwelley.] Her Bay: E. Macdonald & Co., 1902. 3 v. * R-NI

Beaton, David. The new Gaelic dictic ary and the strenuous labours of the co piler. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkn Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Lc don, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 24-28.) (

Some notes on a well-known work a its little-known author. (Celtic revie Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-202.) NI

Edward Dwelley and his Gaelic dictionary.

Ferguson, Sir Samuel. Ogham inscr tions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotla Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1887. xi, 164 8°. RI

Ogham inscriptions in Scotland, p. 133-154.

Fergusson, Charles. The Gaelic names trees, shrubs, and plants. (Gaelic Socie of Inverness. Transactions. Inverne 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 127-156.) NI

Also published in *The Celtic magazine,* v. 4, 68-74, 134-140, 173-180, Inverness, 1879.

Fraser, D. Munro. Certain peculiarit of Gaelic idiom. (Gaelic Society of I verness. Transactions. Inverness, 18 8°. v. 15, p. 188-205.) NI

—— The Gaelic language as a vehicle expression. (Gaelic Society of Glasgc Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1891-94, p. 139-170.) NI

Fraser, John. The relative clause Scotch Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburg 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 356-364.) NI

Gillies, Hugh Cameron. The elemei of Gaelic grammar, based on the work the Rev. A. Stewart. London: D. Nu 1896. xii, 176 p. 8°. RI

Goudie, Gilbert. On two monumen stones with ogham inscriptions, recen discovered in Shetland. illus. (Society Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedin Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 20-3 Cl

Grant, Colin C. Highland English found in books. (Gaelic Society of Inv ness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. v. 15, p. 172-188.) NI

Graville, C. R. On oghams. (Scott antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. p. 132-140, 211-213.) Cl

Gunn, Adam. The dialect of the Re country. (Gaelic Society of Inverne Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. p. 35-46.) NI

Halley, Alexander. On letters as integral representatives of intelligible ticulation in speech, and a brief compa son of Gaelic with English in relation

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.
Language, continued.

them. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 109-119.) **NDO**

Henderson, George. The Gaelic dialects. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1902. Bd. 4, p. 87-103.) **RPA**

—— The Norse influence on Celtic Scotland. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1910. xii p., 1 l., 371 p., 9 pl. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed (by W. A. Craigie) in the *Celtic review*, v. 6, p. 378-382, Edinburgh.

—— An undetected Norse loan-word. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 195-197.) **NDK**

Gaelic *pràmh* from N. *kröm*.

Highland Association. Scottish Gaelic as a specific subject. Stage 1. Glasgow, 1907. 12°. **RPK**

Stage 1 is 3. ed.

Highland Society of Scotland. Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum: a dictionary of the Gaelic language; comprising an ample vocabulary of Gaelic words...and vocabularies of Latin and English words, with their translation into Gaelic. To which are prefixed, an introduction explaining the nature, objects and sources of the work, and a compendium of Gaelic grammar. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1828. 2 v. f°. † **RPK**

Large paper copy.

Hutcheson, Alexander. Discovery of an ogam inscription at Fordoun. (Illustrated archæologist. London, 1894. 4°. v. 1, p. 124-126.) **CA**

Jewitt, Llewellyn. Sculptured stone, with ogham inscription, on the island of Bressay, in Shetland. 2 pl. (Reliquary. London, 1885. 8°. v. 25, p. 232.) **CA**

Legend, The, of Deer, with translation and philological analysis. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 602-609.) **NDO**

Liddall, William John Norbray. An analysis of the forms of the verb in Scotch Gaelic in relation to old Irish. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 8-42.) **NDO**

Lloyd, Thomas. Affinity of Latin and Gaelic. (In his: The making of the Roman people. London, 1914. 8°. p. 65-136.) **BWD**

M., E. C. The Scottish Gaelic Academy. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 386-392.) **NDK**

On stressed words in Gaelic.

M'Alpine, Neil. A pronouncing Gaelic dictionary: to which is prefixed a concise but most comprehensive Gaelic grammar. Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart, & Co., 1847. lix, 549 p. 3. ed. 12°. **RPK**

Macbain, Alexander. The Book of Deer. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 11, p. 137-166). **NDO**

—— An etymological dictionary of the Gaelic language. Inverness: Northern Counties Printing and Publishing Co., 1896. xlvii, 374 p. 8°. * **R – NDK**

—— Further Gaelic words and etymologies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 306-326.) **NDO**

Supplementary to his *Etymological Gaelic dictionary*, 1896.

—— The Gaelic dialect of Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 79-96.) **NDO**

Macdonald, A. L. Lewis Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 448-457.) **NDO**

Macdonald, T. D. Celtic dialects: Gaelic, Brythonic, Pictish, and some Stirlingshire place-names. Paper read before the Gaelic Society of Stirling, March 31, 1903. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1903. 46 p. 12°. **RP**

Maceachen, Evan. Faclair Gaidhlic is Beurla. Maceachen's Gaelic-English dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Alexander Macbain...and John Whyte. Inverness: Taylor & Bain [1906]. x, 407 p. 3. ed. nar. 12°. **RPK**

MacFarlane, Dugald. The science of thought exemplified in the Gaelic language. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 88-108.) **NDO**

Macfarlane, Malcolm. The phonetics of the Gaelic language, with an exposition of the current orthography and a system of phonography. Paisley: J. & R. Parlane [preface 1889]. 95 p. 12°. **RPC**

Macfarlane, P. C. Some peculiar uses of the possessive pronoun in Gaelic. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 273-275.) * **DE**

Macinnes, Duncan. Notes on Gaelic technical terms. 1 pl. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 213-216.) **NDO**

Mackay, Charles. The Gaelic etymology of the languages of western Europe, and more especially of the English and Lowland Scotch, and of their slang, cant, and colloquial dialects. London: N. Trübner & Co., 1877. xxxii, 604 p. 4°. † **RPC**

Worthless for philological study.

McKay, J. G. Easy Gaelic syntax. Popularly treated for beginners. London: D. Nutt, 1899. iv, 92 p. 8°. **RP p.v.1**

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Language, continued.

Mackenzie, A. D. The position of Gaelic and its value to the linguist. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 7-22.) **NDO**

Mackenzie, John. Defence of the orthography of the Gaelic language. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 312-316, 332-336.) ***DE**

Mackinnon, Donald. Accents, apostrophes, and hyphens in Scottish Gaelic (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 193-207.) **NDK**

—— Aspiration in Scottish Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 97-109.) **NDK**

—— The dual number in Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-10.) **NDK**

—— Loan-words in Gaelic. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 49-56, 97-105, 168-175.) ***DE**

Inaugural lecture to the Edinburgh University Celtic class.

—— On the dialects of Scottish Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1886. 8°. v. 12, p. 345-367.) **NDO**

—— On the orthography of Scottish Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-17.) **NDK**

—— Traces of the neuter gender in modern Scottish Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 296-304.) **NDK**

Macleod, Rev. Norman, and Daniel Dewar. A dictionary of the Gaelic language, in two parts, 1. Gaelic and English, 2. English and Gaelic... London: H. G. Bohn, 1845. viii, 1005 p., 1 l. 8°. **RPK**

Macrae, Donald. The Drostan stone (St. Vigeans). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 330-334.) **CPA**

MacRitchie, David. Shelta: the Cairds' language. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 429-468.) **NDO**

Contains a list of Tinker words obtained by Alexander Carmichael, in Arran, June, 1895, etc.

MacRury, John. Stray notes on Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 59-69.) **NDO**

Morrison, William. Notes on the affinity between Gaelic and German. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 64-71.) **NDO**

Munro, James. A new Gaelic primer... Edinburgh: John Grant, 1902. 86, ii p. 7. ed. 12°. **RPC**

Munro, M. N. Gaelic as an instrumen of culture. (Celtic review. Edinburgh 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-9.) **NDK**

Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron. Kel tic researches. Studies in the history an distribution of the ancient Goidelic lan guage and peoples. London: Henr Frowde, 1904. 8°. **RPC**

The sections particularly dealing with Scotlan are: The Novantes and Galloway Picts; The Pict (Peanfahel); Pictish geographical names; Ptolemai names certainly Aryan and potentially Keltic; Name of the later Roman period; Adamnan's Life o Columba; Place-names in the "Pictish chronicle" Place-names in the legend of St. Andrew; Pictis historical names; The Pictish kingdom; The Pictis inscriptions; The legend of the "Scottish conquest" The Scots; The Brandsbutt inscription; The Pictis words *cartit* and *Scollosthes.*

—— The Latheron ogam-stone. (Celti review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 94 96.) **NDK**

—— The stem Kamb- in Goidelic: Cam bus, Cam(p)bel(l), Cambron. (Celtic re view. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 94 95.) **NDC**

—— The vernacular inscriptions of th ancient kingdom of Alban. Transcribed translated, and explained. London: B Quaritch, 1896. xxii, 64, viii, 90 p. 16°. **RPK**

The last 90 p. are reprints with corrections o letters to *The Academy,* written in 1893-95.

Reid, Duncan. A course of Gaelic gram mar. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1908. viii, 16 p. 3. ed. 24°. **RPK**

Rhys, Sir John. The inscriptions an language of the northern Picts. (Societ of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceeding Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 263-351. **CPA**

—— —— (Addenda & corrigenda.) (Sc ciety of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceed ings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p 411-412.) **CPA**

—— A revised account of the inscri tions of the northern Picts. (Society c Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceeding Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 324-398. **CPA**

—— The spread of Gaelic in Scotlan (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. 17, p. 332-349.) ***D.**

Robertson, Charles M. The Gaelic di lect of Arran. (Gaelic Society of Inve ness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8 v. 21, p. 229-265.) **ND**

—— The Gaelic of the west of Ros shire. (Gaelic Society of Invernes Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. 24, p. 321-369.) **ND**

—— The prize essay on "The peculiar ties of Gaelic as spoken in the writer's di trict"... Perthshire Gaelic. (Gaelic S ciety of Inverness. Transactions. Inve ness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 4-42.) **ND**

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Language, continued.

—— Ptolemy's "Ripa Alta" and "Tamia." (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 93-94.) **NDK**

—— Scottish Gaelic dialects. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907-09. 8°. v. 3, p. 97-113, 223-239, 319-332; v. 4, p. 69-80, 167-183, 273-280, 335-348; v. 5, p. 79-90.) **NDK**

—— Skye Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 54-89.) **NDO**

—— Sutherland Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 84-125.) **NDO**

—— Variations of Gaelic loan words. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-45.) **NDK**

Ross, William. A survey of the Celtic languages, with notes of their affinities to the other Indo-European tongues. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 56-79.) **NDO**

Sarauw, Christian. Specimens of Gaelic as spoken in the isle of Skye. (In: Miscellany presented to Kuno Meyer...on the occasion of his appointment to the chair of Celtic philology in the University of Berlin. Halle a. S., 1912. 8°. p. 34-48.) **RP**

Shaw, William. An analysis of the Galic language. Edinburgh: R. Jamieson, 1778. xviii, (1)20-171 p. 2. ed. 8°. **RPK**

—— A Galic and English dictionary, containing all the words in the Scotch and Irish dialects of the Celtic, that could be collected from the voice, and old books and mss. London: printed by W. and A. Strahan, 1780. 2 v. 4°. *** RPC**

v. 1. Galic and English.
v. 2. English and Galic.

Skene, William Forbes. Ancient Gaelic inscriptions in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 81-83.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the ogham inscription on the Newton stone. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 289-298.) **CPA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1865. 12 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **CPA**

Southesk (9. earl), James Carnegie. The Newton stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 21-45.) **CPA**

—— An ogham inscription at Abernethy, 1895. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 244-251.) **CPA**

—— The ogham inscriptions of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 180-206.) **CPA**

—— The oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie stones, with notes on the inscriptions of the Golspie and Newton stones, and a list of the oghams in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 14-40.) **CPA**

Spence, David. Peculiarities and external relations of the Gaelic language. (Canadan Institute. Proceedings. Toronto, 1889. 8°. series 3, v. 6, p. 238-243.) *** EC**

Staples, J. H. On Gaelic phonetics. 3 tables. (Philological Society. Transactions. London, 1894. 8°. 1891-94, p. 396-404.) **RAA**

Stewart, Alexander. Elements of Gaelic grammar; in four parts. Royal Celtic Society edition. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1901. xvi, 184 p. 5. ed. 16°. **RPK**

—— See also under **Gillies,** Hugh Cameron.

Stokes, Whitley. The Gaelic in the Book of Deir. (In his: Goidelica... London, 1872. 8°. p. 106-121.) **NDK**

Strachan, John. The importance of Irish for the study of Scottish Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 13-25.) **NDO**

Teaching, The, of Gaelic in Highland schools. Published under the auspices of the Highland Association. Liverpool: Henry Young & Sons, 1907. 46 p. 12°. **RP p.v.1, no.8**

Teagasg na Gaidhlig. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 139-153.) **NDK**

Wilson, G. Alick. 'Shelta' — The Tinker's talk. (Gypsy Lore Society. Journal. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 121-122.) **QOX**

Words obtained in the island of Tiree, Argyllshire.

Windisch, Ernst. The sources of Scottish Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 379-391.) **NDO**

Translated by J. L. Robertson from the article *"Keltische Sprachen"* in Ersch and Gröber's Encyclopædia.

Literature

Aged, The, bard's wish. (Miann a bhaird aosda.) (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 331-335.) **NDK**

Translation of Gaelic ballad.

Argyll (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell. The

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

fairy blacksmith. (From the Gaelic.) (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 12, p. 289-295.) *** DA**

In verse.

Bàird, Na, Leathanach: The Maclean bards. By the Rev. A. Maclean Sinclair. Charlottetown: Haszard & Moore, 1898-1900. 2 v. 24°. **NDO**

v. 1. The old Maclean bards.

Bardachd Irteach. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 331-335.) **NDK**

A collection of Gaelic verse made in St. Kilda between 1830 and 1843.

Beaton, George. Dioghlumean s'na h-achaibh; no, Briathra nan daoine diadhaidh 'labhair air 'cheist; aig amaibh comunnachaidh, 'an iomadh 'aite de 'n Ghaidhealtachd. Air an toirt sios o bheub an luchdlabhairt. Le Seoras Beuton. Edinmurgh: MacLachlan & Stewart, 1881. 96 p. 16°. *** C p.v.390**

Bible.

An Biobla Naomhtha, iona bhfuil Leabhair na Seintiomna ar na ttarruing as an Eabhra go Goidheilg tré chúram agus dhúthrachd an Doctuir Villiam Bedel, Roimhe so Easbug Chille móire a Néirinn; agus Na Tiomna Nuaidhe, ar na ttbhairt go fírinneach as Greigis go Goidheilg, re Villiam O Domhnuill. Noch atá anois chum maitheas coitcheann na nGaóidheail Albanach, áthruighte as an litir Eíreandha chum na mion-litre shoi-léighidh Romhanta; Maille re suim agus brígh na ccaibidleach ós a ccionn, a nTiodaluibh aitghearr; Re claraibh fós, ag míniughadh na mfocal budh deacraigh ré na ttuigsin, le R. K. A Lunnduin: R. Ebheringtham 1690. 16° in twelves. *** YFK**

The first edition of the Irish Bible contained in one volume.

This edition was printed at the expense of R. Boyle, and others, in roman type, chiefly for the Gaelic-speaking Highlanders in Scotland. Robert Kirk was responsible for the transliteration from the Irish character. The printing was undertaken at the solicitation of James Kirkwood. The book never found favour in the Highland parishes of Scotland. The people were as ignorant of the Roman type as of the Irish character.

Unpaged. Last signatures: Old Testament, L 1 4, with tables on verso and following leaf; New Testament, L 10, followed by tables ending on L 12. Bound in red morocco, hand tooled, with gilt edges.

Leabhraichean an t-Seann Tiomnaidh agus an Tiomnaidh Nuadh: air an tarruing o na ceud chànuinibh chum Gaelic Albanaich. Air iarrtus na Cuideachd urramaich, a ta chum Eòlas Criosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gàeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. London: British and Foreign Bible Society, 1807. 16°. *** YFI**

The first edition of the Scriptures in Gaelic issued by the British and Foreign Bible Society.

The title-page states that the text of this Bible was taken from "the last corrected edition of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge," i. e., from the editions of 1796 and 1807 but there are some slight deviations.

Unpaged. Text in double columns, with varian Gaelic readings arranged as footnotes. Last signa tures: Old Testament, 4 L 6; New Testament, 5 O 4

—— London: British and Foreign Bible Soc., 1821. 2 p.l., 791 p., 2 l., 267(1) p. 8° *** YFI**

An octavo reprint of the edition of 1807. The title-page states that the text of the Bible was taken from "the last corrected edition of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge." Text printed in double columns, with chapter headings and variant Gaelic readings as footnotes.

Leabhraichean an T-Seann Tiomnaidh air an tarruing o'n cheud chanain chum Gaelic Albannaich; agus air an cur a mach le h-ughdarras Ard-Sheanaidh Eaglais na h-Alba. Air iarrtus agus costus na cuideachd urramaich, a ta chum Eolas Criosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gaeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. Duneidin Clodh-bhuailte le Donncha Stionsan, 1826 1253 p. 4°.

Although the title-page is only for the Old Testament the work was never issued but with the New Testament and Psalms at the end. The New Testament has separate title-page, but pagination is continuous. This copy was formerly in the library of the duke of Sussex.

—— Edinburgh: The National Bible Society of Scotland, 1888. 2 p.l., 881 p., 1 l., 226, 82 p. 12°. **RFC**

Old Testament

Leabhraichean an t-Seann Tiomnaidh air an tarruing o'n cheud chanain chum Gaelic Albanaich. Ann an dà earran.. Edinburgh: Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, 1807 12°. *** YFI**

Revision of edition of 1801. For this new edition of the Old Testament, the portion containing Isaiah-Malachi, which J. Smith had rendered in a somewhat free style, was revised with reference to the English authorized version, by A. Stewart, who supervised the printing of the whole book. Translated from the Hebrew by John Stuart and John Smith. Printed in two volumes, in double columns with footnotes. Unpaged. Preliminary matter contains a preface, a glossary and General rules for reading the Gaelic language. Last signature of v. 1, Yy6; last signature of v. 2, Zz4. Followed by New Testament of 1813.

Psalms

Psalma Dhaibhidh a nMeadrachd. Dreir an phriomh-chanamain. Le Ma Raibeard Kirk, Minisdir Shoigeil [sic Shoisgeil] Chriosd aig Balbhuidier. Maill re Ughdarras. A bfuil neach gu dubhac inar measg? deanadh sé urnaidh. Abfu neach ar bioth subhach? Sinnadh é Sailm Ebisd: Sheum: Caibid. 5. Rann. 13. Ar ngcur a ngcló a nDún-Edin le M. Sému Kniblo, Josua van Solingen agus Seón Comar, 1684. 3 p.l., 248 p. 12°. **Reserv**

On back of title is 'The Priviledge' granted by the Lords of Privy Council dated 'Edinb. 20 March, 1684. Will. Paterson, Cls. Sci. Conc.' fo

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Literature — Bible, continued.

bidding any person save the petitioner 'his aires and assigneies' the sole power and priviledge of printing the work for eleven years. A2 bears address by Kirk 'To the Potent and Renoun'd, Lord John Murray, Marquess of Athole, etc.' B3 (a, b) contains Gaelic address to the reader 'Don' Leaghchora, Sith & Slainte.' Text 245 p. At the bottom of p. 245 are the lines:

Is sgiursa ar dheamhnaibh, duine
ar fiuchadh le crábhadh.

Then follow four paraphrases (p. 246-248) and a list of forty-two errata.

This was the first complete copy of the Psalms that appeared in the Gaelic language. It is now extremely rare.

Sailm Dhaibhidh, maille ri Laoidhibh air an tarruing o na Scrioptuiribh Naomha, chum bhi air an seinn ann an aoradh dhe. Air an leasachadh, agus air an cur a mach le h-Ughdarras Ard-Sheanaidh Eaglais na h-Alba. Air iarrtus agus costus na Cuideachd urramaich, a ta chum Eolas Criosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gaeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. Duneidin: Clodh-Bhuailte le Donncha Stionsan, 1826. 1 p.l., 108 p. 8°. ***YFI**

Smith's version.

Bound with: Bible. — New Testament. Gaelic. 1826. Tiomnadh Nuadh... Duneidin, 1826. 8°.

Song of Solomon

Celtic hexapla: being the Song of Solomon in all the living dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian languages. London, 1858. 2 p.l., 64 p. 4°. **RAEC**

Apocrypha

Aprocripha. Air eadar-theangachadh air son a' cheud uair, o'n bhéurla ghnàthaichte chum na Gaelic Albannaich leis an Urrmach Alasdair Macgriogair. Lunainn: [Strangeways & Walker, printers,] 1860. 1 p.l., 202 p. 8°. **RAEC**

New Testament

Tiomnadh Nuadh ar Tighearna agus ar Slanuighir Iosa Criosd. Eadar-theangaichte o'n Ghreugais chum Gaelic Albannaich. Edinburgh: British and Foreign Bible Society, 1813. vii(i), 364 p. 12°. ***YFI**

Reprint of edition of 1796. With advertisement, dated 1796, and General rules for reading the Gaelic language. Printed in double columns, with footnotes.

Bound with: Bible. — Old Testament. 1807. Leabhraichean an t-Seann Tiomnaidh... Edinburgh, 1807.

Tiomnadh Nuadh ar Tighearn agus ar Slanuighir Iosa Criosd, air tharruing o'n Ghreugais chum Gaelic Albannaich; agus air a chur a mach le h-Ughdarras Ard-Sheanaidh Eaglais na h-Alba. Air iarrtus agus costus na Cuideachd, urramaich, a ta chum Eolas Criosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gaeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. Duneidin: Clodh-Bhuailte le Donncha Stionsan, 1826. v, 537 p. 8°. ***YFI**

A revised version of the New Testament printed from Stevenson's Bible of the same year. Text in double columns, with chapter headings, and variant Gaelic readings arranged as footnotes.

Copy presented to the duke of Sussex by the Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge in the Highlands and Islands, 1827.

Bound in red morocco, with gilt edges and the arms of the duke of Sussex stamped on the sides.

Followed by the Gaelic metrical Psalms and paraphrases, of 1826.

St. Matthew

Parabola de Seminatore Gaelice, dial. Scotica. (In: Parabola de seminatore ex evangelio Matthæi, in lxxii Europæas linguas ac dialectos versa... Londini, 1857. 8°.) ***YAE**

Blair, Rev. Mr. Oidhche air chéilidh. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 70-88.) **NDO**

Blind, The, piper's salute to the laird of Gerloch, when he brought home his lady, 1730. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 191-195.) **NDO**

The original Gaelic (written phonetically) and a modern Gaelic rendering on opposite pages.

Buchanan, Dugald. See under **Sutherland,** A. C.

C., D. M. N. Fearrann a shinnsir. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 301-340.) **NDK**

Cameron, Alexander. Gaelic proverbs and phrases, hitherto unpublished, or variants of published ones. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 475-507.) **NDO**

—— Ossianic ballad poetry — Ossian's prayer. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-368.) **NDO**

—— Poems of Ossian, collected by John M'Donald in the western parishes of Strathnaver, Ross, and Inverness-shire, in September and October, 1805. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 269-300.) **NDO**

Gaelic text only.

—— Reliquiæ Celticæ. Texts, papers, and studies in Gaelic literature and philology. Edited by A. Macbain and Rev. J. Kennedy. Inverness: printed at the "Northern Chronicle" Office, 1892. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. **NDO**

v. 1. Ossianica, with memoir of Dr. Cameron;
v. 2: Poetry, history and philology.

Cameron, Alexander. Lament for Macdonald [of Keppoch]. (Cumha Mac ic Raonuill.) (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 355-358.) **CPA**

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Literature, continued.

—— Original Gaelic songs and poems. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 351-368, 432-448.) **NDO**

Cameron, Paul. Perthshire Gaelic songs and their composers. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892-94. 8°. v. 17, p. 126-170; v. 18, p. 340-362.) **NDO**

Text of this article is in Gaelic.

Campbell, James, of Ledaig. Poems. Edinburgh: Maclachlan and Stewart, 1884. vii, 118 p. 12°. **NDO**

Mainly in Gaelic.

Campbell, John Francis. Leabhar na Feinne. Gaelic texts. Heroic Gaelic ballads collected in Scotland chiefly from 1512 to 1871... Arranged by J. F. Campbell. v. 1. London: Spottiswoode & Co., 1872. xxxvi, 224 p. f°. † **NDO**

Reviewed by H. Gaidoz in *Revue celtique,* v. 2, p. 129-131, Paris 1873-75.

Carmichael, Alexander. Carmina Gadelica. Hymns and incantations, with illustrative notes on words, rites, and customs, dying and obsolete: orally collected in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, and translated into English. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. & A. Constable, 1900. 2 v. 4°. † **NDO**

Text in Gaelic and English.

Reviewed in *The Month,* v. 97, p. 347-358 (by James Britten), London, 1901; *Catholic world,* v. 75, p. 310-326 (by M. C. Crowley), New York, 1902.

—— Laoidh Chlann Uisne. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 206-215.) **NDO**

Taken down in Barra, 1867. Gaelic text and English translation.

—— Laoidh nan ceann. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 46-49.) **NDO**

—— Thugar maighdean a chuil-bhuidhe. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 138-143.) **NDO**

—— Uist old hymns. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 34-47.) **NDO**

—— See also under **Deirdire**...

Carmichael, Ella C. A Jacobite waulking-song. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 147-149.) **NDK**

"An fhideag airgid" — the silver whistle.

Cesarotti, Melchior. See under **Macpherson,** James. Poems of Ossian.

Chisholm, Colin. A collection of unpublished Gaelic songs, with notes. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 239-255.) **NDO**

Church of Scotland. The Book of Common Order, commonly called John Knox's liturgy. Translated into Gaelic, Anno Domini 1567, by John Carswell, bishop of the Isles. Edited by Thomas McLauchlan. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1873. xxvii p., 2 l., 247(1) p. sq. 8°. **NDO**

Only three copies of the original 1567 edition are in existence, one only of which is perfect.

Reviewed (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique,* v. 2, p. 264-265, Paris, 1873-75.

Conlaoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 59-63.) **NDO**

Translation by Lachlan Macbean of sixteenth century Gaelic poem in the Book of the Dean of Lismore.

Dan an Deirg — Dargo. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 84-100.) **NDO**

Metrical version of the Gaelic poem by Lachlan Macbean.

Dàn an Deirg, agus Tiomna Ghuill (Dargo and Gaul): two poems, from Dr. Smith's collection, entitled the Sean dàna. Newly translated, with a revised Gaelic text, notes, and introduction, by C. S. Jerram. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1874. xxii, 105 p. 16°. **NDO**

Darach, Iain. Caraid a'Ghaidheil. Searmoin air bheatha an olla urramaich nach maireann, Tormoid Mac-Leoid... Glasgow: M. Ogle & Co., 1863. 42 p. 8°. *** C p.v.369**

Death, The, of Artho, and the death of Fraoch. Two ancient poems, translated from the Gaelic. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1769. 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 l. 8°. **NDO p. box**

Deirdire. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888-89. 8°. v. 13, p. 241-257; v. 14, p. 370-387.) **NDO**

Gaelic text and translation by Alexander Carmichael.

Deirdire and the lay of the children of Uisne. Orally collected in the island of Barra, and literally translated by Alexander Carmichael. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1905. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 pl. 12°. **ZBIG**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

Deirdre and the sons of Uisnach. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 421-474.) **NDO**

Gaelic text and translation from ms. of 18. cent. The text of the Glenmasan (15. cent.) is also given.

Domnullach, Iain, Gaelic name of Rev. Dr. John MacDonald. Marbhrainn, a rinneadh air diadhairibh urramach, nach maireann; agus dana spioradail eile. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1897. iv, (1)6-202 p. 16°. **NDO**

Douthal. Morduth, a poem, by Douthal, an ancient Highland bard. (In: Robert Gilmour, Tales in verse... London, 1815. 8°. p. 253-350.) **NCL**

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Duan na Muireartaich (The lay of the Muireartach). (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 243-261.) **RPA**

Ossianic ballad. Gaelic text, revised version, and English translation.

Eas-Ruaidh, Easroy, an Ossianic ballad. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 161-175.) **RPA**

From the Dean of Lismore's Book, with modern Gaelic version and English translation.

Fear-tathaich miosail. Air. 744. — June, 1894. Crabhadh no Criosd [Religion or Christ]. Edinburgh, 1894. 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v.593**

Fernaig, The, manuscript. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-137.) **NDO**

A transcript of the manuscript in its original phonetic spelling. Next to the Dean of Lismore's work it is the most important document for older Scottish Gaelic.

Filidh nam beann. The mountain songster. The choicest collection of original and selected Gaelic songs now known. Glasgow: A. Sinclair [1890?]. iv, 92 p. 16°. **NDO**

Filidh na coille: Dain agus orain leis a bhard Mac-Gilleain agus le feadhainn eile, air a dheanamh deas leis an urr. A. Mac-Gilleian Sinclair. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1901. 197 p. 16°. **NDO**

Fionn, pseud. See **Whyte,** Henry.

Fraser, Alexander. The Gaelic folk-songs of Canada. (Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Ottawa, 1903. 8°. series 2, v. 9, section 2, p. 49-60.) *** EC**

Gaelic historical songs. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 301-341.) *** DA**

Galic proverbs. (In: Thomas Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 3, p. 383-384.) **† CPW**

Gobha, Iain. See under **Morison,** John.

Goll, son of Morni. Tiomna Ghuill. [An ancient Gaelic poem, ascribed to Ossian.] Translated, with...Gaelic text...by C. S. Jerram. (In: Dàn an Deirg... Edinburgh, 1874. 16°. p. 43-85, 97-105.) **NDO**

Grant, Mrs. K. W. See under **Schiller,** Friedrich.

Gunn, Adam. Unpublished literary remains of the Reay country. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891-1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 59-69; v. 24, p. 5-28.) **NDO**

Henderson, George. The Fionn saga. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905-06. 8°. v. 1, p. 193-207, 352-366; v. 2, p. 1-19, 135-153, 255-272, 351-359; v. 3, p. 56-61.) **NDK**

—— See also under **Leabhar** nan gleann.

Heroic Gaelic ballads. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-94. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 136-137, 155-156, 173-174, 195-196; v. 5, p. 22-23, 41-43, 66-68, 120-122; v. 7, p. 10-11.) **CPA**

1. Manus, or Ossian and the cleric. 2. Ossian's prayer. 3. The lay of Fraoch. 4. The death of Dermid. 5. The death of Conlaoch. 6. The sons of Uisnech. 7. The death of Deirdre and the sons of Uisnech. 8. The song of Dearg. 9. The lay of the smithy.

Jerram, Charles Stanger. See under **Dàn** an Deirg.

Jiriczek, Otto L. Jerome Stone's Ballade Albin and the daughter of Mey. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1912. 8°. Bd. 44, p. 193-211.) **RNA**

Kennedy, John. Marbhran Uisdean a Bhaile-shear. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 333-338.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English. "Elegy for Hugh of Blairsear."

—— Poems from the Maclagan mss. II. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 168-192.) **NDO**

—— Some unpublished Gaelic ballads from the Maclagan mss. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899-1904. 8°. v. 21, p. 214-229; v. 22, p. 168-192; v. 23, p. 89-91; v. 24, p. 157-184.) **NDO**

—— See also under **Cameron,** Alexander.

Lamont, Angus. Some unpublished Gaelic songs. [Contributed by R. L. Ritchie, with a short biographical sketch of Angus Lamont.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 66-84.) **NDO**

Latham, Robert Gordon. On the combat between Conlach and Cuchullin, in Gaelic, compared with that between Hildebrand and Hathubrant, in German. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 474-481.) *** EC**

The Gaelic is quoted from the Book of the Dean of Lismore.

Leabhar aideachaidh a' chreidimh, le dà leabhar a' cheasnachaidh, maille ri suim agus feum an eòlais shlàinteil: eadar-theangaichte o 'n Bheurla chum Gaelic Albannaich, air tus le Seanadh Earra-ghaeil 's a' bhliadhna MDCCXXV; a ris le Gileabert Macdhòmhnuill, 's a' bhliadhn' MDCCCIV; agus a nis ath-leasaichte chum na cànain ghnàthaichte, 's a' bhliadhn' MDCCCXXXVIII. Dun-Eidinn: W. Whyte & Co., 1845. vii, 261 p. 16°. **NDO**

The Confession of Faith and Catechism with the Sum of saving knowledge.

Leabhar nan gleann: The book of the glens. [Poems by Gaelic authors, compiled] by George Henderson. With: Zimmer, on

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Literature, continued.

Pictish matriarchy. Edinburgh: Norman Macleod [1898]. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 307 p. nar. 16°. **NDO**

Reprinted from the *Highland home journal.*

Livingston, William. Duain agus orain, le Uilleam MacDhunleibhe, am bard Ileach ... [Edited by R. Blair.] Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1882. xvii, 239 p., 1 port. 12°. **NDO**

Reviewed in *Celtic magazine,* v. 7, p. 330-335, Inverness, 1882.

M'Arthur, John. See under **Macpherson,** James. Poems of Ossian.

Macbain, Alexander. See under **Cameron,** Alexander, Reliquiæ Celticæ.

Macbean, Lachlan. The songs of the Gael: a collection of Gaelic songs, with translations. Part 1 [2]. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1890. [32] p. sq. 8°. *** MO p.v.3**

—— See also under **Conlaoch** and **Dan** an Deirg.

Mac-Coll, Ewen. Clàrsach nam beann; no, Dàin agus òrain, ann an Gaelig... Dun-Eidinn: Mac-Lachluinn 'san Stiubhartach, 1838. vi, 208 p. 16°. **NDO**

Harp of the mountains; or, Poems and songs in Gaelic.

Macdonald, Alexander. Eiseirigh na seann chanain Albannaich; no, an nuadh oranaiche Gaidhealach. (Revival of the old Alban tongue; or, The new Gaelic songster.) Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1892. viii p., 1 l., 185 p. 24°. **NDO**

Macdonald, Alexander. Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Glenmoriston. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 22-36.) **NDO**

Story of Cailleach à Chràich (the Hag of the Cràach).

—— Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Lochness-side. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902-1907. 8°. v. 23, p. 179-208; v. 25, p. 328-340.) **NDO**

Macdonald, Alexander. Unpublished poems by Alexander Macdonald (MacMhaigstir Alastair). [Edited with notes by Professor D. Mackinnon.] (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908-09. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-305; v. 5, p. 20-30, 116-128, 225-235, 294-303.) **NDK**

Macdonald, Allan. Calum-Cille agus Dobhran a bhrathair. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 107-109.) **NDK**

—— Piobairean smearcleit. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 345-347.) **NDK**

—— An sithean ruadh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 77-83.) **NDK**

Macdonald, Archibald. Some Hebridean singers and their songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890-91. 8°. v. 15, p. 255-279; v. 16, p. 253-266.) **NDO**

MacDonald, Donald. Bas Bhrain agus Dhiarmaid. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 131-135.) **NDK**

'Death of Bran and Diarmad.' With introductory note by Donald A. Mackenzie.

MacEacharn, Domhnull. Spiorad nan Timeannan a th' ann. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 67-76.) **NDK**

—— Tannaisg nan làithean a dh' fhalbh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 152-158.) **NDK**

Macfadyen, John. Sgeulaiche nan Caol. Original Gaelic readings, sketches, poems and songs. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1902. xiv, 296 p., 1 port. 12°. **NDO**

With tonic sol-fa notation.

Macfarlan, Robert. See under **Macpherson,** James. Poems of Ossian.

MacFarlane, Malcolm. Bardachd nam ban. By Calum MacPhàrlain. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 341-355, 433-452.) **NDK**

—— Bardic melody. A book in which the poems, songs and ditties of the Scottish Gaels are exhibited along with their airs. book 1. part 1. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. x, 112 p. 8°. *** MO**

With additional Gaelic title-page. Text in Gaelic.

—— Garabh agus na Mnathan. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 36-47.) **NDK**

Gaelic ballad with English translation and music.

Macgregor, Sir James, dean of Lismore. The Dean of Lismore's book. A selection of ancient Gaelic poetry from a manuscript collection made by Sir James M'Gregor, dean of Lismore [and his brother, Duncan M'Gregor] in the beginning of the sixteenth century. Edited with a translation and notes by Rev. T. M'Lauchlan, and an introduction and additional notes by Wm. F. Skene. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1862. 3 p.l., xcvi, 161, 163(1) p., 3 fac. 8°. **NDO**

Macgregor, John. Luinneagan luaineach. (Random lyrics.) London: David Nutt, 1897. viii, 220 p. 12°. **NDO**

Text in Gaelic and English.

Mac Iain Bhain, Alasdair. Songs by Alasdair Mac Iain Bhain, by William Mackay. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 279-290.) **NDO**

Mac-ille Mhuire. Feasgar Samhraidh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 149-151.) **NDK**

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Macintyre, Duncan Ban. Orain agus dana Gaidhealach. Songs and poems in Gaelic. 11. ed. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1892. xi, (1)14-233 p. 24°. **NDO**

McKay, J. G. The wizard's gillie, and other tales; edited and translated by J. G. McKay. From the magnificent manuscript collection of J. F. Campbell. [London:] Saint Catherine Press [1914]. 141 p., 1 l., 7 pl. 12°. **NDO**

At head of title: Ancient legends of the Scottish Gael; Gille a'Bhuidseir.

Mackay, John. Oidhche Shamhna. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 136-141.) **NDO**

Mackay, Robert. Songs and poems in the Gaelic language by Rob Donn...with English notes and a new memoir of the poet by H. Morrison. London: D. Nutt, 1899. lxvi, 458 p., 2 fac., 1 pl. 8°. **NDO**

Mackay, William. See under **Mac Iain Bhain,** Alasdair.

Mackellar, Mrs. Mary. Poems and songs. Gaelic and English. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1880. vii, 140 p. 8°. **NDO**

Mackenzie, Alexander. The prophecies of the Brahan seer, Coinneach Odhar Fiosaiche. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 18-25, 54-60, 91-96, 128-135, 168-173, 220-224, 258-263, 297-304.) * **DE**

—— The prophecies of Coinneach Odhar Fiosaiché, the Brahan seer. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3-4, p. 196-211.) **NDO**

—— Mairi nighean Alastair Ruaidh. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 43-67.) **NDO**

On Mary Macleod, the Gaelic poetess. Has also notes on (1) The traditional history of Rory Mor's cup; (2) The real history of Rory Mor's cup; (3) Rory Mor's horn; (4) Lady Grange's funeral expences; (5) Unpublished Macleod traditions.

Mackenzie, Donald A. Conn, son of the Red. (An Ossianic tale.) (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 150-159.) **NDK**

—— See also under **Macdonald,** Donald.

Mackenzie, John. Sar-obair nam bard Gaelach: or, The beauties of Gaelic poetry, and lives of the Highland bards; with historical and critical notes. With a historical introduction...by James Logan. Glasgow: Macgregor, Polson, & Co., 1841. viii*, lxvi, 408 p., 1 pl. 8°. * **R - NDO**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Grant, 1907. 2 p.l., lxxii, 447 p. 8°.

Plate omitted in this edition.

Mackenzie, William. Leaves from my Celtic portfolio. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878-81. 8°. v. 7, p. 52-76, 100-126; v. 8, p. 18-32, 100-128; v. 9, p. 19-73, 95-113.) **NDO**

A collection of fugitive Gaelic verse.

Mackinnon, Donald. A collection of Ossianic ballads by Jerome Stone. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 314-369.) **NDO**

Gaelic text only. Titles of ballads in Gaelic and English.

—— The Gaelic version of the Thebaid of Statius. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911-13. 8°. v. 7, p. 106-121, 204-219, 318-335; v. 8, p. 8-21, 100-111, 218-233; v. 9, p. 16-33, 112-127.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

—— The Glenmasan manuscript. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1904-08. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-17, 104-131, 208-229, 296-315; v. 2, p. 20-33, 100-121, 202-223, 300-313; v. 3, p. 10-25, 114-137, 198-215, 294-317; v. 4, p. 10-27, 104-121, 202-219.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

—— Reading book for the use of students of the Gaelic class in the University of Edinburgh. Part I. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1889. vii, 261 p. 12°. **RPK**

—— See also under **Macdonald,** Alexander.

Maclauchlan, Thomas. Notice of an old Gaelic poem found among the papers of the family of Fassiefern. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 367-373.) **CPA**

Maclean, Hector. Ultonian hero ballads collected in the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. From the year 1516... till 1870. Arranged, corrected metrically and orthographically and translated into English. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1892. xiii p., 1 l., (1)18-184 p. 12°. **NDO**

Maclean, John. Dàin agus orain leis a bhard MacGilleian. (In: A. Maclean Sinclair, Filidh na coille... Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1901. 16°. p. 17-130.) **NDO**

Macleod, Kenneth. The Celt and the sea. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 242-251.) **NDK**

—— Duatharachd na mara. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 241-257.) **NDK**

—— Gaisgeach na Sgéithe Deirge. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 257-266, 346-360.) **NDK**

—— Oisean an deigh na Feinne. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 172-174.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English. "Oissean after the Feinne."

—— Sea poems. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907-09. 8°. v. 3, p. 332-334; v. 4, p. 28-30, 166-167, 246-249, 348-351; v. 5, p. 146-148.) **NDK**

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— Two Gaelic runes. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 50-51.) **NDK**
In verse, with English translation.

Macleod, Neil. Beagan dhuilleag bho sheann bhardachd Eilean-a'-Cheo. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 171-186.) **NDO**
Poetry from Skye.

—— Clarsach an doire. Gaelic poems, songs, and tales. 4. ed. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1909. xii, 267 p., 1 port. 24°. **NDO**
Gaelic and English. Also with title-page in Gaelic.

—— Miann a' bhaird aosda. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 89-98.) **NDO**

Macleod, Norman, the elder. Caraid nan Gaidheal (The friend of the Gael). A choice selection of the Gaelic writings of the late N. Macleod. Selected and edited by the late Rev. A. Clerk. With a memoir of the author by his son, Norman Macleod. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1899. xlviii, 792 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. ***R-NDO**

—— Leabhar nan Cnoc; comh-chruinneachadh do nithibh sean agus nuadh; airson oilean agus leas nan Gaidheal. Inverness: "Northern Chronicle" Office, 1898. xvi, 264 p. 12°. **NDO**

Macleoid, Murachadh. Laoidhean agus dàin spioradail. Air a dheasachadh leis an urr. Calum MacIllinnein. Edinburgh: Norman Macleod, 1908. xi, 83(1) p. 12°. **NDO**

Mac-na-Ceàrdadh, Gilleasbuig. See under **Sinclair,** Archibald.

MacPhàrlain, Calum. See under **MacFarlane,** Malcolm.

Macpherson, James. Cartone, poema di Ossian, poeta celtico. [Tradotto in verso italiano da Melchiorre Cesarotti.] Brescia: N. Bettoni, 1811. 1 p.l., xliv p. f°. **†† NCL**

—— Dana Oisein Mhic Fhinn, air an cur amach airson maith coitcheannta muinntir na Gaeltachd. Dun-eidin: Tearlach Stiubhart, 1818. 8, 344 p. 8°. **NDO**

—— Fingal, an ancient epic poem, in six books: together with several other poems, composed by Ossian the son of Fingal. Translated from the Galic language by J. Macpherson. London: T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1762. 8 p.l., xvi, 270 p. 4°. **† NDO**

—— Fingal. Auszug und Uebersetzung des Fingal, eines alten epischen Gedichtes. [By Rudolf Erich Raspe.] (Hannoverisches Magazin. Erster Jahrgang vom Jahre 1763. Hannover, 1764. sq. 8°. p. 1489-1504, 1505-46.) ***DF**

—— Fingal. Poema epico di Ossian. Versione italiana di Melchiorre Cesarotti. Milano: E. Sonzogno, 1883. 107 p., 2 l. 16°. (Biblioteca universale. no. 66.) **NDO**

—— Fragments of ancient poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland, and translated from the Gaelic or Erse language. (In: Fugitive pieces on various subjects... London, 1765. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-162.)

—— A new and complete edition of Ossian's poems. Translated by James M'Pherson, Esq. With an additional poem. To which is prefixed the life of the translator, by a gentleman. Morristown [N. J.]: P. A. Johnson, 1823. 2 v. 32°. **NDO**

—— Oithóna. A dramatic poem taken from the prose translation of the celebrated Ossian... Set to musick by Mr. Barthélémon. London: T. Becket & P. A. de Hondt, 1768. 23 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.186**

—— The poems of Ossian. London: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1790. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **NCL**

—— —— A new edition carefully corrected, and greatly improved. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1792. viii, 457(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **NDO**
p. 1-13 contain: A dissertation concerning the æra of Ossian.

—— —— Translated by James Macpherson, Esq. To which are prefixed, dissertations on the aera and poems of Ossian. London: Cameron & Murdoch, [1796-97]. 2 v. 24°. **NCL**

—— —— [With] engravings by James Fittler, from pictures by Henry Singleton. London: W. Miller, 1805. 3 v. 16°. **NDO**
Plates lacking in v. 1-2; 5 pl. in v. 3.

—— —— Edinburgh: John Buchanan, 1806. 2 v. pl. 48°. **Reserve**

—— —— In the original Gaelic, with a literal translation into Latin, by the late Robert Macfarlan; together with a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems, by Sir John Sinclair; and a translation from the Italian of the Abbè Cesarotti's dissertation on the controversy respecting the authenticity of Ossian, with notes and a supplemental essay, by John M'Arthur. Published under the sanction of the Highland Society of London. London: printed by W. Bulmer & Co., 1807. 3 v. fac., port. 4°. **† NDO**

—— —— Translated by J. M. To which are prefixed, Dissertations on the æra and poems of Ossian, and a preliminary discourse or review of the recent controversy relative to the authenticity of the poems. New York: E. Sargeant, 1810. 2 v. pl. 12°. **NDO**
The plates are by Dr. Alexander Anderson.

—— —— To which are prefixed a preliminary discourse, and dissertations on the æra and poems of Ossian. London: J. Walker, 1812. xxxv, 489 p. 16°. **NDO**

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1853. 492 p., 9 pl. 12°. **NDO**

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1854. 492 p., 9 pl. 12°. **NDO**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lowell, n. d. 492 p. 12°. **NDO**

—— The poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic with a literal translation into English and a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems. By the Rev. Archibald Clerk. Together with the English translation by Macpherson. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1870. 2 v. 4°. **NCL**

For a critical notice of this edition (by W. M. Hennessey) see the *Academy*, v. 2, p. 365-367, 390-394, London, 1871. Reviewed also (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique*, v. 1, p. 479-483, Paris, 1870-72.

—— Ossian. Poesie transportate in italiano dall' abate M. Cesarotti, con correzioni, nuove dissertazioni ed aggiunte. (In: Cesarotti, Opera. Pisa, 1801. 12°. v. 2-5.) **NNV**

—— Temora: an epic poem, in eight cantos. Versified from Macpherson's prose translation of the poems of Ossian. By Thomas Travers Burke. [Canto 1.] Perth: R. Morison, printer, 1818. 2 p.l., ii, 326 p. 8°. **NDO**

—— The works of Ossian, the son of Fingal. In two volumes. Translated from the Galic language by J. Macpherson... To which is subjoined a critical dissertation on the poems of Ossian by H. Blair. v. 2. London: T. Becket, 1765. 3. ed. 8°. **NDO**

—— Ossian. Œuvres complètes. Traduction nouvelle, précédée d'un notice sur l'authenticité des poèmes d'Ossian par Auguste Lacaussade. Paris: H. L. Delloye, 1842. x, xli, 369(1) p. 12°. **NCL**

MacRury, John. A collection of unpublished Gaelic poetry. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 140-151.) **NDO**

—— Old Gaelic songs with historical notes and traditions. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 98-110.) **NDO**

—— Seana bheachdan agus seana chleachdaidhean. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899-1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 369-379; v. 22, p. 125-140.) **NDO**

—— Taillear Ghearraidh-bo-stig. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 25-37.) **NDO**

—— Teann Sios a Dhomhuill Oig. Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 101-111.) **NDO**

Gaelic text only.

—— An Teine Mor — (Will o' the wisp). (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 158-171.) **NDO**

Morison, John. Dain Iain Ghobha: the poems of J. Morison. Collected and edited with a memoir, by George Henderson. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1896. 2 v. pl. 12° **NDO**

v. 1 is 2. ed. v. 2, p. 323-327: 'Loan words from Latin, English, Norse, Scotch'; Glossary, p. 328-347; Notes on the dialect, p. 348-350.

Murray, Amy. Child-songs in the island of youth. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 314-327.) **NDK**

Collected in the island of Eriskay.

Nicolson, Alexander. A collection of Gaelic proverbs and familiar phrases; based on Macintosh's collection. Edinburgh: Maclachlan and Stewart, 1882. xxxvi, 421 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NAX**

Oran Dhomhnuill Daoilig le a bhean. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 189-191.) **NDO**

An old Gaelic poem communicated by Donald Macrea.

Original, An, collection of the poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other bards, who flourished in the same age. Collected and edited by Hugh and John M'Callum. Montrose: printed by James Watt, 1816. xci, (1)94-241 p., 1 l., 59 p. 8°. **NDO**

The 59 p. at the end contain a list of subscribers in double columns.

Ossian. See under **Macpherson,** James.

Regimen sanitatis; the rule of health. A Gaelic medical manuscript of the early sixteenth century, or perhaps older, from the Vade mecum of the famous Macbeaths, physicians to the lords of the Isles and the kings of Scotland for several centuries. By H. Cameron Gillies. Glasgow: the author, 1911. 5 p.l., 139 p., 15 fac. 4°. **NDO**

Gaelic and English.

Ritchie, A. L. See under **Lamont,** Angus.

Robinson, Fred Norris. A variant of the Gaelic ballad of the mantle. (Modern philology. Chicago, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 145-157.) **NAA**

St. Kilda poetry. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 241-242.) ***DE**

A lament and a love-song composed 1799-1800.

Schiller, Friedrich. Uilleam Tell. Dan dealbh-chluich le F. Schiller. Air eadartheangachadh o'n Ghearmailteach gu Gailig le [Mrs.] K. W. G[rant]. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 302-351.) **NDO**

Gaelic translation of Schiller's *William Tell.* Previously published in the columns of the *Northern Chronicle.*

Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.
Literature, continued.

Sinclair, Alexander Maclean. A collection of Gaelic poems. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 235-262.) **NDO**

—— See also under **Bàird,** Na, Leathanach; and **Filidh** na coille.

Sinclair, Archibald. An t-Òranaiche no cothional taghte do òrain ùr agus shean, a' chuid mhòr dhiubh nach robh riamh raimhe ann an clò. Le Gilleasbuig Mac-na-Ceàrdadh. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1879. xvi, 527 p. 8°. **NDO**

Sinclair, Sir John. See under **Macpherson,** James. Poems of Ossian.

Sinton, Thomas. Gaelic poetry from the Cluny charter chest. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 247-281.) **NDO**

—— Gaelic poetry from the mss. of the late Mr. James Macpherson. Edinburgh. [1837-1899.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 394-412.) **NDO**

—— The poetry of Badenoch. Collected and edited, with translations, introductions, and notes. Inverness: The Northern Counties Publishing Company, 1906. xxxvii p., 1 l (errata), 576 p. 8°. **NDO**

Reviewed in *Celtic review,* v. 3, p. 279-280, Edinburgh, 1907.

—— Snatches of song collected in Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 22, p. 233-256.) **NDO**

—— Stray verses of Gaelic poetry. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 73-89.) **NDO**

Skene, William Forbes. See **Macgregor,** Sir James.

Smith, John. Galic antiquities: consisting of a history of the Druids, particularly of those of Caledonia; a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian, and a collection of ancient poems, translated from the Galic... Edinburgh: T. Cadell, 1780. viii, 352 p. 4°. † **NDO**

Stern, Ludwig Christian. Ceangal nan tri chaol. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1907. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 188-190.) **RPA**

—— Die gaelische Ballade vom Mantel in Macgregors Liederbuche. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1897. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 294-326.) **RPA**

—— Ossianische Gedichte aus Caithness. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1905. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 550-565.) **RPA**

Stewart, Alexander, and Donald Stewart. Cochruinneachta taoghta de shaothair nam Bard Gaëleach A choice collection of the works of the Highland Bards, collected in the Highlands and Isles. Duneidin [Edinburgh]: T. Stiuart, 1804. viii, 592, p. 8°. **NDO**

2 v. in 1. Continuous pagination.

Sutherland, A. C. The poetry of Dugald Buchanan, the Rannach bard. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 101-115.) **NDO**

Turner, The, ms. xiv. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 310-420.) **NDO**

A collection of Scottish Gaelic verse of middle of 18. century.

Uist, The, collection. The poems and songs of John MacCodrum, Archibald Macdonald, and some of the minor Uist bards. Edited with introduction and notes by Rev. Archibald Macdonald. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1894. viii, xlvi, (1)50-220 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NDO**

Unpublished Gaelic proverbs. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887-88. 8°. v. 12, p. 11, 179, 218, 259, 336, 348, 473; v. 13, p. 19, 28, 249, 382, 566.) * **DE**

Fifty-nine Gaelic proverbs with English translations.

Watson, William John. Cliar sheanchain. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 80-88.) **NDK**

Whyte, Henry. The Celtic lyre, a collection of Gaelic songs, with English translations. Music in both notations. By Fionn [pseud. of H. Whyte]. v. 1. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1898. sq. 8°. * **MO**

No more published.

—— —— Edinburgh: John Grant, 1902. sq. 8°. * **MO**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Grant, 1906. sq. 8°. * **MO**

Natural History

See also under Geology and Palæontology

Transactions

East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. 1885-86, 1888-95. Perth, 1885-95. 8°. **PQA**

—— Reports. 1884. Perth, 1885. 8°. **PQA**

Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. v. 1-6 (session 1881-1902). Edinburgh, 1881-1912. 8°. **PQA**

v. 1 entitled: Transactions of the Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club.

Natural History, continued.

Transactions, continued.

Glasgow naturalist. The journal of the Natural History Society of Glasgow (including the Transactions and proceedings of the society). Edited by D. A. Boyd and J. Paterson. v. 1-3. Glasgow, 1909-11. 8°. **PQA**

Greenock Natural History Society. Annual report. no. 19-23, 31-32 (1896/7-1900/1, 1908/9-1909/10). Greenock, 1897-1911. 8°. **PQA**

1910/11-1911/12 merged into the Greenock Philosophical Society, of which it became the Natural History Section. No reports printed for sessions 25-30.

Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. 1851; v. 1-5 (1858-83); new series, v. 1-8 (1883-1911). Glasgow, 1852-1911. 8°. **PQA**

New series entitled: Proceedings and transactions. v. 5–date: Transactions. Continued as: Glasgow naturalist.

Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. v. 1, part 1, 3-6 (1880/81-1885/86); [new series], v. 1-4 (1886-1908). Perth, 1886-1908. 8°. **PQA**

—— Transactions. v. 1-4 (1886-1908). Perth, 1893-1908. 8°. **PQA**

Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. v. 1–date (1854–date). Edinburgh, 1858–date. 8°. ***EC**

Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. v. 1-7 (1808-37). Edinburgh, 1811-38. 8°. **PQA**

Some account of the Wernerian Natural History Society of Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 231-234.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *The naturalists' library,* edited by Sir William Jardine, v. 39, p. 40-47, Edinburgh, 1843.

General Works

A. Historical notices of the Scottish herring fishery. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 216-219.) ***DE**

Adam, J. C. The bird life of an outer island. 4 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-19.) **PQA**

Outer Hebrides.

Adams, W. A. Twenty-six years' reminiscences of Scotch grouse moors, the illustrations drawn by C. Whymper. London: H. Cox, 1889. 2 p.l., 114 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MYT**

Alston, Edward R., and John A. Harvie Brown. On the mammals and reptiles of Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 138-149.) **PQA**

Anderson, James. On an apparently new form of holothuria. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 331-334.) ***EC**

From Bressay Sound, Shetland.

Anderson, Thomas. See under **Gray,** Robert, and Thomas Anderson.

Angus, W. C. Notice of the occurrence of the white-throated sparrow (Zonotrichia albicollis) in Aberdeenshire. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 209-211.) **PQA**

Apperley, C. J. Nimrod's hunting tour in Scotland and the north of England; with the table-talk of distinguished sporting characters and anecdotes, etc. London: C. Templeman, 1857. 2 p.l., 427 p., 2 l. 2. ed. 8°. **MXP**

Arbuthnot, James. Arbuthnot's list of the fishes of Peterhead coast, with notes, by Alexander Meek. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 107-112.) **CPA**

—— An historical account of Peterhead, from the earliest period to the present time...also a natural history of the fishes found on the coast of Buchan. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., ii, iii, (1) 10-83, 159 p. 12°. **CR**

Archibald, David. The blackfaced breed of sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 228-240.) **VPA**

—— On the Cheviot breed of sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 110-129.) **VPA**

Ballantyne, John. Occurrence of Sirex gigas, Linn., in Bute and Arran. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 187-189.) **PQA**

—— Occurrence of Sirex gigas, Linn., and Sirex juvencus, Linn., in Bute and Arran. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 305-307.) **PQA**

Baxter, W. R. Summer notes on the birds of Garelochhead. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-78.) **PQA**

Bell, Alfred. Notes upon the marine accumulations in Largo Bay, Fife, and at Portrush, county Antrim, north Ireland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 290-297.) ***EC**

—— On a deposit in Largo Bay. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 22-26.) ***EC**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Bennett, R. J. Apiarian notes in Argyllshire for 1879. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 193-195.) **PQA**

Berry, Charles. The birds of Lendalfoot. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 5-23.) **PQA**

Bertram, James G. Deer forests and grouse moors. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6. General survey, p. 78-80.) **† CPW**

—— Fisheries [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 71-78.) **† CPW**

—— Out-door sports in Scotland: deer stalking, grouse shooting, salmon fishing, golfing, curling, &c. With notes on the natural, economic and sporting history of the animals of the chase. By Ellangowan [pseud. of James G. Bertram]. London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1890. xi, 388 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **MYEL**

Bickerdyke, John, pseud. of C. H. Cooke. See under **Cooke,** C. H.

Bidwell, Edward. On the occurrence of Sabine's gull (Xema sabinii, Sabine) in adult plumage in the isle of Mull. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 131-135.) *** EC**

Binnie, Francis G. On the asphondyliae of the Glasgow district. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 111-114.) **PQA**

Birds, The, of Shetland. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 668-671.) *** DA**

Bisset, Joseph. See **Black,** George Fraser, and Joseph Bisset.

Black, George Fraser, and Joseph Bisset. Catalogue of Dr. Grierson's museum, Thornhill. 1904. Dumfries: Courier & Herald Offices, printed [1904]. 119 p. 12°. *** F p. box 2**

Black, A, stag in Monar. A note on stalking. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 441-453.) *** DA**

Black Palmer, pseud. Scotch loch fishing. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1882. viii p., 1 l., 81(1) p. 12°. **MYK**
Interleaved.

Blakey, Robert. The angler's guide to the rivers & lochs of Scotland. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1854. viii, 205 p., 1 pl. 16°. **MYK**

Blundell, Madge. Some forest folk of Scotland. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1901. 8°. v. 29, p. 198-203.) *** DA**

Boece [*Lat.* Boethius] Hector. De animantibus quadrupedibus, volatilibus, aquatilibus Scotiæ. (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. p. 70-82.) **CP**

—— —— (In: J. Jansson, Atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 21-23.) **Map Dept.**

Boyd, D. A. Notes on the habits of some common birds. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 50-60.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence in north Ayrshire of the water shrew and otter. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 293-295.) **PQA**

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Bathy-orographical map of the Clyde basin, specially prepared for the meeting, Glasgow, 1901. [Edinburgh?] 1901. folded 8°. **Map Dept.**

—— Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde area. Edited by G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie, and J. B. Murdoch. Glasgow: the local committee, 1901. x p., 1 l., 568 p. 8°. **PQR**
Binder's title reads: Handbook on the natural history of Glasgow and the west of Scotland.

Brodie, James. The pearls of the Ythan, Aberdeenshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 394-396.) *** EC**

Brook, George. Notes on the salmon disease in the Esk and Eden. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 13, p. 389-394.) **QEA**
Caused by *Saprolegnia ferax.*

Brown, John A. Harvie. See **Harvie-Brown,** John A.

Browne, Edward T. Notes on the pelagic fauna of the Firth of Clyde (1901-1902). (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 779-791.) *** EC**

—— A report on the medusæ found in the Firth of Clyde (1901-1902). 2 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 738-778.) *** EC**

Bruce, David. List of birds observed on eight several visits to Loch Roag, Outer Hebrides, in the months of June and July, from 1886 to 1902. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 5-9.) **PQA**

Buchanan, J. Hamilton. The history of the chough (Fregibus graculus) in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 94-101.) *** EC**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— List of the birds which have been observed in the parish of Callander, Perthshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 52-62.) ***EC**

—— On the distribution of the goosander (Mergus merganser) in Scotland during the breeding season. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 189-193.) ***EC**

Buchanan, Robert. Birds of the Hebrides. (Saint Paul's. London, 1872. 8°. v. 11, p. 188-201.) ***DA**

Buckley, Thomas E. A few notes on the mammals and birds of Rousay, one of the Orkney Islands. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 44-76.) **PQA**

—— On the birds of the east of Sutherland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 126-152.) **PQA**

Burgess, E. W. Foraminifera of Oban, Scotland. (Midland naturalist. London, 1889. 8°. v. 12, p. 77-81, 116-120, 130-133.) **PQA**

Caird, W. J. Plankton, with special reference to the Buchan coast. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 7, 1902-03, p. 184-204.) **CPA**

Calderwood, William Leadbetter. The bull trout of the Tay and of Tweed. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 27-38.) ***EC**

—— The life of the salmon, with reference more especially to the fish in Scotland. London: E. Arnold, 1907. xxiv, 160 p., 8 pl. 8°. **VRF**

—— The salmon rivers and lochs of Scotland. London: E. Arnold, 1909. x, 442 p., 6 maps, 38 pl. 8°. **MYKA**

Cameron, Peter. A contribution to the hymenoptera of Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 248-253.) **PQA**

—— Description of a new species of nematus, from Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 260-261.) **PQA**

—— Notes on hymenoptera observed in Inverness-shire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 290-294.) **PQA**

—— On the hymenoptera of Kingussie. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 86-90.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of Microdon mutabilis, Lin., in the west of Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 42-43.) **PQA**

—— On some new or little known British Hymenoptera. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 304-324.) **PQA**

Campbell, Col. The distribution of birds included in the avi-fauna of Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 101-119.) **PQA**

—— On the protection of wild birds in Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 18-25.) **PQA**

Campbell, Alexander. The magpie. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 219-224.) **PQA**

Campbell, Bruce. The birds of Ballinluig, Blair Atholl, and Fossoway. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 277-282.) **PQA**

—— Old dovecots (Scotland). 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 96-107.) **PQA**

—— Some additional notes on the birds of Perthshire. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-3.) **PQA**

—— Some notes on the antiquities and natural history of Cramond district. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 116-129.) **PQA**

Campbell, Charles. A badger colony in Dalmeny Park. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 232-236.) **PQA**

—— Notes on Morvern, Argyllshire. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 187-192.) **PQA**

—— Wild life around Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 98-108.) **PQA**

Carmichael, Sir Thomas David Gibson. A preliminary list of Scottish myriapoda. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 193-196.) ***EC**

Carpenter, George H., and William Evans. Additional records of spiders and other arachnids from the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 168-181.) ***EC**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— The collembola and thysanura of the Edinburgh district. 4 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 221-266.) ***EC**

—— Further additions to the list of spiders from the Edinburgh district (third supplement). (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 27-34.) ***EC**

—— A list of phalangidea (harvestmen) and chernetidea (false-scorpions) collected in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 114-123.) ***EC**

—— A list of spiders (araneidea) collected in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 527-590.) ***EC**

—— Some additions to the list of spiders collected in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 308-315.) ***EC**

Castlereagh, Lord. See **Londonderry** (4. marquis), Frederick William Robert Stewart.

Chasseresse, Diane, pseud. Sporting sketches. London: Macmillan and Co., 1890. viii, 205 p. illus. 12°. **MYEL**

Clarke, William Eagle. On the occurrence of the Asiatic houbara (Houbara macqueenii) in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 162-163.) ***EC**

—— On the occurrence of the lesser whitethroat (Sylvia curruca) in the Outer Hebrides, with remarks on the species as a Scottish bird. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 158-162.) ***EC**

—— See also **Hinxman,** Lionel W., and William Eagle Clarke.

Coates, Henry. Report on the bibliography of the land and freshwater mollusca of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Forfar, Fife, Kinross, and Perth. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth [1885]. 8°. Sept., 1885, p. 26-32.) **PQA**

—— Zoology [of the banks of the Tay]. The mollusca. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 60-62.) **PQA**

Coates, Henry, and Alexander M. Rodger. Arrangement of the Perthshire Natural History Museum. illus. (Museums Association. Report of proceedings. London, 1896. 8°. 7. annual meeting, p. 43-52.) ***EC**

Colquhoun, John. The moor and the loch... Hints on most of the Highland sports and notices of the habits of the different creatures of game...of Scotland; with an essay on loch-fishing. London: Blackwood, 1840. 2 p.l., ii, ii, 128 p., 12 pl. 8°. **MYEL**

—— The moor and the loch, containing minute instructions in all Highland sports, with wanderings over crag and correi, "flood and fell." Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1851. xvii(i), 406 p., 13 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **MYEL**

—— Rocks and rivers; or, Highland wanderings over crag and correi, "flood and fell." London: J. Murray, 1849. viii, 185 p. 8°. **MYEL**

—— Salmon-casts and stray shots, being fly-leaves from the note-book of John Colquhoun. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1858. x, 205 p. 2. ed. 12°. **MYK**

—— Sporting days. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1866. vi, 255 p. 12°. **MYEL**

Colton, Thorndike. Gulls and herring in the Shetland Isles. 6 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, U. S., 1905. 8°. v. 26, p. 85-88.) **ZLF**

Conway, James. Forays among salmon and deer. London: Chapman & Hall, 1861. xii, 248 p., 1 pl. 12°. **MY**

—— Letters from the Highlands; or, Two months among the salmon and the deer. London: E. Lumley, 1859. viii, 142 p., 1 pl. 12°. **MY**

—— Recollections of sport among fin, fur and feather. London: Digby, Long & Co., 1902. xi, 322 p. 8°. **MYP**

Cooke, C. H. Days in Thule with rod, gun and camera. By John Bickerdyke [pseud. of C. H. Cooke]. Westminster: A. Constable and Co. 1894. xvi, 180 p., 1 l. 16°. **MYEL**

—— Successful fish-culture in the Highlands. By John Bickerdyke [pseud. of C. H. Cooke]. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 835-842.) ***DA**

Copy of papers regarding the herring fisheries on the coast of Caithness, and the means of improving the same. (In: John Henderson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness. London, 1815. 8°. p. 313-325.) **VPX**

Craig, Archibald. The birds of Bute and Arran. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 78-87.) **PQA**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Birds of the great glen. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 439-457.) **PQA**

—— Birds of Kintail, Ross-shire. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 224-231.) **PQA**

—— On the birds of Glenurquhart, Inverness-shire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 101-128.) ***EC**

—— Pitlochry and its bird-life. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 87-96.) **PQA**

Crawford, J. H. Wild fauna of Scotland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 276, p. 581-587.) ***DA**

—— Wild life of Scotland. London: J. Macqueen, 1896. 1 p.l., 280 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MYEL**

Cunningham, J. T. Marine station for scientific research, Granton, Edinburgh. [By J. T. Cunningham.] [Edinburgh: A. Ritchie & Son, prtrs., 1884.] 17 p. 8°. ***C p.v.373**

—— The polychæta sedentaria of the Firth of Forth. 12 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 4°. v. 33, p. 635-684.) ***EC**

Dalgleish, John James. List of the birds which have been observed in the district of Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 259-267.) **PQA**

—— Note on the occurrence of the tree sparrow in Argyllshire, and its distribution in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 196-202.) ***EC**

—— Notes on a "List of the birds which have been observed in the district of Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire," with additions thereto. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 347-350.) **PQA**

—— On the skuas, particularly with reference to the recent occurrence of the pomatorhine skua (Stercorarius pomatorhinus), on the coasts of Scotland in unusual numbers. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 274-280.) **PQA**

Dalyell, Sir John Graham. Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations on their nature... London: J. van Voorst, 1847-48. 2 v. 4°. **Stuart 12837**

Deer and deer-forests. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 233-238.) ***DA**

Dendy, Arthur. Description of a twelve-armed comatula from the Firth of Clyde. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 180-182.) ***EC**

Dixon, James S. The birds frequenting Possil Marsh. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 160-163.) **PQA**

Dobbie, James Bell. The summer birds of the Summer Islands. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 46-57.) ***EC**
The Summer Islands lie in outer Loch Broom.

Dougall, James Dalziel. Scottish field sports; a volume of mingled gossip and instruction. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1861. 1 p.l., viii, 232 p., 2 pl. 16°. **MY**

Dougall, John. On the land and fresh-water mollusca found within ten miles around Glasgow. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 188-196.) **PQA**

—— Report of examination of a diseased salmon from Loch Tay, received 4th March 1882. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 584.) ***EC**

Drosier, Richard. Account of an ornithological visit to the islands of Shetland and Orkney in the summer of 1828. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1830-31. 8°. v. 3, p. 321-326; v. 4, p. 192-199.) **PQA**

Duncan, James. A catalogue of coleopterous insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, with occasional reference to other localities. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 443-538.) **PQA**

Duns, John. The beginnings of Scottish natural science. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-16.) ***EC**

—— The nesting of the eider duck. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 155-156.) ***EC**
On the Isle of May.

—— On the early history of some Scottish mammals and birds. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 20, p. 50-52.) ***EC**
Abstract.

—— On the natural history of Lewis. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 615-625.) ***EC**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Zoology of Mid-Lochaber. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 156-169.) ***EC**

Duthie, W. H. M. Birds of the mountain tops. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 191-196.) **PQA**

—— A day with the terns. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 49-55.) **PQA**

—— The feathered tenants of our buildings. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 10-18.) **PQA**

E., A. M. An t-each an Albainn. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 27-38, 224-240, 491-506.) **NDK**

Edmondston, Arthur. Observations on the natural and medical history of the Zetland sheep. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 258-273.) **PQA**

Edmondston, Laurence. Account of a new species of larus, shot in Zetland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 176-181.) **PQA**

—— Additional account of the Iceland gull. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 182-185.) **PQA**

—— List of birds observed in the Zetland Islands. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 4, p. 271-275.) **PQA**

—— Notice of a specimen of the Larus eburneus or ivory gull, shot in Zetland; and further remarks on the Iceland gull. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 4, p. 501-507). **PQA**

—— Observations on the Immer goose of Zetland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 207-212.) **PQA**

Edmonston, Thomas. The great skua (Lestris catarractes). (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 358-359.) ***DA**

—— The raven [in Shetland]. (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 167-168.) ***DA**

Eggleton, James. The occurrence of Risso's dolphin, Grampus griseus, Cuv., in the Forth. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 253-257.) **PQA**

Ellangowan, pseud. of James G. Bertram. See under **Bertram,** James G.

Elmhirst, Richard. List of pycnogonida collected in the Clyde area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 146-149.) **PQA**

Evans, William. The black-backs of the Bass. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 42-51.) ***EC**

—— A contribution to the list of Perthshire spiders. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 88-96.) **PQA**

—— The mammalian fauna of the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 85-171.) ***EC**

—— The mammals of the Edinburgh or Forth area. Supplementary notes. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 387-405.) ***EC**

—— The myriapods (centipedes and millipedes) of the Forth area. Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906-09. 8°. v. 16, p. 405-414; v. 17, p. 109-120.) ***EC**

—— Note on the breeding of the marsh tit (Parus palustris) in Stirlingshire during 1884. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 448-451.) ***EC**

—— Note on Limax tenellus (Müll.) with exhibition of living examples from the "Forth" area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 22-24.) ***EC**

—— Notes on the birds of the island of Eigg. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 430-448.) ***EC**

—— Notes on Pallas's sand-grouse (Syrrhaptes paradoxus) in Scotland during the recent great westward movement of the species. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 106-126.) ***EC**

—— The odonata (dragon-flies) of the Forth area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 87-96.) ***EC**

—— On the occurrence of the great snipe (Scolopax major) near Glasgow in May, 1885. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 184-186.) ***EC**

—— Our present knowledge of the fauna of the Forth area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 1-64d.) ***EC**

—— A preliminary list of Perthshire collembola and thysanura. (Perthshire

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 150-154.) **PQA**

—— The reptiles and batrachians of the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 490-526.) ***EC**

—— Some further records of collembola and thysanura from the Forth area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 195-200.) ***EC**

—— Some medusæ and ctenophores from the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 300-311.) ***EC**

—— See also under **Carpenter,** George H., and William Evans.

Ewart, James Cossar. On the occurrence of the anchovy (Engraulis encrasicholus) in Scottish waters. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 333.) ***EC**

—— On skulls of horses from the Roman fort at Newstead, near Melrose, with observations on the origin of domestic horses. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 555-587.) ***EC**

Fairholme, George. Observations on woodcocks and fieldfares breeding in Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London 1837. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 337-340.) **PQA**

Farrall, Thomas. On the Ayrshire breed of cattle. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 129-147.) **VPA**

—— On the polled Angus or Aberdeen breed of cattle, and the means that have been or might be used for its improvement. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 299-324.) **VPA**

—— On the west Highland breed of cattle. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 147-163.) **VPA**

Ferguson, William. Reminiscences of the early days of the Natural History Society of Glasgow. 1 port. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 9-17.) **PQA**

Fergusson, Anderson. Additions to the list of Clyde coleoptera. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 83-92.) **PQA**

—— Additions to the list of Scottish coleoptera. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 214-216.) **PQA**

Fleming, John. Gleanings of natural history, gathered on the coast of Scotland during a voyage in 1821. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1823-24. 8°. v. 8, p. 294-303; v. 9, p. 248-254; v. 10, p. 95-101.) **OA**

—— A history of British animals, exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematical arrangement of the genera and species of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, mollusca, and radiata of the United Kingdom... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1828. xxiii, 565(1) p. 8°. **QGV**

—— Observations on the orthoceratites of Scotland. 1 pl. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1815. 8°. v. 5, p. 199-206.) **OA**

Read before the Wernerian Society.

—— Observations tending to establish the identity of the deal fish of Orkney with the vaagmaer of Iceland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1831. 8°. v. 4, p. 215-220.) **PQA**

—— Scottish zoology. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818-19. 8°. v. 2, p. 105-107, 423-429; v. 4, p. 504-509.) ***DE**

The articles are signed 'J. F.'

—— Zoology of the Bass. 1 pl. (In: The Bass Rock... Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. p. 383-408.) **Stuart 7543**

Forest sketches; deer-stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. xxxv, 352 p., 4 pl. 8°. **MYPL**

Forrest, Sir James. A close-time for trout in Scotland. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 161, p. 869-876.) ***DA**

Fowling in Faroe and Shetland. (In: Yankee enterprise; or, The two millionaires... Boston, 1855. 12°. p. 219-225.) **HBC**

Francis, F. By lake and river; an angler's rambles in the north of England and Scotland. London: "The Field," 1874. xii, 415 p. 8°. **MYL**

Fraser, L. Skua or brown gull. (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 166-167.) ***DA**

In Shetland.

Fullarton, J. H. The oyster fishery of Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1891. 8°. v. 22, p. 110-127.) ***EC**

Gathorne-Hardy, Alfred Erskine. Autumns in Argyleshire with rod and gun. With illustrations by Archibald Thorburn. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. xi, 228 p., 8 pl. 8°. **MYEL**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— My happy hunting grounds, with notes on sport and natural history. With illustrations by G. E. Lodge, Sir Frank Lockwood, W. A. Toplis, and from photographs. London: Longmans Green and Co., 1914. xii, 274 p., 30 pl. 8°. **MYPL**

Geddes, Patrick. A naturalists' society and its work. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 19, p. 89-95, 141-147.) **KAA**

An address delivered to the Dunfermline Naturalists' Society on its work.

Gemmill, James F. Ichthyonema grayi (Gemmill and V. Linstow). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 299-301.) **PQA**

From different localities in the Firth of Clyde.

Gibson, John. Zoology [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 52-62.) † **CPW**

Gillespie, John. The Galloway breed of cattle. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 155-173.) **VPA**

Gilmour, John. On the introduction of the wild turkey (Meleagris gallipavo) into Argyllshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 11-16.) **PQA**

Gray, Robert. Ailsa Craig and its birds. (Intellectual observer. London, 1864. 8°. v. 4, p. 114-122.) **OA**

—— The merlin (Falco æsalon). (Intellectual observer. London, 1863. 8°. v. 3, p. 27-30.) **OA**

—— Note on the occurrence of the pintail duck (Dafila acuta) in the Outer Hebrides. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 360-362.) * **EC**

—— Note on the occurrence of the stockdove (Columba ænas) in Berwickshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 131-132.) * **EC**

—— On the introduction of Reeve's pheasant into Scottish game preserves. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 239.) * **EC**

—— On the occurrence of the blackcap warbler (Sylvia atricapilla) in Scotland during winter. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 349-351.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of the night heron (Nycticorax griseus) in Clackmannanshire, and the American night heron (Nycticorax gardeni) in Ayrshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 355-360.) * **EC**

—— On the occurrence of the pectoral sandpiper (Tringa maculata, Vieill.) at Loch Lomond. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 240-241.) * **EC**

—— On the sea-gulls at present frequenting the estuary of the Forth. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 198-208.) **PQA**

Gray, Robert, and Thomas Anderson. On the birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 269-324.) **PQA**

Gregory, William. On new forms of marine diatomaceæ, found in the Firth of Clyde and in Loch Fine. 6 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 21, p. 473-542.*) * **EC**

Grieve, John. Dredging notes from the Bay of Rothesay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-56.) **PQA**

—— Extracts from an unpublished ornithology of Glasgow. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 181-190.) **PQA**

With notes by John Paterson.

—— Notes on some of the marine invertebrata of the Firth of Clyde, with a notice of the most suitable localities for dredging in the Bay of Rothesay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 57-66.) **PQA**

—— Notes on Spirialis retroversus from Gairloch, Ross-shire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 230-234.) **PQA**

With supplementary note by David Robertson.

Grieve, John, and David Robertson. On the marine zoology and botany of Loch Ryan, Bay of Luce, and Portpatrick, from observations made during a recent excursion. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 21-36.) **PQA**

Grieve, Symington. Daubenton's bat (Vespertilis daubentoni), as observed in Glen Dochart, Perthshire. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 131-137.) **PQA**

—— Note on the westward migration of the flora and reptilian fauna of the European continent, as evidenced on the mainland of Scotland, some of the southern

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Hebrides, and Ireland. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 166-172.) **PQA**

—— The red deer (Cervus elaphus). (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 278-286.) **PQA**

In the deer-forest of the island of Rum.

—— The red deer, fox, wild cat, and golden eagle in Glen Garry forest. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 181-189.) **PQA**

—— Some notes on remains of the great auk or garefowl (Alca impennis, L.), found in excavating an ancient shell-mound in Oronsay. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 58-62.) **PQA**

—— The toads and frogs of the Laggan district. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 189-195.) **PQA**

Grimble, Augustus. The salmon rivers of Scotland. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. **† MYKA**

Guenther, Albert Charles Lewis Gotthilf. Report on the fishes obtained by Mr. J. Murray in deep water on the north-west coast of Scotland, between April, 1887 and March, 1888. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 15, p. 205-220.) *** EC**

Haddin, William. On the distribution of the helicidæ in Bute and in the vicinity of Largs. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 247-251.) **PQA**

Hall, Herbert Byng. Scottish sports and pastimes. London: J. and D. A. Darling, 1850. 2 p.l., 264 p., 5 pl. 16°. **MYEL**

Hall, R. The Highland sportsman; a compendious sporting guide to the Highlands of Scotland. London: Office of Highland Sportsman [1882]. 4 p.l., 588 p., 6 pl. 12°. **MYEL**

Hartley, Gilfrid W. Wildfowl shooting in the Outer Hebrides. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 165, p. 413-426.) *** DA**

—— More about wildfowl shooting in the Outer Hebrides. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 174-188.) *** DA**

Harvie-Brown, John A. Early chapters in the history of the squirrel in Great Britain. Part II. Mythological, heraldic, and historical evidence in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 31-63.) *** EC**

—— The Flannan Isles and their bird life. 2 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 197-209.) **PQA**

—— Further notes on North Rona, being an appendix to Mr. John Swinburne's paper on that island in the "Proceedings" of this society, 1883-84. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 284-299.) *** EC**

—— Hysgeir, off Canna, and its bird life; with notice of the breeding of the pintail (Anas acuta, L.) there in 1878 and 1881. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 169-177.) *** EC**

—— The islands and rocks of Haskier, off N. Uist and their bird life. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 181-191.) **PQA**

—— The Isle of May: its faunal position and bird life. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 303-325.) *** EC**

—— Late chapters in the history of the squirrel in Great Britain. Restoration, resuscitation, and dispersal of the species through Scotland. 1 map. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 115-182.) *** EC**

—— The marsh tit in Scotland. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 97-100.) **PQA**

—— The north-west coasts of Sutherland and their bird life. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 485-499.) *** EC**

—— On the birds found breeding in Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-134.) **PQA**

—— On the caper-caillie in Scotland (Tetrao urogallus, L.) with special reference to damage done to pine forests. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 348-349.) **PQA**

—— On the mammalia of the Outer Hebrides. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 88-108.) **PQA**

—— On the nesting of the dotterell (Charadrius morinellus) in Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2 p. 237-241.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of the black redstart (Ruticilla titys, Scop.) at Pentland Skerries, Pentland Firth; along with a

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

special plea in favour of ornithological education. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 112-114.) ***EC**

—— On the occurrence of the Iceland gull (Larus leucopterus) in the estuary of the Forth during the present winter, with notes on the habits of the species, from personal observation. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 210-212.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of the little gull (Larus minutus) in the island of North Uist... (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 105-112.) ***EC**

—— On St. Abb's Head and its bird life. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 110-118.) **PQA**

—— On the stockdove (Columba œnas), with remarks upon its extension of range in Great Britain. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 241-254.) ***EC**

In Scotland, p. 251-254.

—— Ornithological journal of the winter of 1878-79, with collected notes regarding its effects upon animal life, including remarks on the migration of birds in the autumn of 1878 and the spring of 1879. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 123-190.) **PQA**

—— Rockall. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 63-72.) ***EC**

—— Second report on Scottish ornithology — October 1st, 1879, to September 30th, 1880. illus. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 290-326.) **PQA**

—— Supplementary notes on the birds found breeding in Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 226-248.) **PQA**

—— The tufted duck in Scotland: its increase and distribution. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 144-160.) ***EC**

—— See also under **Alston,** Edward R., and John A. Harvie-Brown; and **Maclachlan,** George.

Hay, H. Moray Drummond. Bird-life within the banks of the Tay, from Kenmore to Invergowrie. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 62-77.) **PQA**

—— Museum notes: on the nesting birds of Perthshire and the basin of the Tay. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 143-147.) **PQA**

—— Note on the occurrence of the desert wheatear in the Tay district. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 90.) **PQA**

—— Notes on some rare Perthshire birds lately placed in the museum. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-15.) **PQA**

—— Occurrence of the hoopoe in the Tay district. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. clvii-clviii.) **PQA**

—— Remarks on the black-throated thrush and its occurrence in Scotland. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 135-138.) **PQA**

—— Report on the ornithology of the east of Scotland, from Fife to Aberdeenshire inclusive. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth [1886?]. 8°. 1886, p. 25-50.) **PQA**

Henderson, John R. The decapod and schizopod crustacea of the Firth of Clyde. Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 315-353.) **PQA**

—— The echinodermata of the Firth of Clyde. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 328-337.) ***EC**

—— List of shells and zoophytes from the Firth of Forth not hitherto recorded in the society's proceedings. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8 p. 114-115.) ***EC**

—— Recent additions to the invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 307-313.) ***EC**

Henderson, Robert. The diptera of Clyde, being a list of species of the families platypezidæ, pipunculidæ, syrphidæ, and conopidæ, not recorded in Mr. P. H. Grimshaw's list (Fauna and flora, &c., of Clyde, 1901), and of additional localities for most of the uncommon species there recorded. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 148-154.) **PQA**

—— —— Second list. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8 p. 7-22.) **PQA**

—— —— Third list. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 156-173.) **PQA**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Hendry, George. About Shetland ponies. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 519-524.) ***DA**

Hepburn, David. Notes on a collection of mammalian and other fragmentary bones obtained from Smoo cave, Durness, Sutherlandshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 314-318.) ***EC**

—— On the association of human remains with those of the red deer and the ox in Hailes quarry, Midlothian. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 197-199.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Simpson,** James, and David Hepburn.

Herbert, A. B. Discovery of the water-spider (Argyroneta aquatica) near Balerno. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 297-298.) **PQA**

Herdman, William Abbott. On the invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-219.) ***EC**

—— Additional notes on the invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 17-30.) ***EC**

—— See also under **Leslie,** George, and W. A. Herdman.

Hibbert, Samuel. Account of the discovery of the Shetland cod-bank in the summer of 1818. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 2, p. 138-150.) **OA**

—— On the question of the existence of the reindeer, during the twelfth century in Caithness. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 50-52.) **OA**

Hinxman Lionel W., and William Eagle Clarke. A contribution to the vertebrate fauna of west Ross-shire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 377-415.) ***EC**

Hood, John. List of rotifera found within a radius of twenty miles round Dundee. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1891. 8°. 1890, p. 44-58.) **PQA**

Horn, William. Collected notes on the birds of Buchan. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 234-256.) **PQA**

—— The mammalia of north-west Perthshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 119-126.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the birds of the north-west of Perthshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 54-69.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the mammalia of Buchan. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 228-234.) **PQA**

Howden, James C. Report on the fishes of the north-east of Scotland. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth [1886?] 8°. 1886, p. 51-65.) **PQA**

Idle, Christopher, pseud. Hints on shooting and fishing, &c., both on sea and land, and in the freshwater lochs of Scotland. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1855. vi p., 1 l., 293 p. 16°. **MY**

Illustrated, The, guide to the shootings of Scotland. Short title: The illustrated guide [issued by the Club Shooting and Fishing Agency]. London: Tennant, Ross & Wallace, Ltd., 1905. 270, xxxviii p., 1 map. 8°. **MYEL**

Jameson, Robert. Catalogue of animals, of the class vermes, found in the Firth of Forth, and other parts of Scotland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 556-565.) **PQA**

Jeans, Thomas. The Tommiebeg shootings; or, A moor in Scotland. London: Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, 1861. viii, 424 p., 7 pl. new ed. 16°. **MYPL**

Johnston, George. Address to the members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Sept. 19, 1832. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1833. 8°. v. 6, p. 11-21.) **PQA**

—— A descriptive catalogue of the insécta myriápoda found in Berwickshire. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1835. 8°. v. 8, p. 486-494.) **PQA**

Kerr, J. Graham. Note on the pelagic fauna observed off the west coast of Arran during the months of August and September, 1905. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 1-5.) **PQA**

—— Remarks upon the zoological collection of the University of Glasgow, made on the occasion of the visit by the Natural History Society, on March 12, 1910. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 97-111.) **PQA**

King, J. F. X. List of "Clyde" copeognatha, or psocidæ. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-36.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the neuroptera of Argyllshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 163-169.) **PQA**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Notes on the neuroptera of Rothiemurchus and Kingussie. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 1, p. 354-365.) **PQA**

—— Notes on a small collection of neuroptera from the island of Coll. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 133-134.) **PQA**

King, L. A. L., and E. S. Russell. A method for the study of the animal ecology of the shore. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 225-253.) ***EC**

On the east side of Cumbrae, facing Fairlie.

Kirkcaldy, G. W. See under **M'Gregor,** T. M., and G. W. Kirkcaldy.

Kirkman, F. B. With the gannets on the Bass Rock. 12 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1910. 8°. v. 45, p. 595-603.) ***DA**

Knight, G. A. Frank. "A day with the dredge at Machrie Bay, Arran." (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 169-171.) **PQA**

—— A molluscan visit to some of the Inner Hebrides (Islay, Coll, Tiree, and Iona). (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 135-161.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the natural history, geology, and antiquities of Duror, Argyllshire. 1 map. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 213-228.) **PQA**

—— A visit to the Outer Hebrides in search of mollusca. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 193-217.) **PQA**

Knox, Arthur Edward. Autumns on the Spey. London: J. Van Voorst, 1872. 4 p.l., 171 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MYEL**

Knox, Robert. Fish and fishing in the lone glens of Scotland. With a history of the propagation, growth, and metamorphoses of the salmon. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1854. iv, 144 p. 12°. **MYF**

L., W. Notice of the breeding of woodcocks in Selkirkshire; with observations upon the habits and manners of the black and red grouse, and carrion crow, in Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1837. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 118-122.) **PQA**

Lamond, Henry. The gentle art; some sketches and studies. With eight illustrations by the author. London: J. Murray, 1911. x p., 2 l., 3-303(1) p., 8 pl. 8°. **MYKA**

Landsborough, David. The jay, starling, and kingfisher, in Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 298-302.) **PQA**

Lang, Andrew. Salmon fishing. (In his: Lost leaders. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 9-16.) **NCZ**

—— Scotch rivers. (In his: Lost leaders. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 1-8.) **NCZ**

Laskey, James. Account of North British testacea. 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 370-417.) **PQA**

Leitch, A. A Scottish fly-fisher. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1911. 2 p.l., 214 p., 1 l., 11 pl. illus. 8°. **MYI**

Leslie, George, and W. A. Herdman. The invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 68-95, 201-231, 268-315.) ***EC**

1. Comprising the hydroida, alcyonaria, and echinodermata.
2. Comprising the protozoa, polyzoa, crustacea, and tunicata.
3. Comprising the porifera, coelenterata (pars), vermes, pycnogonida, and mollusca.

Lindsay, John. The "water-flea" scare in our city. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 267-276.) **PQA**

—— See also under **Scott,** Thomas, and John Lindsay.

Loch, James. Observations upon the salmon in Loch Shin, in Sutherland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1837. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 208-211.) **PQA**

Logan, George. Further notice of the herring and sprat fishery of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 288-290.) ***EC**

—— Report of the Committee on marine zoology; with a notice of the sprat-fishing in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 240-243.) ***EC**

Londonderry (4. marquis), Frederick William Robert Stewart. Deer-stalking in the Highlands. (English annual. London [1834]. 8°. 1834, p. 194-202.) **NCA**

—— A pleasure party in the Highlands. (English annual. London [1834]. 8°. 1834, p. 12-20.) **NCA**

Long, Rowley Jex. Notes on the occurrence of the tufted duck (fuligula cristata). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 53-54.) **PQA**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Lord Southesk's Highland cattle. 6 illus. (Country life. London, 1910. v. 28, p. 885-887.) †† **MVA**

Lovat-Fraser, James Alexander. The wolf in Scotland. (Antiquary. London, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 75-76.) **CA**

Lowe, W. H. On the occurrence in Scotland of the Achatina acicula. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 398-399.) * **EC**

Lumsden, James. The mammals of the neighbourhood of Loch Lomond. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 186-191.) **PQA**

—— Note on the recent occurrence of the hoopoe (Upupa epops) in Arran. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 255-256.) **PQA**

—— Note regarding the occurrence of the American bittern, Botaurus lentiginosus, in Islay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 43-44.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the recent occurrence in various parts of Scotland of the rough-legged buzzard (Archibuteo lagopus). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 29-31.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence in Islay of the Iceland falcon, Falco islandicus. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 86.) **PQA**

—— Ornithological jottings from the neighbourhood of Loch Lomond, December, 1879. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 199-203.) **PQA**

—— Sketch paper on the birds of Loch Lomond and neighbourhood. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 58-75.) **PQA**

Lyall, J. Watson. With rod and gun. The cost of a Scotch moor. illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 541-547.) * **DA**

Lyell, John. The natural history of the mycetozoa, with notes on some local species. 2 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 235-238.) **PQA**

Macadam, Stevenson. On the animal and vegetable life in the Water of Leith, &c. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 233-236.) * **EC**

Macadam, William Ivison. Exhibition of and notes on, specimens of red-deer horns from the sand-deposits at the mouth of the Nith, Dumfriesshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 305.) **PTA**

M'Bain, James. Notice of the Nacula decussata, found in the so-called raised sea-beach bed at Leith. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 105-107.) * **EC**

McConnochie, Alexander Inkson. Fox-hunting in the Highlands. (Temple Bar. London, 1901. 8°. v. 124, p. 106-112.) * **DA**

Macdonald, Alexander. The blackfaced breed of sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16. p. 208-228.) **VPA**

M'Farlane, James. Memorandum of shells and a deer's horn found in a cutting of the Forth and Clyde Junction Railway, Dumbartonshire, (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 163-165.) * **EC**

Macgillivray, William. Description of a species of arvicola common in Aberdeenshire. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 424-429.) **PQA**

MacGregor, Barrington. The "Finnan haddie." What it is, and where it comes from. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 20, p. 221-225.) * **DA**

M'Gregor, T. M. Additional aculeate hymenoptera for 1889. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 152-154.) **PQA**

—— The Boys' Brigade Field Club at Ballinluig. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 133-137.) **PQA**

—— The hemiptera-heteroptera and hemiptera-homoptera, together with a list of species occurring in Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions. Perth, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 6-17.) **PQA**

—— A list of additional aculeate hymenoptera collected in Perthshire during 1888. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 104-105.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the aculeate hymenoptera, with a list of the wild bees and wasps collected in Perthshire in 1887. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 65-72.) **PQA**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Perthshire entomology. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions. Perth, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-32.) **PQA**

M'Gregor, T. M., and G. W. Kirkcaldy. List of the rhynchota of Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-5.) **PQA**

M'Intosh, C. Notes by a naturalist round Dunkeld. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 223-227.) **PQA**

M'Intosh, William Carmichael. A brief history of the chair of natural history at St. Andrews. (University of St. Andrews. Five hundredth anniversary memorial volume of scientific papers contributed by members of the university. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. p. 273-304.) **OAI**

—— Observations on the marine zoology of North Uist, Outer Hebrides — (cœlenterata, mollusca, echinodermata, gephyrea, and pisces). illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 600-614.) ***EC**

—— On a new example of the opheliidæ (Linotrypane apagon) from Shetland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 386-390.) ***EC**

Mack, J. T. A day with the Dumfriesshire otter-hounds. With a few remarks on the otter. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 47-54.) **PQA**

Mackeith, T. Thornton. Notes on the summer-birds of Shiskin, Arran, 1909. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 20-24.) **PQA**

Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart. Notice respecting the vertebra of a whale, found in a bed of bluish clay, near Dingwall. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 10, p. 105-106.) ***EC**

Mackenzie, William Cook. History of the Outer Hebrides. With a chapter on the geology, physical features, and natural history of the group, by William Morrison. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1903. xl, 623(1) p., 22 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CR**

Mackintosh, A. The Driffield angler, in two parts, containing descriptions of the different kinds of fresh water fish, and the best methods of taking them...with full directions for baits, and...making artificial flies... Instructions for shooting... Rules for breeding...pointers and spaniels... With a description of the forest of Blair in Perthshire...and the manner of killing the deer. Also, a short treatise on coursing and the training of greyhounds. Gainsborough: the author [1765?]. x p., 1 l., 346 p., 1 pl. 16°. **MYF**

Maclachlan, George. Barra Head and its bird-life. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 280-291.) **PQA**

With additional notes by John A. Harvie-Brown.

M'Leod, William J. List of aquatic coleoptera from the Monklands (Lanarkshire). (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-80.) **PQA**

M'Nab, W. R. Recent additions to the coleopterous fauna of Mid-Lothian. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 404-406.) ***EC**

Macnair, Peter. On the history and development of the natural history collections in the Glasgow museums. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 81-96.) ***EC**

Macpherson, H. A. The birds of Skye, with special reference to the parish of Duirinish. part 1. 1886. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 118-143.) ***EC**

Malloch, J. R. Some observations on the dipterous family phoridæ. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 153-156.) **PQA**

Martin, C. H. Notes on some oligochæts found on the Scottish Loch Survey. 2 pl. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 38, p. 21-27.) ***EC**

—— Notes on some turbellaria from Scottish lochs. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 28. p. 28-34.) ***EC**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Gamekeepers and gillies I have known. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 444-459.) ***DA**

—— —— (Eclectic magazine. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 146, p. 492-502.) ***DA**

—— Memories of the months, being pages from the notebook of a field naturalist and antiquary. series 5. London: Edward Arnold, 1897-1909. 5 v. pl. 12°. **PQR**

Series 3 is 2. impression.

Maxwell, William Hamilton. Wanderings in the Highlands and islands with sketches of the Scottish border. London: A. H. Baily & Co., 1844. 2 v. 8°.) **MYEL**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Meek, Alexander. See under **Arbuthnot,** James. Arbuthnot's list of the fishes of Peterhead coast.

Montgomery, John. [Flora and fauna of Peeblesshire.] (In: William Chambers, A history of Peeblesshire. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. p. 521-530.) **CR**

More reminiscences of a Ross-shire forest. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 135, p. 217-233.) *** DA**

Muirhead, George. The birds of Berwickshire, with remarks on their local distribution, migration and habits, and also the folklore, proverbs, popular rhymes and sayings connected with them. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1889. 2 v. illus. 8°. **QMT**

Murray, James. The bdelloid rotifera of the Forth area. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 215-229.) *** EC**

—— Biology of Loch Ness. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 590-591.) **KAA**

—— Biology of the lochs of the Tay basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 41-47.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of Loch Morar. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 459.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of the lochs in the Assynt district. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 245-247.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of the lochs of the Beauly basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 472-473.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of the lochs in the Conon basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, p. 482-484.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of the lochs of north Sutherlandshire. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 422-423.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of the lochs of the Shin basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 364.) **KAA**

—— On the distribution of the pelagic organisms in Scottish lakes. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 51-62.) *** EC**

—— The rhizopods and heliozoa of Loch Ness. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 609-615.) *** EC**

—— The rotifera of the Scottish lochs. Including descriptions of new species by C. F. Rousselet, and D. Bryce. 6 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 151-191.) *** EC**

—— Scottish rotifers, collected by the Lake Survey (supplement). 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 48, p. 189-201.) *** EC**

—— Scottish tardigrada collected by the Lake Survey. 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 641-668.) *** EC**

—— The tardigrada of the Scottish lochs. 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906. 4°. v. 41, p. 677-698.) *** EC**

Murray, Sir John. The physical and biological conditions of the seas and estuaries about North Britain. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 306-333.) *** EC**

Murray, Sir John, and Frederick P. Pullar. A bathymetrical survey of the freshwater lochs of Scotland. 15 maps. (Geographical journal. London, 1900-1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 309-352; v. 17, p. 273-295.) **KAA**

Natural history of the banks of the Tay; being a series of papers read before the Perthshire Society of Natural Science. 1 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-96.) **PQA**

Natural History Society of Glasgow. The fauna of Scotland; with special reference to Clydesdale and the western district. Glasgow, 1880-86. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **QGV**

Neill, Patrick. Account of some fossil remains of the beaver (Castor fiber, L.), found in Perthshire and Berwickshire, proving that that animal was formerly a native of Scotland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 3, p. 207-219.) **PQA**

—— A list of fishes found in the Firth of Forth, and rivers and lakes near Edinburgh, with remarks. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 526-555.) **PQA**

—— Proofs that the beaver was formerly a native of Scotland, including an account of some fossil remains of that animal found in Perthshire and Berwickshire. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 1, p. 177-187.) **OA**

Newall, J. T. Scottish moors and Indian jungles; scenes of sport in the Lews and India. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1889. x, 320 p., 12 pl. 8°. **MYPL**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Newbigin, Marion. Sir John Murray's scheme for the investigation of the natural history of the Forth valley. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 644-651.) **KAA**

Norman, Alfred Merle. Preliminary report on the crustacea, molluscoida, echinodermata, and cœlenterata, procured by the Shetland Dredging Committee in 1867. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 37. meeting. London, 1868. 8°. p. 437-441.) ***EC**

Ord, George Walker. Notes on the tipulidæ of the Glasgow district. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 190-196.) **PQA**

Osborne, H. See under **Shearer,** Robert I., and H. Osborne.

Parnell, Richard. Account of a new species of British bream, and of an undescribed species of skate; to which is added a list of the fishes of the Frith of Forth, and its tributary streams, with observations. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 14, p. 146-157.) ***EC**

—— An account of three new species of British fishes, with some remarks on twenty others new to the coast of Scotland. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 14, p. 137-145.) ***EC**

—— Prize essay on the natural and economical history of the fishes, marine, fluviatile, and lacustrine, of the river district of the Firth of Forth. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1838. 8°. v. 7, p. 161-460, 515-520, 28 pl., index.) **PQA**

Paterson, John. Birds of the Clyde between Glasgow and the Red Bridge, Uddingston. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 58-69.) **PQA**

—— The distribution of the chiff-chaff (Phylloscopus rufus, Bechst.), in the Clyde area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 48-52.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the eagles of Ayrshire. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 28-32.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the irruption of little auks (Mergulus alle, Linn.) in the winter of 1894-5 on the west of Scotland — Oban to Ayr. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 195-198.) **PQA**

—— On the birds of the Glasgow district. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 43-61.) **PQA**

—— The return of summer-birds to the "Clyde" area in 1910. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 127-129.) **PQA**

—— The return of summer-birds to the "Clyde" area in 1911. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 92-95.) **PQA**

Paterson, John, and John Renwick. Narrative of a cruise in Loch Fyne, June, 1899. 2 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 366-378.) **PQA**

—— Report of a visit to Sanda and Glunimore. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 197-204.) **PQA**

Patience, Alexander. On the occurrence of Gobius orca, Collett, within the Clyde sea area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 74-76.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of Idothea neglecta, G. O. Sars, and Idothea viridis (Slabber), within the Clyde sea area, and some notes on other Clyde species of idothea. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 42-46.) **PQA**

—— On some terrestrial isopods new to the Clyde faunal area, and some notes on the distribution of the rarer species. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8. p. 80-86.) **PQA**

—— Some notes on the distribution of the Clyde crangonidæ. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 64-71.) **PQA**

Pearcey, Frederick G. Investigations on the movements and food of the herring with additions to the marine fauna of the Shetland Islands. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 389-415.) ***EC**

—— Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relation to its animal life. 1 map, 1 table. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 217-251.) **PQA**

Penard, E. Sur les sarcodinés du Loch Ness. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 593-608.) ***EC**

Pow, George. Notes on the occurrence of the shorelark (Otocorys alpestris) in

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

East Lothian. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 183-184.) * **EC**

Prince, Edward Ernest. St. Andrews and scientific fishery investigations. (University of St. Andrews. Five hundredth anniversary memorial volume of scientific papers contributed by members of the university. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. p. 327-341.) **OAI**

Professor Ewart's Penycuik experiments. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 57, p. 126-138.) * **DA**

Pullar, Frederick P. See under **Murray,** Sir John, and FREDERICK P. PULLAR.

Raeburn, Harold. Some further notes on the summer birds of Shetland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 67-73.) * **EC**

—— The summer birds of Shetland, with notes on their distribution, nesting, and numbers. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 542-562.) * **EC**

Readdie, R. M. See under **Reid,** J. U., and R. M. READDIE.

Reid, J. U., and R. M. READDIE. A Mid-Lothian burn. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 385-400.) **PQA**

Reminiscences of a Ross-shire forest. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 134, p. 205-218.) * **DA**

Rennie, William. Notes on the birds frequenting Elder Park, Govan. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 209-218.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the sedge-warbler (Acrocephalus phragmitis) at Possil Marsh in 1908 and 1909. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-6.) **PQA**

Renwick, John. See under **Paterson,** John, and JOHN RENWICK.

Robertson, David. A contribution towards a catalogue of the amphipoda and isopoda of the Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 9-99.) **PQA**

—— Jottings from my note-book. Loch Fyne herring. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 22-24.) **PQA**

—— List of foraminifera dredged in Portree Bay, island of Skye. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 239-242.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the herring. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 240-247.) **PQA**

—— Notice of thirteen cumacea from the Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 47-49.) **PQA**

—— On the nudibranchiate mollusca of the shores of the Cumbraes. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 204-207.) **PQA**

—— On Pisidium fontinale and Planorbis complanatus, two fresh-water shells new to Scotland, and Helix villosa, a land shell new to Britain. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 172-175.) **PQA**

—— On the sea anemones of the shores of the Cumbraes. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 24-30.) **PQA**

—— A second contribution towards a catalogue of the amphipoda and isopoda of the Firth of Clyde and west of Scotland. Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 199-223.) **PQA**

—— See also under **Grieve,** John, and DAVID ROBERTSON.

Robertson, John. The birds of east Renfrewshire. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 41-59.) **PQA**

—— The common sandpiper (Totanus hypoleucus). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 77-79.) **PQA**

—— Little stint (Tringa minuta) at Balgray reservoir. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 76-77.) **PQA**

—— Nesting dates of some of the waders (charadriidæ). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 62-64.) **PQA**

Robertson, Roger. Observations and facts concerning the breed of horses in Scotland, in ancient times. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 272-281.) † **CPA**

Robertson, William. Forest sketches: deer stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. [By William Robertson.] Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. xxxv, 352 p., 4 pl. 8°. **MYPL**

Rockwood. Highland deer-stalking. An account of Scotland's most famous sport. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 20, p. 483-485.) * **DA**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Rodger, Alexander M. See under **Coates,** Henry, and A. M. Rodger.

Roebuck, William Denison. Census of Scottish land and fresh-water mollusca. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 437-503.) ***EC**

Ross, Edward. Deer-stalking in the past. (Fortnightly review. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 40, p. 177-194.) ***DA**

Rothschild, Walter. Rough notes on the birds of the Bass Rock and neighbouring shores. (Nineteenth century. London, 1898. 8°. v. 44, p. 618-625.) ***DA**

Russell, E. S. Occurrence of Gonactinia prolifera, Sars, in the Firth of Clyde. Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 27-30.) **PQA**

—— See also under **King,** L. A. L., and E. S. Russell.

Rye, E. C. Highland insects. illus. (Intellectual observer. London, 1867. 8°. v. 10, p. 124-135.) **OA**

St. John, Charles William George. Charles St. John's note books, 1846-1853, Invererne, Nairn, Elgin. Edited by H. C. St. John. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1901. 5 p.l., 119 p., 8 pl. illus. 8°. **MYEL**

—— Natural history and sport in Moray [with a memoir of the author by C. Innes]. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. 3 p.l., xlvii (i), 323(1) p., 37 pl. illus. 4°. **† MYEL**

—— Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. London: John Murray, 1846. vi, 281 p. 12°. (Murray's Home and colonial library.) **MYEL**

—— —— London: J. Murray, 1893. vi, 281 p. new ed. 12°. **MYEL**

—— Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. London, 1878. illus. pl. 8°. **MYEL**

—— A tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the field books of a sportsman and naturalist. London: John Murray, 1849. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYEL**

Salmon, The, in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 93-111.) ***DA**

Sandison, A. Whale-hunting in the Shetlands. (Viking Club. Saga-book. London, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 42-53.) **GEA**

Saxby, Mrs. Jessie Margaret Edmondston. Gossip about gulls. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 158-168.) **PQA**

In Shetland.

Scotland. — Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. Committee of inquiry on grouse disease. The grouse, being a collection of notes for the use of the local correspondents of the committee. [Edinburgh, 1906.] 71 p. illus. sq. 8°. **MYT**

Scotland. — Crown Office. Deer forests, Highland crofting counties (Argyllshire, Inverness-shire, Ross and Cromarty, Sutherland, Caithness, and Orkney and Shetland). Return giving the name of each deer forest...the amount of the assessment, the acreage for the years 1883, 1898, 1904 and 1908, and showing the increase or decrease in the acreage between the years 1904 and 1908 (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, no. 232, of session 1905)... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 5 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 220.) **† MY p.v.1, no.32**

—— Deer forests, &c., Scotland. Return of particulars of all deer forests and lands exclusively devoted to sport in counties other than crofting counties... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1908. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 344.) **† MY p.v.1, no.33**

Scott, Thomas. Additions to the fauna of the Firth of Forth, part 8, 2 pl. (In: Scotland. — Fishery Board. 14. annual report, 1895, part 3, p. 158-166.) **VRB**

—— A catalogue of land, fresh-water, and marine crustacea found in the basin of the river Forth and its estuary. 1 map. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 97-190, 267-386.) ***EC**

—— The invertebrate fauna of the inland waters of Scotland. Part 6. (In: Scotland. — Fishery Board. 14. annual report, 1895, part 3, p. 167-170.) **VRB**

—— —— Part 7. 1 pl. (In: Scotland. — Fishery Board. 15. annual report, 1896, part 3, p. 316-333.) **VRB**

—— The land and fresh-water crustacea of the district around Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 73-81.) ***EC**

—— —— Part II. — The ostracoda and copepoda. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 45-76.) ***EC**

—— —— Part III. The cladocera. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 362-377.) ***EC**

—— Natural history notes from Tarbert. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 369-378.) **PQA**

—— Notes on a collection of echinoderms and molluscan shells from the

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Moray Firth district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 81-84.) ***EC**

—— Notes on a few crustacea and mollusca new to the fauna of the Forth, with exhibition of specimens. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 154-156.) ***EC**

—— Notes on the land and fresh-water mollusca of Greenock and surrounding district. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 279-285.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the micro-fauna of Ailsa Craig, Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 153-158.) **PQA**

—— Notes on a small collection of fresh-water ostracoda from the Edinburgh district. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 313-317.) ***EC**

—— Notes on some crustacea from Fairlie and Hunterston, Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 346-355.) **PQA**

—— Notes on some fresh-water, brackish water, and marine entomostraca new to the fauna of Orkney. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 91-100.) **PQA**

—— Notes on some species of land and fresh-water mollusca and land isopoda from Bute. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 125-128.) **PQA**

—— On the land and fresh-water mollusca of Bute. 1 map. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 170-181.) **PQA**

—— On some entomostraca from Castlemilk, near Rutherglen. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 69-72.) **PQA**

—— On some fresh-water entomostraca from the island of Mull, Argyllshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 321-329.) ***EC**

—— Remarks on some land and fresh-water mollusca from Tarbert, Loch Fyne. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 129-132.) **PQA**

—— Report on a collection of marine dredgings and other natural history materials made on the west coast of Scotland by the late George Brook, F.L.S. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 166-193.) ***EC**

—— A report on the free-swimming crustacea found in the Firth of Clyde, 1901 to 1902. 2 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 792-805.) ***EC**

Scott, Thomas, and John Lindsay. The Upper Elf Loch, Braids. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v 3, p. 276-287, 369-384.) **PQA**

With a list of the micro-flora and micro-fauna of the Upper Elf Loch, Braids.

Scottish, The, deer forests. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. v. 64, p. 92-107.) ***DA**

Scottish, The, Fishery Board. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1856. 4°. v. 23, p. 204-209.) ***DA**

Scottish register of deer forests, grouse moors, mansion houses...to be let and for sale...season 1903. Glasgow [1903.] 16°. **MYA**

Scouler, John. Of the occurrence of the remains of the rein-deer in Scotland. (Edinburgh new philosophical Journal. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 52, p. 135-137.) **OA**

Scrope, William. The art of deer-stalking; illustrated by a narrative of a few days' sport in the forest of Atholl, with some account of the nature and habits of red deer, and a short description of the Scottish forests... Illustrated... after paintings by Edwin and Charles Landseer, and by the author. London: J. Murray, 1839 xix (i), 440 p., 12 pl. New ed. 4°. **†MYR**

—— Days of deer-stalking in the Scottish Highlands; including an account of the nature and habits of the red deer, a description of the Scottish forests, and historical notes on the earlier field-sports of Scotland, with Highland legends, superstitions, traditions, folklore, and tales of poachers and freebooters. Illustrated by Sir Edwin and Charles Landseer. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1883. 324 p., 11 pl. 8°. **MYR**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— Days and nights of salmon fishing on the Tweed; with a short account of the natural history and habits of the salmon... illustrated by lithographs and wood engravings by L. Haghe, T. Landseer, and S. Williams, from paintings by Sir David

Natural History, continued.

General Works, continued.

Wilkie, Edwin Landseer, Charles Landseer, William Simson, and Edward Cooke. London: John Murray, 1843. xvii p., 1 l., 298 p., 12 pl. illus. 8°.

—— Days and nights of salmon fishing in the Tweed; with a short account of the natural history and habits of the salmon. London: John Murray, 1854. xvii p., 2 l., 298 p., 2 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **MYK**

The colored lithographs (11 in number) which appeared in the first ed. are omitted in this.

Seebohm, Henry. On the occurrence of Pallas's grey shrike in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 223-224.) ***EC**

Selous, Edward. The bird watcher in the Shetlands. With some notes on seals — and digressions. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1905. x p., 1 l., 388 p., 10 pl. 8°. **QMT**

Serle, W. The avi-fauna of Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-93, p. 195-212.) **CPA**

—— Migration of birds with special reference to Peterhead. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 93-117.) **CPA**

Service, Robert. Bird migration in Solway. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 295-309.) **PQA**

—— Note on Perichæta indica, an exotic species of earthworm living in hothouses in Kirkcudbrightshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 396-398.) ***EC**

—— Some changes in the avifauna of the Solway area. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 181-186.) **PQA**

—— The sylviidæ of Solway. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 137-147.) **PQA**

—— The waders of Solway. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 46-60.) **PQA**

Shearer, Robert I., and H. Osborne. Notes on the ornithology of Caithness. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-347.) ***EC**

Sheep-marks and tallies. (Shepherds of Britain: scenes from shepherd life past and present...by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. London, 1911. 8°. p. 181-200.) **VPR**

Lamb-branding in Skye, by Alexander Smith, 1865, p. 185-187; Sheep-marks [in Orkney and Shetland], by Rev. Thomas Mathewson, 1909, p. 188-189; Ear-marking in Shetland, by Dr. Jacobsen, 1909, p. 190. illus.

Shepherd and flock — Scotland. (In: Shepherds of Britain: scenes from shepherd life, past and present...by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. London, 1911. 8°. p. 79-101.) **VPR**

My Highland shepherd friends, by Kate Henry-Anderson, 1909, p. 79-81; Hardships of shepherd life in the Highlands, by Alexander Innes Shand, 1905, p. 81-83; James Gardner, shepherd and famous collie-dog trainer, an appreciation by a grateful pupil, 1909, 84-85, 1 port.; James Gardner — another account, by the Rev. Hugh Young, 1910, p. 85-88; Sayings on dogs, taken from the conversation of James Gardner, p. 88-89; On shepherds and shepherding in Skye, by Alexander Smith, 1865, p. 89-91; The blackface breed, by D. Macpherson, 1909, p. 91-92; Deer expelled by sheep, from the Table book of William Hone, 1827, p. 92-93 Scottish Shepherds of the sixteenth century, by James Taylor, D.D. 1859, p. 93-94; The milking of ewes, by the author, p. 95-96; The wild sheep of Shetland, by Dr. S. Hibbert, 1822, p. 97-98; Shetland sheep — another account, by Robert Cowie, 1871, p. 98-99; Shepherding in Shetland and Orkney, by the Rev. T. Mathewson, 1909, p. 99-100; Breeds of sheep in Shetland and Orkney, by James Johnston, 1909, p. 101.

Shepherd, The, and his dog. (In: Shepherds of Britain: scenes from shepherd life past and present...by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. London, 1911. 8°. p. 125-178.) **VPR**

The collie-dog of the Highlands, by K. Henry-Anderson, 1909, p. 130-131; The collie in the south of Scotland, by Sir Archibald Geikie, 1904, p. 131-133; The powers of the collie, by Charles St. John, 1846, p. 133-134; How master and dog co-operate, by Ralph Fleesh, 1910, p. 135-140; Hogg's "Faithful Sirrah and Hector," p. 140-142; Training the collie pup in Scotland, by Ralph Fleesh, 1910, p. 148-149; Sheep-dog trials in England, Wales, and Scotland, by Walter Baxendale, 1910, p. 149-152; a light of other days, by C. Brewster Macpherson, 1909, p. 152-153; Auld Kep: "A past-master," and "one of the great dogs of history," by Ralph Fleesh, 1909, p. 154; A Scottish sheep-dog trial, reported in Doric, by Ralph Fleesh, 1909, p. 155-160; "Magnus" and "Ronald," by Max Philpot, 1909, p. 160-167; Shepherds' dogs and sheep-stealing, by James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd, p. 176-178.

Sibbald, Sir Robert. Scotia illustrata; sive, Prodromus historiæ naturalis in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia & mores, morbi iisque medendi methodus, & medicina indigena accurratè explicantur... Cum figuris æneis... Auctore Roberto Sibbaldo... Edinbvrgi: ex officinâ typographicâ Jacobi Kniblo, Josuæ Solingensis & Johannis Colmarii, sumptibus auctoris [1683]-1684. 3 v. in 1. pl. f°.

[Pars prima.] Nuncius Scoto-Britannus, sive Admonitio de Atlante Scotico seu Descriptione Scotiæ antiqvæ et modernæ. 1683.

Pars secunda specialis. Tomus 1. De plantis Scotiæ, tam indigenis quam hortensibus.

Pars secunda specialis. Tomus 2. De animalibus Scotiæ, tam feris qvam domesticis et de mineralibus, metallis et marinis Scotiæ.

Large paper copy, with a rare portrait of Boyd.

A separate t.-p. to each part. Imprint of part 1: Edinbvrgi: in officinâ typographica Davidis Lindesii, Jacobi. Kniblo...1683.

Sim, George. The stalk-eyed crustacea of the north-east coast of Scotland. A pa-

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

per read before the Aberdeen Natural History Society. [Aberdeen?] 1872. 8 p., 2 pl. 8°. **QID p.v.5**

Repr.: Scottish naturalist.
Title from cover.

Simpson, James. On reindeer and other mammalian bones discovered by Mr. Macfie of Dreghorn in a rock-fissure at Green Craig, Pentland Hills. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 294-301.) **PTA**

Simpson, James, and David Hepburn. On mammalian bones found during excavations at Hailes quarry, near Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 27-32.) **PTA**

Skirving, Robert Scot. The natural history of Islay. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 69-72.) *** EC**

—— Notes on the natural history of Islay. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 35-43.) *** EC**

Skotske, Den, Hyrdehund. 1 pl. (Rundt paa Jorden. Kjøbenhavn [1875]. 8°. 1874-75, p. 31-39.) **NISA**

Smith, John. List of shells, etc., observed on the Ardeer and Irvine beaches, Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 243-248.) **PQA**

—— Occurrence of the clouded-yellow butterfly (Colias edusa, Fab.) in Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 35-36.) **PQA**

Smith, John Alexander. Note on the horn of a rhinoceros stated to have been found in a marl pit in Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 98-102.) **CPA**

—— Note of the remains of the Irish elk (Megaceros hibernicus), found in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 345-350.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the ancient cattle of Scotland: I. The small short-horned ox, Bos longifrons, Owen. II. The great long-horned ox, the urus, Bos primigenius, Bojanus, and Owen. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 587-674.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the crania of the urus (Bos primigenius) in the museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 111-116.) *** EC**

—— Notice of the discovery of remains of the elk, (Cervus alces, Linn., Alces malchis, Gray) in Berwickshire; with notes of its occurrence in the British Isles, more particularly in Scotland, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 297-345.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the horn of a reindeer (Cervus tarandus, Linn.), found in Dumbartonshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 217-219.) *** EC**

—— Notice of the remains of the great auk, or gare-fowl, (Alca impennis, Linn.), found in Caithness; with notes of its occurrence in Scotland and of its early history. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 76-105.) **CPA**

—— Notice of remains of the raven (Corvus corax, Linn.), found in the clay bed of an old loch near Dundas Castle, Linlithgowshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 364-365.) **CPA**

—— Notice of remains of the red deer (Cervus elaphus, Linn.) found in the bed of an old loch near Dundas Castle, Linlithgowshire; with notes on remains of red deer found in different localities in the south of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 37-63.) **CPA**

—— Notice of remains of the rein-deer, Cervus tarandus, found in Ross-shire, Sutherland, and Caithness; with notes of its occurrence throughout Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 186-222.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the skull of a large bear (Ursus arctos, Linn.) found in a moss in Dumfriesshire. With remarks on recorded references to the presence of the bear in former times in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 360-376.) **CPA**

—— Notice of various animal remains, as Bos longifrons, &c., found with Roman pottery, near Newstead, Roxburghshire; with notes in reference to the origin of some of our domestic cattle and the wild white cattle of this country. 1 pl. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 54, p. 122-141.) **OA**

Smith, William Anderson. Benderloch; or, Notes from the west Highlands. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1883. 2 p.l., 366, 5 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. **PQR**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Observations on some west-coast fishes. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 100-104.) **PQA**

—— On oyster-culture in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 278-287.) **VPA**

Somerville, Alexander. Dredging off Portincross, Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 189-193.) **PQA**

—— Isocardia cor, L., in the west of Scotland. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 42-46.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the land and fresh-water mollusca of Iona. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 296-297.) **PQA**

Speedy, Tom. Craigmillar and its environs, with notices of the...natural history...of the district. Selkirk: G. Lewis & Son, 1892. xv, 248 p., 10 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CRF**

—— Deer-stalking. Search for a "royal." (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 158, p. 351-358.) ***DA**

—— Glimpses of trout. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 138-145.) **PQA**

—— Grouse disease. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 82-88.) **PQA**

—— The mice plague. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 23-29.) **PQA**

—— Sport in the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland with rod and gun. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. xx, 444 p., 14 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **MYEL**

—— A trip to the island of Hoy. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 276-285.) **PQA**

Spence, Magnus. The past in the present. North Ronaldsey sheep. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 22-27.) **CR**

Sporting, A, ramble in the Highlands. (Bentley's miscellany. London, 1838. 8°. v. 3, p. 137-142.) ***DA**

Sprague, Miss Beatrice. Note on the occurrence of certain cladocera in the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 15, p. 112.) ***EC**

Sprague, Thomas Bond. Bones and shells taken from a kitchen midden on Inchkeith during 1881. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 12-13.) **PQA**

Sprague, Thomas Bond, and Miss Beatrice Sprague. Notes on the entomostraca of Mid-Lothian. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 305-321.) **PQA**

Stark, Arthur C. Exhibition of nests and eggs of shoveller duck (Spatula clypeata) and scaup duck (Fuligula marila) from Fifeshire, and nest and eggs of the goosander (Mergus merganser) from Sutherlandshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 202-203.) ***EC**

Steele, A. B. Notes on the natural history of Lochfynehead. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 12-17.) **PQA**

Stein, C. Fontinalis in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 256-263.) ***DA**
Salvelinus fontinalis.

Stephenson, John. The nemertines of Millport and its vicinity. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 1-29.) ***EC**

—— On some littoral oligochæta of the Clyde. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 31-65.) ***EC**

Stewart, Alexander. A naturalist's notes off Mull. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 850-854.) ***DA**

—— 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the west Highlands. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1885. xv, 384 p. port. 8°. **CPW**

—— "West Highlanders" at home. [By Alexander Stewart. 1 pl. (Good words. London, 1888. 8°. v. 29, p. 738-742.) ***DA**
Highland cattle.

Stewart, Charles. List of insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 566-577.) **PQA**

Stoddart, Thomas Tod. The angler's companion to the rivers and lochs of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1847. xxiv, 431(1) p., 1 map, 2 pl. 12°. **MYF**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1853. xxiii, 357 p., 1 map. 2 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **MYF**

—— An angler's rambles and angling songs. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. xiii p., 2 l., (1)4-410 p. 12°. **MYL**

—— Angling reminiscences. Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1837. 230 p., 4 pl. 16°. **MYK**

—— The art of angling as practised in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1835. iv, 156 p. 16°. **MYF**

Stout, George W. Some lost and vanishing birds of Fair Isle. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 135-138.) **CR**

Stuart, John Sobieski, and Charles Edward Stuart. Lays of the deer forest, with sketches of olden and modern deer-hunting; traits of natural history in the forest; traditions of the clans; miscellaneous notes. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYR**

Sutherland, A. The nudibranchiate mollusca of the Cromarty Firth. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 337-339.) ***EC**

Swinburne, John. Notes on the islands of Sula Sgeir, or North Barra and North Rona, with a list of the birds inhabiting them. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 51-67.) ***EC**

—— An ornithological visit to the Ascrib islands, Loch Snizort, Skye. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 402-407.) ***EC**

Taylor, W. The whales and dolphins of the Moray Firth. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 236-241.) ***EC**

Thompson, William. Notes upon the natural history of a portion of the south west of Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1838. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 18-21.) **PQA**

—— Zoological notes on a few species obtained from the south west of Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1839. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 585-587.) **PQA**

Thomson, John. The rarer birds of Stobo. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 288-294.) **PQA**

With list of species identified.

Thomson, John Arthur. A large tubularian (Tubularia regalis, Boeck) from the Moray Firth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 143-148.) ***EC**

Thomson, Robert. The rarer fauna of Ardclach. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 205-212.) ***EC**

Thornton, T. A sporting tour through the northern parts of England and great part of the Highlands of Scotland. London: E. Arnold, 1896. xviii, 332 p., 10 pl., 4 col'd pl., 4 port. new ed.. 8°. (The sportsman's library. v. 2.) **MYEL**

For Sir Walter Scott's review of the original edition of this work see the *Edinburgh review,* v. 5, p. 398-405, London, 1805 (reprinted in his *Critical and miscellaneous essays,* v. 2, p. 159-167, Philadelphia, 1841).

Trail, James William Helenus. The gall-making diptera of Scotland. 36 p. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings [1887]. Perth, 1889. 8°.) **PQA**

—— The gall-making hymenoptera of Scotland (exclusive of those that live on oaks). (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-90.) **PQA**

—— On spiders, with a list of Perthshire species. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 207-221.) **PQA**

Traill, George William. Alphabetical list of the parasitical algæ of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Dublin Society. Scientific proceedings. Dublin, 1883. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 286-297.) ***EC**

Traquair, Ramsay Heatley. Notes on the history of the Royal Physical Society. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 15, p. 105-109.) ***EC**

—— On specimens of "tailless" trout from Loch Enoch, in Kirkcudbrightshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 221-223.) ***EC**

Troup, George. Deer forests. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 337-356.) **NCA**

Turner, Robert. The Cadzow herd of white cattle. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 222-244.) **PQA**

Turner, Sir William. Additional notes on the occurrence of the sperm-whale in the Scottish seas. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 632-644.) ***EC**

Natural History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— The lesser rorqual (Balænoptera rostrata) in the Scottish seas, with observations on its anatomy. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 36-75.) ***EC**

—— Notes on the skull of an aged male Hyperoodon rostratus from Shetland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 19-23.) ***EC**

—— Notice of the capture of Delphinus delphis in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 346-348.) ***EC**

—— The occurrence of Risso's dolphin (Grampus griseus) in the Shetland seas. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 192-197.) ***EC**

—— On the bones of a seal found in red clay near Grangemouth, with remarks on the species. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 105-114.) ***EC**

—— On the capture of a sperm whale on the coast of Argyleshire, with a notice of other specimens caught on the coast of Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 365-370.) ***EC**

—— On the occurrence of the bottle-nosed or beaked whale (Hyperoodon rostratus) in the Scottish seas, with observations on its external characters. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 25-47.) ***EC**

—— On the occurrence of Sowerby's whale (Micropteron bidens) in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 5-13.) ***EC**

—— On a specimen of Balænoptera borealis or laticeps captured in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 11, p. 515-528.) ***EC**

—— On a specimen of Sowerby's whale (Mesoplodon bidens) captured in Shetland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 11, p. 443-456.) ***EC**

Wallace, R. Hedger. White cattle: an inquiry into their origin and history. 3 pl. illus. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 220-273, 403-457.) **PQA**

p. 436-457 contain a bibliography of the subject.

Wallace, Thomas D. The wild boar in Scotland. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 299-305.) ***EC**

Waller, Edward. Report on the foraminifera obtained in the Shetland seas. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 37. meeting. London, 1868. 8°. p. 441-446.) ***EC**

Watkins, Morgan George. In the deer forest. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1882. 8°. v. 253, p. 90-104.) ***DA**

—— Loch fishing. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 21-34.) ***DA**

Watson, William John. Aoibhinn an obair an t-sealg. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 156-168.) **NDK**

In English. Title only in Gaelic.

Watt, Hugh Boyd. A census of Glasgow rookeries. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 21-24.) **PQA**

—— Heronries, past and present, in the Clyde faunal area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 378-398.) **PQA**

—— The land mammals of the Clyde faunal area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 170-189.) **PQA**

—— The seals, whales, and dolphins of the Clyde sea area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 191-198.) **PQA**

West, W., and G. S. West. A further contribution to the freshwater plankton of the Scottish lochs. 7 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906. 4°. v. 41, p. 477-518.) ***EC**

White, Francis Buchanan. Mammalia [of the banks of the Tay]. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-82.) **PQA**

Whitehurst, F. F. On the Grampian hills. Grouse and ptarmigan shooting deer stalking, salmon and trout fishing, and other sketches. London: Tinsley Bros., 1882. 250 p. 12°. **MYK**

Whyte, William. Bird life on the Sidlaws. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 55-59.) **PQA**

—— Birds of the riverside. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 110-116.) **PQA**

—— The nesting of the great crested grebe (Podiceps cristatus) in Perthshire.

Natural History, continued.

General Works, continued.

(Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 83-86.) **PQA**

—— Our smallest birds and their habits. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 238-245.) **PQA**

Williamson, William. A contribution to the hydrachnid fauna of Scotland. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 239-242.) **PQA**

—— Fish-hatching at Howietoun. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 114-117.) **PQA**

—— Scottish hydrachnids — species collected during 1906. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 393-394.) **PQA**

Wilson, Alexander. The birds of Nairn. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 400-413.) **PQA**

Wilson, Alexander Stoddart. Glimpses of marine life on the Forth. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 112-124.) **PQA**

Wilson, Charles. Notes on the prior existence of the Castor fiber in Scotland, with its ancient and present distribution in Europe... (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 1-40.) **OA**

Wilson, Robert W. S. Autumn and winter bird-life of the Fairlie shore. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 173-185.) **PQA**

—— Notes on Richardson's skua (Stercorarius crepidatus, Gm.). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 235-237.) **PQA**

Wilson, Robert W. S., and Hugh W. Wilson. The stock dove (Columba ænas, Linn.) in the Clyde area. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-110.) **PQA**

Woodhead, German Sims. Notes on the equipment of the Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 521-542.) ***EC**

Wright, Thomas Strethill. On two new actinias from Arran. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 70-72.) ***EC**

1. Actinia ornata; 2. Actinia bellis.

Wuensch, Edward A. On a visit to the marine fish-pond at Port Logan, Wigtownshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 247-250.) **PQA**

Young, Andrew. The natural history and habits of the salmon; with reasons for the decline of the fisheries and also how they can be improved...also an account of the artificial incubation of the salmon. London: Longman, Brown, Green, &c., 1854. xii, 108 p. 16°. **VRF**

Contains bookplate of Thomas Westwood.

Young, Henry C. Notes on some spiders collected in the west of Scotland in 1876. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 170-172.) **PQA**

—— On spiders, with some additions to the Scottish lists. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 351-352.) **PQA**

Young, John. On certain aspects of the grouse disease. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 225-227.) **PQA**

Geology and Palæontology

Transactions

Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. sessions 1866-date. v. 1-date. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., printers, 1870-date. maps, pl., illus. 8°. **PTA**

v. 8 and 9 each include a special part.

Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. v. 1-14. Glasgow, 1868-date. 8°. **PTA**

General Works

Adamson, J. Notice of marine deposites on the margin of Loch Lomond. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 4, p. 334-338.) **PQA**

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe. The parallel roads of Glenroy. 1 diagr. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1864. 8°. v. 13, p. 723-736.) ***DA**

—— The parallel roads of Glen Roy, in Scotland. (In his: Geological sketches. Boston, 1890. 12°. second series, p. 32-76.)

Allan, Thomas. Description of a vegetable impression found in the quarry of

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Craigleith. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. v. 9, p. 235-237.) ***EC**

—— On the rocks in the vicinity of Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1812. 4°. v. 6, p. 405-433.) ***EC**

Ancient glaciers and icebergs of Scotland. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature. New York, 1864. 8°. v. 62, p. 277-289.) ***DA**

Anderson, E. M. On the temperature-gradients of deep bores, with special reference to those of the Balfour bore, Cameron Bridge, Fifeshire. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 167-178.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Carruthers,** R. G., and E. M. Anderson.

Anderson, George. Account of the small district of primitive rocks, near Stromness, in the Orkney Islands. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 173-175.) **PQA**

—— Description of the bituminous rock which occurs in Ross-shire, and the neighbourhood of Inverness, &c. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1826. 8°. v. 4, p. 93-95.) **OA**

—— Geognostical sketch of part of the great glen of Scotland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 190-206.) **PQA**

—— On the quartz district in the neighbourhood of Loch Ness. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1825-26. 8°. v. 3, p. 212-218; v. 4, p. 91-93.) **OA**

Anderson, James. Evidences of the most recent glaciers in the Firth of Clyde district. 1 map. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 198-209.) **PTA**

—— Glaciation and raised beaches in Jura and Islay. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 316-321.) **PTA**

Anderson, John. On the geology of Fifeshire. 1 map, 2 pl. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. v. 13, p. 376-431.) **VPA**

Anderson, William. Note on the occurrence of a new species of carboniferous crustacean at Ardross, near Elie, Fife. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 280-281.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the fish remains from the bone bed at Abden, near Kinghorn, Fife. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 310-315.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Kinnear,** W. Tait, and William Anderson.

Archibald, Stewart. Fortrose and Rosemarkie. Notes on the geology, botany, and antiquities of the district. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 322-328.) **PQA**

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. On certain bodies, apparently of organic origin, from a quartzite bed near Inveraray. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 39-64.) ***EC**

—— On the granitic district of Inverary, Argyllshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 9, p. 360-366.) **PTA**

—— On the physical geography of Argyllshire in connection with its geological structure. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 255-273.) **PTA**

—— On the physical structure of the Highlands in connection with their geological history. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of 46. meeting. London, 1877. 8°. Notices and abstracts. p. 81-87.) ***EC**

—— On a post-tertiary lignite, or peat bed, in the district of Kintyre, Argyllshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1867. 8°. v. 23, p. 196-197.) **PTA**

Abstract.

—— On six lake-basins in Argyllshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 29, p. 508-511.) **PTA**

—— On tertiary leaf-beds in the Isle of Mull. By the duke of Argyll. With a note on the vegetable remains from Ardtun Head by Prof. E. Forbes. 3 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 7, p. 89-103.) **PTA**

—— Two glens and the agency of glaciation. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1897. 4°. v. 38, p. 193-202.) ***EC**

Glen Aray and Glen Shira.

Armstrong, James. Description of two new species of shells from the carboniferous limestone of Clydesdale. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 74-75.) **PTA**

1. Nautilus (discites) nodiferus. 2. Pleurotomaria youngiana.

—— Note on the discovery of the teeth of dithyrocaris. (Geological Society of

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-74.) **PTA**

From the carboniferous limestone of the west of Scotland.

—— See also under **Young,** John, On the carboniferous fossils...

Armstrong, James, and John Young. Notes on the fossils of the Orchard limestone series. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 250-261.) **PTA**

Arrangement, On the, of the Perthshire geological collection in the museum. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 105-115, 143-147.) **PQA**

1. The rock specimens, by H. Coates. 2. The minerals, by P. Macnair. 3. The index collection of rock specimens, by H. Coates. 4. The index collection of minerals, by P. Macnair.

Avebury (1. baron), Sir John Lubbock. On the parallel roads of Glen Roy. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 83-93.) **PTA**

Babbage, Charles. Observations on the parallel roads of Glen Roy. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 273-277.) **PTA**

Bagley, Arthur L. Walks and scrambles in the Highlands. London: Skeffington & Son, 1914. vii(i), 204 p., 12 pl. 12°. **PSK**

Some chapters originally published in the Cairngorm Club journal, the Climbers' journal, and the Field.

Bailey, Edward Battersby. New structures in the Argyllshire Highlands. Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 363.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of two spherulitic ("variolitic") basalt dykes in Ardmuchnish, Argyll. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 363-371.) **PTA**

—— Recumbent folds in the schists of the Scottish Highlands. 1 map, 2 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. 8°. v. 66, p. 586-620.) **PTA**

Bailey, Edward Battersby, and Murray Macgregor. The Glen Orchy anticline (Argyllshire). 1 map. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1912. 8°. v. 68, p. 164-179.) **PTA**

Bailey, Edward Battersby, and D. Tait. On the occurrence of true coal measures at Port Seton, East Lothian. 2 illus. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 351-362.) **PTA**

Bald, Robert. Additional observations on the coal field of Clackmannanshire. 5 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 3, p. 123-155.) **PQA**

—— Notice respecting the discovery of the skeleton of a whale on the estate of Airthrey, near Stirling... (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 1, p. 393-396.) **OA**

—— Notices regarding the fossil elephant of Scotland. 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 58-66.) **PQA**

—— On the coal-formation of Clackmananshire. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 479-503.) **PQA**

Balfour, John Hutton. On certain vegetable organisms found in coal from Fordel. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 21, p. 187-193.) ***EC**

—— Remarks on the fossils exhibited by Mr. Peach at the May meeting, and which seem to belong to the genus staphylopteris of Lesquereux. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 176.) **QEA**

Ballantyne, John. A Bute post-glacial shell-bed. Notes on excavations at the Rothesay gasworks in 1896-1897. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 280-281.) **PTA**

With a list of the shells found.

Balsillie, David. Notes on the limestone fragments in the agglomerate of the "Rock and Spindle" volcano vent, St. Andrews, Fife. (Geological magazine. London, 1911. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 8, p. 201-202.) **PTA**

With list of fossils found therein.

Barr, Thomas M. Notes on the origin and early history of the Geological Society of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 97-125.) **PTA**

Barrow, George. On an intrusion of muscovite-biotite gneiss in the south-eastern Highlands of Scotland, and its accompanying metamorphism. 1 map, 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 49, p. 330-358.) **PTA**

—— On the Moine gneisses of the east central Highlands and their position in the Highland sequence. 1 map, 4 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1904. 8°. v. 60, p. 400-449.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of chloritoid in Kincardineshire. 1 illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1898. 8°. v. 54, p. 149-156.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.

General Works, continued.

—— On the occurrence of Silurian [?] rocks in Forfarshire and Kincardineshire along the eastern border of the Highlands. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 57, p. 328-345.) **PTA**

Bates, George F. On the microscopic structure of some Perthshire igneous rocks. 23 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 128-134, 189-199, 228-234.) **PQA**

Bather, F. A. Tapering ends of crinoid stems from Roscolie. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 10, p. 77-79.) **PTA**

Bedford, E. J. Notice of some raised beaches in Argyllshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1855-56. 8°. v. 11, p. 549; v. 12, p. 167-169.) **PTA**

Bell, Alfred. The glacial fauna of King Edward, in Banffshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 20-22.) ***EC**

—— On a deposit in Largo Bay. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 22-26.) ***EC**

Bell, Dugald. The glaciation of the west of Scotland, with special reference to the theory of floating ice. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 49-50.) **PTA**
Abstract.

—— The "great submergence" again: Clava. (Geological magazine. London, 1897. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 4, p. 27-30, 63-68.) **PTA**

—— Note on the pitchstone at Corriegills, Arran. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 190-193.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the geology of Oban. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 116-133.) **PTA**

—— Notes on glacial mounds near Balquhidder, Perthshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 234-236.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the glaciation of the west of Scotland, with reference to some recently observed instances of cross-striation. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 300-310.) **PTA**

—— On the alleged proofs of submergence in Scotland during the glacial epoch. I. Chapelhall, near Airdrie. 1 map. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 321-344.) **PTA**

—— On the alleged proofs of submergence in Scotland during the glacial epoch. II. Clava and other northern localities. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 105-120.) **PTA**

—— On the aspects of Clydesdale during the glacial period. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 63-69.) **PTA**

—— On the geology of Ardrossan and West Kilbride. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 342-352.) **PTA**

—— On a glacial mound in Glen Fruin, Dumbartonshire. 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 345-354.) **PTA**

—— On the glacial phenomena of Scotland, with reference to the reports of the Boulder Committee of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 237-254, 341.) **PTA**

—— On the glaciation of the west of Scotland. 3 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 118-136.) ***EC**

—— On the high-level shelly deposits, and their bearing on the question of submergence; with special reference to the recent (third) edition of Dr. James Geikie's "Great ice age." (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 346-348.) **PTA**
Abstract.

—— On a large boulder of mica-schist near Inverbeg, Lochlomond. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 172-175.) **PTA**

—— On the origin of certain granite boulders in the Clyde valley. 1 map. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 16-24.) **PTA**

—— On some boulders near Arden, Lochlomond. 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 254-261, 341.) **PTA**

—— Phenomena of the glacial epoch: II. The "great submergence." illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 100-138.) **PTA**

—— The shelly clays and gravels of Aberdeenshire, considered in relation to the question of submergence. 1 diagr. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 51, p. 472-479.) **PTA**

Bell, William Hamilton. Exposures of the old red sandstone between Callander

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

and Crieff. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 361-365.) **PTA**

—— Geognosy of the Cruachan district. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 513-515.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the geology of Deeside, near Ballater. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 201-206.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the geology of Easter Ross-shire. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-298.) **PTA**

Bennett, John Hughes. An investigation into the structure of the Torbanehill mineral, and of various kinds of coal. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 21, p. 173-185.) ***EC**

Bennie, James. The ancient lake of Elie. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 148-170.) ***EC**

—— Further observations on the surface geology of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 260-266.) **PTA**

—— Note on the contents of two bits of clay from the elephant bed at Kilmaurs in 1817. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 451-459.) ***EC**

—— Note on a microscopic slice of the core of the Dalmeny lepidophloios. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 263-264.) **PTA**

—— Note on a recent exposure of a "washout" of strata in New Redhall quarry. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 392-396.) ***EC**

—— On the glaciated summit of Allermuir, Pentlands. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 307-313.) ***EC**

—— On the occurrence of Bos longifrons and Bos primigenius in the ancient drift of the Clyde. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 152-155.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of peat with Arctic plants in boulder-clay at Faskine, near Airdrie, Lanarkshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 148-152.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of spores in the carboniferous formation of Scotland. 4 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 82-117.) **PTA**

—— On the prevalence of eurypterid remains in the carboniferous shales of Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 499-509.) ***EC**

—— On the surface geology of the district round Glasgow, as indicated by the journals of certain bores. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 133-148.) **PTA**

—— On the surface geology of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 100-115.) **PTA**

—— On things new and old from the ancient lake of Cowdenglen, Renfrewshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 213-225.) **PTA**

—— The raised sea-bottom of Fillyside. With lists of the foraminifera and ostracoda, by David Robertson. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 26-28.) ***EC**

—— "The raised sea-bottom of Fillyside." With lists of the mollusca by Andrew Scott. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 215-237.) ***EC**

—— The redemption of sandstone quarries. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 298-307.) **PTA**

—— Scenes and sections in Thornton quarries, East Kilbride, in 1868. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 276-285.) **PTA**

Bennie, James, and J. A. Johnston. Remarks on two transverse sections of carboniferous wood from Baberton New Quarry, Midlothian. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 359-361.) ***EC**

Bennie, James, and Thomas Scott. The ancient lakes of Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 126-154.) ***EC**

Binney, Edward W. On the Permian character of some of the red sandstones and breccias of the south of Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 12, p. 138-140.) **PTA**

—— On some upper coal-measures, containing a bed of limestone at Catrine in Ayrshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 437-443.) **PTA**

Binney, Edward W., and James W. Kirkby. On the upper beds of the Fife-

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

shire coal-measures. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1882. 8°. v. 38, p. 245-256.) **PTA**

Black, W. T. On rolled pebbles from the beach at Dunbar. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 122-123.) **PTA**

Blackadder, Alexander. On the superficial strata of the Forth district. 1 map. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1826. 8°. v. 5, p. 424-439.) **PQA**

Blair, Matthew. The surface geology of Paisley. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 139-150.) **PTA**

Blake, John Frederick. On a remarkable inlier among the Jurassic rocks of Sutherland, and its bearing on the origin of the breccia-beds. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1902. 8°. v. 58, p. 290-312.) **PTA**

Blanford, W. T. On a particular form of surface apparently the result of glacial erosion, seen on Loch Lochy and elsewhere. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1900. 8°. v. 56, p. 198-204.) **PTA**

Bloxam, Thomas. On the composition of the building sandstones of Craigleith, Binnie, Gifnock, and Partick Bridge. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 83-90.) **OA**

Bonney, Thomas George. Note on the lithological characters of a series of Scotch rocks collected by Dr. H. Hicks. 1 map. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 39, p. 159-167.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a series of rocks from the north-west Highlands, collected by C. Calloway. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 39, p. 414-422.) **PTA**

—— On the serpentine and associated igneous rocks of the Ayrshire coast. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 769-785.) **PTA**

—— Petrological notes on the vicinity of the upper part of Loch Maree. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 93-108.) **PTA**

Bosworth, T. O. Wind erosion on the coast of Mull. 2 pl. (Geological magazine. London, 1910. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 7, p. 353-355.) **PTA**

Boué, Ami. Short comparison of the volcanic rocks of France with those of a similar nature found in Scotland. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 2, p. 326-332.) **OA**

Boulenger, G. A. On reptilian remains from the trias of Elgin. illus. (Royal Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1904. 8°. v. 72, p. 55-58.) ***EC**

Reprinted in *Geological magazine*, new series, decade 4, v. 10, p. 354-357, London, 1903.

Boyle, Robert. The economic and petrographic geology of the new red sandstones of the south and west of Scotland. 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 344-384.) **PTA**

—— The occurrence of ultra-basic rocks in the igneous intrusions of the Lugar and Cumnock district. 2 pl. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 202-223.) **PTA**

Bremner, Alexander. The physical geology of the Dee valley. Aberdeen: University Press, 1912. 4 p.l., 89 p. illus. 4°. (Aberdeen University. Aberdeen University studies. no. 56.)

Brewster, Sir David. Account of the native hydrate of magnesia discovered by Dr. Hibbert in Shetland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. v. 9, p. 239-242.) ***EC**

—— Description of withamite, a new mineral species found in Glenco. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. v. 2, p. 218-221.) **OA**

—— Notice of an artificial cave in the parish of Alvey, Inverness-shire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 119.) **CPA**

—— Notice respecting some new species of lead-ore from Wanlockhead and Lead Hills. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 3, p. 138-140.) **OA**

—— On the fairy stones found in the Elwand Water near Melrose. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 567-571.) ***EC**

Brewster, Patrick. Description of a fossil tree found in a quarry at Niteshill [near Paisley]. 1 map, 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. Transactions. v. 9, p. 103-105.) ***EC**

Brickenden, Lambart. Notice of the discovery of reptilian foot-tricks and remains in the old red or Devonian strata of Moray. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1852. 8°. v. 8, p. 97-100.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— On the occurrence of the boulder-clay in the limestone quarry, Linksfield, Elgin, N. B. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 7, p. 289-292.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of glacial traces on the rock of Dumbarton. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1855. 8°. v. 11, p. 27-30.) **PTA**

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde area. Edited by G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie, and J. B. Murdoch. Glasgow: the local committee, 1901. x p., 1 l., 568 p. 8°. **PQR**

Binder's title reads: *Handbook on the natural history of Glasgow and the west of Scotland.*

Brodie, James. An inquiry into the action of the natural agencies by which level terraces are produced, and into the proofs thereby afforded that the elevation of the central parts of Scotland must have been the effect of a sudden upheaval. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 336-345.) ***EC**

Brooke, H. J. Account of three new species of lead-ore found at Leadhills. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 3, p. 117-120.) **OA**

Brown, Campbell. On the occurrence of gasteropods (platyostomella scotoburdigalensis) in a lepidodendron from Craigleith quarry, Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 244-251.) **PTA**

Brown, D. J. On the glaciation of Loch Skene and surrounding districts; being a journey across the hills from Moffat to Tweedsmuir. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 81-85.) **PTA**

—— On local glaciation in the Pentland Hills. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 133-137.) **PTA**

—— On a new theory for the formation of till or boulder clay. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 383-389.) **PTA**

—— On the Silurian rocks of the south of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 227-237, 316-321, 377-383.) **PTA**

1. Moffat and Gala beds. 2. Llandovery beds. 3. Wenlock and Ludlow rocks.

—— On some of the glacial phenomena of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, as observed in the Pentlands, Blackford Hill, Bruntsfield Links, and Tynecastle sandpit. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 351-357.) **PTA**

Brown, D. J., and John Henderson. On the Silurian rocks of the Pentland Hills. With notes on the brachiopoda, by Thomas Davidson. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 23-33, 266-272.) **PTA**

Brown, Robert. On the physics of Arctic ice, as explanatory of the glacial remains in Scotland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1870. 8°. v. 26, p. 671-701.) **PTA**

Brown, Thomas. Notes on the mountain limestone and lower carboniferous rocks of the Fifeshire coast from Burntisland to St. Andrews. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. v. 22, p. 385-404.) ***EC**

—— On the Arctic shell-clay of Elie and Errol, viewed in connection with our other glacial and more recent deposits. 1 map. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1867. 4°. v. 24, p. 617-633.) ***EC**

—— On the old river terraces of the Earn and Teith, viewed in connection with certain proofs of the antiquity of man. 1 pl. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 4°. v. 26, p. 149-176.) ***EC**

—— On the parallel roads of Glen Roy. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 339-342.) ***EC**

—— On a section of the Fifeshire coast. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 15, p. 59-62.) **PTA**

Bryce, James. Notes on the earthquake district of the county of Perth. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 70-71.) **PTA**

—— On the age of certain trap rocks in the neighbourhood of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 17-19.) **PTA**

—— On the Jurassic rocks of Skye and Raasay. With a palæontological appendix by Ralph Tate. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 29, p. 317-351.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of beds in the west of Scotland beneath the boulder-clay. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1865. 8°. v. 21, p. 213-218.) **PTA**

—— On the syenitic rocks of Westfield, near Linlithgow, with remarks on the suitability of various rocks for harbour works and street materials. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 7, p. 293-295.) ***EC**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Bryson, Alexander. On the danger of hasty generalization in geology; with special reference to the so-called raised sea-beach at Leith. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 430-438.) ***EC**

—— On the rise of the shores of the Firth of Forth. Have the shores of the Forth and Clyde risen since the human period, as asserted, by Sir Charles Lyell and Mr. Geikie? (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 278-297.) ***EC**

Burckhardt, Rudolf. Note on certain impressions of echinoderms observed on the sandstone slabs in which the skeletons of hyperodapedon gordoni and rhynchosaurus are preserved. 1 illus. (Geological magazine. London, 1901. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 8, p. 3-4.) **PTA**

In the triassic sandstones of Warwickshire and Elginshire.

Burgess, E. W. Diatoms from the island of Lewis, N. B. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 282-283.) **PTA**

From the *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society,* 1882.

Burns, John. Notes on the post-tertiary deposits of the Carse of Falkirk. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 367.) **PTA**

Burns, Walter. Notes on the Heads of Ayr. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 287-291.) **PTA**

Burton, John Hill. The Cairngorm mountains. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1864. 2 p.l., 120 p., 1 pl. 16°. **PSM**

Busby, John. Minutes and observations drawn up in the couse of a mineralogical survey of the county of Caithness, An. 1802. (In: John Henderson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness... London, 1815. 8°. Appendix, p. 83-104.) **VPX**

Busby, John, and Daniel Busby. Instructions to Messrs. Busby, and survey and report by them, with a view to coal, marle, lime, metallic ores, &c. (In: William Singer, General view of the agriculture...of Dumfries. London, 1812. 8°. p. 647-694.) **VPX**

Busz, K. On a granophyre dyke intrusive in the gabbro of Ardnamurchan, Scotland. (Geological magazine. London, 1900. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 7, p. 436-441.) **PTA**

Cadell, Henry. Notice of the geological features of the upper coal basin of the Firth of Forth. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 39-46.) **PTA**

Cadell, Henry Moubray. The fossiliferous rocks of Borrowstounness coal-field. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 319-337.) **PTA**

With lists of the fossil plants and mollusca found in the neighbourhood of Bo'ness.

—— Geological changes wrought by man within the Forth basin. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 275-286.) **PTA**

—— The geology of the oil shalefields of the Lothians. 1 map, 1 table. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 116-162.) **PTA**

—— A map of the ancient lakes of Edinburgh. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 287-296.) **PTA**

—— The new geological map of the Edinburgh district. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 7, p. 15-20.) **PTA**

—— Note on the buried river channel of the Almond. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 194-196.) **PTA**

—— Note on the occurrence of vivianite in an old lake bed at Cauldhame, near Linlithgow. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 173.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the glaciation of Norway and Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 227-231.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the section in the new Haymarket tunnel. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 119-120.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the volcanic rocks of the Borrowstounness coalfield. 5 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 304-325.) **PTA**

—— Notice of the surface geology of the estuary of the Forth round Borrowstounness. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 2-33.) **PTA**

—— The occurrence of plant remains in olivine basalt in the Bo'ness coalfield. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 191-193.) **PTA**

—— On the ash neck in the Broxburn shale workings at Philipstoun. With an appendix by J. S. Flett. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 7, p. 477-481.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— The story of the Forth. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xvii, 299 p., 6 maps, 2 plans, 49 pl., 2 port. sq. 8°. **PSW**

1. The foundations of the Forth valley. 2. The age of swamps and forests. 3. Ancient land agitations. 4. Rivers and their ways. 5. The first beginnings of the Forth. 6. The buried channels of the Forth valley. 7. The great ice age. 8. The old lochs of Edinburgh. 9, 10. Carron Company and the rise of the Scottish iron industry. 11. The Scottish oil industry. 12. Land reclamation in the Forth valley. 13. A new foreshore reclamation scheme. 14. The clearing of Blairdrummond moss. A famous old labour colony.

—— The surface geology of the estuary of the Forth — Additional notes. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 220-226.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Report.**

Calloway, Charles. The age of the newer gneissic rocks of the northern Highlands. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 39, p. 355-414.) **PTA**

—— The limestone of Durness and Assynt. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1881. 8°. v. 37, p. 239-245.) **PTA**

—— The Torridon sandstone in relation to the Ordovician rocks of the northern Highlands. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1882. 8°. v. 38, p. 114-118.) **PTA**

Cameron, David. The glacial phenomena of Athole. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 174-177.) **PTA**

—— The glaciers of lower Strathnairn. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 160-163.) **PTA**

—— The granite, and the junction of the old red sandstone and the gneiss in lower Strathnairn (Daviot). Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 98-100.) **PTA**

—— Note on fossiliferous strata, lower Strathnairn. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 163.) **PTA**

Containing Coccosteus sp., Depterus sp., and Osteolepis sp.

—— Notes on the submergence of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883-88. 8°. v. 4, p. 263-268; v. 5, p. 41-43.) **PTA**

Cameron, J. Macdonald, joint author. See under **Jolly,** William, and J. M. Cameron.

Cameron, William. On the Sutherlandshire gold fields. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-17.) **PTA**

Campbell, A. C., and E. M. Anderson. Notes on a transported mass of igneous rock at Comiston sand-pit, near Edinburgh. 1 pl. illus. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 219-224.) **PTA**

Campbell, John Francis. Notes on the glacial phenomena of the Hebrides. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 29, p. 545-548.) **PTA**

Campbell, Robert. The geology of south-eastern Kincardineshire. 1 map, 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 923-960.) ***EC**

—— Preliminary note on the geology of south-eastern Kincardineshire. 1 diagr. (Geological magazine. London, 1911. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 8, p. 63-69.) **PTA**

Campbell, Robert, and Andrew G. Stenhouse. The geology of Inchcolm. 1 map, 5 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 9, p. 121-134.) **PTA**

Campbell, W. F. On the iron ores of the Highlands of Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. v. 14, p. 598-600.) **VPA**

Carmichael, James. Account of the principal limestone quarries of Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 11, p. 57-84.) **VPA**

Carmichael, Sir Thomas David Gibson. Note on the occurrence of Lithobius variegatus (Leach) in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 240.) ***EC**

Carruthers, R. G. On zonal work in lower carboniferous rocks with some remarks on the collection of fossils. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 65-73.) **PTA**

Carruthers, R. G., and E. M. Anderson. The stratigraphy of the Arden basin. 2 pl. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 133-161.) **PTA**

Carruthers, William. Dumfriesshire graptolites, with descriptions of three new species. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 466-470.) ***EC**

1. Cladograpsus linearis; 2. Diplograpsus tricornis; 3. Didymograpsus moffatensis.

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— The geology of Moffat, Dumfriesshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 383-390.) ***EC**

—— On a section at Junction-road, Leith. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 450-453.) **PTA**

Catalogue of the brachiopoda of the Lothians and Fife. Prepared by the society's Lothians and Fife Palæontological Committee. With introductions by Thomas Davidson and Alexander Somervail. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 68-87.) **PTA**

Chalmers, Peter. Mineralogical and geological report on the Dunfermline coalfield. 1 map, 1 pl. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. v. 13, p. 298-343.) **VPA**

Chambers, Robert. [Geology of Peeblesshire.] (In: William Chambers, A history of Peeblesshire. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. p. 515-521.) **CR**

—— On glacial phenomena in Scotland and parts of England. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 54, p. 229-281.) **OA**

Chemical analyses of stratified rocks altered by plutonean agency; and analysis of Largo Law basaltic rock and wollastonite from Corstorphine Hill. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. v. 15, p. 386-388.) **OA**

Christison, Sir Robert. Notice of fossil trees recently discovered in Craigleith quarry, near Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 4°. v. 27, p. 203-221.) ***EC**

—— Notice of a pinaceous fossil recently found in Redhall quarry, near Edinburgh. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 167-174.) **QEA**

—— Notice of two fossil trees lately uncovered in Craigleith quarry, near Edinburgh. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 104-108.) ***EC**

—— Supplementary notice of the fossil trees of Craigleith quarry. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 241-243.) **QEA**

Clark, Donald. Account of reclaiming land by embanking the river Hallowdale in Sutherland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 302-307.) **VPA**

Clark, Francis William. On the coralline sand of Ulva, one of the Western Isles. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. v. 14, p. 765-767.) **VPA**

Cleghorn, John. On the till of Caithness. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 7, p. 200-201.) **PTA**

—— On the till near Wick in Caithness. By J. Cleghorn. With a note on the shells found in the till. By James Smith. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 6, p. 385-386.) **PTA**

Clough, Charles Thomas, and Alfred Harker. On a coarsely spherulitic ("variolitic") basalt in Skye. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 381-389.) **PTA**

Clough, Charles Thomas, and W. Pollard. On spinel and forsterite from the Glenelg limestone (Inverness-shire). (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1899. 8°. v. 55, p. 372-380.) **PTA**

Clough, Charles Thomas, and others. The augen gneiss and Moine sediments of Ross-shire. 1 illus. (Geological magazine. London, 1910. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 7, p. 337-345.) **PTA**

—— The cauldron-subsidence of Glen Coe, and the associated igneous phenomena. 3 maps, 4 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1909. 8°. v. 65, p. 611-678.) **PTA**

Coates, Henry. Geology [of the banks of the Tay]. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 40-44.) **PQA**
A. Stratigraphical. B. Physical.

—— The glaciation of Perthshire. 7 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. cxliii-cl.) **PQA**

—— The history of Scottish geology. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. clxviii-clxxv.) **PQA**

—— Origin of the interbedded and intrusive volcanic rocks of Kinnoull Hill. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 24-29.) **PQA**

—— The origin of soils, with special reference to the soils of Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. cxli-cxlvii.) **PQA**

—— Report on the geology of the cuttings of the Crieff and Comrie Railway. 1

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

map, 3 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-260.) **PQA**

—— See also under **Arrangement.**

Coates, Henry, and PETER MACNAIR. The old red sandstone of Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 235-244.) **PQA**

—— On a banded hornblende schist at Balhoulan quarry. 2 pl. illus. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 154-166.) **PQA**

—— The rocks of Highland Perthshire; their origin, plication, and denudation. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 221-226.) **PQA**

Cockburn, Alexander M. Brief notes on the precious stones and pearls of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 196-198.) **PTA**

Cole, Grenville Arthur James. See under **Judd,** John Wesley, and G. A. J. COLE; and **Gardner,** J. Starkie.

Conacher, Harry R. J. See under **Macnair,** Peter, and H. R. J. CONACHER.

Connell, Arthur. Analysis of coprolites and other organic remains imbedded in the limestone of Burdiehouse near Edinburgh. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 13, p. 283-296.) ***EC**

—— On sulphuret of cadmium, or greenockite, a new mineral. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 14, p. 619-623.) ***EC**

Found at Bishoptown, Renfrewshire.

—— Supplementary notice on the chemical analysis of the animal remains of Burdiehouse. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 84-85.) ***EC**

Coomáraswámy, Ananda K. Observations on the Tiree marble, with notes on others from Iona. 2 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1903. 8°. v. 59, p. 91-104.) **PTA**

Coutts, James. Notes on a carboniferous selachian fish from the cement-limestone series of East Kilbride. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 164-166.) **PTA**

—— On the post-tertiary clay beds at Houston. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 336-342.) **PQA**

With a list of the fossils found in the clay-beds.

—— On the post-tertiary clay-beds at Kilchattan Bay, island of Bute. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-38.) **PQA**

With a list of the fossils found in the clay-beds.

—— See also under **Patton,** Andrew.

Cowie, Charles R. The glacial phenomena of Loch Ranza Glen, Arran. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 282-284.) **PTA**

Abstract.

—— Notes on the shoals at Catacol Point and Kirn Point, Arran. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 156-158.) **PTA**

Craig, E. H. Cuningham. On the igneous breccia of the Lui near Braemar. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 336-340.) **PTA**

Craig, George. The Culbin sandhills. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 524-531.) **PTA**

—— On building stones used in Edinburgh: their geological sources, relative durabilty, and other characteristics. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 6, p. 254-273.) **PTA**

Craig, John. On the carboniferous formation of the Lower Ward of Lanarkshire. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 341-406.) **VPA**

Craig, R. M. Additions to the volcanic geology of East Fife. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 10, p. 83-89.) **PTA**

—— The carboniferous rocks and fossils in the neighbourhood of Pitscottie, Fifeshire. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 10, p. 10-24.) **PTA**

Craig, Robert. Notes retrospective of the closing of the quarries of Greenhill, Kilmaurs, Ayrshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 192-198.) **PTA**

—— Notes upon a cutting in the new Kilbride branch of the Lanarkshire and Ayrshire Railway, on the farm of Gurdy, Beith. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 64-71.) **PTA**

With a list of fossils found.

—— On the boulders found in cuttings on the Beith branch railway, considered in relation to their parent rock; with remarks on the local character of the boulder

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

clay. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 45-56.) **PTA**

—— On the first appearance of certain fossils in the carboniferous strata around Beith and Dalry. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 36-50.) **PTA**

—— On the fossiliferous strata lying between the lower and upper limestones in the Beith and Dalry district. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 86-96.) **PTA**

—— On the fossils of the upper series of the lower carboniferous limestones in the Beith and Dalry districts of north Ayrshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-17.) **PTA**

—— On the glacial deposits of north Ayrshire and Renfrewshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 138-164.) **PTA**

—— On the post-pliocene beds of the Irvine valley, Kilmaurs, and Dreghorn districts. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 213-226.) **PTA**

—— On the section on the Crofthead and Kilmarnock Railway, in Cowden Glen, Neilston, Renfrewshire, with remarks on the upper boulder clay. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 17-32.) **PTA**

—— On the upper limestones of north Ayrshire, as found in the district around Dalry and elsewhere. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 28-39.) **PTA**

—— Remarks upon the bed of dolerite which crosses Renfrewshire to the east of Paisley. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 270-275.) **PTA**

—— Remarks upon "joints" or natural fractures in limestones. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 210-215.) **PTA**

—— Sketch of the carboniferous basin of Dalry, Ayrshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 271-297.) **PTA**

With a list of the carboniferous fossils from the Dalry district.

—— Volcanic disturbance of the ironstone measures in the vicinity of Dalry during the carboniferous period. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 233-237.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Young,** John, and Robert Craig.

Crampton, Cecil B. The limestones of Aberlady, Dunbar, and St. Monans. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 374-378.) **PTA**

Crampton, Cecil B., and David Tait. On certain new localities for oil-bearing shale near Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 9, p. 102-107.) **PTA**

Croll, James. On the reason why the change of climate in Canada since the glacial epoch has been less complete than in Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 138-141.) **PTA**

—— On two river channels buried under drift, belonging to a period when the land stood several hundred feet higher than at present. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 330-345.) **PTA**

1. Kilsyth to Grangemouth, Firth of Forth. 2. From Kilsyth westward to the Clyde. Also describes other buried river channels in Scotland.

Crosskey, Henry W. Glacial deposits of the Clyde district. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-51.) **PTA**

—— Note on the fossils collected by Mr. James Bennie at Windmillcroft. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 115-117.) **PTA**

—— Note on the glacial geology of the district around Loch Sween, Argyllshire. 2 pl. (Birmingham Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Birmingham [1887]. 8°. v. 5, p. 219-225.) ***EC**

—— On boulder clay. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 149-153.) **PTA**

Mainly in Scotland.

—— On the relation between the glacial deposits of Scotland and those of Canada. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 132-138.) **PTA**

—— On the succession of geological changes in Scotland from the glacial epoch to the present day. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 112-115.) **PQA**

—— On the tellina calcarea bed at Chappel Hall, near Airdrie. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1865. 8°. v. 21, p. 219-221.) **PTA**

—— Recent researches into the post-tertiary geology of Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 7, p. 92-102.) ***EC**

Crosskey, Henry W., and David Robertson. The post-tertiary fossiliferous beds of Scotland. 3 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867-

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 267-282; v. 3, p. 113-129, 321-341; v. 4, p. 32-45, 128-137, 241-256; v. 5, p. 29-35.) **PTA**

Cumming, Joseph George. On the tertiary deposits of the Moray Firth and the great Caledonian valley, with a brief notice of the older formations. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 6, p. 10-17.) **PTA**

Cunningham, Robert James Hay. Geognostical description of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. 1 map, 3 pl. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. v. 14, p. 697-738.) **VPA**

—— On the geology of the Lothians. 1 map. 17 col'd pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1838. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-160.) **QDA**

Wernerian prize essay.

Currie, Alexander. On the occurrence of coal beds under the traps of the Bowling Hills. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 149-151.) **PTA**

Currie, James. The minerals of the tertiary eruptive rocks of Ben More, Mull. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 223-229.) **PTA**

—— Note on the feldspars of Canisp. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 7, p. 494-496.) **PTA**

—— On an Iona erratic containing withamite. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 115-118.) **PTA**

Dacosta, H. M. Description and analysis of a specimen of native iron ore found at Leadhills. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 370-372.) **QDA**

Dairon, James. Notes on graptolites. 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 176-181.) **PTA**

Found in a bed of shale in Garpel burn.

—— Notes on several new forms of graptolites from the Silurian shales of Dumfriesshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 43-46.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the silurian rocks of Dumfriesshire and their fossil remains. 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 176-184.) **PTA**

—— On retiolites. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 51-52.) **PTA**

Found at Dobb's Linn, near Moffat.

—— On the rocks and graptolitic shales of the Moffat district. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 178-181.) **PTA**

Dakyns, J. R., and J. J. H. Teall. On the plutonic rocks of Garabal Hill and Meall Breac. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1892. 8°. v. 48, p. 104-121.) **PTA**

Darwin, Charles Robert. Observations on the parallel roads of Glen Roy, and of other parts of Lochaber in Scotland, with an attempt to prove that they are of marine origin. 1 pl. (Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. London, 1839. 4°. v. 39, p. 39-81.) ***EC**

Davidson, George. List of diatomaceæ found in Loch Kinnord Kieselguhr. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 212-216.) **PTA**

Davidson, James. Laboratory note.—Analysis of titaniferous iron sand from North Berwick. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 523-525.) ***EC**

Davidson, John. The origin and geological associations of the Bass of Inverurie. 1 map. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 42-56.) ***EC**

Davidson, Thomas. Description of Lingula thomsonii, Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow, vol. ii, pl. ii, figs 3, 3a, 3b. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 149.) **PTA**

—— Note on some brachiopoda collected by Mr. Judd from the Jurassic deposits of the east coast of Scotland. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 29, p. 196-197.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Brown,** D. J., and John Henderson; and **Catalogue** of the brachiopoda.

Davison, Charles. The British earthquakes of the years 1908 and 1909. (Geological magazine. London, 1910. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 7, p. 315-320.) **PTA**

Includes 36 earthquakes, all of them originating in Scotland.

—— The earthquakes of Comrie, in Perthshire. 1 diagr. (Knowledge. London, 1909. 4°. new series, v. 6, p. 143-146.) **OA**

—— The Inverness earthquake of September 18th, 1901. (In his: A study of recent earthquakes. London, 1905. 12°. p. 245-261.) ***R-OAI**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— The Inverness earthquake of September 18th, 1901, and its accessory shocks. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1902. 8°. v. 58, p. 377-398.) **PTA**

—— The Inverness earthquake of 18th September 1901. 1 plan. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 192-204.) ***EC**

See also additional notes, p. 205-207.

—— The Ochil earthquakes of September, 1900 to April, 1907. 1 map. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1907. 8°. v. 63, p. 362-374.) **PTA**

—— On the Inverness earthquakes of November 15 to December 14, 1890. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 47, p. 618-632.) **PTA**

—— On some minor British earthquakes of the years 1904-1907. (Geological magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 5, p. 296-309.) **PTA**

Earthquakes at Dunoon, Oban, Ochils, etc.

—— Record of observations on the Inverness earthquake of November 15th, 1890. (Birmingham Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Birmingham [1893]. 8°. v. 8, p. 42-62.) ***EC**

Dawson, Sir William. Canadian and Scottish geology. An address delivered before the Edinburgh Geological Society at the close of the session of 1883-4. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 112-122.) **PTA**

Day, St. John Vincent. The carboniferous system of Scotland. (In: Notices of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland. Glasgow, 1876. 12°. p. 15-29.) **V**

Based on two articles by James Geikie.

Day, T. Cuthbert. Some observations on the Long Row and the Dasses, Arthur's Seat. 3 pl. illus. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 10, p. 40-48.) **PTA**

—— Geological notes from Arran. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 118-125.) **PQA**

—— A geological trip to Aultnacallagach and Inchnadamff. 4 pl. illus. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 165-176.) **PQA**

Dempster, George. An account of the magnetic mountain, of Cannay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 183-185.) **† CPA**

Dennison, Walter Trail. On the encroachments of the sea and the subsidence of land, as seen in the island of Sanday. (Viking Club. Saga-book. London, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 74-89.) **GEA**

Dick, Robert. On the discovery of a "sand-dyke" or old river channel running north to south, from near Kirk of Shotts to Wishaw, Lanarkshire. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 345-352.) **PTA**

Dick, Thomas Lauder. See **Lauder,** Sir Thomas Dick.

Dickie, George. Notice of a deposit of fossil diatomaceæ in Aberdeenshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 3, p. 65-67.) **QEA**

With list of diatomaceæ found.

Dobbie, James J. Note on a specimen of altered dolomitic limestone from the cement-stone series of the Ballagan group. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 49-52.) **PTA**

Dougall, John. The leaf-caves of Mull. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 286-289.) **PTA**

—— On ancient sea margins around Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 30-33.) **PTA**

—— On the silurian scenery of the Enterkin. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 255-257.) **PTA**

Abstract.

—— Sketch of the geology of the Falls of Clyde, the Mouse valley, and Cartland Crags. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 44-53.) **PTA**

Dow, Robert. The agates of the Sidlaws. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 87-96.) **PQA**

—— Geological notes on Loch Carron and west Ross-shire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 98-102.) **PQA**

—— A geological sketch of east Fife. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 139-143.) **PQA**

—— Outcrop of diabase at Rossie Priory. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions. Perth, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-6.) **PQA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Tertiary dykes of the lower Tay valley and district around Perth. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 226-232.) **PQA**

Dron, Robert W. The carboniferous limestones of Scotland, with their coals. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 66-73.) **PTA**

—— Iron and copper mining in Shetland. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 165-169.) **PTA**

—— Notes on bores in Manor-Powis coalfield, Stirling. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 10, p. 25-29.) **PTA**

—— —— (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 176-178.) **PTA**

Drummond, H. H. Notice regarding fossil bones of a whale discovered in the district of Monteith. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1826. 8°. v. 5, p. 440-441.) **QDA**

Dudgeon, Patrick. Exhibition of specimens of auriferous quartz from the Leadhills district. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 10, p. 67.) ***EC**

Abstract.

—— Note on a new fossil foot-print from the permian sandstone of Dumfriesshire. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 9, p. 154-155.) ***EC**

Duff, Patrick. Sketch of the geology of Moray. Elgin: Forsyth & Young, 1842. vi, 72 p., 1 map, 10 pl. 8°. **PVI**

Duncan, Henry. An account of the tracks and footmarks of animals found impressed on sandstone in the quarry of Corncockle Muir, in Dumfriesshire. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 11, p. 194-209.) ***EC**

An abridgment of this paper is given in the *Edinburgh journal of science,* v. 8, p. 305-311. Edinburgh, 1828.

Dunlop, Robert. The fossil amphibia in the Kilmarnock Museum previous to the fire of 1909. 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 60-64.) **PTA**

—— Note on a section of boulder-clay, containing a bed of peat. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 312-315.) **PTA**

At Burnhead quarry, near Airdrie.

—— Note on a "wash-out" in a shallow pit of the Drumshangie Coal Company, near Airdrie. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 320.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the mineral seams round Airdrie and their fossils. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 35.) **PTA**

With a list of the fossil remains found in the seams.

Duns, John. On some remains of Scottish early post-pliocene mammals. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 692-699.) ***EC**

—— The surface geology of Mid-Lochaber. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 11, p. 483-487.) ***EC**

Abstract.

Durham, James. Post-glacial beds at Dundee. 1 illus. (Geological magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 10, p. 306-309.) **PTA**

—— The post-glacial geology of the Dundee district. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1895. 8°. 1891-95, p. 66-74.) **PQA**

—— Volcanic rocks of the north-east of Fife. With an appendix by Prof. J. W. Judd. 1 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1886. 8°. v. 42, p. 418-434.) **PTA**

Etheridge, Robert, the younger. Description of a section of the Burdiehouse limestone and connected strata at Grange quarry, Burntisland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 273-276.) **PTA**

—— Further remarks on adherent carboniferous productidæ. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 498-504.) **PTA**

Found in Ayrshire, Berwickshire, and Fifeshire.

—— Note on corals from the conglomerate of Habbie's Howe, Pentland Hills. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 50-52.) ***EC**

—— Note on the further discovery of a species of pothocites (Paterson), in the lower carboniferous rocks near West Calder. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 151-152.) **QEA**

See also p. 162-163 for additional note on a new locality for pothocites.

—— Note on the geological range of Adiantites lindseæformis, Bunbury. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 229-230.) **QEA**

—— Note on the shells contained in the shell-marl of the alluvial deposit of The

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Meadows, Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 223-224.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a few Silurian fossils from the neighbourhood of Girvan, Ayrshire, in the collection of Mrs. Robert Gray, Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 164-177.) ***EC**

—— Notes on the post-tertiary deposits of Elie and Largo Bay, Fife. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 105-112.) ***EC**

—— Notice of additional specimens of fossils from the upper Silurian series of the Pentland Hills. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 309-313.) **PTA**

—— Observations on the swollen condition of carboniferous crinoid stems. 2 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 19-36.) **PQA**

—— On an adherent form of productus and a small spiriferina from the lower carboniferous limestone group of the east of Scotland. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1876. 8°. v. 32, p. 454-465.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of foraminifera (Saccammina carteri, Brady), in the carboniferous limestone series of the east of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 225-226.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of the genus astrocrinites (Austin) in the Scotch carboniferous limestone series; with the description of a new species. (A.? Benniei) and remarks on the genus. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1876. 8°. v. 32, p. 103-114.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of the genus dithyrocaris in the lower carboniferous or calciferous sandstone series of Scotland, and on that of a second species of anthrapalæmon in these beds. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1879. 8°. v. 35, p. 464-474.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of the genus pentremites (Say.) in the carboniferous limestone series of the east of Scotland. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 260-269.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of a small naticiform gasteropod, showing colour-bands, in the cement stone group of Fifeshire. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 161-171.) ***EC**

—— On our present knowledge of the invertebrate fauna of the lower carboniferous or calciferous sandstone series of the Edinburgh neighbourhood, especially of that division known as the Wardie shales; and on the first appearance of certain species in these beds. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 1-26.) **PTA**

—— On the presence of the scattered skeletal remains of holothuroidea in the carboniferous limestone series of Scotland. 2 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 183-198.) ***EC**

—— On the remains of the pterygotus, and other crustaceans from the upper Silurian series of the Pentland Hills. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 314-316.) **PTA**

—— The palæozoic conchology of Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-94.) ***EC**

Falconer, J. D. The geology of Ardrossan. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 601-609.) ***EC**

—— The igneous geology of the Bathgate and Linlithgow hills. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906. 4°. v. 41, p. 359-366.) ***EC**

—— The igneous geology of the Bathgate and Linlithgow hills. Part II. Petrography. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 133-150.) ***EC**

Ferguson, William. Note on the chalk-flints and greensand found in Aberdeenshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 13, p. 88-89.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a sand covered district on the east coast of Aberdeenshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 145-151.) **PTA**

—— Notes on some raised beaches of the west of Scotland, with illustrations. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 231-237.) ***EC**

—— Notices of some iron ore deposits in Aberdeenshire and Banffshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 192-198.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of chalk flints and greensand fossils in Aberdeenshire.

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

(Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 112-121.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of chalk flints and greensand in the north-east district of Aberdeenshire. 2 pl. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3 (1902-05), p. 61-78.) **CPA**

—— On the raised beaches of the Firth of Clyde; with notices of the discovery of numerous ancient canoes in the neighbourhood of Glasgow. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. Liverpool, 1854. 8°. v. 8, p. 131-141.) ***EC**

—— On some geological features of the coast of Aberdeenshire, with notices of the occurrences of chalk flints and greensand. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. London, 1866. 8°. v. 19, p. 162-192.) ***EC**

Fergusson, John. Geological and mineralogical report upon Muirkirk coal-field, in the county of Ayr. 4 col'd pl. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. v. 13, p. 205-223.) **VPA**

Fleming, John. Mineralogical account of Papa Stour, one of the Zetland Islands. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 162-175.) **QDA**

—— Notice respecting the old silver mine in Linlithgowshire. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1815. 8°. v. 5, p. 118-122.) **OA**

—— Notice of a submarine forest in Largo Bay, in the Firth of Forth. (Quartely journal of science, literature and art. London, 1830. 8°. Jan.–June, 1830, p. 21-29.) ***EC**

—— Observations on the mineralogy of the neighbourhood of St. Andrew's in Fife. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 145-154.) **QDA**

—— On a bed of fossil shells on the banks of the Forth. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1814. 8°. v. 4, p. 133-137.) **OA**

At Boness.

—— On the mineralogy of the Redhead in Angusshire. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 339-369.) **QDA**

—— On a submarine forest in the Frith of Tay, with observations on the formation of submarine forests in general. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. v. 9, p. 419-431.) ***EC**

—— Short account of the rocks which occur in the neighbourhood of Dundee. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 138-144.) **QDA**

Flett, John S. A hypersthene andesite from Dumyat (Ochils). 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 290-297.) **PTA**

—— The old red sandstone of the Orkneys. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. v. 39, p. 383-424.) ***EC**

—— On the age of the old red sandstone of Shetland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 46, p. 313-319.) ***EC**

—— On the discovery in Orkney of the John o' Groat's horizon of the old red sandstone. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 255-257.) ***EC**

—— On phenocrysts of micropegmatite. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 7, p. 482-487.) **PTA**

On micropegmatite phenocryst from Black Hills, Pentlands, etc.

—— On Scottish rocks containing orthite. (Geological magazine. London, 1898. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 5, p. 388-392.) **PTA**

—— The trap dykes of the Orkneys. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. v. 39, p. 865-905.) ***EC**

—— See also under **Cadell,** Henry Moubray.

Forbes, Edward. On the estuary beds and the Oxford clay at Loch Staffin, in Skye. 1 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 7, p. 104-113.) **PTA**

Forbes, James David. Notes on the geology of the Eildon Hills, in Roxburghshire. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1853. 4°. v. 20, p. 211-217.) ***EC**

Forrester, John. Hæmatite iron ore found in the neighbourhood of Kirkcaldy. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1889. 8°. [1888.] p. 10-19.) **PQA**

Forsyth, David. A bed of post-glacial clay, exposed by dredging in the harbour of Girvan, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 251-254.) **PTA**

—— The geology of the Carsphairn district. 1 map, 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 376-389.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Notes on the Silurian rocks of the Muirkirk district. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 74-77.) **PTA**

—— The Silurian rocks of the Girvan district. 2 maps. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 358-369.) **PTA**

Fraser, James. First notice of a post-tertiary shell-bed, at Clava, in Nairnshire, indicating an Arctic climate and a sea-bed at a height of 500 feet. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 136-142.) **PTA**

—— The recent formations and glacial phenomena of Strathnairn. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 55-66.) **PTA**

—— The shell-bed at Clava. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 169-176.) ***EC**

Fraser, William. On some recently-exposed sections in the Paisley clay-beds, and their relation to the glacial period. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 178-181.) **PTA**

Galletly, John. Analysis of a lepidodendroid plant from the shale of West Calder; with remarks on the formation of coal. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 395-397.) **PTA**

Gardiner, Miss M. I. Contact-alteration near New Galloway. 1 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 46, p. 569-581.) **PTA**

Gardner, J. Starkie. On the leaf-beds and gravels of Ardtun, Carsaig, &c., in north Mull. With notes by Grenville A. J. Cole. 4 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 43, p. 270-300.) **PTA**

Geikie, Sir Archibald. The ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1897. 2 v. 4°. **PTO**

v. 1, ch. 19-20: Volcanoes of the lower old red sandstone of "Lake Caledonia;" ch. 21: Volcanoes of the lower old red sandstone of the Cheviot Hills, Lorne, "Lake Orcadie" and Killarney; ch. 22: Volcanoes of the upper old red sandstone — the south-west of Ireland, the north of Scotland; ch. 24: Carboniferous volcanic plateaux of Scotland; ch. 25: Geological structure of the carboniferous volcanic plateaux of Scotland; ch. 26: The carboniferous puys of Scotland; ch. 27: Geological structure of the carboniferous puys of Scotland; ch. 28: Illustrative examples of the carboniferous puys of Scotland.

v. 2, ch. 31: The Permian volcanoes of Scotland; ch. 37: The several basalt-plateaux and their geological history — Antrim, Mull, Morven and Ardnamurchan; ch. 38: The basalt-plateaux of the parish of Small Isles — rivers of the volcanic period; ch. 39: The basalt-plateaux of Skye and the Faroe Isles; ch. 44: The bosses and sheets of gabbro in the districts of Rum, Ardnamurchan, Mull, St. Kilda and north-east Ireland; ch. 47: The acid bosses of Mull, Small Isles, St. Kilda, Arran.

—— The Baron's stone of Killochan. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 312-320.) ***DA**

Reprinted in his *Geological sketches at home and abroad,* p. 40-58, New York, 1892.

—— The building up of the island. [Arran.] (In: Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 1-30.) **CDA**

—— A fragment of primeval Europe. illus. (Nature. London, 1880. 4°. v. 22, p. 400-403.) **OA**

On the ancient platform of gneiss in Sutherlandshire. Reprinted in his *Geological sketches at home and abroad,* p. 145-158, New York, 1892.

—— Geological formations of Scotland. (In: J. G. Bartholomew, The Royal Scottish Geographical Society's atlas of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1895. f°. p. 5-8.) **Map Dept.**

—— Geological sketches at home and abroad. New York: Macmillan and Co., 1892. x, 332 p. illus. 12°. **PTI**

The papers relating to Scotland in this volume are: (1) My first geological excursion, (2) "The Old Man of Hoy," (3) The Baron's stone of Killochan, (4) The colliers of Carrick, (6) The old glaciers of Norway and Scotland, (8) Rock-weathering measured by the decay of tombstones, (12) The Scottish school of geology.

—— The history of volcanic action during the tertiary period in the British Isles. 2 maps. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1890. 4°. v. 35, p. 21-184.) ***EC**

—— The latest volcanoes of the British Isles. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 179-197.) **PTA**

In Scotland.

—— Lecture on the origin of the present scenery of Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 4-12.) **PTA**

—— Note on the carboniferous rocks of the south of Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 11, p. 598-603.) ***EC**

—— Notes for a comparison of the glaciation of the west of Scotland with that of arctic Norway. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 530-556.) ***EC**

Reprinted under the title "The old glaciers of Norway and Scotland" in his *Geological sketches at home and abroad,* p. 109-144, New York, 1892.

—— Notes for a comparison of the volcanic geology of central Scotland with that of Auvergne and the Eifel. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 21-24.) **PTA**

Abstract.

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Notice of a saline water from the volcanic rocks of Linlithgow. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 9, p. 367-371.) *** EC**

—— On the age of the altered limestone of Strath, Skye. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1888, 8°. v. 44, p. 62-73.) **PTA**

—— On the chronology of the trap-rocks of Scotland. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. v. 22, p. 633-653.) *** EC**

—— On the date of the last elevation of central Scotland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 218-232.) **PTA**

—— On the geology of Strath, Skye. With descriptions of some fossils from Skye, by T. Wright. 1 map. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1858. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-36.) **PTA**

—— On the glacial drift of Scotland. 1 map. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1863. 8°. v. 1, part 2, p. 1-190.) **PTA**

The title-page of the volume (printed later) bears the date 1868.

—— On the old red sandstone of the south of Scotland. 1 map. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1860. 8°. v. 16, p. 312-323.) **PTA**

—— On the order of succession among the Silurian rocks of Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 74-95.) **PTA**

—— On the relations of the basic and acid rocks of the tertiary volcanic series of the Inner Hebrides. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 50, p. 212-231.) **PTA**

—— On a rise of the coast of the Firth of Forth within the historical period. [Edinburgh, 1861.] 11 p. 8°. *** C p.v.366**

Repr.: *Edinburgh new philosophical journal, July,* 1861.

—— On the tertiary volcanic rocks of the British Isles. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 27, p. 279-311.) **PTA**

Deals mainly with the rocks of the island of Eigg.

—— Outline of the geology of Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. (In: W. Ballingall, Edinburgh past and present. Edinburgh, 1877. 4°. p. 148-153.) **Stuart 7536**

—— The pioneers of geology in the Glasgow district. An address given at the jubilee of the Geological Society of Glasgow on 28th January 1909. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 391-410.) **PTA**

—— The "Pitchstone" (vitreous basalt) of Eskdale: A retrospect and comparison of geological methods. 2 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 219-255.) *** EC**

—— The raised beach of Britain, and how Scotland has risen in the world. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. v. 5, p. 311-319.) *** DA**

—— Recent researches into the history of the deposits known as old red sandstone. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 276-281.) **PTA**

In Scotland.

—— Recent researches into the origin and age of the Highlands of Scotland and the west of Ireland. (Royal Institution of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1889. 8°. v. 12, p. 528-546.) *** EC**

—— Rock-weathering as illustrated in Edinburgh churchyards. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 10, p. 518-532.) *** EC**

Reprinted under the title "Rock-weathering measured by the decay of tombstones" in his *Geological sketches at home and abroad,* p. 159-179, New York, 1892.

—— The Scottish school of geology. The inaugural lecture at the opening of the class of geology and mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, Nov. 6, 1871. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1871. 27 p. 8°. *** C p.v.369**

Reprinted in his *Geological sketches at home and abroad,* p. 250-271. New York, 1892.

—— See also under **Murchison,** Sir Roderick Impey, and SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

Geikie, Sir Archibald, and J. J. H. TEALL. On the banded structure of some tertiary gabbros in the isle of Skye. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 50, p. 645-660.) **PTA**

Geikie, James. The carboniferous formation of Scotland. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 14, p. 5-35.) **VDA**

—— Geology and petrology of St. Abb's Head. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 14, p. 177-193.) *** EC**

—— The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. London: W. Isbister & Co., 1874. xxiii, 575 p., maps. illus. 8°. **PTL**

Chaps. vi-vii, p. 75-102, Origin of the till and rock-striations and groovings of Scotland; chaps. xi-xiv, p. 150-204, Beds subjacent to and intercalated with the Scottish soil; chap. xv, p. 205-217, Boulder-clay beds of Scotland; chaps, xvi-xx, p. 218-281, Upper drift deposits of Scotland; chap. xxi, p. 282-303, Lakes and sea-lochs of Scotland; chaps. xxii-xxiv, p. 304-354, Post-glacial and recent deposits of Scotland.

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— The Long Island, or Outer Hebrides. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 18-23, 234-238, 523-526.) ***DA**

—— Note on the occurrence of drifted trees in beds of sand and gravel at Musselburgh. 3 illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 745-755.) ***EC**

—— Notes on the geology of Colonsay and Oronsay. 1 map. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 157-164.) **PTA**

—— Old Scottish volcanoes. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 23, p. 449-463.) **KAA**

—— On the buried forests and peat mosses of Scotland, and the changes of climate which they indicate. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1867. 4°. v. 24, p. 363-384.) ***EC**

—— On the carboniferous volcanic rocks of the basin of the Firth of Forth — their structure in the field and under the microscope. 1 map, 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 29, p. 437-518.) ***EC**

—— On denudation in Scotland since glacial time. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 54-74.) **PTA**

—— On the glacial phenomena of the Long Island or Outer Hebrides. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 29, p. 532-545; v. 34, p. 819-870.) **PTA**

—— On the glacial succession in Europe. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1895. 4°. v. 37, p. 127-149.) ***EC**

Includes Scotland.

—— On the old red sandstone of western Europe. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 4°. v. 28, p. 345-452.) ***EC**

The old red sandstone attains it greatest thickness and variety in Scotland. At the end are two tables showing: (1) the vertical range of the known fossils of the old red sandstone of Caithness, compiled chiefly from data furnished by Mr. C. W. Peach; and (2) list of the fossil fishes of the lower old red sandstone of the north of Scotland. The plate show vertical sections of the old red sandstone of the north of Scotland.

—— The physical features of Scotland. 1 map. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 26-41.) **KAA**

—— The physical features of Scotland. (In: J. G. Bartholomew, The Royal Scottish Geographical Society's atlas of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1895. f°. p. 1-4.) **Map Dept.**

Gemmell, Alexander. Chemical analyses of borolanite and related rocks. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 417-419.) **PTA**

From Sutherlandshire.

Geological Society of Glasgow. History of the Geological Society of Glasgow, 1858-1908, with biographical notices of prominent members. Edited by Peter Macnair, and Frederick Mort. Glasgow: the society, 1908. 4 p.l., 303(1) p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 24 port. 8°. **PTA**

Geology, The, of Edinburgh. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 27, p. 307-309.) **KAA**

Gibb, A. W. On a felsite sill near Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 230-231.) **PTA**

—— On the relation of the Don to the Avon at Inchrory, Banffshire. 1 pl. illus. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 227-229.) **PTA**

Gibson, John. An addition to the fish fauna of the oil shales of Edinburghshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 190-192.) ***EC**

Glen, David Corse. Notes from the island of Bute. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 154-159.) **PTA**

1. On a tract of columnar sandstone, and a perched boulder, near Kilchattan. 2. On a magnetic sand from East Bay, Rothesay.

—— Notes on the varieties of trap rocks found on the coast of Ayrshire, near Largs. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 72-78.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Young,** John.

Glen, David Corse, and John Young. A geological excursion to Cathkin quarries. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 166-171.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the spherulite rock of Corriegills and the banded pitchstone of Invercloy, Arran. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 352-358.) **PTA**

Goodchild, John George. The cœlentara in relation to geological zones. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 15, p. 57-62.) ***EC**

Mainly on the graptolites of Moffat.

—— Contributions to Scottish mineralogy. (Part 1.) illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 321-341.) ***EC**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Desert conditions in Britain. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. (Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 71-104.) **PTA**

—— Desert conditions in Britain. An address to the Geological Society of Edinburgh, at their opening meeting on the 19th November 1896. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 203-222.) **PTA**

—— The dolerite of Aberdour, with some speculations on the origin of eruptive rocks in general. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 271-272.) **PTA**
Abstract.

—— Further remarks on some recent exposures of rocks in Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 266-272.) **PTA**

—— The geognosy of Scottish tourmalines. 1 illus. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 182-186.) **PTA**

—— Geological notes on the excavations at the Leith Docks extension, 1897. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 312-316.) **PTA**

—— Hæmatite on Arthur's Seat. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 1.) **PTA**

—— The lower carboniferous rocks of northern Britain. 1 pl. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 16-38.) **PTA**

—— The nepheline ægirine pegmatite of Cnoc na Sroine. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 273.) **PTA**

—— Note on the minerals observed in the railway cutting at Barnton, near Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 301-302.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a borehole through the rocks of the Calton Hill. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 7, p. 259-264.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the minerals of the Hilderston silver mines, Linlithgow. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 201-202.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the mollusca of the laminarian zone at Leith. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 336-344.) ***EC**

—— On the genesis of some Scottish minerals. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 181-220.) ***EC**

—— On some pseudomorphs after a lime-soda felspar. illus. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 260-265.) **PTA**

—— On unconformities and palæontological breaks in relation to geological time. 3 pl. illus. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 275-314.) **PTA**

—— The origin of the bitumenoid cement of the Caithness flagstones. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 316-327.) ***EC**

—— An outline of the geological history of the coast between Aberdour and Kirkcaldy. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 367-376.) **PQA**

—— Remarks upon a recent boring for water at North Berwick. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 236-240.) **PTA**

—— A revised list of the minerals known to occur in Scotland. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of 71. meeting. London, 1901. 8°. p. 648-649.) ***EC**

—— The Scottish ores of iron. illus. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 200-219.) **PTA**

—— Some field evidence relating to the modes of occurrence of intrusive rocks, with some remarks upon the origin of eruptive rocks in general. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 197-226.) ***EC**

—— Some notes on a rock allied to limburgite, near North Berwick. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 155-156.) ***EC**

—— Some recent exposures of rock in Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 2-9.) **PTA**

Gordon, George. On the geology of the lower or northern part of the province of Moray: its history, present state of inquiry, and points for future examination. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 14-59.) **OA**

—— On the relations of the Ross-shire sandstones containing reptilian footprints. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1863. 8°. v. 19, p. 506-510.) **PTA**
With an introduction by Sir R. I. Murchison.

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— The reptiliferous sandstones of Elgin. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 241-245.) **PTA**

Gordon, William T. On Lepidophloios scottii (a new species from the calciferous sandstone series at Pettycur, Fife). 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 46, p. 443-453.) ***EC**

—— On the nature and occurrence of the plant-bearing rocks at Pettycur, Fife. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 353-360.) **PTA**

Grant. Fossils of the Lossiemouth sandstones. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 128-132.) ***EC**

Greenly, Edward. Notes on the Sutherland goldfield. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 100-107.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Horne,** John, and EDWARD GREENLY.

Greenock, Lord. General remarks on the coal formation of the great valley of the Scottish Lowlands. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 13, p. 107-117.) ***EC**

—— A general view of the phenomena displayed in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh by the igneous rocks, in their relations with the secondary strata; with reference to a more particular description of the section which has been exposed to view on the south side of the Castle Hill. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 13, p. 39-45.) ***EC**

Gregory, John Walter. A glaciated rock surface at Lugton, north Ayrshire. 2 pl. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 10-18.) **PTA**

—— The Glasgow earthquake of 14th December 1910. Presidential address. 4 pl. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 89-114.) **PTA**

—— The Glenboig fireclay. 5 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 30, p. 348-360.) ***EC**

—— The lochs of Scotland and the Faroe islands. (In his: Nature and origin of fiords. London, 1913. 8°. p. 142-176.) **PSD**

—— The Polmont kame and on the classification of Scottish kames. 1 pl. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 199-218.) **PTA**

—— Tuesite — a Scotch variety of halloysite. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 30, p. 361-363.) ***EC**

—— Work for Glasgow, geologists — the problems of the south-western Highlands. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-29.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Renwick,** J., and J. W. GREGORY.

Grierson, James. Account of some sandstone petrifactions found [at Harvieston] near Edinburgh. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 3, p. 156-166.) **QDA**

—— Mineralogical observations in Galloway. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 373-391.) **QDA**

—— Mineralogical observations made in the Highlands of Scotland. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1813. 8°. v. 2, p. 28-32.) **OA**

—— On footsteps before the flood, in a specimen of red sandstone. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1828. 8°. v. 8, p. 130-134.) **OA**

Remains found in quarry at Corncockle Muir, near Lochmaben.

Grieve, David. Note relative to the bed of the South Esk river at Newbattle, in connection with fossils found there. (Royal Physical Society. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 57-60.) ***EC**

Grossart, William. Note on a species of conifer from the carboniferous sandstone of Shotts, Lanarkshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-82.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a tract of vertical trees in carboniferous strata. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 184-188.) **PTA**

In the parish of Shotts.

—— On river debris found in sandstone. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 188-192.) **PTA**

In the parish of Shotts.

—— On the upper coal measures of Lanarkshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 96-113.) **PTA**

With a list of fossils from the upper coal-measures of Lanarkshire, confined to those in his own collection.

Gunn, William. Notes on the correlation of the lower carboniferous rocks of England and Scotland. 1 diagr. (Geological magazine. London, 1898. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 5, p. 342-349.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— —— 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 361-367.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the geology of the isle of Arran. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 268-276.) **PTA**

—— On the old volcanic rocks of the island of Arran. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 174-191.) **PTA**

—— On a volcanic series associated with the schists of North Glen Sannox, Arran. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 192-195.) **PTA**

—— Recent discoveries in Arran geology. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of 71. meeting. London, 1901. 8°. p. 631-633.) * **EC**

—— —— (Geological magazine. London, 1901. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 8, p. 565-567.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Report.**

Gwynne-Vaughan, David Thomas, joint author. See entry under **Kidston,** Robert, and David Thomas Gwynne-Vaughan.

Hall, Sir James. On the vertical position and convolutions of certain strata, and their relation with granite. 5 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1815. 4°. v. 7, p. 79-108.) * **EC**

On strata of the south of Scotland from Galloway to Berwickshire.

Harker, Alfred. The geological structure of the Sgùrr of Eigg. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1906. 8°. v. 62, p. 40-69.) **PTA**

—— Glaciated valleys in the Cuillins. Skye. illus. (Geological magazine. London, 1899. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 6, p. 196-199.) **PTA**

—— Ice-erosion in the Cuillin Hills, Skye. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 4°. v. 40, p. 221-252.) * **EC**

—— On certain granophyres modified by the incorporation of gabbro-fragments in Strath (Skye). 2 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1896. 8°. v. 52, p. 320-330.) **PTA**

—— The overthrust Torridonian rocks of the Isle of Rum, and the associated gneisses. 1 map. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1903. 8°. v. 59, p. 189-216.) **PTA**

—— The sequence of the tertiary igneous rocks of Skye. (Geological magazine. London, 1901. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 8, p. 506-509.) **PTA**

—— The tertiary crust-movements in the inner Hebrides. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 344-350.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Clough,** C. T., and Alfred Harker.

Harkness, Robert. Description of the graptolites found in the black shales of Dumfriesshire. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 7, p. 58-65.) **PTA**

—— On the association of the lower members of the old red sandstone and the metamorphic rocks on the southern margin of the Grampians. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1860. 8°. v. 16, p. 312.) **PTA**

Abstract.

—— On the lowest sedimentary rocks of the south of Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 12, p. 238-245.) **PTA**

—— On the metamorphic rocks of the Banffshire coast, the Scarabins, and a portion of east Sutherland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 331-342.) **PTA**

—— On the new red sandstone of the southern portion of the vale of the Nith. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 6, p. 389-399.) **PTA**

—— On the origin of the Permian breccias of the southern portion of the Vale of Nith. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 102-106.) **OA**

—— On the position of the pteraspis beds, and on the sequence of the strata of the old red sandstone series of south Perthshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 253-258.) **PTA**

—— On the reptiliferous rocks and the footprint-bearing strata of the north-east of Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1864. 8°. v. 20, p. 429-443.) **PTA**

—— On the rocks of portions of the Highlands of Scotland south of the Caledonian Canal; and on their eqivalents in the north of Ireland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 17, p. 256-271.) **PTA**

—— On the sandstones and breccias of the south of Scotland of an age subsequent to the carboniferous period. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 12, p. 254-267.) **PTA**

—— On the sandstones and their associated deposits in the vale of the Eden, the Cumberland plain, and the south-east

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

of Dumfriesshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 205-218.) **PTA**

—— On the Silurian rocks of Dumfriesshire and Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 7, p. 46-58.) **PTA**

—— On the Silurian rocks of Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 9, p. 181-186.) **PTA**

—— On the Silurian rocks of the south of Scotland and on the gold districts of Wanlockhead and the Lead Hills. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1852. 8°. v. 8, p. 393-396.) **PTA**

Haswell, George C. On the age of the Silurian beds of the Pentland Hills. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 200.) **PTA**
Abstract.

Haswell, James. Notice of sandstone now in course of formation at Elie, Fifeshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 259-260.) **PTA**

—— On columnar structure developed in mica schist from a vitrified fort in the Kyles of Bute. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 229-238.) **PTA**

—— On the old estuarine beds of the Carse of Stirling. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 58-66.) **PTA**

Hatch, Frederick H. The lower carboniferous volcanic rocks of East Lothian (Garlton Hills). 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1895. 4°. v. 37, p. 115-126.) ***EC**

Haughton, Samuel. Experimental researches on the granites of Ireland. Part IV. On the granites and syenites of Donegal; with some remarks on those of Scotland and Sweden. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1864. 8°. v. 20, p. 268-280.) **PTA**

Heddle, Matthew Foster. Chapters on the mineralogy of Scotland. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876-1900. 4°. v. 27, p. 493-511; v. 28, p. 197-271, 299-319, 453-555; v. 29, p. 1-46, 55-118; v. 30, p. 427-466; v. 39, p. 341-360.) ***EC**
1. The rhombohedral carbonates. 2. The felspars. 3. The garnets. 4. Augite, hornblende, and serpentinous change. 5. The micas; with description of haughtonite, a new mineral species. 6. "chloritic minerals." 7. Ores of manganese, iron, chromium, and titanium. 8. Silicates.

—— The minerals of the Storr. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 328-331.) **PTA**

—— On analcime with new forms. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 241-243.) **PTA**
From Boylestone quarry, near Barrhead, Renfrewshire.

—— On the crystalline forms of riebeckite. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 265-267.) **PTA**
From Ailsa Craig.

—— On new localities for zeolites. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 72-79.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of trachylyte at Loch Screden, Mull. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 80-95.) **PTA**

—— On pectolite and okenite from new localities: the former with new appearances. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 241-255.) **PTA**

Henderson, John. Notice of a bore section at Abbey Hill, and its relation to the rocks of the Calton Hill. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 34-37.) **PTA**

—— Notes on drift and glacial phenomena on the Pentland Hills. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. (Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 10, p. 187-189.) ***EC**

—— Notice of a fault in the carboniferous rocks on the Water of Leith, above Currie; with some observations on the geology of the district. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 144-147.) **PTA**

—— Notice of recent fossiliferous sandstone and clay at Granton. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-259.) **PTA**

—— Notice of Slimonia acuminata, from the Silurian of the Pentland Hills. Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 18-19.) **PTA**

—— Notice of some fossils from the conglomerate at Habbie's Howe, Logan Burn, near Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 22, p. 389-390.) **PTA**

—— On a calcareous deposit at Starleyburn, Fifeshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 346-348.) **PTA**

—— On the Calton Hill and its relation to the rocks in the neighbourhood. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 7, p. 139-144.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— On Corstorphine Hill, near Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-33.) **PTA**

—— On the evidence of the existence of an old river course previous to the deposition of the boulder clay, at the Water of Leith, above Colinton. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 196-201.) **PTA**

—— On the fossils found in the rocks underlying the south side of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 138-140.) **PTA**

—— On glacial phenomena in the Pentland Hills; and at Tynecastle, near Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 360-367.) **PTA**

—— On reindeer and other mammalian remains from the Pentland Hills. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 302-304.) **PTA**

—— On rock sections exposed in cutting for the Suburban Railway; with observations on the geology of the district around Edinburgh. 1 diagr. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 71-82.) **PTA**

—— On sands and gravels containing the remains of drifted trees at Olive Bank, Musselburgh, and at Stockbridge. 2 diagr. on 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 350-354.) **PTA**

—— On sections exposed on the line of the Barnton Railway. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 297-300.) **PTA**

—— On sections exposed in making a drain through the Queen's Park at Holyrood. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 407-409.) **PTA**

—— On some marine beds underlying the Gilmerton limestone. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 217-218.) **PTA**

—— On some recently discovered fossiliferous beds in the Silurian rocks of the Pentland Hills. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 353-356.) **PTA**

—— On some sections of boulder clay, peat, and stratified beds, exposed in a quarry recently opened at Redhall, Slateford, near Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 391-395.) **PTA**

—— On some Silurian fossils found in the Pentland Hills. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 373-375.) **PTA**

—— On the structure and arrangement of the rocks of Arthur's Seat. 1 map, 2 plans. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 222-244.) **PTA**

—— On the succession of the lower carboniferous series to the west of Edinburgh, with special reference to the district around Cramond. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 6, p. 29-36.) **PTA**

—— On the Wardie and Granton series of sandstones and shales. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 24-30.) **PTA**

—— Short notice of three species of trilobites from the Silurian beds of the Pentland Hills. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 21-23.) **PTA**

—— Sketch of the geology of the Pentlands. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 234-237.) **PQA**

—— See also under **Brown,** D. J., and JOHN HENDERSON.

Hendry, James. Granite and metamorphic rocks. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n.d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1902-05, p. 47-57.) **CPA**

Hibbert, Samuel. Communication relative to the fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse, near Edinburgh, belonging to the carboniferous group of rocks. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 33-35, 38, 42.) ***EC**

—— A description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities and superstitions. Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1822. xviii, 616 p., 1 map, 7 pl. sq. 4°. **†CR**

—— On the fossil fishes of the limestone of Burdiehouse. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-73.) ***EC**

—— On the fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, belonging to the carboniferous group of rocks; with supplementary notes on other fresh-water limestones. 9 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 13, p. 169-282.) ***EC**

—— Sketch of the distribution of rocks in Shetland. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819-20. 8°. v. 1, p. 296-314; v. 2, p. 67-79, 224-242.) **OA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Hickling, George. The old red sandstone of Forfarshire, upper and lower. 2 pl. illus. (Geological magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 5, p. 396-408.) **PTA**

Hicks, Henry. On the metamorphic and overlying rocks in the neighbourhood of Loch Maree, Ross-shire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 811-818.) **PTA**

—— On the metamorphic and overlying rocks in parts of Ross and Inverness shires. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 39, p. 141-159.) **PTA**

Hill, A. W. See under **Seward,** A. C., and A. W. Hill.

Hill, James Bastian. On the crush conglomerates of Argyllshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 57, p. 313-327.) **PTA**

—— On the progressive metamorphism of some Dalradian sediments in the region of Loch Awe. 1 map. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1899. 8°. v. 55, p. 470-493.) **PTA**

Hill, J. B., and H. Kynaston. On kentallenite and its relations to other igneous rocks in Argyllshire. 3 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1900. 8°. v. 56, p. 531-557.) **PTA**

Hind, Wheelton. The lamellibranchs of the Silurian rocks of Girvan. 5 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. v. 47, p. 479-548.) ***EC**

—— On the lamellibranch and gasteropod fauna found in the millstone grit of Scotland. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 46, p. 331-359.) ***EC**

Hinde, George Jennings. On archæocyathus, Billings, and on other genera, allied to or associated with it, from the Cambrian strata of North America, Spain, Sardinia, and Scotland. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 125-148.) **PTA**

Hinxman, Lionel W. Note on specimens of spherulitic felsite from Glen Feshie. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 114-115.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of moraines later than the 50-foot beach in the northwest Highlands. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 249-251.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Report.**

Hopkins, William. On the distribution of granite blocks from Ben Cruachan. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 53, p. 362-363.) **OA**

—— On the granitic blocks of the south Highlands of Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1852. 8°. v. 8, p. 20-30.) **PTA**

Horne, John. The andalusite schists of Banffshire and Aberdeenshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 224.) ***EC**

Abstract.

—— The ice-shed in the north-west Highlands. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1898. 8°. v. 4, p. 212-213.) ***EC**

—— The igneous rocks of old red sandstone age north of the Grampians. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 126-128.) ***EC**

Abstract.

—— The intercrossing of boulders in the Applecross mountains. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 38-44.) **PTA**

—— A new feature in the glaciation of Sutherland. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 27-29.) ***EC**

—— "Note on a band of fossiliferous ironstone in the Cambrian rocks of west Ross-shire." (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 113-114.) **PTA**

—— Note on the occurrence of Alethopteris lonchitica in the carboniferous beds of Loch Ryan. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 111-112.) **PTA**

—— On the geology of the island of Unst. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 274-280.) ***EC**

—— On the relation of valley moraines to underlying strata in Coulin Forest, Ross-shire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 145-147.) **PTA**

—— On two volcanic necks in Applecross, Ross-shire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1898. 8°. v. 4, p. 250-253.) ***EC**

—— —— (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 35-37.) **PTA**

—— Recent advances in Scottish geology. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of 71. meeting. London, 1901. 8°. p. 615-631.) ***EC**

Address to the geological section of the British Association, September 12, 1901.

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— —— (Geological magazine. London, 1901. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 8, p. 452-470.) **PTA**

—— The recent discovery in Dundonnell Forest, and its bearing on the geology of the north-west Highlands. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 151-157.) *** EC**

—— The Silurian volcanic rocks of the southern uplands of Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 285-286.) **PTA**
Abstract.

—— The volcanic history of the old red sandstone period, north of the Grampians. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 77-81.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Peach,** B. N., and John Horne; and **Report.**

Horne, John, and E. Greenly. On foliated granites and their relations to the crystalline schists in eastern Sutherland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1896. 8°. v. 52, p. 633-650.) **PTA**

Horne, John, and J. J. H. Teall. On borolanite — an igneous rock intrusive in the Cambrian limestone of Assynt, Sutherlandshire, and the Torridon sandstone of Ross-shire. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1895. 4°. v. 37, p. 163-178.) *** EC**

Horne, John, and others. The character of the high-level shell-bearing deposits at Clava, Chapelhall, and other localities. Report of the committee. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1898. 8°. v. 4, p. 301-339.) *** EC**

Houston, Robert S. Rare Renfrewshire minerals. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 354-361.) **PTA**

Howden, James C. On the superficial deposits at the estuary of the South Esk. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 138-150.) **PTA**

Hugh Miller and the geology of Scotland. (Young men's magazine. New York, 1858. 8°. v. 2, p. 193-198.) *** D p.v.1**

Hull, Edward. Classification of the carboniferous rocks of Scotland. Reply to "Remarks, &c." by Mr. John Young. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 250-254.) **PTA**

—— On the geological structure of the northern Highlands of Scotland; being notes on a recent tour. 3 pl. (Royal Dublin Society. Scientific proceedings. Dublin, 1883. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 34-46.) *** EC**

—— On the microscopical structure of red quartz-porphyry, from the old red sandstone of Logan Water, above Lesmahagow. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 25-28.) **PTA**

—— On the vestiges of extinct glaciers in the Highlands of Great Britain and Ireland. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. London, 1862. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 131-146.) *** EC**

Hunter, John R. S. See **Hunter-Selkirk,** John R. S.

Hunter-Selkirk, John R. S. Geology of the carboniferous strata of Carluke. 1 table. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 34-57.) **PTA**

—— The geology and palæontology of Bankend, Bellfield, and Coalburn, Lesmahagow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 143-157.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the discovery of a fossil scorpion (Palæophonus caledonicus) in the Silurian strata of Logan Water. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 169-170.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a new fossil scorpion (Palæophonus caledonicus), from the upper Silurian shales, Logan Water, Lesmahagow. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 187-191.) **PTA**

—— The old red sandstone of Lanarkshire, with notes on volcanic action during the old red and carboniferous times. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 161-168.) **PTA**

—— The Silurian districts of Leadhills and Wanlockhead, and their early and recent mining history. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 373-392.) **PTA**

—— The Silurian rocks of Logan Water, Lesmahagow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 56-64.) **PTA**

—— Three months' tent life amongst the Silurian hills of Logan Water, Lesmahagow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 272-278.) **PTA**

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Description of Anthracosaurus russelli, a new labyrinthodont from the Lanarkshire coal-field. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1863. 8°. v. 19, p. 56-68.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— On new labyrinthodonts from the Edinburgh coal-field. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 291-296.) **PTA**

—— On the Stagonolepis robertsoni (Agassiz) of the Elgin sandstone; and on the recently discovered footprints in the sandstones of Cummingstone. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 15, p. 440-460.) **PTA**

—— On a stalk-eyed crustacean from the carboniferous strata near Paisley. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 420-422.) **PTA**

Imrie, Ninian. A description of the strata which occur in ascending from the plains of Kincardineshire to the summit of Mount Battoc...in...the Grampian Mountains. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1812. 4°. v. 6, p. 3-19.) ***EC**

This description is reprinted in George Robertson's *General view of the agriculture of Kincardineshire, or the Mearns,* London, 1813, appendix, p. 34-50.

—— A geological account of the southern district of Stirlingshire, commonly called the Campsie Hills... 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 24-50.) **PQA**

—— Some remarks upon the pudding or conglomerate rock...of the Grampian Mountains, from where they commence in the West, to where they finish their course towards the East in the German Ocean. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 453-460.) **PQA**

Jack, Robert L. Notes on a till or boulder clay with broken shells, in the lower valley of the river Endrick, near Loch Lomond, and its relation to certain other glacial deposits. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-25.) **PTA**

Jameson, Robert. Geognostical description of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 1, p. 352-363.) **OA**

—— Geognosy of East Lothian. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 3, p. 225-244.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the geognosy of the Crif-Fell, Kirkbean, and the Needle's Eye, in Galloway. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 4, p. 541-547.) **PQA**

—— On the black lead or graphite of Borrodale, of Ayrshire, and of Glenstrathfarrar. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 1, p. 130-134.) **OA**

—— On the geognosy of the Lothians. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 618-633.) **PQA**

—— On the red-sandstone formation [in Scotland]. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1815. 8°. v. 6, p. 13-15.) **OA**

—— On the rocks of Sandside in Caithness. 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 3, p. 220-224.) **PQA**

—— On the topaz of Scotland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 445-452.) **PQA**

—— Outline of the mineralogy of the Pentland Hills. 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 178-201.) **PQA**

Jamieson, Thomas F. The glacial period in Aberdeenshire and the southern border of the Moray Firth. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1906. 8°. v. 62, p. 13-39.) **PTA**

—— On the crag shells of Aberdeenshire and the gravel-beds containing them. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1882. 8°. v. 38, p. 145-159.) **PTA**

—— On the drift and rolled gravel of the north of Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1860. 8°. v. 16, p. 347-371.) **PTA**

—— On the history of the late geological changes in Scotland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1865. 8°. v. 21, p. 161-203.) **PTA**

—— On the ice-worn rocks of Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 164-184.) **PTA**

—— On the last stage of the glacial period in North Britain. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 30, p. 317-338.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of crag strata beneath the boulder-clay in Aberdeenshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1860. 8°. v. 16, p. 371-373.) **PTA**

—— On an outlier of lias in Aberdeenshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 15, p. 131-133.) **PTA**

—— On the parallel roads of Glen Roy and their place in the history of the glacial period. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1863. 8°. v. 19, p. 235-259.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— On the pleistocene deposits of Aberdeenshire. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 14, p. 509-532.) **PTA**

—— On the raised beaches of the Geological Survey of Scotland. (Geological magazine. London, 1906. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 3, p. 22-25.) **PTA**

—— On the red clay of the Aberdeenshire coast and the direction of the ice-movement in that quarter. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1882. 8°. v. 38, p. 160-177.) **PTA**

—— On the structure of the south-west Highlands of Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 17, p. 133-145.) **PTA**

—— Supplementary remarks on Glen Roy. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1892. 8°. v. 48, p. 5-27.) **PTA**

Jeffreys, J. G. Notice of the raised beaches on the western coast of Ross-shire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 217.) **PTA**

Jesses, A. On the shell-bearing clay of Kintyre. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 76-86.) **PTA**

Joass, James Maxwell. Notes on the Sutherland gold-field. 1 map. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1869. 8°. v. 25, p. 314-326.) **PTA**

With an introduction by Sir Roderick I. Murchison.

Johnston, James F. W. On the discovery of vanadium in Scotland, and on the vanadiate of lead, a new mineral species. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 166-168.) **OA**

Johnston, John A., and John Lindsay. An ancient lake-deposit in Queen's Park. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 135-141.) **PQA**

Johnstone, John T. Note on the occurrence of limestone nodules containing cementstone fossils in glacial deposits near Moffat. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 233-235.) **PTA**

Jolly, William. The geology of Loch Maree and neighbourhood. (In: J. H. Dixon, Gairloch... Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. p. 271-289.) **CR**

—— The joint excursion of the Edinburgh and Glasgow Geological Societies to Ben Nevis and the parallel roads of Lochaber, in July, 1885. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 72-105.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the geology of Southerness, Kirkcudbrightshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 273-284.) **PTA**

With a list of fossils from carboniferous strata on Arbigland shore.

—— Notes on the glaciers of Glen Spean, and their relations to Glen Roy. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 220-222) **PTA**

—— Notes on the transportation of rocks found on the south shores of the Moray Firth. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 10, p. 178-185.) ***EC**

—— On the evidences of glacial action in Galloway. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-185.) **PTA**

—— The parallel roads of Lochaber; the problem, its conditions and solutions. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 40-47.) **PTA**

p. 42 gives a bibliography of the problem.

—— The parallel roads of Lochaber.—The problem and its various solutions. (Nature. London, 1880. 4°. v. 22, p. 68-70.) **OA**

—— The succession of the rocks in the north-west Highlands. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-201.) ***EC**

Abstract.

Jolly, William, and J. Macdonald Cameron. On an apparently new mineral occurring in the rocks of Inverness-shire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 109-111.) **PTA**

Jones, Thomas Rupert. Description of a new species of estheria from the carboniferous limestone of Thornliebank, Renfrewshire. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 71-72.) **PTA**

—— Note on the foraminifera and other organisms in the chalk of the Hebrides. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 739-743.) **PTA**

—— Notes on some Silurian entomostraca from Peeblesshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 321-322.) **PTA**

—— On some estheriæ and estheriæ-like shells from the carboniferous shales

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

of western Scotland. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 79-85.) **PTA**

—— On some palæozoic ostracoda from the district of Girvan, Ayrshire. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 49, p. 296-307.) **PTA**

Jones, Thomas Rupert, and James W. Kirkby. On the entomostraca of the carboniferous rocks of Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 213-228.) **PTA**

Jones, Thomas Rupert, and others. On carbonia: its horizons and conditions of occurrence in Scotland, especially in Fife. By T. R. Jones, J. W. Kirkby, and John Young. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 7, p. 420-442.) **PTA**

Journal of bore at the side of the river Ore, due east of Balfour Mains, Fifeshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 148-166.) **PTA**

Judd, John Wesley. The earliest geological maps of Scotland and Ireland. (Geological magazine. London, 1898. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 5, p. 145-148.) **PTA**

—— On composite dykes in Arran. 1 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 49, p. 536-565.) **PTA**

—— On the gabbros, dolerites, and basalts, of tertiary age, in Scotland and Ireland. 4 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1886. 8°. v. 42, p. 49-97.) **PTA**

—— On inclusions of tertiary granite in the gabbro of the Cuillin Hills, Skye; and on the products resulting from the partial fusion of the acid by the basic rock. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 49, p. 175-198.) **PTA**

—— On the structure and age of Arthur's Seat, Edinburgh. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1875. 8°. v. 31, p. 131-148.) **PTA**

—— On the tertiary and older peridotites of Scotland. 4 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 41, p. 354-418.) **PTA**

—— The propylites of the Western Isles of Scotland, and their relation to the andesites and diorites of the district. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 46, p. 341-385.) **PTA**

—— The secondary rocks of Scotland. With a note on some brachiopoda, by Thomas Davidson. 1 map, 1 pl., 2 tables. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 29, p. 97-197.) **PTA**

—— The secondary rocks of Scotland. Second paper. On the ancient volcanoes of the Highlands and the relations of their products to the mesozoic strata. 1 map, 1 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 30, p. 220-302.) **PTA**

—— The secondary rocks of Scotland. Third paper. The strata of the western coast and islands. 1 map. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 660-739.) **PTA**

—— The tertiary volcanoes of the Western Isles of Scotland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 187-219.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Durham,** James.

Judd, John Wesley, and Grenville A. J. Cole. On the basalt glass (tachylyte) of the western islands of Scotland. 2 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 39, p. 444-465.) **PTA**

Jukes-Browne, Alfred John, and John Milne. On the cretaceous fossils found at Moreseat, Abedeenshire. (Geological magazine. London, 1898. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 5, p. 21-32.) **PTA**

Keddie, William. Highland tour. Glasgow to Oban by the river Clyde... With notice of the geology and natural history of the district. Glasgow: Maclure & Macdonald [1877]. 48 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 8°. **KFT**

Kendall, Percy Fry, and E. B. Bailey. The glaciation of East Lothian south of the Garleton Hills. 1 map. 4 pl. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 46, p. 1-31.) ***EC**

Kerr, Walter. The amœboid agates of Monzie, near Crieff. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 21-24.) **PQA**

—— Note on agate specimens from Monzie. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 237-239.) **PTA**

—— Preliminary list of minerals occurring in Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 25-27.) **PQA**

—— Rocks and minerals of the Crieff district. 6 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-21.) **PQA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Kidston, Robert. Additional notes on some British carboniferous lycopods. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 88-97.) *** EC**

—— Carboniferous lycopods and sphenophylls. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 25-140.) **PQA**

—— The fossil plants of the carboniferous rocks of Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, and of parts of Cumberland and Northumberland. 5 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 4°. v. 40, p. 741-833.) *** EC**

—— Note on the nature of the fossil trees found at Whiteinch. (Geological Society of Glasgow. **Transactions. Glasgow,** 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 235-236.) **PTA**

—— Notes on some fossil plants collected by Mr. R. Dunlop, Airdrie, from the Lanarkshire coal-field. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 47-71.) **PTA**

—— On the affinities of the genus pothocites, Paterson; with the description of a specimen from Glencartholm, Eskdale. 4 pl. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 28-38.) **QEA**

—— On Cryptoxylon forfarense, a new species of fossil plant from the old red sandstone. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 360-363.) *** EC**

—— On the fossil plants of the Kilmarnock, Galston, and Kilwinning coal fields, Ayrshire. 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1895. 4°. v. 37, p. 307-359.) *** EC**

—— On the fructification of two coal-measure ferns. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 510-516.) *** EC**

—— On a new species of schutzia from the calciferous sandstones of Scotland. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 127-131.) *** EC**

—— On a new specimen of dineuron and of botryopteris from Pettycur, Fife. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 46, p. 361-364.) *** EC**

—— On the occurrence of Arthrostigma gracile, Dawson, in the lower old red sandstone of Perthshire. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 102-111.) *** EC**

—— On some new or little-known fossil lycopods from the carboniferous formation. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 415-424.) *** EC**

Describes *Sigillaria mcmurtriei*, Kidston, from the turf-coal of Kilwinning, and *Lepidodendron peachii*, Kidston, from the Brickworks, Falkirk.

—— On some new species of fossil plants from the lower carboniferous rocks of Scotland. 3 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 258-268.) *** EC**

—— On the species of the genus palæoxyris, Brongniart, occurring in British carboniferous rocks. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 54-65.) *** EC**

Describes specimens found in Ayrshire.

—— Report on fossil plants, collected by the Geological Survey of Scotland in Eskdale and Liddesdale. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 4°. v. 30, p. 531-550.) *** EC**

Kidston, Robert, and David Thomas Gwynne-Vaughan. On the carboniferous flora of Berwickshire. I. Stenomyelon tuedionum. 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 263-271.) *** EC**

Kinahan, George Henry. On the valley of Loch Lomond. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 181-187.) **PTA**

—— The terraces of the great American lakes and the roads of Glenroy. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 221-223.) **PTA**

Kinnear, W. Tait. Homacanthus borealis Traq. A new selachian from the lower old red of Caithness. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 205-206.) **PTA**

—— Note on Homosteus milleri and its distribution in the old red sandstone of the north of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 252-253.) **PTA**

—— Note on the occurrence of a new carboniferous crustacean at Ardross Castle, Fife. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 467.) **PTA**

Ceratiocaris (nov. spec.).

—— On the occurrence and range of beds containing scorpion remains in the carboniferous rocks of Fife. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 216-220.) **PTA**

Kinnear, W. Tait, and William Anderson. Exhibition of carboniferous crustacea from Ardross Castle. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 53.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Notes on the fossils of the first Gilmerton limestone. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 299-306). **PTA**

Kirkby, James Walker. Note on the ostracoda from the Scotsman office section. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 15-17.) **PTA**

—— On lower carboniferous strata and fossils at Randerstone, near Crail, Fife. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 61-75.) **PTA**

With a detailed list of fossils found.

—— On the occurrence of carboniferous limestone fossils at Viewforth, near Largo, Fife. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 7, p. 488-493.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of marine fossils in the coal-measures of Fife. 1 sect. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 44, p. 747-754.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Binney,** Edward W., and J. W. Kirkby; **Jones,** Thomas Rupert, and J. W. Kirkby; and **Jones,** Thomas Rupert, and others.

Knight, G. A. Frank. Notes on the natural history, geology, and antiquities of Duror, Argyllshire. 1 map. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 213-228.) **PQA**

Koch, W. E. Notes on Mull and its leafbeds. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 52-56.) **PTA**

Kynaston, Herbert. Notes on contact metamorphism round the Cheviot granite. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 18-26.) **PTA**

—— On some tuffs associated with the andesitic lavas of Lorne. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 87-90.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Hill,** J. B., and H. Kynaston.

Landale, David. Description of the large coal-field under the Firth of Forth. 1 map. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 341-364.) **VA**

Landale, John J. On some of the derangements of the Scotch coal-field. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. v. 5, p. 257-267.) **VA**

—— On the stratigraphical position and probable extent of the Torbanehill or Bog-head gas-coal, near Bathgate. 1 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 61-70.) **VA**

Lapworth, Charles. The Moffat series. 3 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 240-346.) **PTA**

—— Note on the graptolites discovered by Mr. John Henderson in the Silurian shales of Habbie's Howe, Pentland Hills. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 375-377.) **PTA**

—— On the lower Silurian rocks in the neighbourhood of Galashiels. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 46-58.) **PTA**

—— On the Silurian rocks of the south of Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 164-174.) **PTA**

—— Recent discoveries among the Silurians of south Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 78-84.) **PTA**

Laskey, Capt. Notice in regard to marine shells found in the line of the Ardrossan canal. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 4, p. 568-569.) **PQA**

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick. Account of the late earthquake in Scotland. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1816. 8°. v. 8, p. 364-377.) **OA**

—— Account of a travelled stone near Castle Stuart, Inverness-shire. 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 3, p. 251-259.) **PQA**

—— On the parallel roads of Lochaber. 8 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. v. 9, p. 1-64.) ***EC**

Laurie, Malcolm. On a Silurian scorpion and some additional eurypterid remains from the Pentland Hills. 5 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. v. 39, p. 575-590.) ***EC**

—— On some eurypterid remains from the upper Silurian rocks of the Pentland Hills. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1895. 4°. v. 37, p. 151-161.) ***EC**

Leland, Charles Godfrey. Jade in Scotland. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 189.) **† MAA**

Green pebbles found in Iona were submitted to Prof. Joseph Leidy who declared them to be not nephrite but true pure jade of the best quality.

Lewis, Francis J. The history of the Scottish peat mosses and their relation to

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

the glacial period. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 241-252.) **KAA**

—— The plant remains in the Scottish peat mosses. 5 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. v. 47, p. 643-709.) *** EC**

Lindsay, John. See under **Johnston,** J. A., and J. LINDSAY.

Lindsay, William Lauder. Australian gold-quartz in Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 68-72.) **PTA**

—— The Fifeshire gold diggings of 1852. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 272-273.) **PTA**

Abstract.

—— The gold and gold-fields of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 105-115.) **PTA**

—— Museum specimens of native Scottish gold. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 153-168.) **PTA**

—— On the gold fields of Forfarshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-29.) **PTA**

—— On the goldfields of Scotland. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 37. meeting. London, 1868. 8°. Notices and abstracts, p. 64-66.) *** EC**

—— Preliminary report on the Sutherlandshire gold. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 273.) **PTA**

Linn, James. List of fossils obtained from the Bathgate limestone. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 82.) **PTA**

—— Notes on one of the Bathgate sandhills. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-38.) **PTA**

—— On some of the less common Bathgate fossils. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 192-196.) **PTA**

Livingston, Colin. Boulders and other evidences of ice-action in Lochaber. 1 map. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 39-51.) **PTA**

—— The parallel roads of Lochaber with relation to an ice cap. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 326-353.) **PTA**

Lyell, Sir Charles. On a dike of serpentine, cutting through sandstone, in the county of Forfar. 1 pl. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. v. 3, p. 112-126.) **OA**

—— On a recent formation of freshwater limestone in Forfarshire, and on some recent deposits of freshwater marl; with a comparison of recent with ancient freshwater formations... 4 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1829. 4°. series 2, v. 2, p. 73-96.) **PTA**

Lyon, George. Discovery of a new fossil tree in Craigleith quarry, Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 219-220.) **PTA**

—— The geology of Edinburgh and its suburbs. Part I. Igneous rocks. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 201-205.) **PTA**

—— The geology of Edinburgh and its suburbs. Part II. Aqueous rocks. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 209-214.) **PTA**

—— Notes on Poterioceras pyriforme from the carboniferous limestone of Lanarkshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 15-17.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the trap-dykes of Edinburgh and neighbourhood. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 325-328.) **PTA**

—— Notice of a specimen of lepidodendron, with cones attached, from Corstorphine Hill, Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 81.) **PTA**

—— On a mass of contorted sandstone in Hunter's Bog. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 125.) **PTA**

—— On a new species of rhizodus. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 125.) **PTA**

—— Sketch of the geology of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1865. 24 p., 1 map. 12°. **PVI**

Macadam, William Ivison. Fifty years' work of the Edinburgh Geological Society. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 123-143.) **PTA**

—— A day's ramble in the northern part of the island of Arran, with notes on the geology and botany. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 107-111.) **PQA**

—— Further notice of the Tigh-na-criche shell-bed, Loch Fynne, Argyllshire. (Edin-

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

burgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 232.) **PTA**
With a list of the mollusca from the clay-bed there.

—— Minerals of Gairloch. (In: J. H. Dixon, Gairloch... Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. p. 289-290.) **CR**

—— Note, with analysis, of a new mineral from Cathkin quarry, Glasgow. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 178.) **PTA**
A new variety of saponite.

—— Notice of a new fossiliferous bed in the island of Arran. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 316-317.) **PTA**

—— Notice of veins of specular iron ore at Strachur, Argyllshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 95-96.) **PTA**

—— On the analysis of a sample of a white deposit from the peat of Aberdeenshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p 207-212.) **PTA**

—— On the chemical composition of certain limestone rocks from Ballimore (Argyllshire). (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 101-103.) **PTA**

—— On the chemical composition of certain rocks from Salisbury Crags, Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 288-291.) **PTA**

—— On the chemical composition of a nodule of ozokerite found at Kinghornness. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 272-276.) **PTA**

—— On the results of the analyses of diatomaceous deposits from the peat of Kinnord, Ordie, Drum, and Black Moss, Aberdeenshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 277-282.) **PTA**

—— Preliminary notice of a clay shell-bed between Newton and Strachur, Loch Fynne, Argyllshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 94.) **PTA**

M'Bain, James. Notice of two fossils found in a bed of shale below St. Anthony's chapel, Arthur's Seat. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 267-269.) ***EC**

—— Remarks on the so-called raised sea-beach bed in the neighbourhood of Leith, and its relations to other deposits. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 422-430.) ***EC**

MacCartney, W. Newton. On the geology of Ailsa Craig. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 151-157.) **PQA**

Macconochie, Arthur. Review of the southern Silurian question. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 370-372.) **PTA**

MacCulloch, John. Additional remarks on Glen Tilt. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1824. 4°. series 2, v. 1, p. 60-72.) **PTA**

—— Corrections and additions to the sketch of the mineralogy of Sky. 1 map. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1817. 4°. v. 4, p. 156-192.) **PTA**

—— A geological description of Glen Tilt. 10 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1816. 4°. v. 3, p. 259-337.) **PTA**

—— List of the localities of some of the rarer Scottish minerals. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 1, p. 225-236.) **OA**

—— Observations on the hill of Kinnoul, in Perthshire. 2 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1817. 4°. v. 4, p. 220-232.) **PTA**

—— Observations on the mountain Cruachan in Argyllshire; with some remarks on the surrounding country. 1 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1817. 4°. v. 4, p. 117-138.) **PTA**

—— On the coal-field of Sutherland. illus. (Quarterly journal of science, literature, and art. London, 1830. 8°. Jan.-June, 1830, p. 40-55.) ***EC**

—— On the distribution of granite and of trap in different parts of Scotland. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. v. 2, p. 236-241.) **OA**

—— On the influence of geological formation on the health and development of sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 83-91.) **VPA**
In Scotland.

—— On the junction of trap and sandstone at Stirling Castle. 1 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1814. 4°. v. 2, p. 305-308.) **PTA**

—— On the limestone of Clunie in Perthshire, with remarks on trap and serpentine. 1 pl. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-15.) **OA**

—— On the parallel roads of Glenroy. 9 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1817. 4°. v. 4, p. 314-392.) **PTA**

—— On a prismatic structure in sandstone induced by artificial heat; and on certain prismatic rocks found in nature, including the columnar sandstone of Dun-

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

bar. (Quarterly journal of science, literature, and art. London, 1830. 8°. July–Dec., 1829, p. 247-265.) ***EC**

—— On a singular detached block of stone occupying the summit of a hill at Dunkeld. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. v. 3, p. 46-49.) **OA**

—— On Staffa. 1 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1814. 4°. v. 2, p. 501-509.) **PTA**

—— Remarks on several parts of Scotland which exhibit quartz rock, and on the nature and connection of this rock in general. 3 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1814. 4°. v. 2. p. 450-487.) **PTA**

—— A sketch of the mineralogy of Sky. 1 map, 3 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1816. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-111.) **PTA**

—— Supplementary observations on quartz rock. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1817. 4°. v. 4, p. 264-276.) **PTA**

—— Supplementary remarks on quartz rock. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1824. 4°. series 2, v. 1, p. 53-59.) **PTA**

M'Diarmid, William R. Note on granite, porphyry or felstone. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 459-460.) **PTA**

—— Notes on and exhibition of part of the core of a boring from the permian of Dumfries. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 410-411.) **PTA**

McDonald, D. P. A chemical investigation into the nature of the clay substance in the Glenboig fireclay. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 30, p. 374-377.) ***EC**

Macdonald, Kenneth. Glacial drift in the Craggie Burn. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 47-53.) ***EC**

—— The parallel roads of Glen-Roy. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 229-251.) ***EC**

Macgregor, Murray. The Garriongill section at Overtown, near Wishaw. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 279-290.) **PTA**

Mackenzie, A. C. On the occurrence of a bituminous mineral at Mountgerald, Scotland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1863. 8°. v. 19, p. 522-524.) **PTA**

Mackenzie, Charles. Analysis of compact felspar from Pentland Hills. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 616-619.) **PQA**

—— Outlines of the mineralogy of the Ochil Hills. 1 map. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1814. 8°. v. 3, p. 116-126.) **OA**

—— —— 1 map. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-23.) **PQA**

Mackie, William. Allanite in the granite of the north of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 216-218.) **PTA**

—— The distribution and significance of deviations from the normal order of crystallization, also the distribution and significance of micropegmatite in granites, as illustrated by the granites of the north of Scotland. 4 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 247-317.) **PTA**

—— Evidence of contemporaneous volcanic action in the Banffshire schists. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 9, p. 93-101.) **PTA**

—— Note on the occurrence of traces of the heavy metals in the sandstones of the Moray Firth basin. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 256-259.) **PTA**

—— The occurrence of volcanic tuffs on Ben Nevis. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 9, p. 69-72.) **PTA**

—— On differences in chemical composition between the central and marginal zones of granite veins, with further evidence of exchanges between such veins and the contact rocks. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 98-113.) **PTA**

—— On the laws that govern the rounding of particles of sand. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 298-311.) **PTA**

—— The sands and sandstones of eastern Moray. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 148-172.) **PTA**

—— The sands and sandstones of eastern Moray. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 34-61.) ***EC**

—— Seventy chemical analyses of rocks (chiefly from the Moray area), with deductions. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 33-60.) **PTA**

—— Some notes on the distribution of erratics over eastern Moray. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 91-97.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Macknight, Thomas. Description of Ravensheugh. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 404-409.) **PQA**

—— Geological remarks on the Cartline Craig. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 491-500.) **PQA**

—— Lithological observations on the vicinity of Loch-Lomond. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 392-403.) **PQA**

—— Mineralogical description of Tinto. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 123-137.) **PQA**

—— Mineralogical notices and observations [in the north of Scotland]. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 3, p. 104-122.) **PQA**

—— On the mineralogy and local scenery of certain districts in the Highlands of Scotland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 274-369.) **PQA**

1. Benledi and its environs. 2. From the Pass of Leny to Balahelish. 3. Strontian and Ben-Nevis. Appendix: From Ben Lawers, thro' Glentilt, to Braemar.

Maclaren, Charles. On grooved and striated rocks in the middle region of Scotland. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1849. Title, p. 161-182. 8°. *** C p.v.1047**

Repr.: Edinburgh new philosophical journal, July, 1849.

—— A sketch of the geology of Fife and the Lothians, including detailed descriptions of Arthur's Seat and Pentland Hills. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1839. xv, 235 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. **PVI**

M'Laren, Robert. A reverse fault in Kiltongue Coal at Drumshangie colliery. 2 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 390-391.) **PTA**

M'Lennan, James S. The coast-line of Berwickshire from Eyemouth to Marshall Meadows Bay. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 337-345.) **PTA**

—— The geology of Kyle. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 264-276.) **PTA**

—— The geology of the Lugton valley. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 91-99.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the Jordanhill coalfield. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 271-275.) **PTA**

—— A ramble up the Maich Water. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 121-128.) **PTA**

—— A stroll along a trap dyke in the parish of Beith, Ayrshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 214-219.) **PTA**

McMahon, C. A. On the occurrence of allanite in the hornblende-granite of Lairg, Sutherlandshire. (Geological magazine. London, 1899. new series, decade 4, v. 6, p. 194-196.) **PTA**

M'Nab, W. R. On the structure of a lignite from the old red sandstone. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 312-314.) **QEA**

Macnair, Peter. The building of the Grampians. 5 pl. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 147-224.) *** EC**

—— "Camp Siluria." 1 pl. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 203-213.) **PTA**

On the examination of the Silurian rocks at Logan Water, Lanarkshire.

—— The geological factors in the distribution of the Alpine plants of Perthshire. 1 illus. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 240-249.) **PQA**

—— The geology of the Breadalbane district of Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 52-65.) **PQA**

—— The geology of Creag-na-Caillich and the district around Killin. 1 pl. illus. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 155-175.) **PQA**

—— The geology of the Rouken Glen and its neighbourhood. 2 pl. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 362-397.) **PTA**

—— The geology and scenery of the Grampians and the valley of Strathmore. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1908. 2 v. maps, pl. 8°. **PVI**

v. 1. The cycle of destruction and reproduction. Historical introduction. Outline of the physiography and geology of the Grampians and Strathmore. The metamorphic rocks of the Grampians (1. Rocks of sedimentary origin; 2. Rocks of igneous origin). The geological structure of the Grampians. The rocks of the Highland border, or marginal belt.

v. 2. The old red sandstone. The physical conditions under which the old red sandstone was deposited. The plutonic rocks and dykes of the Highlands. The volcanic rocks of the old red sandstone age. The dolerite dykes. The glaciation of the Grampians and Strathmore. Alluvial and recent deposits. The scenery of the Grampians and Strathmore in relation to their geological structure. Bibliography.

Reviewed in the *Geological magazine,* new series, decade 5, v. 6, p. 31-35, 80-83, London, 1909.

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— "The green beds" on Sron Aonaich and near Ardlui, Argyllshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 231-233.) **PTA**

Summary only.

—— The intrusive dolerites in the neighbourhood of Glasgow. 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 56-86.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the discovery of an outlier of the Loch Tay limestone on Beinn Bhreac, Loch Tay, Perthshire. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 318-325.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a dolerite showing ocellar structure, from Craigie Hill, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 235-239.) **PTA**

—— Notes on "eyed" coal from Gateside colliery, Cambuslang. 3 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 291-297.) **PTA**

—— On the altered basic rocks of the Highlands as exemplified by the sill of hornblende schist underlying the Loch Tay limestone. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 302-317.) **PTA**

—— On the crystalline schists of the southern Highlands; their physical structure and probable manner of development. (Geological magazine. London, 1901. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 8, p. 567-568.) **PTA**

Summary.

—— On the development of the great axial lines of folding in the Highland schists. 1 pl. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. v. 37, p. 129-135.) ***EC**

—— On the occurrence of plutonic complexes at Tomnadashan, Loch Tay, and at Cairn Chois, with notes on the geological structure of the surrounding district. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 43-48.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of supposed annelid tubes in the quartzites of Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 116-122.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of a zone of annelid burrows across the southern Highlands of Scotland. 1 pl. illus. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 131-150.) **PQA**

—— On the physical geology and palæontology of the Giffnock sandstones, and their bearings on the origin of sandstone rock generally. 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 199-231.) **PTA**

—— On pseudogaylussite dredged from the Clyde at Cardross, and other recent additions to the mineral collections in the Kelvingrove Museum. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 35, p. 250-262.) ***EC**

—— On some types of overfolding in the schists of the Loch Tay district. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 131-138.) ***EC**

—— The problem of the marginal Highlands. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 273-274.) **PTA**

Abstract.

—— Recent advances in the study of the rocks of Highland Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 166-189.) **PQA**

—— The recent floods in Perthshire: their geological lessons. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 115-118.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Arrangement; Coates,** H.; and **Reid,** James, and PETER MACNAIR.

Macnair, Peter, and HARRY R. J. CONACHER. On the distribution of Posidonomya corrugata, Ether, Jun., in the carboniferous limestone of the Glasgow district. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 309-322.) **PTA**

M'Phail, Hugh. On the carboniferous section of the Levern valley, Renfrewshire. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 254-271.) **PTA**

With a list of the carboniferous limestone fossils found in the valley of the Levern.

Mahoney, James A. The life of the boulder clay period, as represented in strata near Crofthead. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 252-254.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of seaweeds in the Paisley clay beds. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 199-202.) **PQA**

Malcolmson, J. G. On the relations of the different parts of the old red sandstone in which organic remains have recently been discovered, in the counties of Moray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. 1 pl. (Geo-

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

logical Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 15, p. 336-352.) **PTA**

Mantell, Gideon Algernon. Description of the Telerpeton elginense, a fossil reptile recently discovered in the old red sandstone of Moray; with observations on supposed fossil ova of batrachians in the lower Devonian strata of Forfarshire. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1852. 8°. v. 8, p. 100-109.) **PTA**

Marshall, David. On the probable cause of the non-existence of deposits between the Permian and the lower Silurian in the southern uplands of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 66-67.) **PTA**

Marshall, W. P. Notes on a trip to the Orkney and Shetland isles, and on some singular water-worn rocks in Orkney. (Midland naturalist. London, 1891. 8°. v. 14, p. 8-14.) **PQA**

Martin, N., and G. W. Tyrrell. A puddle-trench section at North Third, near Bannockburn, with notes on the geology of the surrounding district. 2 pl. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 240-254.) **PTA**

Martin, Robert. Coal-mining in Musselburgh coal-field. 1 diagr. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 379-386.) **PTA**

Mathieson, Kenneth. The parallel roads of Glenroy. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 19-22.) * **DE**

Matley, C. A. The lower carboniferous rocks near Aberdour (Fife). (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 364.) **PTA**

Mayer, John. New discovery of rich cannel coal near Bathgate. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 50-53.) * **EC**

Melvin, James. On the parallel roads of Glenroy. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 268-274.) **PTA**

Millar, W. J. Notes on the excursion to the new reservoir for Bowling water supply on 23rd March 1889. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 203-206.) **PTA**

Miller, Hugh. The cruise of the Betsey; or, A summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. With Rambles of a geologist; or, Ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1858. xiv, (1)16-524 p. 12°. **PXH**

—— —— New York: Virtue and Yorstoun [1869?] 2 p.l., 486 p., 9 ed. 12°. **PXH**

—— Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical; with the geology of the Bass Rock. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1870. vi p., 1 l., 344 p., 1 pl. 4. ed. 12°. **PVI**

The geological articles in this volume are: (1) Geological features (two lectures). (2) On the brick-clays of Portobello, with their organisms, vegetable and animal. (3) On a raised sea-bottom near Fillyside Bank, between Leith and Portobello. (4) Ancient sea margins. (5) The Meadows. (6) The geology of the Bass.

—— The foot-prints of the Creator: or, The asterolepis of Stromness. With a memoir of the author by Louis Agassiz. From the third London edition. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1851. xlii, (1)26-337 p. illus. **PXX**

—— —— With a sketch of the author's life and an estimate of his writings by Sir David Brewster. Cincinnati: Wm. H. Moore & Co., 1851. ix, (1)12-308 p. illus. 12°. **PXX**

—— —— Edinburgh: Johnstone and Hunter, 1853. xvi, 314 p. illus. 8°. **PXX**

—— —— With a memoir of the author by Louis Agassiz. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1859. xlii, (1)26-337 p., 1 port. 12°. **PXX**

—— —— With memoir by Louis Agassiz. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1871. lxxii, 352 p. illus. 13. ed. 12°. **PXX**

—— Geological papers read before the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. (In his: The old red sandstone. Edinburgh, 1871. 14. ed. 8°. p. 281-385.) **PXH**

Geological evidences in favour of revealed religion. 2. On the ancient grauwacke rocks of Scotland. 3. On the red sandstone, marble, and quartz deposits of Assynt. 4. On the corals of the oolitic system of Scotland. 5. On the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland.

—— Geology of the Bass. (In: The Bass Rock... Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. p. [47]-[139].) **Stuart 7543**

Reprinted in his *Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical.*

—— Notes on a suite of fossils illustrative of the structure and relations of the earlier ganoids. (In his: Footprints of the Creator. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. p. 317-332.) **PXX**

A lecture delivered before the Royal Physical Society.

—— The old red sandstone; or, New walks in an old field. Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1854. xxiv, 264 (misnumbered 288) p., 11 pl. 12°. **PXH**

—— —— From the fourth London edition. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1857. xxiv, 264 p., 11 pl. 12°. **PVI**

—— —— Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1859. xxiv, 427 p., 15 pl. new ed. 12°. **PXH**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— —— Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1871. xxxi(i), 385 p., 15 pl. 14. ed. 12°. **PXH**

—— On a curious suite of fossils from the lower old red sandstone of Scotland. (In his: Footprints of the Creator. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. p. 333-352.) **PXX**

Read before the British Association at the meeting held in Edinburgh in 1849.

—— Popular geology: a series of lectures read before the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh; with descriptions from a geologist's portfolio... Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1859. 1 p.l., x, (1)12-423 p. 12°. **PTD**

The lectures deal mainly with Scottish geology.

—— —— Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1869. xxxiv p., 1 l., 356 p. 3. ed. 12°. **PTD**

Miller, Hugh, the younger. Note on supposed high-level shell-beds in Easter Ross. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 28.) **PTA**

—— On boulder glaciation. 1 pl. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 156-189.) ***EC**

Describes pavement-boulders and boulder-striæ near Edinburgh.

Miller, John. On the succession of the rocks on the north coast of Scotland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 15, p. 578-584.) **PTA**

Milne, David. See **Milne-Home,** David.

Milne, John. Drift rocks in Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 2, 1891-92, p. 181-198.) **CPA**

—— Geology of Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 2, 1891-92, p. 23-38.) **CPA**

—— The geology of Mormond. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8, 1904-05, p. 90-92.) **CPA**

—— Old red sandstone in Aberdeen and the neighbourhood. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 221-225.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Jukes-Browne,** A. J., and John Milne.

Milne-Home, David. Additional memoir on the parallel roads of Lochaber. 1 map, 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 4°. v. 28, p. 93-117.) ***EC**

—— Diagram and notice of a greenstone boulder excavated in North Palmerston place, Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 54-55.) **PTA**

—— Geological account of Roxburghshire. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. v. 15, p. 433-502.) ***EC**

—— A geological survey of Berwickshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 11, p. 171-253.) **VPA**

—— Inaugural address, session 1881-1882. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 119-135.) **PTA**

—— Notes from a diary in 1862 by D. Milne Home, of some geological observations made (1) at points along the line of Caledonian Railway from Carstairs southwards, (2) at Moffat, and (3) at Loch Skene. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 69-74.) **PTA**

—— Notice of high-water marks on the banks of the river Tweed and some of its tributaries; and also of drift deposits in the valley of the Tweed. 4 maps. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 4°. v. 27, p. 513-562.) ***EC**

—— Notice of a large boulder in the parish of Rattray, and county of Perth, having on one of its sides cups and grooves, apparently artificial. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 682-688.) ***EC**

—— Notice respecting the depletion or drying up of the rivers Teviot, Nith, and Clyde, on the 27th November 1838. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 14, p. 449-466.) ***EC**

—— Notice of a striated boulder found at Drylaw, near Linton, East Lothian. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 350-351.) **PTA**

—— Notice of a striated boulder lately found in a sand pit at Tynecastle, near Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 347-350.) **PTA**

—— Notice of striated rocks in East Lothian, and in some adjoining counties. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 10, p. 256-270.) ***EC**

—— Notice of two localities for remarkable gravel banks or kaims, and boulders in the west of Scotland, in supplement of the Boulder Committee's tenth report. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 913-926.) ***EC**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— On the basin of the Firth of Forth, and some of its geological phenomena. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 6, p. 550-553.) ***EC**

—— On the Mid-Lothian and East-Lothian coal-fields. 2 diagr., 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 14, p. 253-358.) ***EC**

—— On the parallel roads of Lochaber. 1 map, 2 plans. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 4°. v. 27, p. 595-649.) ***EC**

—— On the parallel roads of Lochaber, with remarks on the change of relative levels of sea and land in Scotland, and on the detrital deposits in that country. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. v. 16, p. 395-418.) ***EC**

—— On the supposed upheaval of Scotland in its central parts since the time of the Roman occupation. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 4°. v. 27, p. 39-50.) ***EC**

—— Remarks on the Boulder report, by the convener of the committee. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 10, p. 192-199.) ***EC**

—— Remarks on presenting the committee's fourth report [of the society's Boulder Committee] at a meeting of the society, 20th May, 1878. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 9, p. 692-706.) ***EC**

—— Remarks on presenting tenth report of Boulder Committee, 21st July 1884. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 907-912.) ***EC**

—— Scheme for the conservation of remarkable boulders in Scotland, and for the indication of their positions on maps. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 475-488.) ***EC**

—— Valedictory address. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 357-364.) **PTA**

—— Valedictory address for session 1880-81. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 104-115.) **PTA**

Mitchell, David J. The greensand fossils from drift-beds at Moreseat, Cruden, E. Aberdeenshire, with exhibition of specimens collected. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 277-285.) **PTA**

With list of the cretaceous fossils showing range of the species.

—— Note on the greensand at Moreseat. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n.d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 30-32.) **CPA**

Mitchell, Hugh. On the position of the beds of the old red sandstone developed in the counties of Forfar and Kincardine, Scotland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 17, p. 145-151.) **PTA**

Monckton, Horace W. On a picrite and other associated rocks at Barnton, near Edinburgh. 1 diagr. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 50, p. 39-43.) **PTA**

—— The Stirling dolerite. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 51, p. 480-492.) **PTA**

Montgomery, William, the younger, of Cloak. Outlines of the geology of Renfrewshire and the north of Ayrshire. 1 map, 1 pl. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 421-458.) **VPA**

Moore, John Carrick. On the protrusion of Silurian rocks in the north of Ayrshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-4.) **PTA**

—— On the Silurian rocks of Wigtownshire. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 12, p. 359-366.) **PTA**

—— On some fossiliferous beds in the Silurian rocks of Wigtownshire and Ayrshire. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1849. 8°. v. 5, p. 7-12.) **PTA**

Moore, Ralph. On the blackband ironstones of the Edinburgh and East-Lothian coal fields, and the advantages to be derived from their development. 1 map, 1 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 11-24.) **VA**

Moore, Robert Thomas. Recent developments of the Hamilton coalfield. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 24, p. 51-63.) ***EC**

Morris, D. B. The geology of the parish of Logie. (In: R. M. Fergusson, Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 273-279.) **†CR**

Morrison, William. Copper mine at Kishorn. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 293-296.) ***EC**

—— The geology, physical features, botany, and vertebrates of the Outer Heb-

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

rides. (In: William Cook Mackenzie, History of the Outer Hebrides... Paisley, 1903. 8°. p. 557-579.) **CR**

—— The mineral albertite and Strathpeffer shales. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 307-310.) **PTA**

—— The mineral albertite and the Strathpeffer shales. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 34-40.) **PTA**

—— An outlier or minor basin of old red sandstone in Mid-Ross-shire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 188-190.) **PTA**

—— Precambrian conglomerate of Lewis. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 235-242.) **PTA**

—— Terraces at Achnasheen, Ross-shire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 275-279.) **PTA**

Mort, Frederick. The extension westwards of the Necropolis intrusion. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 19-22.) **PTA**

—— The passage of a dolerite into a hornblende schist. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 187-190.) **PTA**

—— The sculpture of the Goat Fell mountain group. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 27, p. 632-643.) **KAA**

—— The southern Highlands from the Clyde valley. 6 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 23-32.) **PTA**

Mossman, Samuel. On the chromate of iron, serpentine, and other minerals of the Shetland Isles. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-79.) **PTA**

Abstract.

Muff, H. Brantwood. See under **Wilson,** J. S. G., and H. B. Muff.

Munro, Robert. On the date of the upheaval which caused the 25-feet raised beaches in central Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 242-272.) ***EC**

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey. Additional notice on the old red sandstone of Morayshire. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 59*-60*.) **OA**

—— Observations on the structure of the north-west Highlands. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 18-20.) **PTA**

—— On the coal-field of Brora in Sutherlandshire, and some other stratified deposits in the north of Scotland. 2 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1829. 4°. series 2, v. 2, p. 293-326.) **PTA**

—— On the discovery, by Mr. Robert Slimon, of fossils in the uppermost Silurian rocks near Lesmahago in Scotland, with observations on the relations of the palæozoic strata in that part of Lanarkshire. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 12, p. 15-25.) **PTA**

—— On the sandstones of Morayshire (Elgin, &c.) containing reptilian remains; and on their relations to the old red sandstone of that country. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 15, p. 419-439.) **PTA**

—— On the Silurian rocks of the south of Scotland. By Sir R. I. Murchison. With a list and description of the Silurian fossils of Ayrshire. By J. W. Salter. 1 map, 3 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 7, p. 137-178.) **PTA**

—— On the succession of the older rocks in the northernmost counties of Scotland; with some observations on the Orkney and Shetland islands. 1 map, 1 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 15, p. 353-421*.) **PTA**

—— —— London: Taylor and Francis [1859?]. [110] p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. **PTI p.v.4, no.9**

Repr.: Quarterly journal of the Geological Society, Aug., 1859.

—— On the succession of rocks in the northern Highlands, from the oldest gneiss through strata of Cambrian and lower Silurian age to the old red sandstone inclusive. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 14, p. 501-504.) **PTA**

Abstract.

—— Siluria: the history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. London: John Murray, 1854. pl. illus. 8°. **PWR**

Silurian rocks of Scotland, p. 149-164.

—— Supplemental observations on the order of the ancient stratified rocks of the north of Scotland, and their associated eruptive rocks. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1860. 8°. v. 16, p. 215-240.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Joass,** J. M., and Sir R. I. Murchison; and **Sedgwick,** Adam, and Sir R. I. Murchison.

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, and Sir Archibald Geikie. On the altered rocks of the western isles of Scotland, and the north-western and central Highlands. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 17, p. 171-232.) **PTA**

—— On the coincidence between stratification and foliation in the crystalline rocks of the Scottish Highlands. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 17, p. 232-240.) **PTA**

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, and Robert Harkness. On the permian rocks of the north-west of England, and their extension into Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1864. 8°. v. 20, p. 144-165.) **PTA**

Murdoch, James Barclay. Journal of a bore put down for water at Thornliebank, Renfrewshire. With notes on the strata. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 207-209.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a visit to the Culbin Sands, Morayshire. 1 map. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 406-413.) **PTA**

Murray, David. Earthquakes in Glasgow. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 330-332.) **CPA**

Myers, Alexander Smart. On blocks and boulders lying loose on and imbedded in the rocks which form the seaboard of Benholm parish, Kincardineshire, between high and low water-marks. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 141-144.) **PTA**

N., K. A short notice of the occurrence of footsteps in the sandstone of Corncockle Muir, in Dumfriesshire. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1829. 8°. v. 1, p. 144-146.) **PQA**

Necker de Saussure, Louis Albert. Documents sur les dykes de trap d'une partie de l'ile d'Arran. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 14, p. 677-698.) ***EC**

Neilson, James. Geological notes on the cuttings in the City of Glasgow Union Railway between Bellgrove and Springburn. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 222-234.) **PTA**

—— The geology of the Clyde "crannogs." 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 273-289.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the Geological Survey memoir "The geology of the Glasgow district." 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 323-343.) **PTA**

—— Notes on Scottish brachiopoda. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 209-210.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a section seen in a drain on the lands of Davieland, near Thornliebank. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 294-304.) **PTA**

—— On the Calderwood limestone and cementstone, with their associated shales. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 61-79.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of marine organisms in the boulder-clay of the Glasgow district. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 273-279.) **PTA**

—— On the old red sandstone and carboniferous rocks of the north end of the island of Arran. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 280-301.) **PTA**

—— On some sections of carboniferous limestone, near Busby. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 282-290.) **PTA**

—— A visit to the island of Little Cumbrae, with some notes on its minerals. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 373-375.) **PTA**

Newton, Edward Tulley. On some new reptiles from the Elgin sandstones. 16 pl. (Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. B. London, 1894. 4°. v. 184, p. 431-503.) ***EC**

—— Reptiles from the Elgin sandstone. — Description of two new genera. 4 pl. (Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. B. London, 1894. 4°. v. 185, p. 573-607.) ***EC**

Nicholson, Henry Alleyne. On the correlation of the Silurian deposits of the north of England with those of the south of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 105-113.) **PTA**

—— On a new genus of graptolites, with notes on reproducive bodies. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 57-64.) **PTA**

On graptolites found in Dumfriesshire.

Nicol, James. How the parallel roads of Glen Roy were formed. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1872. 8°. v. 28, p. 237-240.) **PTA**

Discussion, p. 240-242.

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Observations on the recent formations in the vicinity of Edinburgh. 3 illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1849. 8°. v. 5, p. 20-25.) **PTA**

—— Observations on the Silurian strata of the south-east of Scotland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 6, p. 53-65.) **PTA**

—— On the geological structure of the southern Grampians. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1863. 8°. v. 19, p. 180-209.) **PTA**

—— On the geology of Peeblesshire. 1 map, 2 pl. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. v. 14, p. 149-205.) **VPA**

—— On the geology of the Silurian rocks in the valley of the Tweed. n. t.-p. [London, 1848.] 195-209 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1328**

Repr.: Proceedings of the Geological Society, Jan. 5, 1848.

—— On the geology of the southern portion of the peninsula of Cantyre, Argyllshire. 1 map. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1852. 8°. v. 8, p. 406-425.) **PTA**

—— On the newer red sandstone, and on some other geological phenomena, near Loch Greinord, in Ross-shire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1858. 8°. v. 14, p. 167-171.) **PTA**

—— On the origin of the parallel roads of Glen Roy. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1869. 8°. v. 25, p. 282-290.) **PTA**

—— On the red sandstone and conglomerate, and the superposed quartz-rocks, limestones, and gneiss of the north-west coast of Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 13, p. 17-39.) **PTA**

—— On the section of the metamorphic and Devonian strata at the eastern extremity of the Grampians. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal, London, 1855. 8°. v. 11, p. 544-549.) **PTA**

—— On the slate-rocks and trap-veins of Easdale and Oban. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1859. 8°. v. 15, p. 110-116.) **PTA**

—— On the structure of the north-western Highlands, and the relations of the gneiss, red sandstone, and quartzite of Sutherland and Ross-shire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 17, p. 85-113.) **PTA**

Notes and observations on injured or diseased crinoids. By a corresponding member. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878-81. 8°. v. 3, p. 91-95, 333-340; v. 4, p. 73-77.) **PQA**

Ogilby, James. On the transition greenstone of Fassney [East Lothian]. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 126-130.) **PQA**

—— On the veins that occur in the newest Flœtz-trap formation of East Lothian. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 469-478.) **PQA**

Page, David. Notes on the crustacean genus stylonurus; from the lower old red sandstone of Forfarshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 230-232.) *** EC**

—— Scottish geology — its proofs and problems. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 252-255.) **PTA**

Abstract.

—— —— (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 9-12.) **PTA**

Abstract.

Panton, George A. Note on some fossil cones from the Airdrie blackband ironstones. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 307-308.) **PTA**

—— Note on a striated and water-worn cliff at Blackford Hill, near Edinburgh, and on a sandhill there. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-242.) **PTA**

Paterson, Robert. Description of Pothocites grantonii, a new fossil vegetable, from the coal formation. 1 pl. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 45-52.) **QEA**

Patton, Andrew. Geological observations in the parish of East Kilbride, Lanarkshire. With a list of fossils, compiled by James Coutts. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 309-333.) **PTA**

Payne, William. On the coalfield of Brora, Sutherlandshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 368-371.) **PTA**

Peach, Angus MacEwan. Boulder distribution from Lennoxtown, Scotland. 2 diagr. (Geological magazine. London, 1909. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 6, p. 26-31.) **PTA**

Peach, Benjamin Neeve. Abstract of opening address, The higher crustacea of the carboniferous rocks of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 372-373.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Additions to the fauna of the olenellus-zone of the north-west Highlands. 4 pl. (Geological Society of London. 1894. 8°. v. 50, p. 661-676.) **PTA**

—— The Cambrian fauna of the north-west Highlands. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 223.) **PTA**

Summary only.

—— Further researches among the crustacea and arachnida of the carboniferous rocks of the Scottish border. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 4°. v. 30, p. 511-527.) * **EC**

—— Generalised index of the carboniferous rocks of Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 196-197.) * **EC**

—— [The light shed by organic remains on the history of the strata in which they are imbedded, illustrated from the geology of Scotland.] (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 1-24.) * **EC**

—— Note on a specimen of "glyptoscorpius" from the coal measures of Airdrie, the property of Robert Dunlop of Bailleston. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-3.) **PTA**

—— The old red sandstone volcanic rocks of Shetland. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1887. 4°. v. 32, p. 359-388.) * **EC**

—— On the occurrence of pterygotus and a limuloid in the Caithness flagstones, and on the nature and mode of formation of "Adam's plates." 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 343-350.) * **EC**

—— On some fossil myriapods from the lower old red sandstone of Forfarshire. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 177-188.) * **EC**

—— On some new crustaceans from the lower carboniferous rocks of Eskdale and Liddesdale. 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 4°. v. 30, p. 73-91.) * **EC**

—— On some new myriapods from the palæozoic rocks of Scotland. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 113-126.) * **EC**

—— On some new species of fossil scorpions from the carboniferous rocks of Scotland and the English Borders, with a review of the genera eoscorpius and mazonia of Messrs. Meek and Worthen. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 4°. v. 30, p. 397-412.) * **EC**

—— Scottish palæontology during the last twenty years. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 361-394.) * **EC**

—— See also under **Report.**

Peach, Benjamin Neeve, and John Horne. The Canonbie coalfield: its geological structure and relations to the carboniferous rocks of the north of England and central Scotland. 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 4°. v. 40, p. 835-877.) * **EC**

—— Geological notes on the lochs within the basin of the Farrar. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 471-472.) **KAA**

—— The geology of the Orkneys. 1 map. (In: J. R. Tudor, The Orkneys and Shetland. London, 1883. 8°. p. 180-194.) **CR**

—— The geology of Shetland. 1 map. (In: J. R. Tudor, The Orkneys and Shetland... London, 1883. 8°. p. 384-408.) **CR**

—— Geology [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 16-36.) † **CPW**

—— The glaciation of Caithness. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 316-352.) * **EC**

—— The glaciation of the Orkney Islands. 2 maps. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 648-663.) **PTA**

—— The glaciation of the Shetland Isles. 1 map. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1879. 8°. v. 35, p. 778-811.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the geology of the Assynt district. 1 map. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 235-245.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the geology of the Conon basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, p. 477-482.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the geology of the district between Loch Hope and Strath Naver. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 419-422.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the geology of the Loch Katrine district. 1 map. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 16, p. 225-235.) **KAA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Notes on the geology of the Loch Maree district. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 634-640.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the geology of the Shin basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 363-364.) **KAA**

——Notes on the geology of the Tay basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 31-41.) **KAA**

—— The old red sandstone of Orkney. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 329-342.) *** EC**

—— The old red sandstone of Shetland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 80-88.) *** EC**

—— The olenellus zone in the northwest Highlands of Scotland. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1892. 8°. v. 48, p. 227-241.) **PTA**

——On the occurrence of shelly boulder clay in North Ronaldshay, Orkney. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 309-313.) **PTA**

Peach, Benjamin Neeve, and others. On a remarkable volcanic vent of tertiary age in the island of Arran, enclosing mesozoic fossiliferous rocks. By B. N. Peach, William Gunn and E. T. Newton. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 57, p. 226-243.) **PTA**

I. The geological structure. II. Palæontological notes.

Peach, Charles William. Farther observations on the boulder clay of Caithness, with an additional list of fossils. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 396-403.) *** EC**

—— Note on the structure of fossil stems (araucarioxylon) from Redhall and Craigleith quarries. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 11, p. 541-542.) **QEA**

—— Notes on the fossil plants found in the old red sandstone of Shetland, Orkney, Caithness, Sutherland, and Forfarshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 148-152.) **PTA**

—— Notes on some fossil plants from the shales of West Calder. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 162.) **QEA**

—— Notice accompanying specimen of Holoptychius nobilissimus from the Black Hill, near Melrose. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 400.) **PTA**

—— Notice of the discovery of diatomaceæ in the marls of Waitnean and Brakegoe, near Wick, Caithness-shire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 245-247.) *** EC**

—— Notice of a new lepidodendroid fossil from Devonside, Tillicoultry, with remarks on other fossil plants. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 99-101.) **QEA**

—— A notice of natural printing of sea-weeds on the rocks in the vicinity of Stromness, Orkney. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 458-462.) *** EC**

—— On Antholites pitcairnæ and its fruit (cardiocarpum), with other fossil plants from Falkirk. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 11, p. 108-109.) **QEA**

—— On the chalk flints of the island of Stroma, and vicinity of John o'Groat's, in the county of Caithness. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 159-161.) *** EC**

—— On the discovery of beekite and oolitic quartz at Durness, Sutherland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 429-431.) *** EC**

—— On the discovery of millipores (calcareous plants) and sponges in the boulder clay of Caithness. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 98-101.) *** EC**

—— On the discovery of Spirorbis carbonarius in the limestone of Burdiehouse, and of an estheria in Camstone quarry, Arthur's Seat. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 82-83.) **PTA**

—— On fossil plants from the calciferous sandstone around Edinburgh. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 13, p. 46-48.) **QEA**

—— On fossil plants from the coal-fields of Slamannan, Falkirk, Deeside, Tillicoultry, &c. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 11, p. 342-343.) **QEA**

—— On the fossils of the boulder-clay of Caithness. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 38-42.) *** EC**

—— On the occurrence of the "rosy feather star" (Comatula rosacea), on the

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

eastern shores of Scotland, especially on that of Caithness. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 81-83.) ***EC**

—— Remarks on specimens of some fossil plants. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 187.) **QEA**

1. Sphenopteris affinis. 2. Lepidodendron from Addiewell.

—— Remarks on specimens of ulodendron and halonia, collected by Messrs. Galletly and Lumsden, near West Calder. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 174-175.) **QEA**

—— On traces of glacial drift in the Shetland Islands. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 385-389.) ***EC**

Potts, John F. On the Arran claystones. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 244-254.) **PTA**

Powrie, James. On the connection of the lower, middle, and upper old red sandstones of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 115-132.) **PTA**

—— On the earliest known vestiges of vertebrate life; — being a description of the fish remains of the old red sandstone rocks of Forfarshire. 5 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 284-301.) **PTA**

—— On the fossiliferous rocks of Forfarshire and their contents. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1864. 8°. v. 20, p. 413-429.) **PTA**

—— On the old red sandstone rocks of Forfarshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 17, p. 534-542.) **PTA**

—— On the old red sandstones of Fifeshire. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 427-437.) **PTA**

—— On the working together of igneous and denuding agencies in the formation of scenery. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 185-194.) **PTA**

With particular reference to Scotland.

Pratt, Arthur. Notes on crinoids from Inverteil, Fifeshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 25-26.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the igneous rocks of the Kilmalcolm district. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 46-49.) **PTA**

—— Scottish trap rocks and their structure under the microscope. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 58-62.) **PTA**

Prestwich, Mrs. Grace. Lochaber and the parallel roads. illus. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 119-123.) ***DA**

Prestwich, Joseph. On the origin of the parallel roads of Lochaber and their bearing on the phenomena of the glacial period. 1 map. illus. (Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. London, 1880. 4°. v. 170, p. 663-726.) ***EC**

—— On the structure of the neighbourhood of Gamrie, Banffshire, particularly on the deposit containing ichthyolites. 1 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1840. 4°. series 2, v. 5, p. 139-148.) **PTA**

Pringle, John. Notes on three small outliers of old red sandstone in the neighbourhood of Selkirk. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 351-352.) **PTA**

Ramsay, Sir Andrew Crombie. The geology of the island of Arran. from original survey. Glasgow: Richard Griffin & Co., 1841. vi p., 1 l., 78 p., 1 map, 1 plan. illus. 8°. (The scientific miscellany. series 1. Glasgow, 1842.) **OAI**

Rankin, D. R. Sketch of the geology of Carluke parish, Lanarkshire. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. v. 14, p. 73-99.) **VPA**

Reade, T. Mellard. Further notes on rock-fragments from the south of Scotland imbedded in the low-level boulder-clay of Lancashire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 40, p. 270-272.) **PTA**

—— On the relations of the glacial deposits of the Clyde and Forth to those of the north-west of England and north of Ireland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 264-276.) **PTA**

Reed, Frederick Richard Cowper. Crustacea, etc., from Girvan. 1 pl. (Geological magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 4, p. 108-115.) **PTA**

—— Lower palæozoic hyolithidæ from Girvan. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. v. 47, p. 203-222.) ***EC**

—— A new fossil from Girvan. 1 pl. (Geological magazine. London, 1911. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 8, p. 337-339.) **PTA**

Helminthochiton thrawensis, sp. nov.

Reid, A. S. Note on some crustacean tracks from the Cairnies quarry, Glenal-

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

mond. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. xciv.) **PQA**

Reid, James. The marine origin of the old red sandstone. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions. Perth, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 21-29.) **PQA**

Reid, James, and Peter Macnair. On the genera lycopodites and psilophyton of the old red sandstone formation of Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 323-330.) **PTA**

—— On the genera psilophyton, lycopodites, zosterophyllum, and parka decipiens of the old red sandstone of Scotland, their affinities and distribution. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 368-380.) **PTA**

Reid, James, and others. Parka decipiens, its origin, affinities, and distribution. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 105-121.) **PTA**

Renwick, John. Notes on an excursion to Glen Fruin, with a description of the moraine on the south side. 2 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 96-104.) **PTA**

Renwick, John, and J. W. Gregory. The Loch Lomond moraines. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 45-55.) **PTA**

Reoch, James W. Notes on the occurrence of chalcedony, agate, and chrystalline quartz in the lavas of the Campsie hills. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 303-308.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the shore section at Brodick and Corrygills, Arran. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 255-263.) **PTA**

Report on the recent work of the Geological Survey in the north-west Highlands of Scotland, based on the field-notes and maps of Messrs. B. N. Peach, J. Horne, W. Gunn, C. T. Clough, L. Hinxman, and H. M. Cadell. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 44, p. 378-441.) **PTA**

Communicated by Sir Archibald Geikie.

Rhind, William. Notice of coal found in the argillaceous slate quarries of Seil island, Argyllshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 439-441.) ***EC**

—— Notice of reptilian fossils, Morayshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 155-156.) ***EC**

Richards, J. Theodore. On Scottish fossil cycadaceous leaves contained in the Hugh Miller collection. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 116-123.) ***EC**

Richardson, Ralph. The Arctic shell-beds of Scotland. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 224-226.) ***EC**

—— Inaugural address, session 1882-83. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 245-262.) **PTA**

—— Note of borings for the foundation of St. Mary's cathedral, west end of Melville street, Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 224-225.) **PTA**

—— Note on a striated erratic recently exposed at Granton; with observations on the requisites for determining the parent rocks of erratics. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 109-111.) **PTA**

—— Notice of columnar basalt at Laddedie Hill, near Pitscottie, Fife. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 311-316.) **PTA**

—— Notice of glaciated rock surfaces (displaying corals) near Bathgate, recently quarried away. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 108-109.) **PTA**

—— Notice of "The Gled Stane," and other boulders near Pitlochry, Perthshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 213-215.) **PTA**

—— Notice of a large quartz boulder, called the "White stone," in the town of Peebles. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 397-399.) **PTA**

—— Notice of a sand-bed occurring in boulder clay at Newpark, in the parish of Mid-Calder. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 24-26.) **PTA**

Abstract.

—— Notice of a section in the building excavations at Tynecastle, West End, Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 358-360.) **PTA**

—— Old Edinburgh geologists. 1 port. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 81-99.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— On the antiquity of man, and the discovery of fossil mammalia in Devonshire and Scotland. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 335-349.) **PTA**

—— On Canadian and Scottish geology. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 205-212.) **PTA**

—— On the connection between geology, meteorology, and agriculture, as illustrated by the leading districts of Scotland. 1 table. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 251-263.) **PTA**

—— On the discovery of Arctic shells at high levels in Scotland. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 179-200.) **PTA**

—— On the more notable Scottish earthquakes which have occurred during the present century. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 194-204.) **PTA**

—— On phenomena of glaciation exhibited by the rocks of Corstorphine Hill, near Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 31-40.) **PTA**

—— On river denudation; with observations on the courses of the Esk, at Hawthornden, the Murieston Water, Midcalder, &c. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-314.) **PTA**

—— On the terraces occurring on the banks of the Tay and its tributaries. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 56-70.) **PTA**

—— On the volcanic rocks and collateral phenomena of the North Berwick coast. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 177-181.) **PTA**

Ritchie, James. The influence of volcanic action on the scenery of Scotland. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 108-111.) **PQA**

Roberts, George Edward. On some remains of bothriolepis from the upper Devonian sandstones of Elgin. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1864. 8°. v. 20, p. 198.) **PTA**
Abstract.

Robertson, Alexander. On the wealden beds of Brora, Sutherlandshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1847. 8°. v. 3, p. 113-115.) **PTA**

Robertson, David. Additions to the list of polyzoa of Garvel Park post-tertiary deposit. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 57.) **PTA**

—— Garnock Water post-tertiary deposit. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 292-296.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the post-tertiary deposit of Misk Pit, near Kilwinning. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 297-309.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a post-tertiary deposit of shell-bearing clay on the west side of the railway tunnel at Arkleston, near Paisley. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 281-287.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a raised beach at Cumbrae. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 192-200.) **PTA**
With list of species found.

—— Notes on the recent ostracoda and foraminifera of the Firth of Clyde, with some remarks on the distribution of mollusca. 2 fold. tables. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 112-153.) **PTA**

—— On injured specimens of Rissoa striata. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 278-279.) **PQA**
From the post-tertiary clay at Paisley.

—— On the post-tertiary beds of Garvel Park, Greenock. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-37.) **PTA**

—— On the post-tertiary fossiliferous bed at the new gas tank, Paisley. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 53-57.) **PTA**
With remains of *Cervus elephas.*

—— On the presence of hermit crabs in the post-tertiary clays of the Clyde basin. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 23-24.) **PTA**

—— On a series of foraminifera and ostracoda, from a post-tertiary deposit in Lewis. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 248-250.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Bennie,** James.

Robertson, James. The parallel roads of Glenroy. (In his: General view of the agriculture of the county of Inverness. London, 1813. 8°. p. 427-430.) **VPX**

Rogers, Henry Darwin. On the origin of the parallel roads of Lochaber (Glen

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Roy), Scotland. (Royal Institute of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1862. 8°. v. 3, p. 341-345.) *** EC**

Rose, Alexander. Note on the discovery of hematite iron ore on the Garpel, Ayrshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 378-381.) *** EC**

Ross, Alexander. The geology of Ben Nevis. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 70-74.) *** EC**

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Report of the Boulder Committee. No. 1-10. 1 map, 12 pl. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872-84. 8°. v. 7, p. 703-751; v. 8, p. 137-179; v. 9, p. 170-177, 660-692; v. 10, p. 113-177, 577-635; v. 11, p. 246-293, 743-777; v. 12, p. 193-218, 765-906.) *** EC**

The tenth and final report has an appendix containing an abstract of the information in the nine annual reports of the committee; and a summary of the principal points apparently established by the information so received.

—— Fourth report of the Boulder Committee. [Edinburgh, 1872.] 1 p.l., 32 p., 3 pl. 8°. *** C p.v.578**

—— Sixth report of the Boulder Committee. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1880. 48 p., 3 pl. 8°. *** C p.v.629**

Plates missing.

—— Seventh report of the Boulder Committee. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1881. 50 p., 4 pl. 8°. *** C p.v.690**

Salter, John William. Description of some graptolites from the south of Scotland. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1852. 8°. v. 8, p. 388-392.) **PTA**

—— Note on the fossils from the limestone on the Stincher river. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1849. 8°. v. 5, p. 13-17.) **PTA**

—— On the cretaceous fossils of Aberdeenshire. With a note on the position of the chalk-flints and greensand, by W. Ferguson. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 13. p. 83-89.) **PTA**

—— On the fossils found in the chalk-flints and greensand of Aberdeenshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 12, p. 390.) **PTA**

—— On a new crustacean from the Glasgow coal-field. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1863. 8°. v. 19, p. 519-521.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Murchison,** Sir Roderick Impey. On the Silurian rocks...

Scott, Andrew. See under **Bennie,** James, and Andrew Scott.

Scott, Robert H. Notes on the minerals of Strontian, Argyllshire. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 27, p. 372-376.) **PTA**

Scott, Thomas. Preliminary notes on a post-tertiary fresh-water deposit at Kirkland, Leven, and at Elie, Fifeshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 334-345.) *** EC**

—— Some notes on a bed of shell-bearing clay at Roxburgh street, Greenock. 1 plan. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 267-271.) **PTA**

—— Some notes on a fossiliferous shale, a little below the Cloch lighthouse. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 402-405.) **PTA**

—— Some notes on the geology of the district about Tarbert, Lochfyne. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 262-267.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Bennie,** James, and Thomas Scott.

Scott, Thomas, and James Steel. Notes on the occurrence of Leda arctica (Gray); Lyonsia arenosa (Möller), and other organic remains, in the post-pliocene clays of Garvel Park, Greenock. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 279-283.) **PTA**

Scoular, John. An investigation of the geological question bearing on the antiquity of the canoes found on the banks of the Clyde. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 388-390.) **CPA**

Sedgwick, Adam, and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the geological relations of the secondary strata in the isle of Arran. 1 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1835. 4°. series 2, v. 3, p. 21-36.) **PTA**

Seeley, H. G. On Saurodesmus robertsoni (Seeley), a crocodilian reptile from the rhætic of Linksfield in Elgin. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 47, p. 166-170.) **PTA**

Seward, Albert Charles. The Jurassic flora of Sutherland. 10 pl. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. v. 47, p. 643-709.) *** EC**

—— A petrified williamsonia from Scotland. 4 pl. illus. (Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. London, 1912. 4°. series B, v. 203, p. 101-126.) *** EC**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Seward, Albert Charles, and N. Bancroft. Jurassic plants from Cromarty and Sutherland, Scotland. 2 pl. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 867-888.) ***EC**

Seward, Albert Charles, and A. W. Hill. On the structure and affinities of a lepidodendroid stem from the calciferous sandstone of Dalmeny, Scotland, possibly identical with Lepidophloios harcourtii (Witham). 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. v. 39, p. 907-931.) ***EC**

Seymour, Lord Webb. An account of observations made by Lord Webb Seymour and Prof. Playfair, upon some geological appearances in Glen Tilt, and the adjacent territory. 1 map, 5 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1815. 4°. v. 7, p. 303-375.) ***EC**

Shand, S. J. Note upon crystals of grossularite from Corsiehill quarry. illus. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions. and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 210-212.) **PQA**

—— On borolanite and its associates in Assynt. 8 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909-10. 8°. v. 9, p. 202-215, 376-416.) **PTA**

—— Some Scottish granite-gneiss contacts and their interpretation. 4 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 365-375.) **PTA**

Sharman, G., and E. T. Newton. Some cretaceous fossils from the drift of Moreseat, Aberdeen. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n.d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 26-30.) **CPA**

With a list of the fossils found.

Sharpe, Daniel. On the "quartz rock" of MacCulloch's map of Scotland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1852. 8°. v. 8, p. 120-126.) **PTA**

—— On the southern border of the Highlands of Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1852. 8°. v. 8, p. 126-131.) **PTA**

Skipsey, R. Whyte. Descriptive notice of the position and character of several of the igneous rocks and minerals in the northern front of the Cathkin Hills. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 41-44.) **PTA**

—— On the discovery of carboniferous limestone fossils in the upper coal measures to the east of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 52-53.) **PTA**

—— On the igneous rock sections at the Rye Water, Ayrshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 248-252.) **PTA**

—— On the range and occurrence of anthracosia and other shells in the coal measures eastward of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 141-144.) **PTA**

Smellie, William R. The sandstones of the upper red barren measures to the east of Glasgow. 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 258-278.) **PTA**

Smith, Frederick. Geology [of the banks of the Tay]. The superficial deposits. illus. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 44-49.) **PQA**

—— On the phenomena and geological teaching of the recent great flood in the Devon valley. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 169-178.) **PTA**

Smith, James. On the occurrence of marine shells in the stratified beds below the till. By J. Smith. With a notice of the occurrence of marine shells in the till. By J. C. Moore. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 6, p. 386-389.) **PTA**

—— On the relative ages of the tertiary and post tertiary deposits of the basin of the Clyde. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1842. 4°. series 2, v. 6, p. 153-156.) **PTA**

—— On scratched boulders. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1849. 8°. v. 5, p. 17-18.) **PTA**

At Gareloch, Dumbartonshire.

—— On the scratched boulders and rocks of the coal-field of Scotland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1846. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-37.) **PTA**

—— On a split boulder in Little Cumbra, Western Isles. 1 illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 162-164.) **PTA**

Smith, John. The barite veins of southwest Scotland. 3 diagr. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 232-237.) **PTA**

—— Carboniferous rocks of the Solway, Scotland. 8 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 30-59.) **PTA**

With a table showing the vertical range of the Arbigland carboniferous fossils in the west of Scotland.

—— Charred coal, with graphite, and discovery of diamonds in the graphite at

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Craigman, New Cumnock. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 257-262.) **PTA**

—— The "China-clay" mine, and the Water-of-Ayr hone-stone bed at Troon, Ayrshire. 4 diagr. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 238-244.) **PTA**

—— Cleaves Cove, Dalry, Ayrshire; its exploration and history. 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 284-309.) **PTA**

—— "'Coal apples" from Lugton Water. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 130.) **PTA**

—— Conodonts from the carboniferous limestone strata of the west of Scotland. By J. Smith. With notes on the specimens and descriptions of six new species, by Geo. Jennings Hinde. 2 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 336-346.) **PQA**

—— Detached microliths from the pitchstone sill at Corriegills, Arran. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 275-276.) **PTA**

—— Discovery of upper coal measure fossils in Ayrshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 224-234.) **PTA**

—— Drift deposits in Ayrshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 48-58.) ***EC**

—— The drift of glacial deposits in Ayrshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 95-105.) ***EC**

—— The drift or glacial deposits of Ayrshire. Glasgow: Geological Society of Glasgow, 1898. xii, 134 p., 1 map. illus. 8°. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. v. 11. Supplement.) **PTA**

Reviewed in the *Geological magazine*, new series, decade 4, v. 6, p. 225-226, London, 1899.

—— Dry river channels in the neighbourhood of Muirkirk. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 331-333.) **PTA**

—— From the Doon to the Girvan Water, along the Carrick shore. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-12.) **PTA**

—— The geological position of the Irvine whale bed. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 29-50.) **PTA**

—— The geology of Dalry. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 277-282.) **PTA**

Dalry, Ayrshire.

—— The geology of the Elvanfoot to Wanlockhead Railway (with special reference to the drift). (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 81-88.) **PTA**

—— The great ice age in the Garnock valley. 4 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 151-191.) **PTA**

—— A new view of the Arran granite mountains. 1 map. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 216-256.) **PTA**

—— Note on the occurrence of footprints in the calciferous sandstone between West Kilbride and Fairlie. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 201-203.) **PTA**

—— On an alleged bed of shells at High Molmont, near Galston, between 400 and 500 feet above sea-level. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 58-60.) **PTA**

—— On a bed of fossil plants, and one of limestone with magnesia, in the calciferous sandstone series, at Meikle Busbie, near Ardrossan. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 129-132.) **PTA**

—— On a bed of ironstone occurring in trap tuff in the parishes of Stevenston, Dalry, and Kilwinning. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 133-136.) **PTA**

—— On the boulder-clay at Hamilton Hill, north of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 65.) **PTA**

—— On crystallised carbonite, a mineral new to Scottish carboniferous rocks. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 308-310.) **PTA**

—— On the discovery of fossil microscopic plants in the fossil amber of the Ayrshire coal-field. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 318-322.) **PTA**

—— On drawn-out spherulitic(?) structure in a trap dyke near Balloch Pier, Great Cumbrae. 2 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 62.) **PTA**

—— On a flexed structure in the pitchstone of Corriegills, Arran. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 61.) **PTA**

—— On a freshwater limestone underlying a marine limestone, near Paisley.

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

(Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 64-65.) **PTA**

—— On a globular structure in a patch of shale enclosed in the "Deil's Dyke," near Greenan Castle, Ayrshire. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 128-129.) **PTA**

—— On globular structure in a trap rock near Neilston, Renfrewshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 62-63.) **PTA**

—— On the grasping power of carboniferous crinoid "fingers" or "branches," and a speculation as to whether the bulk of the carboniferous crinoidea were fixed or floating animals. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 58-61.) **PQA**

On specimens found near Carluke, Lanarkshire, and at Auchenskeith, Dalry parish, Ayrshire.

—— On a mineral in a fumarole at Auchenharvie Castle. 2 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 137-138.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of conodonts in the Arenig-Llandeilo formations of the southern uplands of Scotland. 5 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 235-252.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of flint nodules and worked flints in the post-tertiary sands of the Ayrshire coast between Saltcoats and Troon. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 185-191.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of pumice pebbles in the raised-beaches of Ayrshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 349-353.) **PTA**

—— On a section of carboniferous strata in a cutting of the Caledonian Railway at Lissens, three miles north-east of Kilwinning, Ayrshire. 2 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 122-127.) **PTA**

—— On a section of carboniferous strata near Giffen station, Ayrshire. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 25-28.) **PTA**

—— On volcanic ash with beds of sand and gravel, near Neilston, Renfrewshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 63-64.) **PTA**

—— Palæozoic radiolarians, and radiolarian chert. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 245-249.) **PTA**

Found at Bennane Head, etc.

—— Peculiar U-shaped tubes in sandstone near Crawfurdland Castle and in Gowkha quarry, near Kilwinning. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 289-292.) **PTA**

—— The Permian outlier of the Snar valley, Lanarkshire. 4 diagr. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 250-255.) **PTA**

—— The sand-hills of Torrs Warren, Wigtownshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 293-300.) **PTA**

—— Section exposed at the Dry Dock, Troon, Ayrshire. (Geological magazine. London, 1898. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 5, p. 190-191.) **PTA**

—— "Shale sockets" of cement nodules from Thornliebank. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 131.) **PTA**

—— Spango granite. 5 diagr. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 256-262.) **PTA**

Between Crawick Water, Duneaton Water, Spango Hill, and Mount Stewart, Lanarkshire.

Smith, John Alexander. Notice of a mass of meteoric iron, found in the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire... (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 396-414.) ***EC**

An analysis of the meteorolite by Murray Thomson, M.D., follows on p. 414-417.

Smith, W. Campbell. On the composition of "borolanite" from Am Meallan, Ross-shire. (Geological magazine. London, 1909. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 6, p. 152-157.) **PTA**

Smyth, Thomas. On the occurrence of chalk-flint nodules and greenstone boulders in the post-pliocene sands (stratified) at Marionville, Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 50-54.) **PTA**

Smythe, John Armstrong. Notes on a contact rock from the island of Mull. (University of Durham Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1907. 8°. v. 2, p. 197-198.) ***EC**

Somervail, Alexander. Introduction to the carboniferous brachiopoda [of the Lothians and Fife]. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 71-81.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the archæan gneiss of Ross and Sutherland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 307-309.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Observations on boulders and drift on the Pentland Hills. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 10, p. 186-187.) ***EC**

—— Observations on the higher summits of the Pentland Hills. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 191-199.) **PTA**

—— Observations on roches moutonnées and other points of geological interest in the valley of the Urr, Kirkcudbrightshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 247-250.) **PTA**

—— On the glacial phenomena of Scotland; with special reference to the recent works of Dr. Croll and Mr. James Geikie. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 88-97.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of Sanguinolites iridinoides in the carboniferous limestone of Middleton. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 130-131.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of Spirifer ovalis in the carboniferous limestone of Mid-Lothian. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 131-132.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of strepsodus and rhizodopsis in the upper coal measures of Edmonstone, Mid-Lothian. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 137-138.) **PTA**

Somerville, Robert. Observations on the sea coast of East Lothian. (In his: General view of the agriculture of East Lothian. London, 1813. 8°. p. 297-319.) **VPX**

Stark, James. The Highland boundary fault in Arran. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 292-293.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the geology of Glasgow's Highland park. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 4-9.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the geology of south-east Arran. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 191-194.) **PTA**

—— The shore section at Portincross, Ayrshire. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 74-78.) **PTA**

—— Some dykes in the valley of Loch Long. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 162-164.) **PTA**

—— The surface geology of the Falls of Clyde district. 1 map. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 52-57.) **PTA**

—— A tertiary volcanic vent in the island of Arran. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 196-202.) **PTA**

Stecher, Ernst. Contact-phenomena of some Scottish olivine-diabases. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 15, p. 160-172.) ***EC**

Steel, James. See under **Scott,** Thomas, and James Steel.

Steel, Thomas. Notes on a fossiliferous post-pliocene bed at Gourock. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 261-263.) **PTA**
With a list of specimens found.

Steuart, D. R. The occurrence of petroleum at Broxburn. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 10, p. 38-39.) **PTA**

Stevenson, Charles Alexander. The earthquake of 28th November 1880 in Scotland and Ireland. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 11, p. 176-187.) ***EC**

—— Notice of the recent earthquake in Scotland, with observations on those since 1882. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 15, p. 259-266.) ***EC**

Stevenson, David. Notice of recent earthquake shocks in Argyleshire in 1877. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 9, p. 403-405.) ***EC**

—— Notice of striated rock surfaces on North Berwick Law. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 481-484.) ***EC**

Stevenson, William. On a gap in the greywacke formation of the eastern Lammermuirs filled by old red sandstone conglomerate. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 6, p. 418-422.) **PTA**

—— On the geology of Cockburnlaw, and the adjoining district, in Berwickshire. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. v. 16, p. 33-46.) ***EC**

Stewart, James. Notes on the limestones in the parishes of Cathcart and Eastwood, Renfrewshire. 1 map, 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 158-164.) **PTA**

Stewart, James F. On the discovery of whale remains in the clays of the Carse of Stirling. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 49-51.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Stewart, Thomas. Sketch of the geology of part of the Mainland, Shetland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 66-74.) **PTA**

Stock, Thomas. Note on the occurrence of Anthrapalæmon etheridgii, B. N. Peach, in the ironstone above the sandstone at Craigleith quarry, near Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 97.) **PTA**

—— Note on the occurrence of the remains of decapod crustaceans in the Wardie shales. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 219.) **PTA**

—— Note on a section recently exposed near Straiton. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 294-298.) **PTA**

—— On the discovery of a nearly entire rhizodus in the Wardie shales. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 38-39.) **PTA**

Strachan, J. Notes on some agates from the Pentlands [Hillend]. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 220.) **PTA**

Sutcliffe, William H. A geological ramble in Scotland. (Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Transactions. Rochdale, 1903. 8°. v. 7, p. 30-46.) ***EC**

Sutherland, Adam. On the raised beaches at Irvine. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 127-129.) **PQA**

Symonds, William Samuel. On the physical relations of the reptiliferous sandstone near Elgin. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1860. 8°. v. 16, p. 458-459.) **PTA**

Tait, David. On egg-shaped stones dredged from Wick harbour. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 9, p. 135-136.) **PTA**

—— On a large, glacially transported mass of lower cretaceous rock at Leavad in the county of Caithness. illus. (Geological Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-9.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of cretaceous fossils in Caithness. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 318-321.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Bailey,** E. B., and David Tait.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. Glacial erosion in the Scottish Highlands. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 24, p. 575-587.) **KAA**

Tate, Ralph. On the palæontology of Skye and Raasay. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 29, p. 339-351.) **PTA**

Tatlock, R. R. Magnetic iron sand from the Kyles of Bute. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. v. 11, p. 519-520.) ***EC**

Taylor, Andrew. Note on boulders exposed at the new cemetery, Easter Road [Edinburgh]. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 317-318.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the petrology of Arthur's Seat. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 264-271.) **PTA**

—— Notes on some examples of torrent action near Blairgowrie and Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 43-52.) ***EC**

—— On the bituminous shales of Linlithgowshire and Edinburghshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 16-24.) ***EC**

—— On crag structure as illustrated on the southern slopes of the Queen's Park. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 279-287.) **PTA**

—— On a lacustrine deposit near Holyrood. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 44-48.) **PTA**

—— On metamorphism and vulcanicity, as displayed by the rocks of the Edinburgh district... (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 135-139.) **PTA**

—— On a section recently exposed at Marchmont Road. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 104-105.) **PTA**

—— On sections made by the drainage operations in the Pleasance, Edinburgh, illustrative of the physical structure of Salisbury Crags. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 83-84.) **PTA**

—— On unpublished sections illustrating the superficial geology of the northern district of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 77-78.) **PTA**

—— Suggestions for the study of the chemical geology of the Bathgate hills. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-77.) **PTA**

Taylor, Henry. Notes on the geology of the island of Eigg. 1 map. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 32-40.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Taylor, Ralph. An account of repeated shocks of earthquakes felt at Comrie in Perthshire... (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1794. 4°. v. 3, p. 240-246.) *** EC**

Teall, Jethro Justinian Harris. On nepheline-syenite and its associates in the north-west of Scotland. (Geological magazine. London, 1900. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 7, p. 385-392.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Dakyns,** J. R., and J. J. H. Teall; **Geikie,** Sir Archibald; and **Horne,** J., and J. J. H. Teall.

Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville. On some species of acidaspis from the lower Silurian beds of the south of Scotland. 1 pl. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 13, p. 206-210.) **PTA**

Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth. Notes on ulodendron and halonia. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 341-352.) **PTA**

Thomson, J. M. Archer. A week's exploration of the Coolin. 3 pl. (The Alpine journal. London, 1912. 8°. v. 26, p. 17-32.) **PSL**

Thomson, J. Stuart. Analysis of argonite from Shetland. (Mineralogical magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 10, p. 22-23.) **PWA**

Thomson, James. Contributions to our knowledge of the rugose corals, from the carboniferous limestone of Scotland. 3 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 12, p. 225-261.) *** EC**

—— Note on the spines of gyracanthus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 130-133.) **PTA**

Found in Lanarkshire.

—— Notes on the metamorphic rocks of Harris and North Uist. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 207-208.) **PTA**

—— On the development and generic relation of the corals of the carboniferous system of Scotland. 14 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 14, p. 296-520.) *** EC**

—— On features in glacial markings noticed on sandstone conglomerates at Skelmorlie and Aberfoil. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. 52. report. London, 1883. 8°. p. 537-538.) *** EC**

—— —— (In his: Collected papers... Cambridge, 1912. 8°. p. 420-421.) **PAG**

—— On the genus alveolites, amplexus, and zaphrentis, from the carboniferous system of Scotland. 4 pl. illus. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 194-237.) *** EC**

—— On the genus cyathaxonia and several new species from the carboniferous limestone of Scotland. 3 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. v. 11, p. 193-208.) *** EC**

—— On the genus lithostrotion. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 371-398.) **PTA**

—— On the genus phillipsastræa. 2 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 51-70.) **PTA**

Found at Blackbridge, Dumfriesshire.

—— On the geology of the Campbeltown district. 1 pl. illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 76-89.) **PTA**

With (1) a list of the carboniferous fossils from Campbeltown and (2) an analysis of minerals from Campbeltown.

—— On the geology of the island of Islay. 1 col'd map. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 200-222.) **PTA**

—— On a new genus of rugose corals, from the carboniferous limestone of Scotland. 3 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. v. 11, p. 323-344.) *** EC**

—— On a new genus of rugose corals from the carboniferous limestone of Scotland; with a short sketch of the various methods by which it has been attempted, during the last twenty years, to delineate the internal structure of fossil corals of that geological period. 3 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. v. 11, p. 161-176.) *** EC**

—— On the occurrence of species of the genus palastræa (M'Coy) in the lower carboniferous strata of Scotland, with a description of some new species, and notices of varieties. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 1-11.) **PTA**

—— On the parallel roads of Lochaber. (In his: Collected papers... Cambridge, 1912. 8°. p. 407-420.) **PAG**

Repr.: Edinburgh new philosophical journal, v. 45, 1848.

—— On a specimen of Acanthodes wardii, Egerton, from the Lanarkshire coalfield. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 57-59.) **PTA**

—— On the stratified rocks of the Garpel Water, Muirkirk, Ayrshire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 287-292.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— On the stratified rocks of Islay. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 313-315.) **PTA**

—— On the stratified rocks of the shoreline from Clachland Point to the Cock of Arran. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 12-31.) **PTA**

With lists of the fossils found in the interstratified shales at Lagan, and of fossils in limestone in the breccia under the Cock of Arran.

Thomson, James, and Henry Caunter. On the geology of Lewis. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 315-316.) **PTA**

Thomson, Rev. James. The parallel roads of Glenroy and notes of a Highland ramble. [Arbroath: Arbroath Guide,] 1892. 23 p. 16°. *** C p.v.389**

Repr.: Arbroath Guide.

Thomson, Robert Dundas. Contributions to the geology of Berwickshire. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1832. 8°. v. 5, p. 637-646.) **PQA**

Thomson, Thomas. Chemical analysis of a black sand, from the river Dee in Aberdeenshire; and of a copper ore from Arthrey in Stirlingshire. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1812. 4°. v. 6, p. 253-268.) *** EC**

Thost, C. H. Gustav. On the rocks, ores, and other minerals on the property of the marquess of Breadalbane in the Highlands of Scotland. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1860. 8°. v. 16, p. 421-428.) **PTA**

Toit, Alexander L. du. The lower old red sandstone rocks of the Balmaha-Aberfoyle region. illus. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 315-325.) **PTA**

Trail, A. F. Crystalline rocks in Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1902-05, p. 3-10.) **CPA**

Traill, Thomas Stewart. Account of a mineral from Orkney. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. v. 9, p. 81-92.) *** EC**

Bary-strontianite or stromnite.

—— Notice of the fossil fishes found in the old red-sandstone formation of Orkney, particularly of an undescribed species, Diplopterus agassis. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. v. 15, p. 89-92.) *** EC**

—— On the Torbanehill mineral. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 21, p. 7-13.) *** EC**

Traquair, Ramsay Heatley. Achanarras revisited. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 279-286.) *** EC**

On fossils found in the quarry there.

—— Additional notes on the fossil fishes of the upper old red sandstone of the Moray Firth. 2 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 376-385.) *** EC**

—— Description of a selachian spine found by Mr. W. Tait Kinnear in the old red sandstone of Caithness. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 207-208.) **PTA**

—— Fossil fishes from the Edinburghshire and Linlithgowshire oil shales. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 113-128.) *** EC**

—— A further description of Palæospondylus gunni, Traquair. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 87-94.) *** EC**

Found in the old red sandstone of Achanarras, Caithness.

—— List of the fossil dipnoi and ganoidei of Fife and the Lothians. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 385-400.) *** EC**

—— Notes on carboniferous selachii. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 412-426.) *** EC**

Describes a number of Scottish specimens.

—— Notes on the lower carboniferous fishes of eastern Fifeshire. (Geological magazine. London, 1901. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 8, p. 110-114.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the lower carboniferous fishes of eastern Fifeshire. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 80-86.) *** EC**

—— On Cephalaspis magnifica, a new fossil fish, from the Caithness flagstones 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8° v. 12, p. 269-273.) *** EC**

—— On Cladodus neilsoni (Traquair) from the carboniferous limestone of Eas Kilbride. 1 pl. (Geological Society o Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900 8°. v. 11, p. 41-50.) **PTA**

—— On the distribution of fossil fish remains in the carboniferous rocks of th Edinburgh district. 2 pl. (Royal Societ of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh 1905. 4°. v. 40, p. 687-707.) *** EC**

—— On fossil fish-remains collected b J. S. Flett from the old red sandstone o Shetland. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edin burgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 190 4°. v. 46, p. 321-329.) *** EC**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— On new and little-known fossil fishes from the Edinburgh district. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 9, p. 262-272, 275-282.) ***EC**

—— On a specimen of Psephodus magnus, Agassiz, from the carboniferous limestone of East Kilbride, Lanarkshire. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 392-402.) **PTA**

—— On Thelodus pagei, Powrie, sp. from the old red sandstone of Forfarshire. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. v. 39, p. 595-602.) ***EC**

—— Report of fossil fishes collected by the Geological Survey of Scotland in Eskdale and Liddesdale. 6 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 4°. v. 30, p. 15-71.) ***EC**

1. Ganoidei.

—— Report on fossil fishes collected by the Geological Survey of Scotland from shales exposed on the shore near Gullane, East Lothian. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 46, p. 103-117.) ***EC**

—— Report on fossil fishes collected by the Geological Survey of Scotland in the Silurian rocks of the south of Scotland. 5 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. v. 39, p. 827-864.) ***EC**

—— Supplementary report on fossil fishes collected by the Geological Survey of Scotland in the upper Silurian rocks of Scotland. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 4°. v. 40, p. 879-888.) ***EC**

Turner, Edward. On the presence of iodine in the mineral spring of Bonnington, near Leith. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1826. 8°. v. 1, April–Oct., p. 159-160.) **OA**

Tyndall, John. The parallel roads of Glen Roy. 1 map. (Popular science review. London, 1876. 8°. v. 15, p. 375-388.) **OA**

—— —— 1 map. (Royal Institute of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 233-246.) ***EC**

p. 245-246 gives the literature on the subject to date.

—— —— 1 map. (In his: Fragments of science. London, 1892. 8. ed. 12°. v. 1, p. 205-228.) **OAL**

With bibliographical note of literature on the subject on p. 227-228.

Tyrrell, G. W. The classification of the post-carboniferous intrusive igneous rocks of the west of Scotland. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 298-317.) **PTA**

—— The geology of the Auchineden district, Kilpatrick Hills. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 322-336.) **PTA**

—— Geology and petrology of the intrusions of the Kilsyth-Croy district, Dumbartonshire. 1 pl. (Geological magazine. London, 1909. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 6, p. 299-309, 359-366.) **PTA**

—— The late palaeozoic alkaline igneous rocks of the west of Scotland. (Geological magazine. London, 1912. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 9, p. 120-131.) **PTA**

—— A new occurrence of picrite in the Ballantrae district and its associated rocks. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 283-290.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a series of specimens illustrating the effects of differential weathering on some Scottish metamorphic rocks. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 33-34.) **PTA**

—— Petrographical notes on a dyke crowded with rock fragments near Barrhead. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 195-201.) **PTA**

—— The petrology of the Auchineden district, Kilpatrick Hills. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 337-343.) **PTA**

—— The petrology of the Kilpatrick Hills, Dumbartonshire; with notes on the Scottish carboniferous basalts. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 219-257.) **PTA**

—— Variolites from Upper Loch Fyne and Skye. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 14, p. 291-302.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Martin,** N., and G. W. Tyrrell.

Voelcker, A. Analysis of the anthracite of the Calton Hill, Edinburgh. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 48, p. 333-337.) **OA**

Walker, Robert. On a new species of amblypterus, and other fossil fish remains from Pitcorthie, Fife. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 119-124.) **PTA**

Wallace, John. Notes on excavations in Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 220-222.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Notes on a recent excavation in Sauchiehall street [Glasgow]. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 79-80.) **PTA**

—— A theory of the origin of columnar structure as illustrative of sections near Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 234-235.) **PTA**

Summary only.

Wallace, Thomas D. Additional note on the old red sandstone of Strathnairn. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 275.) **PTA**

—— Additional notes on the geology of the Enzie. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 269-270.) **PTA**

—— Additional notes on the geology of Strathdearn and adjoining district of the Aviemore Railway. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 10-14.) **PTA**

—— Geological notes on Strathdearn and the Aviemore Railway. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 416-419.) **PTA**

—— The geology of the parish of Kirkhill and the "Aird," Inverness-shire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 224-234.) **PTA**

—— The geology of Rathven and Enzie, Banffshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 331-340.) **PTA**

—— Glacial evidence in the Moray Firth area. 1 map. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 145-161.) ***EC**

—— On the structural geology of Strathnairn. 1 map. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 204-219.) **PTA**

—— Recent geological changes and the Culbin Sands. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Innerness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 105-123.) ***EC**

—— Recent geological changes on the Moray Firth. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 40-54.) **PTA**

—— Recent geological changes on the Moray Firth. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 380-395.) ***EC**

—— The sandstones of the Moray Firth area. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 119-132.) ***EC**

—— Shells in glacial clay at Fort-George, Inverness-shire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 143-144.) **PTA**

—— Structural geology of the northern extremity of Glen-More-nan-Alban. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 271-274.) **PTA**

—— Upper Stratherrick, with Killin valley and terraces. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 366-370.) **PTA**

—— Volcanic rocks of O. R. age in the Moray Firth. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 132-141.) ***EC**

Warburton, Henry. On some beds of shale-marle in Scotland. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1817. 4°. v. 4, p. 305-309.) **PTA**

Watson, D. M. S. The "trias" of Moray. 1 pl. (Geological magazine. London, 1909. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 6, p. 102-107.) **PTA**

Watson, Robert Boog. On the great drift beds with shells in the south of Arran. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 4°. v. 23, p. 523-546.) ***EC**

—— On the marine origin of the parallel roads of Glen Roy. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 22, p. 9-12.) **PTA**

Webster, John White. Remarks on the structure of the Calton Hill, near Edinburgh, Scotland; and on the aqueous origin of wacke. 1 diagr. (American journal of science. New York, 1818. 8°. v. 1, p. 230-234.) **OA**

—— —— 1 diagr. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1819. 8°. v. 14, p. 254-256.) **OA**

Reprint of preceding article.

Whalley, E. B. Note on a glacial gravel deposit at Woodhall colliery, Pencaitland, Haddington. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 134-141.) **PTA**

White, James. A glimpse of Skye: with remarks on volcanic action. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 105-111.) **PTA**

—— Notes on Gairloch, Ross-shire. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 192-200.) **PTA**

—— Notes on Tarbert, Argyllshire (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 111-116.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

Whitehouse, Frederic Cope. Fingal's cave. 1 pl. illus. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1886. 8°. v. 42, p. 247-250.) **CA**

Whitelaw, John. On some peculiarities and capabilities of East and Mid Lothian coalfields. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 205-207.) **VA**

Wilson, Alexander S. Notes on the geology of Fife. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 392-405.) **PTA**

Wilson, James. Birkhill fossils at Innerleithen, Peeblesshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 113-115.) **PTA**

Wilson, James S. Grant. The Breadalbane mines. 2 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 189-207.) ***EC**

—— The results of the Balfour bore, Fifeshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 143-147.) **PTA**

Wilson, James S. Grant, and William Ivison Macadam. Diatomaceous deposits in Skye. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 318-326.) **PTA**

1. Descriptive. 2. Chemical.

Wilson, James S. Grant, and H. Brantwood Muff. The Hill of Beath, a volcanic neck in Fife. 1 diagr. (Geological magazine. London, 1909. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 6, p. 56-61.) **PTA**

Wilson, W., and others. The recently exposed section on the railway line, southeast of Portobello, with comparisons. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 193-201.) **PTA**

Witham, Henry. A description of a fossil tree discovered in the quarry of Craigleith, near Edinburgh, in...November, 1830; with a short account of a fragment and branch found in 1831. 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 12, p. 147-152.) ***EC**

—— Notice regarding a vein of asphaltum, or slaggy mineral pitch, found imbedded in gneiss, in the hill of Castle Leod, near Dingwall, in Ross-shire. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 123-126.) **QDA**

Wood, Walter. On the strata discovered in making the East of Fife Extension Railway, with special reference to the brick clay beds and their fossil remains. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 125-128.) ***EC**

—— Remarks on a "raised beach" at Ardross, in the county of Fife. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 72-74.) ***EC**

Woodward, Bernard Henry. A visit to Glen Clova — its geology and ferns. (Intellectual observer. London, 1868. 8°. v. 12, p. 22-29.) **OA**

Woodward, Henry. Notes on some fossil crustacea, and a Chilognathous myriapod, from the coal measures of the west of Scotland. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 234-248.) **PTA**

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke. Stanford's geological atlas of Great Britain and Ireland, with plates of characteristic fossils... London: Edward Stanford, Ltd., 1914. xii, 214 p., maps, pl. 3. ed. 12°. **PVI**

Scotland, p. 88-101.

Wright, James. On the crinoids from the lower carboniferous limestones of Invertiel, Fife. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 10, p. 49-60.) **PTA**

Wright, Joseph. Boulder-clay a marine deposit. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 263-272.) **PTA**

With a list of the foraminifera found in the boulder-clay.

Wright, Thomas. Notes on the fossils collected by Mr. Geikie from the lias of the isles of Pabba, Scalpa, and Skye. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1858. 8°. v. 14, p. 24-36.) **PTA**

Wright, Thomas. The karne at Mortonhall. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 76-79.) **PQA**

Wright, William Bourke. On a preglacial shoreline in the Western Isles of Scotland. 1 pl. illus. (Geological magazine. London, 1911. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 8, p. 97-109.) **PTA**

—— The two earth-movements of Colonsay. 2 pl. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1908. 8°. v. 64, p. 297-312.) **PTA**

Wuensch, Edward A. Description of an erratic boulder on the Highland Railway. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 64-66.) **PTA**

—— A German professor's views of the geology of Arran, translated from Prof. A.

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

von Lasaulx's "Aus Irland." (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 165-178.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of fossil trees imbedded in trappean ash in Arran. 1 illus. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 97-99.) **PTA**

Young, B. Robert. An analcite diabase and other rocks from Gullane Hill. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 326-335.) **PTA**

Young, J. Wallace. Analysis of minerals from Campbeltown. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 89.) **PTA**

—— Miscellaneous notes on chemical geology. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 28-32.) **PTA**

1. On the analysis of foliated chlorite from St. Catharine's, Lochfyne. 2. On the presence of sulphide of zinc in a crystalline carbonate from a trap dyke. 3. On a deposit from a chalybeate water. 4. On laumonite from water aqueduct, near Mugdock. 5. On some mineral cavities in trap rock. 6. On quartz crystals in limestone.

—— On the action of organic matter on peroxide of iron, as observed in the post-tertiary sands of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 241-244.) **PTA**

—— On the analysis of a green fibrous mineral, from Cathkin. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 212-213.) **PTA**

—— On the Ballagan series of rocks. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 209-212.) **PTA**

—— On the chemistry of some carboniferous and old red sandstones. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 198-209.) **PTA**

Deals specially with those found in the neighbourhood of Glasgow.

Young, John, LL.D., 1823-1900. A new Scottish mineral (bowlingite). (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 63-68.) **PTA**

—— New species of glauconome from carboniferous limestone strata of the west of Scotland. 3 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 325-335.) **PQA**

—— Note on Favosites (?) (calamopora) dentifera, Phillips. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 369-370.) **PTA**

—— Note on a new family of the polyzoa — cystodictyonidae (E. O. Ulrich) — with notice of three carboniferous species. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 461-466.) **PTA**

—— Note on the occurrence of Estheria punctatella. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 72.) **PTA**

—— Note on the occurrence and range of lingula in the carboniferous series of the west of Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 144-148.) **PTA**

—— Notes accompanying two slides of carboniferous polyzoa, from the fossiliferous shales at Hairmyres, near East Kilbride, Lanarkshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 400-402.) **PTA**

—— Notes on an adherent form of productus. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 175-176.) **PQA**

Mainly from the carboniferous limestone strata in the east of Scotland.

—— Notes on archæocidaris, a carboniferous echinoderm, with overlapping plates. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 224-231.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the carboniferous brachiopoda of Scotland, with a revised list of the genera and species. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 143-160.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a carboniferous species of glauconome. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 257-259.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the fossils found in a thin bed of impure carboniferous limestone at Glencart, near Dalry, Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 234-240.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the genera of gasteropod mollusca from the carboniferous limestone series of the central and western coalfields of Scotland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 4, p. 85-93.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the limestone strata of the district around Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 29-38.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the occurrence of Ctenostomatous polyzoa in the carboniferous limestone of western Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 142-147.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the occurrence and distribution of Spirifera trigonalis, and its varieties in the limestone strata of the coal-

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

fields of the west of Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 37-41.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the ostracoda found in the lacustrine, or freshwater, strata of the Campsie district, which alternate with the lower beds of the carboniferous marine limestone series. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 334-336.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the perfect condition of the cell-pores and other points of structure in certain species of carboniferous polyzoa from western Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 211-217.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the Scottish carboniferous genera of the molluscan family anatinidæ. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 291-298.) **PTA**

—— Notes on Scottish carboniferous microzoa, and the methods by which they may be collected and mounted. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 299-303.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a section of strata containing beds of impure coal and plant remains, showing structure, at Glenarbuck, near Bowling. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 123-128.) **PTA**

—— Notes on the section of strata in the Gilmorehill quarry and boulder-clay, on the site of the new university buildings, Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 298-307.) **PTA**

With a list of fossils from the Possil and Govan series.

—— Notes on Ure's "millepore," Tabulipora urii, J. Young (Cellepora urii, Flem.). (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 264-272.) **PTA**

—— Notice of the occurrence of Rhizodus hibberti in carboniferous strata in the neighbourhood of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 38-39.) **PTA**

—— On a bed of fine-grained indurated sandstone, enclosing rolled pebbles of quartzite, interstratified with the trap of the Campsie Fells. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 51-54.) **PTA**

—— On the carboniferous fossils of the west of Scotland; their vertical range and distribution, by J. Young. With a general catalogue of the fossils and their mode of occurrence, and an index to the principal localities, by James Armstrong. Glasgow: Geological Society. 2 p.l., 103 p. 8°. 1871. **PTA**

Bound with the *Transactions* of the Geological Society of Glasgow, v. 3.

—— On chitonellus, recent and fossil. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 322-324.) **PQA**

—— On the gasteropod mollusca of the carboniferous limestones of the west of Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 70-71. **PQA**

—— On the geology of the Campsie district. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, part 1, 2. ed., p. 5-68.) **PTA**

First published in 1860.

—— On a group of fossil organisms termed conodonts. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 5-7.) **PQA**

From the carboniferous limestones of the Ayrshire coal-field.

—— On the identity of Ceramopora (berenicea) megastoma, M'Coy, with Fistulipora minor, M'Coy. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 244-250.) **PTA**

The specimens described were found in localities in central and western Scotland.

—— On the natural history of some of our Scottish oil shales. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 132-137.) **PQA**

—— On new forms of crustacea, from the Silurian rocks at Girvan. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 169-173.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of a fault in the old red sandstone and Ballagan series in Dumbuck Glen near Dumbarton. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 257-259.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of pyroxene or augite, in large crystals, in two localities in western Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 13-15.) **PTA**

—— On the occurrence of Saccammina carteri (Brady) in the limestone series of the Lanarkshire coalfield. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 263-266.) **PTA**

—— On a peculiar structure — spines within spines — in carboniferous species of the productidæ. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 86-90.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— On the probable source of certain boulders in the till of the Glasgow district. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 259-263.) **PTA**

—— On the protoconch or orthoceras, and on the evidence of its remains in certain Scottish carboniferous species. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 139-141.) **PTA**

—— On rhynchopora, a genus of brachiopod shells, new to carboniferous strata. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 13-14.) **PQA**

—— On the so-called labyrinthodont, parabatrachus (Owen). 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 175-177.) **PQA**

—— On some peculiar varieties of old red and carboniferous sandstones from the neighbourhood of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-36.) **PTA**

—— On the species of dentalium found in the carboniferous strata of the west of Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 69-70.) **PQA**

—— On a weathered boulder of carboniferous limestone shale; its probable geological horizon and contained fossils. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 224-225.) **PQA**

Found in Houston clay-field, near Paisley.

—— Remarks on the parallelism of the Scottish and north Irish carboniferous strata. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 135-138.) **PQA**

—— Remarks on some of the external characters which distinguish Fenestella plebeia of M'Coy from those of F. tuberculocarinata of Etheridge, jun. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 182-188.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Glen,** David Corse, and John Young; **Jones,** T. R., and others.

Young, John, LL.D., 1823-1900, and James Armstrong. The fossils of the carboniferous strata of the west of Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 267-281.) **PTA**

Young, John, LL.D., 1823-1900, and Robert Craig. Notes on the occurrence of seeds of freshwater plants and Arctic shells, along with the remains of the mammoth and reindeer, in beds under the boulder-clay at Kilmaurs. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 3, p. 310-321.) **PTA**

Young, John, LL.D., 1823-1900, and David Corse Glen. Note on the Cathkin "Osmund stone," a volcanic tuff. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 134-138.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a section of carboniferous strata, containing erect stems of fossil trees and beds of intrusive dolerite, in the old whinstone quarry, Victoria Park, Lower Balshagray, near Whiteinch and Partick. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 227-235.) **PTA**

Young, John, LL.D., 1823-1900, and James W. Kirkby. Provisional notice of a new chiton, and a new species of chitonellus, from the carboniferous rocks of western Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 13-15.) **PTA**

Young, John, LL.D., 1823-1900, and David Robertson. Note on the polyzoa of the Hairmyres limestone shale, East Kilbride. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 173-175.) **PTA**

Young, John, M.D. Notes on the group of carboniferous ostracoda found in the strata of western Scotland, with a revised list of genera and species. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 301-312.) **PTA**

—— Notes on a small group of carboniferous foraminifera found in the lower limestone shales of the Muirkirk district of Ayrshire, with a list of the genera and species found in the coalfields of western Scotland. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 313-319.) **PTA**

—— On the former existence of glaciers in the high grounds of the south of Scotland. illus. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1864. 8°. v. 20, p. 452-462.) **PTA**

—— On some points in the surface geology of the southern Highlands. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 266-267.) **PTA**

Abstract.

Young, John, M.D., and John Young, LL.D., 1823-1900. Local unconformity as shewn in sections at Bishopriggs. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 283-291.) **PTA**

Geology and Palæontology, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— A new species of sulcoretepora. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 166-168.) **PQA**

Found in the Glasgow district.

—— On two new species of carboniferous polyzoa. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 353-356.) **PQA**

(1) Glauconome robusta from the carboniferous limestone strata of the west of Scotland. (2) Synocladia (?) Scotica.

Zirkel, Ferdinand. Geologische Skizzen von der Westküste Schottlands. 1 map, 3 pl. (Deutsche geologische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1871. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 1-124.) **PTA**

Geography, Physical Geography, Maps, Etc.

Anderson, Peter John. Ms. maps of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 186-187.) **CPA**

Armstrong, Andrew, and Son. A companion to Capt. Armstrong and Son's map of the three Lothians: (comprehending the counties of Haddington, Edinburgh and Linlithgow:) containing an alphabetical index of the market towns, villages and churches; the nobility and gentry's seats, castles and ruins; camps, battles, hills, &c. with the proprietors names...also an alphabetical list of the subscribers. London: Brewman and Coslett, 1773. 27(1) p. 8°.

Arrowsmith, Aaron. Map of Scotland constructed from original materials under the authority of the Parliamentary commissioners for making roads and building bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. London: A. Arrowsmith, 1807. 5 sheets (including the Orkney and Shetland islands). **Map Dept.**

Incorporating the military survey of 1747-1755. The best map of Scotland at that date.

—— —— London: G. F. Cruchley, 1840. 26 in. x 22 in. folded 24°. **Stuart 8938**

With additions to 1849.
The map is in 4 parts.

Arrowsmith, John. Scotland. London: E. Stanford, 1886. 19⅛ x 23¼ in. folded in cover to 16°. **Map Dept.**

Atlas, The, of Scotland, containing maps of each county...laid down from actual survey...with a copious index. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1849. 33 maps in 58 sheets, hand colored. f°. **Map Dept.**

Bartholomew, John. Plan of Edinburgh & Leith with suburbs... Constructed for the post office directory. By J. Bartholomew. Edinburgh: J. Bartholomew, 1875. 26 in. x 22 in. folded 24°. **Stuart 8938**

Title on cover "New post office plan of Edinburgh & Leith."

Bartholomew, John George. The Royal Scottish Geographical Society's atlas of Scotland; a series of sixty-two plates of maps and plans illustrating the topography, physiography, geology, natural history, and climate of the country... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Geographical Institute, 1895. 6 p.l., 18 p., 63 maps. f°. **Map Dept.**

—— The cartography of Scotland from earliest times to the present date. (In his: The Royal Scottish Geographical Society's atlas of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1895. f°. p. 16-18.) **Map Dept.**

Ben Nevis Meteorological Observatory. Ben Nevis Meteorological Observatory; an account of its foundation and work. Edinburgh, 1885. 40 p., 6 pl. 8°. **PRO p.v.1**

—— —— Edinburgh, 1885. 42 p., 6 pl. 8°. **PRD p.v.11**

p. 41-42 contain Additional subscriptions received since 1st August 1885.

Black's new large map of Scotland drawn and engraved by J. Bartholomew; compiled from the Ordnance, Admiralty, and other surveys. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black [1870?]. 56 x 70 in. in 12 sheets. **Map Dept.**

Blaeu, Johann. Grooten Atlas oft werelt-beschryving. Amsterdam, 1648-64. 9 v. f°. **Map Dept.**

v. 5 has title: Vyfde Stuck der aerdryckskbeschryving, welck vervat Schotlandt en Yrlandt. 1654.

The first atlas of Scotland. Most of the maps were drawn by the Rev. Timothy Pont from personal survey about 1608. His work was carried out at the expense of Sir John Scot of Scotstarvit, at whose death the maps were handed over to Robert Gordon of Straloch, by whom they were corrected to date and edited. The maps were then sent to Blaeu at Amsterdam where they were engraved and incorporated in his atlas.

The New York Public Library has two copies, one plain, the other with the maps and coats of arms colored.

1. Insvlæ Albion et Hibernia, cum minoribus adjacentibus. [After Ptolemy.] 2. Scotia Antiqva, qualis priscis temporibus, Romanis præsertim, cognita fuit quam in lucem eruere conabatur R. Gordonius a Straloch, 1653. 3. Scotia Regnum, cum insulis adjacentibus. Robertus Gordonius a Straloch descripsit. 4. Teviotia, vulgo Tivedail. Auct. Tim. Pont. Io. Blaeu excudit. 5. Tvedia cum Vicecomitatu Etterico Forestæ, etiam Selkirkæ dictus. Twee-Dail, with the Sherifdome of Etterik-Forrest, called also Selkirk. Auct. Timotheo Pont. 6. Lavdelia, sive Lavderdalia, Scotis vulgo Lauderdail. Auct. Tim. Pont. 7. Mercia, vulgo Vicecomitatvs Bervicensis. Auct. Timothei Pont. 8. Lothian and Linlitquo. Joh. et Cornelius Blaeu, exc. 9. Lidalia, vel Lidisdalia Regio. Lidisdail. Auct Timotheo

Geography, Physical Geography, etc., cont'd.

Pont. 10. Evia et Escia, Scotis Evsdail et Eskdail. Auct. Tim. Pont. I. Blaeu. excud. 11. Annandiæ Præfectura, vulgo The Stewartrie of Annandail. Auct. Timotheo Pont. Excud. Io. Blaeu. 12. Nithia Vice-comitantvs. The Shirifdome of Nidis-Dail. Auctore Timotheo Pont. 13. Gallovidia vernacule Galloway. Auct. Timoth: Pont. 14. Gallovidiæ Pars Occidentalior, in qua Vicecomitatvs Victoniensis cum Regalitate Glenlucensi. The Sherifdome of Wigtoun w^t the Regalitie of Glen-Luze, both in Galloway. Auct. Timoth. Pont. 15 Gallovidiæ Pars Media, quæ Deam et Cream fluvios interjacet. The Middle-part of Galloway, which lyeth betweene the rivers Dee and Cree. Auct. Tim. Pont. 16. Præfectvra Kirkcvdbriensis, quæ Gallovidiæ maxime orientalis pars est. The Steuartrie of Kirkcudbright, the most easterlie part of Galloway. Auct. Tim. Pont. 17. Carricta meridionalis. The south part of Carrick. Auct. Tim. Pont. 18. Caricta borealis, vulgo the north part of Carrick. Opus Timothei Pont. 19. Coila provincia. The province of Kyle. Auct. Timoth. Pont. 20. Cvninghamia. Timotheo Pont. 21. Knapdalia provincia que sub Argathelia censetur. The province of Knapdale, which is accounted a member of Argyll. Auct. Timoth. Pont. 22. Cantyra Chersonesus. Cantyr, a demie-yland. Auctor. Timoth. Pont. 23. Arania insula in æstuario Glottæ. The yle of Arren in the Firth of Clyd. Timotheo Pont auctore. 24. Buthe insula, vulgo the yle of Boot. Auct. Tim. Pont. 25. Glottiana Præfectura inferior, cum baronia Glascuensi. The nether ward of Clyds-Dail and baronie of Glasco. Auct. Timoth. Pont. 26. Glottiana Præfectura superior. The Vpper Ward of Clyds-Dayl. Auct. Timoth. Pont. 27. Præfectura Renfroana, vulgo dicta baronia. The baronie of Renfrow. Timotheus Pont Auctor. 28. Levinia, vice comitatvs. The province of Lennox, called the shire of Dun-Britton. Auct. Timoth. Pont. 29. Sterlinensis præfectvra. Sterlin-shyr. Auct. Timoth. Pont. 30. Fifæ vice comitatvs. The sherifdome of Fyfe. 31. Fifæ pars occidentalis. The west part of Fife. 32. Fifæ pars orientalis. The east part of Fife. 33. Duo vicecomitatvs Aberdonia & Banfia, una cum regionibus & terrarum tractibus sub iis comprehensis. Auctore Roberto Gordonio à Straloch. A description of the two shyres Aberdene and Banf with such countreys and provinces as ar comprehended under them. 34. Scotiæ provinciæ mediterraneæ inter Taum flumen et Vararis æstuarium: Sunt autem Braid-Allaban, Atholia, Marria svperior, Badenocha, Strath-Spea, Lochabria, cum Chersoneso qui ei ad occasum prætenditur; cum singulis earundem partibus. Opera Ro. Gordonii a Straloch. A description of the inland provinces of Scotland lying between Tay river and Murra fyrth, conteyning Braid-Allaban, Athol, Brae of Mar, Badenoch, Strath-Spey, Lochabyr; w^t al ye lands which ley west from Lochabyr w^t all thair parts conteyned under them. 35. Lorna cum insulis vicinis et provinciis eidem conterminis. Lorn w^t the yles and provinces bordering there-vpon. Auct. Timoth. Pont. 36. Extima Scotiæ septentrionalis ora, ubi provinciæ sunt Rossia, Svtherlandia, Caïhenesia, Strath-Naverniæ, cum vicinis regiumculis quæ eis subsunt, etiamque Moravia. R. Gordonius à Strathloch collegit et descripsit. 37. Moravia Scotiæ provincia, ex Timothei Pont scedis descripta et aucta per Robert Gordonium à Strathloch. 38. Sovtherlandia. 39. Strath-Navernia. Strathnavern. Auct. Timotheo Pont. 40. Cathenesia. Caithness. Auct. Timotheo Pont. 41. Æbudæ insulæ sive Hebrides; quae Scotiæ ad occasum prætenduntur, lustratæ et descriptæ a Timotheo Pont. The Western Iles of Scotland. 42. Ivra insvla. The yle of Ivra one of the western Iles of Scotland. Auct. Timoth. Pont. 43. Ila insvla ex Æbudarum majoribus una. The yle of Ila, being one of the biggest of the westerne yles. Auct. Tim. Pont. 44. Mvla insvla, quæ ex Æbudarum numero una est, et Lochabriæ ad occasum prætenditur. The yle of Mul, whiche is one of the westerne yles, and lyeth ovir against Lochabyr. 45. Insulæ quædam minores ex Æbudis quæ Mvlam et Skiam insulas interjacent. Some of the smaller western yles lying betweene the Yles of Mvle and Skye. Timoth. Pont. auctor. 46. Skia vel Skiana. The Yle of Skie. Auct. Timotheo Pont. 47. Vistvs insvla vulgo Viist, cum aliis minoribus ex Æbvdarvm nvmero ei ad meridiem adjacentibus. Auct. Timotheo Pont. 48. Leogvs et Haraia insulæ ex Æbudarum numero, quæ, quamquam isthmo cohæreant, pro diversis habentur. Lewis and Harray of the numbre of the Westerne Yles, which two although they ioyne be a necke of land ar accounted dyvers Ylands. 49. Orcadvm et Schetlandiæ insvlarvm accuratissima descriptio.

Blyth, B. Hall, and W. A. Tait. Note on the rainfall on the drainage area of the Talla reservoir. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 616-636.) ***EC**

Buchan, Alexander. Bearing of meteorological records on a supposed change of climate in Scotland. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 250-253.) **QEA**

—— Meteorology [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 37-39.) **† CPW**

—— On the mean monthly rainfall of Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 665-666.). ***EC**

—— Rainfall [in Scotland]. (In: J. G. Bartholomew, The Royal Scottish Geographical Society's atlas of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1895. f°. p. 9.) **Map Dept.**

Monthly and annual rainfall for the twenty-five years 1866-1890.

—— Remarks on the deep-water temperature of lochs Lomond, Katrine, and Tay. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 791-795.) ***EC**

—— Temperature [in Scotland]. (In: J. G. Bartholomew, The Royal Scottish Geographical Society's atlas of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1895. f°. p. 10.) **Map Dept.**

Mean monthly annual temperature for twenty-four years 1857-1880.

Buchanan, John Young. The meteorology of Ben Nevis in clear and in foggy weather. 8 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. v. 39, p. 779-804.) ***EC**

—— Note on the distribution of temperature under the ice in Linlithgow Loch. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 10, p. 56-61.) ***EC**

—— On the distribution of temperature in Loch Lomond during the autumn of 1885. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 13, p. 403-428.) ***EC**

Cadell, Henry Moubray. The story of the Forth. 5 pl. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 225-263.) **KAA**

Cash, C. G. The first topographical survey of Scotland. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 399-414.) **KAA**

Geography, Physical Geography, etc., cont'd.

—— Manuscript maps by Pont, the Gordons, and Adair, in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. (Scottish geographical magazine. v. 23, p. 574-592. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°.) **KAA**

111 maps catalogued.

Chrystal, George. An investigation of the seiches of Loch Earn by the Scottish Lake Survey. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 46, p. 455-517.) *** EC**

Observations to determine the periods and nodes. Effect of meteorological conditions upon the denivellation of lakes. Mathematical appendix on the effect of pressure disturbances upon the seiches in a symmetric parabolic lake.

Chrystal, George, and James Murray. An investigation of the seiches of Loch Earn by the Scottish Lake Survey. Part I.: Limnographic instruments and methods of observation. By Prof. G. Chrystal. Part II. Preliminary limnographic observations on Loch Earn. By James Murray. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 361-396.) *** EC**

Chrystal, George, and Ernest Maclagan Wedderburn. Calculation of the periods and nodes of Lochs Earn and Treig, from the bathymetric data of the Scottish Lake Survey. 2 maps. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906. 4°. v. 41, p. 823-850.) *** EC**

Clouston, Charles. An explanation of the popular weather prognostics of Scotland on scientific principles. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1867. v, (1)8-53 p. 8°. *** C p.v.579**

Coates, Henry. The evolution of a haughland, as illustrated in the camping-ground of the boys' brigade at Ballinluig. 1 map, 6 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. cxiv-cxxiii.) **PQA**

Coates, William. Optical phenomenon seen in Glenure. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 159-164.) **PQA**

Cochrane, J. J. Observations on the temperature of the Pentland Firth... (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 79-82.) **OA**

Collection of papers relating to the geographical description, maps, and charts of Scotland. By John Adair, F. R. S. 1686-1723. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 345-388.) **† CP**

Collection of papers relating to the "Theatrum Scotiæ," and "History and present state of Scotland." By Captain John Slezer. 1693-1707. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 305-344.) **† CP**

Collet, Léon W., and T. N. Johnston. On the formation of certain lakes in the Highlands. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 26, p. 107-112.) *** EC**

Cossar, James. The distribution of the towns and villages of Scotland. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 183-191, 298-318.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the geography of the Edinburgh district. 1 map, 3 pl. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1911-12. v. 27, p. 574-600, 643-654; v. 28, p. 10-30.) **KAA**

Cruchley, G. F. Cruchley's (late Cary's) new map of Scotland, showing railways, turnpike roads, &c. London: G. F. Cruchley [184–?]. 26½ in. x 31½ in. folded 12°. **Stuart 8936**

Dalgleish, W. Scott. The coast scenery of Scotland. 9 illus. (Good words. London, 1892. 8°. v. 33, p. 310-315.) *** DA**

Dewar, James. Note on a new Scotch acidulous chalybeate mineral water. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 470-471.) *** EC**

Dickie, Adam. On the chemical composition of the water composing the Clyde sea area. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 15, p. 283-286.) *** EC**

Dickson, Henry Newton. The hygrometry of Ben Nevis. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 13, p. 950-960.) *** EC**

—— Observations on earth-currents in Ben Nevis Observatory telegraph cable. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 13, p. 530-536.) *** EC**

Dixon, James S. On an ancient river course at Auchinlea, parish of Shotts. 1 plan. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 151-154.) **PQA**

Dredging expedition in the Moray Firth. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 147-154.) *** EC**

Ewing, Charles M. A geographical description of East Lothian. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912-13. 8°. v. 28, p. 624-641.) **KAA**

Fleming, Thomas. Account of a remarkable agitation of the waters of Loch Tay ... (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1788. 4°. v. 1, p. 200-202.) *** EC**

Geography, Physical Geography, etc., cont'd.

Forbes, James David. Account of a thermometrical register kept at Dunfermline by the Rev. Henry Forbes, from 1799 till 1837, with the principal results. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. v. 22, p. 357-360.) ***EC**

—— On the climate of Edinburgh for fifty-six years, from 1795 to 1850, deduced principally from Mr. Adie's observations; with an account of other and earlier registers. 2 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. v. 22, p. 327-356.) ***EC**

Fox, Fortesque. On the climate of Strathpeffer Spa. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 40-56.) ***EC**

Fraser, George Milne. Aberdeen maps and views. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 25-26, 41-43,, 69-71, 115-117.) **CPA**

Frew, John, and Frederick Mort. The southern Highlands from Dumgoyn. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh. 8°. v. 22, p. 322-324.) **KAA**

—— The southern Highlands from Glasgow. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 23, p. 367-372.) **KAA**

—— See also under **Mort,** Frederick, and John Frew.

Galbraith, William. On trigonometrical surveying and levelling, and on the effects of a supposed local attraction at the Calton Hill. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 26-46.) **VA**

Geddes, Patrick. Edinburgh and its region, geographic and historical. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 302-312.) **KAA**

Geikie, Sir Archibald. The history of the geography of Scotland. 11 pl. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 117-134.) **KAA**

Geikie, James. Leading physical features [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 3-11.) **† CPW**

Grant, John S. Notes on damage caused by flooding in the Tay valley in January, 1903. 3 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. clii-cliv.) **PQA**

Groffier, Valérien. L'Écosse pittoresque et industrielle. (Société de géographie de Lyon. Bulletin. Lyon, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 237-267.) **KAA**

Halbfass, W. Die Ergebnisse der Seenforschung in Schottland. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1909. f°. Bd. 95, p. 349-353.) **KAA**

Hardy, Marcel. Caledonia rediviva. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 17-25, 93.) **KAA**

Hibbert, Samuel. Account of the rousts or currents of tide in the Pentland Firth, &c., from the manuscript journal of the late Rev. George Low...with preliminary observations by S. Hibbert. 1 pl. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 5, p. 55-62.) **OA**

Hinxman, Lionel W. The river Spey. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 185-193.) **KAA**

—— The rivers of Scotland: the Beauly and Conon. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 23, p. 192-202.) **KAA**

Jameson, Robert. Geognostical description of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. v. 1, p. 352-363. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°.) **OA**

Jansson, Jan. Joannis Janssoni Atlantis majoris sive cosmographiæ universalis. Amstelodami: Apud Joannem Janssonium, 1675. 11 v. f°. **Map Dept.**

v. 6: Magnæ Britanniæ pars septentrionalis, Scotia & Hybernia. The section Regnum Scotiæ contains 9 maps and 30 pages of text.

Johnston, T. N. Bathymetrical survey of fresh water lochs of Scotland. Lochs of the Morar basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 449-459.) **KAA**

—— Bathymetrical survey of Loch Ness. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 589-590.) **KAA**

—— See also under **Collet,** Léon W., and T. N. Johnston.

Johnston's travelling road map of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. K. Johnston [1850?]. 18¾ x 23 in. **Map Dept.**

Kilgour, W. T. Ben Nevis Observatory. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 246-250.) ***DA**

Knipe, I. A. Geological map of Scotland, lochs, mountains, islands...railways and...roads... London, 1861. 2 ft. 9¼ in. x 3 ft. 7¼ in. nar. 8°. **Stuart 8937**

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick. Further account of the aluminous chalybeate spring described in the Annals for July, 1816. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1816. 8°. v. 8, p. 341-349.) **OA**

Geography, Physical Geography, etc., cont'd.

—— On the Fountainhall chalybeate spring. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1818. 8°. v. 12, p. 91-101.) **OA**

—— Scottish rivers. Glasgow: T. D. Morison, 1890. xii, (1)14-357 p. 12°. **CPW**

Originally published serially in *Tait's magazine.*

Laurie's new map of Scotland, drawn under the direction of Mr. Pinkerton by L. Hebert. [London: Laurie, 1833.] 27¾ x 40 in. **Map Dept.**

Livingston, Colin. Cloud effects on Ben Nevis. 9 illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 801-810.) ***DA**

Lowering the level of Loch-Moy. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 114-119.) ***EC**

Macbain, Alexander. Ptolemy's geography of Scotland. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 267-288.) **NDO**

Macconnachie, G. W. The meteorology of Inverness for the last twenty years. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 221-229.) ***EC**

M'Nab, James. Climatal changes in Scotland. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 101-107.) **QEA**

MacRitchie, William. Meteorological journal kept at Clunie, Perthshire, for twelve years, from 1809 to 1820. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 74-86.) **PQA**

Map, A, of Scotland, drawn chiefly from the topographical surveys of Mr. John Ainslie, and from those of the late General Roy, &c. London: William Faden, 1807. 36 x 41¾ in. **Map Dept.**

Mercator, Gerard. Atlas or a geographicke description of the regions, countries, and kingdomes of the world...translated by Henry Hexham. Amsterdam: Henry Hondius and Iohn Iohnson, 1636. 2 v. f°. **Map Dept.**

Scotland is described in v. 1, p. 71-80, with five maps: (1) The general description and map of Scotland; (2) The second map of Scotland, containing the southern part; (3) The third map showing the northern part; (4) The fourth describing the Isles of Orcades and Hethland; (5) The fifth containing the provinces of Louden, or Lothien, with Linlitguo.

—— Scotia. 3 maps. (In his: Atlas sive cosmographicæ. Amsterodami: sumptibus & typis æneis Judoci Hondij. 161[6]. 4. ed. f°.) **Map Dept.**

The last printed figure of the date has been erased and "6" inserted with a pen.

Text on reverse of maps.

Mill, Hugh Robert. The Clyde sea area. 6 maps, 6 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 4°. v. 36, p. 641-729.) ***EC**

—— The Clyde Sea area. Part III. Distribution of temperature. 32 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1897. 4°. v. 38, p. 1-161.) ***EC**

—— Note on the salinity of the Tay estuary and of St. Andrews Bay. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 13, p. 347-350.) ***EC**

—— On the physical conditions of the water in the Clyde sea-area. 1 plan. illus. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 18, p. 332-356.) ***EC**

—— On the salinity of the water in the Firth of Forth. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 13, p. 29-64.) ***EC**

—— On the temperature of the water in the Firth of Forth. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 13, p. 157-167.) ***EC**

—— Physical conditions of the Clyde sea area. (Geographical journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 4, p. 344-349.) **KAA**

—— Physiography [of the banks of the Tay]. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-40.) **PQA**

—— The salinity and temperature of the Moray Firth and the firths of Inverness, Cromarty, and Dornoch. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 14, p. 250-261.) ***EC**

Mill, Hugh Robert, and J. T. Morrison. On the tidal variation of salinity and temperature in the estuary of the Forth. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 13, p. 790-799.) ***EC**

Mill, Hugh Robert, and T. Morton Ritchie. On the physical conditions of rivers entering a tidal sea; from observations on the Spey. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 13, p. 460-485.) ***EC**

Miller, Hugh, the younger. On an exhalation of gases, under singular circumstances, from a bog near Strathpeffer. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 225-237.) ***EC**

Milne, John. Observations on the tidal currents at Leith; with plans for the improvement of the port, &c. Edinburgh: the author, 1835. 31 p., 1 map. 8°. **VDNA p. box**

Geography, Physical Geography, etc., cont'd.

Morrison, J. T. See under **Mill,** Hugh Robert, and J. T. Morrison.

Mort, Frederick, and John Frew. The southern Highlands from Gourock. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 435-438.) **KAA**

—— See also under **Frew,** John, and Frederick Mort.

Mossman, Robert Cockburn. The meteorology of Edinburgh. 8 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1897-1905. 4°. v. 38, p. 681-755; v. 39, p. 63-207. v. 40, p. 469-509.) *** EC**

—— Results of meteorological observations taken at Edinburgh during 1892-1900. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894-1902. 8°. v. 12, p. 76-86, 336-349; v. 13, p. 75-86, 194-204, 328-336; v. 14, p. 1-13, 127-137, 299-310, 395-402.) *** EC**

—— Wintering on Ben Nevis. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 353-356.) *** DA**

Murray, James. See under **Chrystal,** George, and James Murray.

Murray, John. An analysis of the mineral waters of Dunblane and Pitcaithly; with general observations on the analysis of mineral waters... (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1815. 4°. v. 7, p. 445-493.) *** EC**

Lengthy extracts from this essay with comments are published in *Edinburgh medical and surgical journal,* v. 12, p. 320-329, 1816.

—— —— (Annals of philosophy. London, 1815. 8°. v. 6, p. 256-269, 347-363.) **OA**

Murray, John. On the temperature of the salt and fresh water lochs of the west of Scotland at different depths and seasons, during the year 1887 and 1888. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 18, p. 139-228.) *** EC**

Murray, Sir John, and Frederick P. Pullar. A bathymetrical survey of the freshwater lochs of Scotland. maps. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1900-08. 8°. v. 16, p. 193-225; v. 17, p. 113-126, 169-175; v. 19, p. 449-479, 561-580; v. 20, p. 1-31, 169-195, 449-459, 628-634; v. 21, p. 199-207, 466-477; v. 22, p. 355-362, 407-419, 459-470; v. 23, p. 346-358; v. 24, p. 187-193, 238-254, 291-310.) **KAA**

On the death of Frederick P. Pullar in 1901, his place was taken as joint author by his father Laurence Pullar.

1. The lochs of the Trossachs and Callander district. 2. The remaining lochs of the Forth basin. 3. The lochs of the Tay basin. 4. Lochs of the Assynt district. 5. Lochs of the Morar basin. 6. Lochs of the Ewe basin. 7. Lochs of the Shiel district. 8. Lochs of the Conon basin. 9. Lochs of the Shin basin. 10. Lochs of the Naver, Borgie, Kinloch, and Hope basins. 11. Lochs of the Beauly basin. 12. The lochs of the Lochy basin. 13. Lochs of the Ness basin.

Neill, Patrick. Notice respecting a remarkable shower of hail which fell in Orkney on the 24th of July, 1818. 1 map. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. v. 9, p. 187-199.) **EC**

Oliver & Boyd's travelling map of Scotland, with the distances on the great roads; upon a new and improved plan... Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd [1822?]. 2 p.l., 10(1) p., 1 pl., 56 maps. 12°. **Map Dept.**

Omond, Robert Traill, and Angus Rankin. The winds of Ben Nevis. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 4°. v. 36, p. 537-550.) *** EC**

Ordnance Survey of Scotland. London: E. Stanford [1897-1904]. 27 x 21 in. 132 sheets. 1 inch to 1 mile. **Map Dept.**

Orkney, Die, and Shetland Inseln. Nach Aufnahmen der Britischen Admiralität und anderen Quellen von A. Petermann. Scale 1: 1,000,000. size 19.1 x 24.5 cm. (Petermann, Geographische Mittheilungen, Bd. 1, pl. 6. 1855.) **KAA**

Ortelius, Abraham. Scotiæ tabvla. (In his: Theatrvm orbis terrarvm. [no.] 10. [Antverpiæ: apud Christophorum Plantinum, 1584.] f°.) **Map Dept.**

Text on front page of map.

Otter, Henry C. On the tides in the Sound of Harris. 2 pl. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 272-274.) **OA**

Poole, Reginald Lane. Historical atlas of modern Europe from the decline of the Roman empire... Oxford: Clarendon Press, [1896]-1902. f°. **Map Dept.**

The following maps relate to Scotland: no. 25. Scotland, c. 1300. By G. Gregory Smith; no. 26. Scotland, showing the ecclesiastical organization in the middle ages. By G. Gregory Smith; no. 27. Scotland, c. 1600. By G. Gregory Smith; no. 28. Scotland, showing the principal clans and families, and also the parliamentary representation down to 1832. By Robert S. Rait.

Principal roads through Scotland, from Edinburgh, Glasgow, &c...also, the population according to the parliamentary returns of 1811 and 1821... To which is prefixed a travelling map of Scotland. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1823. 38 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 16°. **Map Dept.**

Privat-Deschanel, Paul. Les influences géographiques dans la répartition de la population en Écosse. (Société de géographie de Lyon. Bulletin. Lyon, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 545-559.) **KAA**

—— The influence of geography on the distribution of the population of Scotland. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 577-587.) **KAA**

Pullar, Frederick P. See under **Murray,** Sir John, and Frederick P. Pullar.

Geography, Physical Geography, etc., cont'd.

Rait, Robert Sangster. See under **Poole,** Reginald Lane.

Rankin, Angus. See under **Omond,** Robert Traill, and ANGUS RANKIN.

Richardson, Ralph. A comparison of the climate of Edinburgh and Bournemouth. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 517-524.) **KAA**

—— The influence of the natural features and geology of Scotland on the Scottish people. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 24, p. 449-464). **KAA**

—— Notes on the flood which occurred in the river Tweed and its tributaries on 21st September 1891: with observations on the terraces of the river Tweed and other Scottish rivers. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 246-248.) **PTA**

Abstract.

—— On the connection between geology, meteorology, and agriculture, as illustrated by the leading districts of Scotland. 1 table. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 251-263.) **PTA**

Ritchie, John. The horizon from Corsiehill. 1 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 245-248.) **PQA**

Ritchie, T. Morton. See under **Mill,** Hugh Robert, and T. MORTON RITCHIE.

Rivers, The, of Scotland. 1 pl. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 299-301.) **OA**

Scotland and geographical work. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 17-25.) **KAA**

Scotland with its islands drawn from the topographical surveys of John Ainslie. London: James Wyld, 1832. 30 x 20 in. **Map Dept.**

Scottish Meteorological Society. Journal of the...society. series 3, v. 9, no. 8 (1891); v. 11, no. 15-16 (1900); v. 16, no. 29-30 (1911-12). Edinburgh, 1891-[1912]. 4°. **PRA**

Shearer, John E. The evolution of the map of Scotland. maps. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, p. 289-301, 532-539.) **KAA**

—— Old maps and map-makers of Scotland. Stirling: R. S. Shearer & Son, 1905. vi p., 1 l., 86 p., 3 maps. 4°. **Map-Dept.**

Sinclair, W. J. H. The weather and climate of Peterhead. 1 map. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8, 1904-05, p. 57-86.) **CPA**

Skinner, Andrew. See under **Taylor,** George, and ANDREW SKINNER.

Smith, George Gregory. See under **Poole,** Reginald Lane.

Smith, Robert Angus. The mud of the Clyde. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 12, p. 321-338.) ***EC**

Smyth, Charles Piazzi. Mean Scottish meteorology for the last thirty-two years, discussed for annual cycles, as well as super-annual curves; on the basis of the observations of the Scottish Meteorological Society; as furnished to, and published by, the register-general of births, deaths, &c., in Scotland, after being computed for that officer at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. In three parts. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1890. 4°. v. 35, p. 185-285.) ***EC**

Stark, James. Notes to Captain Otter's paper on the tides in the Sound of Harris. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 274-276.) **OA**

—— On the fall of rain in Scotland during the year 1857...and on the causes which appear to influence the deposit of rain in different localities. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. v. 5, p. 63-75.) **VA**

Stewart, John, the younger. Notes on changes in the Highland district of Appin on Tayside. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 27, p. 281-291, 359-368.) **KAA**

Survey of Scottish lakes. 3 illus. (Nature. London, 1907. 4°. v. 75, 470-472.) **OA**

Tait, W. A. See under **Blyth,** B. Hall, and W. A. TAIT.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. The Scottish Highlands. (American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 40, p. 739-744.) **KAA**

Taylor, Andrew. Note on an artesian spring, which has lately appeared on the banks of the Almond, near Wester Whitburn, Linlithgowshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 396-398.) ***EC**

Taylor, George, and ANDREW SKINNER. Taylor and Skinner's survey and maps of the roads of North Britain or Scotland. London: D. Wilson & G. Nicol, 1776. 2 p.l., 61 maps. 7 x 18 in. **Map Dept.**

Thomas, Frederick William Leopold. Analysis of the Ptolemaic geography of Scotland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 198-225.) **CPA**

Geography, Physical Geography, etc., cont'd.

Thomson, Andrew. Chemistry of the Tay water. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 82-96.) **PQA**

Thomson, Gilbert. Above the snow-line in Scotland. 4 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 98-107.) *** EC**

Thomson, William. On the reduction of observation of underground temperature; with application to Professor Forbes' Edinburgh observations, and the continued Calton Hill series. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. v. 22, p. 405-439.) *** EC**

Tirion, Isaak. Nieuwe en beknopte hand-atlas... te Amsterdam: I. Tirion [1744-69]. f°. **Map Dept.**

[no. 15.] Nieuwe Kaart van't Noorder Gedeelte van Groot Britannie behelzende het Koningryk Schotland. Te Amsterdam by Isaak Tirion. 14½ x 12 in. *Inset:* Eilanden van Hitland [and] Orcadische Eilanden.

Tocher, James Fowler. The springs and wells of Peterhead. 4 tables. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 129-141.) **CPA**

Travelling, A, map of Scotland copied from a map accompanying the reports of a parliamentary commission for making roads in the Highlands of Scotland. n. p., 1813. 15 x 21½ in. **Map Dept.**

Travelling, A, map of Scotland including all the new and intended roads, bridges, and canals, taken from the latest and best authorities. Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1806. 23¼ x 29½ in. **Map Dept.**

Trigonometrical survey of Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 269-282.) **VPA**

Visitor's map [of a part of Scotland with maps of Glasgow and Edinburgh]. [Glasgow?] J. and D. MacGregor [18—?]. 10 in. x 14 in. folded 24°. **Stuart 8943**

Wallace, Thomas D. The basin of the Beauly. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 538-547.) **KAA**

Watson, W. See under **Wedderburn,** Ernest Maclagan, and W. Watson.

Webster, Hugh A. Mountains, lakes, rivers, and islands [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 11-15.) **† CPW**

—— Position, boundaries, extent, and area [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 1-3.) **† CPW**

—— What has been done for the geography of Scotland and what remains to be done. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 487-496.) **KAA**

Wedderburn, Ernest Maclagan. Current observations in Loch Garry. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 30, p. 312-323.) *** EC**

—— An experimental investigation of the temperature changes occurring in fresh water lochs. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 38, p. 2-20.) *** EC**

—— Investigation of temperature distribution in Loch Earn. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 76-89.) **KAA**

—— Seiches observed in Loch Ness. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 25-26.) *** EC**

Abstract.

—— The temperature of the fresh-water lochs of Scotland, with special reference to Loch Ness. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 27, p. 14-15.) *** EC**

—— —— With appendix containing observations made in Loch Ness by members of the Scottish Lake Survey. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 407-489.) *** EC**

—— Temperature observations in Loch Earn. With a further contribution to the hydrodynamical theory of the temperature seiche. 6 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 629-695.) *** EC**

—— Temperature observations in Loch Garry (Inverness-shire). With notes on currents and seiches. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 29, p. 98-135.) *** EC**

—— See also under **Chrystal,** George, and E. M. Wedderburn.

Wedderburn, Ernest Maclagan, and W. Watson. Observations with a current meter in Loch Ness. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 29, p. 619-647.) *** EC**

Wesenberg-Lund, C. A comparative study of the lakes of Scotland and Denmark. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 401-448.) *** EC**

Wragge, Clement L. Watching the weather on Ben Nevis. illus. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 343-347, 377-385.) *** DA**

Botany

See also under Geology and Palaeontology

Transactions

Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. v. 1-25 (1840-1911). Edinburgh, 1840-1911. 8°. **QEA**

v. 1-11 have title: Transactions. Merged in *Scottish botanical review* in 1912.

Grieve, Symington. Notes from the archives of the Botanical Society on its origin, history, and privileges. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 194-220.) **QEA**

Caledonian Horticultural Society. Communications read at the general meeting 1st March 1849. [n. p., 1849?] 17 p. 8°. **VQA**

Title-page wanting.

—— Memoirs. v. 1-3, 5, no. 1. Edinburgh, 1814-32. 8°. **VQA**

Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. v. 14–date (1895–date). Edinburgh, 1894–date. 8°. **VQN**

General Works

Allan, John. Report on a visit to Applecross by the members of the summer camp, 1886. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 117-121.) **QEA**

Anderson, Peter John. The teaching of botany in Aberdeen, 1778-1860. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 177-179.) **CPA**

Archibald, Stewart. List of a few ferns and fern-varieties collected chiefly in the parish of Kilmalcolm, Renfrewshire, 1881-82. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 78-80.) **PQA**

—— Fortrose and Rosemarkie. Notes on the geology, botany, and antiquities of the district. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 322-328.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the topography and flora of Strathdearn. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 161-164.) **PQA**

Babington, Charles Cardale. See under **Balfour,** John Hutton, and Charles C. Babington.

Balfour, John Hutton. Account of botanical excursions in the island of Arran during August and September, 1869. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 355-365.) **QEA**

—— Botany of the Bass. 1 pl. (In: The Bass Rock... Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. p. 409-431.) **Stuart 7543**

—— Notes of a botanical excursion to the Breadalbane mountains in July, 1871. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 11, p. 353-356.) **QEA**

—— Notes of an excursion made by the Scottish Botanical Alpine Club to the Aberdeenshire and Forfarshire mountains in August, 1874. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 204-207.) **QEA**

—— Notice of botanical excursions made to different parts of Scotland in 1875. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 448-450.) **QEA**

—— Notice of botanical excursions in the Highlands of Scotland during the autumn of 1867. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 9, p. 293-300.) **QEA**

—— Notice of a botanical trip to Moffat in August, 1856. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 5, p. 166-169.) **QEA**

—— Notice of Hieracium stoloniflorium, Waldst, and Kit.; H. glomeratum, Fr.; and H. præltum, Vill.; as occurring in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 316-318.) **QEA**

—— Notice of the occurrence of Sagina nivalis (Lindblom), on Ben Lawers. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 8, p. 54-55.) **QEA**

—— Short account of a botanical trip in the island of Arran, with pupils, in 1857. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 3-6.) **QEA**

—— See also under **White,** F. B., and J. H. Balfour.

Balfour, John Hutton, and Charles C. Babington. Account of a botanical excursion to Skye and the Outer Hebrides; during the month of August, 1841. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 133-144.) **QEA**

—— A catalogue of the plants gathered in the islands of North Uist, Harris, and Lewis during a botanical excursion in the month of August, 1841. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 145-154.) **QEA**

Botany, continued.
General Works, continued.

Ballantyne, J. List of Bute plants. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 219-226.) **PQA**

—— Occurrence of Cladium germanicum, Schrad., in Bute. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 167-168.) **PQA**

Barclay, G. W. W. On some algoid lakeballs found in South Uist. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 13, p. 845-848.) ***EC**
Cladophora glomerata.

Barclay, William. Additions to the flora of the Woody Island in 1888. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 102-104.) **PQA**

—— An August ramble on the Forfarshire coast of the Tay. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 45-52.) **PQA**

—— Flora of the left bank of the Tay between Perth and Glencarse. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 245-255.) **PQA**

—— Flora of the right bank of the Tay, between Perth and the mouth of the Earn. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 123-134.) **PQA**

—— The flora of the Woody Island. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 30-44.) **PQA**

—— The riverside marshes between Errol and Invergowrie. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 58-62.) **PQA**

Bell, William, and John Sadler. Notice of grimmias, collected on Arthur's Seat, near Edinburgh. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 432-435.) **QEA**

—— Notice of mosses collected in excursions round Edinburgh in 1869. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 251-253.) **QEA**

Bennett, Arthur. Additions to the Scottish flora during 1887, with a résumé of the year's work. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 178-183.) **QEA**

—— Atriplex calotheca, Fries, as a Scottish species. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 18-19.) **QEA**

—— Carex aquatilis, Wahlb., and its Scottish forms. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 86-90.) **QEA**

—— Carex helvola, Blytt, in Scotland. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 361-362.) **QEA**

—— Notes on the flora of the Outer Hebrides. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 37-41.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the records of Scottish plants during 1888. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 417-420.) **QEA**

—— Notes on the records of Scottish plants during 1889. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 254-256.) **QEA**

—— Notes on the records of Scottish plants for 1891. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 253-255.) **QEA**

—— On Calamagrostis strigosa (Hartman) as a British plant, and two carex forms new to Scotland. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 313-316.) **QEA**

—— On the occurrence of Calamagrostis stricta, var. borealis, Hartm., in Scotland. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 416-417.) **QEA**

—— Orobanche cruenta, Bertoloni, in Scotland. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 585-586.) **QEA**

—— Records of Scottish plants in 1890. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 75-77.) **QEA**

Bishop, Thomas. Report on the introduction of certain new forest trees into the cultivation of Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 11, p. 121-124.) **VPA**

Booth, David. Account of orchards in the neighbourhood of Newburgh, Fife. (Caledonian Horticultural Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-87.) **VQA**

Bower, Frederick O. Notes on botany in the University of Glasgow in the 18th century. 3 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 122-136.) **PQA**

Boyd, D. A. Additional notes on the peronosporeæ and ustilagineæ of north Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of

Botany, continued.

General Works, continued.

Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 161-162.) **PQA**

—— Bryum Duvalii, Voit., in Lanarkshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 218-219.) **PQA**

—— Microfungi observed at Bavelaw Castle. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 196.) **PQA**

—— Microfungi observed in Islay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 119-121.) **PQA**

—— Micro-fungi observed near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 159-160.) **PQA**

—— Microfungi observed near Kirkcaldy and Fushiebridge. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6. p. 342-343.) **PQA**

—— Microfungi observed at Traquair and Roslin. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 149-152.) **PQA**

—— Mycological notes. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 92-96.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the flora of West Kilbride and Ardrossan. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 241-245.) **PQA**

—— Notes on fungi from West Kilbride, Ayrshire. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 77-78.) **PQA**

1. The Jew's-ear (Hirneola auriculajudæ, Berk.).
2. The scarlet cup-fungus (Lachnea coccinea, Jacq.).

—— Notes on mosses from West Kilbride, Ayrshire. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 96-97.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the occurrence of Helotium marchantiæ, Berk., in Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 272-273.) **PQA**

—— Notes on some of the plants of the Clyde district. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 151-156.) **PQA**

—— Occurrence at Ardrossan of the corky-scab potato disease, Spongospora scabies (Berk.) Mass. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 82-85.) **PQA**

—— The peronosporeæ of north Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 28-30.) **PQA**

—— Sclerotinia baccarum, Rehm, and its allies. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 149-153.) **PQA**

—— Some recent additions to the fungus-flora of the Clyde area. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 110-115.) **PQA**

—— The ustilagineæ of north Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 24-27.) **PQA**

—— West Kilbride and the north Ayrshire coast. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 108-116.) **PQA**

—— With the Cryptogamic Society of Scotland at Inverary. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 143-146.) **PQA**

—— See also under **King,** Thomas, and D. A. Boyd.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde area. Edited by G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie, and J. B. Murdoch. Glasgow: the local committee, 1901. x p., 1 l., 568 p. 8°. **PQR**

Binder's title reads: Handbook on the natural history of Glasgow and the west of Scotland.

Brook, George. Notes on the salmon disease in the Esk and Eden. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 13, p. 389-394.) **QEA**

Caused by *Saprolegnia ferax.*

Brown, George W. Chemical examination of drift-weed kelp from Orkney. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 53, p. 250-264.) **OA**

Brown, John. See under **Drummond,** Thomas, and others.

Brown, Robert. Remarks on the flora of Caithness. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 7, p. 8-10.) **QEA**

—— Sketches of Caithness and its botany, with a list of the phanerogamous plants and ferns. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 328-329.) **QEA**

Botany, continued.
General Works, continued.

Bruce, George. On the best mode of cultivating grass in Scotland under rotation. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 137-149.) **VPA**

Buchan, Alexander. Notice of a tree found in a peat moss in the island of Shapinsay, Orkney. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 8, p. 399-400.) **QEA**

Burkill, J. H. See under **Willis,** J. C., and J. H. Burkill.

Cameron, John. The Gaelic names of plants (Scottish, Irish, and Manx), collected and arranged in scientific order, with notes on their etymology, uses, plant superstitions, etc., among the Celts, with copious Gaelic, English, and scientific indices. Glasgow: John Mackay, 1900. xv, 160 p., 1 port. new ed. rev. 8°. **QEC**

Campbell, Alexander. The botany of a railway station. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 87-91.) **PQA**

Burntisland, Fifeshire.

Christison, David. Observations on the annual increase in girth of trees in the Royal Botanic Garden, and at Craigiehall, near Edinburgh. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 245-275, 390-410.) **QEA**

—— On the monthly increase in girth of trees at the Royal Botanic Garden, and at Craigiehall, near Edinburgh. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 51-64.) **QEA**

—— The size, age, and rate of girth-increase attained by trees of the chief species in Britain, particularly in Scotland. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 455-535.) **QEA**

Christison, Sir Robert. The exact measurement of trees. — The yew tree. The Fortingall yew. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 13, p. 410-435.) **QEA**

—— Note on a station for Primula veris in Coldingham Bay, Berwickshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 46-48.) **QEA**

—— Notice of a crab apple tree of unusual size at Kelloe, Berwickshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 186-187.) **QEA**

—— Notice of a tree struck by lightning. 2 pl. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 497-502.) **QEA**

On the Dean Road, Edinburgh.

Clark, T. B. See under **Drummond,** Thomas, and others.

Coates, Henry. The woodlands of Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. lix-lxiv.) **PQA**

Coats, William. Report on a visit to Glenure by the members of the summer camp. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 237-242.) **QEA**

Cocks, Llewellyn J. Notes on the mosses and hepatics. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 61-62.) **QEA**

Collected in Ross-shire.

—— Supplementary report on mosses. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 41-45.) **QEA**

Gathered in Perthshire.

Craib, William Grant. The flora of Banffshire. Aberdeen: the university, 1912. 2 p.l., 111 p. sq. 8°. (Aberdeen University studies. v. 54.)

Craig, William. Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botanical Club to Glen Spean and Pitlochrie in 1886. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 65-73.) **QEA**

—— Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botanical Club to Sutherland and Caithness. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 372-380.) **QEA**

Craig-Christie, Alexander. Notes of a botanical excursion to Shetland in 1868. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 165-170, 254-256.) **QEA**

Crawford, F. C. On the first recorded occurrence of Chara baltica in Scotland. 1 illus. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 13.) **QEA**

Crawford, J. H. The wild flora of Scotland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 278, p. 397-406.) ***DA**

Davidson, George. On a diatomaceous deposit in the district of Cromar, Aberdeenshire. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 65-66.) **QEA**

Botany, continued.
General Works, continued.

Dickie, George. Notes on the altitudinal range of the mosses in Aberdeenshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 2, p. 277-282.) **QEA**

—— On the forest and other trees of Aberdeenshire. [Edinburgh, 1843.] 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1047**

Repr.: Quarterly journal of agriculture, March, 1843.

Don, David. Description of several new or rare native plants, found in Scotland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 3, p. 294-305.) **PQA**

—— On the varieties of the Pinus silvestris, or Scots fir. (Caledonian Horticultural Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 1, p. 121-127.) **VQA**

Druce, G. Claridge. Artemisia stelleriana, Boss, in Scotland. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 307-313.) **QEA**

—— Contributions towards a flora of west Ross. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 20, p. 112-171.) **QEA**

Drummond, Thomas, and others. Localities for plants near Edinburgh (1872), by Thomas Drummond, T. B. Clark, and John Brown. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 11, p. 470-474.) **QEA**

Duncan, Andrew. A discourse read at a meeting of the Caledonian Horticultural Society, 10th March 1818. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1818. 16 p., 1 plan. 8°. *** C p.v.425**

—— A discourse read at the annual election meeting of the Caledonian Horticultural Society...upon delivering the prize medal for the most important communication made to the society during the year 1822, to Mr. Walter Henderson for his memoir on the "Culture of orange trees in Scotland." Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1823. 16, 20, 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v.457**

Includes: Alphabetical list of the ordinary members of the Caledonian Horticultural Society. January, 1823.

Dunn, Malcolm. Forestry in Scotland in the reign of Queen Victoria. (Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 109-132.) **VQN**

Evans, Arthur H. The flora of the Fenland, as compared with that of the bogs, marches, and mosses of Scotland. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 164-170.) **QEA**

Evans, William. Further records of flowering-plants (phanerogams) and ferns from the Isle of May. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 181-184.) **QEA**

—— On the occurrence of Zostera nana, Roth, in the Firth of Forth. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 415-416.) **QEA**

—— On the ricciæ of the Edinburgh district. 1 pl. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 285-288.) **QEA**

—— Some mosses and hepatics from the Isle of May. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 384-351.) **QEA**

—— Some further mosses and hepatics from the Isle of May. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 91-93.) **QEA**

Ewing, Peter. A contribution to the topographical botany of the west of Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890-97. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 309-321; v. 4, p. 199-214.) **PQA**

—— The flora of Ben Laoigh. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 274-288.) **PQA**

—— The hepaticae of the Clyde area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 52-58.) **PQA**

—— On Juncus tenuis, Willdenow, as a Scottish plant. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 166-169.) **PQA**

—— On some Scandinavian forms of Scottish Alpine plants. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 111-114.) **PQA**

—— On two new forms of carex. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 237-238.) **PQA**

1. Carex saxatilis, Linn., forma glomerata mihi.
2. Carex saxatilis Linn., forma intermedia mihi.

—— Second [and third] contribution to the topographical botany of the west of Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 159-165.) **PQA**

Botany, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— A week at Glen Shee. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 157-162.) **PQA**

Farquharson, James. Notes on Carex punctata and other plants found in the parish of Colvend, Kirkcudbrightshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 11, p. 478-481.) **QEA**

—— Notes of a visit to Strath Glass and its tributary glens. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 9, p. 474-479.) **QEA**

Farquharson, James. Of Scottish pines. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 283-286.) **† CPW**

Farquharson, Mrs. Ferns and mosses of the Alford district. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1890. 8°. [1889,] p. 29-34.) **PQA**

Ferguson, D. Notes on alien plants found near Paisley. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 28-30.) **PQA**

Fergusson, John. Mosses indigenous to Forfarshire not included in the flora of Forfarshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 245-251.) **QEA**

Fish, David Sydney. Notes on the rarer woodland plants of Scotland. 4 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 78-86.) **PQA**

—— Some features of interest in Scottish mountain plants. 4 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 242-258.) **PQA**

Forbes, Arthur C. On establishing an experimental forest area in Scotland, for instruction in the theory and practice of scientific forestry. (Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 155-178.) **VQN**

Fortescue, William Irvine. Notes on the flora of the Orkneys. (In: J. R. Tudor, The Orkneys and Shetland... London, 1883. 8°. p. 219-222.) **CR**

Fraser, Thomas. List of flowering plants found in the parish of Croy. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 396-408.) *** EC**

Fruit culture in Scotland. Apple trees. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 481-483.) *** DA**

Fulton, James. List of mosses found on the Sidlaw Hills. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1895. 8°. 1891-95, p. 12-19.) **PQA**

Gammell, Sydney J. Scotch forestry: its economic aspect. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1912. 8°. v. 43, p. 46-55.) *** EC**

Gardiner, William. Account of two botanical visits to the Reeky Linn and Den of Airly, Forfarshire, in April and June, 1842. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 182-184.) **QEA**

Gibson, Alexander H. The phanerogamic flora of St. Kilda. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 155-158.) **QEA**

Gibson, R. J. Harvey. Preliminary list of the marine algæ of the Oban district. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 3, p. 224-238.) **PQA**

Gilchrist, Andrew. On the treatment and management of oak coppice in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 118-132.) **VPA**

Gilmour, Thomas F. Occurrence of the water betony (Scrophularia aquatica, L.) in Islay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 219.) **PQA**

Gorrie, Archibald. Some account of a remarkable spruce fir tree in the woods at Braco Castle, Perthshire. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1829. 8°. v. 2, p. 173-175.) **PQA**

Gourlay, W. Balfour. Trees on the Dawyck estate. 6 pl. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 338-341.) **QEA**

Graham, Robert. Account of botanical excursions from Edinburgh in autumn 1839. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 19-26.) **QEA**

—— Notice of botanical excursions into the Highlands of Scotland from Edinburgh, 1833. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. v. 15, p. 358-361.) **OA**

Gray, Archibald. A list of plants observed in west Sutherland (108); with notes on the flora, by Lionel W. Hinxman. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 220-237.) **QEA**

Gregorson, David. Notes on the algæ of the Kildonan shore, Arran. (Natural

Botany, continued.
General Works, continued.

History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 170-173.) **PQA**

Greville, Robert Kaye. A description of a new species of grimmia found in Scotland. 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 87-90.) **PQA**

—— A description of two new plants of the order algæ, found in Scotland. 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 213-217.) **PQA**

—— Descriptions of seven new Scottish fungi. 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 67-73.) **PQA**

—— Report on a collection of diatomaceæ made in the district of Braemar by Professor Balfour and Mr. George Lawson. 1 pl. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 5, p. 45-54.) **QEA**

—— Scottish cryptogamic flora, or coloured figures and descriptions of cryptogamic plants belonging chiefly to the order fungi... Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1823-28. 6 v. 8°. **QET**

Contains 360 colored plates.

Grieve, David. Dredging notes from the Bay of Rothesay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-56.) **PQA**

Grieve, John, and David Robertson. On the marine zoology and botany of Loch Ryan, Bay of Luce, and Portpatrick, from observations made during a recent excursion. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 21-36.) **PQA**

Grieve, Symington. Botany [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 62-70.) **† CPW**

—— List of hepatics and mosses collected in the island of Rum, Hebrides, during July, 1884. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 111-114.) **QEA**

—— Note on the westward migration of the flora and reptilian fauna of the European continent, as evidenced on the mainland of Scotland, some of the southern Hebrides, and Ireland. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 166-172.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the flora of Colonsay and Oransay, with list of plants collected in July, 1879. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 14, p. 66-73, 219-224.) **QEA**

—— Notes on the flora of the islands of Colonsay and Oransay. [Edinburgh, 1883.] 219-224 p. 8°. *** C p.v.690**

Reprint of preceding.

—— Notes on the flora of Rum, one of the Hebrides. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 487-490.) **QEA**

—— Statistics of the topographical botany of Scotland, with suggestions as to further work. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 99-105.) **QEA**

Hardy, M. Botanical survey of Scotland. 1 col'd map. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 229-241.) **KAA**

Hayward, Ida M. Tweedside alien plants. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 38-44.) **QEA**

Howie, Charles. Notes on the flora of Fife and Kinross. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 20, p. 39-40.) **QEA**

—— Notes on some new and rare mosses gathered in Ross-shire and Inverness-shire in July, by Mr. Charles Jenner and Mr. Charles Howie. 1 pl. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 9, p. 312-316.) **QEA**

With drawings and descriptions by Prof. Schimpfer.

—— Notice of mosses found in Fifeshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 7, p. 582-583.) **QEA**

—— Notice of mosses found by Mr. Charles Jenner and Mr. Charles Howie in Inverness-shire and Ross-shire, in July, 1868. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 67-71.) **QEA**

Howie, Charles, and Charles Jenner. Notice of a new carduus gathered during a botanical visit to Ross-shire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 9, p. 257-265.) **QEA**

Hunt, George M. Notes on the rarer mosses of Perthshire and Braemar. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. London, 1871. 8°. series 3, v. 4, p. 314-321.) *** EC**

Hutchison, Robert. Notes on the effects of the late frost on trees and shrubs at Carlowrie and neighbourhood. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 253-258.) **QEA**

Botany, continued.

General Works, continued.

—— The old and remarkable elm trees in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 70-87.) **VPA**

—— The old and remarkable horse chestnut trees in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 184-195.) **VPA**

—— The old and remarkable lime trees in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 88-101.) **VPA**

—— The old and remarkable walnut trees in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 196-207.) **VPA**

—— On the Abies albertiana, and its value for planting in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 172-180.) **VPA**

—— On the old and remarkable ash trees (Fraxinus excelsior) in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 129-149.) **VPA**

—— On the old and remarkable beeches (Fagus sylvatica) in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 174-197.) **VPA**

—— On the old and remarkable oaks (Quercus pedunculata et sessiliflora), in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 198-225.) **VPA**

—— On the old and remarkable Spanish chestnuts (Castanea vesca) in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 43-71.) **VPA**

—— On the old and remarkable sycamores in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 150-171.) **VPA**

—— On the varieties of poplar best suited to the climate of Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 129-134.) **VPA**

—— The Picea grandis, and its probable suitability as a timber tree in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 42-49.) **VPA**

—— The Pinus insignis, and its value for planting in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. series 4, v. 14, p. 54-65.) **VPA**

—— The Tay bridge gale of 28th December 1879, and the destruction caused thereby to woods and trees. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. series 4, v. 14, p. 81-87.) **VPA**

Jenner, Charles. See under **Howie,** Charles, and Charles Jenner.

Johnstone, John Thorburn. Notes on the flora of the Moffat district for 1890. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 28-29.) **QEA**

—— Notes on the flora of the Moffat district for 1891. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 226-229.) **QEA**

—— Notes on recent additions to the flora of the Moffat district. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 445-446.) **QEA**

—— Report on the botany of the Moffat district for 1892. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 581-582.) **QEA**

Keddie, William. Notice of a botanical trip to Ben Lawers and Schihallion in September, 1860. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 7, p. 202-207.) **QEA**

King, Mark. Notes on the flora of the shores of the Firth of Forth. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 202-205.) **PQA**

—— Veronicas in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 300-303.) **PQA**

King, Thomas, and D. A. Boyd. List of fungi, &c., observed at Kilmahew, Finlaystone, and West Kilbride. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 61-68.) **PQA**

—— Report on the disappearance of native plants. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 44-48.) **PQA**

Kirk, Robert. Notice of stations for rare plants near Edinburgh. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 248-250.) **QEA**

Botany, continued.
General Works, continued.

Landsborough, David. Additional note on the occurrence of Trichomanes radicans in Scotland. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 39.) **QEA**

—— Australian and New Zealand trees in Arran. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 21-29.) **QEA**

—— Australian and other foreign trees and plants in Arran — all unprotected. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 20, p. 509-531.) **QEA**

—— A Campbeltown palm-lily (Cordyline australis). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 60-62.) **PQA**

—— The extra-tropical trees of Arran. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 136-157.) **QEA**

—— Growth of half-hardy plants on the east coast of Arran. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 105-108.) **QEA**

—— Notes on the growth of some Australian plants in Arran. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 494-497.) **QEA**

—— Pyrus aria and its varieties in Arran. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 56-62.) **QEA**

—— Report of half-hardy plants growing on the east coast of Arran. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 390-396.) **QEA**

—— A west of Scotland garden: Achnashie, Rosneath, 1906. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 291-304.) **QEA**

Lawson, George. Notice of a few plants collected in the vicinity of Stirling in August, 1857. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 73-74.) **QEA**

Lewis, Francis J. The plant remains in the Scottish peat-mosses. 1 map, 13 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906-09. 4°. v. 41, p. 699-723; v. 45, p. 335-360; v. 46, p. 33-70.) ***EC**

1. The Scottish southern uplands. 2. The Scottish Highlands. 3. The Scottish Highlands and the Shetland Islands.

Lindsay, John. On yews, with special reference to the Fortingall yew. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 218-227.) **PQA**

—— Ormiston Hall: its yew tree and other antiquities. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 30-41.) **PQA**

—— A rare British freshwater alga. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 310-316.) **PQA**

Oscillatoria prolifica from Haining Loch, Selkirk.

Lindsay, John. See also under **Scott,** Thomas, and John Lindsay.

Lindsay, William Lauder. On the lichen-flora of druidical stones in Scotland. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 9, p. 154-162.) **QEA**

Linton, E. F. Scottish utricularias. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 20, p. 110-112.) **QEA**

Lovat (16. baron), Simon Joseph Fraser, and A. Stirling, of Keir. Afforestation in Scotland; forest survey of Glen Mor and a consideration of certain problems arising therefrom, 1911. Edinburgh: Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, 1911. viii, 91 p., 3 maps. 8°. (Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. v. 25.) **VQA**

Lowe, John. Notice of hepaticæ found near Aberfeldy. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 5, p. 146-148.) **QEA**

Macadam, William Ivison. A day's ramble in the northern part of the island of Arran, with notes on the geology and botany. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 107-111.) **PQA**

—— On the chemical composition of some samples of Scotch ensilage. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 477-483.) ***EC**

M'Andrew, James. Additional notes on the flora of Wigtownshire, with notes on Moffat and Kirkcudbrightshire plants. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 131-133.) **PQA**

—— Botanical notes for 1895. — Wigtownshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 344-346.) **PQA**

—— Botanical notes from Galloway for 1896. (Natural History Society of Glas-

Botany, continued.
General Works, continued.

gow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 72-74.) **PQA**

—— Botanical notes from Galloway for 1897-98. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 321-323.) **PQA**

—— Botanical notes from Portpatrick, 1886. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 135-138.) **PQA**

—— Botanical notes from Wigtownshire and Kirkcudbrightshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 207-210.) **PQA**

—— Botanical notes from Wigtownshire, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Dumfriesshire in 1890. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 260-263.) **PQA**

—— The botanical rarities of a subalpine parish. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 166-169.) **QEA**

Parish of Kells, Kirkcudbrightshire.

—— A few riccias from the Pentlands. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 227-228.) **PQA**

—— Two rare plants. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 66-67.) **PQA**

1. *Juncus tenuis,* Wild. 2. *Pallavicinia flotowiana,* (Nees), Lindb.

M'Call, James. Notes on some of the wild-flowers in the vicinity of Penicuik. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 337-341.) **PQA**

M'Conachie, G. On the ferns, mosses, and lichens of Rerrick. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 168-173.) **QEA**

Macdonald, J. J. List of British ferns of the Comrie district. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 19.) **PQA**

Macfarlane, George. Note on plant localities in the seaward district of Berwickshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 26-28.) **QEA**

Macfarlane, J. M. See under **Watson,** W., and J. M. Macfarlane.

Macgillivray, William. Notice relative to two varieties of Nuphar lutea, found in a lake in Aberdeenshire. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 186-189.) **PQA**

—— Remarks on the phenogamic vegetation of the river Dee, in Aberdeenshire. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 539-556.) **PQA**

M'Inroy, Mrs. Notice of mosses found in the neighbourhood of The Burn, near Brechin, Forfarshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 8, p. 109-110.) **QEA**

M'Inroy, Miss, of Lude. Notice of mosses found near Blair-Athole, Perthshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 8, p. 75-76.) **QEA**

M'Kay, Richard, and John Renwick. Records of measurements of trees made in 1893 and 1894. 2 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 246-264.) **PQA**

M'Keever, F. L. A contribution to the alga-flora of Mid-Lothian. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 354-372.) **PQA**

—— Further note on the algæ of the Elf Loch. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 372-374.) **PQA**

—— Note on the algæ of the Elf Loch. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 242.) **PQA**

Mackenzie, D. F. On establishing an experimental forest area in Scotland, for instruction in the theory and practice of scientific forestry. (Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 179-185.) **VQN**

Mackenzie, Osgood H. Peat mosses. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 146-151.) ***EC**

Maclagan, D. P. Notice of plants found in the neighbourhood of Comrie, Perthshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 23-24.) **QEA**

Macmillan, Hugh. The rare lichens of Glencroe. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 289-299.) **QEA**

Botany, continued.

General Works, continued.

—— The plants on the summits of the Highland mountains. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1863. 8°. v. 8, p. 311-324.) *** DA**

M'Nab, James. The Lochwood oaks in Annandale, Dumfriesshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 96-97.) **QEA**

M'Nab, William. Hints on the planting and general treatment of hardy evergreens, in the climate of Scotland... Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1830. 40 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 370**

—— —— Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1831. 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

Macnair, Peter. The geological factors in the distribution of the Alpine plants of Perthshire. 1 illus. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 240-249.) **PQA**

Mactier, Dr. Note on Nubus idæus var. Leesii, and notice of some plants from Inverness-shire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 15-17.) **QEA**

Macvicar, Symers M. The distribution of hepaticæ in Scotland. Edinburgh: printed for the Botanical Society, 1910. vi, 336 p. 8°. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. v. 25.) **QEA**

—— Hepaticæ of Ben Lawers district. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 220-232.) **QEA**

—— List of Arran hepaticæ. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 2, p. 36-43.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the flora of west Inverness. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 173-185.) **QEA**

—— On the comparative state of the flora of the west Highlands during the eighteenth century and at the present time. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 17-30.) **QEA**

—— On some Coll and Tiree plants. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 55-57.) **PQA**

Mahony, James A. Notes on the botany of the Windmillcroft beds. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 159-165.) **PQA**

Maughan, Robert. A list of the rarer plants observed in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 215-248.) **PQA**

Meldrum, Robert H. Additional rare Perthshire mosses. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 232-234.) **PQA**

—— Hypnum procerrimum, Molendo: a new British moss. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-257.) **PQA**

Found on Ben Lawers.

—— Mnium riparium, Mitt., in Scotland. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 15-18.) **PQA**

—— A preliminary list of Perthshire mosses. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 227-239.) **PQA**

—— Some localities for Perthshire plants. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 18-24.) **PQA**

—— Some new Perthshire localities for rare mosses. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 147-151.) **PQA**

Menzies, James. The flora of Durdie and Arnbathie. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 6-10.) **PQA**

—— Notes on certain Perthshire fungi. 2 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 175-184.) **PQA**

Miles, Mary L. A ramble on the moor at Blair-Atholl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 217-223.) **PQA**

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. Note on the vestiges of the forest of Cree in Galloway. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 20-29.) **CPA**

Montgomery, John. [Flora and fauna of Peeblesshire.] (In: William Chambers, A history of Peeblesshire. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. p. 521-530.) **CR**

Murray, Alexander. The northern flora; or, A description of the wild plants belonging to the north and east of Scotland. With an account of their places of growth and properties. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1836. part 1. 8°. **QFB**

Murray, Allister. A bryological excursion to Ben Lawers. (Edinburgh Field

Botany, continued.

General Works, continued.

Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 28-40.) **PQA**

—— Grasses of the Lothians. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 6-9.) **PQA**

—— A second bryological excursion to Ben Lawers. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 72-77.) **PQA**

With list of mosses collected in the neighborhood.

Murray, James, and R. D. Wilkie. The mosses of Campsie Glen: a contribution towards a list of mosses of the west of Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 217-219.) **PQA**

Nairne, David. Notes on Highland woods, ancient and modern. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 170-221.) **NDO**

Nasmyth, Sir John Murray. Notes on Pinus austriaca, &c., in Scotland. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 232-234.) **QEA**

Neill, Patrick. Account of the Ayrshire rose. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 2, p. 102-107.) **OA**

Nichol, William. Recent additions to the cryptogamic flora of Edinburgh. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 109-110.) **QEA**

Nicolson, J. Greg. Some rare Caithness plants. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 41-45.) **QEA**

Nisbet, Thomas. The plant-geography of Ardgoil. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 27, p. 449-466.) **KAA**

Niven, Walter N. On the distribution of certain forest trees in Scotland, as shown by the investigation of post-glacial deposits. 1 map. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 24-29.) **KAA**

Paul, David. Fungi observed in Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 20, p. 468-471.) **QEA**

Peach, Charles William. On the fructification of Griffithsia corallina, with a notice of the other algæ found in Shetland, not mentioned in Edmonston's Flora. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 377-378.) **QEA**

Pearson, W. H. Discovery of Harpanthus flotovianus in Scotland. 1 pl. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 13, p. 443-447.) **QEA**

Ramsay, James. Notes on the injury done to vegetation by the severe frost of the 17th May 1871. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 169-174.) **PQA**

—— On the distribution of the vascular plants of Britain, more particularly those of the east and west of Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 17-20.) **PQA**

—— On some plants rare in the west of Scotland, observed during last summer. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 41-42.) **PQA**

Rattray, John. A diatomaceous deposit from North Tolsta, Lewis. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 4°. v. 33, p. 419-441.) ***EC**

—— The distribution of the marine algæ of the Firth of Forth. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 420-466.) **QEA**

—— The May island; its archaeology; its algoid flora; its phanerogams and higher cryptogams. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 115-121.) **QEA**

—— On the algæ of Granton quarry. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 122-123.) **QEA**

Remarks on the Flora Scotica of Dr. Hooker. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 6, p. 145-156.) **OA**

Renwick, John. Auchendrane and its trees. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 230-235.) **PQA**

—— Large grey poplars (Populus canescens, Lin.) at Mauldslie Castle. 1 pl. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 119-120.) **PQA**

—— Measurements of notable trees at Eglinton Castle. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 399-402.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the ash trees (Fraxinus excelsior, L.) of the Clyde drainage area. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 105-118.) **PQA**

—— Notes on trees at Auchendrane, Ayr. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 262-272.) **PQA**

Botany, continued.

General Works, continued.

—— On the beeches in the Clyde drainage-area. 2 pl. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 73-92.) **PQA**

—— On the sycamores in the Clyde drainage area. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 112-126.) **PQA**

—— See also **M'Kay,** Richard, and JOHN RENWICK.

Report of the committee for experiments of the naturalization of useful and ornamental plants, under the climate of Scotland; with prefatory remarks on the character and economical uses of forest trees already introduced, and an enumeration of certain exotic plants, which have lately withstood the winter of North Britain. (Caledonian Horticultural Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 355-430.) **VQA**

Robb, David C. Note on the discovery of Naias flexilis (Rostk.) in Perthshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 413-415.) **QEA**

Robertson, A. An old list of "Stations of rarer plants ascertained to grow round Inverkeithing and north of the Forth." (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896 8°. v. 20, p. 84-90.) **QEA**

Robertson, David. A list of the algæ of Lamlash Bay, Arran, collected during September, 1894. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 62-71.) **PQA**

—— See also under **Grieve,** John, and DAVID ROBERTSON.

Robertson, R. A. Preliminary note on some witches' brooms. 2 pl. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 313-318.) **QEA**

In Perthshire and Fifeshire.

Ross, George. On the flora of Mull. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 13, p. 234-242.) **QEA**

Roy, John. The desmidieæ of the Stormont district. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1895. 8°. 1891-95, p. 19-25.) **PQA**

—— The desmids of the Alford district. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1890. 8°. [1889,] p. 35-46.) **PQA**

Sadler, John. Muscological excursions to Ramsheugh and Glenfarg, Ochil Hills, Perthshire, and Habbie's How, Pentland Hills. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 151-153.) **QEA**

—— Notes on the Alpine flora of Ben Nevis, Inverness-shire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 13, p. 50-54.) **QEA**

—— Notes on the flora of the Isle of May, Firth of Forth. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 11, p. 390-392.) **QEA**

—— Notes on some new and rare British mosses, and on the occurrence of Trichomanes radicans in the island of Arran, Firth of Clyde. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 8, p. 50.) **QEA**

—— Notice of additions to the cryptogamic flora of Edinburgh. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 8, p. 187-188.) **QEA**

—— Notice of Carex frigida, Allioni, recently discovered in the Highlands of Scotland. 1 pl. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 209-211.) **QEA**

—— Notice of a new Alpine willow (Salix sadleri of Syme), recently discovered in the Highlands of Scotland. 1 pl. (Botanical Society. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 208-209.) **QEA**

—— See also under **Bell,** William, and JOHN SADLER.

Scaling, William. On the growth and cultivation of willows in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 90-98.) **VPA**

Scarth, G. W. The grassland of Orkney: an œcological analysis. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 143-163.) **QEA**

Schwappach, Adam. Report on a visit to the forests of Scotland in August, 1896. (Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 11-24.) **VQN**

Scott, Thomas. Notes, chiefly botanical, of a visit to the island of Coll. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 226-230.) **PQA**

Scott, Thomas, and JOHN LINDSAY. The upper Elf Loch, Braids. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 276-287, 369-384.) **PQA**

With a list of the micro-flora and micro-fauna of the upper Elf Loch, Braids.

Shearer, Johnston. Notes on the occurrence of Ledum palustre, L., in Stirlingshire and Perthshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 251-254.) **PQA**

Botany, continued.

General Works, continued.

Shortreed, Thomas. Some account of the remains of the ancient orchards of Jedburgh. (Caledonian Horticultural Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. v. 3, p. 256-269.) **VQA**

Sim, John. List and localities of rare plants found in the vicinity of Perth. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 7, p. 569-572.) **QEA**

Simson, W. B. Notes on the finding of Trichomanes radicans in Arran in August, 1863. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 35-38.) **QEA**

Smith, Adam. Account of the Eve apple, a variety much cultivated in Clydesdale. (Caledonian Horticultural Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 306-308.) **VQA**

Smith, Alexander. On Aberdeenshire woods, forests, and forestry. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 264-303.) **VPA**

Smith, J. Notes on some of the rarer plants occurring in the valley of the Garnock, Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 245-258.) **PQA**

Smith, James. Account of a small economical orchard near Tranent, in East Lothian. (Caledonian Horticultural Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 1, p. 300-304.) **VQA**

—— On the cultivation of figs in Scotland. (Caledonian Horticultural Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-76.) **VQA**

Smith, John. On the distribution of Equisetum maximum, Lam., and E. hyemale, Linn., throughout Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 249-250.) **PQA**

—— Plantago maritima, Linn., its distribution in Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 226-228.) **PQA**

Smith, John Alexander. Measurements of trees at Dryburgh Abbey; and Cavers' Carre, Roxburghshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 7, p. 252-253.) **QEA**

Smith, Robert. Botanical survey of Scotland. maps. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 16, p. 385-416, 441-467.) **KAA**

I. Edinburgh district. II. North Perthshire district.

—— Plant associations of the Tay basin. 1 map, 1 port. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898-1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 200-217; v. 3, p. 69-87.) **PQA**

Smith, W. W. Note on Arenaria tenuifolia, Linn., as a Scottish plant. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 113-114.) **QEA**

Smith, William G. A botanical survey of Scotland. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 132-139.) **KAA**

List of references, p. 139.

—— Botanical survey of Scotland. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904-05. 8°. v. 20, p. 617-628; v. 21, p. 4-23, 57-83, 117-126.) **KAA**

III. and IV. Forfar and Fife.

For no. 1-2 see under Smith, Robert.

Somerville, Alexander. Carex divisa, Hudson, as a Scottish plant. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 309-311.) **QEA**

—— Cystopteris montana, Bernhardi, in Stirlingshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 215-217.) **PQA**

—— Note on the occurrence of Saxifraga oppositifolia, L., the purple mountain saxifrage, on the sea-coast of Islay. Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 71-73.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the flora of Barra and South Uist. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 31-36.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the flora of the island of Barra. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 183-188.) **PQA**

—— On the genus polystichum, Roth (aspidium, Swartz, in part), with special reference to P. angulare, Presl., and to its distribution in Scotland. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 312-317.) **QEA**

—— On the occurrence of the rock samphire (Crithmum maritimum, L.) and the marsh helleborine orchis (Epipactis palustris, Crantz) on the west of Scotland. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907-11. 8°. v. 5, p. 352-356; v. 8, p. 115-118.) **PQA**

Botany, continued.
General Works, continued.

Sprague, Beatrice. Foreign wild-flowers in the Edinburgh district. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 65-66.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the formation and flora of a shingle island in the river Orchy, Dalmally, Argyll. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 290-315.) **PQA**

Sprague, Thomas Bond. Fibre balls. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 55-58.) **PQA**

—— The "green balls" of Loch Kildonan. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 420-421.) **PQA**

Cladophora ægagropila.

Stabler, G. On the hepaticæ of Balmoral, Aberdeenshire. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 249-254.) **QEA**

Steele, A. B. The fungus foray in Roslin Glen. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 294-296.) **PQA**

Stevenson, J. Mycologia Scotica: the fungi of Scotland and their geographical distribution. Edinburgh: The Cryptogamic Society of Scotland, 1879. xx, 442 p., 1 map. 12°. **QEY**

Stewart, Alexander. The green balls of Loch-Kildonan, South Uist. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 119-129.) ***EC**

Cladophora ægagropila.

Stewart, William. Notes on the mycology of Kelvingrove Park. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 75-79.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the occurrence of Trichomanes radicans in Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 18-21.) **PQA**

Stirling, A. See under **Lovat** (16. baron), Simon Joseph Fraser, and A. Stirling, of Keir.

Stirton, James. New and rare mosses from Ben Lawers. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 426-432.) **QEA**

—— On new and rare mosses from Ben Lawers, Perthshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 11, p. 75-82.) **QEA**

—— Scottish mosses. (Royal Philosophical Society. Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 150-158.) ***EC**

Street, John. Account of exotic plants either partially or completely naturalized at Biel, in East Lothian. (Caledonian Horticultural Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. v. 3, p. 393-414.) **VQA**

Stuart, Charles. Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botanical Club to the Braemar Highlands, with the ascents of Lochnagar, Corry Ceann-mohr, and Ben Macdhui in August, 1883. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 110-115.) **QEA**

—— Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botanical Club to Killin, in July, 1892. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 548-553.) **QEA**

—— Sketch notes of the flora of Berwickshire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 19-26.) **QEA**

Stuart, Gilbert C. A. Notice of plants naturalised on the banks of the Gala and Tweed. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 170.) **QEA**

Syme, John T. Notice of some of the rarer plants observed in Orkney during the summer of 1849. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 4, p. 47-50.) **QEA**

Tait, Christopher. An account of the peat-mosses of Kincardine and Flanders in Perthshire. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1794. 4°. v. 3, p. 266-279.) ***EC**

Terras, James A. Note on the occurrence of Ascoidea rubescens, Bref., in Scotland. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings, Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 217-218.) **QEA**

Thomas, Miss M. On the Alpine flora of Clova. 1 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 60-69.) **PQA**

Trail, James William Helenus. Botanical notes from Murthly. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 127-131.) **PQA**

—— The flora of Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 6, 1901, p. 69-162.) **CPA**

Botany, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— The flora of Buchan — its distribution, origin, and relations to man. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8, 1904-05, p. 2-56.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the flora of Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 174-179.) **CPA**

—— Revision of the Scotch perisporiaceae. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 9-21.) **PQA**

—— Suggestions towards the preparation of a record of the flora of Scotland. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 265-277.) **QEA**

—— Topographical botany of the river-basins Forth and Tweed in Scotland. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 277-308.) **QEA**

Traill, George William. The algæ of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 171-189.) ***EC**

—— Additional notes on the algæ of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881-83. 8°. v. 6, p. 96-97; v. 7, p. 188-190, 306.) ***EC**

—— The marine algæ of the Dunbar coast. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 274-299.) **QEA**

With supplementary note by Professor Bayley Balfour on p. 300-301.

—— The marine algæ of Elie, with map of the district. 1 pl. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 156-173.) **QEA**

—— The marine algæ of the Orkney islands. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 302-342.) **QEA**

—— On marine algæ of Joppa, in the county of Midlothian. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 16, p. 397-402.) **QEA**

—— On submarine forests and other remains of indigenous wood in Orkney. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 9, p. 146-154.) **QEA**

—— Supplementary notes on the marine algæ of the Orkney islands. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 544-546.) **QEA**

—— Supplementary notes (no. 2) on the marine algæ of the Orkney islands. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896 8°. v. 20, p. 341-345.) **QEA**

Turnbull, R. The diameter increment of the wood of coniferous trees at Braemar in relation to climatic conditions. 1 pl. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v 21, p. 94-104.) **QEA**

Turnbull, R., and Percival C. Waite. Measurement of the girth of coniferous trees at Braemar in 1894. 1 pl. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 87-94.) **QEA**

Types of vegetation in Scottish lakes. illus. (Scottish geographical Magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 198-203.) **KAA**

Waite, Percival C. See under **Turnbull,** R., and Percival C. Waite.

Walker, Robert. Flora of Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 57-74.) **CPA**

Walker-Arnott, G. A. Notes on cocconeis, nitzschia, and some of the allied genera of diatomaceæ. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 211-223.) **PQA**

Watson, William. The rose, thistle, and shamrock. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists and Microscopical Society. Transactions Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 86-91.) **PQA**

Watson, W., and J. M. Macfarlane. Report from the Botanical Camp Committee on the flora of Glen Lyon. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886 8°. v. 16, p. 481-486.) **QEA**

Watt, Hugh Boyd. Early tree-planting in Scotland. Historical notes. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-21.) **PQA**

Watt, Laurence. Notes on the rare plants of the parish of Old Kilpatrick (Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 182-189.) **PQA**

—— On some additions to the flora o Dumbartonshire. (Glasgow naturalist Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 65-69.) **PQA**

Watt, W. G. Notice regarding the submarine remains of a grove of fir-trees in Orkney. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 3, p. 100 102.) **OA**

Webster, John B. On the growth and management of Scotch fir forests by natural reproduction. (Highland and Agri

Botany, continued.
General Works, continued.

cultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 338-347.) **VPA**

West, W., and G. S. West. Freshwater algæ from the Orkneys and Shetlands. 2 pl. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 3-41.) **QEA**

White, Francis Buchanan. Botany [of the banks of the Tay]. The flowering plants. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 50-59.) **PQA**

—— A catalogue of the Perthshire willows in the museum herbarium. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-206.) **PQA**

—— List of some of the rarer plants observed in the vicinity of Perth. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 7, p. 235-236.) **QEA**

—— Notes on the flora of Rannoch. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 9, p. 252-257.) **QEA**

—— Notice of the occurrence of Rhamnus frangula in Ross-shire. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 151-153.) **QEA**

White, Francis Buchanan, and James Hutton Balfour. List of plants found near Rumbling Bridge. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 7, p. 572-573.) **QEA**

White, Peter. Notes on the flora of Shetland. (In: J. R. Tudor, The Orkneys and Shetland... London, 1883. 8°. p. 422-428.) **CR**

Wilkie, R. D. See under **Murray,** James, and R. D. Wilkie.

Wilkinson, W. H. The study of a lichen from Oban. (Ricasolia amplissima.) 1 pl. (Midland naturalist. London, 1884. 8°. v. 7, p. 273-277.) **PQA**

Williams, John. Plan for a royal forest of oak in the Highlands of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 28-40.) † **CPA**

Willis, J. C., and J. H. Burkill. The phanerogamic flora of the Clova mountains in special relation to flower biology. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 109-125.) **QEA**

Wilson, D. W. Some of the rarer plants of the Gorebridge district. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 264-267.) **PQA**

Wishart, R. S. A glance at the July flora of Alyth. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 118-124.) **PQA**

—— Some east Fife flowers. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 257-261.) **PQA**

Woodward, Bernard Henry. A visit to Glen Clova — its geology and ferns. (Intellectual observer. London, 1868. 8°. v. 12, p. 22-29.) **OA**

Young, William. The Alpine flora and rarer plants of the Glenshee district. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 83-91.) **QEA**

SUPPLEMENT

Bibliography

Anderson, Peter John. Collections towards a bibliography of the universities of Aberdeen. Edinburgh: printed for the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1907. vii(i), 159 p., 7 fac. 4°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. v. 8.) **Reserve**

—— Notes of academic theses: with a bibliography of Duncan Liddell. 10 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 1-52.) **Reserve**

Bell and Bradfute. Supplement to Bell & Bradfute's sale catalogue of books for 1799... Edinburgh: A. Smellie, prtr., 1799. 30 p. 12°. *** C p.v.482**

Buchanan, John. Catalogue of J. Buchanan's circulating library, North Bridge street, consisting of a select collection of valuable books; also magazines, reviews, pamphlets, &c., which are lent to read... Edinburgh: George Caw, printer [c. 1803]. 2 p.l., 70, 28 p. 12°. *** C p.v.482**

Bulloch, John Malcolm. A bibliography of local [Aberdeen] periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-5, 20-21, 39-41, 53-55, 72-74, 85-86, 99-101, 115-117, 131-133, 147-150; v. 2, p. 122.) **CPA**

Chalmers, George. Catalogue of the... library of... George Chalmers. Part 1[-3]. [London: W. Nicol, printer, 1841-42.] 8°. **Reserve**

Supplement, continued.
Bibliography, continued.

Cowan, William. The Holyrood press, 1686-1688. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. 4°. v. 6, p. 83-100.) **Reserve**

Dickson, William Kirk. The printed catalogues of the Advocates Library. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 9, p. 51-55.) **Reserve**

Edmond, John Philip. The Aberdeen printers. Edward Raban to James Nicol. 1620-1736. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 151-153, 169-171, 189-191; v. 2, p. 4-6.) **CPA**

Laing, David. Catalogue of the second portion of the...library of the late D. Laing, Esq., LL.D...comprising...works by Scottish writers...including...writings of eminent divines...bibliographical...publications...sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...5th of April, 1880... London [1880]. 1 p.l., 250 p. 8°. *** GO**

—— Catalogue of a valuable portion of the rare & curious library of a well-known eminent collector, residing in Scotland [i. e., David Laing...Signet Library, Edinburgh]... Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson...on Monday, 16th day of June, 1856... London: printed by J. Davy and Sons, 1856. 1 p.l., 81 p. 8°. *** GOF p.v.40,no.11**

Priced copy.

—— A rough list of...books from the... library of the late D. Laing...for sale by B. Quaritch... [December, 1879] n. t.-p. [London: B. Quaritch, 1879.] 44 p. 8°. *** GO**

Priced.

Lamb, Alexander C. Bibliography of Dundee periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-91. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 97-100, 115-118, 135-139, 149-153, 167-171, 183-186; v. 4, p. 10-14, 28-31, 49-51, 70-72, 88-90, 109-112, 134-136, 171-173, 191-193, 214-215, 230-232.) **CPA**

List of northern newspapers current in 1912. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1912. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-262.) *** GRK**

Low, James G., and William Low. Bibliography of Montrose periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 5-7, 23-26, 40-42, 57-59, 74-76, 88-90.) **CPA**

M'Bain, J. M. Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature and political broadsides. Arbroath: Brodie & Salmond, 1889. 126 p. sq. 8°. **CR**

Reprinted from *Scottish notes and queries,* v. 2, p. 66-68, 84-85, 105-106, 119-121, 133-137, Aberdeen, 1889.

Noble, John. Bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 168-169, 191-193; v. 2, p. 10-11, 24-26, 39-41, 51-53.) **CPA**

Printed catalogues of Scottish university libraries. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1912. 8°. v. 1, p. 397-404.) *** GRK**

Scott, John. A bibliography of printed documents and books relating to the Scottish company commonly called the Darien Company. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. 4°. v. 6, p. 19-70.) **Reserve**

Skene, George. Catalogue of the extensive library of G. Skene...(formed in the 17. and 18. centuries), comprising a large number of old books, pamphlets and collections on the ecclesiastical and civil history of Scotland, Scottish poetry, heraldry, antiquities, etc., scarce books and tracts on America, English affairs in the 17. and 18. centuries...scarce plays and poetical pamphlets, tracts on trade, commerce and navigation, Spanish, and French books, histories, biographies...etc. Which will be sold by auction...Jan., 1898. London: J. Davy & Sons, printers, 1898. 1 p.l., 88 p. 8°. *** GO**

Society of Writers to H. M. Signet in Scotland. Catalogue of the library of the Writers to the Signet. Edinburgh, 1792. 97 p. 8°. *** C p.v.482**

Interleaved, with numerous ms. additions.

Taylor, William Lawrence. Bibliography of Peterhead periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 147-149, 168-170, 180-182.) **CPA**

Periodicals and Transactions

Aberdeen and North of Scotland College of Agriculture. Bulletin no. 1-14 (1903-10). Aberdeen, 1904-10. 8°. (University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen University studies. no. 44.) **VPG**

Air Advertiser, or, West Country Journal. 1812, June 11. Air, 1812. f°. **Reserve**

American year book — directory of Scottish societies and British associations in the U. S., Canada and British possessions. Edited by D. MacDougall. 1914/15. New York, 1914. 8°. **IEG**

1914/15 contains a short history of Scotland.

Bannatyne Club. [Publications.] Edinburgh, 1830-38. 4°.

[no. 37.] A relation of proceedings concerning the affairs of the Kirk of Scotland, 1637-38.

[no. 60.] Catalogue of the library at Abbotsford. Edinburgh, 1838.

Supplement, continued.

Periodicals and Transactions, continued.

Edinburgh almanac; or, Universal Scots and imperial register. 1800-04, 1806, 1812-36. Edinburgh [1800-36]. 24°. **CA**

Sub-title varies: 1800-04, 1806 reads: and Scots register; 1812-14, 1816 reads: and imperial register; 1815 title reads: The original Edinburgh almanack and universal Scots register.

Glasgow Technical College Civil Engineering Society. Transactions. no. 1-2. Glasgow [1911]. 8°. **VDA**

Scotia, the journal of the St. Andrew Society. v. 2. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. **CPA**

Scottish notes and queries. [Edited by John Bulloch.] v. 1-12 (June, 1887–June, 1899); second series, v. 1-8 (July, 1899–June, 1907). Aberdeen, 1888-1907. sq. 8°. **CPA**

v. 1-10 published by D. Wyllie & Son; v. 11 — series 2, v. 5, by A. Brown & Co.; series 2, v. 6-8, by the Rosemount Press.

This periodical is practically continued in the *Aberdeen weekly journal.*

—— General index to the first series. 1887-1899. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1901. sq. 8°. **CPA**

Scottish Patriotic Association. [Origin. — Constitution and rules.—Office-bearers.] [Glasgow: the association, 1903.] 2 l. 8°. **CA**

Scottish Phonographic Association. Prospectus, 1892-93. Twentieth season. Edinburgh, 1892. 4 l. 32°. *** IDS p.v.75,no.7**

Warden, John Maben. Sketch of the history of the Scottish Phonographic Association, from 1874 to 1895. Edinburgh: Scottish Phonographic Association, 1895. 16 p. 8°. *** IDS p.v.49,no.9**

Scottish Property Investment Company. Rules of the...company... Instituted February 13, 1849. Rules amended, May, 1860... Edinburgh: A. & W. R. Wilson, 1860. 28 p. 8°. **SIR p. box 2**

Scottish Sailors' and Soldiers' Bethel Flag Union. Report. no. 1-3 (1835/6, 1839-/40, 1842/3). Edinburgh, 1836-43. 8°. **ZKXN**

no. 1 is called annual report.

no. 3 contains list of subscriptions and donations from 1839-1843.

Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Annual report. no. 3, 18-21, 23-25, 28-29, 31, 33, 41, 69-73 (1842-/3, 1857-60, 1862-64, 1867-68, 1870, 1872, 1880, 1908-12). Edinburgh, 1839-1913. 12° & 8°. **YFTV**

——— [Same] with the proceedings of the first...meeting...Dec., 1839. Edinburgh, 1839. 24 p. 8°. **YFTV**

Scottish temperance herald, and total abstinence advocate. no. 1-3 (July–Sept., 1837). [Glasgow: W. W. Miller, 1837.] 8°. *** C p.v.632**

Public Documents

Scotland.— Edinburgh gazette. 1699, no. 9, 12 (March 27-30, April 6-10). Edinburgh, 1699. **Reserve**

From the library of Robert Louis Stevenson.

Scotland. — Parliament. Minutes of the proceedings in parliament. July 27, 29, August 17, 1698. Edinburgh: Heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1698. 3 l. f°. **Reserve**

From the library of Robert Louis Stevenson.

Anthropology

Bremner, Robert L. The Northmen in Alban and the Hebrides in the ninth century. (Royal Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 44, p. 83-108.) *** EC**

Craigie, William Alexander. The Picts and the Newton stone. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 101-102.) **CPA**

Gray, John. The origin of the Picts and Scots. 1 pl. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 163-173.) **CPA**

—— Paper on the ethnographical survey of Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 216-240.) **CPA**

Gray, John, and J. F. Tocher. The frequency and pigmentation value of surnames in east Aberdeenshire. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 6, 1901, p. 226-240.) **CPA**

—— The physical characteristics of adults and school children in east Aberdeenshire. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8.° v. 6, 1901, p. 37-68.) **CPA**

Grieve, Symington. Who were the early inhabitants of the shell-mound named Caisteal-nan-Gillean, on Oronsay? (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 227-233.) **PQA**

Laing, Samuel. Prehistoric remains of Caithness. With notes on the human remains by Thomas H. Huxley. London: Williams and Norgate, 1866. 1 p.l., 160 p., 27 pl., 1 table. 8°. **CP**

Maclagan, Robert Craig. Our ancestors; Scots, Picts, & Cymry, and what their traditions tell us. London: T. N. Foulis, 1913. xi(i), 447(1) p. 8°. **CP**

Supplement, continued.
Anthropology, continued.

Tocher, James Fowler. Ethnographical survey of school children in Buchan: I. Introductory paper with summaries. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 137-152.) **CPA**

—— See also under **Gray,** John, and J. F. Tocher.

Archaeology

Account of a singular wooden coffin. 1 illus. (Edinburgh annual register for 1810. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. v. 3, part 2, p. 538-540.) **BAA**

Containing an urn and burnt bones. Found on farm of Mill of Williamston, parish of Culsalmond, Aberdeenshire.

Anderson, George. Letter from George Anderson, Inverness, addressed to [Sir] Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., president of the society, dated Inverness, 30th March 1869, on "Vitrified forts, with description of Craig Phadrich, near Inverness." (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 302-304.) **PTA**

Anderson, James. Communion tokens of established churches in the synod of Aberdeen. 9 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 8-9, 24-25, 38-39, 56-57, 72-73, 88-89, 104-106, 120-121, 136-137, 152-153.) **CPA**

—— Communion tokens of the established churches [in the synods of Moray, Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Glenelg, Orkney and Shetland]. 14 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904-06. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 8-9, 40-41, 72-73, 104-105, 136-137, 185; series 2, v. 6, p. 57, 73, 89, 120-121, 152-153; series 2, v. 7, p. 72-73, 104-105, 120-121, 152-153, 169.) **CPA**

Archibald, Stewart. Clava: "The Stonehenge of Scotland." (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 55-63.) **PQA**

—— Cup- and ring-marked stones. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 125-134.) **PQA**

—— Fortrose and Rosemarkie. Notes on the geology, botany, and antiquities of the district. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 322-328.) **PQA**

Avebury (1. baron), Sir John Lubbock. A visit to the ancient shell-mounds of Scotland. illus. (Natural history review. London, 1863. 8°. 1863, p. 415-422.) **PQA**

Beaton, D. The early Christian monuments of Caithness. 11 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 75-85, 119-129, 195-201.) **CR**

Boyd, William. The stone age in Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 7-21.) **CPA**

Buchanan, Mungo. Notice of a pair of quern stones found at Highland Dykes, near Falkirk, in 1911. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 367-369.) **CPA**

Callander, John Graham. Notice of the discovery of two drinking-cup urns in a short cist at Mains of Leslie, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 344-348.) **CPA**

Campbell, Bruce. Some notes on the antiquities and natural history of Cramond district. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 116-129.) **PQA**

Cash, C. G. Archæological gleanings from Killin. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 264-285.) **CPA**

Coles, Frederick R. The stone circles of the north-east of Scotland. 1 pl. illus. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 7, 1902-03, p. 205-238.) **CPA**

Corrie, John M. Notice of two early Christian monuments from the parish of Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 258-263.) **CPA**

Cramond, William. The two-handed sword. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 45-46, 58-59.) **CPA**

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Account of the excavation of a broch near Craigcaffie, Inch parish, Wigtownshire, known as the Teroy fort. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 183-188.) **CPA**

—— Account of the examination of a relic bed on the Mote of Ingleston, Kelton parish, Kinkcudbright, from which was recovered a padlock of tubular form; and a note of similar padlocks preserved in the National Museum of Antiquities. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 189-200.) **CPA**

—— Excavation of a galleried structure at Langwell, Caithness. illus. (Society of

Supplement, continued.
Archaeology, continued.

Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 77-89.) **CPA**

Don, John. A pre-historic interment in Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8, 1904-05, p. 103-105.) **CPA**

Duncan, Ebenezer, and T. H. Bryce. Prehistoric man in the island of Arran. (British Association for the Advancement of science. Report of 71. meeting. London, 1901. 8°. p. 795-797.) ***EC**

Eeles, Francis Carolus. Note on a sculptured stone at the parish church of Birse, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 365-367.) **CPA**

Ferguson, William. Notes on a cist discovered at Parkhill, Dyce, Aberdeenshire, in October, 1881. With notes on the bones by Dr. Fife Jamieson. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 11, p. 405-409.) ***EC**

Fleming, David Hay. Notes on a heraldic button, a pirlie pig, and a beggar's badge, from St. Andrews. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 348-356.) **CPA**

Forrest, James. Note on a supposed ancient grave at Crimonmogate. 1 illus. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 119-120.) **CPA**

Gauld, George. Discovery of an eirde house in Cromar, Aberdeenshire. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 147-149.) **CPA**

With supplementary note by J. G. Michie.

Grieve, Symington. Griddle or Greidell Iue or Een, otherwise known as Griadal Fhinn. Notice of a stone circle enclosing two megalithic chambers situated upon the farm of Ormsaigmore, Kilchoan, Ardnamurchan. 5 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 279-285.) **PQA**

Hall, H. Armstrong. Pre-historic cist found at Letham quarry, near Perth. 1 illus. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. cxxxii-cxxxiv.) **PQA**

Hutcheson, Alexander. Ancient sundials. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

—— The archæology of Tentsmuir. illus. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 174-188.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the discovery of the remains of an earth-house at Barnhill, Perth. 1 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 96-100.) **PQA**

—— The occurrence of cup-marked stones in earth-houses. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 160-161.) **CPA**

Inglis, Harry R. G. The ancient bridges in Scotland, and their relation to the Roman and mediæval bridges in Europe. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 151-177.) **CPA**

Knight, G. A. Frank. Notes on the natural history, geology, and antiquities of Duror, Argyllshire. 1 map. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 213-228.) **PQA**

Laing, Samuel. Prehistoric remains of Caithness. With notes on the human remains by Thomas H. Huxley. London: Williams and Norgate, 1866. 1 p.l., 160 p., 27 pl., 1 table. 8°. **CPA**

M., A. M. Stone circle at Alford. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 177.) **CPA**

Macadam, Stevenson. The broch of Torwoodlee. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 117-121.) **PQA**

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander Muir. Report of field lecture on Inchtuthill, given to the members of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science, on 19th May 1902. 5 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 190-192.) **PQA**

Macleod, Frederick Thomas. Further notes on the antiquities of Skye, chiefly in the districts of Sleat and Strath. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 202-212.) **CPA**

MacRitchie, David. Underground dwellings. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 137-139.) **CPA**

Michie, J. G. Sculptured stone at Craigmyle, Torphins. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 81-82.) **CPA**

Milne, John. Traces of early man in Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 2, 1891-92, p. 101-108.) **CPA**

Mitchell, Henry Benjamin. Notes on the Parkhouse circle. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 92-96.) **CPA**

Supplement, continued.
Archaeology, continued.

Muir, John. Ancient sundials. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

Munro, Robert. On the date of the upheaval which caused the 25-feet raised beaches in central Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 242-272.) ***EC**

—— On a human skeleton with prehistoric objects found at Great Casterton, Rutland. 2. On a stone cist containing a skeleton and an urn, found at Largs, Ayrshire. With a report on the urn by the Hon. John Abercromby; and on the skulls by Professor D. J. Cunningham. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 26, p. 279-309.) ***EC**

Nicol, John. Pictish tower at Kintradwell, parish of Loth. 1 plan. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 230-233.) **CR**

—— Pictish tower at Salzcraggie, Helmsdale. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 107-110.) **CR**

Peach, B. N., and John Horne. "Notes on a shell mound" at Tongue Ferry, Sutherland. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 303-308.) **PTA**

Ritchie, James. An account of the watchhouses, mortsafes, and public vaults in Aberdeenshire churchyards, formerly used for the protection of the dead from the resurrectionists. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 285-326.) **CPA**

Rivoira, G. T. Antiquities of St. Andrews. 3 pl. (Burlington magazine. London, 1912. 4°. v. 21, p. 15-25.) **† MAA**

Robertson, James. British antiquities. (In his: General view of the agriculture of the county of Inverness. London, 1813. 8°. p. 417-432.) **VPX**

1. Fortresses built without cement. (a) Fortress at Glenelg. (b) Castle Spynie. (c) Dun-da-lav. 2. Vitrified forts. (a) Craig Phadric. (b) Dunghairdghall. (c) The castle of Inverlochy. (d) Tor Castle. (e) The castle of Urquhart. 3. The cairns in the Firth of Beauly.

Russell, John. The Catrail, or Pict's work ditch. An old problem revived. 1 map. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 716-735.) ***DA**

Sharp, James. Notice of a collection of flint arrowheads and implements found on the farm of Overhowden, in the parish of Channelkirk, Berwickshire, exhibited to the society. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 370-372.) **CPA**

Smith, John. The Ardrossan shell-mound, with an account of its excavation. 1 pl. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 355-366.) **PTA**

Smith, Robert Angus. Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. [By R. A. Smith.] London: Macmillan and Co., 1879. xi p., 2 l., 376 p., 2 plans, 14 pl. 8°. **CRB**

One plate lacking.

Some glimpses of the prehistoric Hebrideans. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 132, p. 164-175.) ***DA**

Spence, James. The stone circles of Old Deer. 3 pl. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 27-46.) **CPA**

Stevenson, G. H., and S. N. Miller. Report on the excavations at the Roman fort of Cappuck, Roxburghshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 446-483.) **CPA**

Stout, Elizabeth. Some Shetland brochs and standing stones (being the Chalmers-Jervise prize essay for the year 1911). illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 94-132.) **CPA**

Sutherland, Alexander. Excavation of broch of Cogle, Watten, Caithness. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the eightieth meeting. London, 1911. 8°. p. 737-738.) ***EC**

Tyack, George S. The cross in Scotland. illus. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 1-33.) **ZDVH**

Wright, W. B., and Angus M. Peach. The neolithic remains of Colonsay in the Western Isles of Scotland. illus. (Geological magazine. London, 1911. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 7, p. 164-175.) **PTA**

History and Description

General Works

Barnett, T. Ratcliffe. Reminiscences of old Scots folk, by T. R. Barnett. With ten illustrations in colour by R. G. Hutchison. London: T. N. Foulis, 1913. 6 p.l., 3-205 (1) p., 10 pl. 8°. **NDH**

Brown, Agnes H. The Scottish crown and Scottish coronations. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 310-320.) ***DA**

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

Buchan (11. earl), David Stewart Erskine. Discourse delivered...at a meeting for the purpose of promoting the institution of a society for the investigation of the history of Scotland, and its antiquities, Nov. 14, 1778. n. p. [1778.] 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.776**

Buchanan, George. De jure regni apud Scotos; or, A dialogue, concerning the due privilege of government, in the Kingdom of Scotland, betwixt G. Buchanan and Thomas Maitland...and translated out of the original Latin into English, by Philalethes. Philadelphia: Andrew Steuart, 1766. viii, 112 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Craig, Sir Thomas of Riccarton. Scotland's soveraignty asserted. Being a dispute concerning homage, against those who maintain that Scotland is a feu, or fee-liege of England, and that therefore the king of Scots owes homage to the king of England... Translated from the Latin manuscript, and a preface added, with a short account of the learned author, and a confutation of that homage said to be performed by Malcolm III. king of Scotland, to Edward the Confessor, lately...published...by Mr. Rymer... By George Ridpath. London: printed for Andrew Bell, 1695. 1 p.l., xli-xliv, xxxviii p., 1 l., 430 p. 12° in eights. **CP**

Dalyell, Sir John Graham. A tract, chiefly relative to monastic antiquities; with some account of a recent search for the remains of the Scotish kings interred in the abbey of Dunfermline. Edinburgh: G. Ramsay and Co., 1809. xii, 73 p., 1 fac. 8°. **CP**

Faedus Scotorum cum Francis, et officia militaria, quæ in Francia Scoti exercuerunt. (In: J. Jansson, Joannis Janssonii Atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 20-21.) **Map Dept.**

Irving, Joseph. The west of Scotland in history: being brief notes concerning events, family traditions, topography, and institutions. Glasgow: Robert Forrester, 1885. viii, 359 p. sq. 8°. **CP**

no. 138 of 500 copies printed.

Queen Mary and Darnley in Glasgow. Corehouse and the Cranstouns. Battle of Langside. Auchinleck and the Boswells. The Mures of Caldwell. John Glassford of Dougalstone. Cathcart and its earls. The Stuarts of Coltness and Allanton. A daughter of the house of Coltness. Andrew Stewart of Torrance and Castlemilk. The Lollards of Kyle. The earl of Eglinton shot by a poacher. Carnwath and the Lockharts of Lee. Dalrymple and the Stairs. The Master of Stair and Glencoe. Kelburnie, Hawkhead, and earls of Glasgow. Dundonald and its earls. Coilsfield and the Montgomeries. The earldom of Carrick. The Lockharts of Milton-Lockhart. Ardgowan: the Stewarts and Shaw-Stewarts. Pollok and the Maxwells. Sir Thomas Munro, K.C.B. John Knox and the abbot of Crossraguel at Maybole. The story of Glenfruin. The great Douglas cause. Montrose family descent and possessions. Montrose peerage contest. Cumbernauld House and the Flemings. Cumbernauld House and the Elphinstones. Glasgow burgh records. Glasgow Chamber of Commerce. Old Glasgow houses. A Glasgow cathedral relic. The Spreulls of Glasgow. Andrew Melville in Glasgow. Lord Provost Patrick Colquhoun. Sheriff Alison. Graham of the mint. General Roy of Carluke. Burns and "Highland Mary." Kilmarnock. St. Michael's, Dumfries. Dumfries rood fair. Renfrewshire records. The Renfrewshire witches. Paisley Abbey. Paisley Grammar School. Alexander Wilson, ornithologist. Motherwell and Cunningham. The Barns of Ayr. Rambles in Galloway. The Herries peerage. A Galloway character. Drumlanrig and the Douglases. The Scotts of Buccleuch. St. Columba. Cunningham. Leadhills and Wanlock. The Fullartons of Fullarton. Inverkip to West Kilbride.

Macintosh, W. Goethe and Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-02. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 81-83, 104-106; series 2, v. 3, p. 65-67, 97-100.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, W. M. Scotland's historic national defence. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 44, p. 1-15.) *** EC**

Macpherson, Alexander. Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times, and other papers. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1893. xvi p., 1 l., 528 p., 2 fac., 1 map, 6 pl., 7 port. 4°. **† CP**

Macrae, David. Scottish honour versus English vanity: being the report of a speech...at the Dundee School Board on "The misuse of our national names." With an introduction by Mr. T. D. Wanliss. Dundee: J. P. Mathew & Co., 1886. 16 p. 12°. *** C p.v.657**

Masson, David. Mr. Buckle's doctrine as to the Scotch and their history. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 4, p. 177-189, 309-322, 370-383.) *** DA**

1. Mr. Buckle's general thesis, and early Scottish history. 2. The weasel-wars of Scotland, and the Scottish Reformation. 3. Scotland in the seventeenth century.

Ruddiman, Thomas. An introduction to Mr. James Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ. To which is added notes, taken from various authors, and original manuscripts. Edinburgh: Charles Herriott, 1773. vi, 232 p. 12°. **CP**

Scott, Sir Walter. The Border antiquities of England and Scotland; comprising specimens of architecture and sculpture, and other vestiges of former ages, accompanied by descriptions; together with illustrations of remarkable incidents in Border history and tradition and original poetry. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1814. 2 v. pl. 4°. **† CBD**

Stuart, John. Essays, chiefly on Scottish antiquities, by John Stuart. With a brief sketch of the author's life. Aberdeen: William Bennett, 1846. xxix, 116 p., 3 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. **CP**

Preface. Sketch of the author's life. Historical account of the state of Marischal College and Uni-

Supplement, continued.

History and Description, continued.

versity of Aberdeen, in 1798, with letter of Professor Stuart to Sir John Sinclair. Sketch of the life and writings of Dr. Duncan Liddel. Account of some subterraneous habitations in Aberdeenshire. Observations on the progress of the Roman arms in Scotland, and of the scene of the great battle between Agricola and Galgacus. Account of some sculptured pillars in the northern part of Scotland. Account of an ancient tomb discovered at Fetteresso, in Kincardineshire. Of the reign of Duncan the Second, king of Scots.

Special Periods

Celtic Period to 1286

Ducis, Jean François. Macbeth, tragédie en cinq actes. (In his: Chefs-d'œuvre tragiques. Paris, 1845. 12°. v. 2, p. 113-166.)

Fitzhugh, W. The murder of Duncan, king of Scotland; or, The History of Macbeth and Banquo: founded on Shakespeare's play of 'Macbeth.' By W. Fitzhugh. London: Hodgson [1800?]. 1 p.l., 7-28 p., 1 pl. 12°. *** C p.v.989**

Lawrie, Sir Archibald Campbell. Early Scottish charters prior to A. D. 1153. Collected with notes and an index by Sir A. C. Lawrie. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1905. xxix, 515 p. 8°. **CP**

1263

Bremner, Robert L. The ancient accounts of the battle of Largs. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1912. sq. 8°. new series, v. 6, part 2, p. 230-279.) **CPA**

1286-1314

Struggle for Independence

Baillie, Joanna. A metrical legend of William Wallace. (In her: Metrical legends of exalted characters. London, 1821. 2. ed. 8°. p. 1-122.) **NCM**

Blar na saorsa. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 131-138.) **NDK**

Carrie, John. The battle of Bannockburn. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 34-35.) **CPA**

Hemans, Felicia Dorothea. Wallace's invocation to Bruce. A poem. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 26 p. 4°. **† NAC p.v.8**

MacDhughaill, Eachann. A' bhraisd Lathurnach. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 177-206.) **NDK**

Mackenzie, W. M. The real Bannockburn, June 23-24, 1314. 1 plan. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1910. sq. 8°. new series, v. 6, part 1, p. 80-103.) **CPA**

Morris, John Edward. Bannockburn. Cambridge: University Press, 1914. vi p., 1 l., 107 p., 1 map, 6 pl. sq. 8°. **CP**

Porter, Jane. The Scottish chiefs; a romance. New York: Derby and Jackson, 1856. 562 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Smirke, Edward. Wallace. (In: Cambridge prize poems. p. 31-38. London, 1847. new ed. 16°.) **NCI**

Smith, Archibald. Traditions of Glenurchay: Blind Harry's narrative of Sir William Wallace's expedition into Argyllshire, elucidated by the help of local topography and tradition; also a supplementary note on the Ossianic tales of the Braes of Lorn. 1 map. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 222-241.) **CPA**

1437

Helps, Sir Arthur. Catharine Douglas. A tragedy. [By Sir Arthur Helps.] London: William Pickering, 1843. 2 p.l., 148 p. 16°. **NCR**

Five acts, in verse.

1513

Austin, Alfred. Flodden field. A tragedy. New York: Harper & Bros., 1903. 3 p.l., 137 p. 12°. **NCR**

1542-1587

Mary, Queen of Scots

Brown, Agnes H. The queen Marys of England and Scotland. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1912. 8°. v. 46, p. 341-349.) *** DA**

Dalrymple, Charles Elphinstone. Portrait of Queen Mary at Blairs College. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 175-176.) **CPA**

Documents relatifs à Marie Stuart. 1587. (Revue rétrospective, ou bibliothèque historique. Paris, 1838. 8°. série 3, v. 3, p. 251-264.) **BAA**

Hadden, J. Cuthbert. The Scottish castles and residences of Mary, queen of Scots. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 10, p. 348-360.) *** DA**

Lavery, John. On a portrait of Mary, queen of Scots. 1 port. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 87-88.) **† MAA**

Mary, queen of Scots. Correspondence de Marie Stuart. (Revue rétrospective, ou bibliothèque historique. Paris, 1837. 8°. série 2, v. 9, p. 161-240.) **BAA**

—— Lettres de Marie Stuart et démarches de Charles IX en sa faveur. (Re-

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

vue rétrospective, ou bibliothèque historique. Paris, 1835. 8°. série 2, v. 4, p. 114-126.) **BAA**

Mumby, Frank Arthur. Elizabeth and Mary Stuart: the beginning of the feud. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1914. xiv p., 1 l., 407 p., 8 port. 8°. **CH**

Murray, William. Mary, queen of Scots; or, The escape from Loch Leven. An historical drama in two acts. London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 26 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 4.) **NCO**

First performed in 1825.

Samuel, John S. Mary Stuart and Eric XIV. of Sweden. A postscript to Scottish history. 1 pl., 2 port. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1910. sq. 8°. new series, v. 6, part 1, p. 131-147.) **CPA**

Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica. Mary Stuart. 1542-87. (In her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 248-296.) **CP**

1582

Declaratiovn, Ane, of the iust and necessar causis, moving vs of the nobillitie of Scotland & vthers ye Kings maiesteis faithfvl svbiectis to repair to his Hienes presence, and to remane with him for resisting of the present daingeris appearing to Goddis trew religion and professours thairof & to his Hienes awin person estait & croun & his faithful subiectis that hes constantly continuit in his obedience, & to seik redres & reformatioun of the abuse and confusioun of the commoun wealth Remouing frō his Maiestie the cheif authouris thairof quhil the treuth of the samin may be maid manifest to his Hienes estaits That with common consent redres & remeid may be provided. Derectit from Striuiling with speciall command and licence to be prentit. Anno 1582. [Reprint by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1822.] 32 p., 4 l. 12°. **CP**

1600

Gowrie's conspiracy. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 12-13.) **CPA**

1638-1650

Duncan, George. Montrose's march after the battle of Alford. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 140-141, 145-146.) **CPA**

MacVurich, Niell. Account of the campaigns of Montrose, translated from the Gaelic language. (Edinburgh annual register for 1812. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. 416-428.) **BAA**

Morris, Mowbray. Montrose. London: Macmillan & Co., 1892. vi, 229 p. 8°. (English men of action.) ***R-AN**

Napier, Mark. Memoirs of the marquis of Montrose. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1856. 2 v. port. 8°. **CP**

—— Memorials of Montrose and his times. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1848-50. 2 v. fac., port. 4°. **† CP**

1646

Argyll (8. earl and 1. marquis), Archibald Campbell. Speech to a committee of both Houses of Parliament, 25 June 1646; with papers of the commissioners of the kingdom of Scotland, wherein they give consent to the sending of the propositions of peace to his Majesty...also, His Majesties letter to the marques of Ormond, discharging all further treaty with the Irish rebels; and a letter from General Major Monro concerning the state of affairs in Ireland. London, 1646. sq. 12°. **CI**

1649

Howell, James. A perfect description of the people and country of Scotland. (Reprinted in: The life and political writings of John Wilkes... Birmingham, 1769. 12°. p. 225-232.) **CM**

1682

M., A., Philopatris. Scotiæ indiculum: or, The present state of Scotland. Together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. By A. M. Philopatris [i. e., Alexander Mudie]. London: Printed for Jonathan Wilkins, 1682. 11 p.l., 274 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 24° in twelves.

Frontispiece illustration representing Pallas by her wisdom directing the Scottish council, Mars assisting the army, crowning it with victory.

1682-1686

Moray (4. earl), Alexander Stewart. Letters from Alexander, earl of Moray, secretary of state for Scotland to William, marquis and duke of Queensberry, 1682-1686. (In: W. H. W. M. D. Scott, 6. duke of Buccleugh, The manuscripts of the duke of Buccleugh and Queensberry...at Drumlanrig Castle. London, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 12-102.) **C**

1685

Marchmont (1. earl), Patrick Hume. Sir Patrick Hume's narrative of occurrences in the expedition of the earl of Argyle, in 1685. 67 p. (In: G. Rose, Observations on the historical work of the late Charles James Fox. London, 1809. sq. 4°.) **† CK**

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

1689-1710

Grant, James. The old Scots navy, from 1689 to 1710. Edited by James Grant. [London:] Navy Records Society, 1914. lix, 448 p., 1 port. 8°. (Navy Records Society. Publications. v. 44.) *** R – VYB**

Omond, George William Thomson. The early history of the Scottish Union question. Bi-centenary edition. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1906. 194 p., 3 port. 12°. **CP**

1715-1745

Jacobite Rebellions

Aberdeen and the Rebellion, 1745. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 154-155.) **CPA**

Blaikie, Walter Biggar. Perthshire in the 'Forty-five. 3 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 313-338.) **† VWZH**

Blaikie, Walter Biggar, and Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of Tullibardine. Perthshire in the 'Fifteen and the affair of Glenshiel. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 289-312.) **† VWZH**

Grahame, R. B. Cunninghame. Prince Charlie's pilot. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 355-365.) **NDK**

Horne's history of the Rebellion in 1745. (Critical review; or, Annals of literature. London, 1802. 8°. v. 35, p. 142-153.) **NAA**

Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 122-123, 135-137.) **CPA**

References extracted from the records of the presbyteries of Forres and Aberlour, and of the kirk sessions of Boharm, Rothes, and Inveraven.

Sebastian, pseud. Culloden. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 104-107, 128-130, 148-151.) **CPA**

Sinclair, John, master of Sinclair. A true account of the proceedings at Perth; the debates in the secret council there; with the reasons and causes of the suddain finishing and breaking up of the rebellion. Written by a rebel. London: J. Baker, 1716. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°. *** C p.v.177**

Imperfect, lacking all after p. 72.

1787

Letter, A, to the representatives for Scotland, both peers and commoners. By a freeholder of Scotland. n. p. [1787.] 2 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3,no.3**

Sinclair, Sir John. State of alterations which may be proposed in the laws for regulating the election of members of Parliament for shires in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1787. iv, (1)6-45 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3,no.5**

1790

T....., L... The substance of two speeches with regard to the qualifications of freeholders in Scotland, delivered in the H— of L— on the 30th April 1787, and 19th April 1790, by the R... H..... L... T..... Edinburgh, 1790. 1 p.l., 63 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3,no.2**

1792

Address, An, to the people of Scotland on the necessity of an immediate application to Parliament for a Scots militia. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1792. 2 p.l., 22 p. 8°. **VWZH p.v.5**

Bill, A, for the better ordering of the militia forces in that part of Great Britain called Scotland. n. p., n. d. 1 p.l., 65 p. 8°. **VWZH p.v.4**

Fergusson, Robert, the younger. The proposed reform of the counties of Scotland, impartially examined: with observations on the conduct of the delegates. Edinburgh: E. Balfour and P. Hill, 1792. 2 p.l., [iii]-iv, 31 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3,no.4**

1813

Paterson, James. Itinerary of a walking tour from Banff to Glasgow & back, in July, 1813. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 140-141, 155-156, 168-169, 186-187.) **CPA**

1822

Southey, Robert. Scotland, an ode, written after the king's visit to that country. (The Bijou... London, 1828. 16°. p. 81-88.) **NCA**

1836

Scottish Tories and Irish tithes considered, in a letter to a plain country farmer by a Whig churchman. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1836. 19 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1310, no.19**

1849

Edinburgh Financial Reform Association. Tracts. no. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. *** C p.v.1511**

1888

Home rule and political parties in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1888. 39 p. 12°. *** C p.v.498**

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

1913

Ceist nan ceistean. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 393-409.) **NDK**

Ecclesiastical History

Abstract of the first report of the Religious Instruction Commission with the evidence of the committee of dissenters. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1837. 56 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.30**

Anderson, Peter John. Ecclesiastical records of north-eastern Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-132.) **CPA**

Annan, Parish of. Statement of religious destitution in the parish of Annan, and proposals to remedy it: with remarks on the necessity and advantages of parochial church extension. Dumfries: J. Anderson, 1838. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.17**

Barrett, Michael. The Scottish monasteries of old. A brief account of the houses which existed in Scotland, before the Protestant Reformation, for monks following the rule of St. Benedict. Edinburgh: Otto Schulze & Co., 1913. x, 224 p., 1 map. 8°. **ZMT**

Brown, John. A compendious history of the British churches in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America... Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1823. 2 v. 8°. **ZDV**

v. 2: A compendious history of the Church of Scotland containing an account of the most material transactions since the introduction of Christianity to the present time, together with a history of the rise and progress of the Secession.

Chalmers, Andrew. Early Protestantism beside the Ugies. 1 map. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 155-200.) **CPA**

—— The Reformation beside the Ugies. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 119-136.) **CPA**

Church of Scotland. Overtures, concerning the discipline and method of proceeding, in ecclesiastick judicatories in the Church of Scotland. Humbly tendered to the consideration of the several presbyteries, and to be by them prepared for the next, or some ensueing General Assembly... Edinburgh: Printed by George Mosman, 1696. A-Pi in twos. f°. **Reserve**

From the library of Robert Louis Stevenson.

—— Overtures anent the form of process, in the judicatories of the Church of Scotland, with relation to scandals and censures. Transmitted to the several Presbyteries, to be considered, and they to send in their opinions thereanent, to the General Assembly. [Edinburgh, 1706?] 16 p. f°. **Reserve**

From the library of Robert Louis Stevenson.

—— The principal acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland; conveened at Edinburgh, the 2d day of May 1717... Edinburgh: Heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1717. A-Ii in twos. f°. **Reserve**

From the library of Robert Louis Stevenson.

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Assembly papers. [Overtures, church cases,] 1874. Edinburgh: Neill and Co. [1874.] 3 p.l., 3-13, 57 p. sm. 8°. **ZWX p.v.1**

Connell, Sir John, and J. Murray. Remarks, by the procurator and agent for the church, on an abstract of the law proceedings in the case of the manse of Aberdour, in Aberdeenshire. [Signed J. Connell, J. Murray.] Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1823. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.22, no.8**

Dundee Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland. Speeches delivered at the public meeting of the Dundee Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland...1834. Published under the superintendence, and for the benefit of the Dundee Church Association. Dundee: A. Allardice & F. Shaw, 1834. 32 p. 12°. *** C p.v.506**

Ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. (Quarterly review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 72, p. 379-397.) *** DA**

Gammack, James. Church consecrations. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 106-107.) **CPA**

Gilmour, Robert. Samuel Rutherford, a study biographical and somewhat critical, in the history of the Scottish Covenant. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1904. xi(i), 244 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Goold, William H. Speech delivered at the second annual meeting of the Scottish Reformation Society...1851. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1852. 14 p., 1 l. 16°. *** C p.v.1316, no.13**

Gordon, James. Church patronage in Scotland in 1834. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 88-90.) **CPA**

Innes, Thomas. The civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. A. D. LXXXDCCCXVIII. [Edited by George Grub.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1853. lxiv, 340 p. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **† CP**

Knox, John. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regimen of women... To which is added, The contents of the second blast, and a letter from John Knox to the people of Edinburgh,

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

anno 1571. Edinburgh, printed, and Philadelphia: Reprinted by Andrew Steuart, 1766. 64 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Laing, David. A declaration against the national covenants of Scotland, 1685. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 232-237.) **CPA**

Letter, A, to Dr. Candlish, in reference to his recent critique on the Established Church. By an old-school Presbyterian. Edinburgh: Thomas Grant, 1856. 19 p. 16°. *** C p.v.654**

Letter, A, from a gentleman in the country, to his friend in Edinburgh, occasioned by the late act for repealing the penal laws against Papists. Edinburgh: Printed by D. Paterson, 1778. 8 p. 8°. **CK p.v.177**

MacEwan, Alexander Robertson. A history of the Church in Scotland. v. 1. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1913. maps. 8°. **ZDVH**

v. 1. 397-1546.

Maclaren, Ian, pseud. See **Watson,** John.

Macpherson, Alexander. Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times, and other papers. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1893. xvi p., 1 l., 528 p., 2 fac., 1 map, 6 pl., 7 port. 4°. **† CP**

Publick, A, testimony: being the representation and petition of a...number of Christian people within the bounds of several synods in this church, in their own name, and in name of all adhering thereunto, presented and given into the General Assembly met at Edinburgh May 4th, 1732, anent grievances... Edinburgh: T. Lumsden and J. Robertson, 1732. viii, 56 p. 4°. **ZWGF**

Robertson, James. Observations on the Veto Act. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1840. 270, xiii p. 8°. **ZWGS**

Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica. Scottish Catholics under Mary and James. (In her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents of Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 227-247.) **CP**

Scottish Reformation Society. Statement and appeal for 1856. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Lindsay, 1856?] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1138**

Instituted in 1850.

Scottish Society for Promoting the Due Observance of the Lord's Day, Edinburgh. Annual report. no. 1 (1839/40). Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. **ZICH p. box**

Spence, James. St. Columba. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 177-194.) **CPA**

To the Christian people of Scotland. Issued by appointment of the Convocation of ministers, held at Edinburgh, November, 1842. [Glasgow: William Collins & Co., 1842.] 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.468**

On the position of the Church of Scotland.

Watson, John. The candy-pull system in the church, and The revival of a minister, from "Church folks." By Ian Maclaren. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1901. 40 p. 16°. **ZKFI p.v.1, no.8**

Local History

Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire

Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas. A concise bibliography of the history of the city of Aberdeen and its institutions. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1913. 8°. v. 1, p. 699-738.) *** GRK**

Aikey Brae, Aberdeenshire

Milne, John. Notes on Aikey Brae. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 202-204.) **CPA**

Auchiries, Aberdeenshire

Ogilvie-Forbes, J. C. M. Paper on Auchiries. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 7, 1902-03, p. 53-64.) **CPA**

Ayr, Ayrshire

Morris, James A. An old Scottish town. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 10-15.) **MQA**

Barrogill Castle, Caithness

M., J. Barrogill Castle, Caithness. 2 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1914. 8°. v. 7, p. 27-29.) **CR**

Borthwick, Edinburghshire

Bickerton, T. A. Borthwick church. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 85-91.) **MQA**

Borthwick, Henry. Borthwick Castle. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 80-84.) **MQA**

Ross, Thomas. Borthwick Castle. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 53-60.) **MQA**

Bothwell Castle, Lanarkshire

Aitken, G. S. Bothwell Castle. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 130-136.) **MQA**

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

BUCHAN, ABERDEENSHIRE

Chalmers, Andrew. A survey of Buchan progress. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 7, 1902-03, p. 3-52.) **CPA**

CAIRNBULG CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Chalmers, Andrew. Cairnbulg Castle. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 6, 1901, p. 210-225.) **CPA**

CLERKINGTON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Reid, Alan. Monumental remains in Pitlochry district, and churchyard memorials at Moulin, Temple, and Clerkington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 389-423.) **CPA**

DALKEITH, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Ross, Thomas. Dalkeith. 1 diagr. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 171-178.) **MQA**

DEER, ABERDEENSHIRE

Forrest, James. A glimpse into church life in the presbytery of Deer during the Commonwealth. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 206-219.) **CPA**

DOUNE CASTLE, PERTHSHIRE

Blanc, Hippolyte Jean. Doune Castle. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 93-97.) **MQA**

DRUM HOUSE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Nisbett, H. More. Drum House. 1 illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 4, p. 75-77.) **MQA**

See also *Transactions,* v. 1, p. 169.

DUNBLANE, PERTHSHIRE

Anderson, Sir Robert Rowand. Dunblane cathedral. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 104-110.) **MQA**

DUNFERMLINE, FIFESHIRE

Walker, James Russell. Dunfermline Abbey and monastery. 1 plan. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-105.) **MQA**

DUNNOTTAR, KINCARDINESHIRE

Spence, James. Dunnottar. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 22-25.) **CPA**

EDINBURGH (CITY)

Aitken, G. S. Lady Stair's house. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 123-128.) **MQA**

—— Modern Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-224.) **MQA**

Blanc, Hippolyte Jean. Edinburgh Castle. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 66-70.) **MQA**

—— Heriot's Hospital & contemporary work. 6 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 3-11.) **MQA**

Brown, George Baldwin. The new town of Edinburgh. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 90-101.) **MQA**

Croal, John Pettigrew. The Queen's Park. 9 illus. (Art journal. London, 1895. f°. 1895, p. 11-16.) **† MAA**

Dunn, J. B. The new "Scotsman" building. 1 illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 59-66.) **MQA**

Geddes, Patrick. In an old Scots city. (Contemporary review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 83, p. 559-568.) *** DA**

Edinburgh.

Guthrie, Thomas. Sketches of the Cowgate. (In his: "Out of harness"... New York, 1867. 12°. p. 124-257.) **NCZ**

MacGibbon, Alfred L. Trinity College church. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 128-131.) **MQA**

Mackay, John. History of the burgh of Canongate, with notices of the abbey and palace of Holyrood. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1900. xii, 228 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

M'Lachlan, John. Old Edinburgh. 1 plan. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 149-165.) **MQA**

March, M. C. A note on the relationship of Edinburgh and Leith in the middle ages. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 30, p. 369-372.) **KAA**

Memorial for Messrs. Robertson, Edington, & Philip a subcommittee of a meeting of inhabitants of Edinburgh appointed to enquire into the questions connected

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

with the levy and application of the rents of seats in churches and the annuity of 6 per cent. on house rents in the city of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1826.] 28 p. 8°. **Mss. Dept.**

Manuscript.

Miller, Peter. The king's wall. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 166-171.) **MQA**

With supplementary note by G. S. Aitken.

Morham, Robert. City chambers. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 70-73.) **MQA**

Mylne, Robert Scott. The influence of the Mylnes on the architecture of Edinburgh. 2 port. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-192.) **MQA**

Parrott, Thomas Marc. Old Edinburgh and her poet-laureate. (In his: Studies of a booklover. New York, 1904. 12°. p. 56-97.) **NBQ**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Pilrig House. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 204-206.) **MQA**

Proposed, The, restoration of the Chapel Royal, Holyrood. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 181-192.) **MQA**

Reid, John. New lights on old Edinburgh. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1894. xi, 208 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. **CR**

Robertson, W. W. Holyrood Abbey and palace. 1 plan, 5 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 175-186.) **MQA**

Watson, John. Inaugural address [on Holyrood Abbey]. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-18.) **MQA**

ELGIN, ELGINSHIRE

Kerr, Henry F. Elgin cathedral. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 85-92.) **MQA**

ELLON, ABERDEENSHIRE

M'Leod, N. K. The Moot, or "Erle's" Hill of Ellon. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 111-118.) **CPA**

—— Note on "Ardgith Kennedorum," showing it to be "Abbatishall of Ellone." 1 pl. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 98-107.) **CPA**

Mair, Thomas. Abbotshall of El[illegible] (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. P[illegible] head, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 2, 1891-92, p. 10[illegible]

—— Abbotshall of Ellon. (Buc[illegible] Club. Transactions. Peterhead, [illegible] 8°. v. 9, 1906-08, p. 97-104.)

—— Note on the Ardgith (Mr. [illegible] view of Abbotshall. 2 pl. (Buchan [illegible] Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. [illegible] 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 108-110.) **CP[illegible]**

Moir, James. Historical notes on Ellon and neighbourhood. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 236-245.) **CPA**

FAWSIDE CASTLE, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Wood, T. A. Douglas. Fawside or Falside Castle. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 72-79.) **PQA**

FEDDERAT, ABERDEENSHIRE

Paterson, J. Fedderat and its possessors. 4 pl. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 22-46.) **CPA**

FETTERANGUS, ABERDEENSHIRE

Chalmers, Andrew. The barony of Fetterangus. Unwritten history. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 33-67.) **CPA**

FYVIE CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Anderson, Robert. Fyvie Castle: synopsis of its history. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 7, 1902-03, p. 177-182.) **CPA**

GLASGOW, LANARKSHIRE

Baird, Agnes. A review of the historical and topographical works of James Cleland, LL.D., containing a detection of numerous errors and misrepresentations of facts in his books and pamphlets. Glasgow: printed in the Free Press Office, 1830. 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.6**

Eyre, Charles, archbishop of Glasgow. The ancient see of Glasgow. A. D. 560-1560. 1 illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 125-128.) **† MAA**

Abridged from a paper read at the meeting of the British Archæological Association in Glasgow, August, 1888.

Gemmell, William. The oldest house in Glasgow, being the story of Provands lordship, the manse of the hospital of S. Nicholas. Glasgow: Hay Nisbet & Co., 1910. 4 p.l., (1)8-171 p., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 12°. **CR**

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

Howe, Frederic C. Glasgow. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1906-07. 8°. v. 6, p. 167-178.) ***DD**
Reprinted from *Scribner's magazine.*

Millar, Alexander Hastie. The Hie-gait and Sautmercat of Glasgow in the olden time. 1 plan, 1 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 25-30.) **MQA**

Post Office. Glasgow directory for 1869-1870...accompanied with a new plan of Glasgow, with suburbs...to which is added a suburban directory. Glasgow: William Mackenzie, printer, 1869. xvi, 744, 200 p. 8°. **CR**

Valentine & Sons. 120 views of Glasgow and Clyde. Glasgow: Valentine & Sons, Ltd. [190–?] 19 l. 4°. **CR**

GLENELG, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Craig, Archibald. Kintail and Glenelg, with notices of the brochs. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 229-246.) **PQA**

HADDINGTON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Kerr, Henry F. The church and other ecclesiastical foundations at Haddington. 1 plan. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 21-29.) **MQA**

HAINING, SELKIRKSHIRE

Lindsay, John. The Haining, Selkirk: with notices of its antiquities, topography, and natural history. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 82-87.) **PQA**

HAWICK, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Vernon, J. J., and J. McNairn. Pictures from the past of auld Hawick. Hawick: Vair & McNairn, 1911. 144 p. illus. sq. 8°. **CR**

INCHCOLM, FIFESHIRE

Blanc, Hippolyte Jean. Monastery of Inchcolm. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 84-91.) **MQA**

INVERALLOCHY CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Forrest, James. Paper on Inverallochy Castle. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 123-124.) **CPA**

Spence, James. Note on Inverallochy Castle. 1 illus. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 122.) **CPA**

INVERESK, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Ross, Thomas. Musselburgh and Inveresk. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 67-74.) **MQA**

INVERKEITHING, FIFESHIRE

Kerr, Henry F. Inverkeithing [and] Inverkeithing church. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 75-84.) **MQA**

INVERUGIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Forrest, James. Notes on the castles of Ravenscraig and Inverugie. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 9, 1906-08, p. 120-127.) **CPA**

Spence, James. "Ha-Moss" and the Castle-hill of Inverugie. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 2, 1891-92, p. 92-96.) **CPA**

JEDBURGH, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Tancred, George. The annals of a Border club (the Jedforest) and biographical notices of the families connected therewith. Jedburgh: T. S. Smail, 1899. 4 p.l., xvii p., 1 l., 505 p. 8°. **CR**

KELSO, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Haig, James. A topographical and historical account of the town of Kelso, and of the town and castle of Roxburgh; with a succinct detail of the occurrences in the history of Scotland connected with these celebrated places, and an appendix. Edinburgh: John Fairbairn, 1825. xvi, 352 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

KINCARDINESHIRE

Watt, James Crabb. The Mearns of old; a history of Kincardine from the earliest times to the seventeenth century. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Co., 1914. xlviii p., 1 l., 414 p., 8 maps, 1 pl. 4°. **CR**

KININMONTH, ABERDEENSHIRE

Chalmers, Andrew. The manor of Kininmonth. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 125-160.) **CPA**

KINTAIL, ROSS-SHIRE

Craig, Archibald. Kintail and Glenelg, with notices of the brochs. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 229-246.) **PQA**

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

LARGS, AYRSHIRE

Boyd, D. A. Largs and its surroundings. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 208-218.) **PQA**

LEITH, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Irons, James Campbell. The architectural antiquities of Leith. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 94-111.) **MQA**

Law, George. The "superiority" of Leith. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 313-332.) **SEA**

March, M. C. A note on the relationship of Edinburgh and Leith in the middle ages. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 30, p. 369-372.) **KAA**

LOCHABER, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Kilgour, William T. Lochaber in war and peace; being a record of historical incidents, legends, traditions, and folk-lore, with notes on the topography and scenic beauties of the whole district. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1908. 2 p.l., (1)8-346 p., 17 pl., 6 port. sq. 8°. **CR**

MONIFIETH, FORFARSHIRE

Malcolm, J. The parish of Monifieth in ancient and modern times; with a history of the landed estates and lives of eminent men. Edinburgh: William Green & Sons, 1910. xiv p., 1 l., 395 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

MUSSELBURGH, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Ross, Thomas. Musselburgh and Inveresk. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 67-74.) **MQA**

ORKNEY

Marshall, W. P. Notes on a trip to the Orkney and Shetland Isles, and on some singular water-worn rocks in Orkney. (Midland naturalist. London, 1891. 8°. v. 14, p. 8-14.) **PQA**

Orkney and Shetland records; collected and edited by A. W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, Jón Stefansson and Henry Paton. London: Viking Club, 1907-11. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-280; v. 2, p. 1-112; v. 3, p. 1-64. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club. no. 1-8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 27, 28, 38.) **CR**

v. 1. Orkney and Shetland records.
v. 2. Orkney and Shetland sasines. (v. 1.)
v. 3. Orkney and Shetland sasines. (v. 2.)

PAISLEY, RENFREWSHIRE

Hector, William. The burgh of Paisley. (In: Selections from the judicial records of Renfrewshire...with notes by W. Hector. Paisley, 1878. 8°. second series, p. 223-250.) **CR**

Mackie, Charles. Historical description of the abbey and town of Paisley; by Charles Mackie. Embellished with six engravings on steel, of the abbey and town, by Joseph Swan. Glasgow: Joseph Swan, 1835. 4 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 170 p., 6 pl. 8°. **CR**

PETERHEAD, ABERDEENSHIRE

Aiken, James. Peterhead: parochial and ecclesiastical. 1 pl. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 142-158.) **CPA**

Taylor, William Lawrence. Peterhead literature during the past century. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 6, 1901, p. 3-36.) **CPA**

PINKIE HOUSE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Ross, Thomas. Pinkie House. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-101.) **MQA**

PULROSSIE, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

Dempster, George. Plan for improvement of the estates of Skibo and Pulrossie (In: John Henderson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Sutherland... London, 1815. 8°. p. 221-230.) **VPX**

RATTRAY, ABERDEENSHIRE

Cumine, James. The burgh of Rattray (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 114-121.) **CPA**

Milne, John. Rattray. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq 8°. v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 180-214.) **CPA**

RAVENSCRAIG CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Forrest, James. Note on the castles o Ravenscraig and Inverugie. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq 8°. v. 9, 1906-08, p. 120-127.) **CPA**

M'Lachlan, John. Ravenscraig Castle (Edinburgh Architectural Association Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2 p. 145-148.) **MQA**

RENFREWSHIRE

Ramsay, Philip A. Views in Renfrewshire: with historical and descriptive notices. Edinburgh: William H. Lizars, 183 xii, 148 p., 1 map, 31 pl. f°. † **CR**

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

Selections from the judicial records of Renfrewshire, illustrative of the administration of the laws of the county, and manners and condition of the inhabitants, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. With notes introductory and explanatory, and facsimiles by William Hector. Paisley: J. & J. Cook, 1876-78. 2 v. fac., pl. 8°. **CR**

Series 1: Introductory. 1. The times of the persecution, 1670-1688. 2. Manners and condition of the people, 1684-1720. 3. Manners and condition of the people, 1720-1800. 4. The administration of the law, and its general severity, 1688-1800. 5. Miscellaneous papers. 6. Rents, prices, etc., 17th and 18th centuries.

Series 2: 1. County representation, freeholders, &c. 2. Old county families and estates. 3. County courts. 4. Social condition and manners of the people, 1680 to 1770. 5. Prisons and prisoners. 6. The burgh of Paisley. 7. Miscellaneous. 8. Rents, prices, etc., 1730 to 1750.

RESTALRIG, EDINBURGHSHIRE

Ross, Thomas. Restalrig [and] The well of St. Triduana. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 55-61.) **MQA**

Wood, Thomas A. Douglas. Restalrig church — a monograph. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 53-57.) **PQA**

ROSS-SHIRE

Bain, Robert. History of the ancient province of Ross (the county palatine of Scotland) from the earliest to the present time. Dingwall: Pefferside Press, Ltd., 1899. xviii, 440 p., 2 l., 2 maps, 1 plan, 6 pl., 1 slip errata. 8°. **CR**

Macgill, W. Old Ross-shire and Scotland, as seen in the Tain and Balnagown documents. Inverness: Northern Counties Newspaper and Printing and Publishing Co., 1909. xii, 435 p., 6 fac., 1 map, 3 pl. 4°. **CR**

ROXBURGH, ROXBURGHSHIRE

Häig, James. A topographical and historical account of the town of Kelso, and of the town and castle of Roxburgh; with a succinct detail of the occurrences in the history of Scotland connected with these celebrated places, and an appendix. Edinburgh: John Fairbairn, 1825. xvi, 352 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

RUTHWELL, DUMFRIESSHIRE

Brown, George Baldwin, and W. R. LETHABY. The Bewcastle and Ruthwell crosses. (Burlington magazine. London, 1913. 4°. v. 23, p. 43-49.) **† MAA**

Conway, Sir Martin. The Bewcastle and Ruthwell crosses. 1 pl. (Burlington magazine. London, 1912. 4°. v. 21, p. 193-194.) **† MAA**

Lethaby, W. R. The Ruthwell cross. 1 illus. (Burlington magazine. London, 1912. 4°. v. 21, p. 145-146.) **† MAA**

—— See also under **Brown,** George Baldwin, and W. R. LETHABY.

ST. ANDREWS, FIFESHIRE

Linskill, W. T. Unexplored St. Andrews. The Castle passage and the supposed crypt. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1903. 4°. series 6, v. 6, p. 23-25.) *** DA**

ST. COLMS, ABERDEENSHIRE

Forrest, James. Note on the old church of St. Colms. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 120-121.) **CPA**

ST. KILDA, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Kelsall St. Kilda fund. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 253-254.) **VPA**

Macdiarmid, John. On St. Kilda and its inhabitants. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 232-253.) **VPA**

SCHIVAS, ABERDEENSHIRE

Spence, James. Report on Schivas. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 241-246.) **CPA**

SHETLAND

Fea, James. Considerations on the fisheries in the Scotch islands; to which is prefixed a general account elucidating the history, soil, productions, curiosities, &c., of the same, the manners of the inhabitants, &c. London: printed for the author, 1787. 2 parts in 1 v. map. 8°. **VRS**

In part 2, p. 43 wrongly numbered 47 and sequence of pagination incorrect from that point.

Marshall, W. P. Notes on a trip to the Orkney and Shetland Isles, and on some singular water-worn rocks in Orkney. (Midland naturalist. London, 1891. 8°. v. 14, p. 8-14.) **PQA**

SKIBO, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

Dempster, George. Plan for improvement of the estates of Skibo and Pulrossie. (In: John Henderson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Sutherland... London, 1815. 8°. p. 221-230.) **VPX**

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

SLAINS, ABERDEENSHIRE

Chalmers, Andrew. Old Slains Castle. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 6, 1901, p. 183-207.) **CPA**

STIRLING, STIRLINGSHIRE

Baillie, J. T. Stirling Castle. 2 plans. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 169-174.) **MQA**

Fleming, James Stark. Ancient castles and mansions of Stirling nobility. Described & illustrated by J. S. Fleming. With pen and ink sketches, by the author. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1902. 4 p.l., (i)viii-xiii p., 1 l., (1)18-475 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. † **CRF**

Ronald, James. Landmarks of old Stirling. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1899. xxii, 383 p., 9 l., 1 map, 1 port. illus. 8°. **CR**

Stair-Kerr, Eric. Stirling Castle, its place in Scottish history, by Eric Stair-Kerr... With eighteen illustrations by Hugh Armstrong Cameron. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xii, 219 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

Early history. The war of Independence. The early Stewarts. James v. and Mary. James vi. Later history. The buildings, the park, and the bridge. The associations of the buildings. Stirling's position with regard to other castles. Stirling Castle in poetry.

STRICHEN, ABERDEENSHIRE

Anderson, Robert. History of Strichen. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 2, 1891-92, p. 67-74.) **CPA**

Gray, John. Historical notes on Strichen. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 11-21.) **CPA**

SUTHERLANDSHIRE

Gordon, Sir Robert. The description of the province of Southerland, with the commodities thereof. [1630.] (In his: Genealogical history of the earldom of Sutherland. Edinburgh, 1813. f°. p. 1-12.) †† **ARZ**

—— Description of Sutherland, in 1632; and an account of its original inhabitants. (In: John Henderson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Sutherland... London, 1815. 8°. p. 159-166.) **VPX**

Extracted from his *History of Sutherland.*

TAIN, ROSS-SHIRE

Taylor, William. Fragments of the early history of Tain, from its origin to the middle of the sixteenth century. Tain: Roderick Douglas, 1865. iv, 71 p., 1 pl. 16°. **CR**

TANTALLON CASTLE, HADDINGTONSHIRE

MacGibbon, David. Tantallon Castle. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 77-84.) **MQA**

YARROW, SELKIRKSHIRE

Borland, Robert. Yarrow: its literature and romance. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 159-168.) **PQA**

—— Yarrow: its poets and poetry. With introduction and notes by Robert Borland... Dalbeattie: T. Fraser, 1890. viii, 239(1) p., 4 port., 8 pl. 8°. **NCI**

Russell, James. Reminiscences of Yarrow, by...James Russell...with preface by Professor Campbell Fraser, edited and annotated by...Professor Veitch...illustrated by Tom Scott... Edition de luxe. Selkirk: G. Lewis & Son, 1894. xxi p., 1 l., 340, vii p., 12 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°. **CR**

Supplementary chapters (biographical sketches of the author and of his father, Dr. Robert Russell), by Rev. Alexander Williamson. p. 283-325.

YESTER, HADDINGTONSHIRE

Bonnar, Thomas. Yester House [and] Yester Castle. 1 plan, 1 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 30-36.) **MQA**

PLACE NAMES

Forrest, James. Place-names in Lonmay. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8, 1904-05, p. 93-102.) **CPA**

Giles, Peter. Paper on the development of Buchan in early times, as illustrated by the place-names in the valley of the North Ugie. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 9, 1906-08, p. 78-96.) **CPA**

Gray, John. The personal and place names in the Book of Deer. 1 map. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 79-106.) **CPA**

Milne, John. Place-names in Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 201-220.) **CPA**

Mitchell, H. B. Coast names near Peterhead. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 49-56.) **CPA**

Supplement, continued.
History and Description, continued.

Skene, William Forbes. On the Celtic topography of Scotland, and the dialectic differences indicated by it. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1867. 4°. v. 24, p. 207-220.) *** EC**

CLAN HISTORY, ETC.

Ferguson, James. Papers illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Extracted by permission from the government archives at the Hague and edited by James Ferguson. v. 1-3. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1899-1901. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 32, 35, 38.) **CPA**

Grierson, Sir James Moncrieff. Records of the Scottish volunteer force, 1859-1908. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1909. xxvi, 372 p., 47 pl. 4°. **† VWZH**

BIOGRAPHY

COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. An Edinburgh eleven: Pencil portraits from college life. New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [189–?] 137 p. 12°. **AGH**

Omond, George William Thomson. The lord advocates of Scotland, from the close of the fifteenth century to the passing of the Reform Bill. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1883. 2 v. 8°. **XAS**

—— The lord advocates of Scotland. Second series. 1834-1880. London: Andrew Melrose, Ltd., 1914. xxiv, 360 p., 1 slip errata. 8°. **XAS**

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

AITKEN, DR. ANDREW PEEBLES

Boyd, William B. An obituary notice of the late Dr. Andrew Peebles Aitken, D.Sc. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 47-53.) **QEA**

ALLAN, DAVID, PAINTER

Cunningham, Allan. David Allan. (In his: Lives of the most eminent British painters. London, 1880. 12°. v. 2, p. 358-378.) **MCT**

ANDERSON, ARTHUR, SHIPBUILDER

Nicolson, John. Arthur Anderson, a founder of the P. & O. Coy. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1914. 117 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

ANGUS, JONATHAN

Jolly, William. A group of picturesque Scotch puritans. illus. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 183-185.) **† MAA**

ARGYLL (8. DUKE), GEORGE DOUGLAS CAMPBELL

Goodchild, J. G. Obituary notice of the duke of Argyll, patron of the Geological Society of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 176-181.) **PTA**

BAIRD, SIR DAVID

Investigator, pseud. of Lieut.-Gen. Colin Macaulay? Letters commenting upon Mr. Theodore Hook's Memoir of the Life of [General] Sir David Baird, by Investigator. n. p. [1834.] 2 p.l., 30 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1070**

Letters originally appeared in the *Asiatic journal.*

BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES, STATESMAN

McCarthy, Justin. Arthur James Balfour. (Outlook. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 71, p. 959-965.) *** DA**

Moffatt, James. Mr. Balfour as a man of letters. 1 port. illus. (Bookman. London, 1912. f°. v. 42, p. 193-197.) **GDD**

BANNERMAN, MARGARET GORDON, LADY

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Carlyle's first love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman; an account of her life, ancestry, and homes, her families and friends. London: J. Lane, 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 213(1) p., 3 fac., 5 pl., 13 port., 3 tables. 8°. **AN**

BARCLAY, WILLIAM

Smith, David Baird. William Barclay. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1914. 4°. v. 11, p. 136-163.) **CPA**

BEATTIE, JAMES, POET

Foster, John. Forbes' Life of Beattie. (In his: Critical essays... London, 1856-57. 12°. v. 1, p. 17-33.) **NCZ**

BENNIE, JAMES, GEOLOGIST

Horne, John. Obituary notice of the late Mr. Bennie. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 187-193.) **PTA**

With a list of Mr. Bennie's geological papers.

BLACKIE, PROFESSOR JOHN STUART

Ελληνικος Φιλολογικος Συλλογος. [A mss. letter from this society to Prof. J. S. Blackie relating to his diploma as member of the society. The letter is dated Constantinople January 23, 1874.] *** C p.v.368**

Supplement, continued.
Biography, continued.

Testimonials in favour of John Stuart Blackie, Esq., advocate, professor of humanity in Marischal College, Aberdeen... First, second, and third series. n. p., n. d. 12, (1)10-64 p. 8°. *** C p.v.468**

BLAIR, DR. HUGH

Finlayson, James. A short account of the life and character of Dr. Hugh Blair. (In: Hugh Blair, Sermons. London, 1822. new edition. 8°. v. 1, p. vii-xx.) **ZIZ**

—— —— (In: Same. London, 1847. 8°. p. xi-xx.) **ZIZ**

BLAIR, PATRICK, SURGEON-APOTHECARY

Stevenson, Alexander P. Patrick Blair, surgeon apothecary, Dundee. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 259-276.) **QEA**

BOSWELL, DR. JOHN THOMAS IRVINE

Cleghorn, Hugh. Dr. Boswell of Balmuto. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 516-519.) **QEA**

With a chronological list of his scientific papers.

BRAXFIELD, ROBERT MACQUEEN, LORD

Roughead, William. The real Braxfield. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 26, p. 165-190.) **SEA**

BROWN, REV. JOHN, D.D., 1784-1858

Hay, James, and A. MARSHALL. Libel at the instance of Drs. Hay and Marshall against Dr. J. Brown. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1845.] 11 p., 1 l. 4°. *** C p.v.1335**

BROWN, REV. DR. JOHN, 1810-1882

Brown, John. Supplementary chapter to the life of Rev. John Brown, D.D. A letter to Rev. John Cairns, D.D. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1860. 1 p.l., 409-516 p. 12°. **AGZ p.v.9, no.26**

BROWN, REV. JOHN, CHURCH HISTORIAN

Brown, Thomas. A sketch of the life of the author, to which is annexed, a selection of his dying sayings. (In: John Brown, A compendious history of the British churches in England, Scotland, Ireland and America. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. ix-xx.) **ZDV**

BROWN, ROBERT, BOTANIST

Balfour, John Hutton. Biographical sketch of the late Robert Brown. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 119-128.) **QEA**

BROWN, DR. SAMUEL

Testimonials in favour of Dr. Samuel Brown, now a candidate for the chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1843. 33 p. 8°. **AGZ p.v.10, no.3**

BROWN, THOMAS, PHILOSOPHER

Welsh, David. Memoir of Dr. Brown. (In: Thomas Brown, Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. London, 1858. 8°. p. v-xxxi.) **VEG**

Abridged from an *Account of the life and writings of Thomas Brown, M.D., Edinburgh,* 1825.

BUCHAN, PETER, BALLAD COLLECTOR

Fairley, J. A. Peter Buchan, printer and ballad collector. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 7, 1902-03, p. 123-158.) **CPA**

p. 148-158 contain a bibliography of the works of Peter Buchan.

BURNET, JAMES, PAINTER

Cunningham, Allan. James Burnet. (In his: Lives of the most eminent British painters. London, 1880. 12°. v. 3, p. 138-145.) **MCT**

BURNS, SIR GEORGE, SHIPBUILDER

Hodder, Edwin. Sir George Burns, bart.: his times and friends. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1892. 394 p., 1 port. 12°. (Popular edition.) **AN**

CADELL, HENRY, OF GRANGE

Richardson, Ralph. Obituary notice of Mr. Henry Cadell of Grange. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 502-506.) **PTA**

CALDER, SIR ROBERT

Sir Robert Calder. (Blackwood's magazine. London, 1910. 8°. v. 187, p. 318-342.) *** DA**

CAMPBELL, JOHN, OF CALDER

Papers relating to the murder of the laird of Calder. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 141-194.) **CP**

CARLYLE, JANE BAILLIE WELSH

Blunt, Reginald. Mrs. Carlyle and her housemaid. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1901. new series, v. 11, p. 456-467.) *** DA**

Carlyle, Jane Baillie Welsh. Eight new love letters of Jane Welsh. [Edited, with explanatory notes, by Alexander Carlyle.] (Nineteenth century and after. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 75, p. 86-113.) *** DA**

Supplement, continued.

Biography, continued.

—— Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. Prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. Edited by J. A. Froude. New York: G. Munro [1883]. 2 v. f°. (Seaside library. v. 80, part 1-2.) †† **AN**

—— More new letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Nineteenth century and after. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 76, p. 317-349.) * **DA**

Mrs. Carlyle's letters. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 127-146.) * **DA**

Vitale, Zaira. La signora Carlyle. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1905. 8°. serie 4, v. 118 [v. 202] p. 274-289; 465-498.) **NNA**

COLONSAY, DUNCAN M'NEILL, LORD

Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord. Biographical notice of Lord Colonsay. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 445-453.) * **EC**

COUPER, ARCHIBALD SCOTT

Anschuetz, Richard. Life and chemical work of Archibald Scott Couper. 1 port. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 29, p. 193-273.) * **EC**

CROLL, DR. JAMES, PHYSICIST

Horne, John. Obituary notice of Dr. James Croll, F.R.S. 1 port. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 171-187.) **PTA**

p. 181-187 contain a list of Croll's scientific papers and works.

CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN

Heaton, Mary M. Life of Allan Cunningham. (In: Allan Cunningham, Lives of the most eminent British painters. London, 1879. 12°. v. 1, p. vii-xxi.) **MCT**

CUNNINGHAM, DANIEL JOHN

Knott, C. G. Daniel John Cunningham. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 30, p. 569-579.) * **EC**

With a list of Cunningham's scientific papers and addresses.

DALHOUSIE (1. MARQUIS), JAMES ANDREW BROUN RAMSAY

Dalhousie (1. marquis), James Andrew Broun Ramsay. Private letters of the marquess of Dalhousie. Edited by J. G. A. Baird. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1911. xi p., 1 l., 448 p., 5 pl., 4 port. 8°. **BGL**

Second impression.

DALRYMPLE, SIR DAVID, LORD HAILES

Catalogue, A, of the works of Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes, arranged in the order of their publication. (In: James Savage, The librarian. London, 1808. 8°. v. 1, p. 76-85.) **CA**

DALRYMPLE, JAMES DALRYMPLE GRAY

Black, William George. James Dalrymple Gray Dalrymple. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1910. sq. 8°. new series, v. 6, part 1, p. 148-156.) **CPA**

DAVIDSON, REV. GEORGE S.

Testimonials in favor of the Rev. George S. Davidson, as a candidate for the Greek chair in the university. Edinburgh, 1851. 28 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.9, no.4**

DICKSON, PROFESSOR ALEXANDER

Fraser, Thomas R. Professor Alexander Dickson. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 508-516.) **QEA**

p. 513-516 contain a chronological list of Professor Dickson's scientific papers.

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM, OF HAWTHORNDEN

Lorimer, Louise. The love story of Drummond of Hawthornden. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1900. 8°. v. 36, p. 203-229.) * **DA**

DUNCAN, REV. HENRY, OF RUTHWELL

Dinwiddie, John L. The Rev. Henry Duncan, D.D. (1774-1846), the father of savings banks. 1 port. illus. (Gallovidian. Dumfries, 1910. 4°. v. 12, p. 1-7.) * **DE**

EDWARDS, DAVID HERSCHELL

Symington, Andrew James. Biographical sketch of David Herschell Edwards. (In: D. H. Edwards, Modern Scottish poets. Brechin, 1897. 16°. v. 16, p. 5-12.) **NCI**

ERSKINE, REV. EBENEZER

Harper, James, and others. Lives of Ebenezer Erskine, William Wilson, and Thomas Gillespie, fathers of the United Presbyterian Church. By the Revs. James Harper, John Eadie, and William Lindsay. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1849. 306 p., 2 pl. 12°. **ZWH**

EUING, WILLIAM, F.R.S.E.

Dickson, William P. Biographical notice of William Euing, F.R.S.E. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 491-496.) * **EC**

Supplement, continued.
Biography, continued.

FERGUSON, PROFESSOR ADAM

Small, John. Biographical sketch of Adam Ferguson, LL.D., F.R.S.E., professor of moral philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 4°. v. 23, p. 599-665.) ***EC**

FORBES, DUNCAN, OF CULLODEN

Bannatyne, J. A biographical sketch of the life of the Right Hon. Duncan Forbes, of Culloden. (In: D. Forbes, The works of ...Forbes. London, 1816. 8°. p. i-xvi.) **ZET**

FORBES, JAMES DAVID, F.R.S.

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Obituary notice of James David Forbes, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., principal of the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard in the University of St. Andrews. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 1, p. 238-249.) **PTA**

FORBES, REV. JOHN, OF CORSE

Garden, George. Reverendi viri Joh. Forbesii à Corse vita. (In: J. Forbes, Opera omnia. Amstelaedami, 1703. f°. v. 1, p. 1-72.) **†ZEP**

GALL, RICHARD, POET

Memoir of Richard Gall. (In: Richard Gall, Poems and songs. Edinburgh, 1819. 12°. p. v-xxvi.) **NCM**

GILCHRIST, DR. JAMES

Balfour, Thomas A. G. Obituary notice of Dr. James Gilchrist, Dumfries. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 17, p. 2-11.) **QEA**

GILFILLAN, REV. GEORGE

Livingston, Peter. George Gilfillan and his writings. (In his: Poems and songs... Dublin, 1852. 9. ed. 12°. p. 27-35.) **NDH**

GILLESPIE, REV. THOMAS

Harper, James, and others. Lives of Ebenezer Erskine, William Wilson, and Thomas Gillespie, fathers of the United Presbyterian Church. By the Revs. James Harper, John Eadie, and Wiliam Lindsay. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1849. 306 p., 2 pl. 12°. **ZWH**

GLEN, JOHN, OF EDINBURGH

Hecht, Hans. John Glen. Ein Blatt auf sein Grab. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1906. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 188-191.) **RNA**

GOODSIR, PROFESSOR JOHN

Balfour, J. H. Obituary notice of Professor John Goodsir. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. p. 118-127.)

GRANGE, JAMES ERSKINE, LORD

Roughead, William. The husband of Lady Grange. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 26, p. 75-96.) **SEA**

GRANT, MRS. ANNE MACVICAR, OF LAGGAN

Grant, Mrs. Anne MacVicar. Memoir and correspondence of Mrs. Grant of Laggan. Edited by her son, J. P. Grant. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1844. 3 v. port. 12°. **NDD**

Wilson, James Grant. Memoir of Mrs. Grant. 1 port. (In: Anne Grant, Memoirs of an American lady... Albany, 1876. 8°. p. ix-xix.) **IR**

GRAY, DAVID, POET

Buchanan, Robert Williams. David Gray. (In his: David Gray and other essays. London, 1868. 12°. p. 63-174.)

GREGORY, PROFESSOR WILLIAM

Balfour, John Hutton. Short biographical sketch of Professor Gregory. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 75-79.) **QEA**

HALYBURTON, REV. THOMAS

Halyburton, Thomas. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Halyburton... With... an account of the church of Scotland during the times of Halyburton. [Edited by Janet Watson.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1848]. xvi, 17-320 p., 1 pl. 8°. **AN**

HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM, METAPHYSICIAN

Testimonials in support of Sir William Hamilton's application for the chair of logic and metaphysics, vacant in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, printers, 1836. 59 p. 8°. ***C p.v.512**

HEDDLE, MATTHEW FOSTER, MINERALOGIST

Goodchild, John George. Dr. Heddle and his geological work. 1 port. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 317-327.) **PTA**

HENDERSON, JOHN, GEOLOGIST

Goodchild, John George. John Henderson. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 165-175.) **PTA**

With a list of Henderson's geological papers.

t, continued.

Biography, continued.

HERIOT, GEORGE, OF EDINBURGH

Constable, Archibald. Memoirs of George Heriot, jeweller to King James VI., with an historical account of the hospital founded by him at Edinburgh. [By Archibald Constable.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 1 p.l., viii, 228 p., 2 fac., 1 p.l., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

Heriot, George. Last will and testament, and codicil thereto...and the original statutes of his hospital by Dr. Balcanquall. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1835. 4, 90 p. nar. 12°. **SHP**

HERRIES, WALTER, PAMPHLETEER

Spencer, J. J. Walter Herries: a "Darien" pamphleteer. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1910. sq. 8°. new series, v. 6, part 1, p. 103-115.) **CPA**

HOME, JOHN, AUTHOR

Mackenzie, Henry. Account of the life of Mr. John Home. 1 port. (In: John Home. Works. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-184.) **NCP**

p. 123-184 is an appendix consisting of letters to and from Home's friends.

HUNTER, ROBERT, GEOLOGIST

Rev., The, Robert Hunter, M.A., LL.D., F.G.S. 1823-1897. (Geological magazine. London, 1897. 8°. new series, decade 4, v. 4, p. 382-384.) **PTA**

INNES, ALEXANDER TAYLOR

Innes, Alexander Taylor. Chapters of reminiscence. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 253 p. 8°. **AN**

INNES, COSMO, ANTIQUARY

Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord. Biographical notice of Cosmo Innes. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 453-460.) ***EC**

JAMESON, PROFESSOR WILLIAM

Henry, Isaac Anderson. Biographical notice of Professor Jameson of Quito. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 12, p. 19-28.) **QEA**

JAMESONE, GEORGE, PAINTER

Cunningham, Allan. George Jamesone. (In his: Lives of the most eminent British painters. London, 1880. 12°. v. 2, p. 102-125.) **MCT**

JAMESON, DR. WILLIAM, C. I. E.

Cleghorn, Hugh. Obituary notice of Deputy Surgeon-General Jameson, C. I. E. (Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 14, p. 288-295.) **QEA**

JEFFREY, FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD

Chambers, William. Francis Jeffrey. (In his: Papers for the people. Edinburgh, 1850. 12°. v. 2, no. 16.) **NCZ**

KAMES, HENRY HOME, LORD

Foster, John. Memoirs of Lord Kames. (In his: Critical essays... London, 1856-57. 12°. v. 1, p. 63-81.) **NCZ**

KETHENYS (KETTIN), INGRAM DE

Fleming, David Hay. Supplementary note on Ingram of Kettins. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 426-427.) **CPA**

LANG, ANDREW

Brown, Peter Hume. Andrew Lang, 1844-1912. (British Academy. Proceedings. London [1912]. 8°. 1911-12, p. 552-558.) ***EC**

Gosse, Edmund. Andrew Lang. 1844-1912. (In his: Portraits and sketches. London, 1912. 12°. p. 197-211.) **NCZ**

Jacobs, Joseph. Andrew Lang as man of letters and folk-lorist. (Journal of American folk-lore. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 26, p. 367-372.) **HBA**

Millar, John Hepburn. Andrew Lang. (Quarterly review. London, 1913. 8°. v. 218, p. 299-329.) ***DA**

Salvatorelli, Luigi. Andrew Lang. (Lares. Bollettino sociale. Roma, 1912. 4°. v. 1, p. 133-136.) **QOA**

Simson, James. Andrew Lang a gipsy. His sires were Scottish tinker laddies. [New York, 1892.] 4 p. 8°. ***C p.v.389**

LAURIE, ANNIE, OF MAXWELTON

Thomas, Katherine Elwes. The real Annie Laurie. 2 port., 3 illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 35, p. 237-241.) ***DA**

LEYDEN, JOHN, POET AND ORIENTALIST

Morton, James. Memoirs of Dr. Leyden. (In: John Leyden, Poetical remains. London, 1819. 8°. p. i-lxxxv.) **NCM**

Seshadri, P. John Leyden. (East and west. London, 1912. 8°. v. 11, p. 570-581.) ***DE**

Supplement, continued.
Biography, continued.

LIVINGSTON, REV. JOHN

Some remarkable passages in the life of Mr. John Livingston, late minister of the gospel at Ancrum, in Teviotdale. With a particular account of his remarkable sermon at the kirk of Shots, by which, about five hundred persons were converted. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1819. 24 p. 16°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

MACBETH

Eruchshaw Ardeshir Parakh. Some striking points of resemblance in the stories of Macbeth of Scotland and Behram Chobin of Persia. (Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay. Bombay, 1903. 8°. v. 6, p. 387-402.) **QOA**

MCKINNON, MARY

Maconochie, Alexander. [Letter to John Scott, 1. earl Eldon, lord high chancellor, concerning the claims of Mrs. Mary McKinnon against Robert Baird. Signed Alex. Maconochie.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1825.] 30, 19 p. 4°. *** C p.v. 1335, no.4**

MACLEHOSE, AGNES, "CLARINDA"

M'Lehose, W. C. Memoir of Mrs. M'Lehose. (In: Robert Burns. The correspondence between Burns and Clarinda... New York [1843]. 12°. p. 13-53.) **NDD**

MACLEOD, DONALD, JACOBITE PILOT

Barron, Evan Macleod. Prince Charlie's pilot. A record of loyalty and devotion. Inverness: R. Carruthers & Sons, 1913. 5 p.l.,(1) 4-205 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **AN**

MAYNE, JOHN, POET

Sinclair, George A. John Mayne, a Scottish poet. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1905. 8°. v. 299, p. 27-34.) *** DA**

MEIKLE, WILLIAM

Jolly, William. A group of picturesque Scotch puritans. illus. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 183-185.) **† MAA**

MELVIN, JAMES, GEOLOGIST

Richardson, Ralph. Obituary notice of James Melvin, F.S.A. Scot. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 286-289.) **PTA**

MESTON, WILLIAM, POET

Findlay, J. T. "The ingenious and learned William Meston, A. M." (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 7, 1902-03, p. 91-122.) **CPA**

With a bibliography of the works of Meston on p. 119-120.

MILLER, HUGH, GEOLOGIST

Agassiz, Louis John Rodolphe. Hugh Miller, author of "Old red sandstone," and "Footprints of the Creator." (In: Hugh Miller, Footprints of the Creator... Boston, 1851. 12°. p. xi-xxxvii.) **PXX**

—— —— (In: Same. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. p. iii-xxxvii.) **PXX**

Bayne, Peter. Hugh Miller. (In his: Essays in biography and criticism. Boston, 1857. 12°. first series, p. 334-361.) **NCZ**

Brewster, Sir David. Hugh Miller: sketches of his life and writings. (In: Hugh Miller, The foot-prints of the Creator... Cincinnati, 1851. 12°. p. 11-37.) **PXX**

Horne, John. Obituary notice of Hugh Miller. 1 port. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 132-138.) **PTA**

MILNE, JOHN, POET

Alexander, William. "The last of the Scottish Homers." 1 port. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 359-362.) **MAA**

MILNE-HOME, DAVID, GEOLOGIST

Richardson, Ralph. Obituary notice of David Milne-Home, Esq., of Wedderburn and Milnegraden, LL.D. 1 port. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 119-127.) **PTA**

MODAN, SAINT

Story, Robert Herbert. Saint Modan of Rosneath: a fragment of Scottish hagiology. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1878. 4 p.l., (1)10-56 p., 1 pl. sq. 16°. **AN**

MONTROSE (1. MARQUIS), JAMES GRAHAM

Pryce, Mrs. Hugh. The great marquis of Montrose. London: Everett & Co., Ltd. [1912.] 2 p.l., vii-xv, 414 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 5 port. 8°. **AN**

MOORE, JOHN, M.D.

Anderson, Robert. The life of John Moore, M.D. 1 port. (In: John Moore, Works. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 1, p. i-lx.) **NCG**

Supplement, continued.
Biography, continued.

NAIRNE, CAROLINE OLIPHANT, BARONESS

Simpson, Margaret Stewart. The Scottish songstress, Caroline, Baroness Nairne; by her great grand-niece [i. e., M. S. Simpson]. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1894. 63 p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **AN**

NICOL, JAMES, GEOLOGIST

Richardson, Ralph. Obituary notice of Professor Nicol, honorary fellow. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 245-246.) **PTA**

PETTIE, JOHN, R.A.

Hardie, Martin. John Pettie, R.A., H.R.S.A. London: Adam and Charles Black, 1908. xxiv, 278 p., 41 pl., 9 port. 8°. **MCV**

PHILLIP, JOHN, PAINTER

Heaton, Mary M. John Phillip. (In: Allan Cunningham, Lives of the most eminent British painters. London, 1880. 12°. v. 3, p. 434-445.) **MCT**

PITSLIGO (4. BARON), ALEXANDER FORBES

Stark, James. Lord Pitsligo, patriot, saint, outlaw. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 9, 1906-08, p. 105-117.) **CPA**

RAEBURN, SIR HENRY, PAINTER

Cunningham, Allan. Sir Henry Raeburn. (In his: Lives of the most eminent British painters. London, 1880. 12°. v. 2, p. 257-286.) **MCT**

RAMSAY, ALLAN, PAINTER

Cunningham, Allan. Allan Ramsay. (In his: Lives of the most eminent British painters. London, 1880. 12°. v. 2, p. 126-136.) **MCT**

Dobson, Austin. A rival of Reynolds. (In his: Eighteenth century vignettes. New York, 1896. 12°. series 3, p. 147-162.) **NCZ**

RAMSAY, SIR ANDREW CROMBIE, GEOLOGIST

Geikie, James. The late Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. 1 port. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 6, p. 233-240.) **PTA**

RAMSAY, EDWARD BANNERMAN, DEAN OF EDINBURGH

Sandford, D. F. Obituary notice of the Very Rev. Dean Ramsay. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 289-296.) ***EC**

RANKINE, WILLIAM JOHN MACQUORN

Gordon, Lewis D. B. Obituary notice of Professor Rankine. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 296-306.) ***EC**

REID, THOMAS, PHILOSOPHER

Stewart, Dugald. Account of the life and writings of Thomas Reid, D.D. (In: Thomas Reid, Essays on the powers of the human mind. Edinburgh, 1803. 8°. v. 1, p. i-clxiv.) **YBX**

—— —— (In: Same, with notes...by G. N. Wright. London, 1843. 8°. p. 1-76.) **YEG**

—— —— (In: Dugald Stewart. Biographical memoirs... Edinburgh, 1811. 4°. p. 399-532.) **† AGH**

ROBERTS, DAVID, PAINTER

Heaton, Mary M. David Roberts. (In: Allan Cunningham, Lives of the most eminent British painters. London, 1880. 12°. v. 3, p. 363-376.) **MCT**

ROSS, ALEXANDER, POET

Thomson, Alexander. Life of the author. (In: Alexander Ross, Helenore; or, The fortunate shepherdess... Dundee, 1812. 8°. p. iii-liv.) **NCL**

RUNCIMAN, ALEXANDER, PAINTER

Cunningham, Allan. Alexander Runciman. (In his: Lives of the most eminent British painters. London, 1880. 12°. v. 2, p. 210-223.) **MCT**

SCOTT, DAVID, PAINTER

Heaton, Mary M. David Scott. (In: Allan Cunningham, Lives of the most eminent British painters. London, 1880. 12°. v. 3, p. 391-405.) **MCT**

SCOTT, WILLIAM BELL, POET-PAINTER

Scott, William Bell. Autobiographical notes of the life of William Bell Scott, and notices of his artistic and poetic circle of friends, 1830 to 1882. Edited by W. Minto. London: James R. Osgood, McIlvaine & Co., 1892. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **MCV**

SELLARS, JAMES, ARCHITECT

Keppie, John. The late James Sellars, architect, Glasgow. 1 port. 3 illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 191-193.) **† MAA**

SERVICE, ROBERT, NATURALIST

P., J. Robert Service. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 73-76.) **PQA**

p. 76 contains a list of his more important papers.

Supplement, continued.
Biography, continued.

SIMPSON, WILLIAM, R. I.

Eyre-Todd, George. The autobiography of William Simpson, R. I., (Crimean Simpson). Illustrated with many reproductions of Simpson's pictures... London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1903. xv, 351 p., 1 fac., 22 pl., 2 port. 8°. **MCV**

SINCLAIR (7. BARON), JOHN SINCLAIR

Fairley, J. A. John, seventh Lord Sinclair, Covenanter and Royalist. 1 fac. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8, 1904-05, p. 129-184.) **CPA**

SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN

Sinclair, William Macdonald. Sir John Sinclair, founder and president of the first Board of Agriculture. 1 port. (Art journal. London, 1910. f°. 1910, p. 33-34.) **† MAA**

SKINNER, REV. JOHN, D.D.

Reid, H. G. Biographical sketch. (In: John Skinner, Songs and poems. Peterhead, 1859. 16°. p. vii-xxxvi.) **NCL**

SMALL, DR. JOHN, LIBRARIAN

McNeill, George P. The late Dr. John Small, librarian of the University of Edinburgh. (Englische Studien. Heilbronn, 1888. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 177-180.) **RNA**

SMITH, ADAM, LL.D.

M'Culloch, John Ramsay. Sketch of the life and writings of Adam Smith. 2 port. (In: Adam Smith, An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Edinburgh, 1863. new ed. 8°. p. i-xxiii.) **TC**

Stewart, Dugald. Account of the life and writings of Adam Smith, LL.D. (In: Adam Smith, Theory of the moral sentiments... London, 1853. 12°. p. xi-lxix.) **YFE**

SMITH, JAMES, OF JORDAN HILL

Crosskey, Henry W. Address in memory of James Smith, Esq., of Jordan Hill, F.G.S., late president of the society. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 228-234.) **PTA**

SOMERVILLE, ALEXANDER, B. Sc.

In memoriam. Alexander Somerville, B. Sc., F.L.S. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 227-230.) **PQA**

STEWART, DUGALD, PHILOSOPHER

Veitch, John. Memoir of Dugald Stewart, with selections from his correspondence. (In: Dugald Stewart, Collected works. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 10, p. vii-clxxvii.) **YBX**

TRAQUAIR, RAMSAY HEATLEY, PALAEONTOLOGIST

Eminent living geologists. Ramsay Heatley Traquair, M.D., LL.D. 1 port. (Geological magazine. London, 1909. 8°. new series, decade 5, v. 6, p. 241-250.) **PTA**
With a list of his scientific writings on p. 245-250.

TYTLER, WILLIAM, OF WOODHOUSELEE

Mackenzie, Henry. A short account of the life and writings of William Tytler of Woodhouselee. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1798. 4°. v. 4, part 1, appendix, p. 17-34.) *** EC**

WALKER-ARNOTT, GEORGE ARNOTT, BOTANIST

Cleghorn, Hugh. Biographical notice of the late Dr. Walker-Arnott, regius professor of botany in the University of Glasgow. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 9, p. 414-426.) **QEA**
p. 423-426 give a list of Dr. Walker-Arnott's botanical writings.

WATSON, DR. WILLIAM

Lindsay, John. In memoriam: William Watson, M.D., I.M.S. 1 port. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 447-452.) **PQA**

WHYTT, PROFESSOR ROBERT

Seller, William. Memoir of the life and writings of Robert Whytt, M.D., professor of medicine in the University of Edinburgh from 1747 to 1766. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 4°. v. 23, p. 99-131.) *** EC**

WILKIE, SIR DAVID, PAINTER

Heaton, Mary M. Sir David Wilkie. (In: Allan Cunningham, Lives of the most eminent British painters. London, 1880. 12°. v. 3, p. 206-263.) **MCT**

Thomson, Mrs. Katherine. [Sir David] Wilkie. (In her: Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. London, 1854. 8°. v. 2, p. 145-174.) **NCI**

WILLIAMSON, PETER

Williamson, Peter. French and Indian cruelty exemplified in the life, and various vicissitudes of fortune, of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy, and sold for a slave in Pensylvania. Containing the history of the author's adventures in North America...

Supplement, continued.
Biography, continued.

to which is added, An account of the proceedings of the magistrates of Aberdeen against him, on his return to Scotland; a brief history of his process against them before the Court of Session; and a short dissertation on Kidnapping. Edinburgh: Printed and sold by the booksellers, 1792. vi, (1)8-156 p., 1 port. 12°. **Reserve**

WILSON, ALEXANDER, ORNITHOLOGIST

Biographical sketch of Alexander Wilson. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1816. 8°. v. 7, p. 329-342, 409-419.) **OA**
From *American ornithology.*

Burns, Frank L. Alexander Wilson. 1 port. illus. (Wilson bulletin. Oberlin, O., 1908-10. 8°. v. 20, p. 3-18, 63-79, 130-145, 165-185; v. 21, p. 16-35, 132-151, 165-186; v. 22, p. 79-96.) **QMA**

Jardine, Sir William. Life of Alexander Wilson. 1 port. (In: A. Wilson and C. L. J. L. Bonaparte. American ornithology... New York, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. ix-cv.) **QMP**

Paton, Allan Park. Wilson the ornithologist: a new chapter in his life, embodying many letters hitherto unpublished. London: Longman, Green, & Co., 1863. 32 p. 8°. **AGZ p.v.70**

Peabody, William Bourn Oliver. Life of Alexander Wilson. 1 fac. (In: J. Sparks, Library of American biography. New York: Harper & Bros., 1854. 16°. v. 2, p. 1-169.) **AGZ**

Wilson, James Southall. Alexander Wilson, poet-naturalist. A study of his life, with selected poems. New York: Neale Publishing Co., 1906. 179 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**
Bibliography, p. 151-154.

WILSON, REV. WILLIAM

Harper, James, and others. Lives of Ebenezer Erskine, William Wilson, and Thomas Gillespie, fathers of the United Presbyterian Church. By the Revs. James Harper, John Eadie, and William Lindsay. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1849. 306 p., 2 pl. 12°. **ZWH**

HERALDRY

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Heraldry in relation to architecture. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 12-25.) **MQA**

Ross, Andrew. Old Scottish regimental colours. With twenty-eight coloured plates and other illustrations. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. x, 158 p., 30 pl. illus. f°. **†† VWZH**

GENEALOGY

SURNAMES

Gray, John, and JAMES FOWLER TOCHER. The frequency and pigmentation value of surnames in east Aberdeenshire. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 6, 1901, p. 226-240.) **CPA**

GENERAL WORKS

Jervise, Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north-east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also, an appendix of illustrative papers. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. pl., port. 4°. **ARF**

COLLECTED WORKS

Hector, William. Old county families and estates [of Renfrewshire]. (In: Selections from the judicial records of Renfrewshire... Paisley, 1878. 8°. second series, p. 51-75.) **CR**
Napiers of Blackstone. Walkinshaws of Walkinshaw. Semples of Balgreen. Hows of Damtoun and Penneld. M'Dowalls of Castlesemple. The estate of Houston.

Small, Archibald Robertson. Genealogy of the Robertson, Small, and related families: Hamilton, McDougall, Livingston, Beveridge, McNaughton, Lourie, McDonald, Stewart. Indianapolis: A. G. Small, 1907. 5 p.l., (1)10-249(1) p., 4 l., 1 port. 8°. **APV**

Tancred, George. The annals of a Border club (the Jedforest) and biographical notices of the families connected therewith. Jedburgh: T. S. Smail, 1899. 4 p.l., xvii p., 1 l., 505 p. 8°. **CR**

INDIVIDUAL FAMILIES

FORBES FAMILY

Lumsden, Matthew, of Tulliekerne. Genealogy of the family of Forbes. From the account of M. Lumsden written in 1580. [Edited by W. Forbes.] Inverness: Journal Office, 1819. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xx, 89 p. nar. 8°. **ARZ**
Title on cover: A descriptione of the genealogie of the houss of Forbes.

GORDON FAMILY

Spence, James. The Gordons of Gight. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 2, 1891-92, p. 173-178.) **CPA**

YOUNG FAMILY

Genealogical, A, account of the descendants of James Young, merchant burgess of Aberdeen, and Rachel Cruickshank his

Supplement, continued.
Genealogy, continued.

wife, 1697-1893; with notes as to many of the families with which they are connected. [Edited by W. J.] Aberdeen: University Press, 1894. vii, 264 p. 4°. **ARZ**

Johnston, Alexander. A short memoir of James Young, merchant burgess of Aberdeen, and Rachel Cruickshank, his spouse, and of their descendants; with an appendix, containing notices as to the connections by marriage and otherwise, of many of that family...brought down to the year 1860. [By Alexander Johnston.] [Aberdeen: Printed by James Craighead,] 1860. 1 p.l., 42, lxxi p., 1 fac., 2 port. 4°. **ARZ**

Law

Black, Peter Young. Law reform and Scotch conveyancing... Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1856. 31 p. 8°. **TE p.v.39, no.7**

Case of the proprietors of the rope and soap manufactories of Glasgow, with respect to their right of exemption from the duties of customs, upon materials imported for the use of their respective manufactories; which...they offer to surrender for a just recompence. n. p. [1777.] 27, 4 p. 4°. *** C p.v.710**

From the library of Adam Smith.

Forbes, William. A letter from William Forbes, advocate, to his friend in England ...concerning the law of election of members of Parliament, collected out of the acts and records of the Parliament of Scotland, and the statutes of England and Great Britain. Edinburgh: Heirs...of A. Anderson, 1710. 45(1) p. 8°. **SEH p.v.24, no.1**

Great Britain. — Statutes. An act for the better suppressing of theft upon the Borders of England and Scotland, and for discovery of High-way men and other felons...17th...September...1656. London: Hen. Hills and John Field, printers, 1657. 9 p. f°. **Reserve**

—— An act for raising of fifteen thousand pounds sterling in Scotland. At the parliament begun at Westminster the 17th day of September, 1656. London: H. Hills and J. Field, printers, 1657. 38 p. 8°. **Reserve**

—— An act for the settling of the postage of England, Scotland and Ireland... 17th...September 1656. London: Henry Hills and John Field, printers, 1657. 8 p. f°. **Reserve**

—— An act for the more effectual preservation and increase of the breed of salmon, and for better regulating the fisheries in the river Tweed, and the rivers and streams running into the same, and also within the mouth or entrance of the said river. 1830. (In: William Scrope, Days and nights of salmon fishing in the Tweed ... London, 1843. 8°. p. 257-296.) **MYKA**

Johnston, George P. Notice of a volume of Scots acts from the library of James VI. of Scotland. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 71-75.) **Reserve**

Scotland. — Statutes. Regiam Majestatem. The avld lavves and constitvtions of Scotland, faithfvllie collected fvrth of the Register, and other avld authentick bukes, fra the dayes of King Malcolme the second, vntill the time of King James the first ... And translated ovt of Latine in Scottish...with ane large table of the contents therof, be Sr John Skene... Qvherevnto are adjoined twa treatises, the ane, anent the order of proces observed before the Lords of Counsell, and Session: the other of crimes, and judges in criminall causes. ... Edinburgh: T. Finlason, 1609. 5 p.l., 158, 181 f., 2 l. f°. **XWH**

Scottish parliamentary reform; a letter to...John Russell, first lord of the treasury, etc., on the forthcoming reform bill, by a Scottish county magistrate. Dundee: J. Chalmers, 1851. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.468**

Summary, A, of the powers and duties of a constable in Scotland; and of a private person in regard to criminal cases. By a member of the College of Justice. Edinburgh: J. Anderson & Co., 1813. 37 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.3, no.1**

Criminal and Other Trials

Margarot, Maurice

Trial, The, of Maurice Margarot, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh, on the 13th and 14th of January, 1794, on an indictment for seditious practices. Taken in shorthand by Mr. Ramsey. London: Printed; New York: Re-printed, by James Carey [1794]. 166 p., 1 port. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott, Rev. Andrew

Scott, Rev. Andrew *vs.* W. McGavin, and others. Report of a trial in the Jury Court, Edinburgh, on the 25th June 1821, for an alleged libel: In the case Rev. A. Scott, Roman Catholic priest, Glasgow, versus W. McGavin, author of a work entitled The Protestant, and others. Taken in shorthand. Glasgow: printed at the University Press, 1821. iv, 140 p. 12°. **XV p.v.1, no.6**

Supplement, continued.
Criminal and Other Trials, continued.

SLATER, OSCAR

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. The case of Oscar Slater. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [cop. 1912.] 103 p. 8°. **SLN**

ECONOMICS

Agricultural state of the kingdom in 1816, being the substance of the replies of landholders to a circular sent by the Board of Agriculture to every part of England, Wales, and Scotland. London: Charles Clement, 1816. 436 p. (misnumbered 333). 8°. **VPX**

Scotland, p. 391-433.

Blackie, John Stuart. The Scottish Highlanders and the land laws. An historico-economical enquiry. London: Chapman & Hall, 1885. xv, 264 p. 8°. **TE**

Cameron, Donald, of Lochiel. A defence of deer forests. (Nineteenth century. London, 1885. 8°. v. 18, p. 197-208.) *** DA**

Curriehill, John Marshall, lord. An address on land as a subject of commerce... Read at the congress of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, at Edinburgh on the 8th October 1863. n. t.-p. [London: E. Faithful, 1863.] 20 p. 8°. **TE p.v.1, no.8**

Author's autograph on cover.

Don, John. The harvest of 1902. 1 pl. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 7, 1902-03, p. 239-242.) **CPA**

General report of the agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland... Chapter 6. On enclosing land, and...fencing. Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1813. iv, 92 p., 2 pl. 8°. **VPX p.v.4, no.1**

Glower-Ower-Im, pseud. Our land-laws and land-lords versus the common people. Logiealmond under the earl of Mansfield. Edinburgh: Muir & Patterson, 1879. 24 p. 12°. *** C p.v.580**

Graham, Alexander. A popular view of the tenure of heritable property in Scotland, and the means of simplifying it. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1836. iv, iii-vii, 64 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.7**

Great Britain. — Scottish Bills Committee. Report from the standing committee on Scottish bills on the Agricultural Holdings (Scotland) Act 1908 Amendment Bill with the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1910. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 253.) **† TB p.v.89, no.28**

Hancock, William Neilson. What are the causes of the distressed state of the Highlands of Scotland? A paper read before the society on the 10th February 1852. Belfast: H. Greer, 1852. 16 p. 8° (Belfast Social Inquiry Society.) **TE p.v.2, no.1**

Labours, The, of the loom. (In: Shepherds of Britain: scenes from shepherd life past and present...by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. London, 1911. 8°. p. 225-242.) **VPR**

"Shepherd's plaid," by J. R. Planché, 1834, p. 238; Shetland wool, by Robert Cowie, 1871, p. 238-241.

Logan, William. A letter to an English member of Parliament, from a gentleman in Scotland, concerning the slavish dependencies, which a great part of that nation is still kept under, by superiorities, wards, reliefs, and other remains of the feudal law, and by clanships and tithes. [By William Logan.] London: M. Cooper, 1747. 1 p.l., 3-39 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1098**

Low, David. Observations on the present state of landed property, and on the prospects of the landholder and the farmer. Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1823. viii, 126 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1160**

Macdonald, Duncan George Forbes. The Highland crofters of Scotland. London: the author, 1878. 142 p. 3. ed. 8°. **TE**

Milne, John. The making of a Buchan farm. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 159-171.) **CPA**

[**Popular** view of the tenures of heritable property.] n. t.-p. Glasgow: Fullarton & Co. [1834?] iii-vii, 64 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1321, no.5**

Title from caption.

Present, The, conduct of the chieftains and proprietors of lands in the Highlands of Scotland, towards their clans and people, considered impartially. By a Highlander. [London?] 1773. 18 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

Scotch, The, land question. no. 28.— More facts from the Lothians. n. p. [1887.] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v.580**

Extracts from *North British Daily Mail,* Aug. 16, 1887.

Scottish Land Enquiry Committee. Scottish land; the report of the Scottish Land Enquiry Committee. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1914. 1 v., 535(1) p. 12°. **TE**

Stevenson, Robert. Excerpt from a "Memoir on British harbours," drawn up in the year 1824, with a plan. Edinburgh, 1827. 6 p., 1 plan. 8°. *** C p.v.458**

Published in the *Edinburgh new philosophical journal,* Oct.-Dec., 1827.

Wallace, Robert. Allotments and small farms... Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1889. 11 p. 8°. **VPX p. box 4**

Repr.: *Glasgow Herald,* 21st February 1889.
Author's presentation copy.

Supplement, continued.

Sociology

Baird, Robert Bruce. Observations on the amended poor law, with suggestions for further amendments... Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, 1846. 24 p. 8°. **SGP p. box 5**

Burton, John Hill. On the state of the law as regards the abatement of nuisances and the protection of the public health, in Scotland, with suggestions for amendment. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: W. Clowes, 1840.] 26 p. 8°. **SPM p. box 2**

Maxwell, William. The history of co-operation in Scotland: its inception and its leaders. Glasgow: Scottish Section of the Co-operative Union, 1910. xvi, 398 p. 15 pl., 7 port. 8°. **SIO**

Ochtertyre house booke of accompts, 1737-1739. Edited with introduction and a glossary by James Colville. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1907. li, 259 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 55.) **CPA**

Reviewed (by A. Francis Steuart) in *Scottish historical review,* v. 5, p. 236-237, Glasgow, 1908.

Scottish Provident Institution. Deed of constitution, containing the laws and regulations of the Scottish Provident Institution, for the assurance of capital sums and annuities, on lives and survivorships... Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1843. 20 p. 8°. **SII p. box**

Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society. Deed of constitution, and articles and regulations of the Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society. Registered in the books of council and session 4. October 1814. Edinburgh: Caledonian Mercury Press, 1814. 1 p.l., xi, 77 p. 8°. *** C p.v.909**

—— Exposition of the objects of the institution, formed under the denomination of the Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society; and of the principles upon which it is founded. Office at Edinburgh... Edinburgh: Caledonian Mercury Press, 1814. 19 p. 8°. *** C p.v.909**

Shepherds' pastimes. (In: Shepherds of Britain: scenes from shepherd life past and present...by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. London, 1911. 8°. p. 281-302.) **VPR**

Shepherds of Skye and the reel of Hoolican, by Alexander Smith, 1865, p. 286-287.

Weber, Adolf. Die englisch-schottische Bodenleihe. (Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Tübingen, 1904. 8°. Bd. 20, p. 80-100.) **SA**

Education

Blackie, John Stuart. Classical literature in its relation to the nineteenth century and Scottish university education. An inaugural lecture delivered in the University of Edinburgh, November 2, 1852. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1852. 24 p. 8°. **SSW p.v.5, no.6**

Autograph of author.

—— University reform; eight articles reprinted from the Scotsman newspaper; with a letter to Professor Pillans... Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1848. 67 p. 8°. **SSW p. box 4**

Blackie, William George. St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. Inaugural address delivered 23 October 1889. With an appendix. [Glasgow, 1889.] 38 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.897**

Douglas, R. K. Letter to the lord advocate, on the claims of the parochial schoolmasters. [Edinburgh? 1825.] 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1067**

Macleod, Norman. The home school; or, Hints on home education. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1857. xiv, 175 p. 16°. *** C p.v.655**

Pillans, James. A word for the universities of Scotland; and a plea for the humanity classes in the College of Edinburgh: in reply to certain letters lately published in the 'Scottish Press' and 'Scotsman' newspapers. Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart, & Co., 1848. 76 p. 8°. *** C p.v.436**

Scottish, The, universities and the Medical Act Amendment Bill. Deputation to the lord advocate, 8th June 1883. [London? 1883.] 30 p. 8°. **WAL p.v.1**

Shairp, John Campbell. The wants of the Scottish universities, and some of the remedies. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1856. 48 p. 8°. **SSW p. box 7**

Folklore

Duncan, William. Witchcraft in the north — 1597. (In: Joseph Robertson, The book of Bon-Accord. Aberdeen, 1839. 16°. p. 360-368.) **CR**

Religion and Philosophy

Black, Hugh. The practice of self-culture. New York: Macmillan Co. [cop. 1904.] 1 p.l., v-viii, 262 p. 12°. **SST**

Daire, Eugène. Notice sur D. Hume. (In: E. Daire and G. de Molinari, Melanges d'économie politique. Paris, 1847. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-8.) **TB**

Supplement, continued.

Religion and Philosophy, continued.

Dick, Thomas. The Christian philosopher; or, The connection of science and philosophy with religion. new ed. Glasgow: Wm. Collins [1846?]. 2 v. new ed. illus. 12°. **ZEX**

—— The philosophy of religion; or, An illustration of the moral laws of the universe. Glasgow: W. Collins [18—?]. 384 p., 1 port. 12°. **Stuart 3080**

—— —— Brookfield, Mass.: E. & G. Merriam, 1830. 461 p. 2. Amer. ed. 12°. **ZEE**

—— —— (In: The Christian's library. New York, 1835. 4°. v. 1-2, p. 737-798.)

Latimer, Prof. Duns Scotus. (Methodist quarterly review. New York, 1883. 8°. v. 65, p. 5-26.) *** DA**

Modern metaphysicians. The Rev. John Gibson Macvicar. [London, 1869.] 24 p. 12°. *** C p.v.579**

Reprinted from *The British controversialist and literary magazine,* February, 1869.

Language and Literature

General Works

Inglis, A. Wood. "Auld lang syne" — its origin, poetry, and music. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 26, p. 379-397.) **CPA**

Laing, David. Notices regarding the metrical versions of the Psalms received by the Church of Scotland. [By David Laing. From the appendix to Principal Baillie's Letters and Journals. v. 3.] Edinburgh, 1842. 53 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Presentation copy from David Laing to Lea Wilson. Letter from W. K. Clay inserted.

Salt, Henry Stephens. The works of James Thomson ("B. V."). (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 260, p. 593-610.) *** DA**

Smith, Alexander. Scottish ballads. (In: Edinburgh essays... Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 1856, p. 204-240.) **NCY**

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the valuable Scottish mss., known as the Arbuthnot missal, horae and psalter, the property of the representatives of the late Viscount Arbuthnott. Which will be sold by auction by...Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...(Friday, the 10th day of December, 1897)... London: Dryden Press, J. Davy & Sons, 1897. 4 l. sm. 4°. *** L**

Newspaper clipping: The Arbuthnott manuscripts, inserted.

Tytler, Alexander Fraser. Memoirs of the life and writings of...Henry Home of Kames...containing sketches of the progress of literature and general improvement in Scotland during the greater part of the eighteenth century. Edinburgh: printed for T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1814. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Williams, Alfred Mason. The Andreas and St. Andrew. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 245-253, 523.) **CPA**

Anglo-Saxon poem on St. Andrew, the patron saint of Scotland.

—— English and Scottish popular ballads. (In his: Studies in folk-song and folk-poetry. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 71-101.) **NAE**

Language

Craigie, William Alexander. The present state of the Scottish tongue. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. series 7, v. 1, p. 497-501.) *** DA**

Literature

Ainslie, Hew. Scottish songs, ballads and poems. New York: Redfield, 1855. 2 p.l., (i)vi-vii, (1)10-216 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

Anderson, Duncan. Scottish folk-lore; or, Reminiscences of Aberdeenshire from pinafore to gown. New York: J. S. Tait & Sons [cop. 1895]. xv, 245 p. 16°. **NCW**

Bain, Alexander. Practical essays. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1884. xvi, 338 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Bible. — New Testament. The New Testament in Scots; being Purvey's revision of Wycliffe's version turned into Scots by Murdoch Nisbet, c. 1520. Edited from the unique ms. in the possession of Lord Amherst, by Thomas Graves Law. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1901-05. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 46, 49, 52.) **NDP**

Chambers, Robert. The Scottish ballads; collected and illustrated by R. Chambers. Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1829. 2 p.l., 5, vii, 399 p. 12°. **NCK**

—— The Scottish songs; collected and illustrated by R. Chambers. Edinburgh: William Tait, 1829. 2 v. 12°. **NDP**

Guthrie, Thomas. "Out of harness;" sketches, narrative and descriptive. New York: Robert Carter and Bros., 1867. 3 p.l., 388 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Haye, Sir Gilbert. Gilbert of the Haye's prose manuscript (A. D. 1456). Edited with

Supplement, continued.

Language and Literature, continued.

introduction by J. H. Stevenson. v. 1-2. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1901-14. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 44, 62.) **NDP**

v. 1. The buke of the law of armys, or, buke of bataillis.

v. 2. The buke of knychthede and the buke of the governaunce of princis.

Livy. Livy's History of Rome. The first five books translated into Scots by John Bellenden 1533. Edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by W. A. Craigie. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1901-03. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 47, 51.]) **NDP**

McCheyne, Robert Murray. The life and remains, letters, lectures, and poems of the Rev. Robert Murray McCheyne, by the Rev. A. A. Bonar. 7. American from the 21. Edinburgh edition. To which is added, Familiar letters from the Holy Land, &c. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1856. 556 p., 1 port. 8°. **NDH**

Miller, Hugh. Essays, historical and biographical, political and social, literary and scientific. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1862. xiii, 495 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Botany

Garry, Robert. Some recent additions to the fresh-water algæ of the Clyde area. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 13-14.) **PQA**

Lunam, George. Some additions to the fresh-water algæ of the Clyde area. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 25-27.) **PQA**

INDEX

INDEX

A

A. Burns and Sir Walter Scott, 790, 868.
A. Historical notices of Scottish herring fishery, 660, 931.
A. Sir John Sinclair, 536.
A., A. Alexander Macmillan, 510.
A., A. Auld Yule, 730.
A., A. Village of Leadhills, 386.
A., G. Carlyle controversy, 805.
A., J. Charms used in Sanday, 730.
A., J. R. Original rhymes, 773.
A., R. Freedom in universities, 694.
Aakjær, Jeppe. Tidsbølger, 790.
Abbey Craig, The, 417.
Abbot, W. J. Mary, queen of Scots, 144.
Abbotsford, 298.
Abbotsford Club:
Miscellany, 108.
Publications, 4.
Abbotsford series of Scottish poets, 773.
Abbott, Jacob:
History of Mary, queen of Scots, 144.
Summer in Scotland, 201.
Abercrombie, John:
Culture and discipline of the mind, 750.
Essays, 750.
Essays and tracts, 773.
Inquiries concerning intellectual powers, 750.
Abercrombie, William. Description of Carrick, 316.
Abercromby, John:
Excavation of cists at Gladhouse, 55.
Excavations on estate of Meikleour, 55.
Excavations at Meikleour, 55.
Exploration of cairns at Aberlour, 55.
Exploration of enclosures near Dinnet, 55.
Note on tanged-dagger from Crawford Priory, 55.
Notice of urns at Hill of Culsh, 55.
Proposed chronological arrangement of fictilia, 55.
Relative chronology of cinerary urn types, 55.
Report on excavations at Fethaland, 55.
Abercromby, John, and A. M. Pirrie. Cemetery of Nunraw, 55.
Abercromby, Patrick. Martial atchievements of the Scots nation, 117, 434.
Aberdeen (4. earl), G. H. Gordon:
Church of Scotland, 257.
Correspondence with Dr. Chalmers, 257.
Aberdeen, I. M., countess. Address, 694.
Aberdeen (7. earl), J. G. Gordon. Union of Presbyterian churches, 295.
Aberdeen and Aberdeen doctors, 299.
Aberdeen Auxiliary Society for Improving the System of Church Patronage. Account of proceedings, 4, 208.
Aberdeen birth brieves, 559.
Aberdeen burgess register, 299.
Aberdeen Chamber of Commerce. Report, 4, 660.
Aberdeen commissariot record, 559.
Aberdeen, Deeside, and Braemar, 299, 313, 321.
Aberdeen Diocese. Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis, 303.
Aberdeen documents, 299.
Aberdeen electric tramways, 660.
Aberdeen General Association for Improvement of Psalmody. Report, 719.
Aberdeen Grammar School. Statuta, 694.
Aberdeen Infirmary. Carta, 680.
Aberdeen Line. Circulars, 660.
Aberdeen Mutual Assurance and Friendly Society. Rules, 680.
Aberdeen and North of Scotland College of Agriculture. Bulletins. 4, 1042.
Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions, 4.
Aberdeen Presbytery. Evidence on subject of revivals, 260.
Aberdeen and the Rebellion (1745), 299, 1050.
Aberdeen Sheriffdom. Book of annual-rentaris, 303.
Aberdeen University:
Annual report, 694.
Annual statistical report, 694.
Calendar, 694.
Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae, 694.
Gifford lectures, 694.
Library bulletin, 694.
Officers and graduates, 694.
Plan of education, 695.
University studies, 4, 5, 695.
Aberdeen University life, 695.
Aberdeen University magazine, 5.
Aberdeenshire:
Abstract of the Bridewell Act, 303.
Commissioners of Bridewell. Abstract, 635.
Courts: Sheriff Court. Records, 303, 635.
Abernethy, J. S. Life of James Abernethy, 439.
Abolition of church patronage in Scotland, 290.
Abstract of contract for building Edinburgh Exchange, 328.
Abstract of deeds, etc., Banff, 680, 695.
Abstract of first report of Religious Instruction Commission, 1051.
Abstract of general report of royal commissioners, 695.
Abstract of supplemental case of Duke of Montrose, 617.
Academicus. The political outlook, 207.
Accompt of what passed, 503.
Account of attempt to surprise the Castle of Edinburgh (1715), 183, 328.
Account of the battle of Balrinnes, 161.
Account of the battle of Sheriffmuir, in a letter, 183.
Account of the Borders, 312.
Account of Captain Simon Frazer, 504.
Account of Castle of Kildrummie, 381.
Account of ceremony, etc., 328.
Account of Charles I's entry into Edinburgh, 328.
Account of David Ritchie, 530.
Account of death of Mr. James Lawson, 499.
Account of dinner given to Lord Erskine, 473, 474.
Account of erection of Bell Rock lighthouse, 311.
Account of establishment of scientific prize by A. Keith, 695.
Account of events at Inverness, etc., 183.
Account of the excavation of Birrens, 87.
Account of excavation of camps at Birrenswark Hill, 87.
Account of excavation of Roman station at Ardoch, 88.
Account of excavation of Roman station at Camelon, 88.
Account of excavation of Roman station at Inchtuthil, 88.
Account of family of Kinninmond, 603.
Account of the Highlands, 201.
Account of imprisonment of poor Dennis, 895.
Account of last moments of Queen Anne. 440.
Account of the late Scotch invasion, 183.
Account of the Lewis, 387, 388.

Account of life of Rev. Alexander Peden, 526.
Account of life of William Creech, 465.
Account of life of William Richardson, 529.
Account of meeting held at Arbroath, 246.
Account of misfortunes of Mrs. Erskine, 484.
Account of New Year song, 730.
Account of the Orkney islands, 396.
Account of present state of religion, 242.
Account of a pretended conference, 159.
Account of principal pleasure tours:
(1819), 197.
(1821), 198.
Account of proceedings connected with testimonial to John Wood, 253, 553, 695.
Account of purging congregation of Dalkeith, 228, 321.
Account, An, of the Scotch plot, 182.
Account of singular wooden coffin, 1044.
Account of the trial of Thomas Fyshe Palmer, 655.
Account of the trial of Thomas Muir, 655.
Account of trials, etc., of rebels, 183.
Account of a voyage to the Hebrides, 374.
Account of the years of scarcity, 176.
Account of the Young Pretender's escape, 183.
Accounts of burning villages of Auchterarder, etc., 183, 308, 312, 319, 321, 327, 395.
Accounts and papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots, 144.
Accurate account of second-sighted men, 730.
Acland, A. C.:
On stone circles at Quendale Bay, 55.
Notes on broch of Copister, 55.
Act appointing a day of humiliation, 247.
Act, declaration, and testimony, etc., 236.
Act for delyverie of dead bodies, 695.
Act ratifying and approving the treaty of the two kingdoms, 179.
Act for sequestrating the quenis maiesties person, 144.
Actio contra Mariam Scotorum Reginam, 144.
Acts and orders of the meeting of estates, 173.
Acts of parliaments of Scotland for settling the orders, 171.
Acts and statutes, Lawting, Orkney, 396, 412.
Actuarial Society, Edinburgh. Transactions, 5.
Acworth, W. M. Railways of Scotland, 660.
Adam, Frank:
Clans, etc., of the Scottish Highlands, 428.
What is my tartan? 428.
Adam, J. C. Bird life of an outer island, 931.
Adam, John. Account of canoe found in Castle Loch, 91.
Adam, John. Shall we return to the Establishment? 290.
Adam, John, and Robert Buchanan. Union on basis of standards, 286.
Adam, Stephen. Progress of stained glass art, 710.
Adam, William. Statement, 635.
Adam Smith, 537.
Adamnan:
Life of St. Columba, 221.
Adamnani vita S. Columbae, 221.
De vita S. Columbæ, 221.
Adams, H. B. University extension, 695.
Adams, James. Burns's "Chloris," 790.
Adams, W. A. Twenty-six years' reminiscences, 931.
Adamson, J. Notice of marine deposites, Loch Lomond, 955.
Adamson, J. What ought England to do? 257.
Adamson, J. L. Letters against non-intrusion, 265.
Adamson, Patrick. Genethliacum, 773.
Adamson, William. Doctrine of the atonement, 283.
Addis, M. E. L. Cathedrals and abbeys, 710.
Addison, W. I.:
Matriculation albums of University of Glasgow, 695.
Roll of graduates of the University of Glasgow, 434.
Address to citizens of Edinburgh, 328.
Address by Deacons' Court, 275.
Address of elders, etc., to congregation of St. George's, 274.
Address to James Parkhill, 773.
Address to landed gentlemen (1765), 635.
Address to landed gentlemen (1783), 195.
Address to Lord President Hope, 635.
Address of one hundred and two chief heritors, 183.
Address to the people of Scotland, 1050.
Address of provost, etc., of Glasgow, to King William, 361.
Address to the public, 515.
Address to the venerable assembly (1752), 233.
Addresses on laying foundation stone of Barony Free Church, 361.
Adelphos. Letter to Rev. D. Simpson, 246.
Admirable Crichton, The, 465.
Admiral John Schank, 533.
Adolphus, J. L. Letters to Heber, 868.
Adrian VI., Pope. Bull, 405.
Adventures of John of Badenyon, 895.
Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, 895.
Adversaria, Bannatyne Club, 761.
Advertisement to all trades-men (1684), 680.
Advertisement concerning Province of East-New Jersey, 660.
Advertising in Scotland, 660.
Aelred, Saint. Vita Niniani, 523.
Affecting and tragical history of Queen Mary, 144, 895.
Affleck, J.:
Kenmure castle, 380.
Affleck, James. Poems and songs, 773.
Afkomst, regeeringe:
(1649), 117
(1665), 117.
Afternoon's walk, 773.
Agassiz, J. L. R.:
Hugh Miller, 1064.
Parallel roads of Glenroy, 955.
Aged bard's wish, 921.
Agnew, Sir Andrew:
The Agnews of Lochnaw, 568.
The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway, 359, 425, 568.
Sabbath and railway trains, 680.
Agnew, D. C.:
Englishmen introduced to the Free Church, 278.
An eye upon the Scottish Established Church, 279.
Agnew, J. V. Some important questions, 635.
Agricultural Chemical Society of Scotland. Proceedings, 5.
Agricultural labourer of Scotland, 680.
Agricultural state of the kingdom in 1816, 1069.
Agriculture de l'Écosse, 660.
Aguilar, Grace. The days of Bruce, 135.
Aguilon, Pedro de. Extraits des correspondances, 144.
Aid in study of Lady of Lake, etc., 868.
Aiken, James:
Church discipline, 680.
Peterhead, 1056.
Aiken, P. F. Memorials of Robert Burns, 790.
Aikin, Lucy. Recollections of Joanna Baillie, 441.
Aikman, James:
Account of tournament at Eglinton, 354.
Annals of the persecution, 210.
Eglinton family, 588.
Historical account of covenanting, 210.
Ailsa (3. marquis), Archibald Kennedy. Notes on excavation of Shanter Knowe, 55.
Ainslie, Hew. Scottish songs, 773, 1071.

Ainsworth, W. H. John Law, 499.
Air Advertiser, 1042.
Aird, Thomas. Poetical works, 773.
Airdrie. Free Public Library. Report, 305.
Airy, Osmund:
Lauderdale, 172.
Lauderdale and the Restoration, 172.
Aitchison, David:
A free inquiry into duties of bishops, 279.
Scottish Presbyterianism not Presbyterian, 280.
Aitken, A. P. Practical methods of testing soils, 660.
Aitken, C. K. Legends and memories, 773.
Aitken, G. A. Life of John Arbuthnot, 440.
Aitken, G. S.:
Bothwell Castle, 1052.
Lady Stair's house, 1053.
Modern Edinburgh, 1053.
Aitken, Henry. Salvage awards, 635.
Aitken, J. C.:
Notes on bridge of Nith, 323.
Some notes on Abbey of Holywood, 375, 634.
Stray gleanings, 326.
Aitken, John. On cupped stones in parish of Colmonell, 55.
Aiton, John. Life and times of Alexander Henderson, 210.
Aiton, William:
History of rencounter at Drumclog, 172, 868.
Sketch of the 8. chapter, 660.
Alan Breck Stewart in history, 658.
Alava, Francés de. Extraits des correspondances, 144.
Alba:
The Cant family, 578.
David and John Leitch, 500.
Eliza Inverarity, 491.
James Sinclair, 536.
"Sawney Beane," 444.
Some Galloway Macs, 558.
Albanicus:
Life of Sir James S. Denham, 468.
Remarks on William Drummond, 470.
Albany, Lady Charlotte Stuart, duchess of. Will of, 439.
Albemarle (2. earl), W. A. Keppel, Albemarle papers, 183.
Albert Institute, Dundee. Album of Indiapolis, 324.
Old Dundee, 324.
Albert Institute of Fine Arts, Edinburgh. Summer exhibition, 710.
Albert memorial guide book to Edinburgh, 328.
Alcestis; or Euripides destroyed, 773.
Alcock, Deborah:
David Stratton, 542.
George Wishart, 553.
Alderson, Barnard. Andrew Carnegie, 457.
Aldis, H. G.:
List of books printed in Scotland, 1.
On some re-discovered fragments, 825.
Pseudo Chepman and Myllar fragment, 761.
Aldis, H. G., and others. Dictionary of printers and booksellers, 1.
Alembic Club imprints, 5.
Alesius. Edinburgi urbis descriptio, 328.
Alexander, A. B. D. Short history of philosophy, 750.
Alexander, Andrew. Another answer, 260.
Alexander, Sir J. E.:
Account of excavations at Cambuskenneth, 315.
Notice of Audun, 55.
Notice of oak pannel from Stirling Castle, 417.
Opening of fairy knowe of Pendreich, 55.
Alexander, John:
Essay on church government, 247.
History of the Church of Scotland, 210.
Alexander, L. C. On Carlyle, 805.
Alexander, Robert. Letter to Sir James Mackintosh, 361.
Alexander, W. J. Love story of Jane Welsh, 456.
Alexander, W. L.:
Life of Ferme, 476.
Our Lord's miracles of healing, 328.
Thomas Chalmers, 459.
Alexander, William, of Aberdeen:
Aberdeenshire agriculture, 660.
Making of Aberdeenshire, 303.
Alexander, William, of Edinburgh:
Letter, 635.
Report to Chamber of Commerce, 635.
Alexander, Rev. William. Church of Scotland a church of Christ, 260.
Alexander, William. Dundonald, its church, etc., 326.
Alexander, William. Last of the Scottish Homers, 1064.
Alexander, William, and G. Michie. Memoir of A. Jervise, 493.
Alexander, Sir William:
Anacrisis, 773.
Poems, 773.
Alexander Campbell Mackenzie, 508.
Alexander Carlyle of Inveresk, 456.
Alexander Carmichael, 457.
Alexander Cowan, 464.
Alexander Humphreys, 490.
Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird for sedition, 653.
Alexander Nicolson, sheriff, 523.
Alexander Smith's poems, 879.
Alexander Smith's poetry, 879.
Alexander Wilson, 551.
Alford. Presbytery. Records, 305.
Alger, J. G. A French envoy in 1745, 183.
Alison, Rev. Archibald:
Memoir of Alexander Fraser Tytler, 546.
The old Scottish parliament, 117.
Sermon, 478.
Alison, Sir Archibald:
Discovery of remains of Robert Bruce, 139.
Miscellaneous essays, 773.
Remarks on administration of criminal justice, 635.
Robert Bruce, 139.
Some account of my life, 439.
Alison, W. P.:
Illustrations, 690.
Letter to chairman, 680.
Letter to Sir John M'Neill, 680.
Observations on epidemic fever, 680.
Observations on famine, 680.
Observations on management of poor, 680.
Remarks on Report, 680.
Reply to Dr. Chalmers' objections, 680.
Reply to pamphlet entitled "Proposed," etc., 680.
All the blue bonnets, 719.
Allan, A. S.:
Historical notices of family of Margaret of Logy, 605.
Robert, bishop of Dunblane, 530.
Allan, Alexander. Power of the Civil Magistrate, 239.
Allan, Edward. Original poems, 773.
Allan, George. Life of Scott, 868.
Allan, John. Report on visit to Applecross, 1025.
Allan, Thomas:
Description of vegetable impression found in Craigleith. 955–956.
Rocks in vicinity of Edinburgh, 956.
Allan, Thomas. Letter, 660.
Allan Cunningham, 466.
Allan Cunningham, Esq., 466.

Allardice, R. B.:
Arms of Erskine, 554.
Register of births, 560.
Allardyce, James:
Forbes, lord Forbes, 591.
Forbes, lord Pitsligo, 591.
Allaria, A. Culdees, 221.
Allegiance and prerogative considered, 173.
Allen, Grant. Sir Charles Lyell, 504.
Allen, J. R.:
Classification, etc., of early Christian monuments, 91.
Description of ancient oil-lamp from Shetland, 91.
Discovery of sculptured stone at St. Madoes, 92.
Early Christian monuments of Glasgow district, 91.
Early Christian monuments of Iona, 91.
Note on standing stone near Ford, 55.
Notes on cist with axe-head sculptures, 55.
Notes on stones with cup-markings, 55.
Notes on wooden tumbler locks, 91.
Notice of cup-marked stones and urn in Perthshire, 55.
Notice of prehistoric remains near Tealing, 55.
Preliminary list of sculptured stones, 92.
Report on photographs of sculptured stones, 92.
Report on photography of sculptured stones, 92.
Report on sculptured stones, 92.
Sculptured ball found at Glas Hill, 55, 56.
Sculptured stones at Kilbride, etc., 91.
Some points of resemblance, etc., 92.
Allen, J. R., and Joseph Anderson. Early Christian Monuments of Scotland, 92.
Allen, J. W. Simon Fraser, 504.
Allen, Joseph. Life of earl of Dundonald, 472.
Allen, William. Letter to Dr. Chalmers, 247.
Allievo, Giuseppe. John Stuart Blackie, 751.
Almack, Richard. Copy of letter, 144.
Alston, E. R., and J. A. Harvie-Brown. Mammals, etc., of Sutherlandshire, 931.
Alston, W. M. Old quay walls of Glasgow harbour, 361.
Alten Balladen, 761.
Althaus, Friedrich. Carlyle, 805.
Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants. General secretary's report, 5.
Ambassade du baron d'Esneval, 160.
Ambassade de L'Aubespine-Chateauneuf, 160.
American Geographical Society. Memorial bulletin. Livingstone, 503.
American year-book — directory of Scottish Societies, 1042.
Amicus:
Sketch of Edinburgh, 328.
Sketch of University of Glasgow, 695.
Among the Hebrides, 374.
Amongst the heather, 773.
Amours, F. J.:
Editions and mss. of Wyntoun's "Cronykil," 132, 894.
Saint Serf's Priory, 390.
Ample disquisition into nature of regalities, 117, 192.
Analecta Scotica, 108.
Analogy which subsists between the British constitution, etc., 257.
Analysis of new system of general education, 695.
Anatomy threatened, 773.
Ancient criminal trials in Scotland, 643, 731.
Ancient earldom of Mar, 612.
Ancient glaciers and icebergs, 956.
Ancient Highland superstition, 731.
Ancient historic ballads, 773.
Ancient lake dwellings in Scotland, 56.
Ancient law and customs of burghs of Scotland, 635.
Ancient sacred music, 719.
Ancient Scotish poems (1786), 773.
Ancient Scottish poems (1770), 773, 774.
Ancient towers in north of Scotland, 56.
Anders, Felix. Culross, 319.
Anders, H. Neue Quellenstudien, 790.
Anders, H. R. D. Ossian, 913.
Anderson, A. O.:
Syntax of copula "is," 917.
Wimund, 132.
Anderson, Alexander. Gymnasia, 695.
Anderson, Alexander. The voluntary principle vindicated, 286.
Anderson, Alexander, poet. Lazarus at our gate, 774.
Anderson, Arthur. Notice of sculptured stone at Logierait, 56.
Anderson, Christopher. Scotland, 210.
Anderson, D. B.:
"A. K. H. B.," 448.
By the quiet waters, 448.
Famous rectorial address, 695.
A fulfilled prophecy, 456.
Heart of Strathardle, 419.
Howe of Strathmore, 420.
John Galt, 479.
More of "A. K. H. B.," 448.
A Perthshire paradise, 403.
Poetry of Glen Prosen, 371.
Sir Douglas Maclagan, 509.
Anderson, Duncan. Scottish folklore, 1071.
Anderson, E. M.:
Temperature gradients of deep bores, 956.
See also under Carruthers, R. G., and E. M. Anderson.
Anderson, Francis. Copy of letter from, 167.
Anderson, G. Speech in House of Commons, 635.
Anderson, George:
Account of primitive rocks near Stromness, 956.
Description of bituminous rock in Ross-shire, 956.
Geognostical sketch, 956.
On stone circles near Inverness, 56.
Quartz district of Loch Ness, 956.
Anderson, George. Letter on vitrified forts, 1044.
Anderson, George, and John Finlay. Burns centenary poems, 791.
Anderson, Henry. Panegyris, 774.
Anderson, J. H. Notice of piscena, 92.
Anderson, J. L. Story of the Commercial Bank, 660.
Anderson, J. M.:
Altar of St. Fergus, 221.
Beginnings of St. Andrews University, 695.
James I. and University of St. Andrews, 695.
The princely Chandos, 695.
Anderson, J. P.:
Bibliography of Burns, 791.
Book of British topography, 1.
Anderson, J. T. Tramway track construction, 660.
Anderson, James:
Account of ancient monuments in Highlands, 56.
Account of antiquities in Scotland, 56.
Further description of ancient fortifications, 56.
Recreations in agriculture, etc., 774.
Anderson, James. Account of Lammas festival, 731.
Anderson, James. Observations, 660.
Anderson, Rev. James:
Ladies of the Covenant, 434.
Ladies of the Reformation, 434.
Martyrs of the Bass, 434.
Anderson, James:
Communion tokens of synod of Aberdeen, 1044.
Communion tokens of synods of Moray, Ross, etc., 1044.
Anderson, James:
Glaciation, etc., in Jura, 956.
On glaciers in Firth of Clyde, 956.
Anderson, James. On new form of holothuria, 931.
Anderson John (1789–1832). Historical memoirs of house of Hamilton, 597.

Anderson, John. Historical account of family of Frisel, 591.
Anderson, John. Site of Macbeth's Castle, 377.
Anderson, John. Prize essay on state of society, 695.
Anderson, John. Geology of Fifeshire, 956.
Anderson, Rev. John:
Address to ministers of Flisk, 265.
Chronicles of the Kirk, 210.
Reminiscences of Thomas Chalmers, 459.
Anderson, John. Note of sculptured stones in Dornock, 92, 322.
Anderson, John. Introduction of sea water into Glasgow, 660.
Anderson, Rev. John [d. 1911]:
Ancient earls of Carrick, 578.
Ancient earls of Mar, 612.
Ancient earls of Menteith, 615.
Ancient earls of Ross, 624.
Ancient earls of Strathearn, 631.
Ancient lords of Galloway, 592.
Ancient lords of Moray, 617.
Brechin, lord of Brechin, 573.
Campbell, earl of Atholl, 570.
Carlyle, lord Carlyle, 578.
Celtic earls of Lennox, 604.
Claverhouse's last letter, 483.
Crichton, earl of Dumfries, 586.
Cunningham, earl of Glencairn, 593.
Douglas, duke of Queensberry, 622.
Douglas, earl of Angus, 569.
Douglas, earl of Douglas, 584.
Douglas, earl of Dumbarton, 586.
Dunbar, earl of Dunbar, 586.
Douglas, earl of Forfar, 591.
Douglas, earl of Moray, 617.
Dunbar, earl of Moray, 617.
Earl of Angus, 569.
Earls of Atholl, 570.
Erskine, earl of Mar, 612.
Graham, earls of Menteith, 615.
Hamilton, duke of Hamilton, 597.
Johnstone, marquess of Annandale, 569.
Leslie, earl of Rothes, 624.
Lord Colville of Culross, 580.
Maxwell, earl of Morton, 618.
Montgomerie, earl of Eglinton, 588.
Moray, earl of Strathearn, 631.
Randolph, earl of Moray, 617.
Stewart, earl of Angus, 569.
Stewart, earl of Atholl, 570.
Stewart, earl of Mar, 612.
Stewart, earl of Moray, 617.
Stewart, earls of Strathearn, 631.
Sutherland, earl of Sutherland, 632.
Sutherland, lord Duffus, 586.
Umfraville, earl of Angus, 569.
Wemyss, earls of Wemyss, 634.
Anderson, John, and Sir J. B. Paul:
Douglas, earl of Morton, 618.
Gordon, earl of Huntly, 600.
Anderson, Joseph:
Architecturally shaped shrines, 92.
Bronze caldron found with kegs of butter near Kyleakin, 93.
Confessions of Forfar witches, 731.
Description of objects found at St. Blane's, Bute, 92.
Description of urns, Poltalloch, 56.
Horned cairns of Caithness, 57.
Note on bronze sword found at Lochbroom, 56.
Note on late Celtic armlet, etc., 92.
Note on perforated stone hammers, 56.
Note on vessels of brass found in Kilbirnie Loch, 92.
Notes on cairn at Collessie, 56.
Notes on flints found at Bulwark, 56.
Anderson, Joseph — continued:
Notes on polished stone discs, 56.
Notes on refuse heap at Dun Fheurain, 56.
Notes regarding death of Princess Margaret, 135.
Notes on relics of Viking period, 92.
Notes on rock-shelter at Druimvargie, 56.
Notes on spinning in the brochs, 56.
Notes on structure of brochs, 56.
Notes on survival of pagan customs, 56, 92.
Notes on three buttons of jet, 56.
Notes on two chisels of bronze-like metal, 56.
Notes on two Highland targets, 428.
Notes on Viking graves in Islay, 92.
Notice of ancient Celtic reliquary, 92.
Notice of brochs of Yarhouse, etc., 57.
Notice of bronze bell at Forteviot, 93.
Notice of bronze brooches, etc., from ship-burial in Colonsay, 93.
Notice of bronze bucket-shaped vessel, 56.
Notice of bronze implements found in Lewis, 57.
Notice of bronze implements found at Migdale, 57.
Notice of bronze sword found at Aird, 57.
Notice of cairns on estate of Aberlour, 57.
Notice of casket of cetacean bone, 93.
Notice of cave at Oban, 57.
Notice of Celtic bell from Little Dunkeld, 93.
Notice of Celtic bells at Glenlyon, 92.
Notice of cemetery at Shanwell, 57.
Notice of cemetery at Sheriffs-flats, 57.
Notice of cist at Duncra Hill, 57.
Notice of cists at Cairnhill, 57.
Notice of Dun Stron Duin, 57.
Notice of enamelled cup found in Linlithgowshire, 93.
Notice of figure of St. James the Greater, 93.
Notice of find of bronze swords in Edinburgh, 57.
Notice of find of silver ornaments, at Croy, 93.
Notice of fragment of brooch found at Achavrole, 73.
Notice of gold ornaments found at Largo, 93.
Notice of Highland brooch in silver, 93.
Notice of hoard of bronze age at Balmashanner, 57.
Notice of Kenny's Cairn, 57.
Notice of nine brochs, 57.
Notice of the quigrich, etc., of St. Fillan, 93.
Notice of urns in the Museum, 57.
Notices of mortar, etc., dug up in Glasgow, 93.
Notices of recent discoveries of cists, 57.
Notices of sculptured stone with ogham inscription from Latheron, etc., 93.
Notices of some inscribed and sculptured stones, 93.
Oliphants in Scotland, 620.
On chambered cairns of Caithness, 57.
On horned cairns of Caithness: their structural arrangement, 57, 58.
Ornamentation of brooches found at Skaill, 92.
Report on ancient remains in Caithness, 58.
Report on excavations in Caithness, 58.
Roman outpost on Tweedside, 88.
Scotland in Christian times, 93.
Scotland in Christian times. 2. series. 94.
Scotland in pagan times: bronze and stone ages, 58.
Scotland in pagan times: iron age, 58.
Systematic study of Scottish archaeology, 53.
Treasure trove, 53.
Wicked clan Gregor, 608.
See also under Allen, J. R., and Joseph Anderson.
Anderson, Joseph, and G. F. Black. Report on local museums, 53.
Anderson, Lawrence. Topography of Peeblesshire, 660.
Anderson, P. J.:
Aberdeen archery medals, 299.
Aberdeen Friars, 221, 299.
Aberdeen Grammar School masters, 299.

Anderson, P. J. — continued:
Aberdeen references, 300.
Aberdonians abroad, 434.
Armorial bearings of University of Aberdeen, 300, 554.
Armorial ensigns of Inverness, 377, 554.
Blackwell essayists, 695.
Buttery Willie Collie, 300.
Catalogue of Taylor collection, 761.
Chapter of Aberdeen, 300.
Collections towards bibliography of universities of Aberdeen, 695, 1041.
Earldom of Caithness, 576.
Early Marischal College regents, 696.
Ecclesiastical records of north-eastern Scotland, 1051.
Entrants at King's College, 696.
Family of Forbes, 591.
Gordon seals, 554, 593.
Greyfriars church, Aberdeen, 300.
Heir male of lords Forbes, 591.
Heirs of the Keiths, 601.
Heirs of the Stuarts, 629.
Henry Farquharson, 475.
James Cadenhead, 454.
James Gatt, 480.
John Fullarton, 479.
Mackenzie, earl of Seaforth, 626.
Macra bursaries, 696.
Ms. maps of Aberdeen, 300, 1017.
Marischal College veterans, 696.
Mr. Patrick Copland, 464.
Murray lectures, 696.
Notes on academic theses, 502, 696, 1041.
Notes on heraldic representations, King's College, 300, 554.
Notes on heraldic representations, Marischal College, 300, 554.
Notes on Marischal College, 300.
Old stalls, King's College, 300.
Postage stamps, 727.
Professor William Ogilvie, 524.
Records of Aberdeen universities, 696.
Royal visits to Aberdeen, 300.
Scottish university studies, 696.
Simon, lord Lovat, 533.
Teaching of botany in Aberdeen, 1025.
Thomas Reid, 529.
Unpublished verses by William Meston, 842.
Views of King's College, 300.
Wells of Aberdeen, 300.
Anderson, Peter. Guide to Inverness, 377.
Anderson, Sir R. R. Dunblane cathedral, 1053.
Anderson, R. R., and Andrew Kerr. Observations on St. Giles, 328.
Anderson, Robert. Life of Tobias Smollet, 538.
Anderson, Robert:
Brown's Deeside guide, 321.
Fyvie Castle, 1054.
History of Strichen, 1058.
Life of Robert Gordon, 482.
"Outer marches" of Aberdeen, 300.
Anderson, Robert:
Notice of working drawings, 710.
Remains of ancient chapel-royal called Kirkheugh, 409.
Anderson, Robert. Life of John Moore, 1064.
Anderson, Thomas. *See under* Gray, Robert, and Thomas Anderson.
Anderson, William (1805–1866):
Nomenclature in Scotland, 558.
The popular Scottish biography, 434.
The Scottish nation, 434, 558, 566.
Anderson, William:
Carboniferous crustacean at Ardross, 956.
Fish remains from Abden, 956.
See also under Kinnear, W. T., and William Anderson.
Andree, Richard:
Die ethnographischen Verhältniss Schottland, 48.
In Walter Scott's Heimat, 868.
Macbethplätze, 377.
Westschottischer Aberglauben, 731.
Andrew Carnegie, 457.
Andrew Laing, 498.
Andrew Lang, 498.
Andrew Mackinley for administering unlawful oaths, 653.
Andrews, William. Lee-Penny, 731.
Anecdotes, 895.
Anecdotes of eminent persons. Scott, 868.
Anecdotes illustrative of the Highlands after the Rebellion, 183.
Angell, John. George Combe, 464.
Anglicising of Scottish universities, 696.
Anglo-Scotus:
Doubtful pedigrees. Greer, 596, 611.
Doubtful pedigrees. McKerrell, 610.
Doubtful pedigrees. Stuart-Menteth, 631.
Legal right to coat-armour, 554.
Methven of that ilk, 615.
Representation of the Dunbars, 613.
Anglo-Scotus. New High School, 328.
Anglo-Scotus:
Further exposure of Rev. Dr. Ralph Wardlaw, 246.
New exposure of leaders of Voluntary Church Associations, 246.
West of Scotland arch-voluntary, 247.
Angus, 306.
Angus, J. K. Scotch play-house, 300.
Angus, J. S. Glossary of Shetland dialect, 770.
Angus, W. C.:
Facsimile of Burns's assignation, 791.
Printed works of Burns, 791.
Angus, W. C. Notice of white-throated sparrow, 931.
Angus and Mearns. Synod — Warning and admonition, 231.
Annan, Robert. Notes on antiquities of Kinrosshire, 383.
Annan, Parish of. Statement of religious destitution, 253, 1051.
Annandale, Nelson. Modern instance of trial by ordeal, 635.
Annie Laurie, 719.
Anningson, J. W. John Hunter, 490.
Annual Burns chronicle, 5, 791.
Annuity Tax Abolition Society. Remarks, 253.
Anschuetz, Richard. Life of A. S. Couper, 1061.
Anscombe, Alfred. Obit of St. Columba, 132, 464.
Answer to attack by John Pinkerton, 196.
Answer to chief or materiall heads, 168.
Answer to "A letter to the managers," etc., 265.
Answer to protest of the Free Church, 275.
Answer to the Queries, 193.
Answers for James Anderson, 440, 454.
Antidote to the acid of Lucius' letter, 240.
Anti-patronage and Church of Scotland magazine, 209.
Anti-speculator. Two letters, 660.
Apology for Burns, 791.
Appeal to the Christian candour of Dr. Chalmers, 265.
Appeal to members of church of Scotland, 247.
Appeal to ministers on the importance of unity, 243.
Apperley, C. J. Nimrod's hunting tour, 931.
Application of three several discourses, 162.
Apprenticeship of Carlyle, 805.

Ar canain agus ar sgoiltean, 913.
Arago, D. F. J.:
Éloge historique de James Watt, 547.
Historical eloge, 547.
Arbroath. [Documents,] 306.
Arbroath Abbey. Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc, 306–307.
Arbuckle, James. Glotta, a poem, 774.
Arbuthnot, James:
Arbuthnot's list of fishes, 931.
Historical account of Peterhead, 404, 931.
Arbuthnot, John:
Miscellaneous works, 774.
Miscellaneous works. Supplement, 774.
Arbuthnot, John. Sermon (1707), 179.
Arbuthnot papers, 569.
Arbuthnott (9. viscount), John Arbuthnott. Report on manuscripts, 569, 570.
Archaeological collections relating to Renfrew, 405.
Archæological Institute. Catalogue of antiquities, 53, 117.
Archæology in the south-west, 58.
Archbishop Sharp, 534.
Archbishop Tait, 543.
Archearis, The, 159.
Archer, William:
Carlyle and Burns, 791, 805.
In memoriam, 884.
Archibald, David:
Blackfaced breed of sheep, 931.
Cheviot breed of sheep, 931.
Archibald, John:
Alexander Jolly, 494.
Andrew Macfarlane, 506.
Arthur Petrie, 526.
David Law, 504.
The historic episcopate, 221.
Archibald, R. C. Carlyle's first love, 482, 805, 1059.
Archibald, Stewart:
Clava, 1044.
Cup- and ring-marked stones, 1044.
Fortrose and Rosemarkie, 956, 1025, 1044.
List of ferns, etc., in Kilmalcolm, 1025.
Notes on topography and flora of Strathdearn, 1025.
Architectural Institute of Scotland:
Report, 5.
Transactions, 5.
Ardmillan, John Craufurd, lord. Union, 283.
Are the union negociations fairly conducted? 286.
Argument on the duty of the Church of Scotland, 260.
Argyll (8. earl and 1. marquis), Archibald Campbell. Speech, June (1646), 1049.
Argyll (8. earl and 1. marquis), Archibald Campbell, and Sir W. Armyn. Letter, 167.
Argyll (8. duke), G. D. Campbell:
Autobiography, 441.
Certain bodies from quartzite bed, Inveraray, 956.
Correspondence between duke and Rev. Andrew Gray, 277.
Correspondence between duke and Right Rev. W. J. Trower, 278.
Crofts and farms, 374, 680.
Disestablishment, 294.
Granite district of Inveraray, 956.
Iona, 221, 379.
Lake-basins in Argyllshire, 956.
Letter to the peers, 262.
Letter to Rev. Thomas Chalmers, 262.
Manuscripts of, 577.
Patronage act of 1874, 290.
Physical geography of Argyllshire, 956.
Physical structure of Highlands, 956.
Post-tertiary lignite, 956.
Scotland as it was, 117.
Argyll (8. duke), G. D. Campbell — continued:
Speeches on second reading of Church Patronage Bill, 290.
Tertiary leaf-beds in Mull, 956.
Two glens, 956.
Western Highlands, 117.
Argyll (9. duke), J. G. E. H. D. S. Campbell:
Disestablishment, 295.
The fairy blacksmith, 921, 922.
The Highland nurse, 774.
Massacre of Glencoe, 175.
Memories of Canada, 774.
Scottish politics, 205, 206.
Argyll (10. duke), N. D. Campbell:
Barons of Bachuill, 605.
Castle Campbell inventory, 316.
Macewens and Macsweens, 607, 612.
Old Tiree rental, 421.
Origin of Holy Loch, 318.
Saint Maolrubha, 513.
Argyll Commissariot:
Register of inventories, 560.
Register of testaments, 560.
Arkley, Patrick. Letter to Rev. Alexander Beith, 275, 913.
Arlincourt, Victor d'. The three kingdoms. 201.
Armorial ensigns of Inverness, 377.
Armour, Alexander. Sir Walter Scott, 868.
Armour, Margaret. Mural decoration, 710.
Armside, Luke. "Quit you like men!" 294.
Armstrong, Andrew, and Son. Companion to map of three Lothians, 1017.
Armstrong, Archibald:
Archie Armstrong's banquet of jests, 774.
Archy's dream, 774.
Armstrong, J. L. Chronicles of Armstrongs, 570.
Armstrong, James:
Discovery of teeth of dithyrocaris, 956.
Two new species of shells, 956.
See under Young, John, and James Armstrong.
Armstrong, James, and John Young. Fossils of Orchard limestone series, 957.
Armstrong, John:
Art of preserving health, 774.
Igea, 774.
Économie de l'amour, 774.
Œconomy of love, 774.
Poems, 774.
Poetical works, 774.
Armstrong, R. A. Gaelic dictionary, 917.
Armstrong, R. B.:
Bruce earls of Elgin, 589.
Bruces of Airth, 574.
Bruces of Cultmalindie, 574.
History of Liddesdale, Eskdale, etc., 355, 356, 388, 424.
Military report. 316, 320, 385.
Notes on a feud, 159.
Notes on old church of Airth, 305.
Armstrong, T. P. Four Abbeys and Abbotsford, 298, 322, 380, 392.
Armstrong, W. B.:
Account of Bruces of Newtoune, 574.
Morgan-Grenville, baroness Kinloss, 602.
Notice of ancient door-knocker from Muness, 423.
Two papers relating to export of coals, 660.
Armstrong, Sir Walter:
Art of W. Q. Orchardson, 710.
Pictures at Edinburgh, 710.
Sir Henry Raeburn, 528, 710.
The National Gallery of Scotland, 328.
Armyn, Sir W. *See under* Argyll (1. marquis), Archibald Campbell, and Sir W. Armyn.
Arnold, Frederick. Lord Bute, 453.

Arnold, Thomas:
Account of St. Columba's Abbey, 376.
Sculptured slabs in Old Pentland, 402.
Arnot, Hugo:
Collection of criminal trials, 643.
History of Edinburgh, 328.
Of witchcraft, 731.
Arnot, William. Life of James Hamilton, 487.
Arnot, William. On "Glasgow corporation electric light supply," 661.
Arnott, E. Description of armorial bearings, 554.
Arntzen, Vilhelm. Adam Smith, 537.
Arran Society of Glasgow. Book of Arran, 5, 58, 307.
Arrangement of Perthshire geological collection, 957.
Arrowsmith, Aaron. Map of Scotland, 1017.
Arrowsmith, John. Scotland, 1017.
Art of swimming, 895.
Art in the west of Scotland, 710.
Artemus Ward at Edenberry Yewniversetty, 328.
Articles of agreement, 159.
Articles of the Treaty of Union, 179.
Ascanius, or the young adventurer, 183.
Aschauer, Edmund. Zur "Wallace"-Frage, 825.
Asesinato de Jacobo Murray, 519.
Asgill, J. The Pretender's declaration transpos'd, 183.
Ashley, W. J. Clear facts of the commercial situation, 661.
Askill. Black cave of M'Donalds, 355.
Asmodeus. Asmodeus: or strictures, 196.
Assailants of the Church of Scotland, 290.
Associate Presbytery. Act concerning doctrine of grace, 236.
Associate Presbytery of Perth *vs.* Robert Imrie, 239.
Associate Synod:
Address to the people, 237.
Statement of evidence, 240.
Association for Better Endowment of University of Edinburgh. Annual reports, 696.
Association for Obtaining an Official Inquiry into Pauperism of Scotland. Proceedings, 680.
Association for Promoting the Defence of Firth of Forth. Circular, 5.
Association for Promoting Education among Workmen, etc. Annual report, 696.
Association for Promoting Improvement of Dwellings, etc., of Agricultural Labourers:
Annual report, 5, 680.
Report of meeting, 680.
Association for Promotion of Fine Arts. Report by committee, 710.
Association for Revival of Sacred Music in Scotland. Report, 719.
Association of Teachers in Secondary Schools. Report, 696.
Astle, Thomas. Account of seals, 554.
Astley, H. J. D. Some further notes on Langbank crannog, 58.
Astonishing history of Jack and the giants, 895.
At the General Assembly, 293.
Atholl (7. duke), J. J. H. H. S. Murray:
Second report on muniments, 108.
The 77th regiment of foot, 428.
Atkinson, Thomas. The chameleon, 775.
Atlas of Scotland, 1017.
Attenborough, J. M. First Edinburgh school of literary critics, 328.
Atterbury, Francis. Private correspondence, 191.
Auchinleck, James. Quair of jelousy, 775.
Auchterarder Case:
Revised speeches, 254.
Speeches, 262.
Auchterlonie, John. Account of shire of Forfar, 358.
Aul' Kirk of Turriff, 423.
Auld Reekie, 328.
Aungervyle Society. Publications, 5.
Aus dem Tagebuche, 328, 379, 417.
Austin. Glasgow poor rate bill, 680.
Austin, Alfred. Flodden Field, 1048.
Austin, Arthur. Lights and shadows of Scottish life, 775.
Authentic narrative of massacre of Glencoe, 175.
Authentic particulars respecting Mr. Thomson, 544.
Author of Waverley, 868.
Authoress of "Auld Robin Gray," 444.
Autobiography of William Love, 895.
Autumn days in Islay, 775.
Auxiliary Society of Glasgow for support of Gaelic Schools. Statement, 5, 912.
Avebury (1. baron), Sir John Lubbock:
Ancient shell-mounds of Scotland, 1044.
Parallel roads of Glenroy, 957.
Avus Edinensis. Letter to Mr. North, 328, 329.
Axon, W. E. A.:
De Quincey and J. F. Ferrier, 476, 754.
Unrecorded issue of the Aberdeen press of Edward Raban, 1.
Aymot, Thomas. Account of instrument of legitimation, 519.
Ayr:
Charters of the royal burgh, 308.
[Documents.] 308.
Ayrshire. [Documents.] 309,
Ayrshire as a factor in Scottish development, 309.
Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association:
Archæological Collections, 309, 424.
Publications, 5.
Ayrshire garland, 895.
Ayrshire sculptor, 544.
Ayrshire wreath, 775.
Ayton, James. Sunday trains question, 681.
Ayton, Sir Robert:
Panegyris, 775.
Poems, 775.
Aytoun, Alexander. Defence of Firth of Forth, 357.
Aytoun, W. E.:
Bothwell, 775.
Curse of Montrose, 775.
Examination of statements, 483.
Execution of Montrose, 775.
Firmilian, 775.
Heart of Bruce, 775.
Inaugural address, 696.
Lays of Scottish Cavaliers, 775.
My wife's album, 775.
Nuptial ode, 775.
Aytoun, W. E., and Sir Theodore Martin:
Book of ballads, 775, 776.
Napoleon ballads, 776.
Poetic works of Louis Napoleon, 776.

B

B. Historical notices of St. Giles, 329.
B. Life of Lord Mansfield, 513.
B. Sundial, Duthie Park, 300.
B., A. Sketch of life of Andrew Fletcher, 477.
B., A. W. G.:
Buchanan genealogies, 575.
Buchanans of Arden, 575.
Campbells of Murthly, 577.
Rosses of Tartraven, 624.
B., E. V. Elrick walks, 303.
B., G. Carlyle's reminiscences, 805.
B., H. W. Edinburgh in 1886, 329.
B., J. Aberdeen pynours, 300.
B., J. Comparison of Virgil and Thomson, 890.
B., J. S. Parochial schools of Scotland, 696.
B., M. A. Scotland's distinctive school of art, 711.
B., R. Capture of Linlithgow Castle, 389.
B., R. Dr. Adam Ferguson, 475.

B., V. O. Smugglers o' Canty Bay, 776.
Babbage, Charles. Parallel roads of Glenroy, 957.
Babington, B. G. Memoir of J. O. M'William, 512.
Babington, C. C. *See under* Balfour, J. H., and C. C. Babington.
Bacheller, Morris. Andrew Carnegie, 457.
Bachelor's trap, 776.
Back to Scotland, 203.
Bacon, Sir Nicholas. Right of succession to the crown, 629.
Baddeley, M. J. B. Highlands of Scotland, 205.
Badenoch, G. R.:
Principle of Church establishment, 292.
Word of warning, 294.
Badstuber, Alfred. Joanna Baillie's plays, 777.
Bagehot, Walter:
Adam Smith, 537.
Memoir of James Wilson, 552.
Waverley novels, 868.
Bagley, A. L. Walks and scrambles, 957.
Bagot, Daniel. Letter to some members, 262.
Bagshaw, William. R. B. Cunninghame Graham, 483.
Baildon, H. B.:
Rimes of Dunbar, 817.
Robert Louis Stevenson, 884.
Bailey, E. B.:
New structures in Argyllshire Highlands, 957.
Recumbent folds in schists, 957.
Spherulitic basalt dykes in Ardmuchnish, 957.
See also under Kendall, P. F., and E. B. Bailey.
Bailey, E. B., and Murray Macgregor. Glenorchy anticline, 957.
Bailey, E. B., and D. Tait. Occurrence of coal measures at Port Seton, 957.
Bailey, F., and G. U. Macdonald. Working plan, 681.
Bailey, G. H. Vitrified cement from ancient fort, 58.
Bailey, Saunders. Life of James Macpherson, 511.
Baillie, George. Correspondence, 179.
Baillie, Lady Grisell. Household book, 681.
Baillie, J. T. Stirling Castle, 1058.
Baillie, Joanna:
Abalya Baee, 776.
Basil, 776.
Beacon, 776.
Bride, 776.
Complete works, 776.
De Montfort, 776.
Dramas, 776.
Dramatic and poetical works, 776.
Election, 776.
Family legend, 776.
Metrical legend of Wallace, 1048.
Metrical legends, 776.
Miscellaneous plays, 776.
Series of plays, 776.
Siege, 776.
Baillie, Robert:
Letters and journals, 108, 210.
Ondersoeck, 227.
Baillie-Hamilton, M. A. An historic heirloom, 144.
Baillie's Institution: Free Library:
Handbook, 361.
Report, 361.
Bain, Alexander:
Biographical memoir of Dr. John Shier, 535.
Biographical memoir of Dr. Neil Arnott, 441.
Biographical memoir of Dr. Thomas Clark, 462.
James Mill, 516.
Practical essays, 1071.
Bain, Donald. Olden times, 777.
Bain, Ebenezer. Merchant and craft guilds, 300, 681.
Bain, George:
The Clava cairns, 58.
History of Nairnshire, 395.
Bain, Joseph:
Additional notices of St. Margaret's chapel, 329.
Battle of Ancrum Moor, 157.
Cambuslang, 315.
Charter by Mark Ker, 421.
Dormant barony of Somerville, 628.
Earldom of Buchan, 575.
Earldom of Caithness, 576.
Earls of Stratherne, 631.
Edwards in Scotland, 135.
Grahams or Græmes, 595.
Hamilton family, 597.
John Lesly, 124.
Notes on De Moravia family, 617, 619.
Notes on a dispensation, 445, 541.
Notes on east window, Bothwell Church, 312, 554.
Notes on male representation of Morays of Bothwell, 617.
Notes on the Trinitarian or Red Friars, 221.
Percies in Scotland, 621.
Remarkable and unique seal of Patrick de Dunbar, 554.
Remarks suggested by Dr. Raven's Caledonian campanology, 719.
Riddells of that Ilk, 623.
Scottish De Quenceys, 583.
Scottish royal tradition examined, 117.
Sir Alexander Balliol, 571.
Sir David de Brechin, 449.
Sir William Stewart of Jedworth, 629.
Sufferings of Northern counties, 139.
Testamentum, 471.
True account of James Bell, 445.
Two original seals of James, lord Hamilton, 554.
"Walter Fitz Gilbert," 597.
Bain, Robert. History of Ross, 1057.
Baine, James. Memoirs of modern church-reformation, 234.
Baines, Edward. Letter to marquis of Landsdowne, 696.
Baird, Agnes. Review of works of James Cleland, 1054.
Baird, J. G. A. Edinburgh account-book, 329, 681.
Baird, John. Scottish Gipsy's advocate, 48.
Baird, R. B. Observations on amended poor law, 1070.
Baird, William:
Account of surname of Baird, 571.
Dominus fecit, 571.
Baird, William. Annals of Duddingston, 322, 405.
Baird, William. Memoir of late John Baird, 442.
Bàird Leathanach, Na, 922.
Baker, Benjamin. Bridging the Firth of Forth, 661.
Baker, E. A. Peak in Wester Ross, 407.
Baker, H. B. Old Edinburgh stage, 329.
Baker, Thomas. Law relating to salmon fisheries, 635.
Balances, 240.
Balcarres (3. earl), Colin Lindsay. Account of affairs of Scotland, 173.
Bald, Robert:
Additional observations on coal field, 957.
Discovery of skeleton of whale, 957.
Coal formation of Clackmannanshire, 957.
Fossil elephant of Scotland, 957.
Baldry, A. L.:
R. W. Macbeth, 711.
Robert W. Little, 711.
Balfour. Epithalamium, 777.
Balfour, A. J. A. J. Balfour as philosopher, 777.
Balfour, Andrew:
Speech on church patronage, 246.
Vengeance is mine, 777.
Balfour, Lady Frances:
Case of the Free Church, 296.
Lady Victoria Campbell, 456.

Balfour, Graham. Life of R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Balfour, J. A.:
Chapels, etc., in Arran, 307.
Ecclesiastical remains on Holy Isle, 94, 307.
Fortified and domestic sites, 58.
Holy Isle, 307.
Irish-Celtic monastery, 307.
King's cave in Arran, 307.
Notes on Viking grave-mound at Millhill, 94.
Notice of a cashel at Kilpatrick, 94.
Notice of Viking grave-mound, Kingscross, 94.
Viking burials, 94.
Balfour, J. H.:
Account of botanical excursions in Arran, 1025.
Biographical sketch of Robert Brown, 1060.
Botany of the Bass, 1025.
Notes on botanical excursion to Breadalbane mountains, 1025.
Notes of excursion by Scottish Botanical Alpine Club to Aberdeenshire, etc., 1025.
Notice of botanical excursions, 1025.
Notice of botanical trip to Moffat, 1025.
Notice of Hieracium Stoloniflorium, etc., 1025.
Notice of Sagina Nivalis on Ben Lawers, 1025.
Obituary notice of Prof. John Goodsir, 1062.
Remarks on fossils exhibited by Mr. Peach, 957.
Short account of botanical trip in Arran, 1025.
Short sketch of Professor Gregory, 1062.
Vegetable organisms found in Coal, 957.
See also under White, F. B., and J. H. Balfour.
Balfour, J. H., and C. C. Babington:
Account of botanical excursion to Skye, etc., 1025.
Catalogue of plants gathered in North Uist, etc., 1025.
Balfour, Sir James:
Ballads, 777.
Coronatione of King Charles, 165.
Historical works, 117.
The history of the Picts, 50.
Order of K. Charles entring Edinbrughe, 165, 329.
Balfour, T. A. G. Obituary notice of Dr. James Gilchrist, 1062.
Balfour, William:
Articles of agreement, 285.
Dr. Rainy's position indefensible, 283.
Essential difference between Free and U. P. Churches, 286.
The proposed union, 283.
Union and the "Daily Review," 283.
Voluntaryism of U. P. Church unchanged, 285.
Balfour of Burleigh (6. baron), A. H. Bruce:
Attack on the Scottish church, 295.
Church and state, 210.
Historical account of Presbyterianism, 210.
Ball, afterwards Fitzball, Edward:
Fortunes of Nigel, 857.
Peveril of the Peak, 863.
Waverley, 867.
Ball, Margaret. Sir Walter Scott, 868.
Ballad of "Creely" Duff, 777.
Ballad of King Gregory, 777.
Ballads and other fugitive poetical pieces, 777.
Ballads and songs of Ayrshire, 777.
Ballads and songs of Carrick, 777.
Ballads of Scotland. Aytoun, 777.
Ballantine, J. Historical epitome of Scottish song, 719.
Ballantine, James:
Chronicle of hundredth birthday of Burns, 791.
Gaberlunzie's wallet, 777.
Lawnmarket merchant, 329.
Life of David Roberts, 711.
Ballantyne, Alexander, and others. Refutation, 443, 868.
Ballantyne, J. B. Peace in search of a home, 777.
Ballantyne, John:
Comparison of established and dissenting churches, 242.
Ballantyne, John:
Bute post-glacial shell-bed, 957.
List of Bute plants, 1026.
Occurrence of Cladium germanicum, 1026.
Occurrence of Sirex gigas, 931.
Ballantyne, R. M. Photographs of Edinburgh, 329.
Ballingal, James. Rhynd and Elcho, 355, 406.
Ballingall, M. H. Here and there in Shetlands, 412.
Ballingall, W. Scenes of Scottish story, 118, 777.
Ballingall, William. Edinburgh, past and present, 329.
Balmanno, Robert. Burns, 791.
Balmerino Abbey. Chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores, 309, 388.
Balmoral, 310.
Balmoral choir handbook, 719.
Balnaves, Henry. Confession of faith, 750.
Balsillie, David. Notes on limestone fragments, 957.
Balvaird, John. Letter, 635.
Bancroft, N. *See under* Seward, A. C., and N. Bancroft.
Bands of friendship by Scott of Balweary, etc., 141.
Banff. Annals of Banff, 310.
Banking Company in Aberdeen. List of proprietors, 661.
Banking and insurance, 5.
Banks, James. Life of Flora Macdonald, 506.
Banks, John. The Albion queens, 144.
Banks, Sir T. C.:
Analytical statement of case of Alexander, 630.
Baronia Anglica, 560.
Banks, W., & Sons. Scenery on Dee-side. 321.
Banks of Forth, 895.
Bannatyne, A. M. Defence of Patronage act of 1874, 292.
Bannatyne, Charles. Ceòl mor, 719.
Bannatyne, George. Transcript of family record, 571.
Bannatyne, J. Biographical sketch of Duncan Forbes, 1062.
Bannatyne, James. A letter (1703), 229.
Bannatyne, Richard. Memorials, 159.
Bannatyne Club:
The Bannatyne Miscellany, 108, 109.
Breviarium Aberdonense, 750.
Papiers d'état, 109.
Publications, 5, 6, 1042.
Registrum domus de Soltre, 416.
Bannatyne manuscript, 777.
Bannerman, Alexander, and Oswald. Bill, 696.
Bannerman, James. Letter to Marquis of Tweeddale, 257.
Bannerman, William:
Inscription on Drosten stone, 94, 917.
Newton stone, 94, 917.
Ogham inscriptions of Lunnasting and Golspie, 94, 917.
Bannister, H. M. Pagine scelte, 320.
Bannister, Saxe. William Paterson, 524, 525.
Banquet given by Scottish Liberals, 531.
Baptism in the Isles, 777.
Baptist Church, Edinburgh. Short sketch of church order, 210.
Barbé, L. A.:
Edinburgh and her patron saint, 329.
The four Maries, 144.
In byways of Scottish history, 118.
Kirkcaldy, 495.
Mary, queen of Scots, 144.
The queen's Marys, 144.
Riotous Glasgow, 361.
The song of Mary Stuart, 144.
Barbour, J. G. Unique traditions, 731.

Barbour, J. S. History of William Paterson, 176.
Barbour, James:
Castle of Dumfries, 323.
Church bells of Holywood, 376, 384, 390.
Devorgilla Baliol, 323.
The Glenkens, 371.
Grey Friars' Church of Dumfries, 323.
Notes on Lincluden, 388.
Notes on town's common mills, 323.
Old church of Dumfries, 233.
Notice of camp at Rispun, 58.
Notice of fort near Kirkandrews, 58.
Barbour, John:
The Bruce, 135, 777.
The Brus, 135, 136, 778.
Barbour, R. W.:
First Scottish missionary in South Africa, 545.
Night before the battle, 778.
Barclay, G. W. W. Some algoid lake-balls, 1026.
Barclay, George. Account of parish of Haddington, 373.
Barclay, Hugh. Law of the road, 636.
Barclay, John:
His Argenis, 778.
Poematum, 778.
Barclay, Robert. On Agricola's engagement, 132.
Barclay, William:
Nepenthes, 778.
Poemata, 778.
Barclay, William:
Additions to flora of Woody Island, 1026.
August ramble on Forfarshire coast of Tay, 1026.
Flora of left bank of Tay, 1026.
Flora of right bank of Tay, 1026.
Flora of Woody Island, 1026.
Riverside marshes between Errol and Invergowrie, 1026.
Barclay-Allardice, R. Children of John, Lord Kilpont, 602.
Bardachd Irteach, 922.
Bardon papers, 144.
Bards of Galloway, 778.
Baring-Gould, Sabine. Scottish surnames, 558.
Barker, C. D. Methods in constructing Glasgow Central Railway, 661.
Barker, John. Notes on municipal history of Dumfries, 323.
Barnard, Charles. Scottish loaf factory, 681.
Barnett, John. Gilbert Burnet, 452.
Barnett, T. R.:
Fairshiels, 312, 778.
Old psalm tunes, 719.
Reminiscences of old Scots folk, 118, 1046.
Baronial residences in the north, 327.
Barony Free Church. Statement, 361.
Barr, A. E.:
Biography of two famous songs, 762.
Scottish sketches, 778.
Barr, Rev. James. Address to his parishioners, 265.
Barr, T. M. Origin and history of Geological Society of Glasgow, 957.
Barras, G. W. Glasgow Building Regulations Act, 681.
Barratt, James. Essays of R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Barrett, J. H. Sartor Resartus, 805.
Barrett, Michael:
Ancient cathedrals of Scotland, 711.
Ancient collegiate churches, 711.
Ancient Scottish devotion, 221.
Ancient Scottish fairs, 118.
Ancient Scottish hospitals, 118.
Early Scottish saints, 434.
Pioneer Scottish seminary, 696.
Pre-Reformation church, 221.
Barrett, Michael — continued:
Scottish Benedictine houses, 221.
Scottish Cistercian houses, 221.
Scottish monasteries of old, 1051.
Story of Scottish Reformation, 221.
Barrie, Sir J. M.:
Auld licht idylls, 778.
Auld licht manse, 778.
An Edinburgh eleven, 1059.
Gretna Green revisited, 372.
Her leddyship, 778.
Little minister, 778.
My lady Nicotine, 779.
Peter Pan, 779.
Peter and Wendy, 779.
Quality Street, 779.
Sentimental Tommy, 779.
Tillyloss scandal, 779.
Window in Thrums, 779.
Barrie, James. New collection of poems, 778.
Barrington, Daines. Observations on vitrified walls, 58, 314.
Barrington, Michael:
Claverhouse in literature, 483.
Claverhouse's last letter, 483.
Graham of Claverhouse, 483.
Memorial of Montrose, 518.
Barrit, Thomas. Attempt to explain, etc., 94.
Barron, D. G.:
In defence of the regalia, 1651–2. 169.
Genealogy of Ogilvy, 620.
Notice of cemetery at Culla Voe, 58.
Barron, E. M.:
Ewen Maclachlan and Inverness Academy, 377, 509.
New view of the war of independence, 136.
Prince Charlie's pilot, 1064.
Robert the Bruce in Orkney, 314, 396, 420.
Barron, J. H. J. M. Barrie, 444.
Barron, James:
Armed figure in Greyfriars' church-yard, 377.
Beauly Priory, 311.
Celtic province of Moray, 394.
How Scotland was made a nation, 118.
Hugh Miller, 516.
Hugh Miller as man of letters, 516.
Monasteries in the north, 311.
Northern Institution, 377.
Barron, James. Some recently constructed piers, 661.
Barron, Oswald:
Bonny house of Coulthart, 581.
Cocks of the North, 593.
Barrow, George:
Intrusion of muscovite-biotite gneiss, 957.
Moine gneisses, 957.
Occurrence of chloritoid in Kincardineshire, 957.
Silurian rocks in Forfarshire, etc., 958.
Barry, G. A. Letter concerning Bessie Bell and Mary Gray, 445, 485.
Barry, George. History of Orkney, 396.
Bartholomew, J. G.:
Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Atlas, 1017.
Cartography of Scotland, 1017.
Bartholomew, John. Highland clans in law, 428, 636.
Bartholomew, John. Plan of Edinburgh and Leith, 329, 1017.
Bartlett, W. H. Ports, harbours, 200.
Barton, J. H. Bruce's battle call, 719.
Basis, The, calmly considered, 240.
Bass Rock, The, 310.
Bate, D. M. A. Notice of cairn at Mossknow, 58.
Bate, Percy:
Paintings of William Mouncey, 711.
Work of George Henry, 711.
Work of R. M. Stevenson, 711.

Bates, D. H. Turning point in Mr. Carnegie's career, 457.
Bates, G. F. Microscopic structure of Perthshire igneous rocks, 958.
Bates, Stewart. The approved workman, 541.
Bateson, Mary. Scottish king's household, 118.
Bather, F. A. Tapering ends of crinoid stems, 958.
Battell of Balrinnes, 161.
Battle of Bannockburn, 136.
Battle of Chevy-Chace, 895.
Battle of Craignilder, 779.
Battle of Otterbourne, 895.
Battle of Otterburn, The, 140.
Battle of Roslin, 895.
Battle of Sheriffmuir, 184.
Baxter, G. C. Some relics in parish of Cargill, 58.
Baxter, W. R. Summer notes, 931.
Bayne, Peter:
The burn, 779.
The Covenanters, etc., 165.
Essays in biography, 779.
Essays, biographical, 779.
Hugh Miller, 1064.
Life and letters of Hugh Miller, 516.
Montrose, 518.
Nineveh, 779.
Bayne, Thomas:
Brownie in literature, 731.
Lady Nairne, 521.
Poetry of Burns, 791.
Poetry of a Scottish pedlar, 506.
Baynes, T. S. Sir William Hamilton, 487.
Beach, J. W. Sources of Stevenson's Bottle imp, 885.
Bear, W. E. Relations of landlord and tenant, 661.
Beaton, A. J.:
Notes on antiquities of the Black Isle, 58.
Notes on fortifications in the Black Isle, 58.
Notes on Ormond Castle, 58.
Social and economic condition of Highlands, 118, 661, 681.
Beaton, David:
Early Christian monuments of Caithness, 1044.
Establishment of parish schools, 696.
Folk-lore from John o' Groats, 731.
Interesting Caithness church record, 315.
New Gaelic dictionary, 918.
Rev. Alexander Pope, 527.
Rev. John Morison, 519.
Some references to witchcraft, 314, 420, 731.
Beaton, George. Dioghlumean, 922.
Beattie, 780.
Beattie, James:
Elements of moral science, 750.
Essays, 779.
Essays on truth, 750.
Letter on improvement of psalmody, 719.
Letters, 779.
The Minstrel, 779, 780.
Poems, 780.
Poetical works, 780.
Beattie, James, and W. Collins. Poetical works, 780.
Beattie, W. Buchan poetry, 780.
Beattie, William:
Caledonia illustrated, 200.
Life and letters of Thomas Campbell, 801.
Scotland illustrated, 200.
Beaumont, Christophe de Harlay, comte de. Extraits des correspondances, 163.
Beaumont, Frank. Fergusson and Burns, 476, 791.
Beaumont, Harrington. Ancient earldom of Mar, 613.
Beaune, Renaud de. Oraison funebre, 145.
Beauties of ancient poetry, 780.
Beauties of magazines, 6.
Beautiful account of Shepherd of Salisbury Plain, 895.
Beck, Egerton. Hospital of St. Germains, 410.
Beck, Th. Englische Ingenieure, 529.
Becker, Ph. Aug. Johann Barclay, 444.
Beckett, W. "Uncle Tom" in the Free Church, 279.
Beddoe, John:
Ancient and modern ethnography of Scotland, 48.
Last contribution to Scottish ethnology, 48.
Bede, Cuthbert. Glencraggan, 383.
See also under Bradley, Edward.
Bedford, C. H.:
Notice of bronze sword from Waternish, 58.
Notice of Fawsydes, 590.
Bedford, E. J. Raised beaches in Argyllshire, 958.
Bee, The, 6.
Beers, H. A.:
Ossian, 913.
Walter Scott, 869.
Begbie, Patrick. Letters concerning silver box, 450.
Begemann, Wilhelm. Vorgeschichte der Freimaurerei, 681.
Begg, James:
Antiquity of church extension, 210.
Dr. M'Crie and patronage, 290.
Ecclesiastical and social evils of Scotland, 288, 681.
Free Church Presbyterianism, 282.
Free Church principles since the disruption, 285.
God's gift to Scotland, 210.
History of Act of Queen Anne, 230.
Housing of working classes, 681.
How to promote beauty of Edinburgh, 329.
Late Dr. Chalmers on the establishment principle, 283.
National education for Scotland, 696.
Pauperism and poor laws, 681.
Present aspect of union question, 286.
Principle, etc., of the Free Church, 292.
Reasons why, etc., 274.
Reform in the Free Church, 295.
Reply to Sir James Graham's letter, 265.
Scotland's demand, 202.
Seat rent question, 255.
Seat rents, 253.
Union on proposed basis inconsistent, 289.
The union question, 283.
A violation of treaty of union, etc., 289.
Voluntaryism indefensible, 293.
Begg, R. B.:
History of Lochleven Castle, 145, 390.
Isabel Burns, 453.
Notice of crannog in Lochleven, 59.
Notice of trials for witchcraft, 731.
Behaviour and character of Samuel Macpherson, etc., 434.
Beith, Alexander:
Letter to Patrick Arkley, 275, 913.
Scottish Church in her relations, 285.
To the men of the North, 293.
Beith, Gilbert:
The Church question, 295.
Crofter question and church endowments, 295, 681.
Bekker, Ernst. Maria Stuart, 145.
Belhaven (2. baron), John Hamilton:
Speech in parliament (1701), 176.
Speech in parliament (1706), 180.
Lord Belhaven's speech, 180.
Bell, A. M. Children's song in Berwickshire, 731.
Bell, Alfred:
Glacial fauna of King Edward, 958.
On a deposit in Largo Bay, 931, 958.
Notes upon marine accumulations, 931.
Bell, Mrs. Arthur. Robert Weir Allan, 711.
Bell, B. Letter to Robert Wallace, 636.

Bell, C. D. Notice of harp given to Beatrix Gardyn, etc., 719.
Bell, Dugald:
Aspects of Clydesdale, 958.
Boulder of mica-schist near Inverbeg, 958.
Geology of Ardrossan, 958.
Geology of Oban, 958.
Glacial mound in Glen Fruin, 958.
Glacial mounds near Balquhidder, 958.
Glacial phenomena of Scotland, 958.
Glaciation of West of Scotland, 958.
"Great submergence," 958.
High-level shelly deposits, 958.
Notes on alleged proofs of submergence, 958.
Origin of certain granite boulders, 958.
Phenomena of the glacial epoch, 958.
Pitchstone at Corriegills, 958.
Shelly clays and gravels of Aberdeenshire, 958.
Some boulders near Arden, 958.
Bell, E. W. Notes on British fort on Castle Law, 59.
Bell, G. J. Commentaries on laws, 636.
Bell, George. Day and night in wynds of Edinburgh, 329.
Bell, H. G. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, 145.
Bell, H. W. Unpublished chapter, 885.
Bell, J. J.:
Mr. Pennycook's boy, 780.
Wee Macgregor, 780.
Bell, Sir James, and James Paton. Glasgow, 361.
Bell, James. Influence of physical research, 750.
Bell, James. Scotland, 202.
Bell, R. F. A Scottish chancellor, 541.
Bell, Robert. Dictionary of law of Scotland, 636.
Bell, Robert:
Observations on conference of Rev. Thomas Chalmers, 251.
Substance of speech in case of Strathbogie, 257.
Bell, W. H.:
Exposures of red sandstone between Callander and Crieff, 958.
Geognosy of the Cruachan district, 959.
Geology of Deeside, 959.
Geology of Easter Ross-shire, 959.
Bell, W. L. Notes on armorial stone, Carrick House, 554.
Bell, William, and John Sadler:
Notice of grimmias, 1026.
Notice of mosses, 1026.
Bell and Bradfute. Supplement, 1041.
Bell Rock light house, 311.
Belloc, M. A. Royal Holyrood, 329.
Ben, Jo. Descriptio insularum Orchadiarum, 396.
Ben Nevis Meteorological Observatory, 1017.
Benefit Friendly Society. Ormiston. Rules, 681.
Benevolent Society for Clothing Poor. Regulations, 681.
Benger, E. O.:
Escape of Mary, queen of Scots, 145.
Memoirs of life of Mary, 145.
Benham, William. *See under* Davidson, R. T., and William Benham.
Bennett, Arthur:
Additions to Scottish flora, 1026.
Atriplex Calotheca, 1026.
Carex aquatilis, 1026.
Carex helvola, 1026.
Notes on flora of Outer Hebrides, 1026.
Notes on records of Scottish plants (1888–1891), 1026.
On Calamagrostis strigosa, 1026.
On occurrence of calamagrostis stricta in Scotland, 1026.
Orobanche cruenta in Scotland, 1026.
Bennett, J. H. Structure of Torbanehill mineral, 959.
Bennett, R. J. Apiarian notes, 932.
Bennie, James:
Ancient lake of Elie, 959.
Further observations on surface geology, 959.
Note on clay from elephant bed at Kilmaurs, 959.
Note on Dalmeny lepidophloios, 959.
Note on "washout" in New Redhall quarry, 959.
On glaciated summit of Allermuir, 959.
On bos longifrons, etc., in drift of Clyde, 959.
On peat with arctic plants at Faskine, 959.
On spores in carboniferous formation of Scotland, 959.
On eurypterid remains in carboniferous shales, 959.
On surface geology, Glasgow, 959.
On surface geology of district round Glasgow, 959.
On things new and old, 959.
Raised sea-bottom at Fillyside, 959.
Redemption of sandstone quarries, 959.
Scenes and sections in Thornton quarries, 959.
Bennie, James, and J. A. Johnston. Remarks on carboniferous wood from Baberton New Quarry, 959.
Bennie, James, and Thomas Scott. Ancient lakes of Edinburgh, 959.
Benson, L. William Burke, 646.
Bentinck, C. D.:
Letters of a Jacobite chief, 184.
Wardlaw church, 424.
Berg-Schottisch, 917.
Bernard, Abbot. Bernardus de cura, 780.
Bernier, Paul. Voyage, Orcades, etc., 397.
Berry, Charles. Birds of Lendalfoot, 932.
Berry, John. Note on necklace in cist at Tayfield, 59.
Bertram, J. G.:
Deer forests, 932.
Fisheries, 932.
Out-door sports in Scotland, 932.
Scottish herring industry, 661.
Berwick Museum, 6.
Besant, Annie. Edinburgh slums, 329.
Betham, Sir William. The Gael and Cymbri, 48.
Bethune, Alexander, and John Bethune. Tales, 780.
Bethune, John. Essays, 780.
Betsey Baker, 895.
Bevan, H. E. J. Religion of Carlyle, 805.
Bevan, J. G. Short account of Robert Barclay, 444.
Beveridge, David:
Between the Ochils & Forth, 356, 403.
Culross and Tulliallan, 319, 422.
Beveridge, Erskine:
Bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline, 1, 326, 356.
Coll and Tiree, 317, 421, 422.
Beveridge, Henry. Notice of two cemeteries, Pitreavie, 59.
Beveridge, J. Lady Anne Bothwell, 448.
Beveridge, Robert. Health of Aberdeen, 300.
Beveridge, Thomas. Index materiarum, 636.
Bible, O. T. Song of Solomon, Lowland Scotch, 780, 781.
Bible, N. T.:
New Testament in Scots, 1071.
St. Matthew, Lowland Scots, 781.
Parabola de Seminatore, 781.
La parabole du semeur, 781.
Bible, Gaelic:
Gaelic Bible, 922.
Old Testament, 922.
Psalms, 922, 923.
Song of Solomon, 923.
Apocrypha, 923.
New Testament, 923.
St. Matthew, 923.
Bible and Confession of Faith, 294.
Bible in Scotland, 762.
Bi-centenary of 1662, 281.

Bickers between Edinburgh and Leith, 329.
Bickersteth, Edward. Episcopal church in Scotland, 265.
Bickerton, T. A. Borthwick Church, 1052.
Bickley, F. B. Letters relating to Scotland, 169.
Bidwell, Edward. On Sabine's gull, 932.
Bigelow. Visit to Melrose Abbey, 322, 392.
Bigelow, A. Leaves from a journal, 198.
Biggart, A. S. Sir William Arrol, 441.
Bigger, F. J. Alexander Peden, 526.
Bijvanck, W. G. C. Heine en Carlyle, 805.
Biles, J. H. Fifty years of warship-building, 661.
Bill for better ordering of militia forces, 1050.
Bill, intituled an act, 636.
Billings, R. W.:
Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities, 118, 711.
On certain features, etc., 711.
Bingham, Hiram:
Early history of Darien Company, 176.
Virginia letters, 176.
Binney, E. W.:
Permian character of red sandstones, 959.
Some upper coal-measures, 959.
Binney, E. W., and J. W. Kirkby. Upper beds of Fifeshire coal-measures, 959.
Binnie, F. G. On the asphondyliae, 932.
Biographical account of David Allan, 439.
Biographical sketch of Thomas Chalmers, 459.
Biographical sketch of late earl of Errol, 473.
Biographical sketch of James Hall, D.D., 895, 896.
Biographical memoir of John Leyden, 502.
Biographical sketch of Rev. David M'Rae, 512.
Biographical sketch of Henry, Viscount Melville, 515.
Biographical sketch of James Morison, 519.
Biographical sketch of late William Murray, 521.
Biographical sketch of Scott, 869.
Biographical sketch of Dugald Stewart, 541.
Biographical account of James Tassie, 543.
Biographical sketch of Alexander Wilson, 1067.
Biography of Thomson, 544.
Biot, J. B. Voyages to Shetland, 412.
Birch, W. de G.:
History of Scottish seals, 554.
Seals of Scotland, 554.
Remarks upon list of Scottish religious houses, 169, 221.
Thirteenth century charter relating to Falkirk, 356.
Birch, W. M. Authoress of Roy's wife, 762.
Bird, Isabella:
Pen and pencil sketches, 374.
Visit to Dr. Guthrie's ragged schools, 329.
Bird life of Shetland, 932.
Birkmyre, Robert. Our Highland encampment, 207.
Birnie, John. Account of families of Birnie and Hamilton, 572, 597.
Birrell, Augustine:
Boswell as biographer, 447.
R. L. Stevenson's letters, 885.
Some more letters, 456.
Birth and baptisms, 731.
Biscoe, A. C. Earls of Middleton, 616.
Bishop, H. R. Scotia's welcome to Victoria, 720.
Bishop, Thomas. Report on introduction of new forest trees into Scotland, 1026.
Bishop, W. C. Graham, duke of Montrose, 617.
Bisset, A. M. Poets and poetry of Linlithgowshire, 781.
Bisset, Andrew:
Hume, 755.
Sir Walter Scott, 869.
Bisset, John:
Extracts from diary of, 184.
Modern Erastianism unvailed, 231.
Right of patronages considered, 231.
Bisset, Joseph. *See under* Black, G. F., and Joseph Bisset.
Bisset-Smith, G. T. Statistical note on birth registration, 681.
Bizet, George:
Irregular marriages, 681.
S. R. Crockett, 466.
Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne:
Maria Stuart, 145.
Mary Stuart, 145.
Black, Adam:
Church its own enemy, 247.
Speech, 696.
View of financial affairs of Edinburgh, 329.
Vindication of municipality extension, 329.
Black, Adam, and Charles Black. Guide through Glasgow, 361.
Black, Charles. *See under* Black, Adam, and Charles Black.
Black, D. D.:
Account of excavations at Brechin, 313.
History of Brechin, 313.
Notes of charter by Charles I., 307.
Notice of "fairy knowes" in Shetland, 59.
Black, G. F.:
Caithness folklore, 731.
Confessions of Alloa witches, 731.
Descriptive catalogue of antiquities found in Ayrshire, 59.
Descriptive catalogue of loan collections, 59.
Examples of printed folklore. Orkney and Shetland, 731.
Holywood Abbey, 376.
Italian doorway in Aberlour garden, 305.
Notes on charmstone from Inverleny, 731.
Notice of antiquities found in Dumfriesshire, 323.
Notice of charm-bead from Craignish, 732.
Notice of rune-inscribed cross-slab, Inchmarnock, 94.
Notice of various antiquities found in Dumfriesshire, 323, 324.
The origin of "Skibo," 416.
Perthshire folklore, 732.
Popular derivations of Scottish surnames, 558.
Proposed professorship of Gaelic in Aberdeen, 696, 913.
Report on antiquities found in Scotland, 59.
Report on archæological examination of Culbin Sands, 59.
The Ruthwell Cross, 408.
Scottish charms and amulets, 732.
Scottish National Museum of Antiquities, 329.
Scottish place names, 425.
Scottish superstitions, 732.
Some Scottish surnames, 558, 559.
Some West Highland place-names, 425.
See also under Anderson, Joseph, and G. F. Black.
Black, G. F., and Joseph Bisset. Catalogue of Dr. Grierson's museum, 932.
Black, H. C. Annie S. Swan, 543.
Black, Hugh:
Culture and restraint, 750.
Friendship, 750.
Happiness, 751.
Work, 751.
Practice of self-culture, 1070.
Black, J. A.:
Glimpses of Aberdeen, 300.
Highland revenge, 470, 781.
Last years of Knox's life, 496.
Maxwell and Johnstone feud, 601, 614.
Black, J. S., and George Chrystal. Life of W. R. Smith, 538.
Black, James. On agriculture of Aberdeen, 661.
Black, M. M. R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Black, P. Y. Law reform, 1068.
Black, R. C. Some considerations on educational system, 696.

Black, W. G.:
Derivation of word "Glasgow," 361, 425.
Folk-names of British birds, 732.
Hog-backed monuments, 94.
Holy wells in Scotland, 732.
James Dalrymple Gray Dalrymple, 1061.
Jubilee Glasgow Archæological Society, 54.
Black, W. T.:
Mounds at Dunblane, 59, 88.
Rolled pebbles from Dunbar, 960.
Black, William:
Beautiful wretch, 781.
Briseis, 781.
Daughter of Heth, 781.
Fight for a wife, 781.
Green pastures, 781.
In silk attire, 781.
Judith Shakespeare, 781.
Kilmeny, 781.
Love or marriage, 781.
Macleod of Dare, 781.
Madcap Violet, 781.
Maid of Killeena, 781.
Mr. Pisistratus Brown, 781.
Monarch of Mincing Lane, 781.
New prince Fortunatus, 781.
Princess of Thule, 781.
Shandon Bells, 781.
Strange Adventures, 781.
Sunrise, 781.
Three feathers, 781, 782.
White heather, 782.
White wings, 782.
Yolande, 782.
Black's guide to the Trossachs, 203.
Black's new large map of Scotland, 1017.
Black's picturesque tourist of Scotland, 203, 204, 206.
Black book of Paisley, 118.
Black dog, The, 782.
Black horse of Dalbeattie, 321.
Black Palmer. Scotch loch fishing, 932.
Black Spider. Betty's trip, 782.
Black stag in Morar, 932.
Blackadder, Alexander. Superficial strata of the Forth district, 960.
Blackbird, The, 896.
Blackburn, Vernon. Muse of the Gael, 720.
Blackford, Mrs. Martha. The Scottish orphans, 782.
Blackfriars of Perth: chartulary, 402.
Blackie, J. S.:
Altavona, 118.
Ancrum moor, 782.
Auld house o'Gask, 782.
Classical literature, 1070.
Farewell to Ben Vrackie, 782.
Gaelic language, 917, 918.
Highland crofters, 681.
John Knox, 782.
Language and literature of Scottish Highlands, 913.
Lay sermons, 782.
Letter to citizens of Aberdeen, 696.
Life of Burns, 791.
Lord Lynedoch, 782.
Merlin and Kentigern, 782.
Moral culture, 751.
Nationality, 118.
On advancement of learning, 696.
On Lord Rosebery, etc., 296.
Place-names, 425.
Popular songs of Scottish Highlanders, 913.
The Scot, 118.
Scottish Highlanders and the land laws, 1069.
Self-culture, 751.
Significance of Scottish local names, 425.
Songs of religion and life, 782.
Blackie, J. S. — continued:
Three sonnets, 782, 791.
Tibbie Shiel's, 782.
University reform, 1070.
Blackie, W. G. St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1070.
Blacklock, Thomas:
The Graham, 782.
Poems, 782.
Poetical works, 782.
Blacklock, Thomas, and others. Original poems, 782.
Blackwell, Thomas. Letters from, 230.
Blackwood and Dr. Morris, 869.
Blackwood, Adam:
History of Mary, 145.
Martyre de Marie Stvart, 145.
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, 6.
Blackwood's magazine. General index, 6.
Blades, F. A. Earls of Menteith, 615.
Blaeu, Johann. Grooten Atlas, 1017–1018.
Blaikie. Report on system of improvement, 661.
Blaikie, W. B.:
Highlanders at Macclesfield, 184.
Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, 184.
Lord George Murray, 520.
Major-General David Stewart, 541.
Perthshire in the Forty-five, 1050.
Second Battalion of Black Watch, 428.
Stuart descendants, 629.
Blaikie, W. B., and K. M. Murray, Marchioness of Tullibardine. Perthshire in the 'Fifteen, 1050.
Blaikie, W. G.:
After fifty years, 296.
Archbishop Leighton, 499.
David Brown, 449.
Genesis of Scottish pulpit, 210.
Letter to Lord Polwarth, 292.
Patrick Hamilton, 487.
Personal life of David Livingstone, 503.
Religious awakening in Edinburgh, 290.
Thomas Chalmers, 459.
Two streams of Presbyterian history, 210.
Blair:
Aiteal, 118.
Oidhche, 923.
Blair, Alick. Rantin Robin, 782.
Blair, Andrew. Can this last? 696.
Blair, Hugh:
Beauties of Blair, 782.
Critical dissertation, 913.
Sermons, 782.
Discurso moral, 751.
Blair, Matthew. The Scotch church, 297.
Blair, Matthew. Surface geology of Paisley, 960.
Blair, Robert. (1593–1666.) Life, 210, 447.
Blair, Robert:
The grave, 782, 783.
Poems, 783.
Poetical works, 783.
Select poems, 783.
Blake, C. C.:
Note on skull from Get, 48.
On human remains from the Mückle Heog, 48.
Blake, J. F. Remarkable inlier among Jurassic rocks, 960.
Blake, Mark. Letter to clergy, 237.
Blakey, Robert. Angler's guide, 932.
Blanc, H. J.:
Doune Castle, 1053.
Edinburgh Castle, 1053.
Heriot's Hospital, 1053.
Monastery of Inchcolm, 1055.
Blanchet, J. A. Inedited gold crown of James V., 727.
Blanford, W. T. On a particular form of surface, 960.
Blar na saorsa, 1048.

Blatherwick, Charles. Highest town in the Highlands, 422.
Blennerhassett, Lady C. J. Maria Stuart, 145.
Blind, Karl:
Discovery of Odinic songs, 732.
Fresh Scottish ashpitel tale, 732.
Grimm's tale in Shetland version, 732.
New finds, 732.
Scottish, etc., water tales, 732.
Shetland folklore, 732.
Shetland folklore and old faith of Teutons, 732.
Teribus ye Teri Odin, 373.
Blind Allan, 896.
Blind piper's salute, 923.
Blome, Richard:
Description of Scotland, 172.
The Hebrides, 374.
Orcades, 397.
Bloodgood, S. D. Sketch of the Shepherd's life, 489.
Bloxam, Thomas. Composition of building sandstones, 960.
Blue, The, bell, 783.
Blue bell of Scotland, 720.
Bluff Harbour Board. Balance sheet, 661.
Bluidy Mackenzie, 508.
Blundell, Madge. Some forest folk, 932.
Blundell, Odo:
Bishop Nicholson's visitation (1700), 229.
Further examination of artificial islands, 59.
Notes on church, etc., of Saint Maelrubha, Arisaig, 307, 381.
Notice of crannog of Eilean Muireach, 59.
State of the Catholic religion in the Hebrides, 227.
Blunt, Reginald. Mrs. Carlyle and her housemaid, 1060.
Blyth, B. H., and W. A. Tait. Rainfall, Talla reservoir, 1018.
Blythesome bridal, 896.
Boase, C. W. Century of banking in Dundee, 661.
Body, George. George Howard Wilkinson, 550.
Boece, Hector:
Buik of croniclis, 118.
De animantibus, 932.
De Scotorum priscis, 118.
History and chronicles of Scotland, 118.
Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitae, 435.
Boece, Hector, and George Buchanan. Catalogus regum Scotiæ, 118.
Boehme, Arthur. Die Wahrscheinlichkeitslehre bei D. Hume, 755.
Bogle, Lockhart:
Archæological notes on Dunvegan Castle, 327.
Notes on prehistoric structures in Glenelg, 59.
Boglietti, G. Maria Stuarda, 145.
Boissière, E. Marie Stuart, 145.
Boissize, Jean de Thumery, seigneur de. Extraits des correspondances, 162.
Bolton, W.:
Homes and Humes, 599.
Humes of Polwarth, 599.
Bombardion. On Smollet's novels, 881.
Bon Gaultier and his friends, 441.
Bonar, A. A. Memoir of R. M. M'Cheyne, 505.
Bonar, A. R. Canongate of Edinburgh, 329.
Bonar, Horatius:
John Knox and Ranfurly, 603.
Speech on union question, 283.
Bonar, James. Relations of Carlyle to political economy, 805.
Bond, Charles. Hebrides and West Highlands, 374.
Bond, R. W. Drummond of Hawthornden, 470.
Bonet, M. G. R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Bonnar, Thomas:
Ancient mural decorative art, 711.
Biographical sketch of G. M. Kemp, 494.
Yester House and Yester Castle, 1058.
Bonney, H. K. Historic notices, 145.
Bonney, T. G.:
Charles Lyell, 504.
Lithological characters of Scottish rocks, 960.
Notes on rocks from north-west Highlands, 960.
On serpentine of Ayrshire coast, 960.
Petrological notes, 960.
Bonny Mally Stewart, 896.
Boog, Robert. Queen Bleary's tomb, 400.
Book of British ballads, 783.
Book of Perth, 210, 211, 402.
Book of Scottish ballads, 783.
Book of Scottish pasquils, 783.
Book of Scottish song, 783.
Book of the thanes of Cawdor, 316, 577.
Booth, David. Account of orchards in neighbourhood of Newburgh, 1026.
Borchard, Karl. Textgeschichte, 890.
Border ballads, 762.
Border Counties Association. Scott exhibition, 869.
Border Counties' magazine, 7.
Border minstrelsy, 762.
Borderer. Remarks on poetry of Leyden, 836.
Borders and their ballads, 762.
Borland, Francis. History of Darien, 176.
Borland, Robert:
Yarrow: its literature, 1058.
Yarrow: its poets and poetry, 1058.
Borough, Sir John. Notes on treaty, 166.
Borrowman, Patrick. The proposed basis of union, 289.
Borthwick, Henry. Borthwick Castle, 1052.
Borthwick, John. Examination of considerations, 329.
Borthwick, W. M. Letters, 447.
Borthwick, William. Inquiry into origin of feudal dignities, 118.
Bos, Camille. Kantisme de Carlyle, 805.
Bosdari, A. R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Boston, Thomas. Notes on mounds on farm of Balmuick, 59.
Boswall, Donaldson. Notice of ancient bulwark, 329.
Boswell, 447.
Boswell, Sir Alexander:
Elegiac ode, 783.
Skeldon Haughs, 783.
Boswell, James:
Boswelliana, 447.
Journal of tour to Hebrides, 374.
Letter to people of Scotland, 195.
Letters, 447.
A North Britain extraordinary, 193.
Boswell's letters, 447.
Bosworth, T. O. Wind erosion, Mull, 960.
Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings, 7, 1025.
Botfield, Beriah:
Journal of a tour, 198.
Notices of libraries, 329, 361.
Bothwell, G. B. Letter to working classes, 697.
Bothwell (4. earl), James Hepburn. Les affaires, 448.
Bothwell (3. earl), Patrick Hepburn. Letters, 448.
Bothwell Castle, Lanarkshire, 312.
Boué, Ami. Volcanic rocks of France and Scotland, 960.
Boulanger, G. A. Reptilian remains from Elgin, 960.
Bourinot, Sir J. G. Lord Elgin, 472.

Bourne, H. R. F.:
Carlyle and his wife, 805.
The Couttses, 435.
George Heriot, 488.
James Ewing, 475.
Some merchants of Glasgow, 435.
William Paterson, 525.
See also under Dundonald (11. earl), T. B. Cochrane, and H. R. F. Bourne.
Bowd, James. Letter to Sir Walter Scott, 732.
Bowen, Emanuel. Scotland: or North Britain, 192.
Bower, Alexander. History of University of Edinburgh, 697.
Bower, F. O. Notes on botany in university of Glasgow, 1026.
Bower, John:
Description of abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, 392.
History and antiquities of Melrose, etc., 298, 322, 355, 392.
Bower of love, 896.
Bowes, John. Letters, 161.
Bowes, Robert:
Correspondence, 160.
Letters, 160.
Bowie, William. Black book of Taymouth, 577.
Boyd. [Genealogy,] 573.
Boyd, A. K. H.:
Archbishop Tait, 543.
Autumn holidays, 783.
A characteristic of modern life, 783.
Every day philosopher, 783.
Graver thoughts of a country parson, 783, 784.
The last years of St. Andrews, 409.
New hymnology, 751.
The new liturgies, 295.
Professor Buchanan, 452.
Recreations of a country parson, 784.
St. Andrews and elsewhere, 784.
Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, 409.
Boyd, D. A.:
Additional notes on peronosporeæ and ustilagineæ, 1026.
Bryum Duvalii in Lanarkshire, 1027.
Largs and its surroundings, 1056.
Microfungi at Bavelaw castle, 1027.
Microfungi in Islay, 1027.
Microfungi near Kilmarnock, 1027.
Microfungi near Kirkcaldy, 1027.
Microfungi at Traquair, etc., 1027.
Mycological notes, 1027.
Notes on flora of West Kilbride, 1027.
Notes on fungi from West Kilbride, 1027.
Notes on mosses from West Kilbride, 1027.
Notes on Helotium marchantiæ in Ayrshire, 1027.
Notes on some plants of Clyde district, 1027.
Notes on habits of some common birds, 932.
Occurrence of water shrew and otter, 932.
Occurrence of corky-scab potato disease, 1027.
Peronosporeæ of north Ayrshire, 1027.
Sclerotinia baccarum and its allies, 1027.
Some recent additions to fungus-flora of Clyde area, 1027.
Ustilagineæ of north Ayrshire, 1027.
West Kilbride and North Ayrshire coast, 1027.
With the Crytogamic Society at Inverary, 1027.
Boyd, D. A., and J. Smith. Notice of rock surface at Blackshaw, 59.
Boyd, L. J. R. The Irvines, 600.
Boyd, M. A. Epistolæ Heroidvm, 784.
Boyd, Robert:
Extracts from obituary of R. Boyd, 573.
Hecatombe Christiana, 784.
Boyd, T. J. Educational hospital reform, 697.
Boyd, W. B. Obituary notice of Dr. A. P. Aitken, 1059.
Boyd, W. P. History of Boyd family, 573.
Boyd, William. Stone age in Buchan, 1044.
Boyd, Zachary:
Four poems, 784.
Garden of Zion, 784.
Letter, 449.
Boyd-Kinnear, John. Law of Marriage, 681.
Boyd papers, 573.
Boyes, Walter. Paintings and etchings of D. Y. Cameron, 711.
Boyle, R. E.:
Boyle, earl of Glasgow, 593.
Galloway, lord Dunkeld, 588.
Hepburn, earl of Bothwell, 573.
Seton, earl of Winton, 634.
Boyle, Robert:
Economic and petrographic geology, 960.
Occurrence of ultra-basic rocks, 960.
Boyle, Robert. Hepburn of Auldhamstocks, 598.
Brackenbury, Sir Henry. James Douglas, 469.
Bradley, A. G.:
Flodden Field, 141.
Twenty years in East Lothian, 373.
Bradley, C. B. Stevenson and California, 885.
Bradley, Edward:
Brooch of Bruce, 450.
Fairy man, 732.
Ghosts of Glenlussa, 732.
Legendary stories, 732.
Story hunting in Highlands, 732.
Tour in Tartan-land, 203.
True story of Burns, 791.
Two popular stories, 732.
White wife, 732.
See also under Bede, Cuthbert.
Bradshaw, Henry. Two unknown poems by John Barbour, 778.
Brahain Ducange, V. H. J. La fiancée de Lammermoor, 856.
Braham, James. March, March, Etrick and Tiviotdale, 720.
Braid, James. Account of accident in Leadhills mines, 386.
Bramhall, John:
A faire warning, 227.
Een schoone waerschouwinge, 227.
Brand, Alice. Letter to Ettrick Shepherd, 489.
Brand, John. Brief description of Orkney, etc., 314, 396, 402, 412.
Brand, John. Seal of Abbey of Lundores, 388, 554.
Brand, W. F. Andrew Carnegie, 457.
Brander, Alexander. Pastoral letter, 265.
Brandes, Friedrich. John Knox, 496.
Branford, V. Old Edinburgh, 329.
Branford, V. V.:
Genesis of a national school of painting, 439, 711.
Patriotic historians, 435.
Brash, R. R.:
Notices of round tower of Brechin, 313.
Remarks on Newton pillar stone, 94, 918.
Round tower of Abernethy, 94, 305.
Brate, Erik. Runic inscriptions, 94.
Brave British boys, 896.
Brazier, J. S. Memorandum of experiments, 661.
Breadalbane (2. marquis), John Campbell, and John Brown. A brief statement, 265.
Brechin. Commissariot record, 560.
Brechin. [Documents,] 313.
Brechin Diocese. Registrum episcopatus Brechinensis, 313.
Brede, W. Der Unterscheid, etc., 756.
Breed, W. P. Jenny Geddes, 511.
Breguet, G. A. Early history of Tain, 421.
Bremner, Alexander. Physical geology of Dee Valley, 960.
Bremner, David. Industries of Scotland, 661.

Bremner, R. L.
Ancient accounts of battle of Largs, 1048.
Northmen in Alban, etc., 1043.
Notes on battle of Largs, 132.
Some notes on Norsemen in Argyllshire, 132.
Bremond, Henri. Walter Scott, 869.
Breslau, Harry. Die Kassettenbriefe, 145.
Breviate of the state of Scotland, 173.
Brevis descriptio regni Scotie, 136.
Brewster, Sir David:
Account of native hydrate of magnesia, 960.
Description of withamite, 960.
Examination of letter, 500.
Hugh Miller, 1064.
Notice of artificial cave, Alvey, 960.
Notice respecting lead ore from Wanlockhead, 960.
On fairy stones found in Elwand Water, 960.
Brewster, James. Account of case of Margaret Lyell, 504.
Brewster, Patrick:
Claims of Church of Scotland, 248.
Description of fossil tree, 960.
Brichan, J. B. Notice of boundary of lands of Burgie, 314.
Brickenden, Lambart:
Occurrence of boulder-clay in limestone quarry, Elgin, 961.
Occurrence of glacial traces on rock, Dumbarton, 961.
Reptilian foot-tracks in strata of Moray, 960.
Bridges, James:
Appeal to all classes, 241.
Letter on courts of law, 636.
Patronage in the Church, 257, 258.
Brief account of Erskines of Dun, 589.
Brief account of family of Maclean, 610.
Brief account of John Knox, 496.
Brief account of Province of East-New-Jersey, 681.
Brief account of watch by Evan Macpherson, 191, 192.
Brief memoir of Rev. James Robertson, 530.
Brief memorial of Sir Alex. Gibson, 457.
Brief relation of Bamfylde Moore Carew, 896.
Brief statement of dispute for precedency, 602.
Brief tribute to memory of Catherine Sinclair, 536.
Brief van de commissarissen, 168.
Brief view of the late Scots ministry, 183.
Brief view of Scotland in sixteenth century, 141.
Brightwell, C. L. Robert and James Haldane, 486.
Brimley, George. Noctes Ambrosianæ, 894.
British Association for Advancement of Science:
Archæology, etc., 697.
Bathy-orographical map, 932.
Excursion handbook, 7, 329.
Fauna, flora, etc., of Clyde area, 932, 961, 1027.
Glasgow meeting. Excursions, 361.
Local industries, 661.
British cities and their commerce. Edinburgh, 661.
Britton, John. Modern Athens! 330.
Broadfoot, W. One of a remarkable family, 509.
Brockie, William. The Gypsies of Yetholm, 48.
Brodie, Alexander. Diary, 170.
Brodie, George. Unto the Lords of Council and Session, etc., 661.
Brodie, James:
Inquiry into action of natural agencies, 961.
Note of tumuli at Melville Moor, 59.
Notice of flint implements, Fordun, 59.
Pearls of the Ythan, 932.
Brodie, James. Remarks, 265.
Brodie, R. H. Countess of Murray's letter, 157.
Brodie-Innes, J. W. Scottish witchcraft trials, 732.
Bromhead, H. K. On purifying Glasgow harbour, 661.
Bromhead, H. W. Thomas Stuart Smith, 711.
Brook, A. J. S.:
Account of archery medals, 94, 300, 697.
Account of maces, 300, 330, 361, 711.
Additional notes on silver chain, 94.
Communion tokens, 94.
Notice of bracket timepiece, 94.
Notice of figure from Dunstaffnage Castle, 94.
Notice of four silver communion cups, 711.
Notice of silver bell of Lanark, 385, 681.
Notice of silver brooch with black-letter inscription, 94.
Notice of sword-belt, 118.
Old Scottish hall-marks, 711.
Technical description of regalia, 95.
Brook, George. Notes on salmon disease, 932, 1027.
Brooke, H. J. Lead-ore found at Leadhills, 961.
Brooke, S. A.:
Robert Burns, 791.
Sir Walter Scott, 869.
Brotanek, Rudolf:
Philotus, 762.
Untersuchungen, 518, 843.
Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord:
Adam Smith, 537.
Buchanan, 451.
Elizabeth's conduct to Mary, 145.
Hume, 756.
James I. of Scotland, 491.
John Knox, 496.
Robertson, 530.
Simson, 536.
Watt, 548.
Broun, Sir Richard. Address, 560.
Broun, Robert. Protocol book, 560.
Brown, A. H.:
The queen Marys, 1048.
The Scottish crown, etc., 1046.
Brown, C. J.:
Church establishments defended, 244.
Disruption question stated, 281.
Lecture on duty of state, 248.
On the spiritual independence of the church, 248.
The question of principle, 286.
Some materials of thought, 283.
The Union question, 283.
Brown, Campbell. On gasteropods in a lepidodendron, 961.
Brown, D. J.:
Glaciation of Loch Skene, 961.
Local glaciation in Pentland Hills, 961.
New theory for formation of till, 961.
Silurian rocks of south of Scotland, 961.
Some glacial phenomena of neighbourhood of Edinburgh, 961.
Brown, D. J., and John Henderson. Silurian rocks of Pentland Hills, 961.
Brown, D. K. Burns and Fergusson, 476, 791.
Brown, David. Tour in Scotland, 196.
Brown, David. The union question, 284.
Brown, G. B.:
New town of Edinburgh, 1053.
Some recent efforts, 711.
Brown, G. B., and W. R. Lethaby. The Bewcastle and Ruthwell Crosses, 1057.
Brown, G. D. Robert Burns, 791.
Brown, G. W. Chemical examination of drift kelp from Orkney, 1027.
Brown, H. H.:
Lord Kames, 828.
Lord Monboddo, 517.
Memory of Magus Moor, 172.
Sir George Mackenzie, 636.
Witchcraft in law, 732.
Brown, Henry. The old post-house, 373.
Brown, J. Observations on Kinnear's History, 661.
Brown, J. A. Kindly tenants, 681.

Brown, J. T. A parting statement, 271.
Brown, J. T. T.:
Author of Ratis raving, 852.
Authorship of the "Kingis quair," 830.
Authorship of the "Kingis quair." A new criticism, 830.
Bannatyne manuscript, 777.
The inquest of David, 361.
Schir Johne the Ross, 531.
Some desultory notes, 762.
Wallace and Bruce restudied, 778, 826.
Youth of James Boswell, 447.
Brown, J. W.:
Covenanters of the Merse, 511.
Inquiry into legend of Michael Scot, 533.
Brown, James. Epitaphs, etc., in Greyfriars churchyard, 330, 560.
Brown, James. Report to directors, 681.
Brown, James, of Selkirk:
Looking back in Yarrow, 784.
Secret of Yarrow, 784.
Selkirk after Flodden, 784.
Brown, John, d. 1679. Apologetical relation, 211.
Brown, John, 1722–1787:
Compendious history of British churches, 1051.
Historical account of rise of Secession, 211.
Memoir, 449.
Brown, John, 1778–1848. Letter to Rev. Dr. Chalmers (1833), 244.
Brown, John, 1784–1858:
Documents respecting opposition to payment of annuity tax, 251, 661.
On the law of Christ, 253, 661.
Sentiments and feelings of voluntary churches, 253.
Statement made April 1, 1845, 274.
United Secession Church vindicated, 255.
Brown, John:
Circumstantial evidence. Andrew Mirelees, 516.
James, Lord Grange, 484.
John, earl of Gowry, 162.
A juvenile culprit, 440.
Macgregors and the Stuarts, 608.
Brown, John, 1810–1882:
The Enterkin, 355.
Horæ subsecivæ, 784.
Letters, 449.
Marjorie Fleming, 477.
Minchmoor, 393.
Rab and his friends, 784.
Rab und seine Freunde, 784.
Spare hours, 784.
Supplementary chapter to life of Rev. John Brown, 1060.
Brown, John, botanist. *See under* Drummond, Thomas, and others.
Brown, P. H.:
Andrew Lang, 1063.
A forgotten Scottish scholar, 547.
George Buchanan, 451.
George Buchanan and the inquisition, 451.
History of Scotland, 118.
Intellectual influences of Scotland, 119.
Life of George Buchanan, 451.
Moulding of Scottish nation, 119.
Reformation and renascence, 762.
Revolution and revolution settlement, 171.
Scotland from before the accession of Charles I, 164.
Scotland in the eighteenth century, 182.
Scotland before 1700, 109.
Scottish nobility, 119.
Teaching of Scottish history, 119.
Union of the Parliaments, 180.
Brown, Peter. Historical sketches of Cambusnethan, 315.
Brown, Richard:
Early Scottish joint-stock companies, 662.
Genesis of company law, 662.
Brown, Robert:
Remarks on flora of Caithness, 1027.
Sketches of Caithness and its botany, 1027.
Brown, Robert. Our national church, 295.
Brown, Robert. Paisley Burns Clubs, 791.
Brown, Robert. Physics of Arctic ice, 961.
Brown, Samuel. Trinity Pier, Newhaven, 395.
Brown, T. N. Labour and triumph, 516.
Brown, Thomas, 1776–1847. On the Church of Scotland, 248.
Brown, Thomas, 1778–1820:
Compendium of Dr. Brown's Philosophy, 751.
Examination of some remarks, 500.
Inquiry into relation of cause and effect, 751.
Lectures on philosophy of human mind, 751.
Observations on doctrine of Mr. Hume, 756.
Paradise of coquettes, 785.
Short criticism, 501.
Treatise on philosophy of human mind, 751.
Brown, Thomas, of Haddington. Sketch of life of Rev. John Brown, 1060.
Brown, Thomas:
Arctic shell-clay of Elie, 961.
Old river terraces of Earn and Teith, 961.
Notes on mountain limestone, etc., 961.
Parallel roads of Glenroy, 961.
Section of Fifeshire coast, 961.
Brown, Thomas. Notes relating to Dunsinane Hill, 327.
Brown, Thomas. Stranger's guide to Edinburgh, 330.
Brown, W. L.:
Georgii Marchionis de Huntly, 697.
Remarks, 501.
Substance of a speech, 237.
Brown, W. L. W. Alness in the eighteenth century, 305.
Brown, William. Account of Sheuchy Dyke, 416.
Brown, William, soldier. Autobiography, 449.
Brown, William, bookseller:
Notes on Argyle's declaration, 762.
Writings of Alexander Pennecuik, 762.
Zachary Boyd's Forme of catechising, 784.
Browne, D. G. The affair at Montrose, 184.
Browne, E. A. Mr. J. M. Barrie's dramatic outlook, 779.
Browne, E. T.:
Notes on pelagic fauna, 932.
Report on medusæ, 932.
Browne, G. W. Notes on Newark Castle, 395.
Browne, Sir J. C. *See under* Carlyle, Alexander, and Sir J. C. Browne.
Browne, J. H. Warlock of Windbags, 805.
Browne, Sir James. A strange episode, 449.
Browne, James:
Critical examination of Dr. Macculloch's work, 198.
History of the Highlands, 119, 428.
Browne, Matthew. Mr. Macvey Napier, 522.
Browne, W. H.:
Scottish ballads, 762.
Selections, 785.
Browne, W. R. Distribution of place-names, 425.
Brownell, W. C.:
Carlyle, 805.
Thomas Carlyle, 805.
Browning, E. B. Carlyle, 805.
Brownlee, John. Biographical sketch of J. B. Russell, 532.
Brownlee, Thomas:
Description of battles of Drumclog, etc., 172.
Narrative of battles, etc., 172.
Bruce, A. B. Life of William Denny, 468.
Bruce, Archibald. Statements, 330.

Bruce, David. List of birds, Loch Roag, 932.
Bruce, David. Poems, 785.
Bruce, Sir Gainsford. English expedition into Scotland, 142.
Bruce, George. On best mode of cultivating grass, 1028.
Bruce, J. Mary, queen of Scots, 145.
Bruce, J. C.:
Notice of stone in Jedburgh abbey, 88.
Wall of Antonine, 88.
Bruce, John:
Observations on trial of William, earl of Gowrie, 162.
Observations upon certain documents, 162, 482.
Papers relating to William Ruthven, 162, 482.
Trial and death of William, earl of Gowrie, 482.
Bruce, John. Discourse, 244.
Bruce, John, D.D.:
Sermon on John Abercrombie, 438.
Testimony and remonstrance, 251.
Bruce, John. O whistle and I'll come to you, 720.
Bruce, John:
Notes of pile structure east from Dumbarton Rock, 59.
Notice of archaic sculpturings in Dumbartonshire, 59.
Report upon Langbank pile dwelling, 60.
Bruce, John, of Sumburgh. Notice of broch at Jarlshof, 60.
Bruce, Rev. John:
Sermon on death of Rev. James Martin, 514.
Sermon on Dr. Chalmers, 459.
Bruce, M. E. C. Family records of Bruces, 574.
Bruce, Michael:
Life and works, 785.
Poems, 785.
Poetical works, 785.
Bruce, R. S.:
Glimpses of Shetland life, 412.
Old time Shetland wrecks, 412.
Bruce, Robert, 1554–1631:
Narrative, 450.
Sermons (1591), 211.
Bruce, Rosslyn. Legend of coronation stone, 119.
Bruce, Thomas. Common tunes, 720.
Bruce, Wallace:
Auld Brig's welcome, 791.
Land of Burns, 791.
Bruce-Clarke, William, and R. J. Johnson. Osseous remains of Borness Cave, 60.
Brueyre, Loys:
Contes populaires, 732.
Les héros d'Ossian, 913.
Brunton, Alexander. A new work, 136.
Brunton, George, and David Haig. Historical account of senators, 435.
Brunton, Mrs. Mary. Discipline, 785.
Bryant, W. C.:
Letters of a traveller, 204.
Scott, 869.
Bryce, Rev. James:
Letter to ministers, 265.
Letter to ministers, 2. ed., 265.
Present position of Church of Scotland, 253.
Public education, 697.
Second letter on present position of the church, 255.
Speech on bill for abolition of tests, 274.
Speech in case of Strathbogie ministers (1841), 260.
Speech on the Strathbogie case (1839), 255.
Ten years of the Church, 211.
Bryce, James? Aye or no? 246.
Bryce, James, 1806–1877:
Account of stone circles of Arran, 60.
Earthquake district of Perth, 961.
Jurassic rocks of Skye, 961.
On beds beneath the boulder clay, 961.
Syenite rocks of Westfield, 961.
Trap rocks in neighbourhood of Glasgow, 961.
Bryce, James:
Archibald Campbell Tait, 543.
William Robertson Smith, 538.
Bryce, T. H.:
On the cairns of Arran, 49.
The cairns of Arran (I–III), 60.
Cairns and tumuli of Bute, 60.
On certain points in Scottish ethnology, 49.
On human remains from Arran, 48, 49.
Report on animal bones from Langbank, 60.
Report on bones from Newlands, 60.
Report on human remains...at Moredun, 49.
Sepulchral remains of Arran, 60.
See also under Duncan, Ebenezer, and T. H. Bryce.
Bryce, T. H., and Alexander Low. Notes, 49, 60.
Bryce, W. M.:
Bishop Wardlaw, 221.
Black Friars, 221.
French mission to Scotland, 157.
Mary Stuart's voyage, 145.
Brydall, Robert:
Early sculpture, 711.
Monumental effigies, 95.
Note on old sandal, 95.
Notes on Scottish costume, 711.
Notice of armour and arms, 711.
Notice of carved stone at Crail, 95.
Notice of carved grave-slabs at Dalmally, 95.
Notice of carved stones on Inishail, 95.
Notice of priory church of Ardchattan, 95, 307.
Notices of incised stones at Luss, etc., 95.
Notices of sepulchral slab at Ardchattan Priory, etc., 95.
Brydges, Sir S. E. James Beattie, 445.
Brydon, James. Notice of cairn at Shaws, 60.
Brydon, Robert:
The practical bearings, etc., 271.
Revival of spiritual Christianity, 258.
Bryson, Alexander:
Danger of hasty generalization in geology, 962.
Memoir of Rev. John Fleming, 477.
Memoir of Sir Thomas Makdougall Brisbane, 449
Rise of shores of Firth of Forth, 962.
Bryson, James. *See under* Bryson, Robert, and James Bryson.
Bryson, Robert, and James Bryson. Information, 762.
Buccleuch (6. duke), W. H. W. M. D. Scott. Manuscripts of, 574, 575, 584.
Buchan, Alexander. Description of St. Kilda, 410.
Buchan, Alexander:
Bearing of meteorological records, 1018.
Meteorology of Scotland, 1018.
Monthly rainfall of Scotland, 1018.
Rainfall of Scotland, 1018.
Notice of a tree found in peat moss in Shapinsay, 1028.
Remarks on deep water temperature, 1018.
Temperature in Scotland, 1018.
Buchan (11. earl), D. S. Erskine:
Account of Icolumkill, 379.
Account of Uphall, 423.
Discourse, 194, 1047.
Essays on lives, 477, 544.
Eulogy of Thomson, 890.
Life of James Short, 535.
Memoirs of Sir James Steuart Denham, 468.
Part of a letter, 303.

Buchan (11. earl), D. S. Erskine, and W. Minto. Life, etc., of John Napier, 522.
Buchan, George. Historical sketch of ecclesiastical establishment, 211, 258.
Buchan, John:
Andrew Jameson, lord Ardwall, 492.
Marquis of Montrose, 518.
Buchan, Peter. Historical account of family of Keith, 613, 614.
Buchan, William:
Note on bronze scabbard-tip, 95.
Notes on caldron found at Hattonknowe, 60.
Buchanan, 451.
Buchanan, David:
Urbis Edinburgi descriptio, 330.
Description of Edinburgh, 330.
Buchanan, G. C. Port of Dundee, 324, 662.
Buchanan, George:
Ane admonitoun, 159.
Baptistes, 785.
Chamæleon, 785.
Copie of a letter, 146.
Detectio Mariæ Reginæ Scotorum, 145.
Ane detectioun, 145.
De jure regni apud Scotos, 1047.
Franciscan, 785.
Histoire tragique, 146.
The history of Scotland, 119.
Opera omnia, 785.
Opinion concerning University of St. Andrews, 697.
Poemata, 785.
Rerum Scoticarum historia, 119.
Vernacular writings, 785.
Witty and extravagant exploits, 785.
See also under Boece, Hector, and George Buchanan.
Buchanan, George, and William Camden. Scotiæ regni topographia, 119.
Buchanan, J. H.:
History of the chough, 932.
List of birds in Callander, 933.
On distribution of gossander, 933.
Buchanan, J. Y.:
Meteorology of Ben Nevis, 1018.
Note on distribution of temperature, Linlithgow loch, 1018.
Note on distribution of temperature, Loch Lomond, 1018.
Buchanan, James:
Letter to office bearers Free Church on college question, 278, 697.
Scriptural argument for non-intrusion, 258.
Speech at formation of church-defence association, 260.
Substance of speech on union question, 284.
Tribute to Dr. Chalmers, 459.
Buchanan, John:
Barrier of Antoninus Pius, 88.
Discovery of Roman bowl, Glasgow Green, 88.
Notice of Roman remains at Cadder, 88.
Notice of pieces of Roman sculpture at Arniebog, 88.
Recent discovery of Roman inscription near Glasgow, 88.
Relics of last earl of Kilmarnock, 495.
Buchanan, John. Catalogue of J. Buchanan's circulating library, 1041.
Buchanan, Maurice. Liber Pluscardensis, 119.
Buchanan, Mungo. Notice of quern stones, 1044.
Buchanan, R. W. David Gray, 1062.
Buchanan, Robert (1802–1875):
Assembly's question about union, 286.
Free Church of Scotland Sustentation Fund, 279.
Freedom of Church of Christ, 285.
Lecture on church establishments, 286.
Buchanan, Robert (1802–1875) — continued:
On nature and importance of question at issue, 248.
Present state of Union question, 282.
Presbyteries of Church of Scotland threatened, 255.
Principles and position of Free Church, 290.
Reply to attack, etc., 248.
Schoolmaster in the Wynds, 697.
Speech on independence of church, 253.
Speech at meeting of friends of Church of Scotland, 248.
Statement relative to the Sustentation Fund, 279.
Ten years' conflict, 211.
See also under Adam, John, and Robert Buchanan.
Buchanan, Robert, poet. Burns's first bosom friend, 791.
Buchanan, Robert. Birds of Hebrides, 933.
Buchanan, Walter. Parliamentary representation, 697.
Buchanan, William:
Historical essay on family of Buchanan, 559, 575.
Inquiry into genealogy, 559.
Buchanan, William, 1781–1863. Editorship of Edinburgh Courant, 330.
Buchner, Georg. Historia septem sapientum, 762.
Buckle, H. T. History of civilisation, 119.
Buckler, Alison. First wooing of Mary Stuart, 146.
Buckley, T. A. W. Scott, 869.
Buckley, T. E.:
Birds of Sutherland, 933.
Mammals and birds of Rousay, 933.
Bugbee, L. H. Stevenson and his gospel, 885.
Buildings of New Royal Infirmary, 361.
Buist, George:
Memoir of Sir Alexander Burnes, 452.
Some desultory observations, 95.
Bulloch, J. G. B.:
History of family of Baillie, 570, 575, 608.
Sketch of McIntosh family, 608.
Bulloch, J. M.:
Aberdeen University Club, 697.
Aberdeenshire as a royal county, 303.
Achievements of Gordon Highlanders, 428.
Admiral Thomas Gordon, 482.
Alexander Gordon, Brest, 481.
Alexander Gordon of Wardhouse, 481.
Bibliography of Aberdeenshire periodical literature, 303.
Bibliography of local periodical literature, 300, 1041.
Branch of Bulloch family, 575.
Burials in Snow churchyard, 560.
Byron's maternal ancestors. 593.
Circus in Scotland, 682.
The daring duchess, 481.
Distribution of Bullochs, 575.
Ducal Gordons' "natural" issue, 593.
Duchess of Gordon in caricature, 481.
Duffs and Gordons, 586, 593.
Ennobled Gordons, 593.
Family of Balloch, 571.
Family of Malcolm, 612.
Family of Wood, 634.
A forgotten family, 618.
French metres, 762.
Further notes on Bulloch family, 575.
Gay Gordons, 593.
General "Jock" Forbes, 477.
Gordons of Binhall, 593.
Gordons of Birkenburn, 593.
Gordons of Daach, 593.
Gordons and Drummonds, 586, 593.
Gordons of Gight, 593.
Gordons, Innes's, etc., 593.
Gordons of Kethock's Mill, 594.
Gordons of Newton, 594.
Gordons in Poland, 594.

Bulloch, J. M. — continued:
Gordons as watchmakers, 594.
Great duchess of Gordon, 481.
Hindrance to genealogy, 560.
House of Gordon, 594.
How our grandfathers amused themselves, 300.
Inventor of cudbear, 662.
A Jacobite laird, 481.
James Mitchell, 516.
Last Gordon of Auchleuchries, 594.
Lord Farquhar's origin, 590.
Lord William Gordon, 482.
Mr. Barrie as dramatist, 779.
Mysterious Peter Gordon, 482.
Notes on history of copyright, 762.
Origin of "Chinese Gordon," 594.
Polish alliances with the Gordons, 594.
Romance of a duke, 481.
Sad fate of Terpersie Gordons, 594.
Scotsmen in the Russian navy, 560.
Some of the differences, 762.
The Stephen family, 628.
Strahan family, 631.
Bulloch, John. Historical notes on "The Pynours," 681.
Bulwer, H. E. L. Sir James Mackintosh, 509.
Bunch of gatherings, 786.
Bunn, Alfred. Ivanhoe, 859.
See also under Dibdin, T. J., and Alfred Bunn.
Burckhardt, Rudolf. Note on impressions of echinoderms, 962.
Burford, John, and R. Burford. Description of view of Edinburgh, 330.
Burgess. Letter to burgesses, 330.
Burgess, E. W.:
Diatoms from Lewis, 962.
Foraminifera of Oban, 933.
Burgess, J. J. H. Some Shetland folklore, 732.
Burgess, James. Etymology of Scottish place names, 425.
Burgess, W. V. Humour of William Black, 782.
Burgh reform in Scotland, 197.
Burials in Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 330, 560.
Burke, Sir J. B.:
The Aberdeen romance, 568.
General armory, 554.
Burke, Peter:
Great Douglas cause, 584.
Instance of marriage law, 682.
Matthieson the forger, 514.
Remarkable case of Lord Kinnaird, 495.
Burke, S. H. Relations between English and Scotch pirates, 211.
Burke und die Burkiten, 646.
Burkill, J. H. *See under* Willis, J. C., and J. H. Burkill, 1041.
Burn, Andrew. Memoirs, 452.
Burn, James. Narrative of some proceedings of last General Assembly, 235.
Burnes, James. Notes on his name, 575.
Burnes, William. Manual of religious belief, 452.
Burnet, Gilbert:
Memoirs of lives and actions of dukes of Hamilton, 119, 164.
A true copy, 452, 453.
Burnett, George:
Early earls of Mar, 613.
Family of Burnett, 575.
In memoriam. R. R. Stodart, 542.
Mr. Joseph Foster, 560.
Red book of Menteith reviewed, 615.
Scotland in times past, 119.
Burnett, Helen. Memoir of Irvines, 600.
Burney, James. Company of Scotland, 176.
Burnham, J. M. Study of Thomas of Erceldoune, 889.
Burns, 791.
Burns, Edward:
Coinage of Scotland, 727.
Descriptive notice of coins in Fortrose hoard, 727.
Notes on coins found in Banffshire, 727.
On coins attributed to kings of Hebrides, 727.
Burns, F. L. Alexander Wilson, 1067.
Burns, Islay. Memoir of Rev. Wm. C. Burns, 453.
Burns, J. Ancient Scots burgh, 373, 805.
Burns, J. C.:
History of High School of Glasgow, 697.
Memoir of James Cleland, 462.
Memorial of James Maitland Hog, 488.
Burns, John. Notes on post-tertiary deposits, 962.
Burns, Robert:
Address to the Deil, 789.
Auld lang syne, 789.
Autograph letter, 789.
Bheil air son bochdhainn onarach, 790.
Bruce's address to his army, 720.
Burns holograph manuscripts, 791.
Burns symposium, 798.
Comin' through the rye, 790.
Common place book, 789.
Complete poetical works, 788.
Complete works, 786.
Correspondence, 789.
Cottar's Saturday night, 790.
Death and Dr. Hornbook, 790.
Geddes Burns, 788.
Költemenyei, 788.
Letter to Francis Grose, 732.
Letters, 789.
Letters addressed to Clarinda, 789.
Life of Robert Burns by himself, 791.
Life and works, 787.
The Lothian lassie, 720.
Man was made to mourn, 790.
National Burns, 788.
Poems, 787, 788.
Poems, songs and letters, 787.
Poetical works, 787, 788.
Poetry, 788.
Popular songs, 789.
Reliques, 789.
Sapphires from Burns, 789.
Selections from Burns, 789.
Soldier's return, 790.
Songs chiefly in Scottish dialect, 788.
Tam o' Shanter, 790.
Unpublished poem, 790.
Works, 786, 787.
Burns, Rev. Robert:
Hints on ecclesiastical reform, 243.
Lecture on religious endowments, 248.
Lecture on use of Episcopal liturgy, 258.
Memoir of R. Wodrow, 553.
Statement regarding convocation, 262.
Burns, Rev. Robert, and others. Report of speeches, 255.
Burns, Thomas. Old Scottish communion plate, 711.
Burns, Walter. Notes on Heads of Ayr, 962.
Burns, William:
Scottish history, 119.
What's in a name? 119.
Burns almanac, 791.
Burns and Byron, 791.
Burns calendar, 792.
Burns celebration, N. Y. (1880), 792.
Burns centenary, 792.
Burns Centenary Committee. Report, 792.
Burns Club, New York City. Centennial, 792.
Burns as commentator, 791.
Burns document, 792.
Burns Exhibition. Catalogue, 792.

Burns festival:
(1844), 792.
(1874), 792.
Burns Memorial Association. Poets and Burns, 792.
Burns' popular songs, 896.
Burns as a Royal Scottish Archer, 792.
Burns Society of New York. Excerpt, 792.
Burnsiana, 792.
Burritt, Elihu. Walk to John O'Groats, 203.
Burroughs, John:
Carlyle, 805.
In Carlyle's Country, 805.
Sunday in Cheyne Row, 805.
Burt, Edward. Burt's letters from the north of Scotland, 192.
Burtchaell, G. D. Hamilton, earl of Abercorn, 568.
Burton, J. H.:
Analogy between architecture, etc., 711.
Book hunter, 800.
Burning of Frendraught, 359.
Cairngorm mountains, 962.
Darien expedition and trial of Captain Green, 176, 650.
History of Scotland, 119.
History of Scotland from the Revolution, 174, 184.
Life, etc., of David Hume, 756.
Lives of Simon Fraser, etc., 477, 504.
Narratives from criminal trials, 643.
On state of law of nuisances, 1070.
Proceedings against Covenanters, 211.
Proceedings against Episcopalians, 211.
Proceedings against Roman Catholics, 211.
Proceedings against clan Gregor, 608.
Scot abroad, 119.
Trial of James Stewart, 658.
Trials for witchcraft, 643, 732.
Burton, John. Genuine and true journal, 184.
Burtt, Joseph:
Expenses of the embassy, 136.
Letter from James V., 142.
Bury, J. B.:
Itinerary of Patrick, 525.
Life of St. Patrick, 525.
Busby, John. Minutes and observations, 962.
Busby, John, and Daniel Busby. Instructions to Messrs. Busby, 962.
Buss, P. Sind die von Horstmann herausgegeben schottischen Legenden ein Werk Barberes? 835.
Busse, Joseph. Collection of sufferings of Quakers, 211.
Busz, K. On a granophyre dyke, 962.
Butchart, S. F. Sind die Gedichte, 792.
Bute (3. marquis), J. P. C. Stuart:
Coronation of Charles I., 165.
Coronation of Charles II., 169.
David, duke of Rothesay, 531.
Earliest Scottish coronation, 132.
Itinerary of Robert the Bruce, 136.
Notice of Passio Scotorum perjuratorum, 136.
Parliament in Scotland, 119.
Regnal years of David II., 139, 140.
Scottish coronations, 120.
Bute (3. marquis), J. P. C. Stuart, and others. Arms of royal burghs, 554.
Butler, D. Tron Kirk of Edinburgh, 330.
Butler, L. W. G. Battle of Flodden, 141.
Butler, Reuben. The Kirk's alarm, 296.
Butterfly's wedding, 733.
Bygone church life in Scotland, 211.
Bygone days at Aberdeen Universities, 697.
Byron, H. J. Ivanhoe, 859.

C

C.:
Alexander Skene of Newtyle, 537.
Bounds of regallity of Garioch, 360.
Burnetts of Leys, 576.
C. Scottish heraldry, 554, 560.
C**. Family of Kerr, 602.
C., A. John Knox and the murder of Rizzio, 159.
C., A. J. Robert Burns, 792.
C., C.:
Ane brief explanation, 440, 800.
The Covenanter vindicated, 226.
C., D. M. M. Fearrann a shinnsir, 923.
C., J.:
Breadalbane traditions, 733.
St. Triduana, 384.
C., J. On Sir Thomas Urquhart's Jewell, 762.
C., J. Francis Jeffrey, 493.
C., J. O. Remarks on annuity-tax, 242, 330.
C., J. T.:
Some remarks on George Buchanan, 451.
Additional remarks, 451.
C., T. L. Philosopher of Chelsea, 805.
C., W. Scott and his dogs, 869.
Cabinet, The, 800.
Cabinet album of views, 330.
Cadell, H. M.:
Ash neck in Broxburn shale-workings, 962.
Foreshore reclamation, 662.
Fossiliferous rocks of Borrowstounness coal-field, 962.
Garden city question, 662.
Geological changes within Forth basin, 962.
Geology of oil-shale fields, 962.
Glaciation of Norway and Scotland, 962.
Industrial development of Forth valley, 662.
Map of ancient lakes of Edinburgh, 962.
New geological map, 962.
Note on buried river channel, 962.
Note on vivianite at Cauldhame, 962.
Notes on section of new Haymarket tunnel, 962.
Notes on volcanic rocks Borrowstounness, 962.
Occurrence of plant remains in olivine basalt, 962.
Prevention of deposit of silt in harbours, 662.
Story of the Forth, 357, 662, 963, 1018.
Surface geology of estuary of Forth, 962, 963.
Cadell, Henry:
Geological features of upper coal basin, 962.
Note on sculptured Roman slab, 88.
Cadell, Robert. Letter to Duke of Hamilton, 869.
Cadell, Sir Robert. Sir John Cope and the Rebellion, 184.
Cadenhead, George. Sketch of history of Aberdeen, 300.
Cadenhead, William. Flights of fancy, 800.
Caie, N. M.:
The Bible in Scottish ecclesiastical polity, 211.
Jacobite songs, 762.
Caird, Edward:
Essays on literature, 800.
Genius of Carlyle, 805.
Problem of philosophy, 751.
Caird, James. High farming vindicated, 662.
Caird, W. J. Plankton, 933.
Cairns, John:
Dr. Cairns and Mr. Moody Stuart's union motion, 286.
Examination of Ferrier's Theory, 753.
Late Dr. George Wilson, 552.
Present aspect of disestablishment question, 292.
Present duty with regard to union, 286.
Thomas Chalmers, 459.

Caithness (16. earl), J. A. Sinclair:
Barons of Roslin, 627.
Lordship of Sinclair, 627.
St. Clairs in Normandy, 627.
Some memories, 300.
Caithness. Commissariot record. Register of testaments, 560.
Caithness Diocese. Two ancient records, 314.
Caithness and Sutherland records, 420.
Calcraft, J. W. Bride of Lammermoor, 856.
Calder, George:
Advocates Library Gaelic ms, 912.
John Strachan, 542.
Calder, J. T. Sketch of history of Caithness, 315.
Calderwood, David. History of Kirk of Scotland, 511.
Calderwood, Henry:
David Hume, 756.
Philosophy of the infinite, 754.
Calderwood, Margaret. Letters and journals, 454.
Calderwood, W. L.:
Bull trout, 933.
Life of salmon, 933.
Salmon rivers, etc., 933.
Life of Henry Calderwood, 751.
Caldwell, J. W. Brief for Boswell, 447.
Caldwell papers, 618.
Caldwell's musical journal, 7, 720.
Caledonia. Additional remarks, 869.
Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, etc., 204.
Caledonia; A monthly magazine, 7.
Caledonia; or, the Pedlar turn'd merchant, 176.
Caledonia: a poem, 800.
Caledonian bee, 800.
Caledonian Horticultural Society:
Communications, 7, 1025.
Memoirs, 7, 1025.
Caledonian Insurance Company. History, 682.
Caledonian and London and North-Western Railways. Tourists' guide, 205.
Caledonian muse, 800.
Caledonian musical repository, 720.
Caledonian Railway Co.:
Central Station, 361.
Report by directors, 662.
Sketch, etc., 662.
Calendar of the Laing charters, 109.
Callander, J. G.:
Notice of discovery in Aberdeenshire, 60.
Notice of discovery of vessels on Culbin Sands, 60.
Notice of drinking-cup urns at Mains of Leslie, 1044.
Notice of perforated stone objects, 60.
Notice of stone mould, 60.
Notice of three urns, 60.
Notice of two cinerary urns, 60.
Notices, 61.
Notices of discovery of urn at Seggiecrook, 60.
Notices of sun-dial from Wigtownshire, etc., 95.
Callander, John. Dissertation on cry of maskers, 733.
Callender, Henry. Notice of circle at Callernish, 61.
Calloway, Charles:
Age of newer gneissic rocks, 963.
Limestone of Durness, 963.
Torridon sandstone, 963.
Calm answers to certain angry questions, 244.
Calm retrospect, 276.
Calvinus. Two letters, 800.
Cambrian Archæological Association. Report of excursion, 206, 315, 397.
Cambuskenneth Monastery. Registrum, 315.
Camden, Sir Rom de. Alexander Wilson the ornithologist, 551.
Camden, William:
Hebrides, 374.
Orcades, 397.
Scotia, 165.
Scotland, 193.
Thule of the ancients, 412.
See also under Buchanan, George, and William Camden.
Camden, William, and others. Scotiæ regimen, 165.
Cameron, A. C. On ancient farming customs, 662.
Cameron, A. C. History of Fettercairn, 356.
Cameron, Rev. Alexander:
Arran place-names, 425.
Auslaut n., 918.
Gaelic, 913.
Gaelic irregular verbs, 918.
Gaelic orthography, 918.
Gaelic proverbs, 923.
Glossary of unpublished etymologies, 918.
Oldest printed Gaelic books, 1, 912.
Ossianic ballad poetry, 923.
Place-names of Dumbarton, 425.
Poems of Ossian, 923.
Reliquiæ Celticæ, 923.
Cameron, Alexander:
Lament for Macdonald, 923.
Original Gaelic songs, 924.
Cameron, Allan. Narrative, 184.
Cameron, Andrew:
A forgotten chapter, 284.
Forgotten facts, 285.
A warning, 287.
Cameron, D. Y. Etchings of, 712.
Cameron, David:
Fossiliferous strata, lower Strathnairn, 963.
Glacial phenomena of Athole, 963.
Glaciers of lower Strathnairn, 963.
Granite and junction of old red sandstone, 963.
Notes on submergence, 963.
Cameron, David. Notice of circular dwellings of Strathnairn, 61.
Cameron, Donald. Defence of deer forests, 1069.
Cameron, Sir Ewen. Lochiel's interview, 539.
Cameron, J. M. *See under* Jolly, William, and J. M. Cameron.
Cameron, J. W. Church case and disestablishment, 296.
Cameron, James:
Bibliography of Peter Buchan's publications, 1.
Bibliography of Slezer's Theatrum Scotiæ, 2.
Supplement to bibliography of Scottish theatrical literature, 2.
Cameron, Jean. Scottish crusies, 95.
Cameron, John. Gaelic names of plants, 733, 918, 1028.
Cameron, John. Lugar Valley viaduct, 662.
Cameron, Morag. Highland fisher-folk, 733.
Cameron, Paul. Perthshire Gaelic songs, 924.
Cameron, Peter:
Contribution to hymenoptera, 933.
Description of new specimen of nematus, 933.
Notes on hymenoptera, 933.
Hymenoptera of Kingussie, 933.
Occurrence of Microdon mutabilis, 933.
On some British hymenoptera, 933.
Cameron, R. W. D. Macgregors of Rannoch, 608.
Cameron, W. C. Mall Jamieson's ghost, 800.
Cameron, William. Sutherlandshire goldfields, 963.
Campbell, A. C., and E. M. Anderson. On transported mass of igneous rock, 963.
Campbell, A. J. Making of Scotland, 120.
Campbell, Alexander:
Albyn's anthology, 720.
Introduction to history of poetry, 762.
Campbell, Alexander. Highland dancing, 733.
Campbell, Alexander. The magpie, 933.

Campbell, Alexander:
Observations on heads of a bill, 636.
Remarks on sketch of a bill, 636.
Campbell, Alexander. Traditions of Lochaber, 733.
Campbell, Alexander. Botany of a railway station, 1028.
Campbell, Lord Archibald:
Children of the mist, 428.
War dress of the Celt, 428.
Records of Argyll, 307, 733.
Campbell, Bruce:
Birds of Ballinluig, 933.
Old dovecots, 933.
Some additional notes, 933.
Some notes on antiquities of Cramond, 933, 1044.
Campbell, C. Y. Improvement of waste land, 662.
Campbell, Sir Charles. Advantages of canal between Forth and Clyde, 662.
Campbell, Charles:
Badger colony in Dalmeny Park, 933.
Notes on Morvern, 933.
Wild life around Edinburgh, 933.
Folk-lore of natural history, 733.
Campbell, Col.:
Distribution of birds, 933.
On protection of wild birds, 933.
Campbell, Sir D. A. D. The clan Campbell, 577.
Campbell, Dennis. Observations, 161.
Campbell, Donald. Iona, 379.
Campbell, Donald C. V. Campbell, Duke of Argyll, 570.
Campbell, Douglas. Scottish Kirk and its influence, 211.
Campbell, Duncan:
Exchequer rolls, 120.
Highland sheilings, 682.
Campbell, G. W.:
John Snell of Ufton, 539.
Seals of University of Glasgow, 554.
Somerville, lord Somerville, 628.
Campbell, George:
Dissertation on miracles, 756.
Dissertation on miracles. With correspondence, 756.
Campbell, George. Eastwood, 328.
Campbell, Gillespie. Lord Archibald Campbell, 455.
Campbell, H. F. Notes on Sutherland, 420.
Campbell, Sir H. H. First report on Marchmont muniments, 613.
Campbell, Hugh. Cawdor Castle, 316.
Campbell, J. A. Early Scottish Church, 221.
Campbell, J. A. Royal families of Scotland, 120.
Campbell, J. F.:
Celtic dragon myth, 733.
Fionn's enchantment, 733.
Leabhar na Feinne, 924.
Notes on glacial phenomena, 963.
Popular tales, 733.
Campbell, J. F. Report, Dumbuck crannog, 61.
Campbell, J. G.:
Cath Gabhra, 733.
Clan traditions, 733.
Fionn's ransom, 733.
The green island, 733.
Macphee's black dog, 733.
Mar a chaidh Fionn, 733.
Mar a chaidh an Tuairisgeul, 733.
The Muileartach, 733.
Na amhuisgean, 733.
Origin of fairy creed, 734.
Righ Eirionn 's a dha mhac, 734.
Sgeulachd air Sir Uallabh O'Corn, 734.
Sgeulachd casa Cein, 734.
Sgoil nan eun, 734.
Story of Conal Grund, 734.
Campbell, J. G. — continued:
Story of King of Ireland and his two sons, 734.
Superstitions of the Highlands, 734.
Witchcraft and second sight, 734.
Campbell, Mrs. J. M. Ane booke of ballades, 800.
Campbell, James:
Elphinstone, lord Balmerino, 571.
Elphinstone, lord Coupar, 581.
Campbell, James, of Ledaig. Poems, 924.
Campbell, Sir James. Memoirs, 455.
Campbell, John. Leaves from the diary of, 184, 330, 455.
Campbell (1. baron), John Campbell. Life, 455.
Campbell, John:
Question of church patronage, 244.
Six letters, 258.
Campbell, Lewis, and W. Garnett. Life of James Clerk Maxwell, 514.
Campbell, M. O.:
Memorial history of the Campbells of Melfort, 577.
Supplement, 577.
Campbell, P. C. Heraldic ceiling of St. Machar, 301, 554.
Campbell, R. C.:
Clach na Seanish, 800.
Fisher Jenny, 800.
Howdie-witch, 800.
Kathur nan reagh, 800.
Rough recollections, 800.
Campbell, R. V.:
Is it expedient? 636.
The sheriff in Scotland, 636.
Campbell, Robert, of Skerrington. An earnest exhortation, 275.
Campbell, Robert. Notice of discovery of silver rings near Rattar, 95.
Campbell, Robert:
Geology of south-eastern Kincardineshire, 963.
Preliminary note on geology of Kincardineshire, 963.
Campbell, Robert, and A. G. Stenhouse. Geology of Inchcolm, 963.
Campbell, Thomas:
Address (1827), 800.
Complete poetical works, 801.
Gertrude of Wyoming, 801.
Inaugural discourse, 697.
Pleasure of hope, 801.
Pilgrim of Glencoe, 801.
Poetical works, 801.
Selected poems, 801.
Theodoric, 801.
Two letters, 801.
Campbell, W. F. Iron ores of Highlands, 963.
Campbell, William. Improvements on river Clyde, 662.
Campbell, William. Suggestions, 636.
Campbell, William. Scottish-Canadian poetry, 762.
Campbell of Aberuchill, 577.
Campbelliana, 801.
Campbells of Ardkinglass, 577.
Campbelton Case. Revised report, 262, 542.
Campenon, Vincent. Le dernière matinée, 146.
Camperdown: eulogy on, 471.
Camperdown (3. earl), R. A. P. H. Duncan. Admiral Duncan, 471.
Camshron, Alasdair. Marbhrann, 457.
Canaan; or, The land of promise, 265.
Canadian newspaper on Scotch tenant farmers, 682.
Candid observations on militia law, 194.
Candidus. Observations on a letter by Lucius, 240.
Candlish, R. S.:
College extension, 278.
The disruption testimony, 284.
Four letters to Rev. E. B. Elliott, 275.
Letter to Marquis of Normanby, 260.

Candlish, R. S. — continued:
Narrative, 262.
Notes on Rev. John Cumming's letter, 265.
Principle of free inquiry, 263.
Remarks on dean of faculty's letter, 255.
Report of speech on Marnoch case, 255.
Scripture characters, 802.
Speech at Commission of General Assembly, 257.
Speech in debate on union, 287.
Summary of the question, 260.
Cannan, David. On the poor, 682.
Canning, Thomas. Catholicism in Waverley novels, 869.
Canongate. Extracts from records, 330.
Captain Wedderburn's courtship, 896.
Cardauns, H. Neue Erscheinungen, 146.
Cardonnel, Adam de:
Description of Roman ruins at Inveresk, 88.
Numismata Scotiæ, 727.
Cardross case and the Free Church, 281.
Cardross case in light of ecclesiastical history, 281.
Cardross case and spiritual independence, 292.
Career of an Indian general, 507.
Careful inquiry into pretensions of Dr. Heugh, 244.
Carlisle, A. Claim, declaration, and protest, 275.
Carlyle, 805.
Carlyle, Alexander:
Autobiography, 456.
Question relating to Scots militia, 193.
Carlyle, Alexander, and Sir J. C. Browne. Nemesis of Froude, 805.
Carlyle, J. B. W.:
Eight new love letters of Jane Welsh, 1060.
Letters and memorials, 456, 1061.
More new letters, 1061.
New letters, 456.
Carlyle, Thomas:
Address, 802.
Arbeiten, 802.
Baillie the Covenanter, 442.
Burns, 792.
Carlyle anthology, 802.
Carlyle collection, 805.
Carlyle et le Saint-Simonisme, 802.
Collectanea, 802.
Collected works, 802.
Correspondence, 802.
Critical and miscellaneous essays, 803.
Dr. Leighton, 499.
Early kings of Norway, 496.
Essay on Burns, 792.
Hero as man of letters, 792.
Heroes and hero worship, 803.
Jenny Geddes, 165, 330, 480.
Latter-day pamphlets, 803.
Lectures, 803.
Letters by, 803.
Letters from, 803.
Letters of, 803.
Life of Burns, 792.
Life of John Sterling, 540.
Life of Robert Burns, 792.
Love letters, 456, 803.
Memoirs of Scott, 869.
Miscellaneous papers, 803.
Montaigne, 803.
New letters, 803.
On choice of books, 803.
Past and present, 804.
Present time, 804.
Project of national exhibition of Scottish portraits, 435.
Public burning of the Scottish declaration, 166.
Reminiscences, 804.
Reminiscences of my Irish journey, 804.
Carlyle, Thomas — continued:
Sartor Resartus, 804.
Scots at Dunse Law, 166.
Shooting Niagara, 804.
A Scottish army enters England, 166.
Scottish coronation, 165.
Short notices of family of Carlyle, 578.
Sir Walter Scott, 869.
Socialism of, 804.
Supplementary letters, 802.
Table talk, 804.
Thomas Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 792.
Two note books, 804.
Unpublished letters, 804.
Carlyle House Purchase Fund Committee. Illustrated memorial volume, 805.
Carlyle in London, 805.
Carlyle and Neuberg, 806.
Carlyle's life and reminiscences, 805.
Carlyle's life and works, 805.
Carlyle's life of Sterling, 540.
Carlyle's reminiscences, 806.
Carment, David. The two parties in the church, 265.
Carmichael, Alexander:
Barons of Bachuill, 605.
Caol Reathainn, 734.
Carmina Gadelica, 924.
Fionnladh Choinneachain, 734.
Laoidh Chlann Uisne, 924.
Laoidh nan ceann, 924.
List of Tinker words, 918.
Naoimh Chinntaile, 734.
Notices of Teampull Michael, etc., 95, 374.
Place-names of Iona, 425.
The Ruskins, 624.
Some unrecorded incidents, 184.
Thugar Maighdean, 924.
Toiroic na Taine, 734.
Traditions of the land of Lorne, 391, 793.
Uist old hymns, 924.
Carmichael, C. Church of S. Vigeans, 411.
Carmichael, E. C.:
Jacobite waulking-song, 924.
Never was piping so sad, 734.
Carmichael, E. G. M.:
Carmichael, earl of Hyndford, 600.
Ross, lord Ross, 624.
Carmichael, James. Principal limestone quarries of Scotland, 963.
Carmichael, John. Letter to ministers, 265.
Carmichael, Neil. Garnethill scarlet fever epidemic, 361.
Carmichael, Sir T. D. G.:
On lithobius variegatus, 963.
Preliminary list of Scottish myriapoda, 933.
Carne, John. The Highland cottage, 811.
Carnegie, A. S.:
Carnegie, earl of Northesk, 620.
Carnegie, earl of Southesk, 628.
Fraser, lord Fraser, 606.
Frasers of Philorth, 625.
Kinnaird Lord Kinnaird, 603.
Carnegie, Andrew:
Address at unveiling statue of Burns, 793.
How I became a millionaire, 457.
James Watt, 548.
Rectorial address (1902), 697.
Rectorial address (1905), 697.
Carnegie, Mrs. Place-names of Balquhidder, 425.
Carnegie, Mary. An epistle, 811.
Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, 326.
Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. Report, 326.
Carnegie philanthropies, 457.
Carnegie as a Socialist, 457.
Carnie, W. Marischal Street Theatre, 301.

Carpenter, G. H., and William Evans:
Additional records of spiders, 933.
Collembola and thysanura, 933.
Further additions to spiders, 934.
List of phalangidea, 934.
List of spiders, 934.
Some additions, 934.
Carr, A. A. Glengarroch, 184.
Carr, George. Improvements on farm of Westhill, 662.
Carr, J. W. C. A younger generation, 885.
Carr, Ralph:
Note of bronze patella, 95.
Notes on Maeshow runes, 397.
Observations on runic inscriptions, 95.
On inscriptions upon stone at Newton Inch, 95.
Carrick, Andrew. Some account of earldom of Carric, 578.
Carrick, J. C.:
Churchyard monuments at Newbattle, 395.
Some notes on archbishop Leighton, 500.
Carrick, J. D. Life of Sir William Wallace, 136.
Carrie, John:
Battle of Bannockburn, 1048.
Battle of the Grampians, 132.
The castle of Forfar, 358.
Nine Maidens' well, 734.
Carruth, W. H. Relation of Hauff's Lichtenstein, 869.
Carruthers, R. G. Zonal work in lower carboniferous rocks, 963.
Carruthers, R. G., and E. M. Anderson. Stratigraphy of Arden basin, 963.
Carruthers, Robert:
Abbotsford notanda, 869.
Highland note book, 120, 403, 811.
Inverness a hundred years since, 377.
Iona, 379.
St. Fillan's Spring, 734.
Carruthers, William:
Discovery of portrait of Buchanan, 451.
On so-called portrait, 451.
Carruthers, William:
Dumfriesshire graptolites, 963.
Geology of Moffat, 964.
Section at Junction Road, 964.
Carstairs, Charlotte. Original poems, 811.
Carstares, William. Scottish toleration argued, 211.
Carta Monialium de North Berwic, 396.
Cartæ e libro Sancte Maria de Lundoris, 388.
Carter, N. H. Letters from Europe, 198.
Carter, W. F. Mackays of Melness, etc., 609.
Cartularium comitatus de Levenax, 604.
Cartwright, Julia. St. Fillans, 410.
Cary, H. F.:
James Beattie, 445.
John Armstrong, 441.
Tobias Smollet, 539.
William Julius Mickle, 516.
Case as it is, 241.
Case of the Episcopal clergy (1707), 230.
Case of the General Assembly shortly considered, 248.
Case of house proprietors of Glasgow, 682.
Case of the postnati, 643.
Case of the proprietors of the rope and soap manufactories of Glasgow, 1068.
Case of the Scottish churches, 296.
Case of Walter, earl of Terras, 659.
Cash, C. G.:
Archæological gleanings from Aberfeldy, 95.
Arhæological gleanings from Killin, 1044.
Archæological notes, 61.
Manuscript maps by Pont, etc., 1019.
Stone circles at Grenish, 61.
Topographical survey of Scotland, 1018.
Cassels, Robert. Records of family of Cassels, 579.
Cassillis, Archibald Kennedy, earl of:
Did the earl of Cassillis, etc., 146.
Kennedy, earl of Cassillis, 579.
Ogilvie-Grant, earl of Seafield, 625.
Rules of Strathspey, 625.
Casson, H. N. Estimate of Andrew Carnegie, 457.
Castelnau, Michel de:
Ambassade, 160.
Extrait des Mémoires, 146.
Memoirs, 146.
Castle of St. Andrews, 409.
Catalogue of books of R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Catalogue of books to be sold... Glasgow... (1702), 2.
Catalogue of brachiopoda of Lothians and Fife, 964.
Catalogue of Exhibition of Arts, etc., 712.
Catalogue of naval and military exhibition, 120.
Catalogue of Pictish kings, 132.
Catalogue of Scottish coins, 727.
Catalogue of works of Sir David Dalrymple, 467, 1061.
Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum, 762.
Cathcart, F. M. Account of ancient canoes in Loch Doon, 96.
Cathkin, James. Relation of, 459.
Catholic tractates of sixteenth century, 811.
Cathologus librorum, 2, 697.
Caunter, Henry. *See under* Thomson, James, and Henry Caunter.
Caussin, Nicolas. L'histoire, 146.
Cave of Eigg, 734.
Caw, J. L.:
Portraits of first five Jameses, 120.
Present condition of art, 712.
A Scottish impressionist, 712.
Scott gallery, 869.
A Scottish painter, 712.
Cawdor or Calder Castle, 316.
Cayley, Edward. Burning waste, 317.
Cecil, George. Some impressions of Edinburgh, 330.
Ceist nan ceistean, 1051.
Celebrated songs of Scotland, 811.
Celebrated trials of all countries, 643.
Celebrated trials and remarkable cases, 644.
Celebration of 111. anniversary of Burns' natal day, 793.
Celtic fairy tales, 734.
Celtic magazine, 7, 912.
Celtic monthly, 7, 912.
Celtic review, 7, 912.
Cetlic Scotland, 132.
Celtic Society. Edinburgh. Report, 7, 912.
Celtic superstitions, 734.
Centenary garland, 869.
Centenary of Ossian, 913.
Centenary poems, 793.
Centenary services at Gateshaw Brae, 255, 490.
Central Board for Relief of Destitution in the Highlands. Report, 682.
Certain delusions of North Britons, 120.
Certain observations upon the new league, 226.
Certain papers of Robert Burnet, 453, 466, 500.
Certificates in favour of H. Scott, 533.
Cestre, L. La doctrine social de Carlyle, 806.
Chadwick, Edwin. Sanitary condition of Aberdeen, 682.
Chalmer, J. Remarks upon Scots bankrupt bill, 636.
Chalmers, A. K.:
Death-rate in one apartment houses, 682.
Distribution of tuberculous diseases, 682.
Chalmers, Andrew:
Barony of Fetterangus, 1054.
Cairnbulg Castle, 1053.
Early Protestantism beside the Ugies, 1051.
The Manor of Kininmonth, 1055.

Chalmers, Andrew — continued:
Old Slains Castle, 1058.
Reformation beside the Ugies, 1051.
Survey of Buchan progress, 1053.
Chalmers, George:
Ayrshire, 309.
Berwickshire, 311.
Caledonia, 120.
Caledonia. Index, 120.
Catalogue of library of, 2, 1041.
Considerations relating to two banks, 662.
Dumbarton-shire, 323.
Dumfries-shire, 324.
Edinburghshire, 354.
Hadingtonshire, 373.
Kirkcudbright, 384.
Lanerk-shire, 385.
Life of Thomas Ruddiman, 532.
Linlithgowshire, 389.
Peeblis-shire, 402.
Poetic remains of Scotish kings, 812.
Renfrew-shire, 405.
Roxburghshire, 407.
Selkirkshire, 412.
Wigton-shire, 424.
Chalmers, J. H.:
Notice of remains at Burreldales, 61.
Notice of kist at Broomend, 61.
Chalmers, J. I.:
Notice of Patrick Chalmers, 459.
Notice of Sir Peter Young, 160, 553.
Chalmers, James. Notices of life of William Hamilton, 487.
Chalmers, James. Scheme of cremation, 361.
Chalmers, P. M.:
Abbeys and cathedrals of Scotland, 712.
Art in our city, 712.
Cathedral church of Glasgow, 361.
Earthhouse at Ardross, 61.
Glasgow cathedral, 361.
A mediæval architect, 712.
Saint Ninian's, 424.
Shrines of S. Margaret, etc., 222.
Thirteenth century tomb in Glasgow, 361.
Chalmers, Patrick:
Remarks on law of burghs, 636.
Use of mason-marks in Scotland, 712.
Chalmers, Peter:
Historical account of Dunfermline, 326.
Mineralogical report on Dunfermline coalfield, 964.
Notice of stone coffin, 326.
Chalmers, Robert. Address to Associate Congregation, 239.
Chalmers, Thomas:
Address (1843), 265.
Attempt to point out the duty, 251.
Christian and civil economy, 682.
Churches and schools, 697.
Conference with certain ministers, 252.
Earnest appeal to the Free Church, 275, 276.
Economics of Free Church, 274.
Importance of civil government, 682.
Lectures on establishment of national churches, 253.
Letter to royal commissioners, 698.
On the distinction, etc., 248.
On the evils, etc., 248.
Remarks on church patronage, 266.
Remarks on present position of the Church, 255.
Reply to the attempt, etc., 248.
Selection from correspondence, 459.
Sermon, 266, 544.
Speech, October (1823), 241.
Speech on pauperism, 682.
Statement in regard to pauperism, Glasgow, 682.
Chalmers, Thomas — continued:
Substance of funeral sermon, 544.
Substance of speech on case of Auchterarder, 255.
Sufficiency of parochial system, 682.
Supplement to his late pamphlet, 252.
What ought the church and people to do now? 258.
Chalmers, W. P. Charakteristische Eigenschaften, 885.
Chalmers Association. Pauperism, etc., 682.
Chalmers and the church establishment question, 253.
Chamberlain, D. H. The man, Carlyle, 806.
Chambers, C. E. S. Carlyle and Robert Chambers, 461, 806.
Chambers, David. Discours, 146.
Chambers, Robert:
Ancient domestic architecture, 330.
Ancient terraces of cultivation, 662.
Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen, 435.
Domestic annals of Scotland, 120.
Edinburgh merchants, 330.
Edinburgh papers, 330.
Geology of Peeblesshire, 964.
Glacial phenomena in Scotland, 964.
History of Rebellions (1638–1660), 165.
History of Rebellions (1689 and 1715), 173, 184.
History of the Rebellion (1745), 184.
Life and adventures of the Chevalier Charles Stuart, 184.
Life of Scott, 869.
Life of Scott. With Abbotsford notanda, 869.
Memorandum respecting tomb of Bishop Kennedy, 494.
Notes on St. Roque, 330.
Old Scottish mint, 331.
On the locality, etc., 146.
Picture of Scotland, 198.
Popular rhymes, 734.
Romantic Scottish ballads, 762.
Scottish ballads, 1071.
Scottish songs, 1071.
Sketch of history of Edinburgh Theatre-royal, 331.
Threiplands of Fingask, 632.
Traditions of Edinburgh, 331.
Chambers, Sir William:
Annuity tax, etc., 331.
Chapel-Royal, etc., 331.
Francis Jeffrey, 1063.
History of Peeblesshire, 402.
Lord provost's holiday, 204.
Memoir of Robert Chambers, 461.
Peebles, 401.
Story of countess of Nithsdale, 523.
Story of Erskine, 474.
Story of Lady Grisell Baillie, 441.
Story of Grisell Cochrane, 463.
Story of Lady Grange, 484.
Chambers' Edinburgh journal, 7.
Chambers' journal, 7.
Chambers' papers for the people, 7.
Chameleon, The, 775.
Champlin, J. D. Andrew Carnegie, 457.
Chandler, F. W.:
Scott, 869.
Smollet, 539.
Channel-stane, The, 812.
Channing, Sir F. A. Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman, 443.
Chantelauze, Régis de. Marie Stuart, 146.
Chantrelle, E. M. Trial of, 647.
Chapman, Sir E. F. Proposed chair of geography, 698.
Chapman, E. M.:
Carlyle and Ruskin, 806.
Newer fiction, 885.
Chapman, James. Genealogy of Grants, 595.

Chappell, Edward. Narrative of voyage, 397.
Chappell, William. David Mallet, 841.
Chapple, J. M.:
Andrew Carnegie, 457.
A Sunday with Andrew Carnegie, 457.
Character of Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum, 453.
Character of late James Watt, 548.
Chardenal, C. A. Probable origin of tumuli, Firth of Clyde, 61.
Charge of high treason against marquess of Argyle, 440.
Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir Stewart, prince:
Harangue, 184.
Manifeste véritable, 184.
Traduction de la proclamation, 184.
Traduction d'une lettre, 184.
Charles I., King. A large declaration, 166.
Charles Grant, Esq., 484.
Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, 535.
Charles Maclaren, 509.
Charleson, M. M.:
Notes on stone implements, 61.
Notice of ancient burials in Orkney, 61.
Notice of cairn in Firth, 61.
Notice of chambered mound near Breckness, 61.
Some anthropological notes, 49.
Charlesworth, Hector. R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Charlton, Edward:
Jacobite relics, 184.
Orkney runes, 397.
Visit to Shetland, 412.
Charlton, John. David Livingstone, 503.
Charteris, A. H.:
Church of Scotland and spiritual independence, 292.
Speech on patronage, 287.
Charteris, Evan. Memoir of David, Lord Elcho, 472.
Charteris, Henry. Preface to Henry's Wallace, 812.
Charters, Samuel:
Discourse on duty of making a testament, 636.
Two discourses, 173.
Charters and documents relating to Edinburgh, 331.
Charters and other documents relating to Glasgow, 361, 362.
Charters and writs of Haddington, 373.
Chase, Elizabeth. Michael Bruce, 450.
Chasles, V. E. P. Études, 146.
Chasseresse, Diane. Sporting sketches, 934.
Chemical analysis of stratified rocks, 964.
Cherbuliez, C. V. Thomas Carlyle, 806.
Chéruel, P. A. Marie Stuart, 146.
Chesney, C. C. Sir William Gordon, 482.
Chesterton, G. K.:
Edward VII., 120.
Mr. Andrew Lang, 498.
Cheviot, Andrew. Proverbs, 734, 812.
Cheyne, Patrick:
Answers for, 280.
Reasons of appeal, 280.
Reply to the answers, 280.
Chiarini, Giuseppe. Roberto Burns, 793.
Chiefship of clan Murray, 619.
Chiene, John. Looking back, 462.
Child, F. J.:
English and Scottish ballads, 812.
English and Scottish popular ballads, 812.
Children's rimes, 734.
Chinnock, E. J. Charters relating to Lincluden, 388.
Chisholm, Colin:
Clearance of Highland glens, 682.
Collection of unpublished Gaelic songs, 924.
Monks of Iona, 379.
Orain Shrath-Ghlais, 734.
Chisholm, Colin — continued:
Rev. John Farquharson, 475.
Traditions of Strathglass, 419.
Chisholm, G. G.:
Density of population, 682.
Europe, 207.
Chisholm, Sir Samuel. History of Glasgow City Improvement Trust, 362.
Chisholm-Batten, Edmund. Historical notices of priory of Beauly, 311.
Choate, J. H. Scott, 869.
Choate, Rufus. Correspondences, 869.
Choice drop of honey, 896.
Christ's Kirk on the Green, 812, 896.
Christian warder, 209.
Christie, David. Corn-mills in Shetland, 96.
Christie, J.:
Aliases in Breadalbane, 559.
Barony of Bolfracks, 312.
Campbells of Murthly, 577.
Isle of Loch Tay, 380.
The Macnayres, 578, 611, 629.
Steuarts and Stewarts, 629.
Stewarts of Kynachan, 629.
Christie, J. R.:
Doctorate of laws, 698.
Insanity and recent criminal practice, 682.
Christie, John. Account of cist in Cabrach, 61.
Christie, Nimmo. The black chanter, 812.
Christie, Robert. Injustice to Scotland, 202.
Christie, Robert:
Remarks on statement by Committee of Leith Dock, 386, 662.
Report on erroneous views, 662.
Christison, David:
Carvings on kirkyard monuments, 96.
Carvings on kirkyard monuments. Additional notes, 96.
Duke Murdoch's castle, 389.
Duns and forts of Lorne, 61.
Early fortifications in Scotland, 61.
Excavation of Roman camp at Lyne, 88.
Excavation of "Suidhe Chennaidh," 61.
Excavations between Ardoch and Dupplin, 61.
Forts of Kilmartin, 61.
Forts of Perth, etc., 61.
Forts of Selkirk, 61, 62.
Forts of Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, 61.
Forts on Whitcastle Hill, 62.
General view of forts of Dumfriesshire, 62.
Geographical distribution of certain place-names, 424.
Girdlestanes, 62.
Monthly increase in girth of trees, 1028.
Notice of ancient remains in Manor parish, 62.
Notice of burial mound at Cavers, 62.
Notice of fort and circle at Wester Torrie, 62.
Observations on annual increase in girth of trees, 1028.
On fort on Castle Law, 62.
On grated iron doors, 96.
On grated iron doors. Additional notices, 96.
On remains in parish of Dailly, 62.
On standing stones in valley of Add, 62.
Prehistoric forts of Ayrshire, 62.
Prehistoric forts of Peeblesshire, 62.
Prehistoric fortresses of Treceiri, etc., 62.
Report of excavations on Poltalloch estate, 62.
Size, age, etc., of girth increase, 1028.
Christison, Sir Robert:
Exact measurement of trees, 1028.
Fossil trees in Craigleith quarry, 964.
Life, 462.
Note on station for Primula veris, 1028.
Notice of crab-apple tree at Kelloe, 1028.
Notice of knocking-stone, 96.

Christison, Sir Robert — continued:
Notice of pinaceous fossil, Redhall quarry, 964.
Notice of tree struck by lightning, 1028.
On ancient wooden image, Ballachulish, 96.
Supplementary notice of fossil trees, 964.
Chronica de Mailros, 120.
Chronicle of Aberdeen, 301.
Chronicles of the Picts, etc., 132.
Chronicon de Lanercost, 120, 132.
Chrystal, George:
Investigation of seiches of Loch Earn, 1019.
Three hundredth anniversary, 698.
See also under Black, J. S., and George Chrystal.
Chrystal, George, and James Murray. Investigation of seiches of Loch Earn, 1019.
Chrystal, George, and E. M. Wedderburn. Calculation of period and nodes, 1019.
Chrystal, William. Kingdom of Kippen, 384.
Church of England and the Scottish Episcopal Church, 266.
Church establishments indefensible, 244.
Church of the future, The, 292.
Church Patronage Act, 290.
Church patronage reporter, 7, 209.
Church Patronage (Scotland) Bill explained, 290.
Church of Scotland, The, 263, 266.
Church of Scotland:
Address to the people of Scotland, 263.
Book of Common order, 751.
Book of Common order. Translated into Gaelic, 924.
Booke of Common Prayer, 751, 752.
Booke of Universall Kirk of Scotland, 212.
Church congress. No. 1, 209.
Claim of right, 266.
Collection of best church tunes, 720.
Committee for Improving Church Music, Edinburgh. Church tunes, 720.
Concilia Scotiæ, 222.
Confession of faith, 225, 752.
Constitutional Church Committee. Memorandum, 263.
Established Church (Scotland) — election of ministers. Return, 298.
General Kirk Sessions, Edinburgh. Minutes, 233.
Lay Association. Meeting, 275.
Liturgy, 752.
Lord Aberdeen's bill, 266.
Memorial, 263.
Memorial of a meeting of elders, 266.
Office for holy communion, 752.
Overtures anent form of process, 1051.
Overtures, concerning discipline, 1051.
Patronage and popular rights, 280.
Prayers for social and family worship, 752.
Presbytery of Edinburgh. Report on Sabbath observance, 255.
Provincial Council. Catechism by Archbishop Hamilton, 752.
Scottish hymnal, 752.
Scottish hymnal. Translations and paraphrases, 752.
Scottish national covenant (1638), 224, 225.
Scottish national covenant (1638). Facsimile, 225.
State of the question respecting seat rent, 241, 242.
Statement as to want of Schools, etc., 242.
Statutes of the Scottish Church, 222.
Synod of Aberdeen. Statement, 682.
Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. Report, 241.
Church of Scotland. General Assembly:
Abridgement of acts, 212.
Acts for cleering books of discipline, 212.
Acts and proceedings from 1560, 212.
Abstract of report, 698.
Abstract of report. Submitted to General Assembly, 698.
Church of Scotland, General Assembly — cont'd:
Annals, 212.
Assembly papers, 212, 1051.
Proceedings, 212.
Answer (1643), 226.
Causes of the Lord's wrath, 227.
Church of Scotland's claim of right, 263.
Endowment Committee. Appendix, 280.
Facts and heads of arguments, 278.
General Assembly's fast, 248.
Letter, etc., 176.
Memorial to members of Her Majesty's government, 260.
Non-intrusion Committee. Report, 260.
Non-intrusion Committee. Statement, 260.
Pastoral address, 260.
Pastoral letter, 253, 266, 290.
Proposed report, 266.
Presbyterial reports on education, 698.
Principal acts (1690), 228.
Principal acts (1717), 1051.
Procedure concerning Professor Simpson, 536.
Proceedings of Non-intrusion Committees, 263.
Records of commissions, 212.
Report of proceedings, 212.
Report from Assembly's committee on church interests, 682.
Report on church extension, 253, 260.
Report of debate (1825), 242.
Report of debate (1832), 243.
Report of Education Committee, 698.
Report on Eyemouth fish teind case, 662.
Report for increasing education in Highlands, 255.
Report for increasing means of education, 698.
Report on means of education, 698.
Report present state of popery, 251.
Report of proceedings (1805), 238.
Report of proceedings (1825), 242.
Report of proceedings (1846), 275.
Report on quoad sacra parishes, 274.
Report of statement anent calling of ministers, 255.
Report of statistical sub-committee, 251.
Report on Strathbogie case, 260.
Report on unexhausted teinds, 281, 663.
Roll of members, 209.
State of case for Church of Scotland, 255.
Statement, 471.
Statement by Committee, 276.
Church of Scotland endowment scheme:
Report of public meeting. Edinburgh, 280.
Report of public meeting. Kelso, 280.
Church of Scotland. Widows' Fund. Report, 682.
Church of Scotland. Young Men's Association, 209.
Church of Scotland released from patronage, 292.
Church of Scotland vindicated from cavils of dissenters, 244.
Church and state, 281.
Church and state in Scotland, 296.
Churchman. Hint to voluntaries, 251.
Churchman. Letter to lord provost of Edinburgh on church accommodation, 248.
Churchyard, Thomas:
Churchyard's chips concerning Scotland, 143.
Siege of Edenbrough Castell, 331.
Citizen. Letter to lord provost, 331.
City of Glasgow Bank. Trial of directors, 362, 644.
City of Glasgow and its records, 362.
City of St. Andrews, 409.
Civic connection with art, 712.
Civil war papers, 167.
Civis:
Appeal to citizens of Edinburgh, 331.
Letter to citizens of Edinburgh, 331.
Claghorn, W. C. Barony of Cleghorne, 580.
Claims of the Free Church, 271.
Clan Lamont Society. Report, 603.

Clan Maclean, 610.
Clan Maclean Association, 610.
Clan Maclean Association of North America, 610.
Clan tartans and bagpipes, 428.
Clan tartans and plaids, 428.
Clanship and the Highlands, 428.
Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints, 7.
Clark, A. Notes on ancient Gaelic medicine, 913.
Clark, Alexander. Rights of members of Church of Scotland, 243.
Clark, Donald. Account of reclaiming land, 964.
Clark, F. W. The coralline sand of Ulva, 964.
Clark, J. H. G. Notes on gold lunette, 62.
Clark, J. S. Carlyle, 806.
Clark, J. Scott, 869.
Clark, John. Rise, etc., of Scottish education, 698.
Clark, T. B. *See under* Drummond, Thomas, and others.
Clark, Thomas. Speech on independence of the Church, 261.
Clark, W. B. Voluntary misrepresentation detected, 248.
Clark, W. F. Legend of St. Ola's Kirk, 397, 734.
Clarke, Hyde. The Picts and preceltic Britain, 49.
Clarke, J. F. The two Carlyles, 806.
Clarke, John:
Auld lang syne, 720.
Farewell to Lochaber, 720.
The minstrel's harp, 720.
Clarke, Peter. Journall of severall occurrences, 184.
Clarke, Seymour. Boyds of Penkill, 573.
Clarke, T. E. S., and H. C. Foxcroft. Life of Gilbert Burnet, 453.
Clarke, W. B.:
Excavations in Borness Cave, 62.
Final report on the Borness cave, 62.
Clarke, W. E.:
Occurrence of Asiatic houbara, 934.
Occurrence of lesser whitethroat, 934.
See also under Hinxman, L. W., and W. E. Clarke.
Clason, Patrick:
Considerations on erecting chapels of ease, 244.
Strictures on statement, etc., 248.
Claverhouse, 483.
Cleghorn, Hugh:
Biographical notice of Dr. Walker-Arnott, 1066.
Dr. Boswell of Balmuto, 1060.
Obituary notice of Deputy Surgeon-General Jameson, 1063.
Cleghorn, James. Depressed state of agriculture, 663.
Cleghorn, John:
Is character of Scotch expression of the soil? 49.
Till of Caithness, 964.
Till near Wick, 964.
Cleland, James:
Historical account of Grammar School of Glasgow, 698.
Rise and progress of Glasgow, 362.
Statistical facts, 362.
Statistics relative to Glasgow, 362.
Cleland, James. Monument of mortalitie, 529.
Cleland, John. Account of osseous remains at Hunterston, 62.
See also under Cochran-Patrick, R. W., and John Cleland.
Clephane, Miss D. M. King Alexander III., 812.
Clephane, James. John Widdrington, 456.
Clercq, D. de. Glasgow, 362.
Clerical agitation unmasked, 266.
Clerical prosecutors, 275.
Clerk, Archibald. Gaelic language, 914.
Clerk, Duncan:
Agriculture of Argyll, 663.
Ancient farming customs, 663.
Clerk, J. M. Springtime in the Western Isles, 374.
Clerk, Sir John:
Dissertatio, 89.
Memoirs, 182, 462.
Cleveland, F. A. Carnegie as economist, 458.
Clodd, Edward. In memoriam: Andrew Lang, 498.
Clough, A. H. Bothie of Tober-na-Vuolich, 812.
Clough, C. T., and Alfred Harker. Coarsely spherulitic basalt in Skye, 964.
Clough, C. T., and W. Pollard. On spinel and forsterite, 964.
Clough, C. T., and others:
Augen gneiss of Ross-shire, etc., 964.
Cauldron-subsidence of Glen Coe, 964.
Clouston, Charles. Explanation of popular weather prognostics, 1019.
Clouston, J. S.:
Battle of Summerdale, 397.
Odal families, 560.
Odal Orkney, 397.
Orkney surnames, 559.
Townships and Surnames, 559.
Clouston, R. S. Notice of chambered cairn at Unstan, 62.
Clouston, T. S. Robert Stewart Clouston, 463.
Clouston, W. A. Notes on the Baker of Beauly, 734.
Cluich na cloinne, 735.
Cluny Hill Hydropathic Establishment, 359.
Cluthensis. Will the Scotch, etc., 203.
Clyde, J. A. Practice in Court of Session, 636.
Clyde and Glasgow Harbour Acts, 317.
Clydesdale stud-book, 7.
Clyne, Norval:
Advocates of Aberdeen, 435.
Romantic Scottish ballads, 762.
Coalman's Courtship, The, 896.
Coates, Henry:
Evolution of a haughland, 1019.
Geology of the Tay, 964.
Glaciation of Perthshire, 964.
History of Scottish geology, 964.
The late Dr. F. Buchanan White, 549.
Origin of interbedded rocks, etc., 964.
Origin of soils, 964.
Report on bibliography of mollusca, 934.
Report on geology of cutting, Crieff and Comrie Railway, 964.
Woodlands of Perthshire, 1028.
Zoology of banks of Tay, 934.
Coates, Henry, and Peter Macnair:
Banded hornblende schist, 965.
Old red sandstone of Perthshire, 965.
Rocks of Highland Perthshire, 965.
Coates, Henry, and A. M. Rodger. Arrangement of Perthshire Natural History Museum, 934.
Coates, T. F. G. Lord Rosebery, 531.
Coates, William:
Optical phenomenon seen in Glenure, 1019.
Report on visit to Glenure, 1028.
Cobban, J. M. Tale of old Edinburgh, 331.
Cobbett, William. Tour in Scotland, 199.
Cochran-Patrick, N. J. K. Cathcart, earl Cathcart, 579.
Cochran-Patrick, R. W.:
Archæology in Scotland, 54.
Ayrshire duns, 62.
Caprington horn, 96.
Medals of Scotland, 727.
Note on bronze weapons, 62.
Note on the "Courthill," 63.
Note on rock-shelter on Ayrshire coast, 62.
Note on Ruddiman's table, 727.
Note on some mint accounts, 727.
Notes on annals of Scottish coins, 727.
Notes on some unpublished records, 727.

Cochran-Patrick, R. W. — continued:
Notes towards a metallic history, 727.
Notes on Scottish mints, 727.
Notice of antiquities in North Ayrshire, 63.
Notice of curious manuscript, 727.
Notice of rare type of half-plack, 727.
Notice of unpublished varieties of Scottish coins, 727.
Remarks on coinage of Alexander II., 727.
Unpublished varieties of Scottish coins, 727.
Cochran-Patrick, R. W., and John Cleland. Note on excavations on Ayrshire coast, 63.
Cochrane, J. G. Catalogue of library at Abbotsford, 869.
Cochrane, J. J. Observations on temperature, 1019.
Cochrane, James. Substance of an address, 266.
Cochrane, Robert. Recent researches in connection with Roman remains, 89.
Cochrane, Robert. Treasury of modern biography, 435.
Cochrane correspondence, The. 362.
Cockburn, A. M. Brief notes on precious stones, 965.
Cockburn, H. A. Lowland tartans, 428.
Cockburn, H. T. Cockburn, lord:
Address, 812.
Case of David Black and James Paterson, 646.
Case of William Callender and others, 647.
Case of Angus Cameron and James Menzies, 647.
Case of James Cumming, 647.
Case of Neil Douglas, 648.
Case of John Elder and William Stewart, 649.
Case of Joseph Gerrald, 649.
Case of Robert Jaffray, 651.
Case of Captain Johnston and of Simon Drummond, 651.
Case of George Kinloch, 651.
Case of Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird, 653.
Case of Gilbert Macleod, 653.
Case of Maurice Margarot, 653.
Case of William Maxwell, 653.
Case of George Mealmaker, 653.
Case of John Morton and others (1793), 654.
Case of Thomas Muir, 655.
Case of Thomas Fyshe Palmer, 655.
Case of Charles Sinclair, 657.
Case of William Skirving, 657.
Case of James Smith, etc., 657.
Case of Thomas Wilson, 659.
Examination of trials for sedition, 644.
John Grant and others, 649.
Journal, 199.
Letter to lord provost, 331.
Life of Lord Jeffrey, 493.
Memorials of his time, 194, 331, 463.
Cockburn, J. D. Beginnings of Scottish newspaper press, 762.
Cockburn, James:
Border folk-lore, 735.
Notes on rhymes, 735.
Cockburn, John. Letters to his gardener, 400, 663, 683.
Cockburn, Mrs. Alison. Letters, 463.
Cockburn-Hood, T. H. House of Cockburn, 580.
Cocks, L. J.:
Notes on mosses and hepatics, 1028.
Supplementary report on mosses, 1028.
Coghill, A. L. Mrs. Oliphant, 524.
Cokayne, G. E. Remarks on earl of Resedale's letter, 613.
Colby, C. B. What the second city is doing, 683.
Coldingham Priory. Correspondence, 317.
Coldstream, J. P. On increase of divorce in Scotland, 683.
Coldstream, John. Memoir of William Blackie, 446.
Coldstream Priory. Chartulary, 317.
Cole, E. M. Pictish burgh near Lerwick, 63.
Cole, G. A. J. *See under* Judd, J. W., and G. A. J. Cole.
Coles, F. R.:
Antiquarian notes on various sites, 331.
Cup and ring marked rocks, 63.
Decoration of a Scottish distaff, 712.
Decoration of Scottish spindles, etc., 712.
Lights of other days, 96.
Motes, etc., of Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, 63.
Notes on fortified site on Kaimes Hill, 63.
Notes on St. Anthony's Chapel, 331.
Notes on stone circle in Wigtownshire, 63.
Notice of cairn at Gourlaw, 63.
Notice of cist on estate of Moredun, 63.
Notice of cists at Succoth place, 63.
Notice of cup-shaped urn, 63.
Notice of double burial at Ratho quarry, 63.
Notices of bronze age urns on Braid Hills, etc., 63.
Notices of camp at Montgoldrum, etc., 63.
Notices of caves in valley of Esk, etc., 63, 64.
Notices of cist at Letham quarry, etc., 63.
Notices of standing stones, 64.
Notices of urns at Juniper Green, etc., 63.
Record of cup and ring markings, 64.
Record of excavation of circles in Kincardineshire, etc., 64.
Record of kistvaens in Kirkcudbright, 64.
Report on stone circles in Aberdeenshire, 64.
Report on stone circles in Kincardineshire, 64.
Report on stone circles in north-east of Scotland, 64.
Report on stone circles in Perthshire, 64.
Some place-names of the Stewartry, 425.
Stone circle at Holywood, 64.
Stone circles of Kirkcudbright, 64.
Stone circles of north of Scotland, 1044.
Collection of Acts of Parliament relating to patronage, 212.
Collection of best Scottish songs, 896.
Collection of epitaphs, 560.
Collection of important Acts of Parliament, etc., connected with patronage, 212.
Collection of modern reprints of old chap-books, 912.
Collection of papers relative to earldom of Perth, 621.
Collection of papers relating to geographical description, 1019.
Collection of papers relating to the "Theatrum Scotiæ," 1019.
Collection of political effusions, 812.
Collection of portraits of Mary, 146.
Collection of Scots proverbs, 896, 897.
Collection of various objections, etc., 271.
Collection of wills of printers, 435, 560.
Collections for history of Aberdeen and Banff, 303, 310.
Collections relating to history of Mary, queen of Scotland, 146.
Collections relative to the funeral of Mary, Queen of Scots, 146, 147.
Collections relative to vitrified sites, 64.
Collections towards a history of Kilwinning, 382.
College life at Glasgow, 698.
Collegiate Church of Blessed Virgin. Liber Collegii, 362.
Collegiate Church and Hospital of Holy Trinity. Charters and documents, 331.
Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas. Cartularium, 301.
Collet, L. W., and T. N. Johnston. Formation of certain lakes, 1019.
Collier boy and his candle box, 897.
Collin, A. Z. Essay on Scot-English dialect, 770.

Collingwood, W. G.:
Ballad of Hildina, 812.
Earldom of Orkney, 620.
A Hebridean pilgrimage, 374.
Legend of Shetland, 412.
Scandinavian Britain, 49, 324, 359, 397.
Some antiquities of Canna, 96.
Some antiquities of Tiree, 96.
Collins, J. C.:
Beattie, 780.
Grainger, 823.
Mallet, 841.
Smollet, 539.
Collins, William. Ode on the popular superstitions, 735.
Collins, William:
Church of Scotland the poor man's church, 244.
Statistics of church accommodation, 251.
Collyer, Robert. Robert Burns, 793.
Colquhoun, F. M. Bothwell Castle, 312.
Colquhoun, J. C.:
Hints, 258.
Letter to certain members of convocation, 266.
Two letters, 266.
Colquhoun, Sir James. Colquhoun of Luss, 580.
Colquhoun, John:
Moor and loch, 934.
Rocks and rivers, 934.
Salmon casts, 934.
Sporting days, 934.
Colston, James:
Edinburgh and district water supply, 331.
Guildry of Edinburgh, 332.
Incorporated trades of Edinburgh, 332.
Colt, G. F. R. History of the Colts, 580.
Coltness collections, 629.
Colton, Thorndike. Gulls and herring, 934.
Colvil, Samuel. Whig's supplication, 812.
Colvill, Robert. Savannah, 812.
Colville, James:
Boer admirer of Burns, 793.
By-ways of history, 120.
Complaynt of Scotland, 813.
"Diary" of Sir Thomas Hope, 489.
Literary art of Burns, 793.
Lowland Scotland, 182.
Prof. James Blyth, 447.
Rural economy of Scotland, 683.
Scottish vernacular, 770.
Town life, 362.
Colvin, Sir Sidney. Stevensoniana, 885.
Combe, George:
Remarks on national education, 698.
The suppressed documents, 464.
Comic reciter, 897.
Comical history of king and cobbler, 897.
Comical history of Simple John, 897.
Comical sayings of Paddy from Cork, 897.
Comical sayings of Simple John, 897.
Comical transactions of Lothian Tom, 897.
Comin' through the rye, 720.
Commission to Sir Alexander Leslie, 502.
Commissioun for examinating of witcheis (1591), 735.
"Common Sense." Common sense on habits of people, 362.
Company of Merchants of City of Edinburgh:
Act of Parliament relative to funds, 683.
Joint report, 636.
Memoir for masters, etc., 683.
Report by master, etc., 683.
Report of proceedings, 683.
Report on bill for abolition of tolls, 663.
Report of annual meeting, 663.
Report from sub-committee, 663, 683.
Rules and standing orders, 663, 683.
Septennial investigation, 683.
Comparison between Communion offices, 752.
Compendiovs booke of godly and spiritvall songs, 812.
Compendious book of godly and spiritual songs, 812.
Complaint of the muses, 812.
Complaynt of Scotlande, The, 158, 812, 813.
Complete peerage, 560.
Complete peerage. New edition, 560.
Compton, C. H. Arbroath Abbey, 307.
Comunn na Gaidhlig an Lunnainn. 127th report, 7, 913.
Conacher, H. R. J. *See under* Macnair, Peter, and H. R. J. Conacher.
Conæus, Georgius:
De duplici statu religionis, 212.
Vita Mariæ Stuartæ, 147.
Conant, H. S.:
Picturesque Edinburgh, 332.
Sacred music in Scotland, 720.
Concerning constitution of Church of Scotland, 212.
Condamnations pour prétendue sorcellerie, 644, 735.
Conder, J. Biographical sketch of Thomas Pringle, 527.
Condition of the labouring poor, 683.
Conduct of the seceders, 266.
Confessions of a bachelor, 897.
Confessions of witchcraft, 735.
Confirmation of arms to Alexander Primrose, 622.
Conlaoch, 924.
Connal, Michael. Memorial relative to Hospital of St. Nicholas, 362.
Connell, Arthur:
Analysis of coprolites, 965.
On sulphuret of cadmium, 965.
Supplementary notice, 965.
Connell, Sir John, and J. Murray. Remarks by procurator, 241, 1051.
Conolly, F. V. Art of Sir Noël Paton, 712.
Conolly, M. F. Fifiana, 357.
Conrady, A. Geschichte der Clanverfassung, 429.
Conservative cause in Scotland, 205.
Conservative meetings in Caithness, 315.
Considerations on importation of foreign corn, 683.
Constable, A. G. Archibald Constable and his friends, 332.
Constable, A. H. B. Commentary, 683.
Constable, Archibald. Memoirs of George Heriot, 1063.
Constable, Archibald, and R. P. Gillies. Personal reminiscences, 464, 481.
Constable, G. W.:
Excavation of Harelaw Cairn, 64.
Further excavations, 64.
Constable, Thomas. Archibald Constable, 464.
Constant lover in Exeter, 897.
Constitution of the church assailed, 287.
Contemporary account of battle of Floddon, 141.
Contract with James Dewitte, 712.
Contract of marriage, Alexander Ogilvie and Mary Bethune, 445, 524.
Contrast, The, 332.
Contributions to Senators of College of Justice, 637.
Conversion of British India, 897.
Convocation of the Laity. Proposal, 332.
Conway, Daniel. Holy wells, 735.
Conway, James:
Forays among salmon, etc., 934.
Letters from the Highlands, 934.
Recollections of sport, 934.
Conway, M. D. Thomas Carlyle, 806.
Conway, Sir Martin. Bewcastle and Ruthwell crosses, 1057.
Cook, A. S.:
Notes on Ruthwell Cross, 408.
Date of Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses, 408.

Cook, G. A.:
General description of Scotland, 197.
Topographical description of middle division, 197.
Topographical description of southern division, 197.
Cook, George:
A few plain observations, 246, 248.
History of the Church of Scotland, 212.
Speech on overtures, 253.
Substance of a speech, 240, 244.
Cook, George, and others. Memorial, 263.
Cook, John. Brief view, 683.
Cook, John. Substance of a speech, 266.
Cook, Thomas, and Son. Tourist handbook, 207.
Cook, W. B.:
Arms of Erskine, 554.
Graham, earl of Airth, 569.
Livingston, earl of Callendar, 577.
Livingston, earl of Linlithgow, 605.
Livingston, earl of Newburgh, 620.
Livingston, viscount Kilsyth, 602.
Moray, lord of Bothwell, 573.
Stirling Castle, 417.
Cooke, C. H.:
Days in Thule, 934.
Successful fish-culture, 934.
Cooke, Henry:
Letter, etc., 248.
Letter to Rev. Dr. Ritchie, 251.
Second letter to Rev. John Ritchie, 252.
Cooke, T. E.:
Heraldic painted ceilings in Linlithgow, 389, 554.
Notes on precept of infeftment, 163.
Notice of cross-shaft, Arthurlee, 96.
Coole conference, A (1644), 226.
Coomáraswamy, A. K. Observations on Tiree marble, 965.
Cooper, James:
A minister's thoughts, 712.
Notes on Greyfriars Church, Aberdeen, 301.
Problem of reunion, 298.
Some old Elgin houses, 355.
Cooper, W. M. Penal and church flagellation, 637.
Cooper, W. S. Collections relating to Torbolton, 422.
Copeland, C. T. Carlyle as letter writer, 806.
Copie, extract taxt roll of Aberdeen (1613), 304.
Copies of the National Covenant of Scotland, etc., 238.
Copies of papers relative to projected translation of University of St. Andrews, 698.
Copious summary of laws of Church of Scotland (1560–1850), 213.
Copland, Alexander:
Account of ancient mode of sepulture in Scotland, 64.
Combustion of dead bodies in Scotland, 64.
Copy of letter concerning the Scots peerage, 560.
Copy of papers regarding herring fisheries, 663, 934.
Copy of Scott's diploma, 870.
Corbet, Dr. Fuineadair na Manachainn, 735.
Corbet, Sir William. Protocol book, 561.
Cordiner, Charles. Antiquities and scenery, 194.
Cormack, George. Sprigs of heather, 813.
Cornford, L. C. R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Cornish, S. W. Waverley manual, 870.
Coronation, The, 897.
Coronation of Charles the Second, 169.
Corporation Galleries of Art, Glasgow. Catalogue, 712.
Correspondence between Burns and Clarinda, 789.
Corri, Domenico:
Galic air, 720.
My ain kind dearie, 720.
New and complete collection of Scots songs, 720.
Corrie, A. J., and others. On cave at Borness, 65.
Corrie, J. E. Records of Corrie family, 581.
Corrie, J. M.:
Dumfries post office, 323.
Notice of Christian monuments from Dalry, 1044.
Corrie, John. Notice of cist in cairn at Stroanfreggan, 65.
Corrodi, August. Rob. Burns und Pet. Hebel, 793.
Cossar, James:
Distribution of towns, etc., 1019.
Geography of Edinburgh district, 1019.
Costello, L. S. Mary Stuart, 147.
Cottage wedding, The, 897.
Cotterill, Henry. True position of the Episcopal Church in Scotland, 294.
Cotton, Charles. Bardon papers, 147.
Coughtrey, Millen. Notes on materials found at Hillswick, 65.
Coulthart armorials, 581.
Country John's unfortunate ramble, 898.
County directory of Scotland, 7.
County and municipal record, 7.
Couper, David. Dying in the Lord, 459.
Couper, James. Sermon and address, 238.
Couper, S. C.:
Depopulation of villages, 396.
Name of Forbes, 559.
On the names Buchan, etc., 559.
Couper, W. J.:
Bibliography of Edinburgh periodical literature, 2, 332, 762, 763.
Edinburgh periodical press, 332, 763.
James Watson, 547.
Millers of Haddington, 516, 616, 763.
Court of Session:
Act of sederunt for recording exceptions, 637.
Act of sederunt relative to forms of process, Inner House, 637.
Act of sederunt relative to forms of process, Teind Court, 637.
Draught Act of sederunt, 637.
Draught Act of sederunt. Another issue, 637.
Court of Session garland, 813.
Court of Session garland. Supplement, 813.
Courthope, W. J. Johnson and Carlyle, 806.
Courtney, E. H. Account of Roman camp at Kintore, 89.
Courtney, W. L.:
Andrew Lang, 498.
Carlyle's political doctrines, 806.
Courts and the Kirk, 213.
Cousin, Mrs. A. R. Deathbed of Knox, 813.
Cousin, David, and John Lessels. Plan of sanitary improvements, 332.
Cousin, William:
Issue at stake, 287.
Landmarks removed, 289.
Coutts, James:
Notes on carboniferous selachian fish, 965.
Post tertiary claybeds at Houston, 965.
Post tertiary clay beds, Bute, 965.
Coutts, W. G. Scottish versus classic music, 721.
Cowan, Henry:
John Knox, 496.
When was John Knox born? 496.
Cowan, Robert. Vital statistics of Glasgow, 683.
Cowan, Samuel:
Ancient capital of Scotland, 402.
Gowrie conspiracy, 162.
Last days of Mary Stuart, 147.
Lord chancellors of Scotland, 120.
Mary, queen of Scots, 147.
Ruthven family papers, 162, 624.

Cowan, William:
Andro Hart, 763.
Bibliography of Book of Common Order, 752, 763.
Edition of Lyndsay's Squyer Meldrum, 836.
Early views of Edinburgh, 332.
Holyrood Press, 332, 763, 1042.
Cowie, C. R.:
Glacial phenomena of Loch Ranza, 965.
Notes on shoals at Catacol, 965.
Cowie, Robert. Shetland, 412.
Cox, J. C. Ancient Stirling, 417.
Cox, S. H. Horæ Chalmerianæ, 460.
Coxe, Sir James. Condition of insane in Scotland, 683.
Coyne, R. A. F. A. Notice of stone cist, etc., in Shetland, 96.
Craib, W. G. Flora of Banffshire, 1028.
Craig, Alexander. Poetical works, 813.
Craig, Archibald:
Birds of Bute, 934.
Birds of Glenurquhart, 935.
Birds of the great glen, 935.
Birds of Kintail, 935.
Kintail and Glenelg, 1055.
Pitlochry, 935.
Craig, E. H. C. Igneous breccia of the Lui, 965.
Craig, Edward. On the important discrepancy, 263.
Craig, George:
Culbin sandhills, 965.
Building stones used in Edinburgh, 965.
Craig, John. Carboniferous formation, Lanarkshire, 965.
Craig, John. Relief principles, 276.
Craig, R. M.:
Additions to volcanic geology, Fife, 965.
Carboniferous rocks, etc., of Pitscottie, 965.
Craig, R. S. Making of Carlyle, 806.
Craig, Robert:
First appearance of certain fossils, 966.
Fossiliferous strata, Beith and Dalry districts, 966.
Fossils of upper series, Beith Dalry districts, 966.
Glacial deposits Ayrshire and Renfrewshire, 966.
Notes of quarries of Greenhill, 965.
Notes upon cutting on farm of Gurdy, 965.
On boulders found in cuttings, 965.
Post-pliocene beds, Irvine valley, 966.
Remarks upon bed of dolerite, 966.
Remarks upon "joints," 966.
Section on Crofthead and Kilmarnock Railway, 966.
Sketch of carboniferous basin, 966.
Upper limestones of North Ayrshire, 966.
Volcanic disturbance of ironstone measures, 966.
See also under Young, John, and Robert Craig.
Craig, Sir Thomas:
De unione regnorum, 164.
Poemata, 813.
Scotland's soveraignty asserted, 1047.
Craig, William:
Excursion of Scottish Alpine Botanical Club to Glen Spean, 1028.
Excursion of Scottish Alpine Botanical Club to Sutherland, etc., 1028.
Craig-Brown, T. History of Selkirkshire, 356.
Craig-Christie, Alexander. Notes of botanical excursion to Shetland, 1028.
Craigie, W. A.:
"Ballet of the nine nobles," 763.
Barbour and Blind Harry as literature, 778, 826.
Complaynt of Scotland, 813.
Donald Bán, 735.
Gaelic words in Icelandic, 918.
The Gaels in Iceland, 49, 914.
Oldnordiske Ord, 918.
Picts and the Newton stone, 1043.
Craigie, W. A. — continued:
Present state of Scottish tongue, 1071.
Rolland's Court of Venus, 853.
St. Andrews ms. of Wyntoun's Chronicle, 132, 894.
Skotland's rimur, 162.
Some Dundee epitaphs, 324, 561.
Some Highland folklore, 735.
Three tales of the Fiann, 735.
Craik, G. L.:
Earldom of Menteith, 615.
Last of the Ruthvens, 624.
Lord Crichton, 582.
Trial of Philip Standsfield, 657.
Craik, Sir Henry. Bride of Lammermoor, 870.
Crail. Collegiate Church. Register, 318.
Cram, R. A. Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain, 322. 380, 392, 712.
Cramond, William:
Beggars' badges, 727.
Cullen House, 319.
Earl of Fife, 590.
Extracts from old Banffshire papers, 310.
Extracts records kirk session of Alyth, 305.
A forgotten tragedy, 651.
Notes of impressions of postal stamps, 96.
Notes on Tilquhilly Castle, 421.
Notes on tumuli in Cullen district, 65.
Notices of bronze censer, etc., 96.
Old time mail arrangements, 663.
Scottish burgh seals, 554.
To-names in Banffshire, etc., 735.
The two-handed sword, 1044.
Crampton, C. B. Limestones of Aberlady, etc., 966.
Crampton, C. B., and David Tait. New localities for oil-bearing shale, 966.
Craufurd, C. Adam our helt, 813.
Craven, J. B., and John Anderson. Ancient earls of Caithness, 576.
Crawford (25. earl), A. W. C. Lindsay. Lives of Lindsays, 582.
Crawford, David. Exact genealogie of Knoc or Knox, 603.
Crawford, David. Interference of the civil magistrate, 244.
Crawford, F. C. On first recorded occurrence of chara baltica in Scotland, 1028.
Crawford, J. H.:
Fifeshire, 357.
Forfarshire, 358.
High Dunsinane, 327.
Perthshire, 403.
Wild flora of Scotland, 1028.
Wild fauna, 935.
Wild life, 935.
Crawford, James. The disruption, 266.
Crawford, T. J.:
Address, 283.
Reasons of adherence to Established Church, 272.
Crawford (18. earl), W. L. Crawford. Speech, 174, 175.
Crawford (26. earl), and Balcarres (9. earl), J. L. Lindsay:
Bibliography of royal proclamations, 2.
First provisional hand-list, 2, 147.
Crawfurd, George:
Genealogical history of the Stewarts, 629.
History of Renfrew, 405.
Lives of officers of the crown, 435.
Crawfurd, George. Sketch of Trades' House of Glasgow, 362.
Cree, J. E.:
Notice of caves on Archerfield, 65.
Notice of hut-circle near Ackergill, 65.
Notice of midden at Tusculum, 65.
Cree, J. E., and J. S. Richardson. Notice of cist and urn in West Links, 65.

Creech, William:
Edinburgh fugitive pieces, 332, 813.
Letters to Sir John Sinclair, 332.
Creeds and establishments, 284.
Creighton, William. Apologie and defence, 162.
Crichton, Andrew:
Life of Col. John Blackader, 446.
Memoir of Dr. M'Crie, 505.
Sutherland and the Sutherlanders, 272, 420.
Crichton, D. M. M.:
Failure of movement on behalf sustentation fund, 277.
Politics of John Balfour, 200.
Quicksands avoided, 276.
See also under Johnston, R. S., and D. M. M. Crichton.
Crichton, Douglas:
The Admirable Crichton, 465.
Circumstances relating to death of James (the Admirable) Crichton, 465.
Crichton, George. Poemata, 813.
Crichton, James. In suum, 813.
Crichton, Thomas. Memoir of Rev. John Findlay, 476.
Crichton-Browne, Sir James:
Carlyle and Froude, 806.
Carlyle — his wife, etc., 806.
Crieff: its traditions, etc., 319, 419.
Criminal procedure at Stornoway, 637.
Crinan canal, 663.
Cririe, James. Scottish scenery, 196, 813.
Crisis averted, The, 290.
Critical observations concerning Scottish historians, 194–195.
Critical review of theological and philosophical literature, 7.
Critique on poems of Burns, 793.
Croal, George. Reminiscences, 721.
Croal, J. P. Queen's Park, 1053.
Croal, T. A.:
Balmoral Castle, 310.
Linlithgow Palace, 389.
Croall, Thomas. Roads, canals, etc., 663.
Crockett, S. R.:
Black Douglas, 813.
Cleg Kelly, 813.
Firebrand, 813.
Fishers of men, 813.
Galloway herd, 813.
Gray man, 813.
Joan of the sword hand, 813.
Lilac sunbonnet, 813.
Love idylls, 813.
Mad Sir Uchtred, 813.
Men of the moss-hags, 813.
Men of the mountain, 814.
Raiderland, 359, 814.
Red axe, 814.
Riddlings of creation, 814.
Rose of the wilderness, 814.
Scottish national humour, 763.
Sir Toady Crusoe, 814.
Crockett, W. S.:
Scott originals, 435, 870.
See also under Douglas, Sir George, and W. S. Crockett.
Crofters of the Highlands, 683.
Crofters past and present, 683.
Croker, J. W. Two letters on Scottish affairs, 198, 663.
Croker, T. C. Antiquities discovered in Orkney, 96.
Crole, G. L. Prerogative of mercy, 637.
Croll, James:
Change of climate in Canada and Scotland, 966.
On two river channels, 966.
Cromartie (1. earl), Sir George Mackenzie:
Account of Hirta, 410.
A few brief and modest reflexions, 229.
Genealogy of the Mackenzies, 609.
Cromartie papers, 582.
Crombie, J. E. First footing, 735.
Cromek, R. H.:
History of witchcraft, 735.
Remains, 814.
Crompton, Richard. Copye van eenen brief, 147.
Cromwellian union, The, 169.
Cronycle of Scotland in a part, 120.
Crosbie, Andrew. Thoughts of a layman, 235.
Crosland, T. W. H. The unspeakable Scot, 120.
Cross, A. W.:
Humorous characteristics of the Scot, 683.
Religion of Burns's poems, 793.
Crosskey, H. W.:
Address in memory of James Smith, 1066.
Boulder clay, 966.
Glacial deposits of Clyde district, 966.
Glacial geology of district around Loch Sween, 966.
Note on fossils collected by Mr. Bennie, 966.
Recent researches into post-tertiary geology, 966.
Relation between glacial deposits of Scotland and Canada, 966.
Succession of geological changes, 966.
Tellina calcarea bed at Chappel Hall, 966.
Crosskey, H. W., and David Robertson. Post-tertiary fossiliferous beds, 966.
Crossraguel Abbey. Charters, 319.
Crowley, M. C. Hymns and legends, 914.
Crowly, R. W. State-aid for fishermen, 683.
Cruchley, G. F. Cruchley's new map of Scotland, 1019.
Cruel priest, The, 814.
Cruickshank, Dr. Place names in Nairnshire, 425.
Cruikshank, George. Twelve sketches, 735.
Cry of creditors upon bankrupt estates, 637, 663.
Crystal Palace Company. Centenary celebration, 793.
Cubitt, W. Report on harbour and docks of Leith, 663.
Cucheval-Clarigny. Édimbourg, 332.
Cueva estupenda de Fingal, 417.
Cuimhneachan air Maighistir Ailean, 505.
Culberson, Robert:
Consolation to the church, 239.
Vindication of Seceders, 237.
Culloden papers, 109, 185.
Culsamond case. Report of opinions, 263.
Cultivation and progress of law, 637.
Culyer, T. L. Reminiscence of Abbotsford, 870.
Culzean Castle, Ayrshire, 317.
Cumine, James. Burgh of Rattray, 1056.
Cuming, H. S.:
On a Douglas heart, 96.
Relics of Mary Stuart, 147.
Relics and mementos of James I, 492.
Cumming, A. D. Loch-in-dorb, 390.
Cumming, J. E.:
Education in Scotland, 698.
The numbers of the churches, 290.
Cumming, J. G. Tertiary deposits of Moray Firth, 967.
Cumming, James, and C. E. Wilson. Tabulated reports on schools, 698.
Cumming, John:
Apology for Church of Scotland, 252.
Present state of the Church of Scotland, 266.
Cumming, Robert. Essay on the question, etc., 763, 819, 852.
Cummins, M. S. Around Mull, 394.
Cummyng, James. Disquisition, 727.
Cuninghame, William. Remarks on recent act of kirk session of Stewarton, 242.

Cunningham, A. S.:
A busy week, 458.
Three busy weeks, 458.
Cunningham, Allan:
Alexander Runciman, 1065.
Allan Ramsay, 1065.
David Allan, 1059.
George Jamesone, 1063.
James Burnet, 1060.
Johnnie Menzies, 814.
Life of Sir David Wilkie, 550, 712.
Life and land of Burns, 793.
Life of Scott, 870.
Magic bridle, 814.
Poems and songs, 814.
Songs of Scotland, 814.
Sir Henry Raeburn, 1065.
Traditional tales, 814.
Cunningham, J. H. Notes on the "Chesters," 65.
Cunningham, J. T.:
Marine station for scientific research, 935.
Polychæta sedentaria, 935.
Cunningham, James. Essay upon inscription of Macduff's Crosse, 96.
Cunningham, Peter. James Thomson and David Mallet, 513, 544.
Cunningham, R. J. H.:
Geognostical description of Kirkcudbright, 967.
Geology of the Lothians, 967.
Cunningham, Robert. Report on studies, 698.
Cunningham, W. B. Collegiate education, 278.
Cunningham, William, of Craigends. Diary, 467.
Cunningham, William, 1805–1861:
Animadversions, 266.
"Circa sacra," 266.
Defence of rights of Christian people, 258.
Inaugural lecture, 460.
Letter to John Hope, 255.
Letters on the church question, 263.
On the Church and Church establishments, 242.
Remarks on twenty-third chapter of Confession of Faith, 266.
Reply to statement of certain ministers, 252.
Speech on independence of the church, 255.
Strictures on Robertson's Observations, 258.
Three letters of, 266.
Three letters on Sir William Hamilton's pamphlet, 266.
Cunningham, William, and others:
Claims and grievances, 266.
Proposals for system of national education, 698.
Cunningham, William. Guildry and trade incorporations, 683.
Cunningham, William. Some differences, 213.
Cunninghame, John. Letter to Ilay Campbell, 450.
Cunninghame-Graham, R. B.:
Father Archangel, 500.
Loose and broken men, 429.
Cupar Angus Abbey. Rental book, 320.
Curiosities of a Scots charta chest, 109, 468.
Curious history of a bogus bank, 663.
Curious interview, 450.
Curle, A. O.:
Account book of Magdalen Nicholson, 523.
Account of broch near Craigcaffie, 1044.
Account of relic bed on Mote of Ingleston, 1044.
Cranstoun, lord Cranstoun, 581.
Description of fortifications on Ruberslaw, 65, 89.
Examination of hut circles in Kildonan, 65.
Excavation of galleried structure at Langwell, 1044.
Exploration of cairn at Achaidh, 65.
Hog-backed monuments, Nisbet, 396.
Hume, earl of Marchmont, 613.
Inventories of house of Rossie, 407.
John Carmichael, 457.
Kitchen and buttery accounts, 683.
Curle, A. O. — continued:
Note of excavations on Ruberslaw, 65.
Notes on account of expenditure of Archibald, ninth earl of Argyll, 440, 684.
Notes on three carved Norman capitals, etc., 96.
Notice of fort of Bonchester Hill, 65.
Notice of four contracts, 120.
Notice of kitchen middens on Archerfield, 65.
Roxburghshire mansion, 684.
Superstition in Scotland, 735.
See also under Ewart, Edward, and A. O. Curle.
Curle, James:
Excavations at Newstead fort, 89.
Notes on brochs at Bow, 65.
Roman fort at Newstead, 89.
A Roman frontier post, 89.
Curling, Henry. Ramble to Eglinton tournament, 354.
Currency theory reviewed, 663.
Currie, Alexander. Coal beds under traps of Bowling Hills, 967.
Currie, James. Life of Burns, 793.
Currie, James:
Minerals of tertiary eruptive rocks of Ben More, 967.
Note on feldspars of Canisp, 967.
On an Iona erratic, 967.
Currie, John:
Jus populi divinum, 230.
Plain reasons for new secession, 232.
Queries anent the Assembly's overture, 231.
Curriehill, John Marshall, lord. Address on land, 1069.
Cursiter, J. W.:
Note on stone from site of St. Colm's chapel, 96.
Notes on silver ornaments and coins, Burray, 96.
Notice of bronze weapons of Orkney and Shetland, 65.
Notice of canoe found in Stronsay, 97.
Notice of cist at Crantit, 65.
Notices of bronze dagger, etc., 65, 397.
Scottish brochs, 65.
Cursory observations on death of Scott, 870.
Curtin, Philip. Not proven: Madeleine Smith, 657.
Curtis, F. J. Investigation of rimes, 770.
Curtis, G. W. Robert Burns, 793.
Curtis, W. A. Value of confessions of faith, 213.
Curwen, Henry:
Constable, Cadell, and Black, 446, 453, 464.
History of booksellers, 435.
Cushny, Alexander, and others. Answer, 261.
Cust, Sir Edward. Graham of Claverhouse, 483.
Cust, Lionel, and Kathleen Martin. Portraits of Mary, Queen of Scots, 147.
Cuthbertson, David. University library of Edinburgh, 698.
Cymraes. Ode on Burns centenary, 793.

D

D. On Douglas's translation of Virgil's Æneid, 816.
D., C. Letter to the real freeholders, 194.
D., C. S. Scottish Gypsies, 442.
D., H. W. Life of Carlyle, 806.
D., J. Day with Hugh Miller, 516.
D., L. D. Ackergill Tower, 305.
Δ., Φ. Brief plea, 684.
D., W. T. Hogmanay in Edinburgh, 332.
Dacosta, H. M. Description of iron ore, Leadhills, 967.
Daire, Eugène. Notice sur D. Hume, 1070.

Dairon, James:
Notes on graptolites, 967.
Notes on new forms of graptolites, 967.
Notes on Silurian rocks of Dumfriesshire, 967.
On retiolites, 967.
On rocks and graptolitic shales of Moffat district, 967.
Dakyns, J. R., and J. J. H. Teall. Plutonic rocks of Garabal Hill, 967.
Dalgarno, James:
Notes on Slains and Forvie, 359, 416.
Ramble on coast of Buchan, 313.
Dalgleish, J. J.:
List of birds of Ardnamurchan, 935.
Notes on tree sparrow, 935.
Notes on "List of birds," etc., 935.
On the skuas, 935.
Dalgleish, W. S.:
Coast scenery of Scotland, 1019.
Education in Scotland, 698.
Scotland's version of home rule, 205.
University certificate examinations, 699.
Dalhousie (1. marquis), J. A. B. Ramsay. Private letters, 1061.
Dallas, James. Honorific "The," 561.
Dallas, John. Extension of city boundaries, 362.
Dalrymple, C. E.:
Account of cairn of Pittodrie, 66.
Aumbry at Monymusk, 393.
Notes of shellmounds, Aberdeenshire, 66.
Notes of stone circle at Crichie, 66.
Notice of crannog in Black Loch, 66.
Notice of silver cup of Assuanley, 97.
Portraits of Queen Mary, 1048.
Dalrymple, Sir David:
Account of lay-patronages, 213.
Annals of Scotland, 120, 139.
Memorials and letters, 164.
Sketch of life of John Barclay, 444.
Sketch of life of M. Alexander Boyd, 448.
Dalrymple, H. H.:
Dalrymple, earl of Stair, 628.
Hamilton, lord Bargany, 572.
Makgill, viscount of Oxfuird, 621.
Seal of priory of Whithorn, 424, 555.
Dalrymple, Sir John. Memoirs of Great Britain, 176.
Dalton, Charles. Memoir of George Keith, earl Marshal, 513.
Daly, Robert. Second letter on Scottish Episcopal Church, 274.
Dalyell, Sir J. G.:
Biographical sketches of Sir William Kirkcaldy, 495.
Cursory remarks, 812.
Darker superstitions, 735.
Incidents in life of James, Earl of Murray, 519.
Musical memoirs, 721.
Rare and remarkable animals, 935.
Tract relative to monastic antiquities, 326, 1047.
Dalzel, Andrew. Account of John Drysdale, 470.
Dalzell, J. B. Dalzell, 559.
Damon's repulse in love, 898.
Dàn an Deirg, agus Tiomna Ghuill, 924.
Dan an Deirg — Dargo, 924.
Danskin, Henry. Poemata, 814.
Daoine Sidhe, Na, 735.
Darach, Iain. Caraid a' Ghaidheil, 924.
Dargaud, J. M. Histoire de Marie Stuart, 147.
Darien expedition, 176.
Darien papers, 176.
Darwin, C. R. Parallel roads of Glenroy, 967.
Date of John Knox's birth, 496.
Dauney, William. Ancient Scottish melodies, 721.
Dauriac, Lionel. Essai, 759.
Davenport, Cyril. English and Scottish heraldry, 555.
Davey, Samuel. Letters and prose of Burns, 793.
David Gray, 485.
David Gray. Life and poems, 485.
David Scott, R. S. A., 533.
Davidson, A. L. George Neilson, 522.
Davidson, C. B. Notice of kists at Broomend, 66.
Davidson, G. Norman's blast, 814.
Davidson, G. B. Scotch agriculture, 663.
Davidson, George:
Diatomaceæ found in Loch Kinnord, 967.
On diatomaceous deposit in Cromar, 1028.
Davidson, Hugh. Old Church of St. Kentigern, 385.
Davidson, James. Laboratory note, 967.
Davidson, John (1549?–1603):
Ane breif commendatioun, 814.
Ane dialog, 814.
Memorial of two worthye Christians, 456.
Davidson, John (d. 1797). Observations on Regiam majestatem, 637.
Davidson, John, of Inverurie:
Inverurie, 360, 379, 566.
Origin, etc., of Bass of Inverurie, 967.
Davidson, John, dramatist:
Plays, 814.
Queen of Thule, 814.
Davidson, John. Kirk of Kinkell, 383.
Davidson, John. Selections, 814.
Davidson, John, and Alexander Gray. Scottish staple at Veere, 663.
Davidson, John Marr. St. Kentigern's Church, 385.
Davidson, John Morrison. Scotia rediviva, 121, 136, 451, 477, 539.
Davidson, Peter. Civil magistracy, 282.
Davidson, R. T., and William Benham. Life of A. C. Tait, 543.
Davidson, Thomas. Sketch of Dr. John Erskine, 474.
Davidson, Thomas:
Description of Lingula Thomsonii, 967.
Note on some brachiopoda, 967.
Davies, Edward. Claims of Ossian, 914.
Davis, Albert. Some Scottish influences, 763.
Davis, Alice. Brief sketch of, 468.
Davis, C. T. Monumental brass, Aberdeen, 301.
Davis, Henry. Life of Rev. Dr. Chalmers, 460.
Davison, Charles:
British earthquakes, 967.
Earthquakes of Comrie, 967.
Inverness earthquake of 1901, 967, 968.
Inverness earthquakes of 1890, 968.
Ochil earthquakes, 968.
Record of observations, 968.
Some minor British earthquakes, 968.
Dawson, Adam. Rambling recollections, 203.
Dawson, W. J.:
R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Scott's greatness, 870.
Waverley novels, 870.
Dawson, Sir William. Canadian and Scottish geology, 968.
Day, L. F. Decorative and industrial art, 712.
Day, St. J. V.:
Carboniferous system of Scotland, 968.
On proposed bridges, 663.
Day, T. C.:
Geological notes from Arran, 968.
Geological trip to Aultnacallagach, 968.
Some observations on the Long Row, etc., 968.
Dean, Amos. The Scottish school, 752.
Death, The, of Sir Anthony d'Arces de la Bastie, 142.
Death of Artho, 924.
Death and burial customs, 735.
Death of Rothesay, 140.

Death of Sir Walter Scott, 870.
Debate in House of Lords (1840), 258.
Declaratie, De, en apologie der protestanten, 227.
Declaratio regnorum Angliæ, 167.
Declaration of the affections, 166.
Declaration of the archbishop of Canterbury, etc., 185.
Declaration by committee of the constitutional party, 266, 267.
Déclaration du parlement de Paris, 147.
Declaration of the Parliament of Scotland (1648), 227.
Declarations by the clergy and nobility, 227.
Declaratiovn, Ane, of the iust and necessar causis ... 1049.
Declarator in court of Superintendent of Fife, 447.
De commerciis Scotorum, 663, 664.
Decreet of spulzie, 524.
Decreit anent the ranking, 555.
Deed of conveyance of the quigrich, 97.
Deer and deer-forests, 935.
Defence of the ministers of the Church of Scotland, 252.
Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, 176, 177.
Defensor. Plain words and simple facts, 294.
Defoe, Daniel. Collection of original papers, 180.
Deil's reply to Burns, 793.
Deirdire, 924.
Deirdire and lay of children of Uisne, 924.
Deirdre and sons of Uisnach, 924.
De jure prelationis, 555.
De Kay, Charles. Cross of Cadmon, 408.
Délaissement d'un matelot ecossais, 534.
Delapierre, Octave. L'abbeye de Melrose, 392.
Delatour, Albert. Adam Smith, 537, 760.
Delavoye, A. M. Life of Thomas Graham, 505.
Delisle, Leopold. Le professeur écossais, Vaus, 547.
Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum, 815.
Delolme, J. L. British empire in Europe, 195.
Demogeot, J. H., and H. Montucci. De l'enseignement supérieur, 699.
Dempster, George:
  Magnetic Mountain of Cannay, 968.
  Plans for improvement of Skibo and Pulrossie, 1056, 1057.
Dempster, Miss. Folk-lore of Sutherlandshire, 735.
Dempster, Thomas:
  Historia ecclesiastica, 213.
  Poemata, 815.
Dendy, Arthur. Description of comatula, 935.
Denham, Sir A. S. Memorials of the Stewarts, 629.
Denham, M. A. Denham tracts, 735.
Denina, Carlo. Learning of the Scots, 763.
Denney, James. Union of Free Church of Scotland, etc., 296.
Dennison, W. T.:
  Encroachments of sea, etc. Sanday, 968.
  Orkney folklore, 735.
  Play o' de lathie Odivere, 736.
Dennistoun, James:
  Calderwoods of Polton, 576.
  Letter to Lord Advocate, 199.
Dent, Francis. Blessed John Duns Scotus, 753.
Déodat. Méthode critique de V. Duns Scot, 753.
Deo-Ghréine, An, 7, 913.
De Peyster, J. W.:
  Inquiry into career of Mary Stuart, 147.
  Mary, queen of Scots, 147.
  Vindication of James Hepburn, 448.
Deposition; or, Fatal miscarriage, 815.
De Quincey, Thomas:
  Secession, 213.
  Sir William Hamilton, 754.
  Society of the lakes, 894.
  Walladmor, 870.
Derby, Thomas. Songs of Burns, 793.
Description of encampments on Burnswork, 89.
Description of Inch Colm, 376.
Descriptive catalogue of state papers at Hamilton Palace, 109.
Descriptive sketch of Bridewell of Edinburgh, 332.
Detection of falsehood. Life of Sir Robert Cochran, 513.
Detection of some real and artificial errors, 232.
Detmar, Bernhard. Karneades und Hume, 756.
Devas, R. P. John Black, 446.
Devastation of the Reformation, 222.
Deveron, D. Verses on centenary of birth of Burns, 793.
Dewar, Henry. Education of James Mitchell, 517.
Dewar, James. Note on acidulous chalybeate mineral water, 1019.
Dewar, John. Bishop Carswell, 459.
Dewar, Robert. Burnet on the Scottish troubles, 165.
Diack, William. Burns as social reformer, 793.
Dialogue between John and Thomas, 898.
Dialogue on Free Church door, 279.
Dibdin, J. C. Annals of Edinburgh Stage, 815.
Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical tour, 121.
Dibdin, T. J.:
  Heart of Mid-Lothian, 858.
  Ivanhoe, 859.
Dibdin, T. J., and Alfred Bunn. Kenilworth, 860.
Dicaledon. Memoir of Rob Roy, 507.
Dick, A. C. Substance of a speech, 243.
Dick, J. C. Songs of Burns, 793.
Dick, James. Auld lang syne, 721.
Dick, Robert. On discovery of a "sand-dyke," 968.
Dick, Thomas:
  Christian philosopher, 1071.
  Philosophy of religion, 1071.
  Complete works, 815.
Dick, Thomas. Sonnet, 481.
Dickens, Charles. Ballantyne humbug, 870.
Dickie, Adam. Chemical composition of water of Clyde sea area, 1019.
Dickie, George:
  Deposit of fossil diatomaceæ, 968.
  Notes on altitudinal range of mosses in Aberdeenshire, 1029.
  On forest and other trees of Aberdeenshire, 1029.
Dickie, W.:
  Kirkcudbright, 384.
  Scottish burghal life, 384.
Dickson, Rev. David:
  The end of our being, 549.
  Rembrance of the righteous, 544.
Dickson, David. An elder's thoughts, 287.
Dickson, H. N.:
  Hygrometry of Ben Nevis, 1019.
  Observations on earth currents, 1019.
Dickson, I. A. The burry-man, 736.
Dickson, J. H., and James Paton. Museum and art galleries of Glasgow, 362.
Dickson, John. Copy of a letter (1727), 229.
Dickson, Robert, and J. P. Edmond. Annals of Scottish printing, 763.
Dickson, Thomas:
  Notice of Register of Lindores Abbey, 389.
  Proceedings Gild Court of Ayr, 308.
Dickson, W. K.:
  Advocates' Library, 333.
  Hamilton, lord Belhaven, 572.
  The Highland campaigns, 185.
  Life of Sir R. Murdoch Smith, 538.
  Mackenzie, earl of Cromartie, 582.
  Printed catalogues of Advocates library, 1042.
  Scots law of treason, 637.
  Signet Library, 333.

Dickson, W. P.:
Biographical notice of William Euing, 1061.
Glasgow University Library, 362.
Dictionary of national biography, 435.
Diebler, A. R.:
Henrisone's tabeln, 826.
Zu Holland's Buke of the houlate, 828.
Difficulties about the protest, 272.
Digest of essays on bothy system, 684.
Digest of reports of commissioners of religious instruction, 253, 684.
Dilettanti Society of Edinburgh. Transactions, 712.
Dillon, John:
Catalogue of books of Cathedral of Glasgow, 362.
Observations on the Norwegian expedition, 132.
Observations on St. Patrick, 525.
Dimier, L. About Mary, queen of Scots' portraits, 147.
Dimock, Arthur. Marie Stewart, 147.
Dinner to earl of Elgin, 473.
Dinsmore, William. Western Gaelic poetry, 914.
Dinwiddie, J. L.:
Rev. Henry Duncan, 1061.
The Ruthwell Cross, 408.
Diogenes among the D.D.'s, 815.
Diploma of Thomas, bishop of Orkney, 621.
Disappointed lover, The, 898.
Disappointed whig, 815.
Discours du grand et magnifique triumphe, 147.
Discourse upon the union (1664), 171.
Discourse upon the union (1702), 180.
Discourse upon an union (1707), 180.
Disestablishment, 292.
Disestablishment; or, what shall we do? 292.
Disestablishment and its complication, 294.
Dish of wholesome proverbs, 763.
Dispute between abbot and convent of Lindores, 389, 395.
Dissenting minister's friendly reply, 261.
Dissertation on chief obstacles, 664.
Dissertations on law of Scotland, 637.
Dissertations on physical, ethical, etc., science, 752.
Dittay against Mr. Jas. Mitchell (1678), 654.
Diurnal of occurrences, 170.
Diurnal, A., of remarkable occurrents, 142.
Diverting history of John Cairns, 815.
Divorty, Peter. Poemata, 815.
Dixon, B. H. Border or riding clans, 566, 584.
Dixon, Frederick. Marshal Keith, 494.
Dixon, J. M.:
Burns cult, 793.
Education and the Church, 699.
John Campbell Shairp, 534.
Methodism in the Scottish capital, 213.
Survey of Scottish literature, 763.
Dixon, J. S.:
Ancient river course at Auchinlea, 1019.
Birds frequenting Possil Marsh, 935.
Dixon, James Henry. Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads, 815.
Dixon, John H. Gairloch, 359, 390.
Dixon, Thomas. Ecclesiastical establishments, 253.
Dixon, W. M. Thomas the Rhymer, 815.
Dobbie, J. B. Summer birds, 935.
Dobbie, J. J. Note on specimen of altered dolomitic limestone, 968.
Dobie, J. S.:
Church of Dunlop, 327.
Church of Largs, 386.
Corsehill baron-court book, 318.
Late R. W. Cochran Patrick, 463.
Mason's protocol book, 561.
Notarial notebook of John Mason, 308.
Parish church of Kilbirnie, 381.
Dobie, James. Letter to William Blair, 199.
Dobie, Rev. James. Sermon, 447, 515.
Dobie, William. Skelmorlie aisle, 386.
Dobson, Austin:
A rival of Reynolds, 1065.
Topography of Humphry Clinker, 881.
Dobson, W. T. History of Bassandyne Bible, 763.
Dr. Black, 446.
Dr. Buchanan's union manifesto, 287.
Dr. Chalmers, 460.
Dr. David Macbeth Moir, 517.
Dr. Harper's statement, 284.
Dr. Hugh Blair, 447.
Dr. James Anderson, 440.
Dr. James Gregory, 485.
Dr. John Gillies, 480.
Dr. John Leyden, 502.
Dr. John Moore, 519.
Dr. Robert Buchanan and confessions of faith, 285.
Dr. Trotter, 545.
Dr. Walter C. Smith, 538.
Dr. Wardlaw, 547.
Dr. William Mavor, 514.
Dr. William Thomson, 545.
Doctrine in the U. P. Church, 283.
Documents from charter chest of earl of Airlie, 109.
Documents illustrating Catholic policy, 161.
Documents illustrative of clan Gregor, 608.
Documents illustrative of Icolmkill, 379.
Documents relatifs à Marie Stuart, 1048.
Documents relating to Orkney and Shetland, 397, 413.
Documents relative to Linlithgow palace, 389.
Documents relative to printers (1686–1705), 763.
Documents respecting affairs of Scotland during reign of Edward I., 136.
Documents respecting affairs of Scotland, during reign of Henry VIII., 141.
Documents respecting cause, J. Vans Agnew, etc., 637.
Dodd, George:
Edinburgh, 333.
Glasgow, 362.
Dodd, W. H. Prize essay on jurisdiction of local courts, 637.
Doddridge, Philip:
Account of family of Munroes of Fowlis, 618.
Some remarkable passages in life of Col. Gardiner, 479.
Dodds, James. Thomas Chalmers, 460.
Dods, S. O. Chief points of difference, 276.
Dolefull newes from Edinborough, 333.
Dolman, Frederick. Glasgow, 362.
Domhnull cam Maccumhail, 736.
Domnullach, Iain. Marbhrainn, 924.
Don, David:
New or rare plants found in Scotland, 1029.
Varieties of Pinus silvestris, 1029.
Don, John:
Harvest of 1902, 1069.
Prehistoric interment in Buchan, 1045.
Donald, C. D.:
Grahamstown, 372.
Old house, Stockwell gate, 362.
Ramshorn kirk, 362.
Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire, 639.
Donaldson, David. Memoir of Dr. Jamieson, 493.
Donaldson, James:
Address (1892), 699.
Address (1900), 699.
Address (1901), 699.
Block on progress in Scottish universities, 699.
Scotch education, 699.
Scotch Education department, 699.
Donaldson, John. Minister's week in Argyll, 307.
Donaldson, Joseph. Recollections, 469.

Donaldson, P.:
History of Sir William Wallace, 136.
Life of Sir William Wallace, 136.
Donaldson, William. Simon Fraser — Lord Lovat, 504.
Donnelly, W. A. The mound dwellings of Auchingaich, 66.
D'Ootmoedighe supplicatie, 226.
Doran, John:
Deposed monarchs, 121.
Memories of our great towns, 324, 333, 362.
Dorez, Lèon. Le manuscrit original, 786.
Doryphorus. Art at Glasgow Exhibition, 712.
Dougall, J. D. Scottish field sports, 935.
Dougall, John:
Ancient sea margins, Glasgow, 968.
Leaf-caves of Mull, 968.
Silurian scenery of Enterkin, 968.
Sketch of geology of Falls of Clyde, 968.
Land and fresh water mollusca, 935.
Report of examination of diseased salmon, 935.
Douglas, Charles. Scottish Free Church question, 296.
Douglas, Gawin:
Description of May, 815.
Honour, etc., 815.
Poetical works, 815.
Virgil's Æneis, 815.
Douglas, Sir George:
The Blackwood group, 435, 763.
History of the Border counties, 402, 407, 412.
List of books, 2.
Tales of Scottish peasantry, 736.
Mr. J. M. Barrie, 444.
Miss Ferrier, 476.
John Galt, 479.
Thomas Hamilton, 487.
James Hogg, 489.
D. M. Moir, 517.
William Motherwell, 520.
Michael Scott, 533.
Robert Tannahill, 543.
William Thom., 544.
John Wilson, 552.
Douglas, Sir George, and W. S. Crockett. Robert Burns, 793.
Douglas, George. House with the green shutters, 816.
Douglas, John. Milton vindicated, 763.
Douglas, L. M. The Kilt, 429.
Douglas, Neil. Address to the judges and jury, 240, 648.
Douglas, R. B. Stevenson at Fontainebleau, 885.
Douglas, R. K. Letter to lord advocate, 1070.
Douglas, Robert, bishop. Account of Leightonian Library, 324.
Douglas, Sir Robert:
Baronage of Scotland, 566.
Peerage of Scotland, 567.
Douglas, Robert. General view of agriculture, 664.
Douglas, W. S. Cromwell's Scotch campaigns, 168.
Douglas, William. Notes on church of St. Fyndoca, 377.
Douglas book, 585.
Douglas of Douglas (1. baron), A. J. E. Douglas. Douglas cause, 584.
Douglas of Douglas (1. baron), A. J. E. Douglas *vs.* James George Hamilton, 7. duke of Hamilton. Summary, 584–585.
Douglas Inchmarlo Lodge of Gardeners. Rules 7.
Douglas peerage case, 585.
Douglas and Piercy, 898.
Douglases, The, 585.
Doune Castle, 322.
Douthal. Morduth, a poem, 924.
Dow. Description of an ancient pitcher, 89.
Dow, J. G. Scotch Ploughman's Union, 684.
Dow, Robert:
Agates of the Sidlaws, 968.
Geological notes on Loch Carron, 968.
Geological sketch of east Fife, 968.
Outcrop of diabase at Rossie, 968.
Tertiary dykes of lower Tay valley, 968.
Dow, William. Elements of Unity, 282.
Dowden, Alice. Biographical sketch of John Dowden, 469.
Dowden, John:
Appointment of bishops, 222.
Bishops of Dunkeld, 222.
Bishops of Glasgow, 222.
Bishops of Scotland, 222, 435.
Boyamund's valuation, 222, 391, 425.
Celtic church in Scotland, 222.
Furnishings of a mediæval church, 712.
Inventory of ornaments, 363.
Mediæval church in Scotland, 222.
Note on Ingram of Kethenys, 495.
Notes on date of October festival of St. Regulus, 222.
Notes on ms. Liturg. f. 5, 97.
Observations on Kirkmadrine epigraphs, 97.
Observations upon some Scottish place-names, 425.
Parish church and its privileges, 222.
Scottish crown and the episcopate, 222.
Some further observations, 555.
Dowe, William:
Mary Stuart, 148.
Thomas Campbell, 802.
Dowie dens o' Yarrow, 816.
Dowman, James:
Decay of Scottish folk-song, 736.
Education and sectarian interference, 699.
Feasting at funerals, 736.
Superstitions of the Scot, 736.
Downie, John:
How the Scottish union was effected, 180.
How the Scottish union has worked, 180.
Doyle, Sir A. C.:
Case of Oscar Slater, 1069.
"The immortal memory," 793.
Drake, James. Historia Anglo-Scotica, 121.
Drake, Nathaniel:
Banks of Esk, 816.
Chaucer, Dunbar, and Burns, 794, 817.
Critical observations on "Scenes of infancy," 836.
Life and genius of Michael Bruce, 785.
Mackenzie, 839.
Sir Walter Scott, 870.
Dramas by Joanna Baillie, 777.
Draper, Edward. Lord Lovat, 504.
Draper, William. Life of Adam Smith, 537.
Dredging expedition in Moray Firth, 1019.
Dressler, William. Comin' thro' the rye, 721.
Drever, W. P. Udal law, 637.
Driver, S. R. Professor Davidson, 467.
Dron, R. W.:
Carboniferous limestones of Scotland, 969.
Iron and copper mining in Shetland, 969.
Notes on bores in Manor-Powis coalfield, 969.
Drosier, Richard. Ornithological visit to Shetland and Orkney, 935.
Druce, G. C.:
Artemisia stelleriana in Scotland, 1029.
Contributions towards a flora of west Ross, 1029.
Drummond, D. T. K.:
Letter to Rev. Dean Ramsay, 280.
Reasons for withdrawing, 263.
Reply to resolutions, 263.
Scottish communion office, 263.
Drummond, Lady Edith. Drummond, earl of Perth, 621.

Drummond, G. W. A. Town eclogue, 816.
Drummond, George. Account of losses of Campbell of Shawfield, 363.
Drummond, H. H. Fossil bones of whale discovered in Monteith, 969.
Drummond, James. Letter on sabbath question, 282.
Drummond, James:
Ancient Scottish weapons, 429.
Notes on ancient shields, 429.
Notes on early monumental art, 97, 712.
Notes made during a wandering, 97.
Notes on monuments of Iona, 379.
Notes upon Scottish portraits, 451, 496.
Notice of ancient monument, 520.
Notice of "The bluidy banner," 172, 555.
Notice of burial-place of St. Columba, 464.
Notice of the Clach-a-Charra, 66.
Notice of Highland target, 97.
Notice of market-crosses, 97.
Drummond, John. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron, 454, 567, 577.
Drummond, Nora. Memorial cross to late Lord Kinnaird, 495.
Drummond, Thomas, and others. Localities for plants near Edinburgh, 1029.
Drummond, W. A., bishop:
Letter to lay members, 195, 236.
The rebuffer rebuffed, 235.
Remarks, 234.
Drummond, William:
Notes of Ben Jonson's conversations, 470.
Poems, 816.
Poetical works, 816.
Polemo-Middinia, 816.
Select poems, 816.
Some unpublished poems, 816.
Works, 816.
Drummond-Norie, William. Loyal Lochaber, 390.
Drummond schism examined, 263.
Drunken exciseman, The, 898.
Dryburgh Abbey, 322.
Dryden, Sir Henry:
Account of circular building in South Uist, 66.
Notes on brochs of Mousa, etc., 66.
Notice of the burg of Mousa, Shetland, 66.
Notice of Sempill sword, 97.
Sculptured monuments in Iona, 97, 379.
Drysdale, William. Notice of ancient gold seal, 97, 555.
Duan na Muireartaich, 925.
Ducis, J. F. Macbeth, 1048.
Du Croc, Philibert. Ambassade, 148.
Dudgeon, Patrick:
Auriferous quartz from Leadhills district, 969.
New fossil footprint, Dumfriesshire, 969.
Notice of St. Queran's well, 736.
Dueringsfeld, Ida von. Elisabeth Tudor, 148.
Duff, Alexander:
Cause of Christ, 267.
Explanatory statement, 272.
Union not incompatible, 287.
Duff, E. G.:
Notes on leaf of Scottish Donatus, 763.
Notice of shell-mounds at Lossiemouth, 66.
Some early Scottish bookbindings, 712.
Two first books printed in Scottish language, 763.
Duff, Patrick. Sketch of geology of Moray, 969.
Duff, William. New history of Scotland, 121.
Duffield, S. W. Writings of George Macdonald, 506, 838.
Duffy, Sir C. G.:
Conversations with Carlyle, 806.
Conversations and correspondence, 806.
Real Carlyle, 806.
Dugald Stewart, 541.
Duguid, J. L. Unto the Right Honourable, 586.
Duguid, Joseph. Answers, 586.
Duke, William:
Notice of hog-backed monument, 97.
St. Vigeans church, 97, 411.
Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, Alexandre:
Les crimes célèbres, 148.
Mary, queen of Scots, 148.
Dumfries. Commissariot record, 561.
Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions, 7.
Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries, 7.
Dun, Finlay. Analysis of structure of music, 721.
Dun Echt Observatory:
Circular, 7.
Publications, 8.
Dunbar Genealogy, 587.
Dunbar, Sir A. H.:
Facsimiles of Scottish coats of arms, 555.
Notes on earldoms of Dunbar, March and Moray, 586, 613, 617.
"The prayer bell," 355.
Scottish kings, 121.
Dunbar, E. D.:
Documents relating to Moray, 394.
Social life in former days, 394.
Dunbar, George. Defence of junior humanity and Greek classes, 699.
Dunbar, William:
The golden targe, etc., 817.
Poems, 817.
Dunbar, William, and Gavin Douglas. Select poems, 817.
Dunbar, Sir William. Letter to managers, 267.
Dunblane. Commissariot record, 561.
Dunblane Diocesan Synod. Register, 213, 324.
Duncan, Abraham, and Charles Leckie. Report of debate, 253.
Duncan, Andrew. Early Scottish glossary, 771.
Duncan, Andrew, elder:
Account of life of Dr. Alexander Monro, Secundus, 517.
Discourse read at annual election meeting of Caledonian Horticultural Society, 1029.
Discourse read at annual meeting of same, 1029.
Elogiorum sepulchralium, 561.
Letter to Neil Macvicar, lord provost, 684.
Miscellaneous poems, 817.
Tribute of veneration, 817.
Duncan, Ebenezer:
Biographical notice of Dr. Andrew Fergus, 475.
On clauses in Glasgow Police Bill, 363.
The Scottish races, 49.
Some observations on consumption of alcohol, 684.
Some points on social progress, 684.
Duncan, Ebenezer, and T. H. Bryce. Prehistoric man in Arran, 1045.
Duncan, George:
Bonnie Prince Charlie, 817.
Montrose's march after battle of Alford, 1049.
Some sidelights, 167.
Duncan, Henry:
Account of cross of Ruthwell, 408.
Account of tracts of animals, etc., Corncockle Muir, 969.
The Cottage fireside, 817.
Essay on parish banks, 664.
Duncan, J. D.:
Bothwell Castle, 312.
Craignethan Castle, 318.
Crichton Castle, 319.
History of Inchmahome, 377.
Inventory of articles, 363.
Notes on broch of Tapock, 66.
Note regarding ancient canoe, 66.
Note regarding urns at Uddingston, 66.
St. Martin d'Auxigny, 121.

Duncan, James. Catalogue of coleopterous insects, 935.
Duncan, James. A pre-disruption elder's view, 289.
Duncan, Jean W. Nessie, 817.
Duncan, Mrs. M. G. L.:
Children of the manse, 817.
Rhymes, 817.
Duncan, T. D.:
Mary Stuart and house of Huntly, 148.
Queen's Maries, 148.
Relation of Earl of Murray, 148.
Relations of Mary Stuart, 148.
Duncan, Thomas. Lairds of Scott, 870.
Duncan, William. Witchcraft in the north, 1070.
Duncan Forbes, 477.
Duncan Gray, 721.
Duncanson, Andrew. Charity to poor and fatherless recommended, 684.
Dundas, John. State of processes against Mr. John Simson, 536.
Dundas, Joseph. Notes of ancient building at Tapock, 66.
Dundee. [Documents.] 324–325.
Dundee Art Union. Report, 712.
Dundee Association for Promoting the Interests of Church of Scotland. Speeches, 246, 1051.
Dundee Fine Art Exhibition:
Catalogue, 712.
Notes, 712.
Dundee Free Public Libraries. Catalogue of Burns and Scott exhibition, 713, 794, 870.
Dundee Parish Church. Order of divine service, 325.
Dundee Royal Asylum for Lunatics:
Annual report, 684.
Charter, 684.
Dundee Social Union:
Annual report, 684.
Report on housing, 684.
Dundonald (10. earl), Thomas Cochrane. Autobiography, 472.
Dundonald (11. earl), T. B. Cochrane, and H. R. F. Bourne, Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, 472.
Dunfermline. Parish registers, 561.
Dunfermline Abbey. Registrum de Dunfermelyn, 326.
Dunham, S. A. St. Columba, 464.
Duniwhistle's testament, 898.
Dunkeld. Commissariot record, 561.
Dunkeld bridge pontage, 664.
Dunlop, A. M.:
Law of Scotland regarding poor, 684.
Which party still breaks the law? 267.
Dunlop, Alexander:
Answer to Dean of Faculty's "Letter," 256.
Lecture on union between church and state, 248.
Letter to earl of Aberdeen, 258.
Speech in support of petitions of ministers of chapels of ease, 244.
Dunlop, Archibald. Dunlop of that ilk, 588, 817.
Dunlop, John. Artificial drinking usages, 684.
Dunlop, R. Archibald Prentice, 527.
Dunlop, Robert:
Fossil amphibia, 969.
Note on section of boulder clay, 969.
Note on a "wash-out," near Airdrie, 969.
Notes on mineral seams round Airdrie, 969.
Dunlop, Samuel:
John Welsh the Irongray Covenanter, 549.
Kirk-session records of Irongray, 380.
Dunlop, William. Memoirs of William Guthrie, 486.
Dunn, J. B. New "Scotsman" building, 1053.
Dunn, Malcolm. Forestry in Scotland, 1029.
Dunrobin Castle, 327.
Duns, John:
Beginnings of Scottish natural science, 935.
Nesting of eider duck, 935.
On early history of Scottish mammals, 935.
Jottings in Mid-Lochaber, 66.
Natural history of Lewis, 935.
Note on "trotter roofing," 97.
Notes on Easter Ross, 66.
Notes on a helmet, 157.
Notes on North Mull, 66.
Notes on smoothing stones, etc., 97.
Notes on some articles, 66.
Notes on two stone hammers, 66.
Notice of bronze penannular brooch, 97.
Occurrence of prismatic structure, 66.
On stone implements from Shetland, 66.
Some remains of Scottish early post-pliocene mammals, 969.
Stone folklore, 736.
Surface geology of Mid-Lochaber, 969.
Zoology of Mid-Lochaber, 936.
Duns Scotus. Doctoris subtilis, 753.
Dupin, F. P. C., baron. Narratives of two excursions, 664.
Dupont, Etienne. Château de Brix, 574.
Durand, W. Y. De Quincey and Carlyle, 806.
Durham, James:
Post-glacial beds, Dundee, 969.
Post-glacial geology of Dundee district, 969.
Volcanic rocks of Fife, 969.
Durland, Kellogg. Among the Fife miners, 684.
Durness. Parish register, 561.
Duthie, W. H. M.:
Birds of mountain tops, 936.
Day with the terns, 936.
Feathered tenants, 936.
Duty of excommunicating "moderate" ministers, 267.
Dyack, William. Twenty years municipal engineering, Aberdeen, 301.
Dyer, Henry:
Memoir of Henry Muirhead, 520.
Technical education, 699.
Technical education in Glasgow, 699.
Technical Schools (Scotland) Act (1887), 699.
Dykes, Thomas. Land of Burns, 794.
Dymes, John. Description of Lewis, 388.
Dymod, C. W. Inscription on the "Gowk-stane," 97.
Dysart. Abstract of revenue, 327.

E

E. Border sketches, 736.
E., A. M. An t-each an Albainn, 936.
E., E. Remarks on character of Mrs. Brunton, 450.
E., E. F. Schiller's Mary Stuart, 148.
E., M. B. Goethe and Carlyle, 806.
E., R. Gaelic bards, 914.
Eadie, John. *See under* Harper, James, and others.
Earl of Aberdeen, 439.
Earl of Dundonald, 472.
Earl of Elgin, 473.
Earl of Glasgow, 481.
Earl of Rosebery, 531.
Earl of Wemyss, 549.
Earl of Zetland, 553.
Earldom of Caithness, 576.
Earldom of Mar, 613.
Earldom of Selkirk, 626.
Earle, John. On the ethnography of Scotland, 49.
Earliest Scottish newspaper, 2.
Earls of Dunbar and March, 587.
Early Scottish burghs, 121.
Early Scottish poetry, 817.
Eas-Ruaidh, Easroy, 925.
East Lothian county list, 373.

East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies:
Proceedings, 8, 930.
Reports, 8, 930.
Easton, W. M. G.:
Buchanans of Catter, 575.
Earldom of Menteith, 615.
Graham, earl of Menteith, 615.
Grahams of Leitchtown, 595.
Napiers of Culcreuch, 619.
Sons of Malise Graham, 615.
Eaton, A. W. H. Olivestob Hamiltons, 597.
Ebrard, August. Handbuch, 918.
Ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland, 1051.
Ecclesiastical crisis in Scotland, 297.
Ecclesiastical situation in Scotland, 296.
Echlin, David. Ova Paschalia, 818.
Echlin, J. R. Genealogical memoirs of Echlin family, 588.
Echoes of the eighteenth century, 182.
Eddington, Alexander:
Royal Scottish Academy Exhibition, 713.
Scottish Modern Arts Association, 713.
William McTaggart, 512, 713.
Eddy, D. C. The Percy family, 203.
Ede, J. E. G. Land of Burns, 794.
Edgar, Andrew. Old church life, 213.
Edgar, Andrew, and Charles Rogers. Genealogical collections, 588.
Edgar, J. G.:
Adam Smith, 537.
David Hume, 756.
Lord Erskine, 474.
Watt, 548.
Edgar, Pelham. Judgements of Carlyle, 806.
Edina, a poem, 818.
Edinburgh, 337.
Edinburgh:
Commissariot. Consistorial processes, 561.
Commissariot record, 561.
Court of Session. Decision upon question of literary property, 664.
Court of Session. Judgment in case of Donaldson's Hospital, 699.
[Documents.], 333–337.
Free High Church. Statement, 278.
Inhabitants' Committee. Report, 243.
Kirk Sessions: Committee of Lay Members. Report, 244.
Edinburgh. — Town Council:
Address, new buildings for High School, 699.
Report, 200.
Report on communication from Senatus Academicus, 699.
Report regarding office of principal of the university, 699.
Report by Lord Provost's Committee, 252.
Report on memorial to Lord Melbourne, 699.
Report regarding revenues of city clergy, 251, 664.
Review of proceedings in presenting freedom to George Thompson, 275.
Edinburgh about sixty years ago, 337.
Edinburgh Academy:
Annual report, 699.
Plan, 699.
Prize list, 699.
Report of directors, 8, 699.
Edinburgh advertiser, 8.
Edinburgh almanac, 8, 1043.
Edinburgh annual register, 8.
Edinburgh Architectural Association:
Sketch book, 8, 713.
Transactions, 8, 713.
Edinburgh Association for Improving Dwellings of Industrious Classes. Contract, 337, 684.
Edinburgh Association for Promoting Voluntary Church Principles. Report, 253.
Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications, 8.
Edinburgh Caithness Association:
Objects, 8, 337.
Report, 699.
Edinburgh Castle, 337, 338.
Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures:
Annual report, 664.
Joint report, 664.
Edinburgh. City Council. Statement, 664.
Edinburgh City Mission. Second report, 338.
Edinburgh delineated, 338.
Edinburgh dissected, 338.
Edinburgh dramatic review, 8.
Edinburgh during General Assembly, 338.
Edinburgh Edina's songster, 818.
Edinburgh Education Society. Report, 699.
Edinburgh election (1834), 338.
Edinburgh episodes (1664–65), 338.
Edinburgh essays, 818.
Edinburgh evening courant, 8.
Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions, 8, 930.
Edinburgh fifty years ago, 338.
Edinburgh Financial Reform Association. Tracts, 1050.
Edinburgh forgeries, 764.
Edinburgh gazette (1699), 1043.
Edinburgh Geological Society:
Laws, 8.
Roll, 8.
Transactions, 8, 955.
Edinburgh High School:
Annual report, 700.
Course of study, 700.
Prospectus, 700.
Report on state of education in, 700.
Edinburgh journal of science, 8.
Edinburgh and Leith Corporations. Abstract of accounts, 337.
Edinburgh and Leith Engineers' Society. Proceedings, 8.
Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway Company. Reply, 664.
Edinburgh and Leith Water Company. Rates, 338.
Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany, 8.
Edinburgh magazine and review, 8.
Edinburgh Mathematical Society. Proceedings, 8.
Edinburgh medical journal, 8.
Edinburgh medical and surgical journal, 8.
Edinburgh the modern Athens, 338.
Edinburgh new philosophical journal, 9.
Edinburgh newspapers, 338.
Edinburgh Original Ragged Schools. Annual report, 684.
Edinburgh. Parochial Board:
Extract decree, 684.
Report of Law Committee, 684.
Resolution, 684.
Edinburgh Pen and Pencil Club, 713.
Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. Roll of members, 9.
Edinburgh philosophical journal, 9.
Edinburgh Phrenological Association. Report of speeches, 9.
Edinburgh review (1755), 9.
Edinburgh royal days entertainment, 338.
Edinburgh Sir Walter Scott Club:
Annual report, 870.
Executive, 9.
Edinburgh in time of Scott, 338, 870.
Edinburgh University magazine, 9.
Edinburgh Water Company. Case, 338.

Edinburgh weekly magazine, 9.
Edinburgh in year of royal visit, 338.
Edinburgh Young Men's Church Association. First report, 249.
Edine, C. Lovat and Lily, 185, 818.
Edmond, Francis. Letter to office bearers of Free Church, 278.
Edmond, J. P.:
The Aberdeen printers, 764, 1042.
Notes on inventories of Edinburgh printers, 764.
Edmond, James. Letter to Sir William Seton, 258.
Edmondston, Arthur:
Observations on cod fishery, 664.
Observations on Zetland sheep, 936.
View of Zetland, 413.
Edmondston, Biot, and J. M. E. Saxby. Home of a naturalist, 413, 736.
Edmondston, Laurence:
Account of new species of larus, 936.
Additional account of Iceland gull, 936.
List of birds in Zetland, 936.
Notice of specimen of larus eburneus, 936.
Observations on immer goose, 936.
Edmondston, Thomas:
Etymological glossary, 771.
The great skua, 936.
The raven, 936.
Notes on excavations in Unst, 66.
Notes on straw masquerade dress, 736.
Edmonston, Eliza. Menie Henderich, 818.
Edmonston, John. Verses and letter, 818.
Edmund, J. P. Burial place of Malcolm I., 132.
Edmunds, C. K. Peter Guthrie Tait, 543.
Education question, The, 700.
Education question in Scotland, 700.
Edward I., King. Diary, 136.
Edward, Robert. Description of Angus (1678), 306.
Edwardes, C. In wild Galloway, 360.
Edwards, B. B.:
Alexander Murray, 520.
James Ferguson, 475.
Edwards, John:
Duns Scotus, 534.
Greyfriars in Glasgow, 222, 363.
Hospitallers in Scotland, 222.
Order of Sempringham, 222.
Religious orders in Scotland, 222.
Templars in Scotland, 222.
Temple barony of Maryculter, 392.
Torphichen, 422.
Eeles, F. C.:
Altar of St. Fergus, 222.
Incised slabs at Foveran and Oathlaw, 396.
Inventory of King's College (1542), 301.
Mass of St. Ninian, 222.
Note of cist and urn at Glasterberry, 67.
Note on sculptured stone at Birse, 1045.
Notes on a missal, 97.
Notice of Celtic cross-slab, 97.
On effigy of an abbot at Shisken, 97.
Southdean church, 416.
Traditional ceremonial, 753.
Two incised slabs, at Foveran, etc, 359.
Undescribed sculptured stones, 98.
Eenige reflecties, 228.
Eggleton, James. Risso's dolphin, 936.
Eglinton tournament, The, 354.
Eglinton and Winton (14. earl), A. W. Montgomerie. Report on muniments, 109.
Eight months experience, 338.
Eighteenth epistle of second book of Horace, imitated, 818.
Elcho, David Wemyss, lord. Short account of affairs, 185.
Elder, J. R. Royal fishery companies, 664.
Elder, John. Proposal for uniting Scotland with England, 142.
Electric equipment of Glasgow tramways, 664.
Electric lighting of Glasgow, 664.
Electric traction in Glasgow, 664.
Elegy upon death of grieve of Culquhalzie, 818.
Elegy upon death of Mrs. Mary Gordon, 818.
Elegy on Jamie Gemmill, 898.
Eleven melodies of Scotland, 721.
Elgin. Records of, 355.
Elgin (8. earl), James Bruce. Letters and journals, 473.
Elgin (7. earl), Thomas Bruce. Postscript to letter, 546.
Elginicus. Scottish jurisprudence, 637.
Elginshire. Roads and Bridges Inspector. Report, 355.
Elibank (5. baron), Patrick Murray. Considerations on peerage, 561.
Elizabeth, Queen of England:
Copy of letter to James VI., 161.
True copie, 148.
Warrant to execute Mary Stuart, 148.
Ελληνικος Φιλολογικος Συλλογος. A ms. letter from this Society, 1059.
Ellice, E. C.:
Invergarry Castle, 377.
Place-names in Glengarry, 425.
Ellice, Edward. Letter to Sir George Gray, 684.
Elliot, Andrew. Elliot's guide to Edinburgh, 338.
Elliot, Fitzwilliam:
Further essays on Border ballads, 764.
Trustworthiness of Border ballads, 764.
Elliot, G. F. S. Border Elliots, 589.
Elliot, Sir Gilbert. Proposals, 338.
Elliott, E. B. Reply to Dr. Candlish's letters, 276.
Elliott, Ebenezer:
Character of Burns, 794.
Lecture on Cowper and Burns, 794.
Robert Nicoll, 523.
Elliott, J. S. St. Kilda, 410.
Elliott, Robert. Gretna Green memoirs, 372.
Ellis, Sir Henry:
Copy of manuscript tract, 161.
Observations on ancient bracelet, 67.
Observations upon household book of James the Fifth, 142.
Observations upon nuptial ring, 148.
Ellis, Lilith. R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Ellis, R. S. Account of later years of James Hepburn, 448.
Ellis, Walter. Scotch bulls, 764.
Elmhirst, Richard. Pycnogonida collected in Clyde area, 936.
Eloquence of Dr. Thomas Guthrie, 486.
Elouis, J. First volume of selection of favorite Scots songs, 721.
Elphinston, James. Hypercritic, 818.
Elven, J. P. Book of family crests, 555.
Elwood, A. K.:
Lady Murray, 521.
Mrs. Brunton, 451.
Mrs. Grant of Laggan, 484.
Eminent living geologists. R. H. Traquair, 1066.
Énault, Louis. Angleterre, Écosse, 203.
Engel, H. Naturgefühl bei Burns, 794.
Engelske og skotske Folkeviser, 818.
English Episcopal chapels in Scotland, 274, 275.
English and foreign sterlings, 727.
English Sunday and Scotch Sabbath, 685.
English thanksgiving service, 162.
English translation of Scottish declaration, 518.
Enquiry into the Caledonian project, 176.
Enquiry into causes of late rebellion, 185.

Enquiry into the causes of the miscarriage of the Scots Colony, 177.
Enquiry into salt laws, 664.
Ensuing General Assembly. View of constitution, 246.
Entertaining story teller, 898.
Environs of Edinburgh, 338.
Episcopacy in Scotland, 213.
Episcopal Church in Scotland, 213.
Episcopal Church in Scotland:
Code of canons, 753.
Declaration on doctrine, 753.
Representative Church Council. Annual report, 209.
Epistle to a friend in India, 818.
Epithalamium, 443, 535.
Erastianism, disestablishment and Geo. Gillespie, 284.
Erroll (19. earl), C. G. Hay. Scotch land bill, 664.
Erroll, The, papers, 110.
Erskine, 474.
Erskine, Carlo. Letter to the earl of Buchan, 121.
Erskine, Sir David. Airyformia, 818.
Erskine, J. R. Position of Catholics, 230.
Erskine, Sir James. Catalogue of collection, 713.
Erskine, Rev. John. Fair and impartial account, 232.
Erskine, John:
Institute, 637.
Principles of law of Scotland, 637.
Erskine, John, of Carnock. Journal, 173.
Erskine, R. Scottish Gaels, 222.
Erskine, Ralph:
Beauties of, 818.
Gospel sonnets, 818.
Erskine, S. R.:
The Celtic tale, 736.
Gaelic drama, 914.
Mr. Robertson's novel, 914.
Scottish national dress, 429.
Erskine, Thomas Erskine, baron. Poetical works, 818.
Erskine, Thomas, of Linlathen. Letters, 474.
Erskine, William. Supplemental stanzas, 818.
Erskine of Pittodrie, 589.
Erskines and their kinsfolk, 589.
Eruchshaw, A. P. Some points of resemblance in stories of Macbeth, etc, 1064.
Erving, Irving. General search for Irving, 600.
Escott, T. H. S.:
Concerning the centenary of Scott, 870.
Personalities, 203.
Esdaile, James. Voluntary church scheme without foundation, 246.
Essay on headship of Lord Jesus Christ, 263.
Essay on parliamentary representation, 195.
Essay on present state of education (1819), 700.
Essay on the Secession, 235.
Essay upon the union, 180.
Essential conditions in appointment of Committee on Union, 281.
Esson, G. A. Recent statistics of bankruptcy, 637.
Established Church and people of Scotland, 294.
Established Church of Scotland the truly "Free Church," 267, 272.
Establishment for the pay of His Majesty's forces, 173.
Establishment principle demanding disestablishment, 290.
Establishment of state model forests, 664.
Estates of Scotland. Grievances represented, 180.
Etheridge, Robert:
Description of section of Burdiehouse limestone, 969.
Further remarks on adherent carboniferous productidæ, 969.
Note on corals from Habbie's Howe, 969.
Etheridge, Robert — continued:
Note on further discovery of species of pothocites, 969.
Note on geological range of adiantites lindseæformis, 969.
Notes on shells in shell marl of the Meadows, 969.
Notes of fossils from upper Silurian series of Pentlands, 970.
Notes on Silurian fossils from Girvan, 970.
Notes on post-tertiary deposits of Elie, 970.
Observations on swollen condition of carboniferous crinoid stems, 970.
Occurrence of genus pentremites, 970.
Occurrence of small naticiform gasteropod, 970.
Occurrence of foraminifera in carboniferous limestone, 970.
On adherent form of productus, 970.
On occurrence of genus astrocrinites, 970.
Occurrence of genus dithyrocaris, 970.
Our present knowledge of the invertebrate fauna, 970.
Presence of scattered skeletal remains of holothuroidea, 970.
Remains of pterygotus, etc., Pentland Hills, 970.
The palæozoic conchology of Scotland, 970.
Ettrick Shepherd, The, 489.
Etzel, E. E. Notes on Swedo-Scottish families, 561.
Eureka! or The fundamental principles of monetary circulation, 664.
Evans, A. H. Flora of the Fenland, etc., 1029.
Evans, A. W. Carlyle love letters, 806.
Evans, Sir John:
Note on buckler found on Lugtonbridge farm, 67.
Sir Charles Lyell, 504.
Evans, William:
The black-backs, 936.
Contribution to Perthshire spiders, 936.
Mammalian fauna of Edinburgh district, 936.
Further records of flowering plants, etc., in Isle of May, 1029.
Mammals of Edinburgh area, 936.
Myriapods of Forth area, 936.
Notes on breeding of marsh tit, 936.
Note on limox tenellus, 936.
Notes on birds of Eigg, 939.
Notes on Pallas's sand-grouse, 936.
Odonata of Forth area, 936.
On occurrence of zostera nana in Firth of Forth, 1029.
On ricciæ of Edinburgh district, 1029.
Occurrence of great snipe, 936.
Our present knowledge, 936.
Preliminary list of Perthshire collembola, etc., 936.
Reptiles, etc., of Edinburgh district, 937.
Some further records, 937.
Some medusæ, etc., from Firth of Forth, 937.
Some mosses and hepatics from Isle of May, 1029.
Some further mosses from Isle of May, 1029.
See also under Carpenter, G. H., and William Evans.
Everard, H. S. C. History of Royal Golf Club, St. Andrews, 409.
Everett, Edward. Abbotsford visited, 298.
Evershed, Henry. Agriculture of Shetland, 665.
Evidence against the Queen of Scots, 148.
Ewald, A. C. Last hours of Mary, 148.
Ewart, Edward, and A. O. Curle. Notice of cairn at Black Rocks, 67.
Ewart, J. C.:
On anchovy in Scottish waters, 937.
On skulls of horses from Roman fort, 937.

Ewing, Alexander, bishop:
Episcopacy in Scotland, 213.
Plea for Highland and non-juring congregations, 213.
Ewing, C. M. Geographical description of East Lothian, 1019.
Ewing, Greville. Exposure of some things, 238.
Ewing, J. C. Bibliography of Burns, 794.
Ewing, J. C. Remarks on Lord Moncreiff's interlocutor, 252.
Ewing, Peter:
Contributions to topographical botany of west of Scotland, 1029.
Flora of Ben Laoigh, 1029.
Hepaticæ of the Clyde area, 1029.
On juncus tenuis as a Scottish plant, 1029.
Some Scandinavian forms of Scottish Alpine plants, 1029.
Two new forms of carex, 1029.
A week at Glen Shee, 1029.
Ewing, William. Observations on proceedings of Glasgow Archæological Society, 54.
Ex proverbiis Scotum, 818.
Examination of Blackwood's defence, 665.
Examination of charges brought against General Associate Synod, 241.
Examination, The, examined, 241.
Example and philosophy, 458.
Excavation of Castlecary fort, 89.
Excellent new ballad, 818.
Excellent old popular ballad, 898.
Excerpts from manuscript of sirname of Lesly, 604.
Excursion to Glen-Urquhart, 423.
Execution of the Covenant, 227.
Execution of Mary Stuart, 148.
Execution of Robert Johnston, 494.
Expédition de d'Essé en Écosse, 158.
Expédition en Écosse d'Édouard Seymour, 158.
Expédition envoyée en Écosse, 158.
Explanations regarding establishment of United Industrial Schools, 685.
Explanatory statement, 267.
Exploits of the wanton wife of Bath, 898.
Exposition of present injurious system, 665.
Exposure of persecution of Lord Melville, 515.
Exposure of Rev. William Nixon's statements, 263.
Extension of area of chargeability, 685.
Extension of means of theological education in Free Church, 278.
Extract of the blazoning, 555.
Extract of the life of Mr. Haliburton, 486.
Extract from a pamphlet, etc., 235.
Extract of the process of treason against James Stirling and others, 541–542, 659.
Extracta e variis cronicis Scocie, 121.
Extracts from accounts of Common Good of various burghs, 700.
Extracts from buik of general kirk of Edinburgh, 338.
Extracts from inventories of estate of Malcolm Groat, 596.
Extracts from a journal, 397, 413.
Extracts from letters to Rev. Dr. M'Leod, regarding famine, 685.
Extracts of letters written by a lady in Edinburgh, 185, 338.
Extracts from life of Thomas Paine, 898.
Extracts from old church record, 736.
Extracts from publick records, 561.
Extracts from records burgh of Peebles, 401.
Extracts from register of births, Aberdeen, 561.
Extracts from registers connected with manner of ryding the Scottish Parliament, 163.
Extracts from registers of presbytery of Glasgow, etc., 315, 376, 417.
Extracts from session records of Mauchline, 392.
Extracts of trial of James Stewart, 658.
Extraordinary deliverance of Elizabeth Shaw, 898.
Eyemouth. Fishermen's Committee. Eyemouth fish teind, 665.
Eynde, 'T, vanden marquis van Montrose, 518.
Eyre, Charles, archbishop:
Ancient seal of Rutherglen, 408.
Ancient see of Glasgow, 1054.
Episcopal seals of Glasgow, 363.
Hall of Vicars choral, 363.
History of ancient see of Glasgow, 363.
Inscription in Chapterhouse, Glasgow cathedral, 363.
Notes on towers Glasgow cathedral, 363.
Old arrangements of Glasgow cathedral, 363.
Preservation of Scottish ecclesiastical monuments, 121.
Seal of Inchaffray, 376.
Eyre, E. J. Lady of the Lake, 861.
Eyre-Todd, George:
Autobiography of William Simpson, 713, 1066.
Four months in Bohemia, 475.
Eyton, R. W. Houses of Fitz-Alan and Stuart, 629.

F

F.:
Abbey of Deer, 321.
Dalmeny parish church, 321.
Fergus, earls of Buchan, 575.
Trial of a Corstorphine witch, 736.
Trial of Corstorphine witches, 736.
F. Doubtful pedigrees, 628.
F. Waverley anecdotes, 870.
F., A. Scotland in the sixteenth century, 141.
Faclair Gaidhlig, 918.
Facts for the Free Church, 267.
Facts and observations concerning voters, 195.
Facts relative to Captain P. Christie, 462.
Factum contre les Hamiltons, 160.
Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland. Transactions, 9.
Faculty of Advocates:
Annual report, 2.
Catalogue of manuscripts, 2, 555, 558.
Catalogue of printed books, 2.
Committee on qualifications. Report, 637.
Report of committee, 2, 637, 638.
Report by the curators, 2.
Statement...regarding case of Mr. Repp, 2.
Strictures on the management, 2.
Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow:
Library, 2.
Report, 638.
Faedus Scotorum cum Francis, 1047.
Fainthearted batchelor, The, 898.
Fair City of Perth, 402.
Fair Isle, 413.
Fair widow are ye wauking, 898.
Fairbairn, A. M.:
Scottish Church and people, 296.
United Free Church of Scotland, 296.
Westminster Confession of Faith, 213.
Fairbairn, James:
Crests of families, 555.
Book of crests, 555.
Fairbairn, M. W. Melrose Abbey, 392.
Fairbairn, Patrick. Thoughts on college matters, 700.
Fairfax, Blackerby. Discourse upon uniting Scotland with England, 180.
Fairholme, George. Observations on woodcocks, 937.
Fairley, J. A.:
Ancient Scottish tales, 736.
Peter Buchan, 1060.
John, seventh lord Sinclair, 1066.

Fairlie-Cuninghame, Caroline. Eglinton tournament, 354.
Fairy tales, 736.
Faithful narrative of great victory, 161.
Falconer, Alexander. Laing's Sir David Lyndsay, 836.
Falconer, J. D.:
Geology of Ardrossan, 970.
Igneous geology of Bathgate, etc., 970.
Falconer, John. Three letters of "The Man of Feeling," 839.
Falconer, William:
Poems, 818.
Poetical works, 818, 819.
Shipwreck, 819.
Shipwreck and other poems, 819.
Falkenegg, A. von. Carnegie, 458.
Falkirk. [Documents,] 356.
Fallow, T. M. Church plate of Scotland, 98.
Falls of the Clyde, 317.
Falter, Ludwig. Die erkenntnis-theoretischen Grundlagen, etc., 756.
Famous British regiments, 121, 429.
Famous history of Valentine and Orson, 898.
Fare of the Convention of Royal Burghs, 191.
Farley, Charles. Battle of Bothwell Brigg, 863.
Farmer's magazine, 9.
Farming in Scotland, 665.
Farquhar, George. Scotsman as a householder, 685.
Farquhar, J. T. F. Old truths plainly put, 295.
Farquharson, Archibald. Highlanders at home, 685.
Farquharson, James:
Notes on carex punctata, etc., 1030.
Notes on visit to Strath Glass, etc., 1030.
Of Scottish pines, 1030.
Farquharson, Mrs. Ferns and mosses of Alford district, 1030.
Farrall, Thomas:
Agriculture of Edinburgh and Linlithgow, 665.
Agriculture of Orkney, 665.
Ayrshire breed of cattle, 937.
On polled Angus breed, 937.
On West Highland breed, 937.
Farrar, J. A.:
Adam Smith, 760.
Among the ballad forgers, 764.
Shame of Lauder, 764.
Farrar, James:
The knowe of Saverough, 67.
Note of excavations in Sanday, 67.
Note respecting articles found in Orkney, 67.
Notice of "burgh" of Burray, 67.
Fasso, Luigi. Saggio, 870.
Fatal effects of love, 898.
Father Jerome Vaughan, 546.
Fatherless bairns, The, 819.
Faujas de Saint-Fond, B. Travels, 196, 374.
Fawcett, R. M. Spirit of Scotch secession, 272.
Fea, Allan:
Hiding places in Jacobite dwellings, 185.
Scottish hiding-places of Prince Charles Edward, 185.
Real Captain Cleveland, 397, 482, 870.
Fea, James. Considerations on fisheries, 665, 1057.
Fear-tathaich miosail, 925.
Fearn, John. Manual of physiology of mind, 759.
Fearn Abbey, Ross-shire, 356.
Feillire, Am, 9, 913.
Fenwick, J. C. Few remarks upon bagpipes, 721.
Fergus, Andrew. Early years [of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow], 13.
Ferguson, Charles. Early history of church patronage, 213.
Ferguson, D. Notes on alien plants found near Paisley, 1030.
Ferguson, Freeland. Present position of Royal Philosophical Society, 363.
Ferguson, James, younger. Ayr and birthplace of Burns, 308, 794.
Ferguson, James:
Barony in Scotland, 121.
British race and kingdom, 49.
Celtic element, 49.
Expedition of 1690, 175.
Northern baronial house, 487.
Pictish race, 49.
Scottish church case, 296.
Scottish race, 49.
Seven earls of Scotland, 132.
Ferguson, James. Papers illustrating history of Scots Brigade, 1059.
Ferguson, James. Short account of life, 476.
Ferguson, James. Old Scottish epithets, 736.
Ferguson, James, and R. M. Fergusson:
Records of clan Fergusson, 590.
Records of clan Fergusson. Supplement, 590.
Ferguson, John:
Address on vacating presidency, 54.
Bibliographical notes on witchcraft literature, 2, 736.
Ferguson, John, and others, against Thomas Robert, earl of Kinnoull, etc., 264.
Ferguson, Rev. John. Ecclesia antiqua, 389.
Ferguson, Sir Samuel. Ogham inscriptions, 98, 918.
Ferguson, William:
Note on chalk-flints, 970.
Note on sand covered district, Aberdeenshire, 970.
Notes on cist at Parkhill, 1045.
Notes on flint implements from Buchan, 67.
Notes on some raised beaches, 970.
Notices of some iron ore deposits, 970.
Occurrence of chalk flints, 970.
Occurrence of chalk flints and greensand, 971.
Old Deer, 321.
Raised beaches of Firth of Clyde, 971.
Reminiscences of Natural History Society of Glasgow, 937.
Some geological features of coast of Aberdeenshire, 971.
Ferguson the plotter, 476.
Fergusson, Alexander:
Hon. Henry Erskine, 474.
Jenny Geddes, 480.
Fergusson, Anderson:
Additions to Clyde coleoptera, 937.
Additions to Scottish coleoptera, 937.
Fergusson, Charles:
Gaelic names of birds, etc., 736.
Sketches of Strathardle, 419.
Fergusson, James. Brief refutation of doctrine of Erastianism, 267.
Fergusson, James. Galloway and her feudal sheriffs, 360.
Fergusson, James. Norwegian origin of Scottish brochs, 67.
Fergusson, John. Geological report upon Muirkirk coal-field, 971.
Fergusson, John. Mosses indigenous to Forfarshire, etc., 1030.
Fergusson, R. M.:
Genealogical table. Bryce, 574.
Genealogical tree. Forrester, 591.
Genealogical tree. Mayne, 614.
Genealogical tree. Spittal, 628.
Kidston family, 602.
Logie, 391.
Place-names of Logie, 425.
Presbytery and Popery, 213.
Rambles in far north, 397, 736.
The Viking's bride, 819.
Witches of Alloa, 305, 736.

Fergusson, Robert:
Poetical works, 819.
Works of, 819.
Fergusson, Robert, younger. Proposed reform of counties, 1050.
Fergusson, Thomas. Walter Græme, 819.
Fernaig manuscript, 925.
Ferrerio, Giovanni:
Ferrerii historia abbatum de Kynlos, 383.
Gestorum Thomae Chrystalli, 462.
Ferrier, J. F.:
Lectures on Greek philosophy, 753.
Institutes of metaphysic, 753.
Letter to lord advocate of Scotland, 700.
Observations on church and state, 277.
Scottish philosophy, 754.
Ferrier, S. E.:
Destiny, 819.
The Inheritance, 819.
Marriage, 819.
Recollections of Ashistiel, 870.
Fess Checquy. The royal tressure, 555.
Fest, Fred. Balquhither, 721.
Festival of Uphelly A', 736.
Féval, P. H. C. Les puritains d'Écosse, 863.
Few extracts, council registers, St. Andrews, 409.
Few letters concerning church government in 1690, 258.
Few plain questions to working people, 665, 685.
Few remarks on the essay, 230.
Fians, The, 736.
Fidelis. In memoriam, 806.
Field, The, of Otterburn, 140.
Fiery cross, 9.
1589. The Scottish queen's burial, 148.
Fifteenth century history, 140.
Filidh nam beann, 925.
Filidh na coille, 925.
Filon, Augustin:
Arthur Balfour, 442.
Boswell's love story, 447.
Findlater, J. H. The bairn-keeper, 820.
Findlay, J. P. Thrums, 384.
Findlay, J. R.:
Notes on Hatton House, 373.
Stone cross in Ratho, 405.
Findlay, J. T. The ingenious William Meston, 1064.
Findlay, William. Burns and medical profession, 794.
Fine arts in Edinburgh, 713.
Fingal's Cave, 417.
Finlay, John. Scottish historical and romantic ballads, 820.
Finlay, John. *See under* Anderson, George, and John Finlay.
Finlayson, James:
Account of Dr. Robert Watt, 549.
Account of life of Dr. Hugh Blair, 1060.
Fionn. *See* Whyte, Henry.
First printer of Scotland, 764.
First Scots brigade, 121, 429.
First stage-coach, 665.
Firth, C. H.:
Ballad on anticipated birth, 148.
Ballad illustrating the Bishop's wars, 165.
Ballads, 163.
Ballads on the Bishops' wars, 165.
The battle of Dunbar, 169.
A Border ballad, 162.
Elegy and a ballad, 479, 504.
New Year gift for the Whigs, 820.
Restoration duel, 171.
Firth, John:
Old Orkney riddles, 737.
An Orkney township, 397.
Fischer, T. A.:
Scot in Germany, 121, 561.
Scots in Prussia, 121, 561.
Scots in Sweden, 121, 561.
Fish, D. S.:
Notes on rarer woodland plants, 1030.
Some features of interest in Scottish mountain plants, 1030.
Fisher, Alexander. Principles of Reformed Presbytery, 239.
Fisher, Garrett. Glasgow, 363.
Fisher, Thomas. Charles Grant, 484.
Fitzgerald, M. S. Kings of Scotland, 121.
Fitzgerald, Percy:
Boswell's autobiography, 447.
Croker's Boswell, 447.
Some new lights on "Bozzy," 447.
Glimpses of Carlyle, 806.
Lady Jean, 585.
Fitzhugh, W. Murder of Duncan, 1048.
Fitzpatrick, Benedict. Irish and Scotch surnames, 559.
Five comic songs, 898.
Five excellent songs, 898, 899.
Five favourite songs, 899.
Five popular songs, 899.
Five Scotch songs, 899.
Five songs, 899.
Flachat, S. Histoire du canal calédonien, 665.
Fleming. Necessity for reform in parochial school system, 700.
Fleming, Alexander:
Answers to a statement, 239.
Letter to Sir Robert Peel, 264.
Letters to "An antipluralist," 242.
Remarks, 395.
The reviewer reviewed, 249.
Fleming, Alexander:
Strictures on the hypothesis, 258, 261.
To the lord provost of Glasgow, 239.
Fleming, Archibald. Is Scotland decadent? 207.
Fleming, D. H.:
Cross-slab at St. Andrews, 409.
Date of Knox's birth, 496.
George Buchanan, 452.
Historical notes, 713.
Influence of Knox, 213, 833.
Mr. Joseph Bain and Bishop Lesley, 124.
Notes on heraldic button, etc., 1045.
Notes on manuscript volume of Covenanting testimonies, 213.
Notice of cist, etc., at Law Park, 67.
Notice of sculptured cross-shaft, 98.
Story of Scottish covenants, 213.
Supplementary note on Ingram of Kettins, 1063.
Fleming, J. S.:
Theory and practice of Scotch banking, 665.
Scottish banking, 665.
Fleming, J. S.:
Ancient castles and mansions of Stirling nobility, 1058.
Ancient Irish castles, 713.
Carsluith Castle, 316.
Irish and Scottish castles, 713.
Newark Castle, 395.
Regent Mar's ludging, 417.
Fleming, John, 1785–1857:
Gleanings of natural history, 937.
History of British animals, 937.
Mineralogical account of Papa Stour, 971.
Notice respecting silver mine in Linlithgowshire, 971.
Notice of submarine forest, 971.
Observations on mineralogy of St. Andrews, 971.
Observations on orthoceratites, 937.

Fleming, John, 1785–1857 — continued:
Observations tending to establish, etc., 937.
On a bed of fossil shells, 971.
On mineralogy of Redhead, 971.
On submarine forest in Firth of Tay, 971.
Scottish zoology, 937.
Short account of rocks, near Dundee, 971.
Zoology of the Bass, 937.
Fleming, John:
Notice of fort, Borgadail Glen, 67.
Notice of forts in Kintyre, 67.
Fleming, Thomas. Remarkable agitation of waters of Loch Tay, 1019.
Fletcher, Alexander. Examination of grounds, 198.
Fletcher, Andrew:
Home rule for Scotland, 182.
Political works, 820.
Speech upon the state of the nation, 182.
Speeches, 180.
Staatkundige verhandeling, 182.
Two discourses, 176.
Flett, J. S.:
Age of old red sandstone of Shetland, 971.
Discovery in Orkney of John o' Groat's horizon of old red sandstone, 971.
A hypersthene andesite from Dumyat, 971.
Old red sandstone of Orkneys, 971.
Phenocrysts of micropegmatite, 971.
Scottish rocks containing orthite, 971.
Trap dykes of the Orkneys, 971.
Flint, Robert:
Agnosticism, 754.
Anti-theistic theories, 754.
Covenant (1660–1690), 213.
Philosophy, 754.
Theism, 754.
Flockhart, Robert. Street preacher, 477.
Flodden death-roll, 141.
Flom, G. T. Scandinavian influence, 771.
Flory, J. S. John Wilson, 552.
Flower, G. E. John Knox, 213.
Flower, H. H. Arms of Stuart, 555.
Foedere, De, Scotorum, 165.
Foix, Paul de. Ambassade, 159.
Folklore objects from Argyleshire, 737.
Foord, John. "Land of cakes," 206.
Foote, James. Plea for extension of theological education, 700.
Forbes, A. C. On establishing an experimental forest area, 1030.
Forbes, A. P.:
Answers to presentment, 281.
Kalendars of Scottish saints, 222.
Lives of S. Ninian, etc., 222, 223.
Notice of ancient bell of St. Fillan, 98.
Some account of Robert Watson, 548.
Forbes, Sir Archibald:
The "Black Watch," 429.
Real Stuarts, 629.
Forbes, Duncan:
Account of familie of Innes, 600.
Some considerations, 192.
Works, 820.
Forbes, Edward. On estuary beds, Loch Staffin, 971.
Forbes, Eric. Hogmanay, 737.
Forbes, J. D.:
Account of thermometrical register, 1020.
The Admirable Crichton, 465.
Climate of Edinburgh, 1020.
Notes on geology of Eildon Hills, 971.
Notice of vitrified fort at Carradale, 67.
Forbes, J. H. Address to members, Episcopal Church, 276.
Forbes, John, 1568?–1634. Certaine records touching the estate of the Kirk, 213.
Forbes, John, of Corse. Opera omnia, 820.
Forbes, John. Cantus, 721, 820.
Forbes, John. Memoranda relating to Forbes of Waterton, 591.
Forbes, John. The Union question, 284.
Forbes, Patrick. Considerations on constitution of the Church, 261.
Forbes, Sir Samuel. Description of Aberdeen, 304.
Forbes, Sir William:
Account of life of James Beattie, 445.
Memoirs of a banking house, 665.
Forbes, William. Letter to his friend in England (1710), 1068.
Forbes, William. Some considerations on poor-law question, 685.
Ford, Robert. Thistledown, 820.
Fordun, John of. Scotichronicon, 121.
Fordyce, A. D. Family record of Dingwall Fordyce, 584, 591.
Forest sketches, 937.
Forfar Scientific Institution, 358.
Forfeiture of the Douglases, 585.
Forgotten chapter in Scottish history, 122.
Forman, Robert. Account of cists in Windymains, 67.
Forme and maner of buriall, 393.
Former and present state of Glasgow, 363.
Formula of the Free Church, etc., 287.
Fornaciari, Luigi. Maria Stuarda, 148.
Forrest, Sir James. Close time for trout, 937.
Forrest, James:
Buchan dialect, 771.
Glimpse into church life, 1053.
Inverallochy Castle, 1055.
Note on castles of Ravenscraig and Inverugie, 1055, 1056.
Notes on ancient grave at Crimonmogate, 1045.
Old Church of St. Colms, 1057.
Place-names in Lonmay, 1058.
Some Buchan Scots words, 771.
Forrest, James. Notice of Gallow Hill, 67.
Forrester, John. Hæmatite iron ore, Kirkcaldy, 971.
Forster, John. A word on Alexander Dyce, 472.
Forsyth, Asher. Notes on York Building Company, 305.
Forsyth, David:
Bed of post-glacial clay, Girvan, 971.
Geology of Carsphairn district, 971.
Notes on Silurian rocks, Muirkirk, 972.
Silurian rocks of Girvan district, 972.
Forsyth, Dr. Place names of Abernethy, 425.
Forsyth, F. G. Genealogical record, 591.
Forsyth, James. My refusal, 478.
Forsyth, K. A. Some notes on Edinburgh, 338.
Forsyth, Robert:
Memorial for Thomas and Hugh Gladstanes, 665.
Remarks on the Church of Scotland, 214, 267.
Forsyth, William. Idylls and lyrics, 820.
Fortesque, W. J. Notes on flora of Orkneys, 1030.
Forth and Clyde ship canal schemes, 665.
Fortune, E. C. Royal Scottish burgh, 318.
Foster, J. J. The Stuarts, 148, 629.
Foster, James. Account of behaviour of late earl of Kilmarnock, 495.
Foster, John:
Forbes' Life of Beattie, 1059.
Life and writings of David Hume, 756.
Memoirs of Lord Kames, 1063.
Foster, Joseph:
Lyon office, 614.
Members of Parliament, Scotland, 562.
Foster, W. John Bruce, 450.
Foster, W. E. Songs on angling, 820.
Fothergill, G. A.:
George Foulis, 478.
Notes on Scottish samplers, 713.
Story of a "Barber's bleeding dish," 338.

Fotheringham, J. G. Scalds and troubadours, 397.
Fotheringham, W. Notes on old Crosskirk at Quendale, 67.
Fotheringhame, W. H.:
Notes respecting Swein Aslief, etc., 397, 543.
Thule of the ancients, 413.
Foul Burn agitation! 338.
Foulis, Sir James:
Account of combat between Macphersons and Davidsons, 429.
Enquiry into original inhabitants, 49.
Inquiry into origin of name of Scottish nation, 49.
Inquiry into beverage of ancient Caledonians, 122.
Observations on Duni Pacis, 67.
Of the league, etc., 132.
Foulis, Sir John:
Account book, 478.
Transcript of family record, 591.
Fountainhall, Sir John Lauder, lord:
Historical notices, 171.
Journals, 172.
Four books of choice old Scottish ballads, 820.
Four excellent songs, 899.
Four favourite comic songs, 899.
Four popular songs, 899.
Four songs, 899.
Four Wedderburns of Dundee, 634.
Fowler, J. C. Farewell sermon, 478.
Fowler, W. M. Spirit of the isle, 820.
Fowling in Faroe, 937.
Fox, A. W.:
Poetry of Scott, 870.
With Jonson at Hawthornden, 470.
Fox, Fortesque. On climate of Strathpeffer Spa, 1020.
Fox, Francis. Convivium juvenile, 244.
Fox, John. History touching the persecution in Scotland, 435.
Foxcroft, H. C. *See under* Clarke, T. E. S., and H. C. Foxcroft.
Fradel, Charles. Blue bells of Scotland, 721.
France. Direction de Commerce Extérieur. Rapports, 665.
Francis, F. By lake and river, 937.
Francis Jeffrey, 493.
Franciscan Convent, Aberdeen:
List of books, 301.
Necrologia, 301.
Franck, Richard. Northern memoirs, 170, 171.
Franke, Eugenie. Quellen, 870.
Franklin's way to wealth, 899.
Franks, Sir A. W. Notice of permissions, 148, 727.
Fransham, John. Scotland, 191.
Fraser, A. C.:
Philosophical life of Professor Ferrier, 476, 754.
Philosophy of theism, 754.
Thomas Reid, 529, 759.
Fraser, A. D. Some reminiscences, 721.
Fraser, Alexander. Battlefield of Culloden, 185.
Fraser, Alexander:
Contributions towards history of third charge, Inverness, 377.
Curiosities from burgh court, 377.
Fentons of the Aird, 590.
Northern folk-lore, 737.
Fraser, Alexander:
Gael in Canada, 429.
Gaelic folk-songs, 925.
Fraser, D. M.:
Certain peculiarities of Gaelic, 918.
Gaelic language, 918.
Fraser, Daniel. Adam, the figure of him that was to come, 292.
Fraser, Donald:
Essay on origin, etc., of the Scots, 133.
Life of Andrew M. Ramsay, 528.
Fraser, Donald. Comprehensive Presbyterian union, 283.
Fraser, Donald:
Life and diary of Ebenezer Erskine, 214, 473.
Life of Ralph Erskine, 474.
Thomas Chalmers, 460.
Fraser, G. M.:
Aberdeen maps and views, 301, 1020.
Market cross of Aberdeen, 301.
Fraser, H. N. Report on agriculture of Dumfriesshire, 665.
Fraser, Rev. James. Chronicles of the Frasers, 591.
Fraser, James, of Brea. Memoirs of, 479.
Fraser, James:
The Callernish stones, 67.
Cromwell's fort, 377.
Descriptive notes on stone circles of Strathnairn, 67.
Note on implements found in Croy, 67–68.
Post-tertiary shell-bed at Clava, 972.
Recent formations and glacial phenomena, 972.
Shell bed at Clava, 972.
Strathnairn, 420.
Vitrified fort of Knockfarrel, 68.
Fraser, John. Humorous chapbooks of Scotland, 764.
Fraser, John. Notes on superstitions of Highlanders, 737.
Fraser, John. Relative clause in Gaelic, 918.
Fraser, L. Skua or brown gull, 937.
Fraser, Patrick:
Conflict of laws, 638.
Consolidation of statute law, 638.
Domestic economy, 700.
Fraser, Simon. Airs and melodies peculiar to Highlands, 721.
Fraser, T. R. Professor Alexander Dickson, 1061.
Fraser, Thomas. Flowering plants found in parish of Croy, 1030.
Fraser, Thomas. Petition of, 479.
Fraser, W. Decay of literature, 820.
Fraser, W. C. Crawford, 318.
Fraser, W. C., and A. Richardson. Rory Macphie, 820.
Fraser, W. R.:
History of Laurencekirk, 386.
St. Marys of Old Montrose, 393.
Fraser, Sir William:
Barbara Maxwell, 475.
D'Arcy Brisbane, Lady Maxwell, 514.
Elphinstone family book, 589.
First report on Marchmont muniments, 599.
Manuscripts of duke of Atholl, 570, 599.
Manuscripts of family of Carruthers, 579.
Memoirs of the Maxwells, 614.
Memorials of Montgomeries, 588.
Report on charters at Glamis Castle, 606.
Report upon correspondence of Lord Chancellor Seafield, 181.
Report on muniments of Lord Elphinstone, 589.
Robert Maxwell, bishop, 514.
Stirlings of Keir, 630.
Fraser, William:
Fluctuations of building trade, 685.
Rents and ground rents, 685.
Fraser, William. Recently exposed sections in Paisley clay-beds, 972.
Frazer, Sir J. G.:
Folk-lore at Balquhidder, 737.
Notes on harvest customs, 737.
William Robertson Smith, 538.
Frédéricq, Paul. Study of history, 122.
Free Church: its history, 267.
Free Church Anti-Slavery Society:
Address, 276.
Sinfulness of maintaining Christian fellowship, 277.

Free Church catholic and missionary, 274.
Free Church claims, 292.
Free Church Defence Association. Minute of Committee, 289.
Free Church and her accusers, 275.
Free Church principles since Disruption, 285.
Free Church pulpit, 754.
Free Church a schismatical church, 267.
Free Church of Scotland, 297.
Free Church of Scotland appeals, 297.
Free Church of Scotland:
Acting Education Committee. Explanatory minute, 278.
The Cardross case, 281.
Christian union, 281.
Declaration of the Association, etc., 281.
Declaration by office-bearers, 287.
Education Committee. Report (1843), 700.
Extract from last report, 284.
First constitutional catechism, 272.
Full report of public meeting (1871), 289.
Glasgow evangelization, 280.
Home and foreign record, 209.
Memorial. Refusal of sites, 277.
Monthly series of tracts, 209.
Overtures, 292.
Proceedings regarding recognition of B. North, 280.
Publication Committee. Thomas Chalmers, 460.
Quarterly mission paper, 209.
Report, 209.
Report of Finance Committee, 209.
Report on church rates, 291.
Report of Committee on union, 282, 283, 286, 287.
Report of Committee on union (1868), 284.
Report on legislation regarding patronage, 291.
Report on legislation on patronage (1875), 292.
Report on union with other churches (1866), 282.
Sites, 277.
Union of established churches, 287.
Yearbook, 209.
Free Church of Scotland. General Assembly:
Committee of Sustentation Fund. Report, 279.
Inverness Assembly. Digest, 274.
Lives, 486, 488.
Overture (1867), 283.
Proceedings (1843), 214, 267.
Report of proceedings, 214.
Report of proceedings (1844), 272.
Second report, 272.
Report of proceedings (1846), 275.
Report on psalmody, 721.
Zendbrief uit Schotland, 274.
Free Church of Scotland Defence Association:
Constitution, 209.
Speeches, 287.
Tract, 287.
Free Church Temperance Society:
Report, 209.
Report. Supplement, 209.
Free Churchman. Free Church education scheme, 700.
Free churchman's plea, 267.
Free High Church Congregation, Edinburgh. Annual report, 209.
Free New North Church, Edinburgh. Report of Deacons' Court, 279.
Free St. George's Sacred Music Association. Our Scottish psalmody, 721.
Freeman, E. A. Relation between the Crowns, 122.
Freer, A. M. G. Stone of destiny, 133.
Freer, sometime of Essendie, 592.
French, G. J.:
On ancient sculptured stones, 98.
An attempt to explain, etc., 713.
French, Harold. How the home of Mrs. R. L. Stevenson was saved, 885.
French, The, on Queen Mary, 149.
French study of Burns, 794.
Frere, Sir H. B. E.:
Dr. Livingstone, 503.
Scottish land question, 685.
Frew, Alexander:
Reclamation of waste lands, 665.
Scheme for removal of sewage of Glasgow, 666.
Frew, John, and Frederick Mort:
Southern Highlands from Dumgoyn, 1020.
Southern Highlands from Glasgow, 1020.
Friars Preachers of Ayr. Munimenta, 308.
Friedrich, Johann. William Falconer, 819.
Friendly address to dissenters, 258.
Friendly Baking Association. Rules, 685.
Friendly reply to the "Friendly address," 261.
Fries, Carl. Quellenstudien zu George Buchanan, 786.
Friswell, J. H. Thomas Carlyle, 806.
Frost, Thomas:
Church music, 721.
Saints and holy wells, 737.
Frothingham, W. Sketches of Edinburgh literati, 339, 436.
Froude, J. A.:
Early life of Carlyle, 806.
Influence of the Reformation, 214.
Mary, "Queen of Scots," 149.
My relations with Carlyle, 806, 807.
Thomas Carlyle, 807.
Fruit culture in Scotland, 1030.
Fry, D. P. The Hawick slogan, 373.
Fryer, A. Wrangholm, 424.
Fulcher, John. Lays and lyrics of Scotland, 721, 820.
Full account of tournament at Eglinton, 354.
Full and impartial report, 267.
Full report of speeches against patronage, 244.
Full and revised report of discussion on union, 282.
Full state of the controversy concerning the Marrow of Modern Divinity, 214.
Fullarton, A., & Co. Topographical gazetteer, 202.
Fullarton, E. M.:
Home, earl of Home, 598.
Innes Ker, duke of Roxburghe, 624.
Ker, Marquess of Lothian, 606.
Fullarton, J. H.:
Development of Scottish Highlands, 685.
Oyster fishery, 937.
Fuller, Edward. William Black, 446.
Fuller, Thomas:
Life of John Knox, 496.
Life of Robert Rollock, 531.
Fullerton, John. Ghaist of Dennilair, 737.
Fulton, James. Mosses found on Sidlaw Hills, 1030.
Fulton, T. C. Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, 700.
Fun upon fun, 899.
Funeral of Alexander, earl of Dumfermline, 472.
Funeral, The, of Mary, Queen of Scots, 149.
Funeral of Queen Mary, 149.
Funeral, etc., Rev. Patrick Forbes, 478.
Further considerations on proposed changes in Scottish liturgy, 214.
Further remarks on third report, etc., 666.
Future of the Highlands, 685.
Fyfe, J. T. Brighton of the north, 419.
Fyfe, Peter:
Back lands, 685.
Housing of labouring classes, 363.
Fyvie, John. Forgotten royal author, 830.

G

G. Lines on Brig o' Balgownie, 301.
G., B. Anecdotes of J. Macpherson, 511.
G., J. Scottish coronation oath, 122.
G., T. Scraps of the Covenant, 214.
G., W.:
Old Glasgow, 363.
Old Glasgow: age of the cathedral, 363.
G., W. S. Summer days in Scotland, 203.
Gaebel, Kurt. Beiträge, 870.
Gaelic census (1881), 914.
Gaelic in Highland schools, 914.
Gaelic historical songs, 925.
Gaelic literature, 914.
Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions, 9, 913.
Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions, 9, 913.
Gaelic Society of London. Annual Report, 9.
Gaelic topography of Dunoon district, 425.
Gaerdes, Johannes. Scott als Charakterzeichner, 870.
Gaidheal, An, 913.
Gairdner, William. Glengoyne, 820.
Gairdner, Sir W. T.:
Defects of house construction, 685.
Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 339.
Tribute to memory of J. Warburton Begbie, 445.
Galbraith, J. L. Curator of Glasgow University Library, 468.
Galbraith, William. On trigonometrical surveying, etc., 1020.
Gale, J. M.:
On Glasgow water-works, 666.
Port Glasgow water works, 666.
Galic proverbs, 925.
Gall, James. Six letters to Rev. Dr. Begg, 284.
Gall, Richard. Poems and songs, 820.
Galletly, John. Analysis of lepidodendroid plant, 972.
Gallovidian. Presbyterianism, 214.
Gallovidian, The, 9.
Galloway, Alexander:
Enquiry into origin of some names of places, 425.
Memorandum as to objects found in tumulus of Blochairn, 68.
Notes and conjectures, 89.
Notes relative to the Levenachs, 387.
Notice of cists at Lunan-head, 68.
Remarks on ancient agriculture, 666.
Scotland in middle ages, 133.
Galloway, Patrick. Apology of, 479.
Galloway, William:
Early Christian remains in Ayrshire, 98.
Notice of ancient Scottish lectern, 98, 339.
Notice of chapel of St. Blane, 314.
Notice of Cladh-bhile near Ellary, 98.
Notice of sculptured stone at Tullibole, 98.
Notice of sculptured stones at Meigle, 98.
Remarks on Kilwinning Abbey, 382.
Galloway, Synod of. Register, 214, 360.
Galt, John:
Annals of the parish, 820.
Auld Reekie, 820.
Autobiography, 479.
Ayrshire legatees, 821.
Batchelor's wife, 821.
Bogle Corbet, 821.
Fatal whisper, 821.
Last of the lairds, 821.
Lawrie Todd, 821.
Literary life, 821.
My landlady, 821.
Pictures, 122.
Poems, 821.
Porteous mob at Edinburgh, 339.
Galt, John. — continued:
Provost, 821.
Rich man, 821.
Rothelan, 821.
Spaewife, 821.
Stanley Buxton, 821.
Star of destiny, 821.
Steamboat, 821.
Stories of the study, 821.
Tragedies, 821.
Tribulations, 821.
Watch-house, 821.
Gamaliel, 277.
Gamgee, John. Diseased meat sold in Edinburgh, 685.
Gammack, James:
Church consecrations, 1051.
Notice of bronze censer, 360.
Notice of chalice, etc., found in Bervie, 311.
S. Machar, 301.
Scott families, 625.
Sculptures at Edzell Castle, 354.
Gammell, S. J. Scotch forestry, 1030.
Garden, Alexander:
Lyf of William Elphinstoun, 473.
Theatre of Scottish worthies, 436, 822.
Garden, George:
Case of the Episcopal clergy, 229.
Joh. Forbesii à Corse vita, 1062.
Garden, James. Letter to John Aubrey, 68.
Garden, William. Marischal College belfry, 301.
Gardenstone, Francis Garden, lord. Letter to people of Laurencekirk, 386.
Gardiner, John. Antiquities of Lochmaben, 390.
Gardiner, M. I. Contact-alteration near New Galloway, 972.
Gardiner, Robert. Een misgeboorte, 169.
Gardiner, William. Botanical visits to Reeky Linn and Den of Airly, 1030.
Gardner, Alexander. Some notable Scottish architects, 436.
Gardner, Dorsey. Wilson the ornithologist, 551.
Gardner, J. S. Leaf-beds, etc., of Ardtun, 972.
Garland, Robert. Notice of kitchen midden at Craig of Boyne, 68.
Garland of Scotia, 721, 822.
Garnett, Mrs. C. Among the Scotch navvies, 685.
Garnett, Richard (1789–1850). Probable relations of Picts and Gael, 49.
Garnett, Richard:
Eight letters of Carlyle, 807.
Life of Carlyle, 807.
Garnett, William. *See under* Campbell, Lewis, and W. Garnett.
Garrett, W. H. Essay on Macbeth, 505.
Garrold, R. P. Pope and the Forty-five, 185.
Garry, Jaye. Hebridean holiday, 374.
Garry, Robert. Some recent additions to fresh-water algæ, 1072.
Garson, J. G. Osteology of ancient inhabitants of Orkney islands, 49.
Gaskell, C. M. Highland gossip, 638.
Gates, L. E. Francis Jeffrey, 831.
Gathorne-Hardy, A. E.:
Autumns in Argyleshire, 937.
My happy hunting grounds, 938.
Gatty, R. A. Witches of North Berwick, 737.
Gau, John:
Extracts from "The richt way," 822.
The richt vay, 822.
Gaughan, J. A.:
Orcadia, 397.
Summer in Firth of Clyde, 317.
Gauld, George. Eirde house in Cromar, 1045.
Gaw, Sir Alexander. Protocol book, 562.
Gay Gordons, 594.

Gay Gordons, The. Ballads, 822.
Gayarré, Charles. Mary Stuart, 149.
Gazette of the battle of Flodden, 141.
Gebbie, George. Glossary, 794.
Geddes, Alexander. Three Scottish poems, 822.
Geddes, John:
Memoirs of Cardinal George Innes, 491.
Some account of the royal hunting, 159.
Geddes, Patrick:
City development, 685.
Early homes of Carlyle, 807.
Edinburgh and its region, 339, 1020.
In an old Scots city, 1053.
The late J. S. Stuart-Glennie, 543.
A naturalists' society, 938.
Scottish university reform, 700.
Geddes, Patrick, and others. Discussions on housing, 685.
Geddes, Sir W. D.:
Ambo in King's College chapel, 301.
Burlesque of "Galatian," 764.
George Macdonald, 838.
King's College quadrangle, 301.
Local aspects of the fine arts, 713.
Geddie, John. Romantic Edinburgh, 339.
Geddie, W. S. Notice of hoard of groats of Robert III, 728.
Geddie, William. Bibliography of Middle Scots poets, 2, 764.
Geikie, Sir Archibald:
Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain, 972.
Baron's stone of Killochan, 972.
Building up of Arran, 972.
Colliers of Carrick, 685.
Fragment of primeval Europe, 972.
Geological formations of Scotland, 972.
Geological sketches, 972.
History of geography of Scotland, 1020.
History of volcanic action, 972.
James Croll, 466.
Latest volcanoes of the British Isles, 972.
Lecture on scenery of Scotland, 972.
Memoir of Sir A. C. Ramsay, 528.
Note on carboniferous rocks, 972.
Notes for comparison of glaciation of west of Scotland, 972.
Notes for comparison of volcanic geology, 972.
Notice of a saline water, 973.
Obituary notice of J. D. Forbes, D.C.L., 1062.
On age of altered limestone, 973.
On chronology of trap-rocks, 973.
On date of last elevation, 973.
On geology of Strath, Skye, 973.
On glacial drift of Scotland, 973.
On old red sandstone, 973.
On order of succession of Silurian rocks, 973.
On relations of basic and acid rocks, 973.
On rise of coast of Firth of Forth, 973.
On tertiary volcanic rocks, 973.
Outline of geology of Edinburgh, 339, 973.
Pioneers of geology, 973.
Pitchstone of Eskdale, 973.
Raised beach of Britain, 973.
Recent researches into history of old red sandstone, 973.
Recent researches into origin of the Highlands, 973.
Rock-weathering, 973.
Scottish reminiscences, 122.
Scottish school of geology, 973.
Sir Charles Lyell, 504.
See also under Murchison, Sir R. I., and Sir Archibald Geikie.
Geikie, Sir Archibald, and J. J. H. Teall. On banded structure of tertiary gabbros, 973.
Geikie, James:
Carboniferous formation of Scotland, 973.
Geology and petrology of St. Abb's Head, 973.
Great ice age, 973.
Late Sir A. C. Ramsay, 1065.
Leading physical features, 1020.
The Long Island, 974.
Note on occurrence of drifted trees, Musselburgh, 974.
Notes on geology of Colonsay, etc., 974.
Old Scottish volcanoes, 974.
On buried forests and peat mosses, 974.
On carboniferous volcanic rocks, 974.
On denudation, 974.
On glacial phenomena of the Long Island, 974.
On glacial succession in Europe, 974.
On old red sandstone of western Europe, 974.
Physical features of Scotland, 974.
Gellatly, David. Relief procedure justly exhibited, 237.
Gemmel, John. Sermon, 460.
Gemmell, Alexander. Chemical analyses of borolanite, etc., 974.
Gemmill, J. F. Ichthyonema grayi, 938.
Gemmill, William:
Discovery of late glacial implements in Rhins of Galloway, 68.
Oldest house in Glasgow, 1054.
Gems of Scottish songs, 822.
Genealogical account of Barclays, 571.
Genealogical account of descendants of James Young, 1067.
Genealogical memoranda relating to family of Schank, 626.
Genealogical table of Murrays of Stanhope, 619.
Genealogies of the Highland Clans, 567.
Genealogy of Anstruthers, 569.
Genealogy of clan Farquharson, 590.
Genealogy of the family of Spottiswoode, 628.
Genealogy of Johnstone, 601.
Genealogy of Leslie of Findrassie, 604.
Genealogy of Moncrief, 616.
Genealogy of the Ogilvie family, 620.
Genealogy of the Oliphants, 620.
Genealogy of Ross of Kilravock, 623.
General Associate Synod:
Act concerning sins, 237.
Overture, 236.
Testimony, 238.
General Patrick Gordon, 482.
General report of agricultural state, etc., of Scotland, 1069.
General report of Scotland, 666.
General Shadwell's life of Lord Clyde, 463.
General Sir Alan Cameron, 454.
General Sir David Dundas, 471.
Gentleman Farmer. Tenants of Church of Scotland, 685.
Genung, J. F. Stevenson's attitude to life, 885.
Geological Society of Glasgow. History of, 974.
Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions, 9, 955.
Geology of Edinburgh, 974.
George, J. F.:
James Tyrie, the Jesuit, 546, 633.
Kennedy of Kermuck, 601.
R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Surnames Bullo and Bulloch, 559.
George Beattie, 444.
George and Britain save, 899.
George Frampton, A. R. A., 713.
George Heriot and his hospital, 339.
George Jamesone, 492.
Gerard, John:
Glimpse of Ultima Thule, 413.
Tour to the Hebrides, 374.

Gerard family, 592.
Gerken, Heinrich. Sprache des Bischofs Douglas, 816.
German translations of popular Scottish songs, 822.
Gerrond, John. New poetical works, 822.
Gesto collection, 721.
Gib, Adam. Refuge of lies sweeped away, 234.
Gibb, A. W.:
Felsite sill near Aberdeen, 974.
Relation of the Don to the Avon, 974.
Gibb, Alexander:
Coronation of James I., 140.
New measurement of vallum of Antonius Pius, 89.
Quintus Lollius Urbicus, 89.
Wall of Antoninus Pius, 89.
Gibb, Andrew:
Notes of mason marks, 713.
Notice of brass of Dr. Duncan Liddel, 502, 515.
Suggestions as to mural antiquities, 98.
Gibb, J. S.:
Helenore, 853.
Supplement to notes on William Ged, 764.
Gibbs, A. S. Edinburgh jottings, 339.
Gibbs, Vicary. First lord Belhaven, 572.
Gibson, A.:
Catalogue of Burns Collection, 794.
Doubtful edition of Burns, 794.
Gibson, A. C. Popular rhymes and proverbs, 737.
Gibson, A. H. Phanerogamic flora of St. Kilda, 1030.
Gibson, F. W. David Muirhead, 713.
Gibson, G. A. Life of Sir W. Tennant Gairdner, 479.
Gibson, G. A. An old grave, 622.
Gibson, J. C. Wardlaws in Scotland, 633.
Gibson, James:
Extension of Divinity halls, 278.
Minute of Free Church College Committee, 280.
On the tendency of the voluntary principle, 249.
Poor man's enemies exposed, 249.
Principle of voluntary churches, 244, 245.
The Union question, 282, 284, 287.
Gibson, James, and Andrew King. Speeches in synod, 275.
Gibson, John:
Addition to fish fauna of Edinburghshire, 974.
Zoology, 938.
Gibson, R. J. H. Marine algæ of Oban district, 1030.
Gibson, W. G. Notes on ancient pipe-heads, 98.
Gibson, W. S. Lectures and essays, 122.
Gibson, William. Teacher from the tomb, 460.
Gifford, Thomas. Memorial anent herring fishing, 666.
Gift from ladies of Irish Presbyterian Church, 267.
Gigault de la Bédollière, Emile. Robert Burns, 794.
Gijzen, J. van. De troostelosse Jakobeit, 185.
Gilbert, W. M.:
Decoration of Scottish National Portrait Gallery, 713.
G. W. Johnstone, 494.
Gilby, Anthony. An admonition (1558), 161.
Gilchrist, Andrew. Treatment and management of oak coppice in Scotland, 1030.
Gilchrist, John. Ancient and modern Scottish ballads, 822.
Gilchrist, M. R. R. M. Middleton, earl of Middleton, 616.
Gildard, Thomas:
"Greek Thomson," 544.
The late John Mossman, 520.
An old Glasgow architect, 713.
Gilder Roy, 649.
Giles, Henry:
Carlyle, 807.
Genius of Burns, 794.
Giles, Peter:
Development of Buchan in early times, 1058.
Earliest Scottish literature, 764.
Making of our mother tongue, 771.
William Lawrence Taylor, 543.
Gilfert, C. A weary lot is thine, 722.
Gilfillan, George:
D. M. Moir, 517.
The late John James, 492.
Martyrs, etc., of the Scottish covenant, 214, 436.
Robert Nicoll, 523.
Sketches of modern literature, 764.
Thomas Carlyle, 807.
Gill, A. J. M. Family of Moir, 616.
Gillberg, J. *See under* Schoenbeck, Henrik, and J. Gillberg.
Gillespie, George:
Aaron's rod blossoming, 227.
Assertion of government, 225.
Notes of debates of Assembly of Divines, 214.
One hundred and eleven propositions, 227.
Gillespie, J. E. Notice of canoe found in Loch Lotus, 98.
Gillespie, James. On ancient farming customs, 666.
Gillespie, John:
Galloway breed of cattle, 938.
Report on agriculture of Dumfriesshire, 666.
Gillies, H. C.:
Elements of Gaelic grammar, 918.
Place-names of Argyll, 425.
Reasons why Gaelic, etc., 914.
Gillies, R. P. *See under* Constable, Archibald, and R. P. Gillies.
Gillis, James. Paper on Burns's pistols, 794.
Gillman, Andrew. Notice of notarial instrument, 490.
Gillon, Frank. Nicht wi' Burns, 794, 822.
Gillon, William. Note of shears and hone found at Lochlea, 68.
Gilman, Laurence. Art of Fiona Macleod, 878.
Gilmour, John. Introduction of wild turkey, 938.
Gilmour, Robert. Samuel Rutherford, 532, 1051.
Gilmour, T. F. Occurrence of water betony in Islay, 1030.
Gilpin, William. Observations, 195.
Gilzean-Reid, Sir Hugh. Ettrick Shepherd, 489.
Gladstone, George. Scottish denominational temperance societies, 685.
Gladstone, W. E.:
Inaugural address, 700.
Memoirs of Dr. Norman Macleod, 510.
Speech on Church Patronage (Scotland) Bill, 291.
Thesis of Erastus, etc., 272.
Gladstonian revolt in Scotland, 206.
Glaister, James. Enquiry into necessity for legislative reform, 638.
Glaister, John:
Epidemic history of Glasgow, 363.
Future of the race, 49.
Memoir of John Mann, 513.
Pollution of Scottish rivers, 666.
River pollution, 666.
Glanirvon. Highland parallels to Welsh tales, 737.
Glasgow, 366.
Glasgow (6. earl), G. F. Boyle. Report on muniments, 593.
Glasgow:
Boundaries Commission. Statement, 385.
Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures. Report, 666.
Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures. Report of directors, 666.
Commissariot record, 562.
[Documents,] 363–366.
Extracts from records of burgh, 363.
Palace of history. Catalogue of exhibits, 10.

Glasgow, continued:
Presbytery of. Extracts from registers, 366.
Presbytery. Statement of proceedings, 366.
Provost. Statement of assessments, 666.
Scottish exhibition. Official catalogues, 10.
Vital statistics, etc. (1881–85), 666.
Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions, 9.
Glasgow Art Gallery and Museum:
Catalogue, 713.
Fine art collection of Glasgow, 713.
Glasgow Association for Organizing Charitable Relief Work. Handbook, 366, 686.
Glasgow Association for Promoting Interests of Church of Scotland. Annual report, 209.
Glasgow Asylum for Blind:
Annual report, 686.
Statements of education, 700.
Glasgow and Ayr:
Provincial Synod. Register, 309, 366.
Synod of. Report of committee, 243.
Glasgow Ayrshire Society Report, 9, 686.
Glasgow College. Scottish Universities Bill, 700.
Glasgow corporation electric tramways, 666.
Glasgow municipal tramway system, 666.
Glasgow Deaf and Dumb Institution. Brief historical sketch, 686.
Glasgow designer, A., 713.
Glasgow Diocese. Liber protocollorum, 366.
Glasgow Educational Society. Norman Seminary. Report, 700.
Glasgow Female Society. Regulations, 9, 686.
Glasgow Girls' Grammar school. Session (1887/8), 700.
Glasgow Grammar School. Account, 700.
Glasgow Infant School Society. Annual report, 686, 700.
Glasgow International Exhibition, 366, 713.
Glasgow International Exhibition. Fine Art, 366.
Glasgow magazine and review, 9.
Glasgow Mechanics Institution. Annual report, 9.
Glasgow mechanics' magazine, 9.
Glasgow Medical Officer of Health:
Census (1881), 685.
Report on cases of plague, 685.
Glasgow naturalist, 9, 931.
Glasgow Night Asylum for Homeless. Annual report, 686.
Glasgow past and present, 366.
Glasgow Phrenological Society. Phrenological Almanac, 9.
Glasgow Presbytery. Statement, 239.
Glasgow Protecting Association. Proposed rules, 686.
Glasgow Public School Association. Memorial, 701.
Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics:
Annual report, 686.
List of contributors, 686.
Regulations, 686.
Report of Committee, 686.
Transcript of original charter, 686.
Glasgow Royal Infirmary:
Annual report, 686.
Heads of charter, 686.
Glasgow Seamans Friend Society:
Annual report, 686.
Organization, etc., 686.
Glasgow: "The second city," 366.
Glasgow Society for Benevolent Visitation of Destitute Sick, etc. Report, 686.
Glasgow Society for Sons of Ministers. Account, 686.
Glasgow Stirlingshire Charitable Society. Rules, 686.
Glasgow Technical College Civil Engineering Society. Transactions, 10, 1043.
Glasgow University:
Hunterian Museum. Catalogue of manuscripts, 2.
Library. Index of abridged titles, 3.
See also under University of Glasgow.
Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College:
Agricultural Department. Reports, 666.
Annual report, 701.
Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Company. Some experiments, 686.
Glasse, John. Church of Scotland, 296.
Glazebrook, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell, 514.
Gleaner, 10.
Gleanings of conversations, 499.
Gleed, C. S. Andrew Carnegie, 458.
Gleig, G. R.:
Allan Breck, 822.
Dr. Chalmers, 460.
Life of Scott, 871.
Gleig, George:
Correspondence, 240.
Observations, etc., 241.
Glen, D. C.:
Notes from the island of Bute, 974.
Notes on varieties of trap rocks, 974.
See also under Young, John, and D. C. Glen.
Glen, D. C., and John Young:
Geological excursion to Cathkin quarries, 974.
Notes on spherulite rock of Corriegills, 974.
Glen, David. Music of Clan Maclean, 722.
Glen, John. Early Scottish melodies, 722.
Glen, John. History of Dumbarton, 323.
Glen, Robert. Notes on ancient musical instruments, 722.
Glen, William. Reformiana, 822.
Glenelg. Report on administration of poor law, 686.
Glenkens Society:
Annual report, 686, 701.
Rules, 701.
Gloag, P. J. Former proprietor of Abbotsford, 469.
Glover, John. Galloway folk lore, 737.
Glower-Ower-Im. Our land-laws, 1069.
Γνησιος. Letter to Rev. Thomas Chalmers, 267.
Gnomon. St. Andrews medical degrees, 701.
Goddard, Dwight. History of James Nasmyth, 522.
Godden, Gertrude M. Sanctuary of Mourie, 737.
Godkin, James. Ireland and Scotland, 122.
Goerbing, Friedrich. Beispiele, 764.
Goff, G. L. J. Historical records of 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, 429.
Going to church in the Highlands, 122.
Golden dreamer, The, 900.
Golden glove, The, 900.
Goldfinch, The, 900.
Goldman, Peter. Poemata, 822.
Golf on inland links, 686.
Goll, son of Morni, 925.
Gomme, Sir G. L.:
Archaic land customs, 737.
Archaic types, 122.
A Highland folk-tale, 737.
Totemism in Britain, 737.
Gonzales, Manoel, pseud. Voyage, 191.
Good, J. M. Memoirs of Rev. Alexander Geddes, 480.
Goodall, Walter:
Examination of letters, 149.
Preliminary dissertation, 223.
Goodchild, J. G.:
Cœlentara in relation to geological zones, 974.
Contributions to Scottish mineralogy, 974.
Desert conditions in Britain, 975.
Dolerite of Aberdour, 975.
Dr. Heddle, 488, 1062.
Further remarks on rocks in Edinburgh, 975.
Geognosy of Scottish tourmalines, 975.

Goodchild, J. G. — continued:
Geological notes on excavations at Leith Docks, 975.
Haematite on Arthur's Seat, 975.
Lower carboniferous rocks, 975.
Nepheline ægirine pegmatite of Cnoc na Sroine, 975.
John Henderson, 1062.
Note on minerals at Barnton, 975.
Notes on borehole, Calton Hill, 975.
Notes on minerals of Hilderston silver mines, 975.
Notes on mollusca, Leith, 975.
Obituary notice of duke of Argyll, 1059.
Obituary notice of James Bennie, 445.
On genesis of Scottish minerals, 975.
On some pseudomorphs, 975.
On unconformities and palæontological breaks, 975.
Origin of bitumenoid cement of Caithness flagstones, 975.
Outline of geological history, between Aberdour and Kirkcaldy, 975.
Remarks upon recent boring, North Berwick, 975.
Revised list of minerals known in Scotland, 975.
Scottish ores of iron, 974.
Some field evidence, etc., 974.
Some notes on rock allied to limburgite, 974.
Some recent exposures of rock, 974.
Goodfellow, J. C. The early history of Scotland, 54.
Goodrich-Freer, A.:
Christian legends, 737.
More folklore from Hebrides, 737.
Outer Isles, 207, 374.
Powers of evil, 737.
Second sight, 737.
Goodrick, A. T. S.:
A Scottish Johnson, 468.
Sir John Sinclair, 536.
Goodwillie, Edward. World's memorials of Burns, 794.
Goodwin, C. J. Carlyle's ethics, 807.
Goold, W. H.:
Speech (1851), 1051.
Unqualified subscription, 287.
Gorbalonian. Letters to William Smith, 366.
Gordon. Journey to Orkney, 397.
Gordon, A. B. R. Two sermons, 491.
Gordon, Alexander:
Disturber in Carglen Church, 822.
Robert Ferguson, 476.
Gordon, Alexander. Scotch farm-labourer, 686.
Gordon, Arthur:
Life of A. H. Charteris, 462.
Grantown-on-Spey, 372.
Gordon, Sir Arthur. The Earl of Aberdeen, 439.
Gordon, C. A. Concise history of house of Gordon, 594.
Gordon, C. T.:
Fraser, lord Fraser, 592.
Keith, Earl Marischal, 614.
Melville, earl of Leven, 615.
Gordon, F. C. Visit to Drumtochty, 547.
Gordon, G. A. Traill and Spence families, 628, 632.
Gordon, George:
Geology of part of province of Moray, 975.
Relations of Ross-shire sandstones, 975.
Reptiliferous sandstones of Elgin, 976.
"Kjökken-Möddinger" of Denmark, 68.
Notice of hoard of coins discovered in Banffshire, 728.
Gordon, H. L. Sir J. Y. Simpson, 535.
Gordon, J. Education scheme of Church of Scotland, 701.
Gordon, J. F. S.:
Book of chronicles of Keith, etc., 312, 314, 372, 380, 408.
Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland, 214, 223.
Gordon, James:
Appeal to unionists, 287.
Church patronage in Scotland, 1051.
Gordon, James. Letters of Burns, 789.
Gordon, James, of Rothiemay. Birdseye view of Edinburgh, 339.
Gordon, John:
De nuptiis Roberti, 140.
Dissertation concerning marriage of Robert, 140.
Gordon, John:
Additional communications respecting James Mitchell, 517.
Short history of London reviewer, 822.
Gordon, L. D. B. Obituary Notice of Professor Rankine, 1065.
Gordon, L. D. B., and Lawrence Hill. Description of chimney at St. Rollox, 666.
Gordon, Lord Lewis. Letters from, 185, 304.
Gordon, Mrs. M. W. "Christopher North," 552.
Gordon, P. L. The land of cakes, 301, 409.
Gordon, Sir Robert:
Description of the province of Southerland, 1058.
Description of Sutherland, 1058.
Genealogical history of earldom of Sutherland, 594.
Gordon, Sir Robert. Encovragements, 686.
Gordon, Robert. Praefecturarum Aberdonensis, etc., 304.
Gordon, Robert, and others. Report of speeches, 256, 261.
Gordon, Sheriff. Speeches, 794.
Gordon, Thomas. Extracts presbytery records of Dalkeith, 395, 500.
Gordon, Thomas. University and King's College, Aberdeen, 701.
Gordon, Sir Thomas:
Defection of the Church of Scotland, 231.
Enquiry into method of settling parishes, 231.
Gordon, W. T.:
On lepidophloios scottii, 976.
On plant bearing rocks at Pettycur, 976.
Gordon — from the printed histories, 594.
Gordon, The, letters, 110.
Gordon-Cumming, C. F.:
Cry for help, 388, 687.
Legend of Inverawe, 737.
Gordon-Cumming, Sir W. G. Report on papers, 594.
Gore, W. C. Imagination in Spinoza and Hume, 756.
Gorrie, Archibald. Remarkable spruce fir trees at Braco Castle, 1030.
Gorrie, Daniel. Summers and winters in Orkneys, 397.
Gosse, Edmund:
Andrew Lang, 1063.
Personal memories of Stevenson, 885.
Stevenson as a poet, 885.
Gossip about Edinburgh, 339.
Gotch, T. C. R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Gottfried, J. L. Von dem Königreich Schottland, 167.
Goudie, Gilbert:
Adventure with the press gang, 413.
Ancient local government, Shetland, 413.
Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities, 397, 413.
Commission by King Christian, 413.
Crusie, The, 98.
Danish claims upon Orkney and Shetland, 397, 413.
David Laing, 498.
Ecclesiastical revenues of Shetland, 413.
Excavation of Pictish tower, 68.
Fouds, etc., of Shetland, 413.
Gifford's description of Zetland islands, 413.
Norsemen in Shetland, 413.
Norwegian conveyance of land, 413.
Norwegian mortgage, 413.
Notice of ancient legal documents, 413.
Notice of broch of Levenwick, 68.

Goudie, Gilbert — continued:
Notice of brough excavations in Shetland, 68.
Notice of charter of confirmation, 413.
Notice of charters in Norse language, 414.
Notice of ogham inscribed slab from Shetland, 98.
Notice of report on revenues, 413.
Notice of sculptured slab from Burra, 98.
Notice of unpublished rentals, 398, 414.
On horizontal water mills, 98.
On two monumental stones, 98, 918.
Rune-inscribed relics of Norsemen, 414.
Shetland folklore, 737.
Some forgotten incidents, 414.
Two monumental stones, 414.
Gough, Richard:
Description of cross at Ruthvel, 408.
Observations on round tower Brechin, 313.
Scottish topography, 194.
Gould, G. M.:
Jane Welsh Carlyle, 457.
Thomas Carlyle, 807.
Gourlay, R. F. Edinburgh and its improvement, 339.
Gourlay, W. B. Trees on Dawyck estate, 1030.
Govan:
Parochial Board. Memorandum, 371.
Statement by the provost, 371.
Government and Scottish affairs, 206.
Gow, A. H. M. The Kailyarders, 764.
Gow, Elizabeth. The faithful servant, 482.
Gow, J. M.:
Holiday notes in Athole, 68.
Holiday notes in Cowal, 68.
Notes in Balquhidder, 68.
Notes on cup-marked stones, 98.
Notes near St. Fillan's, 68.
Notice of stone circles in Strathbraan, 68.
Gow, Nathaniel. Lady Ann Montagu Scot, 722.
Gow, Neil. Roy's wife of Aldivalloch, 722.
Gowans, James. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, 339.
Gowans, William. Catalogue of Scottish poets, 764.
Gower, R. C. S. Leveson, lord. Sir David Wilkie, 550, 713.
Gower, R. S. Dunrobin Castle, 327, 632.
Gowrie (3. earl), John Ruthven. Letters, 482.
Gowrie, The, conspiracy, 162.
Gowrie's conspiracie, 162, 163.
Gowrie's conspiracy, 1049.
Græme, George, bishop. Some letters, 482.
Græme, James:
Poems, 822.
Poetical works, 822.
Græme, L. G. Or and sable, 595.
Graf, Arturo. Scienza inglese, 756.
Graham, Alexander. Popular view of tenure of heritable property, 1069.
Graham, C. S. Mystifications, 823.
Graham, David. Grammar of philosophy, 754.
Graham, Dougal:
An impartial history, 185.
John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow, 367.
Collected writings, 822.
Graham, E. M.:
Charitie of the boxe, 687.
Margaret Nairne, 185.
Oliphants of Gask, 620.
Graham, G. F. Account of first Edinburgh musical festival, 722.
Graham, Gilbert. Revised code tested, 701.
Graham, H. G.:
Elspeth Buchan, 451.
Glasgow university life, 701.
Group of Scottish women, 436.
Jane, duchess of Gordon, 481.
Lady Anne Barnard, 444.
Lady Grisell Baillie, 441.
Graham, H. G. — continued:
Life in a country manse, 384.
Literary and historical essays, 823.
A literary waif, 488.
Miss Clementina S. Graham, 482.
Mrs. Alison Cockburn, 463.
Mrs. Grant of Laggan, 484.
Old burghal life, 122.
Rural Scotland, 687.
Russel of the "Scotsman," 532.
Scottish men of letters, 436, 764.
Graham, J. E.:
Scott's catholic tendencies, 871.
State-aided education, 701.
Graham, J. M.:
Annals and correspondence of earls of Stair, 539, 540.
Notice of William Henry Playfair, 527, 714.
Graham, Sir J. R. G.:
Letter of, 267.
Letter from, 267.
Liter bho'n Ridire Seumas Graham, 267.
Graham, Col. James. Memoir of General Graham, 483.
Graham, James. Kenneth Macrae, 823.
Graham, John:
Account of expedition of earl of Glencairn, 170.
Account of earl of Glencairn's expedition, 170.
Graham, John. Scottish national melodies, 722, 823.
Graham, M. E. Mysterious guest at Stirling Castle, 417.
Graham, Patrick. Sketches of Perthshire, 403.
Graham, R. C.:
Carved stones of Islay, 98.
Early Christian monuments of Scotland, 98.
Legend from Tiree, 737.
Notes on sculptured tombstones of Argyllshire, 98.
Graham, Robert:
Account of botanical excursions from Edinburgh, 1030.
Notice of botanical excursions into the Highlands, 1030.
Graham, Robert. Letter to William Pitt, 195.
Graham, W. Sanitary state of Newhaven, 395.
Graham, Lord William. Castle of Lawers, 823.
Graham, William. Candid vindication of the Secession Church, 236.
Graham, William. Impromptu sketches, 403.
Graham, William. One pound note, 666.
Graham, Rev. William:
Reconstruction of Church of Scotland, 292.
Robert Bruce and John Knox, 450, 496.
Graham-Easton, W. M. Why Bruce slew Comyn, 136.
Grahame, Colonel. Notice respecting Macbeth's Castle, 377.
Grahame, James:
Mary Stewart, 149.
Poems, 823.
Sabbath, 823.
Sabbath and other poems, 823.
Siege of Copenhagen, 823.
Grahame, James. Grahams of Wallacetown, 595.
Grahame, R. B. C.:
Prince Charlie's pilot, 510, 1050.
See also under Cunninghame-Grahame, R. B.
Grahame, Simeon. Anatomie of humors, 823.
Grahams of Leitchtown pedigree, 595.
Grainger, James:
Poems, 823.
Poetical works, 823.
Sugar-cane, 823.
Grainger, Thomas, and J. Miller. Scotland. Trinity harbour, 666.

Grampian Club:
Genealogical collections, 472.
Laws, 10.
Publications, 10.
Grange, James Erskine, lord. Letters, 191.
Grangemouth. [Documents], 372.
Grant. Fossils of the Lossiemouth, 976.
Grant, Mrs. A. M.:
Eighteen hundred and thirteen, 823.
Essays on superstitions of Highlanders, 737.
Letters concerning Highland affairs, 185.
Letters from the mountains, 193, 823.
Memoir and correspondence, 1062.
Grant, A. R. Chiefs of Grant, 595.
Grant, A. T.:
Ancient earls of Fife, 590.
Sinclair, earl of Caithness, 576.
Grant, Sir Alexander. Story of University of Edinburgh, 701.
Grant, Angus:
Notes on grave-slab in Kilmore, 423.
Notice of cairn at Balnalick, 68.
Notice of stone cup found at Balmacaan, 98.
Notices of slabs at Kilmore and Kilianan, 423.
Old enclosures in Glen-Urquhart, 68.
Grant, Arthur. Scottish origin of Merlin myth, 737.
Grant, C. C.:
Culdees, 223.
Highland English, 918.
Grant, Charles. Mémoires de la maison de Grant, 595.
Grant, David. Living manners of the times, 194.
Grant, David. Handbook to Great North of Scotland Railroad, 666.
Grant, David. Scotch stories, 823.
Grant, David (1823–1886). Lays and legends, 823.
Grant, Donald. Dornoch, 322.
Grant, Duncan. Modern voluntary churches incapable of defence, 245.
Grant, Elizabeth, afterwards Smith. Memoirs, 484.
Grant, F. J.:
Campbell, earl of Loudoun, 606.
Charter chest of earldom of Dundonald, 587.
Charter chest of earldom of Wigtown, 634.
Colvill, lord Colvill, 580.
Crichton, lord Frendraught, 592.
Douglas viscount Belhaven, 572.
Erskine, lord Cardross, 578.
Falconer, lord Falconer, 590.
Fleming, earl of Wigtown, 634.
Gray, lord Gray, 596.
Hay, earl of Erroll, 589.
Index to genealogies, 562.
Index to register of burials, 562.
Index to register of burials in Restalrig, 406.
Keith, earl of Kintore, 603.
Lennox, duke of Lennox, 604.
Lindsay, earl of Lindsay, 605.
Livingston, viscount Teviot, 632.
Rutherfurd, lord Rutherfurd, 624.
Scott, lord Polwarth, 622.
Sinclair, earl of Orkney, 621.
Sinclair, lord Sinclair, 627.
Stewart, duke of Albany, 569.
Zetland family histories, 567.
Grant, Sir Francis, Lord Cullen:
A letter, 229.
An essay, for peace by union, 229.
Grant, George:
Life and adventures of Sir William Wallace, 136.
Life of Robert Bruce, 136.
Grant, George. Reclamation of waste land, 666.
Grant, J. N' t'eagch uisk, 737.
Grant, J. A. Alexander Mackay, 507.
Grant, J. P. Some observations, 638.
Grant, J. S. Notes on flooding in Tay valley, 1020.
Grant, James (1802–1879):
Edinburgh past and present newspapers, 339.
Memoirs of Sir George Sinclair, 536.
Newspaper press, 764.
Past and present Glasgow papers, 367.
Grant, James (1822–1887):
Cassell's old and new Edinburgh, 339.
Frank Hilton, 823.
Harry Ogilvie, 823.
Philip Rollo, 823.
Tartans of clans, 429.
Grant, James. The old Scots navy, 1050.
Grant, James (1840–1885). History of burgh schools, 701.
Grant, John. Memoir concerning Roman progress, 89.
Grant, William. Petition and answers, 541.
Graves, C. L. Life of Alexander Macmillan, 510.
Graves, Charles:
Attempt to decipher inscriptions on Newton stone, 99.
Some notices of acts of St. Patrick, 525.
Graville, C. R. On oghams, 99, 918.
Gray, A. H. Church crisis in Scotland, 297.
Gray, A. R. Archibald Campbell Tait, 543.
Gray, Alexander:
Notice of urn, etc., at Dalaruan, 68.
Old school and universities, 701.
Gray, Andrew (1805–1861):
Chapel question considered, 246.
College question, 278.
Dr. Struthers on the Free Church, 274.
Letter to duke of Argyll, 277.
Letter to inhabitants of Aberdeenshire, 258.
Our sins, our dangers, etc., 277.
Persecution, 267.
The present conflict, 256.
Public religious intercourse, 277.
Gray, Archibald. List of plants in west Sutherland, 1030.
Gray, Christian. New selection in verse, 823.
Gray, David. Poems, 823.
Gray, G. H. B. Election times, 701.
Gray, H. St. George. Excavations near Forglen House, 68.
Gray, J. M.:
Additional notes on heraldic glass, 339.
Art of John Crawford Wintour, 714.
Examples of old heraldic glass, 555.
Mansions of Scotland, 714.
Scottish arms and tartans, 429.
Sir Henry Raeburn, 714.
Gray, James. Day and duty, 267.
Gray, James:
More Scandinavian place-names, 426.
Scandinavian place-names, 426.
Gray, John:
Ethnographical survey of Buchan, 1043.
Historical notes on Strichen, 1058.
Memoir on pigmentation survey, 49.
Origin of the Picts, 1043.
Personal and place names in Book of Deer, 1058.
Some Scottish string figures, 738.
Gray, John, and J. F. Tocher:
Frequency and pigmentation value of surnames, 1043, 1067.
Physical characteristics in east Aberdeenshire, 49, 1043.
Physical characteristics in west Aberdeenshire, 49.
Gray, John. Extension of circulation, etc., 764.
Gray, L. M. Heroes of Reformation. George Wishart, 553.
Gray, Laura. Cathach of St. Columba, 464.
Gray, Peter:
Andrew Carnegie of Skibo, 458.
Skibo, its lairds, 416, 595.

Gray, Robert:
Ailsa Craig, 938.
Merlin, 938.
Note on pintail duck, 938.
Note on stockdove, 938.
On introduction of Reeve's pheasant, 938.
On occurrence of blackcap warbler, 938.
On occurrence of night heron, 938.
On the pectoral sandpiper, 938.
On sea-gulls of the Forth, 938.
Gray, Robert, and Thomas Anderson. Birds of Ayrshire, etc., 938.
Gray, Sir Thomas. Scalacronica, 139.
Gray, W. F. Ancient Scottish library, 377.
Gray-Buchanan, A. W. Francis Hamilton, 487.
Great Britain:
Bankruptcy Law of Scotland Amendment Committee. Report, 667.
Board of Commissioners in Lunacy. Rules and conditions, 29.
Board of Trade. West Highland Railway. Annual report, 667.
Caledonian Canal Commission. Report, 29.
Civil Service Commission. [Documents], 29.
Commerce, Labour, and Statistical Department. Clyde ports. Returns, 30.
Commissioners of Annexed Estates. Rules, 687.
Commissioners for Debts due to Scotland. Several reports, 30, 191.
Commissioners and Trustees for Improving Linen Manufacture. [Document], 30.
Committee on Laws relating to Irish and Scotch Vagrants. Report, 30.
Committee on Live Stock and Agriculture in the Congested Districts in Scotland. Report 30.
Committee on Ordinances of the Scottish Universities' Commissioners. Report, 30.
Crown Office. Justices. Return, 30.
Education Board. Precedents of trust deeds, 30.
Education (Provision of Meals) Bill. Special report, 30.
Endowed Institutions (Scotland) Committee. Report, 30, 31.
Fiars Prices in Scotland Committee. Minutes, 31.
Forestry in Scotland Committee. Report, 31.
Free and United Free Churches Commission. Interim report, 31, 297.
General Register Office. [Documents], 31.
Glasgow Telephone Inquiry Commission. [Documents], 31.
Habitual Offenders, Inebriates, etc. Committee. [Documents], 31.
Home Office. [Documents], 31.
Hydrographic Office. [Documents], 32–33.
Inland Revenue Department. Spirits. Return, 33.
Inspectors of Explosives. [Documents], 33–34.
Journal of proceedings (1706), 180.
Land Values Taxation (Scotland) Bill Committee. [Documents], 34.
Law, Courts of Justice and Legal Procedure Committee. Reports, 34.
Leith Corporation Tramways Committee. Minutes, 34.
Mines Inspectors' Office. [Documents], 35.
Minor Legal Appointments in Scotland Committee. Report, 35.
Ordnance Survey. Facsimiles of National Manuscripts, 35, 110.
Poor Law Commission. Sanitary inquiry, 35.
Private Bill Procedure (Scotland) Bill Committee. Report, 35.
Privileges Committee. Minutes, 628.
Privy Council. [Documents], 35–37.
Provisional Order (Scotland) Bill Committee. Report, 37.
Great Britain, continued:
Rating and Valuation (Scotland) Committee. Report, 37.
Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions. 1. Report, 37, 54, 311.
Royal Commission on Churches (Scotland) Act (1905). Report, 37, 297.
Royal Commission on Feeble Minded. Minutes, 687.
Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland). Report, 37.
Royal Commission on Poor Laws and Relief of Distress. Report, 37.
Royal Commission on Registration of title in Scotland. [Documents], 37.
Scottish Agricultural Prices Committee. [Documents], 37–38.
Scottish Prisons Committee. [Documents], 38.
Scottish Universities Committee. [Documents], 38.
Sewage Commission. [Document], 41.
Sites for Churches (Scotland) Committee. Reports, 41, 277.
Trade, Shipping and Manufactures Committee. Report, 47.
Trade Board. [Document], 47.
Treasurer's Remembrancer for Scotland. Ultimus haeres, 47, 48.
Treasury. Documents, 48.
Turnpike Road Inquiry Commission. Inquiry, 48.
Great Britain. Crown:
By the King. A proclamation, 177.
[Documents], 30.
Her Majesties most gracious letter (1703), 180.
His Maiesties message, 167.
His Majesty's patent for improving fisheries, 667.
Great Britain. House of Commons:
The Covenant, 226.
[Documents], 31–32.
Great Britain. House of Lords:
Case of Alexander Hume, 599.
Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone, 569.
Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone. Additional case, 569.
[Documents], 32.
Lennox peerage, 604.
Great Britain. Live Stock and Agriculture in the Congested Districts of Scotland Committee:
[Documents], 34.
Report, 667.
Great Britain. Public Record Office:
Calendar of Documents, 37, 110.
Calendar of State Papers, 37, 110.
Great Britain. Record Commission:
Acts of Lords Auditors, 110.
Acts of Lords of Council, 110.
Documents and records, 37, 136.
Great Britain. Scottish Bills Committee:
[Documents], 38.
Report on Agricultural Holdings Act, 1069.
Great Britain. Secretary for Scotland:
Church (Scotland) Bill, 228, 230.
[Documents], 38–41.
Great Britain. Statutes:
[Edinburgh], 339–340.
Abstract of Statutes and Police Act for Glasgow, 367.
Glasgow Building Regulations Act, 367.
Act to amend act for disarming the Highlands, 185, 186.
Act to amend the bankruptcy acts, 667.
Act for better paving, etc., of Aberdeen, 301.
Act for better suppressing theft, 1068.
Act for disarming the Highlands, 185.
Act for the more effectual preservation of breed of salmon, 1068.
Act for more speedy trial of persons, 185.

Great Britain, Statutes — continued:
Act to prohibit ministers from officiating in Episcopal meeting-houses, 232.
An act for raising of fifteen thousand pounds, 1068.
Act for raising fund for widows, etc., 687.
Act for settling of the postage, 1068.
Act for vesting lands of Gorthy, 371.
Bill for better preservation, etc., 667.
[Statutes], 41.
Great Eastern Railway Co. Cathedral route, 207.
Great fire [Edinburgh], 340.
Great seal of Scotland, 555.
Great Straloch, The, 482.
Green, E. B. Defence of Mr. Rousseau, 756.
Green, William. Mrs. Grant of Laggan, 484.
Greene, Robert. Scottish historie of James the Fourth, 492.
Greenly, Edward:
The Sutherland goldfield, 976.
See under Horne, John, and E. Greenly.
Greenock, Lord:
General remarks on coal formation, 976.
General view of phenomena displayed by igneous rocks, Edinburgh, 976.
Greenock. [Documents], 372.
Greenock Natural History Society. Annual report, 931.
Greenock Philosophical Society Papers, 10.
Greenock railway, The, 900.
Greenough, J. C. Elementary schools, 701.
Greenshields, J. B.:
Home. A poem, 824.
Notice of top of stone cross found in Lesmahagow, 99.
Greenwell, William. Excavations in cairns near Crinan, 68.
Greg, R. P. Gregs and Greigs, 596.
Gregg, W. H. Controversial issues, 133.
Gregor, Walter:
Coutumes de pêcheurs, 738.
Counting-out rhymes, 738.
Devil stories, 738.
Dialect of Banffshire, 771.
Fishermen's folklore, 738.
Folk riddles, 738.
Folk-tale from Aberdeenshire, 738.
Further report on folklore, 738.
Guardian spirits, 738.
Hippic folklore, 738.
John Glaick, 738.
Kelpie stories, 738.
Kelpie stories from north, 738.
Kilns, mills, etc., 738.
Légendes de mermaids, 738.
New year customs, 738.
Notes on beltane cakes, 738.
Notes on folklore of north-east, 738.
Scotch fisher child, 738.
Some folklore, Auchterneed, 738.
Some folklore of the sea, 738.
Some folklore of trees, 738.
Some folk-tales, 738.
Some marriage customs, 738.
Some old farming customs, 738.
Some Scottish folklore, 738.
Stories of fairies, 738.
Three folk-tales, 738.
Weather folklore, 738.
The Witch, 738.
Gregorson, David. Notes on algæ of Kildonan shore, Arran, 1030.
Gregory, Alexander. Good reasons for leaving the present ecclesiastical establishment, 268.
Gregory, Donald:
History of western Highlands, 122, 429.
Notices respecting Scottish archery, 429.
Inquiry into history of clan Gregor, 608.
Notes regarding various remains of antiquity, 69.
Gregory, J. W.:
Glaciated rock surface, Lugton, 976.
Glasgow earthquake of 1910, 976.
Glenboig fireclay, 976.
Lochs of Scotland, 976.
The Polmont kame, 976.
Tuesite, 976.
Work for Glasgow geologists, 976.
See also under Renwick, John, and J. W. Gregory.
Gregory, James:
Epigrams and poems, 824.
Lucubrations, 824.
Gregory, James. Original letters, 485.
Gregory, William. New forms of marine diatomaceæ, 938.
Greig, Gavin:
Folk-song in Buchan, 722.
On Mormond Hill, 824.
Two Buchan songs, 764.
Greig, John. Report on statements, 340.
Grenville (1. baron), W. W. Grenville. Substance of speech, 638.
Gretna Green, 372.
Gretna Green gossip, 372.
Greville, R. K.:
Descriptions of seven new Scottish fungi, 1031.
New species of grimmia, 1031.
New plants of order algæ, 1031.
Report on collection of diatomaceæ of Braemar, 1031.
Scottish cryptogamic fauna, 1031.
Grey, Henry. Sermon, 340.
Grey, Henry:
Address to congregation of St. Mary's, 268.
Thoughts suggested by present crisis, 268.
Greyfriars Burying-Ground. Register of interments, 340.
Gribble, Francis. Boswell's Dutch flirtation, 448.
Grier, R. M. Tissington mss., 186.
Grierson, Sir J. M. Records of Scottish volunteer force, 429, 1059.
Grierson, James:
Account of sandstone petrifactions, 976.
Mineralogical observations in Galloway, 976.
Mineralogical observations in the Highlands, 976.
On footsteps before the flood, 976.
Grierson, Sir P. J. H. After the Pentland rising, 172.
Grierson, Thomas:
Sermon, 268.
Ten letters on church patronage, 251.
Griesheim, A. von. Eine Fahrt, 410.
Grievances of Scotland (1668), 172.
Grieve, David:
Dredging notes from Rothesay, 1031.
Kitchen midden on Inchkeith, 69.
Note relative to bed of South Esk, 976.
Notes on shell heaps near Inveravon, 69.
Obituary notice of Dr. J. M'Bain, 505.
Grieve, James. A B C index pocket companion, 340.
Grieve, John:
Dredging notes, 938.
Extracts from unpublished ornithology, 938.
Notes on marine invertebrata of Clyde, 938.
Notes on spirialis retroversus, 938.
Grieve, John, and David Robertson. On marine zoology, etc., of Loch Ryan, etc., 938, 1031.
Grieve, Symington:
Botany of Scotland, 1031.
Daubenton's bat, 938.
Griddle or Greidell Ine or Een, 1045.

Grieve, Symington — continued:
List of hepatics and mosses, 1031.
Note on westward migration of flora, etc., 938, 1031.
Notes from archives of Botanical Society, 1025.
Notes on flora of Colonsay and Oransay, 1031.
Notes on flora of Rum, 1031.
On Crystal Spring Cavern, 69.
Preliminary note on bone cave in Colonsay, 69.
Red deer, 939.
Red deer, etc., in Glen Garry forest, 939.
Some notes on great auk, 939.
Toads and frogs of Laggan, 939.
Statistics of topographical botany, 1031.
Who were the early inhabitants of Caisteal-nan-Gillean? 1043.
Griffith, John. Life of St. Patrick, 525.
Grigor, John:
Further explorations in Loch of the Clans, 69.
Notice of lake-dwellings in Loch of the Clans, 69.
Grimble, Augustus. Salmon rivers, 939.
Grimm, W. K. Drei altschottischen Lieder, 764.
Griswold, H. T.:
James Matthew Barrie, 444.
R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Groat, A. G. Thoughts on Orkney and Shetland, 397, 414.
Groat's worth of wit for a penny, 900.
Groffier, Valérien. L'Écosse pittoresque, 1020.
Grog. Row, brothers row, etc., 900.
Grose, Francis. Antiquities of Scotland, 195, 196.
Groser, W. H. Dr. George Wilson, 552.
Grossart, William:
Notes on species of conifer, 976.
Notes on tract of vertical trees, 976.
On river debris, 976.
On upper coal measures, 976.
Groves, Percy:
History of 91st Highlanders, 429.
History of 79th Highlanders, 429.
History of 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, 429.
Grub, George. Memoir of Thomas Innes, 491.
Grueber, H. A.:
Scottish coins, 728.
Unpublished half-unicorn, 728.
Guenther, A. C. L. G. Report on fishes, 939.
Guéroult, C. Le régent Murray, 519.
Guerres civiles (1527), 142.
Guerry, W. A. Mrs. Oliphant, 524.
Guest, Edwin. Britons, Scots, and Picts, 50.
Guide to Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, 201, 340, 367.
Guide to inscriptions, 900.
Guide to Perth, 402.
Guide through St. Andrews, 409.
Guide to tournament at Elginton, 354.
Guild, J. W. Early Glasgow directories, 3,367.
Guildry of Edinburgh. Proceedings, 340.
Gunn, Adam:
Dialect of Reay country, 918.
Durness, 327.
Review of Sutherland place-names, 426.
Topographical notes on Sutherland, 426.
Unpublished literary remains, 925.
Gunn, John. Historical enquiry on the harp, 722.
Gunn, William:
Notes on correlation of lower carboniferous rocks, 976, 977.
Notes on geology of Arran, 977.
On volcanic rocks of Arran, 977.
On volcanic series associated with schists, 977.
Recent discoveries in Arran geology, 977.
Guppy, H. B. Homes of family names, 559.
Gurney, J. J. Notes of visits to prisons, 687.
Guth na bliadhna, 10, 913.
Guthrie, C. J., lord Guthrie:
History of divorce, 687.
Is John Knox's house, etc.? 340, 496.
John Knox, 340.
John Knox and John Knox's house, 496.
Lord Young, 553.
Mary Stuart, 149.
Traditional belief in John Knox's house, 340.
Guthrie, E. E.:
Inscriptions on old Edinburgh houses, 340.
Superstitions of Scottish fishermen, 738.
Guthrie, James. Cry from the dead, 486.
Guthrie, John. New views true views, 268.
Guthrie, R. R. L. Notice of seal of James, Viscount Seafield, 534, 555.
Guthrie, Thomas:
Autobiography, 486.
Letter on national education, 701.
Out of harness, 1071.
Plea for ragged schools, 687.
Second plea, 687.
Sketches of the Cowgate, 1053.
Supplement to plea, 687.
An unspoken speech, 283.
Guthrie, William. Sermon on sympathie, 824.
Guthrie, William. General history of Scotland, 122.
Gwynn, Stephen:
Miss Ferrier, 819.
R. L. Stevenson, 885.
Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T. *See under* Kidston, Robert, and D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan.

H

H.:
Allan Cunningham, 466.
James Montgomery, 518.
Mr. Henry Mackenzie, 508.
Sir Walter Scott, 871.
Thomas Campbell, 802.
H. Trial of Burke and M'Dougal, 646.
H., A. Auld Yule, 739.
H., A. Janet Donaldson, 824.
H., A. John MacWhirter, 512.
H., C. Hon. Thomas Erskine, 474.
H., E. The ancient Caledonians, 50.
H., E. B. Death of Mr. Gleig, 481.
H., G. W. Music in Glasgow, 722.
H., H. Burns pilgrimage, 794.
H., H. Glints in Auld Reekie, 340.
H., J. Strictures in Ivanhoe, 871.
H., J. History of Dundrennan Abbey, 326.
H., J. B. Biographical sketch of Sir D. K. Sandford, 533.
H., J. W.:
Story of Mackay of Uganda, 507.
Alexander M. Mackay, 507.
H., R. Pulpit eloquence of Scotland, 765.
H., W. T. Hamish Maccunn, 722.
Haddan, A. W., and William Stubbs. Councils and ecclesiastical documents, 223.
Hadden, J. C.:
"Auld Robin Gray," 765.
Ecclesiastical music, 722.
The Ettrick Shepherd, 489.
A forgotten poet, 538.
George Thomson, 544, 794.
Johnson and Boswell in Scotland, 765.
Literary materials of first Scottish psalter, 765.
Music in early Scotland, 722.
National music of Scotland, 722.
Popular songs, 722.
Portraits of Burns, 794.

Hadden, J. C. — continued:
Scottish castles and residences of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1048.
Scottish paraphrases, 765.
Songs of Scotland before Burns, 765.
Thomas Campbell, 802.
Haddin, William. Distribution of helicidæ, 939.
Haddington, Presbytery of. Extracts from acts, 373, 453.
Haddington County list (1834), 373.
Haddington memorials, 596.
Haddow, Robert. Miners of Scotland, 687.
Hægstad, Marius. Hildinakvadet, 824.
Hagberg, C. A. Cervantes et Scott, 871.
Haggard, W. D. Medals of the Pretender, 186, 728.
Haggart, D.:
Notice of cup-sculpturings at Duncrosk, 69.
Notice of stone cup, etc., found at Lochearnhead, 69.
Haig, David. *See under* Brunton, George, and David Haig.
Haig, James. Symbolism, 754.
Haig, James. Topographical account of Kelso, 1055, 1057.
Haigh, D. H. Remarks on early Scottish coins, 728.
Haigs of Bemersyde, 596.
Hakonar Saga, 374.
Halbfass, W. Ergebnisse der Seenforschung, 1020.
Haldane, E. S. James Frederick Ferrier, 476, 754.
Haldane, J. A.:
Observations, 238.
Voluntary question political, 256.
Haldane (1. viscount), R. B. Haldane. Life of Adam Smith, 537.
Haldane, Robert:
Address to the public, 238.
Duty of paying tribute enforced, 254, 667.
Further considerations for ministers, 254.
Remarks on a late publication, 239.
Hale, Charles. Life of [John Sterling], 540.
Hale, E. Fall of the Stuarts, 122.
Hales, A. G. With sword and cross, 824.
Halkerston, James. Epigrammata, 824.
Hall, A. D. Pilgrimage of British farming, 667.
Hall, Andrew. Architecture of Glasgow Exhibition, 714.
Hall, Archibald:
Appeal to the public, 235.
Impartial survey of the religious clause, etc., 235.
Hall, H. A. Prehistoric cist, at Letham quarry, 1045.
Hall, H. B. Scottish sports, 939.
Hall, Sir James. On vertical position and convolutions of certain strata, 977.
Hall, R. Highland sportsman, 939.
Hall, Robert. History of Galashiels, 359.
Hall, S. C., and Mrs. S. C. Hall. Allan Cunningham, 466.
Hall, Sophy:
Dr. Duncan, 471.
The two Thomas Carlyles, 807.
Hall, W. C. Drummond of Hawthornden, 470.
Hallen, A. W. C.:
Account of family of Younger, 634.
Antiquities of Culross, 319.
Scottish kirk session records, 214.
Halley, Alexander. On letters, 918.
Halliday, Janet, vs. J. Fenton, 486.
Hallow fair, The, 900.
Halyburton, Thomas:
Memoirs of life, 214, 486, 1062.
Vie, 486.
Hamerton, P. G. A painter's camp, 203.
Hamilton, Clayton. On the trail of Stevenson, 885.
Hamilton, Edward. Vitrified forts, 69.
Hamilton, Elizabeth:
Cottagers of Glenburnie, 824.
Cottagers of Glenburnie. With memoir, 824.
Mrs. Macclarty, 824.
Hamilton, George:
Additional group of carvings at High Banks, 69.
Notice of cairns at Woodfield, 69.
Notice of rock-sculpturings in Kirkcudbrightshire, 69.
Hamilton, Gilbert. Disorders of a church, 233.
Hamilton (7. duke), J. G. Hamilton. Archibald James Edward Stewart, alias Douglas, 585.
Hamilton, James. Harp on the willows, 272.
Hamilton, Janet. Account of, 487.
Hamilton, John, Archbishop:
Ane Catholik traictise, 824.
Certane orthodox conclusions, 824.
A facile traictise, 824.
Ane godlie exhortatioun, 824.
Hamilton, John. A sermon (1700), 229.
Hamilton, John:
Letter to Sir George Sinclair, 264.
Present position of the Church, 256, 259.
Remonstrance, 261.
Hamilton, Patrick. Patrick's places, 754.
Hamilton, Robert. Case of Margaret Lennox, 604.
Hamilton, Robert:
Essays, 824.
On management of poor, 687.
Hamilton, Thomas. Youth and manhood of Cyril Thornton, 824.
Hamilton (12. duke), W. A. L. S. D. Hamilton. Charters, etc., of, 110.
Hamilton, William:
Contemplation, 824.
Poems, 824.
Poetical works, 824, 825.
Hamilton, William. Descriptions of sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew, 385, 405.
Hamilton, Sir William:
Be not schismatics, 268.
Discussions on philosophy, 754.
Lectures on metaphysics, 754.
Letter to Augustus de Morgan, 754.
Letter to lord provost of Edinburgh, 701.
Metaphysics of, 754.
Philosophy of, 754.
Testimonials, 487.
Hamilton, Sir William, and J. Sinclair. Correspondence, 701.
Hamilton and Campsie. Commissariot record, 562.
Hammermen of Edinburgh, 340.
Hammermen of Edinburgh. Seal of cause, 340.
Hammerton, J. A. Stevensoniana, 886.
Hancock, W. N.:
Bothy system, 687.
Comparison of law of poor removals, 687.
Mr. MacNeel Caird's essay, 667.
Obituary of Alexander Thom, 544.
On assimilation of law, 638.
What are the causes of the distressed state of the Highlands, 687, 1069.
Handbook to Edinburgh, 340.
Handbook for travellers in Scotland, 204, 205, 206, 207.
Handley, G. M. Notes on Quentin Durward, 871.
Hanna, C. A. The Scotch-Irish, 562.
Hanna, William. Memoirs of...Thomas Chalmers, 460.
Hannah, I. C. Berwick and Lothian coasts, 122, 311, 391.
Hannan, Thomas:
A long lost island, 355.
The reunion problem, 298.
Scottish consecrations in London, 225.

Hannay, David. Life of Tobias George Smollet, 539.
Hannay, James:
Minstrelsy of Scotland, 765.
Recollections, 765.
Scot at home, 122.
Singleton Fontenoy, 825.
Hannay, Patrick. Poetical works, 825.
Hannay, R. K. Letters of papal legate, 157.
Hansen, Oscar. Fra David Humes Tid, 756.
Hapgood, Norman. Lord Rosebery, 531.
Harcourt, Betty:
Edinburgh authors of to-day, 341.
Unveiling of R. L. Stevenson memorial, 886.
Hardie, Martin. John Pettie, R. A., 1065.
Hardwicke (1. earl), Philip Yorke. Two speeches, 192.
Hardy, M. Botanical survey of Scotland, 1031.
Hardy, Marcel. Caledonia rediviva, 1020.
Hardy, R. F. Ashiestiel, 308.
Hardy, Thomas. Principles of moderation, 264.
Harebell, Oliver. Henry Mackenzie, 508.
Hargrave, Francis. Admissibility of votes of claimants, 195, 196.
Hark away, 900.
Harker, Alfred:
Geological structure of Sgùrr of Eigg, 977.
Glaciated valleys in the Cuillins, 977.
Ice-erosion in Cuillin Hills, 977.
On certain granophyres, 977.
Overthrust Torridonian rock of Rum, 977.
Sequence of tertiary igneous rocks of Skye, 977.
Tertiary crust movements, 977.
See also under Clough, C. T., and Alfred Harker.
Harkness, Robert:
Description of graptolites of Dumfriesshire, 977.
On association of lower members of old red sandstone, 977.
On lowest sedimentary rocks, 977.
On metamorphic rocks of Banffshire coast, etc., 977.
On new red sandstone of Nith, 977.
On origin of permian breccias, 977.
On position of pteraspis beds, 977.
On reptiliferous rocks, 977.
On rocks of portions of the Highlands, 977.
On sandstones and breccias of south of Scotland, 977.
On sandstones and their associated deposits, 977.
Silurian rocks of Dumfriesshire, 978.
Silurian rocks of Kirkcudbrightshire, 978.
Silurian rocks of south of Scotland, 978.
Harland, Marion:
John Knox, 496.
No. 24 Cheyne Row, 807.
Only a but and a ben, 794.
Two little rooms, 149.
Harley, James. The currency, 667.
Harp of the North, 765.
Harp of Perthshire, 825.
Harp of Renfrewshire, 825.
Harper, James:
Difficulties of the union question, 284.
Jesus Christ, 505.
Harper, James, and others:
Lives of Ebenezer Erskine, etc., 1061, 1062, 1067.
Union on basis of standards, 287.
Harris, D. F. Saint Cecilia's Hall, 722.
Harris, Frank. Talks with Carlyle, 807.
Harris, William. Historical account of James the First, 192.
Harrison, Cuthbert. Robert Fergusson, 476.
Harrison, Frederic:
Carlyle, 807.
Carlyle's place, 807.
Harrison, G. H. R. Maitland pedigree, 612.
Harrison, John. Oure tounis colledge, 341, 701.
Harrower, John. Aberdeen alumni, 436, 701.
Harrowes, I. L. Through the glen of Drumtochty, 548.
Hart, A. B. John Knox, 496.
Hart, John. Description of ancient Highland lock, 667.
Hart, Robert. Plan for rendering river Clyde navigable, 667.
Hart, Robert. Reminiscences of James Watt, 548.
Hartley, G. W.:
Night in Cromarty Firth, 319.
Wildfowl shooting, 939.
More about wildfowl shooting, 939.
Harvard University. Catalogue of English and American chapbooks, 3, 765.
Harvey, Alexander, and D. M. Makgill. Report of discussion, 254.
Harvey, Charles. Borestone and Bannockburn, 136.
Harvey, James. Notes on cup-marked rocks at Duntocher, 69.
Harvey, John:
Bruciad, 825.
Life of Robert Bruce, 450.
Harvey, W. F. Mary Stuart in art, 149.
Harvey, William. Scottish chapbook literature, 765.
Harvie, John. Home, a poem, 825.
Harvie-Brown, J. A.:
Birds breeding in Sutherlandshire, 939.
Caper-caillie in Scotland, 939.
Early chapters in history of squirrel, 939.
Flannan Isles, 939.
Further notes on North Rona, 939.
Hysgeir, 939.
Islands and rocks of Haskier, 939.
Isle of May, 939.
Late chapters in history of squirrel, 939.
Marsh tit in Scotland, 939.
North-west coasts of Sutherland, 939.
Occurrence of Iceland gull, 940.
Occurrence of little gull, 940.
Ornithological journal, 940.
On mammalia of outer Hebrides, 939.
On nesting of dotterell, 939.
Occurrence of black redstart, 939.
Rockall, 940.
St. Abb's Head, 940.
The stockdove, 940.
Second report on Scottish ornithology, 940.
Supplementary notes, 940.
Tufted duck in Scotland, 940.
See also under Alston, E. R., and J. A. Harvie-Brown.
Harwood, H. W. F.:
Aston, baron Aston, 570.
Cheyne, viscount Newhaven, 620.
Constable, viscount Dunbar, 587.
Flemish branch of Hamiltons, 597.
Graham, viscount Preston, 622.
Ingram, viscount Irvine, 601.
Richardson, lord Cramond, 581.
Spencer, viscount Teviot, 632.
Harwood, H. W. F., and K. W. Murray. Murray, earl of Dysart, 588.
Hasbach, Wilhelm. Untersuchungen, 760.
Hastie, George. First-footing in Scotland, 739.
Haswell, G. C. Age of Silurian beds of Pentland Hills, 978.
Haswell, James:
Notice of sandstone at Elie, 978.
On columnar structure from Kyles of Bute, 978.
On estuarine beds of Carse of Stirling, 978.
Hatch, F. H. Lower carboniferous volcanic rocks of East Lothian, 978.
Hately, T. L. Psalmody of Free Church, 722.

Haughton, Samuel. Experimental researches on granites of Ireland, 978.
Haven, Gilbert:
Homes and haunts of Burns, 794.
Stirling and Edinburgh, 341, 418.
Haverfield, F. J.:
On Julius Verus, 133.
Note on the Wheel Causeway, 89.
Sir Robert Sibbald's "Directions," 89.
Hawkins, J. W. Narrative of proceedings in Dunnichen, 249.
Hawkseye, Harry. Pictures and people, 714, 825.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel:
Passages, 204.
Some haunts of Burns, 794.
Hawthorne, Mrs. S. P. Notes in Scotland, 204.
Hay, Andrew. Diary, 487.
Hay, George:
History of Arbroath, 306.
List of authorities, 3.
Hay, H. M. D.:
Bird-life, 940.
Museum notes, 940.
Note on occurrence of desert wheatear, 940.
Notes on rare Perthshire birds, 940.
Occurrence of hoopoe, 940.
Remarks on black-throated thrush, 940.
Report on ornithology, 940.
Hay, Sir J. C. D.:
Genealogy, 583.
Hay of Errol, 598.
Hay, James, and Henry Belfrage. Memoir of Alexander Waugh, 549.
Hay, James, and A. Marshall. Libel against Dr. J. Brown, 1060.
Hay, John. Certaine demandes, 825.
Hay, John. Speech, 871.
Hay, R. A. Genealogie of the Hayes, 598.
Hay, Richard. Vindication of Elizabeth More, 140.
Hay, W. W. Description of camps on Hay Newton, 69.
Haydn, J. Collection of Scottish airs, 722.
Haye, Sir Gilbert. Gilbert of the Haye's prose manuscript, 1071–1072.
Hayes, J. L.:
Trial of lord Stirling, 630, 631.
Vindication of rights, 631.
Hayward, I. M. Tweedside alien plants, 1031.
Haywood, A. Lord Campbell's memoirs, 455.
Hazlitt, William:
On Burns, 794.
On Scotch character, 122.
He comes from the wars, 900.
Head, Sir F. B.:
Life of Bruce, 450.
Narrative of means adopted, 341.
Head, F. W. The fallen Stuarts, 629.
Heads for bill to amend law concerning taillies, 638.
Heads of a proposed bill, 268.
Headship of Christ, 268.
Heart of Dr. Livingstone, 503.
Heath, Charles. Heath's Waverley gallery, 871.
Heathcote, J. N. Map of St. Kilda, 410.
Heaton, M. M.:
David Roberts, 1065.
David Scott, 1065.
John Phillip, 1065.
Life of Allan Cunningham, 1061.
Great works of Sir David Wilkie, 550, 714.
Sir David Wilkie, 1066.
Hecht, Hans:
Deacon Brodie, 886.
John Glen, 1062.
Die "Merry muses of Caledonia," 794.
Hecht, Hans — continued:
Neuere Literatur, 765.
Robert Burns, 795.
Hector, William:
Burgh of Paisley, 1056.
Old county families, 1067.
Heddle, M. F.:
Chapters on mineralogy of Scotland, 978.
Minerals of the Storr, 978.
On analcime, 978.
On crystalline forms of riebeckite, 978.
On new localities for zeolites, 978.
On occurrence of trachylyte at Loch Screden, 978.
On pectolite and okenite, 978.
Hedvall, Karl. Humes Erkenntistheorie, 756.
Hein, Johannes. Humes Kausaltheorie, 756.
Heir of Linn, 825.
Heirs of Kellie, 825.
Heiton, John. Castes of Edinburgh, 341.
Helferich, J. A. R. von. Adam Smith und sein Werk, 537.
Heller, H. J. Das neueste zur Ossian-Frage, 914.
Heller, Otto. Geibels Nachahmung, 795.
Helps, Sir Arthur. Catharine Douglas. A tragedy, 1048.
Hemans, F. D. Wallace's invocation, 1048.
Henderson, Alexander. Government and order of Church of Scotland, 225.
Henderson, Angus. Origin of golf, 687.
Henderson, Archibald. Old Edinburgh, 341.
Henderson, Charles. Notes on a deed, 469.
Henderson, D. M. Bit bookie of verse, 825.
Henderson, E. F. Execution of Mary, queen of Scots, 149.
Henderson, Ebenezer:
Annals of Dunfermline, 326.
Life of James Ferguson, 476.
Henderson, George. Popular rhymes of Berwick, 739, 825.
Henderson, George:
Aonghus nan Aoir, 914.
Arthurian motifs, 914.
Fionn saga, 925.
Gaelic dialects, 919.
Neil Morison, the Pabbay poet, 519.
Norse influence on Celtic Scotland, 133, 919.
Sgeulachd cois O'Cein, 739.
Undetected Norse loan-word, 919.
Henderson, George, and J. J. Waddell:
By Bothwell banks, 312, 423.
Joanna Baillie, 441.
Henderson, J. A.:
Aberdeenshire epitaphs, 562.
History of Society of Advocates, 638.
Henderson, J. H.:
Forms of private prosecution, 638.
Statutes of doubtful application, 638.
Henderson, J. R.:
Decapod and schizopod crustacea, 940.
Echinodermata of Firth of Clyde, 940.
List of shells, etc., from Firth of Forth, 940.
Recent additions to invertebrate fauna, 940.
Henderson, J. S.:
James Boswell, 448.
Heine and Scott, 871.
Henderson, James:
The Redeemer's claims, 268.
Strictures on a pamphlet, 245.
Henderson, John:
Agriculture of Caithness, 667.
Agriculture of Sutherland, 667.
Henderson, John. Caithness family history, 567.
Henderson, John, geologist:
Notice of bore section at Abbey Hill, 978.
Notes on drift, etc., Pentland Hills, 978.

Henderson, John, geologist — continued:
Notice of fault in carboniferous rocks, Water of Leith, 978.
Notice of recent fossiliferous sandstone, Granton, 978.
Notice of slimonia acuminata, 978.
Notice of some fossils from Habbie's Howe, 978.
On calcareous deposit at Starleyburn, 978.
On the Calton Hill, 978.
On Corstorphine Hill, 979.
On the existence of an old river course, 979.
On fossils found in rocks, 979.
On glacial phenomena in the Pentlands, 979.
On reindeer remains from the Pentland Hills, 979.
On rock sections around Edinburgh, 979.
On sands and gravels at Olive Bank, 979.
On sections on line of the Barnton Railway, 979.
On sections exposed in the Queen's Park, 979.
On some marine beds, Gilmerton, 979.
On some fossiliferous beds in Silurian rocks of Pentland Hills, 979.
On some sections of boulder clay at Redhall, 979.
On some Silurian fossils, Pentland Hills, 979.
On structure, etc., of rocks of Arthur's Seat, 979.
On succession of lower carboniferous series, 979.
On Wardie and Granton series of sandstones, 979.
Short notice of three species of trilobites, 979.
Sketch of geology of Pentlands, 979.
See also under Brown, D. J., and John Henderson.
Henderson, P. A. W. Glasgow and Balliol, 701.
Henderson, Robert:
Diptera of Clyde, 940.
Diptera of Clyde. Second list, 940.
Diptera of Clyde. Third list, 940.
Henderson, T. F.:
"Bonnie Prince Charlie," 765.
Burns, 795.
Burns. Lesser Scottish verse, 765.
Charlie he's my darling, 795.
Mr. Lang and the casket letters, 149.
Scottish vernacular literature, 765.
Sir David Lyndsay, 836.
Henderson, T. F., and Francis Watt. Scotland of to-day, 207.
Henderson, T. R. Lockerbie, 391.
Henderson, William:
Notes on folklore, 739.
Notes on folklore. New edition, 739.
Henderson, William, and others. Unto the Right Reverend, the Primus, etc., 281.
Hendry, George. About Shetland ponies, 941.
Hendry, Hamish:
Concerning a spool of thread, 667.
Robin redivivus, 795.
Hendry, James. Orphan homes of Scotland, 687.
Hendry, James. Granite and metamorphic rocks, 979.
Henfrey, H. W. The Culloden medals, 186, 728.
Henley, W. E.:
Life of Burns, 795.
R. L. S., 886.
Henley, W. E., and T. F. Henderson. Cult of Mary Campbell, 795.
Henry II., king of France. Letters, 158.
Henry III., King of France. Instructions, 160.
Henry, David. Glenluce Abbey, 371.
Henry, George. Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colour, 714.
Henry, I. A. Biographical notice of Professor Jameson, 1063.
Henry, J. Songs and effusions, 826.
Henry, W. C. Biographical notice of Peter Ewart, 475.
Henry Erskine and his times, 474.
Henry the Minstrel:
Lyfe of William Wallace, 136, 137, 825.
Wallace, 137, 825.
History of life of Wallace, 137, 825.
Life and heroic achievements, 137, 825.
Actis and deidis, 137, 825.
Henryson, Robert:
Bludy sark, 826.
Poems, 826.
Robene and Makyne, 826.
Hensel, P. Thomas Carlyle, 807.
Hensel, W. U. Walter Scott, 871.
Henty, G. A. In freedom's cause, 137.
Hepburn, C. H. Andrew Carnegie, 458.
Hepburn, David. Chronicles of Caledonian Society, 687.
Hepburn, David:
Notes on bones from Smoo cave, 941.
On association of human remains with those of red deer, 941.
See also under Simpson, James, and David Hepburn.
Hepburn, T. N. Robert Urquhart, 826.
Herd, David. Ancient and modern Scottish songs, 826.
Herdman, W. A.:
Invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay, 941.
Additional notes, 941.
Here folowing begynnythe a full lamentable cronycle, 140.
Heriot, George. Last will and testament, 1063.
Herkless, John:
Cardinal Beaton, 444.
Richard Cameron, 454.
Hero tales of the Gael, 739.
Heroes of the Noctes, 894.
Heroic Gaelic ballads, 925.
Heron, Robert. Memoirs of Burns, 795.
Herrera Tordesillas, Antonio de. Historia, 149.
Herrick, S. E. Knox, 496.
Herries, D. C.:
Lord Herries, 598.
Maxwell, earl of Nithsdale, 620.
Herring, Thomas. Sermon, 186.
Hetherington, W. M.:
History of Church of Scotland, 214.
History of Church of Scotland. With introductory essay, 214.
Memoir of Rev. George Gillespie, 480.
Thoughts on connection between church and state, 259.
Heugh, Hugh. Christian liberty, 259.
Heuser, W.:
ai und *ei*, 771.
Die Lautveraenderung von ā, ē, ī, 771.
Offenes und geschlossenes ee, 771.
Ursprung des unorganischen i, 771.
Hewat, Kirkwood. Stone cross found on farm of Cairn, 99.
Hewell, E. M. Pedens of America, 621.
Hewison, J. K.:
"Bands" or covenants, 214.
Bute in olden time, 314.
Effigy in Morton churchyard, 394.
Life of Winzet, 553.
Notice of cross-shaft in Rothesay churchyard, 99.
Place names in Bute, 426.
Prehistoric forts in Bute, 69.
Rothesay and Bute, 314, 407.
Runic roods, Ruthwell and Bewcastle, 408.
Hewitt, John. Mons Meg, 341.
Hewlett, W. O. Notes on dignities, 562.
Hewley. On the charities, etc., 249.

Heylin, Peter:
Examen historicum, 149.
Μικροκοσμος, 164.
Hibben, J. G. Scottish university, 701.
Hibbert, F. A., The '45, 186.
Hibbert, Samuel:
Account of discovery of Shetland cod-bank, 941.
Account of rousts, 1020.
Fossil fishes of limestone of Burdiehouse, 979.
Fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse, 979.
Illustrations of customs of a manor, etc., 122.
Memoir on the Tings, 398, 414.
Most ancient form in which gold was made use of, 69.
Notice concerning David Gilbert, 543.
Notice of vitrified remains at Elsness, 69.
Observations on bell of Kilmichael-Glassrie, 99.
Observations on theories of vitrified forts, 69.
Question of existence of reindeer, 941.
Shetland Islands, 414, 979.
Sketch of distribution of rocks in Shetland, 979.
Trial of witches, 739.
Hickes, George. Ravillac redivivus, 172, 654, 659.
Hickling, George. Old red sandstone of Forfarshire, 980.
Hicks, Henry:
Metamorphic and overlying rocks, Loch Maree, 980.
Metamorphic and overlying rocks, Ross and Inverness, 980.
Hierthes, Ludwig. Wörterbuch, 795, 871.
Higden, Ranulph. Polycronicon, 122.
Higginson, T. W. Carlyle's laugh, 807.
High Church review on Dr. Chalmers, 460.
High School Club. Report, 701.
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland:
Catalogue of Museum, 667.
Premiums offered, 667.
Report of Agricultural Museum, 668.
Report by directors, 668.
Report more recent proceedings, 668.
Transactions, 10, 668.
Highland arms and dress, 429.
Highland Association. Scottish Gaelic, 919.
Highland Club, Inverness. Rules, 377.
Highland destitution, 687.
Highland gentleman, A, 507.
Highland land law reform, 687.
Highland Mary, 900.
Highland papers, 567.
Highland parishes. Secession, 268.
Highland piper's advice, 900.
Highland regiments and tartans, 430.
Highland second-sight, 739.
Highland shealing, 687.
Highland Society of London. Premiums offered, 687.
Highland Society of Scotland:
Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum, 919.
Report on poems of Ossian, 914.
Highlanders, The, at Macclesfield in 1745, 186.
Highlands of Scotland, 122.
Highton, E. Last resting-place of a Scottish queen, 133.
Hill, Alexander. Memoir of Principal Hill, 488.
Hill, D. O. Disruption of Church of Scotland, 282.
Hill, G. B. Centenary of Boswell, 448.
Hill, G. F. Scottish beggar's badge, 99.
Hill, George:
Theological institutes, 214.
View of constitution of Church of Scotland, 214.
Hill, J. B.:
Crush conglomerates of Argyllshire, 980.
Progressive metamorphism, Loch Awe, 980.
Hill, J. B., and H. Kynaston. On kentallenite, 980.
Hill, John. Account of life of Hugh Blair, 447.
Hill, Laurence. Letters of guildry, 367.
See under Gordon, L. D. B., and Lawrence Hill.
Hill, Rowland:
Extract of a journal, 196.
Plea for Union, 238.
Hill, W. H. History of hospital founded by George Hutcheson, 600.
Hillier, A. C. "Christopher North," 552.
Hilton, James. Coronation stone, 123, 133.
Hind, Wheelton:
Lamellibranchs of Girvan, 980.
Lamellibranch and gasteropod fauna, 980.
Hinde, G. J. On archæocyathus, 980.
Hinde, J. H. Lothian, 391.
Hinton, R. J. Alexander Macdonald, 505.
Hints respecting improvement of literary and scientific education, 701.
Hints to strolling parsons, 268, 395.
Hinxman, L. W.:
Note on spherulitic felsite from Glen Feshie, 980.
Occurrence of moraines, 980.
River Spey, 1020.
Rivers of Scotland, 1020.
Hinxman, L. W., and W. E. Clarke. Contribution to vertebrate fauna, 941.
Hird, G. S. Denburn Valley Railroad, 668.
Hirst, F. W. Adam Smith, 538.
Hislop, Alexander. Proverbs of Scotland, 826.
Hislop, J. F. Heraldic panel in Prestonpans, 405, 555.
Hislop's time-gun plan of Edinburgh, 341, 386.
Historia miraculose fundationis monasterii Sancti Crucis, 341.
Historians of Scotland, 110.
Historical account of antient rights of Parliament, 123.
Historical account of life of St. Margaret, 513.
Historical account of the Seceders, 234.
Historical accounts of government and grievances, 195.
Historical description of monastery of Holyroodhouse, 341.
Historical families. Erskine, 589.
Historical families. Stewart, 629.
Historical guide to Holyrood, 341.
Historical illustrations of Quentin Durward, 871.
Historical papers and letters from northern registers, 110.
Historical papers relating to Jacobite period, 186.
Historical Scottish proverbs, 739, 765.
Historical sketch of house of Buccleuch, 575.
Historical sketch of law relative to church patronage, 245.
Historical sketch of municipal constitution of Edinburgh, 341.
Historical view of the state of church patronage, 245.
Historico Theologicus, 453.
Historie of the estate of Scotland, 158.
Historie and life of King James the Sext, 159.
History of Abraham, etc., 900.
History of Adam Bell, 900.
History of all religions, 900.
History of the Black Douglas, 140, 900.
History of the blind beggar, 900.
History of Buckhaven, 901.
History of Caledonia (Darien), 177.
History of celebration of Burns' 110th natal day, 795.
History of Charles Jones, 901.
History of Donald and his dog, 901.
History of Duncan Campbell, 901.
History of fair Rosamond, 901.
History of the famous Moll Flanders, 901.
History of feuds and conflicts of clans, 430.
History of Fortunatus, 901.
History of Glasgow, by writers of eminence, 367.

History of Holyrood, 341.
History of a hypocrite, 826.
History of Jack and the bean stalk, 901.
History of Jack the giant killer, 901.
History of Jack and the giants, 901.
History of the king and the cobler, 901.
History of life and death of Robert Bruce, 137, 902.
History of Mahomet, 901.
History of Mr. John Walsh, 549.
History of Parismus, 902.
History of Paul Jones, 902.
History, The, of the Picts, 50.
History and poetry of Scottish Border, 123, 770.
History of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, 186, 902.
History of Redmond O'Hanlon, 902.
History of Rob Roy, 902.
History of Sir William Wallace, 137, 902.
History of Thomas Hickathrift, 902.
History of Thomas Mitchell, 517.
History of Whittington, 902.
History of the wicked life of Dr. John Faustus, 902.
History of Will and Jean, 902.
History of witches of Renfrewshire, 739.
H — n, A —. Account of ancient stone coffin, 69.
Hobhouse, J. C. Lament for Robert Burns, 795.
Hoblyn, R. A.:
Edinburgh coinage of Queen Anne, 728.
Milled Scottish coins, 728.
Hodder, Edwin. Sir George Burns, 1060.
Hodges, James? Defence of Scots abdicating Darien, 177, 178.
Hodgson, F. T. Dunfermline Abbey, 326.
Hoey, J. C. Birthplace of St. Patrick, 525.
Hoffmann, Oscar. Studien, 844.
Hofmann, A. W. von. Thomas Graham, 483.
Hogan, Edmund:
Onomasticon Goedelicum, 426.
Vita Sancti Patricii, 525.
Hogg, Alexander. Antiquities of Davan, 321, 383.
Hogg, C. P. St. Enoch railway station, 668.
Hogg, James:
Altrive tales, 826.
Brownie of Bodsbeck, 826.
Brownie of Bodsbeck, and other tales, 826.
Cameronian ballad, 826.
Cameronian preacher's tale, 826.
Carle of Invertime, 826.
Cary o'Kean, 826.
George Dobson's expedition, 826.
Familiar anecdotes, 871.
Glasgow dinner-party, 826.
Jacobite relics, 186, 826.
Jacobite relics not published in Hogg's collection, 826.
Lay of the martyrs, 827.
Long pack, 827.
Mador of the Moor, 827.
Memoir, 489.
My first interview with Scott, 871.
Poetical works, 827.
Queen's wake, 827.
Queer book, 827.
Raid of the Kers, 827.
Royal jubilee, 827.
Scottish haymakers, 827.
Scottish pastorals, 827.
Shepherd's calendar, 827.
Songs, 827.
Superstition and grace, 827.
Tale of Pentland, 827.
Tales and sketches, 827.
Hogg's Instructor, 10.
Holbeach, Henry. George Macdonald, 506, 838.
Holden, R. M. First Highland regiment, 430.
"Holel." Mr. Morison and the United Associate Synod, 264.
Holiday among the crofters, 687.
Holland, Bernard. Last M'Queen of Braxfield, 511.
Holland, Sir Richard:
Buke of the Howlat, 827.
Holland's Buke of the Houlate, 827.
The Houlat, 827.
Holme, Charles. Royal Scottish Academy, 714.
Holmes, D. T.:
Allan Ramsay, 528, 852.
Lectures on Scottish literature, 765.
Robert Burns, 795.
Holt, H. F.:
Observations upon a "shilling," 149.
On great seal of Francis II, 149, 555.
Observations upon a "shilling" of Francis the Dauphin, 728.
Holthausen, F. Kennedy Studien, 832.
Holy Trinity and St. Michael Abbey, Scone. Liber ecclesie, 411.
Holy vengeance, 828.
Holyrood Abbey:
Chronicon, 123.
Liber cartarum Sancte Crucis, 341.
Holyrood House, 341.
Holyroodhouse. Register of marriages, 562.
Home (12. earl), C. A. Douglas-Home. Manuscripts of, 110.
Home, D. M. *See under* Milne-Home, David.
Home, Henry, Lord Kames:
Essays, 828.
Sketches, 828.
Home, John:
Agis: a tragedy, 828.
Alfred, 828.
Alonzo, 828.
Douglas, 828.
Douglas, tragedia, tradotta, 828.
Fatal discovery, 828.
History of the Rebellion, 186.
Siege of Aquileia, 828.
Works, 828.
Home rule and political parties, 1050.
Home rule for Scotland, 205.
Home truths on crofter question, 688.
Home's history of the Rebellion, 1050.
Homenaje, á Carnegie, 458.
Honesty the best policy, 902.
Honeyman, A. V. D. Honeyman family, 598.
Honeyman, John:
Certain peculiarities in architecture of Iona, 379, 714.
Glasgow Cathedral, 367, 714.
Note on a vitrified fort at Rhufresean, 70.
Notes on crypt of Glasgow cathedral, 367.
Remarks on construction of vitrified forts, 70.
Suggestions for co-operation, 54.
Hon. A. C. Johnstone, 494.
Hon. David Carnegie, 459.
Honourable Henry Erskine, 474.
Hon. Sir Alex. Forrester Cochrane, 463.
Hood, John. List of rotifera, 941.
Hook, Theodore. Life of General Sir David Baird, 442.
Hooke, Nathaniel. Secret history, 182.
Hope, Charles:
Notes by the lord president, 638.
Speech, 638.
Hope, Graham. Montrose, 518.
Hope, John:
Letter to James Abercromby, 447.
Letter to the lord chancellor, 256.
To the clergy and laity, 293.

Hope, R. C. Holy wells, 739.
Hope, Sir Thomas:
Practical observations, 638.
Twenty-four letters, 489.
Hopkins, E. D. Lithgow family, 605.
Hopkins, William:
Distribution of granite blocks, Ben Cruachan, 980.
Granitic blocks of south Highlands, 980.
Horn, William:
Collected notes on birds of Buchan, 941.
Mammalia of Perthshire, 941.
Notes on birds of Perthshire, 941.
Notes on mammalia of Buchan, 941.
Horne, C. S. David Livingstone, 503.
Horne, George. Letter to Adam Smith, 756.
Horne, John:
Andalusite schists, 980.
A bone cave in Sutherlandshire, 70.
Ice-shed in northwest Highlands, 980.
Igneous rocks of Grampians, 980.
Intercrossing of boulders, 980.
New feature in glaciation of Sutherland, 980.
Note on fossiliferous ironstone in Cambrian rocks of Ross-shire, 980.
Note on occurrence of alethopteris lonchitica, 980.
Obituary notice of Rev. George Gordon, 481.
Obituary notice of Dr. James Croll, 1061.
Obituary notice of Hugh Miller, 1064.
Obituary notice of late Mr. Bennie, 1059.
On two volcanic necks in Applecross, 980.
On geology of Unst, 980.
On relation of valley moraines, etc., 980.
Recent advances in Scottish geology, 980, 981.
Recent discovery in Dundonnell Forest, 981.
Silurian volcanic rocks of southern uplands, 981.
Volcanic history of old red sandstone period, 981.
See under Peach, B. N., and John Horne.
Horne, John, and E. Greenly. On foliated granites, 981.
Horne, John, and B. N. Peach. Shell mound at Tongue Ferry, 70.
Horne, John, and J. J. H. Teall. On borolanite, 981.
Horne, John, and others. The character of shell-bearing deposits at Clava, 981.
Horne, R. H. Thomas Carlyle, 807.
Horner, Francis. Memoirs, 490.
Horner, Leonard. Edinburgh School of Arts, 702.
Horsburgh, James. Notes on cromlechs, etc., in Sutherland, 70.
Horsley, Heneage. Duties of episcopal office, 481.
Hosack, John. Mary, queen of Scots, 149.
Hossack, G. M. Inventories of northern records, 310, 382.
Hotchkiss, Florence. Carlyle's portrayal of character, 807.
Houghton (1. baron), R. M. Milnes. Boswelliana, 448.
House of Argyll, 578.
Household account of Ludovick, duke of Lennox, 164.
Houses in flats, 341.
Houston, David. 'E silkie man, 739.
Houston, James. Works, 178.
Houston, R. S. Rare Renfrewshire minerals, 981.
How Andrew Carnegie climbed up, 458.
How I became an A. R. S. A., 714.
Howard, J. D. Christopher North, 552.
Howarth, Mary. "The man of feeling," 508.
Howden, C. R. A. Notes on history of Scottish constitution, 133.
Howden, J. C.:
Bone cave at Lower Warburton, 70.
Early history of Montrose, 393.
Report on fishes, 941.
Superficial deposits at estuary of South Esk, 981.
Howden, R. The King's welcome, 829.
Howe, F. C.:
Glasgow, 367, 1055.
Glasgow: a city of thrift, 367.
Howell, James. Perfect description, 169, 1049.
Howells, W. D.:
Heroines of Miss Ferrier, 819.
Scott, 871.
Scott's Jeanie Deans, 871.
Scott's Rebecca, etc., 871.
William Black's Gertrude White, 782.
Howie, Charles:
Flora of Fife and Kinross, 1031.
Notice of mosses found in Fifeshire, 1031.
Notice of mosses found by Mr. Charles Jenner, etc., 1031.
Some new and rare mosses gathered in Ross-shire, etc., 1031.
Howie, Charles, and Charles Jenner. Notice of a new carduus, 1031.
Howie, John:
Biographia Scoticana, 436.
Scots worthies, 436.
Howitt, William:
Glammis Castle, 360.
James Hogg, 489.
James Montgomery, 518.
James Thomson, 544.
Joanna Baillie, 442.
John Wilson, 552.
Robert Burns, 795.
Scott, 871.
Thomas Campbell, 802.
Visits, 200.
Howlett, England. Bell lore, 722.
Howorth, Sir H. H. Columbian clergy, 223.
Hoy, John. Poems, 829.
Hubbard, Elbert:
Andrew Carnegie, 458.
John Knox, 496.
R. L. Stevenson and Fanny Osbourne, 886.
Hudson, J. W. Treatment of personality, 756.
Hudson, W. H. Scott, 871.
Hue and cry after the Pretender, 186.
Hueffer, O. M. Persecutions in Scotland, 739.
Huet, C. B. Thomas Carlyle, 807.
Hugh Miller and the geology of Scotland, 981.
Hugh Miller and his education, 516.
Hughes, M. A. W. Letters of Scott, 871.
Hughes, Thomas:
David Livingstone, 503.
Memoir of Daniel Macmillan, 510.
Huie, J. L.:
The antiquary, 855.
Fortunes of Nigel, 857.
Kenilworth, 860.
Quentin Durward, 865.
Hull, Edward:
Classification of carboniferous rocks of Scotland, 981.
Geological structure of Northern Highlands, 981.
Microscopical structure of red quartz-porphyry, 981.
Vestiges of extinct glaciers in Highlands, 981.
Hume, 756.
Hume, A. Who was Macbeth? 133.
Hume, Alexander, of Logie:
Ane afold admonitioun, 829.
Poems, 829.
Ane treatise of conscience, 829.
Treatise of the felicitie, 829.
Hume, Alexander, of Edinburgh. Of the orthographie, 771.
Hume, Sir David. Diary, 180.

Hume, David, of Godscroft:
History of house of Douglas, 585.
Lusus poetici, 829.
Hume, David, philosopher:
Concise and genuine account of dispute, etc., 755.
Dialogues, 755.
Eine Untersuchung, 755.
Enquiry concerning human understanding, 755.
Essay on miracles, 755.
Essays and treatises, 755.
Four dissertations, 829.
Letters, 755.
Life, 755.
Original letters, 829.
Philosophical works, 755.
Political discourses, 829.
Private correspondence, 755.
Treatise of human nature, 755.
Treatise of morals, 755.
True account of conduct of Archibald Stewart, 341.
Hume, J. B. Joseph Hume, 490.
Hume, M. A. S. Love affairs of Mary, 149.
Hume, Sir Patrick. The promine, 829.
Humorous adventures of Jump Jim Crow, 903.
Humorous poems, 903.
Humphreys, H. N. Coinage of Scotland, 728.
Humphrys, Alexander. Narrative, 631.
Hunnis, William. Seven sobs, 829.
Hunt, A. Notice of "offerand stok" of St. Elois' altar, 402.
Hunt, G. M. Notes on rarer mosses of Perthshire and Braemar, 1031.
Hunt, J. H. L. Wallace and Fawdon, 137.
Hunt, James:
Influence of peat in destroying human body, 70.
Interpretation of some inscriptions, 414.
Report on explorations in Unst, 50.
Hunter. Address to electors, 341.
Hunter, A. Lord and Lady Dundonald's elopement, 472.
Hunter, A. A. Pedigree of Hunter of Abbotshill, 599.
Hunter, D. G. Notice of ancient fort at Greenford, 70.
Hunter, G. M. Testament of lady Row, 494.
Hunter, Henry:
Scottish laws for lawless beggars, 638.
Scottish poor law reform, 688.
Hunter, J. R. Queen Victoria's Highland home, 310.
Hunter, J. R. S. *See* Hunter-Selkirk, J. R. S.
Hunter, James. Fala and Soutra, 356, 417.
Hunter, James:
Notes on early remains on Knaughland, 70.
Pit-dwellings at Dilly-Mœnan, etc., 70.
Hunter, Joseph. King Edward's spoliations in Scotland, 137.
Hunter, Thomas. Woods, forests of Perthshire, 403, 562.
Hunter, William. Biggar and house of Fleming, 311, 562, 590.
Hunter-Selkirk, J. R. S.:
Ancient coal workings, 668.
Craignethan, 318.
Geology of Carluke, 981.
Geology, etc., of Bankend, etc., 981.
Notes on fossil scorpion, Logan Water, 981.
The late Robert Slimon, 537.
Notes on new fossil scorpion, 981.
Old red sandstone of Lanarkshire, 981.
Silurian districts of Leadhills, 981.
Silurian rocks of Logan Water, 981.
Three months' tent life amongst Silurian hills, 981.
Hunting of Chevy-Chase, 903.
Hurd, Richard. Remarks on Hume's Essay, 756.
Hurd, William, and others. New and universal history, 214.
Hurrah for the bonnets of blue, 903.
Husband, M. F. A. Dictionary of characters in Waverley novels, 871.
Hutcheson, Alexander:
Additional note on earthenware jars, 292.
Ancient sundials, 1045.
Archæology of Tentsmuir, 1045.
Antiquarian discovery at Crieff, 99.
Discovery of ogam inscription at Fordoun, 99, 919.
Letter of Burns, 795.
Municipal relic of old Stirling, 418.
Notes of discovery of flooring tiles, etc., at Coupar-Angus, 99.
Notes on earth-house at Barnhill, 1045.
Notes on stone circle near Kenmore, 70.
Notice of antique gold finger-ring, 99.
Notice of bell, etc., of Kettins, 381.
Notice of burial place at Barnhill, 70.
Notice of burial place, West Mains, 70.
Notice of cairn of bronze age at Greenhill, 70.
Notice of cairns and cists at Battle Law, 70.
Notice of a charm-stone, 739.
Notice of cinerary urn at Gauldry, 70.
Notice of cist, etc., at Craigie, 70.
Notice of earth-house at Barnhill, 70.
Notice of earthenware jars in walls, 325.
Notice of fragments of sculptured crosses at St. Andrews, 99.
Notice of jug found at Forfar, 99.
Notice of mural monument, Tealing, 421.
Notice of sculptured stones at Church of Tealing, 99.
Notice of stone coffins at Auchterhouse, 70.
Notice of stone coffins at Pitkerro, 70.
Notice of stone discovered at Murtly, 99.
Notice of urns at Mill of Marcus, 70.
Notice of Wallace stones, 99.
Occurrence of cup-marked stones in earth-houses, 1045.
Hutcheson, T. St. Clairs and their castle, 627.
Hutchinson, H. G. Royal and ancient game, 688.
Hutchinson, Jonathan. Fish-eating and leprosy, 398.
Hutchison, Robert:
Economic condition of English agricultural labourer, 688.
Notes on effects of late frost, 1031.
Notice of stone cists near the "Catstane," 70–71.
Old and remarkable ash trees, 1032.
Old and remarkable beeches, 1032.
Old and remarkable elm trees, 1032.
Old and remarkable horse chestnut trees, 1032.
Old and remarkable lime trees, 1032.
Old and remarkable oaks, 1032.
Old and remarkable Spanish chestnuts, 1032.
Old and remarkable sycamores, 1032.
Old and remarkable walnut trees, 1032.
On abies albertiana, 1032.
On the varieties of poplar, etc., 1032.
Picea grandis as a timber tree, 1032.
Pinus insignis and its value, 1032.
Report of dietaries, 688.
The Tay bridge gale (1879), 1032.
Hutchison, T.:
Kingdom of Fife, 357.
Traditional birthplace of Michael Scot, 533.
Hutchinsone, James. Sermon on witchcraft, 739.
Hutton, G. C.:
Case for disestablishment, 294.
Disestablishment and disendowment, 292.
Scotch disestablishment vote, 295.
Hutton, James. Royal house of Stewart, 629.

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh, 341.
Hutton, R. H.:
Sir Walter Scott, 871.
Thomas Carlyle, 807.
Huxley, Leonard. Lewis Campbell, 456.
Huxley, T. H.:
Description of anthracosaurus russelli, 981.
Hume, 756, 757.
Hume, sa vie, 757.
On new labyrinthodonts, 982.
On stagonolepis robertsoni, 982.
On stalk-eyed crustacean, Paisley, 982.
Huyshe, Wentworth. Dervorgilla, Lady of Galloway, 420, 468.
Hyatt, A. H. Charm of Edinburgh, 829.
Hyslop, John, and R. Hyslop. Langholm, 356, 386.

I

I., A. E. Church union, 284.
I., K. P. About Edinburgh, 341.
I., T. Funeral of Dr. Chalmers, 460.
Ian. Highland anecdotes, 381.
Iconoclast. Scottish art and artists, 714.
Identity of Irish and Highland fictions, 914.
Ides of March, 829.
Idle, Christopher. Hints on shooting, etc., 941.
Illustrated book of Scottish songs, 829.
Illustrated guide to shootings, 941.
Illustration of principles of bill, 195.
Illustrations to Abbotsford edition, 871.
Illustrations to novels and tales, 871, 872.
Im Thurm, Sir E. F. Martin's Western Islands, 375.
Imlah, John. Poems and songs, 829.
Impartial account of some transactions in Scotland, 175.
Imperfections of Scottish reform act, 688.
Imrie, John. The Scot, 123.
Imrie, Ninian:
Description of strata, Kincardineshire, 982.
Geological account of Stirlingshire, 982.
Some remarks upon conglomerate rock of Grampian Mountains, 982.
In the heart of the Coolins, 416.
In memoriam. Alexander Somerville, 1066.
In memoriam: Andrew Lang, 498.
In memoriam — David Robertson, 530.
In memoriam — Professor Thomas King, 495.
In memoriam. R. L. Stevenson, 886.
In memoriam — Robert Turner, 546.
In memoriam. Sir J. Y. Simpson, 535.
In what respect is the Church of Scotland changed? 268.
Inchaffray Abbey:
Charters, bulls, etc., 376.
Liber Insule Missarum, 376.
Indenture of a horse race, 688.
Indictment against Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie, 655.
Informatie (1639), 166.
Information for laird of Edzell, 605.
Ingilby, Arthur. Oronsay, 400.
Inglis, A. W.:
"Auld lang syne," 1071.
Bothwell, Lord Holyroodhouse, 598.
Inglis, H. R. G.:
Ancient bridges in Scotland, 1045.
Contour road of Scotland, 207.
Inglis, John:
Examination of Dugald Stewart's pamphlet, 501.
Memory of the righteous, 474.
Reply to Professor Playfair's letter, 501.
Vindication of ecclesiastical establishments, 245.
Inglis, Mrs. Richmond. Anna and Edgar, 829.
Inglis, William. Brief history of the old church of Scotland, 215.
Ingram, John. Biographical sketch of the brothers Bethune, 445.
Ingram, M. E. Key of Knapdale, 384.
Innes, A. T.:
Bloody Mackenzie, 508.
Chapters of reminiscence, 1063.
Church of Scotland crisis, 268, 291.
Church and state, 215.
Creed crisis, 297.
Creed question in Scotland, 295.
Law of Scotland on bequests, 688.
Open teaching, 702.
Question of disestablishment, 295.
Scotch law of establishment, 292.
Ten years of contemporary church history, 215.
Innes, Cosmo:
Concerning some Scotch surnames, 559.
Few notices of manners, 325.
Lectures on Scottish legal antiquities, 123, 638.
Memoir of Dean Ramsay, 528.
Memoir of Thomas Thomson, 545.
Note of original matrix of seal of Aberdeen, 301, 556.
Notes on mss. in English libraries, 123.
Notes of old Scottish tenures, 638.
Notice of Black Book of Breadalbane, 578.
Notice of crozier of St. Moluach, 99.
Notice of tomb on hill of Roseisle, 71.
Scotland in the middle ages, 123.
Suggestions of objects of archæological interest, 71.
Innes, J. J. M. Life of General Sir James Browne, 449.
Inness, James. The Commissioners of Assembly, etc., 294.
Innes, Thomas:
Civil and ecclesiastical history, 123, 223, 1051.
Critical essay, 133.
Papers, 191.
Innes, William. Token of regard, 418.
Innocence, L', de la Princesse, Madame Marie, 149.
Inquirer. Bruce-Logan controversy, 785.
Inquirer. Renfrewshire election, 405.
Inquisitio facta apud Keandrochit de privilegiis reliquiæ Sancti Fillani, 476.
Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum, 562.
Inscriptiones antiquæ, 89.
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions, 10.
Instrument der regeering, 173.
Instrument van regeringe, 173.
Insulanus, Theophilus. Treatises on second sight, 739.
Insularum Orcadum et Schetlandiæ descriptio, 398, 414.
Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow. Transactions, 10.
Insurance Society of Edinburgh. Transactions, 10.
Intellectual characteristics of Burns, 795.
Intentie, De, 166.
Interesting history of Robert Burns, 795, 903.
Interesting stories, 903.
International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art at Turin, 714.
Inventary of papers of family of Kinninmond, 603.
Inventary of writes of family of Fullarton, 592.
Inventories of buikis in the Colleges of Sanctandrois, 3.
Inventories of ecclesiastical records of north-eastern Scotland, 215.
Inventory of charters relating to Blackfriars, Aberdeen, 301.

Inventory of goods abstracted from Darnaway Castle, 321.
Inventory of writes of family of Urquhart, 633.
Inverness. Commisariot record, 562.
Inverness in the olden time, 377, 378.
Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions, 10, 378.
Inverness-shire. Report on public accounts, 378.
Investigator. Fanaticism in the north, 279.
Investigator. Letters commenting upon Theodore Hook's memoir, 1059.
Iona, 379.
Iona, Argyllshire, 379.
Iona Club:
Collectanea de rebus Albanicis, 10, 111.
Transactions, 10.
Ireland, W. H. Effusions from Chatelar, 150.
Ireland, W. W.:
Notes on Scottish De Quencys, 583.
Supplementary notes on De Quencys, 583.
Visit to Eileach-an-Naoimh, 355.
Irish assassin, The, 903.
Iron shroud, The, 903.
Irons, J. C.:
Architectural antiquities of Leith, 1056.
Mary, queen of Scots, 150.
Irvine, A. Inquiry into discipline of the Church of Scotland, 239.
Irvine, Sir Alexander. Protestation of, 227.
Irvine, C. J. George Gilfillan, 480.
Irvine, J. T.:
Notes of burial places in Yell, 71.
Notes on cairns on Sands of Bracon, 71.
On the brough of Clickimin, 71.
Irvine, James. Notices of Robert Riddell, 529, 553.
Irvine, Patrick. Considerations concerning administration of justice, 638.
Irvine, William. Henry Scott Riddell, 529.
Irvine. Muniments of burgh, 380.
Irving, David:
Catalogue of law books, 3.
History of Scotish poetry, 765.
Life of Alexander Arbuthnot, 440.
Life of John Barbour, 443.
Life of John Bellenden, 445.
Life of Burns, 795.
Life of Gavin Douglas, 469.
Life of William Dunbar, 471.
Life of Robert Fergusson, 476.
Life of Alexander Geddes, 480.
Life of Henry the Minstrel, 488.
Life of Robert Henryson, 488.
Life of King James the First, 491.
Life of King James VI, 492.
Life of Thomas Lermont, 473.
Life of Sir David Lindsay, 502.
Life of Sir Richard Maitland, 512.
Life of Alexander Montgomery, 518.
Life of Allan Ramsay, 528.
Life of Alexander Ross, 531.
Life of Alexander Scot, 533.
Life of Andrew Winton, 553.
List of publications relating to Buchanan, 786.
Lives of the Scotish poets, 436, 765.
Memoirs of life of George Buchanan, 452.
Memorial of Anne Margaret Anderson, 440.
Irving, Edward. Tale of the time of the martyrs, 830.
Irving, G. V.:
Ancient camps of Upper Ward, 71.
Geography of the wars, 133.
Notes of examination of "Devil's Dyke," 71.
Irving, George:
Irvings of Hoddom, 600.
Parish of Luce, 375.
Irving, J. B. The Irvings, 600.
Irving, Joseph:
Book of Dumbartonshire, 323.
Book of Scotsmen, 436.
Drowned women of Wigton, 228.
History of Dumbartonshire, 323, 567.
Origin and influence of burghs, 123.
Origin and progress of burghs, 123.
Story of ten years' progress, 232.
West of Scotland in history, 562, 1047.
Irving, R. F. Rollo, Lord Rollo, 623.
Irving, Washington:
Abbotsford and Newstead, 298, 396, 872.
A royal poet, 491.
Thomas Campbell, 802.
Irwin, M. H. Women's industries, 668.
Is there just reason for seceding? 268.
Island of the Saints, 355.
Isle of May Priory. Records, 380.
Isles. Commissariot record, 562.
Islesman:
Crofter migration, 688.
The crofters, 688.
Government and the crofters, 688.
Ivanhoe, 859.
Ivanov, Ivan:
Mariya Styuart, 150.
Robert Burns, 795.

J

J., K.:
Burns' relics, 795.
Scottish tradesmen's tokens, 728.
J., P. A Scottish journie, 166.
J., W. Works of Arthur Johnston, 831.
J., W. A. John Mowat, 520.
Jack, John. Account of St. Monance, 411.
Jack, R. L. Notes on till or boulder clay of river Endrick, 982.
Jack, T. C. Waverley handbook, 341.
Jack, William:
Burns's common-place book, 795.
James Shaw, 535.
Memoir of Dr. Robert Grant, 485.
Scotch universities bill, 702.
Jacks, William. Burns in other tongues, 795.
Jackson, James:
Account of parish of Penicuik, 402.
Essays on agricultural subjects, 668.
Jacobite minstrelsy, 830.
Jacobites, The, 186.
Jacobs, Joseph:
Andrew Lang, 1063.
Original of Scott's Rowena, 872.
R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Jaffray, Alexander. Diary, 491.
Jaffray, Robert. Essay on the reasons, etc., 238.
Jaggard, William. Dunbar pedigree, 587.
Jakobsen, Jakob:
Nordiske Minder, 771.
Det norrøne Sprog, 771.
Shetland og Shetlænderne, 414.
Shetland und die Shetländer, 414.
James I., King of Scotland:
Kingis quair, 830.
Poetical remains, 492, 830.
Works, 830.
James V., King of Scotland:
Excerpta, 492.
Kingis lettres, 579.

James VI., King of Scotland:
Award, 411.
Counterblaste to tobacco, 830.
Dutie of a king, 830.
Essayes of a prentise, 830.
The heads of a conference, 160.
Letters by, 161.
Library of, 492.
New poems, 830.
Workes, 830.
James II., King of Great Britain. Proclamation, 228.
James Francis Edward Stewart, prince of Wales. Traduction de la résponse, 186.
James, Henry:
Letters of R. L. Stevenson, 886.
R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Recollections of Carlyle, 807.
James, T. L. Summer tour, 206.
James Beattie, 445.
James Boswell: a study, 448.
James Clerk Maxwell, 514.
James Ferguson the astronomer, 476.
James Hannay, 487.
James Hogg, 489.
James Hope Scott, 490.
James King, lord Eythin, 475.
James Macfarlan, 506.
James McKechnie, 508.
James Stuart, charged with murder, 659.
James Watt, 548.
Jameson, Mrs. Anna. Memoirs of female sovereigns, 150.
Jameson, R. Memorial for John Dickson, 668.
Jameson, Robert:
Catalogue of animals, 941.
Geognostical description of neighbourhood of Edinburgh, 982, 1020.
Geognosy of East Lothian, 982.
Notes on geognosy of the Crif-Fell, etc., 982.
On black graphite of Borrodale, etc., 982.
On geognosy of the Lothians, 982.
On red-sandstone formation, 982.
On rocks of Sandside, Caithness, 982.
On the topaz of Scotland, 982.
Outline of mineralogy of Pentland Hills, 982.
Jameson, William. Copy, letters, etc., 639.
Jamie with his trousers on, 903.
Jamieson, G. A. Ancient tenure of land, 668.
Jamieson, Hugh. Sentiments and conduct suited to Seceders, 241.
Jamieson, John (1759–1838):
Account of remains of antiquity in Forfarshire, 71.
Account of terms skull or skoll, 771.
Eternity, 830.
Etymological dictionary, 771.
Etymological dictionary. Supplement, 771.
Etymological dictionary. New edition, 771.
Historical account of Culdees, 223.
Life of Slezer, 537.
On ancient sepulture, 71.
On the vitrified forts of Scotland, 71.
Remarks on antiquity of Scottish coins, 728.
Remarks on Dr. Murray's Observations, 771.
Select views, 200.
Socinianism unmasked, 236.
Jamieson, John. Bell the cat, 123.
Jamieson, Robert. Popular ballads, 830.
Jamieson, T. F.:
Glacial period in Aberdeenshire, 982.
On crag shells of Aberdeenshire, 982.
On drift and rolled gravel of north of Scotland, 982.
On history of late geological changes, 982.
On ice-worn rocks of Scotland, 982.
On last stage of the glacial period, 982.
Jamieson, T. F. — continued:
On occurrence of crag strata, Aberdeenshire, 982.
On an outlier of lias in Aberdeenshire, 982.
On parallel roads of Glen Roy, 982.
On pleistocene deposits of Aberdeenshire, 983.
Raised beaches of Geological Survey, 983.
Red clay of Aberdeenshire, 983.
Some remains of stone period in Buchan district, 71.
Structure of south-west Highlands, 983.
Supplementary remarks on Glen Roy, 983.
Jamieson, T. H. Notice of life of Alexander Barclay, 443.
Jamieson's dictionary, 771.
Jansson, Jan. Atlantis majoris, 1020.
Janvier, C. A. Fiona Macleod, 535.
Japp, A. H.:
Dr. John Wilson, of Bombay, 552.
Duncan Matheson, 514.
James D. Forbes, 477.
James Y. Simpson, 535.
R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Robert Chambers, 462.
Scottish border, 312.
Sir Donald Macleod, 510.
Jaques. Fatherless bairns, 831.
Jardine, George. University of Glasgow, 702.
Jardine, Henry. Extracts from report, 450.
Jardine, Sir William:
Life of Alexander Wilson, 1067.
Memoir of Alexander Wilson, 551.
Jarvis, A. W. Doom of the Erskines, 613.
Jeans, Thomas. Tommiebeg shootings, 941.
Jebb, Samuel. De vita et rebus gestis...Mariæ, 150.
Jedburgh worthies, 380.
Jeffrey, Alexander. History and antiquities of Roxburghshire, 407.
Jeffrey, Francis, Lord Jeffrey:
Contributions, 831.
Inaugural addresses, 831.
Parting address, 831.
Letter, 493.
Jeffreys, J. G. Notice of raised beaches, 983.
Jemmy and Nancy of Yarmouth, 903.
Jenkins, J. S. Mary of Scotland, 150.
Jenner, Charles. *See under* Howie, Charles, and Charles Jenner.
Jenner, Henry. Sobieski Stuarts, 629.
Jenny Geddes' stool, 480.
Jentsch, Karl. Adam Smith, 538, 760.
Jerdan, William:
David Roberts, 530.
The earl of Aberdeen, 439.
Four epochs in life of Scott, 872.
James Hogg, 489.
John Galt, 479.
Sir James Clark Ross, 531.
Sir John Malcolm, 512.
Thomas Campbell, 802.
Jerningham, Sir H. E. H. Affray at Norham Castle, 141.
Jerram, C. S. Some causes, etc., 914.
Jervise, Andrew:
Account of discovery of cemetery of Hospital of St. John, 306.
Account of excavations at Hurley Hawkin, 71.
Account of excavations at West Grange of Conon, 71.
Account of urns at Westwood, 71.
Antiquities of Cullen, 319.
Epitaphs and inscriptions, 304, 310, 355, 358, 562, 1067.
History and tradition of land of Lindsays, 305, 306, 382, 392.

Jervise, Andrew — continued:
Memorials of Angus and Mearns, 306, 320, 406.
Note on eirde-house at Culsh, 71.
Notes regarding peculiarities of districts in Forfarshire, 358.
Notice of antiquities in parish of Airlie, 99.
Notice regarding church of Fowlis, 359.
Notice of cists near Arbroath, 71.
Notice of eirde-house at Migvie, 71.
Notice of Pict's house at Murroes, 71.
Notice regarding Pict's house at Tealing, 71.
Notice of ruins at Edzell Castle, 354.
Notice of stone coffin near Pitkennedy, 71.
Notices of castle of Earlshall, 327.
Notices of inscriptions on old castles, etc., 99.
Notices respecting Castle of Craig, 308, 318.
Notices of St. Palladius' chapel, 357.
Notices of sculptured stone monuments in Forfarshire, 358.
Poetical maxims, Culross, 319.
Remarks on round tower, Brechin, 313.
Jesse, J. H.:
Advance of the Pretender, 186.
Memoirs of the Pretenders, 186.
Jesses, A. Shell-bearing clay of Kintyre, 983.
Jessop, Alexander. Poetry of R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Jeudwine, J. W. Growth of Scotland, 123.
Jeune, Mary. A Highland seer, 739.
Jewitt, Llewellyn:
Sculptured stone with ogham inscription, Bressay, 99, 919.
Wingfield manor, 150.
Jim Crow, 903.
Jiriczek, O. L. Jerome Stone's Ballade, 925.
Joanna Baillie's plays, 777.
Joass, J. M.:
Brochs of Cinn-Trolla, etc., 50, 71.
Note on cup-marked stones in Sutherlandshire, 72.
Note on the curach and ammir, 99.
Note of kists found at Eddertoun, 72.
Notes of antiquities in Ross, etc., 72.
Notes on northern antiquities, 72.
Notes of objects in Strathnaver, 72.
Notes on Sutherland gold-field, 983.
Notice of cist in Eddartoun, 72.
Notice of cists, etc., at Torran Dubh, 72.
Notice of necklace, etc., found at Torrish, 72.
Two days' diggings in Sutherland, 72.
Joass, James. Dunrobin, 327.
Jobson, Jeremiah. Historical narrative, 195.
Jocelin. Vita Kentigerni, 495.
John Anderson my Jo, 903.
John Falkirk's carriches, 903.
John Galt, 479.
John Gibson Lockhart, 503.
John Greenshields, 485.
John Home, 489.
John Inglis, justice-general, 491.
John Knox, 496.
John Knox number, 496.
John Leyden, 502.
John Lindsay Crawfurd, 582.
John O'Hagan on Carlyle, 807.
John Pinkerton, 526.
John Riddell, 529.
John Sterling, 540.
John Stuart Blackie, 446.
Johnson, C. N.:
Doctrinal subscription, 297.
Notice of crosses found at St. Ninian's Cave, 99.
Johnson, Charles. Life of Sawney Cunningham, 466.
Johnson, Clifton:
Crofters of Skye, 688.
The land of heather, 208.
Johnson, Francis. Assassinations of Rizzio and Darnley, 467, 529.
Johnson, James. Scotish musical museum, 722.
Johnson, M. L. George Eliot and George Combe, 464.
Johnson, S. C. History of emigration, 688.
Johnson, Samuel. Journey, 194.
Johnson, W. E. Queer laws of Glasgow, 639.
Johnston, A. W.:
Canisby charms, 739.
Dwarfie Stone, 398.
Fetlar folk in 1716, 356, 414.
Four Shetland airs, 722.
Notes on the Earl's bú, 398.
Orkney and Shetland visitations, 563.
Ragna-rök and Orkney, 398.
Romans in Orkney, 398, 414.
Round church of Orphir, 398.
Sands of Swanbister, 625.
Survey of Orkneyan place-names, 426.
Sword dance, 739.
Johnston, Alexander. Short Memoir of James Young, of Aberdeen, 1068.
Johnston, Sir Archibald:
Diary, 493.
Fragment of diary, 493.
Johnston, Arthur. Epigrammata, etc., 831.
Johnston, C. E. Genealogical record of descendants of Peter Johnston, 601.
Johnston, David. Notice of burial place at Quarff, 72.
Johnston, G. H. Scottish heraldry, 556.
Johnston, G. P.:
Darien bibliography, 178.
First edition of Hume, 558.
Note to a paper, 765.
Notice of volume of Scots Acts, 1068.
Notices of collection of mss., 914.
Johnston, George:
Address, 941.
Descriptive catalogue of insecta, etc., 941.
Johnston, Sir H. H. Livingstone, 503.
Johnston, Henry. Glasgow foundry boys, 367.
Johnston, J. A. Scottish Temperance League, 688.
Johnston, J. A. *See under* Bennie, James, and J. A. Johnston.
Johnston, J. A., and John Lindsay. Ancient lake-deposit, 983.
Johnston, J. B. Place names of Scotland, 426.
Johnston, J. F. W. On discovery of vanadium, 983.
Johnston, J. R. Origin of Johnston family, 601.
Johnston, James, of Straiton. Statement, 320, 326, 377, 405, 418.
Johnston, John (1570?–1611). Testament, 493.
Johnston, John. English and Scotch jury system, 639.
Johnston, R. M. St. Columba, 464.
Johnston, R. S., and D. M. M. Crichton. Report of debate, 261.
Johnston, Robert (1567?–1639). Historie of Scotland, 160.
Johnston, Robert. Letter to clergy, 237.
Johnston, T. B. Story of "coffin-plate" of Bruce, 450.
Johnston, T. B., and J. A. Robertson:
Historical geography of clans, 430.
Historical geography of clans. 3. ed., 430.
Johnston, T. N.:
Bathymetrical survey of lochs, 1020.
Bathymetrical survey of Loch Ness, 1020.
See also under Collet, L. W., and T. N. Johnston.
Johnston, T. P. Patrick Hamilton, 831.
Johnston, William. Letter to Sir James Gibson Craig, 341.

Johnston, William:
Bibliography of Arthur Johnston, 493, 831.
Note on variations in Douglas's peerage, 558.
Johnston's travelling road map of Scotland, 1020.
Johnstone, C. J.:
Clan-Albin, 831.
Dominie's tale, 831.
Nighean Ceard, 831.
Johnstone, Miss C. L. Historical families of Dumfriesshire, 567.
Johnstone, J. F. K.:
Concise bibliography of history of Aberdeen, 301, 1052.
Family of Malcolm, 612.
Local bibliography, 304, 310, 382.
Marginalia, 445.
Johnstone, J. J. H. Manuscripts of, 312.
Johnstone, J. T.:
Flora of Moffat district (1890, 1891), 1032.
Limestone nodules in glacial deposits, Moffat, 983.
Recent additions to flora of Moffat district, 1032.
Report on botany of Moffat district, 1032.
Johnstone, James. Account of life of late professor Gregory, 485.
Johnstone, James:
Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, 133.
Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ, 133.
Norwegian account, 133.
Johnstone, James Johnstone, Chevalier. Memoirs of the Rebellion, 186.
Johnstone, John:
Sketch, etc., on draining, 668.
Sketch, etc., on embankments, 668.
Johnstone, T. B. "Nemo me impune lacessit," 123.
Joint-Committee on Union. Deliverances, 287.
Joline, A. H. A famous reviewer, 493.
Jolly, Alexander. A friendly address, 242.
Jolly, James. Story of West Port church, 341.
Jolly, William:
The bard of Benderloch, 455.
Cup-marked stones in neighbourhood of Inverness, 72.
Dugald Buchanan, 914.
Geology of Loch Maree, 983.
Geology of Sutherness, 983.
Glaciers of Glen Spean, etc., 983.
Group of picturesque Scotch puritans, 1059, 1064.
Joint excursion of Geological Societies, 983.
My Highland baptism, 914.
Notes on transportation of rocks, 983.
Notice of ancient graves at Dalmore, 50, 72.
Notice of bronze weapons found near Poolewe, 72.
On evidences of glacial action in Galloway, 983.
Parallel roads of Lochaber, 983.
St. Columba's Loch, 100.
Succession of rocks in north-west Highlands, 983.
Jolly, William, and J. M. Cameron. On an apparently new mineral, 983.
Jonas, A. C.:
Extracts from session records Muirkirk, 394.
Fenwick parish records, 356.
Loudoun family, 606.
Some notes from records of Kilmaurs, 382.
Jones, Griffith. Scottish judgment and the Free Churches, 297.
Jones, T. R.:
Description of new species of estheria, 983.
Note on foraminifera of Hebrides, 983.
Notes on Silurian entomostraca, 983.
On some estheriæ and estheriæ-like shells, 983.
On some palæozoic ostracoda, Girvan, 984.
Jones, T. R., and J. W. Kirkby. On entomostraca of carboniferous rocks, 984.
Jones, T. R., and others. On carbonia, etc., 984.
Jones & Co.:
Jones' views, 198.
Views of seats, etc., 714.
Jordan, Dora. Blue bells of Scotland, 722, 723.
Joseph, Martin. Psychologie H. Home's, 828.
Joseph Hume, 490.
Joseph Robertson for celebrating irregular marriages, 656.
Journal of bore at side of river Ore, 984.
Journal of the Scots, African and Indian fleet, 178.
Journal of a soldier, 174.
Journals and memoirs of Young Pretender's expedition, 186.
Journey to Scotland by a German traveller, 197.
Journeyman Mason. Public buildings, 342.
Joyce, P. W. Lia fail, 123.
Jubilee memorial. Record of dinner to Rev. D. Crawford, 465.
Judd, J. W.:
Ancient chapels in Mull, 394.
Composite dykes in Arran, 984.
Earliest geological maps of Scotland, 984.
Gabbros, dolerites, etc., of tertiary age, 984.
Inclusions of tertiary granite, Cuillin Hills, 984.
Propylites of Western Isles, 984.
Secondary rocks of Scotland, 984.
Structure and age of Arthur's Seat, 984.
Tertiary and older peridotites, 984.
Tertiary volcanoes of Western Isles, 984.
Judd, J. W., and G. A. J. Cole. On basalt glass of Western Islands, 984.
Jukes-Browne, A. J., and John Milne. Cretaceous fossils found at Moreseat, 984.
Juridical review, 10.
Juridical Society of Edinburgh:
Law cases, 10.
Laws, 11.
Jurisdiction of Church over universities and colleges, 702.
Jurisdiction of English courts, 639.
Jurisdiction in Scottish peerages, 563.
Jusserand, J. A. A. J.:
Journey to Scotland, 140.
Le roman d'un roi d'Écosse, 492.
Just and modest vindication, 178.

K

K.:
The beautiful garden, 274.
The Covenanter's daughter, 274.
The Englishman, 274.
The railway, 274.
K., C. Some seasonable and modest thoughts, 178.
K., N. Letter to Sir John Sinclair, 702.
K., T. Barry in eighteenth century, 310.
K., W. R.:
Mutilated monuments at Bourtrie, 313.
Old gravestones at Peterhead, 404.
Kames, Henry Home, lord. Essays, 123.
Karutz, R. Eine schottische Rachepuppe, 740.
Kastner, L. E.:
Drummond of Hawthornden, 816.
Italian and French sources of Drummond, 816.
Scottish sonneteers, 765.
Katscher, Leopold. Carnegie, 458.
Kaufmann, M. Adam Smith, 538.
Kay, John. Series of original portraits, 342, 714.
Kay, Thomas. Iona and Staffa, 379, 417.
Kaye, J. W.:
Life of General Sir John Malcolm, 512.
Mountstuart Elphinstone, 473.
Sir Alexander Burnes, 452.
Sir John Malcolm, 512.

Kaye, Laurence. Anecdote, etc., 740.
Kearsley's complete peerage, 563.
Kearton, R. Strange life of St. Kilda, 410.
Keddie, Henrietta. Garden of Women, 765.
Keddie, Henrietta, and J. L. Watson:
Jean Adam, 439.
Lady Grisell Baillie, 441.
Joanna Baillie, 442.
Lady Anne Barnard, 444.
Mrs. Cockburn, 463.
Miss Jean Elliot, 473.
Caroline, baroness Nairne, 521, 846.
Songstresses of Scotland, 436, 765.
Keddie, William:
Biographical notice of John Scouler, 534.
Notice of botanical trip to Ben Lawers, etc., 1032.
Vitrified fort in Cumbrae, 72.
Keddie, William:
Highland route, no. III, 204.
Highland tour, 204, 984.
Keightley, Thomas. Fairy mythology, 740.
Keith, Alexander. View of diocese of Aberdeen, 303.
Keith, Alexander. Account of expences of Earl Marischal, 513.
Keith, Arthur. Anthropological study of portraits, 795.
Keith, Duncan:
History of Scotland, 133, 223.
St. Columba, 464.
St. Patrick, 525.
Keith, Sir R. M. Memoirs, 494.
Keith, Robert, bishop:
Historical catalogue of Scottish bishops, 215, 223, 342.
History of affairs of church and state, 158, 215.
Keith, Theodora:
Economic causes for the Scottish union, 180.
Economic condition of Scotland, 668.
Influence of Convention of Royal Burghs, 123.
Scottish trade with plantations, 668.
Trading privileges of royal burghs, 668.
Kellner, Leon:
Ein Jahr in England, 206.
R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Thomas Carlyle, 807.
Kellogg, S. H. Dr. Wilson of Bombay, 552.
Kelly, William. Midmar Castle, 393.
Kelsall St. Kilda fund, 1057.
Kelso Abbey. Liber S. Marie de Calchou, 380.
Keltie, J. S. History of the Scottish Highlands, 430.
Kemble, J. M.:
Additional observations, 408.
Anglo-Saxon runes, 408.
Kemeys-Tynte, St. David M. Baronetcy of Cooper of Gogar, 581.
Kemp, D. W.:
Early history of iron industry, 668.
Old teachers of Aberdeenshire, 702.
Old teachers of Shetland, 702.
Kendall, P. F., and E. B. Bailey. Glaciation of East Lothian, 984.
Kenilworth: a melo-drama, 860.
Kennedy, Alexander. Notice of ancient ship at Stranraer, 72.
Kennedy, Anne. Letters from St. Kilda, 410.
Kennedy, C. J., and Charles Leckie. Report of public discussion, 256.
Kennedy, David. Handbook of Scottish song, 723.
Kennedy, Francis. Letters from, 342.
Kennedy, Grace:
Dunallan, 831.
Father Clement, 831.
Il Padre Clemente, 831.
El Padre Clemente, 831.
Works, 831.
Kennedy, H. A. Professor Blackie, 446.
Kennedy, J. The "Apostle of the North," 506.
Kennedy, J. P. Passages in life of William Thom, 544.
Kennedy, J. W. Scottish borderers at Marston Moor, 167.
Kennedy, James:
Andrew Carnegie, 458.
Scottish and American poems, 831.
Kennedy, James. Gleanings from burgh records, 342.
Kennedy, John:
Constitution of the Church of Scotland, 293.
The distinctive principles, 292.
The establishment principle, 294.
Great anti-union meeting, 287.
Unionism and union, 287.
Hyper-evangelism, 291, 758.
Letter to members of the Free Church, 293.
Recent secession from Established Church, 268.
Kennedy, John:
Duncan Ban Macintyre, 507.
MacCodrum ms., 914.
Marbhran Uisdean a Bhaile-shear, 925.
Memoir of Dr. Cameron, 454.
Poems from Maclagan mss., 925.
Robert Mackay, 508.
Some unpublished Gaelic ballads, 925.
Kennedy, Lady Margaret. Letters, 495.
Kennedy, N. J. D. Lord M'Laren, 509.
Kennedy, Quentin. Ane oratioune, 224.
Kennedy, W. N. Remarks on "The Catrail," 72.
Kennedy, Walter. Poems, 831.
Keppel, Frederick. D. Y. Cameron, 454.
Keppie, John. Late James Sellars, 1065.
Ker, John:
Day in Upper Ward of Clydesdale, 317.
Early history of Glasgow, 367.
The Erskines, 473, 474.
John Knox, 496.
Reminiscences of Rev. Thomas Guthrie, 486.
Rev. W. B. Robertson, 531.
Scottish nationality, 832.
Ker, John. Some thoughts, 283.
Ker, W. L. The Papingo, 100.
Ker, W. P.:
Ballad of Sweet William's ghost, 765.
On Danish ballads, 765.
Kermack, W. R.:
Geographical factor in Scottish independence, 123.
The making of Scotland, 133.
Kernot, W. C. The Tay bridge, 668.
Kerr, A. H. Ker, lord Jedburgh, 601.
Kerr, A. W. Scottish banking, 668.
Kerr, Andrew:
Ancient tile paving in Linlithgow palace, 389.
Collegiate church of Rosslyn, 406.
Ecclesiastical remains on St. Serf's island, 390.
Glencorse, 371.
Rosslyn Castle, 406.
See also under Anderson, R. R., and Andrew Kerr.
Kerr, Cathel:
Cat blar glas, 740.
Fishermen and superstition, 740.
Notice of chambered cairn in Farr, 72.
Kerr, Charles. Juvenile performances, 832.
Kerr, H. F.:
Church, etc., of Haddington, 1055.
Elgin cathedral, 1054.
Inverkeithing, 1055.
Kerr, J. G.:
Note on pelagic fauna, 941.
Remarks upon zoological collection, 941.

Kerr, J. L. Cast-iron swing-bridge for Peterhead, 668.
Kerr, John. Lessons from a shoemaker's stool, 702.
Kerr, Margaret. A lowland tale, 832.
Kerr, R. M.:
Notices of families of Kerr, etc., 616.
Notices of families of Kerr and Monfode, 602.
Kerr, R. N. Notice of cist on farm of Magdalen's, 72.
Kerr, Robert:
Agriculture of Berwick, 668.
History of Scotland, 139.
Sketch, etc., on management of arable land, 668.
Memoirs of William Smellie, 537.
Kerr, Walter:
Agate specimens from Monzie, 984.
Amœboid agates of Monzie, 984.
Preliminary list of minerals in Perthshire, 984.
Rocks and minerals of Crieff district, 984.
Kervyn de Lettenhove, J. M. B. C. Marie Stuart, 150.
Kettle, R. M. The wild Gilroys, 832.
Key to the Account, &c., 173.
Key of the door, 688.
Key not unnecessary, A. 241.
Kidson, Frank. Scottish music, 723.
Kidston, Robert:
Additional notes on carboniferous lycopods, 985.
Carboniferous lycopods and sphenophylls, 985.
Fossil plants of carboniferous rocks, Canonbie, 985.
Notes on fossil trees, Whiteinch, 985.
Notes on fossil plants from Lanarkshire, 985.
On affinities of genus pothocites, 985.
On Cryptoxylon forfarense, 985.
On fossil plants of Kilmarnock, etc., 985.
On fructification of coal-measure ferns, 985.
On new species of schutzia, 985.
On new specimen of dineuron, etc., 985.
On occurrence of arthrostigma gracile, 985.
On some new fossil lycopods, 985.
On some new species of fossil plants, 985.
On species of genus palæ-oxyris, 985.
Report on fossil plants, 985.
Kidston, Robert, and D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan. Carboniferous flora of Berwickshire, 985.
Kidston, William. Captious and ensnaring question, 287.
Kilbarchan. Index to register of marriages, 563.
Kilgour, W. T.:
Ben Nevis Observatory, 1020.
Lochaber in war and peace, 1056.
Kilmarnock:
Abstract of accounts, 381.
Names of paupers in the town, 381.
Sanitary Department. Annual Report, 381.
Kilmarnock barony charter, 381.
Kinahan, G. H.:
Terraces of great American lakes, etc., 985.
Valley of Loch Lomond, 985.
Kincardineshire. Table of fees, 382, 383.
Kinch, Edward. Food of Scotch hill sheep, 668.
Kindly Scot. Wallace and Bruce, 832.
King, Adam. Poemata, 832.
King, Andrew:
A plea for union, 289.
See also under Gibson, James, and Andrew King.
King, David:
The contemplated union (1863), 281.
Examination of the equity, etc., 243.
Review of proceedings in relation to Auchterarder case, 254.
Two lectures in reply to Dr. Chalmers, 254.
King, J. F. X.:
List of Clyde copeognatha, 941.
Notes on neuroptera of Argyllshire, 941.
Notes on neuroptera of Rothiemurchus, 942.
Notes on neuroptera from Coll, 942.
King, L. A. L., and E. S. Russell. Method for study of animal ecology, 942.
King, Mark:
Notes on flora of shores of Forth, 1032.
Veronicas in neighbourhood of Edinburgh, 1032.
King, Thomas, and D. A. Boyd:
List of fungi, etc., at Kilmahew, etc., 1032.
Report on disappearance of native plants, 1032.
King, W. R.:
Note on Scottish bronze javelin, 72.
Note on stone relics found in Aberdeenshire, 72.
Notes on querns, 72.
King James I. as an author, 492.
King of Scotland's negociations at Rome, 169.
King's daughter, The, 903.
King's muster, The, 903.
King's Scotch song book, 832.
Kinghorn, George. Notes on stone axes, etc., at Modesty, Shetland, 73.
Kingsburgh, Sir J. H. A. Macdonald, lord. Incongruity, 714.
Kingsford, William. Sir Daniel Wilson, 552.
Kingsley, Charles:
Burns and his school, 795.
George Buchanan, 452.
Kinipple, W. R. Greenock harbour, 669.
Kinloch, G. R. Ancient Scottish ballads, 832.
Kinloch, M. G. J.:
Mediaeval Scottish pilgrimages, 123.
Scottish coronations, 123.
Kinloch, Margaret. Saint Ninian, 523.
Kinloss Abbey. Records, 383.
Kinnaird, Charles Kinnaird, baron. Letter to peers of Scotland, 123.
Kinnaird (9. baron), G. W. Fox. Profitable investment of capital, 669.
Kinnear, G. H. History of Glenbervie, 371, 796.
Kinnear, George. History of rise of exchange companies, 669.
Kinnear, John. Protection to landlords, 669.
Kinnear, Thomas, and others. Reasons of protest, 234.
Kinnear, W. T.:
Fossils of Gilmerton limestone, 986.
Homacanthus borealis, Traq., 985.
Note on homosteus milleri, 985.
Note on new carboniferous crustacean, Ardross Castle, 985.
Occurrence of scorpion remains in carboniferous rocks of Fife, 985.
Kinnear, W. T., and William Anderson. Carboniferous crustacea from Ardross Castle, 985.
Kinross, John. Antiquities of Falkland, 356.
Kinross-shire. Abstract of accounts, 383.
Kipka, Karl. Maria Stuart in Drama, 150.
Kippis, Andrew. Life of Sir James Steuart Denham, 468.
Kirk, Robert. Secret commonwealth, 740.
Kirk, Robert. Notice of stations for rare plants near Edinburgh, 1032.
Kirk controversy, 261.
"Kirk" in danger! 268.
Kirkby, J. W.:
Note on ostracoda, 986.
On lower carboniferous strata, Crail, 986.
On carboniferous limestone fossils near Largo, 986.
On occurrence of marine fossils, Fife, 986.
See also under Jones, T. R., and J. W. Kirkby; Young, John, and J. W. Kirkby.

Kirkcudbright:
Abstract of accounts, 384.
Commissariot record, 563.
Minute book, 166.
Kirkcudbrightshire. [Documents,] 384.
Kirkman, F. B. Gannets on the Bass, 942.
Kirkpatrick, John. Die drei-hundertjährige Feier, 702.
Kirkton, James. Secret and true history of Church of Scotland, 215.
Kirkwood, Anderson:
On law of teinds, 639.
Scottish church question, 268.
The union question, 284.
Kirkwood, James. Proposals to found public libraries, 765.
Kirsch, Anton. Treibende Faktoren, 186.
Kistler, M. S. John Knox's services, 702.
Klein, J. L. Altschottische Epiker, 766.
Klose, C. L. Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart, 186.
Kluge, Johannes. Henry Mackenzie, 839.
Knapton, P. Mrs. Macdonald, 723.
Knauff, Gustav. Studien ueber Sir David Lyndsay, 836.
Kneeland, Samuel. American in Iceland, 398, 414.
Knight, Charles. Thomas Carlyle, 807.
Knight, G. A. F.:
Day with the dredge, 942.
Molluscan visit to Hebrides, 942.
Notes on natural history, etc., of Duror, 942, 986, 1045.
Visit to Outer Hebrides, 942.
Knight, James. Training of teachers in Scotland, 702.
Knight, William:
Hume, 757.
Lord Monboddo, 517.
Memorials of Thomas Davidson, 467.
Scottish Universities Commission, 702.
Scottish University reform, 702.
Some nineteenth century Scotsmen, 436.
Knight of Elle, 903.
Knipe, I. A. Geological map of Scotland, 1020.
Knockreggan property, The, 832.
Knollys, Henry. Life of General Hope Grant, 485.
Knollys, Sir William. Papers relating to Mary, 150.
Knott, C. G. Daniel John Cunningham, 1061.
Knowles, G. P. Genealogy of the Coultharts, 578, 581, 593, 609, 610, 624.
Knox, 496.
Knox, A. E. Autumns on the Spey, 417, 942.
Knox, I. C. Burns festival, 796.
Knox, John:
Ane breif commendatiovn, 832.
First blast of the trumpet, 215, 1051.
History of reformation of religion, 215.
Select practical writings, 215, 832.
Works, 215, 216, 832.
Writings, 833.
Knox, John (1720–1790). Observations on northern fisheries, 669.
Knox, John:
Tour through Highlands, 195, 374.
View of the British empire, 195.
Knox, John. Crumbs from Land of Cakes, 202.
Knox, John, younger. The first blast, etc., 245.
Knox, Robert. Fish and fishing, 942.
Knox, William:
Mortality, 833.
Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? 833.
Koch, W. E. Notes on Mull, 986.
Koehler, Reinhold:
Anmerkungen, 740.
Ueber J. F. Campbell's Sammlung, 740.
Koeppel, Emil. Fragmente von Barbour's Trojanerkrieg, 778.
Kohl, J. G. Scotland, 201.
Kolkwitz, Max. Das Satzgefüge in Barber's Bruce, 778, 826.
Koren, Charlotte. De to Dronninger, 150.
Kotzeluch, L. A. Bonnie Doon, 723.
Kraeger, H. Carlyle's Stellung, 807.
Krapp, G. P. Andreas and St. Andrew, 766.
Krauske, Otto. Macaulay und Carlyle, 808.
Krummacher, M.:
Notizen, 808.
Sprache und Stil, 808.
Kuechler, Frohwalt. Carlyle und Schiller, 807.
Kurioikouphilos. Vox populi, 242.
Kyd, Thomas. Old Dundee, 325.
Kyle, J. J. J. Ancient iron-smelting furnace at Lochgoilhead, 669.
Kyle, W. G. Spring morning in Galloway, 360.
Kyle's Scottish lyric gems, 723, 833.
Kynaston, Herbert:
Notes on contact metamorphism, 986.
On some tuffs of Lorne, 986.
See also under Hill, J. B., and H. Kynaston.
Kynloch, David. De hominis procreatione, 833.

L

L. Some account of Billy Marshall, 514.
L. William Motherwell, 520.
L. Youth of Mary Stuart, 150.
L., E. Ancient Scottish superstitions, 740.
L., T. D. The Eglinton tournament, 354.
L., W. Notice of breeding of woodcocks, 942.
L.-A., J. H.:
Edgar of Auchingrammont, 588.
Edgar and Lauder, 588.
Labouchere, Henry. Report on affairs of Edinburgh, 342, 386.
Labours of the loom, 1069.
Lacy, M. R. The Maid of Judah, 859.
Lacy, T. H. Heart of Mid-Lothian, 858.
Lady Glenorchy and her chapel, 342.
Lady of the lake, 861.
Lady Warriston, 547.
Laick, W. Answer to the Scotch Presbyterian eloquence, 228, 229.
Laideus, Duncan. Testament, 498.
Laidlaw, Walter. Sculptured and inscribed stones in Jedburgh, 100.
Laidley, J. W. Notice of ancient structure near Seacliff, 73.
Laing, Alexander:
Lindores Abbey, 389, 395.
Notice of early monuments, Strowan, 100.
Notice of eirde house at Pirnie, 73.
Present condition of Lindores abbey, 389.
Laing, Benjamin. What ought, etc., 276.
Laing, David:
Account of the psalter of A. D. 1566, 723.
Adam Wallace, 547.
Additional notices of Sir Peter Young, 553.
Anniversary address, 342.
Ben Jonson in Edinburgh, 342.
Biographical notices of Henry Balnaves, 443.
Brief account of Hawthornden manuscripts, 816.
Calendar of Laing charters, 3.
Catalogue of graduates, 563.
Catalogue of library of, 1042.
Contract between Edinburgh and John Meikle, 342.
Declaration against national covenants, 1052.
Decreit of spulzie, 414.

Laing, David — continued:
Episode in life of Mrs. Rachel Erskine, 484.
Forrester monuments, 318.
Historical description of Altar-piece, 342, 714.
Historical description of Altar-piece. Supplementary notice, 342, 714.
Historical notices of family of King James, 625.
Historical notices of provostry of Kirkheugh, 409.
Incident at era of Reformation, 216.
Inquiries respecting some historical writers, 123.
Introductory notices of Alexander Garden, 479.
John Rough, 531.
Memoir of Dr. Irving, 491.
Memoir of Sir David Lindsay, 502.
Mrs. Erskine, Lady Grange, 484.
Norman Lesley, 502.
Note on protocol books, 563.
Note respecting Royal Exchange, 342.
Notes relating to interment of James III., 492.
Notice of death of Robert Blackader, 445.
Notice of monument of William Carstares, 459.
Notice of monument of regent earl of Murray, 519.
Notice of original Privy seal document, 141.
Notice respecting monument of regent earl of Murray, 342.
Notice of small figure cut in ivory, 100.
Notice of two original documents, 216.
Notice of two Roman sculptured heads, 342.
Notices of funeral of James, second earl of Murray, 521.
Notices of John Black, 446.
Notices regarding metrical versions of psalms, 216, 1071.
Ode to the Cuckoo, 766, 785.
On state of Abbey church of Holyrood, 342.
On the title of Sir, 556.
On tumult in Edinburgh, 342.
Original letter to the laird of Wishaw, 439.
Outlines of life of John Knox, 496.
Patrick Hamilton, 487.
Petition from inhabitants of South Leith, 386.
Present state of ruins of Iona, 379.
Proposals for cleaning, etc., of Edinburgh, 342.
Remarks on character of Mary of Gueldres, 514.
Remarks on portraits of Wallace, 547.
Rough list of books from library of, 1042.
Some account of Lieut.-Col. William Mercer, 515.
Suggestions for national exhibition of Scottish portraits, 714.
Suggestions for removal of St. Margaret's well, 342.
Supposed "Missing School of Design," 714.
Walter Myln, 521.
Laing, Henry:
Bookstamp of Archbishop Hamilton, 487, 556.
Descriptive catalogue of seals, 556.
Catalogue of seals. Supplemental catalogue, 556.
Remarks on carved ceiling, 342.
Sculptured monument in Aberbrothoc Abbey, 307.
Laing, J. M. Notes on history of Kemnay, 380, 740.
Laing, Malcolm:
Dissertation on Ossian's poems, 914.
Historical and critical dissertation, 914.
Dissertation on participation of Mary, 150.
History of Scotland, 123, 124.
Laing, Samuel:
On age of brochs, 73.
Prehistoric remains of Caithness, 1043, 1045.
Laing's popular and romance poetry, 877.
Laingæus, Jacobus. De vita, 497.
Laird of Cockpen, 766.
Laird of Cool's ghost, 903, 904.
Laird of Lag's elegy, 904.
Laird of Logan, The, 833.
Laird of Mistymuir. West country lays, 833.
Laird of Redgauntlet, 485.
Lālavihārī De. Recollections, 470.
Lamartine, A. M. L. de Prat de:
Life of Mary Stuart, 150.
Mary Stuart, 150.
Lamb, A. C. Bibliography of Dundee periodical literature, 325, 1042.
Lamb, David. Notes on rural life, etc., 688.
Lamb, F. J. Studies in theology, 757.
Lamb, George. Cup-marked stone found near Edinburgh, 73, 342.
Lamentatioun of lady Scotland, 833.
Lamond, Henry. The gentle art, 942.
Lamond, R. P.:
Scottish poor laws (1870), 688.
Scottish poor laws: their history, 688.
Lamond, Robert. Ecclesiastical persecution, 216.
Lamont, Angus. Some unpublished Gaelic songs, 925.
Lamont, David. Subscription of the Confession of Faith, 236.
Lamont, John. Diary, 169.
Lamont, Norman. Family of Lamont, 603.
Lamont, William. The Lamont tartan, 430, 603.
Lamplugh, Thomas. Sermon, 186.
Lanark:
Commissariot record, 563.
Extracts from records, 385.
Lanark and Govan Lunacy Districts. Report, 385.
Lanarkshire. [Documents,] 385.
Lanarkshire antiquities, 73.
Lancaster, William. Visit to Skye, 416.
Lancefield, Alfred. Drainage of Edinburgh, 343, 669.
Lancelot of the Lake, 833, 834.
Land of Burns, 796.
Land in the Highlands, 669.
Land of Scott, 298, 411.
Land tenure in Scotland, 688.
Land transfer reform in Scotland, 688.
Landale, David. Description of coal-field under Firth of Forth, 986.
Landale, J. J.:
On derangements of Scotch coal-field, 986.
Stratigraphical position of Torbanehill gas-coal, 986.
Landells, James. Agriculture, 669.
Landels, William:
Edward Irving, 491.
The Haldanes, 486.
Scottish Covenanters, 216.
Landor, W. S.:
David Hume, 757.
William Wallace and King Edward I., 137.
Landsborough, David:
Additional note on trichomanes radicans, 1033.
Arran, 834.
Australian and New Zealand trees in Arran, 1033.
Australian and other trees in Arran, 1033.
A Campbeltown palm-lily, 1033.
Extra-tropical trees of Arran, 1033.
Growth of half-hardy plants, 1033.
The jay, etc., 942.
Notes on growth of some Australian plants in Arran, 1033.
Notice of sculptured cross at Lamlash, 100.
Pyrus aria in Arran, 1033.
Report of half-hardy plants of Arran, 1033.
A west of Scotland garden, 1033.
Landscape illustrations of Waverley novels, 872.
Lang, Andrew:
Adventures among books, 834.
Ballades and verses vain, 834.
Ballads and lyrics, 834.
Books and bookmen, 834.

Lang, Andrew — continued:
Border history, 124.
Burns and Scottish song, 796.
Cardinal and the King's will, 143.
Case of Alan Breck, 658.
The Casket letters, 150.
Celtic renascence, 914.
Creelful of Celtic stories, 914.
Celtic Scotland, 137.
The Clyde mystery: a study, 73.
The companions of Pickle, 187.
Conspiracy as a fine art, 163.
Disentanglers, 834.
Disputed passage in Knox's History, 143.
Does ridicule kill? 834.
Dumbuck and Dumbuie, 73.
Edinboro old town, 343.
English and Scotch fairy tales, 740.
Essays in little, 834.
A gentleman of Scotland, 469.
The Gowrie conspiracy, 163, 556.
Helen of Troy, 834.
Historical mysteries. III. Case of Allan Breck, 187.
Historical mysteries, VIII. Gowrie conspiracy, 163.
History of Scotland, 124.
How they held the Bass, 834.
How to fail in literature, 834.
Household of Mary, queen of Scots, 150.
In the wrong paradise, 834.
James VI. and the Gowrie Mystery, 163.
John Knox and the Reformation, 158.
Ker of Kersland, 495.
Knox as historian, 833.
Late Jacobite tracts, 187.
Letter from William Stewart, 159.
Letters of Cardinal Beaton, 142.
Letters to dead authors, 834.
Letters on literature, 834.
Life and letters of J. G. Lockhart, 503.
Lost leaders, 834.
Mark of Cain, 834.
Mr. Stevenson's works, 887.
Monk of Fife, 834.
Murray of Broughton, 187, 521.
My "History" vindicated, 124.
Mystery of Auld Maitland, 766.
Mystery of the Kirks, 216.
The mystery of Mary Stuart, 150.
The mystery of "the Queen's Marie," 150.
New light on life of Mary, 151.
New reading of the Gowrie mystery, 163.
Nicht, nought, nothing, 740.
Old friends, 834.
Old Scottish psychical researcher, 536.
Pickle the spy, 187.
Poems of Scott, 872.
Portraits and jewels of Mary Stuart, 151.
Prince Charles Edward, 187.
Queen's Marie, 151, 766.
Queen Mary in art, 151.
Rab's friend, 784.
Rashin coatie, 740.
Recollections of R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Rhymes a la mode, 834.
St. Andrews, 409.
Salmon fishing, 942.
Scotch rivers, 942.
Scotland and Goldwin Smith, 206.
A Scottish romanticist, 542.
Scott, 872.
Short history, 124.
Sir George Mackenzie, 508.
Sir Walter Scott, 872.

Lang, Andrew — continued:
Sir Walter Scott and Border minstrelsy, 766, 872.
Smollet, 539.
Sources of some ballads, 766.
XXXII ballades, 834.
Truth about the Cardinal's murder, 158.
The Tweed, 423.
Tweedside sketch, 423.
Who shot Glenure? 658.
A wild career, 548.
Lang, Andrew, and John Lang. Highways and byways, 207.
Lang, Mrs. Andrew. Social records of a Scotch family, 618.
Lang syne sketches, 834.
Langbaine, Gerard. Review of the Covenant, 226.
Lange, Albrecht. Lyndesay's Monarche, 836.
Lange, P. Chaucer's Einfluss, 816.
Langford, J. A. James Montgomery, 518.
Lanier, H. W. Many-sided Andrew Carnegie, 458.
Lansdale, M. H. Scotland, 207.
Lapworth, Charles:
The Moffat series, 986.
Notes on graptolites of Habbie's Howe, 986.
On lower Silurian rocks, Galashiels, 986.
On Silurian rocks of south of Scotland, 986.
Recent discoveries among Silurians, 986.
Larkin, Henry. Carlyle, 808.
Larminie, William. Carlyle and Shelley, 808.
Larue, J. L. Das Pronomen in Douglas, 816.
Laskey, Capt. Notice in regard to marine shells, 986.
Laskey, James. Account of testacea, 942.
Last, The, campaign of Montrose, 169, 518.
Last days of Burns, 796.
Last of Flemings of Barochan, 590.
Last resting place of St. Andrew, 124.
Last speech of Robert Lyon, 505.
Last of the Stuarts, 542.
Late D. M. Moir, 517.
Late Dr. Chalmers, 460.
Late Dr. Cramond's publications, 465.
Late education bill, 702.
Late expedition in Scotland, 157.
Late John Blackwood, 446.
Late Lord Jeffrey, 493.
Late proceedings and votes of the parliament of Scotland, 180.
Late professor Rankine, 528.
Later Scotch song-writers, 766.
Latham, R. G. Combat between Conlach and Cuchullin, 925.
Latimer, Prof. Duns Scotus, 1071.
Latto, W. D. Song sermons, 834.
Lauder, Sir T. D.:
Account of late earthquake, 986.
Account of travelled stone near Castle Stuart, 986.
Description of ancient silver bracelet, 100.
Description of bronze relic found at Findhorn, 73.
Fountainhall chalybeate spring, 1021.
Further account of aluminous spring, 1020.
Highland legends, 740, 834.
Highland rambles, 834.
Memorial of the royal progress, 201.
Parallel roads of Lochaber, 986.
Scottish rivers, 1021.
Story of Farquharson of Inverey, 834.
Tales of the Highlands, 740, 835.
Wolfe of Badenoch, 835.
Lauder, William (1520?–1573). Extant poetical works, 835.
Lauder, William, d. 1771. Essay on Milton's use of the moderns, 835.

Lauder. Commissariot record, 563.
Lauderdale (1. duke), John Maitland. Thirty-four letters, 171.
Lauderdale (2. earl), John Maitland. Charge against the earl of Middleton, 171.
Lauderdale papers, 166.
Laughable budget of wit, 904.
Laurence, John. Robert Burns, 796.
Laurenson, Arthur:
Certain beliefs of Shetland fishermen, 740.
Om Sproget paa Shetlandsöerne, 771.
Laurie, A. P. Scottish universities, 702.
Laurie, John. Tourist's companion, 420.
Laurie, Malcolm:
On a Silurian Scorpion, 986.
On some eurypterid remains, 986.
Laurie, S. S.:
Classified abridgment, etc., 702.
Study of education, 702.
Laurie's new map of Scotland, 1021.
Lavden, sive Lothien, 391.
Laveleye, Émile de. Scotch and other townships, 688.
Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. Essai sur l'économie rurale, 669.
Lavery, John. On portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1048.
La Ville de Mirmont, H. de. George Buchanan, 452.
Law Alice. Burnwork and Brunanburh, 311.
Law, George:
Earl's Ferry, 327.
The Marches, 312.
The Queen's ferry, 405.
The "superiority" of Leith, 1056.
Law, J. C. Leaves from my portfolio, 835.
Law, John:
Money and trade considered, 669.
Considérations sur le commerce, 669.
Gedanken, 669.
Proposals for council of trade, 669.
Law, Robert. Memorialls, 165.
Law, T. G.:
Archangel Leslie, 500.
Bibliography of John Major, 3, 512.
Father William Crichton, 466.
John Hamilton and the "Scottis Bible," 766.
John Major, 512.
Legend of Archangel Leslie, 501.
Lislebourg and Petit Leith, 343, 386.
Mary Stewart, 151.
Note on writings attributed to Father Tyrie, 546.
Law, William. Humble address to the clergy, 268.
Lawlor, H. C. History of family of Cairnes, 576.
Lawlor, H. J. Library of Sinclairs of Rosslyn, 406.
Lawrence, Eugene:
David Hume, 757.
Gilbert Burnet, 453.
James Macpherson, 511.
Tobias Smollet, 539.
William Robertson, 530.
Lawrence, P. M. R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Lawrence, S. Province and duty of civil magistrate, 285.
Lawrence, W. Notes on "Moss of Auchmaleddie," 321.
Lawrie, Sir A. C.:
Abbey of Inchaffray, 376.
Annals of reigns of Malcolm and William, 134.
Early Scottish charters, 1048.
Lawrie, W. A. Memoir of James Burnes, 452.
Lawson, Alexander. Notes of urns in Creich, Fifeshire, 73.
Lawson, George. Considerations on overture, 237.
Lawson, George. Notice of plants in vicinity of Stirling, 1033.
Lawson, J. P.:
Episcopal church of Scotland, 216.
History of Scottish Episcopal Church, 216.
Scotland delineated, 202.
Scottish Episcopal church and Sir William Dunbar, 268.
Lawson, James. Liddesdale, 835.
Lawson, John. Letter to Sir Walter Scott, 100.
Lawson, Malcolm. Songs of the North, 723.
Lawson, R. Ballads and songs of Carrick, 835.
Lawson, Richard. Testament, 499.
Lay membership in church synods considered, 279.
Layman:
Letter to non-intrusion clergy, 268.
Remarks on Scottish Church question, 276.
Union and principles of the Free Church, 283.
Lea, J. H. Genealogical research, 563.
Leabhar aideachaidh, 925.
Leabhar nan Gleann, 925.
Leach, H. G. Ballad of the Two sisters, 766.
Leader, J. D.:
Remains of Sheffield manor, 151.
Sheffield Castle and Mary, 151.
Learmonth, John. Correspondence, 343.
Leary, T. H. L. Scott as a poet, 872.
Leask, J. T. S.:
An Orcadian battle, 398.
Orkney dialect, 771.
Tammy Hay, 740.
Leask, W. K.:
Dr. Thomas M'Lauchlan, 509.
James Boswell, 448.
Relic of Scotland's national hero, 137.
Le Bouvier, Gilles. Armoiral de France, 556.
Leckie, Charles:
Exposure of Dr. Ritchie's notice of the author, 252.
Letter to voluntaries, 254.
Reviewer reviewed, 251.
Voluntaryism weighed, 251.
See also under Kennedy, C. J., and Charles Leckie.
Leckie, Mrs. Dream of the western shepherd, 835.
Lecky, W. E. H. Carlyle's message, 808.
Le Clerc, Jean. Life of Dr. Burnet, 453.
Lecture on modern Rome, 904.
Lectures on church establishment controversy, 249.
Lee, John:
Additional memorial on printing and importing Bibles, 216.
Additional refutation, 252.
Evidence, 251, 702.
Letter to Lord Melville, 702.
Letter to lord provost relating to annuity tax, 343.
Letter relating to annuity tax, 669.
Memorial for the Bible Societies in Scotland, 216.
Refutation of charges, 252.
Lee, Robert:
Popery of spiritual independence, 272.
The querist, 272.
The veto church, 272.
Lee, S. L. The Admirable Crichton, 465.
Lee, Vernon. Studies, 808.
Lee-Warner, Sir William. Life of Marquis of Dalhousie, 467.
Lees, George. Scottish university system, 702.
Lees, Henry. North British Railway, 669.
Lees, Sir J. C.:
Abbey of Paisley, 401.
Bishop Ewing, 475.
Highland market, 835.
Highland seers, 740.
Highland smugglers, 835.
History of Inverness, 378.
Lees, J. M. Some early recollections, 467, 530.

Lees, James. In Braes of Balquhidder, 310.
Lefevre, G. J. S. Agrarian questions, 688.
Lefroy, Sir J. H. Notice of circular chamber at Tapock, 73.
Legal right to arms, 556.
Le Gallienne, Richard. R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Legend of Deer, 919.
Legend of vanished waters, 417.
Legends of the saints, 835.
Legge, F. Witchcraft in Scotland, 740.
Leicester-Burroughs, A. Sir William Quiller Orchardson, 714.
Leigh, Samuel:
Description of Edinburgh, 343.
Description of Glasgow, 367.
Leigh's new pocket road-book, 200.
Leighton, Alexander (1568–1649). Appeal to the parliament, 225.
Leighton, Alexander (1800–1874). Mysterious legends of Edinburgh, 835.
Leighton, J. E. Kennedy of Kermuck, 601.
Leighton, J. M.:
History of Fife, 357.
Lakes of Scotland, 200.
Scenes in Scotland, 199, 436.
Select views of the lakes, 199.
Leighton, Robert, archbishop. Demission by, 500.
Leighton, Robert (1822–1869). Scotch words, 835.
Leightonian Library, Dunblane, 324.
Leishman, J. F. Henry Ker, 495.
Leitch, A. Scottish fly-fisher, 942.
Leitch, George. Notice of mahogany pitchpipe, 723.
Leith, David. Robert Moffat, 517.
Leith, W. F. Scots men-at-arms, 430, 563.
Leith. [Documents,] 386, 387.
Leith. Tramway Department. Annual report, 669.
Leith Committee. Minute of, 669.
Leith in MDCCCXXVI! 387.
Le Labourerer, Jean. Extrait, 151.
Leland, C. G.:
Jade in Scotland, 986.
Skeptics of Waverley novels, 872.
Le Moine, Sir J. M.:
Edinburg, etc., 343.
Les pages sombres, 175.
Lengert, O. Schottische Romanze "Roswall and Lillian," 766.
Lenity, Of, and severity to the rebels, 187.
Lennie, A. B. Geographical description of Sutherland, 420.
Lennox garland, A., 835.
Lescure, M. F. A. de. Marie Stuart, 151.
Leslie, Charles (1650–1722). Gallienus redivivus, 175.
Leslie, Charles:
Historical records of family of Leslie, 604.
Pedigree of Leslie of Balquhain, 604.
Leslie, George. Obituary notice of C. Wyville Thomson, 544.
Leslie, George, and W. A. Herdman. Invertebrate fauna of Firth of Forth, 942.
Leslie, John (1527–1596):
De origine moribus Scotorum, 124.
De rebus gestis Scotorum, 140, 151.
De titulo et jure, 151.
Diary, 159.
A discourse, 151.
Exact account of life, 500.
Historie of Scotland, 124.
History of Scotland, 124.
Treatise concerning the defence, 151.
Leslie, William:
Agriculture of Nairn and Moray, 669.
Glossary of provincial terms, 771.
Lessels, John. *See under* Cousin, David, and John Lessels.
Lesson system magazine, 11, 209.
Le Sueur, W. D. Carlyle and Comte, 808.
Lethaby, W. R.:
The Ruthwell cross, 1057.
See also under Brown, G. B., and W. R. Lethaby.
Letheule, P. Réseau de tramways de Glasgow, 669.
Letter to all friends of religion, etc., 235.
Letter to all opposers of repeal of penal laws, 235.
Letter from a citizen of Glasgow, 367.
Letter to Dr. Candlish in reference to his recent critique, 1052.
Letter to Dr. Chalmers on liberum arbitrium, 264.
Letter to Dr. Cook and moderate brethren, 261.
Letter to the e — of —(1716), 230.
Letter from a gentleman at Edinburgh (1720), 191.
Letter from a gentleman in the country (1778), 1052.
Letter from gentleman in Edinburgh (1765), 639.
Letter from a gentleman in town (1752), 233.
Letter giving a description of the Isthmus of Darian, 178.
Letter to James Abercromby on ecclesiastical affairs, 246, 343.
Letter from King James VI, 556.
Letter to the lord provost of Edinburgh on seat rents, 247, 343.
Letter to lord provost on the late fires, 343.
Letter to lord provost, etc., Edinburgh, 343.
Letter to magistrates of Edinburgh, on execution of Johnston, 343.
Letter from member of general convention, 195.
Letter from a member of Parliament of Scotland, signed Philonax Verax, 178.
Letter to members of Royal Scottish Society of Arts, 714.
Letter to Messrs. T — s K — r, etc., 234.
Letter to a minister in the country, 231.
Letter to moderate brethren, 264.
Letter to moderator, regarding pluralities, 277.
Letter from the nobility (1320), 139.
Letter to people of Marnoch, 261.
Letter to the real freeholders, 194.
Letter to representatives for Scotland, 1050.
Letter to Rev. Robert S. Candlish, 261.
Letter to Right Hon. Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux, 278.
Letter to Robert Wallace, 639.
Letter into Scotland, 161.
Letter to Sir Robert Peel on poor law system, 688.
Letter of Sir Walter Scott, 872.
Letter to the ten pounders, 387.
Letter to Thomas Chalmers, 272.
Letter to Thomas Chalmers on "co-operation," 274.
Letter wherein the Scriptural grounds, etc., 231.
Letters to the Arygll family, 111.
Letters of assedation to Agnes, countess of Bothwell, 573.
Letters of Carlyle to Varnhagen, 808.
Letters of David Hume, 755.
Letters to Dr. James Fraser, 835.
Letters and documents relating to Robert Erskine, 474.
Letters of duchess of Atholl, 441.
Letters from Edinburgh, 343.
Letters of eminent persons, 757.
Letters of F. Volusenus, 547.
Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle, 457.
Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots, 151.
Letters and papers illustrating relations between Charles II. and Scotland, 169.
Letters and papers relating to Patrick, master of Gray, 485.
Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 872.

Letters to a young Presbyterian divine, 234.
Lettre d'un officier, 187.
Lévy-Bruhl, L. L'orientation, 757.
Lewis, A. L.:
Stone circles near Aberdeen, 73.
Stone circles of Cornwall and Scotland, 73.
Stone circles of Scotland, 73.
Lewis, A. M. Thomas Carlyle, 808.
Lewis, David. Britain's social state, 688.
Lewis, F. J.:
History of Scottish peat mosses, 986.
Plant remains of Scottish peat mosses, 987, 1033.
Lewis, F. W. Pedagogics of George Macdonald, 838.
Lewis, Sir G. C. On the verb "to tirl," 771.
Lewis, George. Observations on agriculture, 669.
Lewis, James:
Church of Scotland, 268.
Church of Scotland obeying the law, 259.
Defence of ecclesiastical establishments, 243.
Lewis, Samuel. Topographical dictionary of Scotland, 201, 556.
Lewis, T. H. Scottish mason's marks, 714.
Lewis Gordon, 904.
Leyden, John:
Journal of a tour, 196.
The Mermaid, 836.
Poetical remains, 836.
Sonnets, 836.
Leys, J. Life at Scottish universities, 702.
Leys. Court book of barony, 388.
Lhwyd, Edward. Amulets in Scotland, 740.
Liberton Kirk-Session. Report on pauperism, 688.
Liberty and equality weighed, 196.
Library established for Faculty of Procurators. Regulations, 367.
Library of Mary, queen of Scots, 124, 151.
Liddall, W. J. N.:
Analysis of forms of verb in Gaelic, 919.
Ancient Scottish manor, 412.
Kinross-shire place-names, 426.
Notes on place-names of Kinross-shire, 426.
Place names of Fife and Kinross, 426.
Lieutenant-general Sir Ralph Abercromby, 439.
Life and adventures of Ambrose Gwinnet, 905.
Life and adventures of Robin Hood, 904.
Life and adventures of Sir William Wallace, 904.
Life of Alexander Selkirk, 534.
Life of Alexander Wilson, 551.
Life of Archbishop Tait, 543.
Life of Cardinal Beaton, 444.
Life of celebrated Dr. Monro, 517.
Life of Col. James Gardiner, 480.
Life and correspondence of David Hume, 757.
Life and death of Captain John Porteous, 527.
Life and death of fair Rosamond, 904.
Life and death of Judas Iscariot, 904.
Life and death of King James V., 141.
Life and death of King James V., 480, 492.
Life and death of King James the Fifth, 480.
Life of Dr. Alexander Murray, 520.
Life of Dr. John Leyden, 502.
Life of Dr. Robertson, 530.
Life of Dr. Tobias Smollet, 539.
Life at English and Scottish universities, 702.
Life and experience of Col. James Gardiner, 480.
Life of Father Gavazzi, 904.
Life of George Buchanan, 452.
Life of George Cheyne, 462.
Life of George Schaw, 904.
Life of Gilbert Burnet, 453.
Life and history of Mary, queen of Scots, 151, 904.
Life of James Crichton, 465.
Life of James, duke of Hamilton, 487.
Life of James Henderson, 488.
Life of James Sharp, Archbishop, 534.
Life of James Watt, 548.
Life of John Campbell, duke of Argyll, 441.
Life of John Dalrymple, 540.
Life of John Dalrymple, earl of Stair, 540.
Life of John Knox, 497.
Life of Louis Kossuth, 904.
Life of marquess of Montrose, 518.
Life of Mary, queen of Scots, 151.
Life and meritorious transactions of John Knox, 497, 904.
Life and prophecies of Alexander Peden, 526, 904.
Life and prophecies of Donald Cargill, 905.
Life of Richard Turpin, 904.
Life of a Scotch metaphysician, 487.
Life in Shetland, 414.
Life of Sir David Wilkie, 550.
Life of Sir Ewan Cameron, 454.
Life of Sir John Moore, 519.
Life of Sir Thomas Craig, 464.
Life of Sir Walter Scott, 872.
Life and surprising adventures of William Wallace, 137.
Life and surprising adventures of Sir W. Wallace, 904.
Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch, 505.
Life and transactions of Mrs. Jane Shore, 904.
Life and travels of Mungo Park, 524.
Life of William Meston, 515.
Life and wonderful prophecies of Donald Cargill, 456.
Life and works of Dr. Arbuthnot, 440.
Life and writings of John Wilson, 552.
Life and writings of Sir Walter Scott, 872.
Life and writings of Thomas Chalmers, 460.
Lilly, W. S. New light on Carlyle controversy, 808.
Lincoln monument, Edinburgh, 343.
Lindores Abbey. Chartulary, 389.
Lindsay, C. C. Design of Partick bridge, 669.
Lindsay, Sir David:
Fac-simile of ancient heraldic manuscript, 556.
Poetical works, 836.
Works, 836.
Lindsay, George. Some observations on sermons, 232.
Lindsay, John. In memoriam. William Watson, 1066.
Lindsay, John:
On yews, 1033.
Ormiston Hall, etc., 1033.
A rare British freshwater alga, 1033.
See also under Scott, Thomas, and John Lindsay.
Lindsay, John. View of coinage of Scotland, 728.
Lindsay, John:
The Haining, 1055.
Water-flea scare, 942.
See also under Johnston, J. A., and John Lindsay; *and under* Scott, Thomas, and John Lindsay.
Lindsay, Robert:
Chronicles of Scotland, 125.
Historie and cronicles of Scotland, 125.
History of Scotland, 125.
Lindsay, T. M.:
John Knox, 497.
Literary relic of Scottish Lollardy, 766.
Notes on education, 702.
Lindsay, W. A.:
Are there two earls of Mar? 613.
Dukes, earls and maormars, 563.
Earls of Aberdeen, 568.
Gordon, earl of Aboyne, 568.
Gordon, viscount of Aboyne, 568.
Gordon, viscount Melgum, 568.
Lindsay, earl of Balcarres, 571.

Lindsay, W. A. — continued:
Lindsay, earl of Crawford, 582.
Lindsay, viscount Garnock, 592.
Mar restitution, 613.
Scottish nobility, 563.
Lindsay, W. L.:
Australian gold quartz in Scotland, 987.
Fifeshire gold diggings (1852), 987.
Gold and gold-fields of Scotland, 987.
Lichen-flora of druidical stones, 1033.
Museum specimens of native Scottish gold, 987.
On gold-fields of Forfarshire, 987.
On gold fields of Scotland, 987.
Preliminary report on Sutherlandshire gold, 987.
Lindsay, William. Leith and its sanitary efforts, 387.
Lindsay, William. *See under* Harper, James, and others.
Linen, James:
Auld Davie, 836.
Lang Moll, 836.
Poetical and prose writings, 836.
Lines occasioned, etc., 836.
Linke, Paul. Hume's Lehre, 757.
Linlithgow Palace, 389.
Linn, James:
List of fossils from Bathgate limestone, 987.
Notes on Bathgate sandhills, 987.
On some Bathgate fossils, 987.
"Peer-men," 100.
Linskill, W. T. Unexplored St. Andrews, 1057.
Linton, E. F. Scottish utricularias, 1033.
Linton, Hercules. Notice of arrowheads, etc., in Culbin Sands, 73.
List of books...which belonged to Franciscan convent in Aberdeen, 3.
List of communications to Society of Antiquaries by David Laing, 3, 498.
List of creations of lords of parliament, 563.
List of examinable persons in Orkney, etc., 398, 414.
List of fees and pensions, 172.
List of goods plundered in Cromar, 319.
List of ministers who adhered to resolutions of Convocation (1842), 264.
List of nobility, etc., now in the Scots Parliament, 180.
List of northern newspapers current in 1912, 766, 1042.
List of patents granted to lord viscounts, 563.
List of pieces written by Mr. Alexander Wilson, 905.
List of popish parents and their children, 182.
List of Scottish officers under Gustavus Adolphus, 563.
List of voters for county of Wigtown, 424.
List of works respecting Orkney and Shetland, 398, 414.
Liston, William. Service of the house of God, 280.
Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions, 11.
Literary character of James I., 492.
Literary character of King James I., 492.
Literary leprosy, 886.
Literary and philosophical societies of Edinburgh, 343.
Literary transformation of Scotland, 766.
Lithgow, R. A. D.:
Saul in Ulster, 525.
William Lithgow, 502.
Lithgow, William. Scotland's teares, 836.
Littell, C. W. Scotland, 202.
Little, A. C. Corner of Scott's country, 872.
Little, Bryce. Sermon, 318.
Little, Mrs. C. M. History of the clan Macfarlane, 608.
Little, J. S. Life of William Q. Orchardson, 714.
Little, Robert. Remarks, 238.
Little, W. C.:
Inquiry into the expedients, 670.
Observations on Hammermen of Edinburgh, 343.
Little chat about Mrs. Oliphant, 524.
Littlejohn, David. Summary of fiars prices, 670.
Littlejohn, Sir H. D. On cleansing operations of Edinburgh, 343, 670.
Livingston, Colin:
Boulders and ice-action in Lochaber, 987.
Cloud effects on Ben Nevis, 1021.
Lochaber place names, 426.
Parallel roads of Lochaber, 987.
Livingston, E. B.:
Livingstons of Callendar, 605.
Some colonial families, 605.
Livingston, Peter:
George Gilfillan, 1062.
Lecture on Burns, 796.
Poems and songs, 836.
Poems and songs. With lectures, 836.
Livingston, William. Duain agus orain, 926.
Livingstone, John:
Brief historical relation, 503.
Letter from, 503.
Letter written by, 503.
Letters, 166.
Memorable characteristics, 436.
Sayings and observations, 836, 837.
Substance of a discourse, 503.
Livingstone, Matthew. Calendar of charters, 3, 111.
Livy. History of Rome, 1072.
Lizars, W. H.:
Plan of Edinburgh, 343.
Lizars' views, 198.
Lloyd, Thomas. Affinity of Latin and Gaelic, 919.
Local government in Scotland, 205, 688.
Loch, James:
Account of improvements, 670.
Observations upon salmon in Loch Shin, 942.
Loch Vennachar, 837.
Lochgoin, 490.
Lochleven Castle, 390.
Lockhart, Ephraim. Statement with reference to Knights, 563.
Lockhart, George. Lockhart papers, 111.
Lockhart, J. A new exposure, 245.
Lockhart, J. G.:
Life of Burns, 796.
Memoirs of Scott, 872.
Peter's letters, 197, 343, 837.
Valerius, 837.
Lockhart, Lawrence:
Address to people of Inchinnan, 269.
Facts for the times, 269.
Facts not falsehoods, 274.
Lockhart, R. M.:
Ambassador of the Commonwealth, 503.
Mr. Henley and Highland Mary, 796.
A notable publisher, 446.
Robert the Bruce, 139.
Lockhart, Sir S. M. On plantations on Carnwath, 670.
Lockhart, W. E. Branxholme, 313.
Lockhart, William:
Churches consecrated, 223.
Notes on early history of Colinton, 317.
Notice of a deed (circa A. D. 1226), 343.
Notice of a deed of thirteenth century, 343.
Notice of agreement between vassal and ecclesiastic, 343.
Notices of Ethelred, 134.
Logan, David. Observations, etc., 272.

Logan, George. Continuation of the modest and humble inquiry, 236.
Logan, Rev. George. Publick testimony of above 1600 Christian people, 231.
Logan, George:
Further notice of herring fishery, 942.
Report on marine zoology, 942.
Logan, James:
Ecclesiastical collections for Aberdeenshire, 304.
Manners, etc., of ancient Caledonians, 430.
Observations on circles in Scotland, 73.
Observations on monumental stones, 73.
Scottish Gaël, 430.
Logan, John:
Poems, 837.
Poetical works, 837.
Runnamede, 837.
Logan, W. H.:
Pedlar's pack of ballads, 837.
The Scottish banker, 670.
Logan, William. Letter to English member of Parliament, 192, 1069.
Logie, William. The Church in Orkney, 272.
Lomas, Mrs. S. C. Manuscripts of Sir John James Graham, 595.
Londonderry (4. marquis), F. W. R. Stewart:
Deer-stalking, 942.
Pleasure party in Highlands, 942.
Londoner but no Cockney. King's visit to Edinburgh, 344.
Loney, J. W. M. Notice of graves near North Esk, 73.
Long, R. J. Notes on the tufted duck, 942.
Long pack, The, 905.
Longfellow, H. W. Robert Burns, 796.
Longstaffe, W. H. D. Connection of Scotland, 125.
Lonsdale, Henry. Life of Robert Knox, 498.
Loose, Fritz. Kailyard school, 766.
Lord, I. E. Best editions of R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Lord, W. F. Sir Thomas Maitland, 512.
Lord Advocate of Scotland, and Cospatrick Alexander Home, etc., 644.
Lord Archibald Hamilton against Duncan Stevenson, 658.
Lord Balfour and Scotch education, 702.
Lord Cochrane, 463.
Lord Crawford and house of Mar, 613.
Lord Dundonald's memoirs, 472.
Lord Fingal's delight, 837.
Lord Francis Jeffrey, 493.
Lord Jeffrey's contributions, 831.
Lord Keith, 494.
Lord Lovat, 504.
Lord Macaulay and Dundee, 483.
Lord Melville, 515.
Lord Minto, 516.
Lord Rutherfurd, 532.
Lord Southesk's Highland cattle, 943.
Lord Viscount Keith, 494.
Lorimer, E. S. Songs of Alban, 837.
Lorimer, George:
Notes on "Ane Informatione," 344.
Scottish Church militant, 216.
Lorimer, J. G.:
Church establishments defended, 243.
Historical sketch of Protestant church of France, 216.
On the doctrine held by Protestant churches, 249.
Poor man's church defended, 249.
Righteous man, 460.
A second defence of church establishments, 245.
Statistics of Scottish moderateism, 261.
Lorimer, James. How to provide for higher instruction, 703.
Lorimer, Louise. Love story of Drummond of Hawthornden, 1061.
Lorimer, R. S. Scotch gardens, 715.
Lost laird, The, 837.
Lothian, James. Banks of the Forth, 357.
Lothian, Maurice:
Address, 287.
Expediency of secure provision for ministers, 247.
Louden, David:
History of Morham, 394.
Morham, birthplace of John Knox, 497.
Lounger, 11, 837.
Lounsbury, T. R. Scotticisms, 772.
Lovat (16. baron), S. J. Fraser, and A Stirling. Afforestation in Scotland, 1033.
Lovat (11. baron), Simon Fraser:
Letters from, 187, 504.
Trial of, 187, 652.
Lovat history from Rose's mss., 623.
Lovat-Fraser, J. A.:
Famous lord advocate, 515.
Henry Erskine, 474.
Impeachment of lord Melville, 515.
John Stuart, earl of Bute, 453.
Lord chancellor Erskine, 474.
Old Scottish aristocracy, 563.
Scottish administration, 182.
Trial of Lord Lovat, 652.
Wolf in Scotland, 943.
Love, Robert. Notices of cairn on Cuffhill, 73.
Love songs of Scotland, 837.
Lover, Samuel. Rival rhymes, 796.
Lovie, Alexander. Reclamation of waste land, Towie, 670.
Low, Alexander:
Notices of localities, 393.
See also under Bryce, T. H., and A. Low.
Low, David. Observations on landed property, 670, 1069.
Low, George. Tour through Orkney and Schetland, 398, 414.
Low, J. G., and William Low. Bibliography of Montrose periodical literature, 393, 1042.
Low, Sidney. Poet of South Africa, 527.
Low, W. F. Ancient plates of church of Kilmarnock, 381.
Low, W. H. Chronicle of friendships, 886.
Lowe, Charles. R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Lowe, George. Notice of cemetery at Kirkpark, 73.
Lowe, John. Mary's dream, 723.
Lowe, John. Notice of hepaticæ near Aberfeldy, 1033.
Lowe, W. H. Occurrence of achatina acicula, 943.
Lowell, F. C. Free Church of Scotland case, 297.
Lowell, J. R. Carlyle, 808.
Lower, M. A. Patronymica Britannica, 559.
Lowering the level of Loch Moy, 1021.
Lowland tartans, 430.
Lowrie, William. The whole question of ecclesiastical establishments stated, 245.
Lowson, Alexander. Seal of Forfar, 358.
Lowson, William. Notes of cists and urns at Magdalen Bridge, 74.
Lucan, Samuel:
James Boswell, 448.
James Watt, 548.
Lord Cockburn's memorials, 463.
Lucia di Lammermoor, 856.
Lucius:
Letter to John Hope, 447.
Letter to Rev. Andrew Thomson, 240, 344.
Luckock, H. M. Church in Scotland, 216.

Lugton, Thomas:
Claythorn House, 367.
Old Ludgings of Glasgow, 367.
Saracen's Head Inn, 367.
Lumsden, H. W.:
James VI., 515.
Memorials of Lumsdaine, 606.
Scots at Leffingen, 162.
Lumsden, James:
Mammals of Loch Lomond, 943.
Note on hoopoe in Arran, 943.
Occurrence of American bittern in Islay, 943.
Occurrence of rough-legged buzzard, 943.
Occurrence in Islay of Iceland falcon, 943.
Ornithological jottings, 943.
Sketch paper on birds of Loch Lomond, 943.
Lumsden, Matthew. Genealogie of Forbes, 591, 1067.
Lumsden & Sons guide to Loch Lomond, etc., 199, 385, 390, 422.
Luna, F. de, and V. de Lalama. Lucia de Lammermoor, 856.
Lunacy and pauperism in Scotland, 688.
Lunam, George. Some additions to fresh-water algæ, 1072.
Lundie, Mrs. Memoir of Mrs. Duncan, 471.
Lyall, J. W. With rod and gun, 943.
Lyall, W. Strictures on idea of power, 751.
Lyell, A. H. Bibliographical list, 715.
Lyell, Sir Charles:
Life, letters, and journals, 504.
On a dyke of serpentine, 987.
On recent formation of fresh-water limestone, 987.
Lyell, John. Natural history of mycetozoa, 943.
Lyell, Thomas. Brief account of prosecution, 504.
Lyell, W. D. Real Weir of Hermiston, 449.
Lyman, Alice. Reading list on Scotland, 3.
Lyman, Theodore. Letters from Edinburgh, 344.
Lyngby, K. J. Om Sproget på Hjaltlandsöerne, 772.
Lynn, afterwards Linton, Eliza. Witches of Scotland, 740.
Lynn, Francis. Notes of cists at Longcroft, 74.
Lyon, C. J. History of St. Andrews, 409.
Lyon, Francis. A survey of the Catrail, 74.
Lyon, George. Summary of law of Scotland, 639.
Lyon, George:
Discovery of fossil tree. Craigleith quarry, 987.
Geology of Edinburgh, 987.
Notes on poterioceras pyriforme, 987.
Notes on trap-dykes of Edinburgh, 987.
Notice of specimen of lepidodendron, 987.
On a mass of contorted sandstone, 987.
On a new species of rhizodus, 987.
Sketch of geology of Scotland, 987.
Lyon, W. F. Notes on priory of Pittenweem, 404.
Lyon in Mourning, 187.
Lyons, A. W.:
Further notes, 715.
Painted ceiling in Montgomery aisle, 386, 715.
Tempera-painting, 715.

M

M., A. Historical notices of superstitions of Tiviotdale, 740.
M., A., Philopatris. Scotiæ indiculum, 1049.
M., A. M.:
Mackintoshes in Glenshee, 609.
Macpherson genealogies, 612.
Stone circle at Alford, 1045.
M., D. S. Scottish painters, 715.
M., E. Dr. John Brown, 449.
M., E. C. Scottish Gaelic Academy, 919.
M., F. Remarks on Scott's Sir Tristrem, 891.
M., G. L. Faculty of Advocates, 639.
M., J. Account of vitrified fort on Finhaven, 74.
M., J.:
Barrogill Castle, 1052.
Murder of Bailie Calder, 454.
M., J. R. L. Stevenson, 886.
M., J. F. Banffshire Macwilliams, 612.
M., L. L. How the Scottish schools, etc., 703.
M., R. T. Free education, 703.
M., W. Natural history of Scotchmen, 125.
M., W. Stevenson and Hogg, 489, 886.
Mabie, H. W.:
Andrew Carnegie, 458.
Banks o'Doon, 796.
Land of Scott, 872.
M'C., J. Tribute to Dr. Chalmers, 460.
Macadam, J. H. Baxter books of St. Andrews, 409.
M'Adam, James. Biographical sketch of Captain Macmurdo, 510.
Macadam, Stevenson:
Animal life in Water of Leith, 943.
Broch of Torwoodlee, 1045.
Chemical composition of sewage of Edinburgh, 344, 670.
Macadam, W. I.:
Analysis of white deposit from peat, 988.
Chemical composition of ensilage, 1033.
Chemical composition of limestone rocks from Ballimore, 988.
Chemical composition of rocks from Salisbury Crags, 988.
Chemical composition of ozokerite from Kinghornness, 988.
A day's ramble in northern Arran, 987, 1033.
Exhibition of specimens of red-deer horns, 943.
Fifty years' work of Edinburgh Geological Society, 987.
Further notice of Tigh-na-criche shell-bed, 987.
Minerals of Gairloch, 988.
Note, etc., of new mineral from Cathkin quarry, 988.
Notes on analysis of bog-butter, 100.
Notes on ancient iron industry of Scotland, 100.
Notes on structures in Seil and Luing, 74.
Notice of fossiliferous bed in Arran, 988.
Notice of veins of specular iron ore, Strachur, 988.
Notice, with analysis, of church tokens, 100.
On the use of spindle and whorl, 100.
Preliminary notice of clay shell-bed, Loch Fynne, 988.
Results of analyses of diatomaceous deposits, etc., 988.
Results of chemical investigation of "bog-butters," 100.
McAldowie, A. M. Personal experiences of witchcraft, 740.
M'Alpine, Neil. Pronouncing Gaelic dictionary, 919.
Macandrew, Sir H. C.:
Ancient Celtic tenures, 670.
The Picts, 50.
M'Andrew, James:
Additional notes on flora of Wigtownshire, 1033.
Botanical notes for 1895, 1033.
Botanical notes from Galloway, 1033, 1034.
Botanical notes from Portpatrick, 1034.
Botanical notes from Wigtownshire, etc., 1034.
Botanical rarities of a sub-alpine parish, 1034.
A few riccias from the Pentlands, 1034.
Two rare plants, 1034.
McAndrew, Katherine. Scott and the historical novel, 872.
M'Arthur, John. On monoliths, etc., of Arran, 74.
Macarthur, Margaret. History of Scotland, 125.

McAulay, Allan:
First Battalion of Black Watch, 430.
General Sir David Baird, 442.
General Sir George Murray, 521.
Macaulay, G. C. James Thomson, 545.
Macaulay, George. Free Church principles, 287.
Macaulay, Kenneth. History of St. Kilda, 410.
Macbain, Alexander:
Badenoch, 309, 430.
Baker of Beauly, 740.
Book of Deer, 919.
Chiefship of clan Chattan, 579.
The Culdees, 223.
Early Highland personal names, 559.
Etymological dictionary, 919.
Further Gaelic words, 919.
Gaelic dialect of Badenoch, 919.
Gaelic incantations, 740.
Highland superstitions, 741.
Heroic and Ossianic poetry, 914.
Mr. Skene versus Dr. Skene, 430.
Norse element in topography, 426.
Old Gaelic system of personal names, 559.
The Pictish problem, 50.
The Picts, 50.
Place-names of Badenoch, 426.
Place-names of Inverness-shire, 426.
Ptolemy's geography of Scotland, 426, 1021.
Study of Highland personal names, 559.
Urquhart and Glenmoriston place names, 426.
Who were the Feinn? 914.
Who were the Picts? 50.
M'Bain, J. M.:
Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature, 306, 766, 1042.
Effigy found in Arbroath, 306.
M'Bain, James:
Description of Pict's house in Harris, 74.
Notice of nacula decussata, 943.
Notice of remains in Pict's house, Harris, 74.
Notice of two fossils, Arthur's Seat, 988.
Remarks on so-called raised sea-beach, Leith, 988.
Macbean, Lachlan:
Ancient Fife, 426.
Celtic element in Scottish songs, 766, 915.
Highlander in modern fiction, 766.
Mission of the Celt, 915.
Notes on history of Gael, 430.
Songs of the Gael, 926.
M'Bean, Robert. History of Holyrood, 344.
Macbeath, J. M. Introductory essay, 766.
Macbeth, A. D. Seal of burgh of Rothesay, 407, 556.
Macbeth, James. Bible argument for a free church, 269.
Macbrayne, David:
Official guide, 206.
Royal route, 208.
M'Call, H. B.:
History of Mid-Calder, 393, 422.
Napier, lord Napier, 619.
Sandilands, lord Torphichen, 632.
M'Call, James. Notes on some wild flowers of Penicuik, 1034.
McCallum, Alexander. Midlothian, 393.
M'Callum, Andrew. Christopher North, 552.
M'Callum, Archibald. George Buchanan, 452.
M'Callum, Duncan. History of the ancient Scots, 134.
M'Callum, Hugh, and John M'Callum:
Description of Staffa, 417.
Life of St. Columba, 464.
McCarthy, Justin. Arthur James Balfour, 1059.
McCarthy, M. J. F. Catholic Ireland, 125.
MacCartney, W. N. Geology of Ailsa Craig, 988.
McCaul, John. Notes on Latin inscriptions, 89.
McCheyne, R. M. Life and remains, 1072.
MacChoinnich, Iain. Eachdraidh a' Phrionnsa, 187.
M'Clellan, John. The Veto Act, 247.
McClelland, C. B. John Knox, 497.
M'Clelland, James. Practical suggestions, 639.
M'Cleod, Malcolm. Witches of Tiviotdale, 741.
Maccoll, D.:
Free church and free gospel, 287.
Kingdom of our Lord, etc., 289.
Mac-Coll, Ewen. Clàrsach nam beann, 926.
M'Comb, William. Tribute to Dr. Chalmers, 460.
M'Conachie, G. Ferns, mosses, and lichens of Rerrick, 1034.
McConechy, James. Introductory address, 703.
Macconnachie, G. W. Meteorology of Inverness, 1021.
M'Connochie, A. I.:
Clach Bhan, 741.
Fox-hunting, 943.
Macconochie, Arthur. Review of southern Silurian question, 988.
M'Corkle, Robert:
Decline of the Free Church, 282, 284.
History of patronage, 249.
On the parochial system of Church of Scotland, 249.
M'Cormick, Andrew. Tinkler-Gypsies, 50.
MacCormick, John. Statutes of Iona, 430.
MacCormick, Joseph. Life of William Carstares, 459.
M'Corry, J. S. Truth vindicated, 289.
McCosh, James:
Agnosticism of Hume, 757.
Does the Established Church, etc., 276.
Scottish philosophy, 758.
Thomas Carlyle, 808.
McCready, Charles. Columba, 464.
M'Crie, C. G. William Wilson, 552.
M'Crie, G. M. Notice of urn of steatite at Corquoy, 74.
M'Crie, Thomas (1772–1835):
Life of Alexander Henderson, 488.
Life of Andrew Melville, 216, 515.
Life of John Knox, 216, 497.
Life of Patrick Hamilton, 487.
Memoir of Mr. John Murray, 521.
Miscellaneous writings, 837.
Notices of Col. James Wallace, 547.
Notices of James Ure, 546.
Review of Tales of my landlord, 872.
Vindication of Scottish Covenanters, 216, 872.
What ought the General Assembly to do? 245, 261.
M'Crie, Thomas (1797–1875):
Life of Thomas M'Crie, 505.
Memoirs of Sir Andrew Agnew, 439.
Sketches of Scottish Church history, 216.
McCrimmon, Neil. Scott as a lawyer, 873.
MacCulloch, Hunter. Robert Burns, 796.
Macculloch, J. A. Misty isle of Skye, 416.
MacCulloch, J. A. R. L. Stevenson, 886.
M'Culloch, J. M. The Establishment, etc., 276.
Macculloch, J. R.:
Biographical notice of Macvey Napier, 522.
History of leases, 670.
Life and writings of Adam Smith, 1066.
Note on Scotch money, 670, 728.
MacCulloch, John:
Additional remarks on Glen Tilt, 988.
Corrections and additions, 988.
Description of the Western Isles, 197.
Geological description of Glen Tilt, 988.
Localities of rarer Scottish minerals, 988.
Observations on hill of Kinnoul, 988.
Observations on the mountain Cruachan, 988.
On coal-field of Sutherland, 988.

MacCulloch, John — continued:
On distribution of granite, etc., 988.
On influence of geological formation, etc., 988.
On junction of trap and sandstone, 988.
On limestone of Clunie, 988.
Parallel roads of Glenroy, 988.
Prismatic structure in sandstone, 988.
Remarks on several parts of Scotland, 989.
Remarks on vitrified forts, 74.
Singular detached block of stone, Dunkeld, 989.
Sketch of mineralogy of Skye, 989.
Staffa, 989.
Supplementary observations, 989.
Supplementary remarks, 989.

M'Culloch, John:
Dairy management in Galloway, 670.
On different methods of making butter, 670.

M'Culloch, W. T.:
History of the "Maiden," 344.
Note relating to "Haddo's Hole," 344.
Notes on bronze shields, 74.
Notice of City Cross of Edinburgh, 344.
Notice of coffins on farm of Milton, 74.

Maccunn, F. A.:
John Knox, 497.
Mary Stuart, 151.
Scottish divines, 225.
Sir Walter Scott's friends, 873.

MacDhughaill, Eachann:
A'bhraisd Lathurnach, 1048.
Somhairle mor, 539.

MacDiarmid, James:
Fragments of Breadalbane folklore, 741.
More fragments, 741.

MacDiarmid, John. Folklore of Breadalbane, 741.

Macdiarmid, John. On St. Kilda, 1057.

MacDiarmid, R. C. Donald Macleod, 510, 915.

M'Diarmid, W. R.:
Note on granite, 989.
Notes on core of boring from Dumfries, 989.
Notes on old town hall of Dumfries, 323.

Macdonald, A. Precepts, 159.

McDonald, A. B. Glasgow main drainage, 670.

Macdonald, A. J. Macdonald lord of the Isles, 601.

Macdonald, A. J., and F. J. Grant. Macdonell, lord Macdonell, 607.

Macdonald, A. L. Lewis Gaelic, 919.

M'Donald, A. M. Anent some Scottish paraphrases, 766.

MacDonald, Alasdair. Some knotty points, 50.

Macdonald, Alexander. Short notice of Arnold Bronckhorst, 715.

Macdonald, Alexander. (MacMhaigistir Alastair). Unpublished poems, 926.

Macdonald, Alexander:
Agriculture of Elgin and Nairn, 670.
Blackfaced breed of sheep, 943.

MacDonald, Alexander:
Celticism, 915.
Eiseirigh, 926.
Highland ghosts, 741.
Medical spells, 741.
Observations on Highland ethnology, 50.
Scraps of unpublished poetry, Glenmoriston, 741, 926.
Scraps of unpublished poetry, Lochness-side, 741, 926.
Some legends of Macneils, 915.

Macdonald, Alice. St. Andrews, 409.

Macdonald, Allan:
Calum-Cille, 926.
Norsemen in Uist folklore, 741.
Piobairean smearcleit, 926.
An sithean ruadh, 926.
Tarbh mór, 741.

Macdonald, Andrew:
Velina, 838.
Vimonda, 838.

Macdonald, Angus, and A. Macdonald. Clan Donald, 607.

Macdonald, Archibald:
John MacCodrum, 505.
Notes on religion of Celts, 741.
Parish of Kiltarlity and Convinth, 382, 563.
Some Hebridean singers, 926.

Macdonald, C. E. Highland regiments, 430.

Macdonald, D. C.:
Land of the leal, 204.
A motley university, 703.
Week in the Scottish Highlands, 204.

Macdonald, D. G. F. Highland crofters, 689, 1069.

McDonald, D. P. Chemical investigation of Glenboig fireclay, 989.

Macdonald, Donald. Bas Bhrain, 926.

Macdonald, G. U. *See under* Bailey, F., and G. U. Macdonald.

Macdonald, George, novelist:
Alec Forbes, 838.
Annals of a quiet neighbourhood, 838.
Cheerful words, 838.
Elect lady, 838.
Fairy fleet, 838.
Guild court, 838.
Hidden life, 838.
History of Robert Falconer, 838.
Lilith, 838.
Malcolm, 838.
Marquis of Lossie, 838.
Paul Faber, 838.
Phantastes, 838.
Port in a storm, 838.
The Portent, 838.
Robert Falconer, 838.
St. George, 838.
Salted with fire, 838.
Selections, 838.
Sir Gibbie, 838.
Vicar's daughter, 838.
Wilfrid Cumbermede, 838.
Within and without, 838.

Macdonald, George, numismatist:
Note of coins found at Kinghornie, 728.
Note on coins found at Mellendean, 728.
Note on gold coins found in Glasgow, 728.
Note of hoard of coins found in Kirkcudbrightshire, 728.
Note on coins found at Lochmaben, 728.
Note on hoard of coins found at Linlithgow, 728.
Recent find of Roman coins in Scotland, 728.
Roman wall in Scotland, 89.
Two hoards of Edward pennies, 728.

Macdonald, George, and Alexander Park. Roman forts on Bar Hill, 90.

Macdonald, Hugh. History of Macdonalds, 607.

Macdonald, Ian. Smuggling in the Highlands, 689.

Macdonald, J. J. List of British ferns of Comrie district, 1034.

Macdonald, J. R. Andrew Fletcher, 477.

Macdonald, James:
Agriculture of Forfar and Kincardine, 670.
Agriculture of Fife, 670.
Agriculture of Ross and Cromarty, 670.
Agriculture of Sutherland, 670.

Macdonald, James. Earliest collection of Scottish proverbs, 741, 766.

Macdonald, James:
Fauns and fairies, 741.
Stray customs, 741.

Macdonald, James, archæologist:
Birrens and Birrenswark, 90, 312.
Bronze implements of Ayrshire, 74.
Burghead, 313.
Historical notes of "broch" or Burghead, 100.
Inscriptions on distance slabs, 90.
Is Burghead the Winged Camp of Ptolemy? 90.
Note on "Roman" bridge near Bothwell, 90.
Notes on Ayrshire examples of pottery, 100.
Notes on "Roman roads," 90.
Origin and growth of the tradition, "Ecce Tiber!" etc., 90.
Rock-cistern, Burghead, 314.
Roman room in Hunterian Museum, 90.
Stone implements of Ayrshire, 74.
Urns of Ayrshire, 74.
Macdonald, James, and James Barbour. Birrens and its antiquities, 90.
Macdonald, James:
Celtic place-names, 426.
Local place names, 426.
Place names of west Aberdeenshire, 426.
Place names in Strathbogie, 419, 426.
Macdonald, John. True state of Prince Charles Stuart's miraculous escape, 187.
Macdonald, John. Story of the Caledonians, 134.
Macdonald, John:
Highland clearances, 689.
Social condition of Highlands, 689.
Macdonald, K. N. Macdonald bards, 915.
Macdonald, Kenneth:
Burning of Cilliechriost, 381.
Glacial drift in Craggie Burn, 989.
Parallel roads of Glen-Roy, 989.
Inverness in eighteenth century, 378.
Queen Mary's Inverness, 378.
Macdonald, L.:
Large farms, 670.
Past and present condition of Skye crofters, 689.
Macdonald, Sheila. Old-world survivals, 741.
Macdonald, T. D. Celtic dialects, 919.
Macdonald, W. R.:
Heraldry in some old churchyards, 100, 556.
Notes on heraldry of Elgin, etc., 100, 556.
Notes on seals, 556.
Macdonald, William:
Agriculture of Inverness-shire, 670.
Local government and taxation, 670.
Macdonald's Scottish directory, 208.
Macdonell, Father. Glengarry Fencibles, 431.
Macdonell, John. Land question, 689.
Macdonell, L. C. R.:
Glengarry and his family, 607.
Highland chief and his family, 607.
MacDonogh, Felix. Hermit in the country, 197.
Macdouall, Andrew. Institute of the laws of Scotland, 639.
Macdougall, A. J. Rock shelter at Dunollie, 74.
MacDougall, James:
Folk and hero tales, 741.
Folktales and fairy lore, 741.
Ùruisg, 741.
Macdougall, M. A. Home of R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Macdougall, R. Strathdearn, 419.
MacDougall, R. S. Quater centenary of Aberdeen University, 703.
McDowall, K. A. Admirable Crichton, 465.
M'Dowall, William:
Among the old Scotch minstrels, 766.
Burns in Dumfriesshire, 796.
Chronicles of Lincluden, 388.
History of Dumfries, 306, 323, 396.
MacEacharn, Domhnull:
Spiorad nan Timeannan, 926.
Tannaisg, 926.
Ur-sgeul, 741.
Maceachen, Evan. Faclair Gaidhlic, 919.
MacEwan, A. R. History of the Church of Scotland, 1052.
McEwan, John. New phase of union question, 287.
Macfadyen, John. Sgeulaiche nan Caol, 926.
Macfall, Haldane:
Art of Alexander Roche, 715.
Joseph Simpson, 715.
Paintings of John Fergusson, 715.
Macfarlan, Duncan:
The church on a rock, 269.
Short vindication, 501.
Whether the Church of Scotland, etc., 269.
Whether the Free Protesting Church, etc., 269.
Macfarlan, J. F.:
County road trusts, 671.
Inquiry respecting sobriety, 689.
Powers and jurisdiction of lord provost, 344, 639.
M'Farlan, James. Reasons, etc., 269.
M'Farlan, John:
Honest man's creed, 259.
The Presbyterian empire, 264.
Who are the friends of religion? 254.
McFarlan, John. Letter to electors, 418.
MacFarlan, Patrick:
Letter to people of Scotland, 249.
Letters to friends of the Established Church, 269.
Supplementary letters, 269.
Testimony of Jesus, 249.
Thoughts on popular election, 245.
MacFarlane, Dugald. Science of thought exemplified, 919.
Macfarlane, George. Plant localities in seaward district of Berwickshire, 1034.
Macfarlane, Hugh. Statistical account of income, etc. Paisley, 250, 400.
Macfarlane, J. M. *See under* Watson, W., and J. M. Macfarlane.
M'Farlane, James. Memorandum of shells, etc., 943.
Macfarlane, James. The Red Fox, 608, 838.
Macfarlane, James. Remarks on tracts lately published, 256.
MacFarlane, Malcolm:
Bardachd nam ban, 926.
Bardic melody, 723, 926.
Garabh agus na Mnathan, 926.
Phonetics of Gaelic language, 919.
M'Farlane, Malcolm. M'Gregors of Glengyle, 608.
Macfarlane, P. C. Some peculiar uses of possessive pronoun, 919.
Macfarlane, Walter:
Genealogical collections, 567.
Geographical collections, 111.
Macfayden, J. R. Theory of the death rate, 689.
M'Fetridge, N. S. The widow's farewell, 838.
Macfie, R. A. S. Bibliography of Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, 3, 477, 820.
M'Gavin, James. Letter to editors of Christian herald, 240.
Macgeorge, Andrew:
Answer to Dr. Buchanan's speech, 291.
An Ayrshire witch, 741.
Church of Scotland not Erastian, 291.
Cross of Bowden, 313.
Established Church and the Free, 290.
Free Church claims, 294.
Old Glasgow, 367.
Spiritual independence, 291.
The statements in the Claim of right, 292.
MacGibbon, A. L. Trinity College church, 1053.

M'Gibbon, Alexander. Glasgow International Exhibition, 715.
Macgibbon, David. Tantallon Castle, 1058.
Macgibbon, David, and Thomas Ross:
Abbey of Sweetheart, 421.
Castellated and domestic architecture, 715.
Convent and college of Lincluden, 388.
Dundrennan Abbey, 326.
Five great churches of Galloway, 360.
Glenluce abbey, 371.
Priory of Whithorn, 424.
McGill, J. D. H. Reflections upon military preparations, 194.
Macgill, Stevenson. Sermon on opening of Magdalene Asylum, 367.
Macgill, W. King's College, Aberdeen, 301, 703.
Macgill, W. Old Ross-shire, 1057.
MacGillivray, William. Tribute to a friend, 443, 839.
Macgillivray, William:
Description of species of arvicola, 943.
Notice relative to two varieties of nuphar lutea, 1034.
Remarks on phenogamic vegetation of river Dee, 1034.
Macgillivray, William. Notice of Arbuthnott missal, etc., 100.
McGilvray, E. B. Altruism, 757.
Macgilvray, Walter. The fatal change, 294.
Macgown, John. Ancient sepulture in Cumbrae, 74.
M'Gregor. Summary of evidence on Gowrie conspiracy, 163.
MacGregor, A. G. General Lord Lynedoch, 505.
Macgregor, A. G. M. History of Clan Gregor, 608.
Macgregor, A. S. M. Physique of Glasgow children, 50.
Macgregor, Alexander:
Destitution in the Highlands, 689.
Early scenes of Flora Macdonald's life, 506.
Feuds of the clans, 431.
Highland and Island scenery, 374.
Highland superstitions, 741.
Isle of Skye, 416.
Last scenes of Flora Macdonald's life, 506.
Old customs in Skye, 416.
MacGregor, Barrington. The "Finnan haddie," 943.
Macgregor, Donald. Remarks on Highlands, 431.
Macgregor, George:
Biography of Dugald Graham, 483.
Chap literature of Scotland, 766.
Historical notices of Glasgow, 367.
History of Glasgow, 368.
Macgregor, Sir James:
Dean of Lismore's book, 926.
Short chronicle, being chiefly an obituary, 436.
MacGregor, Rev. James:
Disestablishment and the Highlands, 292.
Question of principle, 288.
Reunion of the Scottish church, 295.
Three smooth stones, 279.
Union Committee's new proposal, 289.
Macgregor, James. Macgregors of Roro, 608.
Macgregor, John. Luinneagan luaineach, 926.
Macgregor, John. Amhainn Spe, 417.
MacGregor, John:
Campbell earl of Breadalbane, 573.
Sempill, lord Sempill, 626.
Macgregor, Murray:
Garriongill section at Overtown, 989.
See under Bailey, E. B., and Murray Macgregor.
Macgregor, Patrick. Character of Ossian's poems, 915.
Macgregor, R. R.:
Archery in Scotland, 125.
Game of the Celts, 125.
Beltane, 741.
M'Gregor, T. M.:
Additional aculeate hymenoptera, 943.
Boys Brigade Field Club, 943.
Hemiptera-heteroptera, etc., 943.
List of additional aculeate hymenoptera, 943.
Notes on aculeate hymenoptera, 943.
Perthshire entomology, 944.
M'Gregor T. M., and G. W. Kirkcaldy. List of rhynchota of Perthshire, 944.
Macgregor, Rob Roy, a Highland chieftain, 507.
Machar, A. M. A Scottish mystic, 532.
M'Hardy, A. B. On vitrified forts, 74.
MacIain:
The Black Captain, 742.
Folklore on wells, 742.
Highland superstition, 742.
Jamie Gow, 742.
MacIain Bhain, Alasdair. Songs, 926.
McIan, R. R.:
Clans of Scottish Highlands, 431.
Costumes of the clans, 431.
Mac-ille Mhuire. Feasgar Samhraidh, 926.
Macindoe, Peter:
Christ's headship, 251.
Vindication of Reformed Presbyterian Church, 243.
MacInerny, M. H. Scotland and John Knox, 125.
MacInnes, Donald. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition, 742.
Macinnes, Duncan. Notes on Gaelic technical terms, 919.
M'Inroy, Miss. Notice of mosses found near Blair Athole, 1034.
M'Inroy, Mrs. Notice of mosses found near Brechin, 1034.
M'Intosh, C. Notes by a naturalist, 944.
McIntosh, M. J. Lily Gordon, 839.
Macintosh, W.:
Goethe and Scotland, 1047.
Johne Rolland, 767.
King's quhair, 830.
Scotch and German, 772.
Scottish Alexander book, 676.
M'Intosh, W. C.:
Brief history of chair of natural history, St. Andrews, 944.
Observations on marine zoology, etc., 944.
On a new example of opheliidæ, 944.
Macintyre, D. B. Orain agus dana, 927.
Mack, J. T. Day with Dumfriesshire otter-hounds, 944.
Mackaile, Mathew. Short relation, 398.
Mackall, L. L. Carlyle's translation of Faust's curse, 808.
Mackay, A. Ferchard physician, 475.
Mackay, A. M. A Highland poet, 915.
Mackay, Æ. J. G.:
History of Fife and Kinross, 357, 383.
Life of John Major, 512.
List of books relating to Fife and Kinross, 3, 357, 383.
Memoir of Dunbar, 471.
Notes on custom of gavelkind, 125, 639.
Notes on pair of pampooties, 101.
Notice of portrait group, 142.
St. Columba, 464.
Short note on local presses of Scotland, 3.
Songs and ballads of Fife, 766.
Who wrote Balfour's Practicks? 639.
Mackay, Alexander:
The fairies, 742.
Fairies in Sutherlandshire, 742.
Mackay, Angus. Collection of ancient piobaireachd, 723.

Mackay, Rev. Angus:
Account of the Aberach-Mackay banner, 125.
The book of Mackay, 609.
Flanged palstaves from Craig-a-Bhodaich, 74.
Mackay, lord Reay, 622.
Slab, etc., in Strathnaver, 74.
Sutherland and Caithness, 315, 420.
M'Kay, Archibald. History of Kilmarnock, 381.
Mackay, Charles. Bliadhna Thearlaich, 187.
Mackay, Charles:
Burns and Béranger, 796.
Forty years' recollections, 766.
Gaelic etymology, 919.
Lump of gold, 839.
Poetical works, 839.
Salamandrine, 839.
Souls of the children, 839.
Under green leaves, 839.
Voices from the mountains, 839.
Whisky demon, 839.
Mackay, D. J.:
Bishop Forbes, 477.
House of Forbes, 591.
Mackay, G. G.:
Management of landed property, 671.
On plantations on Glengloy, 671.
Mackay, George:
Note on pair of pipe-bannerets, 101.
Note on snuff-mull, 101.
Mackay, J. G.:
The disarming act, 431.
Easy Gaelic syntax, 919.
Errors regarding election of chiefs, 431, 671.
The Highland dress, 431.
The Highland garb, 431.
Mackay's regiment, 431.
Social life in the Highlands, 125.
McKay, J. G. The wizard's gillie, 927.
Mackay, James. Broch of Ousdale, 74.
Mackay, John. Celtic muse, 915.
Mackay, John. Life of Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay, 508.
Mackay, John. History of burgh of Canongate, 1053.
Mackay, John. Oidhche Shamhna, 927.
Mackay, John. Rob Donn, 508.
Mackay, John. Sutherland place names, 426.
Mackay, M. Address to parishioners, 259, 264.
Mackay, Mackintosh. Hill fort of Dun-da-Làimh, 74–75.
M'Kay, Richard, and John Renwick. Records of measurements of trees, 1034.
Mackay, Robert. History of clan of Mackay, 609.
Mackay, Robert. Songs and poems, 927.
Mackay, S. F. H. Die Entwickelung, etc., 703.
McKay, W. D. Raeburn's technique, 715.
Mackay, William. Heaven: a poem, 839.
Mackay, William:
Camerons in the rising of 1715, 187, 454.
Donald Murchison, 520.
Early history of glen of Urquhart, 423.
Education in the Highlands, 703.
How the Macleods lost Assynt, 308.
An Inverness merchant, 542.
Life in the Highlands, 125.
Military Perthshire, 431.
Strathglass witches, 742.
Unpublished letters by Lord Lovat, 504.
Sgeulachdan Ghlinn-Urchudainn, 742.
Three unpublished despatches, 170.
Unpublished correspondence, 187.
Urquhart and Glenmoriston, 424.
McKean, F. G. Historical notes, 607.
McKechnie, W. S.:
Constitutional necessity for the Union, 181.
Thomas Maitland, 512.
M'Keever, F. L.:
Contribution to alga-flora of Mid-Lothian, 1034.
Further note on algæ of Elf Loch, 1034.
Note on algæ of Elf Loch, 1034.
MacKeggie, J. A. Beauly Priory, 311.
Mackeith, T. T. Notes on summer-birds of Shiskin, 944.
Mackellar, G. D. Loves of Burns, 796.
Mackellar, Mary:
Chapter on superstitious stories, 742.
Poems and songs, 927.
The sheiling, 915.
Tale of the Bodach glas, 742.
Tradition of Lochaber, 742.
M'Kendrick, J. G.:
Dr. Allen Thomson, 544.
In memoriam — David Foulis, 478.
Scottish university reform, 703.
Mackenzie, A. C. Bituminous mineral at Mountgerald, 989.
Mackenzie, A. D. Position of Gaelic, 920.
Mackenzie, Sir A. M.:
Further lights on Roman occupation, 90.
Report of lecture on Inchtuthill, 1045.
Some early Perthshire battles, 403.
Mackenzie, A. W. Heraldry of Clan Mackenzie, 556.
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander. Letter to landed proprietors, 639.
Mackenzie, Alexander:
1876 and 1843, 293.
Evan Maccoll, 505.
Gaelic origin of local names, 426.
Guide to Inverness, 378, 395.
History of the Camerons, 577.
History of the Chisholms, 579.
History of the clan Mackenzie, 610.
History of the Frasers, 591–592.
History of Highland clearances, 689.
History of Macdonalds, 607.
History of the Mackenzies, 610.
History of Macleods, 611.
History of the Mathesons, 614.
History of Munros of Fowlis, 618.
Isle of Skye in 1882, 416.
John Mackenzie, 508.
John Mackintosh, 509.
Local topography, 426.
Mairi nighean Alastair Ruaidh, 510, 927.
The Mathesons, 614.
Prophecies of the Brahan seer, 927.
Prophecies of Coinneach Odhar, 927.
Rev. Alexander Macgregor, 507.
Mackenzie, Alexander. Robert Burns, 796.
MacKenzie, B. D. Home rule for Scotland, 206.
Mackenzie, Charles:
Analysis of compact felspar, 989.
Outlines of mineralogy of Ochil Hills, 989.
Mackenzie, Colin. Some remains of antiquity in the Lewis, 75.
Mackenzie, Major Colin:
Notice of cist, etc., at Flowerburn, 75.
Sculptured stones of Ross and Cromarty, 101.
Mackenzie, D. A.:
Admiralty at Cromarty, 319.
Conn, son of the Red, 927.
Fians of Knockfarrel, 742.
Glaistig and Black lad, 742.
Highland goddess, 742.
Walter Biggar Blaikie, 447.
Mackenzie, D. F. On establishing an experimental forest area in Scotland, 1034.

Mackenzie, Sir G. S.:
General view of agriculture, etc., 671.
Letter to Sir Walter Scott, 75.
Notice respecting vertebra of a whale, 944.
Mackenzie, Sir George:
Antiquity of royal line, 125.
Defence of antiquity of royal line, 125.
Laws and customs of Scotland, 639.
Memoirs of affairs, 171.
Witchcraft, 742.
Mackenzie, H. R.:
Old Highland remedies, 742.
Origin of three Gaelic proverbs, 915.
Mackenzie, Henry:
Account of Mr. John Home, 1063.
Julia de Roubigné, 839.
Man of feeling, 839.
Man of the world, 839.
Miscellaneous works, 839.
Prince of Tunis, 839.
Short account of life of William Tytler, 1066.
Story of La Roche, 839.
Mackenzie, J. B.:
Antiquities in St. Kilda, 410.
Notes on cup-marked stones, 75, 742.
Notes on stone circle at Greenland, etc., 75, 101.
Notice of cup- and ring-sculpturings at Braes of Balloch, 75.
Notice of two stone axes, etc., 75.
Mackenzie, James. General grievances of Orkney and Shetland, 398, 414.
Mackenzie, James. Life of Michael Bruce, 450.
Mackenzie, John:
Defence of orthography, 920.
Sar-obair nam bard Gaelach, 927.
Mackenzie, John. Evictions, 689.
Mackenzie, John. On pauperism, 689.
Mackenzie, Sir K. S. General Wade, etc., 671.
Mackenzie, Kenneth. Lewis place-names, 427.
Mackenzie, Kincaird. Statement in answer to the protest, 344.
Mackenzie, M. C., and J. Robson. Correspondence, 250.
Mackenzie, O. H. Peat mosses, 1034.
Mackenzie, Peter:
Life of Thomas Muir, 520.
Old reminiscences of Glasgow, 368.
Reminiscences of Glasgow, etc., 368.
Reply to Kirkman Finlay, 199.
Mackenzie, R. S. Sir Walter Scott, 873.
Mackenzie, Thomas Mackenzie, lord. Studies in Roman law, 639.
Mackenzie, Thomas:
Forres penny of Alexander II., 729.
Notice of collection of groats, 729.
Mackenzie, W. C.:
Highland crofters, 689.
Highland regiments, 431.
History of Outer Hebrides, 374, 944.
Notes on Pygmies Isle, 101, 388.
Picts and Pets, 51.
Pygmies in the Hebrides, 50.
Scotland and the Union, 125.
Short history of the Scottish Highlands, 125, 431.
Mackenzie, W. M.:
The battle of Bannockburn, 137.
Notes on structures in Lewis, 75.
The real Bannockburn, 1048.
Scotland's historic national defence, 1047.
Mackenzie, William:
Bliadhna nan caorach, 689.
Gaelic incantations, 742.
Leaves from my Celtic portfolio, 927.
Mackenzie, William:
History of Galloway, 360.
Present duty of Church of Scotland, 256.
Mackenzie, William. Notices of cist at Easter Moy, etc., 75.
Mackenzie, William. Sorrows of seduction, 839.
M'Kerlie, P. H.:
Galloway, 360.
Lands and their owners in Galloway, 360, 567.
McKerrow, R. B. Printers' & publishers' devices, 766.
Mackie, Alexander. Ludicrous in Burns, 796.
Mackie, Charles:
Castles of Mary of Scotland, 151.
Historical description of Paisley, 1056.
Mackie, J. D. Secret agent of James VI., 162.
M'Kie, James. Bibliotheca Burnsiana, 796.
M'Kie, James. Galloway place-names, 427.
Mackie, John. On reclamation of land, 671.
Mackie, William. Address to the landed interest, 671.
Mackie, William:
Allanite in granite, 989.
Distribution and significance of deviations, 989.
Differences in chemical composition, etc., 989.
Evidence of contemporaneous volcanic action in Banffshire schists, 989.
Occurrence of traces of heavy metals in sandstones, 989.
Occurrence of volcanic tuffs on Ben Nevis, 989.
On laws that govern rounding of particles of sand, 989.
Sands, etc., of eastern Moray, 989.
Seventy chemical analyses, 989.
Some notes on distribution of erratics, 989.
Mackinder, H. J. Scotland, 207.
Mackinlay, D. Island of Lewis, 388, 671.
M'Kinlay, Donald. Notice of cairn at Coraphin Glen, 75.
Mackinlay, J. M.:
Folklore of Scottish lochs, 742.
Four Columbian sites, 318, 326, 376, 379.
"In Oceano desertum," 223.
Influence of pre-Reformation church, 427.
Parish of Killallan, 381.
St. Kessog, 495.
Traces of cultus of nine maidens, 742.
Traces of cultus of St. Fergus, 223, 475.
Traces of cultus of St. Fillan, 476, 742.
Traces of river worship, 742.
Well of Spa, Aberdeen, 301.
Mackinlay, John:
Account of carvings at Pittenweem, 404.
Account of the Dane's Dykes, 75.
Description of cairn in Bute, 75.
Notice of crannoges in Bute, 75.
Two monuments in church of St. Mary, 407.
Mackinnon, Donald:
Accents, etc., in Gaelic, 920.
Aspiration in Gaelic, 920.
Collection of Ossianic ballads, 915, 927.
Descriptive catalogue of Gaelic manuscripts, 912.
Dual number in Gaelic, 920.
Fernaig manuscript, 915.
Gaelic version of the Thebaid, 927.
Glenmasan manuscript, 927.
Late Mr. Donald MacKechnie, 508.
Loan words in Gaelic, 920.
Neil Macleod, 510.
On dialects of Gaelic, 920.
On orthography of Gaelic, 920.
Reading book, 927.
Rev. George Henderson, 488.
Scottish collection of Gaelic mss., 915.
Traces of neuter gender, 920.
William Forbes Skene, 537.

Mackinnon, James:
Franco-Scottish league, 139.
Union of England and Scotland, 181.
Mackintosh, A. Driffield angler, 944.
Mackintosh, A. A. Clan Chattan genealogies, 579.
Mackintosh, C. F.:
Account of confederation of Clan Chattan, 579.
Baillies of Dunain, 570.
Boycott of Macpherson, 511.
Camerons of Letterfinlay, 577.
Chantry altars, Inverness, 378.
Clan Tarrill, 632.
Clarks, 580.
Cuthberts of Castlehill, 583.
Davidsons, 583.
Farquharsons, 590.
Frasers of Fairfield, 592.
Frasers of Foyers, 592.
Frasers of Guisachan, 592.
Gilliechattan lands, 563.
Gows, 595.
Incidents in the risings, 187.
Invernessiana, 378.
Kingsburgh and Milton families, 607.
Kinmylies, 383.
Letters of two centuries, 378, 563.
Macandrews, 606.
Macbeans, 606.
Macdonalds of Achtriachtan, 607.
Macdonalds of Morar, 607.
Macdonells of Barisdale, 607.
Macdonells of Scotos, 607.
MacGillivrays, 608.
Macintyres of Badenoch, 609.
Mackintoshes of Kellachie, 609.
Macintyres of Badenoch, 609.
Macleans of the North, 610.
Macphails of Inverairnie, 611.
Macqueens, 612.
Neil Macleod, 611.
Robertsons of Inshes, 623.
Shaws of Rothiemurchus, 626.
Mackintosh, Galloway. Notice of tumulus called the Law, 75.
Mackintosh, Sir James:
Inaugural address, 839.
Memoirs, 509.
Miscellaneous works, 839, 840.
Parting address, 840.
Mackintosh, James. Antiquities of Glen-Urquhart, 75.
Mackintosh, John:
Earldom of Buchan, 575.
Earldom of Erroll, 589.
Earldom and earls of Findlater, 626.
Earldom of Findlater and Seafield, 590.
Earldom of Huntly, 600.
Earldom of Mar, 613.
Highland land question, 689.
Historic earls and earldoms, 563.
History of civilisation, 125.
Keiths, great marischals, 614.
Story of Scotland, 125.
Mackintosh, R. J. Life of Sir James Mackintosh, 509.
Mackintosh, William. The Scotch Patronage Act, 292.
Macknight, Thomas:
Description of Ravensheugh, 990.
Geological remarks on Cartline Craig, 990.
Lithological observations, 990.
Mineralogical description of Tinto, 990.
Mineralogical notices, 990.
Mineralogy and local scenery of Highlands, 990.
Mackray, William:
Defence of civil establishments of religion, 245.
Of the causes, etc., of the secession, 245.
Maclachlan, George. Barra Head, 944.
M'Lachlan, Jessie. Trial of, 653.
M'Lachlan, John. Notes respecting Craigcaffie Castle, 318.
M'Lachlan, John:
Old Edinburgh, 1053.
Ravenscraig Castle, 1056.
McLachlan, R. W. Coins of reign of Mary, 729.
Maclachlan, T. B. Mungo Park, 524.
Maclagan, Christian:
Notes of a Roman sculptured stone, 90.
Notes on sculptured caves near Dysart, 75.
Round castles, etc., of valley of the Forth, 75.
Sculptured stones at Rhynie, 101.
What mean these stones? 101.
Maclagan, D. P. Notice of plants in neighbourhood of Comrie, 1034.
Maclagan, J. Lecture, Aberdeen, 276.
Maclagan, R. C.:
Evil eye, 742.
Fisher tartan, 431.
Games, etc., of Argyllshire, 742.
Games, etc., of Argyllshire. Additions to, 742.
Ghost lights, 742.
Notes on folklore objects, 742.
On Highland dyeing, 431.
Our ancestors, 1043.
The Perth incident of 1396, 743.
Religio Scotica, 743, 758.
Two historical fallacies, 125.
McLaggan, Alexander. Letter from a gentleman in the north, 344.
Maclaren, Charles:
On grooved and striated rocks, 990.
Sketch of geology of Fife, etc., 990.
Scotsman's advice to labouring classes, 689.
M'Laren, Duncan:
Evidence respecting annuity tax, 344.
Facts regarding seat rents, 344.
Heriot's Hospital Trust, 344.
History of resistance to annuity tax, 217, 251, 671.
Letter to members of Town Council of Edinburgh, 344.
Report regarding revenue, etc., of Edinburgh, 344.
Report regarding revenue, etc., 254.
Rise and progress of whisky-drinking, 689.
Substance of speech regarding bishops' teinds, 254.
Maclaren, Ian. *See* Watson, John.
M'Laren, J. W. Scots poems, 840.
McLaren, John. On law of Scotland, 639.
M'Laren, Robert. Reverse fault in Kiltongue coal, 990.
Maclauchlan, John. Brief guide to "Old Dundee," 325.
M'Lauchlan, Thomas:
Celtic gleanings, 915.
Celtic literature, 915.
Early Scottish church, 223.
Gaelic literature, etc., 915.
Gaelic literature, language, and music, 723.
Kymric element in Celtic topography, 427.
Notice of monoliths in Mull, 75.
Notice of old Gaelic poem, 927.
Notices of ancient Gaelic poems, 915.
Notices of Bishop Carswell, 459.
Maclaurin, John:
Nature of ecclesiastical government, 233.
Terms of ministerial and Christian communion, 233.
Maclaurin, John. Arguments and decisions, 639, 644.
Maclay, Alexander. Technical colleges, 703.
MacLea, Delta. Ardbrannan Mount, 500.
Maclean, Donald:
A Celticist honoured, 457.
Literature of the Scottish Gael, 915.

Maclean, H. B.:
Account of case of, 509.
Account of whole proceedings, 243.
MacLean, Hector:
Ancient peoples of Ireland and Scotland, 51.
The Picts, 51.
Races from which Scottish nation evolved, 51.
Scottish Highland language, 51, 915.
Ultonian hero ballads, 927.
Maclean, J. P.:
Flora Macdonald in America, 506.
Historical examination of Fingal's cave, 417.
History of Clan Maclean, 610.
M'Lean, James. Dissertation relative to agriculture of Badenoch, 671.
Maclean, John. Dàin agus orain, 927.
Maclean, John. Genealogy of Macleans of Dowart, 610.
Maclean, John. Historical sketches of Highland families, 378, 567.
Maclean, John. Songs of Scotland, 767.
M'Lean, Rev. John. Translation of names and places, 427.
Maclean, Magnus:
Historical development of education, 703.
Literature of Celts, 915.
Literature of the Highlands, 915.
Printed literature of Scottish Gael, 912.
Skye bards, 915.
Maclean, Roderick:
Notes on Kiltearn, 382.
Notes on parish of Alness, 305.
Macleay, Kenneth:
Historical memoirs of Rob Roy, 431, 507, 608.
Notices regarding Lady Grange, 484.
M'Lehose, Agnes. Mrs. M'Lehose's fugitive poetry, 840.
M'Lehose, W. C. Memoir of Mrs. M'Lehose, 1064.
MacLelland, Thomas. On agriculture of Kirkcudbright, 671.
M'Lennan, J. S.:
Coast-line of Berwickshire, 990.
Geology of Kyle, 990.
Geology of Lugton Valley, 990.
Notes on Jordanhill coalfield, 990.
Ramble up Maich Water, 990.
Stroll along a trap dyke, 990.
Maclennan, Malcolm:
Peasant life, 840.
Peasant life. Series 2, 840.
Macleod, A. New original poem, 460.
Macleod, Agnes M. A Highland parish, 423.
Macleod, D. Some Highland superstitions, 743.
Macleod, Donald. Carlyle and Chalmers, 808.
M'Leod, Donald. Gloomy memories, 689.
Macleod, Donald:
Scotland and disestablishment, 296.
Memoir of Norman Macleod, 510.
Macleod, Donald, soldier. Memoirs, 510.
Macleod, Donald. Recent find of coins, Tarbat, 729.
Macleod, F. T.:
Further notes on antiquities of Skye, 1045.
Notes on chapel yard, Inverness, 378, 556.
Notes on monumental slabs, etc., in Skye, 101.
Macleod, Fiona. *See under* Sharp, William.
Macleod, Hugh. Ancient Celtic laws, 639.
M'Leod, J. N. Remarks on supposed site of Delgon, 134.
M'Leod, John. Speech in case of Sir J. M. Riddell, 261.
Macleod, Kenneth:
An cuan siar, 743.
Celt and the sea, 927.
Craobh-oir agus craobh-airgid, 743.
Duatharachd na mara, 927.
Macleod, Kenneth — continued:
Gaisgeach na sgéithe deirge, 743, 927.
Gruagan an Eilein, 743.
Na tri coin uaine, 743.
Nighean righ Eireann, 743.
Note on musical instruments, 723, 743.
Oisean an deigh na Feinne, 927.
Our interpreter, 457.
Sea poems, 927.
Two Gaelic runes, 928.
Macleod, Murachadh. Laoidhean, 928.
M'Leod, N. K.:
The Moot, or "Erle's" Hill, 1054.
Notes on "Ardgith Kennedorum," 1054.
Macleod, Neil:
Beagan dhuilleag, etc., 928.
Clarsach an doire, 928.
Miann a' bhaird aosda, 928.
Macleod, Neil. Witch and cripple tailor, 743.
Macleod, Norman, the elder:
Caraid nan Gaidheal, 928.
Leabhar nan Cnoc, 928.
Macleod, Norman, and Daniel Dewar. Dictionary of Gaelic, 920.
Macleod, Norman, younger:
Character sketches, 840.
Concluding address, 285.
Crack aboot the Kirk, 269.
A day on Loch Etive, 389.
Earnest student, 509.
Home school, 1070.
Memoir, 510.
Reminiscences, 840.
The starling, 840.
Third crack, 269.
Wee Davie, 840.
MacLeod, Peter:
New national songs, 723, 840.
Original national melodies, 723, 840.
Macleod, R. C. Side lights from Dunvegan, 611.
Macleod, R. D. Foulis press, 767.
Macleod, Reginald:
Crofter Commission, 689.
Crofters, 689.
Land, etc., in Western Isles, 689.
Macleod, W. H. Note on church of St. Kentigerna, 376.
M'Leod, W. J. List of aquatic coleoptera, 944.
Maclure, David:
Common sense, 689.
Letter to Ralph Wardlaw, 247.
Maclure, Robert. Introductory lecture, 703.
McMahon, C. A. Occurrence of allanite at Lairg, 990.
M'Math, John. Progress of school building, 703.
Macmath, William:
Borthwick, lord Borthwick, 573.
Gordon, viscount Kenmure, 601.
Mac-Michael, J. H. The bagpipe, 723.
Macmichael, William:
Baillie, 442.
Pitcairn, 526.
Macmillan, D. Life of George Matheson, 514.
Macmillan, Donald. Short history, 125.
Macmillan, H. P.:
Court of Session in 1629, 344.
Old Scots conveyancers, 639.
Macmillan, Hugh:
Aberfeldy, 305.
Early Celtic college, 703.
Inch Buie, 376.
Kenmore and Taymouth Castle, 380, 421.
Killin, 381.
Loch Tay, 390.

Macmillan, Hugh — continued:
Notice of boulders on shores of Loch Tay, 75.
Notice of cup-marked stones near Aberfeldy, 75.
Plants on summits of Highland mountains, 1035.
Rare lichens of Glencroe, 1034.
Rothiemurchus, 407.
Source of the Tay, 421.
M'Millan, John. Sermon at opening new church, Kirkcudbright, 384.
Macmillan, Michael. Burns, 796.
M'Morine, Andrew. Congregationalism deserted, 269.
MacMorland, B. P. L. Gretna Green, 373.
M'Nab, James:
Climatal changes in Scotland, 1021.
Lochwood oaks in Annandale, 1035.
Macnab, John. The clan MacNab, 611.
M'Nab, Kennedy. Modern "Cause celèbre," 645.
M'Nab, W. R.:
On structure of a lignite, 990.
Recent additions to coleopterous fauna, 944.
M'Nab, William. Hints on planting of hardy evergreens, 1035.
MacNab's burying ground, 840.
Macnaghten (1. baron), Edward Macnaghten, Lord Watson, 548.
Macnair, Peter:
Altered basic rocks of Highlands, 991.
Building of the Grampians, 990.
Camp Siluria, 990.
Crystalline schists of southern Highlands, 991.
Development of great axial lines of folding, 991.
Geological factors in distribution of Alpine plants of Perthshire, 990, 1035.
Geology of the Breadalbane district, 990.
Geology of Creag-na-Caillich, 990.
Geology of the Rouken Glen, 990.
Geology and scenery of the Grampians, 990.
"Green beds" on Sron Aonaich, 991.
Intrusive dolerites near Glasgow, 991.
History of natural history collections in Glasgow Museums, 944.
Notes on discovery of outlier of Loch Tay limestone, 991.
Notes on a dolerite showing ocellar structure, 991.
Notes on "eyed" coal, 991.
Occurrence of plutonic complexes at Tomnadashan, 991.
Occurrence of supposed annelid tubes in quartzites, 991.
Occurrence of a zone of annelid burrows across southern Highlands, 991.
Physical geology, etc., of Giffnock sandstones, 991.
Pseudogaylussite dredged from the Clyde, 991.
Problem of the marginal Highlands, 991.
Recent advances in study of rocks of Perthshire, 991.
Recent floods in Perthshire, 991.
Some types of overfolding in schists, 991.
See also under Coates, Henry, and Peter Macnair; *and under* Reid, James, and Peter Macnair.
Macnair, Peter, and H. R. J. Conacher. Distribution of posidonomya corrugata, 991.
Macnair, Robert:
Address to parishioners, 269.
Noli subscribere, 282.
Separation between Paul and Barnabas, 269.
McNairn, J. *See under* Vernon, J. J., and J. McNairn.
M'Naught, James. What voluntary liberality has done, 286.
Macnaughtan, John:
Execution of William Pirie, 526.
Statement of animal income, etc., Paisley, 250, 400.
Macnaughtan of that ilk, 611.
Macnaughton, Allan. Notes on South Fort, Luing, 75.
M'Naughton, Peter:
Authenticity of poems of Ossian, 915.
Ossianic controversy, 915.
M'Neel-Caird, Alexander. Local government, 671.
MacNeil, Jane. Homes of Carlyle, 808.
McNeil, Sir John. Memoir, 511.
M'Neilage, Archibald. Agriculture of Bute, 671.
M'Neile, Hugh. Speech, 272.
M'Neill, G. P.:
Huchoun of the Awle Ryale, 767.
The late Dr. John Small, 1066.
Scottish school of jurisprudence, 639.
Macneill, Hector:
History of Will and Jean, 840.
Links o' Forth, 840.
Poetical works, 840.
Scotland's skaith, 840.
Scottish adventurers, 840.
M'Neill, Sir John:
Address, 703.
Biographical notice of Sir Charles Bell, 445.
M'Neill, Malcolm. Notice of viking interment in Colonsay, 101.
MacNeill, Nigel:
Literature of the Highlanders, 915.
Remarks on Scottish Gaelic literature, 916.
M'Neill, Peter:
Bankton, 310.
Cuittle, 320.
John Davidson, 467.
Prestonpans and vicinity, 405.
Tranent, 422.
Witchcraft, 743.
McNeill, Ronald. New Carlyle letters, 808.
Macnicol, Angus. Uig challenge to be free, 293.
Macnish, Neil:
Authenticity of poems of Ossian, 916.
Topographical argument, 51.
Macnish, Robert:
Book of aphorisms, 840.
Covenanters, 840.
Death and the fisherman, 840.
Modern Pythagorean, 840.
Maconochie, Alexander. Letter to John Scott, 1. earl Eldon, 509, 1064.
Maconochie, Allan, Lord Meadowbank. Considerations on jury trial, 639.
Macphail, Angus. Celtic poetry of Scotland, 916.
M'Phail, Hugh. The carboniferous section of the Levern valley, 991.
Macphail, J. C. Old stones for a new church, 294.
Macphail, J. R. N.:
Arbuthnott, viscount Arbuthnott, 570.
Campbell, earl of Irvine, 601.
Crichton, earl of Caithness, 576.
Crichton, lord Crichton, 582.
Hamilton of Kincavil, 224.
Keith, lord Altrie, 569.
Lindsay, Lord Spynie, 628.
Maitland, earl of Lauderdale, 603.
Trial of James Stewart of Aucharn, 658.
Trial of James Stewart of Aucharn. Further notes on, 658.
Wemyss, lord Burntisland, 576.
MacPhail, Malcolm:
Folklore from Hebrides, 743.
Traditions, etc., of the Lewis, 743.
Macphail, S. R. History of Pluscardyn, 404.
Macpherson, A. Church of Scotland, 295.
Macpherson, Sir Æneas:
Loyall dissuasive, 612.
Patron turned persecut[r], 511.

Macpherson, Alexander:
Captain John Macpherson, 511.
Cluny of the '45, 511.
Gleanings from charter chest at Cluny Castle, 111.
Glimpses of church life in Badenoch, 690.
Glimpses of church and social life in Highlands, 1047, 1052.
Glimpses of James Macpherson, 511, 916.
Incidents in the '45, 187.
Kingussie, 383.
Old church, etc., of Kingussie, 383.
Sketches of old ministers of Badenoch, 309, 437.
Sketches of protestant ministers of Badenoch, 437.
Macpherson, Archibald. Scottish sacrament houses, 125.
Macpherson, Charles. Church crisis, 297.
Macpherson, Charles:
On collection, etc., of refuse of Edinburgh, 344, 671.
Papers on collection of refuse, etc., 671.
Macpherson, D. C. Clandonald, 607.
Macpherson, David. Geographical illustrations, 427.
Macpherson, H. A. Birds of Skye, 944.
Macpherson, H. C. Adam Smith, 538.
Macpherson, Hector. Thomas Carlyle, 808.
Macpherson, James:
Cartone, 928.
Dana Oisein, 928.
Fingal, 928.
Fragments of ancient poetry, 928.
New and complete edition of Ossian's poems, 928.
Oithóna, 928.
Œuvres, 929.
Poems of Ossian, 928, 929.
Temora, 929.
Works of Ossian, 929.
Macpherson, John. Critical dissertations, 51.
Macpherson, John. History of church in Scotland, 217.
Macpherson, John. Notes on names of Clan Chattan, 559.
Macpherson, Norman:
Notes on antiquities from Eigg, 76.
Notice of chalice of silver, 101.
Notice of communion cups from Duirinish, 101.
On chapel, etc., of King's College, Aberdeen, 301.
Macpherson, W. C. Representative peers of Scotland, 126.
Macphersons in Aberdeenshire, 612.
M'Phun, W. R. Glasgow and suburbs, 368.
Macqueen, Donald:
Dissertation on government in Western Isles, 126.
Of the Gruagich, 743.
Speculation on origin of Picts and Scots, 51.
MacRa, John. Genealogy of the Macras, 612.
Macrae, Alexander. History of clan Macrae, 612.
Macrae, Alexander. Scotland from the Treaty of Union, 183, 187.
Macrae, David:
National humour, 767.
Scottish honour versus English vanity, 1047.
Macrae, Donald:
Drostan stone, 101, 920.
Notice of a dish of bog-butter (?), 101.
Notice of sculptured stones at Eddarton, 76.
Macrae, Donald. State of education, 703.
Macrae, John. Address on doctrinal errors, 282.
Macray, W. D. Robert Baston's poem, 137.
MacRitchie, David:
An Aberdeenshire mound dwelling, 76.
British dwarfs, 51.
The cave at Airlie, 76.
The Celtic trews, 431.
Description of earth-house at Pitcur, 76.
Druids and mound-dwellers, 51.
MacRitchie, David — continued:
Earth-houses and their inhabitants, 51.
Fairy mounds, 76.
The Fian's castle, Loch Lomond, 76.
Fians, fairies, and Picts, 743.
The Finn-men, 51.
The Finn-men of Britain, 51.
French influence, 772.
Gypsy trial, 645.
Highland folklore, 743.
Homes of the Picts, 51.
The house of the dwarfs, 76.
Hut-circles at Auchingaich Glen, 76.
Memories of the Picts, 51.
Modern views of the Picts, 51.
Mound dwellings and mound builders, 51.
New solution of the fairy problem, 743.
Notes on word *men* and *maiden*, 427.
Pigmies' Isle, 101.
Pitcur and its merry elfins, 51.
Proof-sheets of Redgauntlet, 873.
Scottish Gypsies under the Stewarts, 51.
Shelta, 920.
Some Hebridean antiquities, 76.
Stories of mound-dwellers, 51.
Testimony of tradition, 743.
Two Midlothian souterrains, 76.
Underground dwellings, 1045.
MacRitchie, William. Meteorological journal, Clunie, 1021.
Macro. The Scotiad, 841.
MacRury, John:
Collection of unpublished Gaelic poetry, 929.
O choinn leith, etc., 743.
Mairnealachd, 743.
Old Gaelic songs, 929.
Seana bheachdan, 929.
Stray notes on Gaelic, 920.
Taillear Ghearraidh-bo-stig, 929.
Teann Sios, 929.
An Teine Mor, 929.
Mactaggart, John. Wisdom, humour, etc., 767.
Mactavish, Newton. Rat-holes of Edinburgh, 345.
Mactier, Dr. Note on nubus idæus, 1035.
M'Vail, D. C. Scottish university reform, 703.
M'Vail, J. C. Inquiry into prevalence of small-pox in Kilmarnock, 381.
Macvicar, S. M.:
Comparative state of flora of west Highlands, 1035.
Distribution of hepaticæ in Scotland, 1035.
Hepaticæ of Ben Lawers district, 1035.
List of Arran hepaticæ, 1035.
Notes on flora of west Inverness, 1035.
On some Coll and Tiree plants, 1035.
McVickar, John. Tribute to memory of Scott, 873.
M'Vurich. Book of Clanranald, 607.
MacVurich, Niell. Account of campaigns of Montrose, 1049.
McWilliam, H. D.:
Andrew Lang's descent, 498.
Bishop Geddes and Robert Burns, 796.
Madden, Frederic. Historical remarks on chess and chess-men, 101.
"Maga" and her publishers, 345, 767.
Magazine of the rising generation, 11.
Maggy Lauther, 905.
Magnus, Laurie:
Byron and Carlyle, 808.
Sir Walter Scott, 873.
Magnússon, Finnur:
Försog, 916.
Om Obelisken i Ruthwell, 408.
Om Picternes og deres Navns Oprindelse, 51.
Om et ved Largs fundet kostbart Spænde, 101.
Origin of the Picts, 51, 52.

Mahoney, J. A.:
Life of the boulder clay period, 991.
Occurrence of seaweeds in Paisley clay beds, 991.
Notes on botany of Windmillcroft beds, 1035.
Maid's lamentation, 841.
Maidment, James:
Collectanea genealogica, 567.
Particulars relative to Marquis of Montrose, 518.
Scottish ballads, 841.
Main, Thomas. Speech on Union question, 284.
Mainzer, Joseph:
Gaelic psalm-tunes, 723.
Specimens of old psalmody of Scotland, 723.
Mair, Thomas:
Abbotshall of Elgin, 1054.
Note on Ardgith view of Abbotshall, 1054.
Manse of Methlick, 393.
Records of Ellon, 355, 567.
Mair, William:
Scottish churches: an appeal, 297.
Scottish churches: National religion, 297.
Scottish churches: present and future, 297.
Maison de Marie Stuart (1566–67), 151.
Maitland, F. W. The Anglican settlement, 217.
Maitland, James. Apology for William Maitland, 512.
Maitland, Sir Richard. History of house of Seytoun, 626.
Maitland, Thomas. Elegiæ, 841.
Maitland, William. History of Edinburgh, 345.
Maitland Club:
Miscellany, 111, 112.
Publications, 11.
Major, A. F. Rune-stones, Stenness, 398.
Major, John. History of Greater Britain, 126.
Major-General Urquhart, 546.
Makellar, Angus. Sermon, 345.
Makellar, William. Free church of Scotland, 291.
Making of modern Scotland, 126.
Malagrowther. Is Scotland decadent? 126.
Malan, A. H. Dunvegan Castle, 327.
Malcolm, C. A.:
Baronets of Scotland, 563.
Was lord Durie twice kidnapped? 480.
Malcolm, David. Genealogical memoir of house of Drummond, 586.
Malcolm, George:
Deer forests, 671.
Frithean nam fiadh, 671.
Various modes of striking fiars prices, 671.
Malcolm, J. Parish of Monifieth, 1056.
Malcolm, James. Anthophoria Xeniorum, 841.
Malcolmson, J. G. Relations of different parts of old red sandstone, etc., 991.
Malden, H. E. Notes on family of Betoun, 572.
Malet, H. P. The Highlands, 205.
Mallaig Railway, 671.
Mallet, David:
Ballads and songs, 841.
Eduino ed Emma, 841.
Elvira, 841.
Eurydice, 841.
Mustapha, 841.
Poems, 841.
Poems on several occasions, 841.
Poetical works, 841.
Works, 841.
Malling, M. Maria Stuart, 151.
Malloch, J. R. Some observations, 944.
Malloch, Macleod. Book of Glasgow anecdote, 368.
Maltbie, M. R. Glasgow municipal tramways, 671.
Manière de prendre, 414.
Manifest truths (1646), 168.
Manifeste adressé par les lords, 151, 152.
Mann, L. M.:
Note of bronze age cemetery at Newlands, 76.
Note of urn, etc., in Wigtownshire, 76.
Notes on drinking cup urn found at Bathgate, etc., 76.
Notices of pottery churn from Coll, etc., 101.
Report on prehistoric pile structures in Wigtownshire, 76.
Mann, M. F. Quentin Durward, 873.
Mann, T. A. Extracta manuscriptorum, 402.
Manner and form of examination of William, earl of Gowrie, 482.
Manners and Miller, Buchan and others, etc., 767.
Mansel, H. L. Philosophy of the conditioned, 754.
Manson, J. B. Paintings of Alexander Jamieson, 715.
Manson, Thomas. Question of return of Original Seceders, 250.
Manson, W. L. Highland bagpipe, 723.
Mantell, G. A. Description of telerpeton elginense, 992.
Manuscripts relating to Lord Monboddo, 517.
Map of Scotland from surveys of Ainslie, 1021.
Mapleton, R. J.:
Discovery of old canoe at Oban, 76.
Notice of artificial island, 76.
Notice of cairn at Kilchoan, 76.
Notice of cist on river Add, 76.
Notice of cists, etc., near Kilmartin, 76.
Stockaded remains discovered at Arisaig, 76.
Mar (11. earl), John Erskine. Earl of Mar's legacies, 187.
Mar (12. earl) and Kellie (14. earl), W. J. F. Erskine. Report on manuscripts of, 112.
"Mar's Castle," Aberdeen, 302.
March, M. C. Note on relationship of Edinburgh and Leith, 1053, 1056.
March, Mrs. Notes on Arran, 307.
March to the battlefield, 723.
Marchmont (1. earl), Patrick Hume. Narrative of occurrences (1685), 1049.
Marett, R. R. Andrew Lang, 498.
Margaret and the minister, 905.
Mariage de Marie Stuart, 152.
Marie Stuart, 152.
Marie Stuart, queen of Scots, 152.
Marischal College. Fasti, 301.
Marjoribanks, Alexander. Letter to inhabitants of Edinburgh, 345.
Marjoribanks, George:
Expences of funeral of Mrs. Margaret Marjoribanks, 513.
Notice of urn, etc., found in cairn at Stenton, 76.
Marjoribanks, John:
Pieces of rhyme, 841.
Slavery, 841.
Trifles in verse, 841.
Marjoribanks, Thomas. A few plain remarks, 269.
Markland, J. H. Some remarks on pillar at Forres, 359.
Marmion; or, Floddon Field, 862.
Marnoch intrusion, 261.
Marples, Josiah. Some notes, 152.
Marquis of Lothian, 504.
Marr, H. C. Story of the insane, 368.
Marr, J. E. of. The Mar claim, 613.
Marriage laws and customs, 743.
Marsh, C. M. Master of Blantyre, 543.
Marshall, and Charles Leckie. Report of public discussion, 256.
Marshall, A. *See under* Hay, James, and A. Marshall, 1060.
Marshall, Andrew. Letter to Rev. Andrew Thomson, 243.

Marshall, David:
Drochil castle, 322.
Notes of connection of earls of Morton, 398, 414, 584.
Record room of Perth, 402.
Marshall, David. On probable cause of non-existence of deposits, etc., 992.
Marshall, G. W.:
Earldom of Mar, 613.
Genealogist's guide, 564.
Marshall, John. Letter to Sir George Sinclair, 254.
Marshall, L. E. Last days of Admirable Crichton, 465.
Marshall, W. P.:
New York and Forth Bridges, 671.
Notes on trip to Orkney and Shetland, 992, 1056, 1057.
Marsland, Ellis, and M. Clarke. Report on fire at Empire Palace Theatre, 345.
Martin, Benjamin. Spirituality of Christ's Kingdom, 293.
Martin, C. H.:
Notes on some oligochæts, 944.
Notes on some turbellaria, 944.
Martin, Charles. De la genèse, 758.
Martin, David. Glasgow school of painting, 715.
Martin, Hugh:
Christ's crowns, 286.
National education, 703.
On the correlation of spiritual independence, 286.
Relations between Christ's headships, 293.
Ten years' conflict misread, 286.
Martin, J.:
Illustrations, 873.
Landscape illustrations, 873.
Martin, John. Scotch airs, 723.
Martin, Kathleen. *See under* Cust, Lionel, and Kathleen Martin.
Martin, Martin:
Account of second sight, 743.
Description of Western Islands, 374–375.
A late voyage to St. Kilda, 411.
A voyage to St. Kilda, 411.
Martin, N., and G. W. Tyrrell. Puddle-trench section at North Third, 992.
Martin, Robert. Coal-mining in Musselburgh coalfield, 992.
Martin, Samuel. Responsibility of hearers, 514.
Martin, T. C. Custody of children, 640.
Martin, Sir Theodore:
Memoir of W. E. Aytoun, 441.
See also under Aytoun, W. E., and Sir Theodore Martin.
Martine, George:
Account of family of Balfour Bethune, 572.
The barons of Panmore, 621.
Carnegy of Kinnaird, 628.
Lawmond, 603.
The Leslies, 604.
Martineau, Harriet:
Achievements of Scott, 873.
Characteristics of genius of Scott, 873.
Earl of Elgin, 473.
George Combe, 464.
John Gibson Lockhart, 503.
Joseph Hume, 490.
Professor Wilson, 552.
Martines in St. Andrews, 614.
Martyn, Mrs. S. T. The Hopes of Hope Castle, 152, 345, 497.
Martyr's monument, Edinburgh, 345.
Marwick, Sir J. D.:
Edinburgh guilds and crafts, 345.
Glasgow bridge, 368.
History of Collegiate Church, Edinburgh, 345.
Marwick, Sir J. D. — continued:
Municipal institutions of Scotland, 126.
Observations on early guilds, 690.
On forestalling, 640.
River Clyde and Clyde burghs, 317, 323, 368, 372, 380, 400, 404, 405, 407, 408.
Mary, queen of Scots:
Charter by, 533.
Casket sonnets, 143.
Correspondence, 1048.
Genuine letters, 143.
Last prayer of, 143.
Latin themes, 143.
Letter to duke of Guise, 143.
Letter to Lord James, 143.
Letter to Charles Paget, 143.
Letters during her residence in France, 143.
Letters to duke of Norfolk, 143.
Letters to Sir Robert Melvill, 143.
Letters, now first published, 143.
Lettres, instructions, etc., 143.
Lettres à sa mère, 143.
Lettres de Marie Stuart, et démarches de Charles IX en sa faveur, 1048.
Love letters to earl of Bothwell, 143.
Meditation, 144.
Testament, 144.
Mary, queen of Scotland, 152.
Mary, queen of Scots, 152.
Mary Scott of Edenknow, 841.
Mary Somerville, 539.
Mary Stuart, 152.
Mary Stuart and her times, 152.
Mary Stuart at Saint Germains, 152.
Mason, J. M. Living faith, 345.
Mason, Stephen. Scotch banking, 671.
Mason, Thomas. Public and private libraries of Glasgow, 368.
Massachusetts Historical Society. Tribute, 873.
Massacre of Glenco, 175.
Massacre of Glencoe, 175.
Masson, A. M. B. G. Jacques Crichton, 465.
Masson, David:
Aberdeen till thirty years ago, 302.
Ben Jonson in Edinburgh, 345.
Dead men whom I have known, 767.
Dr. William Knight, 496.
Drummond of Hawthornden, 470.
Gaelic and Norse popular tales, 743.
Memories of London, 808.
Mr. Buckle's doctrine, 1047.
Recent British philosophy, 754.
Reminiscences of Edinburgh University, 703.
Rev. Dr. James Kidd, 495.
Scott and his influence, 873.
Scottish influence in British literature, 767.
State of learning in Scotland, 703.
William Thom, 544.
Masson, Donald:
Church and education, 703, 916.
Gaelic paraphrases, 916.
Notes from north Highlands, 743.
Old Gaelic prophecy concerning Iona, 379.
Our Gaelic Bible, 916.
Popular domestic medicine, 743.
Some rare Gaelic books, 3, 912.
Masson, P. A. Legends of Dunbars, 587.
Master masons of Scotland, 715.
Master of Sinclair's narrative of the '15, 188.
Masterman, C. F. G. Spencer and Carlyle, 808.
Masterton, Francis. Masterton papers (1660–1719), 112.
Mather, F. J. Otterburn, 767.
Matheson, D. Celtic place-names, 427.
Matheson, Sir James. Stone circle of Callernish, 76.

Matheson, Kenneth. The Mathesons, 614.
Matheson, Norman. Ghosts and apparitions of Skye, 744.
Matheson, Robert. Breakfasting at the plough tail, 744.
Mathewson, Allan. Stone cists, etc., near Dundee, 76.
Mathieson, Kenneth:
Braid Scots, 772.
Glen Devon, 371.
Parallel roads of Glenroy, 992.
Report to police commission, 326.
Mathieson, W. L.:
The awakening of Scotland, 192.
Darien scheme, 178.
Hill Burton in error, 119.
Politics and religion, 126.
Scotland and the union, 176, 181.
Scottish parliament (1560–1707), 158.
The Union of 1707, 181.
Matley, C. A. Lower carboniferous rocks near Aberdour, 992.
Matthew Baillie, 442.
Matthews, G. K. Abbotsford, 298, 873.
Matthews, J. B.:
Andrew Lang, 498.
Two Scotsmen of letters, 498, 886.
Matz, B. W. Thomas Carlyle, 808.
Mauchlen, J. Burns and the lower creation, 796.
Maughan, John:
Fort on Cairby Hill, 76.
The Maiden Way, 90.
Maughan, Robert. List of rarer plants in neighbourhood of Edinburgh, 1035.
Maughan, W. C.:
Argyllshire, 307.
Rosneath, 407.
Maule, Fox, and Andrew Rutherfurd. Speeches in reference to Church of Scotland, 269.
Maule, Harry:
History of the Picts, 50.
Registrum de Panmure, 572, 573, 614.
Maulsby, D. L. Growth of Sartor Resartus, 808.
Maupas, C. C. de. Correspondance, 163.
Maury, G. B. John Cameron, 454.
Maver's collection of genuine Scottish melodies, 723.
Maxwell, Alexander:
Burgh seal of Dundee, 325, 556.
History of Old Dundee, 325.
Maxwell, George. Letters to people of Canonbie, 274.
Maxwell, Sir H. E.:
Ancient weapons, etc., of Wigtownshire, 77.
Annals of Scottish Widows' Fund, 690.
Bannockburn, 137.
Book of Annandale, 569.
Calendar of Scottish crime, 640.
Candida Casa, 424.
Early chronicles relating to Scotland, 126.
Gamekeepers, 944.
Gretna Green, 373.
Heraldry of Wigtownshire, 556.
History of Dumfries, 324, 360.
History of house of Douglas, 585.
How summer came to Caithness, 841.
Jacobite general, 188, 520.
Making of Scotland, 137.
Mary, queen of Scots, 152.
Memories of the months, 841, 944.
Mnemosyne, 841.
Names of places, 427.
Notes on the "carles," 101.
Notice of enamelled harness ornament from Auchendolly, 101.
Maxwell, Sir H. E. — continued:
Notice of excavation of St. Ninian's cave, 102.
Notice of further excavation of St. Ninian's cave, 102.
Post meridiana, 841.
Primitive implements, etc., from Wigtownshire, 77.
Relics of St. Fillan, 102.
Robert the Bruce, 137.
St. Ninian's cave, 102, 424.
Scottish gardens, 715.
Scottish railway strike, 671.
Sir Charles Murray, 520.
Soldier's chronicle, 139.
Summertide, 842.
Thirlstane castle, 421.
Valuation of Wigtown (1667), 424.
Maxwell, Sir J. M. S. Report on family muniments, 112.
Maxwell, Sir J. S. Royal Scottish Academy, 715.
Maxwell, James. Narrative, 188.
Maxwell, John, bishop. Epistle congratulatorie, 225.
Maxwell, John, 8. baron Herries. Historical memoirs, 152.
Maxwell, W. H. Dormant earldom of Nithsdale, 620.
Maxwell, W. H. Wanderings in the Highlands, 944.
Maxwell, William. History of co-operation in Scotland, 1070.
May, R. E. Robert Burns, 796.
Mayer, John:
Biographical notice of Dr. William Wallace, 547.
Discovery of cannel coal near Bathgate, 992.
Mayhew, S. M. Notes on Caithness, 315, 398.
Mayo, I. F. Brahan seer, 916.
Mazzinghi, J. Ellen Bhoyochd, 724.
Mead, E. D. Philosophy of Carlyle, 758, 808.
Mead, W. A. Colour in Scottish ballads, 767.
Méana, Alexandre de. Notice sur la vie de Jean Ramsay, 528.
Mearns, Duncan. Introductory address, Aberdeen, 703.
Mearns, P. Robert Pollok, 527.
Mearns rental and disbursements, 392.
Measom, George. Official illustrated guide, 203.
Mebus, Friedrich. Beiträge, 817.
Mecking, L. Eisberge bei den Orkney-Inseln, 398.
Mediæval Scottish poetry, 842.
Medical directory, 703.
Medical schools of Scotland, 703.
Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions, 11.
Meikle, H. W.:
King's birthday riot, 345.
Learning of the Scots, 703.
Scotland and the French, 194.
Meinong, Alexius. Hume studien, 757.
Meissner. Pedestrian tour, 198.
Meldrum, George. Sermon, 175.
Meldrum, R. H.:
Additional rarer Perthshire mosses, 1035.
Hypnum procerrimum, 1035.
Mnium riparium in Scotland, 1035.
Preliminary list of Perthshire mosses, 1035.
Some localities for Perthshire mosses, 1035.
Some new localities for Perthshire mosses, 1035.
Melfort (1. earl), John Drummond. Memoirs, 188.
Meline, J. F.:
Mary, queen of Scots, 152.
Mary, queen of Scots. Reprint, 152.
Mellone, S. H. Scottish church case, 297.
Melrose, A. George Douglas Brown, 449.
Melrose:
Medical officer. Report, 392.
Parish register, 564.
Melrose Abbey, 392.

Melven, William. History [of Scotland], 126.
Melvill, James. Diary, 158, 217, 515.
Melville, Andrew. Poemata, 842.
Melville, Elizabeth, lady Colville:
Ane godlie dreame, 842.
Letters, 515.
Melville, James. Autobiography, 515.
Melville, Sir James. Memoirs, 515.
Melville, R. D. Use of judicial torture, 640.
Melville, William. City Union Railway widening, 672.
Melville and Leven memoirs, 615.
Melvin, James. Parallel roads of Glenroy, 992.
Members of Edinburgh Merchant Company, 345.
Memoir of the Admirable Crichton, 465.
Memoir of Captain Isaac Watt, 548.
Memoir of Cosmo Innes, 491.
Memoir of Dr. Arbuthnot, 440.
Memoir of Dr. Archibald Pitcairn, 526.
Memoir of Dr. Jamieson, 493.
Memoir of George Buchanan, 452.
Memoir of Henry Stuart, Earl Darnley, 467.
Memoir of James Boswell, 448.
Memoir of [James] Bruce, 450.
Memoir of John Barclay, M.D., 444.
Memoir of John Home, 489.
Memoir of John Hunter, 490.
Memoir of John Walker, D.D., 547.
Memoir of life of Rev. James Grahame, 483.
Memoir of Mr. James Napier, 522.
Memoir of Norman Macleod, 510.
Memoir regarding the state of the Highlands (1716), 188.
Memoir of Richard Gall, 1062.
Memoir of Sir J. Y. Simpson, 535.
Memoir of Sir James Dalrymple, 540.
Memoir of Sir Robert Sibbald, 535.
Memoir of William Smellie, 537.
Mémoire adressé au nom de Marie Stuart, 152.
Memoirs of duchess of Gordon, 481.
Memoirs of the family of the Dowglasses, 585.
Memoirs of Francis Horner, 490.
Memoirs of life of Lord Lovat, 504.
Memoirs of Lord Viscount Dundee, etc., 175, 431, 483.
Memoirs of the Master of Sinclair, 188.
Memoirs of Mrs. Grant of Laggan, 484.
Memoirs of the political life of Robert Alexander, 439.
Memoirs relating to restoration of James I, 140.
Memoirs of Robertson of Strowan, 623.
Memoirs and trials of political martyrs, 437.
Memorables of the Montgomeries, 616, 842.
Memorial against proposed demolition of Trinity College Church, 345.
Memorial of the antient family of Strachans, 631.
Memorial for the burgesses of Scotland, 196.
Memorial of family of Frasers, 592.
Memorial for his highness the Prince of Orange, 174, 228.
Memorial of the Lords of Session, 640.
Memorial of majority of earl of Dalkeith, 451.
Memorial for Messrs. Robertson, Edington, & Philip, 1053.
Memorial of ministers of Edinburgh respecting annuity assessment, 254, 345, 672.
Memorial of the Presbyterians exemplified, 226.
Memorial relative to prisoners, 188.
Memorial and remonstrance concerning proceedings of Synod of Glasgow and Ayr, 236.
Memorial submitted to Her Majesty's government, 259.
Memorialls of George Jamieson, 493.
Memorials of George Bannatyne, 443, 777.
Memorials of the Haliburtons, 596.
Memories of an old Edinburgh square, 345.
Men you know, 458.
Mendoça, B. S. H. de. Extraits, 152.
Meneval, de. La vérité sur Marie Stuart, 152.
Menmuir, Charles:
Folklore in Scottish ballad poetry, 744, 767.
French element in Scots, 772.
George Buchanan, 452.
Metal work, 715.
Scotland and her educational institutions, 703.
Menteath, Mrs. A. S. Lays of the Kirk, 842.
Menteath, J. S. Farmers versus rooks, 672.
Menteith, Sir J. S. Stuart-Menteith pedigree, 615.
Mentor. Letter to Lord Moncreiff, 250.
Menzies, Allan. Report to trustees of bequest of James Dick, 704.
Menzies, D. P.:
Note on "Bannockburn" bagpipes, 138, 724.
Red and white book of Menzies, 615.
Menzies, James:
Pocket guide to Edinburgh, 345.
Vignette views, 345.
Menzies, James:
Flora of Durdie and Arnbathie, 1035.
Notes on Perthshire fungi, 1035.
Menzies, John. Tourist's pocket guide, 202.
Menzies, John, and James Gillis. Notices of portrait of Mary, 152.
Menzies, Sir Robert. Report on manuscripts, 615.
Menzies, Sutherland. Mary Stuart and Chastelâr, 152.
Menzies, Thomas. Royal incorporation of Hutcheson's Hospital, 368.
Menzies, William. Report of embankments, 672.
Mercator, Gerard:
Atlas, 1021.
Scotia, 1021.
Mercer, Andrew. History of Dunfermline, 304, 311, 316, 321, 326, 377, 411, 422.
Mercer, Edmund. At Ballantrae, 309.
Mercer, Elizabeth. Carlyle and Blumine, 808.
Mercer, Thomas. The sentimental sailor, 842.
Mercey, Frédéric. Les premiers réformistes, 217.
Merchant Maiden Hospital:
Annual examination, 704.
Course of study, 704.
Rules, 345.
Statutes, 704.
Merchiston Castle School. Register, 704.
Merewether, H. A. Speech, 407.
Merry and diverting exploits of George Buchanan, 905.
Merry tales of wise men of Gotham, 905.
Merz, C. A., and F. W. Tuttle. Quentin Durward, 865.
Meston, William. Poetical works, 842.
Metcalf, J. W. Scottish folk song, 724.
Metcalfe, W. M.:
History of Renfrew, 406.
Lordship of Paisley, 400.
Witchcraft, 744.
Metre out-metred, 842.
Metropolitan, pseud. History travestied, 346.
Meutre de La Bastie, 142.
Meyer, Eugen. Humes und Berkeleys Philosophie, 757.
Meyer, H. R. Municipal ownership, 346, 368.
Meyer, Kuno. John Strachan, 542.
Meyer, Wilhelm. Flexionlehre, 772.
Meyerfeld, M. Robert Burns, 796.
Michael Bruce, 450.
Michel, F. X. Critical inquiry, 772.
Michell, Thomas. History of Scottish expedition to Norway, 164.

Michie, Charles. Brodie, Michie, and Gould families, 574, 594, 615.
Michie, J. G.:
Notice of underground structure on Mickle Kinord, 77.
Sculptured stone at Craigmyle, 1045.
See also under Alexander, William, and J. G. Michie.
Mickle, Charles. "There's nae luck about the house," 767.
Mickle, W. J.:
Poems, 842.
Poetical works, 842.
Prophecy of Queen Emma, 842.
Middleton, David. Glance at history of Scottish education, 704.
Middleton (1. earl), John Middleton:
Answer to charge, 171.
A short narration, 171.
Might and mastery of Established Church laid low, 247.
Mignet, F. A. A.:
Histoire de Marie Stuart, 152.
History of Mary, 153.
Miles, C. P.:
Address to St. Jude's congregation, 272.
Early death, 508.
Further disclosures, 272.
Reply to Bishop Russell, 272.
Miles, M. L. Ramble on moor at Blair-Atholl, 1035.
Military history of Perthshire (1660–1902), 403, 431.
Military history of Perthshire (1899–1902), 403.
Mill, H. R.:
Clyde sea area, 1021.
Dr. Alexander Buchanan, 451.
Physical conditions of Clyde sea area, 1021.
Physiography of banks of the Tay, 1021.
Salinity of Tay, 1021.
Salinity of water of Firth of Forth, 1021.
Salinity and temperature of Moray Firth, 1021.
Mill, H. R., and J. T. Morrison. Tidal variation of salinity, 1021.
Mill, H. R., and T. M. Ritchie. Physical conditions of rivers, 1021.
Mill, J. S. Examination of Hamilton's philosophy, 754.
Mill, John. Diary, 415.
Millar, A. H.:
The battle of Glenshiel, 188.
Bishop Norie's baptismal register, 564.
Hie-gait and Sautmercat, 1055.
Historical castles and mansions, 358, 404.
Killiecrankie described, 174.
Life in pre-Reformation cathedrals, 217.
Note on proclamation for disarming, 188.
Notes on burgh seal of Crail, 320.
Notice on burgh seal of Crail, etc., 318, 320, 557.
Notice of ecclesiastical music, 724.
Notice of incised slab found in Longforgan, 102.
Notice of monument in Kirk of Weem, 424.
Notice of steel pistol, 102.
Scotland described for Queen Magdalene, 142.
Scottish merchant of sixteenth century, 549.
Sir Walter Scott, 873.
Wallace the liberator, 138.
Wedding tour of James VI., 161.
William Lauder, 499.
Millar, Adam. Notes on circular fort on Dunbuie Hill, 77.
Millar, George. Latter struggles of, 516.
Millar, J. H.:
Andrew Lang, 1063.
Edinburgh in literature, 346.
Literary history of Scotland, 767.
Millar, J. H. — continued:
Literature of the Kailyard, 767.
Novels of John Galt, 821.
Pre-union legislation of Scotland, 126.
Scottish prose, 767.
William Blackwood and his men, 446.
William Edmondstoune Aytoun, 441.
Millar, W. Account of Edinburgh Reform jubilee, 346, 387, 690.
Millar, W. J.:
Early Clyde built steamers, 672.
Excursion to new reservoir for Bowling water supply, 992.
Millar's second edition of life of pyper of Kilbarchan, 905.
Mille, Pierre. Le dernier roman de R. L. Stevenson, 886.
Miller, A. L. Memoir of James Sellars, 534.
Miller, Alexander. Decision in the Church case, 297.
Miller, David. Poetical works, 842.
Miller, Frank. Poets of Dumfriesshire, 767.
Miller, Hugh:
Cruise of the Betsey, 992.
Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, 346, 992.
Essays, 1072.
Footprints of the Creator, 992.
Geological papers, 992.
Geology of the Bass, 992.
Headship of Christ, 286.
Leading articles, 842.
Letter from one of the Scotch people, 256.
Macaulay on Scotland, 126.
My school and schoolmasters, 842.
Notes on a suite of fossils, 992.
Old red sandstone, 992, 993.
On a curious suite of fossils, 993.
Picture of a parish, 256.
Popular geology, 993.
Scenes and legends, 744, 842.
Sutherland, 420.
Tenant's true quarrel, 672.
Thoughts on educational questions, 704.
Whiggism of the old school, 256.
Words of warning, 672.
Miller, Hugh, younger:
An exhalation of gases, 1021.
Note on sculptured stones found in Tarbat, 102.
Note on shell-beds in Easter Ross, 993.
On boulder glaciation, 993.
Well on the Roman wall, 90.
Miller, Hugh, younger, and Donald Macleod. Notice of silver armlets, etc., found at Tarbat, 102.
Miller, J. W.:
Skye, Gairloch, etc., 355, 359, 390, 416.
Staffa, Iona, etc., 375, 379, 394, 417.
Miller, James:
The lamp of Lothian, 373.
Miller, James:
Letter to Duncan M'Neill, 640.
Observations on trial by jury, 640.
Miller, James, and others. Discourse, 509.
Miller, John. Historical view of English government, 126.
Miller, John. On succession of rocks, 993.
Miller, Lt.-Col. Inquiry respecting site of battle of Mons Grampius, 134.
Miller, Peter:
Additional notes respecting Bede's Guidi, 134.
John Knox and his manse, 346, 497.
King's wall, 1054.
Mercat cross of Edinburgh, 346.
Notes on Edinburgh, 346.
Notes on place-name Falkirk, 356, 427.
Notices of standing stones of Alloa, etc., 77.

Miller, Peter — continued:
Origin of Old Tolbuith, Edinburgh, 346.
Suggestions respecting Bede's Giudi, 134.
Supplementary notes on John Knox's house, 346, 497.
Was the town of Edinburgh, etc., 346.
Miller, Robert. Where did John Knox live? 346.
Miller, S. N. *See under* Stevenson, G. H., and S. N. Miller.
Miller, Samuel, and others. True freedom of the Church, 286.
Miller, William. Our Scandinavian forefathers, 52.
Miller, William. Willie Winkie, 843.
Miller's royal tourist guides, 204.
Milligan, William. Parish schools of Scotland, 704.
Milliken, W. E. The garb of old Gaul, 431.
Milman, H. H. Michael Scot, 533.
Milne, Adam. Description of parish of Melrose, 392.
Milne, J. D. Success of free public libraries, 302.
Milne, James. The difference stated, 240.
Milne, James. Enlargement of junction basin at Grangemouth, 672.
Milne, James. Emigrant's farewell, 690.
Milne, John:
Letter to Archibald Thomson, 672.
Observations on tidal currents, 672.
Plans for improvement of port of Leith, 672.
Tidal currents at Leith, 1021.
Milne, John. Maid o' Norroway, 843.
Milne, John:
Agriculture of Aberdeenshire, 672.
Arms of Aberdeen, 302.
"Church of new town of Old Aberdon," 302.
Comyn, earl of Buchan, 575.
Douglas, earl of Buchan, 575.
Drift rocks in Buchan, 993.
Erskine, earl of Buchan, 575.
Geology of Buchan, 993.
Geology of Mormond, 993.
Making of a Buchan farm, 1069.
Notes on Aikey Brae, 1052.
Old red sandstone in Aberdeen, 993.
Place-names in Buchan, 1058.
Rattray, 1056.
Stewart, earl of Buchan, 575.
Traces of early man in Buchan, 1045.
See also under Jukes-Browne, A. J., and John Milne.
Milne, P. Ecclesiastical punishments, 690.
Milne-Home, David:
Account of subterranean building near Broomhouse, 69.
Additional memoir on parallel roads, 993.
Diagram of boulder, Edinburgh, 993.
Eyemouth fish teind, 672.
Geological account of Roxburghshire, 993.
Geological survey of Berwickshire, 993.
Inaugural address, 993.
Notes from diary in 1862, 993.
Notice of high-water marks, 993.
Notice of large boulder, 993.
Notice respecting depletion of rivers, 993.
Notice of stone-huts, Harefaulds, 70.
Notice of striated boulder, Drylaw, 993.
Notice of striated boulder, Tynecastle, 993.
Notice of striated rocks, 993.
Notice of two gravel banks or kaims, 993.
On basin of Forth, 994.
On Lothian coalfields, 994.
On parallel roads of Lochaber, 994.
On supposed upheaval of Scotland, 994.
Remarks on boulder report, 994.
Remarks on presenting fourth report, 994.
Remarks on presenting tenth report, 994.
Milne-Home, David — Continued:
Report on manuscripts Col. D. M. Home, 311, 599.
Scheme for conservation of boulders, 994.
Social reforms needed, 687.
Valedictory address, 994.
Milner, George:
Green Appin, 306, 389.
Influence of Burns on Wordsworth, 796.
Milner, H. M., and T. H. Lacy. Fair maid of Perth, 857.
Milton, G. E. The Trossachs, 422.
Milton House, Edinburgh. Report, 704.
Minges, Parthenius:
Der angebliche, 753.
Ist Duns Scotus Indeterminist? 753.
Das Verhältnis, 753.
Mining Institute of Scotland. Transactions, 11.
Minister for Scotland, 126.
Ministerial patronage in Scotland, 254.
Ministers' Sons' Club. Rules and regulations, 11.
Minto (1. earl), Sir Gilbert Elliot. Life and letters, 516.
Minto, W. *See under* Buchan (11. earl), D. S. Erskine, and W. Minto.
Minto (3. earl), W. H. E. Murray-Kynynmound. Remarks, 704.
Minto (3. earl), W. H. E. Murray-Kynynmound, and others. Disestablishment speeches, 293.
Minute book kept by War Committee, Kirkcudbright, 384.
Minutes of committee for loan monies, 304.
Mirkin, Isaak. Hat Kant Hume widerlegt? 757.
Mirror, The, 11, 843.
Mirror of wit, 905.
Miscellanea Scotica, 112.
Miscellaneous executory papers, 564.
Miscellaneous state papers, 165.
Miss Ferrier's novels, 819.
Miss Jenny Cameron, 454.
Missa Sancti Kentigerni, 223.
Mission de l'évêque de Valence, 158.
Mission du grand prieur de Saint-Jean, 158.
Mission de M. de Lignerolles, 159.
Mission de M. de Plains en Écosse, 142.
Missionary sympathy with Free Church, 269.
Mr. Adam Black called to account, 261.
Mr. Alexander Smith's former poems, 879.
Mr. Andrew Carnegie, 458.
Mr. Andrew Carnegie and his new house, 458.
Mr. Andrew Carnegie at Skibo, 458.
Mr. Cameron's defence of extreme unionists, 286.
Mr. Carlyle and Père Bonhours, 809.
Mr. Dugald Stewart, 541.
Mr. George Dempster, 468.
Mr. Home, 489.
Mr. James Allan Duncan, 715.
Mr. James Watt, 548.
Mr. R. L. Stevenson's novels, 886.
Mr. Sprott, 539.
Mr. William Playfair, 527.
Mrs. Carlyle's letters, 457, 1061.
Mrs. Grant of Laggan, 484.
Mrs. Oliphant, 524.
Mrs. Oliphant as a biographer, 524.
Mrs. Oliphant as a novelist, 524.
Mrs. Oliphant's autobiography, 524.
Mrs. Oliphant's life and letters, 524.
Mrs. Oliphant's life of Principal Tulloch, 546.
Mitchell, A. F. Pre-Reformation Scotland, 223.
Mitchell, Alexander. Political and social movements in Dalkeith, 321, 690.
Mitchell, Sir Arthur:
David Loch's tour, 194.
Description of some neo-archaic objects, 102.

Mitchell, Sir Arthur — continued:
Eirde house at Eriboll, 77.
Inscribed stones at Kirkmadrine, 77, 102.
James Robertson's tour, 193.
Jubilee address, 16, 54, 77.
Large stone implements found in Shetland, 77.
List of travels...relating to Scotland, 3.
Note of pins found on Reay Sands, 102.
Note of brass vessel found in Islay, 102.
Note regarding mould, etc., 77.
Note on spade-like implements, 77.
Notice of buildings in loch at Hogsetter, 77.
Notice of flint flakes, Abernethy, 77.
Notice of sculptured stone in Strathspey, 102.
Notice of stone axe, etc., found in Islay, 77.
Notice of underground building at Buchaam, 77.
Notice of urn found at Murthly, 77.
Notice of urn, Kirkton of Glenelg, 77.
On various superstitions, 744.
On white pebbles, 77.
Past in the present, 54.
The pre-history of the Scottish area, 54.
Remarks, 769.
Scottish burials and skulls, 77.
Some notes on Scottish crusies, 102.
Some remarkable discoveries, Shetland, 77.
Vacation notes in Cromar, 102.
Vestiges of forest of Cree, 1035.
Mitchell, D. J.:
Greensand fossils, 994.
Note on greensand at Moreseat, 994.
Mitchell, Dugald:
Popular history of the Highlands, 126, 431.
Tarbert past and present, 421.
Mitchell, H. B.:
Coast names near Peterhead, 1058.
Notes on Parkhouse circle, 1045.
Mitchell, Hugh. On position of beds of old red sandstone, 994.
Mitchell, J. O.:
Crossraguell Abbey, 319.
Some notices of Old Glasgow, 368.
Wallaces of Elderslie, 633.
Mitchell, J. T. In Ultima Thule, 415.
Mitchell, James. Scotsman's library, 127.
Mitchell, Robert. Sketches of a Glasgow incorporation, 368.
Mitchell, W.:
Home rule for Scotland, 205.
Scotland and home rule, 205.
Mitchell, William. Diary (1717), 230.
Mitchell, William:
Free education considered, 704.
National homage to Christ, 293.
Voluntaryism, 289.
Mitchell, William. Our Scottish banks, 672.
Mitchell Library, Glasgow:
Concise guide, 368.
Report, 3.
Mittheilungen aus dem Goethe-Archiv, 808.
Moderate Calvinist. Letter to Rev. William Scott, 272.
Modern instance of evil-eye, 744.
Modern metaphysicians, 1071.
Modern Scottish poets, 843.
Modern traditions of ancient pedigrees, 564.
Modern witch finder, 744.
Moffat. Is the Free Church of Scotland to continue free? 282.
Moffat, Alfred. Minstrelsy of Scotland, 843.
Moffat, J. C.:
History of early Scottish church, 223.
Life of Thomas Chalmers, 460.
Moffat, William. Late disturbances at Stewarton, 259.
Moffatt, James:
George Macdonald, 506, 838.
Mr. Balfour as man of letters, 1059.
Mogan dearg MacIachair, 744.
Moile, N. T. Trial of Mary, Queen of Scots, 153.
Moir, Andrew. Indictment, trial, etc. (1768), 234.
Moir, D. M.:
Biographical memoir of John Galt, 479.
Bride of Lochleven, 843.
Canticle of the Covenanters, 843.
Casa Wappy, 843.
Glen of Roslin, 843.
Kemp the bandit, 843.
Life of Dr. Macnish, 511.
Life of Mansie Waugh, 843.
Roman antiquities of Inveresk, 90.
Stanzas for the Burns festival, 796.
Wounded spirit, 843.
Moir, James:
Aberdeen Grammar School archery medals, 302.
Note on names in Register of burgesses, 559.
Sir William Wallace, 826.
Moir, James. Historical notes on Ellon, 1054.
Moller, Niels. Om Carlyle's Betydning, 808.
Mollett, J. W. Sir David Wilkie, 550, 715.
Moloch. Recantation, 843.
Monck, W. H. S. Sir William Hamilton, 754.
Monckton, H. W.:
On picrite, etc., at Barnton, 994.
Stirling dolerite, 994.
Moncreif, John. A seasonable admonition, 229.
Moncreiff (2. baron), H. J. Moncreiff. Verdict "not proven," 640.
Moncreiff, Sir H. W.:
Brief account of constitution of Church of Scotland, 245.
The Cardross case...288.
Church establishment, etc., 286.
Identity of Free Church claim, 293.
Letter to Lord Melbourne, 259.
Letters to Kirk-session East Kilbride, 269.
Remarks on a pamphlet, 239.
Sketch of plan for augmenting livings, 236.
Speech on the union question, 282.
Union question, 284.
Moncreiff, Sir J. W. A word more on the moderatorship, 252.
Moncrieff, Alexander. Duty of contending for the faith, 231.
Moncrieff, James. Influence of Knox, 217.
Moncrieff, Thomas. Memoirs, 126.
Moncrieff Wellwood: a genealogy, 616.
Monfries, Alexander. The Church established, 217.
Monilaws, G. H. Catechism on pauperism, 690.
Monipennie, John:
Abridgement or summarie of the Scots Chronicles, 126.
Certain matters, 162.
Monkhouse, W. C. William Q. Orchardson, 715.
Monkswell (2. baron), Robert Collier. Railways of Great Britain, 672.
Monro, Alexander:
Apology for the clergy of Scotland, 228.
Letter to a friend, 228.
Monro, David. "Landlord's rents," 672.
Monro, Sir Donald. Description of Western Isles, 375.
Monro, John. The celestiad, 843.
Monro of Fowlis, 618.
Monson, A. J. Trial of, 654.
Montagu, V. M. Scottish College in Paris, 704.
Montagu, W. P. Neglected point in Hume's philosophy, 757.
Montague, E. R. The ballad, 767.

Montalembert, C. F. de T., comte. Saint Columba, 223, 464.
Monteath, John. Dunblane traditions, 324, 843.
Monteith, John. Parish of Glencairn, 371.
Montereul, Jean de. Diplomatic correspondence, 167.
Montgomerie, Alexander:
Cherry and the slae, 843.
Flyting, 843.
Poems, 843.
Poems and other pieces, 843.
Montgomery, James:
Abolition of slave trade, 844.
Greenland, 844.
New edition of works, 844.
Pelican Islands, 844.
Poetical works, 844.
Prose, 844.
Sacred poems, 844.
Wanderer, 844.
West Indies, 844.
World before the flood, 844.
Montgomery, James, and others. Poems, 844.
Montgomery, John. Flora and fauna of Peeblesshire, 945, 1035.
Montgomery, Robert:
Letter to managers of St. Jude's, 273.
Scottish church and English schismatics, 277.
Montgomery, William, younger. Geology of Renfrewshire, 994.
Montrose (1. marquis), James Graham. Poems, 844.
Montrose (4. duke), James Graham:
Report on muniments, 617.
Second report on muniments, 617.
Montrose, 518.
Montrose and Argyll in fiction, 440, 518.
Montrose and the covenant, 165.
Montrose and Dr. Gardiner, 518.
Monumenta Romani Imperii in Scotia, 90.
Monuments in church of Deer, 321.
Monypenny, David:
Additional remarks on poor laws, 690.
Claims of the Established Church, 252.
Proposed alteration of poor laws, 690.
Remarks on poor laws, 690.
Moonlight ramble at the Trossachs, 422.
Moore, A. W. Connection between Scotland and Man, 126.
Moore, G. E. Hume's philosophy, 757.
Moore, J. C.:
Life of Sir John Moore, 519.
Notice of ancient graves at Dounan, 77.
On protrusion of Silurian rocks, 994.
On some fossiliferous beds, 994.
Moore, J. S. Pictorial book of ancient ballad poetry, 844.
Moore, Sir John. Diary, 519.
Moore, Dr. John:
Edward, 845.
Mooriana, 845.
Post captain, 845.
Works, 845.
Zeluco, 845.
Moore, R. T. Hamilton coalfield, 994.
Moore, Ralph. On blackband ironstones, 994.
Moors, H. J. With Stevenson in Samoa, 886.
Moran, P. F. Birthplace of St. Patrick, 525.
Moray (4. earl), Alexander Stewart. Letters (1682–1686), 1049.
Moray, C. S. H. D. Report on manuscripts, 113, 617.
Moray (14. earl), George Stewart. Report on muniments, 113.
Moray. Commissariot record, 564.
More Celtic fairy tales, 744.
More reflections of a schoolmaster, 873.
More reminiscences, 945.
More voluntary quackery detected, 247.
Morgan, Alexander. Scottish university reform, 704.
Morgan, T. Sketch of early Scottish history, 134.
Morham, Robert, City Chambers, 1054.
Morison, Alexander. Blackhalls of that ilk, 572.
Morison, George. State of Church of Scotland, 243.
Morison, James. Charges brought against, 519.
Morison, John. Dain Iain Ghobha, 929.
Morison, Robert. Review of "Statement of principles," 261.
Morison, William. Andrew Melville, 515.
Moritzen, Julius. Andrew Carnegie, 458.
Morkill, J. W. Notice of human hand, 518.
Morland-Simpson, H. F. *See under* Simpson, H. F. M.
Morley of Blackburn (1. baron), John Morley:
Carlyle, 809.
Life of James Mill, 516.
Memorials of a man of letters, 522, 831.
Mormond:
Aberdeen folklore, 744.
Old sayings, etc., 744.
Scraps of Aberdeenshire folklore, 744.
Scraps of Buchan folklore, 744.
Morning in the Grampians, 845.
Morren, Nathaniel:
Dialogues on church question, 269.
Letter to Greenock Advertiser, 264.
My church politics, 264, 270.
National church a national blessing, 273.
Word for myself, 270.
Morris, D. B. Geology of Logie, 994.
Morris, Henry. Life of Charles Grant, 484.
Morris, J. A. An old Scottish town, 1052.
Morris, J. E.. Bannockburn, 1048.
Morris, Joseph. Belfield, East Calder, 311.
Morris, Mowbray:
Montrose, 518, 1049.
Sir Walter Scott, 873.
Morris, Thomas. Provosts of Methven, 564.
Morris, W. B. St. Martin and St. Patrick, 525.
Morrison, and Charles Leckie. Discussion, 254.
Morrison, Alexander. Uist games, 744.
Morrison, George. State of the Church, 259.
Morrison, Hew:
Manual of the Church question, 297.
Notice of discovery of stone coffin, etc., at Lethnott, 102.
Morrison, J. C.:
Carlyle's reminiscences, 808.
Thomas Carlyle, 808.
Morrison, J. T. *See under* Mill, H. R., and J. T. Morrison.
Morrison, James:
Archæological finds in the east of Moray, 77.
Note of symbol-bearing slab at Easterton of Roseisle, 102.
Notes on urn found at Kennyshillock, 77.
Remains of early antiquities, Urquhart, 78.
Morrison, John. Random reminiscences, 489, 528, 873.
Morrison, L. A.:
Earliest history of Dinsmoor family, 584.
History of Alison family, 569.
Morrison, Roderick. Clerical life on the west coast, 126.
Morrison, W. Collection of Highland music, 724.
Morrison, William. Affinity between Gaelic and German, 920.
Morrison, William:
Copper mine at Kishorn, 672, 994.
Geology, etc., of Outer Hebrides, 994.
Mineral albertite, 995.

Morrison, William — continued:
Outlier of old red sandstone, Ross-shire, 995.
Precambrian conglomerate, 995.
Terraces at Achnasheen, 995.
Morrison, William. Fearchur Leighich, 499.
Morritt, J. B. S. Curse of Moy, 845.
Morse, Jedidiah. Scotland, 196.
Mort, Frederick:
Extension westwards of Necropolis intrusion, 995.
Passage of dolerite, 995.
Sculpture of the Goat Fell, 995.
Southern Highlands, 995.
See also under Frew, John, and Frederick Mort.
Mort, Frederick, and John Frew. Southern Highlands, 1022.
Mort de la Royne d'Escosse, 153.
Mortimer, John. At the grave of Burns, 796.
Morton (12. earl), George Douglas. Extracts from original letters, 346.
Morton (16. earl), George Douglas. Correspondence, 542.
Morton, James. Memoirs of Dr. Leyden, 1063.
Morton, Rev. James. Monastic annals of Teviotdale, 322, 380, 392.
Morton, Thomas. Knight of Snowdoun, 861.
Morton, W. K. Crofter Act in Shetland, 690.
Morton, Wallace:
"Dictionary" Murray, 521.
William Knox, 498.
Morton of Cambo, his old writs, 617.
Morton, earldom of. Registrum honoris de Morton, 618.
Moscript, George, and others. Reunion of Seceders, 252.
Moseley, H. N. Francis Maitland Balfour, 443.
Mossman, R. C.:
Meteorology of Edinburgh, 1022.
Results of meteorological observations, 1022.
Wintering on Ben Nevis, 1022.
Mossman, Samuel. On chromate of iron, 995.
Motherby, Robert. Taschen-Wörterbuch, 772.
Motherwell, William:
Minstrelsy, 845.
Poems, 845.
Poetical works, 845.
Posthumous poems, 845.
Sabbath summer noon, 845.
Tim the tackit, 845.
Motion, J. R.:
Care of pauper insane, 690.
Notes on Scottish poor-law, 690.
Moulton, R. G. Ossian, 916.
Mounsey, G. G. Carlisle in 1745, 188.
Mountstewart Elphinstone, 473.
Mowat, John. List of books, 315, 420.
Mowbray, J. T. Sketch of life of Rev. James Gray, 485.
Moysie, David. Memoirs, 160.
Mucking o'Geordie's byre, 845.
Mudie, Alexander. Scotiæ indiculum, 173.
Mudie, Robert. Modern Athens, 346.
Mueller, F. M.:
Goethe and Carlyle, 809.
Tales of the West Highlands, 744.
Mueller, Paul. Sprache der Aberdeener Urkunden, 772.
Muff, H. B. *See under* Wilson, J. S. G., and H. B. Muff, 1013.
Muir, G. W. Suggestions for improvement of poor laws, 690.
Muir, John:
Ancient sundials, 1046.
Burnes arms, 557.
Burns's Seal, 557, 796.
Notes on Ayrshire folklore, 744.
Muir, P. M. Loch Awe, 389.
Muir, T. S.:
Beehive house in St. Kilda, 78.
Ecclesiological notes, 102, 205.
Notice of ancient church of St. Helen, 305, 391.
Muir, T. S. Geography, 704.
Muir, William:
Letter (1849), 704.
Letter to congregation of St. Stephens, 256.
Letter to congregation of St. Stephens. 3. ed., 256.
Letter to members of late General Assembly, 278.
Report of speech on Auchterarder case, 256.
Test of religious opinions, 257.
The whole service, etc., 254.
Muir, William, and others. Speeches (1836), 704.
Muirhead, George:
Birds of Berwickshire, 945.
Continuous corn-growing at Paxton, 672.
Bronze ornaments, etc., from Braes of Gight, 78.
Muirhead, George. Great gain to Christians, 467.
Muirhead, J. P. Origin of inventions of James Watt, 548.
Muirhead, James. Notes on marriage laws, 640.
Muirhead, R. F. Considerations on Scottish universities, 704.
Muller, Henri. L'isle de Skye, 416.
Mullion, Mordecai. Letter, 346.
Muloch, Thomas. Three letters, 704.
Mumby, F. A. Elizabeth and Mary Stuart, 1049.
Munch, P. A.:
Catalogue of bishops of Orkney, 437.
Concordia facta, 139.
Geographiske Oplysninger, 427.
Symbolæ, 621.
Why is Mainland of Orkney called Pomona? 399.
Mundell, Alexander. Considerations upon the situation, 198.
Munger, T. T. Head of Scott, 873.
Municipal statutes regulating sports of Aberdeen, 302.
Munro, A. M.:
Epitaphs and inscriptions, 564.
Extracts from council records, old Aberdeen, 302.
Extracts from kirk-session records, 302.
Instructions for constables, 302.
List of inhabitants, 302.
Portraits in Robert Gordon's College, 564.
Private register of baptisms, 564.
Propinquity register of Aberdeen, 302.
Register of indentures, 302.
Seals of burgh and county families, 557.
Munro, Alexander. Note of incised cross at Strathy, 102.
Munro, James. New Gaelic primer, 920.
Munro, M. N.:
Gaelic as instrument of culture, 920.
Highland folk-song, 744.
John Morrison of Harris, 519.
Munro, Neil:
Ayrshire idylls, 845.
The brooch, 845.
Fancy farm, 845.
The Fell sergeant, 845.
John Splendid, 845.
Sgeul of Black Murdo, 845.
Munro, Robert:
Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings, 78.
Archæology and false antiquities, 78.
Ayrshire crannogs, 78.
Bronze age cemetery at Largo, 78.
Bronze sword sheath found in Ayrshire, 78.
The crannog at Dumbuck, 78.
Is Dumbuck crannog neolithic? 78.
Lake-dwellings of Wigtownshire, 78.
Note on stone knives found in Shetland, 78.
Notes of crannog at Friar's Carse, 78.

Munro, Robert — continued:
Notes on crannog at Hyndford, 78.
Notes on crannogs in Argyllshire, 78.
Notes on jet buttons, 78.
Notes on stone balls, 78.
Notice of ancient "fort" at Seamill, 78.
Notice of cairn in Eriska, 78.
Notice of crannog at Lochlee, 78.
Notice of kitchen-midden near Largo bay, 78.
On date of upheaval which caused the 25-feet raised beaches, 1046.
On human skeleton, etc., at Great Casterton, etc., 1046.
Prehistoric Scotland, 78.
Raised beaches in central Scotland, 995.
Scottish crannog, 79.
Scottish lake-dwellings, 79.
Munro, Robert, and John Abercromby. Notes on primitive stone structures, 79.
Munro, Rev. Robert. Notice of cairns near Rhinavie, 79.
Munro-Ferguson, R. C. Scottish Small Landholders' Bill, 690.
Munroe, J. P. Sketch of Munro clan, 618.
Murchison, Sir R. I.:
Additional notice on old red sandstone, 995.
On discovery by Mr. Slimon of fossils, 995.
Observations on structure of north-west Highlands, 995.
On coal-field of Brora, 995.
Sandstones of Morayshire, 995.
Silurian rocks of south of Scotland, 995.
Siluria, 995.
Succession of older rocks, 995.
Succession of rocks in northern Highlands, 995.
Supplemental observations, 995.
See also under Sedgwick, Adam, and Sir R. I. Murchison.
Murchison, Sir R. I., and Sir Archibald Geikie:
Altered rocks of western Isles, 996.
Coincidence between stratification and foliation, 996.
Murchison, Sir R. I., and Robert Harkness. On permian rocks, 996.
Murdoch, J. B.:
Glossary to Bannatyne ms., 772.
Journal of a bore, 996.
Late Robert Gray, 485.
Visit to Culbin Sands, 996.
Murdoch, John:
Celtic sympathies of Burns, 796.
Clan system, 432.
Land question in Highlands, 690.
Our fires and firesides, 690.
Murdoch, Robert:
Bibliography of clan literature, 558.
Bibliography of Stewart and Stuart families, 629.
Brodie, Michie and Gould families, 574, 595, 616.
Murdoch, Robert:
Burnsiana, 797.
Gordon bookplates, 557.
Lawrance families, 603.
Murdoch, W. G. B.:
Charles the second, 462.
Mary, queen of Scots, 153.
Sir Archibald Campbell of Ava, 455.
Sir John Campbell of Ava, 455.
Two royal bibliophiles, 462, 492.
Mure, Sir William. Works, 845.
Murison, A. F.:
The battle of Bannockburn, 138.
King Robert the Bruce, 139.
Murphy, Lady Blanche. Slains Castle, 416.
Murray, A. K. History of Scottish regiments, 432.
Murray, Alexander. Glasgow corporation accounts, 368.
Murray, Alexander. Nuisances in Edinburgh, 346.
Murray, Alexander. The northern flora, 1035.
Murray, Rev. Alexander. Observations on the Pehts, 52.
Murray, Allister:
Bryological excursion to Ben Lawers, 1035.
Grasses of the Lothians, 1036.
A second bryological excursion, 1036.
Murray, Amy:
An fhideag airgid, 724.
Child songs, 929.
Murray, D. C.:
Burns as an English poet, 797.
Making of a novelist, 520.
Murray, David:
Early burgh organization, 127, 368.
Earthquakes in Glasgow, 996.
French translations of "Wealth of nations," 767.
Glasgow coins and tokens, 729.
Law relating to property of married persons, 640.
Note on a bronze handled pot, 90.
Old Cardross, 316.
Plea for Stirling's Library, 368.
Robert and Andrew Foulis, 715, 768.
Scottish collectors and Scottish museums, 54.
Small brass cup found in Rodil, 102.
Some early grammars, 704.
Spoliation of Hunterian Museum, 368.
Statement, 245, 327.
The valuation roll, 672.
Murray, Mrs. Frances. Summer in the Hebrides, 205, 317, 374.
Murray, Lady Grisell. Memoirs, 441.
Murray, J. Letters of James Murray, loyalist, 188.
Murray, Sir J. A. Murray, lord. Speech, 650.
Murray, J. C.:
Sir William Hamilton, 487.
Sir William Hamilton's philosophy, 755.
Murray, J. F. Ireland contrasted with Scotland, 127.
Murray, Sir J. H. A. Dialect of southern counties, 772.
Murray, James. Kilmalcolm, 381.
Murray, James, of Kilbaberton. Compt, 418.
Murray, James:
Bdelloid rotifera of Forth area, 945.
Biology of Loch Ness, 945.
Biology of lochs of Tay basin, 945.
Notes on biology of Loch Morar, 945.
Notes on biology of lochs of Assynt district, 945.
Notes on biology of lochs of Beauly basin, 945.
Notes on biology of lochs of Conon basin, 945.
Notes on biology of lochs of Shin basin, 945.
Notes on biology of lochs of Sutherlandshire, 945.
On distribution of pelagic organisms, 945.
Rhizopods, etc., of Loch Ness, 945.
Rotifera of Scottish lochs, 945.
Scottish rotifers, 945.
Scottish tardigrada, 945.
Tardigrada of Scottish lochs, 945.
See also under Chrystal, George, and James Murray.
Murray, James, and R. D. Wilkie. Mosses of Campsie Glen, 1036.
Murray, Sir John, of Broughton:
Genuine memoirs, 521.
Memorials, 521.
Murray, John. Analysis of mineral waters of Dunblane, 1022.
Murray, John. Temperature of fresh and salt water lochs, 1022.
Murray, Sir John. Physical and biological conditions of seas, 945.

Murray, Sir John, and F. P. Pullar. Bathymetrical survey, 945, 1022.
Murray, K. M., marchioness of Tullibardine. *See under* Blaikie, W. B., and K. M. Murray, marchioness of Tullibardine.
Murray, K. W.:
Genealogy of Dudingstoun, 586.
Incident in history of Hamilton family, 597.
Murray, duke of Atholl, 570.
Murray, earl of Dunmore, 588.
Murray, Lord Elibank, 589.
Murray, Viscount Stormont, 631.
Murray, earl of Tullibardine, 632.
Murray, Louisa. Thomas Carlyle, 491, 809.
Murray, P. K.:
The old crown cushion, 127.
Saving the regalia, 170.
Murray, Patrick. Single-piece wooden vessel found in Shiskin, 102.
Murray, Thomas. Literary history of Galloway, 360, 767.
Murray, Thomas. Naupactiados, 846.
Murray, W. H.:
Farewell and occasional addresses, 846.
George Heriot, 858.
Murray, William. Mary, queen of Scots, 1049.
Murray, William. Murray, earl of Annandale, 569.
Murray family, 619.
Murrays of Dollarie, 619.
Murthly ms., 103.
Musa Latina Aberdonensis, 846.
Music in Scotland, 724.
Musical nightingale, 905.
Musselburgensis. Letter to Baillie Smart, 250.
Muthill. Transcript register of baptisms, 564.
Mutschmann, Heinrich. Phonology, 772.
Mutual negative to parish and presbytery, 231.
My Scottish school, 704.
Myers, A. S. On blocks and boulders, 996.
Myers, W. L. Influence of Fergusson on Burns, 797.
Myles, Thomas:
Kernel of the controversy, 270.
The kernel farther discussed, 273.
Myln, Alexander. Lives of bishops of Dunkeld, 437.
Mylne, James. Poems, 846.
Mylne, James. Statement of facts, 368.
Mylne, R. S.:
Influence of the Mylnes, 715, 1054.
The master masons, 716.
Masters of work, 716.
Netherbow Port, 346.
Notices of the king's master-gunners, 127.
Notices of king's master wrights, 437.
Mylne, Robert. Memoir of John Geddy, 480.

N

N. Character of Scott, 873.
N. Vindication of Wordsworth's letter, 797.
N., K. Footsteps in sandstone of Corncockle Muir, 996.
N., M. Doctor Currie, 467.
N., T. David Stewart Erskine, 451.
Nairne, Caroline Oliphant, baroness. Life and songs, 521, 524, 846.
Nairne, David. Notes on Highland woods, 1036.
Nairnshire. [Documents,] 395.
Naismith, John. General view of agriculture of Clydesdale, 672.
Nan Gordon. A folktale, 744.
Napier, Archibald. New order of gooding, etc., 672.
Napier, Sir C. J. Life of Commodore Napier, 522.
Napier, James:
Folk-lore, 744.
Notes on Partick, 401.
Old ballad folk-lore, 744.
Popular superstitions in Partick, 744.
Napier, John. A plaine discouery, 846.
Napier, Macvey. Selections from correspondence, 522.
Napier, Mark:
History of partition of Lennox, 604.
"Lanox of auld," 604.
Life and times of Montrose, 518.
Memorials of Montrose, 518, 1049.
Memoirs of Marquis of Montrose, 518, 1049.
Memorials of Graham of Claverhouse, 483.
Montrose and the Covenanters, 518.
Napiers of Wrychtishousis, 619.
Original letter from Col. John Grahame, 483.
Progress and prospects of science, 704.
Tradition, 564.
Napier, Robert. Catalogue of works of art, 716.
Narrative of the case of a considerable number of the Associate Congregation, 234.
Narrative of illness and death of Mary Somerville, 539.
Narrative of proceedings for securing the peace (1678), 172.
Narrative of the riot at Tranent, 422.
Narrative of surprising work of God in Kilsyth, 306, 320, 357, 382, 400.
Narratives of battles of Drumclog, 905, 906.
Narratives illustrating the duke of Hamilton's expedition, 168.
Nasmyth, Sir J. M. Notes on pinus austriaca, 1036.
Nasmyth, James. James Nasmyth, engineer, 522.
Nasmyth family, 619.
National Assembly of Scotland, 166.
National Association for Vindication of Scottish Rights:
Address, 202.
Address. To which, etc., 202.
National education and United Presbyterians, 704.
National Gallery of Scotland. Catalogue, 716.
National homage to Christ, 294.
National religion, 293.
National Union of Conservative Associations:
Campaign guide, 206.
Facts, 207.
Leaflets, 207.
Nattes, J. C. Beauties of Scotland, 201.
Natural history of banks of Tay, 945.
Natural History Society of Glasgow:
Fauna of Scotland, 945.
Proceedings, 11, 931.
Biographical notice of Cosmo Innes, 1063.
Biographical notice of Lord Colonsay, 1061.
Nau, Claude. History of Mary Stuart, 153.
Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord:
Archæology, 54.
Inaugural address, 704.
On the Ossianic controversy, 916.
On the pentatonic scales, etc., 724.
Some remarks on Scottish language, 767.
Necker de Saussure, L. A.:
Documents sur les dykes, 996.
Travels in Scotland, 198.
Voyage to the Hebrides, 375.
Negociations of Scottish commissioners at Nottingham, 141.
Negro minstrel, The, 906.
Neil, Gabriel. Notices of old Tolbooth, Glasgow, 368.
Neil Douglas, Universalist preacher, 648.

Neill, Patrick:
Account of Ayrshire rose, 1036.
Account of fossil remains of beaver, 945.
Considerations, etc., 673.
Examination of the "Reply," 673.
Further considerations, 673.
List of fishes in the Forth, 945.
Notes relative to fortified walls, 346.
Proofs that beaver was formerly native of Scotland, 945.
Remarkable shower of hail, 1022.
Remarks on progress, etc., 673.
Neilson, George:
Annals of the Solway, 416.
On Blind Harry's Wallace, 826.
Brunanburh, 312.
Churches as forts, 103.
Feuing of Drygrange, 322.
"Huchown of the Awle Ryale," 767.
John Barbour, 443.
A larder account in 1649, 169.
Making of wall of Antonine, 90.
The monuments of Caithness, 79.
Motes in Norman Scotland, 103.
Old Annan, 306.
Peel: its meaning, 103.
The real "Scots wha hae," 797.
Repentance Tower, 406.
Robert the Bruce's last journey, 139, 450.
Rob Stene, 540.
Roderick Dhu, 873.
St. Malachai's curse, 574.
Sir Hew of Eglintoun, 768.
Scottish burgh records, 127.
Some Scottish burghal origins, 127.
Submission of the Lord of the Isles, 127.
Tenure by knight service, 127.
Trial by combat, 127.
Neilson, James:
Geological notes on cuttings, 996.
Geology of Clyde "crannogs," 996.
Notes on Geological survey memoir, 996.
Notes on Scottish brachiopoda, 996.
Notes on section seen in a drain, 996.
On Calderwood limestone, 996.
On marine organisms in boulder-clay, 996.
On old red sandstone, etc., of Arran, 996.
Sections of carboniferous limestone, 996.
Visit to Little Cumbrae, 996.
Neilson, W. A.:
Burns in English, 797.
Original of Complaynt of Scotlande, 813.
Neish, James:
Note of sculptured stones from Monifieth, 103.
Notes on stone celts found in Glenshee, 79.
Notice of cist, etc., at Tealing, 79.
Reference notes of ancient remains, 79.
Nelson, D. M. Proposed scheme for sewage of Glasgow, 368.
Nelson, Thomas, and Sons:
Historical and descriptive handbook to Edinburgh, 346.
Old Edinburgh, 346.
Tourist guide to Trosachs, 390.
Views of the Trossachs, 422.
Nelson, William. Contributions towards a Nelson genealogy, 619.
Nelson's tourist's guide to the Trosachs, etc., 422.
Nettlebottom, Nehemiah. Fudge family, 346.
Neuhaus, K. G. Humes Lehre, 757.
New act of parliament, 906.
New Club. Publications, 12.
New electricity works, Glasgow, 673.
New guide to city of Edinburgh, 346.
New history of Botany bay, 906.
New history of Scotland, 119, 124.
New jest book, 906.
New letter-writer, 906.
New light upon St. Patrick, 525.
New lights upon an old subject, 673, 690.
New Mitchell Library, Glasgow, 370.
New Patronage Act, The, 291.
New pictorial bible, 906.
New scheme of union, 289.
New school of love, 906.
New series of illustrations, 873.
New song, 906.
New song upon Captain Gordon's arrival, 846.
New Spalding Club:
Publications, 12.
Report of Council, 12.
New trolley system in Glasgow, 673.
New winter evening's companion, 906.
New York Scottish Society. Annual Burns celebration, 797.
New York State. — Education Department:
Robert Burns, 797.
Sir Walter Scott, 873.
Newall, J. T. Scottish moors, 945.
Newberry, F. H. Exhibition of decorative handiwork, 716.
Newbigging, Thomas:
A preacher poet, 538.
Scottish Jacobites, 188.
Newbigin, M. I.:
Kingussie district, 383.
Sir John Murray's scheme, 946.
Newes from Scotland, 744.
Newly invented chronological chart of Scottish baronets, 564.
Newport, Magdalen. Some stories of colonial families, 601.
News, The, 906.
Newspaper press of Scotland, 768.
Newton, E. T.:
Some new reptiles from Elgin, 996.
Reptiles from Elgin sandstone, 996.
See also under Sharman, G., and E. T. Newton.
Newton, R. P. Rural management of Forfarshire part of Strathmore, 673.
Nicéron, J. P.:
Patrice Adamson, 439.
Jean Barclay, 444.
Guillaume Barclay, 444.
George Buchanan, 452.
Gilbert Burnet, 453.
Robert Creyghton, 465.
Thomas Dempster, 468.
Jean Forbes, 478.
Guillaume Forbes, 478.
George Mackenzie, 508.
Michel Scot, 533.
Nichol, Prof. Allan Ramsay, 852.
Nichol, J. P. Preliminary dissertation, 705.
Nichol, John:
Scotch universities, 705.
Sketch of Scottish poetry, 768.
Thomas Carlyle, 809.
Nichol, William. Recent additions to cryptogamic flora of Edinburgh, 1036.
Nicholls, Sir George. History of Scottish poor law, 640.
Nicholson, E. W. B.:
Golspie, 745.
Keltic researches, 920.
Latheron ogam-stone, 103, 920.
Stem kamb, 920.
Vernacular inscriptions, 103, 920.

Nicholson, H. A.:
Correlation of Silurian deposits, 996.
New genus of graptolites, 996.
Nicholson, J. S. Economic principles, 705.
Nicholson, John. Historical and traditional tales, 846.
Nicholson, William. Brownie of Blednoch, 846.
Nicol, James:
Geological structure of southern Grampians, 997.
Geology of Peeblesshire, 997.
Geology of Silurian rocks, 997.
Geology of southern portion of Cantyre, 997.
How parallel roads of Glen Roy were formed, 996.
On newer red sandstone, Loch Greinord, 997.
Origin of parallel roads of Glenroy, 997.
Observations on recent formations, 997.
Observations on Silurian strata, 997.
Red sandstone, etc., of north-west coast, 997.
Section of strata of Grampians, 997.
Slate-rocks, etc., Easdale, 997.
Structure of north-western Highlands, 997.
Nicol, John, mariner. Life and adventures, 523.
Nicol, John:
Pictish tower at Kintradwell, 1046.
Pictish tower at Salzcraggie, 1046.
Nicol, R. G. Aberdeen harbour, 673.
Nicolas, Sir N. H. Account of the army, 140.
Nicolay, Nicolas. Navigation of King James V., 142.
Nicoll, Sir W. R.:
Henry Drummond, 470.
Scottish Free Church trust, 297.
Nicoll, Sir W. R., and Thomas Seccombe:
Later Scots poetry: Robert Burns, 797.
Sir Walter Scott, 873.
Thomas Carlyle, 809.
Nicolson, Alexander:
At Loch Dee, 389.
Collection of Gaelic proverbs, 929.
Rev. Donald Macintosh, 507.
Nicolson, George. Letters, 163.
Nicolson, J. G. Some rare Caithness plants, 1036.
Nicolson, John:
Arthur Anderson, 1059.
Some old time Shetland customs, 745.
Nicolson, William:
Eight letters, 188.
Scottish historical library, 127.
Nigel; or, The crown jewels, 858.
Night by Loch Lomond, 390.
Nightingale, B. Medal of the Pretender, 188.
Nimmo, James. Narrative, 523.
Nimmo, William. History of Stirlingshire, 418.
Nisbet, Alexander:
Heraldic plates, 557.
System of heraldry, 557.
Nisbet, Alexander. Principles of ecclesiastical finance, 244.
Nisbet, Thomas. Plant geography of Ardgoil, 1036.
Nisbett, H. M. Drum House, 1053.
Niven, G. W. Bibliography of the Scots magazine, 3.
Niven, W. N. Distribution of certain forest trees in Scotland, 1036.
Nixon, E. J. The facts as they are, 273.
Nixon, William:
Civil and spiritual jurisdiction, 259.
A forewarning, 288.
The king of nations, 286.
The present crisis, 288.
Qualifications, 477.
The two meanings, 286.
Noble, James. Notice of a stone, apparently a sinker, 79.
Noble, John:
Bibliography of Inverness newspapers, 378, 1042.
Miscellanea Invernessiana, 378.
Noble, Joshua. Report of the procedure, 240.
Noble, Mark. Historical genealogy of Stuarts, 629.
Nobody. An epigram, 281, 846.
Noel, B. W.:
Case of the Free Church, 273.
Free Church of Scotland, 273.
Noel, Gerard. Nature and objects of Christian charity, 346.
Non-intrusion, 261.
Norcliffe, C. B. General James Wolfe at Culloden, 188.
Norman, A. M. Preliminary report on crustacea, etc., 946.
Norman Ramsay, 528.
North, C. N. M. Leabhar Comunn nam Fior Ghaèl, 432.
North, E. D. Bibliography of R. L. Stevenson, 886.
North, O. H. Bronze age urn discovered on Kilcay estate, 79.
North British agriculturist, 12.
North British intelligencer, 12.
North British magazine and review, 12.
North British review, 12.
North British review and Rev. C. J. Lyon, 534.
North countrie garland, 846.
North country students, 704.
North Leith (parish). Report, 261.
Northern man's ditty, 846.
Northesk (9. earl), G. J. Carnegie:
Notice of cists near Lauder, 79.
Notice of cists at Teindside, 79.
Notice of underground chamber at Crichton Mains, 79.
Norton, C. E. Recollections of Carlyle, 809.
Norval and Julia, 846.
Note on marriage and divorce, 690.
Note on name of Moutray, 618.
Notes on cases of witchcraft, etc. (1629–1662), 745.
Notes on diseased crinoids, 997.
Notes on education question, 705.
Notes on exhibition of Royal Scottish Academy (1861), 716.
Notes from an old diary, 188.
Notes on history of transport, 673.
Notes and memorandum of the six days, 453.
Notes on national characteristics, 127.
Notes on seals of Scotch bishops, 557.
Notes of speeches on petitions, J. V. Agnew, etc., 640.
Notes from Tongue presbytery records, 422.
Notes of a wanderer in Skye, 416.
Notice of brooch of Lorn, 103.
Notice of events in life of Dr. John Thomson, 545.
Notice of the life of James Watt, 548.
Notice of miniature coffins found on Arthur's Seat, 103, 346, 347.
Notice respecting a polished flint celt, Claremont, 79.
Notice of urn with golden ornaments, found in Banffshire, 79.
Notices concerning archbishop Sharp, 217.
Notices of Highland dress, 432.
Notices from local records of Dysart, 327.
Notices of original unprinted documents, 113.
Notices relating to parish of Carluke, 316, 347.
Notices respecting ancient royal library of Scotland, 768.
Notices respecting Lady Murray of Stanhope, 521.
Notices of Roman altars, 90.
Notices of some of principal manufactures of west of Scotland, 673.
Novati, F. Un nuova frammento del Tristan, 891.
Novels of John Galt, 821.
November twelfth: a poem, 846.
Nursery and popular rhymes, 745.

Nutt, Alfred:
Aryan expulsion-and-return formula, 745.
Campbell of Islay mss., 745.
Critical notes, 745.
Critical study of Gaelic literature, 916.
Notes on Tuairisgeul mòr, 745.
Nye, Philip. An exhortation (1644), 226.
Nys, Ernest. Trial of Mary, queen of Scots, 153.

O

O., E. A. H.:
Rhymes of the Scottish Highlands, 846.
See also under Ogilvy, E. A. H.
Obituary and calendar of Scottish saints, 437.
Obituary notice of Admiral Sir Charles Malcolm, 512.
Obituary from rental book of St. Anthony, 437.
Obituary of Sir Michael Connal, 464.
Obligation by John, earl of Cassillis, 163.
Observations upon church affairs, 232.
Observations upon law of Scotland, 640.
Observations on literature in age of A. Melville, 768.
Observations on music in Scotland, 724.
Observations on the overture concerning patronage, 235.
Observations on a passage in Mr. Playfair's letter, 705.
Observations on patronage and calls, 245.
Observations on "Peter's letters," 837.
Observations on proposed union of Seceders, 240.
Observations regarding salmon fishery, 640.
Observations on report of commissioners for making new roads, 673.
Observations on report of police of Edinburgh, 690.
Observations on Wordsworth's letter, 797.
Observator. Antiquities in Stirlingshire, 418.
Observer. Review of certain recent proceedings, 257.
O'Byrne, M. A. St. Colum-Cille, 464.
Ochtertyre house booke of accompts, 1070.
O'Connell, L. Stevenson's word effects, 887.
O'Connor, R. F. A Scotch apostle, 500.
O'Conor, Charles. Dissertation on the first migrations, 52, 916.
Odds and ends, 906.
O'Donnell, Elliott. Scottish ghost stories, 745.
O'Donnell, Manus. Life of Columbcille, 223.
O'Donoghue, T. G. Carlyle's Irish tours, 809.
O'Donovan, John. The Formorians, 611.
Œconomical history of the Hebrides, 375, 673.
Ørkenøerne, 399.
Of the Latin poems of Dr. Pitcairn, 768.
Officers and graduates of University, Aberdeen, 564.
Official guide. Summer tours, 204, 205.
Official guide from Glasgow, 204.
O'Flaherty, Roderic. Ogygia vindicated, 134.
Ogg, W. F. Results of administration of poor laws, 690.
Ogilby, James:
Transition greenstone of Fassney, 997.
Veins in floetz-trap, East Lothian, 997.
Ogilvie, Sir George:
A true account, 170.
A clear vindication, 170.
Ogilvie, John:
Britannia, 846.
Poems, 847.
Providence, 847.
Ogilvie-Forbes, J. C. M. Paper on Auchiries, 1052.
Ogilvy, David. Present importance of Free Church principles, 293.
Ogilvy, E. A. H.:
Book of Highland minstrelsy, 847.
See also under O., E. A. H.
Ogle, J. Sale catalogue, 640.
O'Grady, Standish:
Carlyle as political teacher, 809.
Carlyle as politician, 809.
O'Grady, Standish. Notes on Toireachd na Taine, 745.
O'Growney, Eugene. Scotland in Irish Gaelic literature, 127.
Ogston, A. Cists found at Ardoe, 79.
Olcott, C. S. Country of Sir Walter Scott, 208, 873.
Old Aberdeen Gymnasium, 705.
Old ballad. False Lord Carleil, 847.
Old ballad. Grisly ghaist o' Bairnsdale, 847.
Old college at Glasgow, 705.
Old Edinburgh pedlars, 347.
Old Edinburgh registers, 564.
Old golf and new, 690.
Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, etc., 12, 315, 399, 415.
Old Scotland, 182.
Old Scottish parliament, 127.
Old Scottish society, 127.
Old Society of Weavers in Falkirk. Rules, 690.
Old stories re-told, 745.
Old way of living in Scotland, 690.
Oldmixon, John. Memoirs of North Britain, 230.
Oldrieve, W. T. What H. M. Office of Works is doing, 716.
Oliphant, F. R.:
Robert Henryson, 488.
William Dunbar, 817.
Oliphant, M. O. W.:
Annals of a publishing house, 446, 768.
Autobiography, 524.
The Athelings, 847.
Chronicles of Carlingford, 847.
Curate in charge, 847.
Greatest heiress, 847.
Edinburgh, 347.
John, 847.
Katie Stewart, 847.
Kirsteen, 847.
Ladies Lindores, 847.
Lady's walk, 847.
Laird of Norlaw, 847.
Land of darkness, 847.
Little pilgrim, 847.
Lucy Crofton, 847.
Life of Edward Irving, 491.
Madam, 847.
Madonna Mary, 847.
Miss Marjoribanks, 847.
Mrs. Arthur, 847.
Ombra, 847.
Perpetual curate, 847.
Principal Tulloch, 546.
Quiet heart, 847.
Rose in June, 847.
Self-sacrifice, 847.
Royal Edinburgh, 347.
Sir Robert's fortune, 847.
Son of the soil, 847.
Squire Arden, 847.
Stories of the seen and unseen, 847.
Story of Valentine, 847.
Thomas Carlyle, 809.
Thomas Chalmers, 460.
Ways of life, 847.
Young Musgrave, 847.
Oliphant, T. L. K. Jacobite lairds of Gask, 620.
Oliver, George. Guide to Castle of Edinburgh, 347.
Oliver, J. A. W. Burns at Kirkoswald, 797.
Oliver & Boyd. Guide to Edinburgh, 347.
Oliver and Boyd's travelling map, 1022.
O'Meara, D. A. Marmion, 862.

Omicron. Free Church of Scotland, 270.
Omond, G. W. T.:
Early history of Scottish Union question, 1050.
Fletcher of Saltoun, 477.
Lord advocates of Scotland, 1059.
Notes on art of R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Porteous riot, 347.
Omond, R. T., and Angus Rankin. Winds of Ben Nevis, 1022.
Omstandig verhaal, 188.
On Douglas's translation of Virgil's Æneid, 816.
On the exhibition of paintings in Edinburgh, 716.
On old Scotch silver spoon, 103.
On present state of religion, 758.
On Scotticisms and Anglicisms, 772.
On state of religion in the Highlands, 240.
Onahan, W. J. Scotland's services to France, 127.
Oncken, August. Adam Smith und Kant, 760.
One hundred songs of Scotland, 724.
One of the million, 542.
O'Neill, Arthur. A trip to Lewis, 388.
O'Neill, Moira:
Letters of R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Macbeth as the Celtic type, 134.
Onesimus and Adelphos. Present crisis of the Free Church, 270.
Opening of Glasgow electric tramways, 673.
Opening of new buildings. Aberdeen Public Library, 302.
Opinion of a conveyance, 400.
Opinion of the present state, etc., 160.
Oppressions of sixteenth century in Orkney and Shetland, 399, 415.
Oran Dhomhnuill Daoilig, 929.
Oration, An, on the decision, 848.
Oratory of Chalmers, 460.
Ord, G. W. Tipulidæ of Glasgow district, 946.
Order of combats for life, 127.
Order of the King and Lords of Privy Council, 705.
Ordish, T. F. Carlyle as an antiquary, 809.
Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland, 205.
Ordnance Survey of Scotland, 1022.
O'Reilly, Bernard. St. Margaret, 513.
O'Reilly, P. J. Site of Columb's monastery, 379.
Organ question, 280.
Organization of secondary education, 705.
Origin of lords of the Isles, 607.
Origin of the Secession, 217.
Origin of steam-boats, 673.
Original collection of poems of Ossian, etc., 929.
Original documents relating to Sheffield, 153.
Original letter containing some account of the parliament, etc. (1678), 172.
Original letter from ministers of Perth, 403.
Original letters relating to ecclesiastical affairs, 217.
Original letters of Shenstone, etc., 768.
Original notes by Robert Burns, 797.
Original papers connected with the Darien Company, 178.
Original papers and letters relating to the Scots Company, 178.
Original rallying cry of the Free Church, 270.
Original Seceders Associate Synod. Address, 262.
Original Secession Church. Church disestablishment, 290.
Origine et incremento Makintoshiorum epitome, 609.
Origines parochiales Scotiae, 127.
Orkney. Commissariot:
Commissariot record, 564.
Register of inventories, 564.
Orkney und Shetland Inseln, 1022.
Orkney and Shetland portraits, 564.
Orkney and Shetland records, 415, 1056.
Orkneyinga Saga, sive historia Orcadensium, 399.
Orkneyinga Saga. Translated, 399.
Orkneyinga Saga and Magnus Saga, 399.
Orme, William. Memoirs...of John Urquhart, 546.
Ormiston Friendly Society. Articles, 400.
Ormonde (2. duke), James Butler. Jacobite attempt of 1719, 188.
Orr, James:
Hume and his influence, 757.
Union of the Free Church, etc., 296.
Orr, R. L. The Scottish Church question, 298.
Ortelius, Abraham. Scotiæ tabvla, 1022.
Osbourne, K. D.:
R. L. Stevenson in California, 887.
R. L. Stevenson in San Francisco, 887.
O'Shea, J. J.:
The Northern Athens, 347.
Revival of Holyrood, 347.
Second martyrdom of Mary Stuart, 153.
O'Shea, James. R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Oswald, Eugen. Thomas Carlyle, 809.
Oswald, J. Letters concerning present state of the Church, 234.
Oswald, James. Caledonian pocket companion, 724.
Otis, J. F. On the poetry of Burns, 797.
Otter, H. C. Tides of Sound of Harris, 1022.
Ought the non-intrusionists to join with the United Secession? 270.
Our national church, 245.
Our Scottish fishermen, 673.
Our Voluntary assailants, 291.
Overton, J. H. Cruise among the Hebrides, 375.
Ovidius Naso, Publius. Ovid in Aberdeenshire dialect, 848.

P

P., C. M. Ceol-seinn na tuatha, 724.
P., J. Antiquities of Strathmore, 420.
P., J. Robert Service, 1065.
P., R. L. Log of steamship Voltaic, 375.
P., T. Memorandums of Thomson, 545.
Pacificator. Scotch church question, 270.
Packet of pestilent pasquils, 848.
Packets of letters from Scotland, 168.
Pagan, James. History of Cathedral of Glasgow, 368.
Pagan, William. Birthplace of William Paterson, 525.
Page, David:
Notes on stylonurus, 997.
Scottish geology, 997.
Paget, Lady Clara. Notes on crosses in Shetland, 103.
Paget, John:
Lord Macaulay and the Highlands, 127.
Paradoxes and puzzles, 127.
Paine, R. D. Armada galleon of Tobermory, 421.
Paine, R. T. Monody on Sir John Moore, 519.
Paisley, Robert. Headship of Christ, 270.
Paisley. [Documents], 400, 401.
Paisley Abbey. Registrum monasterii de Passelet, 401.
Paisley Philosophical Institution. Report, 12.
Palgrave, F. T. William Dyce, 472.
Palinurus. Justification of conduct, 196.
Palmer, A. N. Crofter system of Western Isles, 691.
Palmgren, Carl. On the music of Burns' songs, 797.
Palpus. Bickers, 347, 387.
Panmure House. Miscellaneous charters, 113.
Panton, G. A.:
Note on cliff at Blackford Hill, 997.
Note on fossil cones from Airdrie ironstones, 997.
Papal negociations with Mary, 153.
Papers about the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745, 188.
Papers from charter chest, Cortachy Castle, 113, 358.
Papers from the charter chest at Dun, 113.
Papers from charter chest, Gordon Castle, 113.
Papers from charter chest Monymusk, 393.
Papers from charter chest at Pittodrie, 113.
Papers illustrating history of Scots Brigade, 113.
Papers illustrative of political condition of Highlands, 113.

Papers relating to the Darien scheme, 178.
Papers relating to Macleans of Duart, 610.
Papers relating to murder of laird of Calder, 1060.
Papers relative to Captain John Slezer, 537.
Papers relative to murder of Matthew Sinclair, 536.
Papers relative to preservation of the Honours of Scotland, 170.
Papers relative to the regalia, 113.
Papers relative to submission of Angus Macdonald, 162.
Parallel of Shakespeare and Scott, 873.
Parasynagma Perthense, 225.
Park, Robert. Rights and liberties of the church asserted, 228.
Parker, Henry. The Trojan horse, 226.
Parker, Katherine. Cochrane, earl of Dundonald, 588.
Parliament and the Scottish land bill, 207.
Parliamentary report on salaries of judges, 640.
Parliamentary representation of Scotland, 199.
Parnell, Richard:
Account of new species of British bream, 946.
Account of three new species of British fishes, 946.
Prize essay on fishes, 946.
Parrott, T. M.:
The last minstrel, 873.
Old Edinburgh and her poet-laureate, 1054.
Part of amended Bill of Exchequer, 347.
Part of a journal kept from Scotland, 178.
Partick. [Documents], 401.
Particular consequences of Mr. Orde's Irish resolutions, 673.
Parton, James. James Watt, 548.
Paston, George. Lady from the mountains, 484.
Pastoral address, 262.
Pat Stuart, tyrant Don Juan, 524.
Paterson, A. C. Testimonials, 524.
Paterson, A. N. Scottish architecture, 716.
Paterson, Adam:
Lecture, 691.
Lecture on alterations upon the laws, 127.
Paterson, George. Historical account of fiars, 640, 673.
Paterson, H. M. L. Pygmy flints in the Dee valley, 79.
Paterson, J. Author of "The cherrie and the slae," 844.
Paterson, James:
History of Ayr and Wigton, 309, 316, 320, 385.
History of Musselburgh, 394.
Paterson, James:
Fedderat, 1054.
Itinerary of a walking tour, 1050.
Paterson, James, M. D. Report on prison of Air, 308.
Paterson, James. History of family of Wauchope, 633.
Paterson, John:
Birds of the Clyde, 946.
Distribution of the Chiff-chaff, 946.
Notes on eagles of Ayrshire, 946.
Burns on trees, 797.
Notes on irruption of little auks, 946.
On birds of Glasgow district, 946.
Return of summer-birds, 946.
Paterson, John, and John Renwick:
Narrative of cruise in Loch Fyne, 946.
Report of visit to Sanda, etc., 946.
Paterson, John. Account of isle of Arran, 307.
Paterson, Nathaniel. Who would gain, etc., 250.
Paterson, Robert. Description of pothocites grantonii, 997.
Paterson, Robert:
Note of human remains in wooden coffins, 79.
Notice of jar found in Leith, 103.
Paterson, William. Land plan, 178.
Pathetic history of George Barnwell, 906.
Patience, Alexander:
Distribution of Clyde crangonidæ, 946.
Occurrence of gobius orca, 946.
Occurrence of idothea neglecta, 946.
Some terrestrial isopods, 946.
Patmore, P. G. Thomas Campbell, 802.
Paton, A. P. Wilson the ornithologist, 1067.
Paton, D. N., and others. Study of diet, 691.
Paton, G. A. Law of mutual gables, 640.
Paton, Henry. Manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, 311, 402, 412, 598.
Paton, Sir J. N.:
Notes on Clach-na-bratach, 745.
Notice of amber seal, 376.
Notice of gold ornaments found at Orton, 79.
Paton, J. R. Captain John Paton, 525.
Paton, James. Annals of Fordoun, 358.
Paton, James. *See under* Bell, Sir James, and James Paton.
Paton, Robert. Scottish church, 217.
Paton, V. A. N. Masterton genealogy, 614.
Patrick, James. Posthumous works, 848.
Patrick, John. Carlyles in Scotland, 809.
Patrick, John. Sculptured caves of East Wemyss, 103.
Patrick, William, writer to the Signet, 526.
Patriotism and prejudice, 52.
Patten, S. N.:
Adam Smith, 538.
David Hume, 757.
Patten, William. Expedition into Scotland, 158.
Patter, Peter. David Roberts, 530.
Patterson, Alexander. Catalogue of Burnsiana, 797.
Patterson, John. Memoir of Joseph Train, 545.
Patterson, R. H. Christopher North, 552.
Pattinson, J. P. British railways, 673.
Patton, Andrew. Geological observations in East Kilbride, 997.
Patton, F. L. Sir William Hamilton, 487.
Paul, David. Fungi in Glen Urquhart, 1036.
Paul, Hamilton. Foretaste, 848.
Paul, Sir J. B.:
Abercromby, Lord Glasfoord, 593.
Abernethy, lord Saltoun, 625.
The Abernethy pedigree, 568.
Alexander, earl of Stirling, 631.
Balfours of Pilrig, 571.
On beggars' badges, 103.
Bellenden, lord Bellenden, 572.
Bruce earl of Carrick, 579.
Comyn, lord of Badenoch, 570.
Douglas, earl of Selkirk, 626.
Douglas, lord Mordingtoun, 617.
Drummond, earl of Melfort, 614.
Drummond, viscount Strathallan, 631.
Edinburgh in 1544, 347.
Edinburgh in 1629, 347.
Elphinstone, Lord Elphinstone, 589.
Erskine, earl of Kellie, 601.
Eythin, lords Eythin, 589.
Forrester, lord Forrester, 591.
George Burnett, 453.
Gleanings from old album, 557.
Haliburton of Dirleton, 596.
Hamilton, earls of Haddington, 596.
Hamilton, earl of Orkney, 621.
Hamilton, earl of Ruglen, 624.
Hay, earl of Kinnoull, 603.
Heraldry in relation to architecture, 716, 1067.
Heraldry in relation to Scottish history, 557.
Home, earl of Dunbar, 587.
Hope, earl of Hopetoun, 598.
Keith, Lord Dingwall, 584.
Last days of Patrick, earl of Marchmont, 513.
Leslie, lord Lindores, 604.
Leslie, lord Newark, 620.
Lord Balfour, 571.

Paul, Sir J. B. — continued:
Lyle, lord Lyle, 606.
Maclellan, lord Kirkcudbright, 603.
Matrimonial adventures of James V., 492.
Maule, earl Panmure, 621.
Maxwell, earl of Dirleton, 584.
Monypenny, lord Monypenny, 617.
Murrays of Romanno, 619.
Nairn, lord Nairn, 619.
Notes on old Scottish measures, 103.
On a calendar of 16th century, 141.
Ordinary of arms, 557.
Osborne, Viscount Dunblane, 587.
Pilrig House, 1054.
Post-Reformation elder, 217.
Preston, lord Dingwall, 584.
Primrose, earl of Rosebery, 623.
Primrose, viscount Primrose, 622.
Ramsay, lord Bothwell, 573.
Ramsay, viscount Haddington, 596.
Sandilands, lord Abercrombie, 568.
Scottish heraldry, 557.
Scottish note on the coronation, 207.
Scrymgeour, earl of Dundee, 587.
Some early Scottish architects, 716.
Stewart, duke of Ross, 624.
Stewart, duke of Rothesay, 624.
Stewart, earl of Arran, 570.
Stewart, earl of Traquair, 632.
Stewart, lord Blantyre, 573.
Stewart, lord Colme, 625.
Stewart, lord Pittenweem, 621.
See also under Anderson, John, and Sir J. B. Paul.
Paul, Robert:
Note on ancient graves at Belhaven, 79.
Note on Tents Moor, Fife, 79.
Paul's second epistle, 848.
Paull, James, and W. R. Pirie:
Letter, 259.
Non-intrusion, 259.
Payne, William. Coalfield of Brora, 997.
Peabody, W. B. O. Life of Alexander Wilson, 1067.
Peace, William. Descriptive handbook to Orkney Islands, 399.
Peace in believing, 455.
Peach, A. M.:
Boulder distribution, 997.
See also under Wright, W. B., and A. M. Peach.
Peach, B. N.:
Abstract of opening address, 997.
Additions to fauna of olenellus zone, 998.
Cambrian fauna of north-west Highlands, 998.
Further researches among crustacea, etc., of carboniferous rocks, 998.
Generalised index of carboniferous rocks, 998.
Geology of Scotland, 998.
Geology of Shetland, 998.
Glaciation of Caithness, 998.
Light shed by organic remains, 998.
Note on "glyptoscorpius," 998.
Old red sandstone volcanic rocks, 998.
Occurrence of pterygotus, 998.
Scottish palæontology, 998.
Some fossil myriapods, 998.
Some new crustaceans from Eskdale, 998.
Some new myriapods, 998.
Some new fossil scorpions, 998.
Peach, B. N., and John Horne:
Canonbie coalfield, 998.
Geological notes on lochs, 998.
Geology of Orkneys, 998.
Glaciation of Orkney islands, 998.
Glaciation of Shetland Isles, 998.
Notes on geology of Assynt, 998.
Notes on geology of Conon basin, 998.
Notes on geology of district between Loch Hope and Strath Naver, 998.
Peach, B. N., and John Horne — continued:
Notes on geology of Loch Katrine, 998.
Notes on geology of Loch Maree, 999.
Notes on geology of Shin basin, 999.
Notes on geology of Tay basin, 999.
Notes on shell mound at Tongue Ferry, 1047.
Old red sandstone of Orkney, 999.
Old red sandstone of Shetland, 999.
Olenellus zone, 999.
On occurrence of shelly boulder clay, 999.
Peach, B. N., and others. On a remarkable volcanic vent, 999.
Peach, C. W.:
On antholites pitcairnæ, 999.
Boulder clay of Caithness, 999.
Chalk flints of Stroma, 999.
Discovery of beekite at Durness, 999.
Discovery of diatomaceæ near Wick, 999.
Discovery of millipores in boulder clay, Caithness, 999.
Discovery of spirorbis carbonarius, etc., 999.
Fossils from boulder clay, Caithness, 999.
Fossil plants from calciferous sandstone, Edinburgh, 999.
Fossil plants from old red sandstone of Shetland, 999.
Fossil plants from Slamannan, etc., 999.
Fossil plants from West Calder, 999.
Fructification of griffithsia corallina, 1036.
Natural printing of sea-weeds on rocks, 999.
New lepidodendroid fossil from Devonside, 999.
Notice of holoptychius nobilissimus from Melrose, 999.
Occurrence of "rosy feather star," 999.
Remarks on some fossil plants, 1000.
Remarks on specimens of ulodendron and halonia, 1000.
Structure of fossil stems for Redhall, 999.
Traces of glacial drift in Shetland, 1000.
Peacock, Edward. Notes from unpublished documents, 399.
Pearcey, F. G.:
Investigations on movements of herring, etc., 946.
Notes on marine deposits of Firth of Forth, 946.
Pearson, C. A. Pearson's gossipy guide to Glasgow, 368.
Pearson, H. N. Memoirs of Claudius Buchanan, 451.
Pearson, Norman. The Scotch Borderland, 312.
Pearson, W. H. Discovery of harpanthus flotovianus in Scotland, 1036.
Pease, Howard:
Lord wardens of the marches, 127, 312.
Scott and Stevenson, 874, 887.
Pebody, Charles:
Burns at work, 797.
Scott centenary, 874.
Pêcheurs de la côte, 691.
Peck, Epaphroditus. American versus British ecclesiastical law, 297.
Peck o' maut, The, 906.
Peddie, J. M. D.:
Description of old timber building, 347.
Notice of crucifix found in Ceres, 103.
Peddie, James. Note respecting a sculptured stone, 347.
Peddie, James:
Defence of Associate Synod, 238.
Parable of the lost sheep, 347.
Pedigree of Alexander Lumsden, 606.
Pedigree of Douglas of Tilquhilly, 585.
Pedigree of family of Morton, 585.
Pedigree of Grahams of Balgowan, 595.
Pedigree of Macdonald of Sanda, 607.
Pedrick, J. G. Heraldic aspects of Scott's works, 874.
Peebles, G. S. Abbey and parish of Kinloss, 383.
Peebles, William. The crisis, 848.
Peebles. Charters and documents, 401.

Peebles. Commissariot record, 564.
Peerage of England, etc., 565.
Pelly, Sir Lewis. Glimpses of Carlyle, 809.
Penard, E. Sur les sarcodinés du Loch Ness, 946.
Penitent prisoner, The, 906.
Pennant, Thomas:
Tour (1762, 1769), 193.
Tour (1772), 193.
Tour, 194.
Pennell, E. R. Art in Glasgow, 716.
Penney, John. Account of Linlithgowshire, 389.
Penney, S. M. Highlands and Islands, 691.
Penney, William, Lord Kinloch:
Devout moments, 848.
Opinion on Lord Aberdeen's bill, 270.
Tract on christian charity, 273.
Tract for the times, 264.
Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts:
Catalogue, 716.
Representative collection, 716.
Penny-worth of wit's garland, 906.
Pennycuik, Alexander. Historical account of blue blanket, 347.
Percy, Thomas. Altenglische und Schottische Dichtungen, 848.
Perfect list of the several persons residenters in Scotland, 178.
Perry, T. S. Sir Walter Scott, 874.
Persecutions in Scotland, 217.
Persons, dress, etc., of Highlanders, 432.
Perth (2. earl), John Drummond. Briefe account of life, 526.
Perth:
Alphabetical list of electors, 404.
[Documents], 403.
Perth Christian Conference, 288.
Perth Synod. Decreet, 409.
Perthshire. County Council. Handbook, 404.
Perthshire Society of Natural Science:
Proceedings, 12, 931.
Transactions, 12, 931.
Peter, D. M. Baronage of Angus and Mearns, 557, 567.
Peter, James:
Notes on oaken spade found in Cruden, 103.
Stone circles in parish of Old Deer, 79.
Peter Williamson, 550.
Peter Williamson, remarkable for his captivity, 550.
Peter Young, Gipsy, 553.
Peterhead. Free Library. Demonstration, 404.
Peterhead burgh affairs of last century, 404.
Peterkin, Alexander:
The Churchman, 217.
Constitution of Protestant Church, 217.
A layman's letters, 257.
Letter to Henry Erskine, 691.
Remarks on proceedings of Leith Dock Commission, 673.
Peterpolis. The unnatural son, 848.
Peterson, Franklin. Musical æsthetics, 724.
Peterson, Meta. R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Peterson, W.:
St. Andrews and Dundee, 325, 409.
Universities bill, 705.
Petit, J. A. History of Mary Stuart, 153.
Petition to General Assembly claiming seats, etc., 245.
Petition for a toleration to the stang, 640.
Petley, C. C. Carved stones in Ross-shire, 103.
Petrescu, Nicolaus. Glanvil und Hume, 757.
Petrie, George:
Description of antiquities in Orkney, 80.
Notice of ancient dwelling at Skara, 80.
Notice of barrow at Huntiscarth, 80.
Notice of barrow on farm of Newbigging, 80.
Notice of brochs of Orkney, 80.
Notice of excavations of cists in Stronsay, 80.
Petrie, George — continued:
Notice of round church in Orphir, 103.
Notice of tumulus in Stenness, 80.
Oldtidslevninger, 80.
Picts' houses in Orkneys, 80.
Rude stone implements found in Orkney, 80.
Pettigrew, T. J.:
Alexander P. W. Philip, 526.
James Wardrop, 547.
James Wilson, 552.
John Baron, 444.
John Brown, M.D., 449.
John Cheyne, 462.
John Hunter, 490.
Matthew Baillie, 442.
Sir Charles Bell, 445.
Sir James McGregor, 507.
Sir John Pringle, 527.
William C. Cruikshank, 466.
William Cullen, 466.
William Hunter, 491.
Φ. The Carlyles, 809.
Phelps, W. L. R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Philalethes. Remarks on statement, etc., 290.
Φιλαθήναιος. Μοδερν Αθενς, 848.
Philip. Yea or nay? 288.
Philip, Adam:
Castle Huntly, 316.
Parish of Longforgan, 391.
Songs and sayings of Gowrie, 848.
Philip, James. Grameid, 174.
Philippson, Martin:
Études, 153.
Histoire du regne, 153.
Phillips, H. My heart's in the Highlands, 724.
Phillips, J. G. Prehistoric graves in Moray, 80.
Philopatris; or, The Committee of Overtures, 234.
Philopresbyter, Britannus. Presbyterial government described, 229.
Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh:
Jubilee book, 12.
Prospectus, 12.
Report, 12.
Philosophical Society of Glasgow:
Proceedings, 13.
Index, 13.
Philosophy in Scotland, 758.
Philosophy of Sir William Hamilton, 755.
Phin, K. M.:
Reasons against, etc., 280.
Scottish Episcopacy, 280.
Phipps, E. A. Memorials of Clutha, 317.
Physicians of the Western Isles, 572.
Picken, Andrew:
Black Watch, 848.
Jordans of Grange, 848.
Traditionary stories, 848.
Traditionary stories of old families, 848.
Picture of Edinburgh, 347.
Pictures by W. Q. Orchardson, 716.
Pictures in Edinburgh, 716.
Pictures and portraits of life and land of Burns, 797.
Pidgeon, H. C. Notice of shields of arms, Dunbar Castle, 324.
Pièces diverses, 159.
Pierson, D. L. Mission work, 347.
Pieszczek, R. K. Joanna Baillie, 777.
Pigott, T. D. Shetland Isles, 415.
Pillans, James. A word for the universities, 1070.
Pinero, A. W. R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Pinkerton, John:
Enquiry into history of Scotland, 134.
Historical dissertation on Gowrie conspiracy, 163.
History of Scotland, 127.
The Scotish gallery, 437.
Pinkerton, William. Highland kilt, 432.

Pinnington, Edward:
Finlaystone, 357.
A Glasgow art collection, 716.
Glimpses of old Scots parish life, 393.
Robert Scott Lauder, 499.
Scots memorial reredos, 393.
Study of old Dundee, 325.
William McTaggart, 512.
Pirie, George. Vitrified fort upon Tap o' Noth, 80.
Pirrie, A. M. *See under* Abercromby, John, and A. M. Pirrie.
Pitcairn, Constance. History of Fife Pitcairns, 621.
Pitcairn, Robert:
Historical account of families of Kennedy, 601.
Communication relative to horse-shoes found on farm of West Nisbet, 140.
Pitt Club of Scotland. Songs, 848.
Pittencrieff Glen: its antiquities, 404.
Pixley, F. W. The Chisholms, 579.
Placaet van de Staten...van Schotlandt, 167.
Place, Mrs. Notice of castle on isle of Loch Dochart, 103.
Plain Honest Man. Letter, 347.
Plain truth; or, Some reasons, etc., 235.
Plan of city of St. Andrews, 409.
Plan for consideration, etc., 640.
Plan for regulating rents of land, 673.
Planché, J. R. The Pirate, 863.
Plant of renown, 907.
Playfair, James. Geographical description of Scotland, 197.
Playfair, John:
Account of Matthew Stewart, 541.
Biographical account of James Hutton, 491.
Biographical account of John Robinson, 531.
Letter, 501.
Playfair, W. H. Report, buildings for College of Edinburgh, 347.
Plea for the country ministers, 276.
Plea for divine right of the Church, 276.
Pleasing art of money-catching, 907.
Pleyel, I. J. Select collection of original Scotish airs, 724.
Plomer, H. R. Dictionary of the booksellers, 3.
Ploughman, Old. A friendly address, 193, 673.
Plumptre, C. E. Centenary of Dean Ramsay, 528.
Pococke, Richard. Tours in Scotland, 192.
Poem on the South-Sea stock-jobbers, 848.
Poems. Gudeman of Ballangeich, 907.
Poems on Archbishop Sharpe, 848.
Poems of Dr. W. C. Smith, 879.
Poems of places, 848.
Poetarum Scotorum musæ sacræ, 848.
Poetical remains of Dr. John Leyden, 836.
Poetry and humour of Scottish language, 768.
Poetry in the novels, etc., of the author of Waverley, 874.
Poets and poetry of Scotland, 848–849.
Police of Edinburgh, 347.
Political church, A., 291.
Political martyrs in Scotland, 196.
Political trials in Scotland, 196.
Pollard, A. F.:
Church and state, 217.
Protector Somerset and Scotland, 158.
Pollard, W. *See under* Clough, C. T., and W. Pollard.
Pollen, J. H.:
Dispensation for marriage of Mary Stuart, 153.
Mary and the Babington plot, 153.
Mary and the papal league, 153.
Mary and the opinions of her Catholic contemporaries, 153.
Mary and recent research, 153.
Mary Stuart's Jesuit chaplain, 153.
Mary Stuart's letter to Mendoza, 153.
Studies on history of Queen Mary, 153.
Pollexfen, J. H.:
Coins of David I., 729.
Hoard of gold ornaments, 729.
Two new Scottish pennies, 729.
Hoard of gold ornaments, etc., found in Bute, 103.
Pollock, Robert:
Course of time, 849.
The persecuted family, 849.
Polson, A.:
Highland brochs, 80.
Highland folklore of luck, 745.
Social progress of the Highlands, 691.
Some Highland fishermen's fancies, 745.
Pont, Timothy. Cuninghame topographized, 320.
Poole, R. L.:
Historical atlas, 1022.
Scottish islands, 375.
Poor client's complaint, 849.
Pope, Alexander:
On Caithness, etc., 315, 420.
The dune of Dornadilla, 80.
Popery and slavery reviving, 189.
Popish blasphemy, 907.
Popular view of the tenures of heritable property, 1069.
Population of the city of Edinburgh, 347.
Populi Suffragia, 231.
Porcacchi, Tommaso. Descrittione, 161.
Porteous, Alexander. History of Crieff, 319.
Porteous, James. History of Monivaird and Strowan, 393, 420.
Porteous, William. New light examined, 238.
Porter, Mrs. Gerald. Annals of a publishing house, 446.
Porter, Jane:
Ball at Holyrood, 348.
The Scottish chiefs, 138, 1048.
Porter, S. T.:
Letter to the church, 369.
Letter to his parishioners, 527.
Remarks on "Vindication," 527.
Portius, Wilhelm. Carnegie, 458.
Portraits of leading reformers, 437.
Portraits of principal female characters in Waverley novels, 874.
Position and prospects of union question, 286.
Possibilities of free religious thought, 290.
Possolo-Hogan, Alfredo. Ivanhoe, 859.
Post office. Glasgow directory:
(1869–1870), 1055.
(1882–83), 369.
Pottinger, J. A. The selkie wife, 745.
Potts, J. F. On Arran claystones, 1000.
Potts, John. Seceding Presbyterianism delineated, 233.
Poulson, James. Lyrick poems, 849.
Pow, George. Notes on the shorelark, 946.
Powell, F. Y. Few notes on Sir Tristrem, 891.
Power, William. Prince Charlie, 189.
Powrie, James:
Earliest known vestiges of vertebrate life, 1000.
Fossiliferous rocks of Forfarshire, 1000.
Old red sandstone of Forfarshire, 1000.
Old red sandstones of Fifeshire, 1000.
Red sandstones of Scotland, 1000.
Working together of igneous and denuding agencies, 1000.
Practical mechanic, 13.
Practical mechanic's journal, 13.
Practical remarks on currency, 674.
Practical remarks on Scottish Church question, 262.
Pratt, Arthur:
Notes on crinoids, 1000.
Notes on igneous rocks, 1000.
Scottish trap rocks, 1000.

Pratt, J. B.:
Note of cairn on the High Law, 80.
Note of ancient remains in Carluke, 80.
Note of ancient structure at Law of Mauldslie, 80.
Pratt, Tinsley. Poetry of James Thomson, 890.
Pratt Institute Library School:
Robert Burns, 797.
Sir Walter Scott, 874.
Pre-Disruption Elder. Thoughts on Aberdeen case, 294.
Precedence of Edinburgh, 348.
Preliminaries to the Crown of Scotland, 181.
Presbuterion. A plain appeal, 259.
Presbyter. Patronage, 242.
Presbyterian Church, Edinburgh. City Elders. Report, 252.
Presbyterian churches in Scotland, 284.
Presbyterian Clergyman. A few observations, 241.
Presbyterian magazine, 13.
Presbyterian reunion, 296.
Presbyterianism and reunion, 298.
Presbytery of Auchterarder and others, etc., 257.
Prescott, W. H.:
Scottish song, 768.
Sir Walter Scott, 874.
Present conduct of chieftains, etc., in Highlands, 432, 1069.
Present crisis locally and nationally considered, 296.
Present and past of Holyrood, 348.
Present position of the Church of Scotland, 257.
Present ruined aspect of the Kirk of Scotland, 264.
Present state of husbandry in Scotland, 674.
Present state of Scots nobility, 565.
Presentation to James Smeaton, 537.
Presentation of medal to Andrew Carnegie, 458.
Preston, H. W. Mrs. Oliphant, 524.
Prestwich, Mrs. Grace. Lochaber and the parallel roads, 1000.
Prestwich, Joseph:
Parallel roads of Lochaber, 1000.
Structure of neighbourhood of Gamrie, 1000.
Prestwick. Records of burgh, 405.
Price, Rees. Notes on Jacobite drinking glasses, 189.
Prichard, J. C. The Picts, eo nomine, 52.
Pride, David:
History of Neilston, 395.
Place-names of the parish, 427.
Primrose, Sir Archibald. A short declaration, 167.
Primrose, James:
Ancient graves discovered on farm of Wyndford, 103.
Jocelyn of Furness, 369, 427.
Mediæval Glasgow, 369.
Old Blackfriars of Glasgow, 369.
Prince, E. E. St. Andrews and scientific fishery investigations, 947.
Prince Charles Edward, 189.
Prince Charles Stuart, 189.
Prince, Le, Charles Stuart, 189.
Prince Charlie's friends, 189.
Principal heads of a speech (1760), 193.
Principal John Tulloch, 546.
Principal roads through Scotland, 1022.
Principal Shairp's writings, 878.
Principles of toleration, 276.
Pringle, A. S. Verdict of "not proven," 640.
Pringle, John. Outliers of old red sandstone, Selkirk, 1000.
Pringle, R. O. Agriculture of Orkney, 674.
Pringle, Thomas:
Glen-Lynden, 849.
Notices concerning Scottish Gypsies, 52.
Poetical works, 849.
Pringle, Walter. Memoirs, 527, 594, 599, 622, 626.
Printed catalogues of Scottish university libraries, 1042.
Prisons of Scotland, 691.
Pritchard, E. W. Trial of, 656.
Privat-Deschanel, Paul:
Les influences geographiques, 1022.
Influence of geography, 1022.
Private judgment defended, 233.
Private letters of Wilson, Ord, and Bonaparte, 551.
Privy Council. Two acts for good rule on Borders, 640.
Procedure of church courts in case of Dr. William McGill, 236.
Proceedings against Æneas Macdonald, 652.
Proceedings against Alexander Blair and others, 646.
Proceedings against Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird, 653.
Proceedings against Alison Duncan, and others, 648.
Proceedings against Andrew Mackinley, 653.
Proceedings against Angus Cameron and James Menzies, 647.
Proceedings against Archibald, marquis of Argyle, 645.
Proceedings against Captain James Middletoun and others, 654.
Proceedings against Charles, earl of Lauderdale, and others (1683), 651.
Proceedings against Charles Maitland of Halton, 653.
Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Kirk (1627), 225.
Proceedings in Court of Chivalry by Donald, Lord Rea, 656.
Proceedings against David Baillie (1704), 645.
Proceedings against David Black and James Paterson, 646.
Proceedings against Denholme of Westshiels, 648.
Proceedings against Dr. Alexander Leighton, 652.
Proceedings against Dr. Archibald Cameron, 647.
Proceedings against George Mealmaker, 653, 654.
Proceedings against Gilbert Burnet, 646.
Proceedings against the Gordons, of Earlestoun, etc., 644.
Proceedings against heritors of shire of Fife, 644.
Proceedings against James sometime duke of Buccleugh, etc., 648, 649.
Proceedings against James Cumming (1848), 647.
Proceedings against James, earl of Loudoun, and others, 652.
Proceedings against James Douglas (1712), 648.
Proceedings against James M'Ewan, and others, 652.
Proceedings against John, earl of Gowrie, and others, 649.
Proceedings against John, earl of Melfort and others, 654.
Proceedings against John, Lord Bargeny, 646.
Proceedings against John Ogilvie (1615), 655.
Proceedings against John Semple, 657.
Proceedings against John Spreull, 657.
Proceedings against Kenneth, earl of Seaforth, 657.
Proceedings against Mary, queen of Scots, 154.
Proceedings against Mr. Alexander Pitcairne, 655.
Proceedings against Mr. John Hardy, 650.
Proceedings against Neil Douglas (1817), 648.
Proceedings against the Rebels, 189.
Proceedings against Richard Rumbold, 656.
Proceedings against several persons of Galloway, 644.
Proceedings against several persons of Lanarkshire, 644.
Proceedings against Sir Duncan Campbell and others, 647.
Proceedings against Sir Hugh Campbell, 647.
Proceedings against Thomas Aikenhead, 645.
Proceedings against Thomas Archer, and others, 645.
Proceedings against Thomas Fraser of Beawfort, and others, 649, 652.
Proceedings against viscount of Dundee (1690), 648.
Proceedings against W. M. Borthwick (1822), 646.
Proceedings against William Edgar, 648–649.
Proceedings of meeting of friends of Church of Scotland, 247.

Proceedings in Parliament against John, earl of Gowrie, 163.
Proceedings relating to Alexander and Charles Kinloch, 651.
Proceedings in trial of Andrew Watson, 659.
Proceedings in trial of Captain John Porteous, 656.
Proceedings on trial of Sir Archibald Gordon Kinloch, 651.
Process: Procurator Phiscall against the Egyptians, 644.
Process and trial of Robert Logan, of Restalrig, 163, 652.
Processus factus contra Templarios, 139.
Professor Aytoun, 441.
Professor Blackie, 446.
Professor Ewart's Penycuik experiments, 947.
Professor George Wilson, 552.
Professor John Leslie against William Blackwood, 646.
Professor Wilson, 552.
Progress and present state of law of patronage, 236.
Progress, The, of the regent of Scotland, 159.
Progress of theology in Scotland, 217.
Prompter, The, 13.
Proper project for Scotland, 229.
Prophecies of Thomas the Rhymer, 907.
Proposal for building additional churches, etc., 369.
Proposal for building Chapel, Rose Street, 348.
Proposal for foundation of libraries in manses, etc., 768.
Proposals for amending law concerning tailzies, 640.
Proposed change in Sustentation Fund, 283.
Proposed changes in Scottish liturgy, 217.
Proposed restoration of Chapel Royal, 1054.
Prose of Sir Walter Scott, 874.
Prospect of poor-law for Scotland, 691.
Protest against election of Thomas Henderson, 348.
Protesters no separatists, 241.
Proudfoot, William. Exhortation to my people, 270.
Pryce, Mrs. Hugh. The great marquis of Montrose, 1064.
Prynne, William. Romes master-peece, 226.
Psalms:
  Arturi Jonstoni Psalmi Davidici, 851.
  Book of Psalms in Lowland Scotch, 851.
  Christian Psalter, 851.
  Poetarum Scotorum musæ sacræ, 851.
  Psalmes of David, 849–851.
  Psalms of David, 758, 759.
  Psalms of David, by Cririe, 851.
Public, The, catechis'd, 193.
Public dinner to David Urquhart, 546.
Public documents, Rev. John Macnaughton, 511.
Public petitions on Church Patronage Abolition Bill, 291.
Publick, A, testimony (1732), 1052.
Pullar, F. P. *See under* Murray, Sir John, and F. P. Pullar.
Pungent, Pierce. James Hogg, 489.
Punishment of the wicked, 243.
Purcell, J. S. R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Puritanism in the Highlands, 217.
Purves, James:
  Fletcher of Saltoun's writings, 477.
  Lothian hinds, 691.
  An old Scotch kirk session record, 217.
Purves, James:
  Remarks on improvement of meadow pasturage, 674.
  Report on reclamation of waste lands, 674.
Purves, Sir William. Revenue of the Scottish crown, 173.
Purvis, Sir Robert. Sir William Arrol, 441.
Pusey, Philip. Poor in Scotland, 691.

Q

Quaker wedding in Old Aberdeen, 302.
Quarry, Alice. Sir David Wilkie, 550.
Quast, Otto. Der Begriff, 757.
Queen Margaret College. Calendar, 705.
Queen Mary's lamentation, 907.
Question of church patronage in Scotland, 245.
Quigrich or crosier of St. Fillan, 103.
Quiller-Couch, A. T.:
  J. M. Barrie, 444.
  Mr. Barrie's "Sentimental Tommy," 779.
Quinn, Walter. Sonnets, 851.
Quintus Lollius Urbicus, propraetor of Britain, 134.

R

R. Mr. John Clerk, 463.
R. Poems by William Thom, 889.
R., A. B. Cave of Uig, 355.
R., D. M. Maccullochs of Glastullich, 606.
R., J.:
  Account of attempt of Francis Bothwell, 348.
  Curious facts, 154.
R., J. The Free Kirk, 270.
R., J. Life of Hugh Heugh, 488.
R., M. Mary Stuart's last prayer, 154.
R., P. Edinburgh nuisances, 348.
R., P. S. Q. Sketches of Highlands, 199.
R., R. Glasgow University, 705.
R., S. Rental of lands of Pitlurg, 404.
R., W. William Black, 446.
R. N. Plea for Forth and Clyde canal, 674.
Rab and Ringan, 907.
Rae, E. B. Extracts from records of Lochmaben, 390.
Rae, John:
  Life of Adam Smith, 538.
  Scotch village community, 691.
Rae, William. Dissenters and voluntary churchmen, 250.
Raeburn, Harold:
  Summer birds of Shetland, 947.
  Some further notes on same, 947.
Railway race to Edinburgh, 674.
Rainy, Robert:
  Disestablishment in Scotland, 291.
  History...of the union question, 288.
  Past positions and present duties, 288.
  Present position of the union question, 284.
Raising the wind, 907.
Rait, R. S.:
  Andrew Melville, 759.
  David Masson, 514.
  John Knox and the Reformation, 217.
  Joseph Hume, 490.
  Kingis quair, 830.
  Last of the English school, 442.
  Mary queen of Scots, 154.
  Scotland and John Knox, 128.
  Scottish parliament before the union, 128.
  Some notes on university education, 705.
Raleigh, Carew. Observations, 154.
Ramage, B. J. Flora Macdonald, 506.
Ramage, C. T.:
  Defence of parochial schools, 705.
  Drumlanrig Castle, 317, 322, 327, 394, 585.
Rambles round Glasgow, 369.
Rampini, Charles:
  Burning of Frendraught, 359.
  Correspondence of an old Scotch factor, 545.
  Florence Wilson, 547.
  History of Moray and Nairn, 394, 395.
  Shetland and its industries, 415.
Ramsay, Sir A. C. Geology of Arran, 1000.
Ramsay, A. M. Some few poems, 852.

Ramsay, Alexander:
History of Highland and Agricultural Society, 674.
Water supply of Edinburgh, 348, 674.
Ramsay, Allan:
Evergreen, 851.
Gentle shepherd, 851.
Ode, 852.
Poems, 852.
Scots proverbs, 852.
Select poetical works, 852.
Tea-table miscellany, 852.
Translation of Scots pastoral comedy, 852.
Works, 852.
Ramsay, Andrew. Poemata sacra, 852.
Ramsay, B. D. W. Rough recollections, 528.
Ramsay, D. Stratherrick, 745.
Ramsay, E. B.:
Beautifying the place, etc., 348.
Biographical notice of Thomas Chalmers, 460, 461.
Letter to Charles Lawson, 348.
Reminiscences, 852.
Two lectures, 691.
Ramsay, G. G.:
Secondary education, 705.
Settlement of Highland crofters in Canada, 674.
Ramsay, Sir J. H. The 90th regiment, 432.
Ramsay, James:
Distribution of vascular plants of Britain, 1036.
Notes on injury done to vegetation by severe frost of 1871, 1036.
On some plants rare in west of Scotland, 1036.
Ramsay, John:
Agriculture, 674.
Highland superstitions, 745.
The Highlanders and the Rebellions, 189.
Scotland and Scotsmen, 182.
Ramsay, John. My grave, 852.
Ramsay, P. A. Views in Renfrewshire, 1056.
Ramsay, Sir W. M.:
Early monuments, 716.
Latter-day conservatism, 128.
University of London, 705.
Ramsay's Trustees. Legacy duty, 640.
Ranken, T. E.:
Scottish Reformation, 768.
Sir Walter Scott, 874.
Ranken, W. R. Notices of iron relics in Carluke parish, 103.
Rankin, Angus. *See under* Omond, R. T., and Angus Rankin.
Rankin, D. R.:
Geology of Carluke, 1000.
Notice of cranium found near Silvermoor, 52.
Notices of General William Roy, 532.
Report of Roman camp at Cleghorn, 90.
Rankin, James. Union and reunion, 284.
Rankine, W. J. M. Life of John Elder, 472.
Ranking, D. F. de L'H. Stuart descendants, 629.
Rare Aberdeen book of 1644, 768.
Raspe, R. E. Nachricht, 916.
Rate, David. Instructions in courtesy, 852.
Rate, E. M. Dr. Witherspoon the first exposer of moderatism, 291.
Rathillet, 852.
Ratification in favour of hammermen, 348.
Ratis raving, 852.
Rattray, A. Traditions of Scottish patriotism, 165.
Rattray, John:
Diatomaceous deposit from North Tolsta, 1036.
Distribution of marine algæ of Firth of Forth, 1036.
The May Island, 1036.
On algæ of Granton quarry, 1036.
Raumer, F. L. G. von. Die Königinnen Elisabeth, etc., 154.
Raven, J. J. Caledonian campanology, 724.
Rawlings, E. H. Carlyle as religious teacher, 809.
Ray, F. M. Week in Scotland, 203.
Readdie, R. M. *See under* Reid, J. U., and R. M. Readdie.
Reade, T. M.:
Further notes on rock-fragments, 1000.
Relations of glacial deposits, etc., 1000.
Real Claverhouse, The, 483.
Real Dugald Dalgetty, 517.
Real Stevenson, The, 887.
Reasons of adherence to Church of Scotland, 270.
Reasons against reception of King James's Metaphrase, 768.
Reasons for augmenting ministers' stipends, 232.
Reasons for extending the militia acts, 193.
Rebellion, The, of 1715, 189.
Rebellion, The, of 1745, 189.
Rebellions of 1715 and 1745, 1050.
Recent architecture in the west, 716.
Recent discoveries regarding Burns, 797.
Recipes for high-class cookery, 691.
Reclus, Elisée. Southern Scotland, 205.
Recollections of Sir James Mackintosh, 509.
Recollections of Thomas Carlyle, 809.
Records of Aboyne, 305.
Records of Argyll, 307.
Records of baron court of Stitchill, 419.
Records of Invercauld, 377.
Records of Inverness, 378.
Records of old Aberdeen, 302.
Records of presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall, 321, 378.
Records of royal commission for visiting universities, 705.
Records of Scots College at Douai, 565, 705.
Records of Scottish cloth factory, 674.
Redding, Cyrus:
Lord Cochrane, 472.
Sir James Mackintosh, 509.
Thomas Campbell, 802.
Redding's reminiscences, 802.
Redfarn, W. B. The glove of Mary, 154.
Redgauntlet, a drama, 865.
Reece, Robert. Lady of the lake, 861.
Reed, F. R. C.:
Crustacea from Girvan, 1000.
Lower palæozoic hyolithidæ from Girvan, 1000.
New fossil from Girvan, 1000.
Reed, R. C. John Knox, 497.
Reekie, Charles. George Croal, 466.
Rees, R. W.:
Curiosities of church finance, 218.
Witchcraft, 745.
Reeves, W. P. Study of language of Scottish prose, 772.
Reeves, William:
On ancient deed of land in Islay, 380.
On the Céli-dé, 224.
Saint Maelrubha, 224, 513.
Sanda, 411.
Tiree, 421.
Reflections on administration of civil justice, 197.
Reflections on introduction of trial by jury, 641.
Reflections on a late speech by the Lord Haversham, 181.
Reformation interest (1782), 195.
Reformed Presbyterian Church:
Act for public fast, 237.
Returns from presbyteries, 282.
Reformed Presbyterian Church in Scotland. Commemoration, 270.
Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland. Constitutional Associate Presbytery:
Act, 218, 237, 240.
Minutes, 239.

Reformed Presbytery:
Act, etc., 218.
Short account of old Presbyterian dissenters, 242.
Refusal of sites. Evidence, 277.
Regimen sanitatis, 929.
Register of burgesses, Aberdeen (1399–1631), 302, 565.
Register of burials in Holyroodhouse, 565.
Register containeing the state and condition of every burgh, 175.
Register of general kirk session of Edinburgh, 348.
Register of interments in Greyfriars burying-ground, 348, 565.
Register of Kirk Session of Stirling, 418.
Register of S. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, Aberdeen, 302.
Register of vestments, College of St. Salvator, 409.
Register of voters for Wigtown, 424.
Registrum episcopatus Glasguensis, 371.
Registrum episcopatus Moraviensis, 393.
Registrum honoris de Morton, 113.
Regulations in sheriff and stewart courts, 641.
Regulations for Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, 641.
Rehearsal of events, 165.
Reichel, Georg. Studien, 772.
Reid, A. G.:
Account of ruins of Inchaffray, 376.
Annals of Auchterarder, 308, 419, 745.
John Brugh, warlock, 646.
Notes as to recovery of three volumes, 128.
Notice of original letter of instructions, 169.
Notice of urn, etc., found on Bailielands, 80.
Trial of Violet Mar, 653.
Warlock of Kirktoun of Auchterarder, 648.
Reid, A. S. Crustacean tracks from Cairnies quarry, 1000.
Reid, Alan:
Churchyard memorials of Abercorn, etc., 298, 313, 316.
Churchyard memorials of Cranston, etc., 312, 318, 319, 405.
Churchyard memorials of Lasswade, 386, 402.
Churchyard memorials of St. Andrews, 410.
Churchyard of Prestonpans, 405.
Colinton church, 317.
Glencorse old church, 371.
"The King's cellar," 388.
Monumental remains in Pitlochry district, 394, 404, 421, 1053.
Notes on churchyards of Currie, etc., 315, 320, 384.
Old houses, etc., at Kinghorn, 383.
Recent discoveries in Tranent, 422.
Regality of Kirriemuir, 384.
Rose Maudie's weird, 853.
Tranent churchyard, 422.
Vitrified fort of Lochan-an-Gour, 80.
Reid, D. J. Inverness section of Aviemore line, 674.
Reid, D. N. Hebrideans as patriots, 375.
Reid, Duncan:
Course of Gaelic grammar, 920.
Sketches of Kintyre, 383.
Reid, G. W. Counting-out rhymes, 745.
Reid, Sir H. G.:
Biographical sketch of Rev. John Skinner, 1066.
Past and present, 128.
Unaccredited heroes, 437.
Reid, H. J. Notes upon passages, 154.
Reid, H. M. B. The kirk above Dee Water, 309.
Reid, J. A. Lawburrows, 641.
Reid, J. B. Complete concordance to Burns, 797.
Reid, J. E.:
Fullartons of Kilmichael, 592.
Genealogical account of Bute Family, 629.
Genealogical account of Eglinton family, 588.
Genealogical account of Glasgow family, 593.
Genealogical account of Hamilton family, 597.
History of Bute, 314, 567.
Reid, J. J.:
Barony of Mouswald, 394, 579.
Carved oak door, etc., Montrose, 393.
Early notices of the Bass Rock, 310.
Notice of Bellarmines or greybeards, 104.
Notice of sculptured stone found at Meigle, 104.
Scottish regalia, 104.
Reid, J. T. Art rambles in the Highlands, 204, 716.
Reid, J. U., and R. M. Readdie. A Midlothian burn, 947.
Reid, James. Memoirs of eminent divines, 437, 442, 488, 532.
Reid, James. Marine origin of old red sandstone, 1001.
Reid, James, and Peter Macnair:
The genera lycopodites, etc., 1001.
The genera psilophyton, etc., 1001.
Reid, James, and others. Parka decipiens, 1001.
Reid, John. Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica, 3, 4, 912.
Reid, John. New lights on old Edinburgh, 1054.
Reid, John. On water supply, 674.
Reid, John, general. Will and codicil of, 529.
Reid, R. W. Illustrated catalogue of Anthropological Museum, Aberdeen, 52.
Reid, Robert. Old Glasgow, 369.
Reid, Sir T. W. William Black, 446.
Reid, Thomas, died 1624. Poemata, 853.
Reid, Thomas, philosopher:
Essays on active powers, 759.
Essays on intellectual powers, 759.
Essays on the powers, 759.
An inquiry, 759.
Works, 759.
Reid, Thomas:
Notes on life of William Lithgow, 503.
Official guide to Lanark, 385.
Reid, Wemyss. Memoirs of Lyon Playfair, 527.
Reid, William:
Notice of cists at the School hill, 80.
Notice of cist, etc., at Wellgrove, Lochee, 80.
Reid commemoration concert, 724.
Reith, John. Ecclesiastical history, 218.
Rejoicings at Aberdeen (1660), 302.
Relation of diabolical practises of above twenty wizards, 745.
Relation by the Master of Gray, 160.
Relation of Scottish universities, 705.
Relics of the Rebellion (1745–6), 189.
Relief Presbytery. Report, 250.
Religious associations of Edinburgh, 348.
Religious execrations, 237.
Religious periodical press, 768.
Remarkable trials. James Stewart, 658.
Remarks by certain directors of Royal Bank, 674.
Remarks on correspondence, 392.
Remarks on Flora Scotica of Dr. Hooker, 1036.
Remarks on Legend of Montrose, 874.
Remarks on a letter pretended to be dated St. Andrews, 1767, 234.
Remarks on life of Andrew Melville, 515.
Remarks on life of Dr. John Leyden, 502.
Remarks on memoir of Mrs. Brunton, 451.
Remarks on memorial relative to quoad sacra churches, 277.
Remarks upon new deeds lately adopted in the Secession, 239.
Remarks on power of civil magistrate, 245.
Remarks on report of Committee of Faculty of Advocates, 641.
Remarks on report of Committee of House of Peers, 641.
Remarks on report on fictitious votes, 200.
Remarks on Rev. Dr. Brown's discourses, 254.
Remarks on some old Scottish songs, 768.
Remarks and suggestions, 276.

Remarks on tumult at Edinburgh, 348.
Remarks on Tytler's life of Admirable Crichton, 465.
Remembrance of the order and manner of burial of Mary, 154.
Reminiscences of Dr. Guthrie, 486.
Reminiscences of Edinburgh, 348.
Reminiscences of a Ross-shire forest, 947.
Reminiscences of Sir John Steell, 540, 716.
Reminiscences by Thomas Carlyle, 809.
Reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle, 809.
Remonstrance concerning the present troubles, 166.
Remonstrantie vande edelen, 166.
Renfrewshire. [Documents], 406.
Renfrewshire. Medical officer of Health, 406.
Rennie, John:
Designs for bridge over Earn, 674.
Report concerning lines surveyed, 674.
Report concerning the practicability, etc., 674.
Rennie, Robert. General report on agricultural state, 675.
Rennie, William:
Birds frequenting Elder Park, 947.
Notes on sedge-warbler, 947.
Rentaill of the lordschipe of Huntlye, 376.
Rentals of ancient earldom of Orkney, 399.
Renton, A. W., and G. G. Phillimore. Effect of marriage, etc., 641.
Renton, Henry. Brief statement of principles of U. P. Church, 294.
Renwick, John:
Auchendrane and its trees, 1036.
Beeches in Clyde drainage-area, 1037.
Excursion to Glen Fruin, 1001.
Large grey poplars, 1036.
Measurements of trees, Eglinton Castle, 1036.
Notes on ash trees, 1036.
Notes on trees at Auchendrane, 1036.
Sycamores in Clyde drainage-area, 1037.
See under Paterson, John, and John Renwick.
Renwick, John, and J. W. Gregory. Loch Lomond Moraines, 1001.
Renwick, Robert:
Friars' Preachers in Glasgow, 369.
Peebles, 401.
Peebles during reign of Queen Mary, 401.
Reoch, J. W.:
Chalcedony, etc., in lavas of Campsie Hills, 1001.
Shore section at Brodick, etc., 1001.
Reply to arguments adduced by the Irish presbyter, 242.
Reply to duke of Argyll's paper on Scottish church question, 294.
Reply to "Remarks" on proceedings of Leith Dock Commission, 675.
Reply to scurrilous poem, 853.
Report of commissioners for preparing tables of fees, 641.
Report from the committee, etc. (1751), 232.
Report of committee for affording relief to the labouring classes, 691.
Report of committee to examine plans for repair of cathedral church, 348.
Report of committee for experiments of the naturalization of useful plants, 1037.
Report by committee of management of the Association for Promotion of Fine Arts in Scotland, 716.
Report of committee of St. Andrew Square proprietors, 348.
Report by committee of solicitors, 641.
Report by committee of writers to the signet, 641.
Report on constitution of royal burghs of Scotland, 641.
Report of debates on Scotch Burgh Reform Bill, 199.
Report of excavation of pile structure at Langbank (1902), 80.
Report on excavation of Rough Castle, 90.
Report of great meeting of tradesmen, 254.
Report of great public meeting in Assembly Rooms (1838), 254.
Report of important decisions, 369, 641.
Report of meeting to celebrate centenary of Burns, Boston, 797.
Report on plan for feuing Rubislaw, 408.
Report of poor-law commissioners, 691.
Report on poor laws of Scotland, 691.
Report of proceedings at Aberdeen great public meeting, 262.
Report of proceedings at dinners, 199.
Report of proceedings at Edinburgh to express sympathy with Strathbogie ministers, 262.
Report of proceedings, in honour of Mr. Liston, 502.
Report of public entertainment by Edinburgh Mechanics' Library, 348.
Report on recent work of Geological Survey in Northwest Highlands, 1001.
Report of speeches delivered in Gordon Street Church, Glasgow, 244.
Report of speeches delivered at a public meeting, Edinburgh, 250.
Report of speeches delivered in Secession Church, Paisley, 246.
Report of speeches at dinner to Earl Grey, 348.
Report of speeches at great meeting of dissenters, 274.
Report of speeches against intrusion of ministers, 257.
Report of sub-committee of delegates, 691.
Report of trial of directors of City of Glasgow Bank, 369, 644.
Report of trial of issues, Beacon newspaper, 540.
Report of trial by jury, Beacon newspaper, 540, 658.
Report of trial by jury, Beacon newspaper, Supplement, 658.
Report of trial by jury, Leslie against Blackwood, 501.
Report of trial of students, 348.
Report of Union Committee on formulas, 288.
Reports on experiments on manuring of oats, 675.
Repp, T. G.:
Letter on monument at Ruthwell, 408.
On the Scottish formula of congratulation, 745.
Repplier, Agnes. Andrew Lang, 498.
Representation and petition of the Council-General, 179.
Reprint of Jones's Directory, 369.
Reprint of statistical account of Thurso, 421.
Residence in Glasgow, A., 369.
Resignation of Abbey of Deer lands, 321.
Resignation of Rev. D. T. K. Drummond, 264.
Resolve of landowners of Argyllshire, 307.
Respublica, 164.
Restoration of the Parthenon, 349.
Retour de Marie Stuart en Écosse, 154.
Retour and royal warrant of taxation, 354.
Reumont, Alfred von. Mary Somerville, 539.
Rev. David Welsh, 549.
Rev. Dr. Robert Buchanan's novel opinions, 285.
Rev. John Fleming, 476.
Rev. R. M. M'Cheyne, 505.
Rev. Robert Hunter, 1063.
Rev. Sir William Dunbar defended, 270.
Rev. William H. Hewitson, 486.
Review of appendix, etc., 241.
Review by editor of "Original Secession Magazine," 281.
Review of objections to ecclesiastical establishments, 246.
Review of pamphlets, etc., 257.
Review of Rev. Mr. White's Principles, 282.
Review of theology and philosophy, 13.
Revolution settlement considered, 259.
Rhind, A. H.:
Account of relics, etc., from Kettleburn, 81.
An attempt to define, 52.
Notice of "Picts House" at Kettleburn, 81.
Results of excavations in cairns in the north, etc., 81.

Rhind, William:
Coal found in slate quarries, Seil, 1001.
Notice of reptilian fossils, 1001.
Rhind, William. Scottish tourists' guide to Abbotsford, etc., 298.
Rhys, Sir John:
Inscriptions and language of Picts, 104, 920.
Inscriptions and language of Picts. Addenda, 104. 920.
Inscriptions and language of Picts. Revised account, 104, 920.
The peoples of ancient Scotland, 52.
The Picts and Scots, 52.
Spread of Gaelic, 920.
Richards, Ernest. R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Richards, F. B.:
The Black watch at Ticonderoga, 193, 432.
"Black Watch" memorial, 432.
Richards, J. T. Scottish fossil cycadaceous leaves, 1001.
Richardson, A. B.:
Notice of silver ornaments, etc., found in Skye, 104, 729.
Notice of recent finds of coins, 729.
Richardson, Andrew. Free and arbitrary government compared, 189.
Richardson, D. L. Drummond's poems, 817.
Richardson, Mrs. G. G. Poems, 853.
Richardson, J. J. "Bozzy," 448.
Richardson, Sir J. S. Account of embanking land, 675.
Richardson, J. S.:
Kitchenmidden deposits on North Berwick Law, 81.
See also under Cree, J. E., and J. S. Richardson.
Richardson, J. T. Notes on interment at Leithies, etc., 81.
Richardson, J. T., and J. S. Richardson. Prehistoric remains, 81.
Richardson, James. Studies from the antique, 853.
Richardson, John. Mary, queen of Scots, 154.
Richardson, John. On the present state of the question, 497.
Richardson, O. H. Mary, queen of Scots, 154.
Richardson, Ralph:
Arctic shell-beds, 1001.
Comparison of climate of Edinburgh, etc., 1023.
Coutts & Co., bankers, 581.
The duke of Argyll, 441.
French lady in Scotland, 206.
Inaugural address, 1001.
Influence of natural features on Scottish people, 1023.
Note of borings, St. Mary's cathedral, 1001.
Note on striated erratic at Granton, 1001.
Notes on flood in river Tweed, 1023.
Notice of columnar basalt, Laddedie Hill, 1001.
Notice of glaciated rock surfaces, 1001.
Notice of the "Gled Stane," etc., 1001.
Notice of the "White Stone," Peebles, 1001.
Notice of sandbed at Newpark, 1001.
Notice of section at Tynecastle, 1001.
Obituary note of Henry Cadell, 1060.
Obituary notice of David Milne-Home, 1064.
Obituary notice of James Melvin, 1064.
Obituary notice of Professor Nicol, 1065.
Old Edinburgh geologists, 1001.
On antiquity of man, 1002.
On Canadian and Scottish geology, 1002.
On connection between geology, etc., 675, 1002, 1023.
On discovery of Arctic shells, 1002.
On notable Scottish earthquakes, 1002.
On phenomena of glaciation, 1002.
Physiography of Edinburgh, 349.
River denudation, 1002.
Richardson, Ralph — continued:
Scottish place-names, 427.
Terraces on banks of Tay, 1002.
Volcanic rocks, etc., of North Berwick, 1002.
Richmond, Sir David. Notes on municipal work, 369.
Richter, P. Hume's Kausalitätstheorie, 758.
Rickett, Arthur. R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Riddell, H. S.:
James Hogg, 489.
Songs of the ark, 853.
Riddell, John:
Abstract of case of duke of Montrose, 617.
Additional remarks upon Lennox or Rusky representation, 565, 604.
Comment in refutation, 630.
Remarks upon Scottish peerage law, 565, 585.
Reply to misstatements, 597.
The Riddell papers, 558.
Tracts, 565.
Vindication of Clanronald, 607.
Riddell, John, and others. Notes on pedigree of Ann Groom, 619.
Riddell, M. W. Sketch of leading features of Burns's character, 797.
Riddell, Robert:
Ancient lordship of Galloway, 360.
Ancient modes of fortification, 81.
Dissertation upon carved stone monuments, 104.
Notice of fonts in Scotland, 104.
Observations on vitrified fortifications, 81.
On offices of thane, 128.
Remarks on title of thane, 128.
Some account of a symbol, 128.
Riddle, James. Aberdeen and its folk, 302.
Rideing, W. H. Land of Burns, 797.
Riding of outer marches of Aberdeen, 302.
Ridpath, George:
Account of the proceedings of Parliament, 181.
Correspondence, 529.
Proceedings of the Parliament (1703), 181.
Scotland's grievances, 179.
Ridpath, Rev. George. Border history, 128.
Riess, Ludwig. Lösung des Maria Stuart-Problems, 154.
Rigaud, S. P. Account of James Stirling, 541.
Rigby, John. Tourist's guide to Hawthornden, 374.
Right Hon. David Rae, 528.
Right Hon. the Earl of Fife, 476.
Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 515.
Right Hon. Lord Cathcart, 459.
Rights of asses, 853.
Rights and liberties of church asserted, 247.
Rimbault, E. F. National melodies of Scotland, 724.
Rippon-Seymour, H. Royal commission on physical training, 52.
Rise and growth of fanaticism, 218, 452, 497.
Rishanger, William de. Annales regni Scotiæ, 128.
Ritchie, A. I. Thackeray, lady. St. Andrews, 410.
Ritchie, D. G. Some notes on mediaeval universities, 705.
Ritchie, David. Sermon, 349.
Ritchie, E. The question of the day, 285.
Ritchie, F. J.:
Description of clock-drop, 349.
Description of clock-trigger, 349.
Ritchie, James. Influence of volcanic action, 1002.
Ritchie, Rev. James:
Account of watchhouses, mortsafes, etc., 1046.
Sculptured stones of Clath, 104.
Some old crosses, etc., 104, 304.
Ritchie, John. Horizon from Corsiehill, 1023.
Ritchie, Leitch. Scott and Scotland, 200.
Ritchie, Robert. Additional report as to architect of Heriot's Hospital, 349.
Ritchie, T. M. *See under* Mill, H. R., and T. M. Ritchie.
Ritson, Joseph. Annals of the Caledonians, 134.

Ritter, Otto:
Burnsiana, 797.
"Charlie he's my darling," etc., 797.
Quellenstudien, 798.
Zur Mundart, 772.
Zwei unbekannte Fassungen, 768.
Rivers of Scotland, 1023.
Rivoira, G. T. Antiquities of St. Andrews, 1046.
Rixius, Peter. Princip der Personlichkeit bei Carlyle, 809.
Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor, 507, 608.
Rob Roy, the Highland freebooter, 907.
Robb, D. C. Note on naias flexilis in Perthshire, 1037.
Robb, James. Student life, 705.
Robb, T. D.:
Arthur Johnston, 493, 831.
Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum, 815.
Some sources of Tale of thrie priests of Peebles, 768.
Robbins, R. C. Carlyle, 809.
Robe, James. Narrative of revival of religion at Kilsyth, etc., 232.
Robert Bruce, 139.
Robert Burns, 798.
Robert Burns and Ayrshire moderates, 798.
Robert Candlish and the Disruption, 270.
Robert Dick, Thurso naturalist, 468.
Robert of Dunhelm. Letter, 134.
Robert Flockhart, the street preacher, 477.
Robert Louis Stevenson, 887.
Robert Louis Stevenson. By two cousins, 887.
Robert Louis Stevenson at Vailima, 887.
Robert Louis Stevenson memorial, 887.
Robert Marcus Gunn, 486.
Robert Nicoll, 523.
Robert Pearse Gillies, 480.
Robert Smith, B. Sc., 538.
Roberts, Andrew. Note as to John Johnston, 494.
Roberts, G. E.:
Kist-vaens on the Muckle Hoeg, 81.
Remains of bothriolepis, 1002.
Roberts, J. S. Legendary ballads, 853.
Roberts, L. M. Burns and Dunlop correspondence, 798.
Roberts, Morley. Visit to R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Roberts, W. Notes on portraits of Scott, 874.
Robertson, A. An old list of "Stations of rarer plants," 1037.
Robertson, A. D.:
Ancient cromlech at Ardenadam, 81.
Druidical altar, Craigmaddie, 81.
Robertson, A. W. Public libraries of Aberdeen, 302.
Robertson, Alexander. Barriers to national prosperity, 691.
Robertson, Alexander. Course of lectures, 128, 641.
Robertson, Rev. Alexander. In Memoriam. Rev. John R. McDougall, 506.
Robertson, Alexander. Notes of stone cists at Lesmurdie, 81.
Robertson, Alexander. Saw ye my wee love, 724.
Robertson, Alexander. Sir R. Moray, etc., 597.
Robertson, Alexander. Wealden beds of Brora, 1002.
Robertson, Andrew. Letters and papers, 717.
Robertson, Angus:
Henry Whyte, 550.
Neil Munro, 520.
Robertson, C. G. Real Dugald Dalgetty, 517.
Robertson, C. M.:
Folk-lore from west of Ross-shire, 745.
Gaelic dialect of Arran, 920.
Gaelic of west of Ross-shire, 920.
Prize essay on Perthshire Gaelic, 920.
Ptolemy's "Ripa Alta," 427, 921.
Scottish Gaelic dialects, 921.
Skye Gaelic, 921.
Robertson, C. M. — continued:
Sutherland Gaelic, 921.
Topography of Eigg, 355.
Variations of Gaelic loan words, 921.
Robertson, Charles. Supplement to report of Auchterarder case, 257.
Robertson, Charles, and others. Brief narrative, 238, 403.
Robertson, D. H.:
Human remains found in Citadel, 387.
Notes on visitation of pestilence, 387.
Notice of supposed cranium of Robert Logan, 503.
Residence of barons Balmerino, 387.
Robertson, D. J.:
A loch in Orcady, 399.
Orkney folklore notes, 745.
Robertson, David:
Additions to list of polyzoa, 1002.
Contribution towards catalogue of amphipoda, etc., 974.
Garnock water post-tertiary deposit, 1002.
Injured specimens of rissoa striata, 1002.
Jottings from my notebook, 947.
List of algæ of Lamlash Bay, 1037.
List of foraminifera, Portree Bay, 947.
Notes on the herring, 947.
Notice of thirteen cumacea, 947.
On hermit crabs in post-tertiary clays, 1002.
On nudabranchiate mollusca, Cumbraes, 947.
On pisidium fontinale, etc., 947.
Post-tertiary beds of Garvel Park, 1002.
Post-tertiary deposit at Arkleston, 1002.
Post-tertiary deposit of Misk Pit, 1002.
Post-tertiary fossiliferous beds at Paisley, 1002.
Raised beach at Cumbrae, 1002.
Recent ostracoda, etc., of Clyde, 1002.
Sea anemones of the Cumbraes, 947.
Second contribution, 947.
Series of foraminifera, etc., from Lewis, 1002.
See also under Grieve, John, and David Robertson; *and under* Young, John, and David Robertson.
Robertson, E. W. Scotland under her early kings, 134.
Robertson, Eric. Student life, 705.
Robertson, George:
Agriculture of Kincardineshire, 675.
Description of reclamation embankment, Leith, 387.
On wet dock, etc., Leith, 675.
Robertson, George:
Genealogical account of principal families in Ayrshire, 567.
Sir William Wallace, 547.
Topographical description of Ayrshire, 309, 320, 567.
Robertson, J. Art of Burns, 798.
Robertson, J. A.:
Comitatus de Atholia, 570, 623.
Concise historical proofs, 432.
See also under Johnston, T. B., and J. A. Robertson.
Robertson, J. G. Memorial notice of John Robertson, 530.
Robertson, J. L.:
Allan Ramsay, 528.
Log of the "Dutillet," 189.
Robertson, J. M.:
Arthur James Balfour, 442.
Belles lettres in Scotland, 768.
Thomas Carlyle, 809.
Robertson, James:
Agriculture of Inverness, 675.
British antiquities, 1046.
Robertson, Rev. James. Letter on superstitions of Highlands, 745.
Robertson, James:
Observations on Veto Act, 259, 1052.
Past conduct and present duty of dissenters, 270.

Robertson, James. Parallel roads of Glenroy, 1002.
Robertson, John:
Birds of east Renfrewshire, 947.
Common sandpiper, 947.
Little stint, 947.
Nesting dates of waders, 947.
Robertson, John. Fall of the Kirk, 270.
Robertson, Joseph:
Book of Bon Accord, 302.
History of Scottish almanacs, 768.
Inedited notices of John Barbour, 443.
Notice of David Wedderburne, 549.
Notice of a deed, 393.
Notice of letter from General Mackay, 228.
Notices of two bills, 565, 691.
On scholastic offices, 705.
On use of wine, 691.
Scottish abbeys, 104.
Sketch of history of architecture, 717.
Robertson, Patrick, Lord Robertson:
Fragments, 853.
Leaves, 530, 853.
Speech, 270.
Robertson, R. A. Preliminary note on some witches' brooms, 1037.
Robertson, Robert. Notice of cist and urns at the Cuninghar, etc., 81.
Robertson, Roger:
Description of ancient obelisk in Berwickshire, 81.
Observations concerning breed of horses, 947.
Robertson, T. S.:
Arbroath Abbey, 307.
Notes from Kirkwall, 104.
Notes on Saint Fillan's Priory, 410.
Robertson, W. J. Some problems of law of thirlage, 641.
Robertson, W. W.:
Holyrood Abbey, 1054.
Journal of James Playfair, 717.
Our duty, etc., 717.
Robertson, Walter. Short account, etc. Aberdeen, 302.
Robertson, William. Forest sketches, 947.
Robertson, William:
History of Scotland, 128.
History of Scotland during reigns of Mary, etc., 154.
Storia del regno di Scozia, 128.
Works, 154.
Robertson, William. The Sustentation Fund, 279.
Robertson Smith case, 295.
Robie, David. On English water meadows, 675.
Robie, James. Representative radicals of Edinburgh, 349.
Robin, The. Songs, 853.
Robin Adair. Ballad, 724.
Robinson, F. N. Variant of Gaelic ballad of mantle, 929.
Robinson, T. A. L. von J. Die Unächtheit, 916.
Robinson, W. A. Secret of R. L. Stevenson's success, 887.
Robinson, W. C.:
Robert Burns, 798.
Sir Walter Scott, 874.
Robison, John. Account of malleable iron passage-boat, 675.
Rockwood. Highland deer-stalking, 947.
Rodger, A. M. *See under* Coates, Henry, and A. M. Rodger.
Rodger, Alexander. Poems and songs, 853.
Roe, F. W. Thomas Carlyle as critic, 809.
Roebuck, W. D. Census of Scottish mollusca, 948.
Roger, J. C.:
Ancient monuments in church of St. Mary, 407.
Celtic mss., 916.
Notes on runic ristings in St. Molio's cave, 104.
Notice of cist discovered at Ardyne, 81.
Roger, J. C. — continued:
Notice of sarcophagus in Govan, 372.
Notices of early history of Govan, 372.
Notices of sculptured fragments, 369.
Reminiscences of tour, 206.
Rothesay Castle, 407.
Rogers, Charles:
The Abbey Craig, 418.
Familiar illustrations of Scottish character, 128.
Family of Constable, 581.
Family of Haldane, 596.
Family of Playfair, 621.
Family of Roger, 623.
Four Perthshire families, 567.
Genealogical memoirs of Colt and Coutts, 580, 581.
Genealogical memoirs family of Robert Burns, 575, 798.
Genealogical memoirs of family of Sir Walter Scott, 596, 625.
Genealogical memoirs of house of Christie, 579.
Genealogical memoirs of John Knox, 603.
Historical notices of monastery of St. Anthony, 387.
History of Chapel Royal of Scotland, 128, 349, 418, 724.
History of St. Andrews, 410.
House of Wishart, 634.
Jottings from records of farming society, Forfar, 358.
Memoir of George Wishart, 553.
Memoir of James Boswell, 448.
Memoir of Sir John Scot, 533.
Memoir and poems of Sir Robert Aytoun, 775.
Memorials of...families of Strachan and Wise, 631, 634.
Memorials of house of Gurlay, 595.
Scotland social and domestic, 128.
Scottish branch of house of Roger, 621, 623.
Scottish house of Roger, 623.
Social life in Scotland, 128.
Supplementary notes to house of Roger, 623.
Three poets of Scottish Reformation, 443, 467.
Traits and stories, 746, 853.
See also under Edgar, Andrew, and Charles Rogers.
Rogers, G. A. Edinburgh society, 349.
Rogers, H. D. Parallel roads of Lochaber, 1002.
Rogers, J. E. T. Adam Smith, 538.
Rogers, May. Waverley dictionary, 874.
Rogers, R. V. Scotch marriages, 691.
Roget, F. F. John Knox, 497.
Roll of arms of princes, etc., who attended siege of Caerlaverock, 565.
Rolland, John. Court of Venus, 853.
Rollock, Hercules. Poemata, 853.
Rollock, Robert. Select works, 853.
Roman antiquities, Fifeshire, 91.
Roman antiquities in Scotland, 91.
Roman Scotland, 134.
Romance of forgery, 631.
Romance in real life, 283.
Romance Robert Bruce related, 768.
Romance of Sir Tristrem, 891.
Romanes, Robert, and James Curle. Letter to the secretary, 104.
Romans in Scotland, 91.
Romantic Edinburgh, 349.
Ronald, James. Landmarks of old Stirling, 1058.
Ronsard's "Mary, queen of Scots," 154.
Rood of St. Ninians, 411.
Rooney, Patrick. Impressions of Edinburgh, 349.
Rooseboom, M. P. Scottish staple in Netherlands, 675.
Roosevelt, Theodore. Oliver Cromwell, 169.
Root, J. C. Edward Irving, 491.
Rorie, David:
Mining folk of Fife, 746.
On some Scots words, 772.

Ros, Gavin. Protocol book, 565.
Roscoe, E. S.:
Christmas in Scotland, 746.
New Year in Scotland, 746.
Roscoe, Henry. Lord Erskine, 474.
Rose, Alexander. Accompt of expenses in Edinburgh, 349.
Rose, Alexander. Discovery of hematite iron ore, 1003.
Rose, D. M.:
After Culloden, 189.
Ancestry of St. Gilbert, 480.
Balmerino of the '45, 189.
Bannermans of Elsick, 571.
Historical notes, 189.
Mary, queen of Scots, etc., 154.
Notes on family of De Moravia, 619.
Rental of Aberdeenshire, 304.
Urquharts of Cromarty, 633.
Rose, Sir G. H. Selection from papers of earls of Marchmont, 113.
Rose, Hugh. Highland minstrelsy, 725.
Rose, Hugh, and Lachlan Shaw. Genealogical deduction of family of Rose, 623.
Rose, John. Poemata, 853.
Rose, Lewis. An humble attempt, 259.
Rose, M. A. Honours of Scotland, 129.
Rose, The: being a detection, 192.
Rosebery (5. earl), A. P. Primrose:
Appreciations, 853.
R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Robert Burns, 798.
Scottish history, 129.
Wallace, 138.
Rosebery Burns Club. Excursion, 798.
Rosenfeld, J. Die doppelte Wahrheit, 758.
Roslin Castle, 407.
Roslin Castle & Chapel, 407.
Ross, A. Brochs, what are they? 81.
Ross, A. J.:
Memoir of Alexander Ewing, 475.
Rev. Thomas Chalmers, 461.
Ross, Alexander (1590–1654). Poemata, 853.
Ross, Alexander (1699–1784). Helenore, 853.
Ross, Alexander:
Ancient churches in Inverness, 378.
Early travels in Scotland, 129.
Find of coins in Skye, 729.
Formation of Caledonian Canal, 675.
Geology of Ben Nevis, 1003.
Highland dyes, 432.
History of Redcastle, 405.
Island of Iona, 379.
Kilcoy Castle, 381.
Munros of Culcairn, 618.
Munros of Milntown, 618.
Munros of Pittonachy, 618.
Notes on superstitions as to suicides, 746.
Notice of St. Clement's Church, 375.
Old Highland industries, 675.
Old Highland roads, 675.
Old Inverness, 378.
Tesselated pavement, 104.
Visit to St. Kilda, 411.
Ross, Andrew:
Constitution of fencible regiments, 432.
Earl of Atholl's troop of horse, 432.
Historic succession of Black Watch, 432.
John Lord Murray's regiment, 432.
King's Life Guard of Horse, 432.
List of heritors of Ross-shire, 565.
Lyon, earl of Strathmore, 631.
Ogilvy, earl of Findlater, 590.
Ogilvy, lord Banff, 571.
Old Scottish book plates, 557.
Ross, Andrew — continued:
Old Scottish regimental colours, 1067.
Perthshire militia, 432.
William Drummond of Cromlix, 470.
Ross, D. Auld langsyne, 725.
Ross, David. Some notes on place names, 427.
Ross, Donald. Notes on shell-heaps in Coll, 81.
Ross, Edward. Deer-stalking, 948.
Ross, Frederick. Ruined abbeys of Britain, 322, 380, 392.
Ross, George. Answers for Thomas George Suther, 281.
Ross, George. Flora of Mull, 1037.
Ross, J. Some notable stones and legends, 81.
Ross, J. C.:
Legends from Glenelg, 746.
Market crosses of Scotland, 717.
Memorial stone at Kildonan, 355.
Notes on Eigg, 355.
Notes on isle of Muck, 394.
Restalrig, 406.
St. Trothan, 545.
Ross, J. C., and P. C. Robertson. Bits about Edinburgh, 349.
Ross, J. D.:
Burns scrap book, 798.
Burns' Clarinda, 510, 798.
Burnsiana, 798.
Cluster of poets, 853.
Henley and Burns, 798.
Highland Mary, 456, 798.
Ross, J. L. The Picts, 52.
Ross, J. M.:
Scottish history and literature, 129, 768.
Scottish language and literature, 768.
Ross, James. Castle Urquhart, 424.
Ross, Janet. Fyvie Castle, 359.
Ross, John. Present state of Edinburgh Divinity Hall, 705.
Ross, Peter. Saint Andrew, 440.
Ross, Thomas:
Ancient sundials, 104.
Borthwick Castle, 1052.
Dalkeith, 1053.
Indications of Roman architecture, 717.
James Gifford, 423, 717.
Musselburgh and Inveresk, 1055, 1056.
Notice of hog-backed monuments at Abercorn, etc., 104.
Notice of paintings found at Wester Livilands, 418.
Notice of remains of chapel found at Ardoch, 104.
Notice of six paintings, 717.
Pinkie House, 1056.
Restalrig and Well of St. Triduana, 1057.
Sculptured stones with chariots, Auchterarder, etc., 91.
Sculptures in St. Mirren's chapel, 104, 401.
Ross, Thomas, and W. T. Oldreeve. Report on Dryburgh Abbey, 322.
Ross, W. J. C. Last century's fisheries report, 675.
Ross, Walter. Historical account of College of Justice, 641.
Ross, William:
Aberdour and Inchcolme, 304, 376.
Hospital of St. Martha, Aberdour, 304.
Ross, William. Busby and its neighbourhood, 314, 316, 328, 392.
Ross, William. Collection of pipe music, 725.
Ross, William. Survey of Celtic languages, 921.
Ross, William. Scottish contributions to social improvement, 675.
Rossetti, D. G. King's tragedy, 141.
Rothes (6. earl), John Leslie. Relation of proceedings, 218.
Rothesay electric tramways, 675.
Rothschild, Walter. Birds of the Bass Rock, 948.

Roughead, William:
The Arran murder, 651.
Concerning Christina Gilmour, 649.
Doom of Lady Warriston, 659.
The Dunecht mystery, 657.
Ghost of Sergeant Davies, 659.
Husband of Lady Grange, 1062.
Katharine Nairn, 655.
Keith of Northfield, 651.
Ordeal of Philip Stanfield, 658.
The parson of Spott, 651.
The real Braxfield, 1060.
The St. Fergus affair, 657.
Scottish witch trials, 746.
Touching one Major Weir, 659.
Twelve Scots trials, 644.
"The wife o' Denside." 657.
Round, J. H.:
Are there two earls of Mar? 613.
Bannockburn, 138.
Comyn and Valoignes, 581.
Later earldom of Mar, 613.
Origin of the Comyns, 581.
Origin of the Stewarts, 630.
Origin of the Stewarts and their Chesney connection, 630.
Origin of the Swintons, 632.
Ruthven of Freeland barony, 624.
The Stewarts, 630.
Rousiers, Paul de:
La question ouvrière, 675.
Labour question in Britain, 675.
Row, John:
Diary, 532.
History of the Kirk of Scotland, 218.
Rowatt, J. Cadzow Castle, 854.
Rowlands, Richard:
History of lives of kings of Scotland, 129.
Impartial account of the Rebellion, 189.
Roxburgh (1. earl), Robert Ker. Elegy, 532.
Roxburghe (8. duke), H. J. Innes-Ker. Report on muniments, 113.
Roxburghshire. [Documents], 407.
Roxburghshire and Selkirkshire. County committees, 408.
Roy, John:
Desmidieæ of Stormont district, 1037.
Desmids of Alford district, 1037.
Roy, Neil. Topographical description of Aberlady, 305.
Roy, P. G. Un frère de Walter Scott, 874.
Roy's wife of Aldivalloch, 907.
Roy's wife, a favorite Scotch ballad, 725.
Royal Association for Promotion of Fine Arts:
Dowie Dens o' Yarrow, 717.
Report, 717.
Royal Bank of Scotland:
Extracts from minutes, 675.
Rules, etc., 675.
Royal Caledonian Curling Club. Annual, 13.
Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. Historical sketch, 349.
Royal Company of Archers — first tartan uniform, 432.
Royal descents, 565.
Royal Edinburgh, 349.
Royal High School Commemorative Association. Report, 706.
Royal house of Stuart, 129, 630.
Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Report, 691.
Royal letters from family papers of Dundas, 587.
Royal letters and instructions, 113.
Royal letters and other original documents, 114.
Royal Observatory, Edinburgh:
Annals, 13.
Astronomical observations, 13.
Catalogue of Crawford library, 4.
Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh:
Laws, 13.
Laws and regulations, 13.
Proceedings, 13, 931.
Royal residences in Scotland, 129.
Royal riddle book, 907.
Royal Scottish Academy:
Annual report, 717.
Answer, 717.
Catalogue, 717.
Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions, 13, 1025.
Royal Scottish Museum, 349.
Royal Scottish Society of Arts:
Conference, 706, 717.
Transactions, 13.
Royal Society of Edinburgh:
Index, 13.
Proceedings, 13.
Reports of Boulder Committee, 1003.
Transactions, 13.
Royal Stuarts and their capital, 349, 630.
Royal Technical College of Glasgow. Calendar, 706.
Roz, Firmin:
Impressions d'Écosse, 206.
Robert Burns, 798.
Ruck. Antonine lines, 91.
Ruddiman, Thomas:
Dissertation concerning competition for the crown, 138.
Introduction to Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ, 1047.
Vindication of Buchanan's paraphrase, 786.
Ruickbie, James. Wayside cottager, 854.
Ruins of the Cathedral of St. Andrews, 410.
Rules and ordinances by the parliament of New Caledonia, 179.
Rules and regulations by trustees of Dr. John Milne, 706.
Runciman, David. History of St. Andrew's Church, 369.
Runcole, J. On Scottish songs, 768.
Rush, Benjamin. Eulogium, 466.
Ruskin, John:
Fors clavigera, 874.
What would be, etc., 874.
Russel, Alexander. Exposure of attack on Cockburn's "Memorials," 331, 463.
Russel, M. View of system of education, 706.
Russel of the "Scotsman," 532.
Russell, C. C. E. Lennox, lady. Two brave Grizels, 463, 490.
Russell, David. Reminiscences of my father, 532.
Russell, E.:
John Knox, 497.
Maitland of Lethington, unwritten chapter, 512.
Maitland of Lethington, the minister, 154, 512.
Russell, E. J. Shetland islands, 415.
Russell, E. S. Occurrence of gonactinia prolifera in Clyde, 948.
Russell, G. W. E. Archbishop Tait, 543.
Russell, H. Early church dedications, 224.
Russell, Miss H. J. M.:
Acquisition of Lothian, 134.
English claims to overlordship, 129, 134.
The name of Glasgow, 320, 369.
Vitrified forts of north of Scotland, 81.
Russell, J. B.:
The decade 1871–80 in Glasgow, 369.
Immediate results of operations, 369.
Ticketed houses of Glasgow, 369.
Russell, J. M. Destruction of agriculture, 675.
Russell, J. M., and J. Macgregor. Correspondence, 676.
Russell, James. Account of murder of Archbishop Sharp, 534.
Russell, James. Reminiscences of Yarrow, 1058.
Russell, John. The Catrail, 1046.

Russell, John. Haigs of Bemersyde, 596.
Russell, Michael:
An affectionate address, 273.
History of the church in Scotland, 218.
Reply to certain statements, 273.
Russell, T. J. De la noblesse, 557.
Rutherford, A. C.:
The great difficulty, 291.
Question of deposition, 270.
Rutherford, James. First attempts at rhyme, 854.
Rutherfurd, Andrew. Catalogue of the library of, 4.
Rutherfurd, J. Border hand-book, 312.
Rutherfurd, Samuel:
Due right of Presbyteries, 226.
Last and heavenly speeches, 494.
Letters, 854.
Rutherfurds of that ilk, 624.
Rutherglen. Sanitary Inspector. Report, 408.
Ruthven (3. baron), Patrick Ruthven. Relation of death of David Rizzi, 529.
Ruthwell Cross, The, 408.
Ruvigny and Raineval (9. marquis), M. A. H. D. H. de L. C. de M. de Ruvigny:
Boyd, earl of Kilmarnock, 602.
Dalgleish of Tinnygask, 583.
Hay, Marquess of Tweeddale, 633.
Wardlaw family, 633.
Rydinge of the stange, 854.
Rye, E. C. Highland insects, 948.
Ryley, G. B. Scotland's Free Church, 218.

S

S.:
Caleb Whitefoord, 549.
Mr. Pinkerton, 526.
S. Church of Scotland question, 259.
S.:
Historical account of Anderson's Institution, 369.
State of Glasgow in 1692, 369.
S. Superstitions of Highlanders, 746.
S., A. I[acobi] G[raemi]. De rebus auspiciis, 519.
S., C. T. C. Popular superstitions, 746.
S., D. Greenie Hill, 746.
S., F. Inverugie Castle, 379.
S., J. C. Remarks on Captain Brown's letter, 349.
S., M. E. W. Edinburgh, 349.
S., P.:
Church history of Scotland, 218.
Early church history of Scotland, 218.
George Buchanan, 452.
S., R. Mary and Chatelar, 154.
S., R. A. C. Stewarts of Massater, 630.
S., S.:
Family of Whitefoord, 634.
Houston of that ilk, 599.
S., T. Comparative prevalence of fever in Edinburgh, 349.
S., W.:
Birthplace of George Ridpath, 530.
Quaint Scotch ballad, 854.
"Sawney Beane," 444.
S., W. Dissertation on "the fairies," 746.
Sabine, G. H. Hume's contribution, 758.
Sadducismus debellatus, 746.
Sadler, John:
Muscological excursions, 1037.
Notes on Alpine flora of Ben Nevis, 1037.
Notes on flora of Isle of May, 1037.
Notes on new and rare British mosses, and on trichomanes radicans, 1037.
Notice of additions to cryptogamic flora of Edinburgh, 1037.
Notice of carex frigida, 1037.
Notice of new Alpine willow, 1037.
See also under Bell, William, and John Sadler.
Sage, John:
Account of late establishment of Presbyterian government, 229.
Some remarks on the late letter, 230.
Sailor's tragedy, The, 907.
St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh. Extract from records, 438.
St. Andrews, 410.
St. Andrews. Archdiocese. Rentale, 410.
St. Andrews. Commissariot record, 565.
St. Andrews. Extracts from register of kirk session, 410.
St. Andrews, Presbytery of. Extract libel, 273.
St. Andrews kirk session. Register, 218.
St. Andrews revisited, 410.
St. Andrews under Norman Leslie, 410.
Saint Clair, R. W.:
Bishopric of Orkney, 399.
Sinclairs of Brabsterdorran, 627.
The Saint-Clairs of the Isles, 399, 626.
Sinclairs of Lybster, 627.
St. Clair, Roland:
Bishopric of Orkney, 315.
Orcadiana, 565.
Saint Cuthbert (parish). Committee of heritors. Statement, 250.
St. Fillan's quigrich, 104.
St. Giles Church, Edinburgh. Registrum, 349.
St. John, C. W. G.:
Charles St. John's notebooks, 948.
Natural history and sport in Moray, 948.
Short sketches of wild sports, 948.
Sketches of wild sports, 948.
Tour in Sutherlandshire, 420, 948.
St. John, J. A.:
James Bruce, 450.
John Bell, 445.
Mungo Park, 524.
St. John, John. Mary, queen of Scots, 154.
St. John's eve, 746.
St. Kilda poetry, 929.
Saint Margaret, queen of Scotland, etc., 349, 513.
Saint-Maurice Cabany, E. de. Découverte, 874.
Saint Ninian's cave, 424.
St. Patrick — who was he? 525.
St. Thomas's English Episcopal Chapel, Edinburgh. A few plain questions, 264.
Saintsbury, G. E. B.:
"The bride of Lammermoor," 874.
Christopher North, 552.
Francis Jeffrey, 493.
James Hogg, 489.
Miss Ferrier's novels, 820.
Scott and Dumas, 874.
Sair sair was my heart, 907.
Salmon, A. L. James Beattie, 445.
Salmon in Scotland, 948.
Salt, H. S.:
Life of James Thomson, 545.
Some extracts, 545.
Works of James Thomson, 1071.
Salter, J. W.:
Cretaceous fossils of Aberdeenshire, 1003.
Description of some graptolites, 1003.
Fossils from Stincher river, 1003.
Fossils found in Aberdeenshire, 1003.
New crustacean from Glasgow coal-field, 1003.
Salvatorelli, Luigi. Andrew Lang, 1063.
Salvesen, E. T. Salvesen, lord. Court of criminal appeal, 641.
Samuel, J. S. Mary Stuart and Eric XIV. of Sweden, 154, 1049.
Samuels, A. W. Private bill procedure, 641.
Sandeman, David. Progress of technical education, 706.
Sanders, H. M. Drummond of Hawthornden, 470.
Sanderson, J. H. Account of plate-marks, 717.

Sanderson, James:
Chorus, 724.
Hail to the chief, 724.
Sandford, D. F. Obituary notice of Very Rev. Dean Ramsay, 1065.
Sandison, A. Whale-hunting in Shetlands, 948.
Sands, John:
Curious superstitions, Tiree, 746.
Miscellaneous superstitions, Foula, 746.
Notes on antiquities in Tiree, 81.
Out of the world, 411.
Sang, E. E. Remarks on the census, 691.
Sang, Edward:
Elementary view of strains on Forth Bridge, 676.
Reflections on water distribution, 349.
Sangs of the Lowlands, 854.
Sangster, Charles. Bannockburn, 138, 854.
Santa sede, La, etc., 154.
Sarauw, Christian. Specimens of Gaelic, 921.
Sargent, Winthrop. Some inedited memorials of Smollet, 539.
Sarson, George. George Eliot and Carlyle, 809.
Satan's invisible world discovered, 907.
Satire against Scotland, 854.
Satirical poems of Reformation, 854.
Saunders, Bailey. Life and letters of James Macpherson, 916.
Saunders, W. The Cant family, 578.
Saunderson, William. Aulicus coquinariæ, 163.
Savonarola, pseud. Poems, 854.
Sawers, Peter. Footsteps of Sir William Wallace, 138.
Sawney Beane, 444.
Sawney Cunningham, 648.
Saxby, J. M. E.:
Birds of omen in Shetland, 746.
Gossip about gulls, 948.
Sacred sites in Shetland, 415.
Shetland names for animals, 772.
Shetland phrase and idiom, 772.
See also under Edmondston, Biot, and J. M. E. Saxby.
Sayings and doings of Free Church orators, 275.
Scaling, William. On willows in Scotland, 1037.
Scarth, G. W. Grassland of Orkney, 1037.
Scattald marches of Unst (1771), 423.
Scenes in Lewis, 388, 916.
Scenes from the life of a sufferer, 854.
Schaff, Philip. Creeds of Christendom, 759.
Scharf, George. Brief account of portrait of Mary, queen of Scots, 154.
Schaw, William. Enemies, etc., 478.
Scheme of mutual assistance in support of ministers, 277.
Schetky, I. G. C. Lord Alexander Gordon's reel, 725.
Schevez of Kemback, 626.
Schiern, F. E. A.:
James Hepburn, Jarl, 154, 448.
Life of James Hepburn, 155, 448.
Schiller, J. C. F. von:
Mary Stuart, 155.
Uilleam Tell, 929.
"Schiltrum," 772.
Schipper, Jakob:
Dreihundert-jährige Jubiläum, 706.
Gedenkrede, 798.
Die Mönche von Berwick, 768.
Vierhundertjahrige Jubiläum, 706.
William Dunbar, 471, 817.
Schmeding, Otto. Wortbildung bei Carlyle, 809.
Schmid, K. F. John Barclay's Argenis, 778.
Schmidt, Erich. Edward, 769.
Schmidt, H. J. Walter Scott, 874.
Schmidt-Wartenberg, H. Newberry Manuskript von J. Thomson, 890.
Schneider, F. O. R. Carlyle's "Past and present," 809.
Schoenbeck, Henrik, and J. Gilberg. Öfversigt, 746, 769.
Schofield, J. F. Church in Scotland, 218.
School of Arts, Edinburgh. Reports, 706, 717.
Schovelin, Jul. Carlyle, 809.
Schumacher, Aloys. Douglas Uebersetzung der Aeneis, 816.
Schunk, Edward. Memoir of Robert Angus Smith, 538.
Schuster, A. Memoir of Professor Balfour Stewart, 541.
Schwab, C. M. Huge enterprises, 458.
Schwappach, Adam. Report on visit to forests of Scotland, 1037.
Schwarz, Hans. Henry Mackenzie, 508.
Schweizer, Otto. Music in Edinburgh, 725.
Schwemmer, C. Ueber Robert Burns, 798.
Schwenninger, Alfred. Der Sympathiebegriff, 758.
Schwob, Marcel. R. L. S., 887.
Scot, Alexander:
"The complete husband," 854.
Poems, 854.
Scot, David. On preparation for death, 476–477.
Scot, George. Model of government, etc., 676.
Scot, Sir John:
Elegiæ, 854.
Staggering state, 437.
A trew relation, 168.
Scot, John. Hodæporicon, 854.
Scot, Thomas. Boanerges, 225.
Scot, William. Apologetical narration, 218.
Scot abroad, 129.
Scot and Englishman in early song, 134.
Scot at home, 129.
Scotch ballads, 769.
Scotch character, 129.
Scotch church and the state, 297.
Scotch cousins, 129.
Scotch and Douay printers, 769.
Scotch echo, The, 181.
Scotch and English witches, 746.
Scotch in France, 129.
Scotch haggis, The, 907.
Scotch and Irish songs, 725.
Scotch judges against Scotch jurors, 641.
Scotch land question, 1069.
Scotch law of entail, 641.
Scotch liberationists, 218.
Scotch marriage bill, 691.
Scotch marriages, 691.
Scotch minister's tale, 854.
Scotch modesty displayed, 194.
Scotch nationality, 129.
Scotch physician, A, 462.
Scotch preachers and preaching, 218.
Scotch Presbyterian eloquence, 229.
Scotch proceedings in lunacy, 641.
Scotch souldiers speech, 168.
Scotch witches and warlocks, 746.
Scotia, 1043.
Scotia's bards, 854.
Scotiæ numisma, 729.
Scotish minstrel, 725.
Scotish poems. Dalyell, 854.
Scotish poems, Pinkerton, 854.
Scotland, 129, 203.
Scotland:
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. Committee of inquiry on grouse disease. The grouse, 948.
Board of Manufactures. Annual report, 717.
Board of Prison Directors. [Documents], 18.
Board of Supervision. [Documents], 18.
Board of Trustees of National Galleries. Report, 18.
Calendar of letters and papers, 114.
Calendar of state papers, 114.
Census office. Census, 18, 19.

Scotland, continued:
Commissioners of Annexed Estates. Rules, 676.
Commissioners of Fisheries and Manufactures. Plan, 676.
Committee on Bankruptcy Law. [Documents], 19.
Congested Districts Board. [Documents], 19.
Courts. [Documents], 19.
Crofters Commission. [Documents], 19, 20.
Crown: James VII. Proclamation, 20.
[Documents], 18.
Edinburgh gazette (1699), 1043.
Education Department. [Documents], 20–23.
Fisheries and Manufactures Commissioners. [Documents], 23.
Fishery Board. [Documents], 23, 24.
Glasgow District Mental Hospital, Gartloch. Annual report, 25.
Hamilton papers, 114.
House Letting Committee. Report, 25.
Inebriate Reformatories Committee. [Documents, 25.
Inspector of Constabulary. Annual report, 25.
Inspector of Schools. Tabulated reports, 25.
Inspector under Inebriates Acts. Report, 25.
Justiciary Court, Edinburgh. Records of proceedings, 25, 644.
Land Court. [Documents], 25.
Land Registration Committee. Report, 25.
Local Government Board. [Documents], 26.
Lunacy Commission. [Documents], 26.
Manufactures Board. [Documents], 27.
Manufactures Board Committee. Report, 27.
Medical Inspector. Report, 27.
Ordnance Survey. Book of reference to plan of Thurso, 27, 421.
Poor Law Medical Relief Committee. Report, 27.
Poultry Breeding Committee. Report, 27.
Prison Commissioners. [Documents], 27.
Prisons and Judicial Statistics Department. Report, 27.
Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum, 114.
Registrum secreti sigilli regum Scotorum, 114.
Rivers Pollution Inspector. Report, 28.
Royal Burghs. Answers, 191.
Royal Burghs of Scotland Committee. Report, 28.
Scottish Universities Commission. General report, 28.
Sea Fisheries of Sutherland and Caithness Committee. Report, 28.
Sheriff Court Procedure Committee. Report, 28.
Supervisors of Excise. List of persons, 29, 189.
Whaling and Whale-curing Committee. Report, 29.

Scotland. Commissioners of Parliament:
Advice, 166.
[Documents], 19.
Some papers, 168.

Scotland. Crown Office:
Deer forests, 948.
[Documents], 20.

Scotland. Exchequer:
Accounts of great chamberlains, 23, 114.
Exchequer rolls, 23, 114.

Scotland. General Register House:
Accounts of lord high treasurer, 114.
[Documents], 24–25.
Documents illustrative of history of Scotland, 138.

Scotland. Parliament:
An address (1689), 174.
Answer of the commissioners, 168.
Articles of the Union, 181.
Charge of high treason against the Marquess of Argyle, 171.
Declaration (1648), 168.
Declaration of the Estates, 174.
[Documents], 27.
Late proceedings and votes, 174.

Scotland, Parliament, continued:
Minutes of proceedings (1698), 1043.
Proceedings, 181.

Scotland. Privy Council:
Acts against Clangregour, 608.
Register, 27, 28, 114.

Scotland. Statutes:
Acts of parliament relative to establishing schools, 706.
Regiam Majestatem (1609), 1068.
[Statutes], 28, 29.

Scotland in auld lang syne, 746.
Scotland and the Commonwealth, 170.
Scotland delineated (1799), 196.
Scotland in the eighteenth century, 182.
Scotland and England. Miscellaneous papers, 158.
Scotland and geographical work, 1023.
Scotland and her accusers, 203.
Scotland and her calumniators, 203.
Scotland illustrated in eighty views, 202.
Scotland interested in federal parliaments, 201.
Scotland with its islands by John Ainslie, 1023.
Scotland and the Protectorate, 114.
Scotland before the Reformation, 129.
Scotland since the union, 129.
Scotland sixty years ago, 198.
Scotland and the Unionist cause, 206.
Scotland's great advantages by a union with England, 181.
Scotland's new departure in philosophy, 760.
Scotland's right to Caledonia, 179.
Scotlands generall description, 168.
Scoto-Britannus. Letter to heritors, 676.
Scoto Montanus. Biographical sketch of author of Vimonda, 506.
Scots air for the violino, 725.
Scots army advanced into England, 167.
Scots bishop, A, 481.
Scots Brigade, 129.
Scots courant, 13.
Scots guards in France, 129.
Scots lore, 13.
Scots magazine, 13.
Scots mechanics' magazine, 13.
Scots peerage, The, 567, 568.
Scots in Sweden, 565.
Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled, 725.
Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled; or, Bruce's address, 725.
Scotsman. Answer to Mr. Burke's speech, 350, 369.
Scots-mans remonstrance, 168.

Scott, A. B.:
Abbot of the Hebrides, 854.
Earth houses of Kildonan, 82.
Nynia, 523.
Saint Maolrubha, 513.

Scott, A. M.:
Account of Kinninghouse Burn, 369.
Battle of Langside, 155, 159.
Notes on battle of Langside, 155, 159.
Notes on lands of Polmadie, 319, 404.
Notes on Strathbungo, 419.

Scott, Andrew:
History and progress of four leading articles, 692.
Reminiscences of Glasgow custom-house, 369, 676.

Scott, Rev. Andrew, *vs.* W. McGavin, and others, 1068.
Scott, Charles. Infant Court of Session, 641.
Scott, Charles. Remarks on circumstances of indigent poor, 404, 692.
Scott, Charles. Robert Burns, 798.
Scott, David. History of Scotland, 129.
Scott, Rev. David. Annals and statistics of Original Secession Church, 218.
Scott, E. E. Erskine-Halcro genealogy, 589.
Scott, F. N. Carlyle's Dante, 809.
Scott, Hew. Fasti ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, 218, 219, 437.

Scott, J. M.:
Cardinal Beaton, 444.
David Stratoun, 542.
George Wishart, 553.
Martyrs of Angus and Mearns, 219.
Walter Myln, 521.
Scott, J. W.:
Bibliography of Edinburgh periodical literature, 350.
Burns' great grandson, 798.
Burns' original prospectus, 798.
Circulation of Scottish newspapers, 769.
Scott, John:
Bibliography of the Darien Company, 179, 1042.
Bibliography of the Darien Company. Revised, 179.
Bibliography of the Darien Company. With additions, 179.
Bibliography of Mary, queen of Scots, 155.
Mary, queen of Scots, 155.
Scott, John. On Thomson's Seasons, 890.
Scott, Lady John. Notes on wooden structures in Whiteburn, 82.
Scott, M. M. M.:
Abbotsford, 298.
Barbour's legends of the saints, 835.
Life of St. Margaret, 513.
The Lennox, 604.
The making of Abbotsford, 298.
Mary Stuart, 1049.
Ruthwell Cross, 408.
St. Magnus, 399.
Scots guards in France, 430.
Scottish Catholics, 1052.
Tragedy of Fotheringay, 155.
Winifred, countess of Nithsdale, 523.
Scott, Michael:
Cruise of the Midge, 855.
Tom Cringle's log, 855.
Scott, Peggy. Scotch fisher girl, 676.
Scott, R. H. Minerals of Strontian, 1003.
Scott, S. H. Ancient Scottish settlement in Hesse, 565.
Scott, Thomas:
Additions to fauna of Forth, 948.
Catalogue of crustacea in basin of Forth, 948.
Invertebrate fauna of inland waters, 948.
Bed of shell-bearing clay, Greenock, 1003.
Fossiliferous shale, Cloch lighthouse, 1003.
Geology of district about Tarbert, 1003.
Land and fresh-water crustacea, Edinburgh. Parts 1–3, 948.
Natural history notes from Tarbert, 948.
Notes on echinoderms from Moray district, 948.
Notes on crustacea, &c., of Forth, 949.
Notes on mollusca of Greenock, 949.
Notes on micro-fauna of Ailsa Craig, 949.
Notes on fresh-water ostracoda, 949.
Notes on crustacea from Fairlie, etc., 949.
Notes on some entomostraca of Orkney, 949.
Notes on some mollusca and isopoda from Bute, 949.
Notes of visit to island of Coll, 1037.
On mollusca of Bute, 949.
On some entomostraca from Castlemilk, 949.
On some entomostraca from Mull, 949.
Post-tertiary fresh-water deposit at Kirkland, 1003.
Remarks on mollusca from Tarbert, 949.
Report on collection of marine dredgings, 949.
Report on free swimming crustacea, 949.
See under Bennie, James, and Thomas Scott.
Scott, Thomas, and John Lindsay. Upper Elf Loch, Braids, 949, 1037.
Scott, Thomas, and James Steel. Occurrence of leda arctica, etc., Greenock, 1003.
Scott, W. B.:
Autobiographical notes, 1065.
Scottish kirk-session book, 320.
Scott, W. H.:
Notice of ancient die, 729.
Report on hoard of pennies found in Islay, 729.
Unpublished counter-seal of Kilwinning, 382, 557
Scott, W. R. Fiscal policy of Scotland, 676.
Scott, Sir Walter:
The Abbot, 855.
Anne of Geierstein, 855.
Antiquary, 855.
Autobiography, 855.
Ballads and lyrical pieces, 855.
Beauties of Waverley novels, 855.
Betrothed, 855, 856.
Biographical memoir of John Leyden, 502.
Black Dwarf, 856.
Border antiquities of England and Scotland, 1047
Bride of Lammermoor, 856.
Cabinet history of Scotland, 129.
Caledonian comet, 856.
Castle Dangerous, 856.
Castillo peligroso, 856.
Chronicles of the Canongate, 856.
Collected works, 856.
Count Robert of Paris, 856, 857.
Critical and miscellaneous essays, 857.
Description of the regalia, 129.
Description of Ua More, 420.
Dama del lago, 861.
Dance of death, 857.
Essays on chivalry, 857.
Fair maid of Perth, 857.
Familiar letters, 857.
Field of Waterloo, 857.
Fortunes of Nigel, 857.
Fielding and Smollet, 539.
Glengarry's death-song, 858.
Guy Mannering, 858.
Halidon Hill, 858.
Halidon-Höhe, 858.
Harold the Dauntless, 858.
Heart of Midlothian, 858.
Heer der Inseln, 862.
Highland anecdote, 858.
History of Scotland, 129.
Highland widow, 859.
House of Aspen, 859.
Ivanhoe, 859.
Journal, 859.
Kenilworth, 860.
Lady of Lake, 860.
Lay of the last minstrel, 861.
Lord of the Isles, 861.
Letter to editor of Edinburgh Weekly Journal, 676.
Letters on demonology, 746.
Lyrics, dramas, etc., 862.
Manners, customs of Highlanders, 432, 608.
Marmion, 862.
Memoir of George Bannatyne, 443.
Memoir of Henry Mackenzie, 508.
Minstrelsy, 862.
Miscellaneous prose works, 862.
Monastery, 863.
Moredun, 863.
Old Mortality, 863.
Œuvres, 866.
Peveril of the Peak, 863.
Pirate, 863.
Poems, 863.
Poetical works, 863, 864.
Provincial antiquities, 198.
Quentin Durward, 864, 865.
Redgauntlet, 865.
Religious discourses, 865.
Rob Roy, 865.
Rokeby, 865.
Saint Ronan's Well, 865.
Scotland, 129.

Scott, Sir Walter, continued:
Second letter to Edinburgh Weekly Journal, 676.
Select poetical pieces, 866.
Sjöfröken, 861.
Storia del tempo delle crociate, 866.
Surgeon's daughter, 866.
Tales of witchcraft, 866.
Tales of the Crusaders, 866.
Tales of my landlord, 866.
Tales of a grandfather, 130.
Tales from Scott, 866.
Talisman, 866.
Tapestried chamber, 866.
Third letter to Edinburgh Weekly Journal, 676.
Thoughts on proposed change of currency, 676.
Unpublished letters, 866.
Vision of Don Roderick, 866, 867.
Voyage to the Hebrides, 375.
Waverley, 867.
Waverley novels, 867, 868.
Wha'll be king but Charlie, 725.
Woodstock, 868.
Scott, William. Free Church heresy, 277.
Scott considered as a poet, 874.
Scott and his French pupils, 874.
Scott and his writings, 874.
Scott pictures, 874.
Scott's heroines, 874.
Scott's journal, 875.
Scott-Moncrieff, J. M. Pearlin' Jean, 877.
Scott-Moncrieff, Robert:
Note on arrest of Robert Baillie, 442.
Notes on Corporation of Surgeons, 350.
Three tradesmen's accounts, 440.
Scott-Moncrieff, W. G.:
Antiquities of Banffshire, 82.
Sir John Clerk, 462.
Some old Scots courts of law, 641.
Upon some of Lord Cockburn's opinions, 641.
Scotticisms, 772.
Scottish Academy of Painting, etc. Laws, 717.
Scottish agriculture and foreign competition, 676.
Scottish alliterative poems, 877.
Scottish annual, Edinburgh, 13.
Scottish annual, Glasgow, 13.
Scottish annual and yearbook, 13.
Scottish Anti-state Church Association. Annual report, 209.
Scottish antiquary, 13.
Scottish archæology, 54.
Scottish art and artists, 717.
Scottish art review, 13, 717.
Scottish Association for Medical Education of Women. Report, 706.
Scottish Association for Suppressing Drunkenness. Report, 692.
Scottish ballad poetry, 877.
Scottish banking system, 676.
Scottish bishop of eighteenth century, 478.
Scottish borderers, 130.
Scottish Burgh Records Society:
Miscellany, 676.
Publications, 13, 14.
Scottish Catholics under Mary, 219.
Scottish Celtic review, 14, 913.
Scottish Central Board for Vindicating Rights of Dissenters. Statement, 250.
Scottish Christian herald, 14.
Scottish Chronicle, 14.
Scottish Church history, 219, 273.
Scottish Church question, 262.
Scottish churches, The, 296.
Scottish churches and law of property, 297.
Scottish clans and their tartans, 432, 433.
Scottish Coast Mission. Annual report, 209.
Scottish colony of Darien, 179.
Scottish Corporation of the Foundation of King Charles II. Scottish Hospital. List, 692.
Scottish county histories, 130.
Scottish criminal law, 641.
Scottish criminal trials, Hector Munro, 654, 747.
Scottish criminal trials, witchcraft and poisoning, 656, 747.
Scottish dame on her travels, 454.
Scottish deer forests, 949.
Scottish Disestablishment Association, The, 291.
Scottish draughts quarterly, 14.
Scottish education bill, 706.
Scottish elections (1834), 199.
Scottish emigration to America, 676.
Scottish and English clergy, 295.
Scottish Episcopal Church, 219.
Scottish Episcopal Church proved to differ essentially, etc., 273.
Scottish Episcopal Church Society. Brief sketch, 219.
Scottish Episcopal communion office, 283.
Scottish Exhibition of History, etc. Official guide, 717.
Scottish fairy tales, etc., 747.
Scottish family and name of Sharp, 626.
Scottish farm labourer, 692.
Scottish fiction of to-day, 769.
Scottish field, The, 877.
Scottish Fishery Board, 949.
Scottish geographical magazine, 14.
Scottish governing house, 587.
Scottish guard of France, 130.
Scottish guardian, 14.
Scottish historical review, 14.
Scottish History Society. Publications, 14–15.
Scottish Home Rule Association:
Home rule, 205.
Scottish home rule debate, 205.
Statement, 205.
Scottish Horace Walpole, The, 535.
Scottish husbandmen, 676.
Scottish influence on British literature, 769.
Scottish Institution for Education of Young Ladies. Report, 706.
Scottish journal, 15.
Scottish Ladies Society, etc. Report, 692.
Scottish Land Enquiry Committee. Scottish land, 1069.
Scottish language, 772, 773.
Scottish, The, in the last century (18th), 182.
Scottish legislation — Education bill, 706.
Scottish loyalists, 130.
Scottish Meteorological Society. Journal, 15, 1023.
Scottish Military Academy. Edinburgh. Prospectus, 350.
Scottish minstrel, 725, 877.
Scottish monks, The, 437.
Scottish nation in University of Orleans, 565.
Scottish National Institution for Education of Imbecile Children:
Appeal, 706.
Collection of papers, 706.
Report, 706.
Scottish national memorials, 115.
Scottish National Portrait Gallery, 717.
Scottish notes and queries, 1043.
Scottish notes and queries. General index, 1043.
Scottish parliamentary reform; letter to John Russell, 1068.
Scottish parody on home rule, 205.
Scottish Patriotic Association:
Origin, etc., 207, 1043.
Scottish history, 130, 207.
Scottish patriotism, 205.
Scottish peerage, 565.
Scottish Phonographic Association. Prospectus, 1043.
Scottish poetry of eighteenth century, 877.
Scottish poetry of seventeenth century, 877.

Scottish poetry of sixteenth century, 877.
Scottish poor laws, 692.
Scottish Property Investment Company. Rules, 1043.
Scottish Protestant, 15.
Scottish Provident Institutions. Deed of constitution, 1070.
Scottish queen's burial, 155.
Scottish Record Society. Publications, 15–16, 558.
Scottish Reformation, 219.
Scottish Reformation Society. Statement, 1052.
Scottish reformer, 16.
Scottish register of deer forests, 949.
Scottish Register and Home Institution for Domestic Servants. Annual report, 692.
Scottish review, Glasgow, 16.
Scottish review, Paisley, 16.
Scottish Rights Association and the franchise, 202.
Scottish rights and grievances, 202.
Scottish Sailors' and Soldiers' Bethel Flag Union. Report, 1043.
Scottish school of painting, 717.
Scottish schools and universities, 706.
Scottish social life, 130.
Scottish social life in olden time, 130.
Scottish Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals:
  Annual report, 692, 1043.
  Annual report, with proceedings, 692.
Scottish Society for Promoting Due Observance of Lord's Day. Annual Report, 1052.
Scottish songstresses, 769.
Scottish student life, 706.
Scottish temperance herald, 1043.
Scottish Temperance League. Letter, 692.
Scottish Text Society. Publications, 16, 769.
Scottish tories and Irish tithes, 1050.
Scottish tourist and itinerary, 199, 200.
Scottish traditionary stories, 747.
Scottish Union, The, 181.
Scottish universities, 706.
Scottish universities and the Medical Act Amendment Bill, 1070.
Scottish university students, 706.
Scottish widow's lament, 877.
Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society:
  Deed of constitution, 1070.
  Exposition of objects of the Institution, 1070.
Scottish witchcraft trials, 644, 645, 747.
Scotts of Buccleuch, 625.
Scotus. Address to burgesses of Scotland, 199.
Scotus. Address to parishioners, 264.
Scotus. The ecclesiastical difficulties of Scotland, 291.
Scotus:
  Exposure of sentiments of Voluntary Church Associations, 246.
  Second exposure, 246.
Scotus. Families of Burnett, 576.
Scotus. Strictures upon the letter of Lucius, 240.
Scotus. Three letters on currency question, 676.
Scotus, Romoaldus. Summarum, 155.
Scotus-Ignotus. Scotching performed, 247.
Scoular, John:
  Canoes found on banks of Clyde, 1003.
  Early population of Scotland, 52.
  Remains of rein-deer in Scotland, 949.
Scrapbook of newspaper clippings, 350, 387.
Scriptural reasons for seceding, 273.
Scrope, William:
  Art of deer-stalking, 949.
  Days of deer-stalking, 949.
  Days and nights of salmon fishing, 949, 950.
Scrymgeour, W. Thomas Boston, 447.
Scudder, V. D.:
  Thomas Carlyle, 810.
  Wordsworth and Carlyle, 810.
Seafield, Caroline Stuart, countess. Report upon correspondence, 115.
Seafield (1. earl), James Ogilvie. Seafield correspondence, 115.
Seally, A. St. J. More about Sir John Moore, 519
Search, S. Vindication of literary classes, 706.
Seasonable address (1776), 641.
Sebastian, pseud. Culloden, 1050.
Secession Church:
  Act of Associate Synod (1759), 233.
  Acts of Associate Presbytery, 232.
Second book of exploits of George Buchanan, 907 908.
Second friendly address to dissenters, 262.
Second letter from a minister, 350.
Sedgwick, Adam, and Sir R. I. Murchison. Geological relations of secondary strata, Arran, 1003
Sedgwick, H. D. Lockhart's life of Scott, 875.
Seebohm, Henry. Pallas's grey shrike in Scotland 950.
Seeley, H. G. On saurodesmus robertsoni, 1003.
Seggat, Thomas. Μελετηματα Ὑπογεια, 877.
Select remains of ancient popular poetry, 877.
Select remains of ancient popular and romance poetry 877.
Selection of amusing Irish stories, 908.
Selection from correspondence during recent negociations, 264.
Selection of extracts from minutes of Kirk-session of Kinghorn, 219, 383.
Selection of proverbs, 877.
Selection of Scottish forfeited estates papers, 189.
Selections from family papers at Caldwell, 115, 618
Selections from judicial records of Renfrewshire 641, 642, 1057.
Selections from unpublished manuscripts, 155.
Selections from works in old Scots language, 877.
Self-vindication under very oppressive measures, etc. 676.
Selkirk, Alexander. Providence display'd, 534.
Selkirk (5. earl), Thomas Douglas. Observations on present state of Highlands, 677.
Selkirkshire. Medical officer. Annual report, 412
Selkrig, Charles. Copy of some correspondence, 534
Sellar, E. C.:
  Admiral Duncan, 471.
  General Sir James Hope Grant, 485.
  George, Viscount Keith, 494.
  Grandes dames, 350.
Sellar, W. Y. Scottish university reform, 706.
Seller, William. Memoir of Robert Whytt, 1066.
Selous, Edward. Bird watcher in Shetlands, 415, 950
Selous, H. C. Seven events in life of Bruce, 138, 717
Sempill, Robert (1530?–1595):
  Ane complaint, 877.
  Ane declaratioun, 877.
  Heir followis the legend, 877.
  Heir followis the testament, 878.
  Ane new ballet, 878.
  Sege of Castel of Edinburgh, 350, 878.
  Ane tragedie, 878.
Sempill, Robert (1595?–1665?):
  Life and death of pyper of Kilbarchan, 878.
  Lyfe and deithe of Habbie Simpson, 878.
Semple, David. Saint-Mirin, 401.
Senex. Present position of the Established church 273.
Senior, N. W. Sir Walter Scott, 875.
Sequuntur nomina omnium, 130.
Series of engravings to illustrate Waverley novels 875.
Series of tracts on intrusion of ministers, 257.
Serious address to the Church of Scotland, 232.
Serious address to people of Great Britain, 189.
Serle, W.:
  Avi-fauna of Buchan, 950.
  Migration of birds, 950.
Sermon on death of lord bishop of Edinburgh, 531.

Service, Robert:
Bird migration in Solway, 950.
Note on perichaeta indica, 950.
Some changes in avifauna of Solway area, 950.
Sylviidæ of Solway, 950.
Waders of Solway, 950.
Seshadri, P. John Leyden, 1063.
Seth Pringle-Pattison, Andrew. Present position of philosophical sciences, 760.
Seton, Sir Alexander. Topographical account, 389.
Seton, George:
Description of slabs in Seton church, 412.
House of Moncrieff, 616.
Illegitimacy in Marnoch, 692.
Illegitimacy in Scotland, 692.
Memoir of Alexander Seton, 472, 583, 587, 589, 598.
Notice of ceiling at Pinkie House, 404.
Notice of four stained-glass shields, 350.
Notice of slabs in Holyrood, 350.
St. Kilda, 411.
Scottish vital statistics, 692.
Seton, earl of Dunfermline, 588.
Seton, viscount Kingston, 602.
Statement relative to Ruthwell Cross, 409.
Seton, Robert. An old family, 626.
Seton, Sir William:
Continuation of A few brief and modest reflexions, 230.
Interest of Scotland, 181, 229.
Seton of Parbroath, 626.
Sett of Scotch reels, 725.
Setts of the royal burghs of Scotland, 130.
Seven excellent songs, 908.
Seven most popular songs, 908.
Seven popular songs, 908.
Seven Scotch songs, 908.
Seward, A. C.:
Jurassic flora of Sutherland, 1003.
Petrified williamsonia, 1003.
Seward, A. C., and N. Bancroft. Jurassic plants from Cromarty, 1004.
Seward, A. C., and A. W. Hill. Structure, etc., of lepidodendroid stem, Dalmeny, 1003.
Sexton, A. H. The Andersonian, 370, 707.
Seymour, C. C. B.:
Alexander Wilson, 551.
Dr. Alexander Murray, 520.
James Watt, 548.
Robert Burns, 797.
William Falconer, 475.
Seymour, Lord Webb. Geological appearances in Glen Tilt, 1004.
Sgeulaiche, An, 913.
Shadow. Midnight scenes, 370.
Shadwell, Lawrence. Life of Lord Clyde, 463.
Shairp, J. C.:
Bishop Lamberton, 138.
Burns and Scottish song, 798.
Kilmahoe, 878.
King Robert Bruce, 139.
Michael Bruce, 785.
Modern Gaelic bards, 916.
Poetry of Scottish Highlands, 916.
Prose poets, 810.
Robert Burns, 799.
Scottish song and Burns, 799.
Songs of Scotland before Burns, 769.
Wants of the Scottish universities, 1070.
Shairp, J. C., and others. Life of J. D. Forbes, 478.
Shall Sir H. C. Bannerman become British foreign minister? 443.
Shand, A. I.:
Germs of Waverley novels, 875.
Memories of gardens, 878.
Old Deeside, 321.
Older Edinburgh, 350.
Shand, Alexander. Letter to Rev. Mr. McFarlan, 271.
Shand, C. F. Biographical memoir Rev. Patrick Forbes, 478.
Shand, J. Foreign coin in Shetland, 729.
Shand, S. J.:
Borolanite, 1004.
Crystals of grossularite from Corsiehill, 1004.
Some granite-gneiss contacts, 1004.
Shanks, Robert. Some causes of Protestant alarm stated, 251.
Shareholder, A. Letter to shareholders, 677.
Sharman, G., and E. T. Newton. Some cretaceous fossils, Moreseat, 1004.
Sharp, E. A. William Sharp, 535.
Sharp, James, archbishop:
Excerpts, 534.
Letter to earl of Middleton, 534, 535.
Sharp, James. Notice of flint arrowheads, etc., found at Overhowden, 1046.
Sharp, R. F.:
Burns, 799.
Carlyle, 810.
Scott, 875.
Sharp, William:
"Celtic," 916.
Country of Carlyle, 810.
Country of Stevenson, 887.
Deirdré, 878.
Divine adventure, 878.
Dominion of dreams, 878.
Fisher of men, 878.
Four winds, 878.
From the hills of dream, 878.
Gael and his heritage, 878.
Green fire, 878.
Pharais, 878.
Sea-magic, 878.
Samuel Smiles, 537.
Scott-land, 875.
Sea-magic, 747.
Sin-eater, 878.
Sunset of old tales, 878.
Washer of the ford, 878.
Sharpe, C. K.:
Biographical notice of Rev. James Kirkton, 496.
Historical account of witchcraft, 747.
Sharpe, Daniel:
On "quartz rock" of MacCulloch's map, 1004.
Southern border of Highlands, 1004.
Sharpe, John. Question as to the validity of a verdict, 642.
Shaw, A. C. Glasgow's tramway system, 677.
Shaw, A. M. Genealogical account of Shaw, 626.
Shaw, Albert. A study of Glasgow, 370.
Shaw, C. G. Landed estate and farming, 677.
Shaw, Claud:
Forbes and Wilson's plan of Edinburgh, 350.
Laing and Forbes' plan of Edinburgh, 350.
Shaw, Hary. Improvements on estate of Hallhead, 677.
Shaw, James:
Location of Dumfriesshire surnames, 559.
Surnames of Kirkcudbrightshire, 559.
Place names of Nithsdale, 427.
Shaw, John. Dalrymples of Langlands, 583.
Shaw, Lachlan:
History of Moray, 394.
Of Elgin and Murray, 355.
Succinct account family of Calder, 576.
Shaw, W. G. Memorials of clan Shaw, 626.
Shaw, William:
Analysis of Galic language, 921.
Galic and English dictionary, 921.
Shaw's tourist guide to Abbotsford, 298, 392.
Shearer, J. E.:
Evolutions of map of Scotland, 1023.
Old maps and map makers, 1023.

Shearer, John, younger. Antiquities of Strathearn, 419, 437.
Shearer, Johnston. Notes on ledum palustre in Stirlingshire, etc., 1037.
Shearer, R. I., and H. Osborne. Ornithology of Caithness, 950.
Shearer's handbook to Stirling, 418.
Shearer's tourist guide to Stirling, 418.
Sheep-farming in the Highlands, 677.
Sheep marks and tallies, 950.
Sheldon, H. D. Student life in Scotch universities, 707.
Shelley, H. C. The tragedy of Mary Stuart, 155.
Shepard, J. S.:
Life of St. Patrick, 525.
Sinclair expedition, 164.
Where Scott found Dalgetty, 875.
Shepherd, Ambrose. In memoriam J. B. Russell, 532.
Shepherd, R. H. Carlyle-Emerson correspondence, 810.
Shepherd, William. Second collection of Strathspey reels, 725.
Shepherd and flock — Scotland, 950.
Shepherd and his dog, 950.
Shepherds' pastimes, 1070.
Sherar, John. Manner of procuring peat-fuel, 677.
Sherard, R. H.:
Child-slavery in Scotland, 692.
S. R. Crockett, 466.
Sheridan, W. F. Henry Drummond, 470.
Shetland. Commissariot record, 565.
Shield, A.:
Closing days of Prince Charles, 189.
The last Stuart princess, 630.
Shield, William. Port Ness harbour, 677.
Shields, Alexander. History of Scotch-Presbytery, 228.
Shields, James. Reclamation of moss land, 677.
Shiell, John. Notice of carved oak panels, 325.
Shipman, Carolyn. New letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle, 457.
Shirley. In Orcadia, 399.
Shirley, G. W.:
Dumfries market cross, 323.
English raids on Dumfries, 323.
Market cross of Dumfries, 323.
Shirley, Mrs. G. W. Two centuries ago, 323.
Shirrefs, Andrew. Jamie and Bess, 878.
Shone, George. Some women of Scott's novels, 875.
Short account of grievances of Episcopal clergy, 219.
Short account of life and hardships of a Glasgow weaver, 247.
Short account of Scotish money, 130, 224, 677, 729.
Short characteristic notices of William Tytler, 546.
Short chronology of Bissets and Frasers, 572, 592.
Short history of the grand Rebellion, 190.
Short and impartial view of the Scots Colony coming away from Darien, 179.
Short memorandum of quhot heath occurred in Aberdeen, etc., 302.
Short stories for little folks, 908.
Short view of the statutes against popery (1778), 194, 235.
Short vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence, 179.
Shortreed, Thomas. Ancient orchards of Jedburgh, 1038.
Sibbald, James:
Chronicle of Scottish poetry, 878.
Observations on origin of terms Picti, etc., 52.
Sibbald, Sir Robert:
An advertisement, 173.
History and description of Stirlingshire, 418.
History of Fife and Kinross, 357, 383.
The history of the Picts, 52.
Letters, 535.
Life, 535.
Sibbald, Sir Robert, continued:
Memoir of Sir James Balfour, 443.
Memoirs, Royall Colledge of Physicians, 707.
Scotia illustrata, 950.
Sibley, N. W. Mr. Lang and "The mystery of Mary Stuart," 155.
Sidgwick, M. Pentland Rising, 172.
Sidney, Philip. The Neapolitan Stuarts, 630.
Siebeck, Hermann. Die Willenslehre, 753.
Siege, The, of the Bass, 310.
Siege of Carlaverock, 314.
Siege of castle of Edinburgh, 350.
Siege of Karlaverok, 138.
Sieveright, James. Man's best eulogy, 461.
Sievwright, C. Sough o' the shuttle, 878.
Sigma. Robert Burns, 799.
Sigourney, L. H. Pleasant memories, 202.
Sillard, P. A. The prince of biographers, 448.
Silliman, Benjamin. Winter in Edinburgh, 350.
Sim, George:
Aberdeen treasure trove, 729.
Find of coins in Scotland, 729.
Glenquaich treasure-trove, 729.
Note of discovery of English pennies in Keir, 729
Note respecting coins found in Ayr, 729.
Notes on coins recently found in Scotland, 729 730.
Notice of rare medal, 469, 732.
Recent finds in Scotland, 730.
Report on Scottish and English coins, 730.
Sim, George. The stalk-eyed crustacea of north-east of Scotland, 950.
Sim, John. List of rare plants in vicinity of Perth 1038.
Sime, A. H. M. Literary life of Edinburgh, 350.
Sime, James. The crofters, 692.
Sime, William. History of Covenanters, 219.
Sime, William. Loch Fyne, 390.
Simmons, W. H. Ossian, 916.
Simms, W. G. The story of Chastelard, 155.
Simpkins, J. E. Examples of folk-lore concerning Fife, 747.
Simple address to the people, 271.
Simpson, A. L. Statement, 264.
Simpson, Alexander. Life of Thomas Simpson, 538
Simpson, David. Sermon, 271.
Simpson, E. B.:
Distinguished Edinburgh dogs, 350.
Folklore, 747.
R. L. Stevenson's Edinburgh days, 887.
Simpson, H. F. M.:
Cardinal Beaton, 143.
Edinburgh mss. forgeries, 769.
Scotch and English in East Prussia, 565.
Simpson, Sir J. Y.:
Account of barrows at Spottiswood, 82.
Address on archæology, 54.
Antiquarian notices of leprosy, 130.
Archæological essays, 54.
Archaic sculpturings, 82.
Notices of sculptures on walls of caves, Fife, 82
Old stone-roofed cell, Inchcolm, 376.
On ancient sculpturings, 82.
On the Cat-stane, 104.
Scottish magical charm-stones, 747.
Simpson, James:
Hints on principles of a constitutional police, 692
Letters to Sir Walter Scott, 198.
Simpson, James. Brief reports on lectures, 707.
Simpson, James. Reindeer bones discovered a Green Craig, 951.
Simpson, James, and David Hepburn. On mammalian bones at Hailes quarry, 951.
Simpson, Mrs. Extracts from diary, 535.
Simpson, M. S. The Scottish songstresses, 1065.
Simpson, Robert. Traditions of the Covenanters 219.

Simpson, W. J. Health history of Aberdeen, 303.
Simpson, William. Catalogue of drawings of Glasgow, 370, 718.
Sims, C. S. Origin of Scottish surnames, 559.
Sims, W. E. Thomas Carlyle, 810.
Simson, Archibald:
Sermon, 536.
True record of life of Patrick Simsone, 536.
Simson, James:
Andrew Lang, 498, 1063.
Scottish press and Gipsies, 52.
Simson, John. Case of Mr. J. S., 536.
Simson, W. B. Notes on trichomanes radicans in Arran, 1038.
Simson, Walter:
Anecdotes of the Fife Gipsies, 52.
A history of the Gipsies, 52.
Sinclair, A. M.:
Argyllshire clans, 568, 606, 607, 609, 610, 611.
Clan Cameron, 577.
Clan Chattan, 579.
The clan Fingon, 610.
Collection of Gaelic poems, 930.
Combatants on North Inch of Perth, 140.
Gaelic bards, 916, 917.
John Macdonald, 917.
Macdonalds of Keppoch, 607.
Macgregor genealogies, 608.
Macintyres of Glennoe, 609.
Macneills of Argyllshire, 611.
Macneils of Barra, 611.
Rev. Dr. Blair's mss., 917.
Who was Maireard Nigh'n Lachainn? 610.
Sinclair, Alexander:
Dissertation upon "heirs male," 565.
Notices of ancient Scottish families, 600, 605.
Remarks on heirs of Baliol, 571.
Right of the duke of Sutherland, 632.
Sketch of earldom of Mar, 613.
Sketch of earldom of March, 613.
Sinclair, Allan:
John Macdonald, 506.
Quigrich of St. Fillan, 105.
Sinclair, Archibald. An t-Oranaiche, 930.
Sinclair, Catherine:
Holiday house, 878.
Jane Bouerie, 879.
Lord and Lady Harcourt, 879.
Modern accomplishments, 879.
Modern flirtations, 879.
Memoir of Sir John Sinclair, 536, 677.
Modern Society, 879.
Scotch courtiers, 879.
Scotland and the Scotch, 879.
Shetland, 415.
Sinclair, G. A.:
Founder of Roslin, 627.
James Grahame, 484.
John Mayne, 1064.
Periodic literature, 769.
A professor of demonology, 747.
Scandinavian ballads on Caithness soldiers, 769.
The Scots at Solway Moss, 143.
Scotsmen serving the Swede, 566.
Scottish progress of James VI., 164.
Tennant of Anstruther, 544.
Sinclair, Sir George:
Letters on ecclesiastical condition of Scotland, 280.
Observations on new poor law, 692.
Six letters, 278.
Sinclair, J. C. Historical account of clan Sinclair, 610.
Sinclair, John, master of Sinclair. A true account of proceedings at Perth, 190, 403, 1050.
Sinclair, Sir John:
Analysis of statistical account, 198.
Correspondence, 536.
Sinclair, Sir John, continued:
Hints regarding certain measures, 677.
Husbandry of Scotland, 677.
State of alterations, etc., 1050.
Statistical account, 196.
Sinclair, John. Case for extension of municipal boundary, 350.
Sinclair, John:
David Hume, 758.
Orkney isles, 399.
Rev. Archibald Allison, 439.
Sir Walter Scott, 875.
Sir William Hamilton, 487.
Thomas Chalmers, 461.
Sinclair, John. Some letters of Ewen Maclachlan, 509.
Sinclair, John:
Notes on tomb of Mary of Gueldres, 350.
Notes on Holyrood "Foir-Yet," 350.
Notes on James Fifth's towers, 350.
Sinclair, W. J. H. Weather and climate of Peterhead, 1023.
Sinclair, W. M.:
John MacWhirter, 512, 718.
Sir John Sinclair, 1066.
Sinclar, George. Satan's invisible world discovered, 747.
Singer, William. Agriculture, etc., of Dumfries, 677.
Singers, William. Statement, 239.
Sinton, James. Some of Dr. Leyden's inedited poems, 836.
Sinton, Thomas:
Gaelic poetry from Cluny charter chest, 929.
Gaelic poetry from mss., 930.
Places, etc., of Dores, 917.
Poetry of Badenoch, 930.
Snatches of song, 930.
Stray verses of Gaelic poetry, 930.
Sir Alexander Grant, 484.
Sir Charles Lyell, 504.
Sir Charles Murray, 520.
Sir Colin Campbell, 463.
Sir David Brewster, 449.
Sir David Wilkie, 550.
Sir Gawan, 879.
Sir Henry Raeburn, 528, 718.
Sir Henry Raeburn: his life and works, 528.
Sir James the Rose, 908.
Sir John Malcolm, 513.
Sir Robert Calder, 1060.
Sir Robert Strange, 542.
Sir Walter Scott, 875.
Sir Walter Scott and his biographer, 875.
Sir Walter Scott in Ireland, 875.
Sir Walter Scott as a lawyer, 875.
Sir Walter Scott a Presbyterian elder, 875.
Sir Walter Scott's familiar letters, 875.
Sir William Allan, 439.
Sir William Fraser, 479.
Sir William Grant, 485.
Sir William Hamilton and his philosophy, 755.
Sirectus, Antonius. Formalitates, 753.
Sitwell, Sir G. R. Family of Swinton, 632.
Six excellent songs, 908.
Six favourite songs, 908.
Six popular songs, 908.
Six Scotch songs, 908.
Six letters which appeared in the "Edinburgh Cour ant, 291.
Sixteen engravings, 875.
Sixth collection of papers, 174.
Skae, H. T. The life of Mary, Queen of Scots, 155.
Skarzynski, Witold von. Adam Smith, 760.
Skeat, W. W.:
Andreas and St. Andrew, 769.
Author of "Lancelot of the Laik," 834.

Skeat, W. W., continued:
Romance of Sir Tristrem, 891.
Scottish alliterative poems, 877.
Skelton, John:
Boarding out of pauper children, 692.
The casket letters and Mary Stuart, 155.
Lethington, 512.
Mary Stuart in Scotland, 155.
The Scotland of Mary Stuart, 155.
Upbringing of pauper children, 692.
Skene, A. P.:
The late W. F. Skene, 537.
Notes on name family and arms of Skene, 627.
Skene, F. M. F. The prisoners of Craigmacaire, 190.
Skene, George. Catalogue of library of, 1042.
Skene, George. Donald Bane, 879.
Skene, Gilbert:
Ane breif descriptioun, 303.
Ane breve descriptiovn of the pest, 692.
Tracts, 879.
Skene, James:
Account of hill fort of the Barmekyne, 82.
Memories of Scott, 875.
Remarks on Well House Tower, 350.
Skene, Sir John. De verborum significatione, 642.
Skene, W. F.:
Additional notice of ms. of Fordun's Chronicle, 122.
Ancient Gaelic inscriptions, 105, 921.
Authenticity of letters to earl of Marr, 613.
Celtic Scotland, 134.
Celtic topography of Scotland, 1059.
The coronation stone, 134, 135.
Early ecclesiastical settlements at St. Andrews, 410.
Early Frisian settlements, 52, 53.
Highlanders of Scotland, 433.
Leabher dearg, 917.
The Macleods, 611.
Memorials of Skene, 627.
Notes on earldom of Caithness, 576.
Notes on earlier establishments at Iona, 379.
Notes on ruins at Iona, 379.
Notice of Dr. Gilbert Skene, 537.
Notice of early ms. of Fordun's Chronicle, 121.
Notice of existing mss. of Fordun's Chronicle, 122.
Notice of probable author of unpublished history, 130.
Notice of site of battle of Ardderyd, 135.
Notices of mss. of Fordun's Scotichronicon, 4.
Observations on Forteviot, 359.
Ogham inscription on Newton stone, 105, 921.
Ogham inscription in Aboyne churchyard, 105.
Traditionary accounts of death of Alexander III, 135.
Skene. Court book of barony, 416.
Sketch of Andrew Crombie Ramsay, 528.
Sketch of character of John Knox, 497.
Sketch of James Croll, 466.
Sketch of James Nasmyth, 522.
Sketch of life of Adam Donald, 469.
Sketch of the life of George Heriot, 488.
Sketch of the life of James Kerr, 495.
Sketch of life of John, Earl of Marr, 513.
Sketch of Scottish diablerie, 747.
Sketches of Highland character, 130.
Skinner, Andrew. *See under* Taylor, George, and Andrew Skinner.
Skinner, John:
Duty of holding fast, etc., 238.
Ecclesiastical history of Scotland, 219.
Letter to Norman Sievwright, 235.
Narrative of proceedings, 237.
Primitive truth, 238.
Songs and poems, 879.
Skinner, Robert:
Note of kists, St. Andrews, 82.
Notices of excavations at Pitmilly Law, 82.
Skinner, W. Sermon, 467.
Skipsey, R. W.:
Carboniferous limestone fossils to east of Glasgow, 1004.
Igneous rock sections, Rye Water, 1004.
Igneous rocks and minerals of Cathkin Hills, 1004.
On anthracosia, 1004.
Skirving, R. S.:
Agriculture of East Lothian, 677.
Agriculture of Shetland, 677.
Natural history of Islay, 951.
Skotske Hyrdehund, 951.
Skye, 416.
Slater, Gertrude. Mrs. Oliphant as a realist, 524.
Slater, Oscar. Trial of, 657.
Slater, P. F. Glasgow underground railway, 370.
Slater's royal national commercial directory of Scotland, 16, 677.
Slezer, John. Theatrum Scotiæ, 176.
Slight descriptive sketch of Edinburgh, 351.
Sligo, George. Notes on cave at Aldham, 82.
Slingumbob, Anthony. Hoxoniad, 879.
Sloan, J. M.:
Burns and his biographers, 799.
Burns and Dickens, 799.
Scottish Free church case, 297.
Smail, Adam:
Aytoun's Bothwell, 775.
Early Scottish almanac, 769.
Edinburgh Circulating Library, 351, 769.
James Hepburn, 448.
More old acts, 642.
Royal Glasgow Volunteers, 196.
Scottish postal system in 1753 and 1759, 192.
Some old Acts of Parliament, 642.
Two old Scottish proclamations, 642.
Small, A. R. Genealogy of Robertson, Small, and related families, 1067.
Small, J. W. Scottish market crosses, 105.
Small, John:
Biographical sketch of Adam Ferguson, 1062.
Biography of Gavin Douglas, 469.
Connection between Scotland and Council of Constance, 140.
Notice of William Davidson, 467.
Original letter of Queen Elizabeth, 161.
Queen Mary at Jedburgh, 155.
Sketches of early Scottish alchemists, 437, 438, 473, 492, 533.
Sketches of later Scottish alchemists, 442, 522, 532, 533, 534.
Smart, William. Municipal industries of Glasgow, 370.
Smeaton, George:
National Christianity and Scriptural Union, 289.
Scottish theory of ecclesiastical establishments, 293.
Smeaton, W. H. O.:
Allan Ramsay, 528.
A great Elizabethan scholar, 486.
James First and Sixth, 492.
New view of the Good Regent, 769.
Quartette of court singers, 769.
Recent Scots theology, 296.
Tobias Smollet, 539.
William Dunbar, 471.
Smellie, John. Address to Andrew Carnegie, 458.
Smellie, W. R. Sandstones to east of Glasgow, 1004.
Smellie, William. Historical account of Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 16.
Smetham, James. Alexander Smith, 538.
Smibert, Thomas. The clans of the Highlands of Scotland, 433.
Smiles, Samuel:
James Beaumont Neilson, 522.
James Nasmyth, 522.
Life of John Rennie, 529.
Life of a Scotch naturalist, 472.

Smiles, Samuel, continued:
Life of Thomas Telford, 544.
Lives of Boulton and Watt, 548.
Robert Dick, 468.
William Fairbairn, 475.
William Murdock, 520.
Smirke, Edward. Wallace, 138, 1048.
Smith, A. T. Educational system of Scotland, 707.
Smith, Adam:
Catalogue of the library of, 4, 538.
Essais philosophiques, 760.
Essays on philosophical subjects, 760.
Scotch bank currency, 677.
Selections from Theory of moral sentiments, 760.
Theory of moral sentiments, 760.
Works, 760.
Smith, Adam. Account of the Eve apple, 1038.
Smith, Alexander:
City poems, 879.
In a Skye bothy, 879.
Poems, 879.
Spring chanson, 879.
Torquil and Oona, 879.
The minister-painter, 545.
Mr. Carlyle at Edinburgh, 810.
Rambling about the Hebrides, 375.
Scottish ballads, 1071.
Summer in Skye, 416.
Smith, Alexander:
New history of Aberdeenshire, 304.
On Aberdeenshire woods, 1038.
Smith, Aquilla:
Curious forgeries of Scottish coins, 730.
On Scottish coins, 730.
Smith, Archibald:
Argyleshire invaded, 135.
Supplementary note, 917.
Traditions of Glenurchay, 1048.
Smith, C. C. Mary Somerville, 539.
Smith, Sir C. E. An Englishman's thoughts, 262.
Smith, D. B.:
The reformers and divorce, 642.
William Barclay, 444, 1059.
Smith, F. M.:
Heraldry of Smith, 557, 627.
Stevenson's essays, 887.
Smith, Frederic. Letters of R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Smith, Frederick:
Geology of the Tay, 1004.
Investigations into palæolithic remains, 82.
Phenomena of flood in Devon valley, 1004.
Smith, G. A. Life of Henry Drummond, 470.
Smith, G. B. Drummond of Hawthornden, 470.
Smith, G. G.:
Days of James IIII., 141.
James Hepburn, 448.
Middle Scots anthologies, 769.
Scottish Chaucerians, 769.
Scottish language, 773.
Transition period, 769.
The two chancellors, 142.
Smith, George:
Charles Grant, 484.
General Colin Mackenzie, 508.
Life of Alexander Duff, 470.
Smith, Goldwin:
Lamps of fiction, 875.
Scott's poetry again, 875.
Smith, J. Examination of Cairns's Examination, 753.
Smith, J. Notes on rarer plants in valley of Garnock, 1038.
Smith, J. A. Banquo and Fleance, 135.
Smith, J. A.:
Additional notes on bronze armlets found near Aboyne, 105.
Additional notes, inscribed stone, Yarrow Kirk, 105.
Smith, J. A., continued:
Bronze ornament with horns found in Galloway, 105.
Exhibition of mason marks, 718,
Fragment of Anglo-Saxon cross found at Gattonside, 105.
Massive bronze "late Celtic" armlet, etc., found at Stanhope, 105.
Mass of meteoric iron, found in Newstead, 1006.
Measurements of trees at Dryburgh Abbey, 1038.
Mediæval "kitchen-middens" discovered on Iona, 105.
Note on horn of rhinoceros, 951.
Note on human remains at Dounan, 53.
Note on remains of Irish elk, 951.
Note of Roman aureus, 730.
Note of sepulchral urns in Fair Isle, 82.
Note on supposed "charter chest of Johnny Faa," 351.
Note of underground building in Edinburghshire, 82.
Notes on ancient cattle of Scotland, 951.
Notes on bronze sickles, 82.
Notes on Melrose Abbey, 392.
Notes on rock sculpturings, etc., 82.
Notes on stone balls, 83.
Notes on stone implements from Shetland, 83.
Notice of ancient Celtic bell, Kelso, 105.
Notice of bronze battle-axe found near Bannockburn, 83.
Notice of bronze blade found at Balblair, 83.
Notice of bronze blade found at Rogart, 83.
Notice of bronze celts found near Elgin, 83.
Notice of cinerary urn, etc., discovered in Fifeshire, 83.
Notice of cist, etc., near Yarrow Kirk, 83.
Notice of copper-like anvil, etc., 83.
Notice of crania of urus, 951.
Notice of flint implements found in Kincardineshire, 83.
Notice of horn of reindeer, found in Dumbartonshire, 951.
Notice of massive silver chain at Hordwell, 105.
Notice of remains of elk, 951.
Notice of remains of great auk, 951.
Notice of remains of raven, 951.
Notice of remains of red deer, 951.
Notice of remains of rein-deer, 951.
Notice of shingled roof of Canongate Tolbooth, 351.
Notice of silver chain or girdle, 105.
Notice of skull of bear, 951.
Notice of three small bronze blades, 83.
Notice of various animal remains, 951.
Notices of Roman remains at Red Abbeystead, 91.
On use of "mustard cap and bullet," 105.
Remarks on bronze implement, etc., found at Kinleith, 83.
Roman antiquities found at Newstead, 91.
Roman bronze patella found at Palace, Teviotdale, 91.
Roman pottery, etc., found near Newstead, 91.
Stone mould found near Jedburgh, 105.
Various Roman coins found in Red Abbeystead, 730.
Smith, J. G.:
Parish of Strathblane, 419.
Strathendrick, 309, 419.
Smith, J. H. Ennobled Gordons, 594.
Smith, J. H. Iona, 379.
Smith, Mrs. J. S.:
The Grange of St. Giles, 311, 351, 386, 584, 603.
Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, 499.
Smith, James:
Account of economical orchard near Tranent, 1038.
Cultivation of figs in Scotland, 1038.
Smith, James. Notice of vitrified fort in Burnt Isles, 82, 314.
Smith, James. Exposition of principles of Relief Church, 252.

Smith, James. Popular sketch of history of Kirk of Scotland, 219.
Smith, James. Reasons of appeal, 281.
Smith, James. The merry bridal, 879.
Smith, James:
Marine shells below the till, 1004.
Relative ages of deposits in basin of Clyde, 1004.
Scratched boulders, 1004.
Split boulder in Little Cumbrae, 1004.
Smith, John:
Agriculture of Argyle, 677.
Essay on watering pasture, etc., 677.
Galic antiquities, 930.
Smith, John. Magnus Matches, 514.
Smith, John:
Alleged bed of shells at High Molmont, 1005.
Ancient structure at Dirrans, 82.
Ardrossan shell-mound, 82, 1046.
Barite veins of south-west, 1004.
Bed of fossil plants at Meikle Busbie, 1005.
Bed of ironstone in trap tuff, 1005.
Boulder clay at Hamilton Hill, 1005.
Carboniferous rocks of Solway, 1004.
Charred coal, etc., at Craigman, 1004–1005.
"China-clay" mine, etc., Troon, 1005.
Cleaves Cove, Dalry, 82, 1005.
Coal apples, 1005.
Conodonts, 1005.
Crystallised carbonite, 1005.
Detached microliths, Corriegills, 1005.
Discovery of upper coal measure fossils, Ayrshire, 1005.
Discovery of fossil microscopic plants, etc., 1005.
Distribution of equisetum maximum, 1038.
Drawn-out spherulitic (?) structure, 1005.
Drift deposits in Ayrshire, 1005.
Drift of glacial deposits in Ayrshire, 1005.
Dry river channels, 1005.
Flexed structure in pitchstone, 1005.
Freshwater limestone underlying marine limestone, 1005.
From Doon to Girvan water, 1005.
Geological position of Irvine, 1005.
Geology of Dalry, 1005.
Geology of Elvanfoot, etc., 1005.
Great ice age, Garnock valley, 1005.
Globular structure in patch of shale, 1006.
Globular structure in trap rock, Neilstoun, 1006.
Grasping power of carboniferous crinoid "fingers," 1006.
List of shells, Ayrshire, 951.
Mineral in a fumerole at Auchenharvie, 1006.
New view of Arran mountains, 1005.
Occurrence of clouded-yellow butterfly in Ayrshire, 951.
Occurrence of conodonts in Arenig-Llandeilo formations, 1006.
Occurrence of flint nodules, etc., in post-tertiary sands, 1006.
Occurrence of footprints in calciferous sandstone, 1005.
Occurrence of pumice pebbles in raised beaches, 1006.
Palæozoic radiolarians, 1006.
Peculiar U-shaped tubes, etc., 1006.
Permian outlier of Snar valley, 1006.
Plantago maritima, 1038.
Sands-hills of Torrs Warren, 1006.
Section of carboniferous strata at Lissens, 1006.
Section of carboniferous strata near Giffen, 1006.
Section exposed at Dry Dock, Troon, 1006.
"Shale sockets" of cement nodules, 1006.
Spango granite, 1006.
Stone crannog in Ashgrove Loch, 82.
Two ancient fireplaces, 82.
Volcanic ash, etc., near Neilston, 1006.
See also under Boyd, D. A., and J. Smith.
Smith, M. H. Trial of, 657.
Smith, Norman. Naturalism of Hume, 758.
Smith, R. A. Scotish minstrel, 879.
Smith, R. A.:
Archæology of the voice, 53.
Descriptive list of antiquities near Loch Etive, 83
Life of Thomas Graham, 483.
Loch Etive and Sons of Uisnach, 83, 747, 1046.
Mud of the Clyde, 1023.
Smith, Robert:
Botanical survey of Scotland, 1038.
Plant associations of Tay basin, 1038.
Smith, Samuel. Agriculture of Galloway, 678.
Smith, Sydney. First letter to archdeacon Singleton, 257.
Smith, Thomas. Address to Town Council of Edinburgh, 351.
Smith, Thomas. Union question, 285.
Smith, W. A.:
Benderloch, 951.
Lewisiana, 375, 388.
Marine Highland industries, 678.
Oban troglodytes, 83.
Oyster culture in Scotland, 952.
Scottish fisheries, 678.
Some west coast fishes, 952.
Smith, W. C.:
Address to the General Assembly, 296.
Chalmers, 461.
Dr. John Brown, 449.
The minister's mistake, 879.
Reminiscences of Carlyle, 810.
Scottish church question, 295.
Sir Daniel Macnee, 511.
William Allan, 440.
Smith, W. C. Differences of local government, 130.
Smith, W. C. Composition of "borolanite," 1006.
Smith, W. C.:
Scots law, 642.
Sources of Scots law, 642.
Smith, W. G. Botanical survey of Scotland, 1038.
Smith, W. M.:
Memoir of families of M'Combie and Thoms, 606, 609, 612, 632.
Recent antiquarian research in Glenshee, 83.
Smith, W. R. Answer to form of libel, 294.
Smith, W. W. Notes on arenaria tenuifolia, 1038.
Smith, William. The bachelor's contest, 879.
Smith, William. Dangers of Aberdeen beach, 678.
Smith, William. Mansie o' Kierfa, 747.
Smollet, T. G.:
Adventures of Ferdinand, 880.
Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, 880.
Adventures of Roderick Random, 880.
Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves, 880.
Expedition of Humphry Clinker, 880.
History of an atom, 880.
Miscellaneous works, 880.
North Britain extraordinary, 193.
Poems, 881.
Poetical works, 881.
Select works, 881.
Works, 881.
Smyth, C. P.:
Mean Scottish meteorology, 1023.
Notice respecting an illuminated manuscript, 155.
Smyth, John. Scriptural arguments for civil establishments of religion, 250.
Smyth, P. G. Young St. Patrick, 525.
Smyth, Thomas:
Character of late Thomas Chalmers, 461.
The exodus of the Church of Scotland, 273.
Smyth, Thomas. Chalk-flint nodules, etc., at Marionville, 1006.
Smythe, J. A. Contact rock from island of Mull, 1006.

Snell. H. S. Reports on Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, 303, 692.
Snow, L. F. Education of Hume, 758.
Snow, Winifred. Life of Mrs. Alison Cockburn, 463.
Soane, George:
The Hebrew, 859.
Rob Roy, 865.
So-called heirs of the Stuarts, 630.
Social condition of poor in Glasgow, 692.
Social evils of Scotland, 692.
Society of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, 438.
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland:
Archæologia Scotica, 16, 54.
Catalogue of antiquities, 54.
Catalogue of National Museum, 54.
Laws, 16.
Proceedings, 16, 54.
General index, 16, 54.
Society for Benefit of Sons and Daughters of Clergy. New statistical account, 201.
Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge. State of, 232.
Society of Solicitors of Banffshire. Charter, 16.
Society for Support of Gaelic Schools. Report, 707, 913.
Society of Writers to Signet:
Catalogue of books, 4.
Catalogue of early printed books, 4.
Catalogue of library, 1042.
Solemn acknowledgement of publick sins, 227.
Solemn appeal on subject of church communion, 244.
Some account of Admirable Crichton, 465.
Some account of ancient church of Scotland, 224.
Some account of character of Prof. Playfair, 526.
Some account of the fairs in Scotland, 130.
Some account of the Glenriddell mss., 799.
Some account of Hector Macneill, 511.
Some account of life of Gilbert, bishop of Sarum, 453.
Some account of northern lighthouses, 678.
Some account of Robert Burns, 799.
Some account of the Wernerian Natural History Society, 351, 931.
Some account of witches of Pittenweem, 747.
Some charters to lairds of Kinnaird, 603.
Some excerpts from history of house of Kilravock, 630.
Some glimpses of prehistoric Hebrideans, 1046.
Some of the last words of Dr. Chalmers, 277.
Some letters of Scott, 875.
Some literary landmarks of central Edinburgh, 351.
Some memories of a Border manse, 312.
Some notes on Pringle family, 622.
Some notes on a well-known work, 472, 918.
Some observations on the poetry of the agricultural, etc., 769, 799.
Some passages in the life of Hamish Macgregor, 507.
Some peculiarities of Edinburgh life, 351.
Some remarkable passages in life of colonel James Gardiner, 908.
Some remarkable passages in life of Mr. John Livingston, 909, 1064.
Some remarks on progress of Scotland, 197.
Some results of Scottish theology, 295.
Some Scotswomen, 438.
Some stories of Heiskeir, 747.
Some thoughts, humbly submitted, 191.
Some thoughts on Scotch Education Bill, 707.
Some unpublished letters of Claverhouse, 483.
Some words about Scott, 875.
Somers, Robert:
Abstract of Scottish poor laws, 692.
Remarks on Scottish poor laws, 693.
Scotch banks, etc., 678.
Somervail, Alexander:
Glacial phenomena of Scotland, 1007.
Introduction to carboniferous brachiopoda, 1006.
Notes on archæan gneiss, 1006.
Somervail, Alexander, continued:
Observations on boulders and drift, 1007.
Observations on higher summits of Pentland Hills, 1007.
Observations on roches moutonnées, 1007.
Occurrence of sanguinolites iridinoides, 1007.
Occurrence of spirifer ovalis, 1007.
Occurrence of strepsodus, etc., 1007.
Somervell, Arthur. Songs of the four nations, 725.
Somerville, Alexander:
Carex divisa as a Scottish plant, 1038.
Cystopteris montana in Stirlingshire, 1038.
Dredging off Portincross, 952.
Isocardia, 952.
Notes on mollusca of Iona, 952.
Note on saxifraga oppositifolia on Islay, 1038.
Notes on flora of Barra and South Uist, 1038.
Notes on flora of Barra, 1038.
On genus polystichum, etc., 1038.
On occurrence of rock samphire, etc., 1038.
Somerville, Boyle. Prehistoric monuments in Outer Hebrides, 83.
Somerville, J. E. Notice of "The Altar," Canna, 105.
Somerville (11. baron), James Somerville. Memorie of the Somervilles, 628.
Somerville, M. F. Personal recollections, 539.
Somerville, Robert:
Agriculture of East Lothian, 678.
Observations on sea-coast, East Lothian, 1007.
Somerville, Thomas. My own life, 539.
Song of Solomon, 881.
Song writing. Burns, 799.
Songs of England and Scotland, 881.
Songs of the north, 881.
Songs for the nursery, 725.
Songs of Old and New Testament, 881.
Songs of Scotland, 769.
Sons of Malise Graham, 615.
Sorley, William. Prospects and perils of the Free Church, 275.
Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge. Catalogue of valuable Scottish mss., 1071.
Southesk (9. earl), James Carnegie:
Douglas, Percy, and Cavers ensign, 557, 585.
Jonas Fisher, 881.
Manuscripts at Kinnaird Castle, 628.
Newton stone, 105, 921.
Ogham inscription at Abernethy, 105, 921.
Ogham inscriptions of Scotland, 105, 921.
Oghams on Brodie and Aquhollie stones, 105, 921.
Origins of Pictish symbolism, 105.
Southey, Robert:
Life of Andrew Bell, 445, 707.
Scotland, an ode, 1050.
Spaewife, The, 909.
Spalding, John. History of the troubles, 164.
Spalding, M. J. History of Protestant Reformation, 219.
Spalding Club:
Miscellany, 115.
Publications, 17.
Spanish, The, blanks, 161.
Spears, W. Reply by fishermen of Eyemouth, 678.
Specimens read at autumn examination of Tillicoultry Academy, 707.
Specimens of "Wallace," 881.
Spectakle of luf, 881.
Spectator. Thoughts, 241.
Speculative Society of Edinburgh:
History, 17.
Laws, 17.
List of office-bearers, 17.
Speech addressed to Provincial Synod of Glasgow, etc., 236.
Speech of lord advocate upon Scotch Poor Law Bill, 693.
Speech made by a member of the convention, 181.

Speeches delivered at public meeting in St. George's Church, Glasgow, 246.
Speeches on government plan of national education, 707.
Speeches of members of Presbytery of Stirling, 243.
Speed, John. Theatre of the empire, 172.
Speedy, Tom:
Craigmillar and its environs, 318, 952.
Deer-stalking, 952.
Glimpses of trout, 952.
Grouse disease, 952.
Mice plague, 952.
Sport in the Highlands, 952.
Trip to Hoy, 952.
Speidel, Theodor. Wallace, 138.
Speirs, Graham. Correspondence, 276.
Spells and charms, 747.
Spence, David. Peculiarities of the Gaelic language, 921.
Spence, James:
Dunnottar, 1053.
Folklore of days and seasons, 747.
Gordons of Gight, 1067.
"Ha-Moss," 1055.
Inverallochy Castle, 1055.
Report on Schivas, 1057.
St. Columba, 1052.
Stone circles of Old Deer, 1046.
Spence, John:
Days of old Shetland sixern, 693.
Peep into Orkney township, 400, 881.
Picts and their brochs, 83.
Shetland folklore, 747.
Spence, Magnus:
Maeshow and the standing stones, 84.
Standing stones and Maeshow, 84.
Orkney bonfires, 748.
Past in the present, 952.
Spence, T. W. L. Notes on unpublished ms, 522.
Spencer, J. J. Walter Herries, 1063.
Spens, Sheriff. Scotch urban and rural sanitary areas, 678.
Spicker, G. Kant, Hume, und Berkeley, 758.
Spindler, J. Coming thro' the rye, 725.
Spirit of Chambers's journal, 881.
Spirit of the Secession, 271.
Splendid writer, A, 480.
Sporting ramble in the Highlands, 952.
Sportsman's and tourist's time tables, 204.
Spotiswood, John. Account of all the religious houses, 224.
Spottiswoode, Sir Henry. Poems, 881.
Spottiswoode, John, archbishop. History of Church of Scotland, 219.
Spottiswoode, John. Refutatio libelli, 225.
Spottiswoode, Sir John. Speech of one of the barons of Berwick, 181.
Spottiswoode, Sir Robert. Address (1633), 642.
Spottiswoode Society. The Spottiswoode miscellany, 17, 115, 116, 209.
Sprague, Beatrice:
Foreign wild flowers in Edinburgh district, 1039.
Note on cladocera, 952.
Notes on shingle island in river Orchy, 1039.
Sprague, T. B.:
Bones and shells from Inchkeith, 952.
Fibre balls, 1039.
"Green balls" of Loch Kildonan, 1039.
Sprague, T. B., and Beatrice Sprague. Entomostraca of Mid-Lothian, 952.
Sprague, W. B. Discourse commemorative of Thomas Chalmers, 461.
Springstaff, Rockingtree. Ass's petition, 881.
Sprott, G. W. Character of Rev. Thomas Leishman, 500.
Spynie. Court of Regality. Extracts from register, 417.
Stabler, G. On hepaticæ of Balmoral, 1039.
Staehlin, Karl:
Der Kampf, 160.
Sir Francis Walsingham, 155.
Stair-Kerr, Eric. Stirling Castle, 1058.
Stalker, Donald. Plantations on Benmore, etc., 678.
Stanhope (5. earl), P. H. Stanhope:
Address, 707.
Countess of Nithsdale, 523.
"The Forty-Five," 190.
Stanley, A. P.:
Inaugural address, 707.
Inverawe and Ticonderoga, 193.
Lectures on history of Church of Scotland, 219.
Staples, J. H. Gaelic phonetics, 921.
Stark, A. C. Nests and eggs of shoveller duck, etc., 952.
Stark, J. Picture of Edinburgh, 351.
Stark, James:
Inquiry into sanatory state of Edinburgh, 351.
Mortality of Edinburgh and Leigh, 693.
Report on mortality of Edinburgh, etc., 351, 387, 396.
Remarks on epidemic fever, 130.
Vital statistics of Scotland, 693.
Stark, James:
Notes to Captain Otter's paper on tides, 1023.
On fall of rain in Scotland, 1023.
Stark, James. Church question briefly considered, 271.
Stark, James:
Geology of Glasgow's Highland Park, 1007.
Geology of south-east Arran, 1007.
Highland boundary fault, Arran, 1007.
Shore section at Portincross, 1007.
Some dykes in valley of Loch Long, 1007.
Surface geology of Falls of Clyde, 1007.
Tertiary volcanic vent in Arran, 1007.
Stark, James. Lord Pitsligo, 1065.
Stark, W. A.:
Book of Kirkpatrick-Durham, 384.
Notice of presentation by George III., 384.
Origin of name of Kirkpatrick-Durham, 384.
Starke, J. G. H. Troqueer, 422.
State education in Scotland, 707.
State of the Highlands, 205.
State papers and letters addressed to William Carstares, 116.
State of question respecting seat rents, Edinburgh, 351.
Statement in answer to Rev. Dr. Chalmers' pamphlet, 252.
Statement, Berwickshire Auxiliary Bible Society, 250.
Statement of Church statistics, 289.
Statement by committee of booksellers, 278.
Statement explanatory and defensive, 283.
Statement relative to church extension, 257.
Statement upon subject of North Bridge Buildings, 351.
Statements relative to the city of Edinburgh, 351.
Statements respecting the annuity, etc., 252.
Statistical account of Argyllshire, 307.
Statistics of elections for county of Ayr, 309.
Statistics relating to Established Church, 293.
Statistics relating to Established Church and school boards, 707.
Stavert, A. B.:
A pilgrimage, 219.
A short autobiography, 540.
Stead, W. T. Mr. Andrew Carnegie, 458.
Stearns, F. P.:
Carlyle, 810.
Walter Scott, 875.
Stecher, Ernst. Contact phenomena of some olivine-diabases, 1007.
Steel, Archibald. Two cuckolds, 881.

Steel, James. *See under* Scott, Thomas, and James Steel.
Steel, Thomas. Fossiliferous post-pliocene bed at Gourock, 1007.
Steel, W. A. William Paterson, 525.
Steele, A. B.:
The fungus foray in Roslin Glen, 1039.
Natural history of Lochfynehead, 952.
Steele, Sir Richard:
British subject's answer, 190.
Letter from earl of Mar, 190.
Stefánsson, Jón:
Authorship of Orkneyinga Saga, 399.
Biarne Kolbeinsson, 498.
Scandinavian place-names, 427.
Stein, C.:
Cruise to Dutchman's Cap, 327.
Fontinalis in Scotland, 952.
Stenhouse, A. G. *See under* Campbell, Robert, and A. G. Stenhouse.
Stenhouse, William. Illustrations of lyric poetry, 725, 769.
Stephen, Leslie:
R. L. Stevenson, 887.
Story of Scott's ruin, 875.
Thomas Carlyle, 810.
Stephen, Thomas:
History of Church of Scotland, 219.
Life of Archbishop Sharp, 219, 535.
Stephen, William. History of the Scottish Church, 219.
Stephens, Andrew. Eximii, 478.
Stephens, D. S. Edinburgh and its associations, 351.
Stephens, George:
The Hunterston brooch, 106.
James VI. in Tönsberg, 161.
Note of the Hunterston brooch, 106.
Note of rune stone from Aith's Voe, 106.
Notice of runic ring found in Cramond, 106.
Notice of stone bearing runes from Barra, 106.
Old northern runic monuments, 106.
Rescue of Robert Burns, 799.
The runic inscriptions at Maeshowe, 106.
The Ruthwell Cross, 409.
Stephenson, John:
Nemertines of Millport, etc., 952.
Some littoral oligochæta of the Clyde, 952.
Sterling, A. M. Ancient Stirlings of Cadder, 630.
Stern, Adolf. Thomas Carlyle, 810.
Stern, L. C.:
Ceangal nan tri chaol, 930.
Die gaelische Ballade vom Mantel, 930.
Ossianische Gedichte aus Caithness, 930.
Ossianischen Heldenlieder, 917.
Ossianic heroic poetry, 917.
Schottish-gälische Literatur, 917.
Steuart, A. F.:
Deloraine, 583.
Exclusion of apparent heirs, 566.
Falls of Dunbar, 590.
Garrison of forts in Shetland, 415.
General Patrick Gordon, 482.
Gilbert Balfour, 443.
Information against Jacobites, 190.
Laird of Logie, 321.
Lord Methven, 615.
Lord Ruthven of Freeland, 624.
Miss Katherine Reid, 529.
The Neapolitan Stuarts, 630.
Ogilvy, earl of Airlie, 569.
Orkney news, 400.
Ruthven, earl of Forth, 591.
Ruthven, earl of Gowrie, 595.
The Scot in France, 466.
Scotland and the Papacy, 219.
Scots in Poland, 566.
Scots in Rome, 566.
Steuart, A. F., continued:
Scott, duke of Buccleuch, 575.
Scottish influences in Russian history, 130, 566.
Scottish "nation" at Padua, 566.
Scottish officers in Sweden, 566.
Stewart, duke of Lennox, 604.
Stewart, earl of Atholl, 570.
Stewart, earl of Bothwell, 573.
Stewart, earl of Caithness, 576.
Stewart, earl of Carrick, 579.
Stewart, earl of Orkney, 621.
Stewart, lord Avandale, 620.
Stewart, Lord Doune, 585.
Stewart, lord Innermeath, 600.
Two Jacobean sonnets, 881.
Visitations and portraits, 566.
Steuart, A. F., and others. Kings of Scotland, 625.
Steuart, Adam. Answer to a libell, 226.
Steuart, D. R. Occurrence of petroleum at Broxburn, 1007.
Steuart, Henry. Genealogy of Stewarts refuted, 630.
Steuart, James. Scotts first country-house, 875.
Steuart, Robert. Letter to the moderator, 262.
Steuart, Walter. Collections, 219.
Steven, T. M. Geographical description of Ayr, 309.
Stevenson, A. P. Patrick Blair, Dundee, 1060.
Stevenson, C. A.:
The earthquake of 28th November (1880), 1007.
Notice of recent earthquake in Scotland, 1007.
Stevenson, David:
Life of Robert Stevenson, 541.
Recent earthquake shocks in Argyllshire, 1007.
Striated rock surfaces on North Berwick Law, 1007.
Stevenson, G. H., and S. N. Miller. Report on Roman fort of Cappuck, 1046.
Stevenson, George. Plea for covenanted Reformation, 241.
Stevenson, J. Mycologia Scotica, 1039.
Stevenson, J. A.:
Ancient Scottish demesne, 316.
Oft in the stilly night, 725.
Stevenson, J. H.:
Contract of mutual friendship in the '45, 190.
The Coronation and Scotland, 207.
Did ecclesiastical heraldry exist in Scotland, 557.
Early Scottish military uniforms, 557.
Earliest Scottish original literary prose, 769.
Family portraits, 566.
Fifteenth century Scots binding, 718.
King Edward the seventh, 207.
Romance of Sir Eger, 769.
Royal standard, 557.
Ruthven of Freeland barony, 624.
Scots version of "Moder of God," 770.
Scottish peerage, 566.
Sonnet by Drummond, 817.
Stuart, Marquess of Bute, 576.
The teinds, 678.
Traditions of the Grahams, 595.
Stevenson, John:
Perils and escapes of a Covenanter, 540.
Rare soul-strengthening cordial, 540.
Stevenson, Mrs. M. I. B. Letters from Samoa, 887.
Stevenson, R. A. M. Mr. Keiller's collection, 718.
Stevenson, R. H. Annals of Edinburgh, 351, 387.
Stevenson, R. L. B.:
Amateur emigrant, 881.
Ballads, 881.
Black arrow, 881.
Black canyon, 882.
Bottle imp, 882.
Catriona, 882.
Child's garden of verses, 882.
Christmas sermon, 882.
Collected works, 882.
Contributions to history of Fife, 357.

Stevenson, R. L. B., continued:
David Balfour, 882.
Dynamiter, 882.
Ebb-tide, 882.
Edinburgh, 351, 352.
Education of an engineer, 882.
Familiar studies, 882.
Great north road, 882.
Inland voyage, 882.
John Knox, 497.
Kidnapped, 882.
Lay morals, 882.
Letters, 883.
Lodging for the night, 883.
Lowden Sabbath morn, 883.
Macaire, 883.
Master of Ballantrae, 883.
Memoirs, 883.
Memories and portraits, 883.
Merry men, etc., 883.
Misadventures, 883.
Morality of profession of letters, 883.
More New Arabian nights, 883.
New Letters, 883.
Pavilion on the links, 883.
Poems, 883.
Prince Otto, 884.
St. Ives, 884.
Silverado squatters, 884.
Some aspects of Burns, 799.
Strange case of Dr. Jekyll, 884.
Thomas Stevenson, 541.
Three plays, 884.
Treasure Island, 884.
Two poems, 884.
Vailima letters, 884.
Virginibus puerisque, 884.
Weir of Hermiston, 884.
Wrong box, 884.
Stevenson, Robert:
Account of Bell Rock lighthouse, 678.
Excerpt from "Memoir on British harbours," 1069.
Notice regarding Scottish fisheries, 678.
Stevenson, T. G. Notice of William Mitchel, 516.
Stevenson, W. H. The great commendation, 135.
Stevenson, William. Antiquities of Colonsay and Oransay, 84.
Stevenson, William. Legends of St. Kentigern, 224.
Stevenson, William:
Gap in greywacke formation, Lammermuirs, 1007.
Geology of Cockburnlaw, 1007.
Stevenson's letters, 887.
Stevensonia, 887.
Stewart, A. M. Origins of United Free Church of Scotland, 219.
Stewart, A. W.:
Old Edinburgh inns, 352.
Old Scottish cures, 748.
Stewart, Alexander (1764–1821). Elements of Gaelic grammar, 921.
Stewart, Alexander, "Nether Lochaber":
The Ballachulish goddess, 106.
Certain proverbial sayings, 917.
Green balls of Loch Kildonan, 1039.
Mid-summer day in Glen Nevis, 371.
Naturalists' notes, 952.
Notice of Highland charm stone, 748.
Survival of superstitions relating to fire, 748.
'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe, 748, 952.
"West Highlanders" at home, 952.
Stewart, Alexander, and Donald Stewart. Cochruinneachta, 930.
Stewart, Archibald. History vindicated, 228.
Stewart, C. E. Stewart book-plates, 557.
Stewart, C. H. Sex and age incidence, 693.
Stewart, C. P. Red and white book of Menzies, 615.
Stewart, Charles. Insects found in neighbourhood of Edinburgh, 952.
Stewart, Charles:
Notice of bronze weapons, etc., found at Monadh Mor, 84.
Notice of cist with urn at Bruaich, 84.
Stewart, D. The man-of-war's man, 888.
Stewart, D. W. Old and rare Scottish tartans, 433.
Stewart, David. Sketches of Highlanders, 433.
Stewart, Dr. Notes regarding a drinking cup, 106.
Stewart, Dugald:
Account of life and writings of Adam Smith, 538, 1066.
Account of life of Thomas Reid, 1065.
Account of William Robertson, 530.
Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, etc., 529, 538.
Collected works, 760, 761.
Elements of philosophy, 760.
Élémens de la philosophie, 760.
Life of William Robertson, 531.
Œuvres, 761.
Philosophical essays, 760.
Philosophy of active and moral powers, 760.
Postscript to short statement, 501.
Precis de la vie d'Adam Smith, 538.
Scottish poor laws, 693.
Short statement of some facts, 501.
Some account of boy born blind and deaf, 517.
Some extracts from writings, 761.
Unpublished letter, 541.
Works, 760.
Stewart, J. F. Whale remains in Carse of Stirling, 1007.
Stewart, J. H. J., and Duncan Stewart. Stewarts of Appin, 630.
Stewart, J. K. Stewart, earl of Galloway, 592.
Stewart, James. Trial of (Appin murder), 658.
Stewart, James. Limestones in Cathcart and Eastwood, 1007.
Stewart, John. Poems, 888.
Stewart, John, younger. Notes on changes in Highland district, 1023.
Stewart, T. G. Notes on Scottish medicine, 155, 693.
Stewart, Thomas. Geology of Mainland, Shetland, 1008.
Stewart, William:
Mycology of Kelvingrove Park, 1039.
Notes on trichomanes radicans in Scotland, 1039.
Stewart, William. The Rae press, 770.
Stewart's life and writings of Robertson, 531.
Stewart Clark, 462.
Stewarton Library. Regulations, 417.
Stewarts in Orkney, 630.
Still, Peter. The cottar's Sunday, 888.
Stirling, A. *See under* Lovat (16. baron), S. J. Fraser, and A. Stirling.
Stirling, A. H. Sketch of Scottish industrial history, 130, 131.
Stirling, A. M. D. W. P. Macdonald of the Isles, 601.
Stirling, J. H. Kant has not answered Hume, 758.
Stirling, James. Failure of Forbes Mackenzie Act, 642.
Stirling, R., M'D. Inveresk parish lore, 377.
Stirling, Walter. Deed of mortification, 370.
Stirling (1. earl), William Alexander. Earl of Stirling's register, 116.
Stirling-Maxwell, Sir J. M. Report on family muniments, 614.
Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William:
Address (1872), 888.
Inaugural address (1863), 707.
Stirling. Commissariot record, 566.
Stirling. [Documents,] 418.
Stirling Castle, 418.
Stirling papers, 439.
Stirling peerage, 631.
Stirlingshire election, 418.

Stirton, James:
Mosses from Ben Lawers, 1039.
Scottish mosses, 1039.
Notes on church of Glamis, 360.
Stobart, M. A. Boswell in Corsica, 448.
Stock, Thomas:
Discovery of rhizodus in Wardie shales, 1008.
Occurrence of anthrapalæmon etheridgii, 1008.
Remains of decapod crustaceans in Wardie shales, 1008.
Section recently exposed near Straiton, 1008.
Stocquart, Émile:
L'alliance de la France et de Écosse, 642.
Les Flamands en Écosse, 566, 585.
Stodart, R. R.:
Adam of Maryburgh, 568.
Bruces of Earlshall, 574.
Burden of Auchingarrich, 575.
Campbell of Lawers, 578.
Carre of Cavers-Carre, 602.
Contest for precedency, 602.
Cooper of Gogar, 581.
Funeral processions, 566.
Genealogy of family of Cornwall, 581.
Kerr of Fernihirst, 602.
Kerr of Gateshaw, 602.
Kerr of Lochtour, 602.
Lorimer, 605.
Memorials of Browns of Fordell, 574.
Methven of that ilk, 615.
Notes on family of Ker, 602.
Notes on family of Kerr, 602.
Notice of case as to surname of Hunter, 599.
Scottish arms, 557.
Sir Thomas Kerr, 602.
Sir William Dick of Braid, 584.
Stirling of Cadder, 630.
Udny of that ilk, 633.
Whitefoord, 634.
Will of a Scots herald, 470.
Stoddart, A. M. John Stuart Blackie, 446.
Stoddart, J. T. Girlhood of Mary, queen of Scots, 156.
Stoddart, T. T.:
The angler's companion, 952, 953.
An angler's rambles, 953.
Angling reminiscences, 953.
Art of angling, 953.
Angling songs, 888.
Death wake, 888.
Stokes, Whitley. Gaelic in the Book of Deir, 921.
Stone, Joseph. The Campbells are coming, 725.
Stonehaven. Abstract of accounts, 419.
Stopes, C. C. Scottish and English Macbeth, 505.
Storer, A. C.:
Iona, 379.
St. Columba, 464.
Stories from Blackwood, 888.
Storrey, J. B. S. Branksome Tower, 313.
Story, A. T. Sir Noël Paton, 718.
Story, Douglas:
Birth of golf, 693.
Clansmen of Scotland, 433.
Story, R. H.:
Church of Scotland, 296.
Kirk and Presbyterian union, 296.
Letters from Darien, 179.
Relics of principal Carstares, 459.
Saint Modan, 1064.
Two champions of the Covenant, 488, 510.
Story of an Edinburgh church, 352.
Story of Hugh Miller's early days, 516.
Story of Lady Grange, 484.
Story of Margrédel, 888.
Story of Peter Williamson, 550.
Story of a stool, 225.
Story of the surname Beatson, 572.
Story-teller, The, 909.
Stout, Elizabeth. Some Shetland brochs, etc, 1046.
Stout, G. W. Birds of Fair Isle, 953.
Stowe, H. B. Scott and his dogs, 876.
Stowell, Lord. Account of discovery, 450.
Straban, Alexander. Norman Macleod, 510.
Strachan, George. Lachrymæ, 888.
Strachan, J. Agates from Pentlands, 1008.
Strachan, J. M. Notice of find of bronze weapons at Ford, 84.
Strachan, John. Importance of Irish, 921.
Strachey, G.:
Carlyle, 810.
Reminiscences of Carlyle, 810.
Strachey, J. St. Loe. Seven lord Roseberies, 623.
Strada, Famianus. De Mariæ Scotorum reginæ morte, 156.
Straloch papers, 116.
Strang, John. Glasgow and its clubs, 370.
Strang, John:
Progress of population, 693.
Report on mortality bills, 370.
Strange and wonderful history of mother Shipton, 909.
Stranger's companion amid antiquities of Dunfermline, 326.
Stranger's visit to Edinburgh, 352.
Strathallan (1. viscount), William Drummond. Genealogy of house of Drummond, 586.
Strathbogie Presbytery:
Extracts from Presbytery book, 220, 419.
Plain statement, 259.
Statement, 262.
Statement. 2. ed., 262.
Strathern, Sheriff. Origin of Lord Lyon King of Arms, 558.
Strathmore (1. earl), Patrick Lyon. Book of record, 360.
Strathmore, Earl and Countess of, against William Laing, 352.
Strathmore and Kinghorn (13. earl), C. B. Lyon. Report on ancient charters, 116.
Straton, George. Register of births, Brechin, 566.
Street, John. Account of exotic plants, 1039.
Strena ad Jacobum V., 142.
Strickland, Agnes:
Escape of Queen Mary, 156.
Lives of the queens of Scotland, 131.
Mary Stuart, 156.
Stronach, George. The Advocates library, 352.
Strong, Isobel. R. L. Stevenson, 888.
Strong, Isobel, and Lloyd Osbourne. Memories of Vailima, 888.
Strong, John. Development of secondary education, 707.
Struthers, Gavin:
"A Free Churchman" sifted, 273.
History of rise of Relief Church, 220.
Resurrection, its certainty, 449.
Struthers, John (1776–1853):
History of Scotland, 131.
Poetical works, 888.
Struthers, Rev. John:
Monumental brass in church of Ormiston, 400.
Note of gold brooch, 106.
Stuart, A. M.:
Contribution towards clearing of our terms, 286.
An inquiry, 277.
Is the "Establishment of religion," etc., 285.
Pastoral letter, 260.
Recent awakenings, 293.
Report relative to state of religion, 273.
Union overture, 288.
Stuart, A. M., and A. A. Bonar. Ecclesiastical obedience, 289.
Stuart, Alexander. Sketch of life of Professor John Stuart, 542.

Stuart, Andrew:
Genealogical history of Stewarts, 630.
Letters to Lord Mansfield, 585.
Stuart, Charles:
Excursion of Scottish Alpine Botanical Club to Braemar Highlands, 1039.
Excursion of Scottish Alpine Botanical Club to Killin, 1039.
Sketch notes on flora of Berwickshire, 1039.
Stuart, F. S. Destiny and fortitude, 888.
Stuart, G. C. A. Plants naturalised on banks of Gala, 1039.
Stuart, Gilbert. History of Scotland, 131.
Stuart, Harry. Agricultural labourers, 693.
Stuart, J. S., and C. E. Stuart:
Costume of clans, 433.
Enormities of 1746, 190.
Lays of the deer forest, 433, 888, 953.
Stuart, James. March of the Highland army, 190.
Stuart, James. Address as lord rector, 707.
Stuart, John, of Inchbreck:
Account of discovery of tomb at Fetteresso, 84.
Account of sculptured pillars, 84.
Account of subterraneous habitations, 84.
Essays, chiefly on Scottish antiquities, 1047.
Historical account of Marischal College, 707.
Life of Dr. Duncan Liddel, 502.
Observations upon progress of Roman arms, 91.
Of the reign of Duncan, 135.
Stuart, John (1813–1877):
Account of cairn called "Cairngreg," 84.
Account of excavations in cairns on Balnabroch, 84.
Account of funeral of Barbara Ruthven, 532.
Account of graves at Hartlaw, 84.
Account of incised marks on stones in Lewis, 84.
Articles by Robert, bishop of Caithness, 314.
Earlier antiquities of Cromar, 85.
Historical notices of St. Fillan's crozier, 106.
History of priory of Restennet, 406.
A lost chapter in history of Mary, queen of Scots, 156.
Memoir of A. H. Rhind, 529.
Note of copper plate from Cluny, 106.
Note of excavations at St. Margaret's Inch, 84.
Note of urn found at Rattray, 84.
Notes on church of St. Congan, 423.
Notice of armorial bearings, Mid-Calder, 393, 558.
Notice of artificial islands in loch of Dowalton, 84, 85.
Notice of burial of Malcolm III., 135.
Notice of cairns on Rothie, 84.
Notice of cairns in Strathnaver, 84.
Notice of chambered mound of Maeshowe, 84.
Notice of cists in "Cairn Curr," 84.
Notice of cists found at Broomend, 84.
Notice of "Edin's Hall," 84.
Notice of excavations in Maeshowe, 106.
Notice of letters addressed to Captain Shand, 91.
Notice of replegiation, 642.
Notice of two ancient silver chalices, 106, 358, 465.
Notice of underground chambers on Cairn Conan, 84.
Notices of Sir Robert Crichton of Cluny, 465.
Notices of some abbots of Kinloss, 383.
On the locality of Slenauch field, 138.
Remarks on circular stone monuments in Creich, 85.
Remarks on Picts' houses and burghs, 85.
Report on ancient documents, Perth, 403.
Report to committee of fund left by A. H. Rhind, 85.
Some of the vitrified forts of Scotland, 85.
Stuart, Robert. Caledonia Romana, 91.
Stuart, W. G. Strathspey raid to Elgin, 433.
Stuart-Glennie, J. S.:
Arthurian localities, 135.
Arthurian Scotland, 135.
Stuart pretenders, 190.
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Grund-probleme, 758.
Student. Emerson and his visit to Scotland, 201.
Student life in Edinburgh, 707.
Student life in Scotland, 707.
Studies of "the Forty-Five," 190.
Studies in Scottish literature, 770.
Stuhr, P. F. Macpherson's Ossian, 917.
Sturrock, Archibald. Agriculture of Ayrshire, 678.
Sturrock, J. B.:
North Berwick, 396.
Thomas Coats Memorial church, 401.
Vanduara, or Roman Paisley, 135, 401.
Sturrock, J. S. Registration of title, 642.
Sturrock, John. Jet necklace and urn found at Balcalk, 85.
Stutfield, H. E. M. Season in Skye, 416.
Subjoined notices, 131.
Succinct account of feud between earls of Glencairn and Eglinton, 382, 589, 593.
Succinct history of the Rebellion, 190.
Succinct narrative of Dr. Gilchrist's services, 480.
Sufferers for pretended witchcraft in Scotland, 645, 748.
Sugenheim, Samuel. Geschichte der Aufhebung, 693.
Suggestions for an equitable distribution of Sustentation Fund, 279.
Summary of powers and duties of a constable, 1068.
Summons against magistrates of Aberdeen, 303.
Sunday trains, etc., 678, 693.
Superstitions of Scotland, 748.
Supplement to address to free citizens of Edinburgh, 352.
Supplement to History of feuds of the clans, 433.
Supplement to trial of William Burke, 646.
Surenne, J. T. Scots wha hae, 726.
Surprising adventures of baron Trenck, 909.
Surprising life of Redmond O'Hanlon, 909.
Surprising savage girl, 909.
Surprising story of the "Devil of Glenluce," 748.
Surrender of the Castle of Edinburgh, 352.
Survey of castle and town of Edinburgh, 352.
Survey of Scottish lakes, 1023.
Susan Ferrier's life, 476.
Sussnitzki, Isaia. Die Gesellschafts, 758.
Sustentation Fund no failure, 277.
Sutcliffe, W. H. Geological ramble in Scotland, 1008.
Suther, T. G. Answers for, 281.
Sutherland, A. Nudibranchiate mollusca of Cromarty Firth, 953.
Sutherland, A. C.:
George Buchanan on the Celts, 917.
Non-Ossianic poems, 917.
Poetry of Dugald Buchanan, 930.
Sutherland, Adam. Raised beaches at Irvine, 1008.
Sutherland, Alexander, of Dunbeath. Testament, 543.
Sutherland, Alexander. Practice and doctrine of Presbyterian preachers, 230.
Sutherland, Alexander. Excavation of broch of Cogle, 1046.
Sutherland, Arthur. Some sculptured stones in Ross-shire, 85.
Sutherland, D. Henry Drummond, 470.
Sutherland, G. M.:
Notes on Caithness history, 315.
William Sinclair, first earl of Caithness, 576.
William Sinclair, second earl, 576.
John Sinclair, third earl, 576.
George, fourth earl, 576.
George, fifth earl, 576.
Sutherland, George. Outlines of Scottish archæology, 54.
Sutherland book, The, 632.
Sutherland improvement, etc., 678.
Suttner, Berta von. Andrew Carnegie, 458.
Swan, Joseph. Lakes of Scotland, 199.
Swank, J. M. More busy days, 458.
Swarback, S. D. Sketches in Scotland, 201.

Sweno's stone. L'obelisque de Sueno, 106.
Swinburne, A. C.:
Journal of Scott, 876.
Mary, queen of Scots, 156.
Note on character of Mary, 156.
Note of an English republican, 810.
Swinburne, John:
Notes on Sula Sgeir, etc., 953.
Ornithological visit to Ascrib Islands, 953.
Swinton, A. C. Swintons of that ilk, 632.
Swinton, Archibald:
Considerations on questions of law, 642.
Report of trial of Alexander Humphreys, 631, 650.
Report of trial of Thomas Hunter, and others, 650.
Swinton, G. S. C.:
Family of Swinton, 632.
Sir Archibald Laurie and Swinton charters, 135.
Six early charters, 135.
Swinton, John Swinton, lord. Considerations, 642.
Sym, Andrew. Uzziah and Hezekiah, 271.
Syme, J. T. Notice of plants observed in Orkney, 1039.
Syme, James. Robert Burns, 799.
Symington, A. J.:
Biographical sketch of David H. Edwards, 1061.
John Campbell, Ledaig, 455.
Symington, A. M. Robert Dick, 468.
Symington, Andrew:
Death swallowed up, 481.
Dismission, etc., 514.
Symington, William:
Character and claims of Scottish martyrs, 220.
The communion stones, 888.
Departed worth, 543.
Symonds, W. S. Physical relations of reptiliferous sandstone, 1008.
Symons, Arthur:
James Hogg, 489.
James Hogg (1770–1835), 489.
Sir Walter Scott, 876.
Thomas Campbell, 802.
Was Scott a poet? 876.
Sympathy of Irish Presbyterians, 260.
Symson, Andrew. Large description of Galloway, 360.
System of public education in Scotland, 707.

T

T. Lady Mary of Craignethan, 889.
T. Life of Lord Erskine, 474.
T. Localities of Tullitudlem, etc., 876.
T. Passages from a journal, 200.
T., A. Letter from a blacksmith, 234, 242.
T., A. Medical report on Edinburgh, 352.
T., J.:
Creation, 889.
Revival of religion, 889.
T., L. Substance of two speeches, 1050.
T., M. Burns, 799.
T., M. S. Queen and Dr. Chalmers, 461.
T., W. Flora Macdonald, 506.
T., W. W.:
Carlyle and Burns, 799, 810.
Clementina Stirling Graham, 482.
Tangled talk about J. G. Lockhart, 503.
Taill of Rauf Coilyear, 889.
Taine, H. A. L'idéalisme anglais, 810.
Tait, A. D. Letter to the moderator, 260.
Tait, Christopher. Peat-mosses of Kincardine, etc., 1039.
Tait, David:
Cretaceous fossils in Caithness, 1008.
Egg-shaped stones, Wick, 1008.
Glacially transported rock at Leavad, 1008.
See also under Bailey, E. B., and D. Tait, *and under* Crampton, C. B., and D. Tait.
Tait, James:
Agriculture of Clackmannan and Kinross, 678.
Agriculture of Stirling, 678.
Physiological distinctions in condition of peasantry, 693.
Tait, Lawson:
Account of cists at Kintradwell, 85.
Note on shell-mounds of Sutherland, 85.
Notes of stone circle at Craigmore, 85.
Notes on shell-mounds, hut-circles, etc., of Sutherland, 85.
Notice of a kist, etc., Dornoch, 85.
Tait, W. Annual report on health of Edinburgh police, 352.
Tait, W. A.:
Some notes regarding Edinburgh water works, 352, 678.
See also under Blyth, B. H., and W. A. Tait.
Tait, W. R. Report on estates of Murkle and Dounreay, 678.
Tait, William. Exposure of spy system, 200.
Tait's Edinburgh magazine, 17.
Taitt, Alexander. Roman account of Britain, 133.
Take care lads whom you marry, 909.
Tale of the "Bodach Glas," 748.
Tale of the plague in Edinburgh, 352.
Tale of a tub, 889.
Tales of the water kelpie, 748.
Talfourd, Sir T. N.:
The author of Waverley, 876.
Mackenzie, 508.
Tam O'Shanter, 909.
Tancred, George. Annals of a Border club, 1055, 1067.
Tannahill, Robert. Poems and songs, 889.
Taodunus. Customs and superstitions, 748.
Tappan, H. P. Step from new world, 202.
Tarbolton, H. O. Education and architecture, 718.
Tarr, R. S.:
Glacial erosion in Highlands, 1008.
The Scottish Highlands, 1023.
Tasistro, L. F. Late Sir David Wilkie, 550.
Tasker, Amy:
Did Mary Stuart love Bothwell? 156.
Mary Stuart and Kirk o' Field, 156.
Tasker, William. Elijah's translation, 461.
Tassis, J. B. de. Extraites des correspondances, 156.
Taste life's glad moments, 909.
Tate, Ralph:
Palæontology of Skye and Raasay, 1008.
Report on Zetland anthropological expedition, 53.
Tatlock, R. R. Magnetic iron sand from Kyles of Bute, 1008.
Tawse, John. Report, 246.
Taxt roll of country of Aberdeen, 304.
Tayler, Alistair, and Henrietta Tayler. Book of the Duffs, 586.
Taylor, Andrew:
Bituminous shales of Linlithgowshire, 1008.
Boulders at New Cemetery, Edinburgh, 1008.
Crag structure, 1008.
Examples of torrent action near Blairgowrie, 1008.
Lacustrine deposit near Holyrood, 1008.
Metamorphism and vulcanicity, 1008.
Note on artesian spring, 1023.
Petrology of Arthur's Seat, 1008.
Section recently exposed at Marchmont Road, 1008.
Sections made by drainage operations, Pleasance, 1008.
Study of chemical geology of Bathgate Hills, 1008.
Unpublished sections of superficial geology of Edinburgh, 1008.
Taylor, Benjamin:
Darien expedition, 179.
Local taxation in Scotland, 678.
Municipal Glasgow, 370.
Taylor, Charles. Quakers of Glasgow, 370.

Taylor, E. A. Isle of Arran, 718.
Taylor, Elizabeth. The Braemar Highlands, 313, 748.
Taylor, G. S. Rob Donn, 508.
Taylor, George. Story of Glencoe, 889.
Taylor, George, and Andrew Skinner. Taylor and Skinner's survey, etc., 1023.
Taylor, Sir Henry. Carlyle's reminiscences, 810.
Taylor, Henry. Geology of Eigg, 1008.
Taylor, Isaac. Two letters on the Scottish Church, 271.
Taylor, J.:
Decorative art at Glasgow, 370.
A Glasgow artist and designer, 543, 718.
Glasgow School of embroidery, 718.
Modern decorative art, 718.
Taylor, J. O. Duelling, 642.
Taylor, J. W.:
Considerations for the conscientious, 271.
A few words to parishioners of Flisk, 271.
Hints for the considerate, 273.
Historical antiquities of Fife, 357.
What shall be the end of these things? 273.
Taylor, James. History, etc., of education, 708.
Taylor, James. Great historic families, 568.
Taylor, James, and others. Pictorial history of Scotland, 131.
Taylor, John. Pennyles pilgrimage, 164.
Taylor, John. Eureka rhymes, 889.
Taylor, John. Fishery harbors of Scotland, 678.
Taylor, Ralph. Shocks of earthquake felt at Comrie, 1009.
Taylor, W. Whales and dolphins of Moray Firth, 953.
Taylor, W. C. Modern British Plutarch, 438.
Taylor, W. C. Scottish students in Heidelberg, 708.
Taylor, W. L.:
Bibliography of Peterhead periodical literature, 404, 1042.
Peterhead literature, 770, 1056.
Taylor, W. M. John Knox, 497.
Taylor, William:
Fragments of early history of Tain, 1058.
Names of places, 427.
Teaching of Gaelic, 921.
Teagasg na Gaidhlig, 921.
Teall, J. J. H.:
On nepheline-syenite, 1009.
See also under Dakyns, J. R., and J. J. H. Teall; Geikie, Sir Archibald, and J. J. H. Teall; and Horne, John, and J. J. H. Teale.
Tears of Scotland, 194.
Teignmouth (2. baron), C. J. Shore. Sketches, 199.
Teinds of Fetlar (1732–5), 356.
Telfair, Alexander. A true relation of an apparition, 748.
Telfer, James. Border ballads, 889.
Telltruth, Timothy. Reply to several letters, 370.
Temple, C. S. Antiquities of Udny, 85.
Temple, William. Thanage of Fermartyn, 358, 568.
Templeton's musical entertainment, 789.
Ten years conflict, 220.
Tenant farmer right. Report, 678.
Tennant, William:
Anster fair, 889.
John Balliol, 889.
Tennant, William, and others. Bout rimes, 889.
Tentative d'empoisonnement, 156.
Tenth collection of papers, 174.
Terras, J. A. Note on ascoidea rubescens, 1039.
Terrot, C. H., and D. T. K. Drummond. Correspondence, 264.
Terry, C. S.:
The battle of Glenshiel, 190.
Catalogue of publications of Scottish historical clubs, 4.
Charles I., and Leslie, 165.
Claverhouse's last letter, 483.
Duke of Monmouth's instructions, 173.
Terry, C. S., continued:
Graham, viscount of Dundee, 587.
Home of Claverhouse Grahams, 595.
John Graham of Claverhouse, 483.
Letters of Chevalier de St. George, 190.
Life and campaigns of Alexander Leslie, 165.
Life of Alexander Leslie, 502.
Pentland rising, 172.
Scottish parliament, 131, 164.
Siege of Edinburgh Castle, 352.
Terry, Daniel:
The antiquary, 855.
Guy Mannering, 858.
Testament of George Heriot, 488.
Testament of Sir David Synclar, 536.
Testamenta domini Jacobi de Douglas, 469.
Testimonials. Nathaniel Leask, 499.
Testimonials in favour of Alexander Bain, 442.
Testimonials in favour of David M'Currich, 505.
Testimonials in favour of Dr. Abercrombie, 439.
Testimonials in favour of Dr. Maclagan, 509.
Testimonials in favour of Dr. Samuel Brown, 1060.
Testimonials in favour of George S. Davidson, 467.
Testimonials in favour of Henrietta M'Lagan, 509.
Testimonials in favour of John Stuart Blackie, 1060.
Testimonials in favour of Mary K. Crosbie, 466.
Testimonials in favour of Peter Bain, 442.
Testimonials in favour of Rev. George S. Davidson, 1061.
Testimonials in favour of William Moffat, 517.
Testimonials in support of Sir William Hamilton's application, etc., 1062.
Testimony to original principles of Secession, 237.
Testimony to the truth (1648), 227.
Testimony of United Associate Synod, 243.
Teulet, J. B. A. T. Relations politiques, 116.
Thanksgiving in 1843, 271.
Thayer, W. R. Thomas Carlyle, 810.
Theology in Scotland, 295.
There's nae luck about the house, 726, 909.
Thiers, M. J. L. A.:
Histoire de Law, 499.
Mississippi bubble, 179, 499.
Thistle, The, 17.
Thistle, The; a dispassionate examine, 192.
Thom, David. Memorial, 242.
Thom, G. H. Court book of Dunrossness, 415.
Thom, R. Report on supplying Greenock with water, 678, 679.
Thom, William. Rhymes and recollections, 889.
Thomas, D. C. International Exhibition, 718.
Thomas, F. W. L.:
Analysis of Ptolemaic geography, 1023.
Ancient valuation of land, 642.
Celtic antiquities of Orkney, 85.
Did Norsemen extirpate Celtic inhabitants? 53.
Dunadd, 324.
Geological age of monuments of Outer Hebrides, 85.
Islay place-names, 427.
Letter from St. Kilda, 411.
Macaulay clan, 606.
Note of bronze swords found at South Uist, 85.
Notes on the Lewis chessmen, 106.
Primitive dwellings and hypogea, 85, 106.
Proposed correction of text, 642.
Shetland ballad, 889.
Traditions of the Macaulays, 606.
Traditions of the Morrisons, 617.
What is a pennyland? 642.
Thomas, F. W. L., and T. S. Muir. Notice of three churches, 375.
Thomas, K. E. Real Annie Laurie, 1063.
Thomas, Miss M. Alpine flora of Clova, 1039.
Thomas, W. T. Ivanhoe, 859.
Thomas Campbell, 802.
Thomas Carlyle, 810.
Thomas Carlyle at Cheyne Row, 810.

Thomas Carlyle and John Howard, 810.
Thomas Chalmers, etc., 461.
Thomas Chalmers, A. J. Scott, etc., 533.
Thomas of Erceldoune, 889.
Thomas of Ercildoune:
Whole prophecies, 889.
Romance and prophecies, 889.
Thomas of Erceldoune. Herausg. von A. Brand, 889.
Thomas Raeburn, 909.
Thompson, D. W. Notes on ulodendron, etc, 1009.
Thompson, Sir E. M. Alexander Stuart Murray, 520.
Thompson, F. The Macbeth controversy, 135.
Thompson, George, and H. C. Wright. The Free Church and her accusers, 276.
Thompson, J. P. Final cause, 758.
Thompson, John. Illustrated guide to Rosslyn, 374, 407.
Thompson, William:
Natural history of south west of Scotland, 953.
Zoological notes, 953.
Thoms, G. H. M. The bells of St. Giles, 352, 726.
Thoms, W. J. Divination by blade-bone, 748.
Thomsen, Anton. David Hume, 758.
Thomsen, Grimur. Den nordiske Nationalitet, 400, 415.
Thomson, 545.
Thomson, A. Lauder and Lauderdale, 386.
Thomson, Adam:
Appeal from Scotland, 247.
Church and voluntaries, 250.
Claims of dissenters, 251.
Thomson, Alexander. Biographical account of William Macgillivray, 506.
Thomson, Alexander. Lecture on sanitary reform, 693.
Thomson, Alexander. Life of Alexander Ross, 1065.
Thomson, Alexander:
Notice of attempts to read the Newton stone, 106.
Notice of four circles in Banchory-Devenick, 85.
Notice of sculptured stones at "'Dinnacair," 106.
Thomson, Rev. Andrew:
Christianity and the Church of Scotland, 240.
Historical sketch of origin of Secession Church, 220.
Letter to R-v-r-nd Pr-nc-p-l H-ll, 238.
Letter to Principal Hill, 501.
Letter to Rev. Dr. Inglis, 501.
Second letter to Principal Hill, 238.
Thomson, Andrew. Chemistry of Tay water, 1024.
Thomson, Andrew. Notes on recumbent slabs at Coldingham, 106.
Thomson, Arthur. Daniel John Cunningham, 466.
Thomson, Sir C. W. Some specimens of acidaspis, 1009.
Thomson, C. W.:
Scotland's work and worth, 131.
Scotsmen as explorers, 438.
Scottish literature before the union, 770.
Scottish literature and journalism, 770.
Scottish literature in seventeenth century, 770.
Scottish music and song, 726.
Thomson, Charles. Robert Burns and Scott, 799, 876.
Thomson, D. C. Melrose Abbey, 392.
Thomson, David. Has Marischal College the power of conferring degrees? 708.
Thomson, E. A.:
The national covenants, 279.
Ought the question of establishments, 288.
The union question, 285.
Thomson, E. J. Carlyle and Ecclefechan, 810.
Thomson, George. Antiquity of Christian religion, 224.
Thomson, George. Poemata, 889.
Thomson, George (1757–1851):
Statement and review of recent decision, 352, 693.
Thomson's collection of songs of Burns, 726.
Thomson's collection of songs, 726.
Thomson, George. Confession, etc., 237.
Thomson, Gilbert. Above the snow line, 1024.
Thomson, J. Descriptive catalogue, 876.
Thomson, J. A. A large tubularian, 953.
Thomson, J. B. Joseph Thomson, 545.
Thomson, J. C. Some rhymes of childhood, 748.
Thomson, J. H. Kindly tenants of Lochmaben, 391.
Thomson, J. M.:
Inventory of documents, Scrymgeour family, 625.
Oliphant, lord Oliphant, 620.
Roll of the Scottish parliament (1344), 140.
Ruthven peerage controversy, 624.
Thomson, J. M. A. Week's exploration of the Coolin, 1009.
Thomson, J. R. Dr. Thomas Guthrie, 486.
Thomson, J. S. Analysis of aragonite, Shetland, 1009.
Thomson, James:
Antient and modern Italy, 890.
Britannia, 890.
Poems, 890.
Poetical works, 890.
Seasons, 890.
Thomson and Pollok, 890.
Thomson, James, and David Mallet. Alfred, 890.
Thomson, James. Sketch of agriculture in Berwickshire, 679.
Thomson, James:
Contributions to our knowledge of rugose corals, 1009.
Corals of carboniferous system of Scotland, 1009.
Features in glacial markings, Skelmorlie, 1009.
Geology of Campbeltown district, 1009.
Geology of Islay, 1009.
Metamorphic rocks of Harris, etc., 1009.
New genus of rugose corals, 1009.
Note on spines of gyracanthus, 1009.
Occurrence of genus palastræa in lower carboniferous, 1009.
On genus alveolites, etc., 1009.
On genus cyathaxonia, etc., 1009.
On genus lithostrotion, 1009.
On genus phillipsastræa, 1009.
On specimen of acanthodes wardii, 1009.
Parallel roads of Lochaber, 1009.
Stratified rocks of Garpel water, 1009.
Stratified rocks of Islay, 1010.
Stratified rocks, Clachland Point to Cock of Arran, 1010.
Thomson, James, and Henry Caunter. Geology of Lewis, 1010.
Thomson, James. History of St. Andrew's parish church, 370.
Thomson, James:
Abstract of communication on prevalence of rickets, 693.
Letter to lord advocate, 693.
Thomson, Rev. James. Parallel roads of Glenroy, 1010.
Thomson, James. History of Dundee, 325.
Thomson, John:
Address and warning to seceders, 237.
Apology for seceders, 237.
A few strictures, 237.
Thomson, John. Full report of speech, 278.
Thomson, John. Steadfastness in the faith explained, 235.
Thomson, John:
Copy of a letter, 708.
Observations on preparatory education, 708.
Thomson, John. Rarer birds of Stobo, 953.
Thomson, John. The Scot abroad, 131.
Thomson, John. Some observations on varioloid disease, 352.
Thomson, Mrs. Katherine:
Allan Cunningham, 814.
John Galt, 821.
Wilkie, 1066.

Thomson, Mortimer. Lady of the lake, 861.
Thomson, R. Castle of Lochindorbh, 390.
Thomson, R. D.:
Climate and mortality of Glasgow, 370.
Geology of Berwickshire, 1010.
Memoir of Dr. Thomas Thomson, 545.
Thomson, Richard. Piper of Mucklebrowst, 890.
Thomson, Robert. Rarer fauna of Ardclach, 953.
Thomson, Thomas. Account of bell and chain discovered in Kilmichael-Glassrie, 106.
Thomson, Thomas:
Biographical account of Joseph Black, 446.
Chemical analysis of sand from river Dee, 1010.
Thomson, Thomas:
Description of oldest council books, 373.
Life of David Calderwood, 454.
List of protocol books of Canongate, 352.
List of protocol books of Edinburgh, 352.
Notices of Kers, 602.
Thomson, W. T. Rate of interest, 679.
Thomson, William. Account of crozier of St. Fillan's, 107.
Thomson, William:
Aberdeen University, 708.
Historical gleanings, 535.
Thomson, William. On reduction of observation of underground temperature, 1024.
Thomson, William. Sermon, 502.
Thorburn, David. The Union question, 283.
Thorburn, Grant. John Knox, 497.
Thoreau, H. D.:
Homer, Ossian, Chaucer, 917.
Thomas Carlyle, 810.
Thorne, W. H.:
Robert Burns, 799.
Thomas Carlyle, 811.
Visit to Carlyle, 811.
Thornton, T. H. Col. Sir Robert Sandeman, 532.
Thornton, Thomas. A sporting tour, 197, 953.
Thornton, W. T. Over population and its remedy, 693.
Thost, C. H. G. Rocks, etc., on property of marquess of Breadalbane, 1010.
Thoughts in connection with union movement, 289.
Thoughts on the present position of the Established Churches, 293.
Thoughts on proposed new police bill, 694.
Three churches, The, 291.
Three excellent songs, 909.
Three famous new songs, 909.
Three late treaties, 167.
Three leal and lowly laddies, 890.
Three lyrists, 799.
Three Scottish earldoms, 596, 604, 615.
Three Scottish teachers, 456, 474, 475.
Thrummy cap and the ghaist, 909.
Thursby, J. O. S. Sir Walter Scott, 876.
Thurston, Herbert:
A bogus biography, 500.
Croagh Patrick, 525.
St. Patrick's petitions, 525.
Tilden, W. A. Early iron working, 679.
Tille, Alexander. Scottish nursery rhyme, 748.
Timbs, John. Gretna Green marriages, 373.
Tirion, Isaak. Nieuwe en beknopte hand-atlas, 1024.
Tischert, Georg. Carnegie und Rockefeller, 458.
Titan, 17.
To the Christian people of Scotland, 1052.
To the King's most excellent Majesty. The humble representation, 182.
To the memory of William Inglis, 890.
To the Protestant electors of Edinburgh, 352.
To the public, 447.
To the Right Hon. Earl Grey, 199.
Tocher, J. F.:
Ethnographical survey of school children, 1044.
Observations on Scottish insane, 694.
Springs and wells of Peterhead, 1024.
Tocher, J. F., and John Gray. Frequency and pigmentation value of surnames, 53, 559.
Tod, John. Flowers of the forest, 890.
Tod, Thomas. Account of rise, etc., of Orphan Hospital, 694, 891.
Tod, Thomas. Observations on Dr. M'Farlan's inquiries, 694.
Todd, G. E.:
Bonnie Jeannie Cameron, 454.
"Ossian" Macpherson's Highland home, 917.
Scotland for the holidays, 208.
A sixteenth century scholar, 452.
Story of Glasgow, 370.
Through England and Scotland, 207.
Todd, J. H. St. Patrick, 525.
Todhunter, John. George Wilson, 552, 718.
Toit, A. L. du. Lower old red sandstone rocks, 1010.
Toll, Hans. Count Florent V., 138.
Tolmie, P. G. Remains of ancient religion, 748.
Tolozan, A. V. O. de. General view of music of Scotland, 726.
Tom in spirits, 748.
Tombo, Rudolf. Ossian in Germany, 912.
Tomkins, H. B. Sir Kenneth William Cumming, 582.
Toms, Isaac. Anniversary thanksgiving sermon, 190.
Tomson, G. R. Ballad, 891.
Topham, Edward. Letters from Edinburgh, 193.
Topographical gazetteer of Scotland, 201.
Torfæus, Thormodus. Orcades, 400.
Torphichen. Register of baptisms, etc., 566.
Torquil:
Fairies, 748.
James Macpherson, 511.
Torrey, Bradford. R. L. Stevenson, 888.
Tour of the wandering piper, 199.
Tourist in Scotland, 353.
Tourist's guide up valley of Tay, 404.
Tourists' shilling handy guide, 204.
Tournament at Eglinton Castle, 354.
Tourneur, Nigel. Some aspects of Edinburgh, 353.
Towers, Joseph:
Life of Cardinal Beaton, 444.
Life of George Buchanan, 452.
Life of John Knox, 497.
Towle, G. M. Carlyle as historian, 811.
Town-poor of Scotland, 694.
Townend, William. Descendants of the Stuarts, 630.
Townsend, Horace. Some alterations, 718.
Townsend, W. C.:
Trial of Alexander Alexander, 650.
Trial of Hunter and others, 650.
Trial of James Stuart, 659.
Toynbee, William. Sir John Moore, 519.
Tracts, historical and philosophical, 501, 502.
Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland, 116, 117.
Tracts upon Tracts, 271.
Tracts on Union, 288.
Traditionary tales of Tweeddale, 748.
Tragedy of Sir James the Rose, 909.
Tragical history of Crazy Jane, 910.
Tragical history of Gill Morice, 910.
Tragical history of Jane Arnold, 909.
Trail, A. F. Crystalline rocks in Buchan, 1010.
Trail, J. W. H.:
Botanical Notes from Murthly, 1039.
Flora of Buchan, 1039, 1040.
Gall-making diptera, 953.
Notes on flora of Buchan, 1040.
On spiders, 953.
Revision of Scotch perisporiaceae, 1040.

Trail, J. W. H., continued:
Suggestions towards record of flora of Scotland, 1040.
Topographical botany of river-basins, 1040.
Traill, G. W.:
Algæ of Firth of Forth, 1040.
Additional notes on algæ, 1040.
Marine algæ of Dunbar coast, 1040.
Marine algæ of Elie, 1040.
Marine algæ of Joppa, 1040.
Marine algæ of Orkney islands, 1040.
On submarine forests, 1040.
Parasitical algæ of Firth of Forth, 953.
Supplementary notes on algæ, 1040.
Supplementary notes on algæ (no. 2), 1040.
Traill, John. Further excavations of Howmae, 85.
Traill, T. S.:
Account of mineral from Orkney, 1010.
Fossil fishes, old red sandstone, Orkney, 1010.
Torbanehill mineral, 1010.
Memoir of Dr. Thomas C. Hope, 489.
Traill, William:
General remarks on dwellings of prehistoric races in Orkney, 85.
Notice of excavations at Stenabreck, 86.
Notice of cists on Antabreck, 86.
Results of excavations at broch of Burrian, 86.
Train, Joseph. Wild Scot of Galloway, 891.
Training system of model schools, 708.
Traité d'alliance, 157.
Tramway equipment of Dundee, 679.
Transition in the Highlands, 131.
Translaet uyt d'Engelsche tael, 172.
Traquair, R. H.:
Achanarras revisited, 1010.
Additional notes on fossil fishes, 1010.
Description of selachian spine, 1010.
Distribution of fossil fish remains, 1010.
Fossil fishes from Edinburghshire oil shales, 1010.
Fossil fish remains collected by J. S. Flett, 1010.
Further description of palæospondylus gunni, 1010.
List of fossil dipnoi, etc., 1010.
New fossil fishes from Edinburgh district, 1011.
Notes on carboniferous selachii, 1010.
Notes on lower carboniferous fishes, 1010.
Notes on history of Royal Physical Society, 953.
On cephalaspis magnifica, 1010.
On cladodus neilsoni, 1010.
On psephodus magnus from East Kilbride, 1011.
On thelodus pagei, 1011.
Report on fossil fishes collected by Geological Survey, 1011.
Supplementary report, 1011.
"Tailless" trout from Loch Enoch, 953.
Traquair, W. Papal bull relating to Lincluden, 388.
Trautmann, Moritz. Der Dichter Huchown, 770.
Traveller's guide through Scotland, 197.
Travelling map of Scotland, 1024.
Travels and adventures of William Lithgow, 910.
Trayner, John. Latin maxims, 642.
Treatise on some important advantages, 370.
Treaty of Union, 181.
Treffry, F. St. Patrick, 525.
Trench, Francis. Scotland, 201.
Trent, W. P. Heart of Midlothian, 876.
Trevelyan, G. M. Carlyle as historian, 811.
Trevelyan, Sir W. C. Fragments of verses, 891.
Trial of the earl of Argyle (1681), 645.
Trial of Robert Baillie, 645.
Trial of John, Lord Balmerino (1634), 645.
Trial of Lord Balmerinoth (1609), 645.
Trial of James, Earl Bothwell (1567), 646.
Trial of Deacon Brodie, 646.
Trial of William Burke and Helen M'Dougall, 646.
Trial of Donald Cargill and others (1681), 647.
Trial of James Carnegie (1728), 647.
Trial of William Coke and Alison Dick, 647, 748.
Trial of Rev. Neil Douglas (1817), 648.
Trial of David Downie, 648.
Trial of Agnes Finnie, 649, 748.
Trial of James Geddes and John Crawfoord, 649.
Trial of the Glasgow cotton spinners, 651.
Trial of John Graham and others, 649.
Trial of Sir Richard Graham, Viscount Preston, 656.
Trial of John Grant and others for conspiracy, 649, 650.
Trial of Captain Thomas Green and his crew, 650.
Trial of David Hackstoun, 650.
Trial of Alexander Halyburton and Wm. Fraser, 650.
Trial by jury in Civil Causes, 643.
Trial of Alexander Keith, 651.
Trial of Patrick Kinnynmount, 651.
Trial of John Love, 652.
Trial of Lowrie or Weir of Blackwood, 652.
Trial of Alexander MacGrowther, 652.
Trial of Duncan M'Innes and Peter M'Bride, 652.
Trial of Andrew M'Kinley (1817), 653.
Trial of William Maclauchlan, 653.
Trial of Maurice Margarot (1794), 1068.
Trial of Lord Viscount Melville (1806), 654.
Trial of James Mitchel (1677), 654.
Trial of earl of Morton for murder of Darnley, 654.
Trial of David Mowbray, 655.
Trial of Mungo Murray, 655.
Trial of Robert Murray, 655.
Trial of Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie, 655.
Trial of John Oliphant and others, 655.
Trial of John Porterfield, 656.
Trial of William Powrie and others, 656.
Trial of Mr. James Renwick, 656.
Trial of Mr. George Robertson, 656.
Trial of Scottish insurgents, 645.
Trial of soldiers for murder, 645.
Trial of Sir Robert Spotiswood, 657.
Trial of George Sprot, 163, 657.
Trial of Philip Standsfield, 658.
Trial of Alexander Stewart, 658.
Trial of Archibald Stewart, of Edinburgh, 658.
Trial of James Stewart in Aucharn, 658.
Trial of James Stuart, younger, of Dunearn, 659.
Trial of James, Lord Uchiltrie (1631), 655.
Trial of Sir John Wedderburn, 659.
Trial for witchcraft (1576), 648, 749.
Trial of Isobel Young, 659, 748.
Trials of James, Duncan, and Robert Macgregor, 507, 652.
Trials of James Stirling, of Keir, and others, 659.
Trials for witchcraft, Aberdeen, 645, 749.
Trials for witchcraft, Orkney, 645, 749.
Tricentenary of Scottish Reformation, 220.
Trigonometrical survey of Scotland, 1024.
Trimmer, The, 181.
Tristan. Sir Tristrem, 891.
Tristan. Nordische und englische Version, 891.
Trombeta, Antonius. Auree Scoticarum, 753.
Trossachs, The, 422.
Trotter, Alexander:
Correspondence, 353.
Observations upon a building on the Mound, 353.
Trotter, James. General view of Agriculture, 679.
Trotter, Robert. Notice of St. Medan's cave, 107.
Trotter, Robert, and Sir H. E. Maxwell. Notice of St. Medan's cave, 107.
Trotter, W. F. Personal liability of executors, 643.
Troup, George. Deer forests, 953.
Trower, W. J.:
Charge delivered to the clergy, 279.
Letter to Rev. A. J. D. D'Orsey, 279.
True accompt of baptism of prince Henry Frederick, 161.
True history of Alexander, John, and Patrick, 202.
True incident of the Rebellion, 190.
True relation of life of John Nisbet, 523.
Tucker, Thomas. Report upon revenues (1656), 679.

Tuckerman, H. T.:
Burns, 799.
Francis Jeffrey, 493.
The reviewer: Lord Jeffrey, 493.
The painter of character, 550.
Popular poet: Campbell, 802.
Thomas Campbell, 802.
Sir David Wilkie, 550.
Thomson, 545.
Tudor, J. R. The Orkneys and Shetland, 400, 415.
Tudor intrigues in Scotland, 142.
Tullibardine, K. M. Murray, Marchioness of. *See under* Military history of Perthshire.
Tulloch, John:
Church of Scotland and coming election, 295.
Dean Stanley and Scotch "Moderates," 290.
English and Scotch churches, 290.
John Knox, 497.
Notice of three silver vessels, 107.
Progress of religious thought, 294.
Speech, 295.
Theological controversy, 761.
Tulloch, W. W.:
Celtic year, 917.
Ecclesiastical position of Scotland, 297.
Opportunity of Scottish Churches, 297.
Tullochgorum, 910.
Turnbull, A. H. Tenure of land, 679.
Turnbull, Alexander. Addresses, 241.
Turnbull, Rev. George. Diary, 546.
Turnbull, George. Report on progress of pauperism, 694.
Turnbull, R. Diameter increment of wood of coniferous trees at Braemar, 1040.
Turnbull, R., and P. C. Waite. Measurement of girth of coniferous trees, 1040.
Turnbull, S. K. The Loch Lomond expedition, 190.
Turnbull, W. B. D. D. The Stirling peerage, 631, 650.
Turner, Edward. Iodine in mineral spring, Bonnington, 1011.
Turner, J. H. Birthplace of St. Patrick, 525.
Turner, J. M. W. New series of illustrations, 876.
Turner, Robert. Maria Stvarta, 156.
Turner, Robert:
Cadzow herd of white cattle, 953.
Thomas Hopkirk, 490.
Turner, Sir William:
Account of chambered cairn, etc., at Taversoë Tuick, 86.
Additional notes on sperm-whale, 953.
Bones of seal found near Grangemouth, 954.
Capture of sperm whale, Argyleshire, 954.
Contribution to craniology of Scotland, 53.
Human and animal remains found at Oban, 86.
Lesser rorqual, 954.
Notes on cranium found near Dunse, 53.
Notes on skull of hyperoodon rostratus, 954.
Notice of capture of delphinus delphis, 954.
Notice of remains found at Kelso, 86.
Occurrence of bottle-nosed or beaked whale, 954.
Occurrence of Sowerby's whale, 954.
Occurrence of Risso's dolphin, 954.
Specimen of Sowerby's whale captured in Shetland, 954.
Turner ms. XIV., 930.
Twa kirks, 271.
Twa weavers, 910.
Twas on the morn of sweet May Day, 910.
Tweed, John:
Guide to Glasgow and Clyde, etc., 378.
Tweed's guide to Glasgow, 317, 370.
Tweedie, W. K.:
"He being dead yet speaketh," 461.
Select biographies, 438.
Twelfth and last collection of papers, 174.
Twelve, The, great battles of England, 138.
Twine weel the plaiden, 910.
Two ancient Scottish poems, 891.
Two babes in the woods, 910.
Two extracts from "Mercurius Caledonicus," 171.
Two favourite ballads, 910.
Two favourite songs, 910.
Two friends of Mary, 156.
Two hundred and twenty-two popular Scottish songs, 891.
Two Jacobite convicts, 190.
Two jurisdictions, The, 290.
Two letters relative to murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode, 539.
Two letters of 1746, 190.
Two "Presbyterians," The, 289.
Two Scottish bishops, 481, 494.
Two young Scottish poets, 485, 538.
Tyack, G. S.:
The cross in Scotland, 1046.
Discipline in the Kirk, 220.
Tyler, Evan. Inventary of worke done, 770.
Tyler, Samuel. Robert Burns, 799.
Tymms, T. V. Loch Rannoch, 390.
Tynan, Katharine. William Sharp, 535.
Tyndal, John. Free and United Presbyterian union opposed, 281.
Tyndall, John:
On unveiling statue of Carlyle, 811.
Parallel roads of Glen Roy, 1011.
Personal recollections of Carlyle, 811.
Tynecastle tapestry, 718.
Types of vegetation in Scottish lakes, 1040.
Typical American employer, 459.
Tyrie, James. Refutation, 891.
Tyrie, W. B. Tyries of Drumkilbo, 633.
Tyrrell, Edward. Birsay Palace, 400.
Tyrrell, G. W.:
Classification of post-carboniferous intrusive igneous rocks, 1011.
Geology of Auchineden district, 1011.
Geology, etc., of Kilsyth-Croy district, 1011.
Late palæozoic alkaline rocks of west of Scotland, 1011.
New occurrence of picrite, Ballantrae, 1011.
Notes on specimens illustrating weathering, 1011.
Petrographical notes, 1011.
Petrology of Auchineden district, 1011.
Petrology of Kilpatrick Hills, 1011.
Variolites from Upper Loch Tyne, 1011.
See also under Martin, N., and G. W. Tyrrell.
Tytler, A. F.:
Account of some extraordinary structures, 86.
Memoirs of Henry Home of Kames, 494, 1071.
Tytler, P. F.:
Andrew Wynton, 553.
Assassination of Sir George Lockhart, 503.
History of Scotland, 131.
John Barbour, 443.
Lives of Scottish worthies, 438.
Robert Bruce, 139.
Sir William Wallace, 138.
Tytler, W. F. *vs.* Mackintosh, Lachlan, 643.
Tytler, William:
Dissertation on Scottish music, 726.
Inquiry historical and critical, 156.
Letter from late Dr. Henry, 156.
Observations on the Vision, 852.
On fashionable amusements in Edinburgh, 353, 726.

U

U., U. Arithmetic of compulsories examined, 251.
Udall, W. Historie of life of Mary Stuart, 156.
Ueber den Ossian, 917.
Uist collection. Poems, 930.
Umber, George. Bairn's Burns's anniversary, 799.
Uncle Tom's neighbour, 910.

Uncrowned king, The, 459.
Unda. Inchcolm, Aberdour, etc., 305, 376, 396, 420.
Unemployed and proposed new poor law, 694.
Unhappy game at Scotch and English, 167.
Union, The. Poems, 891.
Union debate, The, 288.
Union with the Free Church. Observations, 278.
Union inadmissable, 288.
Union of Presbyterian churches. Report, 285.
Union on proposed basis not inconsistent, etc., 289.
Union question, The, 285.
Union question, The. Speeches, 285.
Union question explained, 288.
Union question in the Highlands, 289.
Union, The, of 1707, viewed financially, 181.
United Associate Synod. Report, 250.
United Associate Synod of Secession Church. Testimony, 273.
United Free Church of Scotland, 296.
United Free Church of Scotland. Proceedings, 296.
United Industrial Schools of Edinburgh:
First report, 708.
Report of proceedings, 708.
United Presbyterian Church:
Christian union, 282.
Committee on Union. Suggestions, 283.
The union question, 285.
United Secession Church. Basis of union, 241.
University of Aberdeen. Quater-centenary publications, 708.
University of Edinburgh:
Annual report, 708.
Annual statistical report, 708.
Calendar, 708.
Catalogue of graduates, 708.
Examination papers, 708.
Proceedings of patrons, 708.
Rectorial addresses, 708.
Report of College Committee, 708.
Report of Finance Committee, 708.
Service in St. Giles' Cathedral, 708.
Statement by Senatus Academicus, 708.
"Student" M'Ewen Hall guide book, 708.
Tercentenary acceptances, 708.
Tercentenary concert, 708.
University Court. Ordinance, 708.
University of Edinburgh, 708.
University of Glasgow:
Abstract of accounts, 708.
Annual report on finances, 709.
Annual statistical report, 709.
Bond of Association, 709.
Calendar, 709.
Election of lord rector, 709.
Gifford lectures, 709.
Inaugural address by Sir E. L. Bulwer Lytton, 709.
Inaugural addresses, 709.
Inaugural discourse of Henry Brougham, 709.
Institution of degree in pharmacy, 709.
Record of ninth jubilee, 709.
Register of members of General Council, 709.
Regulations for degrees, 709.
Report by business committee, 709.
Roll of graduates, 709.
University of St. Andrews:
Abstract of accounts, 709.
Annual statistical account, 709.
Calendar, 709.
Commission to Mr. James Gregory, 709.
Discipulorum nomina, 709.
Five hundredth anniversary memorial volume, 17, 710.
Foundation of Bute chair, 709.
Foundation of Chandos chair, 709.
Gifford lectures, 709.
University of St. Andrews, continued:
Installation of Duke of Argyll as chancellor, 709.
L. L. A. examination, 709.
Library bulletin, 709.
List of students, 709.
Matriculation roll, 709.
Publications, 17, 710.
Rectorial addresses, 710.
University Club, Edinburgh. Rules, 694.
Unknown daughter of Gibson of Durie, 592.
Unpublished Gaelic proverbs, 930.
Unpublished letter of Carlyle's, 811.
Unpublished letters of James Hogg, 489.
Unpublished notices of James Sharp, archbishop, 535.
Unveiling of Janet Hamilton memorial, 487.
Upon David Hume's moral character, 758.
Urban IV., Pope. Bulla, 404.
Urbani, P. Select collection of original Scottish airs, 726.
Ure, James. Narrative of rising, 173.
Urie, Barony Court of. Court book, 423.
Urquhart, James. Preliminary notice of seals, 558.

V

V. Thomas Campbell, 802.
Vaccine Institution. Address, 694.
Vagabond songs and ballads, 891.
Valentine, E. S. Fifeshire, 357.
Valentine, James. Society of Aberdeen philosophers, 303.
Valentine & Sons. 120 views of Glasgow, 1055.
Valiant exploits of Adam Bell, 910.
Valuations of land, etc., in Aberdeenshire, 304.
Van der Veer, Leonore. Work of George Wilson, 718.
Vance, H. A. R. L. Stevenson, 888.
Vansittart, E. C. Midmar Castle, 393.
Várgas Mexia, Juan de. Extraits des correspondences, 156.
Varnhagen, H. Ueber eine unbekannte, etc., 770.
Vaughan, C. E. Carlyle and his German masters, 811.
Vaughan, H. M. The youngest Pretender, 190.
Vaughan, J. S. Thomas Carlyle, 811.
Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Corona tragica, 156.
Veitch, H. N. Early Scottish spoons, 718.
Veitch, James. Account of island of Foula, 359.
Veitch, James. Addresses, 530.
Veitch, John:
Essays in philosophy, 761.
Feeling for nature, 770.
Hamilton, 755.
History and poetry of Scottish Border, 131, 770.
Institutes of logic, 761.
Memoir of Dugald Stewart, 1066.
Original ballad of the Dowie Dens, 891.
Side-lights on battles, 190.
Vale of Manor, etc., 391, 530.
Yarrow and its inscribed stone, 107, 424.
Yarrow of Wordsworth and Scott, 424.
Veitch, S. F. F. Scottish historical novels of James Grant, 823.
Veitch, Mrs. William. Memoirs, 459, 473, 488, 547.
Veitch, William, and George Brysson. Memoirs, 171, 451, 547.
Venables, G. S. Carlyle in society, 811.
Verhaal van de proceduuren, etc., 174.
Veritas:
Church of Scotland and the Free Church, 288.
Slavery and the Free Church, 276.
Verklaringe van 't ghemeene volck, 170.
Verklaringe van de groote blüdtschap, 169.
Vermersch, Albert. Notes et impressions, 207.
Vernon, E. R. Narrative of Royal Scottish Volunteer review, 353.

Vernon, J. J., and J. McNairn. Pictures of auld Hawick, 1055.
Vernon-Harcourt, L. W. Piece of spectral evidence, 643.
Verrier, Thomas. Formalitates, 753.
Verses by Mary, queen of Scots, 144.
Viallate, Achille. Lord Rosebery, 531.
Viator:
Account of university of Aberdeen, 710.
Further account, 710.
Viator. Observations, 196.
Victoria, Queen:
Leaves from the journal, 201.
More leaves, 203.
View of changes proposed in administration of justice, 643.
View of the political state of Scotland, 197.
Views of Edinburgh, 353.
Vigfusson, Gudbrand. Picts and Caledones, 53, 415.
Vilant, William. Psalms, 891.
Village curate, The, 910.
Village sexton, The, 910.
Vincent, Arthur. Colonel Francis Charteris, 462.
Vincent, J. A. C. Sir Alexander Balliol, 571.
Vincent, L. H. The bibliotaph, 888.
Vindex:
Answer to charges of Rev. Robert Inglis, 275.
Remarks on act of Constitutional Presbytery, 241.
Vindication of the Presbyterians in Scotland, 228.
Vindication of principles of Church of Scotland, 247.
Vindication of proceedings of the Convention, 174.
Vindication of their pastor, etc., 547.
Vines, J. H. The physique of Scottish children, 53.
Virtue in distress, 190.
Virtues of the Lee stone, 749.
Visions and judgements upon Scotland, 910.
Visit to Abbotsford, 298.
Visit to the granite city, 303.
Visit to the house of John Knox, 353.
Visit to Shetland, A., 415.
Visitations and portraits, 566.
Visitor's map of a part of Scotland, 1024.
Vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow, 370.
Vitale, Zaira:
Questione vecchia, 457, 811.
La signora Carlyle, 1061.
Voelcker, A. Analysis of anthracite, Calton Hill, 1011.
Voluntaryism — a curious retrospect, 247.
Voluntaryism unscriptural, etc., 290.
Volunteer review at Edinburgh, 353.
Voyage of Mary, queen of Scots, 157.
Voyages of Admiral Drake, 910.
Voyages of N. and A. Zeno, 400.

W

W. Life of Michael Scott, 533.
W. The late Sir Thomas Maitland, 512.
W. Modern superstitions, 749.
W., E. G. Family of Schank, 626.
W., G. The Bruce, 891.
W., J. Extant portraits of Arthur Johnston, 493.
W., J. Historical sketches of John Knox's house, 353, 497.
W., J. Memoir of Scott, 876.
W., M. G. A glimpse of Gretna Green, 373.
W., T. The Newton stone, 107.
W., T. Un capucin écossais, 500.
W., W. Edward Irving, 491.
Waddel, George. Remarks on Innes's Critical essay, 133.
Waddell, P. H.:
Authenticity of Ossian, 917.
Letter to Rev. Thomas Chalmers, 271.
An old kirk chronicle, 308, 423, 424.
Wade, J. A. History of St. Mary's Abbey, 392.
Wade-Evans, A. W. Scotti and Picti, 53.
Wagner, Alfred. Die sittlich-religiöse Lebensanschauung, 770.
Wagner, Henry. Primrose, 622.
Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. I. Argyllshire series, 749.
Wainewright, J. B. Two lists, 157.
Waite, P. C. *See under* Turnbull, R., and P. C. Waite.
Walcott, M. E. C. Ancient church of Scotland, 224.
Walden, Theophilus Howard, lord. Progress of, 164.
Waldie, George. History of Linlithgow, 389.
Waldron, W. W.:
Francis Lord Jeffrey, 493.
James Montgomery, 518.
Thomas Campbell, 802.
Sir Walter Scott, 876.
Walford, Edward:
Chief of Dundas, 587.
Colonel Chartres, 462.
Countess of Nithsdale, 523.
The Drummonds, 621.
Ducal house of Sutherland, 632.
Field Marshal Keith, 494.
Great Douglas case, 585.
Homes of Polwarth, 599.
Kirkpatricks of Closeburn, 603.
Lockharts of Lee, 605.
Romance of earldom of Mar, 613.
Rosslyn, etc., 374, 407.
Royal house of Stuart, 630.
Stuarts of Traquair, 630.
Tragedies of house of Innes, 600.
Walker, A. M. Lecture on Burns, 799.
Walker, A. S.:
Paintings of D. Y. Cameron, 718.
Paintings of J. W. Hamilton, 718.
Recent paintings of E. A. Walton, 718.
Scottish landscape painter, 718.
Scottish Modern Arts Association, 718.
Sir James Guthrie, 718.
Walker, Alexander:
Knights Templar in Aberdeen, 303.
Notes on sculptured stone, Aberdeen, 303.
Walker, Clement. Appendix to history of independency, 168.
Walker, David. Candid examination of Rev. Mr. Hutchison's animadversions, 236.
Walker, Hugh:
George Buchanan, 786.
John Knox, 833.
Lindsay and the Wedderburns, 836.
Robert Burns, 799.
Sir Walter Scott, 876.
Three centuries of Scottish literature, 770.
Walker, J., and W. Cubitt. Leith harbour, 679.
Walker, J. R.:
Common coffins of Abercorn, 107.
Dumfermline Abbey, 1053.
Holy Wells, 749.
Notes on recumbent monuments, 107.
Pre-reformation churches, 718.
Scottish baptismal fonts, 107.
Walker, James:
Condition and duties of a tolerated church, 239, 533.
Union question, 285.
Walker, James, bishop. Motives, 542.
Walker, James. Port of Edinburgh, 353.
Walker, John. On ancient Camelon, 315.
Walker, John. Report concerning state of Highlands, 193.

Walker, Patricius. Rambles, 353.
Walker, Patrick:
Life of Alexander Peden, 526.
Some remarkable passages, 526.
Walker, Peter. Life of Mr. Daniel Cargill, 440, 456, 486.
Walker, R. C.:
Heraldic iron door knocker from Meikleour, 107, 558.
Notes on heraldic monument at Kilmany, 381, 558.
Walker, Robert:
Flora of Buchan, 1040.
New species of amblypterus, etc., 1011.
Walker, Robert. John Pettie, 526.
Walker, W. S. Writings of James Montgomery, 518.
Walker, W. S. Practical analysis of act 8 & 9 Victoriæ. Cap. 83, 694.
Walker-Arnott, G. A. Notes on cocconeis, etc., 1040.
Walkley, Thomas. Catalogue of nobility of England, 566.
Wall, Annie. Gawain Douglas, 469.
Wall, J. W. Execution of Mary, queen of Scots, 157.
Wallace, Mrs.:
Am fomhair, etc., 749.
An iobhal gheal, etc., 749.
Wallace, A. R. Landlordism, 679.
Wallace, George. Nature and descent of ancient peerages, 566.
Wallace, J. A. "The chariot of Israel," 461.
Wallace, J. V. In Arran, 308.
Wallace, Col. James. Narrative of rising at Pentland, 172.
Wallace, James. Sheriffdom of Clackmannan, 317, 643.
Wallace, John:
Excavations in Glasgow, 1011.
Recent excavation in Sauchiehall Street, 1012.
Theory of origin of columnar structure, 1012.
Wallace, R. H.:
Dairy farming, 679.
Highland sheilings, 694.
White cattle, 954.
Wallace, Robert:
Allotments, 1069.
Food of Scotch hill sheep, 679.
Wallace, Robert. Doctrine of passive obedience, 233.
Wallace, Robert. George Buchanan, 452.
Wallace, Robert. Local courts, 643.
Wallace, T. D.:
Additional note on old red sandstone of Strathnairn, 1012.
Additional notes on geology of Enzie, 1012.
Additional notes on geology of Strathdearn, 1012.
Antiquities in Enzie, 107.
Archæological notes, 107.
Archæological notes from Moraytown, 86.
Archæological remains of the Enzie, 86.
Basin of the Beauly, 1024.
Dornie, 322.
Geological notes on Strathdearn, etc., 1012.
Geology of Kirkhill, etc., 1012.
Geology of Rathven, 1012.
Glacial evidence in Moray Firth area, 1012.
May-Day, 749.
Military roads, 131.
Miller as a geologist, 516.
Notes of ancient remains in Beauly valley, 86.
Notes of antiquities in Loch Alsh, 86.
Notes on early churches, 224.
Notes from old churchyards, 324, 386, 391, 394.
Notes on old Inverness, 378.
Notes on sculptured slabs, Glenconvinth, etc., 371, 384.
Recent geological changes and Culbin Sands, 1012.
Wallace, T. D., continued:
Recent geological changes on Moray Firth, 1012.
Sandstones of Moray Firth, 1012.
Shell-bed at Ardersier, 86.
Shells in glacial clay, 1012.
Structural geology of Glen-More-nan-Alban, 1012.
Structural geology of Strathnairn, 1012.
Upper Stratherrick, 1012.
Volcanic rocks of O. R. age, 1012.
Vitrified fort on Dundearduil, 86.
White stones, 749.
Wild boar in Scotland, 954.
Wallace, W. Il Capodanno, 749.
Wallace, W. V.:
Favorite Scotch melodies, 726.
Katie Strang, 726.
Wallace, William. Report to magistrates, 370.
Wallace, William. Burial place of John Napier, 522.
Wallace, William. Future of the Church, etc., 761.
Wallace, William:
Life and limitations of Stevenson, 888.
Limits of Scottish home rule, 206.
Limits of Scottish patriotism, 207.
Nationality, 205.
"Religious upheaval in Scotland," 294.
Scotland, Stevenson, and Henley, 888.
Scotland's revolt against home rule, 206.
Social transformation of Scottish Liberalism, 207.
Transformation of the Scottish temperament, 207.
Wallace, 138.
Wallace and Bruce, 138.
Wallace and his monument, 139.
Wallace's Oak, 891.
Wallace-James, J. G.:
The Abernethy family, 568.
Edinburgh bailies, 353.
Letter of a St. Andrews student, 710.
Royal confirmation of charter, Sweetheart Abbey, 421.
Some notes, 387.
Waller, Edward. Foraminifera obtained in Shetland seas, 954.
Walsh, Walter. Religion of Burns, 799.
Walter, T. P. Thomas Carlyle, 811.
Walter, William. Lord Clyde, 463.
Walter Scott, 876.
Walton, F. P.:
Relation of law, 643.
Scotland in the eighteenth century, 182.
Walton, H. E. Catholic tribute to Scott, 876.
Walz, W. E.:
David Hume, 758.
David Hume's Verhältnis, 758.
Wanliss, T. D. Scotland and Presbyterianism vindicated, 124, 131.
Warburton, Henry. Beds of shale-marle, 1012.
Ward, A. W. James VI. and Papacy, 220.
Ward, John. Memoir of William Denny, 468.
Ward, Wilfrid:
Arthur James Balfour, 442.
Sir M. E. Grant Duff's diaries, 471.
Ward, Lock, and Co.'s guide books. Guide to Aberdeen, etc., 304.
Warden, A. J.:
Angus or Forfarshire, 358.
Burgh laws of Dundee, 325.
Notice of stone cists, etc., Barnhill Links, 86.
Warden, J. M. History of Scottish Phonographic Association, 1043.
Wardlaw, Ralph:
The end of living, 475.
Sermon, 246.
Vindication of their pastor, 278.
Wardrop, James. History of James Mitchell, 517.
Ware, E. F. Middleton family, 616.
Warfield, E. D. John Knox, 498.
Waring, J. B. Stone Monuments, 718.

Warlock of the glen, 891.
Warner, Richard. Illustrations, 876.
Warrack, Alexander. Scots dialect dictionary, 773.
Warrender, Margaret. Marchmont and Humes of Polworth, 599.
Warrick, John. Moderators of Church of Scotland, 220, 438.
Wars in England, Scotland, etc., 164.
Wass, J. Melrose Abbey, 393.
Watchword, The, 210.
Watkins, J. H. Early Scottish ballads, 770.
Watkins, M. G.:
In the deer forest, 954.
Loch fishing, 954.
Watlen, J. Celebrated circus tunes, 726.
Watson, C. B. B. Notes on early history of Society of Antiquaries, 353.
Watson, D. M. S. "Trias" of Moray, 1012.
Watson, David. A few general remarks, 293.
Watson, E. C. Highland mythology, 749.
Watson, E. C. C. Sir John Lindsay, 502.
Watson, Foster:
Alexander Ross, 531.
Prof. S. S. Laurie, 499.
Watson, G. W. Umframvilles, 569.
Watson, H. B. M. R. L. Stevenson, 888.
Watson, J. L.:
Grand Highland tour, 204.
See also under Keddie, Henrietta, and J. L. Watson.
Watson, J. S. Sir William Wallace, 139.
Watson, John:
Life of Queen Mary, 157.
Memoires of family of Stuarts, 630.
Watson, John:
Beside the bonnie brier bush, 891, 892.
Books and bookmen, 892.
Days of Auld lang syne, 892.
Candy-pull system in the church, 1052.
Ian Maclaren yearbook, 892.
Rabbi Saunderson, 892.
Robert Burns, 796.
The Scot in the eighteenth century, 182.
Waverley novels, 876.
Watson, John, architect. Inaugural address, 1054.
Watson, R. B.:
Great drift beds, Arran, 1012.
Marine origin of parallel roads, Glenroy, 1012.
Watson, R. D. Sir John Watson Gordon, 482.
Watson, T. L. Glasgow cathedral, 370.
Watson, W. *See under* Wedderburn, E. M., and W. Watson.
Watson, W., and J. M. Macfarlane. Report on flora of Glen Lyon, 1040.
Watson, W. F. Edinburgh: its houses, 353.
Watson, W. J.:
Alexander Macbain, 505.
Aoibhinn an obair an t-sealg, 954.
Celtic church in Ross, 224.
Innis in place-names, 427.
Place-names of Ross, 427.
Some Sutherland names, 428.
Study of Highland place-names, 428.
Topographical varia, 428.
Watson, W. L. House by the Howff, 892.
Watson, W. R.:
Miss Jessie M. King, 495, 719.
Some recent Scottish domestic fittings, 719.
Watson, W. W.:
Glance at statistics of Glasgow, 370.
Report upon statistics of Glasgow, 370, 679.
Watson, William. The collecting of Highland legends, 749.
Watson, William. Dalzell, earl of Carnwath, 578.
Watson, William. The rose, thistle, and shamrock, 1040.
Watt, Francis:
Bluidy advocate Mackenzie, 508.
Book of Edinburgh anecdote, 353.
Border law, 643.
Edinburgh and the Lothians, 353, 391.
New Scotland, 679.
Original Weir of Hermiston, 449.
Treason trials at Carlisle, 191.
Watt, G. W. T. Notice of broch of Burwick, 86.
Watt, H. B.:
Census of Glasgow rookeries, 954.
Heronries, 954.
Early tree planting in Scotland, 1040.
Land mammals of Clyde faunal area, 954.
Seals, etc., of Clyde sea area, 954.
Watt, J. C.:
Dunnottar, 327.
The Mearns of old, 1055.
Watt, James. Scheme for navigating Forth and Devon, 679.
Watt, L. M. Through western windows, 917.
Watt, Laurence:
Notes on rarer plants of Old Kilpatrick, 1040.
On additions to flora of Dumbartonshire, 1040.
Watt, Robert. Declaration and confession, 548.
Watt, W. G. Notice regarding submarine remains of grove of fir-trees in Orkney, 1040.
Watt, W. G. T. Stone cist at Skaill Bay, 86.
Watt, William. History of Aberdeen and Banff, 304, 310.
Watt, 548.
Watt Institution of Dundee:
First annual report, 710.
48. annual report, 710.
Watty and Meg, 910, 911.
Watty's travels to Carslile, 911.
Wauchope, A. G. Short history of the Black Watch, 434.
Waus, Sir Patrick. Correspondence, 549.
Waverley, a drama, 867.
Waverley gallery, 876.
Waverley guide-book to Edinburgh, 353.
Way, Albert:
Bronze beaded collar, Lochar Moss, 107.
Discovery of silver ornaments at Largo, 107.
Licence under Privy seal, 139.
List of Scottish noblemen, etc., 143.
Notice of the Darnley ring, 157.
Quigrich of St. Fillan, 107.
Relics and portraits of Mary, 157.
Signet ring, etc., of Mary, Queen of Scots, 157.
Way to wealth, 911.
Wayland, Francis. Memoir of Thomas Chalmers, 461.
Weaver, Lawrence. Scottish lead spires, 719.
Webb, P. C. Remarks on Pretender's declaration, 191.
Webb, W. A. Robert Burns, 799.
Webbe, Cornelius. On poetry of Drummond, 817.
Webber, Byron. James Orrock, 719.
Weber, Adolf. Die englisch-schottische Bodenleihe, 1070.
Weber, H. U. Kennedy-Studien, 832.
Weber, Henry. Battle of Flodden, 892.
Webster, Charles. Account of Dr. Archibald Pitcairne, 526.
Webster, David:
Address to fame, 892.
Ode to Tannahill, 892.
Original Scottish rhymes, 892.
Webster, H. A.:
Administration, 131.
Industries, etc., 679.
Mountains, lakes, rivers, etc., 1024.
Population, 694.

Webster, H. A., continued:
Position, boundaries, etc., 1024.
What has been done for geography of Scotland, 1024.
Webster, J. B. On growth, etc., of Scotch fir forests, 1040.
Webster, J. W. Remarks on structure of Calton Hill, 1012.
Webster, James:
Discourse (1704), 230.
Essay upon toleration, 230.
Webster, William. Forgeries of Scottish coins, 730.
Wedderburn, David. Poemata, 892.
Wedderburn, E. M.:
Current observations in Loch Garry, 1024.
Experimental investigation of temperature changes, 1024.
Investigation of temperature distribution, Loch Earn, 1024.
Seiches in Loch Ness, 1024.
Temperature of fresh-water lochs, 1024.
Temperature of freshwater lochs, with appendix, 1024.
Temperature observations in Loch Earn, 1024.
Temperature observations in Loch Garry, 1024.
Wedderburn, E. M., and W. Watson. Observations with a current meter, 1024.
Wedderburne, David. Compt book, 325, 679.
Wedderspoon, J. Parish records of Croy, 319.
Wedgwood, Julia:
Cambridge apostle of 1830, 540.
Scott and romantic reaction, 876.
Study of Carlyle, 811.
Thomas Erskine, 474.
Wedmore, Frederick:
Etchings of D. Y. Cameron, 719.
Orchardson et son oeuvre, 719.
Weekly magazine, 17.
Weeks, L. H. Book of Bruce, 574.
Weir, Major, the wizard, 549.
Weirter, Louis. Story of Edinburgh Castle, 353.
Weissel, Josefine. James Thomson, 545.
Weld, C. R. Two months in Highlands, etc., 203, 400, 416.
Welles, Albert. Dunbar, 587.
Wells, James:
Dr. Chalmers, 461.
Life of James Stewart, D.D., 541.
Wells, W. B. St. Patrick's earlier life, 526.
Wellwood, Sir H. M. A sermon, 490.
Wellwood, John. Norman Macleod, 510.
Welsh, David. Memoir of Dr. Brown, 1060.
Wemyss, D. W. Improvements on estate of Denbrae, 679.
Wemyss, David. Letter to lord high chancellor, 643.
Wemyss of Wemyss, 634.
Wenger, Karl. Historische Romane, 876.
Wenley, R. M.:
John Caird, 454.
Gifford lectureship, 761.
Thomas Duncan, 471.
Wenman, Thomas. Legend of Mary, 157.
Wentz, W. Y. E. Fairy faith, 749.
We're a' noddin', 726, 892.
Werner, Karl:
Die Psychologie, etc., 753.
Sprachlogik des Johannes Duns Scotus, 753.
Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs, 17, 931.
Wesenberg-Lund, C. A. Comparative study of lakes, 1024.
West, Marian. Gretna, 373.
West, W., and G. S. West:
Contribution to freshwater plankton, 954.
Freshwater algae from Orkneys, 1041.
West Bow, Edinburgh, 353.
West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute:
Journal, 17.
List of members, 17.
Westcott, A. F. Alexander Montgomerie, 844.
Westland, D. M. Scotch railway companies, 679.
Westminster Assembly of Divines:
Directory, 761.
Confession of Faith, 761.
Reformation of church government, 226.
Westwood, J. D.:
Castle Campbell, 316.
Dollar, 322.
Whalley, E. B. Glacial gravel deposit, Woodhall colliery, 1012.
Whalley, Lawson. Vindication of University of Edinburgh, 710.
Wharton, Grace, and Philip Wharton. Jane, duchess of Gordon, 481.
What are hips and haws? 892.
What does the Bible really say? 289.
What ought the next General Assembly of the Free Church to do? 279.
Whatmore, A. W. Insulæ Britannicæ, 428.
Wheatley, J. Chronology of the 42nd Highlanders, 434.
Wheatley, L. A. University of Edinburgh, 710.
Whibley, Charles:
The Admirable Crichton, 465.
George Buchanan, 452.
George Douglas, 449.
Library of an old scholar, 470.
Sir Thomas Urquhart, 546.
Whig melodies, 892.
Whipple, E. P. Emerson and Carlyle, 811.
Whistle-binkie, 892.
Whitaker, John. Mary, queen of Scots, 157.
White, A. D. Scott at work, 876.
White, F. B.:
Botany of banks of Tay, 1041.
Catalogue of Perthshire willows, 1041.
List of rarer plants of Perth, 1041.
Mammalia of banks of Tay, 954.
Notes on flora of Rannoch, 1041.
Notice of occurrence of rhamnus frangula, 1041.
White, F. B., and J. H. Balfour. List of plants near Rumbling Bridge, 1041.
White, Gleeson. Some Glasgow designers, 719.
White, James:
Glimpse of Skye, 1012.
Notes on Gairloch, 1012.
Notes on Tarbert, 1012.
Old lands of Partick, 370.
White, Peter. Notes on flora of Shetland, 1041.
White, Robert. The battle of Flodden, 142.
White, T. P.:
Camped out, 416.
Ecclesiastical antiquities of Kintyre, 107.
Ecclesiastical antiquities of Knapdale, etc., 315, 360, 385.
Hjaltland, 415.
Notice of priory church of Beauly, 311.
Notice of Saddell Abbey, 409.
Observations on value of rubbings, 719.
On the west coast, 204.
Some aspects of the modern Scot, 131.
White, Thomas. Saint Guerdun's well, 892.
White rose of Scotland, 157.
Whitehaugh, Barony of. Minutes, 424.
Whitehouse, F. C. Fingal's cave, 1013.
Whitehurst, F. F. On the Grampian hills, 954.
Whitelaw, C. E.:
Castles of Arran, 308.
Origin, etc., of the Highland dirk, 434.
Whitelaw, H. A. Communion tokens, 324.
Whitelaw, J. W. Some incidents in Nithsdale, 191, 399.

Whitelaw, John. East and Mid Lothian coalfields, 1013.
Whithorn warblings, 892.
Whiting, M. L. R. L. Stevenson, 888.
Whitwell, R. J. Balfour's Practicks, 643.
Who murdered Downie? 469.
Who wrote the Waverley novels? 876.
Whole proceedings against William, earl of Kilmarnock, 651.
Whole proceedings upon the impeachment against Simon, Lord Lovat, 652.
Whole proceedings of Jockey & Maggy's courtship, 911.
Why is it that Scotland, etc.? 770.
Why is Scotland Liberal? 131.
Why should we not join the Establishment? 291.
Why should you secede? 271.
Whyte, Alexander. James Fraser, 479.
Whyte, Henry:
Celtic lyre, 726, 930.
Some ancient Celtic customs, 749.
Whyte, Peter. Leith docks reclamation, 387.
Whyte, Thomas. Account of parish of Liberton, 388.
Whyte, W. F. More tales of Tusitula, 888.
Whyte, William:
Address on position of the Church, 262.
Address on position of the Church. 2. ed., 262.
Whyte, William:
Bird life on Sidlaws, 954.
Birds of riverside, 954.
Nesting of great crested grebe, 954.
Our smallest birds, 955.
Whytelaw, Archibald. Oratio Scotorum, 141.
Wiecki, Ernst von. Carlyles "Helden," 811.
Wiesener, Louis. Marie Stuart, 157.
Wife of Auchtermuchty, 892.
Wife of Beith, 911.
Wiggin, K. D. Penelope's progress, 206.
Wigham, John. Letter to citizens of Edinburgh, 353.
Wightman, John. The good man, 498.
Wigtown. Commissariot record, 566.
Wild Rose. Ghaist o' Dennilair, 892.
Wiley, Kate. Pet Marjorie, 477, 876.
Wilkie, R. D. *See under* Murray, James, and R. D. Wilkie.
Wilkie, William:
Epigoniad, 892.
Poems, 892.
Poetical works, 892.
Wilkie gallery, 719.
Wilkin, W. H. Life of Sir David Baird, 442.
Wilkinson, T. R. John Cameron, 454.
Wilkinson, W. H. Study of a lichen from Oban, 1041.
Willcock, John:
The great Marquess, 440.
A Scots earl in Covenanting times, 441.
Sharp and the Restoration policy, 220.
Shetland minister of eighteenth century, 516.
Sir Thomas Urquhart, 546.
Willcox, L. C. A neglected novelist, 506, 838.
William Black, 446.
William Blackwood, 446.
William Burke and Helen M'Dougall, 646.
William Wilson. Strathaven, for high treason, 659.
Williams, A. M.:
Andreas and St. Andrew, 1071.
English and Scottish ballads, 1071.
Lady Nairne and her songs, 522, 846.
Scott as man of letters, 876.
William Thom, 544, 889.
Williams, F. M. Glengarry Macdonalds of Virginia, 607.
Williams, George. Notes on place names of Leochel-Cushnie, 387, 428.
Williams, H. W. The Clachans, 388.
Williams, John:
Account of some remarkable ancient ruins, 86.
Plan for a royal forest, 1041.
Williams, Roger. Queries of the highest consideration, 226.
Williams, W. F. Lions of Scotland, 489, 799, 876.
Williams, W. R. John Knox, 498.
Williams Secular School:
Annual reports, 710.
Report of examination, 710.
Williamson, Alexander:
Braemar, 313.
Glimpses of Peebles, 401.
Williamson, D. S. Homage of wise men to Christ, 461.
Williamson, George. Old Greenock. Two series, 316, 318, 372.
Williamson, Peter:
Authentic narrative of the life of, 551.
French and Indian cruelty, 550, 1066.
Life and curious adventures, 550, 551.
Williamson's directory, 353.
Williamson, Robert. Principle of spiritual independence, 293.
Williamson, S. The teinds, 220.
Williamson, Will. The game's afoot, 892.
Williamson, William:
Contribution to hydrachnid fauna, 955.
Fish-hatching at Howietoun, 955.
Scottish hydrachnids, 955.
Willis, J. C., and J. H. Burkill. Phanerogamic flora of Clova mountains, 1041.
Willis, Michael:
Remarks on late union, 260.
Specific application, etc., 250.
Wilson, Dr. Folk music of Scotland, 726.
Wilson, A. S.:
Geology of Fife, 1013.
Glimpses of marine life on Forth, 955.
Wilson, Alexander. Birds of Nairn, 955.
Wilson, Alexander (1766–1813):
The Foresters, 892.
Poems and literary prose, 892.
Rab and Ringan, 893.
Tears of Britain, 893.
Wilson, Andrew. Medical students in Scotland, 710.
Wilson, Benjamin. Robin redbreast, 893.
Wilson, C. H. Catalogue of painted glass in Glasgow cathedral, 371.
Wilson, Charles. Notes on castor fiber, 955.
Wilson, D. W.:
Bird-life in early Scottish literature, 770.
Robert Burns and song birds, 799.
Some rarer plants of Gorebridge district, 1041.
Wilson, Sir Daniel:
Account of Alexander Gordon, 481.
Alexander Gordon, antiquary, 481.
Archæology and prehistoric annals of Scotland, 54.
The Dunvegan cup, 107.
Edinburgh, 353.
Genius of Scott, 876.
Holy Island, 107.
Illustrations of ancient British skull forms, 53.
Inquiry into existence of primitive races in Scotland, 53.
Inquiry into physical characteristics of Celt, 53.
John Knox's house, 354, 498.
The Kilmichael-Glassrie bell shrine, 107.
Memorials of Edinburgh, 354.
Notes on buidhean of Strowan, 726.
Notes of search for tomb of foundress of Collegiate Church, 354.
Notice of the quigrich, 107.
Notice of St. Margaret's Chapel, 354.
Notices of ancient church of St. Cuthbert, Coldingham, 317.
Notices of quigrich of St. Fillan, 107.

Wilson, Sir Daniel, continued:
Prehistoric annals, 54.
Queen Mary and Black turnpike, 157, 354.
The quigrich, 107.
Reminiscences of old Edinburgh, 354.
St. Ninian's suburb, 354.
So-called Roman heads of Nether Bow, 354.
Some illustrations of early Celtic art, 107.
Wilson, David. Mr. Froude and Carlyle, 811.
Wilson, Florence. Poemata, 893.
Wilson, G. A. Shelta, 921.
Wilson, George:
Additional notes on funereal urns, 86.
Description of ancient forts, 86.
List of antiquities of Glenluce, 54.
Note on implements, etc., from Glenluce, 86.
Notes on ancient stone implements of Wigtownshire, 86.
Notes on bronze implements, etc., of Wigtownshire, 86.
Notes on clay urns, 87.
Notes on lake-dwellings, Wigtownshire, 87.
Notes on stone cists at Carsecreugh, 87.
Notes on stone implements from Glenluce, 87.
Notes on crannogs of Wigtownshire, 87.
Notice of crannog at Barhapple, 87.
Notice of implements from Wigtownshire, 87.
Notice of urns in Wigtownshire, 87.
Wilson, H. S. Goethe and Carlyle, 811.
Wilson, H. W. Defenceless Scotland, 131.
Wilson, H. W. *See under* Wilson, R. W. S., and H. W. Wilson.
Wilson, J. Musical encyclopædia, 726.
Wilson, J. C. David Binning Monro, 517.
Wilson, J. D.:
Legal provisions, 643.
Reception of Roman law, 643.
Study of history of law, 643.
Wilson, J. G.:
American editions of Burns' poems, 799.
Duke of Argyll, 441.
Home of Robert Burns, 800.
Memoir of Mrs. Grant, 1062.
Thomas Carlyle, 811.
Wilson, J. H. Union of non-established churches, 288.
Wilson, J. J. Annals of Penicuik, 402.
Wilson, J. M.:
Grizel Cochrane, 894.
Tales, 894.
Vacant chair, 894.
Wilson, J. M. Nelson's handbook, 203.
Wilson, J. R. Notes on Burns mausoleum, 800.
Wilson, J. S. Alexander Wilson, 1067.
Wilson, J. S. G.:
Breadalbane mines, 1013.
Results of Balfour bore, 1013.
Wilson, J. S. G., and H. B. Muff. The Hill of Beath, 1013.
Wilson, J. S. G., and W. I. Macadam. Diatomaceous deposits, 1013.
Wilson, James. History of Scottish affaires, 132.
Wilson, James. Voyage round the coast, 201.
Wilson, James. Birkhill fossils, 1013.
Wilson, Rev. James:
Austin priories of Nostell and Scone, 412.
Charter of Abbot of Cupar, 320.
"Divise de Stobbo," 135.
Original charters of Abbey of Cupar, 320.
Scottish trial-by-combat charter, 135.
Site of battle of Brunanburh, 135.
Wilson, John. Earl of Douglas, 893.
Wilson, John:
Allan Lorimer, 893.
Blind Allan, 893.
City of plague, 893.
Critical essays, 893.
Wilson, John, continued:
Edderline's dream, 893.
Edinburgh election, 354.
A few words on Thomson, 890.
Foresters, 893.
Genius of Burns, 800.
Isle of palms, 893.
Lights and shadows of Scottish life, 893.
Magic mirror, 893.
Poems, 893.
Poetical works, 893.
Political state of Scotland, 199.
Recreations, 893.
Remarks on scenery, 200, 204.
Specimens of British critics, 893.
Tales, 893.
Trials of Margaret Lindsay, 893.
Works, 893.
Wilson, John. The church glorious, 273.
Wilson, John:
Dunning, 327.
Græmes of Garvock, 595.
Mercers of Clevage, 615.
Rollos of Duncrub, 623.
Wilson, John, and Robert Chambers. Land of Burns, 201.
Wilson, John, and others. Noctes ambrosianæ, 893, 894.
Wilson, Patrick. Biographical account of Alexander Wilson, 551.
Wilson, R. W. S.:
Autumn and Winter bird-life, 955.
Notes on Richardson's skua, 955.
Wilson, R. W. S., and H. W. Wilson. The stock dove, 955.
Wilson, Robert. Elegy on death of Thomas Chalmers, 461.
Wilson, Robert. Historical account of Aberdeen, 303.
Wilson, Robert. Sketch of history of Hawick, 373, 694.
Wilson, S. Escalade of Dumbarton, 894.
Wilson, Tom. History of Sanquhar, 411.
Wilson, W., and others. Section on railway line, Portobello, 1013.
Wilson, W. B. R.:
Aberdeenshire as a factor in Scottish life, 304.
Argyleshire in Scottish life, 307.
Ayrshire folklore, 749.
Berwickshire, 311.
Forfarshire as a factor in Scottish life, 358.
More notable Buchanans, 438.
Notable men and women of Aberdeenshire, 438.
Notable men and women of Argyleshire, 438.
Notable men and women of Ayrshire, 438.
Notable men and women of Banffshire, 438.
Notable men and women of Berwickshire, 438.
Notable men and women of Forfarshire, 438.
Place of Banffshire in Scottish life, 310.
Wilson, W. D. Ancient cross at Kilmory, 382.
Wilson, William:
Address on Sustentation Fund, 295.
Genesis of Sustentation Fund, 293.
Poems, 894.
Wilson the ornithologist, 551.
Wimberley, Douglas. Selections from family papers, 191.
Winchester, C. T. John Wilson, 552.
Windisch, Ernst. Sources of Scottish Gaelic, 921.
Wingate, David. Select poems, 894.
Wingate, James. Coinage of Scotland, 730.
Winifred, countess of Nithsdale. Letter, 523.
Winning, J. G. Notice of cist, etc., near Eckford, 87.
Winsor, Justin. Reform of University of Edinburgh, 710.
Winter, W. Brown heath, 206.

Winter evening conversations of Free Kirk ladies, 290.
Winter with Robert Burns, 800.
Winter-solstice, On the, 894.
Winzet, Ninian:
Buke of fourscoir three questionis, 761.
Certain tractates, 761, 894.
Wise, T. A.:
Excavations in hill fort, Dunsinane, 87.
History of paganism, 107, 749, 761.
Life of Admiral Sir R. J. Strachan, 542.
Pillar towers of Scotland, 87.
Sculpturings on entrance to broch of Carn Liath, 87.
Wishart, George. Memoirs of James Graham, 519.
Wishart, R. S.:
July flora of Alyth, 1041.
Some east Fife flowers, 1041.
Wishart, William. Answers for, 232.
Wiston-Glynn, A. W. John Law, 499.
Witch of Garrowbuie, 749.
Witchcraft in Scotland, 749.
Witches of Scotland, 749.
Witham, Henry:
Fossil tree discovered in quarry at Craigleith, 1013.
Vein of asphaltum, hill of Castle Leod, 1013.
Witherspoon, John:
Ecclesiastical characteristics, 233.
Ecclesiastical characteristics. New ed., 233.
History of a corporation of servants, 234.
Letter from a blacksmith, 236.
Withington, Leonard. Hume as historian, 758.
Wities, Bernhard. Humes Theorie, 758.
Witnesses for the truth, 220.
Witty and entertaining exploits of George Buchanan, 911.
Witty exploits of George Buchanan, 911.
Witty and extravagant exploits of George Buchanan, 911.
Wodrow, Robert:
Analecta, 117, 220.
Collections upon life of Adam Bannatyne, 443.
Collections upon life of Alexander Arbuthnet, 440.
Collections on life of Charles Ferme, 476.
Collections on life of David Cunningham, 466.
Collections on life of David Weems, 549.
Collections upon life of James Lawson, 499.
Collections on life of John Cameron, 454.
Collections as to life of John Craig, 464.
Collections on life of John Johnstoun, 494.
Collections upon life of Patrick Forbes, 478.
Collections on life of Peter Blackburn, 446.
Collections as to life of Robert Bruce, 450.
Collections on life of Robert Howie, 490.
Collections on life of William Forbes, 478.
Collections upon lives of reformers, 438.
Collections upon David Lindsay, 502.
Collections upon John Durie, 472.
Correspondence, 220, 553.
Extracts from manuscript collections of, 220.
History of the sufferings, 220.
Life of Rev. D. Dickson, 468.
Life of Robert Boyd, 449.
Selections from biographical collections, 438.
Wodrow Society:
Annual report, 17.
Laws, 210.
Miscellany, 220, 221.
Publications, 17.
Woerner, Roman. Die älteste Maria Stuart-Tragödie, 157.
Wolbe, Eugen. Quellenstudien, 829.
Wolff, H. W. The Pretender at Bar-le-Duc, 191.
Wollmann, Franz. Über politisch-satirische Gedichte, 770.
Wonderful advantages of drunkenness, 911.
Wood, C. W. Orkney and Shetland islands, 400, 415.
Wood, Henry. Chaucer's influence upon King James I., 830.
Wood, J. J.:
Address to congregation, 271.
"Help, Lord." A sermon, 461.
Letter to congregation, 271.
To the congregation, 271.
The question of doctrine, 288.
Wood, J. P.:
Life of John Law, 499.
Sketch of life and projects of John Law, 499.
Notices of family of Law, 603.
Wood, Major. Antiquities of Falkland, 356.
Wood, Maxwell. Superstitious record, 749.
Wood, T. A. D.:
Fawside or Falside Castle, 1054.
Restalrig Church, 1057.
Wood, T. M. Water-colours by Edwin Alexander, 719.
Wood, Walter. The Free Church and the Patronage Act, 292.
Wood, Walter:
"Raised Beach" at Ardross, 1013.
Strata discovered in making East of Fife Extension Railway, 1013.
Wood, William. Description of tumulus in Burness, 87.
Wood, William. Scottish banking, 679.
Wood, William. Witchcraft in England, 750.
Woodberry, G. E. Scott, 876.
Woodhead, G. S. Research Laboratory of Royal College of Physicians, 955.
Woodpecker, The, 911.
Woodruff, E. H. Scott at work, 877.
Woodward, B. B. Stuart papers in Windsor Castle, 117.
Woodward, B. H. Visit to Glen Clova, 1013, 1041.
Woodward, H. B. Stanford's geological atlas, 1013.
Woodward, Henry. Notes on some fossil crustacea, 1013.
Wooed and married and a', 894.
Wooler, Edward. The Catrail, 87.
Woolf, W. P. Tommy and Grizel, 779.
Word to the churchmen of Dunfermline, 260.
Wordsworth, Charles, bishop:
Bishop Wordsworth's tract, 296.
Euodias and Syntyche, 286.
Notes to assist towards forming a right judgement, 280.
A primary charge, 279.
Scotch disestablishment, 294.
Wordsworth, Dorothy. Recollections of a tour, 197.
Wordsworth and Carlyle, 811.
Work, A. L. Fall of Adam, 894.
Worman, J. H. Robert Pollok, 527.
Worsaae, J. J. A. Account of Danes and Norwegians, 53.
Worse witches than Macbeth's, 750.
Wragge, C. L. Watching the weather on Ben Nevis, 1024.
Wreath, The, 894.
Wright, E. Perforations in "Latter day pamphlets," 811.
Wright, G. N. Landscape historical illustrations of Scotland, 200, 877.
Wright, James. Crinoids from Invertiel, 1013.
Wright, Joseph. Boulder clay, 1013.
Wright, Joseph. Laird Nicoll's kitchen, 894.
Wright, Ronald. Fifth letter to Dr. Wardlaw, 265.
Wright, Stewart:
Annals of Blantyre, 312.
David Livingstone, 503.
Professor John Millar, 516.
Wright, T. S. Two new actinias from Arran, 955.
Wright, Rev. Thomas. Sermon, 471.

Wright, Thomas:
History of Scotland, 132.
Narratives of sorcery, 750.
On Dunbar, 471.
Wright, Thomas. Notes on fossils from Pabba, etc., 1013.
Wright, Thomas. Kame at Mortonhall, 1013.
Wright, W. B.:
Preglacial shoreline, 1013.
Two earth-movements, 1013.
Wright, W. B., and A. M. Peach. Neolithic remains of Colonsay, 1046.
Wrong, G. M. Earl of Elgin, 473.
Wuensch, E. A.:
Description of erratic boulder, 1013.
A German professor's views, 1013.
Fossil trees in trappean ash, Arran, 1014.
Prof. David Page, 524.
Visit to marine fish-pond at Port Logan, 955.
Wyckoff, C. T. Feudal relations, 135.
Wylie, B. F. Cycling in Shetland, 415.
Wylie, J. H. Note on portrait of James I., 492.
Wylie, W. M.:
Ayrshire and the land of Burns, 309, 800.
Ayrshire streams, 309.
Wyllie, J. A. The establishment principle, 288.
Wyllie, Robert:
Letter from a gentleman, 230.
Short answer to a large paper, 230.
Short answer to a short paper, 230.
Wyntoun, Andrew of:
Orygynale cronykil, 132, 894.
Original chronicle, 894.
Wyon, Allan. Great seals of Scotland, 558.

Y

Y. Life of James Hogg, 489.
Y., I. de. Remarks on Scottish scenery, 197.
Y., W. S. Unstia, 423, 894.
Y., Y. R. L. Stevenson, 888.
Year that's awa', 911.
Yonge, C. D. Life of Scott, 877.
Yonge, E. S. Mysterious illness, 157.
Young, Andrew:
Angler and tourists' guide, 203.
Natural history and habits of salmon, 955.
Young, Archibald:
Angler's guide to Sutherland, 420.
Harbour accommodation, 679.
Young, B. R. Analcite diabase, Gullane Hill, 1014.
Young, Sir C. G.:
Catalogue of works on peerage, 4, 558.
Sword, etc., of King James the Fourth, 492.
Young, Edward. Letters on Sabbath-day travelling, 265.
Young, G. B. Sir George Mackenzie, 508.
Young, G. P. Examination of Ferrier's Theory, 753.
Young, H. C.:
Notes on some spiders, 955.
On spiders, 955.
Young, H. F. Small burial cairns at Hindstones, 87.
Young, H. W.:
Ancient bath at Burghead, 91.
Ancient burial place, etc., at Easterton of Roseisle, 87.
Burning the clavie, 750.
Church of St. Ewan, 310.
Duffus kirk, 322.
Easterton of Roseisle, 406.
Graves of Ardkeiling, 87.
Notes on excavations at Burghead, 314.
Notice of testament dative of Sir Peter Young, 553, 679.
Young, J. H.:
Home of David Gray, 485.
Robert Pollok, 527.
Young, J. W.:
Action of organic matter on peroxide of iron, 1014.
Analysis of green fibrous mineral from Cathkin, 1014.
Analysis of minerals, Campbeltown, 1014.
Miscellaneous notes on chemical geology, 1014.
On Ballagan series of rocks, 1014.
On chemistry of carboniferous and old red sandstones, 1014.
Young, Rev. James. "Common" or "Godlie" band, 224.
Young, James. Recent archæological discoveries, 87.
Young, John:
Few thoughts in poetry, 895.
New poem on the martyrs, 895.
Young, John, M.D.:
An early medical visitor, 160.
Former existence of glaciers, 1016.
Late Sir A. C. Ramsay, 528.
Memoir of Sir A. C. Ramsay, 528.
Notes on carboniferous foraminifera, 1016.
Notes on carboniferous ostracoda, 1016.
On grouse disease, 955.
Scottish university reform, 710.
Some points in surface geology, 1016.
Study of archæology, 54.
Young, John, M. D., and W. I. Addison. Notes on two copies of the Solemn League, 221.
Young, John, M.D., and John Young, LL.D.:
Local unconformity, 1016.
New species of sulcoretepora, 1017.
Two new species of carboniferous polyzoa, 1017.
Young, John, LL.D.:
Gasteropod mollusca of carboniferous limestones, 1015.
Geology of Campsie district, 1015.
Group of fossil conodonts, 1015.
Identity of ceramopora megastoma with fistulipora minor, 1015.
Natural history of Scottish oil shales, 1015.
New forms of crustacea, Girvan, 1015.
A new Scottish mineral (bowlingite), 1014.
New species of glauconome, 1014.
Note on favosites (?) dentifera, 1014.
Note on new family of polyzoa, 1014.
Note on occurrence of estheria punctatella, 1014.
Note on occurrence of lingula, 1014.
Notes accompanying two slides of carboniferous polyzoa, 1014.
Notes on adherent form of productus, 1014.
Notes on archæocidaris, 1014.
Notes on carboniferous brachiopoda, 1014.
Notes on carboniferous glauconome, 1014.
Notes on fossils found in limestone at Glencart, 1014.
Notes on genera of gasteropod mollusca, 1014.
Notes on cell-pores of carboniferous polyzoa, 1015.
Notes on genera of anatinidæ, 1015.
Notes on limestone strata, Glasgow, 1014.
Notes on ctenostomatous polyzoa, 1014.
Notes on spirifera trigonalis, 1014.
Notes on ostracoda, 1015.
Notes on Ure's "millepore," etc., 1015.
Notice of Dr. Thomas Davidson, 467.
Notice of rhizodus hibberti near Glasgow, 1015.
Occurrence of fault in Dumbuck Glen, 1015.
Occurrence of pyroxene, 1015.
Occurrence of saccammina carteri, 1015.
On carboniferous fossils of west of Scotland, 1015.
On chitonellus, 1015.
On fine-grained sandstone at Campsie Fells, 1015.
On a peculiar structure — spines within spines, 1015.
On rhynchopora, 1016.

Young, John, LL.D., continued:
On so-called labyrinthodont, parabatrachus, 1016.
On species of dentalium, 1016.
On a weathered boulder, 1016.
Parallelism of Scottish and north Irish carboniferous strata, 1016.
Peculiar varieties of old red and carboniferous sandstones, 1016.
Probable source of certain boulders, 1016.
Protoconch or orthoceras, 1016.
Remarks on some of the external characters, etc., 1016.
Scottish carboniferous microzoa, 1015.
Strata containing beds of impure coal, etc., Glenarbuck, 1015.
Strata in Gilmorehill quarry, etc., 1015.
See also under Armstrong, James, and John Young; and Glen, D. C., and John Young.
Young, John, LL.D., and James Armstrong. Fossils of carboniferous strata, 1016.
Young, John, LL.D., and Robert Craig. Occurrence of seeds of freshwater plants, etc., under boulder-clay, 1016.
Young, John, LL.D., and D. C. Glen:
Notes on Cathkin "Osmund stone," 1016.
Notes on section of carboniferous strata, 1016.
Young, John, LL.D., and James W. Kirkby. Provisional notice of a new chiton, 1016.
Young, John, LL.D., and David Robertson. Note on polyzoa of Hairmyres limestone shale, 1016.
Young, Robert. Parish of Spynie, 417.
Young, William. Alpine flora, etc., of Glenshee district, 1041.
Young, William. New Glasgow municipal buildings, 719.
Young coalman's courtship, 911.
Young laird, The, 895.
Young Lochinvar, 911, 912.
Young, The, Pretender in France, 191.
Young Scots Society. Young Scots publication department, 17.
Young Soldier, The, 912.
Younger, R. T. Land ownership, 679.
Yule, G. U. John Gray, 485.

Z

Z. Two greatest Scottish caterans, 451, 513.
Z., A. Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 515.
Z., Y. Letter from a layman, 354.
Zenker, Rudolf. Heines achtes Traumbild, etc., 800.
Zeyss, Richard. Adam Smith, 760.
Ziegler, Alexander. Shetland Inseln, 416.
Zimmer, Heinrich. Matriarchy among the Picts, 53.
Zimmermann, Robert. Ueber Hume's empirische Begründung, 758.
Zirkel, Ferdinand. Geologische Skizzen, 1017.
Zuñiga, Diego de. Extraits des correspondances, 157.